

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 5, No. 1

JANUARY 1956

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1956

HUMANITIES

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration in accordance with the Library of Congress practice--followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodicals and newspapers received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title. The list of periodicals is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications	1
-----------------------------------------------	---

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Romania	Yugoslavia
1. General	1	2	9	21	24	33	35	39	54	56
2. Bibliography		2	10		25			40	54	57
3. Philosophy & Religion		2	10		25		38	40	54	57
4. History		3	11	22	25		38	40	54	57
5. Social Sciences		3	11	23	26	35	39	42	54	57
6. Political Science	1	4	13	23	26	35	39	43	55	58
7. Law		5	14	23	27	35		43		59
8. Education		5	14	23	27	35		44	55	59
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		6	14	24	27			45		59
10. Fine Arts		6	15		27		39	46		60
11. Language, Literature & Folklore		6	15	24	27	35	39	46	55	60
12. Geography & Geology		7	16		28			48		60
13. Science		7	16	24	28			48	56	60
14. Medicine		7	17		30			49		60
15. Agriculture		7	17		30	35		50	56	60
16. Technology		8	18		31	35		51	56	60
17. Military & Naval Sciences		9	20				39	54	56	61

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	62
---------------------------------------------------------------	----

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index.....	174
---------------------------------------------------------------	-----

Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

ARU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MIT-P	Peabody Museum
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MWHB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CLAU	University of California at Los Angeles	MLBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CIPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MD	Detroit Public Library
CSL	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CSI-II	-- Hoover Institute and Library	MU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MuRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CUOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MoKL	Lincoln Hall Library, Kansas City
CUOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CUOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
CUOTU	University of Toronto	NN	New York Public Library
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
CY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NNG	Columbia University, New York
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NNG-M	Medical Library
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.	NNG-T	Teachers College
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DLC	Library of Congress	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
DS	U. S. Department of State	NeD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NeU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
ICU	University of Chicago	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
IN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OC	Cleveland Public Library
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IuAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IuU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	PPI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
IuNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PSL	Pennsylvania State University, State College
IuU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PU-Mu	University Museum
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	RPI	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
MB	Boston Public Library	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
MH-BH	-- Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
		WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ALBANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE (Tirana) [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in Russian as *Novaya Albaniya*. Monthly] Recurrent features: News, Sports.

Vol. 4, nos. 1/2, 11, Jan./Feb., Nov. 1951.

Vol. 5, nos. 2-3, 4/5, Feb.-May 1952.

Vol. 6, no. 7, Aug. 1953.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

New Year's Day, great popular holiday. p.2.

Alibali, I. People's Republic of Albania, a country of workers and peasants. p.4

Coli, Q. Albanian shipyards. p.7

Workers of the Cement Plant. p.10.

Agricultural cooperative in Mallesia e Madhe. p.12

Patossi, a new town. p.14

Kianiya, M. Dargomyzhskii's *Rusalka*, first opera staged in Albania. p.16

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Happy youth in the new Albania. p.2

New town of the Five-Year Plan. p.8.

New artistic cadres. p.8.

Fishermen's village. p.12

The Tirana Commercial Fair. p.15.

Young girl tractor operators. p.18

Duda, A. The film "Scanderbeg"; a review. p.20

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Frashori, M. Woman in the new Albania. p.2

Yonuzi, T. The father was a simple farm worker, his sons lead a happy life today. p.5.

Inhabitants of Stalin City. p.6.

Misto Name, state industrial joinery enterprise. p.8.

Every village has the school. p.10.

Dourling, I. Albanian culture on its way to expansion. p.12.

Mugrall, Sh. Ziya's mother, a short story. p.14.

Kono, K. Presents by Stalin, a song. Words by Aleks Tchitchik. p.15.

State pharmaceutical laboratory. p.19.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Our lands become more fertile in a single decade. p.2.

Expansion of arable lands on the November 17 Collective Farm. p.4

Best workers on state agricultural farms. p.6.

Expansion of commerce in Albania. p.7.

Frashori, M. Young woman physician. p.10.

Works by Albanian authors translated into various foreign languages. p.15.

Zoto, N. City of textile workers. p.16.

Zin, A. Best working women, members of local committees. p.18.

Roubig's mines. p.20.

Andon Zako, author of the Albanian Renaissance. p.22.

Zako-Tchajupi, A. Father Todor; a fragment of a poem. p.23.

MIQESIJA, (Shoqerija e Miroslav Shqiptari-Bashkimi Sovjetik) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Monthly]

Vol. 6 [i.e. 8] no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Let us fulfill the Plan for 1954 ahead of schedule. p.3.

Pacrami, F. Builders of communism. p.8.

Emin, A. Impressions of a painter. p.9.

Peaceful ideology, peaceful words. p.9.

Januzi, C. Two neighboring cooperatives. p.10.

Dallana, Z. Work centers in Tirana. p.18.

Grillo, L. The Partisan Metal Factory. p.22.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Luka, G. Ten years. p.2.

Caci, A. To Moscow; a poem. p.7.

Petrela, H. Reminiscences from the liberation of Tirana. p.12.

Jonuzi, C. New cooperatives; happy anniversary. p.13.

Glina, S. Among the activists of trade-unions. p.14

Frashori, H. With famous Soviet journalists. p.14.

Gozhila, S. Advice by Comrade Derzhavin. p.16

In the Iliriska cooperative. p.16.

Leka, Dh. Our artist friends. p.17.

Qafezoli, L. Medals, a poem. p.24

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1955.

It is a lofty duty to preserve peace. p.3.

Frashori, Kh. Burning desire, a short story. p.10.

M.M. Seaside resorts. p.16.

Muzi, M. Our fields of sugar beets. p.19.

Kumi, P. Along irrigation canals. p.21.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1955

Toward new successes. p.3

The Geneva Conference as a new phase in international relations. p.4.

Muzi, M. Operators of new engines. p.10.

Whoat; a short story. p.11.

T.Sh. Our cotton fields. p.13.

The great family. p.16.

Petrovi, H. Results of Soviet aid; a report from Corrik, new petroleum city. p.18.

Shala, D. Hospitals in Dukagjin. p.22.

General assembly of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. p.20.

Papa, S. Work of our intelligentsia. p.27

Apostoli, A. Evident signs of improvement. p.27.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1955

Before the great festival. p.3

Shijaku, G. Communism's hydroelectric stations. p.4.

10 years of people's democracy in Vietnam. p.6

In Altai, a report on the life of youth in Soviet virgin lands. p.8

Muzi, M. September 1 in Mamurras. p.12.

Kelluci, Z. 67,000,000 students and pupils. p.13.

Pereti, V. Contacts among friends. p.14.

Petrovi, H. New ships. p.15.

Frashori, V.; Kadu, Sh. Peaceful youth. p.10

NOVAIA ALBANIA, Tirana. [Illustrated magazine, Russian-language edition, issued also in French as *L'Albanie Nouvelle*. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

FLAMURI, THE FLAG. (Arlina Agrarian Democratic Shqiptar Balli Kombetar) Rome. [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile. In Albanian, English, and French. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Our comments, Letters from Albania.

Vol. 6, no. 70/72, Nov. 1955.

RRUGA E PARTISE. (Komiteti Qendror e Partije Shqiptare) Tirane. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1955.

Hoxha, E. Report on the achievements and duties of the General Council of the Democratic Front; 3d Congress of the Democratic Front, June 17, 1955. p.3.

Programs for agricultural workers. p.53.

Kocani, Q. Let us develop the initiative of workers in our struggle to increase production. p.63.

Papa, A. Lofly examples of creative Marxism; on the 50th anniversary of the publishing of V.I. Lenin's *Two Tactics of Social Democracy in Democratic Revolution*; a book review. p.71.

Sotiladhi, V. More attention should be given to admission of new members into the Party. p.84.

Mandro, Dh. Theory of surplus value as a cornerstone of Marx's economic doctrine. p.90

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

The strength of the Party consists in the iron-like unity of its ranks. p.3.

Mura, P. For better leadership of the Party in the control of economic problems. p.15.

Camli, F., Mara, H. Stages of the development of our revolution. p.24.

Minxhuji, Y. Powerful factor for education and stimulation of our workers. p.42.

Sollaku, H. Glorious road of a heroic people, 10th anniversary of the proclamation of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. p.54

Pulo, A. Beginnings of a new phase of international relations. p.65.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Duties of Party organizations in Marxist-Leninist education of our communists. p.3.

Nushi, G. Urging improvement of the method of Party work and its organizations, an excerpt from a report to high-ranking communists, Tirana, September 2-3. p.13.

Toka, N. Basic organizations of the Party are also self-governing. p.24.

Misha, K. Socialist attitude toward work and common property, an essential condition in building socialism. p.34.

Begja, H. Urging scientific atheistic propaganda among the working masses. p.46

Flisha, I. Banks and their function in the people's economy. p.58

Krislo, S. What is the economic crisis of overproduction? p.60.

SHENIME PER AGITATORET. (Parl e Punës Shqiptaro). Komiteti Qendror e Partise. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]

No. 13, July 1955

Chifika, R. Selected wheat seed as an important factor in increasing production. p.3

Begja, H. Let us fight false beliefs and backward customs. p.11.

Kilca, D. Work of Party agitators in rural areas to increase production. p.19.

Xhepa, S. Planting corn after the wheat harvest as an important factor in increasing production. p.27.

Fighting injurious insects which damage cotton, tobacco, olives, and citrus fruit. p.32.

Successes of the People's Republic of Poland in the 11 years after liberation. p.42.

No. 18, Sept. 1955.

Friendship of our people toward the Soviet Union is deeply rooted. p.3.

Reclamation of wasteland in the Soviet Union. p.8.

Qtrama, Dh. How I learned the Soviet Lovchenko-Mukhanov method. p.21.

Celo, B. Let us fulfill our fall planting program with the greatest care. p.26.

Bozo, M. Ensuring cattle fodder for winter. p.32.

Figures and facts in decreasing cost of construction work. p.37.

National festival of the Chinese people. p.42.

Shahu, M. Algeria and Morocco; notes. p.54.

SHIQUERIA. (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York. [In Albanian and English. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Situation in communist Albania.

Vol. 5, nos. 12, Nov. 1955.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARIA (Bulgarska telegrafna agentstva) Sofia [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency in English Bimonthly] No 7, 1955.

BULGARIA TODAY Sofia [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'aujourd'hui* Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Our aerial, Cultural life, Sports

Vol. 4, no. 15, July 1955.

Kulichev, G. Encouraging results. p.1.
Railway Men's Day p.2
Petrov, D. Friendship by radio p.3
Second quarter of the Plan p.4
Trade relations with France p.4
Subeva, E. Pioneer holidays p.5
Lazarova, N. Pioneers camp in their own park. p.6
Vanov, V. Out for dolphins p.8
Poplavtchev, G. The village schoolmaster. p.11.
Iladji-Mishev, M. Liubomir Pipkov, the composer, a profile p.12.
The Ruse Opera in Sofia. p.13.
Talev, D. Father and son, a short story p.14
Bochev, B. Bulgaria at the Izmir International Fair. p.15
Neshevliev, V. The horseman of Madara p.16

LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI Sofia [Illustrated magazine French-language edition, issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today* Semimonthly] Vol. 4, nos. 18-22, Sept.-Nov 1955

BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA. (Suluz na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva) Sofia [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations Monthly] Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief

Vol. 11, no. 17/18, Sept. 1955.

NASHA RODINA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia) Sofia [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party Monthly] Vol. 2, nos. 9-11, Sept.-Nov. 1955

RADIO PREGLED (Ministerstvo na kulturalna Upravlenie na radioinformatsiata) Sofia [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Weekly] Vol. 10, nos. 46-48, Nov. 1955

TURSHEL (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party Weekly] Vol. 10, nos. 494, 510-513, July, Nov-Dec. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

SOFIA. DURZHAVEN BIBLIOTEKARSKI INSTITUT. Programi po bibliotekoznanie, istoria i tekhnika na knigata. [Sofia, 1954] 16 p. [Courses in library science; history of the book and book-making]

PERIODICALS

ULGARSKI KNIGI. (Durzhavno turgovsko obedienie. Pochatni proizvodstva) Sofia. [List of new and forthcoming books issued by the Publishing Establishment, State Commercial Enterprise. Monthly] Nos. 20-27, Oct.-Nov 1955.

ULGARSKI KNIGOPIS. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin) Sofia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly] Vol. 59, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

HTALISHTA. (Suluz na narodnite chitalishtia) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly] Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films; Cultural review; Sketches and reports; Our calendar; Writers and books; Life in people's libraries.

ol. 34, no. 6, June 1955.

Isakova, Z. The Georgi Dimitrov Library. p.[2] of cover
Kondarev, N. Great inspirer and organizer of socialist culture. p.1.

Ninkov, M. Let us strengthen the work for fulfillment of decisions of the 25th Library Congress. p.4.
For workers, interesting and sensible cultural rest. p.7.

Chavushov, D. Cooperative work, good results p.8.
Mileva, E. On the right road. p.8.
Vukov, S.; Dichev, D. Aiding the summer campaign. p.9.

Mejamed, L.; Kirkov, A. Conference on lecturing problems p.10
Naldenov, I. Utilization of scientific agricultural achievements and experiences of front-rankers, important condition for high yields in agriculture p.12
Kolev, N. Agricultural technique for high yields of vegetable products p.13
Konklev, N. Methods for greater labor productivity p.14
Koov, A. Characteristics of the contemporary international situation p.14.
Djukmedzhiev, S. The librarian p.18
Genov, P. When people work with love p.10.
Festival of Youth and Peace p.20.
Terziev, T. Festival days in Sofia p.22
Mikhailov, A. Song and dance holiday in Stara Zagora. p.23
R. P. Unforgettable hours p.23
Tsenkov, B. Dimitur Mladenov's *Minia Dimitrov* (Young Dimitrov), a book review. p.24.
Shitkov, S. Soviet literature in Bulgaria p.25
Zlatarev, I. Dimitur Talev's *Prespanakle kambani* (The Bells of Prespa), a book review. p.26.
Popivanov, I. Poems about reconstructed Dobruja. p.27
Ovcharov, D. Jaroslav Vesin, a biographic sketch. p.28.
L. G. Mexican paintings. p.28
I. I. The Bartered Bride, a review of an opera. p.29
Ramadanova, M. Promising beginning. p.29
Petrinski, P. K.B. Stankislavski, a profile p.30
Khrislov, I. With workers of the Bogdan Library p.34

Sofia Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT. Sofia [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BEAUSOBRE, ISAAC DE. Rozprava o ceskych adamtech [Z francouzskiny prei. Augustin Kadlec a Amedeo Molnar K tisku pripravil Amedeo Molnar 1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954 88 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Historicky ustav CSAV. Studie a prameny. Sekce filosofie a historie, sv. 4) [Dissertation on Czech Adamites. Tr. from the French. 1st ed. notes]

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS. Obnova cirkev Haggaesus reditvius. Praha, Kalich, 1952. 134 p. [Reconstruction of the Church Haggaesus reditvius. glossary]

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAK. Pravoslavny katechizmus. Praha, Pravoslavna cirkev v Ceskoslovensku, 1954. 197 p. [Catechism of the Orthodox Church]

PRESOV, Czechoslovak Republic (Diocese, Greek rite). Kratkil pravoslavny molitvoslov [Koshlan.] Izd. Prosvelitel'nogo otdela Eparkhial'nogo sov. Priashevsko-Slovenskot eparkhii Pravoslavnogo Ekzarhata v Chekhoslovaki, 1947 96 p. [Brief Orthodox prayer book. In Church Slav. illus.]

PERIODICALS

DUKHOVNA KULTURA (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Book reviews.

Vol. 35, no. 7, July 1955.

B.M. Peace be unto thee! p.1
Nikolai, Metropolitan of Kolonna. Struggle for peace is the duty of every Christian. p.3.

E.M. St Paul on life, his collaborators, and his future. p.4.

In God's majestic cathedral, nature. p.9.
Markovski, I. Treasure and greatness of the Old Testament. p.10.

Hall, K. Storm and rudder, natural means of preserving and restoring chastity. Tr. from the German. p.21.

EVREISKI VESTI. (Tsentralna konsistoria na evreite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria. Monthly] Vol. 12, no. 349, Oct. 1955.

FILOSOFSKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademita na naukite. Institut po filsofiia) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 4, 1955.

Polikarov, A. Angels on preserving the forms of movement of matter. p.3.

Aladzhemov, N. Mao Tse-tung on the character of the Chinese People's Revolution, a review of the 3d volume of his Selected Works. p.26

Genov, I. Principle of material interest, important factor for development of cooperative farms p.48.

Grozev, G. Vasil Levski's philosophy p.65

Churukov, I. Problem of bourgeois aesthetics in our country with regard to the relationship between art and reality p.83

Tomov, K. Role of practice in the learning process p.94.

P. Tr. Kant's ideology on lasting peace among nations. p.106.

Nikolov, N. Todor Pavlov's *Za mapsalcheska istoria na Bulgaria* (Marxist History of Bulgaria), a book review p.108

Goranov, K. Is there a limitation to human knowledge? p.116.

Some conclusions of the discussion about the theory of relativity. p.124

Vol. 11, no. 5, 1955

Dokov, D. Characteristics of the process of organizing people's councils and their further development in our country. p.3

Past, I. Role of the masses and creative personality in art. p.21

Enchev, I.A. Creative characteristics of Michurin's teaching, on Michurin's 100th birthday p.34

Chaban Zlatov. Contribution by Mao Tse-tung to materialistic dialectics Tr. from the Chinese p.40

Tashev, T. The brain and consciousness. p.65

Spasov, D. Some first-rate philosophical problems in A. Kiselnichev's doctoral dissertation p.87.

Shpeter, H. German philosophical periodical *Deutsche Zeitschrift fur Philosophie*, a review p.104

Kalteln, N. Geneva conference on utilization of atomic energy for industrial use p.112

Bratanov, D. Congress of philosophers in Italy p.125

NARODEN PASTIR. (Sveshtenicheski suluz v Bulgaria) Sofia [Issued by the Bulgarian Union of Priests Weekly] Recurrent feature: What is happening in Bulgaria and abroad?

Vol. 10, no. 40/41, Dec 1954.

Kovachev, N. Commandments of the Church and the Christian family. p.1.

Nikolov, I. Prophet of the future p.1

Constitution Day. p.1

IAkov, V. Woman and the Church. p.1.

Chakurov, G. Increase of church activities p.2.

Popov, A. Unity in the field of church work p.2.

Vaklinov, S. Reconnaissance. p.3.

Kalzer, A. Mother and child Tr. from the German. p.4.

Nestor, I. Reverend Jordan Stokov; an obituary p.4.

Svelling, O. In the hearts of colleagues, travel notes. p.6

Conference of priests in Sofia. p.6.

A.Kh. Active friendship. p.6.

Vol. 10, no. 42/44, Dec. 1954.

Voice of our conscience. p.1.

Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Address delivered at the Vidin Cathedral on the occasion of Metropolitan Neofit's jubilee. p.1.

Svelling, O. Double church celebration, travel notes. p.2.

Kovachev, M. Work of the metropolitans of Vidin during the centuries. p.3.

Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Third day of a holy visit, an address delivered at the city of Lom. p.4

Welcoming address by Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin. p.4.

Toast by Metropolitan Neofit at the luncheon on November 7 in Vidin. p.4.

Metropolitan Neofit. Blessed rewards from on high, an address delivered on the evening of November 8 in Vidin. p.5.

Welcoming address by Reverend Boris Grumodolski in Mikhailovgrad. p.5.

Toast by Mikhail Kluchukov at the dinner in Vidin. p.5.

Address by Ivan Iliev, president of the Union of Bulgarian Priests. p.6.

Metropolitan Neofit's response to congratulations. p.6.

Peov, Kh. In service to the Bulgarian Church. p.6.

Toast by Mikhail Kluchukov, president of the Committee on Problems of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church, in Lom. p.6.

Welcoming address by Reverend Marin Ginev in Lom. p.6.

Borudzhiev, I. Poet of revolutionary democracy. p.7.

Radoslavov, P. Scientific excursion. p.7.

Kovachev, N. With reason but not with the atom bomb. p.8

Vol. 11, no. 18, May 1955.

Kovachev, N. Our first task. p.1.

I.N. Spring of life p.1.

IAkov, V. Bulgarian language and liturgy. p.1.

Kapitanov, Kh. Respect for the Bulgarian Orthodox Church. p.1.

Tuleshkov, K. Reverend Peto, teacher and guardian of St. George of Sofia. p. 1
Kovachev, M. New book, a review. p. 2
V. Lermontov and his religious mood. p. 2
Piperov, B. The concluding interjection *amen*. p. 3
Iordan Priests of Botevgrad, Okolnya are conscious clergymen and fighters for peace. p. 3
I.K. Acute gastritis. p. 3
Katsev-Burski, D. Onofri Gabrovski, holy martyred father, a profile. p. 4
Covetousness Tr. from the German. p. 4
Martin. The oldest sentence. p. 4

Vol. 11, no. 19, May 1955
Zagorov, N. On the right road. p. 1
Mnogolev, P. 100 years of Cyrillus' and Methodius' glory to the Bulgarian land. p. 1
Tuleshkov, K. SS Cyrillus and Methodius and their alphabet. p. 1
A. M. B. Holiday of Slavic writing, Slavic books, and Slavic culture. p. 1
Milov, A. Our friends. p. 2
Uzunov, I. Sainted King Boris, a profile. p. 2
Dolballova, A. Comprehensible words. p. 2
Borudzhev, I. Creator of the epic of the Soviet epoch. p. 3
Bozhkov, D. Elisaveta, wife of Dr. Klio Popov, congratulations on her 100th birthday. p. 3
N.K. Intensified rehearsal of the Sofia Priests Choir. p. 3
Krustev, S. Nikolai Sem'ionovich Loskov, a profile. p. 3
S.K. Reverend Efim, an excerpt from youthful recollections. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3
B.P. The Bible on ancient nations. p. 4
Responsibility, "Render the account of thy stewardship" (Luko 10.2). Tr. from the German. p. 4
Martin. Man. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 20, May 1955
Kovachev, N. In the name of civilization, peace, and cooperation among nations. p. 1
Krustev, S. In the temple of Bulgarian literature. p. 1
Borudzhev, I. Eternal works, 350th anniversary of the publication of *Don Quixote*. p. 1
Boldev, B. Believers are against war. p. 1
I.K. Infectious jaundice, Bothki's disease. p. 1
East reserves Tr. from the German. p. 2
Zavozov, P. Safest hiding place. p. 2
Pratov, G. Financial administrative work of the parish priest. p. 3
Petrov, G. First seminary in Macedonia. p. 3
Dunavski, V. Spring wedding; a poem. p. 4
Izvorski, S. Hans Christian Andersen; a profile. p. 4
Milov, A. Our friends. 2. The extravagant. p. 4
B.P. The Bible on ancient nations. I. Egypt. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 21, June 1955.
Zagorov, N. Great self-sacrifice. p. 1
Borudzhev, I. Nature in Botev's poetry. p. 1
Nitov, I. Historical contribution of our Eastern Orthodox Church for recognition of Bulgarian nationality in the Turkish Empire. p. 1
Pamukov, P. Deserved jubilee. p. 2
Martin. Molecules. p. 2
Tuloshkov, K. Reverend Sava Katralilov, member of Botev's band. p. 2
Milov, A. Our friends; the generous. p. 3
Petkov, B. Renal calculus. p. 3
Ivanov, D. Khristov, B. St. Parasheva's Church in the village of Enina is a precious historical monument. p. 3.

Vol. 11, no. 22, June 1955.
Zagorov, N. Encouraging events. p. 1
Nitov, I. Harion Makariopolski, 60 years since his death. p. 1
Let us destroy the sting of atomic death. p. 1
Nikolai, Metropolitan of Krutitsa and Kolonna. Address before the enlarged plenum of the Soviet Committee for Defense of Peace. p. 1
Krustev, S. Bulgarian All Saints Day. p. 2
Pamukov, P. Sermon by flowers. p. 2
Martin. Mechanism. p. 2
Kovachev, M. Review of Patriarch Kiril's literary works, in celebration of Bulgarian Book Day. p. 2
Kaplanov, Kh. Harion the Bulgarian as Metropolitan of Arzhas and member of Tudor Vladimiresko's revolutionary movement. p. 3
Penchev, M. Nikolai, sainted martyr of Sofia; 400 years since his death. p. 3
Toshev, K. This is our duty. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 22 [i.e. 23] June 1955.
Kaplanov, Kh. Ignati, Metropolitan of Ungrovlakhia, Bulgarian from Nikolai. p. 1
Zagorov, N. Our declaration. p. 1
Ljubomirov, N. Important moment in the struggle for peace. p. 1
Miraki. Complete unity between life and the teachings of Christ. p. 2
Kotailov, S. Church celebration in the village of Zifartisa. p. 2
Razmov, B. Evening in the monastery; a legend. p. 2
Ruzhitskii, K. Christian principles for defense of peace in the letters and the speeches of Patriarch Aleksei. p. 3.

Borudzhev, I. Outstanding critic of Russian classic literature. p. 3
Tuleshkov, K. Reverend Encho Dimitrov of Tulcha, a profile. p. 3.

Vol. 11, no. 24, June 1955
Zagorov, N. In the first line. p. 1
B.P. Amortie people. p. 1
IA-shi. Reverend Kostadin Savov Chifov (1838-1937), a profile. p. 1
SIA. Poet and fighter. p. 1
P.P. Brigades of priests. p. 1
Milov, A. Hypocrite. p. 2
K.Ch. Walt Whitman, a profile. p. 3
IAvorski, P. Letters from priests. p. 3
Human shame. p. 3
Pamukov, P. During the summer. p. 3
Kiritski, S. Friendly celebration of Bulgarian-Rumanian church unity. p. 3
Holiday at the Theological Academy. p. 4
Iakov, S. From the activities of the Chirpan Brotherhood. p. 4
Martin. Development of chemistry. p. 4
IAkhil, Kh. My father's wealth. p. 4

Vol. 11, no. 25, July 1955
Zagorov, N. Grateful commemoration. p. 1
Dimitrov, D. Northern focus. p. 1
Miraki. Moral freedom and the sinlessness of Christ. p. 1
Borudzhev, I. Outstanding leader of the Russian liberation movement. p. 1
Kaplanov, Kh. Niamtsoyevsk Monastery, first and largest monastery of Moldavia, organized in 1302 by the Bulgarian monks Sofronii, Pimen, and Siluan. p. 2
Martin. Copper. p. 2
Our joy at the time of sowing and harvesting. p. 2
IAvorski, P. Letters from priests. (To be cont'd.) p. 3
Stefanov, D. Rickets. p. 3
Michov, D. Meeting of the Gorna Oryakhovitsa Brotherhood. p. 3
B.P. The Chaldean. p. 4
Milov, A. The honest man. p. 4
Peace-loving Blagoevgrad sees Metropolitan Pimen off to the World Peace Congress at Helsinki. p. 4

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Pastoral letters; Official church news; Diocesan life, Church events in brief news; Notes and comments; Foreign news

Vol. 50, no. 24, June 1955.
Milov, A. Problems in relation to the works of the apostles of the Slavs, on the 1,100th anniversary of the creation of the Slavic alphabet. p. 2
Nikolov, I. Enlightened by truth. p. 4
D.P. Adam. p. 5
Kaplanov, Kh. Spiritual bridge over the Danube. p. 6
Iruztsov, Kh. St. Cyrillus and St. Methodius in Constantinople. p. 8
Print. The rebel. p. 8.

Vol. 50, no. 25, June 1955.
B.P. Bulgarian education and our Church. p. 1
Archimandrite Kliment Rilets. Hieromonach Neofit Riletski as a preacher. p. 2
I.P. Professor Albert Einstein; on the occasion of his death. p. 4
Nikolov, I. Sunday of all Bulgarian saints. p. 8.

Vol. 50, no. 26, June 1955.
P.K.Ch. In the beginning there was the Church! 85th anniversary of the constitution of the Exarchate. p. 1
Bishop Sergii. Russian Patriarch Aleksei as a fighter for peace. p. 2
Archdeacon Nestor. One hundred and twenty years since the Velchev conspiracy. p. 4
Malcev, L. Picture of Denko Levaki. p. 5
Zhekov, D. False signs on the road to salvation. p. 6
Kalev, D. St. Nikolai of Sofia, 400 years since his death. p. 8
Vz. The soul's threat. p. 9
 Vol. 50, no. 27, June 1955.
Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Address delivered at the St. Kliment Ohridski Church of the seminary on June 2, 1955. p. 1
Pimen, Metropolitan of Nevrokop. Peace. p. 2
I.G.P. Religious value of aesthetics. p. 3
Mavrenski, K. Blaise Pascal in "The Crucifixion." p. 5
Print. Great faith. p. 6.

Vol. 50, no. 28, July 1955
Paissi, Metropolitan of Tratea. Ekzarkh Iosif; 40 years since his death. p. 1
Snegarov, I. Memorable fortieth anniversary. p. 4
Archimandrite Stefan. Outstanding Bulgarian exalted hierarch. p. 6
Arnaudov, M. Important point in the Bulgarian struggle for unification; a review of Patriarch Kiril's book *Soprotivata sreshu Berlinskata dogovor* *Kraenenskoto vustanie* (Opposition to the Berlin Treaty; the Kresna Uprising). p. 7
Kliment, Metropolitan of Stara Zagora. The Church and peace. p. 9.

Archimandrite Atanasii. Religious appreciation and the religious and moral views of Friedrich von Schiller. p. 10.

Vol. 50, no. 29/33, July 1955
Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. First and last in the great address of appeal delivered after the liturgical service at the Virgin Mary's Church on June 12, 1955, in Stara Zagora. p. 1
Metropolitan Kliment. Welcoming address to Patriarch Kiril delivered after the liturgical service at the Virgin Mary's Church on June 12, 1955, in Stara Zagora. p. 4
Metropolitan Neofit. My relations with the Stara Zagora Diocese, a momentary recollection. p. 7
Archimandrite Stefan. Patriarchal blessing for religious and fruitful Torace. p. 14
Vz. Observation of the Stara Zagora Diocese. p. 19
Vakhinov, S. From the Patriarch's hand. p. 21
G.K. Patriarch Kiril's visit to the Stara Zagora Diocese, church celebrations in the villages of Mirovo, Plovdiv, and Chirpan; patriarchal church service in Stara Zagora, visits to Muglitz and Muglitz Monastery and to Kazanluk and Kazanluk Monastery, June 11-13, 1955. p. 23.
 Vol. 50, no. 34, July 1955.
Reasons for the decision of the Bulgarian Holy Synod to suspend the Bulgarian Union of Priests. p. 1
Metropolitan Pimen. Report at the session of the Scientific Committee for Cultural Problems at the World Peace Congress in Helsinki, Finland. p. 3
Metropolitan Neofit. Address to the graduates of the Theological Academy. p. 4
Milov, A. The Seven Apostles of Bulgaria. p. 7.

4. HISTORY

KALAUZHIEV, KIRISTO. Reaktsionni demokraticheski pravitelstvovaniya v makedonskoto delo. Sofia, Narizdat, 1945. 37 p. [Reactionary and democratic ideas in the Macedonian movement] NN

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AVRAMOV, LUCIEZAR. Deset godini Dimitrovska planerska organizatsia "Septemvritcho", doklad pred turzhiveskoto subrunio v Narodnata tenur "Kruutia Sarafov", usloilo ee na 18 septemvri 1954. Sofia, Narodna mladsh, 1954. 30 p. [Ten years of the Septemvritche Dimitov Pioneer Organization; a report delivered at the solemn meeting at the Krustia Sarafov National Theater on September 18, 1954]

BULGARIA. TURGOVSKA PALATA. List of the export goods of the foreign trade enterprises of the P.R. of Bulgaria. [Sofia, 1955-?] 30 p. [In English]

CHERVENKOV, VULKO. Bericht auf der Vierten Konferenz der Landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften, 15. Februar 1955. [Sofia, 1955] 118 p. [Report on the Fourth Conference of Cooperative Farms, February 15, 1955. In German]

PERIODICALS

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Mhitatestvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska trgovatonna banka, Darzhavna spetsialna kasa, i Darzhavna zastrakhovatelna institut) Sofia. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Ten no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Foreign surveys, Book reviews; questions and answers.

No. 5, July 1955.
Struggle of the Bulgarian people for peace. p. 3
Bokev, O. Timely and qualitative preparation of the draft state budget for 1956. p. 5
Pavlov, P. Determining the cost value of capital construction. p. 9
Ganev, M. Financial control in the Soviet Union and in our country. p. 20
Kurdzhilov, A. Credit loans for basic repairs in enterprises. p. 26
Kuzmanov, K. Credit loans for commercial enterprises in accordance with their trade turnover. p. 33
Vuchkov, K. Work of commissions for savings. p. 43
Plev, E. Organizing the work of collecting interest on loans with terminal obligation made by the Bulgarian Investment Bank. p. 47
Kharizanova, H. My experience in the savings department with internal state loans. p. 51
Mikhailova, E. Control of the financial condition of cooperative farms by the Bulgarian Investment Bank. p. 55
Vidov, V. Work of the commission for savings in Stara Zagora, Okolnya. p. 61
Zikov, A. Strengthening the monetary system of the People's Republic of China and the reform of 1955. Tr. from the Russian. p. 64.

- 4

- Granitski, I. When people work with all their hearts. p.20
Krestev, S. An agitator in an enterprise is a fighter for socialist attitudes toward labor. p.28
Markov, B. Leningrad's subway Tr from the Russian p.35
Uzianov, A. Union of Burma p.40

Vol. 10, no. 38, Oct. 1955

- 38th anniversary of the great October Revolution p.3.
Khrislov, V. Decisive uplift in the struggle for higher labor productivity and reduced production cost p.17.
Naidenov, I. Constant care for good preservation and correct utilization of forage p.24
Isakiev, K. Let us plant the fruit trees on time. p.32.
Kamenov, A. How do the skilled workers work in the 18th section of the Georgi Dimitrov Textile Factory? p.39

Vol. 10, no. 39, Oct. 1955

- Pallitski, I., Mitovski, Z. Savings aid development of the national economy. p.3
Genchev, Ts. Preparation for carrying out winter construction, an important task p.15
Dimitrov, I. Autumn reforestation. p.24
On the side of the past. Tr from the Russian. p.39
Petkov, I. Radio installations aid fulfillment of objectives p.38.

Vol. 10, no. 40, Oct. 1955.

- Zonana, A. Moral character of socialist youth. p.3.
Dimitrov, V. Let us have the most stringent rules for the economy p.12
Mishova, N. Correct combination of personnel and public interest on cooperative farms. p.18.
Kumanov, Kh. Agricultural exhibitions are schools for studying experiences of the best workers. p.28.
Profits by monopolists of the food industry in the capitalist world p.38
Themes, outlines, and literature, increasing knowledge of workers, decisive condition for increasing labor productivity p.45
Maximum utilization of machines and technique p.47

NASH PUT NOTRE ROUTE Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News from emigrants, Around the world, With us

Vol. 4, no. 9, Nov. 1955.

NOVAIA BOLGARIYA Sofia. [Publication on political and cultural problems. In Russian. Biweekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 12, 14, 17/18, June-July, Sept. 1955.

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 31, no. 8, 1955.

- Full utilization of the advantages of the new method for planning the agricultural economy. p.3.
Panova, E. Friedrich Engels, great teacher and leader of the working class; the 135th anniversary of his birth and 80th year since his death. p.14.
Palamareva, D. Raising Party leadership of the people's councils to a higher level. p.32
Petkov, B. New success of the fight for strengthening peace in the world. p.45
Dolnov, N., Zarov, K. Producing and distributing national income in our country. p.57.
Uzunov, V. Party groups in non-Party organizations. p.58
Minev, M., Damjanov, K.; Ivanov, V. The right to Party control. p.71.
Dimitrov-Goshkin, G. The novel Na zhivot i smert (Life or Death) by Dimitur Angelov, a review p.73.
Davidov, N. Book of crimes, a review. p.93.

Vol. 31, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

- Urgent problems of Party education. p.3.
Gornenski, N. Significance of the Soviet Army's victory for development of the armed fight in our countries against Hitler's occupation and monarchial fascism. p.13.
Khrislov, Kh. Unification of Northern and Southern Bulgaria. p.31.
Ivanov, K. Improvement of the social and qualitative staff of the Party is the constant task of Party committees and organization. p.47.
Popov, N. Socialist reconstruction of agriculture in countries with people's democracy. p.58.
Vandov, I. Bulgarian books on Soviet Russia. p.74.
Ignatov, M. Theoretical journal of the Czechoslovak Communist Party p.88.

Vol. 31, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

- Annual business meetings and objectives of village primary organizations. p.3.
Natan, Zh. Marxist economic ideology in Bulgaria during the period up to the First World War. p.12.

Narski, I. Philosophy of neopositivism and science. p.27

- Mitov, D. Cervantes and Don Quixote p.45
Karapenev, P. Examining obligations, basic method for ensuring execution of Party and government decisions p.59
Antonov, S. First steps of the instructors' group in the district of the machine-tractor station in Elin Pelin. p.67.
Davidov, N. Our literature of guerrilla memoirs p.75
D. N. Newly discovered letters from Friedrich Engels. p.91

SLAVIANI (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofia [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 4, July/Aug. 1955

- Pashov, I. Great victory p.1.
 Appeal by the World Peace Congress at Helsinki p.2.
Penev, K. Peace speaks, a poem. p.3
Chernookov, D. The Warsaw Conference p.4.
Grigorov, P. Belgrade declaration p.5
Dear friend of the Bulgarian people. p.8.
Apostolov, A. Cultural and technical levels of collective farmers p.10
Grosev, Ts. At the village, a sketch p.13
Adametz, G. From the testimony of Gerhard Adametz interrogated on October 25, 1945 in Dachau, document No.60 of the Soviet Union p.15
Martinov, I. Outstanding writer of our time p.18.
Savov, S. Our petroleum p.21
Pollakov, T. Industry in Poland. p.23
Georgiev, E. Ianko Veselinovich; a profile p.25
Gonetski, Kh. From Russia to Peron p.27
Konstantinov, G. Men who capture dolphins p.29.
Nikolov, V. Earliest political, cultural, and economic relations between Bulgaria and Russia p.33.
Khrisoforov, A. Rila Mountains during the centuries. p.38.
Krivoshchin, N. "Hero of the Battle of Shipka", a motion-picture review Tr. from the Russian. p.38.
New victims of American reactionaries p.39
Pollkarov, A., Miranov, L. Utilization of atomic energy for industrial purposes. p.43
Lekov, I. New academic dictionary of the Bulgarian language, a review. p.45
Half a million excursionists in the Kremlin. p.49

SVOBODEN NAROD. THE FREE PEOPLE. (Bulgarska socialistodemokraticheska partiia [obednena] v Izhnante) Astoria, N.Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile. Monthly]
 Vol. 29, nos. 6/7-8/9, June-Sept. 1955.

SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIYA (Bulgarski natsionalen komitet) Washington, D.C. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Committee. In Bulgarian and English. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: International review; News from Bulgaria and the countries behind the Iron Curtain

Vol. 9, no. 2, Jan. 1954

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955

7. LAW

GENOVSKI, MIKHAIL. Osnovi na durzhavata i pravoto na NR Bulgaria. 2. prer. izd. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo. [Basic principles of the state organization of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and its constitutional law. 2d rev. ed. bibl., Index]
 Vol. 1. 1954. 580 p.

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIA I RAZPOREZHDANIA NA MINISTERSTVIA SUVET. Sofia. [Law gazette issued by the Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1955

Bulgaria. Narodno sobranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIYA. Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]
 Vol. 6, nos. 91-97, 99-100; Nov.-Dec. 1955.

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Pravni Institut. IZVESTIYA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Law, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Superseeded, in part, Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonomicheski i pravni instituti. Izvestia, 1954. See also Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonomicheski institut. Izvestia]

No. 2/3, 1954.

- Densov, A. The Soviet state, great means for construction of communism in the Soviet Union. p.3.
Stainov, P. Government functions performed by trade-union organs. p.17.
Radonov, P. Peaceful settlement of international disputes and international law. p.43.

- Angelov, V. Development of government arbitration and its present state p.75
Staley, Zh. Scope of application and conditions for admitting precontractual arbitration p.127
Danov, I. Precontractual disputes with general contracts p.157.
Nelov, N. Prompt action on arbitration decisions about precontractual disputes p.173
Tadzhiev, V. On the basis of the Exemplary Statute for Cooperative Farms toward further organizational, economic, and political development p.188.
Kutkov, V. Last changes in the Law of Persons and Family and International law p.187
Radov, IA. Mr Dencke's reasoning on parliamentaryism Tr. from the German p.207.
Grigorov, K. Mihail Genovskii's Klasoviat khrahten na borbi 10 febru. 1955. Vol. 11, 1. Rachev, A. Scientific session on the problems of precontractual arbitration p.239

SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO. (Ministerstvo na pravoto sudeto i Glavnaia procuratura) Sofia [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]
 Recurrent features. From the decisions of the Supreme Court

No. 5, 1955

- Radonov, P. The Geneva Convention and the International Red Cross p.1
Dionisiev, Kh., Lalov, Kh. Problems of the work of the court and procurators in relation to cooperative farms. p.12
Avramov, L. Contract for literary works p.24.
Nikolov, L. Comment on the housing problems in our country and the decree on encouraging and assisting cooperative and private housing construction p.38.
Mirkov, D. Limitation of court's competence on reduced responsibility article 13, paragraph 2, of the Decree on Financial Control p.47
Rachev, P. Responsibility of young specialists for not accepting a position or particularly for not leaving before the fixed date the posts assigned by the Office for Distribution of Work p.53
Khrislov, N. More significant measures in the draft code for family relations in the German Democratic Republic p.64

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profsojuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatn) Sofia [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly]
 Recurrent features. Criticism, Bibliography, Questions and answers.

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1955

- Debrez, S. Glorious 50th anniversary of the aggressive professional teachers' movement p.1.
Kiselnicheva, V. Essence and significance of imagination. p.6.
Minev, D. Teaching socialist attitudes toward work and public property p.20.
Taseva, O., Goranova, S. Laboratory work in physics presented with graphs. p.36.
Georgieva, K. My work of training students in conscious discipline p.40.
Bekhar, Zh. Concerning the textbook Istoria na pedagogika (History of Education) for teachers' training schools. p.66.

Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1955.

- Stefanov, Zh. Let us prepare for the August conferences. p.1.
 New educational program for unified schools. p.5
Geren, E. Some psychological requirements of the educational process in physical education. p.11.
Rakovski, D. Joint work of parents and teachers. p.21.
Nikolova, Ts. How I work to instill conscious discipline and cultured behavior in my students, from my experiences. p.32
Ivanov, I. Traveling through the motherland is a means of patriotic education. p.41.
Bemov, M. Comment on Vulo Ivanov's Za patriotichnata vuzrastna na bulgarskita narod (Patriotic Education of the Bulgarian People). p.49.
Peashin, M. Is there a difference between objective and observational educational methods? p.55.
Bunkov, A. Exhibition on psychology and logic. p.56.
Suzlakov, G. Conference on exchanging experiences. p.61.
Milev, A. Some Greek terminology in education. p.62.

Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

- Nikolov, Kh. Handicraft as a school subject. p.1.

Tsonevski, S. Marxist-Leninist theory of sensory learning as a process of reflexes and some problems of education p 5

Nikolov, K. I P Pavlov's theory and musical performance p 22

Bacv, M. Methods of observation and experiments in natural science classes in elementary schools. p 33.

Yankov, L. The meaning of a thought is accentuated in the French language. p 40

Popova, N. Club work in history p 40

Khrislov, M. Bulgarian ezik, uchebnik za 2 klas na obshchobrazovatelnie uchilishta. (Bulgarian Language, a Textbook for 2d Grade of Unified Schools) by D. Tonchev, I. Stolanov, N. Aleksiev, and St. Ivanova, a review p 58

SEMEISTVO I UCHILISHTA. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta) Sofiya [Publication on family and school education issued by the Ministry of People's Education Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography

Vol. 7, no. 8, Oct. 1955.

Beldov, M. Socialism and boogilism p 3.

Blukov, I. Children's requirements Tr. from the Russian. p.8

Panaitov, I. Parents and physical education in schools and in the family. p 12

Tierjakov, D. Power of the school collective. p.18

Bliznev, L. "Critical" article, a feuilleton p 20.

Trendafilov, M. What is a seal? p 24

Stavrov, B. Parents Committee at Elementary School No 1 in Asenovgrad p 20

Ionov, M. A. Demina's book *Our Students*, a book review Tr. from the Russian. p.28

Adventure literature for children, Pavel Vezhnov's *Sledite ostavat* (The Traces Remain), a book review p.29

Vol. 7, no. 9, Nov. 1955.

Dechev, D. Re-education of youth who behave like hoodlums p.3

Healthy life and culture in the Soviet family. Tr. from the Russian. p.8

Vasilev, Kh. Role of the family in the struggle against bourgeois influence upon children and youth p 13.

Stolanov, I. Joint work of parents and teachers with children p 18

Nedelchev, A. How our parents' committee works. p. 24

Regulations for Parents' Committees in kindergartens, unified schools, and normal schools. p.28.

UCHITELSKO DELO (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatu) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semiweekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 79-80, 85-87, 92-94, Oct.-Nov. 1955

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

KONSTANTINOV, KONSTANTIN. *Osnovna teorija na muzikata.* Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 357 p. [General theory of music bibl., music]

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Sotuz na kompozitorite, muzikolozite i konsertirashite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture Title varies: *Muzika*, *Monthly*]

Recurrent features: News in brief from home and abroad, Union activities.

Vol. 8, nos. 4-5, July-Oct. 1955.

KINOIZKUSTVO. (Ministerstvo na kulturala i Sotuz na bulgarskite pisatelii) Sofiya. [Publication on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Bulgarian Writers Union. Superseded *Kino*, 1950. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News in brief.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

TEATUR. (Ministerstvo na kulturala i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata) Sofiya. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Theatrical review; Local news, Announcements.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1955.

New uplift on the theatrical front. p.3.

Ognianova, I. Some deviations from realism. p.6.

Daniel, L. What stands in our way. p.29.

Answer by the lecturer. p.78.

10. FINE ARTS

MAVRODENOVA, NIKOLA. *Vruchite mezhdu bulgarskoto i ruskoto izkustvo.* sus 112 ilustratsii v leketa Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955 177 p. [Connection between Bulgarian and Russian arts 112 illus., bibl., indexes]

PLOVDIV, BULGARIA. *DRUZHAVNA KHUDOZHESTVENA GALERIJA.* Druzhavna khudozhestvena galeriia Plovdiv, katalog Sus 128 ednotsevniti i 4 monograficheski reproduksii i oblasnitelen tekst ot Georgi Chalkovski [Sofiya, Bulgarski khudozhnik] 1955 180 p. [State Art Gallery in Plovdiv, catalog with 128 monochromatic and 4 polychromatic reproductions bibl., index]

RAINOV, NIKOLAI. Nikolai Pavlovich [Sofiya, 1955] 171 p. [Nikolai Pavlovich illus.]

PERIODICALS

ARKHITEKTURA. (Sotuz na nauchno-tehnicheskie diuzhestva v Bulgariia Odel arkhitektura) Sofiya [Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Bimonthly]

No. 2, 1955

Obretenov, A. Lenin on socialist culture p 45

Dorogov, A. National characteristics of our contemporary architecture p 50.

Nikolov, N. Architectural details on the Danube Bridge p 55.

Tatarov, I. Concerning the construction of September 9 Square and the building of the Council of Ministers. p 59

Belkovski, S., Diganov, I. Unified system for standardizing and assembling prefabricated houses and public buildings in our country. p 64

IZKUSTVO (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura, i Sotuz na khudozhnitsite v Bulgariia) Sofiya [Publication on art issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture and the Bulgarian Artists Union Four no. a year]

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1955

Tasks which the General Art Exhibition of 1954 sets for future General Art Exhibitions. p.3.

Apotolov, S. Lenin on art p 7.

Shumigela, N. Malinkovski; Malink looks to the future p 11

Iosifova, M. Impressions of art in China (To be continued) p 16

Padra, I. Czechoslovak graphic art on the road to socialist realism. p 25.

Tsonevova, M. J. J. Vasin, great realist painter p.31

Zakhariev, V. Forgotten Bulgarian engraver and artist p.45.

Kats, M. Michelangelo Buonarroti, a biographic sketch p 49

Dobrev, D. Dimitur Dobrovich, a biographic sketch p 57.

Stokov, A. Some information about Dimitur Dobrovich p.68

Kolaraki, V. Konstantin Velichkov; a biographic sketch p 72

Ivanova, V. V. A. Sorov, great Russian portrait painter p.77.

Sculptor of miners. p 85

Tsonev, K. Optical changes of colors, paints, and original colors p 89.

Ionchev, V. Type and characters on our book covers. p 92

Shegal, G. Problems of color. Tr. from the Russian. p.98

Ivanov, T. Significant ancient mosaic art from Uplia Ekus. p 100.

Kolev, B. Exhibition of artistic fabrics. p.109.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

DECHEV, DIMITUR. *Kharakteristika na trakijskata ezik* Sofiya, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1952. 134 p. [Characteristics of the Thracian language. In Bulgarian and German with Russian summary] NJP

DINEKOV, PETUR. *Stara bulgarska literatura; kratuk kurs.* (Sofiya) Nauka i izkustvo. (Universitetska literatura) [Ancient Bulgarian literature. bibl.] Vol. 2. 1953. 208 p.

GRIGOROV, KRUM. *Izbrani razkazi.* Sofiya, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955. 245 p. [Selected short stories]

MARINOV, NIKOLA. *Pamotna godina; roman.* Sofiya, Narodna kultura, 1954. 438 p. [Memorable year; a novel]

MARTINOV, IVAN. *Lokomotiv 0027; razkazi.* Sofiya, Narodna mladezh, 1955. 61 p. [Locomotive 0027; short stories. illus.]

PAVLOV, IODOR. *Za matematicheska estetika, literaturna nauka i kultura, stilist, dokladi, izrazvaniia, reisenii.* 1920-1954 Sofiya, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1951 473 p. [Marxist aesthetics, literary science, and criticism, articles, reports, discussion, and reviews, 1920-1954]

TSACHEV, KLIMENT. *Dni i khora, razkazi* [Sofiya] Na odna mladezh [1952] 192 p. [Days and people, short stories]

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. *Nepublikovani pisma, podbor, redaktiia i komentar Velichko Vulchev* Sofiya, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1955 212 p. [Unpublished letters illus., indexes]

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI EZIK (Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofiya [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and announcements

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1955

Slanchev, S. Old Bulgarian epitaph on the tomb of churubiliata Mostich of Preslav p 89.

Ivanova, V. Inscription on the tomb of Mostich and Preslav's epigraphic material. p.94

Todoirov, Ts. Problems in declension of nouns in contemporary literary Bulgarian language p.118

Ivanova, N. The essence of case. p.124

Milev, A. Greek nouns in the Bulgarian language p 127.

Tsonevski, T. Against the double form in spelling p 147.

Khadzhev, I. How Bolev's poems are quoted p 155.

Andreichin, L. There is a difference between the expressions *iznaslan doklad* "delivering a report" and *pravim doklad* "making a report" p.138

M. V. The concept *nika o-plocha* "microrenewal" p 159.

Khrislova-Pilkuva, P. Sixtieth anniversary of the birth of the academician Viktor Vladimirovich Vinogradov p 161

Simenov, B. Scientific conference of language departments of the School of Philology, Sofia University. p.173.

Purjev, Kh. *Septemvrijsko*, organ of the Central Committee of the Dimitur Communist Youth League for Pioneers; a comment on language p 175.

Draganova, Zh. Answer to a book review p.178.

EZIK I LITERATURA. (Slavianski Institut pri Universteta) Sofiya. [Journal on philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Sofia University Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Review, Questions and answers.

Vol. 10, no. 3, 1955.

Germanov, V. Great poet of a great epoch, 25 years since the death of Malinkovski. p 161

Dudlevski, Kh. Sholekhov, celebrated writer of our time. p.168.

Veselinov, G. From the Castle of Knights to the Baricade; thirty years since the death of Khristo I. Asenov. p.170.

Poshev, A. Friedrich von Schiller, a biographic sketch p.181.

Lekov, I. Objectives and methods of the comparative-historical study of Slavic languages and their relationship. p 190.

Rusakov, S. P. R. Slaveikov and Russian literature, on the 60th anniversary of the poet's death. p 200

Kiselichov, V. Oldest Slavic alphabet. p.215

Zhelev, Zh. Fight against uniformity and superfluous repetition. p.221.

Boisdzhiev, N. Valeri Petrov's *Tam, na Zapad* (There, in the West), a book review. p.238.

Georgiev, V. Bulgarian language among the other Indo-European languages. p.241.

Rusakov, S. N. I. Vaptsarov's attitude toward the Russian classic and Soviet literature. p 254

Minkov, Ts. Antifascist struggle reflected in our literature. p.258.

Markov, G. Lenin's principle of partisanship in literature. p.271.

Veselinov, G. Sergei Rumiantsev, singer of the struggle and friendship of toilers. p.288

Georgiev, E. Ivan Rilic and his history of the South Slavs, a book review. p.305.

Lekov, I. Peculiarly of the Bulgarian word for building. p.308.

Nechev, S. History of some words as parts of clothing: pants, waistcoat, and blouse. p.309.

LITERATURNI FRONT. (Sotuz na bulgarskite pisatelii) Sofiya [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies, Criticism, Memoirs; international news briefs.

Vol. 11, no. 26, June 1955.

Vol. 11, no. 34, Aug. 1955

- At a higher level p.1
From my notebook p.1
Ganev, P. Fifth mine p.1
Seyerniak, S. Spectator's wait at their performances and concerts p.1
Shandzhev, K. More often with the builders p.1
Shopov, M. I live my life in spring, p.2
Danchev, P. Problems of criticism p.1
Vassilov, G. Poet of liberty and peace, five years since the death of Nikolai Khelkov, p.2
Dudovski, Kh. Emanuel Poplinitrov's Izbitni priozvedenila (Selected Works), a book review p.2
Sholokhov, M. Noble tasks, M.A. Sholokhov's letter to the periodical Inostrannaya literatura Tr. from the Russian p.3
In peace and friendship p.3
Lachev, P. Cultural brigades in villages p.3
Milov, A. During the days of liberation, an excerpt from Spomeni (Recollections) p.3
Tachev, K. Among friends p.4
Bolez, D. How we work with young writers, p.4
Dzhebelian, E. Lidice, a poem Tr. from the Rumanian p.4
Zhecheva, K. Hani Barbusse, friend of the Bulgarian people p.4
Barbusse, A. Letter to the mayor of Sofia, Committee for the Defense of Victims of the White Terror in the Balkans p.4

Vol. 11, no. 37, Sept. 1955.

- Untouched theme, p.1
Tanev, M. Days of the Fair in Plovdiv p.1
Rudovski, Kh. Writer's courage and his creative audacity p.1
One more victory for peace p.1
Week of Mongolian culture, p.1
Yugoslav journalists in our country, p.1
Gulchev, A. Things that stand in the way p.1
Gachev, G. The writer, active social builder, p.2
Klichev, K. More active lies with foreign countries, p.2
Floia, B. Wrong side of the tapestry p.2
Solmentilski, S. Most important condition, p.2
Mikhov, A. Nikola Dimitrov's art p.3
Liljanov, B. Glass and porcelain for the people, p.3
Anastasiya, L. Comment on this year's examination at the Opera Studio, p.3
Olenin, D. Most important Tr. from the Russian, p.4
Gabo, D. Elena Bikhovska, a profile, p.4
Furnadzhiev, N. Across the ocean, p.4
Delchev, B. A great conscience, a great creator, p.4

Vol. 11, no. 39, Sept. 1955

- Munov, E. Privilege gained by blood and peaceful work, p.1
Ognov, Zh. Our books and the reader, p.1
Cholov, P. More often among the people, p.1
We bow to their work, p.1
Toromanek, K. Alert eye, an excerpt from a book, p.1
Andreev, V. Untily, your personal business! p.2
Volen, I. Consideration of our literary life, p.2
Ragov, K. One hundred years since the publication of Staro-plunichko, Danov's small almanac p.2
Nikankaki, L. The periodical Bulgarska muzika during 1955 and 1954, p.3
Boriana, Kh. Dobri Nemirov and Khristo Kazandzhev, profiles, p.3
Dimitrov, K. Instead of speculators, sacks of oats, p.2
Questions from abroad, p.2
Stefanova, L. Nonexemplary relations on an exemplary farm, p.3
Really great, p.4
Michev, I. Literature and the army, p.4
Fourth Congress of Yugoslav Writers p.4
Chang Ping-chien, My friend Liu Chin-Tao; a profile, Tr. from the Chinese, p.4

Vol. 11, nos. 40, 45-50, Oct.-Dec. 1955

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK. (Rabotnichesko delo) Sofia. [Publication for worker- and peasant-reporters issued by the newspaper Rabotnichesko delo. Title varies: Rabotnichesko-selski korespondent. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography. Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

SEPTEMYRI. (Suluz na bulgarskite plesteli) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: Theory and criticism; Social and cultural reviews; Comments and reviews. Vol. 8, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1955.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

DZIUDZHEV, STOIAN. Bulgarska narodna khoreografiya s niekolko primiri iz makedonskita folklor. Sofia, Izd na Ministarstvoto na narodnoto prosviashenie [195-?] 461 p. [Bulgarian folk choreography with some illustrations from Macedonian folklore. Illus., bibl., index, music]

PERIODICALS

- GEOGRAFIJA (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Proceedings, World of books, Questions and answers. Vol. 5, no. 7, 1955
Glyanin, M. Iron Gate, the largest gorge in Europe p.1
Manov, G. The city of Turgovishte, p.4
Slavov, B. From the Danube to the Valley of Roses, p.7
Peltov, P., Michov, N., Svedlovsk, city which manufactures heavy machinery p.9
Mednikarov, R. Lake Balkan p.12
Iordanov, T. In Lusatia, p.14
Perventsov, A. In Iceland, an excerpt from a book Tr. from the Russian, p.18
Gulchev, Zh. I. P. Orlov, Soviet geographer and guest in our country, p.22
Peev, Kh. Some information about Chomo-lungma (Mount Everest), highest mountain in world, p.23
T. Iordanov's Izkusytveno napolavane v Bulgaria (Irrigation in Bulgaria), a book review, p.24

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- Bulgarska akademita na naukite. IZVESTIA, SERIJA FIZICHESKA Sofia. [Bulletin on physics issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries] Vol. 3, Jan./Dec. 1952 (published 1954).
Shnova, P. New instance of molecular diffusion of light observed in a solution of two unlimited liquid mixtures, p.3
Sindova, P., and others. Quantitative spectrum analysis of nonferrous alloys by means of standard solutions, p.13
Bliznakov, G. Effect of adsorption on equilibrium forms and on the activity of development of crystal nuclei p.23
Budevski, E. Polarographic research on electrode processes with preliminary reaction. 1. Theoretical part p.43
Sheludko, A., Todorova, M. On the rate of electrostatic separation of metals p.61
Krusalov, L.; Samardzhiev, D. On consolidation of cloud droplets in convective clouds, p.77
Borisov, M. Sensitive method employing dielectric loss for research on inner photoelectric effect in triboelectric semiconductors p.91
Nadzhakov, G., Kashimakov, R. Change of polarization of photoelectrons under the influence of temperature, p.103
Borisov, M., Kunev, S. Apparatus for determination of soil moisture, p.119

PRINODA. (Bulgarska akademita na naukite) Sofia. [Popular magazine on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] Vol. 4, no. 4, July/Aug. 1955.

PRINODA I ZNANIE. (Bulgarsko prirodopoznatelno druzhestvo) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Ten no. a year] Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

- KHIRURGIIA (Ministerstvo na narodnata zdravo i sostainito grizhi) Sofia. [Journal for specialists in surgery issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 7, 1955.
DAFM Not in DLG
ZDRAVEN FRONT. (Ministerstvo na narodnata zdravo i sostainito grizhi i Profsoiz na zdravito rabotnitsi) Sofia. [Publication for professional workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: News in brief; In our Union, From the USSR, On books; Physical culture and sports. No. 21, May 1955.
Kolarov, P. The Bulgarian Red Cross, mass bulwark for the care of public health p.1
Dachev, P. Preparation for summer, p.1
Rusev, L. Preparing for inspection, p.1
Angelovsk, A. United in the struggle for high yields, p.1
Dolgov, A. For agricultural workers, p.1
Shopov, A. Health of miners from the Rhodope Mountains, p.2
Iordanov, T. Orders must be executed, p.2
Ivanov, A. Conference of pediatricians, p.2
Popstefanov, G. Creative collaboration, p.2

- Touravski. Publishing textbooks for students of higher medical institutions p.2
Simenova, I. Health of mothers and children, p.3
Stolchev, B. Closer friendship p.3
Angelov, I. Prerequisite for improvement of the treatment of stomatal diseases, p.3
Slanchev, S. Hygiene in the schools, p.3
Kabarelov, V. Reporting on their activities, p.3
Izrael, S. They do not execute the decree of the Council of Ministers, p.3
In the name of peace and friendship, p.4
From the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare, p.4
Darakov, IU.; Stremakhov, D. The Vasil Kolarov National Library aids medical students and physicians, Bulgarian Book Week p.4.

No. 30, July 1955.

- Increasing labor productivity and tasks of public health employees p.1
Donchev, R. Struggle to ensure bread for the people p.1
Koracheva, L. Mothers work calmly p.1
Dimitov, B. The decorated speak, p.1
Kolarov, P., Tondalilova, V. New uplift in medical service for workers, p.1
Kostov, D. Their promises fulfilled, p.1
Denchev, N. Medical service for workers, p.1
Atanasov, B. Timely medical aid for villages, p.1
Tselov, F. Industrial practice for medical students, p.2
Popov, K. Conference of the Medical-Biological Association, p.2
Krusel, V. Scientific conference of officers of military health resorts, p.2
110 years since the birth of N'ia Il'ich Mechnikov, p.2
Buchvarova, V. Diarrhea in children, p.2
Dinov, V. More knowledge, better medical service p.3
Bonov, B. Following the steps of front-rankers, p.3
Trifonov, I., Kobarelov, V. Care for mechanics in villages, p.3
Donova, M. Outstanding pharmacy, p.3
Tanev, B. Example for imitation, p.3
Zhelev, N. Let us do away with unnecessary expenses in treating diseases, p.3
Georgiev, M. Council of the medical staff for secondary education in Stara Zagora, p.3
Antonov, L. Our experiment, p.3
Andreev, A. Physicians in children's seaside camps, p.3
Daskalov, D. One rationalization, p.4
Dutikov, T., Delovchev, N. Qualifications of visiting nurses, p.4
Andreeva, S. The best drugs, p.4
Enchev, E. Care for working mothers, p.4
Successes in the care of public health in Poland; 11 years of a free Poland, p.4
Boichev, G. The fight against malaria in the People's Republic of Rumania, p.4

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedeletno) Sofia. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of machine-tractor stations; From the experience of Soviet collective farms; Letters from the collective farms, New books.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1955

- On guard for timely gathering of crops without loss, p.1
New method of planning the agricultural economy, p.4
Traikov, E. At Lom, Okolitsa unity between science and practice becomes stronger, p.6
Velova, A. Golden hands, p.8
Kosandakov, S. Regular advance payments to cooperators, p.10
Zhechev, P.; Gurdov, B. Organization of and paying for labor in irrigation farming, p.13
Khristov, A. Plowing stubbled fields, p.15
Nedeva, D., Ivanov, Ts. Classification of seed-producing plants and care in their gathering, p.16
Balovski, A. Plant lice and the fight against them, p.17
Now in the fields, p.18
Vaklinova, S. Effect of additional artificial fertilization on soilowers, p.20
Naidonov, I. Gathering and storing hay, p.21
Lazarov, V. Preparing more and better ensilage, p.24
At the animal farms, p.26
Taking care of cows during summer, Tr. from the Russian, p.26
Dinov, I.; Zaprianov, I. Mechanized threshing, p.27
Bozhinov, E. Levelling the fields for watering, p.28
Zhechev, P.; Nikolov, B. Measuring the water in canals, p.28

- Dobrev, G.** Correct entries for expenditure of cash and payments in kind assist preparation of income and expenditure accounts. p. 30
- Rizhikov, L.** In the Altai's virgin soil. Tr. from the Russian. p. 36
- Dzhambov, K.** Spanish villages under Franco's fascist regime p. 38

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1955

- Bright holiday** p. 1
- Velev, A.** First among the first, with our standard-bearers. p. 3
- Milanova, M., Karalvanova, M.** The Red Penman flies in the village of Chavdarist. p. 6
- Ivanova, N.** They are also among the first p. 8
- Ignatova, L.** A new vision is born p. 11
- Lutova, S.** We live and work freely. p. 14
- Petrova, L.** Only with tractors p. 14
- Kalcheva, M.** I had a dear son p. 15
- Petrov, P.** The village of Mindia changes p. 16
- Vasileva, M.** Winging through life. p. 16
- Mitov, M.** From poor peasant to wealthy tractor driver p. 17
- Mirov, B.** Dreams fulfilled p. 18
- Takov, B.** With untold energy. p. 18
- Zimparov, R., Minchev, I.** Amateur theatricals in the village of Vurbanovo p. 19
- Kiricheva, E.** My youth is real p. 19
- Befov, V.** My daughter will have a better life than I p. 20
- Makhramov, Kh.** My life is joyful on the cooperative farm p. 20
- Osikovsky, I.** Our contribution p. 21
- Stavova, G.** Our Pioneer banner flies free p. 21
- Volkov, K.** Successes of cooperative farms in plant breeding. p. 22
- Barbarov, A.** Toward socialist stockbreeding p. 26
- Slavov, S.** Ever-increasing mechanization of our agriculture. p. 28
- Fedluk, P., and others.** Let our friendship be eternal and inviolable. p. 30
- We shall take cordial warmth to our country p. 30
- Sterba, F.** We watch your successes p. 31
- Kempka, A.** Bulgarian gardeners, how are you? p. 31
- Chordash, P.** I work and live in the village of Nyir-madas p. 32
- Osibai, Zh.** The French peasant will envy you p. 33
- Imakhev, I.** Autumn sowing, an important task. p. 34
- Ilieva, P., Volinov, V.** Obstacles can be overcome. p. 36
- Kanev, S.** Ganka Ilieva, pig breeder p. 37
- Stoianov, A.** They work intelligently p. 38
- Kaldzhiev, D.** Uninterrupted development. p. 39.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

- Working together** p. 1
- Manolov, I.** Development of various branches of agriculture in East Dobruja. p. 3
- Litagin, A.** The Five-Year Plan in action. p. 6
- Zhitareki, D.** We have good land p. 8
- Kostov, S.** Annual inventory on cooperative farms p. 10
- Todorova, B.** Correct utilization of manure p. 13
- Vodenicharov, I.** Utilization of waste coal as fertilizer p. 16
- Ivanov, T.** Forests of cooperative farms. p. 17
- Sachanov, I.** Mushrooms in our country p. 19
- Farfarov, A.** Crossbreeding pigs. p. 21
- Iolov, N.** Our forage kitchen. p. 23
- Mechanical steaming of straw.** Tr. from the Russian. p. 24
- Boney, A.** Preparation for the annual closing of accounts. p. 25
- Tsenova, P.** Planning expenditures and income of cooperative farms. p. 26
- Elagin, I.** Hybridization of plants. p. 28
- Manolov, I., Bozhinov, M.** The truth about stimulation of cotton seed. p. 30
- Nikolov, M.** Synthetic stimulus for plants. p. 32
- Radonkova-Karalvanova, M.** Atomic energy in service to agriculture. p. 33
- Kaldzhiev, D., Manolov, M.** Fast and punctual. p. 35
- Ulianov, G.** Cooperators are on the stage. p. 36
- North Africa is fighting.** p. 38.

MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zeme-delieto) Sofia. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

- Volkov, K.** Preparation for autumn sowing. p. 1
- Romanov, I.** Energetic, creative uplift in work from the practical work of the instructor group of the District Committee of the Party in the zone of the Skarobelk Machine-Tractor Station, Viroshlov Oblast. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4
- Konstantinov, L.** Preparation and adjustment of the tractor plow for work. p. 7
- Karalvanov, I.** Let us fully utilize the SKEM-3 beet combine. p. 12
- Khrstov, M.** Fodder in specially prepared trenches. p. 16
- Bobchev, L.** The Uraus C-45 tractor. p. 17
- Angelov, G.** Success with tractor construction in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 24

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

- Kumlev, S.** Preparation of machine-tractor stations for autumn and winter repairs of agricultural machinery p. 1
- Bozhanov, E.** Correct operation of the machine for leveling land which is irrigated. p. 4
- Demirchewa, D.** Mechanical hoeing of vineyards. p. 6
- Karalvanov, I.** Device attached to machines for planting grain to making furrows for watering plants p. 8
- Nikolov, S.** Irrigating agricultural plants with the aid of mobile water pipes p. 12
- Tsotsov, I.** Mechanized hoeing and cutting of leaves from strawberry plants p. 15
- Velev, V.** Inspection and overhaul of filters for coarse filtering of motor oil p. 18
- Ulybyshev, I.** Let us mechanize work which takes too much time and human energy Tr. from the Russian p. 21
- Uman, I., Ton, G.** Basic requirements for dismantling tractors Tr. from the Russian p. 22
- First hero of socialist labor in Albania** Tr. from the Albanian p. 24

16. TECHNOLOGY

DIULGEROV, STEFAN. Aerofototopografia Sofia, Zemizdat, 1954. 488 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Aerophotographic topography. Illus., bibl., diagr.]

PERIODICALS

- MINNO DELO (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofia. [Publication on mining issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly] Recurrent features: Foreign news, Criticism and bibliography, Outstanding scientists.
- Vol. 10, no. 3, May/June 1955
- Minerals, development and tasks.** p. 1
- Lisichki, V.** The district as an independent territorial productive unit and the role of district Party organizations p. 9
- Genchev, D.** Experiment with a technical-economic analysis of some indexes of the net cost of coal p. 14
- Bakulev, G.** Methods for increasing labor production in the coal-mining industry. Tr. from the Russian p. 25
- Penev, I.** Struggle for production of a greater percentage of large pieces of coal by correct blasting. p. 40
- Burlev, A.** Water and air reservoir for compressed air. p. 53
- Markov, Kh.** Localizing fire caused by coal gas in mines p. 58
- Chotakov, I.** Basic indicators in the enrichment of iron and manganese ores p. 62
- Musiel, P.** Method for taking samples and testing the quantity of dust in mines. Tr. from the Russian. p. 67
- Stimeonov, P.** Enriching kaolin p. 72
- Raikov, S.** Overexpenditure must not be allowed with the "working wages" fund of the Mining Enterprises for Nonmetallic Minerals p. 78
- Zakhariev, E.** Classification of reserve mineral resources. p. 82
- Koen, E.** Age of the Maritsa Coal Basin. p. 89
- Development of China's metallurgical, coal, and petroleum industries.** p. 93
- Hofman, K.** Second Five-Year Plan of the German Democratic Republic and tasks of the oil-fuel industry. Tr. from the German. p. 96
- Success of Hungarian heavy industry.** p. 99
- Bitter struggle between American and English monopolists for raw materials** p. 101
- Malinov, Kh.** Speedy brigade of Stolan Aleksandrov Solrov, hero of socialist labor, in the Georgi Dimitrov Mine shaft. p. 108

Vol. 10, no. 4, July/Aug. 1955.

- On the eve of Minors Day.** p. 1
- Mechkov, B.** Raising the qualifications of miners, important condition for increasing labor productivity in the coal industry. p. 7
- Popov, B.** Economy of electric power. p. 12
- Milev, T.** Better arched walls for supporting the pits in coal mines. p. 24
- Zhelitzkov, G.** Underground production of coal gas in the Soviet Union. p. 37
- Partov, N.** Improving work in the Maritsa Coal Mine Basin. p. 43
- Ivanov, D.** Let us produce our minerals with minimum operational losses. p. 49
- Nestorov, K.** Objectives of scientific and technical standardization and remuneration of labor in mining enterprises. p. 53
- Markov, Kh.** Purpose of the signal whistle in safety equipment using oxygen. p. 56
- Georgiev, K., Genchev, D.; Baleyaki, K.** Hydrometallurgy of copper and possibility of its use in our country. p. 67
- Vulechev, A.** Observations on used electrodes in the production of electric steel. p. 83

- Jordanov, A.** Breaking the Law on Mines and Regulations for its application to quarrying enterprises p. 69
- Pankov, G.** Production of oxidized petroleum from Bulgarian mazut p. 78
- Pleasov, I.** Peculiarities of topographic leveling related to the search for minerals. p. 86
- Marinov, F.** Results from utilization of the improved drilling method for soft rocks producing a higher percentage of core. p. 93
- Petroleum production in the Soviet Union.** p. 111
- Mineral production in the People's Republic of Albania** p. 101
- The mineral industry and metallurgy in Turkey** p. 102
- A. B. Tsurinsk's Bzritni raboti v stroitelstvoto** (Work with Explosives in Construction), a book review p. 109.

STROITELSTVO (Ministerstvo na stroenieto) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Construction. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, from the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracy

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1955.

- Additional expenditure in construction and its reduction.** p. 1
- Petrov, P.** Developing plans for organization and mechanization of construction areas p. 6
- Venkov, V.** Building the Vukko Chorvenkov Machine for Metal-Cutting Machinery. p. 12
- Donchev, L.** Internal operative control of expenditure from the Working Wage Fund. p. 17
- Danailov, A.** Putting reinforced-concrete frames together in mine construction p. 22
- New method for applying intense facing** p. 31
- New method of fastening railings.** p. 31.
- Vol. 2, no. 2, 1955.
- Trichkov, Ta.** Organizing construction of housing projects by use of a conveyor system p. 8
- Stainov, G.** Installation of pipe without digging trenches p. 8
- Baldev, I.** Studying, drawing conclusions, and utilization of Engineer Kovalov's new method in construction. p. 12
- Velev, M.** Testing deformability of prefabricated building parts p. 15
- Nikolov, R.** Projected leveling for water phen. p. 18
- Kolev, B., Borisova, I.** Our stone materials under development. (To be contd.) p. 21
- Baev, K.** Highly porous concrete p. 26
- New method of applying insulation to steel pipes.** p. 27
- Mechanical cutting of cardboard for water pipes.** p. 28
- Wire-reinforced scoriaceous cement between layers instead of subsurface ceilings.** p. 29

Vol. 2, no. 7/8, 1955.

- Iugov, A.** For united leadership and control in the field of construction and architecture p. 1
- Mirchev, S.** Prestressed concrete. (To be contd.) p. 5
- Aleksandrov, A.** Improvement of construction for some wooden roofs. p. 8
- Karamanski, T.** Simplified method for arbitrary distribution of reinforcement in arbitrary reinforced-concrete parts with an arbitrary width. p. 11
- Fizdel, I.** Defects in concrete and stone construction and methods of their elimination (To be contd.) p. 13
- Petkov, L.** Increasing production of single-backhoe excavators. p. 17
- Gavrilo, A.** Plasticizer-peptizators. p. 24
- Popov, G.** Steaming concrete. p. 34
- Zagorski, D.** Analysis of balances and control of financial situation of construction organizations p. 42.

TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО. (Nauchno-tehnicheski savet) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Brief notes on books; Notes and brief; Survey of technological publications.

Vol. 7, nos. 160-163, Oct.-Nov. 1955.

TRANSPORTNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia. [Publication for transportation personnel issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Experiment, invention, rationalization, Novelty in transport.

Vol. 7, no. 8, 1955

- Khachalurov, G.** Basic problems in the economy of railroad transportation. p. 3
- Vastlev, D.** Some reserves for improvement of the operation of railroads in Sofia. p. 12
- Iliev, M.** Correct organization of the working site. Important condition for increasing labor productivity in industrial transportation enterprises. p. 16
- Teanov, V.** Wide utilization of industrial methods in construction for transportation. p. 20
- Sholtse, A.; Trifunov, P.** Cold welding of thin aluminum pipes. p. 36
- Angelov, B.** Radio Kostov, electrical engineer, a brief note p. 45.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

- BULGARSKI VOIN.** (Glavno politicheskoto upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Science and technology, Events of the month, Physical culture and sports, Minutes of plny
Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1955
Kolev, K. The battalion on the offensive, reportage. p. 1
Toshev, IU. Son of Spain, a short story. p. 4
Altinov, G. Over the quiet river; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5
Stamatov, V. Evening dedicated to the fatherland. p. 6
Khadzhtiski, B. The Balkan stretch p. 7
Jordanov, D. At the tank school p. 8
Kolnakov, I. The Soviet Army in Bulgarian songs. p. 9
Boladzhiev, Ts. Innates of concentration camps, Land of heroes, a recollection p. 10
Genov, Ts. Heroes, a poem. p. 11
Ivanov, Ts. Communist, a profile p. 12
Vasilov, O. September 1923, excerpt from the book *Ognevili obrach 1923 (Fiery fighting, 1923)*. p. 13
Boladzhiev, O. Factory at the Arda River. p. 15
Slavchev, G. At the front of the monument, a poem. p. 18
Khadzhtiski, B. Necessary recollection, a poem. p. 18
Takhev, G. Love, a poem. p. 18

- Stavrev, G.** Song, a poem. p. 18
Kostov, A. Outstanding artilleryman, a sketch p. 19
Roborov, L. With the help of group organizers p. 20
Voinov, K. Mikhail Alekseev's *Voinist (Soldier)*, a book review p. 21
Lalovnik, P. "En", small city of soldiers, seven poems. p. 22
Sivlev, S. With people's voices p. 23
Darov, I. In Israel, Itinerary p. 25
Borzhilov, B. Todor Genov's play *Vlars (Faith)*, a review. p. 28
Genov, T. Memorable notes for people and incidents p. 28
Milushov, P. Noncho Khristov, junior sergeant, a sketch. p. 30
Stefanov, N. Army-rankers p. 31
Popov, T. The tank driver is a soldier hero, a song Words by N. Vulchev. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 4, nos. 11, Nov. 1955.

ZA RODINATA. (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudelstvie na obranata) Sofia. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: From the Soviet Union and the people's democracies

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955

- For our happiness p. 1
Bukhlev, T. Crossing the Danube River. p. 2
Sivlev, S. With the English detachment. p. 4
Dragomirova, L. One out of fifty. p. 7
Kalchev, N. Day of victory p. 8
Balnov, N. Surprises with mines p. 9.

- Dobrev, Kh.** Diseases from radioactivity (To be conti.) p. 10
F. D. Rockets (To be conti.) p. 11
Damov, F. The boat crew p. 12
Polonski, V. Warships p. 14
Melov, G. Nike rockets. p. 16
Radov, V. Airplane with a radio station. p. 17
Gilaznov, P., Smolin, A. The duck. p. 20

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955

Anastasev, I. New school year for members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. p. [2] of cover.

- Appreciable success of the Dimitrov Youth p. 1
Kalchev, N. Antonina; a sketch p. 2
Terishnikov, N., Vedrov, I. We train automobile drivers p. 3
Hlumb, G. Inspection of weapons p. 4
Dobrev, Kh. Diseases from radioactivity. p. 5
Vaskobalini, D. Pocket dosimeters p. 6
Dukachev, M. Establishing the presence of radioactivity. p. 7
Ignatov, I. Toshkata; a profile p. 8
Genchev, M. Principles of radioactive movement p. 10
F. D. Rockets. (To be conti.) p. 11
Aleksandrov, B. Preventing attacks by jet planes Tr. from the Russian p. 12
Ilkov, S. Infrared vision. p. 15
Tsekova, I. State boat racing p. 18
Petrav, A. Squadron torpedo boat. Tr. from the Russian p. 17
Markov, I. History of automobiles p. 19
Ivanov, I. Racing motorcycles. p. 21

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- CEKOSLOVENSKY PREHLED.** CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary review of current events. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes and comments; Letters to the editor; The communist regime is speaking; Bibliography.
Vol. 2, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955.
- CEKOSLOVENSKY ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE.** (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies. *Nas rozhlas*. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio; Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week, Broadcast to children and youth.
Vol. 22, nos. 44-51, Oct.-Dec. 1955.
- CEKOSLOVENSKY SVET.** (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranični) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a monthly pictorial supplement: *Vstupy z domova*. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Weekly comments, Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovak abroad; Book reviews, Children's corner; Physical education in Czechoslovakia; Review of international events; News from home, From the countries of progress and peace; Illumin and the family, Brief news from the world
Vol. 10, nos. 45-49, Nov.-Dec. 1955.
- Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL.** Cicero, Ill. [In Czech and English. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternity news.
Vol. 43, Sept. 15, Nov. 15, Dec. 1, 15, 1955.
- DIKOBRAZ.** (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 46-49, Nov.-Dec. 1955.
- DRUZHNO VPERED.** (Kulturny soluz ukrainskykh trudasichykh v Cechoslovenskii Respubliki) Priashiv [Presov]. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainians in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Schools opened their doors. p. 1
Felbaba, I. After the first performance of the Ensemble of Folk Artistic Creativeness. p. 5
Ivanchoy, F. A visit in a village. p. 10
Koshcha, A. Great changes in our village. p. 12
Kamnelid, S. What I saw in the Soviet Union. p. 18
Gapak, S. I. I. Levitan (1851-1900); a biographic sketch. p. 21.

- Varkhola, V.** The collective farm in Vyena Jedlova. p. 22
V. D. Ideology and mass work in artistic creativeness p. 27
Olasluk, L. Education of children in families. p. 31.
- FAKLYA.** (Czechoslovakian Magyar Dolgozok Kulturregyleto) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955
- HLAS JEDNOTY VOICE OF THE UNITY.** (Jednota Ceskych Dam a Panu) Berwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men. In Czech and English. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From federation circles, Letters, News from the lodges.
Vol. 62, no. 5, Jan. 1956
- KATOLICKY SOKOL.** (Slovensky katolicky Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: *The Falcon*. Weekly]
Vol. 45, nos. 2198-2200, Dec. 1955
Vol. 46, nos. 2202-2203, Jan. 1956.
- KVETI.** (Rude pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters from readers; Notes, Chess; Talks about books.
Vol. 5, no. 32, Aug. 1955.

LUDOVY ROZHLAS. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Listeners ask, Radio answers; Culture; Book reviews; Puzzles; Cartoons.
Vol. 11, nos. 49, 52-53; Dec. 1955.

NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dum a Ceskoslovenske narodne sdruzenie v Kanade) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Follies; From the old homeland; From our life, Our Sokol movement; Information; Sport news; Our women, Our children, Book reviews
Vol. 8, nos. 39, 40; Dec. 1955.

OHNICEK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Books to read
Vol. 5, no. 16, 1955.

OSADNE HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]

Vol. 28, no. 50, Dec. 1955.

- Prague. Narodni muzeum. CASOPIS; ODDIL VED SPOLECKENSKYCH.** Praha. [Journal on the humanities issued by the Social Sciences Section, National Museum, with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Jubilees, Museums and musicology, Exhibitions, News from subdivisions.
Vol. 124, no. 1, 1955
Markus, M. Slovak museology, 1945-1955, its history in the mirror of documents of the Association of Slovak Museums. p. 5
Radomerecky, P. Romanesque Prague in the light of recently discovered coins of Premyslid denarii in Prague. p. 12
Drobna, Z. Schongauer's engraving among the illustrations of the Jena Codex p. 39
Kutal, A. New works on the Zbrak rotet depicting lamentation for Christ. p. 47
Liska, P. Historical libraries in forts, castles, and palaces in Czech lands in the realm of the National Museum p. 77
Turek, R., Drobna, Z. Hundredth anniversary of the periodical *Pamatky archeologicke* p. 98
Hanusin, J. Museological literature in Slovakia during 1945-1954. p. 108
Mitch, K. Museology in the Kralove Hradec area. p. 111
Konyan, J. Report on museology in Olomouc District. p. 114
Suchovic, S. Museology in the Usti nad Labem area. p. 118.

ROHAC. Bratislava. [Satirical publication. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 36-42, Sept.-Oct. 1955.

SLOVENSKY HLASNIK, THE SLOVAK HERALD. (Slovenska Evangeticka Jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement: *Junior Herald*. Biweekly]
Vol. 61, no. 20, Oct. 1955.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetského praktelvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
Recurrent features: People's university, Brief news; Traveling through the Soviet Union; Album from Soviet cities; The Soviet press about us.
Vol. 18, nos. 45-49, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

SVET V ODRAZECH. (Ministerstvo Informaci a osvety) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]
Recurrent features: What to read.
Vol. 11, nos. 49-51, Dec. 1955.

ZIVENA (Zivna Podporujuci Spolok) Pittsburgh
[Issued by the Zivna Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Bimonthly]

Vol. 17, nos. 23-21, Dec. 1955
Vol. 48, no. 1, Jan. 1956

ZIVOT Bratislava [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent features: On the other shore, Weekly menu

ZORNICKA (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 4, Dec. 1955

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

CTENAR (Ministerstvo skolstva a osvety) Praha
[Publication on readers and books for public libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955

Novotny, F. Development of village libraries p. 289
Krestian, F. Cultural centers, important cooperators p. 292.

Mezricky, V. Cooperation between a veterinarian and the County People's Library p. 294.

Malek, R. Improve the cooperation between school libraries and people's libraries. p. 296

Tolusek, J. Writers among children p. 298

Safarova, V. What to do to have your book published. p. 299

Reading fairy tales at children's meetings. Tr. from the Bulgarian p. 300.

Kraftova, A. Ten years' activities of the library in Kralupy p. 302

Kreuz, F. Paying more attention to libraries in the Opava area. p. 303

Kapsa, O. Preparing carefully for Soviet Book and Press Month. p. 305.

Strane, L. Readers' hall p. 307

and- Josef Václav Sudek, a biographic sketch. p. 309

and- Whitman, the author of *Leaves of Grass* p. 311

Ja Adam Mickiewicz, a biographic sketch p. 313.

Hudecek, J. People's libraries and scientific and political propaganda p. 315.

KNIHOVNA. (Ministerstvo skolstva) Praha. [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Brief news, Book reviews

Vol. 8, no. 7, 1955.

Entering the second Five-Year Plan by way of technical progress p. 193.

Vantuch, M. Report on the progress of Book Month in the Klement Gottwald Nova Hut Metallurgic Works p. 201.

Stefanik, J. Malice Slovenska in the function of the Slovak National Library. p. 204

Havranek, M. Rare prints of works of the utopian socialists in the University Library in Prague. p. 210.

Materials for the establishment of the Central Council of Libraries. p. 216

KNIZNI NOVINKY. Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Knihna. Weekly]

Nos. 44-48, Oct.-Nov. 1955.

KNIZNICA. (Slovenska narodna kniznica a svaz slovenskych knihovnikov) Turciansky sv. Martin.

[Journal issued by the Slovak National Library and the Association of Slovak Librarians, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; News from libraries, Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954.

On the threshold of a new year. p. 1.

Takac, S. The library, a valid supporter of the building of socialism. p. 3.

Derer, L. Inaugural speech at the Soviet Book Exhibition in the Central Medical Library in Bratislava. p. 7.

Bansky, J. Soviet press and books, their importance and development. p. 10.

Garal, J. Bibliographic information service in the Slovenska kniha Publishing House. p. 16.

Mayerhofer, H. Industrialization of Slovakia and the State Technical Library in Brno. p. 25.

Martak, J. Tasks and prospects of the Slovak National Library. p. 28.

Derf, A. Libraries of the coal mining sector. p. 30.

Cernova, D. Literary service in the sector of the light industries in Slovakia. p. 33.

Haspelova, A. Institutional libraries and bibliographic information centers help in research and production. p. 36.

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1955

Ten years ago. p. 49.

Potapov, M. Library science in the Soviet Union.

Tr. from the Russian. p. 50

Havlicek, K. Survey of periodicals of the Institute for Scientific Information of the Soviet Academy of Sciences. p. 54.

K. H. Scientists and technicians are studying bibliography, bibliographic seminars of the Lenin Library p. 58

Remerova, K. Situation and perspectives of library science in Poland. Tr. from the Polish. p. 59

Bansky, J. Successes and outlook of Polish bibliography. p. 63

Frydecky, J. Bibliographic works in Rumania and Albania. p. 69

Vantuch, M. Technical libraries in the workshops of the Klement Gottwald Nova Hut Works and their use. p. 72

Balent, B. Slovak bookbinding at the end of the 18th century p. 75.

Potemra, M. On the occasion of the 250th anniversary of the first periodicals in Slovakia. p. 78

Derf, A. Advanced instruction on higher tasks of library work and bibliographic reference. p. 80.

Zemanikova, M. Experience obtained in the new organization of the repository catalog in the Komenský University Library. p. 82.

NOVINKY STATNICH VEDECKYCH KNIHOVEN V CSR (Univerzitni knihovna) Praha. [Union list of accessions to state scientific libraries issued by the University Library in Prague. Twelve no. a year]

No. 10, 1955.

VEDECKA KNIHA Praha. [Information bulletin on books and periodicals published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Irregular]

Recurrent features: New books published by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bibliographic catalog.

Jan./May 1954.

Skalik, M. Higher standards should be attained by scholarly publications. p. 1.

New tasks of our science. p. 2.

Malek, I. Struggle between old and new views in our contemporary science; an excerpt from a book in preparation. p. 14.

Dolansky, J. J. Dobrovsky's living legacy. p. 15.

Books published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in 1954. p. 16.

Jiak, E. Distribution of scientific literature. p. 16.

Popularization of scientific knowledge. p. 17.

Periodicals of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science. p. 18.

New outstanding achievement of our science. p. 22.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

HUS, JAN. Kitzky o avatokupectvi [K vydání připravil Alois Gregor] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 150 p. (Památky staré literatury české, 17) [Books on simony, facsim.]

NN

KROFTA, KAMIL. Nase staro legendy a zacatky naseho duchovniho zivota [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, J. Leichter, 1947. 183 p. (His Dilo, sv. 2) [Our old legends and the beginnings of our spiritual life. 1st ed.]

CU

PERIODICALS

ČESKÝ BRATR. (Československá církev evangelická. Synodní rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Brief news.

Vol. 31, nos. 8-9, Oct.-Nov. 1955.

ČESKÝ ZAPAS. (Československá církev. Ustřední rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.

Vol. 38, nos. 43, 45-46, Oct.-Nov. 1955

FILOZOFICKÝ CASOPIS. (Československá akademie věd Kabinet pro filosofii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Philosophy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography; News.

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955.

Stejnska, D. Importance of cooperation between workers and peasants in building up socialism in our country. p. 217.

Ruml, V. Unity of logic and the historical element in dialectical materialism. p. 246.

Berka, K. Problems of correctness and truthfulness in the theory of judgments. p. 260.

Boura, F. Origin and development of people's democracy in Czechoslovakia, a contribution to a discussion p. 264.

Cejvinka, F. Emanuel Arnold's *Sohn und spaly* (Collected Works), a book review p. 270.

Sott, M. Marxist-Leninist philosophy, the basis of our science p. 288.

Chvalik, K. Report on the discussion of the subject and method of the history of philosophy p. 290

Tenzel, O. A conference on the role of the masses in building socialism in Czechoslovakia and in fulfilling the tasks set by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 301

Cvekl, J. A discussion on methodological problems of the topic "The Role of the Masses and Personalities in History" p. 300

Katal, M. A report on the Conference of Historians p. 311

Dubsky, I. *Deutsche Zeitschrift für Philosophie*, a review of a periodical p. 314.

FILOZOFICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. *Filozofický zborník*. Two no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes and comments.

Vol. 10, no. 3, 1955

Uher, J. Slovak nationality question in Czechoslovakia p. 175.

Hanzel, L. Philosophical basis of the ideology of the Social Democratic Party p. 199.

Sitrnka, J. Struggle between two ideological conceptions in the history of philosophy. p. 228.

Vrsovska, E. The nature of Herder's humanism. p. 238.

Baczko, B., Kolakowski, L. The tradition of scientific socialism and the tasks of Marxist philosophical historiography. Tr. from the Polish p. 249.

Kopček, A. Marginal notes on the book *Proti prezitkom ľudstva* (Against Survivals of the Ideology of the Populist Party). p. 268

Solov'ev, J. Discussion meetings on the coordination and development of our work in the field of philosophy p. 260

Uher, J. 1st Scientific Conference at the Komenský University. p. 263.

GOLOS PRAVOSLAVIA. (Pravoslavnaia tselkov' v Čekhoslovakii) Praha. [Issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. In Russian. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: From life in the Metropolitan and dioceses; Orthodox Theological Faculty, Bookshop, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 4, nos. 7-8, 1955.

HLAS PRAVOSLAVIA. (Pravoslavna cirkev v Československu) Praha. [Publication for Slovakia issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. Nine no. a year]

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1955.

Jan, Bishop of Zatec. Christian teachings about peace. p. 68.

Gorazd, The Sainted Brothers and the church schism. p. 88.

Alexi, Bishop of Presov. Blessed creators of peace. p. 91.

JEDNOTA BRATRSKA. Nova Paka. [Publication issued by the Supreme Council of the Church of Bohemian Brethren. Monthly]

Vol. 32, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

KATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Česka katolícka Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly]

Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day; Liturgical calendar.

Vol. 7, no. 38, Sept. 1955.

Good man, human happiness, and life in peace; an interview with Prelate F. Drabek, bonor of the Czechoslovak Peace Prize p. 1.

Way of peace. p. 2.

Under the vault of St. Nicholas' Church in the Lesser Town. p. 3.

rk. Petr Brandl died 220 years ago. p. 3.

KATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Spolok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Word of God, Liturgical calendar; From one week to the other; Book reviews; News in brief, Gallery of our Catholic leaders.

Vol. 70, no. 23, June 1955.

L. S. Hypocritism of love and the true one. p. 1.

-88-. Traditional Pentecostal pilgrimages to Mar-lanka, Bastin, and Stare Hory. p. 3.

-kn-. The right of peace. p. 3.

-dva-. Jubilee of St. Egid's Church at Poprad. p. 4.

NOVÝ ŽIVOT. (Cyrilometodejská liga a Kresťanská akademie v Ríme) Roma. [Issued by the Cyrilus-Methodus League and the Christian Academy in Rome. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 6/7, July 1954.

Drappola, V. Our responsibility. p. 97.

Boj, L. A letter from her fiancé. p. 101.

- Hanák, A. Following the voice of hope, 1, 800th anniversary of the birth of St. Augustine. p. 102.
 Heider, A. I became a Catholic, a book review. p. 106.
 Stánský, J. Religion and the Czech intelligentsia. p. 109.
 Claudel, P. We have been created for pleasure. p. 111.
 Marshall, D. The way Father Smith saw life for the last time, an excerpt from the last chapter of the novel *All Glorious Within*. p. 114.
 Vltavský, J. Basic principle of Christian sociology. p. 115.
 Štreda, J. Remarks on translations of the Bible. p. 126.
 Petru, O. Another aspect of the same problem. p. 121.
 Želivský, P. Socialism at a crossroad. p. 122.
 Polt, Z. Critics in the Western world, international review. p. 126.
 Some news from home and from exile. p. 127.

4. HISTORY

- BELOHLÁVEK, KAROL. Dejiny detiolskeho a amorských Slovákov, 1921-1948. Detroit, Spoločenstvo slovenského domu [1948] 216 p. [History of Detroit and American Slovaks, 1923-1948. illus.]
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIA VED. Historický ústav. Soupis písemných k dějinám feudálního útlaku. [Práha] Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Collection of sources of the history of feudal oppression told map (in pocket), indexes, tables]. Vol. 1 [Office of Royal Affairs of the Kingdom of Bohemia] 1954. 808 p.
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SJEZD PRO MÍROVÉ ŘEŠENÍ NĚMECKÉ OTÁZKY, Práha, 1953. Náš úkol v boji za mírové řešení německé otázky, aneb referát, Práha, Československý výbor obraně míru, 1953. 14 p. [Our tasks in the struggle for a peaceful solution of the German question, an outline of a report].
- COSMAS of Prague. Kronika česká. [K vydání připravil a uvedl státní spolu s doslovem a rejstříkem doprovozdil Karel Hrdina 3 vyd. V Praze] Melantrich [1949] 227 p. [Older chronicle of Czechs, av. 10] [Czech chronicle 3d ed. illus.] CU
- GROHMANN, ADOLF. Einführung und Chrestomathie zur altägyptischen Papyrikunde. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Československý ústav orientální v Praze. Monografie archivu orientálního, v. 13) [Introduction and chrestomathy in the study of Arabic papyri 1st ed. in German. illus., maps, bibl., indexes]. Vol. 1. 1954. 298 p.
- HROZNY, BEDŘICH. Les inscriptions croléennes; essai de déchiffrement. Traduction française par Madeleine David. Avec 10 planches et nombreux facsimila dans le texte. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orientální ústav, 1949. 411 p. [Československý ústav orientální v Praze. Monografie archivu orientálního, v. 12] [Czech inscriptions, an attempt at decipherment, with 18 plates and numerous facsimiles in the text. In French. Tr. from the Czech. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, indexes].
- KNÍHA, Prague, Julius Fučík, 23. II. 1903-8. IX. 1943. [Práha] 1954. 23 p. [Julius Fučík, February 23, 1903-September 8, 1943].
- KNÍHA, Prague, Klement Gottwald, 1896-1953. [Ve spolupráci se Státním nakl. politické literatury, Národní knihovnou v Praze a Ústavem dějin KSČ. Praha] 1954. 22 p. [Klement Gottwald, 1896-1953. bibl.].
- KOMUNISTICKÁ STRANA ČESKOSLOVENSKA. Ústav dějin. Antonín Zapotočský, 1884-1954. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 323 p. [Antonín Zapotočský, 1884-1954, a biography 1st ed. illus., port.].
- PRAZAK, ALBERT. Česko obrození. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, E. Beaufort [1948] 430 p. [Knihovna poznání, kn. 6] [The Czech National Revival. 1st ed.] CU

PERIODICALS

- ARCHIV ORIENTÁLNÍ. (Československá akademie věd, Orientální ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Oriental Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, and Russian. Three no a year]. Recurrent features: Book reviews. Vol. 23, no. 1/2, 1955.
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS HISTORICKÝ. (Československá akademie věd. Historický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]. Recurrent features: Book reviews; Materials, News; Miscellaneous information.

Vol 3, no 3, 1955

- Peas, V. The peasantry of Moravia and Slovakia in the general strike of December 1920. p. 369.
 Černý, B. Establishment of the grain monopoly. p. 390.
 Purš, J. Use of steam boilers in industry in Czech lands during the period of the advancement of capitalism. p. 427.
 Boura, F., Graus, F. V. Provazník and O. Sebek's Vývoj vlnstnických poměrů k půdě (Development of Land Tenure), critical remarks. p. 185.
 Mlýk, A. Lásť a lánar Oldřich z Rozembojka (Oldřich z Rozembojka's Book of Records and Documents), an appraisal. p. 493.
 Novotný, J. Daniel Hapant's book Sedlácké povstání na východním Slovensku roku 1831 (Uprising of the Peasantry in Eastern Slovakia in 1831), a book review. p. 504.
 Pokora, T. Mao Tse-tung's Selected Works, a review. p. 513.
- HISTORICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akademie věd) Bratislava. [Journal on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. Historický časopis. Quarterly]. Recurrent features: Book reviews, News. Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955.
 Kropf, M. The struggle for liberation in Slovakia in 1945. p. 305.
 Holotkovský, Z. Strike of the agricultural laborers in 1929. p. 326.
 Bokos, F. Hungarian school policy during the years 1846-1918, concerning the Slovaks. p. 301.
 Točík, A. Significance of the recent archaeological research in Slovakia for studies of the history of Old Slavic settlements and of the Great Moravian Empire. p. 410.
 Širán, M. Ivan Procházka's Za prácu, chleba a svobodu (The Struggle for Employment, Bread, and Freedom), a book review. p. 422.
 Matula, V. Jan Kollár's O literárnej vzájomnosti (On Literary Mutualities), a book review. p. 497.

M.B.

sk

v.

S

n

Bokos, F. J.V. Orm's Bibliografia Jana Kollára

1954.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

34.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- ANDICS, ERZSEBET. Uhorské roľnícke hnutie za svedovej vojny, r. 1914-1918. [Z maďarského originálu Az 1919-es magyar proletárforradalom előteremtése prel. Alzola Gacsova.] Bratislava, Nakl. Slovenskej akademie vied a umení, 1952. 91 p. [Maďarské roľnícke hnutie Slovenskej akademie vied a umení, av. 25] [The Hungarian workers' movement during the World War, 1914-1918. Tr. from the Hungarian].
- BRANALD, ADOLF, ed. Hrdinova vsoedních dnů, jejich příběhy, vzpomínky a vyprávění. [Podle dokumentů a s obrazovým materiálem Archivu studijního a dokumentačního oddělení Národního muzea v Praze] Odborná spolupráce Jan Klepl. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel. [Heroes of everyday life; their stories, reminiscences, and narratives according to documents and with illustrative material of the Archives of the Study and Documentation Department of the National Technical Museum in Prague. 1st ed. illus., port., indexes]. Vol. 1. [Life] 1953. 485 p.
- CONFERENCE EUROPEENNE DES HORAIRES DES TRAINS DE MARCHANDISES, 1952. Statutes. Píren, Zapadocesko ústavní, 1953. 9 p. [Statutes of the European Freight Timetable Conference. In French and German].

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. Smernice o hygienicko a protiepidemické práci pri spoločnom stravovaní. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství, 1954. 17 p. [Hygienické předpisy, av. 5] [Regulations on health care and prevention of epidemics in workers' eating places tables].

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. Smernice o hygienicko a protiepidemické práci pri spoločnom stravovaní. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství, 1954. 42 p. [Hygienické předpisy, av. 3] [Regulations on health provisions in building industrial plants tables].

DOPRAVA V SSSR, SBOŘNIK CLANKU. Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 30 p. [Kniznice dopravy, av. 27] [Transportation in the USSR, a collection of articles 1st ed. map, bibl.].

LOSCAROV, A. Upevnenie hospodárskej spolupráce krajin tabora socializmu Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1953. 22 p. [Consolidation of economic cooperation of countries of the socialist camp. Tr. from the Russian].

REČIČIČI, MILOSLAV. Boj československých roľníkov s hľadáka práva a hospodárskeho nezavŕstnosti. New York, 1955. 28 p. [Struggle of Czechoslovak peasants for human rights and economic independence bibl., tables].

TEN YEARS OF SOCIAL SECURITY IN NEW CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha, 1955. 20 p. [In English. illus.].

VANICEK, JIRI. Úkol odboru při naboru a rozmístování pracovních sil. Praha, Práce, 1953. 73 p. [Knižnica socialistického hospodárství, av. 45] [Tasks of trade-unions in drafting and distributing labor forces].

VIETOR, MARTIN. Slovenská sovietska republika v r. 1918, príčiny jej vzniku a jej vplyv na ďalší vývoj občianskeho hnutia v CSR. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1955. 404 p. [The Slovak Soviet Republic in 1918, reasons for its origin and its influence on further development of the workers' movement in Czechoslovakia 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsimiles, notes].

ZHUKOVSKII, I. A. M., ed. Ravnomenost prepravnych a vlykovykh vykhov zeleznice; sbornik statii sestaveny J. M. Zukovskym a V. V. Povorenko. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 109 p. [Kniznice dopravy, av. 21] [Balance of efficiency of railroad operations in shipping and in using rolling stock. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., index].

PERIODICALS

- AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Všeobecná rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unionists. In German. Weekly]. Recurrent features: Brief news, Spoils. Vol. 6, nos. 90-99, Nov.-Dec. 1955.
- ČECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Československá obchodní komora) Prague. [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in German as Tschechoslowakisches Wirtschaftsbulletin and in Spanish as Boletín economico Checoslovaco. Monthly]. Recurrent features: Cabinet meeting, Production, commerce, supply, prices; Sundries; Economic outline. No. 300, Sept. 1955. Further expansion of Czechoslovak-Yugoslav economic cooperation. p. 1. Czechoslovak engineering exhibition at Brno. p. 4. New Czechoslovak trade agreement with Egypt. p. 10. Tenth anniversary of the new Czechoslovak cinematography. p. 11. Establishment of an Institute of Nuclear Physics in Prague. p. 16.
- Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úrad statistický. STATISTICKÝ OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha. [Issued by the Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Produkční statistika, industrial statistics, and Průběh statistického literatury, statistical bibliography. Twelve no. a year]. Recurrent features: Book reviews; Statistical reviews. Vol. 36, no. 8, 1955. Kozák, J. Methods for controlling surveys of planned areas. p. 281. Glnzburg, S. Computing the purchasing power of the city and county population. Tr. from the Russian. p. 288. Červený, A. Problems regarding the gross value of industrial production in relation to the use of wage funds. p. 293. Hegar, J. Experiences in socialist competition among installations in an electric power plant. p. 290.

- Vavrovsky, F. Statistical reporting of apartments ready for use p. 299
- Novak, J., Trnka, V. Certain actual problems of railroad statistics p. 303
- Vana, J. Use of average deviation for measurement of dispersion p. 306
- Computing the percentage of fulfillment of the plan of gains and losses in state-owned enterprises p. 309.
- Haas, V. Contemporary situation in the legislation of sicknesses combined with incapacity to work p. 310
- Reminiscences about Julius Fucik, the national hero p. 317

CZECHOSLOVAK YOUTH. (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. In English. Irregular]

No. 3/4, 1955.

DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha [Publication on economics and planning of transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Regulations and decrees, New books, Transportation terminology

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1955

- Krensk, R. Perfect preparation for winter, one of the main tasks for the best fulfillment of the Plan p. 281
- Skoblik, L. Dispatching system and graphs of cycles in the automotive transportation of freight p. 282
- Kořínek, F. Mechanization of automotive transportation (To be cont'd.) p. 284
- Niederle, O. Work accidents and transportation accidents of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport. p. 288
- Hlinovsky, V. Indicators of economical management of road transportation p. 290
- Habart, K. Analysis of some questions of technical supplies for automotive transportation p. 295
- Rysan, A. Shortcomings of international freight transportation p. 299
- Kadner, O. Atmospheric pressure and a more economical performance of aerial navigation p. 303
- Hurt, A. Prolongation of the life span of pistons by a protective coating p. 306
- Procházka, B. Theories required by the economic influences of higher education p. 309

DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY. (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Brief news from the world, Letters to the editor, Economic news, Information for farmers, Control and auditing committees, Our household; For our children, Comics and anecdotes, New books, Regional news, Brief notes from cooperatives.

Vol. 10, nos. 23-24, Nov. 1955.

DRUZSTEVNIK. (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Bi-weekly]

Recurrent features: Talks with readers, New books.

Vol. 11, nos. 24-25, Dec. 1955.

EKONOMICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year] Recurrent feature: Discussions.

1st state budget as a means of

- Faltan, M. Prerequisites of more economical production on state farms p. 293
- Hronský, F. Trade on peasant markets in Czechoslovakia p. 305
- Sojka, J. Production cost of construction work and control of its fulfillment p. 322
- Makarov, M. V.I. Lenin about industrial production in the transitional period from capitalism to socialism. Tr. from the Russian p. 336
- Uncovsky, L. Martin Schwartzner and his work, a biographic sketch p. 354

FINANCE A UVER. (Ministerstvo financí a Státní banka československá) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes *Ekonomie a finance*. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Economic survey; Documentation and bibliography

No. 7, Sept. 1955.

- Dolezal, J. Mass development of interdepartmental cost accounting in the machinery industry p. 105
- Štibál, J. Measurement and control of an even flow of work in an enterprise p. 187
- Črkyva, F. Insurance Fund of the Ministry of Agriculture and the planning of profits on state farms p. 192
- Haylona, J. The Czechoslovak State Bank and the promotion of foreign trade p. 196

- Politzer, I. Finances of people's committees p. 201
- Loženy, J. Practical training of students in the USSR p. 204
- Narovec, M. Trade discount and its function p. 207
- B. Bookkeeping control in employee lunchrooms p. 209
- Beran, K. Organization of the delivery of building and construction materials p. 212

ODBORÁŘI. (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism, Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 15, Aug. 1955

- Zackl, I. Effective political propaganda among farmers during the harvesting period is to be promoted p. 801
- Vojáček, O. Factorites and workers lagging behind in production and technology are to be helped to raise their standards p. 805
- Kos, J. Looking forward to Czechoslovak Railroads p. 809
- Kafos, E. Struggle against indifference and lack of interest regarding the needs of the workers p. 812
- Provanik, J. Task of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement in the establishment of inter-departmental cost accounting p. 816
- Mojta, L. Workers help the village p. 824
- Hanzlik, F. Patriotic activities and the development of collective farms p. 825
- Boček, S. Care of the tractor drivers p. 827
- Palový, V. Rudnyy mines prepare for Miners Day p. 827
- Kuban, Z. Comradely cooperation of technicians and miners promotes the output of coal p. 829
- Kotár, J. The work of a shop steward p. 831
- Kabátová, K. The unity of the French workers grows p. 833
- Šiškov, K. Mass cultural work in the machine-tractor stations and state farms during the summer-time p. 836
- Social insurance in the collective farms of the 3d and 4th type p. 840

PIONÝRSKE NOVINY. (Československý svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 45-49, Nov.-Dec. 1955

PLANOVANÉ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. (Státní plánovací úřad) Praha [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies, Biographical survey

No. 7, 1955

- Šimunek, O. Preparations for the plan of economic development for the year 1956 p. 483
- Komárek, V. Improve the planning and control of capital-goods investment in industry p. 507
- Smid, L. Better economic management in the machinery building industry p. 519
- Korathka, J. Some questions concerning the economic development of collective farms p. 531
- Gershanovskii, O. Polikarpov, M. Planning the gross production and the production of end products Tr. from the Russian p. 541
- Janza, V. L. Matzenberg's *Price Formation in the Economy of the USSR*, a book review p. 551

No. 8, 1955.

- Pejc, J. Development of the chemical industry and chemical technology in all branches of the national economy p. 563
- Goldmann, J. Better management of production and labor productivity in metallurgy p. 582
- Plázeš, R. Introduction of new techniques in the machinery industry is to be accelerated p. 598
- Matoušek, J. Fulfillment of the plan in light industry is to be improved p. 615
- Kulla, F. Utilization of the material interest of workers in fulfilling and surpassing the industrial plan p. 628
- Tomek, B. Correct interpretation of the necessity for electrification of Czechoslovak railroads p. 643

PODNIKOVÁ ORGANISACE. (Ministerstvo strojírenství. Technicko-organizační výzkumný ústav strojírenský) Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Technical Management Research Institute of the Machine Industry, Ministry of the Machine Industry. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

- Working people are the decisive factor in increasing labor productivity p. 81
- Voseček, A. Problems involved in the technical normalization of work in machinery manufacture p. 83

- Nesvadba, A. Role of factories in the education of workers p. 86
- Kubi, M. Principle of one-man management and the method of a working leader p. 89
- Zašubinský, G. Purpose and organization of education in engineering and economics p. 92
- Meila, A., Špil, J. Proper management of enterprises means progress at home and abroad p. 91
- Činčera, J. Systematic increase in the quality of management p. 97
- Kostelický, S. How to secure fulfillment of indexes of the plan for technology, industry, and finance in the field of work and wages p. 100
- Šmrkovský, J., Kolář, M. Some remarks on the existing method of planning and controlling work productivity in the machinery industry p. 102
- Krejčí, V. Experiment with the present system of paying technical engineering and administrative personnel for work in enterprises of Main Administration No. 2 of the Ministry of the Machine Industry p. 106
- Uhlik, A., Rejhot, L. Higher level of work in supply departments improves the economy of machinery factories p. 109
- Solný, J. Supply of and demand for industrial material no longer hinder production in our factory p. 110
- Brázdová, J. Introduction of standard organization rules in the practice of our factories p. 113
- th. Have you chosen your system of correspondence economically? p. 114
- Sevcik, A. Working people at the Klatovské Pole Gottwald Works in Brno in the fight for the Red Pentagon of the Ministry of the Machine Industry and the Union of Workers in the Machinery Industry p. 115

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

- Paying more attention to problems in the organization of production processes in the machinery industry p. 121
- Holný, F., Huba, V., Sevcik, K. Let us eliminate excessive transportation in repair shops p. 122
- Pláček, Z., Kopecký, J. Technological plans for mechanical workshops in small and middle-rate plants p. 126
- Petrov, V. Methods of selection and distribution of parts to sections specialized by product according to the classification of parts p. 129
- Langer, F., Kušák, E. Model plan for specializing workshops by product p. 134
- Koudelek, J. For development of the simultaneous servicing of several machines p. 137
- Rucka, B., Hecimák, J., Kolář, F. Experience with the introduction of the simultaneous servicing of several machines in the Klatovské Pole Machine Plant of the Klement Gottwald Works in Brno p. 140
- Zhukhovskii, A. Problem of accelerating the introduction of automatic equipment Tr. from the Russian p. 142
- Nemec, K. For a better system of training workers in factories of the Ministry of the Machine Industry (To be cont'd.) p. 144
- Ventica, F. Reserves in the consumption of material per product and their utilization p. 146
- Cevela, J. Importance of the export of products of the machinery industry and its deficiencies p. 149
- Mrkos, B. Deficiencies in fulfilling and ensuring delivery terms of large capital goods and export equipment p. 152
- Uniform system of numbering materials and products p. 154
- Readers write to us p. 156
- Fast, K. Experience of the metallurgical plant of the Lenin Works in Pízen p. 157

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1955

- Assuring consistent preparation of technical-industrial and financial plans p. 241
- Dalac, B. Problems and tasks of cost planning in the machinery industry p. 243
- Some problems of establishing pieces in the machinery industry p. 245
- Dornat, F. Planning technical-organizational measures in the metallurgical industry p. 250
- Henzlik, R. Development of planned standards of time and basic materials required in producing one of a kind p. 254
- Semmel, E. Some problems in the sphere of work of factory technical-economic planning departments in the machinery industry p. 257
- Rohák, L., Faltys, J. Reducing the number of defective products, an important part of the fight for economy in production p. 262
- Vigner, M. Effect of the proper organization of the production process on the economy p. 264
- Formanek, F. Use of the norm method in economic planning p. 267
- Drnovský, M. Problems in determining the effectiveness of investments in the machinery industry p. 269
- Accounting and analysis of work in a workshop p. 273
- Soviet measures for the improvement and simplification of economic planning p. 276

Welcoming a new periodical, publication of the first number of the periodical *Hospodářství a chov ras - cot ve strojícnství* p. 276

POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Kabinet ekonomie) Praha [Journal on political economy issued by the Department of Economy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly] Recurrent feature Book reviews

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955

Correct interpretation of Marxist-Leninist teachings on the tie between industrial workers and peasants p. 181

Janu, K. Problems regarding the industrialization of building construction p. 190.

Preclós, A. Material needs of society and the disproportion between industry and agriculture in Czechoslovakia p. 217.

Kuczyński, J. Economic basis and structure of the workers' autocracy in past centuries. Tr. from the German p. 235

Halas, V., Kiskova, E. A review of Vladimir Kágl's book *Problémy posobení a využití ekonomických zákonů* (Problems Concerning the Function and the Utilization of Economic Laws) p. 250

Pavlat, V. E. Vaiga's book *Basic Economic and Political Problems of Imperialism after the Second World War*, a review p. 257

Report on the Theoretical Conference organized by the Institute of Economics of the German Academy of Sciences, March 11-14, 1955, in Berlin. p. 269.

PRACE MLADÝCH (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže, Ústřední výbor) Praha [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Includes a supplement: *Priloha Prace mladých*, guides for discussion leaders Biweekly] Recurrent features Lectures and consultation, News about life in the Union, From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League, Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 10, no. 8, Apr. 1955.

Mass participation of youth in the socialist competition. p. 218

Directives for the conclusion of the 1954/55 school year. p. 221.

Holler, J. Principles of the organization of and internal life in the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p. 221

Chonia, A. Let us gain influence over young peasants in Přesov District. p. 229.

Novádvá, M. Games for youth. p. 233

Vik, V. Our experiences in tourism. p. 230.

Zornar, M. The conformance of propagandists in Oatava. p. 230

Safarikova, G. Romance, play, and color should be introduced into the work of Pioneer organizations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 240.

Drda, J. A hundred Maypoles. p. 245.

Vik, Unpretentious heroes. p. 248.

How to prepare this year's celebration of anniversaries of important events. *Priloha* p. 1.

Where to find cultural material. *Priloha* p. 3.

Brief information in figures on the activities of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth during the last ten years. *Priloha* p. 4

Kostrná, J. The new morning, a poem. *Priloha* p. 6.

Štostakovich, D. Song of the brigado. Tr. from the Russian. *Priloha* p. 7.

Noha, J. May song of youth, a poem. *Priloha* p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 11, June 1955.

Summer, youth, pleasure. p. 314.

Matojka, D. For European security and for world peace. p. 316.

Signing of the Austrian peace treaty, a new way of solving international problems. p. 319

Kohout, P. Leave us alone, a poem. p. 320.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth concerning the exchange of membership cards and the introduction of a new system of registering members. p. 321.

Vasko, F. How to ensure a constant increase in labor productivity. p. 324

Kovarik, F. Whose responsibility in the education of young people? p. 328

Štrimešky, M. Ways of organizing the department of agitation and propaganda p. 332.

Vanek, L. Field practice with students of schools for specialized training. p. 335.

It rains, we have no tent, so what now? p. 335.

Plan of summer activities prepared by the committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Klement Gottwald Nova hut Metallurgical Works. p. 340.

Organizational structure of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth organizations in large industrial plants. p. 341.

Ladislav Mnacko's *Vody Oravy* (Waters of the Orava River); a book review p. 342.

J. E. Our house. p. 344.

Vol. 10, no. 18, Sept. 1955.

Czechoslovak Press Day p. 538.

Directives of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth about the new organizational structure of the Union on Czechoslovak state farms p. 540

The level of the meeting of the factory organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth is to be raised p. 541.

Urbá, L. Young mechanics prepare the fall work p. 543.

Liba, J. Let us form activist youth groups for promoting culture. p. 548

Vytiska, A. Every day one more member. p. 548.

Membership book, the main instrument for the membership record. p. 550

Schakhmurov, I. The beginning of a great path, a short story Tr. from the Russian. p. 551

Zykmundova, A. What makes our life more beautiful? Let us learn to look at pictures (Conclusion) p. 558

Plachnik, Karel. The year twenty-one, a short story. p. 562.

Jaroslav Nezval's *Chlapec z Jivove* (The Boy from Jivova), a book review. p. 564

Procházka, J. A bus, a short story. p. 565.

TSCHESCHOSLOWAKISCHES WIRTSCHAFTSBULLETIN. (Ceskoslovenský obchodní komora) Prag [Information bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. German-language edition, issued also in English as *Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin* and in Spanish as *Boletín económico Checoslovaco* Monthly] Recurrent features: Economic outline, Foreign trade, Production, commerce, supply, prices, Sundries No. 111, Nov. 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. *Měsíčník zahraničních věcí.* *Diplomatický sbor v Praze* Praha, Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí [Diplomatic list for Prague issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In Czech, French, and Russian] Year 1955. 1955. 156 p

HURSKÝ, JOSEF. Vydávavant a astinlace slovanských obel v Gradištl. S 13 kartogr. prilohami a nacely v textu. V Praze, Slovenský ústav, 1952. 322 p [Depopulation and assimilation of Slavic communities in the Burgenland bibl., fold maps (in pocket), facsimiles, Index, tables]

OLIVA, PAVEL. Rana řecká tyrannis, studie k otázkám vzniku státu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954 496 p. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Historický ústav CSAV. Studio a prameny Seke (Istosofia a historie, sv. 7) [Early Greek tyrannies, a study of the origin of the state 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., indexes]

PRAQUE. *STATNÍ KNIHOVNA SPOLEČENSKÝCH VED.* *Národní výbor* Praha, 1954. 29 p. (Its Bibliografie, Řada B. Specialní bibliografie, čís. 9) [People's committees; a selected bibliography of books and periodical articles]

PERIODICALS

BOHEMIA. (Costi demokratické federaliste) Munchen [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles Monthly] Recurrent features: From the Czech publications in exile, News from exile.

No. 52, Nov. 1955.

THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English. Monthly] Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Activities of affiliated organizations.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

ILAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Brief news from exile; Sports at home and abroad, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 5, nos. 18-19, 21; Sept.-Oct. 1955.

ILAS REVOLUCE. (Svaz protifasistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

NOVÝ ORIENT. (Orientální ústav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent feature: Course in colloquial Chinese.

Vol. 10, no. 8, 1955.

SLOVANSKY PREHLED. (Slovanský výbor Československa) Praha [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia Monthly] Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries, Bibliography, Slavic calendar.

Vol. 41, no. 7, Sept. 1955

Taibabov, M. Joyful holiday of the Bulgarian people. p. 225.

Teas, Z. Historic victory of peace-loving forces p. 227.

Vacek, V. My reminiscences on the occasion of the 35th anniversary of Rude právo p. 230

Stomr, M. Victory of beauty and strength. p. 231.

Safarik, A. In the same direction p. 233

Our Slavic guests from abroad. p. 234

Dumasova, J. There is no place like home. p. 235.

Vodicka, J. The Slavic Congress in Canada supported the efforts to preserve peace and to spur progress p. 237

Podlonsky, J. Rhodope Mountains, the Bulgarian Urals p. 239.

Suchon, J. A factory which is the pride of Warsaw workers. p. 241.

Hanzova, Z. From a trip in Bulgaria. p. 243.

Okulovich, G. To my friends, known and unknown. p. 245.

Mikulka, J. The Husite Movement in Polish historiography p. 247

History of Russo-Serbian literary relations. p. 248.

Meihau, V., Maxova, A. Remarks on the literary questionnaire of Czechoslovak Radio. p. 249.

Pillerova, A. Lubor Niederle and his role in Slavic archaeology. p. 250

Mara, K. Slavic studies at Sofia University. p. 251.

Togner, V. In memory of Oskar Kolman, a biographical sketch. p. 252

Kvapil, M. Slanko Vraz and our national revival p. 253.

Herman, K. Věčná družba (Everlasting Friendship), a book review p. 255.

Meslan, A. Two Czech books have been published recently in the Polish series of monographs *Biblioteka Narodowa* p. 257.

Bechyňova, V. A picture of the new Dobruja, a book review. p. 257.

Hronkova, D. A new textbook of the Bulgarian language. p. 258

ZIVOT STRANY (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes *Funkcionář, Propagandista, Slovo agitátora*, and *Zivot strany*, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska. Semi-monthly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles, Book reviews and bibliography From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

No. 15, Aug. 1955

Instruction, a method of concrete procedure. p. 3

David, A. The Party organization in machine-tractor stations, an inspiration in the struggle to develop agricultural production. p. 10.

Dufka, S. Certain questions concerning application of the right of control. p. 14.

Grice, O. Do not act callously. p. 18.

More attention should be paid to the selection and training of officials admitted to Party schools. p. 22

Musil, V. Forces struggling against war in the West European countries. p. 25

Knap, F. Numerous members of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth are helping as agricultural laborers in the borderland. p. 34.

Gbur, M. Propaganda supports us during the harvest ing season. p. 36

Kalnb, M. Let us improve the patronage work. p. 38.

Consequences of the violation of Party bylaws. p. 40.

Klofnc, J. It pays to prepare carefully for Party meetings. p. 45.

Zales, J. Party brigades in railroad transportation of heavy freight. p. 49.

Sisen, K.; Rykl, L. A handy manual for studies of the growth of the Party, a book review. p. 53.

Stragovschikov, I. Party members, organizers of harmonious work in factories. Tr. from the Russian. p. 58.

No. 17, Sept. 1955.

Educate Party members to stick to communist principles and effectiveness in work. p. 3.

Novotný, A. Tasks and methods of work to be used by the instructors appointed by the county people's committees for political work in machine-tractor stations. p. 9

Slavik, V. The press, an important expedient in the education of the masses p. 10.

Serica, L. Make efficient use of the strength inherent in the socialist competition in villages. p. 22.

Let us prepare the fields for higher crop yields in the coming year. p. 27.

Increase the responsibility of Party organization for deliveries of commercial goods for export. p. 30.

Abolish shortcomings in releasing Party membership cards p 33

Kos, J. V. I. Lenin's views on the middle class peasantry p 35

Vesely, J. Our patronage contract p 41

Kozel, K. Work experiences of Party groups in industrial plants p 13

Perina, J. How the new wage system has been introduced to the Partex Textile Factory p 47

Kaderabek, M. Party members should be the first to join the collective farm p 19

Sigl, M. Satires in our factory newspapers help us to educate people p 52

Work of joint local committees in villages, p 55

Village newspapers in the Brno area p 58

No 10, Oct. 1955.

Further development of animal production p 3.

Beginning the new school year at the Institute of Party indoctrination of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p 9

Preclik, V. Safe protection of the security of our country, Czechoslovak Army Day p 15

Fulfill the resolutions of the Central Committee of the Party, reports on sessions of district committees of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p 22.

Election to factory and workshop committees of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement, p 28

After the National Conference of Employees of the Power Industry, p 29

Precautions not to be omitted in harvesting crops requiring hoeing and in harvesting feeding stuffs p 33

Further development of technical standards in Czechoslovak industry, interpretation of instructions issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party and by the Government p 36

Sedivy, B. Do I have to work for others in the collective farm? p 39.

Aladav, I. Peaceful use of atomic energy Tr. from the Russian p 42

Kolc, J. Improving the work with groups of Party activists p 47

Zorkocel, J. My experiences in establishing a collective farm, p 49.

Burgelova, D. Insist on the exchange of Party membership cards p 52

Kykal, J. Perseverance in persuading peasants brings good results p 55.

Unnumbered letters p 57.

Disciplinary procedure in primary organizations of the Party p 59

7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo spravlnosti. Právníky ústavy, Učebnice občanského a rodinného práva. Schválena ako celostátna vysokoškolská učebnica. Pod hlavnou r. ed. Viktora Knappa. [Author: Viktor Knapp et al. 1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo právnického literatúry [Textbook of civil and family law 1st ed.] Vol. 2. [Law of obligations] 1954. 415 p.

LEVIT, PAVEL. Československé ľudovodemokratické správne právo; včebnica čast. V Bratislave, Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo, 1954. 113 p. (Vysokoškolské učebné texty) [Administrative law in the Czechoslovak people's democracy: general part, a textbook] No. 1. 1954. 113 p.

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN DE DROIT TCHECOSLOVAQUE. (Jednota československých právníků) Praha. [Papers issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Lawyers, with English and German summaries. French-language edition, issued also in Russian. Four no. a year]

Vol. 13, no. 1/2, July 1955

Commemoration of Charles L. Montesquieu in Czechoslovakia p 1

Bourat, F. Historical importance of Montesquieu's work p 3

Dystryja, I. Montesquieu's opinions on state and law and their place in the history of political doctrines p 45.

Boruzak, J., Peska, P. Montesquieu's theory on the separation of powers, its importance and fate p 63

Fouska, R. Montesquieu and the French Revolution p 102.

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

Nos. 43-47, 109-117, May, Nov.-Dec. 1955

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ, Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition, issued also in Czech]

No 10, July 1955

Czechoslovak Republic. Poverenie vnútra. URADNY VESTNIK Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Includes a supplement. Priloha Uradného vestníka, court edicts]

Nos. 65-73, 75-87, July-Aug. 1955.

Czechoslovak Republic. Poverenie vnútra. URADNY VESTNIK PRILoha Bratislava. [Court edicts issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Supplement to Uradny vestnik]

Nos. 12-14, July-Aug. 1955.

SHIRKA ROZHODNUTI CESKOSLOVENSKEJ SOUDU (Nevyssi soud) Praha. [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court. Ten no. a year]

No 9, 1955.

8. EDUCATION

KOZIK, FRANTISEK. Emil Zatopek vypravuje. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1955. 63 p. [Emil Zatopek relates. 1st ed. illus.]

PRAGUE. STATNI KNIHOVNA SPOLEČENSKÝCH VED. Vysoké školství, bibliografie časopiseckých článků o práci na vysoké škole Praha, 1954. 43 p. [High Bibliography. Rada B. Speciální bibliografie, čís. 7] [Schools of higher education; a bibliography of periodical articles on work in schools of higher education]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Three no. a week]

Recurrent features: News from the districts; News in brief, Brief news of foreign sports.

Vol. 3, nos 134-147, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství. VESTNIK Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education. Three no. a month]

Recurrent features: Laws and regulations, Circulars, List of approved textbooks and other school aids, Students expelled from schools; News; Bibliography

Vol. 11, nos 30, 32-33; Oct.-Nov. 1955.

ETUDIANTS DU MONDE. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition, issued also in English as World Student News and in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 8/9, 1955

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE.

Prague. [In English. Three no. a month]

Nos. 9, 11, 12/13-14/15; Apr., June-Aug. 1955.

JEDNOTNA SKOLA. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Pedagogický kabinet) Bratislava. [Journal on educational theory, practice, and psychology issued by the Pedagogical Department, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: News on schools and education; Book review; Review of books for youth.

Vol. 10, no. 3, 1955

Kolc, J. Problems concerning kindergarten, p. 257.

Riabsev, M. Methods of increasing students' capacity for work, p. 282.

Gaspark, M. Problems in teaching literature in eleven-grade schools, p. 290

Mikles, J. History of the school system in Banska Bystrica, p. 308.

Stefanovic, J. Content and means of teaching psychology in pedagogic schools, p. 344

Holecova, O. 1st National Conference of Women Kindergarten Teachers, p. 307

Lipakova, E. 2d Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth and our schools, p. 368.

Vejslind, A. New curricula in Soviet schools. Tr. from the Russian, p. 370.

Ruzicka, V. The International Bureau of Education in Geneva celebrates the 25th anniversary of the signing of its statute, p. 374.

Vol. 10, no. 4, 1955

Resolutions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the expansion and further development of schools of general education p. 365

Hvozdit, J. Situation of the pedagogy and special methodology in higher pedagogic schools, p. 401

Dubecky, K., Beno, J. Information derived from research on the knowledge of mathematics of students of the schools of the State Labor Reserves, p. 424

Gusarov, I. The role of socially useful work in accomplishing the tasks of polytechnical education p. 442

Matej, J. School education in the so-called Slovak State, p. 450.

Leonov, A. Substratum and formation of psychic characteristics and processes in man. Tr. from the Russian, p. 487

SOKOLSKY PRACOVNIK (Dobrovolná spoločnosť organizácie Sokol. Ustredný výbor) Praha. [Publication on physical education and training issued by the Central Committee, Sokol Voluntary Sports Organization. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor

Vol. 5, nos. 22-24, Nov. 1955

STADION (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Supersedes Ruch v tělesné výchově. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 47-49, Nov.-Dec. 1955

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 48-50, Dec. 1955.

VSEOBECNÁ PRUPRAVA (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Publication for instructors issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Preparing for the Spartakiad, Book reviews.

Vol. 4, nos. 6, 12, Aug., Dec. 1954.

WORLD STUDENT NEWS. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in French as Etudiants du Monde and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the student press, Chess corner, Student life; Humor; Student mailbag

Vol. 9, no. 10, 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

CINOHRA NARODNIHO DIVADLA. [Praha, 1954] 17 p. (Narodní divadlo, roc. 30, čís. 7) [The Drama Division of the National Theater, essays, illus.]

NENI NAD VZDELANOST, L. N. TOSTOJ. [Praha, 1955] 18 p. (Narodní divadlo, roc. 30, čís. 12) [L. N. Tolstoy's The Fruits of Enlightenment; essays, illus.]

RAMPÁK, ZOLTAN. Boj slovenského divadla o realizmus; z dejín slovenského činoherného umenia v Bratislave v rokoch 1920-1938. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1954. 294 p. [The Slovak theater and its struggle for realism; history of Slovak dramatic art in Bratislava in the years 1920-1938. German and Russian summaries, bibl., indexes]

RUSÁLKA, ANTONÍN DVORÁK. [Praha, 1955] 26 p. (Narodní divadlo, roc. 30, čís. 14) [Antonín Dvořák's Rusalka; essays, illus.]

SELMA SEDLÁK, ANTONÍN DVORÁK. [Praha, 1955] 23 p. (Narodní divadlo, roc. 30, čís. 6) [Antonín Dvořák's The Peasant a Rogue, essays, illus.]

SIP, LADISLAV. Opera in Czechoslovakia. Prague, Orbis, 1955. 74 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech illus.]

ZELENSKY, KAREL. [Praha, 1955] 34 p. (Národní divadlo, roc. 30, čís. 8) [Karel Zelesky, biographic sketches illus.]

PERIODICALS

THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM. (Československý film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: Miscellaneous news
Vol. 8, nos. 10-11, 1955.

HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly.]
Recurrent features: Learning about new works of Czechoslovak composers, Music in the Soviet Union, Music in people's democracies, Concert reviews, Profiles of composers, Profiles of active artists, Music in our country, We are informing you, Musical calendar, Books for you, News from the Composers Union.
Vol. 8, nos. 15-18, 1955.

KINO (Československý státní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly.]
Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers, Notes, comments, discussions, ABC of motion pictures, New features
Vol. 10, nos. 25-26, Dec. 1955

10. FINE ARTS

BRATISLAVA, SLOVENSKE MUZEUM. Sto rokov slovenského výtvarného umenia, 1848-1948, v rámci storočnice slovenského povstania. [Katalog. Vojtech Mensatoris, A Guntherova-Mayorova, L'udmila Kraskova.] V Bratislave, 1948. 31 p. [Hundred years of Slovak fine arts, 1848-1948, a catalog of an exhibition. plates]

BRATISLAVA, SLOVENSKE MUZEUM. Výbor z celoživnej tvorby Cypriana Majerníka. [Bratislava] 1949. [24] p. [Selection from the lifework of Cyprian Majerník; a catalog of an exhibition. illus.]

BRNO, UMELECKOPRŮMYSLŮVÉ MUZEUM. Vystavní prosinec 1954-únor 1955. [Seel. Antonín Erlel, Jaroslav Dřmal a Vladimír Burian.] V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1955. 60 p. [Exhibition organized by the Museum of Art Industries in Brno, December 1954-February 1955; an annotated bibliography. illus.]

KUBA, LUDVIK. Vlastní podobizny, 1899-1952, katalog k vystavě, porádáno k uměleckým 90 narozeninám Státním výboru em pro vcel umění a Ustředním svazem čs. výtvarných umělců od 15. dubna do 31. července 1953. [Upravitl. František Kudeček.] V Praze, 1953. 47 p. [Self-portraits, 1899-1952; a catalog of the exhibition organized on the occasion of the artist's 90th birthday by the State Committee on Art and the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and held from April 15 to July 31, 1953. chiefly illus.]

MYSLBEK, JOSEF VACLAV. Josef Václav Myslbek. [Fotografoval Josef Ehm. Text napsali: V. V. Stech et al.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 68 p. (Edice Česko dořiny, sv. 15) [Josef Václav Myslbek. 1st ed. chiefly illus., index]

SAMANKOVA, EVA. Jihlava, městská rezervace Státní památkové správy. [Spolupracovali Jaroslav Veselý, Vladimír Voldán a Kolektiv vědeckých pracovníků kulturních útvarů Jihlavy. 1. vyd. V Praze, Státní fotografické nakl., 1955] 43 p. (Publikace Státní památkové správy) [Jihlava, city reservation of the State Office for Preservation of Historical Monuments. 1st ed. illus.]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA ČSR. (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců a Svaz československých architektů) Praha. [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 14, no. 7, 1955.
Hruška, J. Tasks of town and country planning. p.239.
Hruška, E. Discussion of the problems of regional planning. p.241.
Čelechovský, G. The Odolena Voda housing project. p.241.

Hruška, E.; Kodon, M.; Mařencal, M. Some remarks on principal problems of country planning in the High Tatras. p.249.
Hruška, E.; Zalcik, T.; Benuska, M. Some remarks on Schutt Island and related regional studies. p.248.
Svethlik, J.; Nahalka, P. Experiences derived from the work in the Department of Regional Planning of the Faculty of Architecture and Civil Engineering in Bratislava. p.251.
Šonjad, S. Building development in Eastern Germany and town planning in Berlin. p.254.
Wilib, Z. Sixtieth birthday of Bohuslav Fuchs. p.264.
Lacko, J. Classicist architecture in Slovakia. p.269.
Severin, O. In memory of Professor Josef Bořil (June 1, 1886-May 30, 1955). p.271.

ZPRAVY PAMÁTKOVÉ PEČE. (Ministerstvo kultury Státní památková správa) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Administration of Historical Monuments, Ministry of Culture. Ten no. a year.]
Recurrent features: From exhibits and museums, Technical literature, Brief news.

Vol. 10, no. 2/3, 1954
Dvorníková, V.; Machalkova, H. Painted facades of late Czech Gothic and Renaissance architecture. p.33.
Machacek, F. The Pízen which disappeared. p.74.
Wessel, K. The Ravenna mosaic at the State Museum in Berlin and its restoration. Tr. from the German. p.85.
Hra. Care of monuments in the German Democratic Republic. p.87.
Hocher, V. Historic exhibition of the City Museum in Brno. p.88.
Ideas of a great French writer on the restoration of monuments. p.90.
Pav. Periodical for Polish preservers of monuments. p.90.
K-a. Late Gothic sculptor from the Bohemian-Saxon borderland. p.91.
Hra. Dresden monuments restored. p.92.
K-a. Important book on the practice of monument restoration. p.93.
Hra. Historic monograph on a restored monument. p.93.
Charvatova, E. Conference of Czechoslovak historians. p.94.
Sorn, B. Finds at Kosi State Castle. p.94.
Piga, V. Rare archaeological find in Prague. p.95.
Pavel, J. From the activities of the Commission for Protection of Old Musical Instruments and Belts. p.96.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BAAR, JINDŘICH SIMON. Cestou krizovou. [Zebračka] 10. vyd. [Připravil Miloslav Štěpánek.] Praha, Vysedrák, 1953. 189 p. (Živý odkaz domova, sv. 22) [In the path of the Cross, a novel. 10th ed.]

DOSTAL, ANTONÍN. Studie o vývoji systému v staroslověnsko; z prací Slovanského ústavu Československé akademie věd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 681 p. [Study of the system of aspects of verbs in the Old Slavic language. French and Russian summaries. bibl., indexes]

GREGOR, ALOIS. Mluvnice slovenského jazyka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 87 p. [Grammar of Slovak literary language. 1st ed.]

JUNGOMANN, JOSEF JAKUB. Boj o obrození národa; výbor z díla. Upravil Felix Vodicka. Praha, F. Košek, 1948. 260 p. (Svět a my, sv. 9) [The struggle for national revival; selected works. port.]
CU

KAPLICKÝ, VACLAV. Železná koruna. [Dřevoryty Václava Maska.] Praha, Československý spisovatel. (Zalva, sv. 102-103) [The iron crown; a novel. illus.]
Vol. 1. 1954.
Vol. 2. 1954.
NN Not in DLC

KETLINSKÁ, VERA KAZIMIROVNA. Straz na Amuru. [Z ruskeho prozodie Věra Kleslova-Kruzikova.] Praha, Mladá Fronta, 1954. 637 p. [The post on the Amur River; a novel. Tr. from the Russian.]
OCI Not in DLC

MARTINKOVA, MARIE. Rusko-český frazeologický slovník. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 489 p. [Czech-Russian phraseological dictionary. 1st ed.]

ORMS, JAN VLADIMÍR. Bibliografie Jana Kollara. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1954. 503 p. [Bibliography of Jan Kollar's works. English, French, and Russian summaries. index]

PLAVKA, ANDRÉJ. Siedmi. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave, Slovenský spisovateľ, 1952. 149 p. (Povodná tvorba, sv. 15) [Seven Slovaks; short stories. 1st ed. illus.]

PODJAVERNÍK, LUDMILA. Votroctvo [Připravila Viera Buncakova. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spoločnosť] 1954. 213 p. (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, zväzok 25) [Ladaved, short stories. 1st ed. glossary]

RAIS, KAREL VACLAV. Zviratka a lidé. Dostoval Jiří Tenka. [3. vyd., v SNDK I.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1953. 1 v. (unpagged) [Animals and people, a book for children. 3d ed. col. illus.]

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN. Spisy. [Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění. (Knihovna Kinských) [Works. 1st ed. illus., index, notes]
Vol. 14 [Penašer's newspaper] 1953. 481 p.

VOLF, FRANTIŠEK. Z mého domova, i níže lidových písní, vyprávění, úkadek a hádanek českých a slovenských. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1951. 502 p. [Knížnice pro střední školy] [From my country, a book of Czech and Slovak folk songs, tales, sayings, and riddles. 1st ed. col. illus., music]

PERIODICALS

ČESKÁ LITERATURA. (Československá akademie věd Ústav pro českou literaturu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year.]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Documents, Notes and glossary

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955
Herman, M. Contribution to the study of Jan Hybl's periodicals. p.93.
Pohorelec, M. So-called cosmopolitanism of the literary circle around the almanac Maj. p.108.
Olřub, M. Background of Šolc's "Song of the Horny Hand." p.134.
Repkova, M. B. Státní slav's Karel Havlicek Borovský, a book review. p.163.
Jankovic, M. New anthology of J. V. Šadek's poetry, a book review. p.168.
Polak, K. Remarks on the contemporary literature for adolescents. p.172.
Sajlar, D. Jan Horben's letters to Petr Bezruc. p.18.
Ticha, Z. Book on the uprisings of the serfs in our country in 1775, a book review. p.102.
Kacer, M. Study of the cultural heritage in the period of national revival, a book review. p.104.
Dvorak, K. Soviet contribution to the study of Fr. L. Colakovsky's work. p.194.
Jansky, K. "Creative Process of K.H. Macha", a review of an article. p.197.
mk. First performance of a play by Tyl; a review of a play. p.200.
Havel, R. The misunderstood Ivan Olřbnicht. p.200.
Eis, Z. Anthology of E. Ur's works; a book review. p.201.
Vrzalova, V. Czech ethnography and folkloristic studies, 1945-1952, a book review. p.203.
Hrzalova, H. Studies on the history of the Czech theater. p.203.

KULTURNÍ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelů. Slovenská sekcia) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union.]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews; Quotes from the Soviet press; Readers' letters.
Vol. 6, nos. 10-11, 14-16; Mar.-Apr. 1951

Praha. Novinářský studijní ústav. BULLETIN. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Journalistic Studies. Biweekly.]
Recurrent features: Foreign press; Training of journalists; Language corner.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Beginning of the second year. p.1.
Newspapers and people. Tr. from the Russian. p.1.
Kotlesz, R. About glossaries. Tr. from the Hungarian. p.7.
News briefs, decision of the editorial board of Nová svoboda. p.10.
Proofreader's work in the newspaper business. p.1.
Measures for improvement of the local press. p.1.
Measures for improvement of the town press. p.18.
Factory newspapers. Tr. from the Russian. p.20.
The periodical Kolhoznoe proizvodstvo. Tr. from the Russian. p.20.
Development of collective farms in the village; rep. from the 2d National Congress of the Farm Cooperatives. p.21.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Apr. 1955.
Mnacko, L. Reporting; notes on the contemporary state of reporting in Czechoslovakia. p.241.
Parragi, G. Against the remilitarization of Germany. p.247.
Machac, J. Misuse of the verb. p.251.
Development of Czechoslovak cultural life in the years 1945-1955; documentation. p.252.
Reference materials for newspapermen. p.271.

Vol. 2, no. 20, Oct. 1955.
Balukhaili, E. Feuilletons by Maksim Gor'kii. Tr. from the Russian. p.617.

- Khlamida, I. Among others, short stories. Tr. from the Russian. p. 622
Khudjakov, I. Education of young newspapermen. Tr. from the Russian. p. 627
as Campaign of Pravda to aid industrial development. p. 630
Gabor, M. What next after the material is collected? Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 633
Klimes, V. Unknown Slovak periodical from the year 1838. p. 635
Kuchar, J. Prepositional expressions in titles. p. 646

PRAHA-MOSKVA (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut)
 Praha [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations in the field of literature and art issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1955

- Krushinskii, S. Mountain stream, excerpts from a novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3
Kopecký, J. In Soviet theaters. I. Pavel Kachout's Dobra pesen (Good Song) played in Leningrad, a review. p. 25
Kopenez, J. Festival of our motion pictures in the USSR. p. 30
Smeralova, E. A. D. Popov's example. p. 34
Kedrina, Z. Literature and life, notes on the prose of 1954. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44
Gorkii, M. Notes on the bourgeoisie. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion). p. 57
Polevol, B. Bouršiv rok 1905 (The Stormy Year of 1905); introduction to the Russian translation of A. Zapotocky's book. Tr. from the Russian. p. 67
Gavrilova, I. Vershinin, L. Marie Pulmanova's new novel, a review. Tr. from the Russian. p. 71
Cejpek, J. A Soviet author writes about the Hussite movement, a book review. p. 76
Polakova, K. A novel about the Russian people's struggle for happiness; a book review. p. 78
Flata, V. Urgent problems in the fine arts. p. 79
Šoukup, V. Brief glimpses into Soviet life, a book review. p. 82
vi A book about Nikolai Zhukov, a review. p. 84.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1955

- vi Demian Bednyi, poet of the people, a biographical sketch. p. 3
Bednyi, D. Six poems. My verse, Lenin is with us, The flower of life, The last summit, Under the banner of truth, Unperishable force. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4
Aleksandr Tolstol's stories. The Gobein of Marie Antoinette, The case on Basenaiia Street. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8
Krestinskii, I. History of the origin of A. N. Tolstol's novel The Year 1918. Tr. from the Russian. p. 24
Frank, F. Three years after Bohumil Matheus' death, a biographical sketch. p. 27
Olivač, I. Some reminiscences about Bohumil Matheus. p. 30
Khrennikov, T. Activities of Moscow composers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34
Vladislav, J. Translations of Pushkin's fairy tales and poems. p. 42
Writers and producers, excerpt from V. Vlashevskii's letter to J. Dzigan concerning the motion picture "We from Kronstadt." Tr. from the Russian. p. 52
Drozda, M. Gavril Troepol'skii's Prokhor the Seventeenth and the Others, a book review. p. 60
Voitech, J. Malakovskii as a sailor; a book review. p. 69
Vavra, J. Jiri Kotalk's Malakovskii vytvarnik (Malakovskii as a Plastic Artist), a book review. p. 72
Flata, V. Illustration of translations of Russian literature. p. 73.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

- Klein, O. A fighting literary form. p. 3
Gorkii, M. In the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16
Pavlenko, P. Mother, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22
Serafimovich, A. The child; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 24
Shukhov, I. The virgin land, spring on the roads. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27
Zhelezov, M. The conqueror. Tr. from the Russian. p. 32
Kalnin, A. Mediocre standards. Tr. from the Russian. p. 36
Vajsfeld, I. Second Congress of Soviet Writers and problems concerning motion-picture production. p. 51
Novak, L. Realism in art. p. 61
Drozda, M. Leonid Sobolov's Green Ray; a book review. p. 74
Krasa, J. N. A. Kasalkin's work; a book review. p. 76
Flata, V. The exhibition of Slavic art in Prague. p. 78
Kopanevova, G. Soviet stage managers answer the message of the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 80
Taborska, A. A masterpiece of criticism. p. 82.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

- From the works of Aleksandr Tvardovskii, two poems. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3
Dovzhenko, O. The land; a motion-picture play. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 11
Danilo, D. For the man, notes on Soviet building, prefabricated reinforced-concrete structures, and architecture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 35
Kluna, I. Evaluation of Karel Capek's work in the Soviet Union. p. 57
Vereskii, O., Kudrevatich, A. Encounter. Tr. from the Russian. p. 63.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BOSKOVICE. Czechoslovak Republic (District)
 Okresní národní výbor. Vlastivedné listy 7 Boskovicka [V Boskovicích, Nakl. Osvetového oddělení ONV, 1950-54] [Sixteen chapters on Boskovice and its environs. In portfolio. illus., maps, bibl.]

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ÚSTAV ZAHŘANICNÍ. Zeme radostného života. Praha, 1954. 52 p. [The country of a pleasant life. illus.]

HAJDUCH, JAN. Demanova jaskyne. Martin, Osve-
 la, 1954. 23 p. [Demanova Caves. 115 illus.]

MADAR, JINDŘICH. Základy matematického zeměpisu. [Dotisk 2., opraveného vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 144 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Fundamentals of mathematical geography, a textbook. Supplementary printing of the 2d, revised ed. illus., maps, bibl., index]

PISON, STEFAN, ed. Plameny [a] Červený kláštor [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státní vydavateľstvo nakl. [1954] 32 p. [The Plameny Mountains and the Červený kláštor (Red Monastery). 1st ed. illus.]

PROFOUS, ANTONIN. Místní jména v Čechách, jejich vznik, původní význam a změny. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Place names in Bohemia, their origin, original meaning, and changes. 1st ed.]
 Vol. 1 [A-II] 1954. 821 p.

SLOVAKIA. STATNÍ TELOVÝCHOVNÉ NAKLADA-
 TELSTVO. Státní hrad Červený Kamen a okolo. Bratislava [1955] 24 p. [Červený Kamen State Castle and environs, a guidebook. illus.]

PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenská společnost zeměpisná. SBORNÍK
 Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Geographical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: News, Book reviews, Maps and atlases.

Vol. 60, no. 3, 1955.

- Doherický, J. Significance of the Czechoslovak Geographical Society for the development of our geography; a lecture delivered on the occasion of the celebration of the 60th anniversary of the Society, December 17, 1954. p. 159
Vlasák, F. The victims of Nazism from among Czech geographers. p. 173
Korčák, J. Ten years of Czechoslovak economic geography. p. 180
Demek, J. Contribution to the study of geomorphological conditions in the basin of Rohozenský Stream. p. 186
Horák, B. The globe owned by Bohuslav Haaslejšský z Lobkovic. p. 194
Travníček, D. Oldřich Přefat z Víkanova, a biography. p. 198
Skrivánek, F., Štarka, V. Geomorphology of Horní vrch in the Kárást of southern Slovakia. p. 202
Havrdá, V. Railroad passenger transportation to Czechoslovak district cities. p. 207.

GEOLOGICKÉ PRACE. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Geologický ústav Dionýza Stura) Bratislava, [Papers issued by the Dionýz Stur Geological Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries]

No. 36, 1954.

- Cambel, B. Geologic and petrographic problems concerning the northern part of the crystalline masses in the Little Carpathians. p. 3
Kriek, E. Carbonic conglomerations of the Bindt-Budany facies in the northern part of the Spis-Gemer Ore Mountains. p. 77
Jarkovský, J. Petrochemical and mineralogical studies of certain Slovak quartzites and their use in the silicate industry. p. 107.

No. 39, 1954.

- Schwarz, J. Petrography and petrochemistry of the basaltic and certain andesitic from the Hronský Kriz-Pitelova area and from the Barlosova Lehotka area. p. 3
Beno, J. Occurrence of magnetite on siderite veins in the environs of Rožňava. p. 39.

Slovenská akadémia vied GEOLOGICKÝ SBORNÍK
 Bratislava [Transactions on geology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1955

Further development of our geology after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 3

- Ivan, I. Gustav Kozmiz Zechenter (1824-1908), a biographic essay. p. 5
Lesko, B. Geologic structure of the area between Vinnov and Stazsko. p. 18
Salaj, J. A contribution to the petrography of the igneous rocks of the Tokaj-Piesny Mountains and the adjacent areas. p. 43
Slahor, L. Remarks on the Quaternary formations in the environs of Kráľovský Chlmec. p. 65
Kantorová, V., Kantor, J. A contribution to the study of the mafic deposits near Topičany north of Košice. p. 81
Andrusov, D., Gorek, A., Nemec, A. Deposits of manganese ores in Slovakia. II. Manganese ores of the klippe zone in the central basin of the Váh River. p. 104
Flavský, J. Occurrence of manganese ore in the klippe zone near Salske Jastrabie. p. 119
Zorkovský, B. Problem of the origin of magnetite. p. 131
Flavský, J. Recent views of Soviet geology on the origin of hydrothermal ore deposits. p. 146
Zorkovský, B. New classification of the deposits of mineral raw materials. p. 148.

13. SCIENCE

ČECH, EDUARD. Číslo a početní výkony. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 246 p. [Numbers and calculation processes. 1st ed. diagrs.]

ĐASEK, VACLAV. Dynamika. Schváleno jako referát vysokoskolského učebnice. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 290 p. [Dynamics, approved as a national textbook for schools of higher education. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.]

GEODESIE V SSSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 110 p. [Geodesy in the USSR. 1st ed. port., bibl., index, maps (part fold.)]

NOVAK, JIRI. Strukturální kryslografie, úvod do studium atomové stavby hmoty. [1. vyd.] Praha, Pírodo-
 vědecké vydavatelství, 1953. 208 p. [Structural crystallography, an introduction to the study of the atomic structure of matter. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, notes, tables]

PRAGUE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Knižovna. Atomová energie — zbraní míru, ne války; výběrový seznam literatury knižní a časopisecké. Seš. kolektiv Bibliografického oddělení Univerzity knihovny v Praze. Redigováni V. Čejchan. Praha, 1954. 37 [The Bibliografické příručky, c. 3] [Atomic energy, a weapon of peace, not of war, a selective bibliography of books and periodical articles. index]

SIMEK, ZDENEK. Pod hladinou rok a rybník. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 168 p. [Voda a život] [Under the surface of rivers and ponds. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, index]

TROJANEK, JAN. Synthesy alkaloidů za fyziologických podmínek. Miroslav Ferles [a] Karel Blaha. Alkaloidy s jádrem pyrrolidinovým. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 81 p. [Czechoslovakian akademie věd. Malá knižnice chemických listů. Sekce chemie, sv. 2] [Synthesis of alkaloids under physiological conditions. Miroslav Ferles, Karel Blaha: Alkaloids with a pyrrolidine nucleus. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

PERIODICALS

BIOLOGIA (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava.

[Journal on biology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Biologický sborník. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Reports and news, Chronicle; Book reviews

Vol. 10, no. 4, 1955.

- Pastyřik, L. Present problems of international relations in the field of biology. p. 397
Pilous, Z. The moss Pseudoscleropha Saviana Latzel in Slovakia. p. 403
Borecký, J. Some biological properties and occurrence of staphylococci in the intestinal tract of children. p. 411
Laska, F. Slovak water mites (Hydrachnidia) and the present state of knowledge of this fauna in Slovak waters. p. 417
Jasie, J.; Povolný, D.; Weismann, L. Life cycle of the beet moth (Gnorimoschema ocellatellum Boyd) in Slovakia in 1954. p. 428.

- Foriancova, Z. Food for turtledoves (*Steropopelia* *decacto decacto* Friv and *Steropopelia lurtur* Linn) p.436
- Koniar, P. Moss *colifera* in the High Tatras p.449.
- Halik, L. Copulation of the water mite *Brachypoda* *versicolor* (Mull.) p.464
- Svorad, D. Suppressive and stimulative mechanism of the frog's brain p.474.
- Smekal, M. Systematics, occurrence, and ecology of the lichen *Peltigera vilescent* (Steiner) Gyel in Czechoslovakia p.483
- Korenok, J. Exotic oaks of the Kyshtybel Arboretum near Banska Stiavnica p.488
- Turcek, J. Birds and mass reproduction of moths (*Tortrix viridana* and *Tortrix looflingiana*) in the forests of the middle Iron River p.498
- Trpis, M. Mosquitoes in the Vah River valley (Diplora, Culex) p.507.
- Keslák, V. *Dactylogyrus innotus* Kulwicz 1927 and *Dactylogyrus phoxini* Malowiczak 1949 (Monogeneidae), new fish parasites in Czechoslovakia p.511
- Paulyrik, L. Activities of the Biological Institute of the Faculty of Natural Science at Komenský University p.514
- Metelinko, J. The fifty years of Oleg Gribenselkov, a biographic sketch, p.521.
- Ruzicka, M. Meeting of Czech and Slovak biologists and physicians, p.523
- Ruzicka, M. Notes and suggestions about the study of the history of biology p.528.
- Kripplova, T. J. Koruna "Recent results of Phytosociologic Research on Weeds"; a review of an article p.530
- Mraz, K. B. Doucek and O. Kodym's Geologie. I. díl (Geology Pt. 1), a book review p.536.
- Dno Moravské museum. CASOPIS. ACTA BINA. [Journal on natural sciences issued by the Moravian Museum, with English, German, and Russian summaries]
- No. 37, 1952.
- No. 38, 1953.
- CASOPIS ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH ÚSTAVU ASTRONOMICKÝCH.** (Czechoslovakian astronomical observatory) Praha. [Journal issued by the Astronomical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Bulletin of the Astronomical Institute of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 6, Nov. 1954.
- Krivy, L. Problem of the relationship between the sun and the terrestrial atmosphere p.77.
- Link, F. Meteoric dust in terrestrial atmosphere. p.80.
- Index to v. 4, 1954.
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ BIOLOGIE.** (Czechoslovakian academic ved. Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Folia Biologica. Six no. a year]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1955
- Sterzl, J.; Zoloudkova, D., Triskova, L. Proof of the existence of a precursor of serum antibodies in tissue and its biological properties. p.321.
- Hokos, J., Riečan, J.; Procházka, P. Study of the production of chlorotetracycline by *Actinomyces aureofaciens*. I. p.333.
- Necas, O. Vitality of the cellular fragments of ferns. IV. Regeneration of cells from plasmatic formations. p.338.
- Lengerova, A.; Zelensky, V. Biological protection against ionizing radiation. I. Protective effect of embryonic tissues. p.343.
- Faslova, M.; Lengerova, A. Effect of the composition of the medium used during exposure to X radiation on the reaction of tissue cultures. p.358.
- Penka, M.; Houskova, D.; Hrazek, K. Effect of irrigation on water absorption and the content of essential oils in plants. p.362.
- Pozderna, J., and others. Contribution to the study of the mosaic disease of peas in Czechoslovakia. p.371.
- DAFM
- Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1955.
- Horek, F. Importance of isotopes for biosynthesis. p.385.
- Normant, M.; Necas, O. L-forms of bacteria. II. Effect of anaerobic conditions on changes of the form of *Proctos vulgaris* in the presence of penicillin. p.390.
- Ryavay, B.; Michalek, J.; Fidler, V. Possibilities of adaptation of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800), Railliet and Henry, 1900, parasitic worm of geese, to bird hosts of other genera. p.393.
- Lom, J. Reserves of polysaccharides in Infusoria of the genera *Balanidium* and *Nyctotherus*. p.397.
- Sachova, E. Action of merlon and merthiolate on the Infusoria *Tetrahymena* (Glaucoma) pyriformis. p.410.

- Scudek, D.; Bones, L. Protein component of the membrane of the cell nucleus p.416
- Lasluka, Z. Effect of couch grass on the glycidol and nitrogen metabolism of wheat and rye p.422.
- Hovenski, B. Reaction of poppy seed to cresol p.428
- Schober, B.; Prokes, V. Supporting carbon films for electron microscopes p.435
- Hasekova, V. Biological conference in Liblice. p.437.
- DAFM
- Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Rosenberg, M.; Smarda, J. Comparative study of certain properties of bacteriophages produced by lysogenic bacteria and of bacteriophages derived from them by passage p.440.
- Rosenberg, M.; Smarda, J.; Jakubik, J. Production of several types of bacteriophage by the lysogenic strain of *Staphylococcus aureus*. p.457.
- Rosticky, B.; Rysavy, B. Ecologic significance of shrubs as hosts of a large amount of parasites in pastures. p.467
- Bartos, J. Division of cells and nuclei in the formation of healing periderm on potato tubers (*Solanum tuberosum*) p.478.
- M. S. Experiments in sowing rye in hills in connection with studies of interspecific relations of cultured plants p.480.
- Dvořák, M. Effect of mercury salts on the respiration of roots of spreading sugar beets p.482.
- Blaskovic, D.; Bystricky, V. Biological significance of filtrable forms of bacteria. p.486.
- Sterzl, J.; Zoloudkova, D. Experiment to prove the possibility of changing the antigenic properties of the microbe *Brucella abortus* by the antigens *Salmonella paratyphi* B. p.506.
- Doskocil, J. First International Symposium on Antibiotics in Warsaw. p.507.
- International Embryology Conference in Brussels, p.508.
- DAFM

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ MORFOLOGIE (Czechoslovakian akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on morphology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, Dec. 1955.

ČEKOŠLOVATSKÁ FIZIOLOGIA. FYZIOLOGIA BOREMOSLOVENICA. (Czechoslovakian akademie ved. Fysiologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of *Československá fysiologie*. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; News in the field of physiology.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1955

ČEKOŠLOVATSKÝ FYZICKÝ ŽURNAL. ČECHO-SLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS. (Czechoslovakian akademie ved. Ústav technické fyziky) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of *Československý časopis pro fyziku*. Absorbed the English edition, *Czechoslovak Journal of Physics*. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 4, Dec. 1955.

FOLIA BIOLOGICA. (Czechoslovakian akademie ved. Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian. Foreign edition of *Československá biologie*. Superseded *Československá biologie*. 1955. Six no. a year]

Vol. 1, no. 2, Apr. 1955.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Aug. 1955.

Vol. 1, no. 6, Oct. 1955.

PRIRODOVEDECKÝ SBORNÍK OSTRAVSKÉHO KRAJE. ACTA RERUM NATURALIUM DISTRICTUS OSTRAVIENSIS. (Slezský studijní ústav) Opava. [Journal on the natural history of the Ostrava region issued by the Silesian Research Institute, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 16, no. 2, 1955.

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLÁDEŽI. (Czechoslovakian svaz mládeže) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Title varies: *Mladý technik*. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Historical calendar; Adventures in discoveries; News from the Soviet Union; For skilled hands; Interesting problems; Science as recreation; Did you read well?

Nov. 23-25, 1955.

14. MEDICINE

ČESKOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. Pokyny pro desinfekci a deratizaci. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství, 1954. 39 p. (Hygienické předpisy, sv. 8) [Directives on disinfection and rat extermination]

ČESKOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. Smernice o hygienike a protiepidemicke pečl pri provožu a údržbe hromadných ubytovac a pri jejích vystavbe a prestavbe. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství, 1954. 39 p. (Hygienické předpisy, sv. 1) [Regulations on health care and prevention of epidemics in the operation and maintenance of dormitories and in their construction and reconstruction. Directives on health care and prevention of epidemics in recreational establishments. Directives on health care and prevention of epidemics in bathing sites, swimming pools, and baths]

JIRKOVSKÝ, RUDOLF. Minerální prameny ve Slezsku Opava, Slezský studijní ústav, 1953. 78 p. [Mineral springs in Silesia. Illus., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

ACTA CHIRURGICAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGIAE CECOSLOVACA. (Czechoslovakian společnost pro ortopedickou chirurgii a traumatologii, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]

Vol. 22, no. 6, Nov. 1955.

CASOPIS LÉKARU ČESKÝCH Praha. [Medical Journal. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Medical associations, Brief notes, Bibliography of medical publications

Vol. 94, nos. 41-44, 46, 47/48; Oct.-Nov. 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ DERMATOLOGIE. (Czechoslovakian dermatologická společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Dermatological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Reports, Miscellany.

Vol. 30, no. 5, Oct. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ FARMACIE (Czechoslovakian lékařská společnost J. E. Purkyně. Farmaceutická sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 4, nos. 8-9, Oct.-Nov. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

SBORNÍK LÉKARSKÝ. (Universita Karlova. Fakulta lékařská) Praha. [Journal issued by the Faculty of Medicine, Charles University. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 57, no. 8, Oct. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

VNITRNÍ LÉKARSTVÍ. (Czechoslovakian společnost pro vnitřní lékařství, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Internal Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Superseded *Lékařská listy*, 1955. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Meetings.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

ZDRAVOTNICKÁ PRACOVNICE. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

15. AGRICULTURE

DRAŽIL, MIROSLAV. Za další rozvoj socialistického zemědělství na státních majetkách a na strojních a traktorových stanicích. [Z českého rukopisu prel. Ralibor Bodecký. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Praha, vydavatel'stvo ROH, 1954. 100 p. (Knížnice odborových svazů. Život odborových svazů, sv. 5) [For further development of socialist competition on the state farms and in machine-tractor stations. 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIE ZEMEDELSKA A LESNICKA, CESKO SLOVENSKA LITERATURA (Ústřední zemědělská knihovna Československé akademie zemědělských věd, Státní vědecká knihovna a Polnohospodářské dokumentační středisko Slovenské akademie věd) Praha [Abstracts of Czechoslovak books and periodic articles on agriculture and forestry issued by the Central Agricultural Library, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; the State Scientific Library, and the Agricultural Documentation Center, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Brno. Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. **SBORNÍK RADA A SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKÉ A ZOO-TECHNICKÉ** Brno. [Journal of the Faculty of Agronomy and Zootechnology issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superissues, in part, its *SBORNÍK*. See also its *SBORNÍK RADA C SPISY FAKULTY LESNICKÉ* Quarterly]

No. 4, 1954

Groff, A. Difference between the concept of production of material matters and the concept of production p. 1.

Blazek, J. The system and the content of laws p. 5

Barak, R. A contribution to the study of the effect of manuring on the yields of the seeds of the buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*) p. 19

Uhrecký, J., Zvanovec, V. Experiments with alfalfa-grass mixtures and observation of their influence on the formation of soil structure. p. 28

No. 1, 1955.

Brno. Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. **SBORNÍK RADA C: SPISY FAKULTY LESNICKÉ**. Brno. [Journal of the Faculty of Forestry issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superissues, in part, its *SBORNÍK*. See also its *SBORNÍK RADA A: SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKÉ A ZOO-TECHNICKÉ* Quarterly]

No. 3/4, 1954

Křiz, V. A contribution to the phenology of certain forest trees p. 65.

Jurca, J. Study of the composition of the wild growth of young forests p. 111.

Husty, Z. Dependence of the power of germination of the birch seed upon the parts of a catkin. p. 160

Husty, Z. The series p. 170

Koneš, J. The Faculty of Forestry in Brno p. 178.

Dolžal, B. A review of H. Krutze's *Der Waldaufbau* (Forest Management) from the viewpoint of spacing the forest p. 180

Index for 1954.

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. **SBORNÍK RADA ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA**. Praha [Papers on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]

Vol. 28, no. 1, Feb. 1955

Bruthans, J. Effect of the technique of cultivation on the sugar-beet yield p. 1

Domorazka, P. Methods of procedure in territorial planning. p. 17.

Pospišil, K. Market gardening based on irrigation on the Sínava State Farm in Pohorelice near Brno. p. 35

Organization of production Ing. with special reference

to the composition and structure of the culture p. 75

Vol. 5, no. 14, July 1955.

-vyk- The Šumperk Machine-Tractor Station is among the best in the Republic. p. [2] of cover

Perina, A. Future development and strengthening of collective farms also depends upon us. p. 257.

Satorie, S. Let us visit the permanent exhibit of Soviet agricultural machinery in Prague-Repy. p. 258

Kolar, J. Feeding tractor operators, a problem which is to be solved p. 259

Fritsche, F. How to harvest grain with automatic binders without hand-cutting the first swath. p. 260

Doležal, O. Improving the organization of threshing during this year's harvest p. 262

Zuk, J. Increasing the efficiency of combines and eliminating loss during the harvest of grain p. 263.

Kavan, V. Hungarian AC-400 grain combines in our state farms p. 265

Horn, B. Reke-balos for straw. p. 265

Bayer, F. How to prevent breakdowns of the LS-130 automatic binders p. 268.

Duho, P. Importance of timely cultivation p. 267

Cerný, R., Vysinský, J. ZT-8/3 universal hitches in harvest operations p. 267.

Silhanek, J. The improved LBD-4, 5-disc cultivator. p. 269.

Ondrejček, J. Planting stubble crops in good time p. 270.

Mejstřík, J. Servicing the MA-80 threshing machine p. 271

List, J. Prospects of the use of machinery in the corn harvest p. 271.

Piša, V., Medek, K. Our experience with the SLOZ prototype p. 274

Palatinus, L. Assuring plenty of good silage p. 276.

Uhlir, L. Visits, a short story (To be contd.) p. 278

Flajša, Z. Remarks on Jiri Triska's book *Elektrina na pomoc zemědělství* (Electricity Helps Agriculture) p. 280

Adamek, Z. Successful work of the Louka Center p. [3] of cover

Machinery helps in harvesting flax. p. [4] of cover

Vol. 5, no. 13, Aug. 1955.

Great school for our mechanizers. p. [2] of cover.

Perina, A. Making the harvest as successful as possible p. 281.

-red- National Conference of Managers of Machine-Tractor Stations. p. 282.

Belay Some remarks on this year's harvest p. 284

Bureš, K. Already this year the Horšovský Týn Machine-Tractor Station will harvest 40 per cent of the district's grain by combine; results of the cooperation between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. p. 284.

Janda, V. Group work of tractors; a discussion on the direction the operation of tractor brigades. p. 287.

Pradac, V. National contest in harvesting with combines. p. 289.

Hanzlík, J. Louka's improvement proves itself p. 290.

Petr, O. Servicing, assembling, and using harvester balers. p. 291.

-iv- Experiences of the Brevnov Machine-Tractor Station in the mechanization of work in animal husbandry. p. 292.

Uhlir, L. Visits, a short story. p. 294.

-zak- The Botanical Center protects the crop. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 16, Aug. 1955.

Vainoha, L. Permanent Exhibit of Soviet Machinery in motion pictures. p. [2] of cover.

Mach, J. Timely preparation for winter work, an order of today p. 287.

Pradac, V. Congratulating the best machine-tractor stations for their prizes. p. 288.

Bureš, K.; Satek, J. An over-all combine harvest of 700 labor units, 25 labor forces and the harvesting time by 4 weeks p. 289.

Leaders told us at a discussion periodical. p. 300.

of cooperative agriculture, the machine-tractor stations.

leading accountant of the station in introducing business for brigade. p. 305.

is in kind for work performed for stations for collective

of the tractor brigade in winter operations p. 306.

Through the correct use of shall make labor more pro-

of forget to prepare machines crops. p. 310.

potatoes with the TEX-2

potatoes planted in check-

ers in spring operations.

Cerný, J. Continuous stream of green fodder p. 315.

Zaika, J. Mechanization of the preparation of silage p. 316

(buk) Collective farmers in Kuncet achieved almost the impossible p. [3] of cover

-zak- Agricultural laboratories of the machine-tractor stations help agriculture p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 17, Sept. 1955

buk Workers of the Blatná Machine-Tractor Station decorated with the Red Flag of the Government and the Central Council of Trade Unions p. [2] of cover.

Kratochvíl, R. Let us prepare well for the harvest of root crops p. 321

Karsný, A. How the best sector agronomist in the Nitra region works p. 322

-zak. Central councils are the best help for collective farms and machine-tractor stations. p. 323

Vainoha, L. Cooperation of research workers with the machine-tractor station centers. p. 323

Perina, A. Management of machine-tractor stations by a regional people's committee. p. 325.

Jancosek, J. Fulfilling commitments to small-scale and medium-scale farmers p. 326

Čalkovský, B. Loss of time in the winter operations of the Miroslav Machine-Tractor Station. p. 326.

Radil, B. Some more remarks on the harvesting of potatoes planted in checkrows. p. 332.

Niederle, O. Simple servicing of seeding machines. p. 332.

Pokorný, K.; Galuska, M. Perfect maintenance of machinery p. 333

AKP. Use of the DA-3 milking machine. p. 335.

Ka Proudly and courageously under the Red Flag. p. [3] of cover

Bureš, K. Perfect maintenance, a basic requirement for every machine p. [4] of cover.

ROLNÍČKÉ HLASY (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Hlavní správa jednotných zemědělských družstev) Praha [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Chief Administration of Collective Farms, Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reviews of books on agriculture, Questions and answers

No. 11, 1955.

ROLNÍČKÉ NOVINY. (Povereníctvo podhospodarstva)

Bratislava. [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia. Semiweekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 90-97, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMEDELSTVÍ. (Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: Bulletin Čs. akademie zemědělských věd, bulletin of the Academy, and Zpráva o ústředí zemědělských výzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner; Book reviews and criticism, Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries.

Vol. 5, no. 22, Nov. 1955.

16. TECHNOLOGY

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC, Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. Smernice o hygienických a protiepidemických požadavcích při skladování a dopravě poživatin. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství, 1954. 20 p. (Hygienické předpisy, sv. 7) [Regulations on health care and prevention of epidemics in storing and transportation of food]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC, Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. Základní smernice pro hygienické a protiepidemické požadavky při stánkovém prodeji poživatin. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství, 1954. 18 p. (Hygienické předpisy, sv. 6) [Temporary regulations on health care and prevention of epidemics in food stands. Regulations on health care and prevention of epidemics in food markets. (taboos)]

DOBROVOLNÝ, BOHUMIL. Příručka pro frezery; základy frezarské práce a učebnice stáchanových pracovních metod. Praha, Práce; Vydavatelství Roh, 1954. 166 p. [Handbook for turners; fundamentals of turning and textbook of lathe work and rationalizers' methods. illus., index]

HENDL, JOSEF. Navrhování železničních stanic. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Dopravní nakl., 1955. 375 p. [Design of railroad stations. 1st ed. bibl., diagr., index]

HRUBAN, KONRAD. Navrhování konstrukcí zděných. Design of brickwork structures. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 211 p. [1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, index]

PRAGUE, USTREDNI TECHNICKA KNIHOVNA. Novinky technické literatury z oboru energetiky, seznam knih vydaných v letech 1953 a 1954 v CSR, SSSR a lidových demokraciích a zarazených v UTK. Seznam kolektivní bibliografické-zpravodajského oddělení Ústřední technické knihovny v Praze. Praha, 1954 40 p. [List of books on electrical engineering issued in 1953 and 1954 in Czechoslovakia, the USSR, and the people's democracies and accessioned in the Central Technical Library in Prague]

RIEGER, ALOIS. Písty a jejich pístosonativy. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955 245 p. [Pistons and their accessories. illus., bibl.]

SYNEK, VLADIMIR. Organizace stavebních procesů průmyslové výroby, teorie a ekonomika průmyslové metody. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státní nakladatelství technické literatury, 1954 478 p. [Technological processes] [Organization of building processes by the assembly-line method, theory and economics of the assembly-line method. 1st ed. diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. ROZPRÁVY. RADA TECHNICKO-VEDECKÁ. Praha. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 65, no. 4, 1955

Šmilcl, R. Flow of fluid layers of different temperatures p. 1

CHEMICKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes and exchange of experiences; Abstracts; News of interest from publications; Book reviews; Standards for raw materials and products; from science and technology; Language corner

Vol. 5, no. 3, Aug. 1955

What is the way of development in our chemical industry? p. 317.

Schneider, J. Preparation of lithium salts from in-vitro. p. 320

Vana, J. Stabilized sulfuric anhydride. p. 323.

Kádorný, E. Contribution to the liquefaction of gases. p. 326

Krtěš, J., Marek, J. Calculation of the viscosity of organic liquids. p. 330.

Uršáková, L. Thermal properties of silicon. p. 334

Halbich, R. Noteworthy metallization works in Czechoslovakia. p. 346.

Sucha, F. Conservation effect of some substances on gelatin. p. 352

Ba. A meeting of the activists of the research institutes of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry p. 363.

Sa. Urea. p. 364.

Arlet, J. Laboratory technique organic chemistry (Laboratory Technique in Organic Chemistry) by V. Horout and others, a book review. p. 369

ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ ODZOR. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Fuel and Power; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Discussions; Brief reports; Book review.

Vol. 40, nos. 19, 20/24; Sept.-Dec. 1951.

Vol. 41, nos. 1, 10-12; Jan., Oct.-Dec. 1952.

ELEKTROTECHNIK. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Inventions and improvements; Information on products in preparation; Production practices; Questions and answers; Socialist competition; New books; Review of technical periodicals.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Louma, M. Importance of safety measures in electric installations. p. 300.

Macháček, C. Measuring ground resistance. p. 311.

Šviháček, J. Measurements with the Maa instrument. p. 315.

Paroz, B. Electric appliances in the household. p. 310.

Bunel, B. Electric kitchen ranges. p. 324.

Müller, V. Small electric motors. p. 320.

Mihula, R. Characteristic appearing during the operation of low-voltage fuses affect their installation. p. 331.

ENERGETIKA. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky. Hlavní správa elektráren) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Central Power Plants Administration, Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants; Reports; Impover's review; Book review; Legal review; From the technician's notebook; Brief news from the USSR; Brief news from the people's democracies; Domestic news; Inquiries and information

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1955

Novák, A. Situation of accidents in the electric power industry. p. 207

Štělka, I. Fly ash in electric power plants. p. 302

Šviháček, J. Do fluorescent lamps damage eyesight? p. 306

Jirů, E. Personal safety of workers in the power industry. p. 310.

Dvořáček, E. Cleaning insulators of outside high-voltage electrical installations. p. 312.

Touček, B. Remarks of a safety engineer. p. 316

Korál, E. Scope of development of hydroelectric power stations. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 319

Válek Austrian experiences with water works with flow over state boundaries. p. 321.

Zuvac, V. Apparatus for detecting defects in ground cables. p. 322

Dorfl, A. Interlibrary loan relations of the Library of the Technical University with technical libraries in factories. p. 324

Lora, J. Standard CSN 35 07 15 for a safety belt p. 320.

Vavřina, K. Preparation of plans for capital construction in the power industry. p. 327.

Kc. Report on the initial plenary meeting of the Czechoslovak Technical-Scientific Society of the Power Industry of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences held June 28, 1955 p. 339.

Mojavec, J. Mobile mine transformer stations with equipment for over-all electrification of mines. [1st supplement] p. 1

Reclosing electric lines [2d supplement] p. 1

INŽENÝRSKÉ STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, by Mechanace and Stavební průmysl, 1955. See also Pozemní stavby and Stavby. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical books and documentation.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1955

Šmilka, V. Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific and Technological Society for Building Construction. p. 309.

Šnejkal, J. Rapid construction of reinforced-concrete structures without the use of supports. p. 310.

Brabera, A. The creeping of patent wire and the improvement of its quality by reinforcing. p. 317

Klobb, J. New system of vibrating sand for high-quality concrete. p. 320

Blumek, M. Practical experiences in constructing lattices for water turbines. p. 325.

Ledvora, F. Wooden shell constructions. p. 328.

Nováky, J. Comparison of riveted and welded full-wall railroad bridge structures from the viewpoint of economy. p. 335

Pace, V. Calculating horizontal cylindrical tanks loaded with hydrostatic pressure. p. 336

Tuma, J. Increasing the efficiency of excavators by using the Soviet experience. p. 343

Haseňohl, M. Reinforced-concrete large-span suspension bridges. p. 347

Pavlik, A. Discussion of reinforced concrete at the Congress of Civil Engineers in Smolenice. p. 350.

LESY, DŘEVO, PAPIR. (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevářského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprávní a papírenském průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies: Lesy a dřevářský průmysl. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism; Letters from factories; Removing deficiencies; Advising our readers; New books.

Vol. 4, nos. 21-23, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

PREHLÉD TECHNIČKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

PREHLÉD TECHNIČKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY; HORNICTVÍ. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1955

PREHLÉD TECHNIČKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, HUTNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

PREHLÉD TECHNIČKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, STAVEBNICTVÍ. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on building issued by the Central Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

PRŮMYSL POTRAVIN. (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Food Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technological and management; Technological improvements; Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Bibliography. Vol. 6, no. 1, 1955.

Beginning the new year. p. 1.

Brätschneider, R. Achievements of the first ten years of the planned economy. p. 2

Rufat, S. Wage scale. p. 4.

Gottlieb, J. Trade-marks improve the production. p. 10.

New technique in the food industry to increase productivity of labor. p. 13.

Janček, E. Some remarks on bakery development. p. 18.

Kondr, J. Spare parts for machines of dairy. p. 20.

Marsálek, Z. Notes on planned maintenance for the establishment of central spare parts. p. 22.

Šluňko, B. The cathodic protection of installations using a liquid cooling medium. p. 23.

Nahlovský, C. Lubrication of ammonia compressors. p. 29.

Ulrich, V. The principle of air suction motors. p. 35.

Maxa, V. Whey agar containing yeast cultivating milk-fermenting bacteria. p. 36.

Kyzlink, V. Increase of the vitamin-C content of chocolate resulting from heat preserving process. p. 41.

Smoláček, M., Adaměk, K. The refrigerator enlarges the number of products of new semifinished goods and frozen goods. p. 46.

Masok, J.; Maxa, V.; Vedlich, M. Defects and their elimination. p. 46.

Popelish, A. To improve the quality of cakes. p. 60.

Masek, J. Cardboard boxes. p. 62.

Report on the activities of food-inspection stations, as of December 1, 1954. p. 63.

Babčeva, J. Microbiological classification in the food industry. p. 53.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1955.

Michl, M. National Enterprises of the Food complex for the Red Banner movement, of the Ministry of Food, new Committee of the Employees of the of the Revolutionary Trade Union p. 57.

Tajlar, J. Effect of planning on labor productivity. p. 58.

Reška, R. Higher contributions to the food industry. p. 61.

Spisár, B. Economic analysis, an effort for reducing cost. p. 63.

Kondr, J. Food-industry machinery in cooperation with the food industry. p. 67.

Růta, K. Maintenance service in sugar industry. p. 69.

Pokorný, J. Some new important dyes: acids, nitriles, amines, nitriles. p. 73.

Ranny, M. Theory of washing. p. 73.

Ryba, F. Vacuum damping and heat in tobacco leaves. p. 79.

Levitsky, B. Technology of fondant in confectionery. p. 80.

Funkel, A. Nitrates in the meat-packing industry. (To be contd.) p. 89.

Gazo, M. Vitamin-C stabilizers. p. 91.

Hobbs, L.; Štrleka, T. Work with a pot for bakeries. p. 94.

Kondr, J. Automatic portioning scales. Report on the activities of food-inspection stations, as of January 1, 1955. p. 97.

Brauner, B. Fight against molds in the food industry. p. 98.

Kazda, J.; Radek, V. New means and methods of fighting rodents in the food industry. p. 100.

SKLAR A KERAMIK. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Publication on glass and ceramic manufacture issued by the Ministry of Building. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; New books; Technical Russian.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.

Winners of state prizes in 1954. p. 141

Malík, A. Light industry to the 10th Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 142.

Buša, R. Commitments of the Main Administration of the Glass and Ceramic Industry. Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 143.

- Poche, E. The exhibition "500 Years of Bohemian Glass." p.144
 Jaks, L. Upholding the quality of products exceeding the norms p.145
 Stolpa, F. Observing obligatory technical requirements. p.146
 Vykouk, V. Present situation and prospects for future development of glass electric conduits p.148
 Formanek, J. Lubrication in the glass-fiber industry p.151
 Droul, J. The drain, an important factor in every glass furnace Pt.2, p.154.
 Pryl, K. Glass melting pans p.158
 Hezky, V., Janouskova, D. Technology of glass molds Pt.1, p.181
 Fanderlik, M. Two important conferences of scientists on the study of the structure of glass and silicates p.156
 Lhota, M. Effect of aluminum oxide on properties of technical glass. (To be cont.) p.188

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1954

- Danielis, J. Fulfilling the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p.173
 Jaks, L. Ensuring high quality of delivered goods p.174
 Doubrava, J. New method for testing mechanical durability of minerals, glass, and ceramic materials p.175
 Stefan, Z. Cooling forms in semiautomatic production of vacuum automatic machines p.179
 Perov, A. Threadlike streaks in plate glass p.180
 Pryl, K. Refinement of glass Pt.1 p.181
 Hezky, V., Janouskova, D. Technology of glass molds. Pt.2 p.183
 Valenta, L. Calculating porcelain materials by the graphic triangle method, loam, quartz, and feldspar. p.180.
 Kopecký, K. Room for mixing batches in the production of plate glass. p.188.
 Friedrich, M. Polarographic analysis of glass in production p.190
 Lhota, M. Effect of aluminum oxide on properties of technical glass. (To be cont.) p.195

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

- Takac, S. Tasks of light industry in the plan for economic development in 1955. p.201
 Pesek, J. Factory economy. p.203
 Drobil, J. Contribution to the economic evaluation of efficiency of tank furnaces p.205
 Voldan, J. Some Czech phonolites as raw material for glass Pt.1 p.208.
 Pryl, K. Refinement of glass. Pt.2 p.211.
 Hezky, V. Technology of glass molds Pt.3, p.217.
 Lhota, M. Effect of aluminum oxide on properties of technical glass. p.220.
 Technical Russian p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

- Zidek, F. Higher level of foremen, next task of socialist education. p.103.
 Jezek, L. Breakdown of planned average wages. p.104
 Bachlik, S. Irization I. p.195.
 Schaefer, Z. Some remarks on melting technical glass in pans p.197.
 Fanderlik, M. Effect of the atmosphere of the furnace on glass melting. p.199.
 Strach, J. Air conditioning in the glass industry. (To be cont.) p.202.
 Training foremen in production technique. p.203
 Wendler. First examinations for a diploma from the ceramic school in Karlovy Vary. p.205.
 Gulevic, O. Some defects of glazing porcelain. p.208.
 Matara, A. Cut lead crystal. p.211.
 Barla, R. Adding lithium to glass. p.212.

Oct 1955.

- rganization of wages, method for blems of our economy. p.217.
 hing and polishing glass with
 specific heat for technical glass.
 s-per-cent-crystal glass in
 s with production of Pecol
 ng the content of silver or bla-
 ns for silvery pottery. p.228.
 assistance of optical glass.

(Ministerstvo strojirensivl
 Praha. (Publication on
 al engineering issued by the
 manufacture and the Ministry
 Monthly)

Recurrent features News, Standardization, Book reviews
 Vol. 13, nos. 10-12, Oct -Nov. 1952

STAVIVO (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, Mechanizace and Stavebni prumysl, 1955. See also Inzenyrske stavby and Pozemni stavby Monthly]

Recurrent features Discussion of published articles; Factory news, Readers' letters, Improvers' movement, Technical literature; New Soviet books, From our technical periodicals, News, Bibliography

Vol. 32, no. 11, Nov. 1954

- How we use Soviet experience. p.381
 Jokl, E., Voltz, F. Preparation and introduction of technological regulations in brickyards p.383
 Pyllik, P. Water permeability of roof tiles. p.385
 Kihla, J. Production of building blocks by vibration p.389
 Toido, O. Effect of quality of raw material for ceramics p.373.
 Pigus, V. Effect of the method of loading kilns for roasting cement on productivity p.376
 Matolka, J. Standardization in the lime industry. p.380
 Leidi, J. Stone and sculptural work on the I. V. Stalin Memorial completed p.382
 Kulanova-Koresova, V. Fireproof concrete made of Portland cement p.383
 Vodak, V. Planning repairs and organization of maintenance p.385.
 Millstone for wet grinding with a double flow of raw materials. Tr. from the Russian p.388
 Production of building blocks of prestressed concrete. Tr. from the German. p.389
 Starck, J. Motor ramp for loading bricks and tiles in stacks. p.391
 Vozaitka, V. Contribution to the discussion of Comrade Fousika's article "Use of Machinery in Loading and Unloading Ceramic Kilns." p.392
 Altner, V. On V. Novacek and V. Posta's article "On Experience with Adding Sodium Chloride to Raw Material." p.393
 Freiberg, V. Use of basaltic rock in the mill of the A. Zapotocky Cement Plant in Kralupy Dvur. p.393.

Vol. 32, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- Smerak, J. Production of building materials for architectural purposes and manufacturing architectural building details in factories. p.397.
 Dujiva, C. Improvement of working conditions at kilns. p.399.
 Tiantina, L. Technological processes at brickyards and their control p.403
 Slaron, J. Theory and technological production of Dinas brick p.405.
 Valusek, S. Intafactory transportation of materials at cement factories p.409.
 Lach, V.; Grauer, V. Contribution to determination of fire resistance. p.411
 Sembrna, L. Problems of our transportation. p.412.
 Vavrin, F. Effect of accelerated hardening of concrete by using steam at normal pressure on the adhesion of the reinforcement to the concrete. p.413.
 Lorenceva, L. Production of Broumov limestone. p.414.
 Binka, J. Building materials at the New Technique of Housing Exhibition. p.415.
 Intensive treatment of raw materials in the crude ceramic industry. Tr. from the German. p.416
 Kubat, F. Ceramic stoves and tiles and the German Democratic Republic. p.418.
 Prazak, J. Properties and use of slag in the production of building blocks. p.420.
 Stepanek, V. Production of building blocks by vibration p.422.

Index to v. 32, 1954.

STROJIRENSTVI, (Ministerstvo strojirensivl) Praha. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture; with Russian summaries Absorbed Strojnický vyber, which superseded Technický vyber-Strojirensivl. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Machine construction, Technology, Economics, organization, and planning of production, Standardization; Notices; Periodical abstracts

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

- Strajbl, J. Future trends in the development of our machine tools. p.581.
 Varcop, L. Contribution to the theory of regulation of hydroturbines fed by pipelines. p.583
 Vek, V. Circulatory pump. p.570.
 Skoda, J. Stability of operation in braking internal-combustion engines. p.578.

- Hanke, M. Analysis of external strain of a [-shaped beam p.581.
 Budinsky, F. Calculating strength of machine parts in fatigue p.587
 Sulc, M. Importance of degree of deformation in the shaping technique p.589
 Dusek, V. Deviations from geometrical precision and their measurements p.592.
 Keimes, J. Testing ferritic steels at low temperatures p.598
 Puchnar, B. Corrosion of aluminum and its alloys p.605
 Benysek, Z. Production indexes in the business accounting of a department and workshop p.608
 Delsz, J. From the meeting of the International Organization for Standardization. p.615
 Hajek, J. Measuring differences in the number of turns and displacements. p.618.
 Kubla, A. Weighing motor trucks. p.610
 Nahlovsky, C. Lubrication of roller bearings p.623
 Hrdlicka, L. Present state in the research of properties of steam. p.630
 Kohn, F. Nomogram for determining principal values of automatic regulation of hydroturbines p.632
 Herud. Apparatus for recording current impulses. p.634
 Exhibition of the machinery industry in Brno p.634

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY (Usredni rada odboru a Stovenska odborova rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the Improvers' and Inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade Unions. Includes a supplement. Seznam nadnormalnich zasob, sales list of surplus supplies. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features. Remarks, What and where, Helping the reader: Brief notes from factories, Books for workers, New technology, Our zema-ks, criticism, letters

Vol. 3, nos. 23-25, Nov.-Dec. 1955

ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU, (Pripravy vybor vedeckych technickych spolecnosti pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal on socialist technology and science issued by the Committee for Organization of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Experiences in the building of socialism; Science and the new technology, Research and development, Soviet life, Cooperation between science and practice, Labor cadres, Criticism and discussions, Scientific and technological societies and conferences; Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1955
 Development of the peaceful use of atomic energy in Czechoslovakia, the Soviet Union's scientific, technical, and operational aid to other countries in research on peaceful uses of atomic energy. p.193
 Borovy, R. Role of investing in the expansion of the raw material supply of Czechoslovakia during the years 1945-1955 p.196.
 Technical development in Czechoslovakia during the years 1945-1955 p.199
 Berela, F. Technical development in the coal industry during the years 1945-1955 p.200.
 Vitek, J. Technical development in ore mines and metallurgy in the years 1945-1955 p.203.
 Kurfurst, J. Technical development in power production during the years 1945-1955. p.206.
 Pastor, J. Technical development in the machinery building industry during the years 1945-1955. p.210.
 Koc, K. Mechanization of agriculture during the years 1945-1955. p.215
 Dostal, J. Standardization in Czechoslovakia during the years 1945-1955 p.219.
 Sklenicka, C. Increase the effectiveness of scientific and technical cooperation among the countries of people's democracy. p.223.
 Mraz, V. Experiences obtained in building a large industrial project p.227.
 Hruby, M. Economic analysis of research programs. p.233.
 K. Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society of Metallurgy and Welding p.239.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA. (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československe branne moci) Praha. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers. Biweekly]
 Vol. 4, nos. 24-25, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

N BESTI RADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Daily]

Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service, Broadcasts to agricultural workers

Oct. 15, 1955.

Second master gas main constructed from Estonia to Leningrad. p.1853.
The Volta Electric Motors Factory builds generators for state farms in regions where virgin and fallow lands are cultivated. p.1853.

Visiting the factory school of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine. p.1853.

More attention to continuation schools for young workers p.1855.
Brick factories still important. p.1855.
The Toolist Peat Briquet Industry to face an interesting technical problem. p.1857

Oct. 17, 1955.

Highest shale output in Sompia Shale Mine. p.1865.
Demobilized soldiers want to work on collective farms. p.1865.
50,000 young fruit trees sold during Garden Week. p.1868.

Agricultural exhibition in the Viljandi District p.1868

Oct. 18, 1955.

Baltic railroads have improved. p.1868.
Good flax harvest on collective farms in the district of Viljandi. p.1868
Novgorod oblast requests 200,000 fruit trees from Estonia. p.1869.

Rahva Hool. Local and district Party conferences. p.1870.

Meeting on lumbering in the Tallinn Lumber Industry Center. p.1871.

The Year 1905, new opera by Ernesaka. p.1872.

Oct. 19, 1955.

Project for the new Five-Year Plan for the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine accepted by the Party and Economic Active of the Combine. p.1874.
Rationalization Bureau of the Järvmäki Industrial Combine makes a survey. p.1874.

Animal husbandry on the New Life Collective Farm, Viljandi District. p.1874.

Potato picking is most advanced in Johvi District. p.1875.

Industrial reserves in the service of the 6th Five-Year Plan, from Rahva Hool. p.1876.

Is this large room and kitchen really for my family only? p.1877.

The Hilarine Factory automizes new ballets. p.1878.
New season at the Rakvere Theater. p.1879.

Oct. 20, 1955.

New factory for sulfuric acid of the Maardu Chemical Combine almost finished. p.1881.

Discovering extra resources in the bread industry. p.1881

Official meeting at the Estonian Composers Union p.1882.

Requirements of cultural centers; from Rahva Hool p.1883.

Offset press replaces the lithograph. p.1884

The First of December Broadcloth Factory in Shid increases output. p.1885.

Oct. 21, 1955.

Give 140 slabs of shale more than the Plan in honor of the ending Five-Year Plan! p.1887.

Southward migration of birds observed by the Puhtu Ornithological Station. p.1888.

Annual reports and new elections in the local trade-unions; from Rahva Hool. p.1889.

Achievements of the Lenin Collective Farm, Haapsalu District, since the 19th Congress of the Communist Party. p.1891.

Animal husbandry, main source of income for the Stalla Collective Farm, Turi District. p.1892.

Achievements and prospects of the Kiviol Collective Farm. p.1892.

Industries in Narva, Tartu, Viljandi, and Elva receive current from the Narva Hydroelectric Station already. p.1892.

Survey of agricultural tasks on state farms in our country p.1893.

Oct. 22, 1955.

The Sinililike Collective Farm, Viljandi District, specializes in growing vegetable seeds. p.1895.

High yields of flax on several collective farms. p.1895.

Polytechnical teaching method in the Kiviol high school. p.1896.

Arrange good wintering conditions for cattle on collective farms; from Rahva Hool. p.1896.

Narodetski. New items of merchandise on sale for the fall and winter seasons. p.1897.

The sulfuric acid factory of the Maardu Chemical Combine starts operations today p.1899

Oct. 23, 1955.

The Pioneer Cast-Iron Works carries out its socialist obligation p.1902.

Mine No. 4 in Johvi District completes its 10-month plan p.1902

New procedure for obtaining phenol and acetone from waste products of shale refineries p.1902

Meeting of brigade members in the building industry in Tallinn p.1902

Collective farms in Abja District sell flax. p.1903.

More attention to the cadre of specialists, from Rahva Hool. p.1904

Only a Drenni, new opuscula by Boris Korvei in the Vanemuine Theater p.1909

Oct. 24, 1955.

The Building Detail Factory in Tartu starts open-yard construction of reinforced concrete parts. p.1911.

The new sulfuric acid factory of the Maardu Chemical Combine has difficulties in operation p.1911

The Tallinn Repair Works mechanizes installations p.1912.

Income of the Soviet Partisan Fishery Combine in Kihnu. p.1912

Eesti Demokraatlik Graafika 1905-1907 a. revolutsioonilise perioodi (Estonian Democratic Graphic Art in the 1905-1907 Revolutionary Period), a book review p.1913.

Oct. 25, 1955.

The Proletarian Motor Factory in Pärnu sends motors for boats to fishermen of the Csepin Sea p.1916.

The Medical Equipment and Furniture Industry in Tallinn sends carloads of children's furniture to Moscow. p.1916.

Successful year in animal husbandry on the Way of Victory Collective Farm, Terva District p.1916.

Oct. 26, 1955.

Estonian miners face the 38th anniversary of the Great October Revolution with new victories p.1919.

The Volta Electric Machinery Industry makes more use of streamlined work organization. p.1919

Use of a new plastic material for covering electric cables results in lower production costs. p.1920.

How the Estonian Academy of Agriculture increases qualifications of agricultural specialists. p.1920

Lower production costs means raising the living standard of collective farmers. p.1922.

The Hilarine Machinery Industry in Tallinn fulfills its 5-Year Plan today. p.1923.

The Toolist Peat Briquette Industry increases its obligations voluntarily. p.1923.

Aged michurinists on Estonian islands. p.1924.

Number of beehives increases rapidly. p.1924.

Commemorating the 50th anniversary of the general strike in Tallinn. p.1924.

Oct. 27, 1955.

The Baltic Manufacturing Combine provides Sudan and India with textiles. p.1926.

The Volta Electric Motor Industry builds corrosion-resistant motors to be used in tropical climates p.1926.

Many new buildings and bakeries constructed by the Estonian Consumers Cooperatives. p.1926.

Garden Week in Tallinn commemorating the 100th birthday of Michurin. p.1926.

Kohtla-Järve buys flower bulbs and seeds from Moscow. p.1927.

Let us make skillful use of Michurin's inheritance; from Rahva Hool. p.1928.

Conference of 4 foreign ministers in Geneva. p.1929.

Interview with 15 collective-farm managers cited in honor of Michurin. p.1930.

Products of the Industrial Arts Combine in Tallinn well known in Paris and in Afghanistan. p.1931.

Oct. 28, 1955.

Intensely agitation activities in enterprises; from Rahva Hool. p.1934.

Oct. 29, 1955.

Every Estonian fisherman has caught over 100 centners of fish this year. p.1936.

147 new shoes models accepted by the Ministry of Goods for Mass Consumption. p.1936.

Suits. Changes in the Estonian school system since the 19th Congress of the Communist Party. p.1937.

Complex mechanization of the production process, from Rahva Hool. p.1938.

Tallinn anticipates winter. p.1939.

The Hilarine Machinery Industry wins first prize in the socialist competition among heavy machinery industries in the Soviet Union. p.1940.

Collective farmers buy cars. p.1940.

Oct. 30, 1955.

Shale industries in the Kohtla-Järve region to double production during the 5th Five-Year Plan. p.1942.

Industrial production in Viljandi District improves each year. p.1942.

Second turbine of the Narva Hydroelectric Station soon to start operating p.1944.

New sulfuric acid factory of the Maardu Chemical Combine is a magnificent structure. p.1944.

The National Hospital in Tartu uses sleep therapy. p.1945.

Vilvikkona miner constructs a 3-m electric bore p.1946

Oct. 31, 1955.

Organization of wintering of cattle. p.1948.

Material incentives help to improve condition on a run-down collective farm. p.1948

The machinery industry greets the holidays with great victories. p.1948.

Meeting of young authors ends. p.1950

Nov. 1, 1955.

The Kella-Jon Hydroelectric Station is rebuilt. p.1952.

Järvmäki Industries provide state farms in the newly cultivated regions of fallow lands with prefabricated commercial buildings p.1952.

The Tartu Car Repair Works builds buses for all Soviet republics. p.1952.

Workers of the Maardu Phosphate Mines display creative thinking. p.1952.

For new progress in socialist industry, from Rahva Hool. p.1953.

The literary critic Paul Kuusberg reports on the seminar for young authors. p.1955.

Telephone conversation with the chief engineer of the Nõmme-Küla Kuban Hydroelectric Station, Kola Peninsula. p.1956.

Nov. 2, 1955

Appeal of the Party to agricultural workers; from Rahva Hool. p.1959.

Local news from Tartu Radio Station. p.1961.

Fruits and vegetables imported from other republics p.1962

Harvest festival on the Dawn Collective Farm, Saare-Jaani District. p.1963.

Nov. 3, 1955.

Savik. Industries in Pärnu welcome the anniversary of the great October Revolution with satisfaction. p.1966.

Importance of the great October Revolution. p.1966.

Mine No. 2 in Johvi uses metal props. p.1970

The Proletarian Motor Factory in Pärnu on the 1956 schedule for three months. p.1970.

New bridge in Tartu built of dolomite from Saaremaa p.1970.

Nov. 4, 1955.

Evening in the Red Corner of the Koila Textile Factory. p.1973.

Research commission on meteorites reports on results. p.1974.

Titles of honor bestowed on musicians and artists p.1975.

The Sootaga Slate Farm improves. p.1978.

The Planker Collective Farm, Voru District, on the way to recovery. p.1977.

The Tallinn Machinery Industry manufactures machinery for the petroleum industry p.1978.

Report by the Tartu Lumber Industry Center. p.1978

Nov. 5, 1955.

The Pärnu Milk and Butter Industrial Trust fulfills the annual plan p.1980.

Good results with hybrid wheat developed from regular wheat and couch grass. p.1981.

Tallinn is dressed up for the October Festival. p.1983.

Viet of Finnish radio engineers. p.1985.

Nov. 6, 1955.

Great festive day of the Soviet people; from Rahva Hool. p.1989.

Authors before the microphone. p.1989.

Old revolutionaries relate. p.1991.

The night before the festival in Tallinn. p.1992.

Nov. 7, 1955.

The great festival begins. p.1994.

Report on the celebration of the 38th anniversary of the great October Revolution in Tallinn. p.1997.

Nov. 8, 1955.

Mine No. 2 of the Estonian Shale Trust wins first place in all-Union socialist competition. p.2018.

Tallinn Harbor wins second place in all-Union socialist competition. p.2019.

Socialist competition in industrial enterprises in Tallinn. p.2021.

Nov. 9, 1955.

Further tests with kukerniit from sawdust. p.2023.

25 collective farms produce over 30 centners of pork per 100 ha. of arable land. p.2023.

Rommet. F. Approaching survey on the work of amateur art groups. p.2024.

Estonian motor sportsmen are also good mechanics and constructors. p.2024.

Nov. 10, 1955.

Peat industries achieve considerably better results this year than last. p.2026.

- The Polva Machine-Tractor Station builds 16 rooms for 30 mechanizers p.2027
Exhibition in honor of the 100th birthday of sculptor Amandus Adamson p.2031.
- Nov 11, 1955
The Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry is satisfied p.2032
Festive celebration of the 100th birthday of sculptor Amandus Adamson in the Estonia Theater p.2033.
100th birthday of sculptor Ferdinand Sannancees. p.2034
- Nov 12, 1955
Mines of the Estonian Shale Trust achieve the progress gained in socialist competition p.2035
All-Union premiums to two industrial enterprises in Tartu p.2035
Collective farms in Antsla District build more farm buildings than any other district p.2035
Collective farms in Põltsamaa District build extensively p.2035
Two dissertations at the Learned Council of Tartu State University p.2036
Preparations for celebration of the 100th birthday of August Kitzberg p.2036
Make good use of the monetary means of collective farms, from Rahva Hää! p.2037
The current exhibition of Amandus Adamson's works is numerically larger than ever before p.2038
Architects greatly interested in the regulations against exaggeration in building design p.2039
They fulfilled the tasks of the January plenum of the Communist Party p.2040.
Translations from Estonian into German and Polish received by the Estonian Academy of Science. p.2040.
- Nov 13, 1955.
The Tallinn Repair Works lower production costs p.2042
The Planter Collective Farm, Polva District, achieves a higher income this year. p.2042.
The Rahnoja State Farm, Vandra District, among the most extensive builders p.2042.
New school year for courses in agriculture and zootechny starts, from Rahva Hää! p.2044
Anthology of Estonian poetry to be published soon. p.2045.
Waiting the exhibition of Amandus Adamson's works p.2045
Collected work on ancient building sites and castles ready for publication. p.2046.
- Nov 14, 1955.
Discussion on international topics p.2048.
Herbicide, herbicide made of shale oil, proves useful. p.2052.
Interview with Leo Jurgenson, Henrik Oitloog, and Helmut Oruvee, faculty members of the School of Architecture of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. p.2053.
- Nov 15, 1955.
Conference of furniture producers. p.2054.
The Lighthouse Collective Farm, Loksa District, increases bacon production. p.2054.
Introduce experiences of front-rank workers more effectively; from Rahva Hää! p.2056.
The Narva Machinery Industry in Tallinn reorganizes and improves. p.2057.
Study groups in agriculture and zootechny start new school year today. p.2058
- 55,
hieved by miners of Mine No. 6 in
schools in the shale basin. p.2060.
They are entered on the honor roll of Estonian agricultural and industrial workers. p.2060
Let us produce more pork, from Rahva Hää! p.2062.
Winter approaches, citizens check their winter clothes. p.2063.
Kovonde, A. How the Volta Electric Motor Factory meets the need for better quality in production of appliances and machines p.2064
Powerful machines start operation in the Lasnamäe workshop for reinforced concrete. p.2065.
- Nov. 17, 1955.
Importance of foremen in the organization of work. p.2066.
Trawler fishing on Vortejärv. p.2066.
Fisheries start incubation of roe. p.2066.
Põltsamaa District makes preparations for planting corn next year. p.2067.
Rahva Hää! on the need for better enforcement of socialist law. p.2068.
Increase milk production on every collective farm and state farm. p.2069.
The Communist Party cares for people's welfare. p.2070.
The Manniku Production Base of the General Building Trust in Tallinn speeds up work. p.2071.
8 machine-tractor stations fulfill the Plan ahead of time. p.2072.
- Nov. 18, 1955
The Tallinn Woodworking Industry makes door frames for the new building of the Council of Ministers of Turkmenia p.2074
The Plant Breeding Institute of the Estonian Academy of Sciences has a successful section for the mechanization of agricultural machinery p.2074
Experience of the Academician Lyssenko Collective Farm, Vandra District, with sheep breeding p.2074.
Party conferences and annual meetings, from Rahva Hää! p.2076.
Minister of Agriculture Edgar Tenurist about his impressions of Sweden. p.2077
Six different types of equipment manufactured by the Tormoosmala Factory in Tartu p.2078
Meeting of metalworkers in Tallinn p.2078.
More dictionaries, travel diaries, and literature for youth requested p.2079
- Nov. 19, 1955
Kavali miners surpass their teachers. p.2081
The Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine renews machinery. p.2081.
Vegetable growing, an important source of income for the Kalev Collective Farm, Abja District p.2081.
Personal cars no rarity for collective farmers in Pärnu District. p.2082.
Writer Johannes Semper meets the readers. p.2082
Central store for teaching aids in Tallinn well stocked with material p.2082.
Soviet delegation of the building industry encounters trouble in France. p.2082.
15 years of the National Art Museum in Tallinn. p.2084.
The machinery industry in Tallinn shows great progress p.2084.
Lumbering machinery must be fully used, from Rahva Hää! p.2084
Alver, More attention to the mechanization of rural construction work, from Rahva Hää! p.2085
The falls of Narva River cease to exist. p.2086
Celebrating the 80th birthday of M. I. Kallin p.2087.
- Nov. 20, 1955.
Pike-perch fishing on Lake Peipus. p.2088.
Corn fields in Vandra District did not yield expected harvest p.2088.
The Lyssenko Collective Farm, Vandra District, breeds Estonian black-headed sheep. p.2088.
Farm mechanization brigade of the Raasiku Machine-Tractor Station, Harju District, achieves good results this year. p.2089.
Exhibition of Soviet Estonian art in the National Art Museum in Tartu. p.2089.
Raise the Ideologic and theoretical level of Party education. p.2089.
"Modern" building in Tallinn. p.2090.
Extensive restoration works on historical monuments. p.2091.
- Nov. 21, 1955.
Intensive socialist competition in the Tuheva Lumbering Station, Voru Lumbering Center. p.2093
Technological progress in the enterprises of Tartu. p.2094
- Nov. 22, 1955.
The Pioneer Foundry already works on the 1958 Plan. p.2095.
The Estonian Cable Factory increases its output fivefold. p.2095.
The Tartu Car Repair Works expands. p.2096.
More shale for the national economy; from Rahva Hää! p.2097.
- Nov. 23, 1955.
Locomotive engineers of Tapa Depot fulfill their obligations in transporting heavily loaded trains. p.2099.
The Tartu Metal Combine manufactures porcelain electric installation appliances p.2099.
Rakvere Lumbering Center receives lumbering machinery p.2099.
Monthly advance payments on the People's Victory Collective Farm, Harju District p.2100.
The Fishermen's Collective of Kallaste District surpasses its plan. p.2100.
Work of the Ill Public Library, Vastseliina District. p.2101.
Collective farms in Paide District feed and milk cows twice a day. p.2102.
Hasten the storage of seed grain; from Rahva Hää! p.2102.
Train loaded with prefabricated store buildings leaves Jarvakandi for Kazakhstan. p.2103.
Over 6,000 persons participate in the review of amateur art groups. p.2103
It took 2-3 years to build a barn on a collective farm. p.2104.
85th birthday of the master of plastic arts, Nikolai Root. p.2105.
- Nov. 24, 1955.
Leningrad and Estonian shale basins in socialist competition. p.2107.
Production of the Maarja Tricot Factory today and five years ago. p.2107.
- Let us do our best to fulfill the decisions of the June plenum of the Soviet Communist Party, from Rahva Hää! p.2109
From the building site of the Maardu Chemical Combine p.2110.
Results of Estonian sheep breeding. 1.4 kg. wool per sheep a year! p.2110.
Graphic artist Edmund Blummann back from his official creative trip to the Greater Caucasus p.2111
- Nov 25, 1955.
The Victory Agricultural Machinery Factory in Tartu makes screws by dieing instead of turning p.2113.
Loading and unloading in Tallinn Harbor doubles within the last 5 years p.2113.
Modern fish storage plant built on the island of Kihnu p.2113
Schools for labor reserves sent over 280,000 specialists to state farms and collective farms this year. p.2114
New cultural center in Vastseliina p.2114.
Delegation of Estonian architects attends the 2d All-Union Congress of Architects in Moscow p.2115.
The Soviet Fishermen Fishery Combine on the island of Kihnu receives a huge premium. p.2116.
Preparations for the art exhibition of the fall season, 1955. p.2116.
Books by Mail, branches of Tallinn bookstores, mailed over 24,000 books this year. p.2116.
- Nov. 26, 1955.
Results of the last five years of work in the Estonian Shale Trust p.2117
The Maardu Chemical Combine puts finishing touches on the sulfuric acid factory p.2117
Shoe workshop of the Kroom Leather Industry in Pärnu receives many orders from all over the Union p.2117
Preliminary report on the past fiscal year on the Future Collective Farm, Harju District. p.2118.
The responsible job of the director of a collective farm, from Rahva Hää! p.2119
Estonian industries increase production of goods for mass consumption p.2120
- Nov. 27, 1955
Seminar for directors and chief engineers of machine-tractor stations ended yesterday p.2125.
Theoretical festivals of the Baltic States to be organized every spring. p.2124.
Report on the struggle of the Communist Youth League. p.2125.
Survey of amateur art groups ends p.2120
- Nov. 28, 1955.
Swine breeding on the Lembitu Collective Farm, Kõngelasa District, progresses p.2131.
- Nov 29, 1955.
New machine in the Estonian Cable Factory wraps ten wires at a time. p.2133.
Kivlos, A. Report on the Lenin Collective Farm, Pärnu District p.2133
Improve building activities decisively, from Rahva Hää! p.2134.
Mechanization of the Kohla-Järve Electric Power Station p.2136.
Interview with Heinrich Mae, driver from Motor Pool No. 1. p.2136.
The Estonian Academy of Sciences celebrates the 100th birthday of Ivan Michurin. p.2137.
Demobilized soldiers employed by herring trawlers. p.2137.
- Nov. 30, 1955.
Mine No. 2 of the Estonian shale basin receives the All-Union Red Pennant for the third time. p.2139.
The Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine operates entirely on current from the Narva Hydroelectric Station. p.2139.
Lumbermen of collective farms in the district of Jõhvi begin the lumbering season. p.2139.
The new year brings new publications to our readers. p.2140.
Organizational work of local councils must become more substantial; from Rahva Hää! p.2140.
Visit to the district of Orissaare. p.2142.
The Estonian Agricultural Exhibition closes in Tallinn. p.2143.
The Estonian Academy of Sciences releases the collective work Muisteed Asulad ja Linnused (Ancient Building Sites and Citadels). p.2144.

4. HISTORY

EESTI RIIGI JA RAHVAS TEISES MAALMASOJAS, [Koguteos] Stockholm, Kirjastus EMP. [The Estonian state and nation in the Second World War. illus., indexes]
Vol. 2. [Thunderstorm over Europe] 1955. 207 p

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PIONEER. (Eesti!mae Leninlik Kommunistlik Nooriso-ühing, Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly] Vol. 13, nos. 8-10, Aug.-Oct. 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

EESTI KOMMUNIST (Eesti!mae Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly] Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Mighty power of the Great Revolution, p. 1.
Klaussun, V. Speeding up technical progress and increasing labor productivity are the tasks of our industry, p. 11.
Kubjane, E. Wintering of cattle must be well organized, p. 18.
Petrov, M. The fleet of the Baltic Sea in the Great October Revolution, p. 20.
Mikhailov, O. Noteworthy date in the history of science, p. 36.
Luka, A. Experiences of a group of instructors working with a district committee of the Party, p. 42.
Viktorov, J. Important steps to lessen international tension. Tr. from the Russian, p. 40.

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
Unification of economic and political work to the predominant principle for Party leadership, p. 1.
Rannas, A. Improving the quality of industrial production is an important task from the standpoint of the national economy, p. 8.
Malde, H. Production planning on collective farms, p. 16.
Pirson, V., Rozenfeld, I. Party organization in the factory in the struggle to fulfill decisions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 23.
Moosberg, H. Organizations of the Russian Social Democratic Workers Party in Estonia during the revolutionary period 1905-1907, p. 29.
Takjas, J. Constitution of a society which is building communism, p. 38.
Tarmisto, V. India, an economic and geographic review, p. 48.
Valuable work on Estonian history, p. 54.

VALIS-ESTL. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] Nos. 24-25, Dec. 1955.

VOITLESJA. (Eesti Votlojate Ühing) Ettlingen/Baden, Germany. [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 6-10, 11/12, June-Dec. 1955.

7. LAW

ESTONIAN SSR. Constitution. Konstitutsioon, pohteadus [Vastutav toimelajaja A. Müller] Tallinn, Politilise Kirjandus, 1946, 27 p. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic]

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vokrokhni sovets. ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti]

Vol. 18, no. 15, Sept. 1955.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

KEHAKULTUUR. (Kohakultuuri- ja Spordikomitee) Tallinn. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: News in brief.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Jan. 1955.
Encourage skating, p. 34.
Soerdas, V. Immediate task; the competition of champions of the Soviet Union in artistic callisthenics in 1954, p. 36.
Belov, E. Notes on the volleyball tournament of six cities, p. 37.
Lenk, V. And in basketball, p. 39.
Pilsang, E. Make better use of the active, p. 41.

Csillag, I. Two friends. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 43.

Kaldma, E. Why physical education is poorly organized at the Maat Factory, p. 44.

Langsepp, O. Georg Luitch, a biographic sketch, p. 46.

Smirnov, V. Some experience, p. 48.

Donskoi, A. P. Koltshin's one-slee double push, p. 49.

Protopopov, B. On the hill; a short story, p. 50.

Neem, H. Experiences of the Central Council of Collectives for Physical Education of Student Youth in Voiu District, p. 51.

Saviste, A. New ways to improve championship, p. 55.

Technique of Juri Duganov, world champion in weight lifting, p. 55.

Renke, R.; Parve, L. Establish normal training opportunities for speed skaters, p. 57.

Meisar, L. A competition; a short story, p. 59.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Feb. 1955.

Mighty power of the Soviet democracy; in anticipation of the elections, p. 60.

Laan, R. Members of the Kalev Sport Society before the elections, p. 63.

Karp, O. Records broken, p. 68.

Pirsoo, E. Before the main ice hockey tournament, p. 71.

National sports in China, p. 72.

Kirkman, L. All-Union champion, p. 73.

Raudmae, H. Our experiences, p. 75.

Kuusik, O. Those who help to win, p. 76.

Sirtin, B. Ski wax, tips to the young, p. 78.

Table of best results of Estonian swimmers in 1954, p. 79.

High lights from the wrestling competition between the Soviet Union and Sweden, p. 80.

Raak, A. Make full use of all the properties of the rifle and ammunition, p. 83.

Vahi, V. High recognition, p. 84.

Laur, A. Prepare for motor sports under winter conditions, p. 85.

Vellend, R. The bear cub; a short story. (To be contd.), p. 81.

Pages from the history of boxing in the United States. Tr. from the French, p. 94.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Feb. 1955.

Dependable defender of the borders of our fatherland, p. 98.

Muid, O. Attending a meeting of the Communist Youth League, p. 100.

Parketsoo, I. Notes on an international competition, p. 101.

Rosenteld, S. Instructive competitions, p. 102.

Vestorstein, K. Main competitions of the Soviet Union in mountain skiing, p. 103.

Puusepp, E. With the Japanese in Moscow, Baku, and Tbilisi, p. 104.

Lokk, F. Important task of the organizations for physical culture, p. 107.

Boyar, S. Marian and Laszlo Nagy, European champions, p. 107.

Keskus, U. Let us develop parachutism as a sport, p. 108.

Benenson, O. Lokomotive, the sports organization for railroad men, needs more practical help, p. 109.

Borissov, I. In the ranks of the young; a biographic sketch of Piotr Sorokin, p. 110.

Table of the world's best results in track athletics in 1954, p. 113.

Jeleneki, G. Results of track athletes in the Soviet Union, Europe, and the United States, p. 115.

Uibo, M. Physical education in workshops and how to organize it, p. 116.

Gryzovskii, K. The man with a suitcase, p. 117.

Jagunov, S.; Orlov, L. Some concern about the content and method of training in women's callisthenics, p. 118.

History of world records in speed skating, p. 119.

Vellend, R. The bear cub; a short story. (To be contd.), p. 123.

Victims of American football, p. 126.

Vol. 10, no. 5, Mar. 1955.

International Women's Day, p. 130.

World's best skaters on the ice fields of Moscow, p. 132.

Himma Zhukova, world champion, p. 134.

Lossov, J. Czechoslovakia-Estonian SSR: 97-81, p. 135.

Peterdi, E. Smiling woman champion, p. 138.

Spitz, O. Our experience in work with youth, p. 138.

Laino, I. Successful beginning, p. 140.

Tesalu, P. Experience with the organization of trainers' work in the Collective Farm Sports Society, p. 142.

Laho, H. Lvov for the third time in first place, p. 144.

Kree, E.; Hlop, H. Tennis by mail; organization of competitions, p. 146.

Pilsang, E. Tasks in the new season, p. 147.

Vellend, R. The bear cub; a short story, p. 155.

Vol. 10, no. 7, Apr. 1955.

A name which lives in our heart; celebrating the 85th birthday of V. I. Lenin, p. 194.

The will of the nations shall conquer, p. 197.

Puusepp, E. Little free style in the free diving competition, p. 197.

Veto, J. Year full of achievements, p. 197.

Bergsrom, L. With all his heart, p. 200.

Meeting sports veterans, p. 202.

Esop, H. First Spartakiad in winter sports machine-tractor stations, p. 203.

Raivel, H. Shooting in hunting for sport, p. 205.

Importance, p. 205.

Batajen, V. On the sports tracks of Collective Farm, p. 205.

Program of the seminar conducted for work cadres according to the new program for the Ready for Work and Defense, p. 205.

Isop, E. Physical exercises for drill teams, p. 205.

Soosani, P. Technique of swimming for methods of advancement. (To be contd.), p. 205.

Bazanov, V. Notes on the all-Union conference of physical education, p. 214.

After the first competition, p. 216.

Puusepp, V. The Rives brothers; a novel, p. 220.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Apr. 1955.

For peace, friendship, and international celebration of May 1, p. 220.

Osolin, O. Summary of the past iceboat season, p. 228.

Dudkin, J. All-Union competitions in boxing, p. 230.

Lindpere, I. Notes on volleyball competition during the past winter, p. 233.

Tesalu, P. Reports of district meetings of the Estonian Sports Organization, p. 233.

Ranna, H. Twenty years of the Spartakiad, p. 233.

Eyestrom, E. A look backward, p. 236.

Kotju, E.; Linnamagi, M. Traditional sports, p. 237.

Illes, V. The coauthors, a short story, p. 237.

Soosani, P. Technique of swimming for methods of advancement. (To be contd.), p. 237.

Kaseorg, O. Preparation of M-75 and M-75 cycles for races, p. 245.

Kubarsepp, E. From the scientific center of physical education, p. 247.

Approaching competitions, p. 249.

Puusepp, V. The Rives brothers, a novel, p. 252.

Vol. 10, no. 9, May 1955.

Situation of physical culture in our country, p. 252.

Preparations made by organizations of physical culture in the Estonian SSR for the Spartakiad of nations of the USSR, p. 252.

held in the Council of Ministers of the USSR and the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 252.

Englas, A. Great victory in Schwarzwald, p. 252.

Conference of Estonian sports organizations, p. 252.

Appeal of the collective of physical culture workers, p. 252.

V. Kingissepp State Cellulose and Paper Works, p. 252.

in Tallinn to all collectives of physical culture enterprises, institutions, and schools, p. 252.

City City, p. 252.

Kangro, I. Good initiation, p. 207.

Let us talk about Piotr Denisov, p. 207.

Puustama, I. Competitions in fencing, p. 207.

Tonnu, U. Preseason training where there is access to indoor swimming pools, p. 207.

Sports events on May Day, p. 272.

Prikk, A.; Tae, A. Summary of a season, p. 274.

snow, meager results, p. 274.

Pasmol, E. Summary of the artistic ice skating season, p. 277.

Padari, V. Present inadequacies and tasks, p. 278.

Vinkol, H.; Uuk, E. Importance of the preparation of a tennis player, p. 279.

Elstein, N. Harmful habits, p. 280.

Puusepp, V. The Rives brothers; a novel, p. 280.

Vol. 10, no. 10, May 1955.

Task of the committees for physical culture and sports, p. 290.

Arusoo, K. Swimming competitions for youth, p. 295.

Karp, O. The right basis; experiences of collective for physical culture, p. 295.

Novandi, R. Organization of swimming in pioneer camps, p. 298.

Sapoznik, O. Bicyclists, prepare for the season, p. 300.

Markusson, F. Experiences and thoughts on specializing in sports diseases, p. 301.

Ililik, R. Warm-up of track athletes, p. 301.

Popov, A. Strive for a highly skilled swimmer, p. 305.

Brennecke, W. Work of a trade-union sports section in the German Democratic Republic, p. 305.

Runk, A. Aiming for better technique, p. 305.

Now record in the 10,000-m track race, p. 305.

Lahti, U. Design for a sports poster; a poster, p. 305.

Panso, V. The Rivas brothers, a novel. (Conclusion) p. 316.

Vol. 16, no. 11, June 1955.

Make maximum use of sports centers p. 322
Martin, E. Prague-Berlin-Warsaw. p. 324
Mahar, H. There is still much to learn p. 327.
Avistse, A. Activity of participants in physical culture increases. p. 329.
Homenkov, L. We wish them good luck. p. 330.
 Table of best achievements in track athletics of the Estonian SSR as of June 10, 1955 p. 331.
Dudkin, J. Argentine basketball players in Moscow p. 333.
Teesalu, P. Survey of the district councils and collectives of physical culture of the Collective Farmer Sports Organization. p. 334.
Olev Kaseorg; an obituary p. 335.
 Records, achievements, and youth. p. 336.
Sokolov, A. Hungarian forward attack. p. 338.
Ilipov, H. Serving of the ball followed by a position at the net p. 340.
 More attention to the problems of physical culture and sports p. 341.
 Raise the level of aggressive play. p. 342.
Allik, J. Complex athletic field p. 343.
 Highest achievements in swimming by the Estonian SSR as of June 1, 1955. p. 344.
 Excerpt from the story Plat-il (Plat-il) by Friedel Hart p. 348.

Vol. 16, no. 12, June 1955

It's great to be a sportsman. p. 354.
 From the great competitions in Moscow. p. 356.
 In the boxing ring in Berlin. p. 358.
Tobias, E. Instructive competitions in circuit races. p. 359.
Puusepp, E. On three wrestling mats in Baku p. 362.
Kuusik, O. Our street's team. p. 364.
Korobkov, G. Two races. p. 367.
Rind, A. Weight lifters of the USA in Moscow and Leningrad p. 368.
Treial, H. Instructions to young horseback riders among the youth on collective farms. p. 370.
 In the Ministry of Agriculture of the Estonian SSR p. 371.
Vannamolder, G. New and interesting field of athletics. p. 372.
Maarits, B. Use summer days to strengthen your body. (To be contd.) p. 374.
Kontkar, V. Contest of seven cities in shooting. p. 376.
Gurzinski, Y. H. Rand won the several-day Kiev-Lvov-Kiev race. p. 377.
Jurisson, A. Learning the rolling technique in jumping. p. 378.
Stepanov, P. Sports in the life of L. N. Tolstol. p. 380.

Vol. 16, no. 13, July 1955.

16 years in the fraternal family of Soviet nations. p. 386.
Rebano, J. Active of the local society, gold mine of the Soviet physical culture movement. p. 389.
Reier, A. From a pastime of the upper classes to a mass sport for workers. p. 389.
Lokk, F. Make a respectable showing at the Spartakiad of Soviet nations. p. 390.
Mere, H. Place among the first! p. 391.
Nitlim, R. Flourishing years of growth. p. 392.

Pessegov, A. Our achievements do not satisfy us. p. 392.

Pois, L. Attain the world level within the next few years. p. 393.
Int, E. New young crowds on the cinder track. p. 393
Lesse, H. Learn and teach! p. 394.
 Great days for school youth p. 395.
 Facts and figures. p. 400
Poom, O. Our youngest masters of sports. p. 402.
Klass, D. On the way up p. 404.
 Network of athletic fields in our country improves. p. 406
Kuusik, H. High recognition. p. 408.
Eensalu, O. Making the motion picture "Yachis at Sea." p. 410.

Vol. 16, no. 15, Aug. 1955.

Most important goal improving instruction and training in collectives of physical culture. p. 450.
Laan, R. Champions' first competitions at the Kom-somol Stadium p. 452
Gilde, G. Regular collective. p. 457.
 2d Spartakiad of Rural Youth of Estonia. p. 458.
Paho, E. 910 351. p. 462
 3d All-Union Spartakiad of students. p. 462.
 Marathon races (To be contd.) p. 460.
 Let us build simpler facilities (To be contd.) p. 468.
Kaskneem, A. My friend, the trainer; a story. (To be contd.) p. 472.
 Moscow-Minsk-Kiev-Khar'kov-Moscow. p. 474.
Mumelt, H. From the bicyclist in the street to the winner of the Race of Peace. Tr. from the German p. 475.
 Table of Europe's highest achievements in track athletics. p. 476.

Vol. 16, no. 16, Aug. 1955.

Past achievements and forthcoming tasks p. 482.
 1st Spartakiad of Estonia. p. 484.
 Tennis competitions for the rising generation. p. 490.
Kala, H. Young fencers of the USSR win first place. p. 501.
Magi, E. Modest showing of our table tennis players in Odessa. p. 501
 Marathon races. (Conclusion) p. 502.
Paho, E. Our soccer season this year. p. 504.
 Let us build simpler sports facilities. (Conclusion) p. 508.
Kaskneem, A. My friend, the trainer, a story. (To be contd.) p. 509.
Veritas, R. Experienced judges, a short story. p. 512.
Sillard, A. Suggestions for handling a rifle. p. 514

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

ORLOVA, A. Foto-vystavka Petr Il'ich Chalkovskii, 1840-1893. [Tallin] Estonskoe respublikanskoe otd-nie Muzikal'nogo fonda SSR; Gos. dom-muzel P. I. Chalkovskogo, 1955 112 p. [Petr Il'ich Chalkovskii, his life and work, 1840-1893. In Russian. In portfolio]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BRASKS, TONIS. Metsakollid; naidend kolmes vanuses. Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1947. 54 p. [The forest ghosts; a three-act play]

JAKOBSON, AUGUST. Valitud teosed Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Selected works illus., port.] Vol. 4. [Plays] 1954 509 p
 Vol. 5 [Plays] 1955 507 p

KARNER, JAAN. Suur Oktoober, valitud luuletusi. Paul Luhtela'i kunstiline kujundus. Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1947. 30 p. [The great October, selected poems. illus.]

PERIODICALS

TULIMULD. (Eesti PEN-klubi, Vallasalme Eesti Kirjanike Liit, Ülemaailmne Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Cultural events, Bibliography

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1955

Kangro, B. Songs of the horse; a poem. p. 193.
Pagulano, J. The Tower of Babel or a many-faceted diamond? p. 196.
Jaks, I. Two stories. p. 203.
Magiste, J. 70th birthday of Professor Lauri Kettunen p. 216.
Kettunen, B. His hope; a poem. p. 216.
Turner, D. The theater in the United States. p. 217.
Kolk, R. Song of the limestone, a poem. p. 228.
Talve, L. Notes on Hella Wuolijoki's collection of letters. p. 230.
Kolk, R. Echoes from Thigrimaa, a review of a collection of poems. p. 242.
Magi, A. Two days and two nights; a book review. p. 243.
Paulson, I. Veritas vincit, a review of a collection of articles. p. 245.
Trepp, L. Two classes at the Sigtuna Estonian Gymnasium. p. 246.
Tridens, E. The voice of free Hungarians. p. 251.

13. SCIENCE

ARMAND, D. Ahvardavad jõud, juhuslised ahvardavaid loodusjoududest [Tolkinud Elia Treffner] Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1947 109 p. [Destructive forces; short descriptions of destructive natural forces Tr. from the Russian illus.]

KUMARI, E. Eesti NSV linnud. Ptitsy Estonskoi SSR. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1954 413 p. [Birds in the Estonian SSR Russian summary illus., 8 col. plates, indexes] CU Not in DLC

LAASIMER, L. Eesti NSV lühisambiad [Aujorid] L. Laasimer, S. Tallis ja E. Vaeop. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1954. 87 p. [Peat mosses of Estonia. bibl., diagrs., indexes]

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AKADEMAI ERTESETO (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
 Recurrent features: Proceedings; Official announcements; List of Academy publications.

Vol. 62, no. 512, July/Aug. 1955

64th General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1955; proceedings. p. 267.
 Members of the Presidium and members of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 304.

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Békeművelő) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Women's course, Tribunal on the arts; Editor's mail; Sports notes; Puzzles.

Vol. 6, nos. 48-49, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

GI. BRIT. LEGATION, HUNGARY, HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]
 Nos. 282-290, Dec. 1955.

HUNGARIAN REVIEW. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine English-language edition; issued also in French and German Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955. Monthly]
 Nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1955

HUNGARY. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events.

No. 2, Feb./Mar. 1954.

Ember, Gy. The Parliament Library. p. 2.
Tóthas, A. 90 years of fine furniture. p. 4.
Molnar, A. The skyline changes. p. 8.
Tallor-mades. p. 12.
Nail in p. 14.
Palotai, B. "Penny"; a motion-picture review. p. 16.
Gyertyán, E. The Sons of the Stony-Hearted Man; a criticism of a play. p. 18.
Workers' hostel. p. 20.
 Fourth Hungarian fine arts exhibition. [Supplement] p. [22a]
 Their dentist is a friend. p. 23.
 Methods of the masters. p. 24.
 Skill on skates. p. 26.
 To the Yangtze and the Nile. p. 27.
 Strong men of the mat. p. 28.
 The shell cracks. p. 29.

Carnival. p. 32.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satirical magazine. Weekly]
 Vol. 11, nos. 44-50, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, High lights of our friends' broadcasts, Musical calendar; Miki Huzai.

MAGYARORSZÁGI ESEMÉNYEK. REPORT ON HUNGARY. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly]
 Vol. 7, no. 10/11, Sept./Oct. 1955

MUVELT NÉP. (Nepművelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.
 Vol. 6, nos. 47-48, Nov. 1955.

SZOVJET KULTURA (Nepmuvelesi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: News from the cultural life of the Soviets, Editor's mail.
Vol. 7, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

UJ VILAG (Magyar Szovjet Társaság) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Hungarian-Soviet Society. Weekly.]
Vol. 8, no. 47, Nov. 1955.

VERHOVAYAK LAPJA. (Verhovay Segely Egytel) Detroit. [Issued by the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance Association. Monthly.]
Vol. 38, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BODAY, PÁL. A Szegedi központi katalógus terve és a Somogyi Könyvtár ajánlókatalógusának kérdése. Szeged, 1954. 24 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyesület. Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 21. sz.) [Draft of the central catalog of Szeged and the problem of listing recommended reading at the Somogyi Library.]

BUDAPEST. FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR. Mit olvassunk a Lengyel Népkozárságról magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1953. 31 p. (Ils Nepszeru könyveszeli sorozata, 10. sz.) [What should we read about the People's Republic of Poland in the Hungarian language?]

BUDAPEST. FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR. Mit olvassunk a Szovjetunióról? Valogatott muvek bibliografiája. Budapest, 1953. 46 p. (Ils Nepszeru bibliografiái sorozata, 12. sz.) [What should we read about the Soviet Union? A bibliography of selected works. Index.]

BUDAPEST. FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR. Mit olvassunk a testvéri népi demokratikus országokról? Csehszlovákia. Budapest, 1952. 32 p. (Ils Nepszeru könyveszeli sorozata, 6. sz.) [What should we read about the fraternal people's democratic countries? Czechoslovakia.]

BUDAPEST. FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR. Mit olvassunk a testvéri népi demokratikus országokról? Románia. Budapest, 1952. 20 p. (Ils Nepszeru könyveszeli sorozata, 5. sz.) [What should we read about the fraternal people's democratic countries? Rumania.]

BUDAPEST. FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR. Mit olvassunk Bulgariáról magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1951. 9 p. (Ils Nepszeru könyveszeli sorozata, 2. sz.) [What should we read about Bulgaria in the Hungarian language?]

BUDAPEST. FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR. Mit olvassunk? Hogyan fejlődött meg az ember a világot? Budapest, 1954. 40 p. (Ils Nepszeru könyveszeli sorozata, 16. sz.) [What should we read? How did man conquer the world? A recommended bibliography.]

BUDAPEST. FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR. Mit olvassunk Lenin életéről magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1953. 34 p. (Ils Nepszeru könyveszeli sorozata, 8. sz.) [What should we read about Comrade Lenin in the Hungarian language? Index.]

BUDAPEST. MAGYAR NEMZETI MUZEUM. Országos Széchényi-Könyvtár. Könyvtári mintakatalógus; könyvek könyvtárak számára. Budapest, Múvelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 394 p. [Model catalog for libraries; for mass libraries. Indexes.]

DEBRECEN, HUNGARY. TUDOMANYEGYETEM. Debreceni Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem könyvtárainak adatai. Debrecen. [Reports and papers issued by the Lajos Kossuth University Library in Debrecen.]
Year 1953. 1954. 373 p.
Year 1954. 1955. 403 p.

REGULI, ERNO. Szeged bibliografiájának tervezete. Szeged, 1954. 17 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyesület. Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 20. sz.) [Draft of the bibliography of Szeged.]

RULLY, JÁNOS. Az iskolai könyvtárügy Szegeden. Szeged, 1954. 22 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyesület. Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 19. sz.) [The problem of school libraries in Szeged. Illus.]

UJ KINA; VALOGATOTT BIBLIOGRAFIA, 1949-1950. Budapest, Fovárosi Szabo Ervin Könyvtár, 1951. 16 p. (Budapest, Fovárosi Szabo Ervin Könyvtár. Időszaki kérdések irodalma, 32 [51].) [New China; a selected bibliography, 1949-1950. Indexes.]

VAG, SANDOR. Szegedi nyomda a 10. században. Szeged, 1954. 16 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyesület. Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 26. sz.) [The printing house in Szeged in the 10th century. Bibli.]

PERIODICALS

A KONYV. (Nepmuvelesi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Information bulletin for librarians issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Title varies. A Könyvtáros. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Bibliographies, From experiences of Soviet libraries, Notes in brief, Book selections, List of book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

K. J. Lenin and books. p. 145.
Librarians honored. p. 146.
Barabási, R. Forward to achieve new results. p. 147.
Kovács, M. Preparation of the Library Law. p. 150.
Keresztész, M. Reasons for the fluctuation of readers. p. 153.

Toth, B. Trashy literature read by our youth and the fight against it. p. 157.
Schlesinger, G. Library work, how are catalogs made? p. 160.

Zolnay, V. A bibliography on the wrong path. p. 164.
Kálnai, J. János Bacsányi's library. p. 160.
Somogyi, Gy. Libraries and the Supply Office for Libraries. p. 168.

Lekay, O. Poetry, a study. p. 171.
Conference about the state of our juvenile literature. p. 174.

Vargha, K. Love poems by Attila József, a study. p. 175.
Gyergyal, A. Aragon, author of the novel *The Com-muniata*. p. 177.

Ignáth, M. Study circle in literature at the Kaposvár Library for Youth. p. 181.

Szász, M. Interlibrary loans. p. 183.
Nagy, A. Interlibrary loans in practice. p. 184.
Kiss, I. Libraries of agricultural installations. p. 184.

Hegedüs, A. Aid for miners' libraries. p. 185.
Decision by the Board of the National Council of Trade-Unions on the work of factory and trade-union libraries. p. 189.

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Széchényi National Library Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia. Monthly.]
No. 10, Oct. 1955.

MAGYAR KÖNYVKIADOK KOZELJÖVŐBEN MEGJELE-NO KIADVANYAI (Állami Könyvtérjesztő Vállalat) Budapest. [Publishers' annotated advance book list issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise.]
June 1954.
Sept.-Oct. 1955.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Széchényi National Library. Includes a supplement: Magyar Folyóiratok Repertoriuma. Monthly.]
Nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptist, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary) Budapest. [In English. Monthly.]
Vol. 7, no. 8, Apr. 1955.

Pelot, J. The two Easter events. p. 62.
Contemporary preparations of the Reformed Theological Academy of Budapest. p. 63.

The Hungarian ECLCF Committee reconstituted. p. 64.

A state subsidy of 31 million forints to the churches in the new Hungarian budget. p. 64.

An exchange of telegrams between Deputy Premier Otto Mészáros of the German Democratic Republic and Bishop Lajos Veto of the Lutheran Church. p. 64.

The letter of Professor Hromádka to Dr. Imre Kádár on the tenth anniversary of Hungary's liberation. p. 65.

British church leaders in Hungary. p. 65.
The charitable work of the Hungarian Lutheran Church. p. 65.

The Passion According to St. John by J.S. Bach performed again in Budapest. p. 66.

The Hungarian Lutheran Church will observe a Church Press Sunday. p. 67.

The Lutheran pastors' periodical *Lelkisegítő* on the eightieth birthday of Professor emeritus Károly Prühle. p. 67.

The Hungarian religious press on the message sent by the Holy Synod of the Russian Orthodox Church to the World Council of Churches. p. 68.

The life of the Reformed believers abroad, the Reformed Department of the Protestant Theological Institute of Kolozsvár on a study tour. p. 71.

Vol. 7, no. 13/14, July 1955.

Bishop Albert Beiczky on the situation of the Hungarian Reformed Church. p. 108.

The church, too, speaks. p. 111.

Broadcast of the Hungarian Radio in connection with the World Council's call to prayer. p. 114.
A circular of the Hungarian Reformed Bishops called the congregations to prayer for the Big Four Geneva Conference. p. 115.

Communion on the centenary celebration of the Reformed Theological Academy in Budapest. p. 117.

The theological background of the ecumenical relations of the Hungarian Reformed Church. p. 118.

The churches must side with the World Peace Council and must fight, exercising all their moral authority, against the designs to prepare for and start a new war. p. 119.

"Not men are responsible for the church, but the church is responsible for men": a sermon. p. 120.
Archbishop Gyula Czapik of Eger. "Christianity proclaims and demands peace." p. 120.

Vol. 7, no. 15/16, Aug. 1955.

Peter, J. Common faith, common message, common service. p. 132.

Pakozdy, L. An ever-deepening study in the Hungarian Protestant Churches of the theological problems raised in Evanston. p. 135.

Fekete, S. Budapest-North and Budapest-South Presbyteries constituted. p. 137.

The broadcast of Dr. János Domján, Reformed pastor, on the Hungarian Radio. p. 138.

The entire Hungarian Reformed Church prepares with sacrificial enthusiasm for the centenary of the Budapest Theological Academy. p. 140.

Vol. 7, no. 20/21, Nov. 1955.

A KERESZT. (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekezbizottsága) Budapest. [Issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. Weekly.]
Recurrent features: Forum, The world of news, Editor's mail; Chronicle of events, Thoughts for coming Sundays, Schedules of Masses.

Vol. 6, no. 14, July 1955.
Appeal by the World Peace Congress at Helsinki to the peoples of the world. p. 1.

Pax. p. 2.
Account given by the Hungarian peace delegates. p. 2.

On the eve of the Geneva Conference. p. 3.
Helsinki as seen by a priest. p. 3.

Opinions of priests about the World Peace Congress. p. 4.

American poison. p. 4.
What does mankind anticipate from atomic energy? p. 4.

Saint Ann's Church at Debrecen is two hundred years old. p. 5.

In memory of Gyula Székely. p. 6.

TESTVÉRSÉG, FRATERNITY (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Monthly page; Official information.
Vol. 33, Nov-Dec. 1955.

4. HISTORY

BENDA, KÁLMÁN, ed. A magyar jakobinusok iratai Budapesti, Akadémiai Kiadó. (Magyarország újabb kori történetének forrásai) [Papers of Hungarian Jacobins. In German, Hungarian, and Latin. facsimile, index, notes.]

Vol. 2. [Papers relating to the trial of Hungarian Jacobins for high treason and disloyalty, 1794-1795] 1952. 861 p.

A MAGYAR NÉP TÖRTÉNETE. 5. kiad. Budapest, Az Oktatásügyi Minisztérium rendelkezése, Tankönyvkiadó. [History of the Hungarian people. 5th ed. Illus., fold. maps, bibl.]

Vol. 1. [From the earliest times to 1526] 1954. 116 p.

Vol. 2. [1526-1849] 1953. 231 p.

SZANTO, IMRE. A parasztság kialakítása és mozgalmait a gróf Festeticsék kezébe adták a birtokait, 1711-1850. Budapest, Múvelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 254 p. [Expropriation of the peasantry and its movements in the domains of the Keszthely branch of the Counts Festetics, 1711-1850. notes, tables.]

PERIODICALS

ANTIQUARIATUM, STUDIA ANTIQUA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on early literature and history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly.]

Vol. 2, no. 1/3, 1955.

Szabó, A. Class consciousness of the poet of the *Odyssey*. p. 1.

- Sarkady, J.** The Heracleian myth in Homeric epic poems, p. 9.
- Brusznay, A.** Parables in the Iliad, p. 15.
- Harmatia, J.** Problem of the origin of the Hyperborean myth, p. 25.
- Horvath, I.** Myth of the "beautiful evil," p. 39.
- Trancsanyi-Waldapfel, L.** Trilogeneia, p. 36.
- Sallagyi, J.** Traces of contact with the Greek world in Hungary during antiquity, p. 45.
- Ritók, Zs.** Eukhomai, p. 53.
- Tóth, Cs.** Notes on Aristophanes' *Lysistrata*, p. 60.
- Wassetzky, V.** Lustrum and Egyptian symbolization of light, p. 68.
- Mezáros, E.** Horatius Rusticus, p. 71.
- Castiglione, L.** Representation of Egyptian cults during the age of emperors, p. 78.
- Hahn, I.** Patrimonium and res privata, p. 85.
- Sallagyi, J.** Problem of the system of fortifications of the legionary camp at Aquinum and its expansion, a preliminary report on the results of the digging planned for 1954, p. 91.
- Pekary, T.** Status on the Dacians and Sarmatians, p. 97.
- Kadar, Z.** Artistic objects from Palmyra in the Budapest Museum of Fine Arts, p. 101.
- Cuth, B.; Szadeczky-Kardoss, B.** Was Burdurellus the last chief of the Buraudae? p. 113.
- Czegledy, K.** Caucasian Hunn, Caucasian Avars, p. 121.
- Vekerdy, J.** Notes on Middle Persian prosody, p. 141.
- Fals, D.** Objective and linguistic continuation of the Roman word castellum, p. 144.
- Gyeni, M.** Variation of the "Fighting Saints," a Byzantine-type legend in Old Icelandic literature, p. 148.
- Moravcsik, Gy.** Hungarian-Byzantine relationships at the time of the fall of Byzantium, p. 161.
- Meller, P.** Encounter of Mercurius and Hercules on Gáldó's commemorative medallion, p. 170.
- Borzsák, J.** Tacitus in Hungary, p. 181.
- Károlyi Marót's literary works**, p. 188.

ARCHAEOLOGIAI ERTESITO. (Magyar Régészeti és Múvészettörténeti Társulat) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology and the History of Art, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries Semiannual]
Recurrent features: Museum news; Book reviews, Bibliography
Vol. 82, no. 2, 1955.

SZAZADOK (Magyar Történelmi Társulat) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society, with French and Russian summaries Semiannual]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Chronicle.
Vol. 89, no. 1, 1955.
Elek, L. Internal resources of the centralizing policy in the second half of the 15th century, p. 1.
Pach, Zs. First years of dualism in Hungary, p. 34.
Sáros, V. Revolutionary fight and program of the workers at Pest in 1848, p. 75.
Toth, A. Lilework of Stefan IV, Voivode of Moldavia, on the 450th anniversary of his death, p. 90.
Ladner, E. Our historiography should be reviewed from a more historical viewpoint, p. 103.
Hegedus, V. Remarks on Pal Sándor's article "Criticism of Bourgeois Literature on the History of Agrarian Problems and Peasantry in Hungary," p. 107.
Harsfalvi, P. Debate of the Eastern Hungarian Branch of the Hungarian Historical Society about the topics of the editorial session at Szazadok, p. 111.
Pach, Zs. Conference of Czechoslovak historians at Smolenice, p. 121.
Kato, L. Laszlo Zsigmond's *Adalekok a magyar ellenforradalmi rendszer kulpolitikájához 1929-1945* [Data on the Foreign Policy of the Counterrevolutionary System in Hungary, 1929-1945]; a book review, p. 120.
Ranki, Gy. Vajda János válogatott politikai írásai [Selected Political Writings of János Vajda]; a review, p. 141.
Andics, E. E. V. Tarle, an obituary, p. 144.
The Institute of Historical Science is five years old, p. 145.
Rev. A. Liberation Contest; results of the contest of the Hungarian Historical Society and the Institute of the Hungarian Workers Movement, p. 150.
List of historical writings published in Hungary, October 1, 1954-December 31, 1954, p. 153.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

HEGEDUS, OYULA, comp. Az állam mezőgazdasági gépparkjának dolgozó ber- és prémiumrendszerének alkalmazása, Budapest, Termékgazdasági Könyvtár, 1954. 131 p. (Ber és norma kiadványok, 24. sz.) [Application of wage and bonus schedules in state agricultural machine-tractor stations, tables]

HUNGARIAN CHEMICAL WORKERS UNION. The life of Hungarian chemical workers in pictures, 1 v. (unpaged) [In English, chiefly illus.]

LOCSEI, PÁL, comp. Iparvállalat részleteivel (tervező) 2 kötet, 1. köv. kiad. Budapest, Penzugyi Kiadó, 1954. 117 p. [Budapest szanvillai Fiskola Vállalati tervezés Mérlegképes Könyvtári Tanfolyam jegyzet, 13] [Detailed plans for organization of industrial plants (sample plan), 2d rev and 2nd ed. tables]

OLATH, GYÖRGY. A külkereskedelmi technikája, a könyv egyes fejezetei írtak és az összeállításban közreműködtek D'Albini Endre és Gati János. Kereskedelmi Kiadó [1954] 455 p. [Technique of foreign trade, a book with some chapters written by Endre D'Albini and János Gati, who participated in compilation forms, glossary]

PERIODICALS

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce In English Monthly]

Apr/May, July, Oct, 1954
Mar, July, Oct 1955

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce In English Biweekly]

No. 14, 1954.
Vol. 3, no. 16, Sept. 1955

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; New books received, Review of periodicals, News of the Central Statistical Office, Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association, International statistics.

Index to v. 32, 1954

Vol. 33, no. 2, Feb. 1955
Report by the Central Statistical Office on fulfillment of the people's economic plan for 1954, p. 90.
For further creative development of statistical science, p. 107.
Paróczky, G. Statistical examination of crops on collective farms in Szolnok County, p. 117.
Berend, I.; Niklai, A. Problems of agricultural construction works, p. 132.
Somogyi, M. Rights of managers of industrial enterprises, p. 140.
Pinler, L. Forecast (evaluation) of the nationwide crop of wheat on the basis of meteorologic factors, p. 157.
From *Statistikai Szemle* of 30 years ago, p. 170.
Kenessey, Z. Unemployment and "full employment" in the United States, p. 171.
Kovácsics, J. Preliminary results of the housing census, July 1, 1954, p. 177.
B. B. War damage in Hungary during World War II, p. 183.
K. S. Rearmament of Western Germany, p. 188.
D. E. Latest development of trade between the East and the West, p. 189.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women Weekly]
Recurrent features: Wise Katyi's letter box; Complaints, Kitchen, Around the house, Children's page; Radio program, Fashion news.
Vol. 7, nos. 37-39, 47; Sept., Nov. 1955.

PENZUGYI SZEMLE. (Penzugyminiszterium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review of periodicals; Readers' letters, International review of finance.
Vol. 2, no. 6, May 1955.
Olth, K. The budget in 1955, p. 313.
Sz. B. Some problems of credits to be charged to the amounts resulting from settling accounts in the Soviet Union, p. 333.
Acas, L. We should improve work with half insurance, p. 338.
Nagy, T. Kossuth's budget, p. 341.
Volkman, M. Increased profits of monopolies in the USA, Tr. from the Russian, p. 351.
Siket, M.; Ivánszky, O. We should develop the system of supply of liquid assets for enterprises of the building industry based on the norms for assets; remarks on two articles dealing with financing of the building industry which appeared in *Penzugyi Szemle*, no. 3, p. 350.
Szeményi, J. We should unify the systems for material incentives, p. 303.
Erdő, J. Remarks on Bnáz and Mrs. Deak's article "Should We Add the Sales Tax to the Prices of the Instruments of Production?" which appeared in the February issue of *Penzugyi Szemle*, p. 372.
Toth, J. Remarks on the review of György Olath's *A külkereskedelmi technikája* (Technique of Foreign Trade) p. 378.

SZAMVITEL (Penzugyminiszteriumi Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat) Budapest [Publication on accounting issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishers, Ministry of Finance, includes a supplement *Számviteli Anyagszolgáltatás*, materials and documentation on accounting Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review, Education

Vol. 5, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1954.

Emodi, M. Simplification of bookkeeping, p. 545.
Emodi, M., Spitz, M. Some timely problems of planning and analyzing industrial prime cost, p. 559.
Fogarás, I. Analyzing overhead of a workshop, p. 570.
Kiss, S. How the Csepel Automobile Factory promotes the execution of tasks for reducing prime cost, p. 600.
Kovacs, J., Ruz, I. Application in commerce of the bookkeeping system with central tabulation, p. 607.
Csik, J. Remarks on P. Eszari's article "System of Decentralized Accounting with Vouchers at the Enterprise for Manufacturing Appliances for the Textile Industry," p. 622.
Opitz, O. Accounting work of the Institute of Accountancy of the German Democratic Republic, Tr. from the German, p. 628.
Szmuk, J. Desobireu Factory saves more than 200,000 lot, p. 638.
Tarnoy, L., Wursching, Z. Using the system of aggregated wage for piecework in the building industry, p. 640.
Szendvölgy, Z. Accounting of materials in stockrooms functioning in the framework of storehouses, p. 640.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955

Development of our bookkeeping, p. 161
Nikleczy, Gy., Toth, A. Tasks in the field of control of overhead in the metallurgy and machine industry, p. 170
Garam, J. Uniform approach to production problems in bookkeeping and statistics, p. 180
Dohi, A., Kezényi, A. Analysis of the decrease of prime cost and results of post calculation as a tool of technical and industrial management by state farms, p. 180.
Galdi, J., Kelsler, E. Accounting of materials in the knitting and weaving industry, p. 205.
Eszari, E. Does the system of decentralized bookkeeping of vouchers result in progress? p. 217

SZOVETKEZET (Szövetkezeti Országos Szövetség) Budapest [Issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives Biweekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 24-25, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

UJ KISIPAR Budapest [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives Semi-monthly]
Recurrent feature: Readers' letters.
Vol. 5, no. 22, Oct. 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

MAGYAR HARCOSOK BAJTÁRSI KOZOSSEGE HADIFOGYOLYSZOLGALATA. Fehér könyv, a Szovjetunióba elhurcolt hadifoglyok és polgári deportáltak helyzéről Hungaria kiadás [c1950] 100 p. [White book on Hungarian prisoners of war and civilian prisoners in the Soviet Union fold map, facsimiles, graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

ANOGY LEHET. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Horizons and perspectives; It happens around us; Culture and life, International politics, Editor's mail, The soul is alive.
Vol. 7, no. 10/11, Sept./Oct. 1955.

HADAK UTJÁN (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munich [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, *Hungarian Veteran* Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organizational life; Brief news
Vol. 8, no. 80/81, Jan. 1956.

HIRUNK A VILÁGBAN Washington, D. C. [Issued by a group of exiles, with English summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Western observer; Book reviews
Vol. 5, no. 8/10, Aug./Oct. 1955.

LATOHATAR. München. [Issued by a group of exiles Eight no. a year]
Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955.

TANACSKO LAPJA. (Belügyminiszterium, Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semi-monthly]
Recurrent feature: Periods and men.

Vol 6, no 1, Jan 1955

- Gallo, T. Economic strengthening of local soviets requires precise execution of the decree of the Council of Ministers. p. 1
- Szabo, K. For development of towns and villages p. 1
- Decree of the Council of Ministers on free travel of members of local soviets p. 1
- Nyamadi, J. Life becomes more vital and bustling in our county. p. 2
- Lendvai, V. "One extra cartload of coal" p. 2
- What should we know about procedure at meetings of local soviets? (To be contd.) p. 2
- Tamuskó, O. From the past of the German Army p. 2
- Kovács, F. Why did Aunt Mako have to walk 48 kilometers? p. 3
- Reval, M. The work meeting, effective means of improving office work. p. 3
- F. V. The family is together. p. 3
- A member of the local soviet in the electoral district. p. 4
- Csanyi, J. How is our plan of municipal policy prepared? p. 4
- Nemeth, G. Miracle in Csahany, a novelette. (To be contd.) p. 4
- Endrei, J.; Bellei, S. Remarks on the article "View-points and Reports." p. 6
- There are still many conflicting decrees! p. 5
- Kalotai, G. The sphere of authority of local soviets increases also in the field of commerce; an interview with Dr. László Pász, assistant chairman of the Capital City Council of Budapest. p. 5
- Stella. Every decree is at his fingertips, a humorous dialogue. p. 6
- You have to see only the chief, a sketch. p. 6
- Simoni, Gy. Results and worries of an outstanding employee of a local soviet. p. 6
- Lukacs, V. How should we develop independence of departments? p. 7
- Lucig, D. What should a new village be? (To be contd.) p. 7
- F. K. We protect our correspondents! p. 8

Vol. 6, no. 7, Apr. 1955.

- Diosz, Gy. We ask for increased support for our collective farms. p. 1
- Fekete, B. The village of Zomba kept its word. p. 1
- Gallo, T. The real work begins only now, a conversation with a chairman of an executive committee on the execution of plans of village policy. p. 1
- Hintz, A., and others. What is news in the country? p. 2
- What should we know about the agenda of executive committees? p. 2
- Committees for grazing. p. 2
- Work schedule of local soviets. p. 2
- Albrecht, Gy. Some words on simplification of the state apparatus. p. 3
- Report on the conference of chairmen of executive committees of local soviets. p. 3
- Sipos, B. More attention should be given to the prevention of floods. p. 4
- Change at Hidas: 1954, 1st quarter, 45 per cent, 1955, 1st quarter, 102 per cent. p. 4
- Complications with the nut tree, a sketch. p. 4
- Creation of Vorosmarty Grove at Bonyhád. p. 4
- Gy. R. We introduce to you Sándor Tarnai, member of the 7th District Council in Budapest. p. 5
- Perlat, R. "Patient" people, a satirical dialogue. p. 5
- F. K. In the wake of decisions. p. 6
- Identification papers and the work of registrars. p. 6
- The paper blusher. p. 6
- Ancient town policy. p. 6
- Problems of collective leadership in the work of the council of the 6th District. p. 7
- I. V. What will the new Kázméretka be like? p. 7
- Around and around. p. 7
- Let us bring this to light! p. 8
- Teaching by correspondence during the next school year in general schools and general Gymnasiums. p. 8

7. LAW

HUNGARY Laws, statutes, etc. Nyugdíjzabályok gyűjteménye. [Budapest] Napasza [1955] 306 p. [Collection of pension rules] DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BIROSÁGI HATÁROZATOK. (Magyar Népköztársaság Legfőbb Bírósága) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly] Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRODALOM KÖRÉBÖL. (Allam- és Jogtudományi Intézet, Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szekciójának és Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences; Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society; and the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Supplement to Jogtudományi Közlemény. Title varies: Szovjetjogi Cikkgyűjtemény. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol 5, no 10, Oct. 1955

Hungary. MAGYAR KÖZLÖNY Budapest [Official gazette] Nos 112-114, 116, Oct.-Nov. 1955.

8. EDUCATION

HÁLOSI, ENDRE. Egy rádiósai története. Budapest, Művelődési Könyvtára, 1954. 30 p. (A kulturálisan-vezetők közönykönyvtára, 23) [History of a radio circle]

A MAGYAR SPORT AZ ÉREDELMENYEK TÜKRÉBEN, 1945-1953 Sport Lap- és Könyvtára Vállalat, 1954. 308 p. [Hungarian sports in the light of results, 1945-1953. Illus., tables]

PERIODICALS

MAGYAR SAKKELET (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief news; foreign news; Bibliography, Learn chess, Chess in the Soviet Union; Contests

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955

OTSB KÖZLÖNY. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Personal news, General orders; Approved contests and their results

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955

SPORT ES TESTNEVELÉS. (Minisztériumok mellett működő Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports attached to the Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organizational questions, Physical education in schools, Tourism, Data and results

Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, 6-7, 9-10, Mar.-Apr., June-July, Sept.-Oct. 1953.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Selcs, G. Opening speech at the National Sports Conference 1955. p. 1

Hegyi, Gy. The Party decision is a criticism and a guide. p. 1

Talar, E. Education, purposefulness, and systematic order in sport. p. 8

Gyenes, A. Roles of trade-unions in the fulfillment of the Party decision. p. 8

Fodor, B. We should leave the use of village sports funds to those who have a right to them. p. 8

Gergely, I. Village work with sports. p. 8

Kádár, L. The Working Youth League accepts the program of the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. p. 8

Bánfalvi, K. Message to the Presidium of the World Peace Council. p. 8

Kelati, F. Extraordinary significance of the conference. p. 10

Terták, E. Evaluation of the European Championship in Figure Skating in 1955 from the point of view of Hungarian sports. p. 11

Kéri, L. The rural sports press. p. 11

Bárdi, L. Training in soccer rests. p. 15

In the past ten years. p. 18

Szabo, Z. Practical problems of preparation of the Gymnastic Beginners. p. 19

Vigyazo, Gy. Systematic training

Wieromski, W. How does Felix S.

Polish boxers? Tr. from the

Jilke, E.; Szil, Z. Remarks on

exercise in physical education

Losonczi, T. Social activities of 1

Berlani, Z. Problems of the unit

system of bowling. p. 27

Mandi, Gy. Bukovi and Cankady

edzése (Training Youthful Soc

review. p. 28

Gronai, A. First experiences with

of village sport cadres. p. 29

Szabo, F. Our kayak-canoeing ap

tasks of our canoeists. p. 31

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTI

BARTOK, BELA. Magyar kópek. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1951. miniat. score (48 p.) (Kispartitúra, I) the village. II. Bear dance. III. tipay. V. Swineherd's dance. E. German, and Russian summaries

KODALY, ZOLTAN. I [i.e. Elso] vonosnegyes. Op. 2. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1951. miniat. score (51 p.) (Kispartitúra, II) 1st string quartet, op. 2. In English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian music

PERIODICALS

SZÍNHÁZ- ES FILMMŰVESZET (Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Chronicle, Book reviews. No. 12, Dec. 1955.

SZÍNHÁZ ES MOZI Budapest. [Theater and motion-picture programs in Budapest. Weekly] Vol. 6, nos. 46-50, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

TÁNCMŰVESZET Budapest. [Publication on the art of dancing. Monthly] Recurrent features: Review, Brief notes. Vol. 5, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

GADOR, E. Ungarische Bildhauerkunst [von] E. Gador [und] G. O. Pogany. Budapest, Corvina, 1955. 138 p. [Hungarian art of sculpture. In German. Illus.] CLU Not in DLC

GERO, LÁSZLO. Magyarországi vaspillések, vaslat a magyar vasépítés fejlődéséről Budapest, Művelődési Könyvtára, 1955. 511 p. [Hungarian cast-iron construction, an outline of periods in Hungarian cast-iron construction. Illus., maps, bibl., indexes, notes]

MUNKÁCSY, MIHÁLY. Mihály Munkácsy. By Lajos Vegvari. Budapest, Corvina [1955] 18 p. [In English. 24 mounted col. illus., bibl.]

MUNKÁCSY, MIHÁLY. Mihály Munkácsy, 1844-1900 [von] Lajos Vegvari Budapest, Institut für kulturelle Beziehungen, 1952. 37 p. [Mihály Munkácsy, 1844-1900. In German. 24 col. plates] CLU Not in DLC

POGANY, ODON GADOR. Magyar festészet a XIX. században. Kezsművészeti Alap Kiadványai, 1955. 48 p. [Hungarian painting in the 19th century. 40 plates (part col.), bibl.]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

CSOKONAI VITÉZ, MIHÁLY. Csokonai Vitéz Mihály válogatott versei. Ifjúsági Könyvtár [1955] 161 p. (A Magyar kultúra gyűjteménye) [Selected poems of Mihály Csokonai Vitéz. glossary]

CSÖNGÖR, GYZO. Móra Ferenc munkássága; bibliográfia Szeged, 1954. 32 p. (A Szegedi Egyetem Könyvtár kiadványai, 18. sz.) [Works of Ferenc Móra, a bibliography]

DEVECSERI, GABOR. Harom het egy esztendő; verses utazás a Szovjetunióhoz 1954 november 27. - december 21. [Budapest] Katonai Kiadó, 1955. 45 p. [One year in three weeks; literary in verse from

KODOLANYI, JANOS. *Éttek, ahogy tudtak, válogatott elbeszélések* Szepirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955. 841 p. [They lived as best they could, selected short stories]

KOMLOS, OTTO, ed. *Études orientales a la memoire de Paul Hirschler*. Budapest, 1950. 144, 12 p. [Oriental studies in memory of Paul Hirschler. In English, French, Hebrew, and Hungarian. Bibl., footnotes]

NJP Not in DLC

KOZSACS, SANDOR. *A magyar irodalom bibliográfiája, 1945-1948*. Budapest, Kozoktatási Kiadó, 1950. 232 p. [Bibliography of Hungarian literature, 1945-1948]

NN

MORA, FERENC. *Hannibal feltámasztása*. Szeged, Tiszataji Magvető, 1955. 103 p. [Resurrection of Hannibal, a novelette. port.]

MUHARAY, ELEMER. *Nepmese babjatek; népmesék, babjatek, 1954*. Budapest, Művelődési Könyvtár, 1954. 127 p. [Folk tales and puppet shows, folk tales, outlines of puppet shows, puppet shows illus. (part col.), bibl.]

PETER, LASZLO. *Adatok József Attila életéhez, költészetéhez*. Szeged, 1954. 7 p. [Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 12. sz.] [Data on the life and poetry of Attila József. facsim.]

PETER, LASZLO. *József Attila Szegeden*. Szeged, 1955. 52 p. [Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 34. sz.] [Attila József in Szeged. illus.]

PETER, LASZLO. *József Attila-textológia*. Szeged, 1954. 347-359 p. [Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 23. sz.] [Analysis of texts by Attila József]

PETER, LASZLO. *Mora Ferenc ismeretlen levelei*. Szeged, 1954. 32 p. [Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 33. sz.] [Previously unknown letters from Ferenc Mora illus., facsim.]

RIMAY, JANOS. *Rimay Janos összes művei Összeállította Eckhardt Sándor*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 469 p. [Complete works of Janos Rimay. facsim., indexes]

SZABO, PAL. *Nyugtalan élet. Szepirodalmi Könyvtár*. Budapest, 1954. 253 p. Vol. 1. [Childhood] 1954. 253 p. Vol. 2. [We are young men] 1955. 321 p.

PERIODICALS

CSILLAG. (Magyar Irok Szövetsége) Budapest. [Literary magazine issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Discussion; Book reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Fodor, A. Three poems: I haven't seen the sea, Under the Fortress of Transon, My brother plays the cithara. p. 1937.

Darvas, J. Abyss; a literary scenario. (Conclusion) p. 1941.

Takacs, Gy. Two poems: To the lamp, Cradle me, reality. p. 1981.

Moldova, Gy. Feri Ordog and the twelve houses; a short story. p. 1983.

Kepes, G. Two poems: The witness of the age, Epilogue. p. 2002.

Arts poetica, Every morning, Hard criticism.

motion-picture theater;

on the train, Folk

short story.

nn; a poem.

s, September, Remembrance of

p. 2037. graphical sketch.

s, p. 2059. a review of a play.

ism, p. 2104. p. 2105.

les on Peter Veres' p. 2111. ill Benedek.

apok (Works and

Falus, R. Lajos Hollos Kovin's *Hajmancs szentendo* (Thirty Years); a book review. p. 2129.

Faiago, V. Lőrinc Koval's *A nagy virradat* (The Great Dawn); a book review. p. 2140.

Sárosi, B. Zoltan Kodaly's *A zene mindenké* (Music Belongs to Everyone); a book review. p. 2142.

IRODALMI ÚJSÁG (Magyar Irok Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: News of literature, Letters to the editor, Book reviews

Vol. 6, no. 35, Aug. 1955.

Gomori, E. First steps of the atomic age. p. 1.

Markus, L. New things in the country. p. 1.

Hobay, M. The great satire, on Sartre's play *Nekrasov*. p. 2.

Lányi, S. Who is right? Notes on a play. p. 2.

Duka, M. The Bertalan Székely Exhibition. p. 3.

Hegyes, Gy. Recollection of Henri Barbusse. p. 4.

Acel, T. Real and false problems. p. 4.

Dery, T. Meditation on youth. p. 5.

Pandl, P. Lajos Halvany's *Égy élt Petőfi* (So Lived Petőfi); a book review. p. 5.

Boldizsar, L. Laszlo Nemes' novel *A fölösleges ember* (The Superfluous Man); a review. p. 6.

Locutions on literature and linguistics at the Free University. p. 6.

Mann, M. Thomas Mann: a conversation with a little child; on the eightieth birthday of the father. Tr. from the German. p. 7.

Kristof, K. "Beginnings of Hungarian Operetta"; notes on a radio program. p. 8.

Csalak, M. The words *nygyo*, *dulyan*, and *cabar*.

Vol. 6, no. 36, Sept. 1955.

Sipos, Gy. That I may remain a human being. p. 1.

Survey of world literature in the Soviet Union. p. 1.

Csanadi, L. Sixty-four thousand words of Hungarian folk songs. p. 2.

Leibner, J. "Romeo and Juliet," a color film of a Soviet ballet. a review. p. 2.

Bényi, J. "Living in Peace"; a motion-picture review. p. 2.

Vores, P. What I can add to the discussion on the old and young. p. 3.

Pandl, P. Responsibility of criticism. p. 4.

Toma, A. Small rural mirror. p. 4.

Eorsi, L. Tibor Dery's *Két emlék* (Two Recollections); a book review. p. 5.

Markus, L. New things in the country. II. p. 6.

Sömly, Gy. Thoughts in the forest at Val. p. 7.

Uj Hang in a new presentation. p. 7.

Orkeny, I. The word *cabar* again. p. 7.

Ronal, M. The poet of Leaves of Grass. p. 7.

Plan of the Hungarian Book Publisher in Czechoslovakia. p. 8.

On the eve of the general assembly of the Federation of Theatrical and Film Art. p. 8.

Szabó, Gy. Gyula Antalffy's *Magyar évszakok* (Hungarian Seasons); a book review. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 37, Sept. 1955.

Csokadi, P. Letters from Bela Bartok. p. 1.

F. Rácz, K. Tibor Szanó's *Triciklin* (On a Tricycle); a book review. p. 2.

Acel, T. Confusion around *mush*. p. 2.

Mikesy, S. For a collection of literary pseudonyms. p. 2.

Szucs, S. Istvan Györfy, the "photographer." p. 2.

Hay, Gy. Freedom and responsibility. p. 3.

Thurzó, G. That summer. p. 4.

Kony, L. "My daddy." p. 4.

Where are the young? A Soviet press review. p. 4.

Varga, D. Two sketches on the exhibition. p. 5.

Jankovich, F. Gyula Sipos' *Tíz éve* (Ten Years Ago); a book review. p. 6.

Toma, A. Small rural mirror. p. 6.

Rádó, L. In the forest of poets. p. 6.

Kornyel, E. Kápolnásnyel prepares for Vorosmarty's centenary. p. 6.

Boldizsar, L. Byron was right. p. 7.

Vincze, G. Unknown letter from Endre Ady to Zsigmond Moricz. p. 7.

Kristof, K. The hidden novel of Mikszath. p. 7.

Marlasy, J. A summer day. p. 7.

Sipos, Gy. Some cornstalks. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 38, Sept. 1955.

Kuczka, P. "The Children of Hiroshima"; a motion-picture review. p. 1.

Literature for the masses; what the plans of the Cheap Library are. p. 1.

Koczogh, A. Visiting Nowherly. p. 1.

Moskharaz, L. "Knocked Down," new Hungarian film; a criticism. p. 2.

Zolk, Z. More care and seriousness in dealing with the gypsy problem. p. 2.

Joy and bitterness. p. 2.

Oltványi, A. József Szauder's *Kibicsey Ferenc* (Ferenc Kibicsey); a book review. p. 2.

Erdel, S. On everyday matters. p. 3.

Orkeny, I. Laszlo Erdős' novel *Vágyakozó művész* (Dangerous Art); a book review. p. 4.

Toma, A. Small mirror of rurality. p. 4.

Huffy, P. Old Demotroics. p. 5.

Varga, D. Endre Der's *Az első pöb* (The First Test); a book review. p. 5.

M. M. Carlo Lizzani's *The Italian Motion Picture*; a book review. p. 7.

Lazar, L. Cheap, illustrated little libraries for village schools. p. 7.

Abel, P. Miklos Zalka's *Netez ut* (Difficult Road); a book review. p. 7.

Vol. 6, no. 41, Oct. 1955.

Sipos, Gy. New machines, new men. p. 1.

Bako, J. Visiting a farming household. p. 1.

Ungvári, T. Jozsef Jend Torsanszky's volume of short stories *A vándor* (The Wanderer); a review. p. 2.

Gereblyes, L. Thoughts on a volume of poems, *Emil Madarasz* *Tegnap és tegnapelőtt* (Yesterday and the Day Before Yesterday). p. 2.

Kristof, K. Clock or poet? Note on a "note." p. 2.

Gabor, G. Mazzini and Kossuth, on the 150th birthday of the great Italian fighter for freedom. p. 4.

Hegyes, G. "The Dog-Headed Men," new Czech film, a review. p. 4.

Dery, T. Dialogue on pessimism. p. 5.

Lányi, S. Belated notes on György Somlyó's poems. p. 6.

Soproni, J. Ivan Boldizsar's *Reggeli* (From Morning to Morning); a book review. p. 6.

Földes, A. Fate of women, worries of women in *Rosita* (Hiddle), new novel by Virag Moricz. p. 6.

Vol. 6, no. 42, Oct. 1955.

The power of facts. p. 1.

Visit of Ehrenburg and Tikhonov to the Writers Association. p. 1.

Bényi, J. "Before the Deluge," French film; a review. p. 2.

Sandor, A. Diary from Prague. p. 2.

Komlos, J. Trails for children, a book review. p. 2.

Almasi, M. Start, first volumes of poems by three poets. A review. p. 4.

Ronal, M. The last Elzovir; the death of Andor Tóvan. p. 6.

Toma, A. Small mirror of rurality. p. 6.

Lányi, V. Young composers seek a public. p. 7.

Komlos, I. Prologue to the representation of the hero of our age. p. 7.

Gluck, F. Exhibition of Chinese woodcuts. p. 8.

UJ HANG. (Dolgozo Ifjúság Szövetsége és Ifjúságszervező)

Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Our young contributors.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

DIOSZEGI, VILMOS. *Bereastovai posuda u Mandzshuro-Tungusov i metody eo izgotovleniya*. Budapest, 1950. 20 p. [A Nepzajzi Múzeum füzetek, 11. sz.] [Basket made of birch bark by Manchu-Tunguses and the methods of making it. In Russian. illus.]

NIC Not in DLC

13. SCIENCE

BERETZK PETER MUNKASSAGA. *Szeged, 1954*. 12 p. [Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 25. sz.] [The works of Peter Beretz; a bibliography. Index]

CSONGOR, GYOZO. *Szeged és környéke elővilágának alapvető irodalma*. Szeged, 1954. 22 p. [Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 27. sz.] [Basic literature on the fauna and flora of Szeged and its environs, a bibliography. illus., index]

GNEDENKO, BORIS VLADIMIROVICH. *Független valószínűségi változók összegeinek határelőirásai*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951. 256 p. [Limits of the sums of independent probability variables. footnotes]

RPB Not in DLC

JAVORKA, SANDOR. *Erdo mezo viragai, a magyar flora eznes kis atlasza*. [Iria Javorka Sandor A kepekkel festett es rajzolt Csapody Vira. 2., jav. kiad.] Budapest, Mezogazdasági Kiadó, 1955. 165 p. [Flowers of the forest and meadow; a small color atlas of Hungarian flora. 2d rev. ed. illus. (part col.), Index]

NOVENYVEDOSZEREINK. [Ez a könyv Benes Laszlo et al. munkaja] Budapest, Mezogazdasági Kiadó, 1955. 168 p. [Our plant-protecting agents. Index, tables]

OVEGES, JOZSEF. *Az első fizika*. Művelődési Könyvtár, 1953. 283 p. [His Elektromosság és az élet, 2] [Living physics. diagrs., index, tables]

SZEKERES, LASZLO. *Általános kémia*. Budapest, Mezogazdasági Kiadó, 1955. 520 p. [General chemistry; a university textbook. diagrs., index, tables]

PERIODICALS

ACTA BIOLOGICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia)

Budapest [Transactions on biology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1955.

- Kramli, A., Latos, J., Sui, J. Effect of redox systems on the metabolism of microorganisms. I. Effect of C hemins on the respiration of yeast. In German. p. 1.
- Gimesi, N. Colloid chemistry of hemolysis and their role in microtechnique. In German. p. 7.
- Kardos, J., Nagy, J. K. Studies on extracellular developmental possibilities of mitochondria in the cells of plants. In English. p. 10.
- Abraham, A. Microscopic innervation of the cornea with reference to the neural connections of fibrocytes. In English. p. 31.
- Geller, J. Ciliates of humus under the lichen *Parma saxatilis* Mass. In German. p. 77.
- Gimesi, N., Pozsai, B. Physiology of protoplasmic movements. In English. p. 113.
- Balazs, L. Experiments affecting quality of the tissue of the amputated stump. In German. p. 133.
- Wojna, E. Biological observations on artificial propagation of fish. In German. p. 149.
- Vadasz, J., Juhász, I. Plasma globules arising from *Salmonella enteritidis* under the influence of penicillin and their reversion to the original bacillary form. In English. p. 171.

ACTA MATHEMATICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia)

Budapest [Transactions on mathematics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1954.

- Turan, P. On Lindelöf's conjecture. In English. p. 145.
- Sz. Nagy, Gy. Convex polyhedrons as geometric space. In German. p. 165.
- Redei, L. Homomorphic theory for groups and rings. In German. p. 169.
- Szendel, J. New definition of homomorphisms of groups and homomorphisms of rings. In German. p. 197.
- Takacs, L. On secondary processes generated by a Poisson process and their application in physics. In English. p. 203.
- Tandori, K. Cesaro summability of the series of orthogonal polynomials. II. In German. p. 237.
- Szász, P. Elementary geometric proof of noncontractibility of hyperbolic spatial geometry by means of Poincaré's semicircle. In German. p. 255.
- Coxeter, H. Arrangements of equal spheres in non-Euclidean spaces. In English. p. 263.
- Freud, G. Remainder of a Tauberian theorem. III. In German. p. 276.
- Freud, G. Orthogonal polynomials. In German. p. 291.
- Fuchs, L. A lattice-theoretical discussion of some problems in additive ideal theory. In English. p. 299.

Supplement to v. 5, 1954.

- Alokozis, Gy. Life and work of János Bolyai. In Russian. p. 1.
- Bényi, A. Ideologic significance of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry. In Russian. p. 21.
- Aleksandrov, P. Concept of space in topology. In Russian. p. 43.
- Nikolskii, S. Properties of some classes of the functions of multiple variables on differentiable manifolds and their application to variational problems. In Russian. p. 61.
- Varga, O. Influence of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the development of geometry. In French. p. 71.
- Hadamard, J. Non-Euclidean geometry and axiomatic definitions. In French. p. 95.
- Szász, P. Various elementary presentations of hyperbolic trigonometry. In French. p. 105.
- Kalmár, L. Influence of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the axiomatic method. In French. p. 117.
- Károlyi, F. Life and works of N. I. Lobachevskii. In French. p. 127.
- Cech, E. Remarks on projective differential geometry. In German. p. 137.
- Ritow, W. An axiomatic proof of the surfaces of inner geometry. In German. p. 145.

Index to v. 5, 1954.

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1955.

- Alexits, G. Convergence of the development of orthogonal polynomials. In German. p. 1.
- Redei, L. Zeta functions in algebra. In German. p. 5.
- Redei, L. Recent proof of Hajos' theorem of finite Abelian groups. In German. p. 27.
- Alokozis, G. Characterization of certain classes of functions by means of the constructive theory of functions. In French. p. 41.

Eidos, P., Turan, P. Role of Lebesgue functions in the theory of the Lagrange interpolation. In English. p. 47.

Sz. Nagy, Gy.; Turan, P. Notes on interpolation. I. On some interpolative properties of ultraspherical polynomials. In English. p. 67.

Takacs, L. On processes of happenings generated by means of a Poisson process. In English. p. 81.

Takacs, L. Investigation of waiting-time problems by reduction to Markov processes. In English. p. 101.

Aczel, J. Solution of the vectorial-functional equation of homogeneous and nonhomogeneous n -dimensional one parameter "translation" in connection with the constructive function of chain reactions and the integral of stationary and nonstationary motion. In German. p. 131.

Tóth, F., Földes, L. Extremum properties of the regular polytopes. In English. p. 143.

Mikolás, M. Certain properties of the orthogonal system of the L^2 class and the proper functions of differential equations of the Sturm-Liouville type. In German. p. 147.

Rieff, L. Trigonometric integrals representing whole functions with real zero positions. In German. p. 191.

Gilbert, W. Projections of probability distributions. In English. p. 195.

Fisz, M. Refinement of a probability limit theorem and its application to Bessel's functions. In English. p. 199.

Szász, P. Remarks on the approximation of a real number by fractions. In German. p. 203.

Czipsz, J., Gábor, L. Extension of functions satisfying a Lipschitz condition. In English. p. 213.

Freud, G. Differentiation by members of an orthogonal polynomial series. In German. p. 221.

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia)

Budapest [Transactions on microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1955.

- Tárnóczy, T., Joo, E., Szilárd, J. Detoxifying effect of ultraviolet on the endotoxin of *Salmonella typhi*. In German. p. 327.
- Kesztyus, L.; Salanki, J.; Koller, M. The nervous system and immunity. III. Effect of neurolepsy on the Arthus-Sacharow phenomenon. In German. p. 337.
- Kesztyus, L., and others. The nervous system and immunity. IV. Effect of neurolepsy and narcotics on the Schwarzman phenomenon. In German. p. 343.
- Kesztyus, L.; Szilárd, J.; Csérvánszky, H. The nervous system and immunity. V. Effect of neurolepsy on receptivity of the skin to diphtheratoxin. In German. p. 351.
- Vaczi, L.; Gál, K.; Kubinyi, M. On the properties of *E. coli* O111, H12 strains resistant to chloramphenicol. In German. p. 359.
- Wix, G. Research on the isolation of microorganisms decomposed by lithocholic acid. In German. p. 369.
- Stukovics, J. Experiments with neutralization of viruses with extracts of lymphoid cells and lymph nodes. In English. p. 385.
- Hausz, K.; Ketyi, I. Immunity of subjects recovered from dysentery. In English. p. 401.
- Koczka, L. Experimental studies on the common use of antihistaminic remedies. II. Experiments with animals. In German. p. 409.
- Oláh, P. Experimental production of antitellanus serum in sheep. In English. p. 415.
- Gregenc, M. Serological and biochemical typing of *E. coli* strains occurring in various waters. In English. p. 423.
- Balazs, V.; Pintér, M. Studies on Cocksackie virus infection in Hungary. II. Studies on neutralizing antibodies against fourteen different types of Cocksackie virus in individual and pooled human sera. In English. p. 429.
- Füzesi, L., and others. Determination of type, virulence, and fermentative activity of scarlet fever and streptococcus strains in Hungary. In German. p. 435.
- Rausz, K. Session of the committee for external subjects of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences December 14, 1954. In German. p. 445.
- DAFM

Index to v. 2, 1955.

ACTA PHYSICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1955.

- Adam, A.; Janossy, L.; Varga, P. Coincidences between photons contained in coherent light rays. In Russian. p. 301.
- Berezny, F. Remarks on analysis of absorption curves. In German. p. 317.
- Nagy, K. Quantum mechanical forces acting on photons. In English. p. 327.

Janossy, L. Remarks on the foundations of probability calculus. In English. p. 333.

Aczel, J. Solution of some problems of K. Borzák and L. Janossy. In English. p. 351.

Fenyő, E. The efficiency of self-quenching G-M. counters for cosmic ray particles. In English. p. 363.

Kisli-Koszy, E. Some problems of the operation of microtrons. In English. p. 377.

Index to v. 4, 1955.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955.

Szalay, A.; Borenyi, D., Sr. Unusual radioactivity observed in atmospheric precipitation in Debrecen, Hungary, April 22-December 31, 1952. In English. p. 1.

St. Kalitza, N. Relativistic wave equation of nucleons. In German. p. 15.

Boros, J.; Csaszar, S. Electric conductivity of NaCl and KBr-pastilles. In German. p. 33.

Gergely, Gy.; Várdi, P. Simple flame photometer of high sensitivity. In English. p. 51.

Gáspár, R.; Csavinsky, P. Theory of bonds of bivalent diatomic ionic molecules, bonds of alkaline-earth metal oxide. In German. p. 65.

Gáspár, R.; Molnár, B. Theory of the electronic affinity of Na and K atoms. In German. p. 75.

Dezsy, S.; Naray, Zs. Circular oscilloscope for measuring millimicrosecond pulses. In English. p. 83.

Nagy, K. Quantum theory of electromagnetic radiation in dielectrics. In German. p. 95.

Györgyi, G. Motion of Dirac particles in a meson field. In German. p. 119.

Gombay, F. Solution of the basic equation for stationary atoms which is expanded by correlation at pressures differing from zero. In German. p. 123.

Schay, G. Hans Falkenhagen's Electrolytes; a book review. In German. p. 131.

ELET ES TUDOMANY (Társadalom és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat)

Budapest [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Popular articles on science, Questions and answers, Puzzles, Problems; Calendar of scientific events, Science on the radio, News, Experiments and ideas.

Vol. 10, nos. 47-51, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA (Állami Földmérési és Tervezési Intézet)

Budapest. [Papers issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography. Title varies, before v. 6, 1951, Földmérési és Kartográfiai Közlemények Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Reviews, Bibliography, Regulations

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1955.

Házy, I. Examination of projection among various ellipsoids. (To be contd.) p. 1.

Milosevsky, B. Determination of the position of ellipsoids and azimuthal deviation. (To be contd.) p. 7.

Bende, L. Source of errors in modern precise leveling. (To be contd.) p. 14.

Manzey, L.; Papp, Z. Survey of our complete triangulation network. p. 23.

Rámp, F. Plan for sketching state maps on a scale of 1:5,000 and 1:10,000. p. 27.

Fedi, F. Report on topographic surveying on a scale of 1:5,000. p. 30.

Szateczky-Kardos, Gy. Determination of the characteristics of an ellipsoid of general emplacement. p. 32.

Bence, T. Modern theodolites. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) p. 37.

Fodor, F. Geographical position of Bratislava, Buda, and Cluj on our oldest maps. Pt. 2. p. 45.

Kunovszky, E. From plains to mountainous regions with the Kippel. (To be contd.) p. 51.

Papp, Z. Survey of triangulation points. p. 58.

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1955.

Vahd, M. Ten years. p. 69.

Házy, I. Examination of projection among various ellipsoids. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 71.

Milosevsky, B. Determination of the position of ellipsoids and azimuthal deviation. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 76.

Homoródi, L. National triangulation and local systems. p. 82.

Kunovszky, E. From plains to mountainous regions with the Kippel. p. 49.

Csaszar, F.; Papp, Z. Compensation of coordinates of triangulation points by an instrument functioning on a static basis; the compensation pendulum. p. 111.

Kovács, O. Tape compensator for measuring the track distance of crane runways by means of freely laid ribbons. p. 111.

Bencsik, G. Simple survey of subterranean bench marks. p. 120.

Bendoly, L. Matyas Huszar's work in the field of triangulation. p. 124.

Regazzi, E. Karl Friedrich Gauss, 1777-1855, a biographic sketch. p. 127.

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1955.

- Halász-Hainoch, A. Geodetic angular points. p. 137.
- Halász, I. Examination of projection among various ellipsoids. Pl. 3. (To be contd.) p. 151.
- Milovicsky, B. Determination of the position of ellipsoids and azimuthal deviation. p. 150.
- Bendefy, L. Pal Vasarehelyi, geodesist. p. 103.
- Horváth, E. Experimental calculations in the new complete triangulation network in Hungary. p. 108.
- Zelenczy, G. Calculation of coordinates of triangulation points of interior order. p. 173.
- Hegocz, E. Datum-line measurement at Pest and Győr, 1808 and 1810. p. 100.
- Szent-Iványi, Gy. Role of the "point" in surveying. p. 198.
- Schöber, T. Determination of the contact point of a circular curve and a tangent drawn from a located point. p. 201.
- Durko, A. State map on a scale of 1:5,000, remarks on I. Gergely and B. Szendrő's article. p. 203.
- Takács, J. Conference of instructors at Sopron. p. 201.
- Zelenczy, G. Automatic calculating machine for functions. p. 208.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Alkalmazott Matematikai Intézet KOZLEMLÉNYEI Budapest [Reports issued by the Institute of Applied Mathematics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 2, 1953.

- Rényi, A. Foreword. p. 5.
- Egervári, J. Method for the transformation of bilinear forms and systems of linear equations based on dyadic production of matrices. p. 11.
- Lovász-Nagy, V. Investigation of the stability of a beam hanging freely at its two ends in relation to its shifting sideways. p. 33.
- Rózsa, P. Investigation of slight oscillations of classically bound corpuscular systems by application of matrix calculation. p. 51.
- Rényi, A. Investigation of chemical reactions by means of the theory of probabilities. p. 83.
- Pirkópa, A. Statistical treatment of the degradation process of long chain polymers. p. 103.
- Györfi, B. Solution of differential equations of the second order. p. 125.
- Takács, L. New method for discussing recurrent probabilities. p. 135.
- Takács, L. Coincidence problems arising in the theory of counters. p. 153.
- Medgyessy, P. Determination of the components of a mixture of functions in probability distribution. p. 165.
- Medgyessy, P. New device for completion of Fourier synthesis and analysis as well as for solution of similar series. p. 170.
- Palásti, L., and others. Completion of invention. I. General supply. p. 187.
- Ziermann, M. Completion of invention. II. Order of substitute supply. p. 203.
- Szekely, G. Probabilities related to quality control. p. 217.
- Atato, M. Report on experiments with crushing rock and measuring power at the Uza Quarry. p. 223.
- Sós, L. Determination of the need for electric power at plants of the machine industry. p. 229.
- Medgyessy, P. Supplement to the paper "Some Problems Concerning Galton's Apparatus." p. 233.
- Supplement to the paper "Some Problems of Medical and Biological Application of Mathematical Statistics" by Irénusz Juvancz and Dr. Tamas Lip

ent criteria for the comparison of two

of the inaccuracy of results of

the preparation of histograms.

ation concerning Bayes'

ty of the fraction defective.

ela distribution of the fraction

Intervals for grouping data.

, K., Vau, Gy. Application of

ange of samples in statistical

307.

Hankel's theory of transforma-

quences of the addition theorem

tions. p. 345.

ion of the diffusion constant

material dispersion of diffusion

ral layers. p. 361.

mples of delineation of symmet-

ated to nomograms. p. 367.

for the solution of general

ponent of integral curves for

n of differential equations.

atical investigation of the accu-

copying equipment made in

on of the Hydrofix copying lath

view of servomechanisms. p. 447.

- Lovász-Nagy, V. Solution by matrix calculation of partial differential equations serving to derive the electrical properties of a system consisting of parallel conductors. p. 157.
- Freud, G. Displacement of current in a conductor with circular cross sections. p. 407.
- Freud, G., Szilvay, G. Computation of magnetic fields of parallel electric conductors. p. 470.
- Lengyel, S., Kempen, M. Theoretical determination of the hydration of ions. p. 489.
- Lovász-Nagy, V., Pal, S., Pasztor, J. Investigation of some problems connected with winding cylindrical metallic bodies with induction heating. p. 499.
- Extracts from lectures delivered at seminars and conferences of sections and groups of the Institute of Applied Mathematics. p. 513.

Szeged, Hungary Tudományegyetem ACTA SCIENTIARUM MATHEMATICARUM Szeged [Transactions on mathematics issued by the Bolyai Institute, Szeged University in English, French, German, and Russian]

Vol. 10, no. 1/2, May 1955.

- Szász, P. Elementary geometrical proof of Klein-Hilbert's spherical models of hyperbolic spaces. In German. p. 1.
- Ho, N. On the number of isomorphic classes of non-normal subgroups in a finite group. In English. p. 9.
- Freud, G. One-sided approximation with polynomials. In German. p. 12.
- Muoi, A., Suos, Gy. Affine connected manifolds of hyperbolic elements, especially their equivalents. In German. p. 29.
- Fuchs, L. On a new type of radical. In English. p. 43.
- Székely, J. Theory of factorizable groups. In German. p. 64.
- Mikolás, M. On a class of infinite products whose value can be expressed in closed form. In English. p. 50.
- Tandori, K. Strong summation of Fourier series. In German. p. 65.
- Tandori, K. Orthogonal series. In German. p. 74.
- Fuchs, L., Kertész, A., Székely, T. On Abelian groups whose subgroups are endomorphic images. In English. p. 77.
- Szász, G. Generalization of a Birkhoff theorem concerning maximal chains of a certain type of lattices. In English. p. 89.
- Szanyai, J. On the solvability of systems of linear inequalities. In English. p. 92.
- Pukanszky, L. On the theory of quasi-unitary algebras. In English. p. 103.
- Szász, G. On weakly complemented lattices. In English. p. 122.
- Alexits, G. Note on the strong summability of orthogonal series. In German. p. 127.

14. MEDICINE

- LEE-DELSLE, DORA. 4,000 [a Negyezer] orvosi műve, angol-magyarul, magyarul-angolul Debrecen, Mellusz [195-?] 208 p. [4,000 medical terms, English-Hungarian, Hungarian-English] NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on experimental medicine issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1955

- A GYOGYSZERESZ. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Dolgozók Szakszervezete, Gyógyszeres-Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pharmacologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Monthly] Recurrent features: Pharmaceutical practice, News from the profession.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Sept. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Biológiai és Orvosi Tudományok Osztálya, KOZLEMLÉNYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Biology and Medicine, Hungarian Academy of Sciences] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Scientific classifications.

Vol. 6, no. 2/3, 1954.

- Wojnarovich, B. Biological observations in connection with artificial propagation of fish. p. 103.
- Földi, M., and others. Lymphatic system and interstices of the kidney in intercapillary glomerulosclerosis. p. 110.
- Földi, M., and others. Effect of venous circulatory ailments and deficiency in lymph circulation of the heart on heart muscles. p. 127.
- Babics, A. Principles of surgical solution and clinical pathology of kidney stones in considering the hydromechanism of the kidney cavity system. p. 143.

- Gyémek, L., Nádor, K. Pharmacology of new compounds to excite inert ganglia. p. 157.
- Herz, F., Bozai, J., Palaky, Gy. Effect of the temperature of the environment on the toxicity of analgesics. II p. 165.
- Horváth, B. Neuological-diagnostic significance of muscle biopsies in pathological-histological investigations. p. 173.
- Jeney, E. Pharmacological and biological effect of flavone patins. p. 193.
- Földi, M., and others. Significance of the lymphatic system in the lung in circulation of fluids, information on the pathogenesis of lung edema. p. 221.
- Ernst, J. Present situation and tasks in research on muscles. p. 235.
- Filiz, S. Dr David Grubby, 1810-1898; a biographic sketch. p. 213.
- Rapács, R. Remembering Andras Jenő Jemlacsik. p. 255.
- Hajangy, L., Rajmond Rapács, A. Magyar biológiai története [History of Hungarian Biology], a book review. p. 283.
- Shaub, B. Discussion of György Sós' doctoral dissertation Korokozó és gyógyító tulajdonság (Pathogenic and Therapeutic Nutrition). p. 361.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1955.

- Koslósná, H. Chemistry of metabolism, structure of proteins, and nerve regulation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
- Földi, M.; Jellinek, H., Szabo, Gy. Investigation of the lymphatic system of the thyroid gland. p. 13.
- Barta, L. Significance of inordinate fluctuation of blood sugar in childhood diabetes and its prevention. p. 23.
- Földi, M., and others. Data on the pathogenesis of pulmonary edema. I. Origination of pulmonary edema in dogs with an experimental vitium and an interested vagus by means of ligature of lymphatic vessels. p. 20.
- Csilling, L., Gergely, R.; Jellinek, H. Experimental data on the pathogenesis of gastric hemorrhage. p. 37.
- Magyn, I., Rona, Gy., Vago, E. Experimental research on the pathogenesis of diabetic anglopathy. p. 47.
- Gaz, E. Production of the spores of *Claviceps purpurea* (conidia) by submerged cultivation. p. 65.
- Rényi-Vamos, F. Lymphatic system of the testis and epididymis. p. 83.
- Rényi-Vamos, F.; Szendrői, Z.; Magyn, P. Protein fractions of lymph. p. 97.
- Rényi-Vamos, F.; Szalay, Gy. Lymphatic system of the stomach and its behavior in gastric ulcers. p. 111.
- Földi, M., and others. Hemodynamic investigation of pulmonary edema originated by ligature of lymphatic vessels in dogs with an experimental vitium. p. 121.
- Könyey, I. In memory of Endre Hógyes. p. 123.
- Went, I. Discussion of the doctoral thesis of Mihály Földi. p. 133.
- Farkas, E. Discussion of the doctoral thesis of Adolf Juba. p. 134.
- Vollay, B. Discussion of the doctoral thesis of Lajos Barta. p. 137.

- ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal on medicine issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap és Szovjet Orvostudományi Hírlap Weekly] Recurrent features: Cases discussed, New books, Lectures and meetings.

Vol. 98, nos. 7-8, Feb. 1955.

DAFM

Vol. 98, nos. 32, 36-39, 43-45; Aug.-Nov. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

- FEHER, DANIEL. Talajbiológia. Közreműködésével Varga Lajos [cs] Hank Oliver. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 1263 p. [Soil biology, illus., bibl., indexes, tables]

PERIODICALS

- ERDOGAZDASÁG (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]

Vol. 9, no. 21, Nov. 1955

- MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASÁG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: The weather; Annual breeding; Gardening, Pest control, Regulations concerning agriculture.

Vol. 10, no. 22, Nov. 1955.

- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Agrártudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI, Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Agricultural Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
- Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1955.
- Somos, A. Report of the section secretary; also, remarks by N. Bacsó and others, p. 1.
- Schandl, J. Increasing the productivity of our stock-breeding; also, remarks by K. Rimler and others, p. 39.
- Lelley, J. Scientific basis for quickly increased results with production and betterment of species of wheat, also, remarks by L. Nagy and others, p. 83.
- Porpacz, A. Relationship to gardening of improved heterosis; also, remarks by Gy. Meszoly and others, p. 111.
- Somos, A. Guiding principles for vegetable production by irrigation, also, remarks by E. Obermayer and others, p. 143.
- Soos, I. Problems of reconstruction with fruit and grape production; also, remarks by J. Rozsnyai and others, p. 187.
- Gerasimov, M. Basis for producing high-quality vines. Tr. from the Russian. Also, remarks by Z. Kiss and Gy. Palinkas, p. 229.
- Nedelchev, N. Scientific research in Bulgaria on vine production. Tr. from the Bulgarian, p. 241.

16. TECHNOLOGY

- GELEJI, SANDOR. Kohogóptan. 2. bővített kiad. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1953. 610 p. [Smelting machinery; power hammers, hydraulic and power forge presses, tube and rod presses, machines for tube, wire, and rod drawing 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]
- HORVATH, LNDRE. A bor csarazsa, kikészítése, fessése és a borfeldolgozóipar segedanyagait. [Budapest] Nepszava [195-?] 144 p. (Nepszava muszaki konyvel, 21) [Tanning, processing, and dyeing of leather and subsidiary materials for the leather industry illus., bibl.] NN
- KERTAI, GYORGY. Kőolajleltári alapismeretek. Nehézipari Konyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1951 128 p. (A Nehézipari konyvel, 17) [Fundamentals of oil geology. diagrs., fold. map, table]
- KOVACS, K. PAL. Váltóáramú gépek transziens folyamatai [Irtak] Kovacs K. Pal [es] Racz Istvan Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 550 p. [Transient performances of alternating-current machinery. bibl., diagrs., index, tables]
- SANDOR, VILMOS. Nagyipari fejlődés Magyarországon, 1807-1900. Budapest, Szikra, 1954 771 p. [Development of manufacturing industries in Hungary, 1807-1900. maps, indexes, tables]

PERIODICALS

- AUTO MOTOR. (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by Transportation Publishers Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: About motorcycles, Letter box; Answers to questions, Types of cars.
- Vol. 8, no. 18, Sept. 1955.
- Kadas, K. Increased technical improvement of highway vehicular traffic, p. 3.
- Ellner, Gy. Throughout the country, p. 5.
- Calling your attention in time, p. 6.
- Surányi, E. Mysterious fault, p. 7.
- Dones, R. New hydromatic gearshift of the Institute of Motor Vehicle Development, p. 8.
- Banki, F. Smoking diesel engines, p. 9.
- Rozsa, Gy. What is manufactured at the Motorcycle Factory? p. 10.
- The Karus 55, p. 11.
- orgye-. They drove thus, p. 12.
- R. Gy. I. A driver goes on foot, p. 13.
- Czechoslovakia; the Grand Prize, p. 15.
- BANYASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News, Foreign news, News from the Society; Book reviews.
- Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Frank, L. Affairs of the Department of Technical Development and Mechanization of the Ministry of Coal Mining, p. 505.
- Tomesz, D. Tasks in mechanization of our coal mining, p. 513.
- Peczely, A. Role of technological prescriptions in the development of our mining, p. 517.
- Javor, A. Work according to graphic cycles, p. 521.
- Müller, L. Problems of quality with our coal production, p. 529.
- Marios, F. Recent data on the calculation of surface deformation, p. 538.

- Adorjan, Gy. Production of crowns with hard-metal tips in Hungary, development of a new industrial branch, p. 545.
- Hegedus, F. Mounting boring machinery on great blocks in the Soviet Union, p. 548.
- Decorations, p. 555.
- Hajlo, N. Editing of the Magyar enciklopédia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) starts, p. 557.
- Floris Roth, 1885-1955, an obituary, p. 559.
- Schmidt, E. Elemeri Vadasz's Elemző földtan, Bevezetés a földtanba (Analytic Geology, Introduction to Geology), a book review, p. 560.
- ELEKTROTECHNIKA (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Press review, Society news, Book reviews.
- Vol. 48, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Somos, I. Specific properties of selenium rectifiers, p. 220.
- Kovess, F. Electric equipment of the semicontinuous middle roll in the Disgyor Works, p. 240.
- Vancso-Szemescsanyi, I., Bodl, E. Use of polyester contact resins of alkyl type in the electric industry, p. 248.
- Some distinctive products of the Factory for Electric Machines and Cables, p. 256.
- Dukati, F. Standardization of mathematical marks, p. 257.
- Vorobely, L. Ronkay Ferenc's Villamos szabványozások zuzmaratorozelése (Hime Load on Overhead Lines), a book review, p. 259.
- Edinger, K. Peter Pal Takacs' Infravörös hőkezelés és hőkezelés (Infrared Heat Transmission and Heat Treatment); a book review, p. 259.
- ELELMÉZESI IPAR. (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society
- Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1955.
- Hubma, I. Socialist cooperation among enterprises of the food industry, p. 193.
- Telogy Kovacs, L. Relationship of acidity, pH, and acid taste, p. 194.
- Maczika, L. Colloidal aspects of food chemistry and technology of the food industry, p. 199.
- Benedek, L. Hygroscopic nature of paprika, p. 202.
- Zinkai, E. Research in connection with perception by the sense organs and its mathematical evaluation, II, p. 209.
- Zelenyaszki, E. Solubility of malt; investigation of carbohydrates in germinating barley, p. 215.
- Eross, E. Microbiological constants of butter churned from pasteurized sweet cream, p. 210.
- Szabo, I. Determination and comparison of the proteolytic activity of mildew enzymes, p. 225.
- EPITOANYAG. (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület és a Nehézipari Kutató Intézet Szilikai Osztálya) Budapest. [Publication on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division, Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Association, Questions and answers
- Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Albert, J. Basic principles of manufacturing ceramic materials for heat insulation, p. 365.
- Adonyi, Z., Balazs, Gy.; Kilian, J. Chemical processes for building materials with a cement and lime bond and stabilized with steam, p. 374.
- Fodor, Z. Defects occurring in manufacturing porcelain, p. 384.
- Gurmai, M. Manufacturing opaque glass panels to cover walls, p. 387.
- Gyarmati, Gy. Binding materials which are a substitute for lime, p. 391.
- Knapp, O.; Kalona, G. Mathematical determination of the conditions for cooling glass, p. 397.
- Vidovszky, F. Adjustment of turned rollers in rotary kilns, p. 401.
- Buit, J. Conference on cement chemistry. Tr. from the Russian, p. 402.
- All-Union Conference of the Technical-Scientific Society of the Soviet Building Materials Industry, p. 403.
- EPÜLETGÉPESZET. (Építőipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on building mechanics issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: News of the Association.
- Vo. 4, no. 4, 1955.
- Boachan, L. Our future tasks, p. 121.
- Modrovich, K. Remarks on the lecture by Professor Árpád Maczkasy "Uniform Calculation of Pressure Developing in Gravitational Hot-Water Heating Installations," p. 122.
- Maczkasy, A. Conditions for temperature in tanks for storing and producing hot water. (To be cont.), p. 123.
- Weiszburg, P. Current problems with central heating installations in dwellings, p. 130.

- D. K. The Technical College for Structural Engineering is 75 years old p. 138.
- Pech, L. Determination of change of temperature in humid climate chambers, p. 139.
- Szentmartyon, T. New method for measuring the noise of fans, p. 150.
- Gaboi, I. Viewpoints in designing groups of central heating boilers equipped with water pipes, p. 154.
- Predmorazky, T., Sedý, Gy. Measuring radiation with a metal-covered calorimeter, p. 157.
- Interdepartmental organs for problems of structural engineering, centralized heating, and ventilation technique, p. 159.

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Issued by the National Technical Library. Quarterly]

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1955.

IFJÚ TECHNIKUS (Ifjúság Ifjúság Szervezete) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our readers' questions, Carpenter's workshop

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

MELYEPÍTÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE. (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers Monthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 5-6, 9, May-June, Sept. 1952

MUSZAKI ELET. (Muszaki és Természettudományos Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. Title varies before v. 10, 1955, Magyar Technika Semimonthly]

No. 10, May 1955.

- The Soviet Union helps Hungary and Bulgaria in research on peaceful use of atomic energy. Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.
- Use of radioactive isotopes in industry p. 2.
- Radioactive isotopes as weapons of mass destruction, p. 6.
- Statement by Hungarian researchers on help given by the Soviet Union, p. 7.
- National Conference of the Building Industry, p. 8.
- Selbmann, F. Prospective plan for development of coal mining and the coal processing industry of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German, p. 12.
- Miklovitz, A. International standardization, p. 15.
- Lazar, P. Ten years of our technical book publishing; on the eve of the 1955 Book Week, p. 18.
- Mary, Gy. To the memory of Albert Einstein p. 21
- Development of the shipbuilding industry of the German Democratic Republic, p. 23.
- March 30, 1955, resolution of the board of the Union of the Building, Wood-Using, and Building Materials Industries on cooperation between the trade-union and the scientific organizations related to these industries, p. 24.
- Knotlik, F. Remarks on a conference, p. 25.
- Czer, E. Exhibition on the 10-year development of our communication system, p. 27.
- Izsák, S. The exhibition "Evolution of Our Socialist Building Industry," p. 28.
- N. I. Nikitin's Chemistry of Wood; a book review, p. 30.
- Decorated activists, p. 31.

No. 14, July 1955.

Board meeting of the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations held in June, p. 1.

Varga, J. Tasks for chemical industrial research in development of the Hungarian chemical industry, p. 3.

Methods of chemical technological research, p. 4.

- Role of standardization in the introduction of superior technique, p. 8.
- Nemes, A. Paper for wrapping materials, p. 10.
- Mite, Gy. Some timely problems of our production of machine tools, p. 13.
- Ballo, I. Operative planning to increase work productivity at the Hemp, Jute, and Textile Industrial Enterprises, p. 21.
- Our Kosuth Prize winners, Ferenc Ecker, p. 25.
- K. E. Hungarian low-current relay, p. 28.
- Ny, I. Forgotten Hungarian invention; engineer Szilárd Kuzdeny's method of improving sodic soil, p. 30.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYASZATI (Nehézipari Minisztérium Szénbányászati Igazgatósága, Bányászati Kutató Intézet, Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet és az Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Technological abstracts on mining from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the Office of Coal Mining, Ministry of Heavy Industry; the Mining Research Institute, the Hungarian State Institute of Geology, and the National Technological Library. Monthly]

Vol 7, nos 9-10, Sept -Oct 1955

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHASZATI, ONTODE, ALU-MINIUMIPAR (Vasipari Kutató Intézet, Fémipari Kutató Intézet és Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, the Research Institute for the Metal Industry, and the National Technological Library]

Vol 7, nos 8-10, Aug.-Oct 1955

ONTODE (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok* Monthly]

Vol 6, no 11/12, Nov /Dec 1955

RADIOTECHNIKA (Magyar Onkológiai Honvédelmi Szövetség) Budapest [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Electrotechnics, Pioneer study groups, Pioneers of radio

Vol 5, no 2, Feb. 1955

Schlick, A. Ultra Short-Wave Department formed p. 2] of cover
For the protection of peace p. 25
Antalfi, I. The television set. (To be cont'd) p. 26
Fröh, Z., Radnai, L. Manufacture of the grid dip oscillator. p. 27
Bánszegi, F. Experiences at the contest for fast telegraphers held in Leningrad. (To be cont'd) p. 30
Makai, I. Bandspread of a large short-wave receiver without a wave switch. p. 31
Schlick, A. Measuring bridge circuits Pt. 2. (To be cont'd) p. 33
Papp, Z. Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. (To be cont'd) p. 35
Sereg, I. An organ-tuned electronic instrument p. 37
Detrekov, E. High-frequency equipment of the Orion 449 and 449 G sets p. 39
Magyari, E. Acoustics of auditoriums. p. 42
Fehér, T. Excellent picture-dividing saw-tooth generator (To be cont'd) p. 44
Radnai, L. Oscillator of the amateur short-wave broadcasting station p. 45
Györgyi, J. From 80 meters to 10 meters without switching the band. (To be cont'd) p. 47
Hrabal, L. In the interest of reception without static. p. 48] of cover.
Florian, E. What happens in the ionosphere? (To be cont'd) p. 4] of cover.

REPÜLES (Magyar Onkológiai Honvédelmi Szövetség) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation includes a supplement *Ifjú Solyom*, leaflet for youth. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Under the magnifying glass, Aerobatics, Films

Vol. 8, no. 3, May 1955.

11th free May Day celebrated with ardent enthusiasm by the people of Budapest. p. 3.
May Day in Red Square in Moscow. p. 4.
We support the work of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation with all our might, reserve officers' meeting at Szolnok. p. 5.
Lesson from history. p. 5.
Csanadi, N. Encounter at Deva Castle. p. 6.
N. L. Keep it up, young fliers of Debrecen. p. 7.
Aero club established at Harmashatarhegy. p. 7.
Veres, L. On new ways. p. 8.
A. T. Parachute patrol competition of industrial apprentices. p. 10.
Dezsi, G. 6,270 meters, experiences during a record jump. p. 11.
Tardos, B. Radio Kossuth Budapest: "Announcing the data on the upper atmosphere." p. 12.
Jereb, G. Hungarian gliders of the past ten years, 1945-1955. p. 14.
Halm, T. Breathing apparatus used during altitude flights Pt 2 p. 15.
Bylaws of county and Budapest aero clubs of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. p. 18.
Bylaws of aero clubs published. p. 17.

Twin-engine jet propulsion Soviet delta. p. 3] of cover.

TOBBTERMELES (Üzemi Tervezési és Szervezési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the Society; Remarks and criticisms, Bibliography, Book reviews, Periodicals

Vol. 9, no 7, July 1955

Gergely, S. Simplification of the economy of materials p. 1.
Varga, Gy., Engel, G. Profitable manufacturing of articles of prime necessity and small agricultural machines p. 7.
Roman, Z. Some timely problems of planning in enterprises. p. 12
Albert, Gy. New method for planning production in foundries. p. 15.
A. I. Methodical guide for the work of brigades dealing with decreasing local prime cost. p. 20.
Bálsz, I. Packing and the decrease of prime cost p. 21.
Kont, I., Schmelzer, Gy. Correlation between technical development and standardization p. 25.
V. L. Conference on economy of materials. p. 30.
Gerendás, Gy. Wage accounting cannot be simplified in itself p. 31.
Nemeth, J. Simplified accounting of wages for piece-work p. 33.
Conference on Wagner and Szöke's book *Az ipari termelés szervezése* Industry 4
Sarmány, D. expenses. p. 35
Simplification of calculating the decrease of liquid assets p. 38.
In the wake of our contest. p. 39
Story of prize-winning work in a contest. p. 40.

ÚJITOK LAPJA (Országos Találmányi Hivatal) Budapest [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: New trends in technology, International exchange of experiences, Compulsory changes, Exchange of practical experiences; Diary of the innovators' movement, Remuneration for important innovations

Vol 7, no 7, Apr 1955

Frank, L. April 4; a poem. p. 3.
Nyarady, G. Situation of inventors in the past and today. (To be cont'd) p. 4.
Soos, L. Ferenc Ecker; a profile p. 6.
B. H. Laszlo Ludmann, a profile. p. 6.
Laszlo Miskolczy, a profile. p. 6.
B. M. Innovators in the liberation contest. p. 7
B. H. Exhibition of the ten-year development of the shipbuilding industry p. 7.
Emecz, T. Agricultural research starts in our country with Soviet isotopes. p. 8.
Fehér, J. Realization of innovations in the Soviet Union. p. 9
Radioactive control of quality in Soviet industry. p. 9
L. F. Some problems of socialist urban and rural construction p. 10.
More assistance for innovators of the urban and rural economies p. 11.
Mezey, L. How our press supports the innovators' movement p. 12.
Danovszky, F. Storm on the banks of the Tisza and Adam in space. p. 13
National exhibition of innovators in domestic trade. p. 14.
Mass production of television sets. p. 14.
Innovating is worth while! p. 15.
The 350-kg. David. p. 15.

Vol 7, no 8, Apr. 1955.

Jako, S. Results and tasks of the innovators' movement in the building industry p. 3
J. S. Evaluation of the changes in the plan for the building industry. p. 4.
Rajkai, T. Final report on economy in the building industry p. 7
Almay, Gy. We should utilize technical literature and documentation p. 13

Székely, A. Checkrow planting of corn solved by an innovation. p. 14.

Wear-resistant plowshares p. 14.
For better and cheaper corn. p. 15.
Demonstration of the dimensional sound recorder p. 15
Boróth, M. Rough estimates at Building Enterprise No. 44 p. 8
Building Enterprise No. 41 leads in innovation competitions p. 8
Nemes, E. They should learn from the errors at Building Enterprise No. 23 p. 8
Cooling tower at Ajka built with sliding boards. p. 10
Significant results of the designers of underground constructions in the field of innovations p. 10
P. M. Innovations of workers of the Electrical Engineering Enterprise. p. 10.
S. I. Main tasks of innovators of industrial installation service. p. 11.
Nanasi, J., Teleki, Gy. Innovation work of industrial installation service p. 11.
Székely, A. Protection against brucellosis in raising pigs p. 12.
Infrared brooder for raising chicks. p. 12.
Vitéz, A. On the eve of the second Fair of Local Industry in Budapest. p. 13.
Nyarady, Gy. Situation of inventors in the past and today. p. 14.

Vol. 7, no. 8, May 1955

Tokai, P. Thoughts on the innovators' movement during the holiday. p. 3.
Krasznay, M. Remuneration for the introduction of innovations in China. p. 5
Soviet innovation: a machine that binds boards p. 5.
Z. V. Good work of innovators in the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car Works. p. 6.
Gaiay, F. Miner-innovators in the liberation contest. p. 7
Cutting torches operating on liquid fuel. p. 7
Hármath, K. Results and deficiencies of local innovators' movement. p. 8.
Feszlai, L. Establishing the economic results of innovations in local industry. p. 9
Hegedüs, S.; Ballint, S. Innovators' movement of producers' cooperatives p. 10.
Month of innovations of OKISZ. p. 10.
Soos, L. Promenade at the Fair of Local Industry. p. 11
Promising results of innovations of the Cambric Association p. 12.
The leather-processing industry appears at the Fair with innovations. p. 12.
Streetcar traffic improves as a result of passenger innovations. p. 13.
Boschnai, J. New method for producing vine cuttings. p. 14
Füsi, G. Stimulating letter given to technical foremen. p. 14
Innovators modernize hoisting machines. p. 15

Vol. 7, no. 10, May 1955.

Dégo, L. Results of five years, prospects for a promising future. p. 3
Hodi, L. The innovators' movement of the machine industry and its future tasks p. 4.
Decision by the Party executive committee of the Matyas Rakosi Works. p. 5.
Konner, J. Expert Advisory Committee of the Machine Tool Developing Institute. p. 6.
Tokar, P. Work of the Union of Ironworkers in the innovators' movement of the machinery industry. p. 7.
Innovations at the Zugló Machine Factory. p. 8.
Ganz Railroad Car Factory in competition with twenty factories. p. 8.
Innovators of the Hungarian Steelworks for better quality. p. 9.
New products of Soviet industry. p. 10.
Protective hood for machine tools. p. 10.
Wood substitutes for iron. p. 10.
Nemes, E. Lajos Komáromi about his Soviet innovator friends. p. 11.
Nine hundred thousand forints saved by Soviet methods. p. 11.
Madarasz, A. Sales tax in the calculation of innovations. p. 12.
New type of telephone apparatus made of artificial materials. p. 15.
Innovations for reducing prime cost. p. 15.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

LATVJU ZINAS Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]
Recurrent features: News from Sweden, Sport; Advertisements
No 1, Jan 1951

LATVJU ZURNALS. LATVIAN JOURNAL New York [Illustrated magazine issued by a group of exiles Semi-monthly]
Recurrent features: For children, School at home, Brief notes, Questions and answers, Short historical facts, Sports news, Women's thoughts on the woman's world, News in pictures
No 4, Oct-Dec 1955

OKUPETA LATVIJA (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Supersedes *Latvija Alz* Dzelzs Priekšvara. Latvia behind the Iron Curtain, 1954. Monthly]
No 19, Oct 1955.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition
Vol. 12, no. 37, 1955.
September 12.

Gypsum production sent to Leningrad. p. 35.
Enterprises in Riga and Jelgava produce equipment for cutting ensilage and corn. p. 35.
Mechanizers, collective farmers, and agricultural specialists in Ventspils in socialist competition to honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. p. 35.
The Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Baldone to produce 25,000 kg. of tomatoes this year. p. 35.

September 13.
Sokol reports about Rains. p. 36.
90th anniversary of the birth of Rains. p. 36.
Latvian combine operators in the Ukraine. p. 36.
Loitans, S. Harvesting on the Avant-Garde Collective Farm in the district of Eleja. p. 36D.
The Party School under construction in Latvia. p. 36D.
4th Congress of Latvian Architects. p. 36D.
Cattle slay in pastures day and night on collective farms in the district of Balvi. p. 36B.
60 kg. of honey from each hive. p. 37.
Material for weaving from paper. p. 37.
Lumber industry in Daugavpils produces building material for sites. p. 37.
Collective farms in the district of Dobele in first place in grain delivery to the state. p. 37.

September 14.
How to use petroleum heaters. p. 38.
New type of televisors. p. 38.
Khucevics, Raglins of economy and mobilization of internal resources in the industry of our republic. p. 38.
All trains are heavily loaded in Rzekne Railroad Junction. p. 39.
60 new automatic looms at the Zasulauka Manufacture, a textile combine. p. 39.
More than 100,000 hectares of corn in Latvia. p. 39.
Latvian drivers return from Stalingrad. p. 40.
The Latvian Ministry of Culture selects candidates for the Ten Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. p. 40.
Zuk, S. Peat factories produce 26,000 tons of peat more than the Plan this year. p. 40.

September 15.
The Riga cattle fodder factories to produce flour from fir needles. p. 40.
The two ships Sigulda and General Bagramjan are in the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory for repair. p. 41.
Riga metalworking enterprises produce agricultural machinery for Russia also. p. 41.
1/3 of Latvian enterprises are not fulfilling the plan for increased labor productivity. p. 41.
The opera singer Aleksandrs Daskovs. p. 42.
Discussions about the new Five-Year Plan at the Riga Railroad Car Factory. p. 42.
Cukurs, The Institute of Chemistry searches for a new kind of pottery glaze. p. 43.
New streetcars and motorcars built at the Daugavpils Streetcar Depot. p. 43.
Rams received from Caucasus to improve sheep breeding. p. 43.
The Latvian State Printing Office publishes Jules Verne's book *Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea* in Latvian. p. 43.
Conference on blood transfusion. p. 44.

September 16.
69 families decide to move to the collective village of the Lenin Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Priekule. p. 44.

105th anniversary of the birth of the writer Auseklis p. 41.
One hundred and fifty different groups in the Pioneer Organization. p. 45.
Lasas, Preparation of pickled cucumbers and sauerkraut on collective farms. p. 46.
New crane transported from Budapest to Riga by water. p. 46.
Exchange of scientific literature and magazines with foreign countries. p. 46.

September 17.
Conferences on the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 47.
Construction of rural hydroelectric plants p. 47.
The State Electrotechnical Factory produces 28,000 radio sets a year. p. 47.
The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory introduces new production technology. p. 48.
200 specialists in silk production from Tallinn and Kaunas visit Latvian silk producers. p. 48.
Harvesting corn in the district of Vilani. p. 48.
The Lenin Communist Youth League State Theater of Latvia opens the new season. p. 48.
The Art and Documentary Film Studio in Riga presents for the first time the color film "The Latvian People's Festival." p. 48.
Wildlife increases in Latvia. p. 49.
Discussions on the sixth Five-Year Plan at the State Electrotechnical Factory. p. 49.
Korolkova, Good results from spring sowing in the district of Kuldiga. p. 49.

September 18.
Grigulis, A. Auseklis, Latvian poet. p. 50.
Preparation of ensilage in the district of Eleja. p. 50.
Katinas, Introduce experiences gained at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition for production. p. 50.
Enterprises of the paper industry in Riga in socialist competition to honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. p. 51.
Artificial cloth from whale meat. p. 51.
Norm set by the annual plan for the Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative is 80,000 centners. p. 52.
Approximately 1,000 collective farmers in the performance of Alfreds Kalmis' opera *Hamlet*. p. 52.
The State Printing Office publishes Auseklis' works. p. 52.
Etk in Latvian forests. p. 52.
Latvian champions in athletics. p. 53.
Rumans, P. Conference of Latvian tourists. p. 53.

Vol. 12, no. 42, 1955.

October 17.
100th anniversary of the birth of Michurin celebrated in Latvia. p. 44.
Ezerins, Latvian brown cows at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 44.
Exhibition of the autumn harvest in Bulduri. p. 44.
4th session of the Riga City Council of Working People's Deputies. p. 45.
The Riga Turbomechanical Factory improves construction of pumps and turbines. p. 45.
The Aurora Hosiery Mill in Riga installs new machinery. p. 45.

October 18.
The Academy of Sciences pays great attention to burning in the peat economy. p. 46.
Vaccination against infectious diseases. p. 46.
Tractor drivers work at night also during autumn plowing. p. 46.
Bajars, Burning fuel can produce simultaneously heat, electric power, and gas. p. 47.
School in Daugavpils for exchange of experiences of factories. p. 47.
Seamen from Kaliningrad visit Latvian fisheries. p. 47.
15 collective farms exhibit corn at the agricultural exhibition in the district of Pļavinas. p. 47.

October 19.
The Lilepaja Sugar Factory to produce 6,000 pounds of sugar more than the Plan. p. 48.
Each collective farm to have 30-35 hectares of orchards in the next 4 years. p. 48.
The Ministry of Agriculture works on improvement of gardening. p. 48.
5th Exhibition of Students Creative Technical Activities at the Riga Pioneers Castle. p. 48.
The State Printing Office publishes works of Latvian writers in Russian. p. 49.
Riga enterprises receive new machinery continuously. p. 49.

October 20.
Conference of technologists and constructors in Lilepaja. p. 49.
Collective and state farms and machine-tractor stations in socialist competition to honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. p. 50.
Competition in ski running. p. 50.
Malja Strals, Latvian champion in yachting. p. 50.
Deficiencies in construction work. p. 50.
Many new buildings in Rzekne. p. 51.
The Riga Hydrometeorologic Apparatus Factory produces anemometers and thermohygrometers. p. 51.

Dindons, Work of Michurin followers is effective, interesting, and important. p. 51.
Latvian songs published in Latvian and Russian. p. 51.

6th Five-Year Plan for the Baltic Railroad. p. 52.

October 21.
New ministers in Latvia. p. 54.
New government institutions in Latvia. p. 54.
209 centners of sugar beets from each hectare on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Bauska. p. 55.
Rumans, Cooperation between scientists and enterprises. p. 55.
The Section of Theatrical Critics begins its activities. p. 55.
Derrick boat transported from Riga to Lilepaja. p. 56.

October 22.
More than 12,000 fruit trees and berry bushes from all parts of the Soviet Union and other parts of the world at the Karl Ponomarev Garden in the district of Ogre. p. 56.
The Riga Committee of the Latvian Communist Party discusses building problems. p. 56.
Laticks, L. International review. p. 57.
More than 80 per cent of the trains are heavily loaded. p. 58.
The Lilepaja Machinery Factory in socialist competition. p. 58.
River navigation in the district of Jelgava. p. 58.
The Riga Televizion Broadcasting Station clearly received at a distance of 100 kilometers. p. 58.
Zuk, J. Mechanization of the peat industry in Latvia. p. 59.

October 23.
Karulis, J. How collective farms prepare cattle for winter in the zone of the Bauska Machine-Tractor Station. p. 62.
Old and worn-out tractors in the district of Bauska. p. 62.
New apartment houses for factory and office workers in Jelgava. p. 62.
Sukalniks, Hybridization of grapes in the Latvian climate. p. 63.
Exhibition by young naturalists at the Riga Pioneers Castle. p. 63.
1,203 collective farmers from the district of Bauska attend the opera *To the New Shore*. p. 63.
Bergman, Activities of the Latvian State Philharmonic Society in the next season. p. 64.
Closing the soccer season. p. 64.

Vol. 12, no. 43, 1955.

October 24.
The Central and Agonskatns Farmers Markets in Riga make special preparations for pre-Christmas shopping. p. 65.
Buga, On the road of technical progress. p. 65.
The Michurin Collective Farm in the district of Bauska cultivates fruit trees, Michurin's portraits and books are everywhere. p. 65.
The Red Baltic Tractor Factory in Riga replaces old machinery with new. p. 65.
Latvians in 14th place in the Soviet soccer championship. p. 66.
Collective farms prepared 100,000 more tons of hay this year than last. p. 66.

October 25.
Riga championship in athletics. p. 66.
Plowing plan only 41 per cent fulfilled. p. 66.
Weather forecast for October 26-31, 1955. p. 66.
Agricultural exhibition in the district of Baldone. p. 66.
Raising swine for bacon on the Platone State Farm. p. 66.
The Lilepaja Machinery Factory fills orders from China, Bulgaria, and India. p. 66.
Riga Furniture Combine No. 1 manufactures furniture and laboratory equipment for the Russian ship Obi. p. 66.
Scientific conference on utilization of raw material containing pentosans. p. 70.
The Riga Electric Bulb Factory produces bulbs with a double coil. p. 70.

October 26.
Kaplina, The factory worker Janis Birins, deputy to the Supreme Soviet. p. 70.
Karklins, The Red Metalworker Factory in Lilepaja increases production to honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. p. 71.
Conference on production of reinforced-concrete parts for buildings. p. 71.
The Latvian State Library propagandizes technical literature. p. 72.

October 27.
Production of the Latvian Birch Plywood Factory in Riga to be worth over 1 million rubles more than the Plan. p. 72.
Advanced technology in Latvian enterprises. p. 73.
The Broceni Factory for Building Materials to increase labor productivity by 4.5 per cent. p. 73.
The State Electrotechnical Factory has courses, a school, a technical school, and a branch of the Latvian State University. p. 73.

- The district of Riga's agricultural exhibition in 1955 p. 73.
Improvement of production at the Riga Diesel Engine Factory, p. 74.
100th anniversary of the birth of Michurin celebrated in Latvia, p. 74.
- October 26.
Kalvins, K. Each weaver operates 20 looms at the Bolshovik Textile Factory, p. 75.
Exhibition by young naturalists at the Riga Pioneers Castle, p. 76.
Large assortment of Eau de Cologne, perfumes, powders, creams, and gift packages in Latvian stores, p. 76.
Enough penicillin produced in the fatherland to supply the total need, p. 76.
Luze, Make every effort to hasten the harvesting of sugar beets, p. 76.
Mongis, Shortage of organic fertilizers in the zone of the Gulbene Machine-Tractor Station, p. 77.
45 more fishing boats set forth this year than last, p. 77.
Rural electrification in the district of Ape, p. 78.
Halka, Educated people in rural areas must take part in raising the cultural level of the masses, p. 78.
Exhibition of Items of the Revolution of 1905 at the Latvian State Museum of the Revolution, p. 78.
- October 29.
Production of the Ludza Flax Factory to be worth 1 million rubles more than the Plan, p. 79.
Regulations for the Republican People's Economic Exhibition of the Latvian SSR, 1955, p. 79.
Industries in Latvia, p. 80.
To inscribe on the Riga City Plaque of honor the names of enterprises and industries for achievements in socialist competition, p. 81.
Clinics and hospitals receive medical instruments and apparatus worth 6.5 rubles, p. 81.
- October 30.
Ostrovskis, Latvian Exhibition of Soviet Cultural Achievements, p. 82.
250 silver foxes on the Rainis Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti, p. 84.
Krons, The kind of tractors best suited to Latvian conditions, p. 84.
Valters, K. Living conditions in the virgin lands, p. 84.
New motion-picture theater in Daugavpils costs 2.6 million rubles, p. 85.
5,000 combines for preparing cattle fodder produced by the Liepajselmas Factory, p. 85.
Karulis, Corn harvest provides 500 containers of green fodder per hectare, p. 85.
Vasilija Stepanova, European champion in weight lifting, p. 86.
Janis Lancers, Latvian champion in boxing, p. 86.
Latvian peach grafts sent to Russia, p. 86.
Abundance of agricultural and industrial products at the pre-Christmas markets, p. 86.
- Vol. 12, no. 45, 1955.
- November 7.
The Soviet Army demonstrates its achievements in technical, political, and military education, p. 18.
3,500 students attend schools for labor reserves, p. 18.
Cudars, Laboratories for work with isotopes, p. 18.
The Riga Railroad Car Factory increases production of railroad trains more than 1.5 times, p. 18.
- November 8.
Celebration of the anniversary of the October Revolution in Daugavpils, p. 19.
New bridge over the Lielupe at Jolga, p. 20.
Diesel-electric power plant on the Uzvara Collective Farm in the district of Vilani, p. 20.
- November 9.
2,273 students graduated from Rainis High School in ten years, p. 20.
Industrial production 3.5 times larger than in 1950 in the district of Auco, p. 22.
- November 10.
More than 2,000 individual dwellings built in rural areas, p. 22.
Pulika, The Pioneer Organization and the family, p. 23.
St Peter's Church in Riga to be rebuilt, p. 23.
Struggle to reduce the weight of machines, p. 23.
Ezars, 5th Five-Year Plan in the State Electro-technical Factory, p. 24.
Construction work and construction deficiencies at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant, p. 24.
World Youth Day, p. 25.
The Vilaka Lumber Industry starts a new season, p. 25.
- November 11.
Pioneers help other pupils with studies, p. 26.
Augskaļins, More attention to prevention of deterioration of buildings, p. 26.
Skujā, Raising swine in the zone of the Rauna Machine-Tractor Station, p. 27.
The Jolga Machine Building Factory produces 9,000 more oil feeders than by this time last year, p. 27.
- National conference on results in cattle raising, p. 27.
Teachers in social work in the district of Talsi, p. 27.
Riga Automobile Base No. 4 rewarded the Red Pennant and money, p. 27.
- November 12.
New kind of time recorder for the Baltic Railroad, p. 28.
- November 13.
Designs for standard-type buildings, p. 29.
Conference of Michurinist gardeners, p. 29.
The Riga Shipbuilding and Repairs Factory in socialist competition to honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party, p. 31.
250 wolves shot in the Latvian forests this year, p. 32.
Preparations for the Spartakiad of the USSR, p. 32.
Preparations for winter sports, p. 32.
Teacher Maria Siobere writes a letter to her sister, poet Zinaida Lazda, in the USA, p. 32a.
- Vol. 12, no. 46, 1955.
- November 14.
The Liepaja Fishing Combine announces results of socialist competition, p. 33.
Leitans, 1,000-1,700 kg. of clover for each cow, p. 33.
Krumins, Income of 150,000 rubles from raising swine on the Bolshovik Collective Farm in the district of Rzekne, p. 33.
Confectionery industry receives new machinery, p. 33.
11 best workers from Riga enterprises visit Russia to become acquainted with newest technology, p. 33.
Dee culture on collective farms, p. 33.
50th anniversary of the death of Ivan Sechenov commemorated in Latvia, p. 34.
The Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory to produce 4,000 new construction compressors, p. 34.
- November 15.
The Jelgava Sugar Factory produces more sugar than in the previous year, p. 34.
Conference of 200 Michurinists, p. 35.
Better care for agricultural machinery, p. 35.
The Red Metalworker Factory studies new methods in work organization, p. 36.
The Marino Textile Factory to increase yarn production 52 per cent in the next five years, p. 36.
The State Electrotechnical Factory takes part in 5 international exhibitions, p. 36.
The Baltic Railroad in first place for the fifth time in hauling heavily loaded trains, p. 36.
Sules, New methods in repairing automobiles, p. 37.
Winter season in lumbering, p. 37.
Scientific session to honor the Russian physiologist Sechenov, p. 37.
Books totaling 5,300,000 rubles more sold in 9 months than in the same period the previous year, p. 37.
The State Printing Office publishes works of Latvian writers in Russian, p. 37.
- November 16.
Belinov, A. Organization of work and mechanization in lumbering, p. 38.
Production of the Compressor Refrigerating Machinery Factory in Riga goes to Indonesia and Turkey, p. 38.
Tilmanis, O. Avoiding excess in design and construction, and standardization, p. 38.
Javonists, Many new hospitals built in Latvia, p. 39.
- November 17.
Zicharevs, Mallinovskis, Activities in Riga Sea Harbor, p. 40.
Electrification and other improvements on the Baltic Railroad, p. 40.
Burgis, Technological laboratory at the State Electrotechnical Factory, p. 42a.
Conference on machine-tractor stations in Riga, p. 42a.
The Niedrica Hydroelectric Plant in the district of Kraslava starts operating today, p. 42a.
15,000 students in the schools of higher education, p. 42a.
Polish play presented at the Latvian State Drama Theater, p. 42a.
Riga Sea Harbor fulfills the annual loading plan, p. 42a.
- November 18.
Riga industry prepares movable electric-power plants for China, Poland, and Bulgaria, p. 43.
Seminar for builders of fishing cooperatives, p. 43.
Students' Exhibition of New Technical Inventions at the Riga Pioneers Palace, p. 43.
Spektorova, Mechanization of construction work and production of building materials, p. 44.
Production of the Jaunelmas Paper Factory increases 10.7 per cent compared with 1950, p. 44.
The Electrolaboratory Factory in Daugavpils recently built, p. 44.
Automatic telephone station built in Warsaw by the State Electrotechnical Factory of Riga, p. 45.
- L. Tolstol's works in Latvian p. 45.
- November 19.
Lumbering late at night by bonfire in the district of Liepaja, p. 45.
50th anniversary of revolutionary activities in Stameniena, p. 45.
Peive, Visit to Yugoslavia, p. 46.
Soviet Artillery Day celebrated in Latvia, p. 47.
Diesel-electric ship Ob' leaves the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory, p. 47.
Kalbins, Increasing cattle on state farms, p. 47.
Tomsens, R. 9th anniversary of the 1st collective farm in Latvia, p. 47.
- November 20.
Mikhailov, Soviet artillery, from Padomju Jaunatne, p. 48.
Gaitis, M. How to increase milk productivity of cows, p. 48.
Colekops, Tractor repair work in the zone of the Auco Machine-Tractor Station, p. 49.
Kelle, Education and work possibilities for women in Latvia, p. 49.
Genonova Porlo, deputy to the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR, p. 49.
- Paunis, Polytechnic education in Latvian high schools, from Uchitel'skaja gazeta, p. 50.
Luse, New styles in ladies' fashion, p. 50.
Zermans Heine-Vagnere participates in the World Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw, p. 51.
Reportage from the ship Ob', p. 51.
Cattle raising in the winter season in the district of Kandava, p. 51.
Straus, Preparation of dances for the 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow, p. 51.
- Vol. 12, no. 47, 1955.
- November 21.
The Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory uses new methods in production of linoleum, p. 52.
The Lena leaves the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory, p. 52.
Collective farmers and members of the Communist Youth League help in lumbering at the Cesvaine Forestry Industry Enterprise, p. 52.
Preparations for the 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art, p. 52.
- More than 600 lectures delivered by the Latvian Society for Popularization of Political and Scientific Knowledge in Liepaja this year, p. 52.
Rozenbergs, Modern eating establishment at the Riga Electric Machine Factory, p. 53.
- November 22.
Industrial building methods in Latvia, p. 53.
Roberts Zanders appointed Minister of the Latvian Lumber Industry, p. 53.
Kalins, Only two state farms fulfill the milking plan this year, p. 54.
Production of grass seed in the zone of the Laudona Machine-Tractor Station, p. 54.
Sergel Skoplin appointed as First Deputy Chairman of the Latvian Council of Ministers, p. 54.
- The Riga Turbomechanical Factory to send pumps to Bulgaria, Poland, and China, p. 54.
The State Printing Office publishes Latvian literary works for the 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow, p. 54.
Latvian stage artists prepare for the 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow, p. 55.
Labor reserves organize a competition on the subject "Fight of Mankind for the New Life," p. 55.
The Liepajselmas Factory in socialist competition to honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party, p. 55.
Nikolic, N. New machinery at the Riga Textile Silk-Weaving Factory, p. 55.
Conference on lumbering technology in Riga, p. 55.
- November 23.
The Jolga Machine Building Factory produces many thousands of pieces of lubricating equipment for export, p. 56.
The Rzekne Fruit Canning Factory produces the same quantity of preserves in 10 months as in all of last year, p. 56.
The Artistic Council of the Ministry of Light Industry decides on models of footwear for next year, p. 56.
Baumans, Radioactive substances in aviculture, p. 56.
- November 24.
Foreign harbor workers visit Riga Harbor, p. 57.
Czechoslovak musicians in Latvia, p. 57.
Puina, The 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow, p. 57.
A. Aleksandra invents cold welding, p. 59.
Chalmers, Raising workers' qualifications and cultural level, important condition for increasing labor productivity, p. 59.
- November 25.
Ruchmans, Course of study at Riga Railroad Trade School No. 1, p. 60.
Finbergs, A. Technical education at the Kandava High School, p. 60.
Jakuna, Our experience with corn as a feeding stuff, p. 61.

Total area of the Budeskalni State Farm increased by 2,000 hectares. p. 61
 Delegation of the Austrian Parliament visits Riga. p. 62
 Electric power plant on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Kraslava starts supplying current. p. 64
 November 26,
 Latvian architects take part in the all-Union conference on avoiding excess in construction p. 64.
 Burlak, B. Shoulder to shoulder, from *Sovetskaja moloderzh*. p. 64.
 Exhibition dedicated to India at Riga City Library No. 3. p. 66.

November 27,
 Loading activities at Ventspils Sea Harbor increase 270 per cent compared with 1950. p. 66.
 Zelins, Mechanization of work in raising cattle. p. 67.
 New electric power plant in the district of Dobele. p. 67.
 The Latvian State Drama Theater performs the play *Skröderdienas Silmācos* (The Tailor's Days in Silmāci). p. 67.
 Assembling the third boiler at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. p. 67.
 Klukse, L. All-Union conference on raising sheep. p. 68.
 Electric power plant on the Bolshievik Collective Farm in the district of Zilupe ready for operation. p. 68.
 Priekulis, Z. The Rains Latvian Art Theater prepares for the cultural festival in Moscow. p. 68.
 New generation of Latvian sailors. p. 68.
 Possibilities for television reception in Liepāja. p. 68.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PIERINĀBA (Latvijas Lenina Komunistiskā Jaunatnes Savienība Centrālā Komiteja) Rīga [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Monthly]

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

Vilna Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION. Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily] Recurrent feature. Survey of sports.
 Aug. 7, 1955.
 The Kaunas Lacquer and Dye Factory fulfills the Five-Year Plan ahead of time. p. 1.
 For model organization of harvesting; from *Tiesa*. p. 3.
 Petrauskas, V. Harvesting on the K. Pozela Collective Farm, Prienai District. p. 3.
 Sepulka, Means of material incentives in the Truth Collective Farm, Kalsindorys District. p. 7.
 Aug. 8, 1955.
 July resolutions of the Communist Party receive warm approval in the Eldukovičius Leather and Shoe Combine in Vilna. p. 1.
 All collective farms in Šalčininkai District build silos. p. 1.
 Seminar of stock raisers in Kretinga. p. 1.
 Inventiveness of the masses, inexhaustible source of technological progress. p. 4.
 Working people of the republic approve Bulganin's statement on peace and friendship of all nations. p. 6.
 Workers of the Vilna Electrometer Factory meet the decisions of the Geneva Conference with great satisfaction. p. 6.
 Aug. 9, 1955.
 Conference of rationalizers and inventors in Nauja Vilnia. p. 1.
 18-man excursion to the Šešupė Collective Farm, Kapuškis District. p. 1.
 Fifth motion-picture theater in Šiauliai. p. 2.
 Boriozovas, A. Combines leave for the fields. p. 2.
 Collective farms prepare to winter cattle. p. 4.
 The Central Committee and Council of Ministers on the Song Festival. p. 5.
 Reportage from the Pioneer camp in Valakumpiai. p. 5.

No 12, Dec. 1955.

PIONIERIS. (Latvijas Lenina Komunistiskā Jaunatnes Savienība Centrālā Komiteja) Rīga [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Weekly]

Nos 46-47, Nov 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

AMENKAS LATVĒJIS. (Bostonas Latvešu Strādnieku Biedrība) Boston [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semi-monthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union, Review of periodicals
 Vol 34 [1 to 36] nos 26-27, Dec 1955
 Vol. 37, no 1, Jan. 1956

7. LAW

KARPIŅSKIS, VIACHESLAV ALEKSEVICH. PSRS Konstitūcija, maccbas gramata vidusskolas 7. klasei [Tulkojums M. Rantins et al.] Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1955 121 p. [The Constitution of the USSR; a textbook for the 7th year of high school pupils]

PERIODICALS

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi sovot AUG-STAKAS PADOMES ZINOTĀJS. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Latvian-language edition of *Vedomosti*]

Vol. 18, nos. 16-17, Sept -Oct, 1955

LITHUANIA

Aug. 10, 1955.

The Nauja Vilnia Dyeing Equipment Factory approves Bulganin's report on the Geneva Conference. p. 1.
 Mechanizers of the Rudamina Machine-Tractor Station approve Soviet attitude at the Geneva Conference. p. 1.
 Boriozovas, A. First week of strenuous work. p. 2.
 Mazliūskas, B. We shall have abundant winter crops. p. 4.
 For better scientific and atheistic propaganda; from *Tiesa*. p. 4.
 Seamstresses of the Leija Factory increase their efforts in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. p. 8.
 Life changed completely after fishermen joined collective farms. p. 8.

Aug. 11, 1955.

Rye harvest in Veisiejai District. p. 1.
 Income of more than 1,000,000 rubles from flax on the Victory Collective Farm, Zagare District. p. 1.
 Grigaliūnas, B. Rye harvesting to end in five days. p. 2.
 More cattle on the March 8 Collective Farm according to the prospective plan for 1955/1956. p. 3.
 Preparing schools for a new school year, from *Tiesa*. p. 4.
 Young Michurinists raise corn on school grounds. p. 6.
 Guest from Kazakhstan. p. 7.

Aug. 12, 1955.

Large sugar-beet harvest expected on the Young Guard Collective Farm, Joniskis District. p. 2.
 Increase area for winter crops, carry out sowing on a high level; from *Tiesa*. p. 3.
 2,000 freight trains made up in Šiauliai District since the beginning of the year. p. 6.

Aug. 13, 1955.

Enlarged plenum of the Communist Party in Biržai. p. 1.
 Special reeling ponds for flax in Telšiai District. p. 1.
 New buildings for people and stock on the Skapiškis Collective Farm, Pandelys District. p. 2.
 Last days of harvesting in Eišiškės District. p. 2.

8. EDUCATION

LOBACH-ZHUCHENKO, B. B. Paruņmyt sport, uchebnoe posobie dlia nachinaiushchikh izuchat'menov Latvīskol SSIR Rīga, Latvīskos gos izd-vo, 1954 225 p. [Sailing for sport, methods of instructing beginning yachtsmen of Latvia. In Russian. Illus (part col.), bibl., glossary]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANDERSONS, FDOARS, ed. Rietumu pasaule, Ziemeļamerikāņu prozas antoloģija. Ilustrēja H. Gricevics [Frankfurt a Main] Gaismas pils [The Western world; an anthology of North American prose. Tr. from the English. Illus., bibl., index]
 Vol 1 [The Western world] 1949 218 p.
 Vol 2 [The Western horizon] 1949 203 p.

LATVIESU DZĒJAS ANTOLOĢIJA. [Sastādījis A. G. Iguļis un M. Kempe] Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1954. 788 p. [Anthology of Latvian poetry. parts.]

15. AGRICULTURE

LATVIJAS PADOMJU SOCIĀLISTISKAS REPUBLIKAS ZINĀTNU AKADEMĪJA. Lauksaimniecības un zemkopības institūta Metožu agronomiskā departamenta darba pamatvadošajai laboratorijai MTS i kolhozov. Pod red. I. A. V. Polve Rīga, Izd-vo Akadēmiskā nau Latvīskol SSIR, 1955 143 p. [Methods in agrochemical soil research under laboratory conditions at collective farms and machine-tractor stations. In Russian. Illus., maps, bibl., tables]

16. TECHNOLOGY

BULGAČOV, B. A. Vostanovlenie i rekonstrukcija rishki gorodskikh naibezruchnykh. Pod red. B. A. Bulgakova. Rīga, Izd-vo Akadēmiskā nau Latvīskol SSIR, 1952. 109 p. [Re-establishment and reconstruction of the embankments of the city of Riga. in Russian. Illus., maps]

It will be achieved in one year, expansion of dairy farms in Vilna District. p. 3.
 Urgent tasks of the press; from *Tiesa*. p. 4.
 Guest from Poland among Lithuanian Pioneers. p. 6.

Sept. 10, 1955.

Rationalizer Voevodin's contribution to the Elfa Electrotechnical Plant in Vilna. p. 1.
 6,000 engaged in political education in Kaunas. p. 2.
 Seminar for city and district librarians of the Vilna area. p. 2.
 Statistical report of the Excursions and Tourism Station at the Lithuanian Ministry of Education. p. 2.
 Vaskovicius, P. Completing the farming year in animal husbandry. p. 3.
 The Plower Factory in Klaipėda increases fertilizer production. p. 8.
 1,000 boilers and 4,000 radiators more than the Plan produced by the Neris Foundry in Kaunas. p. 8.

Sept. 20, 1955.

Jurkunienė, Sowing activities of the Kelme Machine-Tractor Station. p. 3.
 More peat for litter; from *Tiesa*. p. 4.
 The Plunge Lign Factory improves production in honor of the 20th Party Congress. p. 7.

Sept. 21, 1955.

Burjakovas, Annual plan for tractor work fulfilled ahead of time in the Kretinga Machine-tractor Station. p. 5.
 Gathering the corn harvest. p. 6.
 Karmedžiūnas, A. On a formerly empty lot. p. 7.
 Stankevičiūtė, 100th anniversary of L. V. Michurin. p. 11.
 Lithuanian fishermen in the North Atlantic. p. 12.
 Faster repairing of diesel locomotives. p. 13.
 Murauskas, What collective farmers receive from consumers' cooperatives for agricultural products delivered to the state. p. 13.
 Collective farmers' home libraries. p. 15.

Sept. 22, 1955.

All fishing boats repaired by the Mal'nev method in the Klaipėda Ship Repair Yard. p. 1.
 Annual Party meeting for reports and elections on the Molotov Collective Farm, Vievai District. p. 2.

- High-quality flax for the state, from Tiesa p. 3.
7th Volume of *Jaunuju Almanachas* (*Almanac of Young Workers*) a review, p. 8.
Poland builds ships for the Lithuanian merchant marine, p. 10.
Marjauskas, V. Rationalizers in the Siauliai Bicycle Factory, p. 10.
Scientific agricultural conference in Vilna organized by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, p. 11.
- Sept. 23, 1955.
Rationalizers in the Kaunas Textile Fabrics Factory, p. 1.
Exhibition of ship construction and repairs at the Klaipeda School of Seamanship, p. 1.
Conference of garment workers in Kaunas, p. 4.
Scientific conference on parasitology and brucellosis in Kedainiai, p. 5.
Social gathering for construction workers of the Antanasavas Hydroelectric Power Plant, p. 5.
Konstantinas Ciurlionis as a composer, p. 6.
- Sept. 24, 1955.
500 centners of green corn from each hectare, p. 2.
Summing up results of animal husbandry on collective farms in Kietinga District, p. 5.
Evening high school for workers from several factories in Vilna, p. 5.
- Sept. 25, 1955.
The J. Grieffenbergeris Metallurgical Plant manufactures new kitchen utensils, p. 1.
Seminars for rural librarians, p. 2.
With the cattle breeders of the Tarasiskes Machine-Tractor Station area, p. 3.
Jucys, A. Scientists' participation in production, p. 7.
Harvesting and ensiling corn on collective farms, p. 10.
4 cow barns, 7 pigsties, 2 poultry houses, and 2 stables built within the limits of the Dambava Machine-Tractor Station, p. 11.
Lithuanian folk songs from the time of the Revolution of 1905-1907, p. 11.
New publications of the State Publishing House of Lithuania, p. 12.
- Sept. 26, 1955.
Personnel management on collective farms, p. 1.
New libraries at machine-tractor stations and collective farms, p. 1.
More than 300 lectures delivered by members of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge, p. 1.
Taraskevicius, More pork for the people, p. 2.
For timely selection of fodder-cabbage seedlings, p. 4.
Klaipeda Harbor has to handle twice as many ships during the winter season, p. 6.
Shos for corn on collective farms in Pasvalys District, p. 6.
Klaipeda's factories deliver new products, p. 7.
- Sept. 27, 1955.
New equipment for fishing boats planned, p. 1.
Three-day seminar for village and machine-tractor station librarians of the Klaipeda Zone, p. 1.
The Ukmerge Agricultural Mechanization School is one of the best in Lithuania, p. 2.
Zakarauskas, J. Animal husbandry on the Golden Ear Collective Farm, Radviliškis District, p. 2.
Several new apartment houses for workers in Kaunas, p. 6.
State farms increase their acreage of grain this fall, p. 7.
Funeral service for Valerija Valiunienė, p. 7.
- Sept. 28, 1955.
The Siauliai Linen Factory rebuilt, p. 1.
More than 1,000 hectares of flax on collective farms within the zone of the Tirkšiai Machine-Tractor Station, p. 2.
New kinds of fish hatched in Lithuanian fishponds, p. 2.
More than 60,000 movie-goers this year in Silute District, p. 3.
We shall prepare well for wintering animals, p. 3.
Party organization in an enterprise; from Tiesa, p. 5.
Mechanizers of the Pasvalys Machine-Tractor Station carry out the Plan 3 months ahead of time, p. 6.
30,000 hectares of wastelands reclaimed by the Mechanical Drainage Stations, p. 6.
New press for stamping cans in the Klaipeda Fish Cannery, p. 9.
Exhibition of consumers' products in the Building of Trade Cooperatives in Vilna, p. 9.
- Sept. 29, 1955.
The Dawn Hosiery Factory introduces assembly-line production, p. 1.
Advance payment for collective farmers in Priekule District, p. 2.
Meskuvičius, Harvesting corn on the Dawn Collective Farm, Sirvintai District, p. 2.
Gorilekis, Political education in Klaipeda City, p. 6.
Literature hour for high-school students; life and works of Valerija Valiunienė, p. 6.
Sunauskaitė, D. Literary groups in high schools, p. 10.
- Station for young naturalists near Vilna, p. 12.
4 schools and 19 study centers for political education in Pandelys District, p. 12.
- Sept. 30, 1955.
Engineers of the Vilna Station endeavor to transport 100,000 tons of goods per month more than the Plan, p. 1.
Three-month courses for workers at the Nemunas Textile Factory, p. 1.
Members of the Siauliai City Council criticize the Housing Administration, p. 1.
The House for Sanitary Education in Kaunas organizes lectures on medicine for the rural population, p. 1.
Fall season on collective farms, p. 2.
- Oct. 1, 1955.
New prospect for collective fishermen in the 6th Five-Year Plan, p. 2.
The Santas Pharmaceutical Factory sends drugs to Hanci, p. 2.
7 political schools and 70 study centers of Marxism-Leninism in Siauliai, p. 3.
16,000 members of the Communist Youth League study Marxism-Leninism, p. 3.
15 years of the State Labor Reserves, p. 3.
- Oct. 2, 1955.
The Mainstay Metal Products Factory produces more for farmers' use, p. 1.
New autoclave in the Panevezys Meat Combine, p. 1.
Speedy Dulanov method of burning bricks, p. 1.
Courses for improving qualifications of school inspectors, p. 2.
10,000 qualified workers prepared by the schools for labor reserves during the last 15 years, p. 3.
Tamošiūnas, Many agricultural experts and party workers leave for collective farms, p. 4.
Harvesting potatoes on the Soviet Plow Collective Farm, Daugai District, p. 7.
Sapaitė, R. Amateur artistic groups as a means of Communist education, p. 8.
Malinauskas, P. The Zaigis Metal-Grinding Factory produces first metal-cutting machines of a new type, p. 8.
Radiators and heaters manufactured by the Neis Casting Factory go to Kazakhstan, p. 10.
12,366 rubles a year for the best tractor driver in the Pasvalys Machine-Tractor Station, p. 10.
Exhibition organized by factory, agricultural engineering, railroad, and handicraft schools in Vilna, p. 11.
- Oct. 3, 1955.
15 per cent more production during the next Five-Year Plan at the J. Janonis Paper Factory, p. 1.
46 per cent increase in output during the next Five-Year Plan in the Reindeer Shoe Factory in Siauliai, p. 1.
Restoration of historic buildings and castles, p. 2.
The Narva Hydroelectric Power Plant put into operation, p. 2.
Leading collective farms carry out deliveries of agricultural products for stockpiling better, p. 3.
Reimoris, V. The Communist Youth League in war and peace, p. 5.
15th anniversary of the establishment of the State Labor Reserves, p. 7.
Morkūnienė, Good harvest of sugar beets on the Soviet Plow Collective Farm, Biržai District, p. 11.
First scientific conference on socialist poultry farming, p. 12.
The Klaipeda Radio Station receives many applications from fishermen for enrollment in the newly organized correspondence high school, p. 13.
Polish motion-picture festival in Vilna, p. 13.
Two-month courses for leaders of club leading rooms and rural clubs, p. 13.
- Oct. 4, 1955.
Viskauskas, A. Two norms attained with a threshing machine, p. 3.
Exemplary preparation of apartments for winter; from Tiesa, p. 4.
Marija Brazauskaitė, model teacher in Semoliškes High School, p. 6.
One day with Lithuanian transport lines, p. 8.
A plane arrives at or leaves Vilna Airport every 70 minutes, p. 8.
Art exhibition at the Ciurlionis Museum in Kaunas, p. 10.
- Oct. 5, 1955.
3,000 centners of fish per day caught in the North Atlantic, p. 1.
Commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the World Federation of Trade Unions in the Vilna Drama Theater, p. 2.
Garnella, Harvesting potatoes and other tubers without loss, p. 3.
Kazulskis, V. Building a communist society in Lithuania, p. 4.
Conference on questions of increased animal production and higher deliveries to the state, p. 7.
More agricultural machinery during the 6th Five-Year Plan, p. 8.
- Molotokas, The Industry for building machine tools during the first 9 months of 1955, p. 8.
Special literature for workers of the Vilna Electrometer Factory, p. 9.
V. Mikonas returns from a chess tour in Sweden and Finland, p. 9.
- Oct. 6, 1955.
Conference of workers on pig farms in Pakuojis, p. 1.
Agronomists and zootechnicians request work on collective farms, p. 1.
Appeal by the state conference on agriculture for more animal products, p. 2.
The state plan is law, from Tiesa, p. 5.
Pioneers help collective farms during after-school hours and recesses, p. 7.
The Lithuanian Council of Ministers decides to organize the two-day agricultural exhibitions in each district, p. 10.
Communist Youth League of Silute District considers the question of future professions, p. 10.
Translations of western literature into Lithuanian, p. 10.
- Oct. 7, 1955.
The Siauliai Furniture Factory leads in socialist competition, p. 1.
Three training schools in the Drobo Textile Factory in Kaunas, p. 1.
The Pasvalys Sheep Breeding Station produces a new breed of black-headed sheep, p. 1.
A Mickiewicz' selected poems published by the State Publishing House of Lithuania, p. 2.
More rural libraries established on collective farms, p. 2.
The State Ensemble of Folk Songs and Dances, p. 6.
The Communist Party, political leader of the Soviet people, p. 7.
Socialist competition among Klaipeda fishermen, p. 11.
Alisavičius, J. Socialist competition in the Siauliai Industrial Combine, p. 12.
6 new planning machines in the Venei Furniture Factory in Klaipeda, p. 13.
The Panevezys Sugar Factory exports greater production of sugar, p. 14.
The J. Zemaitė Collective Farm, Sventionys District, awarded a truck by the Ministry of Agriculture for superior agricultural production, p. 15.
- Oct. 8, 1955.
The study center for Polish language and history in Trakai Teachers College organizes an A. Mickiewicz exhibition, p. 2.
For an adequate supply of fodder for the winter season, p. 2.
Buchinskis, P. Processing flax on the M. Meikislo Collective Farm, p. 4.
The Vilna Electrometer Factory during the next Five-Year Plan, an interview with Zygalis, p. 8.
Reportage from the district agricultural exhibition in Kaunas, p. 9.
Many combine and flax-reaper drivers receive cash awards from the Ministry of Agriculture, p. 9.
- Oct. 9, 1955.
Exhibition of applied and decorative art and goods for mass consumption from Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania in Vilna, p. 1.
- Oct. 10, 1955.
50 new patterns designed by the Voipstas Tricot Factory in Siauliai, p. 1.
Machine-tractor stations mechanize stock farms, p. 1.
Regional agricultural exhibition in Trakai, p. 1.
Bagdonas, Z. Animal husbandry on the Spariaus Collective Farm, Rietavas District, p. 2.
All arable lands must be plowed in the fall, p. 4.
Scientific conference at the Drobo Textile Factory in Kaunas, p. 6.
- Oct. 11, 1955.
Meeting of plowmen in Daugai, p. 1.
60 graduated from the Construction Workers School near Vilna, p. 1.
Mikalauskas, J. How we increase activity of collective farmers, p. 2.
The Leopoldis State Farm grows corn for cattle, p. 4.
The Communist Party organization of the city of Siauliai in the fight to carry out the resolutions of the July plenum of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 5.
The new trawler V. Knapauskas-Mickevičius delivered to the Lithuanian fishing fleet, p. 6.
Drainage engineering stations complete their work ahead of time, p. 10.
The Panevezys Sugar Factory receives sugar beets from the Ukraine, p. 10.
Great exhibition at the Central State Library in commemoration of Adam Mickiewicz, p. 11.
- Oct. 12, 1955.
New blocks for building walls produced by the Institute of Physics and Technology, p. 1.
Lithuanian drivers take part in harvesting in the Stalingrad region, p. 1.
Reportage from the agricultural exhibition in Kaunas, p. 2.

- Dissemination of progressive production methods in the Klaipeda Canvas Factory p. 7.
Complete reconstruction of the Drobe Textile Factory in Kaunas is planned for 1955 p. 10.
Released servicemen of the Red Army apply for work in Klaipeda, p. 10.
October is proclaimed as Gardening Month, p. 11.
Publication of volume 1 of the works of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, p. 11.
- Oct. 13, 1955.
Valvada, A. The Vinksnenai Nursery provides trees and shrubs for Gardening Month p. 1.
Material interest of collective farmers during the fall season, from Tiesa p. 4.
The Party Congress, highest authority of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 6.
- Oct. 14, 1955.
From worker to director of a factory, p. 1.
Conference of collective farmers of Vilkija District on swine breeding, p. 2.
More than 5,000 books received from the State Book Collector for libraries in Ukmerge District p. 2.
Tamasiuskas, M. Radio set for each apartment on the Flight Road Collective Farm, Kaunas District p. 2.
For better delivery of newspapers, from Tiesa, p. 3.
- Oct. 15, 1955.
The Dawn Hosiery Factory in Klaipeda exceeds the Plan, p. 1.
The Shift Textile Habschdasher Factory in Kaunas introduces new equipment for producing diapes, p. 1.
Admission of new members to collective farms is considered at general meetings of collective farmers of Ulema District, p. 2.
The Kaunas Botanical Garden receives new species of plants from Moscow, Prague, Warsaw, and other cities, p. 2.
Runkauskaitė Fall plowing on the Amber Collective Farm, Kaunas District, p. 2.
Glemza, B. Peat as fertilizer, p. 4.
- Oct. 16, 1955.
The Birch Furniture Factories in Vilna produce new designs for combination furniture, p. 1.
New manufacturing processes in the Alytus Agricultural Machines Factory, p. 1.
Former servicemen apply for work with the Baltic fishing boats, p. 1.
Question of improving work with propagandists, from Tiesa, p. 3.
Construction work for the Vilna Television Station begins this year, p. 4.
Talkunas, J. Gardening on collective farms, p. 5.
- Oct. 17, 1955.
New device for bottling medicine at the Santina Pharmaceutical Factory, p. 1.
Increased production of the Pavenciai Sugar Refinery, p. 1.
Collective farmers like documentary motion pictures on agriculture, p. 2.
Delegation of the Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Sciences leaves for Moscow, p. 2.
Norkus, P. We prepare to winter animals, p. 3.
Zubrickas, A. Increased production of dairy products on collective farms within the limits of the Linkuva Machine-Tractor Station, p. 4.
- Oct. 18, 1955.
Hollow concrete blocks for farm buildings, p. 1.
District agricultural exhibition in Plunge, p. 2.
The Skuodas Machine-Tractor Station receives from Smolensk 10 small prefabricated houses for tractor drivers in the field, p. 2.
Exhibition of books on the newest technical inventions in the Klaipeda Public Library, p. 2.
Ensiling potatoes for fodder, p. 3.
- Oct. 19, 1955.
Sumskis, F. Furniture of the Siauliai Furniture Factory is appreciated in Moscow, p. 1.
1,600 centners of eels caught in Courland Lagoon, p. 1.
Students are admitted to the correspondence school at the Academy of Agriculture, p. 2.
Lecture-concert on Pushkin in the operas of Russian composers, p. 2.
Easier way of threshing perennial seed grasses, p. 3.
Vaidelovicius, J. We shall achieve an even larger corn harvest, p. 4.
- Oct. 20, 1955.
Improved railroad transportation between Vilna and Molodetino, p. 1.
Assembly-line production of books at the V. Kapuskas-Mickevicius Printing House, p. 1.
Agreement for cooperation between the J. Janonis Paper Factory and Kaunas Polytechnic Institute, p. 1.
Zavisiaileno, A. Summary report on animal husbandry on the Young Guard Collective Farm, Joniskis District, p. 1.
Lithuanian artists prepare for the Jubilee Art Exhibition in Moscow in 1957, p. 2.
Pienka Beginning a new year in animal husbandry, p. 3.

- Bilanskis, E. Two annual tasks are not the limit, p. 5.
Zukis, L. Survey of animal husbandry in Kapuskas District, p. 6.
- Oct. 21, 1955.
Workers of the Tractonys Brickyard discuss the 6th Five-Year Plan, p. 1.
The Seduva Butter and Cheese Enterprise adopts assembly-line production of butter, p. 1.
Extensive drainage work on the Lighthouse Collective Farm, Plunge District, p. 1.
From the Saltona Horse Farm, Skaudville District, p. 2.
Landscape gardening in Vilna, p. 2.
Several new musical publications for amateur groups.
First magnetophones produced by the Elfa Electro-technical Plant sent to Moscow, p. 3.
The floating fishing base M. Melnikaitis returns to the Klaipeda Harbor, p. 3.
New method of repaving used by the Linkuva Machine-Tractor Station, p. 3.
- Oct. 22, 1955.
27 collective farms take part in the district agricultural exhibition in Seduva, p. 2.
New fishery products on the Klaipeda market, p. 3.
From activities of the Teachers Training Institute, p. 3.
Reportage from the agricultural exhibition in Vilkija, p. 4.
- Oct. 23, 1955.
Balstienis, A. Special brigade for discovering production possibilities, p. 1.
The Cotton Factory produces new capon stockings, p. 2.
284 hectares of land claimed on the Red Flag Collective Farm, Arlogala District, p. 2.
Seminars for workers with the Pioneer Organization, p. 2.
Volume 2 of the literary almanac Sovetskaja Litva in the Russian language, a book review, p. 2.
For a speedier harvesting of sugar beets, from Tiesa, p. 3.
The Institute of City Construction prepares a blueprint for the Vilna Palace of Culture, p. 4.
- Oct. 24, 1955.
Mechanization of farm buildings in Linkuva District, p. 1.
Factory libraries in Siauliai propagate more technical literature, p. 1.
Imazinskas, B. Plowing fields for corn, p. 2.
Reportage from the Karsenal Agricultural Exhibition, p. 3.
Weekly review of musical radio programs, p. 5.
- Oct. 25, 1955.
Slogans for the anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 1.
Vaitkus, B. Agricultural achievements of the On Sialia Road Collective Farm, Doinava District, p. 6.
Potato harvesting ends, p. 7.
Stokus, V. How we organize the preliminary processing of flax, p. 8.
- Oct. 26, 1955.
Some 500 freight trains left Vilna Station in October, p. 1.
Speeder repairs of reeling stock at the Vilna Canning Depot, p. 1.
The Vitenbergas Fur Sewing Factory in Vilna adopts new methods of production, p. 1.
New technology in the Nemunas Woolen Fabrics Factory, p. 1.
Skverelis, B. We shall plow all fields before winter, p. 2.
Slogans for new victories, from Tiesa, p. 4.
- Oct. 27, 1955.
Production worth 5,000,000 rubles more than the Plan at the Siauliai Furniture Factory, p. 1.
The Zalgiris Metal Grinding Factory organizes collection of scrap metal in Nauja Vilna District, p. 1.
3,000 kilograms of honey produced by the Progress Collective Farm, Mazokiai District, p. 1.
The Amateur Group of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute tours collective farms in Vilkija District, p. 2.
Krikstulonas, J. Progressive science in collective production, p. 3.
- Oct. 28, 1955.
The Dzerzhinskii Tobacco Factory in Vilna fulfills the Five-Year Plan ahead of time, p. 1.
The District Industrial Combine of Ukmerge increases industrial efficiency 1.5 times, p. 1.
More than 2,000 centners of fish exceeding the annual plan caught by the Sea Gull Fishermen's Arfel, p. 2.
Conference on poultry farms in Siauliai, p. 2.
The fall fair in Siauliai, p. 3.
Force of material incentive, p. 3.
The alliance of workers and peasants, an invincible force, p. 7.

- Oct. 29, 1955.
First 1,000 centners of sugar produced by the Kapuskas Sugar Factory, p. 1.
Consultation of rationalizers and inventors of the Dzerzhinskii District, Vilna City, p. 1.
Collective farms of Simas District exceed the plan for delivering meat and dairy products, p. 1.
Achievements of the swine farm of the Dawn Collective Farm, Doinava, are known all over the country, p. 1.
100th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Michurin is widely commemorated in Alytus District, p. 2.
Neighbors verify the course of socialist competition, p. 2.
General October strike in Lithuania in 1905, p. 5.
- Oct. 30, 1955.
Conditions are the same but results are different, p. 1.
Broadcast of the Students Friendship Concert from the Sports Hall in Kaunas, p. 5.
Naujas, A. Technological improvements in the Siauliai Bicycle Factory, p. 6.
Opening of the agricultural exhibition at the Baltoji Vokla State Farm, p. 7.
What collections reveal, reportage from Panevezys Ethnologic Museum, p. 8.
Adam Mickiewicz Month proclaimed at the Teachers Training School in Kaunas, p. 9.
- Oct. 31, 1955.
New machinery at the Neils Casting Factory in Kaunas, p. 1.
Semashko, B. The Klaipeda Plywood Furniture Combine wins the Red Pennant, p. 1.
1,300 houses built in Siauliai after the war, p. 2.
Summer season ends at Lithuanian health resorts, p. 2.
Wintering cattle on collective farms, p. 2.
Trofimovas, J. Progressive methods in forming and dispatching trains, p. 6.
Melashin's equipment introduced into Lithuanian dairies, p. 8.
Three-year courses in agricultural engineering and zootechny, p. 8.
First German books received by the Vilna Central Bookstore, p. 9.
- Nov. 1, 1955.
30,000 or more cans produced daily by the Vilna Fruit and Vegetable Canning Factory, p. 1.
Carp output in fish hatcheries of the Smali Fishermen's Trust, p. 1.
Reportage from the Black Silver-fox farm, p. 1.
Gaielis, E. For speedier harvesting of sugar beets, p. 2.
Kulbis, J. Achievements and prospects in the peat industry, p. 4.
- Nov. 2, 1955.
The Radviliškis Glass Factory produces two kinds of glass, p. 1.
Farmers of Klaipeda District visit best collective farms of the country, p. 1.
Interdistrict physicians' conference in Mazokiai, p. 2.
Shock workers in fall plowing, p. 2.
Factories meet the 38th anniversary of the October Revolution with new achievements, p. 10.
Vysniauskas, E. Soil cultivation at the District Agricultural Exhibition in Siauliai, p. 11.
Exchange of visits between Lithuanian and Latvian farmers, p. 12.
Working people of Kaunas enterprises commemorate the 50th anniversary of the general strike in 1905, p. 12.
Nine 7-year music schools with 1,400 students in Lithuania, p. 12.
The month of November is dedicated to rehearsals of amateur groups, p. 13.
- Nov. 3, 1955.
Improved 5-ton electric cranes produced by the Klaipeda Harbor Equipment Enterprise, p. 1.
Prizes distributed among factories for economical use of electric power, p. 1.
Augustinavicius, S. Tractor Brigade No. 12 of the Radviliškis Machine-Tractor Station exceeds the Plan, p. 1.
Several aspirants for teaching positions admitted to the Academy of Agriculture, Polytechnic Institute, and the Institute of Medicine, p. 2.
Bad state of farm buildings for animals, from Tiesa, p. 3.
Five Lithuanian creameries receive prizes from the Soviet Ministry of Meat and Dairy Products, p. 9.
208 freight trains passed through Radviliškis in October, p. 9.
Electric lights on Skapiškis collective farms, p. 9.
New plays at Lithuanian theaters in honor of the 38th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 10.
Songs and music last long into the night at the Longshoremen's Club in Klaipeda, p. 10.
Four years of the radio newspaper at the Vilambargas Fur Sewing Factory in Vilna, p. 10.
- Nov. 4, 1955.
Aukstakalnis, K. The Kaunas Fruit and Vegetable Canning Factory increases its production, p. 1.
Better care of swine on the J. Zemaitis Collective Farm, Akmenė District, p. 1.

- Agri-cultural workers and the October Revolution p. 2
- Sulienė, Lenta, organizer and leader of the great socialist October Revolution p. 6.
- Radio interview with shock workers p. 10.
- 300,000 take part in this year's sports events, p. 14.
- Arženis, V. Annual output of 220,000 children's bicycles planned by the Šiauliai Bicycle Factory p. 17.
- Reportage about construction work on the hydroelectric power plant in Kaunas p. 13.
- The October Fair in Vilna, p. 18.
- The mobile exhibition "50 Years of the First Russian Revolution" organized by the Kaunas Ethnographic Museum, p. 19.
- College students in Kaunas receive many letters from people's democracies, p. 19.
- Kapsukas and Salcinkai District lead in milk production, from Tiesa, p. 6.
- Solovius, J. Let us fight for better economic conditions on each collective farm, from Tiesa, p. 8.
- Nov. 5, 1955.
- The Klaipėda Fish Cannery produces 55,000 cans a day p. 1.
- The Kaunas Botanical Garden cultivates plants rich in vitamin, p. 1.
- Parents and teachers' conference at Alytus High School No. 1 p. 1.
- Boļšakov, S. Work of Tractor Brigade No. 1 in the Raudondvaris Machine-Tractor Station, p. 2.
- Savickas, Summing up results of the agricultural year p. 3.
- Nov. 6, 1955.
- Workers and farmers in a radio interview about the October holiday, p. 1.
- 10th anniversary of the famous Klaipėda Ship Repair Yard p. 2.
- Machine's name bestowed upon the Vilnia Experimental Gardening Station, Kaunas Gardening School, Joniskėlis School of Agricultural Engineering, and Dabūva High School, p. 2.
- 32 new post offices in Lithuania, p. 3.
- Memorable anniversary, from Tiesa, p. 3.
- Sumauskas, M. Great holiday of the Soviet people, from Tiesa, p. 3.
- Reconstruction and growth of Vilna, p. 6.
- Kaunas during the October holiday, p. 7.
- Klaipėda during the October holiday, p. 8.
- Nov. 7, 1955.
- Radio reportage from Lenin Place in Vilna, p. 2.
- The Klaipėda Ship Repair Yard, winner of the socialist competition of the Soviet Union, p. 3.
- Nov. 8, 1955.
- October celebration in Vilna, Klaipėda, and other cities, p. 1.
- A. Gudaitis-Guzovicius' radio play Kalvis Ignoto tolybė (Blacksmith Ignotas' Truth); an announcement, p. 5.
- Nov. 9, 1955.
- New exhibition on the 1905-1907 Revolution at the Army Historical Museum in Kaunas, p. 1.
- The Seaplane Wooden Fabrics Factory in Kapsukas receives a prize from the Ministry of Local Industry and Fuel, p. 1.
- The Molne Veke Cardboard Factory improves its efficiency, p. 1.
- Nov. 10, 1955.
- The Radviliskis Glass Factory receives 447,000 rubles more than planned during the last four months, p. 1.
- Role of the agronomist on a collective farm, p. 1.
- On the right road; from the experience of collective farms in Salcininkai District, p. 2.
- Aleksandraviciute, E. From my experience as a swine breeder, p. 4.
- Nov. 11, 1955.
- Close relationship between the Swan Cotton Fabrics Factory in Klaipėda and other Soviet textile factories p. 1.
- Many new houses built by the Vilna Construction Trust p. 1.
- 133 brigades of the Communist Youth League and other youths in Kaunas factories p. 1.
- Advance payment for collective farmers in Kapsukas District p. 2.
- New thermoelectric power plant for the Varduva Collective Farm, Seda District, p. 2.
- New compositions for choirs and ensembles, p. 2.
- "Treasury of Music," a radio hour for students, p. 4.
- Simkus, J. A. Vieniūlis' new story Platelių ežero paslaptis (The Mystery of Platelių Lake); a review, p. 5.
- The Kaunas Agricultural Research Station tests corn, p. 6.
- Nov. 12, 1955.
- Machinery rebuilt in the Silva Hosiery Factory in Kaunas, p. 1.
- Mechanized processes in the Akmens Lime Factory, p. 1.
- 240 longshoremen receive special rewards for good work, p. 2.

- Correspondence between the Pakojas Flour Mill and Dabupal Flour Mill, p. 2.
- Many salesmen take special courses to improve their qualifications, p. 2.
- Many agronomists and agricultural experts ask for admission to collective farms, p. 2.
- Kazlauskas, Fall plowing on collective farms, p. 3.
- Penkalis, Z. My experience in cattle breeding p. 4.
- Bulavys, J., Meškauskis, K. Electric power in capitalist and Soviet Lithuania, p. 6.
- The Soviet Lithuanian Government and the Central Committee of the Communist Party award Kapsukas District with the Order of the Red Pennant for pork production p. 8.
- The word Academic added to the name of the Lithuanian State Drama Theater, p. 8.
- Vast construction work in the area of the Kursenai Machine-Tractor Station, p. 8.
- The Panevezys School of Agricultural Engineering, second best in the Soviet Union, p. 8.
- Ugintas, P. Architects and construction workers of Šiauliai City approve measures against immoderation in architecture, p. 9.
- Names of 20 best factories in Kaunas inscribed on the Plaque of Honor, p. 9.
- Heavily loaded freight train leaves Vilna Station for Kašketon, p. 9.
- Regional conference of geologists in Vilna, p. 10.
- 15th anniversary of the State Academic Drama Theater, p. 10.
- Volume of A. Mickiewicz' selected works in Lithuanian, p. 10.
- Nov. 13, 1955.
- Technical inspection of ships in Klaipėda Harbor, p. 1.
- Shoe models of the Linas Shoe Factory praised by the Ministry of Light Industry of the Soviet Union, p. 1.
- The Radviliskis Mechanical Factory produces for virgin lands in Siberia, p. 1.
- Technical improvement at the Panevezys Meat Combine, p. 1.
- 290 bacon producers delivered to the state by the Vojoshtov Collective Farm, Pakojas District, p. 2.
- Vilna celebrates the 15th anniversary of the State Drama Theater, p. 2.
- Workers of the District Consumers Cooperative improve trade in villages, p. 2.
- Tempo of construction of housing is too slow in Lithuania, p. 3.
- Construction workers in Kaunas receive prefabricated building materials, p. 6.
- Freight train goes from Radviliskis to Sovetsk and back in one day, p. 6.
- Juodka, A. New machine for milk pasteurization, p. 6.
- Nov. 14, 1955.
- Inland navigation on the Neman River, p. 1.
- New fish cannery in Klaipėda, p. 1.
- New machinery for the J. Janonis Paper Factory in Petrashtat, p. 1.
- Conference on better propaganda work in Daugai, p. 2.
- Some 600,000 items of folklore at the Institute of Lithuanian Language and Literature, p. 2.
- Miklauskas, For efficient use of agricultural machinery, p. 2.
- For mechanized painting in the building industry, p. 7.
- Comrade M. Sumauskas, Secretary of the Communist Party, awarded the Red Pennant, p. 10.
- Meetings of construction workers and engineers dealing with new instructions for the building industry, p. 10.
- Workers of the Swan Textile Factory study methods in Russian factories, p. 11.
- Second all-Union prizes awarded several butter and cheese enterprises, p. 11.
- Vadopoulos, J. Fall plowing within the area of the Tirkėliai Machine-Tractor Station, p. 11.
- Nov. 15, 1955.
- Aleknavicius, Best grain for seed banks, p. 2.
- New books on agriculture, a review, p. 3.
- For further development of popular culture, from Tiesa, p. 4.
- Krščukas, V. Combating immoderation in architecture, p. 7.
- Prodoškas, P. Animal husbandry within the area of the Tirkėliai Machine-Tractor Station, p. 7.
- Much documentary material received from Poland for the exhibition in Vilna in honor of A. Mickiewicz p. 8.
- Volume 2 of Darbai (Works) published by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences; a review, p. 8.
- Nov. 16, 1955.
- Semiconcrete, new building material, p. 1.
- New technical personnel in the Klaipėda Cellulose and Paper Combine, p. 1.
- New books published by the State Publishing House of Lithuania, p. 2.
- Mišlovas, V. Corn growing on the May 1 Collective Farm, p. 4.
- Special broadcast for railroad transport workers, p. 6.
- Conference of construction workers in Vilna, p. 9.

- The Department of Hydraulic Engineering of the Polytechnic Institute conducts research related to construction of a hydroelectric power plant near Kaunas, p. 10.
- 80,000 cobs more fish caught in the North Atlantic this year than last p. 10.
- Gabsys, S. Threshing at the Vidukle Machine-Tractor Station, p. 11.
- Steadily expanding health and prophylactic establishments in Lithuania, p. 11.
- Evaluation of the exhibition of applied and decorative art in Vilna, p. 12.
- Nov. 17, 1955.
- Designers of Klaipėda accept with great pleasure the resolution against immoderation in architecture, p. 1.
- The Red Lighthouse Factory in Panevezys produces casts of a new type for home consumption and for the fraternal republics, p. 1.
- Mechanizers of the Jasunai Machine-Tractor Station exceed the plan for fall plowing, p. 1.
- Members of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Radviliskis District discuss tasks in connection with the 20th Party Congress p. 2.
- Survey of district newspapers, p. 3.
- Germanas, V. The Šiauliai Teachers Institute, p. 6.
- 50th anniversary of the Stalin Prize winner Juozas Rudzinskis, p. 8.
- Conference of state farm directors and zootechnicians, p. 10.

- Nov. 18, 1955.
- Tuesday is Assistant Engineers Day in the Drobe Textile Factory, p. 1.
- Chairman's role on a collective farm, p. 1.
- Commemoration of International Student Day by Kaunas students of higher education, p. 2.
- Technical Literature Month organized by the Ministry of Culture, p. 2.
- 300,000 sportsmen participate in preparations for the 1956 Spartakiad, p. 2.
- Many patriots leave for steady work on collective farms p. 3.
- Importance of flax to the Lithuanian national economy, p. 4.
- Hydroelectric power plant near Kaunas the biggest construction enterprise in Lithuania, p. 7.
- Onaitis, J. Care of cattle during the winter season, p. 8.
- Repairing agricultural machinery at the Mazėikiai Machine-Tractor Station, p. 8.
- Three new music schools in Lithuania, p. 9.
- Nov. 19, 1955.
- 7th regular plenum of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party, p. 1.
- Increased freight car capacity at the Vilna Railway Station, p. 1.
- Fay processing is one of the most important tasks at present, p. 2.
- Raslanas, Proper organization of tractor repair work, p. 3.
- Two Polish historians in Vilna, p. 6.
- Self-sacrificing work of Communist Youth League brigades in Vilna factories, p. 8.
- Ropsys, J. Fish hatcheries in inland waters, p. 8.
- Widespread commemoration of Antilley Day, p. 9.
- Exhibition in honor of Adam Mickiewicz at the Kaunas Public Library, p. 9.
- 15 years of the Panevezys Drama Theater, p. 9.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- ISTISU METU SVENTUJU GYVENIMAI. Savo lesomis isleido P. M. Juras. Su Boston, "Darbininko" spauda [1945] 302, 304, 324 p. [The lives of the saints illus., index]
- MACEINA, ANTANAS. Jobo drama, zmogiskosios buties apmastyms. [Schweinfurt, Vonia] 1950 240 p. [The drama of Job, meditations on human existence notes]
- PRUNSKIS, JOSEPH. Prie viities kryziaus isleido kun. P. M. Juras, Chicago, 1948. 139 p. [At the cross of hope illus., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

- LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Delta Strada, Inc.) Chicago. [Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Facts and Ideas; From the film world.
- Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1956.

4. HISTORY

- SARMAITIS, R. Amerikos-Anglijos imperialistų intervencija Lietuvoje 1918-1920 Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literatūros leidykla, 1955. 41 p. [Intervention of American and English Imperialists in Lithuania, 1918-1920. footnotes]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS (Lietuvos Lenin Komunistinio Jaunimo Sąjungos Centrinis Komitetas) Vilnius [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania Weekly] No. 43-46, Oct.-Nov 1955

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, P. L. B. Vokietijos Kiasto Valdyba, INFORMACIJOS Hannover-Kleefteld, Germany [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles Weekly] Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Press and other news, From the German press, From the Soviet press in Lithuania, Lithuanian Community in Germany, From the enslaved fatherland No. 20, Dec. 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

LIETUVIŲ DAILE [Redakcinė komisija: T. Černiauskas et al. Daiktininkas V. Jankūnas, Sadarė P. Gudynas, E. Jurenas] Vilnius, Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1954 107 p. [Lithuanian art. In Lithuanian and Russian chiefly illus.]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

DRAUGAI, APSAKYMU RINKINYS, Vilnius, "Tiesos" leidykla, 1952 157 p. [Comrades, short stories]

GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH, Mūgo redas Vertė M. Miskinis. [Kaunas] Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla [1947] 355 p. [Mugored, a novel Tr. from the Russian] NN Not in DLC

GIUNČVICIUS, CESLOVAS, Vidurnakelo vaigėnai, naktikėnos istorijos [Chicago] Lietuvių knygų klubas [1953] 131 p. [Midnight organ, unbelievable stories]

JURKUS, PAULIUS Pavarasaria pito Vaiduvos [Chicago, Ill., "Draugo," 1954] 175 p. [Spring at Varduva River, short stories] OCI Not in DLC

NYKA-MILUNAS, A. Orifėjaus medis, eterasčiai 2 laida. Chicago, 1954 127 p. [Orpheus' tree; poems 2d ed.]

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

KARYS Brooklyn [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans Monthly] Recurrent features: Life in the armed services, Our honor roll, Book reviews, Mailbox No. 1, Jan 1950.

POLAND

1. GENERAL

POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO NAUKOWE NA OBCZYNNIE, Rocznik Londyn. [Proceedings and transactions of the Polish Society of Arts and Sciences Abroad] [Vol. 1] 1950/51. [1951] 38 p.
[Vol. 2] 1951/52. [1952] 80 p.
[Vol. 3] 1952/53. [1953] 84 p.
[Vol. 4] 1953/54. [1954] 92 p.
[Vol. 5, 1954/55. [1955] 108 p.]

PERIODICALS

DZIS I JUTRO, Warszawa [Illustrated Catholic magazine Weekly] Recurrent features: Cultural notes, Theater review

Vol. 11, no. 23, July 1955.
Kelczyński, W. In the Far East, (To be contd.) p. 1.
Kiafowski, A. Western Germany in the system of the Paris agreements of 1954, III. Divided nation. p. 2.
L. This is not the question of bon ton, p. 2.
Dr. Friendship, p. 2.
Hoffman, A. Contemporary American theater, p. 3.
Krzysztof, J. Portrait of a revolutionist, a short story, p. 4.
Hutnikiewicz, A. Creative work of Maria Dabrowska, p. 4.
Kolaj, J. A resounding start; a book review, p. 5.
Swiderska, A. The play *Wesele* (The Wedding) on the Polish stage, p. 6.
Selezynski, J. Polish music abroad, p. 6.
Munkiewicz, J. With hope, without enthusiasm; a motion-picture review, p. 7.
Pedziński, Z. Aleksander Scibor-Rylski's *Cien i lino opowiadania* (Shade and Other Stories), a book review, p. 7.
Okiewicz, J. Unpainted landscapes, 3. p. 8.

KULTURA, (Instytut Literacki) Paris [Review issued by the Polish Literary Institute Monthly] Recurrent features: Political archives, Newest Polish history; Cultural chronicle; Notes on publications, Book reviews, New publications; Letters to the editor

No. 9, Sept. 1955.
Hostowiec, P. The Conference of Four in Geneva, p. 7.
Zaremba, Z. Communism with open doors, p. 19.
Zkrzewski, S. What changes in Poland can be reversed? II. (To be contd.) p. 29.
Boh, H. The train arrived on time; a novel. 2. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) p. 62.
Romanowiczowa, Z. Some troubadour songs, p. 69.
Marszewski, J. The backbone, p. 81.
Londyńczyk, English chronicle, p. 87.
Jordan, Z. Mutilty of an intellectualist, p. 92.
Zbigniew Florczak urges repatriation, p. 103.
Witos, W. Fragments from memoirs, p. 107.
Congress of the P.E.N. Club in Vienna, p. 129.
KAI, Mandarins, communism, coexistence; a book review, p. 133.
av. Ukrainian books, p. 142.
Westfal, S. Słownik wyrazów obcych (Dictionary of Foreign Expressions); a review, p. 146.

NOWE CZASY, (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly *Novoe vremia*] No. 44, Oct. 1955.

ORZEL BIAŁY, London [Weekly] Vol. 15, nos. 12, 40, 49-50; Mar., Nov -Dec 1955.

PLOMYCZEK, Warszawa [Children's pictorial magazine. Semimonthly] Vol. 34, no. 0, Nov. 1955.

PLOMYK, Warszawa [Children's magazine. Weekly] Vol. 30, no. 0, Nov 1955.

POKOJ I WOLNOSC, PAIX ET LIBERTE, (Organizacja Pokoj i Wolność, Sekcja Polska) Paryż. [Issued by the Polish Section of the organization Paix et Liberté (Peace and Liberty). Monthly] Recurrent features: From the cold war front, News from Poland, Behind the barricade, Conversation with readers, No. 11, Oct. 1955.

POLAND, (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia English-language edition, issued also in Polish as *Polska* and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish] No. 1, 1954.

PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY, (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly] Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent, News about plastic arts, On a filmstrip, Black and white, Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of creative men.

Vol. 4, no. 14, Apr. 1955.
Wygodzki, S. An anonymous club and the conscience of nations, p. 1.
Kol, J. Ah, those books of a brigand, p. 2.
Treugutt, S. 1st General Meeting of the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists, p. 2.
Wojdowski, B. J. Andrzejewski's *Kalazka dla Marcina* (A Book for Martin); a review, p. 2.
Kostrzyńska, W. Gallery of Polish Art, p. 3.
Jastrun, M. Frozen water, marginal remarks on J. Cwiertnia's article, p. 4.
Zimand, R. Some remarks on deformation and realism, p. 4.
Blenkowski, W. Reading, p. 5.
Scibor-Rylski, A. Those who are not needed may not come; a motion-picture criticism, p. 5.
Lowinski, J. Victory Place, p. 6.
Chominski, J. For a proper evaluation of the situation, p. 6.
Kuski, J. Piano racialist by Stephen Askenase, p. 8.
Bartłomiej, B. Process of human maturation, p. 6.
Prutkowski, J. Two poems: Carpenter, mind your business; Change, p. 7.
Hager, L. A script writer, p. 7.
I. An American novel on the fascistization of America; a review, p. 8.
pl. Happy ending is unnecessary, a motion-picture criticism, p. 8.
t. T. E. Lawrence: a hero or a trickster? A book review, p. 8.
j. New novel by V. Pratolini; a review, p. 8.
t. A charming monster; a book review, p. 8.
i. Nazi, go home, p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 15, Apr. 1955.
Slucki, A. Notes on the newspaper column, p. 1.

Stein, A. Malakowski's early entries, p. 1.
Malakowski, V. Spain, a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.
Malakowski, V. Four poems: A coffee house, Versailles, For you, The last Saint Petersburg fairy tale. Tr. from the Russian, p. 2.
Zimand, R. Oh, that chanting cottage; a book review, p. 3.
Ryszkiewicz, A. Exhibition of watercolors and drawings, p. 3.
Morton, J. Three cottillions, a novel Pt. 1. p. 4.
Marek, J. Contemporary Polish music performed in chamber concerts, p. 5.
Michalek, B. On the way to realism; a motion-picture criticism, p. 6.
Szczepaniewicz, J. A reading room on Marxism and Leninism in the Ossolineum, p. 6.
Debowski, S. Decorative plastic arts, decrees and patrons, p. 6.
Gawlik, J. A. Wydrzynski's *Ludzie i cienie* (People and Shadows) or, Creative Production, a review of a play, p. 6.
Introductory remarks on a choral group after a meeting in Skolimow, p. 7.
g. Exhibition of Heinrich Vogeler's works, p. 8.
Schulze, H. Contemporary music in Berlin, p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 37, Sept. 1955.
Schaff, A. Research on culture and schools in science, p. 1.
Lewandowska, I. Our generation, p. 1.
Puścianek, J. Vitamin 1, p. 2.
Colniktor, J. Main things and an answer to Riecl, p. 3.
Przybys, J. For a new way of painting by young painters, p. 3.
Maltz, B. Competitions are needed, p. 5.
Mycieleki, Z. My program, p. 5.
Szlotyński, H. Toporkov, Kedrov, ballet and walking-part artists, p. 6.
Gleb, T. A circus, p. 6.
Czerwinski, M. Notes from wandering in Warsaw, p. 7.
A. S. Poprosta, a review of a periodical, p. 7.
Sandauer, A. From an Israeli memoir, p. 8.
Karlyn, D. Art in a certain village, p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 38, Sept. 1955.
Wojdowski, B. To everybody according to his merits, a story by a bookkeeper, p. 1.
Schaff, A. How to educate young scientific cadres? p. 1.
Oberlander, M. It is worth thinking over, p. 2.
Rodnev, L. The Palace of Culture and Science, p. 3.
Putramen, J. Superimposed authorities, p. 3.
Proban, A. An orchestral concert by T. Baird; a music criticism, p. 5.
Mycieleki, Z. International creative concerts; small orchestra of the National Philharmonic Orchestra, p. 5.
Michalek, B. Biography and epic poetry; a motion-picture criticism, p. 6.
Treugutt, S. L. Bartłomiej's *Nim słonce wzdzieje* (Before the Sun Rises); a review of a play, p. 6.
Starzyński, J. Canaletto, Gierzyński and the International Congress of Historians of Art in Venice, p. 6.
Zalawski, W. On an Albanian road, p. 8.

PRZEKROJ, (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Kraków. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]

Nos 554-557, 558, 559, Nov.-Dec 1955

RADIO I SWIAT (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio Weekly] Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest, Brief notes on radio programs, Editor's answers, We ask why, Aerials of our friends, The jolly aerial, In the shade of the dolina, Radio in a few lines, Humor and satire on the air
Vol 11, nos. 47-50, 51/52, Nov.-Dec 1955

SWIAT Warszawa [Illustrated magazine Weekly] Recurrent features: Our chronicle, Book reviews, Our correspondents report, Everyday photography, Sports in isolation marks, Victories and defeats, The world knows about it, Theater world, Intellectual pastime, Chess, Smut and not expensive
Vol 6, nos. 48-49, 50, 51, Nov.-Dec 1955

SZPIKI Warszawa [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine Weekly]
Vol 21, nos. 48-51, Nov.-Dec 1955

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa [Issued by Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative Weekly]
Nos. 46-51, Nov.-Dec, 1955.

U.S. Embassy Poland POLISH PRESS SUMMARY [Translations or abstracts from Polish newspapers issued by the US and British Embassies in Warsaw Daily]
Vol 1, nos. 3-4, Jan 1958.

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIE W POLSCE. NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, Jan 1956.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles in English and Polish Weekly] Recurrent features: Poles throughout the world, Poles in Australia, Miscellaneous news
Vol. 7, nos. 35-37, 40-41, Sept.-Oct. 1955

ZESZYTY TEORETYCZNO-POLITYCZNE: EKONOMIA, FILOZOFIA, HISTORIA, ZAGADNIENIA MIĘDZYNARODOWE. (Książka i Wiedza) Warszawa [Translations of articles on economics, philosophy, history, and international relations from foreign periodicals issued by Książka i Wiedza Monthly]
No. 11, Nov. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

DĄBROWSKA, WANDA. 555 [1 u Plececi pldziesiat piec] książek wydanych w okresie powojennym. Warszawa, Ludowy Instytut Oświaty i Kultury, 1946 80 p. (Wydawnictwa L. i O. K., 6) [555 books published in the postwar period]
MIDW

KATALOG POLSKICH PERIODICZESKICH IZDANI. Warszawa, Prasa i Książka. [Export list of Polish periodicals issued by Prasa i Książka Titles in Polish and Russian]
Year 1954. [1953] 39 p.

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM. (Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Monthly]
Vol 9, no. 9, Sept. 1955

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawa) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly] Recurrent features: News from libraries; Activities of the Association; Review of publications
Vol. 22, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1955

Dom Książki KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI. Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by Dom Książki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1950-61, Biuletyn Nowosci. Three nos. a month]
Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 1955.

KSIĄZKI CZYTELNIKA. (Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Bulletin on new books issued by Czytelnik] Recurrent feature: Literary notebook.

Nos 9-11, 1952
Nos 20-21, 1953
Nos 22-24, 1954

NOWE KSIĄZKI (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications Semimonthly]
Vol 7, no. 22, Nov. 1955

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY (Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Weekly]
Vol 11, nos. 42-47, Oct.-Nov. 1955

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

CHALASINSKI, JOZEF. Problem humanizmu [Napis] Jozef Chalasiński, Krytyka Chalasińskiego, Antonina Kłoskowska, Wacław Piotrowski, Łódź, Łódzkie Tow. Naukowe, 1954 131 p. [Łódź Uniwersytet. Prace z historii myśli społecznej, t. 2] [The problem of humanism bibl.]
MIDW Not in DLC

DOBRA CZYNSKI, JAN. Manna i chleb [Wyd 1] Warszawa, "Pax", 1954. 218 p. [Manna and bread illus., poiz]
MIDW Not in DLC

GOLINSKI, ZDZISLAW. Nauka św. Augustyna o kłamstwie na 16 historii. Lublin, Towarzystwo Naukowe K U L., 1948. 95 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Rozprawy Wydziału Teologicznego-Kanonistycznego 2] [St. Augustine's teaching on lying viewed against the historical background. bibl., footnotes]

KRZACZYNSKI, E. Rozmowy o Kościele polsko-katolickim. Warszawa, Wydawn. Kurii Biskupiej Kościoła Polsko-Katolickiego, 1953, 90 p. [Talks on the Polish National Catholic Church]

NEW YORK. ST. STANISLAUS' CHURCH. Parafia Sw. Stanisława B. i M. w New York, 1874-1949. [New York, 1949?] 175 p. [The parish of St. Stanislaus, Bishop and Martyr, in New York, 1874-1949. chiefly illus., poiz]
OU

PERIODICALS

CARITAS. (Zrzeszenie Katolików Caritas) Warszawa [Religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes of interest to Catholics; Cultural life, Realizing the Six-Year Plan, Stories from past years, Interesting things; On the stage
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Grelowski, K. Pages from a memoir, Sept.-Oct., 1959 p. 26
Kobyłńska, E. Caritas, an ardent word p. 32.

KUZNICA KAPLAŃSKA (Zwiazek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację. Główna Komisja Księża) Warszawa [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of the Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy Supersedes Książka Obywateli Biweekly] Recurrent features: Remarks on everyday life, Readers write, Review of events, Among new books.
Vol. 3, no. 14, Aug. 1955.
Declaration, p. 1.
Wilkowski, S. Unification has become a fact. p. 2.
Seydlanger, A. Gospel and philosophy. p. 4.
Domachowski, W. Father Bolesław Domanski, p. 13.
Lewkowicz, W. St. Hedwig's Basilica at Trzebnica. p. 21.
Kraków news. p. 27.
Poznań news. p. 27.
Breslau news. p. 26.
Warsaw news. p. 28.
Diastolic news; the death and solemn funeral of Archbishop Romuald Jalbzykowski. p. 29.
Declaration of the Presidium of the All-Polish Committee of the Ecclesiastical and Secular Catholic Activists of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front. p. 29.
Silver anniversary of the priesthood of T. Matuszewski. p. 30.
Silver anniversary of the priesthood of H. Wasilewski. p. 30.
At last a meeting of the Four. p. 31.

Vol. 3, no. 15, Aug. 1955.
Broma, F. Assumption of the Mother of God. p. 1
Jaworski, J. A day honoring the Virgin Mary as a means for education of the family. p. 5.
Saba, A. St. Augustine's City of God. p. 8.
Simpson. The child of so many tears. p. 11.
Kacki, F. The parish clergy of Small Poland in the years 1800-1860. p. 12.
Pudło, K. At the feet of the "White Madonna." p. 17.
K. H. The deceased priest Jerzy Zamej; an obituary. p. 20.

Bołowczyk, S. The welcome of the fatherland, a hamlet of remembrances of ten years ago. p. 20.
Hanowski, M. "He who sows, sows the word"; from notes of a priest. p. 21.
Gienbowicz, K. Ten years in the Recovered Territories. p. 23.
(J.) Uniformness of church services in Warmia. p. 23.
(J. St. B.) 25th anniversary of the priesthood of Władysław Mior. p. 25.
Czechowicz, A. The cult of the Virgin Mary in the Recovered Territories. p. 26.
The learned against war. p. 28.
The parish priest and the curate. p. 29.
Wojasinski, H. The curate and the parish priest. p. 30.

MYSL FILOZOFICZNA (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences includes an English-language summary, Philosophical Thought Quarterly] Recurrent features: Critique and polemics, Bibliography, Letters to the editor, Brief notes.
No. 2, 1955.

Widerszpli, S. Policy of the socialist state and economic laws. p. 3.
Rutkowski, W. Certain problems in syllogistic logic in the light of the theory of Marxism and Leninism. p. 43.
Litwin, J. Mably and antagonism in the antifoundal camp in the 18th century. p. 70.
Libert, Z. For a closer relationship between cognition on dialectical and historical materialism and particular sciences. p. 101.
Skwarczynska, S. Concerning the teaching of dialectical and historical materialism in universities. p. 109.
Przelecki, M. Still more about logic. p. 118.
Sandler, S. Embellishment and antiembellishment; concerning a monograph on Bronisław Białobłocki. p. 122.
Katz, H. Historical conditions of the origin of Marxism. p. 148.
Bauman, Z. C. Durbin's theory of democratic socialism; a review of his The Politics of Democratic Socialism, an Essay on Social Policy. p. 178.
Boylan, P. Marginal remarks on Voltaire's Letters Concerning the English Nation; a review of a Polish translation of the same. p. 190.
Mrowczyński, T. Voltaire's example, a review of his book Talks and Dialogues. p. 195.
Wiatr, J. American progressive sociology in the light against racism. p. 201.
Bogusławski, A. Fighting for further development of the Marxist philosophy in Czechoslovakia; a review of a periodical. p. 210.
R. P. Mortimer, H. Activities of chairs of philosophy. p. 218.
Wojnar, J. A conference concerning the criterion of progress as applied in history. p. 226.
H. M. A discussion concerning the notion of matter. p. 235.
The more important philosophical works published in Poland in 1954. p. 242.

POSEL EWANGELICKI EVANGELICAL HERALD

(Polski Kościół Ewangelicki Augsburgski na Wychodźstwie oraz Zrzeszenie Ewangelików Polaków w Wielkiej Brytanii) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile and the Association of Polish Protestants in Great Britain Monthly] Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world, Church news from home, Letters to the editor.
Vol. 11, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI Wrocław. [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Liturgical calendar, History of the Breslau Archbishopric, Horizons of natural science and technology, Talking to readers, Notebook of cultural events, What other periodicals report.
Vol. 3, nos. 46-49, 52, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

ZYCIE. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement: Zycie Kraju. Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 48-50, Nov.-Dec 1955.

4. HISTORY

BASZKIEWICZ, JAN. Powstanie zjednoczonego państwa polskiego na przełomie XIII i XIV wieku. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 485 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Nauk Prawnych Studia nad historią państwa i prawa. Seria 2, t. 1) [Foundation of the united Polish state at the turn of the 13th and 14th centuries 1st ed. bibl.]
MIDW Not in DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- ARSKI, STEFAN. *Kurtylna idzie w gore*. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 121 p. [The curtain goes up, illus., facsimile]
- BIENIAKOWNA, JANINA. *O chlopskie prawa, szkice z dzieł wal malopolskiej*. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 308 p. [For peasants' rights, sketches from the history of the Little Poland village illus., glossary, index, notes]
- BISKUP, MARIAN. *Mapy wojewodztwa pomorskiego w drugiej polowie XVI w. Torun [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1955 180 p. [Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz 58, 1953, zesz 1] [Maps of Pomeranian Voivodeship in the second half of the 16th century 1. Distribution of real property. II Scheme of parishes 2 fold. maps (in pocket)]*
- DARSKI, STANISLAW. *Organizacja i technika transportu morskiego*. Wyd 2. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 437 p. [Maritime transportation, its organization and technical services 2d ed.]
- DEMEL, JULIUSZ. *Początki kolei żelaznej w Krakowie. Krakow, Nakt, Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1954 36 p. [Krakow dawniej i dzisiejszy, nr 6] [The beginning of railroads in Krakow illus., bibl., facsimile]*
- INSTYTUT GOSPODARSTWA SPOŁECZNEGO, Warszawa. *Pamiętniki chłopów, wybór [Wyboru dokonali Leonora Strozicka, Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [1954] 360 p. [Memoirs of peasants; a selection]*
- ISTOTA PRZEMIAN W POWOJENNEJ POLSCE. Warszawa, Wyd. Szkolenia KCS, 1950 27 p. [Biblioteczka Szkoleniowa, nr 1 [14]] [The meaning of changes in postwar Poland]
- KRASICKI, IGNACY, ed. *Na szlakach wielkich przemian, 10 lat złotych Krakowskiej*. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 612 p. [On the paths of great changes; 10 years of the Krakow Province. illus.]
- KWIATKOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ. *Powiazanie funkcjonalne w polityce gospodarczego planowania na wybrzeżu Gdansk, Instytut Bałtycki, 1948. 24 p. [Functional connections in the policy of economic planning on the Coast] MiU Not in DLC*
- MAKULEC, FRANCISZEK. *Planowanie i analiza kosztów własnych w transporcie samochodowym. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954. 176 p. [Planning and analysis of prime costs in automotive transportation. 1st ed. tables]*
- MITZNER, LARYSSA. *Porównaj*. Warszawa, Nisza Kategoria, 1952. 1 v (unpaged) [Compare... chiefly illus.]

PERIODICALS

Centralny Związek Spółdzielczości Pracy. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Union of Production Cooperatives. Three no a month] Nos 29-32, Oct.-Nov. 1955.

- DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly] Recurrent features: Reformers and leaders; Brief notes; Soviet experiences; Letters from correspondents and readers; Editor's answers; Legal advice; Inclusive criticism.
- Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
Great friendship. p. 1.
Wozniak, D. Principal tasks of state small industry in the light of the results of the first half of 1955. p. 2.
S. B.; L. K. The timely problems of waste raw materials. p. 4.
Kallia, M. International fairs as an instrument of the economic policy. p. 6.
Frackiewicz, J. Control of the management of materials. p. 7.
Reich, M. Work of the chief engineer. p. 9.
Kozłowski, Z. We can and must export more. p. 11.
Norwinski, C. Christmas tree decorations and toys with foreign markets. p. 13.
Kowalewicz, H. This was not a surprise to us. p. 13
Szczepan, J. The improvement which may bring millions in savings. p. 14.
(m). The building materials industry in Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. p. 18.
Masłowski, J. Some remarks about store displays of the Capital Management of Local Industry. p. 19.
Karski, A. Good initiative breaks against the difficulties which could have been removed. p. 21.
(om). In the Sign and Signboard Factory. p. 23.
(j). "The wardrobe begins to play." p. 24.
Conference in Hirschberg. p. 25.
Koss, A. Technical preparation for building is an important problem. p. 28.

- Jakobek, E. I propose a motion p. 27
Hyłski, S. A "competition" interview p. 28
Mazurek, H. The school workshops and the Institute for Improvement of Handicraft unit teaching with production. p. 30
Dobrakowski, K. How local industry trains invention technicians p. 31.

- EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa [Issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management Includes a supplement 'Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu', bulletin of the Institute Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Comments.
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
Kopinski, J. Organization of the work and wages of repair brigades in the machinery industry. p. 337.
Rawluk, J. Method of calculating technical and economic effects in the plan of technical development. p. 347.
Frackiewicz, J. Operative planning of employment, productiveness, and wages in intrafactory economic settlement of accounts. p. 356.
Waszak, A. Content and importance of intrafactory planning. p. 360.
Jechorek, J., Schneider, M. Method of calculating gross production. p. 372.
Taper, T. Use of electronic machines in office work. p. 377.
Maciejewski, J. Organizational achievements in the Lenin Foundry. p. 382.
- Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1955
Zajac, A., Burck, P. Organization of intrafactory planning in the chemical industry p. 385
Nowakowska, T. Importance of introducing the system of intrafactory settlement of accounts in the Nitrogen Industry Plant at Kędzierzyn. p. 394
Zawadzka, M. Introduction of intrafactory settlement of accounts in the chemical industry p. 399.
Matthes, H. Tasks and aims of the Institute of Economics and Labor Safety in the German Democratic Republic. p. 406
Benluzanski, Z. Circulation of documentation in the department of the chief technologist. p. 409
Socha, M. Influence of the prolongation of periods between repairs on the decrease of prime costs. p. 415.
Liberman, J. Economic settlement of accounts and the material interest of employees in industry. p. 420.
Kostralski, J. Reporting in the light of existing practice. p. 426.
Gazda, D. Experiences in the application of operative planning in steelworks. p. 428
Wasilijew, T. Is "operative" planning necessary? p. 430.

- GOSPODARKA GóRNICWA. (Ministerstwo Górnictwa Warszawa) [Publication on the economy and technology of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes; News.
- Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Krupinski, B. Method of analysis of investments in the coal industry. p. 245.
Suchniewski, J. Schools of mining in a new school year p. 254.
Szczepanek, E. 24th Poznan International Fair. p. 258.
Langner, W. How miners have combated winter. p. 259.
Muszkieł, T. A right taking over of a new mine as a basis for the fulfillment of production plans. p. 260
Abramson, H. Reserves in the reduction of the cost of sinking shafts and in the increase of efficiency of miners working in shafts. p. 264.
Porowski, T. The festival in Warsaw, a great meeting of world youth. p. 271.
9th annual convention of delegates of the Scientific and Technical Association of Mining Engineers and Technicians. p. 272.
Szulc, K. Results achieved by workers' inventiveness in the first half of 1955. p. 273.
Conditions on the market in 1954. p. 274.

- GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience, Polish economic chronicle; Foreign news; Readers' letters; New publications.
- Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Palisiska, J. Methods of research and criteria for selection of the most effective technical solutions. p. 1.
Szapiro, M. Let us intensify the struggle for a speedy increase in the efficiency of labor productivity in industry. p. 10.
Kownacki, W. The problem of growing corn in Poland. p. 16.
Poznański, J. The footwear industry in the 5-Year Plan. p. 20.

- Bielecki, C., Szklarczyk, E. Changes in the organization of the local economic planning commissions. p. 26.
Charkiewicz, M. The policy of employment and the proportions of the collective balance sheet of man power. p. 31.
Zabowicz, L. Some problems of the struggle for reducing the cost of materials in industry. p. 36.
Duclos, J. "Dirty war" in Algiers. p. 36.
Affirmation of the discussion on calculating the total production value in the enterprises of the machinery industry. p. 42.
Niekrasow, N. Scientific organization of production and the new technique. p. 44.
Kozłowa, O. Influence of technical progress in industry on the raising of the cultural and technical standards of the workers. p. 47.
Werner, J. The results of the first six months of 1955 in the economy of the European countries of people's democracy. p. 52.
Rapid development of the Chinese economy. p. 58.
Reconstruction of the economy of Korea and Vietnam. p. 57.
International Atomic Conference. p. 58.
Kronik, N. The proper character and style in planning activities. p. 59.
Mishina, W. Let us widen and render more efficient the cooperation between voivodeship commissions for economic planning and agricultural schools. p. 62.
Walenty, W. Remarks on the activities of the economic planning commissions in the field of capital repairs of dwelling houses. p. 64.
Rolini, Z. The method of calculating the index of rhythm of production. p. 65.
- Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
Wang, A. Some problems connected with the elaboration of the national economic plan for 1956. p. 1.
Kopinski, J. The part to be played by construction offices in promoting technical progress. p. 6
Maikowski, A. Let us make wider use of artificial materials in the construction of machines and apparatus. p. 13
Kunczynski, Z. Remarks on the present stage in the mechanization of our agriculture p. 10.
Rybowski, M. Simplification in the program of reporting and statistical research for 1956. p. 23.
Brzeski, A. Research on the effectiveness of investments as a component factor of the system of planning. p. 27.
After the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party, the problems of the 5-Year Plan of the development of agriculture. p. 35.
Markowski, S. Some remarks on the preliminary assumptions of the 5-Year Plan in agriculture. p. 37.
Gryszak, J. The machine-tractor stations must be brought closer to agricultural production. p. 40.
Polewicz, M. Concerning the production of tractors p. 43.
Strapko, A. Speed up the elaboration of long-term plans in the production cooperatives. p. 40
Wojtaszek, Z. Knowledge of local conditions as an important factor in planning the agricultural production in the district. p. 47.
Pietowski, N. Introduction of leading techniques as the most important task of the machine builders. p. 49.
Pisarski, G. Domestic trade in the people's democracy. p. 55.
After the conclusion of the Soviet-Yugoslav agreement. p. 60.
The grain problem in China. p. 61.
Mikulicz, T. The planning services should take a larger part in launching new assortments in production. p. 62.
Tomczyk, Z. Rights of the national councils in the field of the investment planning in 1956. p. 64.
Szpek, J. More on side-line production. p. 67
- GOSPODARKA WĘGLEM. (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Stalinogrod. [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization. Monthly] Recurrent features: Editor's answers; Review of publications; Brief notes.
- Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Olezyk, H. Basic Party organizations in the fight for economy of coal in power plants in Stalinogrod Voivodeship. p. 189.
Ficki, A. Survey of a water-tube boiler equipped with grates. p. 192.
Rubezynski, J. An attempt to adjust a boiler for pulverized coal to operation with the continuous removal of slag. p. 197.
Szulcynski, L. Methods applied in the economy of fuel in central heating. p. 205.
Pisarczyk, S. Applying the Nechaev method in fighting boiler scale. p. 210.
- INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departament Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning; and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations
Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Wojna, L. A prior list of building materials needed to estimate costs. p. 1
Czechowski, E. Index standards for the arrangement of the building place. p. 7
Grunwald, G. Problem of the organization of assembling machinery and equipment. p. 10
Hosajski, K. Typification in industrial building. p. 12
Wyżomirski, T. Organization and installation plans as the basis of investment planning in the state farms. p. 17
Kawinski, S. Excesses and deficiencies in the investment plans of metallurgy. p. 20
Continuation of the discussion on the article "Remarks concerning the Objective Difficulties in Building" p. 23

LACZNOŚĆ. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telekomunikacji oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telekomunikacji) Warszawa [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 46-50, 52, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

NOWA WIEŚ. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Służba Polsce) Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland. Weekly]
Nos. 47-51, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. English-language edition, issued also in Russian as *Pol'skoe professionalnoe obozrenie*. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous
Special no., Apr. 1955

PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMENICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Economic bibliography of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals issued by Polish Economic Publications. Title varies: *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Wydawnictw Gospodarczych*. Bimonthly]
Vol. 9, no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1955.

PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement *Przegląd Prawa Społecznego*, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign, Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies, Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
Grzyńkowski, R. Problem of the employment of dismissed administrative workers. p. 1
Diabiel, J. Development and difficulties of workers' allotment gardening. p. 7
Pietarski, M. Suspension in activities, dismissal and recall of a member of the board of a cooperative society. p. 12
Gutlicki, S. Claims of railroaders for compensation for accidents at work. p. 24
Bedlinski, Z. Change in wages of financial and book-keeping employees. p. 26
Bogusz, W. Compensation allowances and their application in practice. p. 34

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: On the world stage; Readers and correspondents; Mailbag, Legal advice; In the household, Wojciech Skowron speaks.
Vol. 5, nos. 46-52, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA. (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

SPÓŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. Warszawa [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail, Notes, Diary of a gang leader, Half in fun, half in seriousness; News of our activities, Our inquiry
Nos. 46-50, Nov.-Dec. 1955

SYGNALY. (Ministerstwo Kół i Związków Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform; Editor's answers, From Party life
Vol. 6, nos. 45-48, 51-52; Nov.-Dec. 1955

TYGODNIK HANDLOWY. (Naczelna Rada Zrzeszeń Przemysłowców Handlu i Usług) Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Associations of Privately Owned or Cooperatively Managed Enterprises and Services. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Gastrochemical news, Organizational life, Miscellaneous
Nos. 21-22, Nov. 1955

ZYCIE GOSPODARSTWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Discussion, Soviet experiences, From capitalist countries, World news, Criticism and bibliography, Right and wrong, Through the prism of statistics
Vol. 10, no. 16, Aug. 1955.

Musiałowicz, H. Conditions of the development of mineral industries. p. 640.

Himmel, B. Production over and above the Plan. p. 652.

Dichler, M. Positive results of the 24th Poznań International Fair. p. 655.

Gorny, A. Results of Party-economic conferences of the building section of the Balidon Foundry. p. 655.

Gorzkowski, T. Technical development in the Danzig Shipyard. p. 661.

Maczyński, E. More care for labor safety and hygiene in the foundry of Wejterska Górka. p. 663.

[Im.] Young economists and students of economics from all over the world met at the World Festival of Youth. p. 665

[Iv.] Scientific conference of technical progress and utilization of reserves in industry. p. 667.

Pilawski, B. Remarks on a way of calculating the economic effectiveness of rationalizing projects. p. 670.

Paszkowski, S. Achievements of the rationalization movement in the Lenin Foundry. p. 670.

Further remarks on the training of engineer-economists. p. 677.

Grawa, A. A hole is not a simple thing. p. 679.

[H.] ... jams are not potatoes. p. 679.

Arakchielew, A. To improve the planning of machinery production. p. 680.

[Hs.] Results of the first Hungarian Five-Year Plan. p. 681.

Isolow, N. International trade in Plovdiv and Bulgaria's foreign trade with the countries of the socialist camp. p. 684.

[Sib.] The budget deficit of France. p. 686.

[Mn.] Contradictions in the development of the economy of the USA. p. 687.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BOGUSŁAWSKI, ANDRZEJ. *Styszycie głos Ameryki.* (Wyd. 1. Warszawa) Czytelnik, 1954. 230 p.
[You hear the voice of America. 1st ed. footnotes]

EMIRLICH, LUDWIK. *Polski wykład prawa wojny XV wieku.* Karolina Stanisława ze Skarbmierzka De ballie iusita. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 208 p.
[Polish exposition of the law of war of the 15th century, Stanisław ze Skarbmierzka's *sarmona* "About Just Wars"]
MIDW Not in DLC

KOLASA, JAN. *Prawo narodów w szkołach polskich w latach Oświecenia.* Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 201 p.
[The law of nations in Polish schools during the century of the Enlightenment. bibl., footnotes]

KOMUNISTYCZNA PARTIA POLSKI. *KPP w obronie niepodległości Polski, materiały i dokumenty.* [Kolegium redakcyjne: J. Kowalski, F. Kalicka, Sz. Zachariasz. 3 wyd. uzup. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 430 p.
[The Communist Party of Poland in defense of Poland's independence, source materials and documents 3rd ed. illus., facsimiles, footnotes]

ROG-SWIOSTEK, MIECZYSLAW. *Co dają wsi utworzone gromadzkich rad narodowych.* (Wyd. 1. Warszawa) Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 78 p.
[What the formation of village people's councils does for villages. 1st ed. illus.]

WARSAW, UNIwersytet. *Katedra Prawa Państwowo-górk.* Z zagadnień wyborów do rad narodowych. [Redaktor odpowiedzialny Andrzej Gwizdz. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 120 p.
[Problems of the election of people's councils. 1st ed. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

CHLOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 33, 37, Aug.-Sept. 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 37, 43, 46-48, 50, Sept.-Dec. 1955.

JUTRO POLSKI. London [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: From the country, Facts and affairs, Marginal remarks, Letters to the editor, Editor's answers
Vol. 12, no. 23, Dec. 1955

NASZ ZNAK. Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Events and comments, Local news, Humor
Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party, News from people's democracies, World events, Letters to the editor
Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1955

We shall increase our creative effort in the ideological fight. p. 3

Krauski, L. Some reflections on the mass political activity in villages. p. 13

Kancoatcz, J. Lights in the period from October to December, the climax of the Revolution of 1903-1907 in the Polish Kingdom. p. 26

Parasjak, M. Marginal comments on the training of cadres for collective farms. p. 45

Kapinski, J., Czekawski, J. People's Korea in the process of reconstruction and in the light of unification. p. 52

Wyka, K. Unquestionable and controversial matters of Polish romanticism, a criticism of an article. p. 68.

Lowandowski, A. Special contracts for the purchase of agricultural products. p. 64

Zychowski, M. Wilhelm Wolff about Silesia. p. 111

SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement *Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych*, chronological record of international events. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: International reviews, Documents and reports; Book reviews, Activities of the Institute

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1955

Veix, F. From month to month. p. 3.

Michalski, M. The truce in Indochina. p. 18.

Nasieński, A. German generals and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. p. 30.

Jasunicki, G. Corruption in the United States. p. 41.

Sokulski, H. The Customs War of the Reich against Poland in the years 1926-1934. p. 54

ZBIOR DOKUMENTÓW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
No. 7/8, 1955.

7. LAW

GROICKI, BARTŁOMIEJ. *Artykuły prawa majdeburckiego. Postępek sądów około karania na gabelle. Ustawa placów sądów.* Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 236 p.
[Biblioteka dawnych polskich pisarzy-prawników, t. 2] [Articles of the Magdeburg law. Court procedure concerning capital punishment. Law concerning court fees, glossary]

GROICKI, BARTŁOMIEJ. *Tytuły prawa majdeburckiego.* Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 305 p.
[Biblioteka dawnych polskich pisarzy-prawników, t. 3] [Chapters of Magdeburg law]
MIDW Not in DLC

GWIAZDOMORSKI, JAN. *Prawo spadkowe.* Wrocław, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego. [Inheritance law. footnotes]
Pl. 3. 1952. 440-526 p.

JEDLIŃSKI, MARIAŃ ZYGOMUNT, ed. and tr. *Powszechna historia państwa i prawa; wybór tekstów źródłowych.* (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 287 p.
[Universal history of state and law, a selection of source texts, 1st ed. In English, French, German, Latin, Polish, and Russian]

LUDWICZAK, WITALIŚ. *Umowa zlecenia.* Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 105 p.
[Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Nauk Społecznych. Prace, t. 6, zesz. 2] [Contract of agency. German summary. footnotes]

POLAND. *Laws, statutes, etc.* Arbilraz gospodarczy Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze [1951] 104 p.
[Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 6] [Economic arbitration. Includes supplements. 1) Laws effective as of June 30, 1951. 2) Laws effective as of October 31, 1952. 3) Laws effective as of December 31, 1953]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Nabywanie i przeznaczenie nieruchomości dla realizacji narodowych planów gospodarczych. Warszawa, Polska Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 117 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 3) [Acquisition and transfer of property needed for the realization of national economic plans. Includes supplements. 1) Laws effective as of June 30, 1951. 2) Laws effective as of October 31, 1952. 3) Laws effective as of December 31, 1953]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy dotyczące inwestycji. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 16) [Laws concerning investments. footnotes, forms, index]. Vol. 1. [Jurisdiction of authorities, organization of investment services and the units for executing and controlling investments, programming, planning, and making cost estimates of investments] 1954. 668 p. Vol. 2. [Preparation of yearly investment plans] 1954. 329 p. Vol. 3. [General order on carrying out investments. Contractual relations with a planner and contractor and control over these works. Settlement of accounts. Investment reporting] 1954. 769 p. Vol. 4. [Plan of financing investments, financial resources, financing of investments, records and reports of financing investments] 1955. 726 p.

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy dotyczące produkcji i obrotu środkami żywności. Warszawa, Polska Wydawn. Gospodarcze [1952]. 367 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 9) [Laws concerning the production and marketing of food. Includes supplements. 1) Laws effective as of August 31, 1952. 2) Laws effective as of December 31, 1953]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy dotyczące spółdzielczości. Warszawa, Polska Wydawn. Gospodarcze [1951]. 401 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 8) [Laws concerning cooperative societies. Includes supplements. 1) Laws effective as of November 1, 1952. 2) Laws effective as of December 31, 1953]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy dotyczące trybów zapobiegania materiałowo-technicznemu Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 340 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 15) [Laws concerning the method of supplying materials and technical equipment, effective as of April 15, 1954. forms, footnotes]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy o gospodarstwie, eksploatacji i ruchu pojazdów samochodowych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 1032 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 14) [Laws concerning the management, utilization, and traffic of automotive vehicles. illus., forms]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy o reglamentacji obrotu artykułami przemysłowymi. Warszawa, Polska Wydawn. Gospodarcze [1952]. 352 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 10) [Laws regulating the trade of industrial articles. Includes supplements. 1) Laws effective as of December 31, 1952. 2) Laws effective as of December 31, 1953]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy o ramach w gospodarce społecznej. Warszawa, Polska Wydawn. Gospodarcze (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 12) [Laws concerning repairs in the socialized economy. Includes supplements. 1) Laws effective as of March 31, 1953. 2) Laws effective as of December 31, 1953]. Pts 1-2. [1952], [1953]. 698 p.

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy podatkowe dotyczące państwowych jednostek organizacyjnych. Warszawa, Polska Wydawn. Gospodarcze [1952]. 411 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 13) [Tax laws concerning state-owned enterprises. Includes supplements. 1) Laws effective as of June 30, 1953. 2) Laws effective as of December 31, 1953]

TAUBENSCHLAG, RAFAŁ. The law of Greco-Roman Egypt in the light of the papyrus, 332 B.C. - 640 A.D. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955. 769 p. [In English. bibl., footnotes, indexes]

WOLTER, WLADYSŁAW, ed. Wina w prawie karnym, zbior zbrodni. Kraków, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 123 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Guilt in penal law; a textbook. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa, [Annals on the history of Polish law issued by the Committee on Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French summaries]. Recurrent features: Reviews; Obituaries, Brief notes.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1955

Mołojewski, W. Struggle of the Soviet Union for the formation of the legal bases of the collective international security in the years 1917-1932. p. 7

Willinski, A. Major times, the limit of three years in Roman law. p. 43

Szczeciński, M. Principle lines of development of the feudal state of western Pomerania. Pt. 1. To 1478. p. 49

Lesński, B. From the studies on the law of proximity in the 14th and 15th centuries. p. 92

Malinowski, J. The protection of honor in the Prussian penal legislation at the turning point of feudalism and capitalism. p. 111

Cieslak, T. Two projects of the German Civil Code (BGB). p. 115

Dąbrowski, W. The right of the accused to defense and the fascistization of the Polish penal procedure in the years 1929-1939. p. 165

Dworzacki, J. One or two speeches by Jan Bazyński? p. 213

Russocki, S. A contribution to the history of Maciej Słowiński's project of codification. p. 222

Kolanczyk, K. The origin and social position of Roman lawyers. p. 227

Zajaczkowski, S. Observations on the territorial-administrative form of government of Poland in the 12th century. p. 285

Orzechowski, K. Marginal remarks on the law of classification of serfs and servants (*ling castigandi*). p. 324

S. R. Activity of the Editorial Commission of the Source Material Publications of the Committee of Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 395

Adamus, J. Transfer and the symbol *aque aequum* (Baffins) (the remembrance of water). p. 409

Malinowski, J. Answer to K. Orzechowski. p. 420

NOWE PRAWO. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Prosecutor, and the Supreme Court. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Review of foreign periodicals, instruction and training, Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Rogozński, S. Labor relations in cooperatives from the point of view of the practical needs of cooperative labor associations. p. 3

Podlaski, H. System of general supervision by prosecuting offices in Poland. p. 23

Marowski, J., Tarnowski, B. Bonuses for the timely preparation of balance sheets in the light of decisions of the Supreme Court. p. 36

Gutekinds, W. Seizure as a means of fraudulent appropriation of social property. p. 49

Jackowski, T. Some problems of the law. p. 64

Gryb, J. Problems of raising the professional level and dignity of the collective bar. p. 71

Zienkiewicz, J. In reference to legal counselors. p. 75

Młot, J., Syrek, Z. Reflections on the offense of hooliganism according to the draft of the Polish Criminal Code. p. 77

Lipinski, K. Application of article 207 of the Civil Code in connection with the assignment of some proceedings of a judicial character to notaries public. p. 82

Breyer, S. Decisions in land register cases. p. 85

Łonkiewicz, M. 10th anniversary of the Lawyers Association in Lodz. p. 87

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa [Law journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i Pravo. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Criticisms and reports, Miscellaneous; Readers' letters, Court decisions in civil cases, Court decisions in criminal cases; Court decisions in arbitration cases; Polish legal bibliography.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Sawicki, J. Hooliganism in the criminal law of People's Poland. p. 515

Grynberg, J. Some problems of civil law in the investment discipline. p. 544

Tyczka, M. Arbitration procedure. p. 558

Cieslak, M. Fundamental principles of records in civil and criminal proceedings. p. 565

Iserzon, E. Exclusive mining rights of the state under the mining law of 1933. p. 614

Gelberg, L. In answer to the critics of Wybor dokum. (Selection of Documents) [Selection of Documents. A book review. p. 628]

Wawilowa, M. More about Z. Ziembinski's Podłoże sporu sądowych o alimentację dziecka pozamałżeńskie (Background of Sullie for the Maintenance of an Illegitimate Child), a book review. p. 633

Szpuniar, A., Gwiazdomorski, J. Criticism of Soweryn Szer's work Prawo rodzinne (Family Law), a book review. p. 642

Graczyk, B. E. Iserzon's Podstawowe zagadnienia postępowania administracyjnego (Basic Problems of Administrative Procedure), a book review. p. 658

Volke, W. The Polish translation of Aristoteles' Poetics. p. 666

W. G. International meeting of students of law and young lawyers. p. 673

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers].

No. 44, Nov. 1955

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI. Warszawa [Official gazette issued by the President of the Council of Ministers. Combined, in 1951, its Monitor Polski, Dziennik Urzędowy. [Series] A and Monitor Polski, Dziennik Urzędowy. [Series] B].

No. 107, 120-121, Nov.-Dec. 1955

8. EDUCATION

DOBZANSKI, JAN. Szkoły lubelskie na tle austriackiej polityki szkolnej w zachodniej Galicji, 1795-1809. Lublin, 1919. 128 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego. Sekcja ogólna. 4) [Lublin schools against the background of the Austrian school policy in Western Galicia, 1795-1809. footnotes, index]

DULCZEWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Walka o szkołę na wsi polskiej, w świetle stenogramów Sejmu Krajowego 1861-1914. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953]. 204 p. [The struggle for schools in Galician villages in the light of stenographic reports of the Galician Diet, 1861-1914. 1st ed. bibl., notes]

KNOT, ANTONI. Galicyjskie wspomnienia szkolne. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955]. 520 p. [Galician school memories]. MIDW. Not in DLC.

OZGA, WLADYSŁAW. Dorobek oświaty w Polsce Ludowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1954. 230 p. [Educational achievements in People's Poland. 1st ed. illus., map, charts, footnotes]

POLAND. Komisja Edukacji Narodowej. Komisja Edukacji Narodowej, plan Komisji i o Komisji, wybór z dzieł. Zbiór i opracował Stanisław Trzciński. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1954]. 730 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 126] [The Commission on National Education, writings of and about the Commission, a selection of source materials. 1st ed. fold map, footnotes, tables]

TREYWASZ, ADOLF. Nasz sport, na dziesięciolecie Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka [1954]. 210 p. [Our sports, on the decennial of the Polish People's Republic. 1st ed. chiefly illus.]

PERIODICALS

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly].

Recurrent features: World events, From towns and villages, Brief notes, Our activities.

Nos. 46-49, 51, Nov.-Dec. 1955

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Organizational life, Review of publications, Brief news.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

2d International Sport Games for Youth. p. 563.

Raczkowska, B. Biomechanical analysis of the turn to the rear on swinging lings. p. 569.

Tilgner, D. Analysis of styles and didactics of rowing. p. 586.

Gronski, A. Conditioning and gymnastic training of archers. p. 598.

Zyczynska-Zdanska, D. Alleviative exercises. p. 600.

Namysłowski, L., N. N. Jakowlew and O. P. Zabolotnaja's. "Effect of Receiving Polyvitamins (A, B₁, B₂, PP, C and D) during Physical Effort on Efficiency and Hydrocarbon Reactions", a review of an article. p. 614.

Demel, M. Marginal remarks on the discussion on the Ready for Work and Defense badge. p. 616.

Czajkowski, Z. Observations, remarks, and suggestions in connection with World Youth Championship in Fencing in 1955. p. 622.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Wohl, A. The role of sports in the realization of the principle of peaceful coexistence of two systems. p. 715

Demel, M. Portrait of Jędrzej Śniadecki. p. 721

Gilewicz, Z. Some ideas of Jędrzej Śniadecki, as a biologist and physician, on physical education p. 735

Młodzowski, G. Direction-method in teaching ski running, p. 748

Weiss, M. Indications of how to treat sport injuries in health resorts based on results of previous treatment p. 752

Monka, A. Problems of physical culture in the light of bibliographic research p. 770

Baczowski, J. Reduction or better use of the hours of physical education in schools p. 783

Gniewkowski, W. Reflections after the festival p. 795

Szubia, T. Physical education employees of the Ministry of Higher Education obtain trainers' degrees p. 804

PRACA ŚWIETLICZNA Warszawa [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms includes a supplement: *Solewajny*, for group singing Monthly]

Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment, Choral singing, What to read, Publications on music, Notes in brief, Letters to the editor and his answers, News from abroad, Dates to be remembered, Wall newspaper

No. 8, June 1955.

Galczynski, K. Victorious youth; a poem, p. 3.
Kaminska, M. We are hosts of the World Festival of Youth, p. 4.

Pokora, J., W. Z. Before the Festival, p. 12.

Safarski, A. Life of French youth and their preparations for the Festival, p. 16.

Abd Allah Ali. Sudan's youth fights for national liberation and peace, p. 19.

Sudan. p. 21.

Discussion on press conferences before the Festival. p. 22.

Wawrzynski, W., Zimigodzin, L., Miodzech, M. Impressions, p. 25.

Piotrowski, S. We shall increase our cultural achievements, p. 34.

Klara Piłłowa about herself, p. 40.

Sapozynski, W. Furniture made on the Nile, p. 45.

Fontan, K. Why are traditions forgotten in Zyrard? p. 51.

Jawelski, W., and others. Culture of our community, p. 50.

Raglawicz, Z. Why was the teacher R. M. busy? A letter and explanation, p. 74.

Sofka, E. Sight on the Gieyoni from Zakopane, a poem, p. 82.

Nowakowski, W. In Orkan's district, p. 83.

Songs recalled to life, p. 88.

Drewniak, A.; Fellstak, A. We prepare ourselves for district agricultural exhibitions, p. 89.

Bagrowska, M., Zaleski, K., Gochowska, M. Artistic terms, p. 90.

Makaruk, J. He forgot, or did he not want to remember? p. 111.

Walczak, A. The green community center, p. 113.

Gostyniak, C. Letter from Jadwiga to all community center managers, instructors and directors of cultural centers, graduates of educational courses in Olwoc and Jadwiga in 1952-1955, p. 117.

Zagorski, A.; Niedopylanski, R. From community center to community center, p. 121.

Macak, F. Why I do not agree with Jan Wiktor, p. 123.

Pawlak, T., Leszczyna, Z., Kolka, J. In whose interest? p. 126.

B. T. Children before the Festival, p. 132.

Hrzda, P. Vacations are near, p. 130.

Tryba, B. A few ideas about the summer plan, p. 138.

Solysak, M. Mothers' troubles, p. 142.

G. Jacek Bochenki's *Zgodnie z prawem* (According to Law), a book review, p. 150.

Boś, J. Tragedy in Włocławek, p. 159.

Lilaver, S. Chessboard of the struggle for peace, p. 160.

Trafiaz, J. New cycling excursions, p. 170.

J. C. You shall know your district, p. 180.

Handball. p. 183.

Basia's letter to Ola. p. 185.

SZKOŁA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955

ZYCIE SZKOŁY WYŻSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Supersedes *Zycie Nauki*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Problems and experiences, Science and higher education abroad; Progressive traditions of science and higher education, Reports and brief notes; The Union in schools of higher education; Reviews.

No. 3, 1955.

Krasowska, E. For a thorough discussion on the content of education in higher schools, p. 3

50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905, p. 10.

Gasińska, N. Reminiscences of the years 1901-1907, p. 11.

Tomaszewski, T. Unity of scientific work and education in higher schools, p. 17.

Legowicz, J. Problem of the everyday culture of first-year students in educational work in higher schools, p. 20.

Wiczyski, R. Home for students as a center of educational work, p. 26.

Stankiewicz, W. Some fallacies in the education of university youth, p. 33.

Waniewicz, J. Following the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League, p. 35

Skarbiński, W. Some comments on the cooperation between the Polish Youth League and the university administration, p. 42.

Jaskiewicz, S. Didactic experiences gained by the Chair of the Principles of Marxism and Leninism in the Higher School of Economics in Lodz, p. 46.

Ladyka, T. Educational work as an important element in work of the Chair of the Principles of Marxism and Leninism, p. 51.

Hurwicz, J. Attractive and unattractive lectures, p. 54.

Olczewski, E. Is this a fault of the discipline of studies? p. 57

Libera, Z. Discipline in studies, p. 61.

Skalski, A. Tasks of Party organizations in higher schools and other scientific institutions, p. 63.

Mysona, M. Organization and methods of higher education in the Soviet Union, p. 67.

Saukka, M. Revolutionary events in the year 1905 in the light of archival sources, p. 72.

Kakot, K. Editorial conference devoted to educational problems, p. 78.

Nowicki, R. Activities of dramatic schools, p. 82.

Dziurzyński-Rogalski, T. Fifth year of existence of the Medical Academy in Białystok, p. 86.

First Scientific Conference of Student Study Clubs in the Department of Transportation of the Warsaw Polytechnic. p. 87.

Samsonek, H. Conference of young historians; activities of scientific clubs of historians, p. 89.

Talbot, S. Conference of alumni of the Departments of Agriculture and Husbandry of Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, p. 91.

Skrzydło, W. S. *Ekspozycja Związku Socjalistycznego* (The Political Order of the Soviet Union); a book review, p. 94.

Halicki, A. Stanisław Karczewski (August 13, 1878-November 27, 1954), an obituary, p. 98.

Communique of the Bureau of the Central Qualification Committee for Scientific Workers on the conferment of the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science. p. 100.

Participation of higher schools in the celebration of Mickiewicz Year. p. 106.

Summary of comments by the Central Council and the promoters of plans for scientific research on topics for candidates' theses proposed in plans of university chairs. p. 108.

No. 4, 1955.

A resolution of the 3d Polish Congress of the Defense of Peace. p. 3.

Jakubowski, J. Following the plenary session of the Central Council for Higher Education, p. 5.

Ranby, Z. Some remarks on studies for candidates for a degree in zoology, p. 9.

Szymonowski, W. Scientific researches, mainly candidates' researches, in civil engineering, p. 10.

Kulczycki, J. Candidates' studies in veterinary medicine, p. 23.

Skrzywan, S. Candidates' researches in higher schools of economics, p. 28.

Manteuffel, T. A few remarks on masters' theses in the department of history, p. 35.

Gajda, K. Masters' theses in history, p. 37.

Komula, W. Role of masters' theses in studies of chemistry, p. 40.

Myslakowski, Z. The standard and character of masters' theses in higher schools of pedagogics, p. 43.

Kotlińska, Z.; Olczewski, E. Working with leading students, p. 47.

Olczewski, T. Problems are not easy, but they are important; a few remarks and conclusions drawn on the basis of the verification of scholarships, p. 53.

Smoleński, D. Structural organization of a large technical school, p. 59.

Rydlewski, S. Work with advanced students in the light of the resolutions of a conference in Poland, p. 63.

Szacinski, M. Proper proportion between lectures and exercises in a program of studies, p. 66.

Skalski, A. Tasks of trade-union organizations in higher schools and other scientific institutions in the USSR, p. 72.

Grzesiuk, S. Some experiences of an aspirant in the USSR, p. 76.

Czyż, K. Regional conferences of scientific workers and teachers on the cooperation between higher and secondary schools, p. 79.

Bożewski, S. Some experiences in researches undertaken by the Chair of Economic Geography in Lodz University, p. 84

Czyżewski, J. Development and first results of the cooperation between scientists and practitioners as seen in the example of economic sciences, p. 86.

Kafel, M. Reunion of the alumni of journalism, p. 90.

Indyżek, K. Renaissance Contest, p. 92

Rewards for the best studies submitted to the Renaissance Contest. p. 95

Lebek, H. H. Dobrucka and Z. Kryncka's Polish Students, a review of a textbook, p. 97.

Communique of the Central Qualification Committee for Scientific Workers on the conferment of the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science. p. 101

No. 5, 1955.

Tenth anniversary of the great treaty of friendship p. 3.

Suchodolski, B. Role of the history of science in higher education, p. 5

Szczepanski, J. Content of education, p. 13.

Pasendorfer, E. Problems of cooperation between higher schools and secondary schools of general education, p. 19.

Szczepkowski, S. The problem is much broader, p. 19.

Finewski, J. Realization of masters' theses in experimental physics, p. 22.

Balland, S. Against the random system of examination, p. 24.

Majzel, J. Is the random system of examination an obstacle? p. 20.

Jesmanowicz, L. Random system of examination, p. 32.

Wolter, W. A method of examination, p. 35.

Skłodowska, Z. Methods of examination, p. 37.

Masłowski, A. Some remarks about examination sessions, p. 42.

Adamowicz, J. Some remarks concerning the practical training of students in the school year 1953/54, p. 43.

Dzieli, J. Role of students' practical training in the study of economics, p. 52.

Saukka, J. Some problems in cooperation between higher schools of economics and production establishments, p. 55.

Lesiński, A. Some remarks on the propaganda of Marxism, p. 57.

Skutski, A. Courses in logic in the USSR, p. 67.

Araszkiewicz, W. Celebration of 10 years' work of Warsaw Polytechnic in People's Poland, p. 69.

Zytnicki, T. A scientific conference of the cadre of young research workers of Lodz Polytechnic, p. 72.

Koźma, W. Didactic-scientific conference of professors of machinery elements and the theory of mechanisms, p. 76

Goral, E. Scientific conference at Lodz Polytechnic devoted to terminology in the field of convectional heating machines, p. 78.

Leskiewicz, W. Conference of research workers of the Metallurgical Department of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy and engineers of the metallurgical industry, p. 80.

Dziedziusz, W.; Lepatka, A. Conference of auxiliary research workers as a method in the activation of a new scientific cadre, p. 82.

Araszkiewicz, W. "Select a Profession," an exhibition in Warsaw Polytechnic, p. 84.

Ławicki, S. Lucjan Kaznowski (February 11, 1890-March 17, 1955), p. 86.

Roszkowski, L. Wilhelm Włodzimierz Sowiński (December 1, 1892-March 17, 1955), p. 88.

Resolution of the Central Council of Higher Education and a conference of rectors concerning the time of obligatory work of research workers. p. 90.

Communique of the Bureau of the Central Qualification Committee for Scientific Workers on the conferment of the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science. p. 92.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

DYGACZ, ADOLF. *Pieśni ludowe Śląska Opolskiego.* Wybrał i oprac. Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1954. 157 p. [Folk songs of Opole Silesia illus., music]
MDW Not in DLC

INSTYTUT FRYDERYKA CHOPINA. Warszawa. Warszawa, miasto Chopina. Red. Zdzisław Jachimecki [et al. Warszawa, 1950] 118 p. [Warsaw, the city of Chopin. illus., poetry, map, facsimile.]

MIRECKI, WIESŁAW. *A B C charakteryzacji teatralnej.* Londyn, Naki Polskiej YMCA w Wielkiej Brytanii i Słowarzyńska Polskich Komunistów, 1955. 63 p. [Bibliolcena teatralna, nr. 11] [The A B C of theatrical make-up. polish., glossary]

PERIODICALS

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatrów i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists Biweekly]
Recent features: A letter from the stage, A letter from the audience, News of the Association, Satires and parodies, Domestic news, World news
Vol. 10, no. 23, Dec. 1955

10. FINE ARTS

ESPRICHER, KAROL. Grobowiec Władysława Jagiełły Kraków, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1953 45 p. (Rocznik Krakowski, 1 23, zes. 1) [The tomb of Władysław Jagiełło illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC

GOSTWICKI, JANINA. Wioskie meble renesansowe w zbiorach wawelskich Warszawa, Sztuka, 1954 56 p. [Italian Renaissance furniture in the Wawel collections 64 plates]
MIDW Not in DLC

KOZAKIEWICZ, STEFAN. Canaletto [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna [1953] 137 p. [Canaletto 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., notes]
MIDW Not in DLC

LOZA, STANISŁAW. Architektura i budownictwo w Polsce [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1954 424 p. [Architects and builders in Poland 1st ed. illus.]
MIDW

MANKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Polskie tkaniny i hafty XVI-XVIII wieku. [Wyd. 1] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954 180 p. (Studia z dziejów polskiego rzemiosła artystycznego, 1 2) [Polish textiles and embroideries, 16th-18th centuries 1st ed. illus. (part mounted col.), notes]
MIDW

MASLIŃSKI, ANTONI. Architektura renesansu włoskiego wobec sztuki rzymskiej, innowacje twórcze Lublin, 1954 2 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filozoficznego, 1) [Architecture of the Italian Renaissance in relation to ancient Roman art, creative innovations French and Russian summaries plates, footnotes]
MIDW

MORELOWSKI, MARIAN. Abstrakcjonizm i naturalizm w sztuce, uwagi wstępne do kursu powszechnej historii sztuki, uzupełnienie wiadomości o początkach teorii sztuki w Polsce 244 rysunki Lublin, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego K.U.L., 1947 21 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filozoficznego, 1) [Abstractism and naturalism in art, introductory remarks to the course on the general history of art supplemented by information about the beginnings of this science in Poland, with 44 illustrations bibl., footnotes, index]
MIDW

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same institute. Monthly]
Recent features: Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Recent laws.
No. 7, July 1955.
For a proper development of our architecture p. 185.
Before the opening of the Palace of Culture and Science, p. 188.
Witkowski, J. Ground floors along the streets in Warsaw, p. 196.
Hole, S. Contest for the design of a monument to the defenders of the coast in Danzig, p. 201.
Rutkowski, H. Studying the design of a circus building in Stalingrad, p. 206.
Marquez, L. Problems in contemporary Mexican architecture. Tr. from the Spanish p. 210.
Jackowicz, R. Hospitals in Czechoslovakia and some conclusions for us, p. 214.
Tłoczek, J. Research and education in the field of rural architecture in the Democratic German Republic, p. 215.
Wilcz, J. Experiments in building construction and architecture in Western countries, a method of lifting slabs, p. 217.
Wilcz, J. Fundamental problems in designing outside walls when tile elements are used Biuletyn, p. 1.
No. 10, Oct. 1955.
State award, p. 293.
Głysztor, J. Some impressions from a journey in the USSR in July and August 1955, p. 294.
A contest for plans for Theater Place and Dzierżynski Place, p. 295.

Tokarz, W. Problem of transportation in Warsaw p. 301

Maass, J., Hefnerowska, M., Sietke, A. A settlement p. 309.

Placzecki, W. Some remarks on prefabrication in Hungary, p. 311

MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Institute of Housing and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych, Bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly]
Recent features: Building in people's democracies. Building in capitalist countries. Brief notes, New publications. Readers' letters
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1955

Benko, M. City planning problems of the smaller municipalities p. 1

Januszek, Z. Problem of municipal administration in Olsztyn Voivodeship, p. 9

Wyzykowski, J., Schneider, J. The problem of small towns in Warszawa Voivodeship, p. 15

From the problems of supplying cities with water p. 17.

Flecknow, A. The problem of supplying the population of Poznań Voivodeship with water, p. 18

Kurashinski, J. Experiences of a water-supply plant in a small town, the example of Iłecza, p. 20

Przełaskowski, W. Modern stucco and the problem of their economical utilization, p. 25

Jablonski, A. The transportation service of the Decennium Stadium in Warsaw, p. 29

J. P. Activity of the inventors' unit in the Kraków Municipal Laundry, p. 33

Kowalski, J. Problem of small towns in the program of studies on city planning, p. 34

Plewako, S. Plan for building the underground net of roads in Paris, p. 35

The Building Exhibition in Paris, p. 39

Ossowicki, M. Ways of decreasing the cost of industrialized building Biuletyn, p. 1

Skoceck, W. Calculation of the costs in the residential building constructed by industrial methods Biuletyn, p. 6

Czajka, W. How much should the concrete prefabrication cost in industrialized building? Biuletyn, p. 9

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 1/5, July/Oct. 1951.

Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, 1955.

PRZEGŁAD ARTYSTYCZNY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Bimonthly]
Recent features: Notes from Poland, Notes from abroad, Bibliography of books and periodicals on arts
No. 1/2, 1955

Porebski, M. Youthfulness of the art of our time, p. 3

Aragon, L. Mathias speaks, a poem. Tr. from the French, p. 35.

Aragon, L. In Mathias's garden. Tr. from the French, p. 37

Rewards at the prefestival contest, p. 43

Wojciechowski, A. The spell of a new art, some remarks on an exhibition, p. 60

Lenica, J. Problems in the recent poster art, p. 75

Rozewicz, T. Man speaks to man, a poem, p. 82

Grunba, E. Before an exhibition of works by young plastic artists, p. 84

Bogucki, J. In painters' studios, p. 93

Jackowski, A. T. Gieb's painting "Cock Birds," p. 102

Białostocki, J. Athletic activities of Jan Lenica, p. 109.

Wallicki, M. A triptych from Kobylin, p. 117

Urbanowicz, B. Some nonhistorical remarks concerning a triptych in Kobylin, p. 120

Matoni, B. History of the previous restoration of the triptych in Kobylin, p. 132

2d National Conference on Art Research, p. 134

Zanowski, J. An exhibition of Ukrainian art in Poland, p. 136.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw Biweekly]
Recent features: Warszawa, School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement, From our correspondents, A-Z, a vocabulary of foreign words, Observations and remarks.
Vol. 10, nos. 46-50, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BERGER, JAN. Przekłady Kasprowieca. Poznań, Nakład Poznańskie Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Pismo Komisji Filologicznej, 1. 12, zes. 2) [Translations by Kasprowiec. English summary]

Vol. 1 [German poetry] 1948 216 p.

MIDW

BERWINSKA, KRYSZYNA. Okalemie Antygony, sztuka w 3 aktach Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1951] 125 p. [The rescue of Antigone, a play in 3 acts]
MIDW Not in DLC

BEYLIŃ, KARIOLINA. Opowiadania warszawskie [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954 331 p. [Warsaw stories 1st ed. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIA LITERATURY POLSKIEJ OKRESU ODRODZENIA (MATERIALY). Opracował Karol Budzyński, Roman Polak, Stanisław Stupkiewicz. Wyd. 1 Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1951 163 p. [Bibliography of Polish literature of the Renaissance period, source materials. 1st ed.]
MIDW Not in DLC

BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN. Marchall. Komedia o wzięciu warszawie w osiemnastym wieku [Wyd. 1] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1951 111 p. [Marchall, frolicsome comedy in eight acts 1st ed. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC

BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN. Noc nadwórniańska, dramat w 5 aktach [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 318 p. [National night, selected plays 1st ed.]
MIDW Not in DLC

BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN. Wojna zakonów z panami [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Iskry, 1951 180 p. [Struggle of the schoolboys with the lords. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC

BRATNY, ROMAN. Rolni głodzą Warszawa, Iskry, 1953 148 p. [The leading role, a novel]

BREYER, STEFAN. Spotkanie z Sophtami. Studium z dziejów problematyki prawnej "Pana Tadeusza" Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnictwo, 1955 151 p. [A quarrel between Horzylow and Sophtica, a study of the legal problem of Pan Tadeusz (Mr. Thudens) bibl.]
MIDW Not in DLC

BRZECIHA, JAN. Kaczka dźwięcząca. Ilustrowany Henryk Tomaszewski [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik [1953] 47 p. [A queer duck, poems. 3d ed. col. illus.]

BRZECIHA, JAN. Wiersze wybrane [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 171 p. [Selected poems]
MIDW Not in DLC

BUDZYŃ, KAZIMIERZ. Szkice i materiały do dziejów literatury staropolskiej [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 301 p. [Sketches and source materials to the history of old Polish literature 1st ed. footnotes]
MIDW

BUNSC, KAROL. Bulewnik. Miecz i pastoral, powieść z czasów Bolesława Śmiałego Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 316 p. [Bulwinski: the sword and pastoral, a novel from the time of Bolesław Śmiały]
OCI Not in DLC

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL. BYRON, 6th baron. Wiersze i poematy. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 555 p. [Verses and poems. Tr. from the English 1st ed.]
MIDW Not in DLC

CZARTOŃSKI, ADAM KAZIMIERZ. Komedia Opanowania Zofia Zahajowna [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 464 p. [Polish Akademia Nauk Instytut Badań Literackich Teatr Polskiego Oświecenia] [Comedies illus., poems, facsimiles]
MIDW Not in DLC

CZERNIAK, STANISŁAW. Wzięci diabl panna. Antologia poezji walczącej o postępy wyzwolenie społeczne, 1543-1953 [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 555 p. [The devil have taken the lord, an anthology of poetry in the struggle for progress and social liberation, 1543-1953]
MIDW Not in DLC

CZERNIK, STANISŁAW. Chłopskie pisanstwo samorodne [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 377 p. [Genuine peasant writing 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

DOROSZEWSKI, WITOLD. Studia fonetyczne z kilku wsi mazowieckich. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich Wyd. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1955. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace językoznawcze, 4) [Phonetic studies in several Masovian villages]
MIDW Not in DLC

DZIEŃ DZISIEJSZY. Kazimierz Brandys [et al.] [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954 327 p. [The present day, short stories 1st ed.]

FICOWSKI, JERZY. Po polsku [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 118 p. [In Polish, poems]
MIDW Not in DLC

FREDRO, ALEKSANDER. Jestem zabójcą Londyn, Nakł. Polskiej YMCA w Wielkiej Brytanii i Stowarzyszenia Polskich Kombatantów, 1955 38 p. [Biblioteczka teatralna, nr. 13] [I am a murderer, a play]

FREDRO, ALEKSANDER. Pieć komedii [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 433 p. [Five comedies, Mr. Galdnah, New Don Quixote, Maidens' vows, Mr. Jowialski, Vengeance] C1Y Not in DLC

FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV. Wybor poezji oprac. Dr Jozef Magnuszewski [Wyd. 1] Wrocław, Zakład tm Ossolińskich [1954] 163 p. [Biblioteka Narodowa, seria 2, nr. 88] [Selection of poems Tr. from the Czech 1st ed.] MIDW Not in DLC

GALCZYŃSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS. Satyra, groteska, żart i krytyka. Ilustrował Henryk Tomaszewski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik [1955] 106 p. [Satire, grotesque, lyric joke. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

GŁOWACKI, ALEKSANDER. Lalka. Wstępem opatrzył Jan Koti. [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The doll; a novel. 4th ed.] Vol. 1. [1954] 502 p. Vol. 2. [1954] 418 p.

HERTZ, PAWEŁ. Dziennik lektury [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 208 p. [Diary of reading matter] MIDW Not in DLC

HERTZ, PAWEŁ. Wiersze wybrane [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 183 p. [Selected poems] MIDW Not in DLC

HOŁUJ, TADEUSZ. Królestwo bez ziemi. [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] [The kingdom without earth. 1st ed.] Vol. 1. 1954. Vol. 2. 1954. MIDW Not in DLC

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSŁAW. Opowiesci nasłyszane. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 154 p. [Stories from hearsay. 1st ed.] MIDW Not in DLC

JANUSZEWSKA, IANNA. Złota jabłonia. Ilustrowała Olga Siemaszko. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] 1955. 221 p. [Golden apple tree; children's stories 1st ed. illus.]

KAŚTERSKA, MARYA. Miłosc prababki, powieść z lat dawnych. Paris, Libella, 1953 330 p. [The love of a great grandmother; a novel of the old times] OC1 Not in DLC

KELLER, GOTTFRIED. Romeo i Julia na wsi. [Tłumaczyła z niemieckiego Izabela Czerwikowa; Ilustrował Jerzy Jaworowski. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 122 p. [Kleinza Newego Czytelnika] [A village Romeo and Juliet. Tr. from the German 1st ed. illus.] CU Not in DLC

KONWICKI, TADEUSZ. Władza [powieść. Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik [Authority, a novel. 2d ed.] Vol. 1. 1955. MIDW Not in DLC

KOSSAK-SZCZUCKA, ZOFIA. Rok polski, obyczaj i wiara. London, Vorlins [1955] 238 p. [The Polish year; custom and faith. illus., plates] OC1 Not in DLC

KOTT, JAN, ed. Poezja polskiego oświecenia. Antologia... rzyunki J.P. Norblina. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1934 433 p. [Poetry of the Polish Enlightenment; an anthology] MIDW Not in DLC

KOWALSKA, ANNA. Wojt Wolborek. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 311 p. [The ballad of Wolborz. 1st ed.] MIDW Not in DLC

KOWALSKI, JOZEF KAZIMIERZ. Cywilny Kanonik. [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 318 p. [Civil canon; a novel. 1st ed.] MIDW Not in DLC

KRASICKI, IGNACY. Ibrahna, Abp. of Gnieszno. Monachomachia, czyli Wojna mnichów. Opracował i wstępem poprzedził Tadeusz Mikulski. Ilustrował Antoni Ulichowski. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 90 p. [Monachomy, or, War of monks; a poem. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), notes]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Złote jabłko. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 4 v. in 2. [Golden apple, a novel] OC1 Not in DLC

KRZYŻANOWSKI, JULIAN, ed. Proza polska wczesnego renesansu. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 553 p. [Polish prose of the early Renaissance. 2d ed. illus., facsimile, glossary, notes]

KUBACKI, WACŁAW. Zeglarz i pielgrzym [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951 313 p. [Navigator and pilgrim, essays 1st ed. footnotes, index]

LEM, STANISŁAW. Sezam i inne opowiadania. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1954 228 p. [Sesame, and other stories. 1st ed.]

LENARTOWICZ, TEOFIL. Poezje wybrane Wybrał wstępem i przypisami opatrzył Paweł Hertz. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 482 p. [Selected poems] MIDW Not in DLC

LEOPOLD, WANDA. Maria Konopnicka Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1951 158 p. [Maria Konopnicka illus., port.] MIDW Not in DLC

LISIEWICZ, TEODOZJA. W sobotę po południu. Londyn, Nakł. Polskiej YMCA w Wielkiej Brytanii i Stowarzyszenia Polskich Kombatantów, 1955. 42 p. [Biblioteczka teatralna, nr. 12] [On Saturday afternoon a play]

LOBODOWSKI, JOZEF. Złota bramota. Dizeworyty. Jani Kulczyński. Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1951. 189 p. [Biblioteka "Kultury," t. 8] [The golden chariot, poems] C1Y

LOPALEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Bezdomne gminy, powieść o emigracji polskojęzycznej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954 330 p. [His Kroniki polskie, 2] [Homeless communes, a novel about exiles after the January Insurrection 1st ed.]

MACH, WILHELM. Doświadczenia i przypadki, opowiadania, eseje, reportaże i felietony, 1945-1953. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951 274 p. [Experiences and chances; stories, essays, narrations, and feuilletons, 1945-1953 1st ed.]

MAZUR, MARIA. W słowosowym domu Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 130 p. [In the word house, a play]

MORAWSKI, KALIKST. Jean Cocteau-dramaturg Lublin, 1955 120 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katołickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego, 15] [Jean Cocteau, dramaturg] French summary. Bibli., notes]

MORCINEK, GUSTAW. Wyoron kamienio. Wyd. 2 [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954 273 p. [Plowed-up stones, a novel 2d ed. footnotes]

MORSZTYN, ZBIGNIEW. Muza domowa [Opracował i przedmowa opatrzył Jan Durr-Duraki. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954 [The domestic Muse. 1st ed.] Vol. 1. 1954 Vol. 2. 1954 MIDW

OTREBSKI, JAN. Zycie wyrazow w języku polskim Poznan, Nakł. Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk, 1948. 247-399 p. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Filologiczna Prace, t. 12, zes. 2] [Life of words in the Polish language. French summary, index]

PRZYLUBSKI, FELIKS. Opowiesci o Lindzie i jego słowniku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 180 p. [Biblioteczka dla każdego] [A story about Linde and his dictionary 1st ed. illus., port., facsimile.] MIDW

ROZEWICZ, TADEUSZ. Wybor wierszy. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1953. 187 p. [Biblioteka poetycka] [Selection of poems. 1st ed. port.]

SKWARCZYŃSKA, STEFANIA. Wstęp do nauki o literaturze. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax [Introduction to the science of literature. 1st ed. footnotes] Vol. 1. 1954.

SŁOWO O POLKU IGOREWE. Słowo o wyprawie Igora. W opracowaniu Antoniny Obrebskiej-Jablonkiej. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 175, 46 p. [Word of the campaign of Igor. In Polish and Old Russian. plates, footnotes, fold. geneal. table]

WARSZA. BIBLIOTEKA NARODOWA. Instytut Bibliograficzny. Adam Mickiewicz, 1798-1855, poradnik bibliograficzny Warszawa, 1955. 10 p. [Adam Mickiewicz, 1798-1855; bibliographic information. illus., port.]

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Popioły, powieść o końcu XVIII i początku XIX wieku. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Ashes; a novel from the end of the 18th and the beginning of the 19th century. 3d ed.] Vol. 2. 1953. 305 p. Vol. 3. 1953. 299 p.

ZIELINSKI, STANISŁAW. Dno miski. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 188 p. [The bottom of a bowl; short stories. 2d ed. illus.]

ZOLA, EMILIE. Dzieła wybrane [Przeł. Krystyna Dolalowska et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Kalanka i Wiedza, 1954. 1103 p. [Selected writings. 1st ed. port.]

ZUKROWSKI, WOJCIECH. W kamieniołomie i inne opowiadania. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 184 p. [In a quarry, and other stories 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

JEZYK POLSKI (Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego) Kraków [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Readers' letters and the editor's answers, News of the Society Vol. 35, no. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1955

JEZYK ROSYJSKI. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of Russian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education in Polish and Russian. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Life in the USSR Teachers' report, Consultations, Appraisals and reports, Brief notes, Communiqués

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955 Miller, W. Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. p. 1. Ledetziński, H. Literary composition, elements of

- Nowakowski, J. "Conspiratorial years" of Lenartowicz. p. 54
- Nowakowski, J. From the problems of the formation of Polish in writings of Adam Mickiewicz, the period of the poet's stay in Odessa. p. 90
- Nowakowski, J. Concerning the supplements to "Wojna o Gród". p. 133
- Nowakowski, J. The modernization of cartography in the 18th century. p. 144
- Nowakowski, J. Concerning Polish syllabication. p. 159
- Nowakowski, J. "The Song about Wycliffe" and its forgotten melody. p. 171
- Nowakowski, J. The puzzle of the publication of "Machomachia" (The War between Monks). p. 175
- Nowakowski, J. Concerning the manuscript of "Marja". p. 197
- Nowakowski, J. An unknown letter of Słowacki. p. 212
- Nowakowski, J. A memorial plate honoring Juliusz Słowacki in Saint Anna's Church in Kraków. p. 215
- Nowakowski, J. More about the library of Bolesław Prus. p. 222
- FORUM JĘZYKOWE** (Recueil de la Société de la Langue Polonaise) [Publication on Polish language issued by the Editorial Board of the *Słownik Języka Polskiego* (Polish Language Dictionary) Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Readers' news, Explanations of words and phrases
- No. 8 Oct. 1955
- PRACE POLONISTYCZNE** (Towarzystwo Literackie im. Adama Mickiewicza) [Publication on problems of the Polish language issued by the Association of Polish Language Scholars] Monthly
- Recurrent features: Chronicle, News of the Society
- No. 12, 1955
- PAŁKA POLSKA** (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Association of Polish Newspapermen] Monthly
- Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook, Bibliography
- Vol. 6, nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, Jan., Mar., May, Sept.-Dec. 1952
- Vol. 7, nos. 5, 6, 9, 10, 11-12, May-June, Sept.-Dec. 1953
- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1955
- Johns, Z. Post-Festival remarks. p. 1
- Chromiak, W. Problems concerning the Party in provincial newspapers. p. 7
- Gulick, K. A discussion has already started. p. 8
- Włodarska, M. After a month's stay with the editorial team of *Ogonok*. p. 9
- Kafel, M. Scholars of the press make contacts. p. 11
- Follack, J. The organization of work in *BZ Am Abend* in Berlin. p. 13
- T. L. On the way to progress. p. 16
- Tel. From the Festival to restrictive confidants, on the job. p. 18
- Spisowski, W. A beautiful work, a book review. p. 21
- Kwiatkowski, M. Instead of a feuilleton. p. 23
- Szyszkowski, W. A few remarks by a so-called collaborator. p. 29
- Cooperation among all journalists. p. 34
- Pasmore, O. More about a discussion concerning Italian journalists. p. 35
- The United Nations and a code of ethics. p. 35
- Stanchev, S. The education of journalists in Bulgaria. p. 39
- Heiss, K. A declaration of the European Broadcasting Union. p. 37

(Publication on literature)

izak Literatów Polskich, alnogrodzie) Kraków
azine issued by the Kraków
s, Polish Writers Union

- Dec. 1955

& GEOLOGY

mentia o Warszawie [I
lica Księgarska] [1946]
Warsaw. 1st ed. illus.,

ch Ajma'ow i Araukanow
se, [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa
1955. 154 p. [In the lands
Araucanians, a story about
1. illus., port., fold. map]

- CENTKIEWICZ, CZESŁAW.** Biała łeka [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 222 p. [White seal. illus., fold. map, glossary]
- CZARNECKI, JULIUSZ.** Chechny i okolice, monografia turystyczno-krajoznawa. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 95 p. [Chechny and vicinity, a tourist monograph. illus., map, bibl., index]
- DANIELEWSKI, BOHDAN.** Poznań, miasto wysław i targów [W Poznaniu] Kraj [1951] 108 p. [Biblioteka turystyczna, t. 17] [Poznań, the city of exhibitions and fairs. illus.]
- DOBROWOLSKI, ADAM.** Skalki Podkrakowskie, przewodnik wspinaczkowy. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 159 p. [Skalki Podkrakowskie, a mountain climber's guide. maps, diagrams]
- DOBROWOLSKI, WLADYSLAW J.** Kraków, przewodnik Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 115 p. [Biblioteka turystyczna] [Kraków, a guidebook. illus., maps]
- FRONT NARODOWY.** Łódzki Komitet. Łódź w walce i pracy. [Łódź] 1954. 1 v. [unpag.] [Łódź in struggle and work. chiefly illus., ports.]
- KRYGOWSKI, WLADYSLAW.** Beskid Niski i Podkarpacie. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 148 p. [Beskid Niski and the Podkarpatie region. illus., maps (part fold.), index]
- KULCZYCKI, JULIAN.** Les ossements des mammouths. Avec 28 figures dans le texte et 10 planches. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 64 p. [Fossils of mammoth bones. In French. plates, maps, tables]
- MICHALAK, TADEUSZ.** Jastrzebie zdroj i okolice. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 43 p. [Jastrzebie Zdroj and vicinity. map]
- NYKA, JOSEF.** Dolina Roztoki i Płeciu Sławow, monografia krajoznawa. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 133 p. [Dolina Roztoki and Płeciu Sławow, a tourist monograph. illus., maps, bibl.]
- PIECHOCKI, WITOLD E.** Ostrodko-elblaski szlak wodny. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 82 p. [Ostrodko-Elbląg water route. illus., map]
- STEC, TADEUSZ.** Sudety Zachodnie, przewodnik turystyczny. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 246 p. [The Western Sudetes, a tourist guidebook. illus., fold. map, glossary, index]
- WARSAW. PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY** Z badań czwartorzędz. Quaternary researches. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne [Ilustracje, 76] [English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold. col. in pocket), bibl., tables]
- WARSAW [W Poznaniu] Kraj,** 1950. 102 p. [In English. chiefly illus.]
- WISZNIEWICZ, MARIA, ed.** Materiały do metodyki nauczania geografii, praca zbiorowa. Pod red. Marii Wiszniewskiej i Gustawa Wutkego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1954 [Materials on the methods of teaching geography, a collective work. 1st ed. maps, bibl., diagrams, footnotes, tables]

PERIODICALS

- ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geofizyki) Warszawa [Issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Polish summaries. Quarterly]
- Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955.
- Mergentaler, J. Sunspot observations. p. 43.
- Kalinowska-Widomska, E. Course of the electric gradient of the atmosphere in Słwider based on measurements in 1930 and 1950-52. In French. p. 49.
- Pobrzywnicki, J. The Rozana meteorite and phenomena which accompanied its motion in atmosphere, a study. p. 62.
- Wieladek, R. Adjustment of dependent observations (observation functions). In English. p. 78.
- Kozłowski, M. Temperature distribution in a liquid flowing out through a boring. In English. p. 83.
- Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955
- Tison, L. Antoni Dobrowolski and the expedition of the Belgica. In French and Polish. p. 101.
- Smolarski, W. Atmospheric pressure and temperature of the ground under a layer of snow. In French. p. 103.
- Kajetanowicz, Z. Hydrologic observations in a homogeneous system. In French. p. 110.
- Michnowski, S. Influence of discharges from edges of objects on the electric field of the ground surfaces. p. 115.
- Gryglewicz, Z. Wojtczak, B. Seismic activities in 1954. p. 131.
- Olczak, T. Professor Tadeusz Banachiewicz (1862-1954): an obituary. p. 138.

Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne. ROCZNIK Kraków [Annals of the Polish Geological Society, with English and French summaries]

Vol. 23, 1953 (published 1955).

PRZEGLĄD ANTHROPOLOGICZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne, Polskie Zakłady Antropologii) Poznań [Papers on anthropology issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, the Polish Anthropological Society, and Polish anthropological institutes, with English, French, and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Review of Polish anthropological publications, Review of foreign publications, Reports of scientific societies and institutes, Brief notes

Vol. 21, no. 1, 1955.

PRZEGLĄD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii) Warszawa [Issued by the Institute of Geography, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes

Vol. 27, no. 2, 1955.

Tylicki, J. Problems in geomorphological maps. p. 258.

Kondracki, J. Problems involved in the regional physiogeographical division of Poland. p. 289

Slaszczyński, J. The names of Europe and Asia, a leaf from the history of ancient Greek geography. p. 311.

Pietkiewicz, S. Problems involved in hydrographic maps of Poland. p. 325

Kantkowska, M. The problem of ground water reserves in connection with the location of industrial establishments. p. 333.

Frankiewicz, W. Etiological forms of recent origin in the loess area around Ostrowiec. p. 339

Leszczyński, S. Geography in the German Democratic Republic. p. 351

Leszczyński, S. Geography in the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 361

Witold, B. Geography in France. p. 365

Witold, B. International geographical congresses. p. 377

Kolago, C. Medical geography at the 17th International Geographical Congress. p. 391.

Leszczyński, S. Władysław Milata (May 30, 1911-December 25, 1954). p. 444.

bgk. Appointments. p. 449

Głogozłowa, I. A visit of Professor K. Markov, Soviet geographer, in Poland. p. 449

Kondracki, J. A conference concerning a plan of five-year studies in geography in universities. p. 454.

ark. A session of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences on October 20, 1954. p. 457.

ark. A session of the Committee on Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences on October 29, 1954. p. 461.

J. K. 3d Conference of Polish Hydrobiologists in Breslau, April 2-4, 1955. p. 465.

H. S. A conference organized by the Polish Geographical Society devoted to maritime problems, held December 19-20, 1953. p. 468.

I. G. A conference on dances organized by the Tourism Branch of the Polish Geographical Society, held October 10-11, 1954. p. 469.

Tobiasz, J. A session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to improvement of the fertility of light soils in Poland, held October 25-27, 1954. p. 470.

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lovers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Experiences of Soviet tourism; Readers' letters, Russian publications.

No. 2, Feb. 1952.

TURYSTYKA. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjno) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on tourism and tourist trade issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Tourists' guide; Chronicle, Review; Humor.

No. 11, Nov. 1953.

13. SCIENCE

CZARNECKI, ZYGMUNT. Badania nad składem pokarmu ptaków (Tyto alba guttata [C. L. Dr.]) w latach 1950-1952 w województwie poznańskim. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 35 p. [Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komitet Biologiczny. Praca, t. 16, zesz. 3] [Researches on the composition of the food consumed by the barn owl (Tyto alba guttata [C. L. Dr.]) in the years 1950-1952 in Poznań Voivodeship. English and Russian summaries. bibl., graphs]

DEMIANCZUK, P. P. Modyfikacja diagramu Sluwego Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 32 p. (Warsaw Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Seria A. Instrukcje i podręczniki, nr. 32) [A modification of the Sluwa diagram tables, diagrams]

DOMANSKI, STANISŁAW. Gryzyby kapetuszowe (Aphyllophorales, Agaricales) zebrane w Wielkopolskim Parku Narodowym w latach 1918-1952. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 46 p. (Prace Monograficzne nad Przyrodą Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego pod Poznaniem, t. 2, zes. 11) [Hat-shaped mushrooms (Aphyllophorales, Agaricales) collected in the Great Poland National Park in the years 1918-1952. English and Russian summaries, illus., bibl., tables]

KONFERENCJA TEORETYCZNA CHEMIKÓW POLSKICH. 1st, Białowieża, 1952. Pierwsza Konferencja Teoretyczna Chemików Polskich, Białowieża, 17-24 July 1952. [Redaktor Józef Huiwle. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 428 p. [First Theoretical Conference of Polish Chemists, Białowieża, February 17-24, 1952. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrams, graphs, indexes, tables]

KOSIBA, ALEKSANDER. Opady śnieżne na Śląsku. Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 40 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, nr. 71) [Snowfall in Silesia. fold maps, bibl., diagrams, tables]

KULCZYŃSKI, STANISŁAW. Udział Wrocławia w odbudowie nauki polskiej. Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 180 p. [Participation of Wrocław in the rebuilding of Polish science] MIDW

LEGOSZ-OWSIANNA, DANUTA. Chrzaszczki drobnych zbiorników wodnych okół Poznania. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 49 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Biologiczna. Prace, t. 16, zes. 2) [Beetles of small water reservoirs of the Poznań environs. German and Russian summaries, 1st ed. map, bibl. Zygmunt Szyfcler. Researches on the occurrence of larvae of Elateridae (Coleoptera) in Pleskiska. English and Russian summaries, bibl., footnotes]

MADALSKI, JOZEF. Atlas flory polskiej i ziem sąsiednich. Tablica opracował Tadeusz Szynal. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Atlas of the flora of Poland and neighboring territories. In portfolio. illus.] Vol. 1, pt. 2. 1954. 62 p.

MALACZYŃSKA-SUCHCITZ, ZOFIA. Rozmieszczenie, budowa i czynności gruczołów cemenowych u raka rzęznego i sławowego (Polamobius asclaeus Leach. i Polamobius lepidodactylus Eschz.). Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 114 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Biologiczna. Prace, t. 15, zes. 6) [Distribution, structure, and functions of cement glands of crayfish (Polamobius asclaeus Leach. and Polamobius lepidodactylus Eschz.) Observations on the manner in which newly hatched crayfish are attached to the pleopods of the female 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Komisja Ewolucjonizmu. Idea ewolucji w biologii. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne. [Idea of evolution in biology. illus.] Vol. 1. [Outline of the history of evolutionism up to the 10th century] 1952.

ROJECKI, ANANIASZ. Tablice dzielenia do użytku obserwatorów stacji meteorologicznych. Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Instytutu Hydrologiczno-Meteorologicznego, 1949. 35 p. (Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Seria A. Instrukcje i podręczniki, nr. 14) [Division tables for the use of observers in meteorologic stations. chiefly tables]

TOBOLEWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Porosty Gór Stołowych. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 68 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Biologiczna. Prace, t. 16, zes. 1) [Lichens of the Heuscheuer Mountains. English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. plates, map, bibl.]

WARSAW. PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGICZNO-METEOROLOGICZNY. Grady w Polsce 1950. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 101 p. (Prace, zes. 31) [Hail in Poland, 1950. fold maps, tables]

WIERZBIŃSKI, STEFAN. Orbita definite do la cometo 1925 III (Reid). Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 48 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace, Seria B, nr. 74) [The definitive orbit of 1925 III (Reid). In French. bibl., tables]

ZAGADNIENIA FILOZOFICZNE MECHANIKI KWANTOWEJ I TEORII WZGLĄDNOŚCI. D. Blochiewicz [et al.] Z języka rosyjskiego przeł. S. Czarniecki [1] K. Kowalska. Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 204 p. [Zagadnienia filozoficzne fizyki, zes. 2] [Philosophical problems of quantum mechanics and the theory of relativity 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów. Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association of Microbiologists, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Review of publications
Vol. 4, no. 3, 1955

Zablocki, B., Rolicka, M. Influence of lipopolysaccharide protein complex on the susceptibility of staphylococci to penicillin. p. 167
Shugar, D., Jarmolinska, A., Feltynowski, A. Some electron microscope observations on thermophilic bacteria. In English. p. 177
Strzemska, J. Problems of mycorrhiza in grain. Pt. 4. Barley. p. 183.

Strzemska, J. Results of researches on mycorrhiza in grain. p. 191

Januszewicz, J. Changes in biochemical abilities of *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* in relation to various conditions of preservation of cultures. p. 205

Bujak, S., Flur, I. Influence of infection with foreign microflora on the quality of baking yeast. p. 210.

DAFM

CHEMIA (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Section for young chemists, Reviews of books and periodicals, New publications

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Neidner, Z. Aiming at better forms of competition in work. p. 33.

Dobrowolski, R. Problem of the Synthesis process in Poland. p. 30.

Niewiadomski, T.; Wierziński, K. Pyridine bases. p. 48

Szczepanowska, M. Obtaining and using acrylonitrile. p. 50

Tokarzowski, L. Plant hormones. p. 55.

Zielinski, L. Industry producing ammonia in capitalist countries, technical and economic analysis of the present state and trends of development. p. 55.

Olejniczak, H. Spraying in the flame of polyvinyl chloride. p. 57.

Szymusik, Z. Method of continuous analysis of gases. p. 58

Romaniuk, R. Rationalization teams in "Rokita" start production of new products. p. 59

FOLIA BIOLOGICA (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa. [Journal on morphogenesis, genetics, and evolution issued by State Scientific Publications; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, nos. 2-4, 1953.

Vol. 2, nos. 3/4, 1954.

DAFM

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1955.

Malon, K.; Roguski, H.; Skowron, S. Effect of the removal of the brain and the cutting through of the spinal cord on regeneration in embryos and tadpoles of *Xenopus laevis*. p. 3.

Jordan, M. Further investigation of the effect of the nervous system on growth and regeneration in *Xenopus laevis* before and after metamorphosis. p. 11.

Bieleński, W.; Ewy, Z.; Pigoniowa, H. Preliminary investigation of the differences in endocrine secretion in mares fecundated by stallions or jackasses. p. 19.

Olchych, T. Development of the mammary glands and permanent lactation of a heifer under mechanical irritation. p. 31.

Rymar, J. New experimental modifications of phytometer gamma flow, obtained by the application of chemical injections for larvae. p. 41.

Kowalski, K. Daily rhythms of activities of a bat of *Myotis myotis* Borkhausen. p. 55.

Grodzinski, Z. Pulsation of different parts of a heart isolated from an embryo of the salmon *Salmo trutta* L. p. 65.

Gorska, K. Effect of 2-thio-4-methyl-5-isobutylthiuracil on the bone marrow, peripheral blood, thyroid gland, and parenchymatous organs in the rabbit. p. 83.

DAFM

GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geodezji) Warszawa. [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Committee on Geodesy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1955.

Royce, J. J. Remarks on resolutions passed by the 9th Conference of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics concerning map projection for international geodetic works and topographic maps. p. 3

Hausbrandt, S. The method of compensation of the Prisms-Frankiewicz group as compiled in cracovians. p. 35.

Dmochowski, S. The norms of work on A5 autographs. p. 53.

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. **ANNALES. SECTION A. MATHEMATICA** Lublin. [Papers on mathematics issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin. In English and French with Polish and Russian summaries. Title varies. Its Rozniki. Dział A. Matematyki]

Vol. 5, no. 1/8, 1951 (published 1952)

Vol. 7, no. 1/7, 1953 (published 1954)

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. **ANNALES. SECTION C. BIOLOGIA** Lublin. [Papers on biology issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin. In English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies. Its Rozniki. Dział C. Nauki Biologiczne]

Vol. 6, no. 1/4, 1951 (published 1952)

Vol. 6, no. 1/14, June 1951-June 1952

Vol. 6, no. 8, Feb. 28, 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 1/8, 1952 (published 1953).

POSTĘPY FIZYKI (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1955

PROBLEMY (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Scientific news; Polemics, Errata Humanum Est, Panoplicon of culture, World news, Editorial mail, New books, Polish contribution to science

Vol. 11, no. 11, 1955

PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY. (Związek Mierniczych Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Geodezyjnego Instytutu Naukowo-Badawczego, bulletin of the Geodesic Research Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodesic documentation. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1955

Krolikowski, W. Cartographic publications in Poland. p. 373

Sygal, B. Indemnification for private agricultural real estate acquired for the realization of national economic plans. p. 375

Parfianiewicz, L. Deficiencies and qualities of the table of work standards used in the agricultural planning activities. p. 379.

Matula, J. The first instruction in safety and hygiene of work in the field of surveying. p. 382.

Lukaszewicz, E.; Perelmutter, A. Remarks concerning the instruction for technical drawings B-III and D-25. p. 384.

Dmochowski, S.; Chwałek, J. Theoretical bases of the methods of differentials (Conclusion) p. 389

Orzechowski, Z. Mielkiewicz and maps made by Do-mayko. p. 397.

Sawicki, K. More about the chamberlain and the cellars. p. 398.

Wyżkowski, T. The test of the Zeiss leveling instrument. p. 411.

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographical news, Do you know that..., Scientific answer readers; Old and new; Cultural life, Mailbox, The international screen; News from the Society, Among books

Vol. 22, nos. 10-11, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

14. MEDICINE

BROSS, W. et al. Zmiany fizjopatologiczne i kliniczne po wycieku zoladka w chorobie wrzodowej. Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 103 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 74) [Physiopathological and clinical changes after excision of the stomach during illness caused by ulcers. illus. (part col.), bibl., graphs]

DURSKA-ZAKTZEWSKA, ALEKSANDRA. Leczenie swoiste iwardzieli (scleroma) streptomycyną. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 100 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Medycyny Doswiadczalnej. Prace, t. 11, zes. 2) [Specific treatment of scleroma with streptomycin. English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables]

PERIODICALS

- CHIRURGIA NARZĄDOW RUCHU I ORTOPEDIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ortopedyczne i Traumatologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology Quarterly]
- Vol. 20, no. 4, 1955
DAFM Not in DLC
- CZASOPISMO STOMATOLOGICZNE** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on stomatology issued by State Medical Publications Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1955
DAFM Not in DLC
- FARMACJA POLSKA** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News from the Pharmacy Center, Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Obituaries, Brief notes
- Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- FOLIA MORPHOLOGICA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Anatomyczne) Warszawa [Journal on anatomy, histology, embryology, and anthropology issued by the Polish Society of Anatomy, with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly]
- Vol. 6, no. 4, 1955
DAFM Not in DLC
- GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ginekologiczne) Łódź [Journal issued by the Organization of Polish Societies of Gynecology Quarterly]
- Vol. 20, no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC
- GRUZIJA TUBERCULOSIS** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ftyzjatryczne i Instytut Gruzijski) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Phthisiological Society and the Tuberculosis Institute. Monthly]
- Vol. 23, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1955
DAFM Not in DLC
- KLINIKA OCZNA** (Towarzystwo Okulistów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Oculists Quarterly]
- Vol. 25, no. 4, 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC
- Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej
ANNALES. SECTIO D. MEDICINA. Lublin. [Papers on medicine issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: its *Roczniki. Dział D. Nauki Lekarskie*]
- Vol. 6, nos. 1/6, 7/15, 10/22, 1951
Vol. 7, no. 1/21, 1952 (published 1954).
Vol. 8, no. 1/22, 1953 (published 1954).
- Vol. 9, no. 1/21, 1954 (published 1955).
DAFM
- Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich **KATALOG WYDAWNICTW**. Warszawa [Classified publisher's catalog issued by State Medical Publications]
- June 1951
- PEDIATRIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Matki i Dziecka w Warszawie) [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw]
- Review of publications; From
- DAFM Not in DLC
- POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI**. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries]
- Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes.
- Vol. 10, nos. 27-30, 35-39; July-Sept. 1955.
DAFM
- Vol. 10, nos. 44-48, 50; Oct.-Dec. 1955.
- POSTĘPY REUMATOLOGII**. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Papers on rheumatology issued by State Medical Publications]
- Vol. 1, 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC
- PRZEGŁAD DERMATOLOGII I WENEROLOGII**. (Instytut Dermatologii i Wenerologii oraz Polskie Towarzystwo Dermatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute of Dermatology and Venereology and the Polish Society of Dermatology Quarterly]
- Vol. 5, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC
- PRZEGŁAD EPIDEMIOLOGICZNY**. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on epidemic diseases issued by State Medical Publications Quarterly]

Vol. 8, nos. 3-4, 1954
Vol. 9, nos. 1-3, 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

ZDROWIE (Polskie Czerwony Krzyż Zarząd Główny) Warszawa [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Polish Red Cross Monthly]

Recurrent features: Advice for mothers-to-be, Red Cross in the USSR and other people's democracies, Red Cross school circles work, Mailbox of first-aid posts and services of the Red Cross, Correspondents' report, Physicians talk

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Vol. 7, nos. 11-12, [Nov.-Dec.] 1955

15. AGRICULTURE

STANKOWSKA, IRENA Szybka metoda określania zawartości włókna w sianach lśnawych. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955. 31 p. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych. Prace, t. 2, zeszyt 6] [A quick method of determining the fiber in flax straw German and Russian summaries tables]

WARSAW, CENTRALNY INSTYTUT ROLNICZY. Bibliografia polskiego piśmiennictwa rolniczego, za lata 1945-1953. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 496 p. [Bibliography of Polish writings on agriculture for the years 1945-1953 Indexes]

PERIODICALS

GOSPODARKA RYBNA (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Foreign news, Domestic news, Angling, Inland water fishing, Brief notes about fish, Voices from the field, Readers' letters, Ichthyologist's notebook, Deep-sea fishing, Advice on fish culture and fisheries, Reviews and periodicals

- Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Walczak, J.** Bleak as a factor in increasing the productivity of lakes in Western Pomerania. p. 1.
- Paladino, J.** Some remarks on the production of sprawn of salmon-type fishes. p. 4.
- Sirzykowski, W., Szatylo, M.** A few words on the synthetic fiber Polana. p. 7.
- Laszczyński, S.** Decline of cod fisheries in the Baltic. p. 9.
- Okonski, B., Konkot, H.** The reaction of a school of herring to the extension of herring catching nets. p. 12.
- Morgulec, J.** Sprat preserves in Norway. p. 14.
- Pollorak, W.** Some neighborly problems between inland and watershed fisheries. p. 17.
- Jaskowski, M.** Courses for brigade leaders in lake fishing in Starakow. p. 18.
- Pillar, A.** The way I got good production results in collective pond fisheries. p. 18.
- Wisniewski, R.** Knives for eviscerating and filleting fish. p. 19.
- Grochowalski, J.** Calendar of activities in November. p. 21.
- Schoenell, R.** November on the rivers. p. 22.
- Cierpikowski, C.** The insulated fishing basket. p. 22.
- Terlecki, W.** The necessary reorganization of pond fishing. p. 24.
- Kolow, N.** Results of marking the spawn of Baltic salmon. p. 25.
- Metal cases for transporting fish. p. 25.
- New machines for filleting fish. p. 25.
- New herring fisheries. p. 26.
- Experimental herring fishing with electric current. p. 26.
- Cod fishing with artificial bait. p. 28.
- Continuous exchange of experiences between Polish and Russian fishermen. p. 26.
- The herring fishing campaign. p. 26.
- Fulfillment of the tasks of the National Economic Plan by the Central Administration of the Fish Industry in the 1st half of the current year. p. 27.
- Competition of enterprises of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry in the 2d quarter of the current year. p. 27.
- Hochstim, J.** *Naanostomus beckfordi* Gunther. p. 20.

- Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- The Great October Revolution. p. 1.
- Pawłowski, E.** Tasks of Soviet Ichthyology. p. 2.
- Klima, J.** The settling of sea fishermen should be a primary step in the development of sea fisheries. p. 4.
- Grochowalski, J.** Breeding nutria in ponds. p. 6.
- Kolder, W.** Breeding fishes of the salmon family in circular ponds. p. 8.
- Konarski, J.** Suggestions for technical progress in the distant trade with live fish. p. 10.
- Changes in the biology of sprats. p. 12.
- Solowjew, T.** How we got 3,500 kilograms of carp out of a one-hectare pond. p. 13.
- Grochowalski, J.** Calendar of activities in December. p. 14.

- Schoenell, R.** Rivers in December p. 14
- Goltwald, S.** A new way to fight mold on roe with malachite green. p. 15.
- Grabda, J.** The tapeworm *Diphyllotritium latum*. p. 16.
- Kepinska, H., Terlecki, W.** Germinal development of bleak roe and its sensitivity to changes of external conditions p. 17
- A new method of refrigerating fish p. 19
- New type of pelagic herring catches p. 20
- Transshipping of fish by means of a pump p. 20.
- World-wide whale fishing p. 20.
- Fisheries of the German Democratic Republic in the Baltic p. 21
- Crisis in the Italian fishing industry p. 21
- Production of canned fish products in Yugoslavia p. 21.
- Planning of research works p. 22
- Fishing nets of Polish production for herring. p. 22
- Studies on the efficiency of deep-sea fishing tackle. p. 23
- A conference regarding industrial gowes p. 23
- Press conference in the Central Administration of Deep-Sea Fisheries p. 24
- Volvodship Wholesale Fish Enterprise fighting for the reduction of production costs p. 26.
- Roplewski, A.** From the history of fisheries in the southern Baltic (To be continued) p. 26.
- Fish enterprises in response to the appeal of the Central Council of Labor Unions. p. 28.
- The quality of domestic canned fish preserves as compared with foreign preserves. p. 28
- A. S.** Do cels leave the water in order to eat pens in the fields? p. 29

GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Mailbox of letters and editors' answers, Economic brief notes, Machines and equipment, Management, Survey of publications

- Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1955
- We are beginning to purchase grain in the market. p. 1
- Kwasieboraki, S.** Carry out in full the contracted deliveries. p. 3
- (M.D.)**. Krakow District has overcome the difficulties p. 5
- (D)**. A few words about the work of the Warsaw District. p. 7
- (J)** The Braniewo District Branch must improve its method of work p. 8
- Ponomarew, N.** For further technical progress. p. 9.
- Wargis, H.** For useful mechanization of the grain storehouses p. 12
- The best project in the competition for the mechanization of flat grain storehouses and the improvement of the Kuzbas work p. 14.
- Tomanowski, S.** New regulations concerning the weighing of grain consignments. p. 16.
- Radomski, Z.** The organoleptic evaluation in the grain and milling industry. p. 17.
- (P)**. What the press is writing about the grain problems. p. 18.
- (JGF)**. Grain storehouses in Russia p. 20.
- (J.P.)**. There should be quicker technical progress in the individual flour mills. p. 21.
- M. Z.** The output of the principal products and by-products resulting from the processing of peas. p. 22
- Dagman, A.** Characteristics of the mechanical reactions of rollers. p. 23
- Dagman, A.** Coarsely ground flour. IV. p. 25.
- (EW)**. Workers' improvements in the milling industry. p. 26.
- Golebiowska, Z.** Flour moth. p. 30.
- Masłowski, W.** Tasks of trade-union organizations in the individually owned mills. p. 32.

LAS POLSKI. (Centralny Zarząd Lasów Państwowych oraz Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Board of State Forests and the Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of Soviet forestry; Progress in technology and rationalization; Adviser of the forester, Professional training, Brief notes; Communications, New publications.

Vol. 27, nos. 1-2, 4-12, Jan.-Feb., Apr.-Dec. 1953

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej.
ANNALES. SECTIO DD: MEDICINA VETERINARIA. Lublin. [Papers on veterinary medicine issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: its *Roczniki. Dział DD: Medycyna Weterynaryjna*]

Vol. 5, no. 15/22, 1951.

Vol. 6, nos. 1/5, 6/14, 1951.

Vol. 6, no. 15/22, 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 1/9, 1952 (published 1954).

Vol. 8, no. 1/22, 1953 (published 1954).

Supplement 1, 1954 (published 1955).

NOWA ROLNICTWO (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist, Brief notes, New books on agriculture
 Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1955

POSTĘPY NAUKI ROLNICZEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Rolniczych) Warszawa [Journal on agriculture, animal culture, and agricultural biology issued by the Committee on Agricultural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences Supersedes *Postępy Wiedzy Rolniczej*, Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Progress of Soviet biology and agricultural biology, Institutes and scientific stations, Agricultural and forestry publications
 Vol. 2, no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1955

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH POLSKA AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL SERIA A-ROSLINNA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries Supersedes, in part, *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, 1953. See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, Polish Agricultural Annual, Seria B-Zootechniczna, Seria C-Mechanizacja, Seria D-Monografie, and Seria E-Wieloletnia. Four no. a year]
 Recurrent feature: Bibliographic review
 Vol. 70, no. 4, 1955
 Vol. 71, nos. 1-4, 1955

SYLWAN (Polskie Naukowe Towarzystwo Leśne) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Society of Forest Science, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement *Buletyn Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa*, bulletin of the Forest Research Institute Quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Bibliography, Domestic notes in brief, Foreign chronicle, From foreign periodicals, News from the Society.
 Vol. 97, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Dec. 1953

16. TECHNOLOGY

GNIĘWINSKI, CZEŚLAW. Rozstawiania budowlano, podrecznik dla nauki w szkołach budowlanych i do użytku na budowie Warszawa, Instytut Badawczy Budownictwa. 173 p. [Building scaffolding, a textbook for building schools and for use during building. Illus., bibl., diagrs.]
 MB Not in BLC

JASINSKI, WACŁAW. Formowanie wyrobów ceglarskich [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955 89 p. [Forming brick products 1st ed. Illus., diagrs.]

KITA, STANISŁAW. Roboty kamieniarskie w budownictwie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955 152 p. (Dzień inżyniera) [stonework in building 1st ed. Illus., col. plates, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

MAJEWSKI, WIADYŚŁAW. Projektowanie telefonizacji sieci miejskich i okrygowych [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954. 336 p. [Designing local and district telephone networks. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index]

OSINSKI, JERZY. Transport lotniczy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954. 272 p. [Aeronautical transportation 1st ed. Illus., maps (part col.), bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

PAZDUR, JAN. Postęp techniczny w Polsce doby odrodzenia. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 102 p. [Technical progress in Poland during the Renaissance. 1st ed. Illus., map, notes]

POGORZELSKI, JERZY. Konstrukcje przemysłowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura. [Industrial constructions. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.]
 Vol. 3. [Reinforced-concrete constructions] 1955. 221 p.

SZALWINSKI, DOGDAN. Technologia ceramiki szlachetnej i polszlachetnej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 547 p. [Technology of fine and semifine ceramics. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Budowy Maszyn) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Machine Design, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
 Vol. 2, no. 3, 1955.

Naleczkiewicz, J. Outline of the theory of a certain type of compressed spring with variable pitch. p. 197.

Tuliszka, E. Calculation of strength in the rotating disks of gas turbines. p. 227.

Szewalski, R. Calculations of pressure loss in the flow through blade cascades of turbines. p. 265.
Szczepkowski, W. A certain method of determining tolerance fields. p. 275.
Brakowski, W. New method of decalcification of blast furnaces and its economic-technical basis. p. 285

ARCHIWUM GORNICTWA I HUTNICTWA (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Górnictwa i Hutnictwa) Warszawa [Journal on mining, mineral resources, and founding issued by the Committee on Mining and the Committee on Metallurgy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
 Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955

Olaszewski, M. Professor Mikolaj Czyzewski and his diatomic and scientific activities. p. 309.
Krupkowski, A., Lech, Z., Wozniacki, J. Statistical appraisal of the shape of test pieces of die casts. p. 317.
Tuszkowski, W. Plastic deformation of steel in the ductility and hardness test. p. 345.
Kamecki, J., Seelzimir, J. Precipitating cobalt from aqueous solutions of its salts by means of metallic zinc. p. 379.
Domanski, W. Action of chlorine and its compounds on metals and their oxides. p. 401

BUDOWLANI (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Polerach Zawodów) Warszawa [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement, *Racjonalizator Budowlany*, bulletin for rationalizers. Title varies: *Budowlani i Ceramicy* Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason, Sports, Readers' letters, Standardization in the building industry
 Vol. 8, nos. 22-24, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Kraków [Publication on adhesives in the building industry issued by State Technical Publications. Includes a supplement *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Materiałów Wapienych*, bibliography on adhesives. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Editor's answers, News from the foreign press

Vol. 0 nos. 1-4, 5/6-7/8, 9, 10/12, Jan.-Dec. 1953

DROGOWNICTWO (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Building Construction. Includes a supplement *Buletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements, Polish standards, Research, Review of Soviet periodicals, Review of foreign periodicals, Bibliography on road construction, Citations, Notes, Letters.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
Sokkowski, P. Concrete road surfaces in the Soviet Union. p. 179.
Sanocki, J. Tasks of the geologic road service. p. 184.
Lisowski, Z. Road surfaces from hearth slag. p. 189.

Ogacki, M. Organization of work protection in the management of road constructions; the laying of bituminous road surfaces. p. 190.
Topolewicz, C. Regeneration of pitch road surfaces. p. 192.

Luszcawski, S. Road rollers. p. 195.
S.R. Concrete roads in Belgium. p. 201.
E.G. Road building in the 16th century. p. 203.
Taubwasser, M. Suburban road system. *Buletyn*, p. 9

Malczewska, K. Automotive transportation of pitch-concrete bulk from a plant to a construction site. (Conclusion) *Buletyn*, p. 11.

Skarzynski, Z. Program of building experimental road sections in 1955. *Buletyn*, p. 12.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Ogkiewicz, A. Remarks on a sojourn in the Soviet Union. p. 203.

Pierozynski, M. Building a viaduct with the approaches on peat soil. p. 208.
Luszcawski, S. The work of rollers on bituminous surfaces. p. 211.

Sanocki, J. Tasks of the geologic road service. (Conclusion) *Buletyn*, p. 214.

Wichrzycki, F. The teaching program in the secondary school for road builders. p. 215.

Pawelec, F. The application of pitch-water mortar for making pitch concrete for covering old gravel road surfaces. p. 219.

J.S. Automotive loader of the APG type. p. 220.
M.F. The bridge over the Strait of Messina. p. 221.

Stefanski, S. The standardization activity of the Central Administration of Public Roads in 1954. p. 225.

ENERGETYKA. (Ministerstwo Energetyki) Stalinogrod. [Publication on the electric power industry issued by the Ministry of Power. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent feature: Publications received.

Vol. 9, no. 4, July/Aug. 1955.

10 years of Polish electric power engineering. p. 165.
Mandel, J. Construction costs of steam electric power plants. p. 169.

Paszek, W. System of increased excitation of synchronous generators as an additional accelerating element in automatic voltage regulators. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 174.

Masalski, A. Testing the insulation in cable lines of electric power plants. Pt. 2. p. 178.

Jankowicz, C. Study of oil and measurement of the degree of degasification in oil-filled cables. p. 183.

Heller, W. Damages to thermal equipment in electric power plants in factories. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 186.

Mossakowski, S. Damages in cable lines and their causes. p. 193.

Kamienicki, G. Influence of premiums on the saving of electric power and the improvement of the power coefficient. p. 195.

Binikiewicz, Z. Directives for a sound improvement in the power coefficient. Pt. 2. p. 196.

Perclatowicz, A., Hojek, W., Trzcina, T. Problem of standardization in the consumption of electric power in the coal industry. p. 203.

Mikulski, J. Balance sheet of electric power in a steel mill. p. 209.

Czajczyński, Z. Electric arc furnaces for founding steel. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 215.

Łuskiński, S. 1st National Conference on Transformers at the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 220.

Vol. 9, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955.
 The help of Soviet electric power engineers to the Polish electric power engineers. p. 225.

Frank, T. A discussion of Soviet electric power engineers on electric systems of hydroelectric power plants. p. 229.

Telasinski, J. Present state of protective relaying and systematic automation in Soviet electric power engineering. p. 232.

Nikiel, T. Modernization of steam turbines. p. 236.

Paszek, W. A system of faster excitation of synchronous generators as an additional speed device of the automatic voltage regulators. Pt. 2. p. 239.

Łis, B. Reduced use of power during the peak-load hours and saving electric power in industrial enterprises. p. 247.

Blakiewicz, Z. Loss of active power by the parallel operation of several identical transformers. p. 252.

Heller, W. Damaging thermal equipment in electric power plants. Pt. 2. p. 261.

Mossakowski, S. Disturbances in the equipment used in electric power plants installed in factories. p. 269.

Mikulski, J. Fight for lowering electric power consumption in the foundries of the Central Administration of the Metallurgical Industry. p. 272.

Ponczak, R. Possibilities of saving electric power in mines of nonferrous ores. p. 274.

Czajczyński, Z. Electric-arc furnaces for founding steel. Pt. 2. p. 275.

GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA. (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement: *Buletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej*, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Practical news, Life of the organization, From foreign periodicals; From home periodicals
 Vol. 20, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Problem of Germany. p. 369.
Świdziński, H. Geology of Polish mineral waters. p. 370.

Gromski, L. Problems of economy in designs of water-supply and sanitary engineering installations. p. 372.

Swinarski, A., Kuczyńska, J. Capacity of binding of hydrogen sulfides by bog iron ores. p. 377.

Łysakowski, T. General characteristics of automatic regulation of heating installations. p. 379.

Unger, A. New methods of calculating the loss of heat by buildings. p. 381.

Turobowski, L. Problems of sanitary hydrobiology in respect to the protection of water. p. 383.

Domnacki, J. Research on the use of dolomites for neutralization of sewage. p. 385.

Rosłowski, R. Some remarks concerning the purification of sewage from towns. p. 388.

Zabinski, Z. Statistical method of calculating the loss of gas. p. 390.

A report of activities of the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. p. 395.

Rudka, M., Rudolf, Z. Problem of the utilization of sewage for agriculture according to German researches. p. 407.

GOSPODARKA MIESNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Book reviews, summaries and information
- Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1955
- What the Soviet Union contributed to the meat industry in Poland, p. 1
- Buchwald, W. Influence of the mechanization of the smokehouse on the quality of the product, p. 3
- Swabe, E. Sources of decreasing prime costs in the cutting up of slaughtered animals, p. 6
- Stepinski, M.; Bogucki, M. Some tests of the meat and dairy industries in the field of increasing and improving the production of forage, p. 10
- Haus, B.; Wergel, B. Concerning the measurement of work productivity in the meat industry, p. 11
- Ejbeszye, S. The butchery industry regulates the supply of the market, p. 15
- Krolkowski, B. A Report on Party-Economic Conference in the Meat Plants in Krakow, July 29, 1955, p. 16
- Grzegorzewicz, J. Influence of twofold protein ration on the durability and quality of canned meat, p. 21
- Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955
- Wesołowski, E. Technical service in the meat industry, p. 1
- Kosiba, E.; Brochowski, L. We are struggling for high-quality production, p. 1
- Turczyn, J. Let us prepare for the increased slaughter in the 1st quarter of the year, p. 5
- Pasik, J. Making use of blood plasma as a substitute raw material in the processing of smoked-meat products, p. 7
- E. W. Machinery and auxiliary materials for the meat industry exhibited at the International Fair in Poznan, p. 8
- Parnas, J. How to improve the preventive activity directed against food poisoning, p. 10
- Tilgner, D.; Gasimowski, J. Concentration or deconcentration of production in the plants of the meat industry, p. 12
- Biedrzycki, G. Struggle for a decrease of prime costs in the industry of processing animal and plant offals, p. 16
- Niemczyk, J. Some problems of transportation in the meat industry, p. 18
- M. L. Development of Gospodarka Mięsna, p. 19
- Rutkowski, A. Evaluation of Gospodarka Mięsna, p. 20
- Szklarski, A. What the articles published in Gospodarka Mięsna contributed to the Meat Plants in Grudziadz, p. 23
- Sieniatkowski, B. Influence of the aging and salting of meat on the ability of muscular and connective tissues to absorb water, p. 28
- Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955
- Kolarski, A. The meat industry in the last quarter of the year of the accomplishment of the Six-Year Plan, p. 1
- Wesołowski, E. Technical problems of the meat industry, p. 4
- Machalecki, B. Investment discipline in the light of the decision of the Council of Ministers, p. 9
- Busiatkiewicz, J. Evaluation of the utilization of transportation by the Central Administration of the Meat Industry, p. 11
- Miac, M. Influence of the accomplishment of an assortment in smoked meat production on the formation of the production costs, p. 14
- Misztal, M. Making use of mandolin-shaped cans for cooking pressed hams, p. 17
- Krolkowski, B. The problem of documentation in the meat industry, p. 18
- Rudziński, Z. Weak points in the collaboration of the meat industry with the Municipal Meat Trade, p. 20
- Grossman, A. Fixing the proper addition of water for mincing during the production of smoked-meat products, p. 27
- GOSPODARKA WODNA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography, Notes, Book reviews
- Vol. 15, no. 11, Nov. 1955
- Kisielewski, Z. Development and results of hydraulic engineering works in agriculture in the period of 10 years and prospects for the accomplishment of the Five-Year Plan, p. 433
- Roszbau, J. The Scientific and Technical Association of Irrigation and Land Reclamation Engineers during the period of 10 years, p. 436
- Dabrowski, K. Effectiveness of water-power investments, p. 438
- Michalewicz, M.; Ryli, J. Purification of sewage in the communal water management, p. 445
- Matuszewicz, J.; Mikulski, J. Some remarks on the participation of the political Gospodarka Wodna in the elaboration of the basis for planning water management and hydraulic engineering constructions, p. 448
- Rembowski, J. Drainage problems in Gospodarka Wodna, p. 450
- Sludziński, T. Some words on the designing of small water-power stations, p. 452

- Zbikowski, A. Designing inverted filters, p. 155
- Ingizko, A. Selection of a level for inverted filters, p. 156
- Rejman, B. Measurement of depths in a river course by means of a registering apparatus, p. 163
- Benigier, A.; Gryniewicz, A. Conference devoted to the soil erosion in Lublin Voivodeship, June 10-14, 1955, p. 173
- MATERIALY I BUDOWNICTWO (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny, documentation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Section on standards, Book reviews, News
- Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1955
- A. L. The previous result of Polish-Soviet friendship, p. 319
- Szytka, T. A contribution to problems of washing iron ore of domestic origin, p. 350
- Kozłowski, W. Rolling blast-furnace processes, p. 378
- Gutajczyk, S., and others. Some possibilities of the Aluminothermic process in decarburizing the types of steel, p. 402
- Slonowski, J. Cooling started from one, p. 404
- Młochyński, S. Some Soviet experience concerning the adaptation of blast furnaces to operations with a low gas temperature, p. 471
- Szczepanowski, B. A few remarks on sintered metals, p. 475
- Rudziński, K. Origin of nonmetallic elements in steel from pig iron, p. 477
- Piech, J. Steel for dies not containing molybdenum and its heat treatment, p. 478
- Kozłowski, Z. Some remarks on a proposed method of diffusion of plastic treatment and forming, p. 479
- Coke production and coke chemistry, p. 380
- Radziński, K.; Radziński, S. Technology of founding half-quenched steel containing less carbon than 0.30%, p. 47
- Młochyński, S. Obtaining powdered tantalum from wolframite, p. 48
- A session of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Metallurgy, Biuletyn, p. 30
- INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From foreign periodicals, New books, Announcements of the Polish Committee on Standards
- Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1955
- Scientific conference devoted to the progress in the field of building constructions, p. 317
- Kozłowski, Z.; Kozłowski, Z. Welded joints of reinforced-concrete precast elements, p. 318
- Kisielewski, Z. Direct method of designing block foundations for machines, p. 319
- Cwik, Z.; Zimowski, J. Cement emulsions for filling cable channels, p. 323
- Regulecki, J. On the way to industrialization of housing constructions, p. 327
- Medwadowski, J.; Wajnszajn, M. Diagram for computing triaxially loaded beams, p. 331
- Buczek, Z. The strength of concrete in humid conditions, p. 332
- Malinowski, R. Choice of the optimum quantity of sand in the aggregates for concrete on the basis of limit grading curves, p. 333
- Lempicki, J. Designing concrete mixes with a small number of aggregate fractions, p. 336
- Krupczak, A. Researches on the endurance of concrete-ceramic compressed elements (to be contd.), p. 345
- Plan of instruction concerning safe lengths and the method of anchoring cables, and the standards of concrete in cable concrete elements, p. 348
- MATERIALY BUDOWLANE (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny, Materials Budowlanych, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji Budowlanej, documentation on ceramics. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the Soviet Press, Brief notes, Book reviews
- Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1955
- Zawistowski, J. 24th International Fair in Poznan 1955, p. 229
- Trembecki, A. The problem of using light limestones in monumental and housing constructions, Pt. I. Triassic and Jurassic light limestones. (To be contd.), p. 235

- Kukulski, A. Role of local building materials in the development of housing construction in Poland, p. 210
- Lepek, L. Remarks on making bricks by the half-dry press process, p. 242
- Trends in the development of the building materials industry in the German Democratic Republic. From the German, p. 245
- Wierzbicki, S. Various ways of testing bricks for resistance to cold, p. 248
- Wyganowski, Z. Fine plastics and multi-pettable conditions for their wide application, p. 259
- Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955
- Polish-Soviet friendship, p. 261
- Trembecki, A. The problem of using light limestones in monumental and housing constructions, Pt. 2. Light limestones of the Chalk and Tertiary periods, p. 262
- Swach, M. Controlling the consumption of materials in construction areas, p. 267
- Nechaj, J. Mechanized production of hollow bricks made of reinforced concrete, p. 270
- Kozłowski, S. Evaluation of the possibility of applying stone blocks based on characteristics of planes of cleavage, p. 272
- Malinowski, R. Possible endurance of concrete and cement based on endurance tests of 3 and 7 days (to be contd.), p. 277
- Lesko, T. Ceramic coating plates for use in the building industry, p. 281
- Szyba, A. Means of calculating sensitivity of clay to drying, p. 286
- MOOTORYZACJA (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation of automobile transportation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New ideas in utilization, Competition, Miscellaneous information, Book reviews
- Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955
- For centralized transportation, p. 289
- Miller, Z. Transportation in the service of the festival, Pt. 2, p. 292
- Tyminski, S. Improving the present shortcomings in the transportation of farm produce, p. 291
- Olechowski, E. Principles of codification of the rules for highway traffic, p. 296
- Jaworski, L. Allowed freight distances in heavy automobile transportation, p. 298
- J. M. Methods of investigating the flow of freight in heavy automobile transportation, p. 300
- Mazowiecki, J. Technological progress in the motor industry, p. 301
- Talaczynski, L. Repair system based on the exchange of spare parts as an important factor in improving technical qualifications of automobiles, Pt. 1 from the Russian, p. 305
- J. S. How to increase the mileage of tires, p. 306
- Mioz, Z. Technical progress in manufacturing automobiles, p. 308
- Reinman, A. Tightening the crankshaft of the motor of the Stal-20 automobile, p. 310
- Achievements of rationalization in the Warsaw Automobile Repair Shop, p. 313
- Kozłowski, C. New high-compression engines for passenger cars, p. 314
- NAFTA (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation, Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin, and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Information from the Institute
- Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1955
- K. M. Month of Strengthening Polish-Soviet Friendship, p. 201
- Joannensjan, R.; Ulanowski, N. Increasing the efficiency of serial rotary drills, Pt. 1 from the Russian, p. 202
- Chekaluk, E., and others. Heat treatment of an exploited petroleum deposit, Pt. 1 from the Russian, p. 207
- Szadkowski, K. Economic problems involved in modern processing of petroleum in the USSR, p. 214
- Tikhonov, N. Geochemical and radioactive searches, Pt. 1 from the Russian, p. 217
- From Soviet experiences, p. 219
- Paszek, S. Cooperation between the departments of distribution and transportation of a refinery and the purchasers through the channels of the Petroleum Products Center, p. 220
- A scientific-technical conference entitled "For Technical Progress in Rotary Drilling," p. 221
- NORMALIZACJA (Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny) Warszawa. [Journal on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards. Includes supplements: Przegląd Językowy Normalizacji, review of terminology in standardization, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji, documentation. Title varies: before 27, 1954, Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny, Wiadomości, Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Readers' opinions, Review of foreign periodicals on standardization, Information about Soviet standards, Foreign standards
- Vol. 23, no. 5, May 1955.
- To the employees of the Committee on Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments in Moscow p. 257
- Sromowski, J. Standards as legal acts, legal clauses in standards p. 258
- Slanski, C. Standards as current regulations, the problem of liability for evasion of standards and the problem of enforcing standards Pt. 2 p. 260
- Ostaszewski, W. Controlling the enforcement of standards p. 271
- Galk, A. Control of the quality of textiles in laboratories Pt. 2 p. 273.
- Seiwatowski, J. Outline for standardization of slaughter animals in Poland and abroad p. 279.
- Organizing shop standardization sections in the machinery manufacturing industry p. 284
- Kubiakowski, J. Studies on the standardization of electric lighting in the wood-using industries p. 288.
- Gajowiec, D. The printing industry is waiting for standards p. 290
- Standardizing machinery and apparatus in the chemical industry p. 291
- Jezewski, S. Evaluation of proposed standards p. 295.
- Mirowski, S. Everyday life seen through the eyes of the standardizer p. 290
- Muszyński, J. Should the system of the Polish Pharmacopoeia be changed in the future? p. 301.
- Janowski, R. International Conference of the TC 30 Committee of the International Standards Association in London concerning the technical procedure in accepting machine tools p. 302.
- Staszewski, E. F. Młodaszczyński's Słownik chemii
- T. D. Czechoslovak film about standardization. p. 303
- Par. Synonyms in the language of standards p. 321.
- Galkowski, J.; Wysokinski, T. Some remarks on the terminology of shafts for journal bearings. p. 323.

OBZOR POLSKOI TEKHNIČESKOI LITERATURY POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Centralny Instytut Dokumentacji Technicznej) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Institute of Technical Documentation in English and Russian]

No. 2, 1955.

OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY. (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety] Includes supplements; Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy, bulletin of the Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Standards in process
- Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Domaga, J. Protection against X and γ rays. p. 346.
- Parma, J. Protecting against occupational hiccups. p. 354
- Garticki, R. Medical examination of adult workers p. 357.
- Asciak, K. Industrial safety and hygiene in sections for sizing thread p. 363.
- Paczynski, Z. Painting steel elements before assembling p. 367.
- Nowak, J. Graphic method of analyzing occupational diseases and accidents at work p. 369
- Dabrowski, L. Technical progress and improved conditions of industrial safety and hygiene in smoke-houses. p. 370.
- Z. Z. Facilitating work in forges. p. 372
- Asciak, K. A shield for a doffer equipped with vertical wire teeth in a carding machine. p. 373
- Mazurkiewicz, A. New feed devices in wood-working machinery at the 24th International Fair. p. 374
- Electric feeds; size and placing as required by industrial safety requirements. p. 376.
- J. Ch. Annotated bibliography of work safety and hygiene in agriculture and forestry p. 379

ODZIEŻ. (Centralno Zarządy Przemysłu Dzieżarskiego, Odzieżowego i Ponczoszałczego) Łódź [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement. Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]

- Recurrent feature: Brief notes.
- Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1955.
- Naumowicz, E. Balance sheet of the decennium. p. 121.
- Perlis, J.; Koncerowicz, A. Unified method of sizing dress patterns. (Conclusion) p. 124.
- Tyrowicz, L. Rational trends in the creation of fashions. p. 126.
- Hoffman, Z. Using raw twisted thread in dress-making. p. 128.

- Petrík, J. Stretching and cleaning knitting yarn during the process of winding. Tr. from the Czech (To be continued) p. 129.
- Luczynski, W. Knitting threads (knotters) p. 132.
- Miślikowski, K. Production profile of the felt industry during the last year of the 6-Year Plan. p. 134
- Krakowski, H. Industrial inventiveness as a source of lowering production costs p. 135
- M. C. Wooden fabrics for children's clothes p. 139.
- Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Swiderek, W. The system of coordination in directing the production of a clothing factory p. 197
- Lexandowski, S. Tables of proportional measurement p. 202
- Luczyna, A. Multifarm production processes on a sectional basis Tr. from the Russian p. 206
- Wolkowski, H. Rational arrangement of patterns Tr. from the Russian p. 208
- Pelzer, L. Automatic machines with two operators for knitting stockings and half hose (To be continued) p. 209.
- Sosnowski, T. Training qualified cadres for the knitting industry in the USSR p. 214
- Sedlecki, J. Classification of knitting needles. Tr. from the Czech p. 216
- Hoffman, B. Favorable balance of the 1st half year in the felt industry p. 219.
- Majkowski, J. The problem of lowering prime costs in the fancy goods industry p. 220.
- Maciejewicz, J. Attractiveness of knit goods for children p. 223

PRZEGLĄD BUDOWLANY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction; Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budowlanych, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budowlanych, documentation on building. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: New publications, Readers' letters; Patents and organizational and technical improvements; Regulations and legal decisions.
- Vol. 27, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Bac, S. For technical progress in building construction p. 393
- Dowgild, R. Foamglas plates as the most economical roofing for industrial buildings p. 398
- Kolanski, Z. Activities of the Housing Construction Institute in the field of building construction from local building materials p. 405.
- Pyc, W. Some remarks on the research concerning the fitness of clay for building construction p. 406
- Haczewski, F. The new use of clay as a construction material p. 407.
- Kolanski, Z. Swamp plants, a new building material. p. 410.
- Bojowski, J. Dry gypsum plasters. p. 412.

PRZEGLĄD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Pienysu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Electrical vocabulary, Publications received; News of the Association; Review of periodicals.
- Vol. 31, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Development of Soviet electric-power engineering p. 501.
- Leszek, B. Trends in the development of electric-power engineering in the 5-Year Plan p. 503.
- Moskalewski, T. Trends in the development of cable and battery industries in the 5-Year Plan p. 507.
- Pachniewicz, T. Trends in the development of the telecommunication industry in the field of equipment for weak currents in the 5-Year Plan p. 509.
- Pirog, W. Trends in the development of industrial buildings for telecommunication in the 5-Year Plan p. 512.
- Pazek, W. A modern system of electrode adjustment in arc furnaces p. 514.
- Kolendowski, J. The coupling as an element of electric drive p. 523.
- Zydanowski, J. Three-phase connections of models for reproducing elements of an electric power system. p. 529.
- Report on activities of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association for the 2d quarter of 1955. p. 539.
- Kuczyńska, H. Equipment of domestic production for close-range telemetering p. 540

PRZEGLĄD GEOLOGICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa [Publication on economic geology issued by Geological Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organizational and legal problems; Brief notes, New publications; reviews and foreign periodicals, Standards and instructions

- No. 11, Nov. 1955
- Gosiel, W. Stanisław Staszic, the father of Polish geology p. 506
- Majewski, S. Stanisław Staszic as mining engineer and metallurgist p. 512
- Lukomy, L. Minerals and fossils connected with the name of Staszic p. 517
- Galkiewicz, T. The first Polish book in applied geology p. 520
- Kotłowa, K. N. A. Dmitriev's article "Geological Review of Coal Regions in Poland", a review p. 524
- Budkiewicz, M. Carbonaceous shales accompanying coal as a polishing raw material p. 525
- Abramowicz, M. Estimating oil deposits Tr. from the Russian p. 528.
- Przyrowski, O. Losses caused by geologic researches. p. 535
- Polish standards p. 537
- Pyra, M. Organization and efficiency of work of a team of drillers p. 539
- Tunian-Morawski, M. Fifty years of scientific activities of Professor Julian Tokarski p. 540
- Kipka. The late Stanisław Majewski. p. 541
- Krajewski, S. Czesław Kunzart, an obituary p. 542
- Masłankiewicz, K. A conference organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Staszic's activities in the Kielce region p. 542
- AB. Mineral resources of Cyprus. p. 516.
- Ma.

PRZEGLĄD GÓRNICZY (Instytut Węglowy) Katowice [Publication on mining issued by the Coal Institute. Includes supplements, Przegląd Bibliograficzny Górnictwa, bibliography on mining, and Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Current news, Foreign review, Polish coal standards
- Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1955
- Month of strengthening Polish-Soviet Friendship p. 350.
- Butyrski, J. Scientific and research institutes of the coal industry in the USSR p. 350
- Jędrzejewicz, J. Trends in mechanization in the USSR p. 356.
- Bajka, E. Stages of development in the organization of work in Soviet mines p. 361
- Fordes, W. Hydraulic method applied to the mining of coal in the Polyna'evskaya Severnaya Mine. p. 365
- Bajka, M. Relationships between high-speed shaft sinking and the depth of drill holes p. 370
- Grzywak, A., Szyn, S., Jezuita, K. Method of measuring the accelerating and dynamic movements of electric engines p. 376
- Towpik, A. Influence of coal dust on the wear of mining machinery parts p. 380.
- Bojowski, E. Crushing rock mechanically p. 384

PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications]

- Recurrent features: Standardization and inventions, Soviet news, Chronicle, Items abroad, Review of publications, News of the Transportation Engineers Association
- Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1953.
- Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Chaszewski, S. Railroad men and the 11th anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation p. 281
- Kiernicki, K. For a new chart of positions p. 283.
- Wojewódzki, Z. Rail transportation in the Salsburg District Administration of State Railroads. p. 285
- Krzemiński, W. Rail transportation experience in the Białystok District Administration of State Railroads in 1954 p. 287
- Kuczborski, S. Is there the "best" system of electrification of railroads? p. 289
- Burak, S. Clutch shafts in locomotives and the causes of their breaking p. 295.
- Fleczar, S. Braking railroad trains. p. 302.
- Technological progress in the building and repairing of rolling stock by welding. p. 306.
- Rybicki, M. Tables of single parameters for computing the bending of reinforced-concrete beams. p. 307.
- Niemiec, K. More about psychotechnical research in Polish State Railroads. p. 309
- Głuszczynska, X., Gorzka, T. Methods of testing the professional qualifications of workers in Polish State Railroads. p. 311.

PRZEGLĄD MECHANICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki, bibliography of mechanical engineering; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki, documentation; Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing; and Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals; Chronicle; Bibliography.

Vol 14, no 11, Nov. 1955.

RZEMIESLNIK (Zwiazek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade Weekly]
 Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade, News from the country, Readers' letters
 Vol 4, no. 10, May 1954
 Vol 5, nos. 21-23, Nov.-Dec. 1955

TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a supplement, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji*, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: New publications.
 Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
Kordziński, C. Pumps of light fuel injection for diesel engines, p. 280.
Koronkiewicz, J. Methods of comparing operative properties of high-compression engines, Pl. J. p. 238.
Zielinski, R. Managing testing equipment in automobile factories, p. 303.
Wodziecko, E. Equipment balancing forces of gravitation in crank systems, p. 305.

Blumbe, F., Kowalski, J. Motor vehicles at the 24th Poznan International Fair, p. 312

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalinozrod [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Soviet experiences, Small encyclopedia, Young metallurgists, Book and periodical reviews, Brief notes on metallurgy
 Vol 11, nos 11-12, Nov.-Dec 1955

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

KRZYŃKOWSKI, Z. Logi okietowe [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955 164 p [Ship logs 1st ed. illus., diagrams, graphs, tables]

POLAND. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Ludowe wojsko polskie [Warszawa, 1955] 1 v (unpaged) [The Polish People's Army chiefly illus (part col.), maps, facsimiles]

PERIODICALS

MORZE (Liga Morska) Warszawa [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League]
 Recurrent features: News from the Maritime League, Maritime A B C, Model building, Correspondence course of the Maritime League, Editor's answers
 No 9, Sept 1955.

Koslarz, E. September 1939, p. 2.
Janczy, W. A brotherly visit p. 6.
Zieba, H. With a gift for friends p. 10.
Strzebiński, A. A slay in Alexandria, p. 12.
Terlecki, E. Murmansk, the nonfreezing port, p. 14.
 Great regatta of small models, p. 15.
Kania, Z. The island of wrecked ships, p. 16.
Wozniak, S. We are building a model of a modern Soviet destroyer p. 20
Hemingway, E. To have and have not, a novel Tr. from the English (To be cond.) p. 24
Zubrzycki, W. The Atlantic Ocean p. 26.
T.N. After the Games, p. 30

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Correspondents' report from the field, In a few lines, Letters and answers, Intellectual entertainment
 Nos 22-23, Nov.-Dec 1955

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Notes and information, Chronicle of events, Sports
 Vol. 6, nos 27-29, Oct.-Nov. 1955

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucuresti. [Weekly]
 Nos. 43-46, Oct.-Nov. 1955.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA NEWS FROM ROMANIA (Free Europe Committee - Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin Weekly]
 Vol. 2, nos. 50-52, Dec. 1955
 Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan 1956.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA REPORT ON ROMANIA. (Free Europe Committee - Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]
 Vol. 6, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955

FLACARA. Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Book and film reviews; Chess, Crossword puzzles, Comics
 Vol. 4, no. 22, Nov. 1955.

RUMANIAN REVIEW. Bucharest. [Publication on politics, art, science, and literature. English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Revue Roumaine*]

Vol 9, no. 3, 1955.
Boduc, M. August 23, 1944; a poem p. 5.
Savulescu, F. A mighty creative work dedicated to truth, beauty, and virtue, p. 7
Ralea, M.; and others. Thoughts about Georges Enesco, p. 10
Agribiceanu, I. Three short stories: Fecoleaga, Devil's ravine, A nationalist. Tr. from the Romanian, p. 20.
Suto, A. New shoes, a short story. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 47
Petreanu, C. Discussing a historical novel, p. 83.
Jordan, I. Rumanian linguists' fruitful activity p. 87.
Herskovits, A. The Bucharest Oncologic Institute in the light of its first scientific session, p. 92.
Danilau, V. Mihail Sadoveanu's Adventure in the Danube Floodland; a book review, p. 98.
Padureanu, Y. G. Oprescu's Rumanian Sanctuary Art; a book review, p. 100.
Cristea, M. Istvan Asztalos' Young Heart, a book review, p. 102.
Aloman, I. Vera Calin's Critical Essays; a book review, p. 103.

URSS AZI. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union Monthly]
 Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations Daily]
 Nos 276-299, Nov.-Dec. 1955

UNZICA. Bucuresti [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Weekly]
 Vol 7, no. 72, Nov. 1955

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA A. CARTI, BROȘURI, ALBUME, HARTI, PLĂCURI PLĂNATE, NOTE MUZICALE. Bucuresti. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, folders, and music issued by the Ministry of Culture Superceded, in part, its Buletinul Bibliografic al Cartii, and continues its vol numbering Semimonthly]
 Vol 4, no 19, Oct. 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

ROZENTAL, M. Mic dictionar filozofic, redactat de M. Rozenal si P. Iudin Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 601 p. [Small philosophical dictionary. illus., port.]

4. HISTORY

INSTITUTUL ROMAN PENTRU RELATIE CULTURALE CU STRAINATATEA. Nicolae Balcescu combatant pour la liberte. [Bucarest, 1953] 68 p [Nicolae Balcescu fights for liberty in French footnotes]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE Relatiile economice de tip nou: relatii de prietenie si colaborare frateasca. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1954. 14 p. [Economic relations of a new type; relations of friendship and fraternal collaboration]

PERIODICALS

SCANTEA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Weekly]
 Vol. 7, nos. 78-89, Sept.-Nov. 1955.

TINARUL LENINIST (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti [Issued by the Union of Working Youth Monthly]

Vol 4, no 5, May 1954
Nicolae, S. Ways and means to increase our agricultural production, p. 3.
Oltene, N. Activities of the 12th Congress of the Communist Youth League p. 18.
Haitia, S. Importance of applying advanced methods of agricultural technique to increase fertility of the soil p. 24
Dan, S. Disclosure of internal reserves, main duty of young workers in the textile industry, p. 33
Muresan, M. In order to develop conscious discipline and increase agricultural production per hectare, p. 43
Iancu, J. How members of the Union of Working Youth at the Cincisla De Jos State Collective Farm work to increase annual production, p. 15.
Dorneanu, V. Political activity determines success, p. 46
Barna, I. Marginal notes on the novel Un om intre oameni (A Man among Men) by Camil Petrescu, p. 57.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1955
 Decree of the Central Committee of the Union of Working Youth regarding the organization of a permanent competition, "Love Books," for young readers of literature, p. 3.
 Regulation for the organization and development of "Love Books," the competition in reading literature p. 6
Vieru, A. Peace and friendship, p. 11.
Bresteanu, M. Our beloved republic shall be represented with dignity at the festival p. 11
Prunea, T. Their happy life is closely related to world peace, p. 12.
Pincu, M. Costumes made by the youth in our factory to be ready in a few days, p. 14.
Marin, G. We shall be ready with a rich repertoire of songs for youth, Rumanian and foreign, classic and popular, p. 15
Dragomir, I. Young cooperative agriculturists eagerly await the festival in Warsaw and August 23 p. 16.
Leustan, E. We shall defend happiness and the cause of peace and friendship shall triumph, p. 17
Dimitriu, L. "The first good rating as a gift to Warsaw," p. 19.
Vilu, A.; Sandru, E. Bolshevik tactics in the bourgeois-democratic revolution of 1905-1907 p. 21.
Capitanila, G. Honor and pride of being a soldier in the Army of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 29.
 Let us organize the pleasantest and most useful summer vacations for Pioneers and students, p. 38.
Molescu, E. My activity as instructor of the Municipal Committee of the Union of Working Youth in Piatra-Neamt, p. 56.
Norodianski, D. How I prepared to reap the harvest p. 56.
Mahler, F. For a magazine with Pioneer veracity for Pioneers and students, a criticism, p. 62.
Goltanu, A. Books on the Amur, a criticism, p. 72.
Ramura, M. Important resolutions in the interest of peace and people's security, p. 77.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE. Concerning the foreign policy of the Government of the Rumanian People's Republic, speech delivered at the 5th session of the Grand National Assembly, February 22, 1955 [Bucharest] Pub. House of the Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries [1955] 31 p. [In English]

PERIODICALS

Asociația Romanilor din Australia BULETIN DE INFORMĂȚII. BULLETIN OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ROMANIANS IN AUSTRALIA Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles In English and Rumanian Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

BULETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS EN EXIL, B.I. R. E. Paris [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad, with French summaries Weekly] DLC

Vol. 8, no. 211, Nov. 1955.

FACLIA. London [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 97, 99, Sept., Nov. 1954.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest [English-language edition, issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian Weekly]

No. 37, Sept. 1955.

In the interests of peace and security in Europe and throughout the world. p. 1.

Talks between the government delegations of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the German Federal Republic. p. 1

Sorvin, M. The political situation and the tasks of the French Communist Party. p. 2

Dolejski, V. 35th anniversary of the newspaper Rude pravo. p. 3

Matolcsai, J. Growth of the cooperative movement in Hungary. p. 3

Prestes, L. The position of the Brazilian Communist Party in the presidential elections and its present tasks. p. 3

Yagney, Y. A continent awakens, a review of Derek Kartun's book *Africa, Africa* p. 4

Marek, J. Turkish McCarthyism attack literature p. 4.

Marek, J. "Darul Islam" and its lapsers p. 4.

No. 38, Sept. 1955

An important contribution to peace and cooperation between states. p. 1.

Final Communiqué on the talks between the Soviet Union and the German Democratic Republic. p. 1

Treaty on relations between the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the German Democratic Republic. p. 1

Soviet-Finnish communiqué on the visit to Moscow of J. K. Paasikivi, President of the Finnish Republic. p. 1

Talks between the government delegations of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the German Democratic Republic. p. 2.

Soviet-Finnish talks. p. 2.

Communist Press Month in Italy. p. 2.

Kwiatkowski, L. How we work to raise labor productivity. p. 3.

Communist deputy reports back to his electors; a glance at the columns of the Syrian newspaper *an-Nour*. p. 3.

Diaz, G. Struggle for working class unity and the worker-peasant alliance in Chile. p. 3.

Li Pai-lei. The first Five-Year Plan of great construction work. p. 4.

Marek, J. Foreign "visitors" in Manila p. 4.

Stop Franco terror! p. 4.

No. 39, Sept. 1955.

Historic achievements of the great Chinese people. p. 1.

To ensure a peaceful and tranquil life for the peoples; world reaction to the letter from N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, to Dwight D. Eisenhower, President of the USA. p. 1.

Talk between Comrades N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev and the Japanese parliamentary delegation, September 21, 1955. p. 2.

Teng To. Chinese people on the road to socialism. p. 3.

Barak, R. To improve the work of the state apparatus. p. 3.

Di Vittorio, G. Tenth anniversary of the World Federation of Trade Unions. p. 4.

Goldschmidt, H. Great achievements; a letter from Dresden. p. 4.

Marek, J. What's behind the Cyprus issue. p. 4.

FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FÜR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE

see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

STANDARDUL Innsbruck [Issued by a group of exiles In French, German, and Rumanian. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 3, Oct. 1953

Vol. 1, no. 8/9, May /Apr. 1951

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TINERETUL LUMII (Federația Mondială a Tineretului Democrat) București [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth Monthly]

Recurrent feature. World news.

Nos. 8/9, 10, Aug.-Oct. 1955

VEAC NOU. (Asociația Română pentru Legăturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietică, ARLUS) București [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Where socialism is being built, without comments, Cultural notebook.

Vol. 11, nos. 48-50, Dec. 1955.

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUIU DEMOKRATIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

ZA TRAEEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIJA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

8. EDUCATION

RUMANIA. Permanent Committee for the Defense of Peace. Children for peace. Permanent Committee for the Defence of Peace of the R. P. R. [195-7] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. chiefly illus.]

PERIODICALS

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe laaga Consiliul de Miniatri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 8, 1955.

August 23, day of our country's liberation. p. 1.

Neugebauer, H. Opinions for and against aerobic discipline in swimming for children and youth. p. 4.

Bulthor, K. Observations on the effect of sports swimming on young girls. p. 6.

Ciudin, A. Combination of athletic training and volleyball. p. 16.

Gruta, A. European volleyball championship in 1955, occasion for valuable study. p. 22.

Zugravescu, G. New technical procedure in handball games. p. 27.

Ilo, A. Preparatory exercises to achieve the 3d category of classification in artistic gymnastics. p. 33.

Hergovici, H. Stance for shooting. p. 44.

Popa, I. Amateur European boxing championship. p. 46.

Hernid, C. Technical analysis of shooting for the basket white jumping. p. 52.

Vilars, R., Roma, E. Marginal notes on the republican championship for athletic teams in 1955. p. 58.

STADION. Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine. Semimonthly]

Nos. 11-13, 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ASOCIAȚIA ȘTIINȚIFICĂ A INGINERILOR ȘI TEHNICIENILOR DIN REPUBLICA POPULARĂ ROMÂNĂ. Lexiconul tehnic român. [Aceasta lucrare este elaborată de către Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din R. P. R. București?] Editura Tehnică. [Rumanian technical dictionary. Illus., tables]

Vol. 6. [Se-Tr] 1955. 1185 p.

DELAVRANCEA, BARBU. Opere. Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă. (Clasici români) [Works. bibl.]

Vol. 2. [The theater; four plays] 1954. 397 p.

NEGRUZZI, CONSTANTIN Versuri. Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1955] 237 p. (His Opere also, 2) Biblioteca pentru toți. [Poems. Footnotes]

PERIODICALS

IASUL LITERAR (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România Filiala Iași) București [Literary review issued by the Iași Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

No. 10, Oct. 1955.

Hommage to the master. p. 3.

Sadoveanu, M. The flower will produce fruit, a fragment of a novel. p. 0

Sadoveanu, P. I Crenanga's primer, a fragment of a book. p. 9

Codreanu, M. Homage; a poem. p. 21.

Carimir, O. The country behind the fog; an essay p. 22

Leanea, G. Two poems: The Ceahinul, To master Mihail Sadoveanu p. 27.

Tatomin, N. I have seen a land; a poem. p. 30

Labis, N. The old forester; a poem. p. 31

Isitani, I. The example of our great Sadoveanu p. 33

Barbu, N. Mihail Sadoveanu in the last Theater p. 40.

Teleajen, S. Thoughts on a celebration p. 47.

Cionaga, C. Elements of folklore in the creation of Mihail Sadoveanu p. 50

Costea, D. Literary portrait of the master Mihail Sadoveanu. p. 68

Rohu, A. Praise of a great friendship p. 73

Isitani, I. In the valley of Bistrita, diary of a reporter p. 81.

Demetriad, C. Objectivity and preferences of a critic p. 107.

Modreanu, M. Camil Petrescu's *Un om între oameni* (A Man among Men), a book review. p. 116.

Lupascu, F. Mihail Beniuc's *Ura personala* (Personal Hatred); a book review. p. 128.

Lupascu, F. Remus Luca's *Povestiri* (Stories); a book review. p. 127.

LIMBA ROMÂNĂ. (Academia Republicii Populare Române Institutul de Lingvistică din București) București [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Consultations.

Vol. 4, no. 4, July/Aug. 1955.

Macrea, D. Ioan Bogdan's Slavistic works. p. 5

Stali, S. Functions of a comma and its grammatical uses. p. 17.

Jacob, S. One rule for use of the comma. p. 25

Dimitrescu, F. Observations on the language of C. Făca's characters. p. 28.

Mancanu, S. Master of poetic language. G. Torpiceanu. p. 33.

Andrescu, A. Idiomatic expression in Liviu Rebreanu's novel *Răscoală* (Revolt). p. 46

Scriban, G.; Schiau, O. Methodical indicators for the syllabification of words. p. 51

Popescu, I. Some observations about handbooks of the history of Rumanian literature for secondary schools. p. 57.

Rosetti, A. Value of the simple perfect. p. 69

Paluru, I. Rule for open syllables in the Slavic languages and traces of it in ancient Rumanian writings. p. 74.

Zdrengheanu, M. Determinative adjectives or pronouns (possessive, demonstrative, interrogative, relative, and indefinite)? p. 83

Sina, I. Some problems of the dialect dictionary of the Rumanian language. p. 91.

Surlicov, V. New Russian-Rumanian dictionary; a criticism. p. 94.

Tuluce-Drochia, A. Rumanian-Bulgarian dictionary, Sofia, 1954; a criticism. p. 100.

STEAUĂ (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România) Cluj [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies: *Almașul Literar* Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet section, Notes and comments.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

Porumbacu, V. The people; a poem. p. 3.

Dumitriu, P. Aquarum; a fragment of a novel. (To be contd.). p. 4.

Felea, V. At Hunedora, eight poems. p. 47.

Rahoveanu, I. Ballad of those who fell in battle; a poem. p. 54.

Ghinea-Prisacaru, S. To the mothers; seven poems. p. 66.

Bellu, P. Gardens; a poem from the cycle "Poem of the Earth." p. 61.

Bosseri, W. The lighthouse; a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 64

Leiny, L. To a woman on the steelcase; a poem. p. 68.

Zalis, H. Interesting results from the travels of I. Codru Dragasanu; a study. p. 68.

Potra, F. Lyric poetry, a mobilizing art. p. 68.

Dalcoviciu, C. Archaeological conference in Warsaw. p. 108.

Moisi, G. Conference on differential geometry in Timisoara. p. 111.

Bellu, P. Artistic achievements and prospects in Oras Stalin. p. 115.

VIATA ROMANEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România) București. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features Children's stories, We fight for peace, Men and events of our days, Theory and criticism, Reviews

Vol 8, no 8, Aug. 1955.

Sirbu, C., and others The August 23 factories, twelve poems p 5.

Stefanescu, A. The August sun, a short story p 15

Stefan, M. Memory of the land, a poem p 58

Brad, I. Three poems Song written on a leaf of the nut tree, The execrated valley, Snakes in the house p 61

Solomon, P. Three poems Monster, The old man, The melomane p 61

Bolez, I. Sketches and notes p 67

Blina, V. The red deer, fragments of a poem p 78

Preda, M. The Moromele, a short story Pt. 3 (To be cold) p 108

Rau, A. Poem without an end, dedicated to the T. Vladimirescu Division of Volunteers. p 101.

Tomozel, G. Uncle Felix's conversation at the fair, a poem p 107.

Iasin, A. Distant marches, a poem p 109

Gribaciov, N. Girl from a village, a poem p 171

Aligher, M. On the Angara River, a poem p 173

Verhaeren, E. Maker of clogs, a poem. Tr. from the French. p 174.

Micu, D. Maria Banus' poetry. p 178.

Perpessicus Marginal notes on an anthology of poetry p 203.

Vithner, I. Go-Mo-Jo on the virtues of classicism p 215.

Tudor, E. New valuable dramatic work Familia Kovacs (The Kovacs Family) by Ana Novac p 225

Vol 8, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Arghezi, T. The pencil, a poem. p.5.

Dragomir, M. Four poems With you, In Tudor's Village, Doctors, Romantic p 6

Naum, G. Springtime in the world, a poem p 10

Corbea, D. That's how I learned to read, fragments p 18

Dan, G. Kira Kiralina, a poem. p 32

Andritolu, A. Niculate Cincea from Flaminci, a poem. p.48

Cheorghie, I. A man and a half, a poem p.51

Papu, L. Years of love, a short story p.60.

Stelaru, D. Five poems The old house, 1941, The Warrior, Morning, Peace p.149

Salaian, D. Three poems For everything that's dear to me, Love, Ascent, p 151

Preda, M. The Moromele, a novel (Conclusion). p.154.

Ralea, M. G. Ibrailleanu, scientific critic. p 185.

Perpessicus On the margin of an anthology of poetry.

Marin, P. Horia Lovinescu's Citadela sfaramata (The Shattered Citadel), a review of a play. p.233.

Nicolescu, R. V. Kaverin's The Open Book, a book review p.211

Balan, I. Impressions of the demands of a poet, a book review p 214

Langelder, P. Thomas Mann's Mario and the Wizard, a book review. p 219

13. SCIENCE

BURUIANA, LASCAR Cercetari experimentale asupra peroxidazel din laptele catorva specii de animale. Bucuresti (195-?) 41 p [Experimental research on peroxides from milk of certain kinds of animals] DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Infamicrobiologie SI STUDI SI CERCETARI DE INFAMICROBIOLOGIE, MICROBIOLOGIE SI PARAZITOLOGIE Bucuresti [Journal on Infamicrobiology, microbiology, and parasitology issued by the Institute of Infamicrobiology, Romanian Academy. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC

STINTA SI TEHNICA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspindirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture Monthly]

Recurrent feature Editor's mail
Vol 7, nos 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURAL NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry Semiweekly]

Vol 2, nos 150-161, Oct.-Nov 1955.

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HARTIETI. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Studi Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on forestry and the wood-using and paper industries issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy Bimonthly]

Series II-a, v. 9, no 3, July/Sept. 1955.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministeriului Industriilor Usorale) Bucuresti [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry Title varies Textile Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1955

Manolitu, M. Role of the head of the department of production costs in enterprises p. 185.

Krtnayer, G. Expanding the raw material base for the artificial and synthetic fiber industry p. 187.

Guberg, C., Tifebe, J. Machine with rings for spinning swansdown. p. 192

Caraslevici, A. Creation of fabrics based on objective criteria p 198

Gantz, M. Principles of organization of the Production system introduced in clothing factories. p 202.

Podcannu, M. Possibilities of spinning short fibers from flax p 207

Moran, S. New machinery for textile research constructed in Czechoslovakia p 211.

REVISTA MINELOR (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din Romania, Ministerul Industriilor Carburului si Directia Generala a Minelor si Metalelor Neferoase) Bucuresti [Publication on mining and related industries issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania, the Ministry of the Coal Industry, and the General Direction of Mines and Non-ferrous Metallurgy, with Russian summaries Monthly]

Recurrent features. Standardization, Book reviews, Correspondence with readers

Vol 5, nos 9, 12, Sept., Dec. 1951

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUBOFITERILOR ACTIVI SI DE REZERVA DIN EXILUL ROMANESC. New York [Issued by a group of Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile]

Vol 3, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

KOLEDAR DRUŽBE SV. MOHORJA V CELOVCU. Celovec, Družba sv. Mohorja v Celovcu. [Almanac issued by the St. Mohor Society in Klagenfurt Illus.] Year 1955. [1954] 160 p

PERIODICALS

uprave i pri-
hauu
from periodi-
for Organi-
the Yugo-
documenta-

ido-
ide
weekly
oreign

akedonija)
the Emi-

l. 1955.

Ljubljana,
lation of

INJA. Sa-
and social

Recurrent features Criticism, commentaries, reviews, Problems of our towns; Self-government in social matters, Notes, Bibliography.

Vol 7, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Gorican, J. Relationship between Marxism and contemporary bourgeois sociology. p.80.

N. P. Total American aid to Spain. p. 100

Lukic, R. Concept of class and caste. p. 101

P.D. Trends in the foreign trade of Turkey. p. 108.

Sulic, V. Crisis of philosophy and contemporary

German thought; critical survey of the Congress

of German Philosophers. p. 109

Milenkovic, V. Agricultural production, a world

problem p. 123.

Jovanovic, A. Some social-economic problems of

Eastern Germany p. 120

Dukic, B. Economic development of the Soviet Union

in the light of decisions of the July plenary ses-

sion of the Central Committee of the Soviet Com-

munist Party p. 135.

Yuklein, B. The Mexican Revolution from today's

perspective. p. 137

D.T. Commerce between the East and West. p. 142.

Levinger, D. Trends and movements in modern

Hebrew literature p. 143.

Finel, J. Characteristics of postwar housing con-

struction in Sarajevo. p. 146.

Begle, M. Problems of students in economics p. 148.

St. St. Commercial enterprises with gross accounting.

p. 151.

Dukic, B. Congress of Esperantists of Yugoslavia.

p. 152.

Marinovic, M. Through the North African prism.

p. 154.

Marinovic, M. About Germany. p. 155.

Vidovic, D. Modern Japan. p. 157.

V. P. Dundo Maroje in the Netherlands, on the occa-

sion of a Dutch-Yugoslav manifestation. p. 160

Bratimprsic, B. Dr. Simko Frank's Teorija kazno-
nog prava (Theory of Criminal Law); a book re-
view. p. 161

D.V. Pro-Nazi tendencies in some books in Germany p. 167.

Stakovic, M. Josip Vidmar's Knjizevno kritiko
(Literary Criticism), a book review. p. 169.

Esh, I. Hamburg to publish all works by G. W. F.
Hegel p. 170.

RODNA GRUPE (Slovenska izseljenska molica)
Ljubljana [Illustrated magazine issued by
the Slovenian Emigration Society Ten no. a
year]

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Fruitful work of the Slovene Emigration Society in
the past year. p. 25.

Tenth anniversary of the founding of the Confedera-
tion of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. p. 27.

To the compatriots who will pay us a visit. p. 27.

Peter. Slovenian marriage customs. p. 30.

Let us go about in Maribor. p. 34.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

M. In spite of difficulties great progress in our
economy. p. 48.

Vrscaj-Holy, Z. Great care for youth. p. 52.

Ivan Grohar, Slovene painter; a biographical sketch.
p. 56.

M.S. He remained in the native land. p. 62.

Ravnikar, F., Malgaj, F. How Slovenes live in La

Salle. p. 63.

Simcic, T. The Slovene Musical Society in Cleveland.
p. 64.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Tenth anniversary of the liberation. p. 73.

Licen, M. Countrymen from the Slovene Littoral
abroad. p. 79.

Musek, V. Motion-picture art in Slovenia. p. 80.

Kristan, C. Let us collect material for the history of our emigrants.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1955.

Zupancic, O. To the liberators; a poem. p. 99.
Slovenia lost a great man, an obituary. p. 100.

C. K. Celebration of Labor Day, May 1, in Slovenia. p. 101.

P. Holiday for Slovene miners. p. 105.

Mikic, R. Workers' social management in Yugoslavia. p. 110.

Slokan, I. Spring arrives in Prekmurje. p. 111.

V. 3d Ljubljana Festival. p. 116.

Kristan, C. A personal traveler, Tone Jankovic, is dead, an obituary. p. 117.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1955.

Belgrade, heart of Yugoslavia. p. 131.

I. S. When liberty springs from red blood. p. 132.

Milan. Youfuld band from Tivoli to pay a visit to compatriots in France. p. 134.

Thousands offer congratulations to the President of Yugoslavia. p. 134.

Senk, M. "How beautiful it is to sing on Slovene soil." p. 135.

st. Living is less expensive in the motherland than abroad for emigrants. p. 136.

Doink, P. The new mines from the old, coke plant in Zenica. p. 140.

Mekuz, V. Care of disabled veterans in the new Yugoslavia. p. 145.

M. S. Our compatriot John E. Klanchar in a responsible official position. p. 152.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July/Aug. 1955.

Yugoslavia and peace. p. 153.

C. K. He died in the motherland, an obituary. p. 157.

Breje, R. Florian, p. 158.

Slokan, I. They have dug coal in Zagorje for 200 years. p. 161.

Mocilnik, F. Zagorje today. p. 162.

C. K. Harvey Gregory Prusheck, American Slovene painter, in commemoration of the 15th anniversary of his death. p. 163.

Petkovic, V. Lamp without a flame. p. 164.

Slokan, I. On paths and roads of the beloved motherland. p. 166.

Slokan, I. With those who see with dead eyes. p. 168.

120 gymnastic societies from all parts of Slovenia appear. p. 163.

Great victory of Yugoslav soccer players in Italy. p. 164.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Sept. 1955.

In the motherland's arms. p. 165.

Yugoslavia considers America a trustworthy country. p. 167.

Grear, A. We have not and will not forget each other. p. 169.

M. S. It was beautiful to you and to us. p. 190.

an. Meetings at Matije; visitors from hot Africa. p. 192.

C. K. Successful convention of progressive Slovene women in America. p. 194.

SLOBODA. LIBERTY (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]

Vol. 4, no. 160, Dec. 1955.

[U. S. Embassy. Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service.

SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade]

[Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]

Nos. 1716-1718, Dec. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BELGRADE. YUGOSLOVENSKI CENTAR ZA TEHNIČKU I NAUCNU DOKUMENTACIJU. Dokumentacija u predvezicima i ustanovama. Uputstvo za rad stručnih biblioteka i birni za dokumentaciju. Beograd, 1953. 117 p. [Documentation in enterprises and institutions; directives for work in technical libraries and bureaus for documentation. tables]

YUGOSLAV LIBRARIES. Zagreb, Federation of Library Associations of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia 1954. 61 p. [In English. illus.]

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

DUSANIC, SVETOZAR ST. Muzej Srpske pravoslavne crkve u Beogradu Beograd, 1954. 11 p. [Museum of the Serbian Orthodox Church in Belgrade]

MANDIC, OLEG. Od kulta ljubnje do krscanstva; uvod u historiju religija. Zagreb, Matice hrvatske, 1954. 477 p. [From the cult of the cranium to Christianity; an introduction to the history of religion. bibl., indexes]

NUIC, ANDEL Molitvenik 15 prerađeno izd. Sarajevo, Samovlat sv. Ante, 1954. 224 p. [Prayer book. 15th rev. ed. illus.]

SILIC, RUFIN. Kraljici neba i zemlje; Marija u povijesti ljudske duše, katoličke crkve i božjih planova. Sarajevo, 1955. 159 p. [The Queen of heaven and earth, Mary in the history of man's soul, the Catholic Church, and God's intentions. illus.]

PERIODICALS

BLAGOVEŠT. (Nadbišupski ordinarijat) Beograd [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Archbishopric of Belgrade. Monthly]

Vol. 24, nos. 6-9, June-Sept. 1955

FILOZOFSKI PREGLED. (Srpska filozofsko društvo) Beograd [Journal issued by the Serbian Philosophical Society. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and notes.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Dec. 1954.

Korac, V. Fundamental methodological problems in the history of philosophy. p. 1.

Sajkovic, R. Antirationalist and mystical sense of the philosophy of personalism. p. 6

Duric, M. Problem of so-called rational and factual truths. p. 12

Ribat, V. "Transcendental aesthetics" of the theory of totality. p. 17.

Gavrilovic, Z. Art, critique, and aesthetics. p. 28

Stojkovic, A. Role and place of philosophy in secondary school education. p. 33

Ilus, V. Vopros filozofii in the period after Stalin's death. from No. 1, 1953 to No. 3, 1954. p. 70.

Pesic, Z. Some remarks concerning the explanation of ancient philosophy in Pregled istorije filozofije (Survey of the History of Philosophy) by A. Stojkovic and S. Petrovic. p. 81

Gavrilovic, Z. Denis Diderot's On Art, a book review. p. 84.

VESNIK (Savez udruzenja pravoslavnog sveštenstva FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy. Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 150-153, Sept.-Nov. 1955.

4. HISTORY

BELGRADE. VOJNOISTORISKI INSTITUT. Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkoj ratu jugoslovenskih naroda Beograd [Izd. Vojnoizdavački zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples: maps, facsimiles, footnotes, index]

Vol. 1, pt. 7. [Fighting in Serbia in 1944, January-May] 1955. 503 p.

Vol. 1, pt. 10. [Fighting in Vojvodina in 1944; November-December] 1955. 728 p.

Vol. 2, pt. 3. [Documents of the General Staff of the National Liberation Army of Yugoslavia, 1942] 1955. 518 p.

Vol. 5, pt. 8. [Fighting in Croatia in 1942, October] 1955. 558 p.

Vol. 5, pt. 9. [Fighting in Croatia in 1942, November] 1955. 555 p.

Vol. 5, pt. 10. [Fighting in Croatia in 1942, December] 1955. 530 p.

Vol. 6, pt. 4. [Fighting in Slovenia in 1942; September-December] 1955. 685 p.

HAUPTMANN, LJUDMIL. Starostovenska družba in obred na Knežjem kamnu Ljubljana, 1954. 161 p. [Slovenian akademija znanosti i umetnosti. Razred za zgodovinske i društvene vede. Dela, 10. Institut za zgodovino, Sekcija za obred i narodno zgodovino. [Dela] 2] [Old Slovenian society and the ceremony at the Stone of Princes. German summary footnotes, tables]

POPOVIC, DUSAN J. Srbi u Banatu do kraja osamnaestog veka; istorija naselja i stanovništva. Urednik Voj. S. Hadovanovic. Primljeno na VI skupni Odjeljenja društvenih nauka SAN 12-IX-1953. Beograd, Naučna knj., 1955. 488 p. [Srpska Akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 1132. Etnografski institut, knj. 6] [Serbs in Banat up to the end of the eighteenth century; a history of settlements and their inhabitants; approved at the 6th Assembly of the Serbian Academy of Sciences, September 12, 1953. French summary. illus., maps (part fold), index]

RADENKOVIC, M. Crvena operacija. Beograd, Vojno delo, 1953. 380 p. [Iz ratne prošlosti naših naroda, knj. 4] [Battle of Cer. illus., fold. col. maps (part in pocket)]

RAVLIC, JAKSA. Rijeka; geografska-etnografska-ekonomija; snobracaj-povijest-kultura. Zbornik. Zagreb, Matice hrvatske, 1953. 710 p. [Matice hrvatske. Zbornici i monografije, knj. 1] [Rijeka geography, ethnology, economy, transportation, history, and culture, collected works. English summaries. illus., maps, bibl., indexes, tables]

SDAK, JAROSLAV, ed. Historijska cilkanka za hrvatsku povijest, I. do ukidanja feudalnih odnosa u Hrvatskoj g. 1818 Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1952. 232 p. [Historical reader from Croatian history. I. Up to the suppression of the feudal system in Croatia in 1818. footnotes]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres. Yugoslavia. [Split] Kulturna. [Works]

Vol. 1 [The fight for the liberation of Yugoslavia, 1941-1945] Beograd, 1947. 288 p.

Vol. 2, pt. 1 [Building of the new Yugoslavia] Beograd, 1947. 280 p.

Vol. 2, pt. 2 [Building of the new Yugoslavia] Beograd, 1948. 308 p.

Vol. 3. [Building of the new Yugoslavia] Zagreb, 1950. 408 p.

Vol. 4. [Building of the new Yugoslavia] Beograd, 1952. 458 p.

Vol. 5. [The fight for socialist democracy] Zagreb, 1953. 518 p.

Vol. 6. [The fight for socialist democracy] Zagreb, 1955. 381 p.

PERIODICALS

ARCHAEOLOGIA YUGOSLAVICA (Arheolosko društvo Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Archaeological Society of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German]

Vol. 1, 1954

Garašanin, M. Chronology of the beginnings of Vinča's culture. In German. p. 1

Benac, A. Some new objects on vases of the Butmir type. In French. p. 7.

Grble, M. Neolithic statuette from Becej in Banat. In English. p. 15.

Garašanin, D. Some objects serving to date Dubanj-Rumi's civilization. In French. p. 19

Karasec, J. Interlacing rhythm found in Ljubljana. In German. p. 25.

Prjatelj, K. Some Hellenic elements in the sculpture of ancient Solta. In German. p. 29.

Gabricovic, B. Iconography of Mithras Tauroctonus in the Roman province of Dalmatia. In French. p. 37.

Radice-Mitrović, D. New finds in the old Christian Monastery Necropolis in Solta. In German. p. 53.

Vinski, Z. Are there early Slav ceramics from the time of the South Slav invasion? In German. p. 71.

Corovic-Ljubinkovic, M. Censer from the vicinity of Kursumlija. In French. p. 83.

Karaman, I. J. Apropos Prilba Church in Bistograd near the city of Balaton. In French. p. 91

Gungl, S. Need for revision of excavations connected with the ancient Croatian period. In French. p. 97.

Boskovic, D. Saint Sophia's Church in Salenka and its contemporaries in two subsequent monuments in Macedonia and Serbia. In French. p. 109

Flakovic, C. Fragments of Roman style in Dobrovnik. In French. p. 117

ZAPISI IZ DOBROVOLJACKE BORBE. (Iskria) [Collection of reminiscences of volunteer combat during the Second World War issued by a group of Serbian exiles. Irregular]

No. 2, 1955.

Musicki, K. Ten Commandments for the Serbian volunteers. p. 5.

Mitrovic, R. Educational service in volunteer units. p. 9.

Solaric, M. The reverse of the "Besna Golgota," or, How I became a member of the Serbian Volunteer Corps. p. 15.

Marusic, J. Afragola, 1946. p. 39.

Milic, T. Reminiscences of Borosevac, 1943. p. 53.

Vlahovic, M. Attitude of General Nedjc toward Montenegro, an excerpt from an unpublished manuscript. p. 62.

Kuburovic, M. The Educational Institute in Smederevska Palanka, 1942-1944. p. 70.

Dinic, V. At 6 P. M. Cola was invaded. p. 81.

Marinkovic, D. Deaths of Milorad Mojic and others. p. 102.

Tomic, V. Surrender of arms. p. 103.

Parlovic, R. A father advises his son. p. 112.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BELGRADE. EKONOMSKI INSTITUT NR SRBIJE. Problemi stanbene izgradnje i njenog finansiranja u gradovima FNRJ. [Obradio Dusan Stefanovic] 1954. 132 p. [Problems of housing and its financing in Yugoslav cities. bibl., graphs, tables]

BELGRADE. TRGOVINSKA KOMORA. Izveštaj o radu Trgovinske komore za grad Beograd i srez beogradski. Beograd. [Report of the Chamber of Commerce of the City and District of Belgrade. tables] Year 1954. 1955. 117 p.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Komitet za lokalnu industriju i zanatstvo. Uputstvo za vođenje izveštajne službe evidencije o izvršenju plana proizvodnje po planu 1 i 2. Sarajevo (1950) 33 p. [Directives for the statistical reporting service on fulfillment of the production plan according to Plans 1 and 2, fulfillment of the supply plan according to Plan 1, fulfillment of sales of processed products from Plan 1, realization of the material balance for Plans 1 and 2, and fluctuation of man power and the payment fund for all local industrial enterprises and productive trade workshops covered by the production plan according to Plans 1 and 2]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo unutrašnjih poslova. Uputstvo za vršenje službe sumake narodne milicije. Sarajevo, 1950 22 p. [Directives for performing the duties of people's forest police]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za socijalno osiguranje. Godišnji izveštaji. Zagreb [Report of the Institute of Social Insurance of Croatia graphs, tables] Year 1953 1954 81 p

GODISNJAK PRIVREDE GRADA ZAGREBA, Zagreb, Redakcija "Privreda grada Zagreba" [Economic yearbook of the city of Zagreb. illus.] Year 1955 [1955] 344 p

GOSTINJSKA ZBORNICA ZA LRS Kontni nacrti za gostinstvo, a komentarjem [Ljubljana] 1954. 107 p [Accounting plans for the hotel and catering trade, with commentary. forms, tables]

MACEDONIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Državni osiguritelni zavod. Pravila za osiguranje na dobitak [odobreni na sastanku od 8 nov. 1954 g.] Skopje, 1954 34 p. [Regulations on insurance of cattle, approved at the assembly of November 8, 1954]

NARODNA OMLADINA JUGOSLAVIJE, Statut [Beograd, 1953] 7 p. [Statutes of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia]

PILIC, VERA Pomorsko osiguranje u spolnoj trgovini. Beograd, Državni osiguravajući zavod, Generalna direkcija, 1955 101 p. [Marine insurance in foreign trade bibl., table]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Državni osiguravajući zavod. Pravila za osiguranje useva i plodova [Odobrio 8 nov. 1953 g.] Beograd, 1954 12 p. [Rules for insurance of crops and produce, approved November 8, 1953]

TRGOVINSKA KOMORA NR HRVATSKE Statut. Zagreb, 1955. 18 p. [Statutes of the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia]

TRSTENJAK, ANTON Med ljudmi, pet poglavlji iz psihologije međoljudskih odnosa. Celje [Družba sv. Mohorja] 1954. 171 p. [Among men, five chapters from the psychology of human relations bibl.]

UNITED NATIONS, Statistical Office. Konceptije i definicije formiranja kapitala. Beograd, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, 1954. 58 p. (Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, Metodološki materijali, 46) [Concepts and definitions of capital formation. Tr. from the English bibl.]

drusive-

YUGOSLAVIA, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistika izborna radničkih saveta i upravnih odbora privrednih preduzeća. Beograd, 1955 26 p. (Ile Metodološki materijali, 60) [Statistics of elections of workers' councils and management committees to economic enterprises forms]

YUGOSLAVIA, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistika socijalnih ustanova. Beograd, 1955 14 p. (Ile Metodološki materijali, 62) [Statistics of social institutions forms]

YUGOSLAVIA, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Uputstva za krivičnu sudsku statistiku. Beograd, 1954 21 p. (Ile Metodološki materijali, 36) [Instructions for criminal court statistics forms (fold. in pocket)]

ZAKLJUČCI SA PLENUMA ODRŽANOG 3 DECEMBRA 1954 Bihać, 1954. 7 p. [Decisions of the plenum of the Bihać District Trade-Union Council held December 3, 1954]

PERIODICALS

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION (Savezna Irgovinska komora) Beograd [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade in English. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Short News. Vol. 8, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1955.

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA (Savezna Irgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie*. Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Have you visited Yugoslavia? Vol. 1, no. 20/21, Nov. 1955

EKONOMIST. (Savez drustava ekonomista Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Societies of Economists of Yugoslavia, with English and French summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Reviews of books and periodicals, News of the Federation, Bibliography

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1955. Miljovski, K. One of the methods of preventing agrarian overpopulation. p. 1. Macura, M. Economic cross section of the structure of Yugoslav man power and population, 1953-1959. p. 16

Stefanovic, D. Housing construction and its financing in the towns of Yugoslavia. p. 45. Planic, Z. Marx's law of value. p. 83. Babic, S. Some problems of teaching economics at the university level. p. 111.

Krasovec, S. Present problems and prospects for training graduate economists, an excerpt from a report. p. 132

Peitcl, V. Export of electric power, a study of the Jugelekopart Project. p. 145.

Eksel, S. Research on changing market trends. p. 161. Mesaric, M. Economic cooperation and development of the South European countries, action by the Economic Commission for Europe. p. 172

Todorovic, D. Meetings of economists of Greece, Turkey, and Yugoslavia. p. 180.

Markovic, T. Inequality of income in the world. p. 185. Trickovic, V. Problems of an international standard to measure standards of living. p. 198.

Methods and technique of production in Europe. p. 206. Stabilization of real World War II. p. 221. See (Works of Vaselin w. p. 232. Application of agricultural in the world; a report by

Jubljana. [Publication on management. Semiweekly] c. 1955.

ki radnički savez, Sekcija des Travailleurs Chrétiens) oalkan Labor Syndicate, Federation of Christian

ALNI BILTEN. Novi Sad. ons and prices. Weekly] 3.

ladina na Makedonija) ople's Youth of Mace- -Sept. 1955.

Narodna banka FNRJ. OBAVEŠTENJA KOMITENTIMA. Beograd. [Information bulletin for the committees issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Tripartite] Vol. 2, nos. 36-37, 41, Oct.-Nov. 1955

NARODNA MILICIJA (Glavna uprava Narodne milicije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Administration of the People's Militia. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Example to be followed Vol. 8, nos. 1-6, 7/8, Apr.-Aug. 1955.

PIONIR (Deca stampa) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's Publications. Title varies 1948-May 1951, Pionirsko novine. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 11, 19/20, 21, 23-24, 25-26, 27-30, 31/32, 33-34; Jan.-May 1951 (Pionirsko novine) Vol. 1, nos. 1-13, Oct.-Dec. 1951

PIONIRSKO NOVINJE see PIONIR

PIONIRSKI LIST (Zveza pionirjev Slovenije) Ljubljana [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Pioneers of Slovenia. Includes a biweekly supplement, Mali veseljak, leaflet for children. Weekly] Vol. 8, nos. 33-35, May-June 1955

PRIVREDNI PREGLED Beograd. [Publication on economy. Biweekly] Recurrent features: New economic regulations, Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice, Prices at home and abroad

Vol. 5, nos. 405-406, Nov. 1955

TRAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno veće) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Union of Yugoslavia. Semi-monthly] Recurrent features: From the International Trade-Union Movement, Statistical data, Bibliography Vol. [10] no. 21, Nov. 1955 Vol. 10, no. 22, Dec. 1955.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. MESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVEŠTAJ. Beograd. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly] Vol. 4, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1955.

TRANSPORTNA SLUŽBA (Glavna direkcija Jugoslavenskih železnica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Bi-weekly] Vol. 10, nos. 16-24, Aug.-Dec. 1955.

Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija železnica. **SLUŽBENI GLASNIK**, Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly] Vol. 10, nos. 8-10, July-Nov. 1955.

Yugoslavia, Glavna direkcija železnica, **TARIŠKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK** Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Semimonthly] Vol. 11, nos. 16-24, Aug.-Dec. 1955.

ZENA DANAS, (Savez zenakih drustava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement, *Moja kuhinja*, leaflet on cooking] Recurrent features: Fashion, Health and beauty culture. No. 135, Nov. 1955.

ZORA. (Savez zenakih drustava Srbije) Beograd. [Women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Serbia. Includes a supplement: Prilog "Zora", practical adviser for housekeepers. Monthly] Nos. 110/111, 112, July-Sept. 1955

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KAKO SE POSTAJE AMERICKI GRADJANIN, Pitanja i odgovori za građanstvo. Chicago, Ill., Palandach [195-?] 48 p. [How to become an American citizen; questions and answers for citizenship] OCT Not in DLG

KARDELJ, EDVARD, Povodom novog uređenja grazova i opština. [Ekspozicija u Saveznoj narodnoj skupštini, podnel 18 juna 1955 Beograd] 1955. 44 p. (Politicka biblioteka, 7) [New organization of districts and municipalities]

KARDELJ, EDVARD, Problemi naše socialističke gradilve. Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] [Problems of building our socialism. indexes] Vol. 3. [Fight against Soviet hegemony and our foreign and domestic policies] 1955 334 p.

10. FINE ARTS

BESLAGIC, SEFIK Kupres, srednjovekovni nadgrobni spomenici. Sarajevo, Zemaljski zavod za zastitu spomenika kulture i prirodnih rijetkosti Narodne Republike Bosne i Hercegovine, 1954 199 p. (Srednjovekovni nadgrobni spomenici Bosne i Hercegovine, sv. 5) [Medieval tombstones in Kupres French summary. illus., maps]

MARKOVIC, ZDENKA Frangis-Mihanovic, biografija kao kulturno-historijska slika jedne epohe hrvatske likovne umjetnosti. [U Zagrebu] Izdavački zavod Jugoslavenske akademije [1954] 291 p. [Frangis-Mihanovic, biography as a cultural-historical picture of an epoch of Croatian plastic art English summary. illus., bibl., index]

SLOVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI IN UMETNOSTI, LJUBLJANA Razred za umetnost Napori France Stele. Eseji o arhitekturi Josip Plecnik Dela [V Ljubljani, Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1955] 131 p. [Efforts France Stele Essay on architecture Josip Plecnik Works French summary. illus., index]

SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA GALERIJA UMJETNINA Galerija umjetnina u Splitu, povodom 20-godisnjice osnutka galerije Split, 1951 26 p. (Ile izdanje, br. 4) [The Art Gallery in Split, on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the founding of the Gallery. Index]

PERIODICALS

COVJEK I PROSTOR (Društvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb [Publication on architecture, sculpture, painting, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Contests

Vol. 2, nos. 28, 29/30, 31, Apr.-May 1955

MOZAIK Beograd [Illustrated magazine on applied arts and industrial aesthetics, with English and French summaries Bimonthly]

Vol. 2, no. 2, [1953]

Plavšić, Lj. Art in industry p. 9

Minić, M. Industrial aesthetics p. 10

Beleslić, M. Prefabricated houses, construction methods of the future p. 13

Tabaković, J. Man and ceramics, story about fire, water, and earth. p. 17

Popa, V. Black hands, golden hands. p. 22

D.M. Bookbinding p. 51

Krekic, D. Wrought iron p. 28

Stojkovic, S. Our endeavor, comfort in a little space. p. 29

Milosavljevic, P. Stone p. 31

Jeremic, D. The circle closes, the relationship

between fine and applied arts. p. 32

Matetic, D. Soul of a people, penetration of folkloric

and national style. p. 33

Markovic, M. Textile designs p. 41

Marinkovic, M. Children's world p. 43

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AMBROZIC, BERNARD Tonce s Sloma, zgodovinska povest Celovec, Družba sv. Mohorja, 1954. 165 p. (Družinske večernice, zvezek 8) [Tonce from Slom, a historical novel]

BALENOVIC, V.D. Rječnik riječi sa suglasnicima ž i š. Zagreb, Seljacksa sloga, 1954 93 p. (Prosvjetna knjižnica) [Dictionary of words with the consonants ž and š]

BEJTIC, ALIJA, ed. Saljive narodne price. [Illustracije, Ema Bursac] Zagreb, Seljacksa sloga, 1955 257 p. (Domaci pisci) [Humorous folk stories. illus., bibl.]

CU Not in DLC

BOSNJAK, MLADEN Može li se ustanoviti broj listova prve hrvatske tiskane knjige? Zagreb, Graficki zavod Hrvatske, 1955. 8 p. [Can the number of sheets of the first Croatian printed book be established? German summary footnotes, table]

BRNCIC, IVO Generacija pred zapirani vrat, izbor eseja i kritika. V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba, 1954. 412 p. [Generation before the closed door, a selection of essays and criticism]

CU Not in DLC

CHRLAR, MILUTIN Djela Zagreb, Izd Hrvatskoga izdavačkog bibliografskog zavoda [Works] Vol. 13. [Articles and critiques] 1945 386 p.

GRADNIK, ALOJZ Harfa v vetru. [Uredil Filip Kalan; lesorezi in portret so delo Rika Debenjaka] Ljubljana, DZS, 1954. 297 p. [Harp in the wind; poems. illus., port.]

CU Not in DLC

IGNJATOVIC, JAKOV Večiti mladoženja. [Beograd] Matice srpska [1954] 210 p. (Nasi pisci) [Eternal bachelor; a novel. glossary]

KOVACIC, VLADIMIR, comp. Hrvatski humoristi. Zagreb, Seljacksa sloga, 1951 255 p. (Domaci pisci) [Croatian humorists]

CU

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV Sabrana djela Zagreb, Zora [Collected works]

Vol. 1 [Banquet in Bilva] 1953 103 p.

Vol. 2 [At the edge of reason] 1954 295 p.

Vol. 3 [Return of Filip Latinovic] 1954 271 p.

NOVAK, VJENCESLAV Sabrana djela Zagreb, Galebovi [Izabrana djela hrvatskih pisaca (15-16) [Collected works]

Vol. 6 [The village belle, short stories] 1955

139 p.

Vol. 7 [Blood brother Mirko, short stories]

1945 140 p.

PERIODICALS

KNJIZEVNOST Beograd [Literary review Monthly] Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle, Literary review, Theatrical review, Art review, Musical review, Book reviews, Notes

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1955

NOVA OBZORJA (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavaca) Maribor [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor Monthly] Recurrent features: Reviews and reports, Notes and comments

Vol. 8, nos. 7/8, 9-11, 1955

STVARANJE ("Narodna knjiga", izdavačko-proizvedeno NR Crne Gore) Cetinje [Literary and cultural review issued by Narodna knjiga, Publishing Enterprise of Montenegro]

Recurrent features: Notes, Bibliography, Book reviews, Musical review, Theatrical review, Review of fine arts

Vol. 10, nos. 3-6, Mar.-June 1955

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

UGOSTITELJSKA KOMORA NR HRVATSKE Hoteli (hoteli, panstoni, prenoćista) u Hrvatskoj Zagreb, 1955 37 p. [Hotels, boarding houses, and inns in Croatia, a list]

13. SCIENCE

PICIJARE, ORDAN Metode i uređaji za otkrivanje i ispitivanje na zračenjima slo glj stidat jadrenite prelivanja. Skopje, 1954 88 p. (Filozofski fakultet na univerzitetu Skopje Prirodno-matematički odeli Posebni izdanja, knj. 6) [Methods and instruments for detecting and testing radiation in nuclear transformation illus., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

Vinca, Yugoslavia. Institut za nuklearne nauke BUL-LETIN, Beograd [Issued by the Institute of Nuclear Sciences in English. Title varies: Recueil de Travaux de l'Institut de Recherches sur la Structure de la Matière]

Vol. 4, June 1954.

ZASTITA PRIRODE. PROTECTION OF NATURE (Zavod za zastitu i naučno proučavanje prirodnih retkosti NR Srbije) Beograd [Papers issued by the Institute for Protection and Study of Natural Rarities of Serbia, with English, French, and German summaries]

Recurrent features: Activity of the Institute, Book and periodical reviews

No. 4/5, 1953.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA Higijenu RADA (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za higijenu rada) Zagreb [Papers issued by the Institute of Labor Hygiene, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, French, German, Italian, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News, Abstracts of reports.

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1954.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 1955.

DAFM

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA FARMACIJU (Jugoslavenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on pharmacy from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Superseded, in part, Biltens naučne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinarstvo. See also Biltens naučne dokumentacije za medicinu i veterinarstvo Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1955.

MEDICINSKI PREGLED (Srpsko lekarsko društvo Poduznien za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad [Journal issued by the Section for Vojvodina, Serbian Medical Society, with English, French, and German summaries Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Activity of the Section, Reports from foreign and domestic periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

HEMIZACIJA POLJOPRIVREDE, HEMPRO-BILTEN Beograd. [Information bulletin on agricultural chemistry Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, Feb. 1955.

Ontofic, N Development of means for protection of plants p. 2.

Consumption of fertilizers in the world p. 11

Mitovavljevic, R Universal use of plants and in the context for chemical dusting in agriculture p. 7

B.L. Fertilizing hops and flax p. 17.

M.J. Mixtures to protect plants p. 20

Use of pentox in the cultivation of hops p. 22

Toxaphene p. 34

16. TECHNOLOGY

AUTO-MOTO SAVEZ HRVATSKE Turistička komisija Rječnik automobila i motora, na hrvatskom, njemačkom, engleskom, francuskom i talijanskom jeziku Zagreb, 1954. 80 p. [Dictionary of motor terms in Croatian, English, French, German, and Italian]

GROZDANIC, MATO Dovedeset godina vatrogarne organizacije u FNIRJ. Beograd, Izd. Vatrogarne saveza Jugoslavije, 1955. 38 p. [Ninety years of the fire-fighting organization in Yugoslavia tables]

SUKLJE, LUJO Nekaj kritičnih pripomb k metodam računanja deformacij in nosilnosti temeljnih tal Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] 1950 15 p. (Acta technica, 2, 1950) [Some critical remarks on methods of calculation of deformations and supporting power of soil. French summary. diagrams, tables]

UNK, JOZE Progovni avtomat. Ljubljana, 1950 63 p. [Automatic railroad telephones. diagrams tables]

VUKOV, LAZAR Imenik jela i pica, na srpskom, francuskom, njemačkom i engleskom jeziku. [Beograd] Izd. Ugoditeljske komore Beograda [pr. 1954] 159 p. [List of dishes and beverages in Serbian, French, German, and English]

PERIODICALS

AERO SVET (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Throughout the world, Aviation, Humor, Comic strips.

Vol. 5, nos. 90-95, June-Sept. 1955.

HEMPRO-BILTEN Beograd. [Information bulletin on the chemical industry. Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Price trends.

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, Jan. 1955.

Production review, p. 1.

Some observations on the world markets for fats in the past year, p. 2.

World rubber market in 1954. p. 8.

Rusa, R Problems of the exportation of carbide. p. 12.

Isakovic, P Some observations about the new foreign-exchange system, p. 16.

Smirnov, M Development of the Swedish chemical industry from the point of view of Yugoslav-Swedish exchange of chemicals. p. 17.

Kostic, V Active carbon. p. 31.

Tesnanovic, G Sudsy quality of detergents. p. 34.

Nulic, I Chemicals for water purification in Croatia. p. 37.

Cuenk, J Chemical laboratories in industry. p. 40.

Vol 5, no. 3/4, Feb 1955.

Production survey p. 1

Fluctuation of prices of natural rubber in 1954 p. 8.

Survey of etheral oil markets in January 1955, p. 11.

Some observations on the relationship between natural and synthetic rubber in the world market p. 12

M 8 Yugoslav-Norwegian foreign-trade exchange of chemicals and development of the Norwegian chemical industry p. 15

Chemical industry of Australia p. 31.

Knezic, V. Constructing modern chemical plants and their organization, p. 32.

MASINSKO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK. (Strucno udruzenje masinista, masinovoda, lozaca za N.R. Srbiju) Beograd. [Publication on technical education of cadres issued by the Professional Association of Machinists, Locomotive Engineers, and Fitters of Serbia Monthly]

Recurrent features Technical novelties, Questions and answers, From the organization.

Vol 10, no. 7/8, July/Aug 1955

17 MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

CRVENA ZVEZDA (Sava, bojiaca Narodnoslobodilackog rata) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War Weekly]

Recurrent features From the life and work of our organizations, Throughout the nation

Vol 5, nos. 165-173, 176-177, 180, June-Oct. 1955

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS

Standardization of mathematical marks. F. Dukali. *Elektrotehnika* 46 no. 8 237 Ag'55. H, 10.

ABELIAN GROUPS

On Abelian groups whose subgroups are endomorphic images. In English. L. Fuchs, A. Keresz, T. Szabo. *Acta mat Szeged* 16 no. 1/2:77-88 My'55. H, 13.

Recent proof of Hajos' theorem of finite Abelian groups. In German. L. Redei. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 1/2: 27-40 '55. H, 13.

ABSORPTION SPECTRA

Remarks on analysis of absorption curves. In German. F. Berencz. *Acta phys Hung* 4 no. 4:317-325 '55. H, 13.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, BERLIN

Report on the Theoretical Conference organized by the Institute of Economics of the German Academy of Sciences, March 11-14, 1955, in Berlin. *Polit ekon* 3 no. 3:266-269 '55. C, 5.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S. S. R.

The Estonian Academy of Sciences releases the collective work *Muistsed Aulad ja Linnused (Ancient Building Sites and Castles)*. N Eesti raadio N 30 '55:2144. E, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R.

The Academy of Sciences pays great attention to burning in the peat economy. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 42:46 O'55. La, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S. S. R.

Publication of volume 1 of the works of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. *Reports Vilna* O'55:11. L, 1.

Scientific agricultural conference in Vilna organized by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. *Reports Vilna* S 22'55:11. L, 1.

Volume 2 of *Darbai (Works)* published by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. Review. *Reports Vilna* N 15'55:8. L, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R.

Survey of periodicals of the Institute for Scientific Information of the Soviet Academy of Sciences. *Kilav-lieck Kniznica* 7 no. 2:51-58 '55. C, 2.

ACCOUNTANTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; YUGOSLAVIA.

Correct entries for expenditure of cash and payments in kind assist preparation of income and expenditure accounts. G Dobrev. *Koop zem* 10 no. 0:30-31 Je'55. B, 15.

Production indexes in the business accounting of a department and workshop. Z. Bonyak. *Stroj i enslvi* 5 no. 6:905-914 Ag'55. C, 16.

Task of the leading accountant of the machine-tractor station in introducing business accounting in a tractor brigade. M. Mazel. *Mech zem* 5 no. 10:305 Ag'55. C, 15.

ACETONE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

UJI lap 7

L. Telegdy
5. H, 16.

klas;
Prum

paczynska.

. Zycie

arheta,
5. R, 1.

ACTINOMYCETES

Study of the production of chlortetracycline by *Actinomyces aureofaciens* I. J. Rokos, J. Reica, P. Prochazka. *Cs Biol* 4 no. 6:333-337 Je'55. C, 13.

ACTORS, LITHUANIAN

50th anniversary of the Stalin Prize winner Jozas Rudzinskas. *Reports Vilna* N 17'55:8-9. L, 1.

ACTORS, RUSSIAN

K S Stanislavski, a profile. P. Petrinski. *Chitalishte* 34 no. 6 30 Je'55. B, 2.

ADAMSON, AMANDUS HEINRICH

The current exhibition of Amandus Adamson's works is numerically larger than ever before. N Eesti raadio N 12'55 2039-2040. E, 1.

Exhibition in honor of the 100th birthday of sculptor Amandus Adamson. N Eesti raadio N 10'55 2031. E, 1.

Festive celebration of the 100th birthday of sculptor Amandus Adamson in the Estonia Theater. N Eesti raadio N 11'55-2033-2034. E, 1.

Visiting the exhibition of Amandus Adamson's works. N Eesti raadio N 13'55:2045-2046. E, 1.

ADHESIVES

Binding materials which are a substitute for lime. Gy. Gyarmati. *Epitoanyag* 7 no. 10:391-396 O'55. H, 16.

Chemical processes for building materials with a cement and lime bond and stabilized with steam. A. Adonyi, Gy. Balazs, J. Killan. *Epitoanyag* 7 no. 10:374-384 O'55. H, 16.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

ADSORPTION

Effect of adsorption on equilibrium forms and on the activity of development of crystal nuclei. G. Blizna-Bov. *Izv fiz mat DAN* 3:23-41 Ja/D'52. B, 13.

ADVERTISING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ADVOCATES

see subdivision LAWYERS under POLAND.

ADY, ENDRE

From Endre Ady's letters. *Chitlag* 0 no. 10:2003-2103 O'55. H, 11.

Unknown letter from Endre Ady to Zsigmond Moricz. G. Vincze. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 37:7 S'55. H, 11.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Theoretical bases of the methods of differentials. (Conclusion) S. Dmochowski, J. Chwalek. *Przegl geod* 11 no. 11:399-392 N'55. P, 13.

AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Osincki, Jerzy. *Transport lotniczy* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954. 272 p. (Aeronautic transportation. 1st ed. Illus., maps (part col.), bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables) P, 16.

AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Universal use of planes and helicopters for chemical dusting in agriculture. R. Milosavljevic. *Hom poljopr* 3 no. 1/2:7-11 F'55. Y, 15.

AESTHETICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Art, critique, aesthetics. Z. Gavrilovic. *Fil preg* 2 no. 4:28-32 D'54. Y, 3.

Religious value of aesthetics. I. G. P. *Tsur voat* 55 no. 27:3-5 Je'55. B, 3.

Role of the masses and creative personality in art. I. Pasi. *Fil misl* 11 no. 5:21-33 '55. B, 3.

AFRICA

A continent awakens, a review of Derek Karun's book *Africa, Africa* in English. Y. Yasnev. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 37:4 S'55. R, 6.

AFRICA - ART

Black hands, golden hands. V. Popa. *Mozak* 2 no. 2-22-23 '53. Y, 10.

AFRICA, NORTH

North Africa is fighting. *Koop zem* 10 no. 11 38-39 N'55. B, 15.

Through the North African prism. M. Martinovic. *Priep di pit* 7 no. 9 154-155 S'55. Y, 1.

AGENCY (LAW)

Ludwiczak, Wilhelms. *Umowa zlecenia*. Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 165 p. (Poznan-skie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Nauk Społecznych. Prace, t. 6, zesz. 2) [Contract of agency. German summary. footnotes] P, 7.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Correct operation of the machine for leveling land which is irrigated. E. Bozhanov. *Mashin zem* 6 no. 10:4-6 O'55. B, 15.

Devices attached to machines for planting grain to making furrows for watering plants. I. Karalvanov. *Mashin zem* 6 no. 10:8-11 O'55. B, 15.

How to prevent breakdowns of the LS-130 automatic binders. F. Bayer. *Mech zem* 5 no. 14:266 JI'55. C, 15.

Mechanized hoeing and cutting of leaves from strawberry plants. I. Tsotsov. *Mashin zem* 6 no. 10:15-17 O'55. B, 15.

Perfect maintenance, a basic requirement for every machine. K. Bures. *Mech zem* 5 no. 17:4 of cover S'55. C, 15.

Perfect maintenance of machinery. K. Pokorny, M. Galuska. *Mech zem* 5 no. 17:333-335 S'55. C, 15.

Rake-baler for straw. B. Horn. *Mech zem* 5 no. 14:265-266 JI'55. C, 15.

Simple servicing of seeding machines. O. Niederle. *Mech zem* 5 no. 17:332-333 S'55. C, 15.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SPAIN, SWEDEN.

Agricultural production, a world problem. V. Milenko-vic. *Pregl dr pit* 7 no. 9:123-128 S'55. Y, 1.

Importance of applying advanced methods of agricultural technique to increase fertility of the soil. S. Hartia. *Tin lenistat* 4 no. 5:24-32 My'54. R, 5.

Methods for controlling surveys of planted areas. J. Kozak. *Slat obz* 35 no. 8:281-287 '55. C, 5.

Methods of procedure in territorial planning. P. Domorazka. *Sbor zem ekon CSAZV* 28 no. 1:17-34 F'55. C, 15.

Planting stubble crops in good time. J. Ondrejcek. *Mech zem* 5 no. 14:270 JI'55. C, 15.

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Socialist reconstruction of agriculture in countries with people's democracy N.Popov Novo vreme 31 no.9. 59-73 S'55 B,6.

Working together. Koop zem 10 no.11:1-2 N'55. B,15

AGRICULTURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Warsaw. Centralny Instytut Rolniczy. Bibliografia polskiego piśmiennictwa rolniczego, za lata 1945-1953 Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954 495 p. [Bibliography of Polish writings on agriculture for the years 1945-1953 indexes] P,15

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

Principle of material interest, important factor for development of cooperative farms. I.Genov Fil ntsul 11 no.4:48-64 '55 B,3.

AIR PILOTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

AIRPLANES

Airplane with a radio station. V Radev Za rodinata 5 no.9:17-19 S'55. B,17

AIRPORTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

Advice by Comrade Dorchavin. S.Gozhita Migestija 8 no.11:15 N'54. A,1

Let us fulfill our fall planting program with the greatest care. B.Colo. Shenime agit no.18:25-31 S'55. A,6.

Our lands become more fertile in a single decade. In French. Alb nouv 7 no.4:2-3 Ap'54 A,1.

Planting corn after the wheat harvest as an important factor in increasing production. S.Xhepa. Shenime agit no.13:27-31 JI'55. A,6.

Programs for agricultural workers Rruga Part 2 no. 7:53-62 JI'55. A,6.

Toward new successes. Migestija 9 no.8:3 Ag'55. A,1.

Work of Party agitators in rural areas to increase production D.Klica. Shenime agit no.13:18-20 JI'55. A,6.

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agricultural cooperative in Motosela o Madhe. In French Alb nouv 7 no.1:12-13 Ja'54. A,1.

Expansion of arable lands on the November 17 Collective Farm In French Alb nouv 7 no.4:4-5 Ap'54. A,1.

In the Blinska cooperative. Migestija 8 no.11:18 N'54. A,1

Two neighboring cooperatives. C.Januzi. Migestija 6 no.2:10-11 F'54. A,1.

ALBANIA - ART SCHOOLS

New artistic cadres In French. Alb nouv 7 no.2:8-11 F'54. A,1.

ALBANIA - ATHEISM

Urging scientific atheistic propaganda among the working masses. H.Beqja. Rruga Part 2 no.9:46-57 S'55. A,6.

ALBANIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Banks and their function in the people's economy. I.Flehta. Rruga Part 2 no.9:58-68 S'55. A,6.

ALBANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographic works in Rumania and Albania. J.Fry-decky. Kntznica 7 no.2:69-72 '55. C,2.

ALBANIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Workers of the Cement Plant. In French. Alb nouv 7 no.1:10-11 Ja'54. A,1.

ALBANIA - COMMERCE

Expansion of commerce in Albania. In French. Alb nouv 7 no.4:7-9 Ap'54. A,1.

ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Basic organizations of the Party are also self-governing N.Toka. Rruga Part 2 no.9:24-34 S'55. A,6.

Duties of Party organizations in Marxist-Leninist education of our communists. Rruga Part 2 no.9:13-12 S'55. A,6.

More attention should be given to admission of new members into the Party. V.Seliradhi. Rruga Part 2 no.7:84-89 JI'55. A,6.

Powerful factor for education and stimulation of our workers. Y.Minhozi Rruga Part 2 no.8:42-53 Ag'55. A,6.

The strength of the Party insists in the iron-like unity of its ranks Rruga Part 2 no.8:3-14 Ag'55 A,6

Urging improvement of the method of Party work and its organizations, an excerpt from a report to high-ranking communists, Tirana, September 2-3. G.Nushi Rruga Part 2 no.9:13-23 S'55. A,6.

ALBANIA - CONSTITUTION

People's Republic of Albania, a country of workers and peasants In French I.Alibali. Alb nouv 7 no.1 4-6 Ja'54. A,1.

ALBANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Figures and facts in decreasing cost of construction work. Shenime agit no.18:37-41 S'55 A,6.

ALBANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

New cooperatives, happy anniversary. C.Jonuzi. Migestija 8 no.11:13 N'54. A,1.

ALBANIA - COPPER MINES AND MINING

Roubig's mines. In French Alb nouv 7 no.4:20-21 Ap'54 A,1

ALBANIA - COSTUME

Costumes of North Albania In French Alb nouv 7 no.3. 16-18 Mr'54 A,1.

ALBANIA - COTTON

Our cotton fields T.Sh Migestija 9 no.8:13 Ag'55. A,1.

ALBANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

On an Albanian road. W.Zalowski Przegl kult 4 no.38 8 S'55. P,1.

ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

For better leadership of the Party in the control of economic problems P.Mura. Rruga Part 2 no.8:15-23 Ag'55 A,6.

Let us fulfill the Plan for 1954 ahead of schedule. Migestija 6 no.2:3 F'54. A,1.

ALBANIA - EDUCATION

Every village has its school. In French Alb nouv 7 no.3:10-11 Mr'54. A,1.

Happy youth in the new Albania. In French. Alb nouv 7 no.2:2-5 F'54. A,1.

September 1 in Mamurras M.Mazi. Migestija 9 no.9: 12 S'55. A,1.

ALBANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Ensuring cattle fodder for winter M.Beza Shenime agit no.18:32-36 S'55. A,6

ALBANIA - FISHERMEN

Fishermen's village. In French. Alb nouv 7 no.2:12-14 F'54. A,1.

ALBANIA - HISTORY

Stages of the development of our revolution F.Cami. H.Mara. Rruga Part 2 no.8:24-41 Ag'55. A,6.

ALBANIA - HOSPITALS

Hospitals in Dukatjln. D.Shila. Migestija 9 no.8:22 Ag'55. A,1.

ALBANIA - INDUSTRIES

Work centers in Tirana. Z.Ballanca. Migestija 6 no.2: 18-19 F'54. A,1.

ALBANIA - INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Fighting injurious insects which damage cotton, tobacco, olives, and citrus fruit. Shenime agit no.13:32-41 JI'55. A,6.

ALBANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Albanian culture on its way to expansion. In French. I.Bourine. Alb nouv 7 no.3:12-13 Mr'54. A,1.

Work of our intelligentsia. S.Papa. Migestija 9 no.8: 27 Ag'55. A,1.

ALBANIA - IRRIGATION

Along irrigation canals. P.Kumi. Migestija 9 no.7:21 JI'55. A,1.

ALBANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The father was a simple farm worker; his sons lead a happy life today. In French. Tch.Yonuzi. Alb nouv 7 no.3:5 Mr'54. A,1.

First hero of socialist labor in Albania. Tr. from the Albanian. Mashin zem 6 no.10:24 O'55. B,16.

ALBANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Let us develop the initiative of workers in our struggle to increase production. Q.Kocani. Rruga Part 2 no. 7:83-70 JI'55. A,6.

ALBANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Best working women, members of local committees In French. A.Zin. Alb nouv 7 no.4:18-19 Ap'54. A,1

ALBANIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

The Partisan Metal Factory. Lj.Gillio Migestija 6 no. 2:22 F'54. A,1

ALBANIA - MINERALS

Mineral production in the People's Republic of Albania Min dele 10 no.4:101-102 JI/Ag'55 B,16

ALBANIA - MOTION PICTURES

The film "Scandorbeg", a review. In French A.Buda. Alb nouv 7 no.2:26-21 F'54 A,1

ALBANIA - NEW YEAR

New Year's Day, great popular holiday. In French. Alb nouv 7 no.1:2-3 Ja'54. A,1

ALBANIA - OPERA

Dargomyzhskii's Rusalka, first opera staged in Albania In French M.Kranjia Alb nouv 7 no.1:16 Ja'54. A,1.

ALBANIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Results of Soviet aid, a report from Corrik, new petroleum city. H.Petrola Migestija 9 no.8:18-19 Ag'55 A,1.

ALBANIA - PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH

State pharmaceutical laboratory. In French. Alb nouv 7 no.3:19-20 Mr'54. A,1.

ALBANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Report on the achievements and duties of the General Council of the Democratic Front, 3d Congress of the Democratic Front, June 17, 1955. E.Hoxha. Rruga Part 2 no.7:3-52 JI'55. A,6

ALBANIA - PRESS

Powerful factor for education and stimulation of our workers Y.Minhozi. Rruga Part 2 no.8:42-53 Ag'55. A,6.

ALBANIA - RAILROADS

Operators of new engines M.Mazi. Migestija 9 no.8: 10 Ag'55 A,1.

ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Before the great festival. Migestija 9 no.9:3 S'55 A,1.

Builders of communism. F.Pacrami. Migestija 6 no.2: 8-7 F'54. A,1.

Contacts among friends. V.Porein Migestija 9 no.9: 14 S'55. A,1.

Evident signs of improvement. A.Apostoli. Migestija 9 no.8:27 Ag'55. A,1.

Friendship of our people toward the Soviet Union is deeply rooted. Shenime agit no.18:3-7 S'55. A,6

General assembly of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Migestija 9 no.8:28 Ag'55. A,1.

Our artist friends. Dh.Leka Migestija 8 no.11:17 N'54. A,1.

With famous Soviet jurists. R.Taushant. Migestija 8 no.11:14-15 N'54. A,1.

ALBANIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Seaside resorts. M.M. Migestija 9 no.7:15 JI'55. A,1.

ALBANIA - SHIPBUILDING

Albanian shipyards. In French. Q.Cali. Alb nouv 7 no.1:7-9 Ja'54. A,1.

New ships. H.Potrein. Migestija 9 no.8:15 S'55. A,1.

ALBANIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Inhabitants of Stalin City. In French. Alb nouv 7 no.3: 6-7 Mr'54. A,1.

New town of the Five-Year Plan. In French. Alb nouv 7 no.2:6-7 F'54. A,1.

Patosni, a new town. In French. Alb nouv 7 no.1:14-16 Ja'54. A,1.

ALBANIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Let us fight false beliefs and backward customs. H.Beqja. Shenime agit no.13:11-17 JI'55. A,6.

ALBANIA - STATE FARMS

Best workers on state agricultural farms. In French. Alb nouv 7 no.4:8 Ap'54. A,1.

ALBANIA - SUGAR BEETS

Our fields of sugar beets. M.Mazi. Migestija 9 no.7: 19 JI'55. A,1.

ALBANIA - TEXTILE WORKERS

City of textile workers. In French. N.Zoto. Alb nouv 7 no.4:16-17 Ap'54. A,1.

ALBANIA - TRACTORS

Young girl tractor operators. In French. Alb nouv 7 no. 2 18-19 '54. A, 1

ALBANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Among the activists of trade-unions. 8 Glna. Mqesija 8 no 11 14 N'54. A, 1

ALBANIA - WHEAT

Selected wheat seed as an important factor in increasing production. R Cifliku. Shenime agit no 13 3-10 JI'55. A, 6

ALBANIA - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Misto Name, state industrial joinery enterprise. In French. Alb nouv 7 no 3 6-7 M'54. A, 1

ALBANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Reminiscences from the liberation of Tirana. H. Petrela. Mqesija 8 no 11 12 N'54. A, 1

Ten years. G. Luka. Mqesija 8 no 11 3 N'54. A, 1.

ALBANIAN LITERATURE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Works by Albanian authors translated into various foreign languages. In French. Alb nouv 7 no. 4 15 Ap'54. A, 1

ALBANIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, ALBANIAN.

ALBANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Andon Zako, author of the Albanian Renaissance. In French. Alb nouv 7 no. 4:22 Ap'54. A, 1

ALBANIAN SONGS

see SONGS, ALBANIAN.

ALBANIANS IN RUSSIA

Impressions of a painter. A. Emin. Mqesija 6 no. 2 8 F'54. A, 1.

ALCOHOLISM

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ALDINGTON, RICHARD

T. E. Lawrence: a hero or a trickster? A book review. I. Przegl kult 4 no. 14:8 Ap'55. P, 1.

ALEKSANDROV, FERDINAND

Communist, a profile. Ts. Ivanov. Bulg vojn 4 no. 0:12 S'55. B, 17

ALEKSEEV, MIKHAIL

Mikhail Alekseev's *Volnitsi* (Soldiers); a book review. K. Volnov. Bulg vojn 4 no. 9:21 S'55. B, 17.

ALEKSI, PATRIARCH OF RUSSIA

Christian principles for defense of peace in the letters and the speeches of Patriarch Aleksi. K. Ruzhitski. Nar pastir 11 no 22 [L. e. 23]-3 Je'55. B, 3.

Russian Patriarch Aleksi as a fighter for peace. Bishop Sergii. Tsur vest 50 no. 20:2-3 Je'55. B, 3.

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT - DESCRIPTION

A stay in Alexandria. A. Strzelbicki. Morze no. 9: 12-13 S'55. P, 17.

ALFALFA

Experiments with alfalfa-grass mixtures and observation of their influence on the formation of soil influence on the formation of soil structure. I. Uhrecky, V. Zvanovec. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A no. 4: 28-38 '54. C, 15

ALGEBRA, UNIVERSAL

On a new type of radical. In English. L. Fuchs. Acta mat Szeged 16 no. 1/2:43-53 M'55. H, 13.

On the solvability of systems of linear inequalities. In English. J. Suranyi. Acta mat Szeged 16 no. 1/2: 92-102 M'55. H, 13.

On the theory of quasi-unitary algebras. In English. L. Pukanszky. Acta mat Szeged 16 no. 1/2:103-121 M'55. H, 13.

ALGERIA

Algeria and Morocco; notes. M. Shehu. Shenime agit no 18:54-60 S'55. A, 6.

"Dirty war" in Algiers. J. Duclos. Gosp plan 10 no. 9: 33-41 S'55. P, 5.

The political situation and the tasks of the French Communist Party. In English. M. Servin. For a Lasting Peace no 37:2 S'55. H, 6.

ALGORSIM

The method of compensation of the Franke-Praniewicz group as comprised in cracovians. S. Hausbrandt. Geol i kart 4 no. 1:35-52 '55. P, 13.

ALIMONY

Major trimo, the limit of three years in Roman law. A. Wilinski. Czas prawn 7 no. 1:43-48 '55. P, 7

ALKALI LANDS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ALKALINE METALS

Theory of bonds of bivalent diatomic ionic molecules, bonds of alkaline-earth metal oxide. In German. R. Gaspar, P. Csavinsky. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1 65-74 '55. H, 13.

ALKALOIDS

Trojanek, Jan. Synthesis alkaloidu za fysiologickych podminek. Miloslav Ferles [a] Karel Blaha. Alkaloidy z jadrem pyrrolidinnym. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovensko akademie ved, 1954. 81 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Mala kniznice chemickych listu Sekce chemicka, sv 2) [Synthesis of alkaloids under physiological conditions. Miloslav Ferles, Karel Blaha. Alkaloids with a pyrrolidine nucleus. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 13

ALL SAINTS' DAY

Bulgarian All Saints' Day. S. Krushev. Nar pastir 11 no 22 2 Ju'55. B, 3.

Sunday of all Bulgarian saints. I. Nikolov. Tsur vest 50 no 25:9-10 Je'55. B, 3.

ALLOTMENT OF LAND

see subdivision under POLAND.

ALMANACS, BULGARIAN

One hundred years since the publication of *Staro-planinche*, Danov's small almanac. K. Raev. Lit front 11 no 39 2 S'55. B, 11.

ALMANACS, CZECH

So-called cosmopolitanism of the literary circle around the almanac *Malý M. Pohorsky*. Česka lit 3 no. 2: 108-134 '55. C, 11.

ALMANACS, LITHUANIAN

7th Volume of *Jaunuja Almanachas* (Almanac of Young Lithuania) a review. Reports Vilna 8 23:55:8-10, L, 1.

ALMANACS, SLOVENIAN

Koledar Družba sv. Mohorja v Celovcu. Celovec, Družba sv. Mohorja v Celovcu. [Almanac issued by the St. Mohor Society in Klagenfurt. illus.] Y, 1. Year 1955. [1954] 180 p.

ALPHABET

SS Cyrilus and Methodius and their alphabet. K. Tuleskov. Nar pastir 11 no 19:1 M'55. B, 3

ALTAI - YOUTH

In Altai, a report on the life of youth in Soviet virgin lands. Mqesija 9 no 9:8 S'55. A, 1.

ALTARS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ALUMINUM

Corrosion of aluminum and its alloys. B. Puchnar. Strojlrenstvi 5 no. 8:605-608 Ag'55. C, 16

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ALUMINUM OXIDE

Adjustment of turned rollers in rotary kilns. F. Vidovszky. Epitoanyag 7 no. 10:401-402 O'55. H, 16.

Effect of aluminum oxide on properties of technical glass. (To be contd.) M. Lhota. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 0:168-169 Je'54. C, 16.

Effect of aluminum oxide on properties of technical glass. (To be contd.) M. Lhota. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 7:195-198 JI'54. C, 16.

Effect of aluminum oxide on properties of technical glass. M. Lhota. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 8:220-221 Ag'54. C, 16.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

From 80 meters to 10 meters without the switching band. (To be contd.) J. Gyorgyi. Radiotechnika 5 no. 2:47 F'55. H, 16.

Oscillator of the amateur short-wave broadcasting station. L. Radnai. Radiotechnika 5 no. 2:45-46 F'55. H, 16.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An American novel on the fascistization of America; a review. L. Przegl kult 4 no. 14:8 Ap'55. P, 1.

AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

American poison. Keleszt 6 no. 14:4 JI'55. H, 3.

AMERICAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Andersons, Edgars, ed. Rietuma pasaule; Ziemeļamerikāno prozas antoloģija. Ilustrējis H. Gricevica [Frankfurt a. Main] Gaismas pils. [The Western world, an anthology of North American prose. Tr. from the English. illus., bibl., index] La, 11. Vol. 1 [The Western world] 1949. 218 p. Vol. 2 [The Western horizon] 1949. 203 p.

AMERICAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The poet of Leaves of Grass. M. Romai. Irod ujs 6 no. 36:7 S'55. H, 11

AMERICAN POETRY IN HUNGARY

Clock or poet? Note on a "note." K. Kristof. Irod ujs 6 no. 41 2 O'55. H, 11.

AMIDES

Some new important derivatives of fatty acids, nitriles, amides, amines. J. Pokorny. Prum potrav 6 no 2:72-75 '55. C, 16

AMINES

Some new important derivatives of fatty acids, nitriles, amides, amines. J. Pokorny. Prum potrav 6 no. 2:72-75 '55. C, 16.

AMINO ACIDS

Physiology of protoplasmic movements. In English. N. Ghiesl, B. Pozsar. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 1/2: 113-132 '55. H, 13.

AMMONIA

Industry producing ammonia in capitalist countries; technical and economic analysis of the present state and trends of development. I. Zitelinski. Chemik 8 no 2:55-57 F'55. P, 13.

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

AMPUTATION

Experiments affecting quality of the tissue of the amputation stump. In German. L. Balazsy. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 1/2:133-147 '55. H, 13.

ANALGESICS - TOXICOLOGY

Effect of the temperature of the environment on the toxicity of analgesics. H. F. Herr, J. Dorst, Gy. Lakay. Biol orv kozl MTA 5 no. 2/3 165-171 '54. H, 14.

ANAPHYLAXIS

The nervous system and immunity. III. Effect of neurology on the Arthus-Sacharow phenomenon. In German. L. Kesztyus, J. Salanski, M. Koller. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no. 4:337-341 '55. H, 13.

The nervous system and immunity. IV. Effect of neurology and narcosis on the Schwartzman phenomenon. In German. L. Kesztyus, and others. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no. 4:343-352 '55. H, 13.

The nervous system and immunity. V. Effect of neurology on receptivity of the skin to diphtheria toxin. In German. L. Kesztyus, T. Szilagyi, H. Csorvanszky. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no. 4:351-356 '55. H, 13.

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN

Hans Christian Andersen, a profile. S. Izvorski. Nar pastir 11 no. 20:4 M'55. B, 3

ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY

Concerning L. Kruczkowski's "Henryk." L. Kruczkowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 46:2 N'55. P, 11.

J. Andrzejewski's *Kelazka dla Marcina* (A Book for Martin); a review. B. Wojdowski. Przegl kult 4 no. 14:2 Ap'55. P, 1.

ANGELOV, DIMITUR

The novel *Na zhivot i smert* (Life or Death) by Dimitur Angelov, a review. G. Dimitrov-Goshkin. Novo vreme 31 no. 6:73-92 Ag'55. B, 6.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

ANIMAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS, HUNGARIAN

For a collection of literary pseudonyms. S. Mikosy. Irod ujs 6 no. 37:2 S'55. H, 11.

ANTALFFY, GYULA

Gyula Antalffy's *Magyar evazakok* (Hungarian Seasons), a book review. Gy. Sebestyen. Irod ujs 6 no. 36:3 S'55. H, 11.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Antoni Dobrowolski and the expedition of the *Belgica*
In French and Polish L. Tison Acta geophys Pol
3 no 3 101-102 '55 P, 12

ANTIBIOTICS

First International Symposium on Antibiotics in Warsaw
J. Doskoell Cs biol 4 no. 8 507-508 Ag '55, C, 13.

Influence of lipoid-polysaccharide protein complex on the
susceptibility of staphylococci to penicillin. B. Za-
blocki, M. Rolicka Acta microbiol Pol 4 no 3 167-
175 '55, P, 13

Session of the committee for central subjects of the
Hungarian Academy of Sciences December 14, 1954.
In German. K. Rausa. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no. 4,
445-450 '55, H, 13.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Detoxifying effect of ultrawaves on the endotoxin of
Salmonella typhi. In German. T. Tainoczy, L. Joo,
J. Szilard. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no 4:327-336
'55, H, 13.

Experiment to prove the possibility of changing the
antigenic properties of the microbe *Brucella abortus*
by the antigens *Salmonella paratyphi B*. J. Steczi,
D. Zaloudkova. Cs biol 4 no. 8 508 Ag '55, C, 13.

Experiments with neutralization of viruses with extracts
of lymphoid cells and lymph nodes. In English.
J. Slinkovics. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no. 4 385-400
'55, H, 13.

Immunity of subjects recovered from dysentery. In
English. K. Rausa, I. Ketyl. Acta microbiol Hung
2 no. 4:401-407 '55, H, 13.

Influence of lipoid-polysaccharide protein complex on the
susceptibility of staphylococci to penicillin. B. Za-
blocki, M. Rolicka. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no 3:167-
175 '55, P, 13.

The nervous system and immunity. III. Effect of neu-
rology on the Arthus-Sachau phenomenon. In
German. L. Kesztyus, J. Salanki, M. Koller. Acta
microbiol Hung 2 no. 4:337-341 '55, H, 13.

The nervous system and immunity. IV. Effect of neu-
rology and narcosis on the Schwartzman phenom-
enon. In German. L. Kesztyus, and others. Acta
microbiol Hung 2 no. 4:343-352 '55, H, 13.

On the properties of *E. coli* O.111, B:4 strains resistant
to chloramphenicol. In German. L. Varci, K. Gal,
M. Kubinyi. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no. 4:359-367
'55, H, 13.

Proof of the existence of a precursor of serum anti-
bodies in tissue and its biological properties.
J. Sterzl, D. Zaloudkova, L. Triskova. Cs biol 4 no.
6:321-332 Jo '55, C, 13.

Studies on Coxsackie virus infection in Hungary. II.
Studies on neutralizing antibodies against fourteen
different types of Coxsackie virus in individual and
pooled human sera. In English. V. Balazs, M. Pin-
ter. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no. 4:420-433 '55,
H, 13.

APARTMENT HOUSES

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

APPLIED ART

see ART INDUSTRIES and this subdivision under
LITHUANIA.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

One-sided approximation with polynomials. I. In Ger-
man. G. Freud. Acta mat Szeged 10 no. 1/2:12-28
My '55, H, 13.

Remarks on the approximation of a real number by
fractions. In German. P. Szusz. Acta mat Hung 6
no. 1/2:203-212 '55, H, 13.

Rule of dualism concerning Bayes' limits of probability
of the fraction defective. K. Sarkadi. Alk mat kozl
MTA 2:275-286 '53, H, 13.

Statistical treatment of the degradation process of long
chain polymers. A. Prekopa Alk mat kozl MTA
2:103-132 '53, H, 13.

AQUARIUMS

Nannostomus backfordi Gunther. J. Hochstim. Gosp
ryb 7 no. 10:29 O'55, P, 16.

ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, ARABIC.

ARAGON, LOUIS

Aragon, author of the novel *The Communists*. A. Gyer-
gyni. Konyv 6 no. 4:177-178 Ap '55, H, 2.

ARBITRATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under POLAND

Arbitration procedure M. Tyczka. Panstwo i prawo
10 no 10 558-564 O'55, P, 7

ARCHAEOLOGISTS, POLISH

Archaeological conference in Warsaw. C. Dalcoviciu.
Steaua 6 no 8:108-111 Ag '55, R, 11

ARCHAEOLOGY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

ARCHAEOLOGY - PERIODICALS

Hundredth anniversary of the periodical *Pamiatki
archeologiczne*. R. Turek, Z. Drobnia. Cas Nar musea
spol 124 no 1:98-104 '55, C, 1

ARCHERY

Conditioning and gymnastic training of archers.
A. Gromski. Kultura fiz 9 no. 8:598-605 Ag '55, P, 8.

ARCHITECTS, CZECH

In memory of Professor Josef Beril (June 1, 1888-May
30, 1955). O. Soverin. Archt CSR 14 no 7:271 '55,
C, 10.

Sixtieth birthday of Bohuslav Fuchs. Z. Wirth Archt
CSR 14 no 7:264-268 '55, C, 10.

ARCHITECTS, ESTONIAN

Delegation of Estonian architects attends the 2d All-
Union Congress of Architects in Moscow. N. Eesti
radio N 25'55:2115-2116 E, 1.

ARCHITECTS, LATVIAN

4th Congress of Latvian Architects. Reports Riga 12
no. 37:303, 40, 47, 51-52 S 13'55, La, 1.

Latvian architects take part in the all-Union conference
on avoiding excess in construction. Reports Riga 12
no. 47:64 N 25'55, La, 1.

ARCHITECTS, POLISH

Loza, Stanislaw. Architekt i budowniczowie w Polsce
[Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura,
1954. 424 p. [Architects and builders in Poland
1st ed. illus.] P, 10.

ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

Acoustics of auditoriums. E. Magyari. Rndotechnika
6 no 2:42-44 F'55, H, 16.

ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,
HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLO-
VAKIA.

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana.
Izrazid za umetnost. Napori France Stela. Esej
o arhitekturi. Josip Plecnik. Dela. [V Ljubljani,
Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1955]
131 p. [Essays. France Stela. Essay on architec-
ture. Josip Plecnik. Works. French summary.
illus., index] Y, 10

Experiments in building construction and architecture in
Western countries; a method of lifting slabs. J. Witk.
Architektura Pol no. 7:217-219 Ji '55, P, 10.

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

see subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE.

ARCHITECTURE, GREEK

Problem of realism in Greek architecture; the triglyph.
K. Michalowski. Archeologia 5:1-34 '52/53, P, 4.

ARCHITECTURE, MEXICAN

Problems in contemporary Mexican architecture. Tr
from the Spanish. I. Marquez. Architektura Pol
no. 7:210-213 Ji '55, P, 10.

ARCHITECTURE, RENAISSANCE

Maslinski, Antoni. Architektura renesansu włoskiego
wobec antyku rzymskiego, innowacje tworcze. Lub-
lin, 1954. 110 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickie-
go Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału
Historyczno-Filologicznego, 11) [Architecture of
the Italian Renaissance in relation to ancient Roman
art, creative innovations. French and Russian sum-
maries. plates, footnotes] P, 10.

ARCTIC REGIONS

Cenikiewicz, Czeslaw. Biala loka. [Warszawa] Czy-
telnik, 1954. 222 p. [White soil. illus., fold.
map, glossary] P, 12.

ARGENTINA - BASKETBALL

Argentine basketball players in Moscow. J. Dudkin.
Kokakultura 16 no. 11:333-334 Jo '55, E, 6.

ARGENTINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From Rosas to Peron. Kh. Gonyevskii. Slaviani 11 no. 4:
27-29 Ji/Ag '55, B, 6.

ARGENTINA - MOTION PICTURES

On the way to realism, a motion-picture criticism.
B. Michalek. Przegl kult 4 no. 15 6 Ap '55, P, 1.

ARISTOPHANES

Notes on Aristophanes' *Lysistrata*. Cs. Tottossy.
Antik tan 2 no. 1/3:60-67 '55, H, 4.

ARISTOTELES

The Polish translation of Aristoteles' *Politics*. W. Volso.
Panstwo i prawo 10 no 10:686-673 O'55, P, 7

ARNOLD, EMANUEL

Emanuel Arnold's *Sebrane spisy* (Collected Works),
a book review. F. Cervinka. Filos cas CSAV 3 no 3.
279-287 '55, C, 3.

ARON, RAYMOND

Mandarin, communism, coexistence, a book review.
Kaf. Kultura no. 9:132-142 S'55, P, 1.

ART

see also subdivision under AFRICA, BULGARIA,
CHINA, CROATIA, DARMATIA, LATVIA, LITHUA-
NIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Art, critique, and aesthetics. Z. Gavrilovic. Fil pregl
2 no. 4 28-32 D'54, Y, 3.

Denis Diderot's *On Art*; a book review. Z. Gavrilovic.
Fil pregl 2 no 4 84-86 D'54, Y, 3.

Lenin on art. S. Apostolov. Izskustvo 6 no 2:7-9 '55,
B, 10

Main things and an answer to Ricci. I. Ceintkier.
Przegl kult 4 no. 37:3 S'55, P, 1

ART, ABSTRACT

Morelowski, Marian. Abstrakcjonizm i naturalizm w
sztuce; uwagi wspolne do kursu powozecznej historii
sztuki, uzupelnione wiadomościami o początkach tej
nauki w Polsce. Z 44 rycinami Lublin, Nakł. Tow.
Naukowego K. U. L., 1947. 21 p. (Towarzystwo Nau-
kowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, Rozpra-
wy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego, 1) [Ab-
stractionism and naturalism in art; introductory re-
marks to the course on the general history of art
supplemented by information about the beginnings of
this science in Poland, with 44 illustrations. bibl.,
footnotes, index] P, 10

ART, MODERN - 20TH CENTURY

Youthfulness of the art of our time. M. Porcbecki.
Przegl art no 1/2:3-33 '55, P, 10.

ART, ROMAN

Maslinski, Antoni. Architektura renesansu włoskiego
wobec antyku rzymskiego, innowacje tworcze. Lub-
lin, 1954. 110 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickie-
go Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału
Historyczno-Filologicznego, 11) [Architecture of
the Italian Renaissance in relation to ancient Roman
art; creative innovations. French and Russian sum-
maries. plates, footnotes] P, 10.

A crisis in art on the eve of the decline of the ancient
world. Tr. from the Italian. R. Bianchi-Bandinelli.
Archeologia 5:93-100 '52/53, P, 4.

ART, SLAVIC

The exhibition of Slavic art in Prague. V. Flata.
Praha Moskva 6 no. 9 78-80 S'55, C, 11.

ART, UKRAINIAN

An exhibition of Ukrainian art in Poland. J. Zanozinski.
Przegl art no. 1/2:136-140 '55, P, 10.

ART AND INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Art in industry. Lj. Plavsis. Moznik 2 no. 2:9 '53,
Y, 10.

Industrial aesthetics. M. Minic. Moznik 2 no. 2:10-12
'53, Y, 10.

ART APPRECIATION

see AESTHETICS, PICTURES.

ART EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, GT.
BRIT., ITALY, POLAND.

ART INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA,
LITHUANIA.

The circle closes; the relationship between fine and
applied arts. D. Joromic. Moznik 2 no. 2:32 '53,
Y, 10.

ART MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

ART OBJECTS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Artistic objects from Palmyra in the Budapest Museum of Fine Arts. Z. Kadar. *Antik tan* 2 no.1/3 101-112 '55. H, 4.

ART SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

ARTISTS, ESTONIAN

Titles of honor bestowed on musicians and artists
N Eesti raadio N 4'55 1975-1978 E, 1

ARTISTS, GERMAN

Exhibition of Heinrich Vogeler's works. s. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 18:8 Ap'55. P, 1.

ARTISTS, ITALIAN

Michelangelo Buonarroti, a biographic sketch M. Kats
Izvestiya 5 no. 2 49-58 '55 B, 10

ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian artists prepare for the Jubilee Art Exhibition in Moscow in 1957. Reports Vilna O 20'55 2. L, 1.

ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

Jiri Kolalik's Majakovskij vystavnik (Majakovskii as a Plastic Artist), a book review. J. Vavra. Praha
Moskva 5 no. 6 72-73 Je'55. C, 11.

ARYAN LANGUAGES

Dechev, Dimitar. Kharakteristika na traktiata ezik Sofiya, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademika na naukite, 1952. 134 p. [Characteristics of the Thracian language in Bulgarian and German with Russian summary] B, 11.

ASIA

The names of Europe and Asia, a leaf from the history of ancient Greek geography. J. Staszewski. *Przegi geogr* 27 no. 2 311-324 '55 P, 12.

ASIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Losevskov, A. Upevnenie hospodarskaj spoluprace krajn labora socializmu. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatel'stvo politickej literatury, 1953. 22 p. [Consolidation of economic cooperation of countries of the socialist camp. Tr. from the Russian] C, 5

ASPHALT

Automotive transportation of pitch-concrete bulk from a plant to a construction site (Conclusion) K. Malczewska. *Drognictwo* 10 no. 8 Biuletyn 11-12 Ag'55. P, 16

Regeneration of pitch road surfaces. C. Topolewicz. *Drognictwo* 10 no. 8, 192-194 Ag'55. P, 18

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Synek, Vladimir. Organizacija stavebnich procesov pruvodu metodou, teoria a ekonomika pruvodnej metody. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Statni nakladatel'stvo technickej literatury, 1954. 478 p. [Technologicke pokyny] [Organization of building processes by the assembly-line method; theory and economics of the assembly-line method 1st ed. diagrs., tables] C, 16.

ASTRONOMY - OBSERVATIONS

Adjustment of dependent observations (observation functions). In English. R. Wlecladek. *Acta geophys* Pol 3 no. 2:78-82 '55. P, 12.

ASTRONOMY, SPHERICAL AND PRACTICAL

Determination of the position of chronometers and azimuthal deviation. B. Milasovszky. *Geod kart* 7 no. 1:7-13 '55. H, 13.

Determination of the position of chronometers and azimuthal deviation. Pt. 2. (To be cont.) B. Milasovszky. *Geod kart* 7 no. 2:76-82 '55. H, 13.

Determination of the position of chronometers and azimuthal deviation. Pt. 3. B. Milasovszky. *Geod kart* 7 no. 3:158-162 '55 H, 13

ATANASOV, ZHECHRO G.

Concerning the textbook *Istorija na pedagogikata* (History of Education) for teachers' training schools. Zh. Bekhar. *Nar prosv* 11 no. 8:55-64 Je'56. B, 8.

ATHEISM

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

ATHLETES, ESTONIAN

After the first competition. *Kehakultuur* 18 no. 7:216-217 Ap'55. E, 8.

Meeting sports veterans. *Kehakultuur* 18 no. 7:202-203 Ap'55. E, 8.

ATHLETIC CLUBS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ATHLETIC FIELDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ATHLETICS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Combination of athletic training and volleyball. A. Ciudina. *Cultura* 8 no. 8:16-21 '55. R, 8

ATLANTIC OCEAN

The Atlantic Ocean. W. Zubrzycki. *Morze* no. 9:28-20 8'55. P, 17.

The island of wrecked ships. Z. Kania. *Morze* no. 9:16-17 8'55 P, 17.

ATLASES, POLISH

Atlas Polski (Atlas of Poland), a review. J. Humnicki. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 3 no. 2:445-448 '55. P, 4.

ATMOSPHERE

Damianczuk, P. P. Modyfikacja diagramu Sluwego Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 32 p. (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny Seria A Instrukcje i podręczniki, nr 32) [A modification of the Sluve diagram tables, diagrs.] P, 13.

Meteoric dust in terrestrial atmosphere. F. Link. *Cas CSUA* 4 no. 8:80-83 N'54. C, 13.

Problem of the relationship between the sun and the terrestrial atmosphere. L. Krivsky. *Cas CSUA* 4 no. 6:77-80 N'54 C, 13

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

Course of the electric gradient of the atmosphere in Swider based on measurements in 1930 and 1950-52. In French. E. Kulinowska-Widomska. *Acta geophys* Pol 3 no. 2 49-61 '55 P, 12.

Influence of discharges from edges of objects on the electric field of the ground surface. S. Michnowski. *Acta geophys* Pol 3 no. 3:115-130 '55. P, 12.

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

Atmospheric pressure and a more economical performance of aerial navigation. O. Kadnor. *Doprava* 3 no. 10 303-306 O'55 C, 5.

Atmospheric pressure and temperature of the ground under a layer of snow. In French. W. Smosnarski. *Acta geophys* Pol 3 no. 3:103-100 '55. P, 12.

ATOMIC BOMB

An anonymous club and the conscience of nations. S. Wygodzki. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 14:1 Ap'55. P, 1.

Unusual radioactivity observed in atmospheric precipitation in Debrecen, Hungary, April 22-December 31, 1952. In English. A. Szalay, D. Berenyi, Sr. *Acta phys Hung* 5 no. 1:1-14 '55. H, 13.

ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

First steps of the atomic age. E. Gomori. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 35:1 Ag'55. H, 11.

Peaceful use of atomic energy. Tr. from the Russian. I. Aladov. *Zivot strany* no. 19:42-46 O'55. C, 6.

That I may remain a human being. Gy. Sipos. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 36 1 8'55. H, 11.

Utilization of atomic energy for industrial purposes A. Polikarov, L. Mitranl. *Slavanti* 11 no. 4:43-45 Ji/Ag'55. B, 6.

What does mankind anticipate from atomic energy? *Kereszt* 6 no. 14:4 Ji'55. H, 3.

ATOMIC ENERGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Atomova energie - zbran miru, ne valky; vyberovy seznam literatury knizni a casopisecke. Seest. kolektiv Biblografického oddeleni Universitni knihovny v Praze. Redigoval V. Cechan. Praha, 1954. 37 p. (Biblograficka prirucka, c. 3) [Atomic energy, a weapon of peace, not of war, selective bibliography of books and periodical articles. Index] C, 13.

ATOMIC THEORY

Solution of the basic equation for statistic atoms which is expanded by correlation at pressures differing from zero. In German. F. Gombas. *Acta phys Hung* 5 no. 1:123-129 '55. H, 13.

ATOMIC WEAPONS

Let us destroy the sting of atomic death. *Nar pastir* 11 no. 22:1 Je'55. B, 3.

ATOMS

Novak, Jiri. Strukturni krystallografie, avod struktura atomove stavby hmoty [1 vyd.] Praha, Prirodovedcke vydavatelstvi, 1953. 200 p. [Structural crystallography, an introduction to the study of the atomic structure of matter 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, notes, tables] C, 13.

AUDITORIUMS

Acoustics of auditoriums. E. Magyar. *Radioradika* 5 no. 2:42-44 F'55. H, 10

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO

Golinski, Zdzislaw. Nauka sw. Augustyna o klanstwie na He historycznym. Lublin, Towarzystwo Naukowe Kato. U. L., 1948. 95 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Kato. Hekiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydzialu Teologiczno-Kanonicznego, 2) [St. Augustinus' teaching on living viewed against the historical background. bibl., footnotes] P, 3

Following the voice of hope; 1,800th anniversary of the birth of St. Augustinus A. Hanak. *Navy zivot Hon* 6 no. 6/7 102-106 Ji'54 C, 3.

St. Augustinus' City of God. A. Saba. *Kuznet* kapl 3 no. 15:8-10, 13 Ap'55. P, 3

AUSEKLIS, PSEUD.

see KROGZEMIS, MIKELIS.

AUSTRALIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemical industry of Australia. *Hemprom* lit 5 no. 7:4. 31 F'55. Y, 10.

AUSTRIA - DAMS

Austrian experiences with water works with flow over state boundaries. Vulek. *Energetika* 6 no. 321-322 Ag'55. C, 10.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Signing of the Austrian peace treaty, a new way of solving international problems. *Piace mladych* 10 no. 11:319 Jo'55. C, 5.

AUSTRIA - HISTORY

First years of dualism in Hungary. P. Zs. Poch. *Szazadok* 80 no. 1:34-74 '55. H, 4.

Vajda Janos vlogatott politikai irasai (Selected Political Writings of Janos Vajda), a review. Gy. Itviki. *Szazadok* 80 no. 1:141-142 '55. H, 4

AUSTRIANS IN LATVIA

Delegation of the Austrian Parliament visits Riga. *Reportis Riga* 12 no. 47:62, 65-66 N 25'55. L, 1.

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Dobri Nandirov and Khristo Kuzandzhiev, profiles. Kh. Borina. *Lit front* 11 no. 39:3 6'55. B, 11

From the Castle of Knights to the Barricade, thirty years since the death of Khristo Ivanov. G. Vesselinov. *Ezik i lit* 10 no. 3:170-180 '55. B, 11

Interest in Botov in the Soviet Union. N. Gueorgova. *Ezik i lit* 10 no. 3:234-238 '55. B, 11.

Unity, your personal business! V. Andonov. *Lit front* 11 no. 30:2 8'55. B, 11.

We bow to their work! *Lit front* 11 no. 30:1 8'55. H, 11

Writer's courage and his creative audacity. Kh. Radetski. *Lit front* 11 no. 37:1 8'55. B, 11.

AUTHORS, CZECH

Writers among children. J. Totusek. *Ctenaz* 7 no. 10:298 O'55. C, 2.

AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Authors before the microphone. N. Eesti raadio N 6'55: 1989-1991. E, 1.

The literary critic Paul Kuusberg reports on the seminar for young authors. N. Eesti raadio N 1'55 1053-1056. E, 1.

Meeting of young authors ends. N. Eesti raadio O 31'55: 1950. E, 1.

Writer Johannes Sampo meets the readers. N. Eesti raadio N 19'55:2082. E, 1.

AUTHORS, FRENCH

Henri Barbusse, friend of the Bulgarian people. K. Zhecheva. *Lit front* 11 no. 34:4 Ag'55. B, 11.

AUTHORS, GERMAN

A visit to Arnold Zweig. J. Koprowski. *Nova kultura* 6 no. 46:8 N'55. P, 11.

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Jokai, Mor. Irol arckepok. Sajto ala rendezte, bevezetessel es jegyzetekkel ellatva Bistray Gyula. Budapest, Muvolt Nep Konyvkiado, 1955. 390 p. [Portraits of writers. notes] H, 11.

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN (Continued)

- Meditation on youth. T. Dery. Irod ujs 6 no. 35 5-6 Ag'55. H, 11.
- Real and false problems. T. Aezel. Irod ujs 6 no. 35 4 Ag'55. H, 11.
- Visit of Ehrenburg and Tikhonov to the Writers Association. Irod ujs 6 no. 42 1 O'55. H, 11.
- What I can add to the discussion on the old and young. P. Veros. Irod ujs 6 no. 36, 3-4 S'55. H, 11.

AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

- How we work with young writers. D. Bolez. Lit front 11 no. 34 4 Ag'55. B, 11.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

- Creator of the epic of the Soviet epoch. I. Borudzhiev. Nar pastir 11 no. 10 3 My'55. B, 3.
- Encounter. Tr. from the Russian. O. Verolskii, A. Kudrevatych. Pizha Moskva 5 no. 10 63-71 O'55. C, 11.
- Nikolai Semenovich Leskov, a profile. S. Kusiev. Nar pastir 11 no. 10 3 My'55. B, 3.
- Shelokhov, celebrated writer of our time. Kh. Dudevski. Ezik i lit 10 no. 3 106-170 '55. B, 11.
- Visit of Ehrenburg and Tikhonov to the Writers Association. Irod ujs 6 no. 42 1 O'55. H, 11.
- Where are the young? A Soviet press review. Irod ujs 6 no. 37 4 S'55. H, 11.

AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

- Fourth Congress of Yugoslav Writers. Lit front 11 no. 30 4 S'55. B, 11.

AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

AUTOCALVES

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

AUTOLYSIS

- Whey agar containing yeast autolyzate for cultivating milk fermenting bacteria. V. Maxa. Prum potravín 6 no. 1 30-41 '55. C, 16.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

- General characteristics of automatic regulation of heating installations. T. Lyskowski. Gaz woda san 20 no. 11 370-381 N'55. P, 10.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

AUTOMOBILES

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

- Cold welding of thin automobile parts. A. Sholtoo. P. Tifunov. Transp delo 7 no. 8 36-44 '55. B, 10.

- History of automobiles. I. Markov. Za rodinata 6 no. 10 18-20 O'55. B, 17.

- Managing testing equipment in automobile factories. R. Ziehnaki. Techn motor 5 no. 10 303-305 O'55. P, 16.

- Repair system based on the exchange of spare parts as an important factor in improving technical qualifications of automobiles. Tr. from the Russian. L. Tabaczukow. Motoryzacja 10 no. 10 305-306 O'55. P, 10.

- Technical progress in manufacturing automobiles. Z. Mroz. Motoryzacja 10 no. 10 308-310 O'55. P, 10.

AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS

- Auto-moto savez Hrvatsko. Turistička komisija. Rječnik automobilskih izraza, na hrvatskom, njemačkom, engleskom, francuskom i talijanskom jeziku. Zagreb, 1954. 80 p. [Dictionary of motor terms in Croatian, English, French, German, and Italian] Y, 10.

- Equipment balancing forces of gravitation in crank systems. E. Wodiczko. Techn motor 5 no. 10 305-312 O'55. P, 16.

- Methods of comparing operative properties of high-compression engines. Pt. 1. J. Koronkiewicz. Techn motor 6 no. 10 298-302 O'55. P, 10.

- New high-compression engines for passenger cars. C. Kordzinski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 10 314-310 O'55. P, 16.

- Tightening the crankshaft of the motor of the Star-20 automobile. M. Reiman. Motoryzacja 10 no. 10 310-312 O'55. P, 10.

AUTOMOBILES - TIRES

- How to increase the mileage of tires. J. S. Motoryzacja 10 no. 10 308-308 O'55. P, 10.

AVARS

- Caucasian Hung. Caucasian Avars. K. Czegledy. Antik tan 2 no. 1 3:121-140 '55. B, 4.

AXIOMS

- An axiomatic proof of the surfaces of inner geometry. In Gammán. W. Flinow. Acta mat Hung 5 Suppl 145-152 '54. H, 13.

- Influence of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the axiomatic method. In French. L. Kalmar. Acta mat Hung 5 Suppl 117-120 '54. H, 13.

- Influence of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the development of geometry. In French. O. Varga. Acta mat Hung 5 Suppl 71-81 '54. H, 13.

- Non-Euclidean geometry and axiomatic definitions. In French. J. Hadamard. Acta mat Hung 5 Suppl 85-104 '54. H, 13.

AZIMUTH

- Determination of the position of chronometers and azimuthal deviation. B. Milasovszky. Geod kart 7 no. 1 7-13 '55. H, 13.

- Determination of the position of chronometers and azimuthal deviation. Pt. 2. (To be cont.) B. Milasovszky. Geod kart 7 no. 2 76-82 '55. H, 13.

- Determination of the position of chronometers and azimuthal deviation. Pt. 3. B. Milasovszky. Geod kart 7 no. 3 158-162 '55. H, 13.

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

- The Passion According to St John by J. S. Bach performed again in Budapest. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8 66-67 Ap'55. H, 3.

BACON

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

BACSANYI, JÁNOS

- Janos Bacsanyi's library. J. Katona. Könyv 5 no. 4 100-103 Ap'55. H, 2.

BACTERIA

- Biological significance of filtrable forms of bacteria. D. Blaskovic, V. Bystričky. Cs biol 4 no. 8 496-506 Ag'55. C, 13.

- Whey agar containing yeast autolyzate for cultivating milk-fermenting bacteria. V. Maxa. Prum potravín 6 no. 1 30-41 '55. C, 10.

BACTERIA, AEROBIC

- L-forms of bacteria. II. Effect of anaerobic conditions on changes of the form of *Proteus vulgaris* in the presence of penicillin. M. Normani, O. Nemes. Cs biol 4 no. 7 300-302 Ji'55. C, 13.

BACTERIA, THERMOPHILIC

- Some electron microscope observations on thermophilic bacteria. In English. D. Shugar, A. Jarmolinska, A. Feltynowski. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no. 3 177-182 '55. P, 13.

BACTERIOLOGY - CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA

- Changes in biochemical abilities of *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* in relation to various conditions of preservation of cultures. I. Januszowicz. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no. 3 205-217 '55. P, 13.

BACTERIOLYSIS

- Comparative study of certain properties of bacteriophages produced by lysogenic bacteria and of bacteriophages derived from them by passage. M. Rosenberg, J. Smarda. Cs biol 4 no. 8 440-456 Ag'55. C, 13.

- Production of several types of bacteriophage by the lysogenic strain of *Staphylococcus aureus*. M. Rosenberg, J. Smarda, J. Jakubik. Cs biol 4 no. 8 457-466 Ag'55. C, 13.

BAIKAL, LAKE

- Lake Baikal. R. Modnikarov. Geografija 6 no. 7 12-13 '55. B, 12.

BAIRD, TADEUSZ

- An orchestral concert by T. Baird; a music criticism. A. Proszak. Przegl kult 4 no. 3 6 S'55. P, 1.

BAJZA, J. I.

- Jura J. Fandly's *Vyber z diela (Selected Works)* and J. I. Bajza's *Reno mladencia prihodí a skuesnost (Young Reno's Adventures and Experiences)*, a book review. B. Kosulicky. Hlas cas SAV 3 no. 3 429-431 '55. C, 4.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BAKHSHIEV, D. IU

- A handy manual for studies of the growth of the Parly, a book review. K. Sison, L. Ryhl. Zivot strany no. 15 53-58 Ag'55. C, 6.

BAKING

- see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BALANCE SHEETS

- see subdivision FINANCIAL STATEMENTS under POLAND.

BALCESCU, NICOLAE

- Institutul Roman pentru Relatiile Culturale cu Strainatatea. Nicolae Balcescu combatant pour la liberte [Bucarest, 1953] 68 p. [Nicolae Balcescu fights for liberty. In French. footnotes] R, 4.

- Discussing a historical novel. In English. C. Petrescu. Rum Rev 9 no. 3 83-86 '55. R, 1.

BALKAN PENINSULA - HISTORY

- O. V. Kudrincev's *Hellenic Provinces of the Balkan Peninsula in the Second Century of Our Era*, a book review. T. Zawadzki. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4/6: 210-213 '55. P, 4.

BALKAN PENINSULA - POLITICS

- Legal aspects of Balkan Cooperation, the Ankara and Bled treaties. D. Plindic. Zbornik rad hist med 1 169-184 '54. Y, 6.

BALLET

- see subdivision under RUSSIA.

BALTIC SEA - COD FISHERIES

- Decline of cod fisheries in the Baltic. S. Laszczewski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10 9-12 O'55. P, 15.

BALTIC SEA - SALMON

- Results of marking the spawn of Baltic salmon. N. Kolow. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10 25 O'55. P, 15.

BALTIC STATES - DRAMA FESTIVALS

- Theatrical festivals of the Baltic States to be organized every spring. N. Eesti radlio. N 27 55:2124. E, 1.

BALTIC STATES - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- The great family. Micalja 9 no. 8 10-17 Ag'55. A, 1.

BALTIC STATES - RAILROADS

- Baltic railroads have improved. N. Eesti radlio. O 18 '55:1808. E, 1.

BANACHIEWICZ, TADEUSZ

- Professor Tadeusz Banachiewicz (1832-1954); an obituary. T. Olczak. Acta geophys Pol 3 no. 3: 130-141 '55. P, 12.

BANKS AND BANKING

- see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BANUS, MARIA

- Maria Banus' poetry. D. Micu. Viata rom 6 no. 8 176-202 Ag'55. R, 11.

BAR ASSOCIATIONS

- see subdivision under POLAND.

BARBUSSE, HENRI

- Henri Barbusse, friend of the Bulgarian people. K. Zhecheva. Lit front 11 no. 34 4 Ag'55. B, 11.
- Recollection of Henri Barbusse. Gy. Bozon. Irod ujs 6 no. 36 4 Ag'55. H, 11.

BARLEY

- Problems of mycorrhiza in grain. Pt. 4. Barley. J. Strzomaka. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no. 3 183-189 '55. P, 13.

- Solubility of malt; investigation of carbohydrates in germinating barley. E. Zelenyanszki. Elems tpr 6 no. 7 216-219 Ji'55. H, 10.

BARTA, LAJOS

- Discussion of the doctoral thesis of Lajos Barta. B. Volnay. Biol ory kozl MTA 6 no. 1 137-140 '55. H, 14.

BARTELSKI, LESLAW

- L. Bartelski's *Nim slonce wzjdzie (Before the Sun Rises)*; a review of a play. S. Treugull. Przegl Kult 4 no. 3 86 S'55. P, 1.

BARTOK, BELA

- Letters from Bela Bartok. P. Csobadi. Irod ujs 6 no. 37 1 S'55. H, 11.

BASALT

- see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

- Use of basaltic rock in the mill of the A. Zapotocky Cement Plant in Kraluv Dvur. V. Freiberg. Stavivo 32 no. 11 393-394 N'54. C, 16.

BASILICAS

see subdivision under POLAND

BASKETBALL

see also subdivision under ARGENTINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUSSIA

Technical analysis of sh jump, for the basket while jumping C Herold Cult fiz 8 no 8 52-57 '55 R, 8

BASKETMAKING

Dlu, zlat, Vilmos Berestovala posuda u Mandchuro-Tunguso. I metodu, et izgotovlenia Budapes, 1950. 20 p (A Nejtazsi Muzium fuzeti, 11 sz.) [Basket made of birch bark by Manchuro-Tunguses and the methods of making it In Russian illus] H, 12

BATHS

Use summer days to strengthen your body (Tu be eroid) B Myaris Kehakultuur 16 no 12 374-375 Je'55 E, 8

BATS

Daily rhythm of activities of a bat of *Myotis myotis* Borkhausen K Kowalski Folia biol 3 no. 1 55-64 '55 P, 13

BAZYNSKI, JAN

One or two speeches by Jan Bazynski? J. Dworzaczko Czas prawn 7 no 1 213-221 '55 P, 7

BEAMS

see GIRDERS.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Origin of nonmetallic elements in steel for journal bearings K Radzicki Hutnik P 22 no. 10 377 O'55 P, 16

Some remarks on the terminology of shafts for journal bearings J Galinowski, T Wysocki, T. Norvali-sacja P 23 no 5-323-324 My'55 P, 16

BEAUVOIR, SIMONE DE

Mardarin, communism, coexistence, a book review. KAI. Kultura ro. 9 132-142 S'55. P, 1.

BEDNYI, DEM'IAN

Dem'ian Bednyi, poet of the people, a biographical sketch Jv Praha Moskva 5 no 6 3 Je'55 C, 11

BEE CULTURE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

BEETLES

see subdivision under POLAND

BELGIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, BELGIAN

BELGIUM - ROADS

Concrete roads in Belgium. S.R. Drogownictwo 10 no. 8 201-202 Ag'55 P, 16

BELGRADE - BOARDS OF TRADE

Belgrade Trgovinska komora. Lvestaj o radu Trgovinske komore za grad Beograd i srez beogradski Beograd. [Report of the Chamber of Commerce of the City and District of Belgrade. tables] Y, 5 Year 1954 1955. 117 p.

BELGRADE - DESCRIPTION

Belgrade, heart of Yugoslavia. Rodna gruda 2 no. 6, 131

IGOR'EVICH

sm. J. Taborska. Praha S'55. C, 11.

CALLED CANALETTO

Canaleto. [Wyd 1. Warszawa] 1953] 137 p. [Canaleto. bibl., notes] P, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

anean bench marks. 17 no 2 120-123 '55. H, 13.

Benedek. A. Gyergyai. Csilling 5. H, 11.

mala (Personal Hatred), a book Isasl fil no. 10, 126-127 O'55.

BERETZK, PETER

Berezik Peter Munkassaga. Szeged, 1954 12 p. (Szeged, Hungary Tudomanyegyetem Szegedi Egyetem Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 25. sz.) [The works of Peter Berezik, a bibliography index] H, 13

BERLIN - MOSAICS

The Ravenna mosaic at the State Museum in Berlin and its restoration Tr from the German K. Wessel Zpravy pamat pece 14 no 2/3 85-87 '54 C, 10

BERRIES

Increase of the vitamin-C content in chokeberries resulting from heating during the preserving process. V. Kyzlink Prum potrav 6 no. 1 41-45 '55. C, 16.

BERTL, JOSEF

In memory of Professor Josef Bertl (June 1, 1888-May 30, 1953) O Severin Archt CSR 14 no 7 271 '55 C, 10

BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS

Refinement of a probability limit theorem and its application to Bessel's functions. In English. M. Flisz. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 1/2, 100-202 '55. H, 13.

Some consequences of the addition theorem of cylindrical functions. I. Fenyó. Ak mat kozl MTA 2: 345-360 '53. H, 13.

BIALOBLOCKI, BRONISLAW

Embellishment and antilembellishment; concerning a monograph on Bronislaw Bialoblocki. S. Sandler. Mysl filoz no. 2, 122-145 '55. P, 3.

BIBLE

Dobraczynski, Jan. Manna i chleb [Wyd. 1 | Warszawa, "Pax", 1954 219 p [Manna and bread illus., ports] P, 3

Adam B. P. Taur vest 56 no 24:5-6 Je'55. B, 3

Amorite people B. P. Nar pastir 11 no. 24:1 Je'55 B, 3.

Another aspect of the same problems. O. Petru. Novy zivot Roma 6 no. 6/7 121-122 J'54. C, 3

The Bible on ancient nations B. P. Nar pastir 11 no 19:4 My'55 B, 3

The Bible on ancient nations. I. Egypt B. P. Nar pastir 11 no 20:4 My'55. B, 3

The Chaldean B. P. Nar pastir 11 no. 25:4 J'55. B, 3.

The concluding interjection amen B. Piperov Nar pastir 11 no 18:3 My'55 B, 3.

Remarks on translations of the Bible. J. Streda Novy zivot Roma 6 no 6/7 120-121 J'54 C, 3.

Treasure and greatness of the Old Testament. I. Markovski Dukh kult 35 no 7, 10-18 J'55 B, 3.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CENTERS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under CROATIA.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

BIBLIOGRAPHY - BEST BOOKS

A bibliography on the wrong path. V. Zolnay. Konyv 6 no. 4:164-165 Ap'55. H, 2.

BICYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; RUSSIA.

On the sports tracks of Cologne. V. Batajen. Kehakultuur 16 no. 7-206-207 Ap'55. E, 8.

Prague-Berlin-Warsaw. E. Martin. Kehakultuur 16 no. 11, 324-326 Je'55 E, 8.

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BIKHOVSKA, ELENA

Elena Bikhovska, a profile. D. Gabe. Lit front 11 no. 37:4 S'55. B, 11.

BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Notes and suggestions about the study of the history of biology. M. Ruzicka. Biologia 10 no. 4:529 '55 C, 13.

Present problems of international relations in the field of biology L. Pastyrík Biologia 10 no. 4:397-403 '55. C, 13

Supplement to the paper "Some Problems of Medical and Biological Application of Mathematical Statistics" by Irenouze Juvancz and Dr. Tamas Liptak. Ak mat kozl MTA 2.239-242 '53. H, 13.

BIRCH

Dependence of the power of germination of the birch seed upon the parts of a catkin. Z. Hasty Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no 3/4, 160-168 '54 C, 15

BIRDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

BRINS, JAMES

The factory worker James Brins, deputy to the Supreme Soviet. Kalpina. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:70-71 O 20 '55. La, 1.

BISMUTH

Determining the content of silver or bismuth in preparations for silvering pottery. L. Plocek. Sklady a keramik 5 no 10, 228-230 O'55 C, 10.

BITUMENS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Organization of work protection in the management of road constructions, the laying of bituminous road surfaces M. Oseka. Drogownictwo 10 no. 8 100-102 Ag'55 P, 10.

The work of rollers on bituminous surfaces. S. Tuszawski. Drogownictwo 10 no. 9:211-214 S'55. P, 10.

BLAST FURNACES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Regulating blast-furnace processes. W. Kuczewski Hutnik P 22 no. 10 358-362 O'55. P, 10

BLIND

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

BLOOD

Effect of 2-thio-4-methyl-5-isobutyl-uracil on the bone marrow, peripheral blood, thymic gland, and pineal gland organs in the rabbit K. Gorka Folia biol 3 no. 1, 83-92 '55 P, 13.

BLOOD BANKS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

BLOOD PLASMA

Making use of blood plasma as a substitute raw material in the processing of smoked-meat products. J. Pask Gosp intesna 7 no. 10 7-8 O'55. P, 10.

BOARDS OF TRADE

see subdivision under BELGRADE, CROATIA.

BOATS AND BOATING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

BOCHENSKI, JACEK

Jacek Bochenki's Zgodnie z prawem (According to Law), a book review. G. Praca swiatl no 6:160-153 Je'55 P, 8

BODA, ISTVAN

Start; first volumes of poems by three poets. A review. M. Almasi. Irod ujs 6 no. 42:4 O'55. H, 11.

BOGDAN, IOAN

Ioan Bogdan's Slavistic works. D. Macron Litina rom 4 no 4:5-15 Jt/Ag'55. R, 11.

BOHEMIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Krofta, Kamil. Nase stare legendy a zacatky nascho duchovniho zivota. [Wyd. 1.] V Praze, J. Lelch-ter, 1947. 183 p. (His Dilo, sv. 2) [Our old legends and the beginnings of our spiritual life. 1st ed.] C, 3.

BOHEMIA - FEUDALISM

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Historicky ustav. Hou-pla pramenu k dejinam feudalniho utisku. [Praha] Nakl. Ceskoslovensko akademie ved. [Collection of sources of the history of feudal oppression. 1st. map (in pocket), indexes, tables] C, 4. Vol. 1. [Office of Fiscal Affairs of the Kingdom of Bohemia] 1954. 606 p.

BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Cosmas of Prague. Kronika ceska. [K. vyd. pripravil a uvodni statl spolu s doslovenm a rejstrikem dopro-vodil Karel Hrdina. 3. vyd. V Praze] Melantrich [1949] 227 p. [Odkaz minulosti cesko, sv. 10] [Czech chronicle. 3d ed. illus.] C, 4.

BOHEMIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Jungmann, Josef Jakub. Boj o obrozeni narodu; vybor z diel. Usporadal Felix Vodicka. Praha, F. Kosek, 1946. 259 p. (Svet a my, sv. 9) [The struggle for national revival; selected works. port.] C, 11.

BOHEMIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Profous, Antonín. Místní jména v Čechách, jejich vznik, původní význam a zmeny. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Place names in Bohemia, their origin, original meaning, and changes 1st ed.] C, 12
Vol. 1 [A-H] 1954. 821 p

BOILERS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

An attempt to adjust a boiler for pulverized coal to operation with the continuous removal of slag
J Rubczynski. Gosp weglom 4 no 9:197-205 '55 P, 5.

Survey of a water-tube boiler equipped with grates
A Fiekl. Gosp weglom 4 no 9:192-197 '55. P, 5

Viewpoints in designing groups of central heating boilers equipped with water pipes. L. Gabor. Epuletgepszeti 4 no. 4:154-156 '55. II, 16.

BOLDIZSAR, IVAN

Ivan Boldizsár's Reggellol reggellol (From Morning to Morning); a book review. J. Soponi. Ford ujss 6 no. 41:0 '55. II, 11.

BOLYAI, JANOS

Ideologic significance of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry. In Russian. A. Henyl. Acla mat Hung 5: Suppl 21-42 '54. II, 13.

Influence of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the axiomatic method. In French. L. Kalmar. Acla mat Hung 5:Suppl 117-126 '54. II, 13.

Influence of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the development of geometry. In French. O. Varga. Acla mat Hung 5:Suppl 71-81 '54. II, 13.

Life and work of Janos Bolyai. In Russian. Gy. Aleksis. Acla mat Hung 5 Suppl 1-20 '54. II, 13.

BONE MARROW

see MARROW.

BONUS SYSTEM

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

BOOK COVERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

BOOK INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

BOOKBINDING

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

BOOKKEEPING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Does the system of decentralized bookkeeping of vouchers result in progress? P. Leszlari. Szamvitel 6 no. 3:217-223 Mar '55. II, 5.

BOOKS AND READING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Readers' hall. L. Skrance. Cienar 7 no.10:307-308 '55. C, 2.

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

BOOTS AND SHOES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

BORING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Relationships between high-speed shaft sinking and the depth of drill holes. M. Bajér. Przegi gorn 11 no. 10. 370-378 '55. P, 16.

Results from utilization of the rapid drilling method for soft rocks producing a high percentage of core. F. Marinov. Min delo 10 no.4:93-97 II/Ag '55. B, 16

Temperature distribution in a liquid flowing out through a boring. In English. M. Kozlowski. Acla geophys Pol 3 no. 2:93-98 '55. P, 12.

BOROVSKY, KAREL HAVLICEK

see HAVLICEK, KAREL.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COKE

The new arises from the old; coke plant in Zenica. P. Dornik. Rodna gruda 2 no. 6:140-141 Jo '55. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez komunista Bosne i Hercegovine. Centralni komitet. Izvjestaj o radu organizacija Saveza od 1. Kongresa Komunističke partije Bosne i Hercegovine do II. Kongresa Saveza Komunista Bosne i Hercegovine Sarajevo, 1951. 37 p. [Report of the Central Committee, League of Communist of Bosnia and Herzegovina, on the work of organizations of the League from the 1st Congress of the Communist Party of Bosnia and Herzegovina to the 2d Congress of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Herzegovina] Y, 6

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945-) Komitet za lokalnu industriju i zanatstvo. Uputstvo za vođenje izvještajne službe evidentije o izvršenju plana proizvodnje po planu 1 i 2. Sarajevo [1950] 33 p. [Directives for the statistical reporting service on fulfillment of the production plan according to Plans 1 and 2, fulfillment of the supply plan according to Plan 1, fulfillment of sales of processed products from Plan 1, realization of the material balance for Plans 1 and 2, and fluctuation of man power and the payment fund for all local industrial enterprises and productive trade workshops covered by the production plan according to Plans 1 and 2] Y, 5

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ECONOMICS

Problems of students in economics. M. Begić. Pregled 11 no 9:148-151 '55 Y, 1

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - POLICE, RURAL

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo unutrašnjih poslova. Uputstvo za vođenje službe sumske narodne milicije. Sarajevo, 1950. 22 p. [Directives for performing the duties of people's forest police] Y, 5

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Benjačić, Selik. Kupres, srednjovjekovni nadgrobni spomenici. Sarajevo, Zemaljski zavod za zaštitu spomenika kulture i prirodnih ljepota Narodne Republike Bosne i Hercegovine, 1954. 109 p. (Srednjovjekovni nadgrobni spomenici Bosne i Hercegovine, sv. 5) [Medieval tombstones in Kupres. French summary. Illus., maps] Y, 10

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TRADE-UNIONS

Zaključci sa plenuma održanog 3. decembra 1954. Bihac, 1954. 7 p. [Decisions of the plenum of the Bihac District Trade-Union Council held December 3, 1954] Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - VASES

Some new objects on vases of the Bulini type. In French. A. Bonat. Archaeol Jug 1:7-14 '54 Y, 4.

BOTANICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BOTANY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Madalek, Jozef. Atlas flory polske i zlem oslennych. Tablice opisujuce Tadeusz Sytnal Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Atlas of the flora of Poland and neighboring territories. In portfolio. Illus.] P, 13.
Vol. 1, pt. 2. 1954 62 p

Physiology of protoplasmic movements. In English. N. Giment. B. Poznań. Acla biol Hung 6 no. 1/2 113-132 '55. II, 13.

BOTEV, KHRISTO

How Botev's poems are quoted. L. Khadzhev. Bulg ezik 5 no.2:155-158 '55. B, 11

Interest in Botev in the Soviet Union. N. Gragova. Ezik i lit 10 no 3:234-238 '55. B, 11.

Nature in Botev's poetry. I. Borudzhiev. Nar pastir 11 no 21: Jo '55. B, 3.

BOTVINOVSKII, EFTIM

Reverend Efim, an excerpt from youthful recollections. Tr. from the Russian. S.K. Nar pastir 11 no.10:3 May '55. B, 3.

BOUCEK, BEDRICH

B. Boucek and O. Kodým's Geologie. 1. díl (Geology. Pt. I), a book review. K. Mráz. Biologia 10 no.4: 555-556 '55. C, 13.

BOURGEOISIE

see subdivision MIDDLE CLASSES under RUSSIA.

DOWLING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BOXES

Cardboard boxes. J. Masák. Prum potravín 8 no. 1 62 '55 C, 16.

BOXING

see also subdivision under EUROPE, LATVIA, POLAND, U.S.

Approaching competitions. Kehakultuur 16 no.3 219 Apr '55. E, 8

BOZSIK, JOZSEF

Two friends. Tr. from the Hungarian. 1. Csillag. Kehakultuur 16 no. 2:43-44 Ja '55. E, 8.

BRAIN

The brain and consciousness. T. Tashev. Fil mitsul 11 no 5:65-77 '55 B, 3

Suppressive and stimulative mechanism of the frog's brain. D. Svord. Biologia 10 no.4:174-182 '55 C, 13

BRANDL, PETER

Peter Brandl died 220 years ago. K. Kat nov Czecl no 30.3 '55 C, 3

BRATISLAVA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

Inaugural speech at the Soviet Book Exhibition in the Central Medical Library in Bratislava. In. Dete Kniznica 6 no 1:7-9 '54 C, 2.

BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS

Bratislava Slovenské múzeum. Výber z celoživotnej tvorby Cyrillina Majerníka [Bratislava] 1946. [24] p. [Selection from the life work of Cyrillina Majerník, a catalog of an exhibition. Illus.] C,

BRAZIL - COMMUNIST PARTY

The position of the Brazilian Communist Party in the presidential elections and its present tasks. In English. I. Prestes. For a Lasting Peace no 3 3-4 '55 R, 6

BRAZIL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Across the ocean. N. Farnadzhiev. Lit front 11 no: 4 '55. B, 11

BREATHING APPARATUS

see RESPIRATORS

BRESLAU - PAPER INDUSTRY

K. Maleczynska's "A History of a Paper Mill in Breslau in the 18th Century"; a review of an art. S. Libiszewski. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2:482- '55. P, 4.

BRICK INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA.

BRICKMAKING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Jaselski, Wacław. Formowanie wyrobów ceglarskich [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura 1955. 89 p. [Forming brick products 1st ed. Illus., diagr.] P, 16.

Millstone for wet grinding with a double flow of raw materials. Tr. from the Russian. Stavivo 32 no 388-389 N '54 C, 10

On V. Novacek and V. Pesta's article "Our Experience with Adding Sodium Chloride to Raw Material." V. Aliner. Stavivo 32 no 11:393 N '54. C, 10.

BRICKS

Motor ramp for loading bricks and tiles in stacks. J. Starek. Stavivo 32 no. 11:391-392 N '54. C, 10

Various ways of testing bricks for resistance to cold. S. Wegrzecki. Mat bud 10 no. 9:248-251 '55. P

BRIDGES

see subdivision under ITALY, LATVIA.

BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Reinforced-concrete large-span suspension bridges. M. Hasenohr. Inz stavby 3 no.8:347-350 Ag '55. C

BRITISH IN HUNGARY

British church leaders in Hungary. In English. Hun Church Press 7 no.8:65 Apr '55. B, 3.

BRNO - EXHIBITIONS

Czechoslovak engineering exhibition at Brno. In Eng. Cz Econ Bul no.300:4-8 '55. C, 5

Exhibition of the machinery industry in Brno. Siro Jirenski 5 no. 8:634 Ag '55. C, 16.

Historic exhibition of the City Museum in Brno. V. Richter. Zpravy pamat pete 14 no 2/3:88-89 C, 10.

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

Experiment to prove the possibility of changing the antigenic properties of the microbe *Brucella abortus* by the antigens *Salmonella paratyphi* B. J. Storzl, D. Zaloudkova. Cs. Zdrav. 4 no. 8 595 Ag'55 C, 13.

BRUCELLOSIS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BRUCELLOSIS IN SWINE

Protection against brucellosis in raising pigs. A. Szitara. Ujtit lap 7 no. 8 12 Ap'55 H, 16.

BUCKWHEAT

A contribution to the study of the effect of manuring on the yields of the seeds of the buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*). K. Barak. Sbornik Vyskol zem. Rada A no. 4 19-25 '54 C, 15.

BUDAPEST - ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN

Problem of the system of fortifications of the legionary camp at Aquincum and its expansion, a preliminary report on the results of the digging planned for 1954. Szilagyi, J. Antik lán 2 no. 1/3 91-96 '55 H, 4.

BUDAPEST - CARNIVAL

Carnival. In English. Hungary mag no. 2 32 F/M '54, H, 1.

BUDAPEST - FAIRS

On the eve of the second Fair of Local Industry in Budapest. A. Vitez. Ujtit lap 7 no. 8 13 Ap'55, H, 16.

BUDAPEST - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Workers' hostel. In English. Hungary mag no. 2 20-22 F/M '54 H, 1.

BUDAPEST - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

We introduce to you Sándor Tarnai, member of the 7th District Council in Budapest. Gy. R. Tanácsok 6 no. 7-5 Ap'55, H, 6.

BUDGET

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY.

The socialist state budget as a means of control. J. Rosa. Ekon. cas SAV 3 no. 4 277-292 '55 C, 5.

BUILDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, PARIS, POLAND

Synek, Vladimir. Organizacia stavebných procesov prúdov metódou, teória a ekonomika prúdovej metódy. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státna nakladateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1954. 478 p. (Technologické pokyny) [Organization of building processes by the assembly-line method, theory and economics of the assembly-line method. 1st ed. diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Additional expenditure in construction and its reduction. V. Stoklov. Stroitel'stvo 2 no. 1 1-4 '55, B, 16.

Continuation of the discussion on the article "Remarks concerning the Objective Difficulties in Building." Inwest. bud 5 no. 10 23-30 O'55 P, 5.

Experiments in building construction and architecture in Western countries; a method of lifting slabs. J. Wilk. Architektura Pol no. 7.217-219 JI'55, P, 10.

Production of building blocks by vibration. J. Riha. Stavivo 32 no. 11 369-373 N'53, C, 16.

Production of building blocks by vibration. V. Stepanek. Stavivo 32 no. 12 422-423 D'54, C, 16.

Production of building blocks of prestressed concrete. Tr. from the German. Stavivo 32 no. 11 389-391 N'54 C, 16.

Properties and use of slag in the production of building blocks. J. Prazak. Stavivo 32 no. 12 420-422 D'54 C, 16.

Some remarks on the research concerning the fitness of clay for building construction. W. Pyc. Przegl. bud 27 no. 11 406-407 N'55 P, 10.

Swamp plants, a new building material. Z. Kotarski. Przegl. bud 27 no. 11 410-412 N'55, P, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

BUILDING STONES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Kila, Stanislaw. Roboty kamieniarskie w budownictwie [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 152 p. (Bede-fachowcent) [Stonework in building. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

Defects in concrete and stone construction and methods of their elimination. (To be contd.) I. Fizek. Stroitel'stvo 2 no. 7/8 13-16 '55, B, 16.

BUILDING TRADES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

How much should the concrete prefabrications cost in industrialized building? W. Czajka. Mlato 6 no. 10 9-10 O'55 P, 10.

Testing deformability of prefabricated building parts. M. Vetev. Stroitel'stvo 2 no. 2 15-19 '55, B, 16.

BUKOVI, MARTON

Bukovi and Csaknady's Ifjúsági labdarúgócsapatja (Training Youthful Soccer Players); a book review. Gy. Mandl. Sport és Szórakoztatás 7 no. 2 28-29 F'55, H, 8.

BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

Dear friend of the Bulgarian people. Slaviani 11 no. 4 8-9 JI/Ag'55, B, 6.

Mechanizers of the Rudamina Machine-Tractor Station approve Soviet attitude at the Geneva Conference. Reports Vltina. Ag 10'55.1, L, 1.

The Nauja Vltina Dyeing Equipment Factory approves Bulgarian's report on the Geneva Conference. Reports Vltina. Ag 10'55.1, L, 1.

To ensure a peaceful and tranquil life for the peoples, world reaction to the letter from N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, to Dwight D. Eisenhower, President of the USA. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 39:1 S'55, R, 6.

Working people of the republic approve Bulganin's statement on peace and friendship of all nations. Reports Vltina. Ag 8'55.6, L, 1.

ING

of closing of accounts. 11:25-26 N'55, B, 15.

air. A. Balkandzhiev. B, 6.

as in our country with between art and reality. 14.83-93 '55, B, 3.

REDIT

as of cooperative farms. 1.35:3-13 S'55 B, 6.
cooperators. B. Kostadinov. 55, B, 15.

EXHIBITIONS

schools for studying exper- Kh. Kumanov. Naruch. 8.

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

ustanov. Naruch. agit

BOREES

exemplary farm. 39:3 S'55, B, 11.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Problems of the work of the court and procurators in relation to cooperative farms. Kh. Didenliev, Kh. Lalov. Sots. pravo no. 5 12-23 '55 B, 7.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Preparation of machine-tractor stations for autumn and winter repairs of agricultural machinery. S. Kuntsev. Mashin. zem. bud 10 no. 1-3 O'55 B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

At Lom, Okolija unity between nature and practice becomes stronger. E. Tralhov. Koop. zem. 10 no. 6: 6-7 Je'55 B, 15.

Autumn sowing, an important task. I. Iankov. Koop. zem. 10 no. 9 34-35 S'55 B, 15.

Bulgarian gardeners, how are you? A. Kumpka. Koop. zem. 10 no. 9 31-32 S'55 B, 15.

Competition, important factor in fulfillment of agricultural tasks. D. Kintekov. Naruch. agit 10 no. 31: 24-33 Ag'55 B, 6.

Development of various branches of agriculture in East Dobruja. I. Manolov. Koop. zem. 10 no. 11 3-5 N'55 B, 15.

Dreams fulfilled. B. Milov. Koop. zem. 10 no. 9, 10 S'55 B, 15.

First among the first, with our standard-bearers. A. Vetev. Koop. zem. 10 no. 9 2-8 S'55 B, 15.

The Five-Year Plan in action. A. Litnagin. Koop. zem. 10 no. 11 6-7 N'55 B, 15.

The French peasant will envy you. Zh. Oshad. Koop. zem. 10 no. 9, 33 S'55 B, 15.

Full utilization of the advantages of the new method for planning the agricultural economy. Novo vreme 31 no. 8:13 Ag'55, B, 6.

Golden hands. A. Vetev. Koop. zem. 10 no. 8 8-10 Je'55 B, 15.

How we disseminate experience of front-rankers in agriculture. A. Aladzhev. Mladetz 8 no. 8:30-42 Ag'55, B, 6.

I had a dear son. M. Kalcheva. Koop. zem. 10 no. 9:15 S'55 B, 15.

Let us make preparations for a fixed date and well-organized autumn sowing. Naruch. agit 10 no. 31-3-11 Ag'55, B, 6.

New method of planning the agricultural economy. Koop. zem. 10 no. 6-4-6 Je'55, B, 15.

A new vision is born. Litnagin. Koop. zem. 10 no. 9: 11-13 S'55, B, 15.

Now in the fields. Koop. zem. 10 no. 8 18-19 Je'55, B, 10.

Organization of and paying for labor in irrigation farming. P. Zhechev, B. Gurdev. Koop. zem. 10 no. 6:13-14 Je'55 B, 15.

Preparation for autumn sowing. K. Vulkov. Mashin. zem. 8 no. 8:1-3 Ag'55, B, 15.

The Red Pennant flies in the village of Chavdarai. M. Milanov, M. Karayvanova. Koop. zem. 10 no. 8, 6-7 S'55, B, 15.

They are also among the first. N. Ivanova. Koop. zem. 10 no. 8, 6-10 S'55, B, 15.

Utilization of scientific agricultural achievements and experiences of front-rankers, important condition for high yields in agriculture. I. Naldonov. Chitalishte 34 no. 6, 12 Je'55 B, 2.

We have good land. D. Zhitarshi. Koop. zem. 10 no. 11: 8-9 N'55, B, 15.

We live and work freely. S. Lulova. Koop. zem. 10 no. 8:14 S'55 B, 15.

We watch your successes. F. Shierka. Koop. zem. 10 no. 8:31 S'55, B, 15.

With untold energy. B. Takov. Koop. zem. 10 no. 9:18 S'55, B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Chorvenkov, Vuko. Bericht auf der Vierten Konferenz der Landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften, 15. Februar 1955. [Sofia, 1955] 118 p. [Report on the Fourth Conference of Cooperative Farms, February 15, 1955. In German] B, 6.

Annual inventory on cooperative farms. S. Kostov. Koop. zem. 10 no. 11:10-12 N'55, B, 15.

Control of the financial condition of cooperative farms by the Bulgarian Investment Bank. E. Mikhailova. Fin. i kredit no. 8:55-60 JI'55, B, 6.

Correct combination of personal and public interest on cooperative farms. N. Mishaeva. Naruch. agit 10 no. 40:18-27 O'55, B, 6.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Let us raise to a higher level the struggle to protect and strengthen cooperative property D Zdravchev Naruch agit 10 no 34:3-11 S'55 B, 6.

My life is joyful on the cooperative farm Kh. Makbrilamov Koop zem 10 no 9 20 S'55 B, 15

On the basis of the Exemplary Statute for Cooperative Farms toward further organizational, economic, and political development V Tadzhev Izv Prav inst BAN no 2/3:186-197 '54 B, 7.

Our experiences in patronage of cooperative farms and machine-tractor stations D Khadzhiiski Mladozh 8 no.8:43-45 Ag'55 B, 5

A picture of the new Dobruja, a book review V. Bechy-nova Slovansky pichl 41 no 7 257-258 S'55, C, 6

Planning expenditures and income of cooperative farms P. Tsenova Koop zem 10 no.11:26-27 N'55, B, 15

BULGARIA - AIR PILOTS

Toshkata, a profile I Ignatov. Za rodinata 5 no 10:8-9 O'55, B, 17

BULGARIA - ALCOHOLISM

Fight against drunkenness. T Kondarev. Mladetzl 8 no 8:13-17 Ag'55, B, 5

BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Amateur theatricals in the village of Varbanovo. R Zimparov, I Minchev. Koop zem 10 no 9 19 S'55 B, 15.

Cultural brigades in villages P. L'ochov Lit front 11 no 34:3 Ag'55, B, 11.

Promising beginning. M. Ramadanova Chitalishte 34 no.6:29 Je'55, B, 2.

Unforgettable hours. R. P. Chitalishte 34 no.6:23 Je'55, B, 2

BULGARIA - ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Improving the state supply system for animal products Ts. Minchev. Naruch agit 10 no.36:11-22 S'55, B, 6

BULGARIA - ANTIQUITIES

The horseman of Mudara. In English V Beshoville. Bulg Today 4 no 15:10 Ji'55 B, 1.

BULGARIA - ARBITRATION

Development of government arbitration and its present state. V. Angelov. Izv Prav inst BAN no.2/3:75-126 '54, B, 7.

Scientific session on the problems of precontractual arbitration A Rachev Izv Prav inst BAN no 2/3: 239-247 '54, B, 7.

Scope of application and conditions for admitting pre-contractual arbitration. Zh Stalov Izv Prav inst BAN no.2/3:127-155 '54, B, 7.

BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE

For united leadership and control in the field of construction and architecture. A. Iugov Stroitelstvo 2 no.7/8:1-4 '55 B, 10.

National characteristics of our contemporary architecture. A. Doroslev. Arkhitektura Bulg no 2:50-54 '55, B, 10.

BULGARIA - ARMY

Army front-rankers. N. Stofanov. Bulg voln 4 no.9:31 S'55, B, 17.

The battalion on the offensive; reportage. K. Kofov. Bulg voln 4 no.9:1-3 S'55, B, 17.

Outstanding artilleryman; a sketch. A. Kostov. Bulg voln 4 no.9:19 S'55, B, 17.

Unity between the people and the army. P. Bozarov Naruch agit 10 no.33:27-34 S'55, B, 6.

With the help of group organizers. L. Robertov. Bulg voln 4 no.9:20-21 S'55, B, 17.

BULGARIA - ART

Mayrodinov, Nikola. Vruzkite mezhdu bulgarskoto i ruskoto izkustvo, sva 112 ilustratsii v teksta. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 177 p. [Connection between Bulgarian and Russian art. 112 illus., bibl., indexes] B, 10.

BULGARIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Mexican paintings. L. G. Chitalishte 34 no.6:28 Je'55, B, 2.

Tasks which the General Art Exhibition of 1954 sets for future General Art Exhibitions. Izkustvo 5 no.2:3-6 '55, B, 10.

BULGARIA - ART MUSEUMS

Plovdiv, Bulgaria Druzhtva khudozhestvena galeria. Druzhtva khudozhestvena galeria Plovdiv, katalog sva 128 editsii i 4 mnogotsvetni reproduktii i oblashtelen tekst ot Georgi Chalkovskii [sofiya, Bulgarski khudozhnik] 1955 180 p. [State Art Gallery in Plovdiv, catalog with 128 monochromatic and 4 polychromatic reproductions, bibl., index] B, 10

BULGARIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

The Soviet Union helps Hungary and Bulgaria in research on peaceful use of atomic energy. Tr. from the Russian. Musz elet no.10 1 My'55, II, 16.

BULGARIA - AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS

Contract for literary works L. Avramov Sois pravo no.5 24-35 '55 B, 7

BULGARIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

We train automobile drivers. N. Tostishnikov, I Vedrov Za rodinata 5 no.10:3 O'55 B, 17.

BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Fovaros Szabo Erylen Konyvlar Mit olvassunk Bulgariarol magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1951. 8 p. [Ilg Nepszoru konyveszeti sorozata, 2 sz.] [What should we read about Bulgaria in the Hungarian language?] II, 2

Bulgarian books on Soviet Russia I. Vandro Novo vrome 31 no.9:74-85 S'55, B, 6.

BULGARIA - BICYCLE RACING

Nencho Khristov, junior sergeant, a sketch P. Milushev. Bulg voln 4 no.9:30-31 S'55 B, 17

BULGARIA - BIFUMENS

Production of oxidized petroleum bitumen from Bulgarian mazut G. Pankov. Min delo 10 no 4 78-85 Ji/Ag'55 B, 19.

BULGARIA - BOATS AND BOATING

The boat crew. F. Danov Za rodinata 5 no 9:12-13 S'55 B, 17

BULGARIA - BOOK COVERS

Type and characters on our book covers V. Tonchev Izkustvo 5 no 2 92-97 '55, B, 10

BULGARIA - BOOKS AND READING

My father's wealth. Kh. Bakhtal. Nar pastir 11 no 24, 4 Je'55, B, 3.

Our books and the reader. Zh Ognev. Lit front 11 no. 39:1 S'55, B, 11.

BULGARIA - BUDGET

Let us work to balance the state budget for 1955 and to prepare the 1956 budget. K. Lazarov. Fin i kredit no 6:7-14 Ag'55 B, 5.

Planning expenditures for social and cultural work L. Bogdanov. Fin i kredit no 6:20-36 Ag'55 B, 5.

Timely and qualitative preparation of the draft state budget for 1955, G. Bokov. Fin i kredit no.5:5-9 Ji'55, B, 5

BULGARIA - BUILDING

Analysis of balances and control of the financial situation of construction organizations. D Zagorski. Stroitelstvo 2 no.7/8:42-45 '55, B, 16

Determining the cost value of capital construction. P. Pavlov. Fin i kredit no.5:9-19 Ji'55 B, 5

Developing plans for organization and mechanization of construction areas. P. Petrov. Stroitelstvo 2 no.1: 5-11 '55 B, 10.

For united leadership and control in the field of construction and architecture. A. Iugov. Stroitelstvo 2 no.7/8:1-4 '55, B, 10.

Preparation for and carrying out winter construction, in important task. Ts. Genchev. Naruch agit 10 no 39: 16-23 O'55, B, 6.

BULGARIA - BUILDING STONES

Our stone materials used as revetments. (To be contd.) S. Kolov, I. Borisova. Stroitelstvo 2 no.2:21-25 '55, B, 10.

BULGARIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Unified system for standardizing and assembling prefabricated houses and public buildings in our country. S. Belkovski, I. Diganov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:84-81 '55, B, 10.

BULGARIA - CHEMISTRY

Development of chemistry. Martin. Nar pastir 11 no. 24:4 Jo'55, B, 3.

BULGARIA - CHOIRS (MUSIC)

In service to the Bulgarian Church. Kh. Peov. Nar pastir 10 no.42/44:6 D'54, B, 3.

Intensified rehearsal of the Sofia Priests Choir N K Nar pastir 11 no 19:3 My'55 B, 3

BULGARIA - CHURCH FINANCE

Financial administrative work of the parish priest G. Fralev Nar pastir 11 no 20:3 My'55 B, 3.

BULGARIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Ekzarh Iosif, 40 years since his death. Paisii, Metropolitan of Trateva Tsui vest 50 no 20 1-3 Ji'55 B, 3

In the beginning there was the Church, 85th anniversary of the constitution of the Exarchate P. K. Ch Tsui vest 50 no 20:1 Je'55 B, 3

Memorable fortieth anniversary. I. Snejarev Tsui vest 50 no 28:4-6 Ji'55, B, 3

Outstanding Bulgarian exalted hierarch. Archimandrite Stefan. Tsui vest 50 no.28 6-7 Ji'55 B, 3

Review of Patriarch Kiril's literary works, in celebration of Bulgarian Book Day. M. Kovachev. Nar pastir 11 no 22:2-3 Je'55 B, 3.

The Seven Apostles of Bulgaria A. Milov Tsui vest 50 no.34:7-8 Ji'55, B, 3

Welcoming address by Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin. Nar pastir 10 no.42/44 4 D'54 B, 3.

Work of the metropolitans of Vidin during the centuries M. Kovachev Nar pastir 10 no 42/44:3 D'54 B, 3.

BULGARIA - CHURCH WORK

Unity in the field of church work A. Popov. Nar pastir 10 no.40/41 2 D'54, B, 3

BULGARIA - CHURCHES

St. Paraskeva's Church in the village of Enina is a precious historical monument D. Ivanov, B. Khristov Nar pastir 11 no.21:3 Je'55 B, 3.

BULGARIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

The city of Turgovishte. G. Manov. Geografika 5 no.7: 4-8 '55, B, 12.

Evening dedicated to the fatherland V. Stamatov. Bulg voln 4 no.9:3-7 S'55 B, 17.

BULGARIA - CITY PLANNING

Concerning the construction of September 9 Square, and the building of the Council of Ministers. I. Tatarov Arkhitektura Bulg no.2:59-63 '55, B, 10

BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Approachable success of the Dimitrov Youth Za rodinata 5 no.10:1 O'55 B, 17

Now school year for members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization I. Anastasov. Za rodinata 5 no.10:2 of cover O'55 B, 17.

BULGARIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Let us prepare for autumn and winter on time. Sois tur 7 no.8:1-4 Ag'55, B, 5

BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Age of the Maritsa Coal Basin. E. Koen. Min delo 10 no. 3:89-92 My/Je'55, B, 10.

Experiment with a technical-economic analysis of some indexes of the net cost of coal D. Geshev Min delo 10 no.3:14-24 My/Je'55, B, 10.

Fifth mine P. Ganov. Lit front 11 no.34:1 Ag'55, B, 11.

Improving work in the Maritsa Coal Mine Basin. N. Partov. Min delo 10 no.4:43-48 Ji/Ag'55, B, 10.

Methods for increasing labor production in the coal-mining industry. Tr. from the Russian. G. Bakulev. Min delo 10 no.3:25-39 My/Je'55, B, 16.

Raising the qualifications of miners, important condition for increasing labor productivity in the coal industry. B. Mechkov. Min delo 10 no.4:7-12 Ji/Ag'55 B, 10.

Socialist competition and labor productivity in the coal industry. B. Mechkov. Plan slop 10 no.5:17-27 S/O'55, B, 5.

Speedy brigade of Stefan Aleksandrov Solitov, hero of socialist labor, in the Georgi Dimitrov Mine shaft. Kh. Malinov. Min delo 10 no.3:106-108 My/Je'55, B, 16.

Struggle for production of a greater percentage of large pieces of coal by correct blasting. I. Penev. Min delo 10 no 3:40-52 My/Je'55, B, 16.

BULGARIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Let us fully utilize the SKEM-3 best combine. I. Karalvanov. Mashin zem 6 no.8:12-14 Ag'55, B, 15.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

- Better utilization of transportation in commercial organizations. A Kostov. Sots turg 7 no 9 7-10 S'55. B, 5
- Bulgaria at the Leningrad International Fair. In English. B Bochev. Bulg Today 4 no 15 15 JI'55. B, 1
- Commercial organizations of Plovdiv prepare for the 16th International Fair. Kh Koen. Sots turg 7 no 8 15-21 Ag'55. B, 5
- Five years since the issuance of Decree No 1511. D Angelov, B Veretvski. Sots turg 7 no 8 47-49 Ag'55. B, 5
- International trade in Plovdiv and Bulgaria's foreign trade with the countries of the socialist camp. N Iotov. Zycel gosp 10 no 16 684-685 Ag'55. P, 5
- Let us improve the commerce of village cooperatives decisively. B Bandov. Sots turg 7 no 7 1-7 JI'55. B, 5
- The Lilepaja Machinery Factory fills orders from China, Bulgaria, and India. Reports Riga 12 no 43-69 O'55. La, 1
- New stage of socialist competition in commerce. Iv Markova, T Kasabova. Sots turg 7 no 8 12-14 Ag'55. B, 5
- Significance of the 16th International Fair in Plovdiv for our domestic commerce. Sots turg 7 no 9 18-23 S'55. B, 5
- Studying the needs of consumers for goods, first objective of workers in state and cooperative commercial enterprises. Sots turg 7 no 9 1-8 S'55. B, 5

BULGARIA - COMMERCE - FRANCE

- Trade relations with France. In English. Bulg Today 4 no 15 4 JI'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

- Bulgaria. Turgovska palata. List of the export goods of the foreign trade enterprises of the P. R. of Bulgaria. [Sofia, 195-?] 30 p. [In English] B, 5

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Eliminating defects in educational work with working youth. Mladetz 8 no 8 1-5 Ag'55. B, 5
- First steps of the instructors' group in the district of the machine-tractor station in Elin Pelin. S Antonov. Novo vreme 31 no 10 67-74 O'55. B, 6
- Role of the family in youth's communist education. G. Khrujanov. Mladetz 8 no 8 6-13 S'55. B, 5
- Teaching socialist attitudes toward work and public property. D Minchev. Nar prov 11 no 6 20-35 Je'55. B, 8
- Urgent problems of Party education. Novo vreme 31 no 9 3-12 S'55. B, 6

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Sofia. Durzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov". VI kongres na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, preporuchitelna bibliografija. [Izrabotil: An Vulcheva i Tav Minkova. Reaktor: Georgi Mikhailov Dobrev] Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 55 p. [6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, a recommended bibliography. graphs, index] B, 6

- Annual business meetings and objectives of village primary organizations. Novo vreme 31 no 10 3-11 O'55. B, 6

Independent territorial productive organizations. 'le'55. B, 16

Kara-

Ag'55.

the and 7-58

ov.

to a 18.32-

r, 6.

no.

In the Malchika Camp School, work of the organizations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League in secondary schools. Mladetz 8 no 8 24-34 Ag'55. B, 5

Road close to the people, from the daily work of the instructor. N Nishin. Mladetz 8 no 9 23-28 S'55. B, 5

What inspires youth, mass cultural work of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League at the Stalin Hydroelectric Station. I Tepavicharov. Mladetz 8 no 8 29-33 S'55. B, 5

What the report of the Committee for Village Organization of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League should be. Mladetz 8 no 9 51-54 S'55. B, 5

Wrong tendency. Mladetz 8 no 8 49-50 Ag'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNISTS

Communist, a profile. Ts. Ivanov. Bulg vojn 4 no 9 12 S'55. B, 17

BULGARIA - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Inmates of concentration camps, land of heroes, a recollection. Ts. Boladzhiev. Bulg vojn 4 no 9 10-11 S'55. B, 17.

BULGARIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Mikhail Genovski's Klasoviat kharakter na borbite v

BULGARIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Genovski, Mikhail. Osnovi na durzhavata i pravoto na NR Bulgaria. 2 prer. Izd Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo. [Basic principles of the state organization of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and its constitutional law. 2d rev ed. bibl., index] B, 7. Vol. 1. 1954. 580 p.

BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Reasons for expensive capital construction. D Sapundzhiev. Fin i kredit no 6 53-56 Ag'55. B, 5

BULGARIA - CONTRACTS

Precontractual disputes with general contracts. I Danov. Izv Prav Inst BAN no 2/3:167-172 '54. B, 7.

Prompt action on arbitration decisions about precontractual disputes. N Nelkov. Izv Prav Inst BAN no 2/3:173-187 '54. B, 7

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Narkoop, City Consumer Cooperative in Sofia, lags behind in all phases of fulfillment of the Plan. Z Zialev. Sots turg 7 no 8 42-46 Ag'55. B, 6

BULGARIA - COPPER

Copper. Martin. Nar pastir 11 no 26:2 JI'55. B, 3

Hydrometallurgy of copper and possibility of its use in our country. K Georgiev, D Genchev, K Balevski. Min delo 19 no 4 57-62 JI/Ag'55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Timely harvesting of corn without loss. Naruch agit 10 no 33 3-9 S'55. B, 6

BULGARIA - COST ACCOUNTING

The Administration of Accounting in the Economy of commercial enterprises. L Bakardzhiev, D Galdarov. Sots turg 7 no 7 37-40 JI'55. B, 5

BULGARIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Methods for reducing food prices. M Rachev. Sots turg 7 no 7 19-24 JI'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Decisive uplift in the struggle for higher labor productivity and reduced production cost. V. Khristov. Naruch agit 10 no 38.17-23 O'55. B, 6.

Methods for reducing production cost in industry. G. Krumov. Naruch agit 10 no 28.28-39 JI'55. B, 6.

Struggle for realization of low prime cost in industry and capital construction. Fin i kredit no 8:3-7 Ag'55. B, 5.

Struggle in the Dimitrograd enterprises for higher labor productivity and reduced production cost. S. Lazarov. Naruch agit 10 no 37.12-19 O'55. B, 6

BULGARIA - COTTON

Systematic measures for accelerating the ripening of cotton and gathering it in time. S. Kunev. Naruch agit 10 no 33 10-17 S'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - COWS

Obstacles can be overcome. P. Ilieva, V. Voinov. Koop zem 10 no 9:30-37 S'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Limitation of court's competence on reduced responsibility article 13, paragraph 2 of the Decree on Financial Control. D. Mirkov. Sots pravno no 5 47-52 '55. B, 7

BULGARIA - DAIRYING

When people work with all their hearts. I. Grantov. Naruch agit 10 no 37:20-27 O'55. B, 8

BULGARIA - DANCING

Song and dance holiday in Stara Zagora. A. Mikhailov. Chitalishte 34 no 6 23 Je'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - DAYS

Constitution Day. Nar pastir 10 no 40/41:1 JI'54. B, 3

BULGARIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Future central department store in Sofia. I. Smukhov. Sots turg 7 no 8 36-41 Ag'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Double church celebration, travel notes. O. Svolstin. Nar pastir 10 no 42/44:2 D'54. B, 3.

From a trip in Bulgaria. Z. Hanzova. Slovansky prehl 41 no 7 243-244 S'55. C, 6.

From the Danube to the Valley of Roses. S. Shuvov. Geografija 5 no 7 7-8 '55. B, 12.

In the hearts of colleagues; travel notes. O. Svolstin. Nar pastir 10 no 40/41:6 D'54. B, 3.

Patriarchal blessing for religious and fruitful Thrace. Archimandrite Stefan. Taur vojn 60 no 20/33:14-19 JI'55. B, 3.

Rhodope Mountains, the Bulgarian Ural. J. Podlitsky. Slovansky prehl 41 no 7:239-241 S'55. C, 6.

BULGARIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Marxist economic ideology in Bulgaria during the period up to the First World War. Zh. Nalan. Novo vreme 31 no 10 12-26 O'55. B, 6

BULGARIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Some first-rate philosophical problems in A. Kirilov's doctoral dissertation. D. Spasov. Fil indent 11 no 5 87-103 '55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - DOLPHINS

Men who capture dolphins. G. Konstantinov. Slaviani 11 no 4:29-33 JI/Ag'55. B, 6.

Out for dolphins. In English. V. Yanov. Bulg Today 4 no 15:8-10 JI'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Care for the health of domestic animals. A. Koutrov. Naruch agit 10 no 35:14-21 S'55. B, 6.

Organizing wintering conditions for domestic animals on time and correctly. G. Petkov, P. Stolinov. Naruch agit 10 no 36.3-10 S'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - DRUGS

The best drugs. S. Andreova. Zdr front no 30 4 JI'55. B, 14.

Let us do away with unnecessary expenses in treating diseases. N. Zhelev. Zdr front no 30 3 JI'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - DWELLINGS

Comment on the housing problems in our country and the decree on encouraging and assisting cooperative and private housing construction. L. Nikolov. Sots pravno no 6:38-46 '55. B, 7.

BULGARIA - EASTER MUSIC

The rebec. Prin. Taur vest 60 no 24:9-10 Je'55. B, 3

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Joyful holiday of the Bulgarian people. M. Tarabanov. Slovansky prehl 41 no 7:225-228 S'55. C, 6.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economy of materials, fuel oil, and electric power is an important source for socialist reserves. M. Apostolov. Naruch agit 10 no 36:22-27 S'55. B, 6.

The Five-Year Plan in action. A. Litvin. Koop zem 10 no 11:6-7 N'55. B, 15.

For our happiness. Za rodinata 5 no 9:1 S'55. B, 17.

Forms of economic relations between the city and village in our country. P. Mastikov. Plan stop 10 no 5:45-57 S/O'55. B, 5.

Let us have the most stringent rules for the economy. V. Dimitrov. Naruch agit 10 no 40:12-13 O'55. B, 6.

Savings aid development of the national economy. I. Paltiski, Z. Mitovsk. Naruch agit 10 no 39:3-14 O'55. B, 6.

Second quarter of the Plan. In English. Bulg Today 4 no 15:4 JI'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - ECONOMICS

Wingling through life M.Vasileva Koop zem 10 no 9:
16 S'55 B, 15

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Bulgarian education and our Church. B P Tsur vest
56 no.25 1 Je'55. B, 3

Comment on Vulo Ivanov's Za patriotichno vuzpitanie
na bulgarskita narod (Patriotic Education of the
Bulgarian People). M.Somov Nar provs 11 no 7:40-
54 Ji'55. B, 8

Conference on exchanging experiences. G Suzlakov
Nar provs 11 no 7:61-62 Ji'55 B, 8.

Let us prepare for the August conferences. Zh Stefanov
Nar provs 11 no.7:1-5 Ji'55 B, 8.

New educational program for unified schools. Nar
provs 11 no 7:5-11 Ji'55 B, 8

Some Greek terminology in education A Milev Nar
provs 11 no 7:62-64 Ji'55 B, 8

The village schoolmaster in English. G.Poptavetkov.
Bulg Today 4 no 15 11 Ji'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

The labor collective in the KI Voroshtov Plant works
in response to the appeal of the 25 outstanding enter-
prises in Sofia and Sofijska okolina. A Marinov,
I Gelev Plan stop 10 no.5:20-36 S/O'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Economy of electric power B Popov. Mia delo 10 no.4.
12-23 Ji/Ag'55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ENSILAGE

Preparing more and better ensilage. V Lazarov Koop
zem 10 no.6:24 Je'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - EPITAPHS

Old Bulgarian epitaph on the tomb of chugubilitata
Mostich of Preslav S Stanchov Bulg orik 5 no.2:
69-93 '55 B, 11.

BULGARIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of artistic fabrics B.Kolev Izkustvo 5 no
2,109-110 '55. B, 10

Exhibition on psychology and logic. A.Buakov. Nar
provs 11 no.7:56-60 Ji'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - FACTORIES

Building the Vulko Chervenkov Factory for Metal-
Cutting Machinery V Vonkov Stroitelstvo 2
no.1:12-16 '55 B, 16

BULGARIA - FAIRS

Advertisement at the Plovdiv Fair. A.Balkandzhiev
Sots turg 7 no 9:24-31 S'55. B, 5.

Commercial organizations of Plovdiv prepare for the
16th International Fair. Kh Koon. Sots turg 7 no.
8:15-21 Ag'55. B, 5.

Community eating establishments at the 16th Inter-
national Fair in Plovdiv D.Manchev Sots turg 7
no.9:38-42 S'55. B, 5.

Days of the Fair in Plovdiv. M.Tanov. Lit front 11 no.
37:1 S'55. B, 11

International trade in Plovdiv and Bulgaria's foreign
trade with the countries of the socialist camp.
N.Iotov. Zyclo gosp 10 no.10:604-605 Ag'55. P, 5.

Narmag Fashion Center at the Plovdiv Fair. L.Shulkhuv,
L.Kristianov. Sots turg 7 no.9:32-38 S'55 B, 5.

The Plovdiv Fair, manifestation of the economic suc-
cess of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and eco-
nomic ties with other countries. V Palankovsk.
Naruch agit 10 no.34:12-24 S'55. B, 6.

Significance of the 16th International Fair in Plovdiv
for our domestic commerce. Sots turg 7 no.9:16-23
S'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FAMILY

Role of the family in the struggle against bourgeois
influence upon children and youth. Kh.Vasilev.
Sem i uch 7 no.9:13-18 N'55 B, 8.

BULGARIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Let us fulfill the plan for construction of farm buildings
on cooperative farms before the fixed date. V.Ko-
sashki. Naruch agit 10 no.34:25-32 S'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Ever-increasing mechanization of our agriculture.
S.Slavov. Koop zem 10 no.9:28-29 S'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FARMERS

Cultural and technical levels of collective farmers.
A.Apostolov. Slaviani 11 no.4:10-12 Ji/Ag'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - FASHION

Narmag Fashion Center at the Plovdiv Fair I Shulkhuv,
L.Kristianov. Sots turg 7 no.9:32-38 S'55. B, 5

BULGARIA - FASTS AND FEASTS

Church celebration in the village of Zlataritsa.
S Kotolov Nar pastir 11 no 22 [1 e 23]:2 Je'55
B, 3

BULGARIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Correct utilization of manure. B Todorova Koop zem
10 no.11:13-14 N'55. B, 15

BULGARIA - FINANCE

Conference of the active of the Ministry of Finance
K Petkov. Fin i kredit no.6:60-71 Ag'55 B, 5

Financial control in the Soviet Union and in our country
M Ganov. Fin i kredit no 5:20-25 Ji'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FIRST AID

Struggle to ensure bread for the people. R.Danchev.
Zdr front no.30 1 Ji'55. B, 14.

United in the struggle for high yields. A.Angelovski.
Zdr front no.21:1 My'55 B, 14.

BULGARIA - FOLK DANCES

Dzhudzhiev, Stolan Bulgarska narodna khoreografiia
s nekolko primeri iz makedonskita folklor. Sofiya,
Izd na Ministerstvoto na narodnoto prosvetshenie
[195-?] 401 p. [Bulgarian folk choreography with
some illustrations from Macedonian folklore. illus.,
bibli., index, music] B, 12.

With people's voices S Sivriv Bulg voln 4 no.9:23-24
S'55. B, 17.

BULGARIA - FORAGE

Constant care for good preservation and correct utiliza-
tion of forage I Naidenov Naruch agit 10 no 38
24-31 O'55. B, 6.

Our forage kitchen. N.Iotov Koop zem 10 no.11:23-24
N'55. B, 15.

Solving the problem of forage on cooperative farms
S.Neshov Plan stop 10 no.5:56-78 S/O'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

In the name of civilization, peace, and cooperation
among nations I N.Kovachev. Nar pastir 11 no.20:1
My'55 B, 3.

Privilege gained by blood and peaceful work E Manov.
Lit front 11 no.39:1 S'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forests of cooperative farms T Ivanov. Koop zem 10
no.11:17-18 N'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FRUIT

Commission sales of fruits and vegetables. M.Asea
Sots turg 7 no.9:11-15 S'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING

Glass and porcelain for the people. S.Lilianov Lit
front 11 no.37:3 S'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Rainov, Nikolai. Nikolai Pavlovich. [Sofiya, 1955]
171 p. [Nikolai Pavlovich. illus.] B, 10

BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

Our literature of guerrilla memoirs. N.Davidov. Novo
vreme 31 no.10:76-90 O'55. B, 6.

With the English detachment. S.Sivriov. Za rodinata
5 no.6:4-6 S'55. B, 17.

BULGARIA - HANDICRAFT

Handicraft as a school subject. Kh.Nikolov. Nar provs
11 no.8:1-4 Ag'55 B, 8

BULGARIA - HARVESTING

On guard for timely gathering of crops without loss.
Koop zem 10 no.8:1-3 Je'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - HAY

Gathering and storing hay. I.Naidenov. Koop zem 10
no.8:21-23 Je'55. B, 15.

Let us harvest and store straw and hay correctly and
on time. I.Naidenov. Naruch agit 10 no.20:11-17
Ji'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Scientific conference of officers of military health re-
sorts. V.Kiustov. Zdr front no.30:2 Ji'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Dimitar Talev's Pruspankite kambani (The Bells of
Prepa); a book review. I.Zlatarev. Chitalishte 34
no.6:20 Je'55. B, 2.

During the days of liberation, an excerpt from Spomeni
(Recollection). A.Mitov. Lit front 11 no.34:3 Ag'55.
B, 11.

First antifascist people's uprising L.Panalolov
Naruch agit 10 no 33 18-26 S'55 B, 6

Harion Makartopolski, 80 years since his death
I Nitov. Nar pastir 11 no.22:1 Je'55 B, 3.

Harion the Bulgarian as Metropolitan of Arzhesh and
member of Tudor Vladimiresko's revolutionary
movement Kh.Kapitanov. Nar pastir 11 no.22:3
Je'55 B, 3.

Important point in the Bulgarian struggle for unification,
a review of Patriarch Kiril's book Suprotivata
arshebu Berlineskita dogovor. Ki enenskolo vustanie
(Opposition to the Berlin Treaty, the Kresna Up-
rising). M.Arnaudov. Tsur vest 56 no 28:7-9 Ji'55.
B, 3.

One hundred and twenty years since the Velchov con-
spiracy Aichdeacon Neslor. Tsur vest 56 no 20:4-5
Je'55. B, 3

Safest hiding place P Zavoov Nar pastir 11 no.20:2-3
My'55. B, 3.

Todor Pavlov's Za maphsicheska istoria na Bulgaria
(Marxist History of Bulgaria), a book review.
N.Nikolov. Fil misli 11 no 4:108-117 '55. B, 3

Unification of Northern and Southern Bulgaria
Kh.Khrislov Novo vreme 31 no 9:31-46 S'55. B, 0.

BULGARIA - HOLIDAYS

Bright holiday Koop zem 10 no.9:1 S'55. B, 15

Holiday of Slavic writing, Slavic books, and Slavic cul-
ture. A.M.D. Nar pastir 11 no.19:1,4 My'55. B, 3.

Let us celebrate the great national holiday September
9 with more labor successes. Naruch agit 10 no 20:
3-10 Ji'55 B, 6.

BULGARIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

How our Parents Committee works A Nedolchev
Sem i uch 7 no.9:24-28 N'55. B, 8.

Joint work of parents and teachers. D.Rakovski Nar
provs 11 no 7:21-31 Ji'55 B, 8.

Joint work of parents and teachers with children.
I Stelianov. Sem i uch 7 no 9:18-23 N'55. B, 8.

Parents and physical education in schools and in the
family. I.Pantolov. Sem i uch 7 no.8:12-16 O'55.
B, 8

Parents Committee at Elementary School No.1 in
Aasenograd B.Slavrev. Sem i uch 7 no.8:20-28
O'55. B, 8.

Regulations for parents' committees in kindergartens,
unified schools, and normal schools. Sem i uch 7
no.9:29-31 N'55. B, 8

BULGARIA - HOODLUMS

District associations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth
League fight hoodlums. I.Granitski. Mladetz 8
no.8:46-48 Ag'55. B, 5

Re-education of youth who behave like hoodlums.
D.Danchev. Sem i uch 7 no 9:3-8 N'55. B, 6.

Socialism and hoodlums. M.Beldev. Sem i uch 7 no.
8:3-8 O'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - HORSE TRAINING

My youth is real. E.Kirecheva. Koop zem 10 no 9:19
S'55 B, 15.

Uninterrupted development. D.Kaidzhiev. Koop zem 10
no.9:39 S'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - HOSPITALS

Care for working mothers. E.Enchev. Zdr front
no 30:4 Ji'55. B, 14.

Closer friendship. B.Stolchev. Zdr front no.21:3
My'55. B, 14.

Example for imitation. B.Tsanov. Zdr front no.30.
3 Ji'55. B, 14.

Our experiment. L.Antonov. Zdr front no.30:3 Ji'55.
B, 14.

Preparing for inspection. L.Runov Zdr front no.21:
1 My'55. B, 14.

Reporting on their activities. V.Kabarelov. Zdr front
no.21:3 My'55. B, 14

BULGARIA - INCOME

Producing and distributing national income in our coun-
try. N.Dolnov, K.Zarev. Novo vreme 31 no.8:87-87
Ag'55. B, 6.

Some problems in the computation of the total individual
incomes and expenditures of a district in our country.
I Mitov. Sots turg 7 no.7:8-14 Ji'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Irreconcilable fighters against irregularity. Mladetz
8 no.8:36-38 Ag'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Planning reserves of raw material and materials in industrial enterprises P Olovantov Plan stop 10 no 5 93-103 S/O'55. B, 5

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

Consequences of unfulfillment of the plan for classification in industrial production S Kitanov Fin i kredit no 6 37-48 Ag'55 B, 6

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Significance of heavy industry in the building of socialism T Lublakov, Ts Lozanov. Mladozh 8 no.8-0-12 Ag'55. B, 5

BULGARIA - INSCRIPTIONS

Inscription on the tomb of Mostich and Preslav's epigraphic material V Ivanova Bulg ezik 5 no.2 94-117 '55 B, 11.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE

Preserving the nation's property with state insurance and social insurance activities Z Milovski Fin i kredit no 6 14-26 Ag'55 B, 5

BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

T Jordanov's *Izkušteno napolavane v Bulgaria* (Irrigation in Bulgaria), a book review. Geografika 5 no 7 24 '55. B, 12.

BULGARIA - JOURNALISM

The education of journalists in Bulgaria S Stanchev. Prasa potska 9 no.8-30-37 S'55. P, 11.

BULGARIA - KINGS AND RULERS

Sainted King Boris, a profile. I. Uzunov Nar pastir 11 no.19-2 My'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

I live my life in spring. M Shopov Lit front 11 no 34 1 Ag'55. B, 11

It is pleasant to speak to people. M Dobieva Naruch agit 10 no 35 28-32 S'55 B, 6

Wide utilization of well-proven technical labor standards in industry L. Petrov. Plan stop 10 no.5-37-44 S/O '55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Responsibility of young specialists for not accepting a position or particularly for not leaving before the fixed date the posts assigned by the Office for Distribution of Work. P. Rachev Sots pravo no.5:53-63 '55 B, 7.

BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

An agitator in an enterprise is a fighter for socialist attitude toward labor S Krushev. Naruch agit 10 no 37:28-34 O'55. B, 6

Better utilization of reserves for increased labor productivity Plan stop 10 no.5-1-16 S/O'55 B, 5.

The collective of the Boris Khadzhiostrov State Industrial Enterprise is fighting for high labor productivity. N Jordanov. Naruch agit 10 no.28-20-35 Ji'55 B, 6.

The collective of the Dimitar Blagoev Factory struggles to increase labor productivity T Tanev. Naruch agit 10 no.36:23-30 S'55 B, 6.

Decisive uplift in the struggle for higher labor productivity and reduced production cost. V. Khristov. Naruch agit 10 no.39 17-23 O'55. B, 6.

Increasing labor productivity and tasks of public health employees. Zdr front no.30:1 Ji'55. B, 14.

Mastering and perfecting technique, decisive condition for increasing labor productivity A Georgiev. Naruch agit 10 no.31.12-23 Ag'55. B, 6.

Methods for greater labor productivity. N. Konkilev. Chitalishte 34 no.6:14 Je'55. B, 2.

Methods for increasing labor production in the coal-mining industry. Tr. from the Russian. G Bakulev. Min delo 10 no.3:25-35 My/Je'55. B, 16.

Organization and good preparation determine the success of the work. P. Petrov. Naruch agit 10 no. 28.16-25 Ji'55. B, 6.

Raising the qualifications of miners, important condition for increasing labor productivity in the coal industry. B. Mechkov. Min delo 10 no.4:7-12 Ji/Ag'55. B, 16.

Socialist competition and labor productivity in the coal industry. B. Mechkov. Plan stop 10 no.5:17-27 S/O'55. B, 6.

Struggle in the Dimitrovygrad enterprises for higher labor productivity and reduced production cost. S. Lazarov. Naruch agit 10 no.37:12-19 O'55. B, 6.

Themes, outlines, and literature, increasing knowledge of workers, decisive condition for increasing labor productivity Nauch agit 10 no.40 45-46 O'55. B, 6

BULGARIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Scientific conference of language departments of the School of Philology, Sofia University B Simeonov Bulg ezik 5 no 2:173-174 '55 B, 11

BULGARIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Conference on lecturing problems. L. Metamed, A Kirkov Chitalishte 34 no 6:10-11 Je'55. B, 2

For workers, interesting and sensible cultural rest Chitalishte 34 no.6 7 Je'55. B, 2

How I prepare and give reports and lectures on international conditions. B Bovev. Naruch agit 10 no 34 33-42 S'55. B, 6

Unity between the workers and peasants, basis of the people's democratic order Naruch agit 10 no.31:40-44 Ag'55 B, 6

BULGARIA - LIBRARIANS

The librarian S Blukmedzhiev Chitalishte 34 no 6 18-19 Je'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Aiding the summer campaign S Vulkov, D Dichev Chitalishte 34 no.6:9 Je'55. B, 2

Cooperative work, good results D. Chaushev Chitalishte 34 no 6 8 Je'55. B, 2

The Georgi Dimitrov Library Z. Isakova Chitalishte 34 no 6:2 of cover Je'55. B, 2.

Let us strengthen the work for fulfillment of decisions of the 25th Library Congress M Ninkov. Chitalishte 34 no.6:4-6 Je'55. B, 2

On the right road. E. Mileva. Chitalishte 34 no.6:9 Je'55 B, 2

The Vasil Kolarov National Library aids medical students and physicians, Bulgarian Book Week IU Darakov, D. Stomakhov. Zdr front no 21:4 My'55. B, 14.

When people work with love. P. Genov. Chitalishte 34 no 6:10 Je'55. B, 2.

With workers of the Bogdan Library. I. Khristov. Chitalishte 34 no.6 34 Je'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Sofia Duzhavyan bibliotekarski institut. Programi po bibliotekoznanie, istoria i tekhnika na knigata [Sofiya, 1954] 15 p. [Courses in library science, history of the book and bookmaking] B, 2.

BULGARIA - LITTERS

The Potkin stretcher. B. Khadzhiiski. Bulg voim 4 no. 0-7 S'55. B, 17.

BULGARIA - LOANS

Credit loans for basic repairs in enterprises. A Kurdzhilov. Fin i kredit no 5:20-33 Ji'55 B, 5.

Credit loans for commercial enterprises in accordance with their trade turnover. K. Kuzmanov. Fin i kredit no.5 33-42 Ji'55. B, 5.

My experience in the savings department and with internal state loans. N. Kharizanova. Fin i kredit no. 5:51-55 Ji'55. B, 6

Organizing the work of collecting interest on loans with terminal obligation made by the Bulgarian Investment Bank. P. Filev. Fin i kredit no.5:47-50 Ji'55. B, 5

BULGARIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Characteristics of the process of organizing people's councils and their further development in our country. D. Dokov. Fil misul 11 no.5:3-20 '55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Our experiences in patronage of cooperative farms and machine-tractor stations. D Khadzhiiski. Mladozh 8 no.8:43-45 Ag'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - MACHINERY

Maximum utilization of machines and technique Naruch agit 10 no.40:47-48 O'55. B, 6

BULGARIA - MARKETING

More attention to marketing technique and new methods of service for the people. Tr. from the Russian. D. Pavlov. Sots turg 7 no.8:5-11 Ag'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL CARE

Care for mechanics in villages. I. Trifonov, V. Kobarev. Zdr front no.30:3 Ji'55. B, 14.

Medical service for workers. N. Denchev. Zdr front no.30:1 Ji'55. B, 14.

More knowledge, better medical service. V. Dimov. Zdr front no.30:3 Ji'55. B, 14.

New uplift in medical service for workers P Kolarov, V. Tiendafilova. Zdr front no 30:1 Ji'55 B, 14.

Timely medical aid for villages. P. Atanasov. Zdr front no 30:1 Ji'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - MEDICAL RESEARCH

One internationalization. D. Daskalov Zdr front no 30:4 Ji'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL SOCIETIES

Conference of the Medical-Biological Association K Popov Zdr front no.30 2 Ji'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - MEDICINE

Council of the medical staff for secondary education in Stara Zagora. M Georgieva. Zdr front no.30 3 Ji'55 B, 14.

Creative collaboration G Popstefanov Zdr front no 21 2 My'55. B, 14.

For agricultural workers A. Dolgov Zdr front no 21:1 My'55 B, 14

Industrial practice for medical students P. Tzolov Zdr front no 30:2 Ji'55. B, 14

Preparation for summer. P. Dochev Zdr front no 21:1 My'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - MEDICINE, MILITARY

In the name of peace and friendship. Zdr front no.21 4 My'55 B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICINE AND RELIGION

From the Patriarch's hand. S Vaidinov. Tsur vest 56 no 20:33:21-22 Ji'55. B, 3

BULGARIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Factory at the Arda River. O Botadzhiyev. Bulg voim 4 no.9:15-17 S'55. B, 17

BULGARIA - MILITIA

Untouched theme. Lit front 11 no 37:1 S'55 B, 11.

BULGARIA - MILK

Milk and vegetable supply for Sofia. S Slavov. Sots turg 7 no.9:57-59 S'55. B, 5

BULGARIA - MINERS

Health of miners from the Rhodope Mountains A Shopov Zdr front no.21:2 My'55 B, 14.

On the eve of Miners Day. Min delo 10 no.4:1-6 Ji/Ag '55. B, 16

BULGARIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Let us produce our minerals with minimum operational losses D Ivanov Min delo 10 no.4:49-52 Ji/Ag'55. B, 16.

Minerals, development and tasks Min delo 10 no.3:1-8 My/Je'55 B, 16.

BULGARIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Objectives of scientific and technical standardization and remuneration of labor in mining enterprises. K Nestorov Min delo 10 no.4:53-55 Ji/Ag'55. B, 16

BULGARIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Enlightened by truth. I. Nikolov. Tsur vest 56 no.24. 4-5 Je'55. B, 3

False signs on the road to salvation D. Zhokov. Tsur vest 56 no 26:6-7 Je'55 B, 3.

The honest man. A. Milev. Nar pastir 11 no.25:4 Ji'55. B, 3.

Human shame. Nar pastir 11 no.24:3 Je'55 B, 3.

Hypocrite. A. Milev. Nar pastir 11 no 24:2 Je'55. B, 3.

Moral character of socialist youth. A. Zonana. Naruch agit 10 no.40:3-11 O'55. B, 6

Our friends. A. Milev. Nar pastir 11 no.19:2 My'55. B, 3.

Our friends. 2. The extravagant. A. Milev. Nar pastir 11 no.20:4 My'55. B, 3.

Our friends; the generous A. Milev. Nar pastir 11 no. 21:3 Je'55. B, 3.

Our joy at the time of sowing and harvesting. Nar pastir 11 no.25:2, 4 Ji'55. B, 3.

Sermon by flowers. P. Pamukov. Nar pastir 11 no.22: 2 Je'55. B, 3.

The soul's throat. V. Z. Tsur vest 56 no.26:9-11 Je'55. B, 3.

Spring of life. I. N. Nar pastir 11 no.18:1 My'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - MOSAICS

Significant ancient mosaic art from Ulpia Eskus. T. Ivanov. Izkustvo 5 no.2:106-108 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - MOTHERS

Health of mothers and children I. Simeonova Zdr front no 21 3 My'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Instead of speculators, sacks of oats K. Dimitrov Lit front 11 no 30, 2 S'55, B, 11

BULGARIA - MOUNTAINS

Rila Mountains during the centuries. A. Khristoforov Slavani 11 no 4 36-37 JI/Ag'55 B, 6

BULGARIA - MOUTH - DISEASES

Prerequisite for improvement of the treatment of stomatologic diseases I. Angelov Zdr front no 21 3 My'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - MUSHROOMS

Mushrooms in our country I. Sechanov Koop zem 10 no 11 10-20 N'55 B, 15

BULGARIA - NURSES AND NURSING

Qualifications of visiting nurses T. Bultkov, N. Bolevzhdev Zdr front no 30 4 JI'55 B, 14

Recognition S. Vuklinov Nar pravit 10 no 40/41 3-4 D'54, B, 3

BULGARIA - OPERA

The Rose Opera in Sofia. In English Bulg Today 4 no 15 13 JI'55 B, 1

BULGARIA - ORE DEPOSITS

Rhodope Mountains, the Bulgarian Ural J. Podlucky Slovansky prehl 41 no 7, 239-241 S'55 C, 8

BULGARIA - PEDIATRICS

Conference of pediatricians A. Ivanov Zdr front no 21 2 My'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - PERSONS (LAW)

Last changes in the Law of Persons and Family and International law V. Kutiakov Izv Prav Inst DAN no 2/3:197-207 '54 B, 7

BULGARIA - PETROLEUM

Our petroleum S. Savov Slavani 11 no 4, 21-22 JI/Ag '55, B, 6

BULGARIA - PHARMACISTS

Outstanding pharmacy. M. Doseva Zdr front no 30 3 JI'55, B, 14

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Parents and physical education in schools and in the family. I. Panatov Som 1 nek 7 no 8:12-10 O'55 B, 8

BULGARIA - PHYSICS

Laboratory work in physics presented with graphs. O. Tasova, S. Goranova. Nar pravit 11 no 6:35-40 Jc'55, B, 8

BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Avramov, Luchezar. Deset godini Dimitrovska pionerska organizatsia "Septemvritche", doklad pred tuzheisvenoto subuntio v Narodnaia teatral "Krustiu Sarafov", vystupalo so na 18 septemvri 1954. Sofiya, Narodna mladezh, 1954. 30 p. [Ten years of the Septemvritche Dimitrov Pioneer Organization; a report delivered at the solemn meeting at the Krustiu Sarafov National Theater on September 18, 1954] B, 5

Our Pioneer banner flies free. G. Slavova. Koop zem 10 no 0:21 S'55, B, 15

Pioneer holidays. In English E. Subeva. Bulg Today 4 no 16 5 JI'55, B, 1

Pioneers camp in their own park. In English N. Lazarova. Bulg Today 4 no 16:5-7 JI'55, B, 1

BULGARIA - PLANT BREEDING

Successes of cooperative farms in plant breeding K. Vukov. Koop zem 10 no 0:22-25 S'55 B, 16

BULGARIA - PLANT LICE

Plant lice and the fight against them. A. Balevski. Koop zem 10 no 0:17 Jc'55, B, 15

BULGARIA - PLOWING

Let us finish the deep plowing efficiently and on time. Naruch agit 10 no 28:3-8 JI'55 B, 6

Plowing stubbled fields. A. Khriatov. Koop zem 10 no 6:15 Jc'55 B, 15

BULGARIA - PORCELAIN

Glass and porcelain for the people. S. Lillanov. Lit front 11 no 37:3 S'55, B, 11

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

The Bulgarian Red Cross, mass bulwark for the care of public health. P. Kolarov Zdr front no 21:1 My'55, B, 14

The decorated spear B. Despotov Zdr front no 30 1 JI'55 B, 14

From the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare Zdr front no 21:4 My'55 B, 14

Increasing labor productivity and tasks of public health employees Zdr front no 30 1 JI'55, B, 14

Their promises fulfilled D. Kostov Zdr front no 30 1 JI'55 B, 14

They do not execute the decree of the Council of Ministers S. Izrael Zdr front no 21:3 My'55 B, 14

The village of Mindia changes P. Petrov Koop zem 10 no 9 10 S'55 B, 15

BULGARIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Struggle of the Bulgarian people for peace Fin i kredit no 5 3-5 JI'55, B, 5

BULGARIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publishing textbooks for students of higher medical institutions Turovski Zdr front no 21 2 My'55, B, 14

BULGARIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Breaking the Law on Mines and regulations for its application to quarrying enterprises A. Jordanov. Min delo 10 no 4 68-77 JI/Ag'55 B, 16

BULGARIA - RADIO

Friendship by radio In English. D. Petrov Bulg Today 4 no 15 3-4 JI'55 B, 1

Radio installations aid fulfillment of objectives I. Petkov Naruch agit 10 no 30 38-45 O'55, B, 6

BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Combating obstacles K. Popov Mladozh 8 no 0 40-43 S'55 B, 5

Railway Men's Day. In English. Bulg Today 4 no 16 2 JI'55 B, 1

Some reserves for improvement of the operation of railroads in Sofia D. Vasilov Transp delo 7 no 8, 12-18 '55 B, 10

BULGARIA - READERS AND SPEAKERS

More often among the people P. Chelov. Lit front 11 no 39, 1 S'55, B, 11

BULGARIA - RED CROSS

The Bulgarian Red Cross, mass bulwark for the care of public health P. Kolarov Zdr front no 21:1 My'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - REFORESTATION

Autumn reforestation I. Dimitrov Naruch agit 10 no 39:24-29 O'55, B, 6

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Guests from abroad. Lit front 11 no 39:2 S'55, B, 11

More active ties with foreign countries. K. Kalchev. Lit front 11 no 37:2 S'55, B, 11

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ISRAEL

In peace and friendship. Lit front 11 no 34:3 Ag'55, B, 11

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH MONGOLIA

Week of Mongolian culture. Lit front 11 no 37:1 S'55 B, 11

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Spiritual bridge over the Danube. Kh. Kapitanov. Teatr vest 56 no 24:6-8 Jc'55, B, 3

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Active friendship A. Kh. Nar pravit 10 no 40/41, 6 D'54, B, 3

Earliest political, cultural, and economic relations between Bulgaria and Russia. V. Nikolaev. Slavani 11 no 4:33-36 JI/Ag'55, B, 6

Let our friendship be eternal and inviolable. P. Feduk and others Koop zem 10 no 0:30 S'55, B, 15

BULGARIA - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

During the summer. P. Panukov. Nar pravit 11 no 24:3 Jc'55, B, 3

BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Community eating establishments at the 16th International Fair in Plovdiv. D. Manchev. Teatr vest 7 no 9:38-42 S'55 B, 5

Profitableness of communal feeding for commercial enterprises. N. Tcherv. Sots turg 7 no 7:15-18 JI'55, B, 5

Profitableness of community eating establishments Kh. Khadzhinkolov Sots turg 7 no 9 43-47 S'55 B, 5

BULGARIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Section for administration of economic accounts in the Georgi Dimitrov Rubber Factory. I. Ignatov, I. Tanev Naruch agit 10 no 33 35-40 S'55 B, 6

BULGARIA - SAILING

State boat racing I. Tachova Za kolimata 5 no 10 10 O'55 B, 17

BULGARIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Encouraging development of savings A. Kabanov Fin i kredit no 6:48-52 Ag'55 B, 5

Work of commissions for savings K. Vuchkov. Fin i kredit no 5 43-47 JI'55 B, 5

Work of the commission for savings in Stara Zagora, Okolya. V. Viley Fin i kredit no 5 61-63 JI'55 B, 5

BULGARIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Experiences of front-rankers in the State Savings Bank I. Palliski Fin i kredit no 6 57-64 Ag'55 B, 5

BULGARIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

How I work to instill conscious discipline and cultured behavior in my students, from my experiences Ts. Nivotova Nar pravit 11 no 7, 32-41 JI'55 B, 8

My work of training students in conscious discipline K. Georgieva Nar pravit 11 no 6:46-55 Jc'55 B, 8

BULGARIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Traveling through the motherland is a means of patriotic education I. Ivanov Nar pravit 11 no 7:41-46 JI'55 B, 8

BULGARIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Hygiene in the schools S. Stanchev Zdr front no 21 3 My'55, B, 14

Orders must be executed. T. Jordanov. Zdr front no 21 2 My'55, B, 14

BULGARIA - SCIENCE

Methods of observation and experiments in natural science classes in elementary schools M. Baev. Nar pravit 11 no 6:33-40 Ag'55 B, 8

BULGARIA - SEEDS

Classification of seed-producing plants and care in their gathering. D. Nedova, Ts. Ivanov Koop zem 10 no 6:10-17 Jc'55 B, 15

Let us prepare the seed for sowing. G. Tonchev. Naruch agit 10 no 20:0-15 JI'55, B, 6

BULGARIA - SHEEP BREEDING

My daughter will have a better life than I. V. Belov Koop zem 10 no 9 20 S'55, B, 15

They work intelligently A. Stofanov. Koop zem 10 no 0 38 S'55 B, 16

BULGARIA - SINGING

Comment on this year's examination at the Opera Studio Lit front 11 no 37:3 S'55 B, 11

Song and dance holiday in Stara Zagora A. Milkhalov Chitalishte 34 no 6:23 Jc'55, B, 2

Why do our youth not sing? A. Zhivkov. Mladozh 8 no 9:44-45 S'55 B, 5

BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Great power of competition. Tr. from the Russian I. Bobkov. Naruch agit 10 no 34:43-46 S'55, B, 6

New stage of socialist competition in commerce. Iv. Markova, T. Kabanova Sots turg 7 no 9 12-14 Ag'55, B, 5

Socialist competition and labor productivity in the coal industry. B. Mochkov. Plan slop 10 no 5:17-27 S'55, B, 4

BULGARIA - SPEECH

How we organized a speech club S. Naidenov. Mladozh 8 no 9:34-38 S'55, B, 6

BULGARIA - SPORTS

Faith and punctual. D. Kaidzhiev, M. Manolov. Koop zem 10 no 11:35 N'55, B, 16

BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

At the animal farms. Koop zem 10 no 6:26-28 Jc'55, B, 15

Toward socialist stockbreeding. A. Farfarov. Koop zem 10 no 9:26-27 S'55, B, 15

BULGARIA - STORYTELLING

Reading fairy tales at children's meetings. Tr. from the Bulgarian. Ctenar 7 no 10:300-301 O'55, C, 2

BULGARIA - STRAW

Let us harvest and store straw and hay correctly and on time I Naldenov Naruch agit 10 no.26:11-17 JI'55 B,6

BULGARIA - STUDENTS

Student Cultural Center G Shitiljanov Mladetz 8 no.9:30-30 S'55 B,5

BULGARIA - SUNFLOWERS

Effect of additional artificial fertilization on sunflowers S Vuklinova Koop zem 10 no.6.20 Je'55 B,15.

BULGARIA - SWINE

Ganka Ilieva, pig breeder S Kanev Koop zem 10 no.9.37-38 S'55 B,15

BULGARIA - TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

At the tank school D Jordanov Bulg vojn 4 no.9.8-9 S'55 B,17

BULGARIA - TEACHERS

Glorious 50th anniversary of the aggressive professional teachers' movement. S Dobiev Naruch agit 11 no.6.1-5 Je'55 B,8.

BULGARIA - TEACHING

Power of the school collective D Todorov. Sami uch 7 no.8.16-19 O'55 B,8

BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

How do the skilled workers work in the 18th section of the Georgi Dimitrov Textile Factory? A Kamenov Naruch agit 10 no.38.30-40 O'55 B,6.

When they don't see the man behind the percentages I Todorov Mladetz 8 no.9:46-49 S'55 B,5

BULGARIA - THEATER

Answer by the lecturer. Teatur 8 no.7.78-80 JI'55 B,9

At a higher level Lit front 11 no.34.1 Ag'55. B,11.

From my notebook Lit front 11 no.34.1 Ag'55. B,11

More often with the bulldozers K.Strandzhev. Lit front 11 no.34.1 Ag'55 B,11

Now uphill on the theatrical front Teatur 8 no.7.3-5 JI'55. B,9.

Some deviations from realism. IU Ognetova Teatur 8 no.7.6-28 JI'55. B,9

Spectators want artistic performances and concerts S Severnak Lit front 11 no.34.1 Ag'55. B,11

Todor Genov's play Vlna (Flood); a review. B.Bozhilov. Bulg vojn 4 no.9.28 S'55 B,17.

What stands in our way L Daniel. Teatur 8 no.7.29-77 JI'55 B,9

BULGARIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Address to the graduates of the Theological Academy. Metropolitan Noell. Tsur vest 66 no.34.4 JI'55. B,3

Holiday at the Theological Academy. Nar pastir 11 no.24.4 Je'55. B,3.

BULGARIA - THEOLOGY

Scientific excursion P.Radostanov. Nar pastir 10 no.42/44-7 D'54. B,3.

BULGARIA - THRESHING MACHINES

Mechanized threshing. I Dimov, I.Zaprianov. Koop zem 10 no.6.27-28 Je'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - TIMBER

Log hauling by Lalo Todorov's group G Stolkov. Naruch agit 10 no.33:41-48 S'55. B,6

BULGARIA - TRACTORS

From poor peasant to wealthy tractor driver. M.Mitov. Koop zem 10 no.9:17 S'55. B,15.

Only with tractors. L Pelrova Koop zem 10 no.9:14 S'55 B,15.

BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Government functions performed by trade-union organs. P.Slavinov. Izv Prav Inst BAN no.2/3:17-42 '54. B,7.

BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Narmag in Sofia reduces transportation costs. V.Zhekov. Sots turg 7 no.7:33-36 JI'55. B,5.

BULGARIA - TREE PLANTING

Let us plant the fruit trees on time. K.Ianakiyev. Naruch agit 10 no.38:32-38 O'55. B,6

BULGARIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Following the steps of front-rankers. B.Bonev. Zdr front no.30:3 JI'55. B,14.

BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

Agricultural technique for high yields of vegetable products N.Kolev Chitalishte 34 no.6.13 Je'55. B,2

Commission sales of fruits and vegetables M Assa Sots turg 7 no.9.11-15 S'55 B,5

Milk and vegetable supply for Sofia S Slavov Sots turg 7 no.9:57-59 S'55 B,5

BULGARIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Our contribution I Oskovski Koop zem 10 no.9.21 S'55 B,15

BULGARIA - VITICULTURE

Scientific research in Bulgaria on vine production. Tr. from the Bulgarian. N Nedelchev. Agr tud kozl MTA 7 no.1/2:241 '55. II,15.

BULGARIA - WAGES

Internal operative control of expenditures from the Working Wage Fund L.Donchev. Stroitelstvo 2 no.1.17-21 '55. B,16.

Overexpenditure must not be allowed with the "working wages" fund of the Mining Enterprise for Nonmetallic Minerals S.Ralkov. Min delo 10 no.3.78-81 My./Je'55 B,16

BULGARIA - WARSHIPS

Warships V.Polonski. Za rodinata 5 no.9.14-15 S'55 B,17

BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Crossing the Danube River. T Bukhlev. Za rodinata 5 no.9.2-3 S'55. B,17.

Significance of the Soviet Army's victory for development of the armed fight in our countries against Hitler's occupation and monarchial fascism N.Gonenski Novo vreme 31 no.9.13-30 S'55 B,6

BULGARIA - ZOOLOGY

Winging through life. M.Vasilova. Koop zem 10 no.9.16 S'55 B,15

BULGARIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN ENGRAVERS

see ENGRAVERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN FICTION

Marinov, Nikola. Pamela godina, roman Sofiya, Narodna kultura, 1954 438 p. [Memorable year; a novel] B,11

BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The novel Na zhiyot i smert (Life or Death) by Dimitur Angelov, a review. G.Dimitrov-Goshkin. Novo vreme 31 no.8:73-92 Ag'55. B,6.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Against the double form in spelling. T Tsonevski Bulg ezik 5 no.2:147-154 '55. B,11.

Bulgarian language among the other Indo-European languages V.Georgiev. Ezik i lit 10 no.4:241-254 '55. B,11.

Bulgarian language and liturgy V.Iakov Nar pastir 11 no.18:1 My'55. B,3.

Bulgarski ezik, uchebnik za 2 klas na obshchobrazovatelno uchilishte (Bulgarian Language, a Textbook for 2d Grade of Unified Schools) by D.Tonchev, I.Stolnov, N.Aleksiev, and St.Ivanova; a review M. Khristov. Nar provs 11 no.8:66-64 Ag'55. B,8.

The concept mikro-plocha "microrecord." M.V. Bulg ezik 5 no.2:150-150 '55. B,11

The essence of case. N.Ivanova. Bulg ezik 5 no.2:124-126 '55. B,11.

Fight against uniformity and superfluous repetition. Zh.Zhelev. Ezik i lit 10 no.3:221 '55. B,11.

Greek nouns in the Bulgarian language. A Milev. Bulg ezik 5 no.2:127-147 '55. B,11.

History of some words as parts of clothing, pants, waistcoat, and blouse. S.Ilichev. Ezik i lit 10 no.4:300 '55. B,11.

Peculiarity of the Bulgarian word for building I Lekov Ezik i lit 10 no.4.308-309 '55 B,11

Problems in declension of nouns in contemporary literary Bulgarian language. Ts Todorov Bulg ezik 5 no.2.118-124 '55 B,11

There is a difference between the expressions iznasilan doklad "delivering a report" and pravila doklad "making a report" I Andreichin Bulg ezik 5 no.2.138-139 '55 B,11

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Answer to a book review Zh Diagneva Bulg ezik 5 no.2:178-181 '55 B,11

New academic dictionary of the Bulgarian language, a review I Lekov Slavani 11 no.4:45-47 JI/Ag'55 B,6

Rechnik na suvremenilla bulgarski knizhoven ezik (Dictionary of Contemporary Bulgarian Literary Language), a review A Milev. Ezik i lit 10 no.3.225-234 '55 B,11.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A new textbook of the Bulgarian language D Hronkova Slovansk priehl 41 no.7.258 S'55 C,6

BULGARIAN LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LETTERS

Vazov, Ivan Mincov. Nepublikovani pisma, podbot, redakcni i komendar Velichko Velichov. Sofiya, Izd. na Bulgarska akademina na naukite, 1955. 212 p. [Unpublished letters, illus, indexes] B,11.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anti-fascist struggle reflected in our literature Ts Minov Ezik i lit 10 no.4.258-270 '55 B,11

Consideration of our literary life I Volen Lit front 11 no.39.2 S'55. B,11.

In the temple of Bulgarian literature. S.Klustov. Nar pastir 11 no.20:1 My'55 B,3.

Most important condition S Selmenitski Lit front 11 no.37.2 S'55. B,11

Our literature of guestilla memories. N Davidov. Novo vreme 31 no.10.76-90 O'55. B,6.

Problems of criticism. P Danchev Lit front 11 no.34.2 Ag'55. B,11

Things that stand in the way A Gulaniski Lit front 11 no.37:1 S'55. B,11

Wrong side of the tapestry S Florin Lit front 11 no.37.2 S'55 B,11

BULGARIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Seplenivliche, organ of the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League for Pioneers, a comment on language. Kh.Purjev. Bulg ezik 5 no.2.175-178 '55. B,11.

BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, BULGARIAN

BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

The periodical Bulgarski muzika during 1953 and 1954 L.Balkanski Lit front 11 no.39:3 S'55 B,11.

BULGARIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Emanuil Popdimitrov's Izbrani proizvedenija (Selected Works), a book review Kh.Dudevski. Lit front 11 no.34.2 Ag'55. B,11.

How Botev's poems are quoted. I Khadzhev. Bulg ezik 5 no.2:155-158 '55. B,11.

Nature in Botev's poetry. I.Borudzhev Nar pastir 11 no.21:1 Je'55. B,3.

Poems about reconstructed Dobruja I Popivanov. Chitalishte 34 no.6:27 Je'55. B,2.

Valeri Petrov's Tam, na Zapad (There, in the West), a book review. N.Doladzhiev. Ezik i lit 10 no.3:238-240 '55. B,11.

BULGARIAN POETS

see POETS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN PROVERBS

see PROVERBS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN SAINTS

see SAINTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN,

BULGARIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, BULGARIAN,

BULGARIAN WAR SONGS

see WAR SONGS, BULGARIAN,

BULGARIANS IN KOREA

In the name of peace and friendship Zdr front no 21 4 My'55 B, 14.

BUONARROTI, MICHEL ANGELO

Michel Angelo Buonarroti, a biographic sketch M Kals Izkustvo 5 no 2 40-58 '55 B, 10

BURMA

Union of Burma A Uzmanov Naruch aglt 10 no 37-40-47 O'55 B, 6.

BUSINESS CYCLES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA,

BUTTER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA,

Microbiological constants of butter churned from pasteurized sweet cream E Eross, Eleim ipar 9 no. 7 219-225 Ji'55. H, 10.

BUTTERFLIES

New experimental modifications of *Phylometra gamma* Haw, obtained by the application of chemical injections for larvae J. Ryman Folia biol 3 no. 1: 41-54 '55. P, 13.

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL. BYRON, 6th BAHON

Byron was right. I. Boldizsar. Irod ujs 6 no. 37: 8'55. H, 11.

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

Hungarian-Byzantine relations at the time of the fall of Byzantium. Gy. Moravcsik. Antik tan 2 no. 1/3 161-160 '55. H, 4.

CABBAGE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CALCULATING MACHINES

Automatic calculating machine for functions, G. Zeleny. Geod kart 7 no. 3: 208-209 '55. H, 13.

New device for completion of Fourier synthesis and analysis as well as for solution of similar series. P. Medgyessy. Aik mat Fozl MTA 2, 179-185 '53. H, 13.

CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL

Temperature distribution in a liquid flowing out through a boring. In English. M. Kozłowski. Acta geophys Pol 3 no. 2 93-98 '55. P, 12.

CALCULUS OF TENSORS

Affine connected manifolds of hypersurface elements, especially their equivalents. In German. A. Moor, Gy. Soos. Acta mat Szeged 16 no. 1/2: 29-42 My'55. H, 13.

CALISTHENICS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

CAMPING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CANALETTO

see BELLOTTO, HERNANDO, CALLED CANALETTO.

CANDY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CANNING AND PRESERVING

see subdivision under LATVIA,

CANNING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

CANOE AND CANOEING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CANVAS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CAPEK, KAREL

Evaluation of Karel Capk's work in the Soviet Union. I. Kilma. Pruha Moskva 5 no. 10: 57-62 O'55. C, 11.

CAPILLARIES

Lymphatic system and interstices of the kidney in intercapillary glomerulosclerosis. M. Foldi and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 2/3: 119-125 '54. H, 14.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Groicki, Bartlomiej. Artykuly prawa majdeburaskiego Postępek sądów około karania na gardle Ustawa pchej u sadow. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 236 p. (Biblioteka dawnych polskich piśmiarstwa-prawników, t. 2) [Articles of the Magdeburg law. Court procedure concerning capital punishment. Law concerning court fees glossary] P, 7.

CAPITALISM

E. Durbin's theory of democratic socialism; a review of his *The Politics of Democratic Socialism, an Essay on Social Policy*. Z. Bauman. Mysl filoz no. 2: 178-186 '55. P, 3.

Relationship between Marxism and contemporary bourgeois sociology. J. Gorciar. Piegi dr pit 7 no 9 89-99 S'55. Y, 1.

The role of sports in the realization of the principle of peaceful coexistence of two systems W Wohl Kultura filz 9 no. 10 715-720 O'55. P, 8.

CARBIDES

Problems of the exportation of carbide. T. Ruse. Hempro bil 5 no. 1/2: 12-14 Ja'55. Y, 10.

CARBOHYDRATES

Solubility of malt, investigation of carbohydrates in germinating barley E. Selenyanski. Eleim ipar 9 no. 7 215-219 Ji'55. H, 10.

CARBON, ACTIVATED

Active carbon. V. Kostic. Hempro bil 5 no. 1/2 31-34 Ja'55. Y, 16.

CARD SYSTEM IN BUSINESS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CARDBOARD

see PAPERBOARD and this subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CARDING MACHINES - SAFETY APPLIANCES

A shield for a doffer equipped with vertical wire teeth in a carding machine K. Asciak. Ochi ona pracy 9 no 11: 373-374 N'55. P, 10.

CARP

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

CARRIAGES AND CARTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CARTILAGE

Experiments affecting quality of the tissue of the amputation stump. In German. L. Balazsy. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 1/2: 133-147 '55. H, 13.

CARTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Plan for sketching state maps on a scale of 1:5,000 and 1:10,000. F. Baum. Geod kart 7 no. 1: 27-28 '55. H, 13.

State map on a scale of 1:5,000, remarks on I. Goryenyl and B. Szendy's article. A. Durko. Geod kart 7 no. 3: 203-204 '55. H, 13.

CAST IRON

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CASTE

Concept of class and caste. R. Lukic. Piegi dr pit 7 no. 9: 101-108 S'55. Y, 1.

CASTING

see FOUNDRY.

CASTLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muzem. Országos Széchényi-Könyvtár. Könyvtári minikatalógus; (omni-könyvtári katalógus). Budapest, Műveltség Könyvtára, 1954. 394 p. [Model catalog for libraries; for mass libraries. Indexes] H, 2.

Library work; how are catalogs made? G. Sebestyén. Könyv 5 no. 4: 106-103 Ap'55. H, 2.

CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CATHODE-RAY TUBES

Circular oscilloscope for measuring millimicrosecond pulses. In English. S. Dezy, Zs. Naray. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1: 83-93 '55. H, 13.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Nile, Andel. Molitvenik. 15. preraden izd. Sarajevo, Samoslan sv. Ante, 1954. 224 p. [Prayer book. 15th rev. ed. illus.] Y, 3.

The curate and the parish priest. H. Wclynski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 15 30-32 Ag'55. P, 3.

The deceased priest Jerzy Zamej; an obituary. K. H. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 15: 20 Ag'55. P, 3.

The parish priest and the curate. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 15 29-30 Ag'55. P, 3.

25th anniversary of the priesthood of Władysław Mroz. (J. St. B.). Kuznica kapl 3 no. 15: 25-20 Ag'55. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC) - SLOVAKIA

Vatikán, spojenec ľudstva a tzv. Slovenskeho státu (Vatican, Ally of the Populist Party and of the so-called Slovak State), a book review L. Lipták. Ilust cas SAV 3 no. 3 440-442 '55. C, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Good man, human happiness, and life in peace, an interview with Prelate F. Drabek, bearer of the Czechoslovak Peace Prize. Kat nov Czech 7 no 38: 1 S'55. C, 3.

Some news from home and from exile. Novy zivot Roma 6 no. 6/7: 127-128 Ji'54. C, 3.

Under the vault of St Nicholas' Church in the Lesser Town. Kat nov Czech 7 no 38 3 S'55. C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Archbishop Gyula Czapik of Eger "Christianity proclaims and demands peace." In English. Hung Cath Press 7 no. 13/14 129-130 Ji'55. H, 3.

Helshikt as seen by a priest. Kereszt 6 no 14-3-4 Ji'55. H, 3.

Opinions of priests about the World Peace Congress. Kereszt 6 no. 14-4 Ji'55. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN NEW YORK

New York. St. Stanislaus' Church. Parafia sw. Stanisława B. i M. w New Yorku, 1874-1949. [New York, 1949?] 175 p. [The parish of St. Stanislaus, Bishop and Martyr, in New York, 1874-1949. chiefly illus., parts.] P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Białystok news, the death and solemn funeral of Archbishop Romuald Jalbrzykowski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 14: 29 Ag'55. P, 3.

Breslau news. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 14: 28 Ag'55. P, 3.

Caritas, an aid word. E. Kobylinski. Caritas 11 no. 1: 32-33 Ja'55. P, 3.

Concerning the supplements to "Mother of God." J. Woronczak. Pam literacki 46 no 3 136-143 '55. P, 11.

Declaration. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 14: 1-2 Ag'55. P, 3.

Declaration of the Presidium of the All-Polish Committee of the Ecclesiastical and Secular Catholic Activists of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 14: 29-30 Ag'55. P, 3.

Father Bolesław Domanski. W. Domachowski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 14 13-16 Ag'55. P, 3.

"He who sows, sows the word", from notes of a priest. M. Haniewski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 15: 21-23 Ag'55. P, 3.

Krakow news. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 14: 27 Ag'55. P, 3.

The parish clergy of Small Poland in the years 1800-1850. F. Kacki. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 15: 12-17 Ag'55. P, 3.

Poznan news. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 14: 27-28 Ag'55. P, 3.

Role of poisonage in the exploitation of the peasantry and its class struggle in Small Poland's villages during the second half of the 18th century. M. Zgorzliak. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4: 80-107 '55. P, 4.

Silver anniversary of the priesthood of H. Wasilewski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 14: 30-31 Ag'55. P, 3.

Silver anniversary of the priesthood of T. Maluszewski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 14: 30 Ag'55. P, 3.

Ten years in the Recovered Territories. K. Grembowicz. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 15: 23-26 Ag'55. P, 3.

Unification has become a fact. S. Wilkowski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 14: 2-4 Ag'55. P, 3.

Uniformness of church services in Warmia. (J) Kuznica kapl 3 no. 15: 23-25 Ag'55. P, 3.

Warmia news. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 14: 28 Ag'55. P, 3.

The welcome of the fatherland; a handful of remembrances of ten years ago. S. Borowczyk. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 15: 20-21 Ag'55. P, 3.

CATTLE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

CAUCASUS - ANTIQUITIES

Caucasian Huns, Caucasian Avars. K. Czeglody. Antik tan 2 no. 1/3: 121-140 '55. H, 4.

CAYES
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

CEDROWSKI JAN

Cedrowski, Jan. Dwa pamietniki z XVII wieku Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954 122 p. [Two memoirs of the 17th century footnotes, index] P, 4

ČELÁKOVSKÝ, FRANTIŠEK LADISLAV

Soviet contribution to the study of Fr. L. Čelákovský's work K Dvorak. Ceska lit 3 no 2 104-100 '55 C, 11.

CELLS

Protein component of the membrane of the cell nucleus. D Šudek, L Benes. Čs biol 4 no 7 416-421 JI'55. C, 13.

CELTIS

Was Bardsdrellus the last chief of the Bagaudae? B. Czuch, S. Szadeczký-Kardoss. Antik tan 2 no 1/3: 113-120 '55. II, 4.

CEMENT

Cement emulsions for filling cable channels. Z. Čalok, J. Ziehlinski. Inz 1 bud 12 no 10 323-327 O'55. P, 16.

Chemical processes for building materials with a cement and lime bond and stabilized with steam. A. Adonyi, Gy. Balazs, J. Kihán. Epitoanyag 7 no 10:374-384 O'55. II, 16.

Conference on cement chemistry. Tr. from the Russian. J. Buit. Epitoanyag 7 no 10:402-403 O'55. II, 16.

Intrafactory transportation of materials at cement factories. S. Valusek. Stavivo 32 no 12:409-410 D'54. C, 16.

Possible endurance of concrete and cement based on endurance tests of 3 and 7 days. (To be cont.) R. Malinowski. Mat bud 10 no 10:277-281 O'55. P, 16.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

CEMENT KILNS

Adjustment of turned rollers in rotary kilns. F. Vidovszky. Epitoanyag 7 no 10:401-402 O'55. II, 16.

Effect of the method of loading kilns for roasting cement on productivity. V. Ficus. Stavivo 32 no 11:370-380 N'54. C, 16

CENTRAL EUROPE - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

F. Schlettgen. Die Kunst der Baukunst in der Central Europa. Cont. lura. book no 2:448-451 '55 P, 4.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CERAMICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

Ślawnicki, Bogdan. Technologia ceramiki szlachetnej [polish ceramics] [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 547 p. [Technology of fine and semifine ceramics. 1st ed illus., bibl., graphs, tables] P, 16.

Basic principles of manufacturing ceramic materials for heat insulation. J. Albert. Epitoanyag 7 no 10: 365-373 O'55. II, 16.

Ceramic coating plates for use in the building industry. T. Lesko. Mat bud 10 no 10:281-283 O'55. P, 16

Contribution to the discussion of Comrade Foustka's article "Use of Machinery in Loading and Unloading Ceramic Kilns." V. Vosalka. Stavivo 32 no 11:392 N'54. C, 16.

Effect of quality of raw material for ceramics. O. Toldo. Stavivo 32 no 11:373-375 N'54. C, 16.

Intensive treatment of raw materials in the crude ceramic industry. Tr. from the German. Stavivo 32 no 12:416-417 D'54. C, 16.

New method for testing mechanical durability of minerals, glass, and ceramic materials. J. Doubrava. Sltar a keramik 4 no 7:175-170 JI'54. C, 16.

ERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

Cervantes and Don Quixote. D. Mitov. Novo vreme 31 no 10:45-58 O'55. B, 6.

Eternal works, 350th anniversary of the publication of Don Quixote I Borudzhiev. Nar pastir 11 no 20 1 My'55. B, 3.

CHAIKOVSKII, PETR IL'ICH

Orlova, A. Fotovystavka Petr Il'ich Chaikovskii, 1840-1893 [Tallin] Estonское respublikanskoe old-nle Muzeikal'nogo fonda SSR, Gos dom-muzet P I Chaikovskogo, 1955. 112 p. [Petr Il'ich Chaikovskii, his life and work, 1840-1893 In Russian. In portfolio] E, 9

CHAKUROV, NAIDEN

Concerning the textbook Istoria na pedagogikala (History of Education) for teachers' training schools. Zh Bekhar. Nar prosv 11 no 6 55-64 Jo'55. B, 9

CHALASINSKI, JOZEF

Muliny of an Intellectualist. Z. Jordan. Kultura no 9: 92-102 S'55. P, 1.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

see subdivision BOARDS OF TRADE under BELGRADE, CROATIA.

CHASTITY

Storm and rudder, natural means of preserving and restoring chastity. Tr. from the German. K kult. Dukh kult 35 no 7:21-32 JI'55. B, 3

CHIKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Prophet of the future I Nikolov. Nar pastir 10 no 40/41:1, 6 D'54. B, 3

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under AUSTRALIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Chemical laboratories in industry. J. Čuček. Hempto bil 5 no 1/2:40-43 JN'55. Y, 16.

Constructing modern chemical plants and their organization V. Knežić. Hempto bil 5 no 3/4 32-39 F'55. Y, 16.

Standardizing machinery and apparatus in the chemical industry. Normalizacija P 23 no 5 291-294 My'55. P, 16

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Investigation of chemical reactions by means of the theory of probabilities A. Itenyl. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:83-101 '53 II, 13.

CHEMICALS

see subdivision under CROATIA.

CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Székessy, László. Általános kémia. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1955. 520 p. [General chemistry, a university textbook. diagrs., Index, tables] H, 13.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Laboratorial technika organické chemie (Laboratory Technique in Organic Chemistry) by V. Heřout and others; a book review. J. Arlet. Chem prum 5 no 8:359-360 Ag'55. C, 16.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHESS

V. Milkenas returns from a chess tour in Sweden and Finland. Reports Vilna O'55.9. LI, 1.

CHIGGERS (MITES)

Ecologic significance of shrubs as hosts of a large amount of parasites in pastures. B. Rosický, B. Ityavy. Čs biol 4 no 8:467-477 Ag'55. C, 13.

CHILDREN - DISEASES

Discussion of the doctoral thesis of Lajos Barta, B. Volný. Biol orv kozl MTA 9 no 1:137-140 '55. H, 14.

Significance of inordinate fluctuation of blood sugar in childhood diabetes and its prevention. L. Barta. Biol orv kozl MTA 9 no 1:23-28 '55. H, 14.

Some biological properties and occurrence of staphylococci in the intestinal tract of children. J. Borecka. Biologia 10 no 4:411-416 '55 C, 13.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Health of mothers and children I. Simonova. Zdr front no 21:3 My'55. B, 14.

Joint work of parents and teachers with children. I. Stoinov. Sem 1 uch 7 no 9:18-23 N'55. B, 8.

Mothers work calmly. L. Kerachova. Zdr front no 30. 1 JI'55. B, 14

Struggle to ensure bread for the people. R. Donchev. Zdr front no 30 1 JI'55. B, 14

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Writers among children J. Totusek. Ctenar 7 no 10 208 O'55. C, 2

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Heartening shortage. Irod uja 6 no 36 3 Ag'55. II, 11.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Milner, Laryssa. Porównaj. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1952. 1 v. (unpaged) [Compare chiefly illus.] P, 5

Children before the Festival B. T. Praca świetlino 6 132-130 Je'55. P, 8

CHILDREN IN RUMANIA

Rumania. Permanent Committee for the Defense of Peace. Children for peace. Permanent Committee for the Defense of Peace of the R. P. R. [195-?] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English chiefly illus.] R, 3

CHILDREN IN RUSSIA

Children's requirements. Tr. from the Russian. I. Blinov. Sem 1 uch 7 no 8-12 O'55. B, 8.

CHILDREN IN SLOVENIA

Great care for youth. Z. Vrscay-Hely. Rodna gruda 2 no 3 52-53 Mr'55. Y, 1.

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Adventure literature for children, Pavel Vozhnikov's Sledite osjavy (The Traces Remain), a book review. Sem 1 uch 7 no 8:29-30 O'55. B, 8.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH

Rale, Karel Václav. Zviratka a lide Ilustroval Jiri Tinka. [3. vyd., v SNDK 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. doleke knihy, 1953. 1 v. (unpaged) [Animals and people; a book for children. 3d ed col illus.] C, 11

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Conference about the state of our juvenile literature. Konyv 5 no 4:174 Ap'55. H, 2.

Study circle in literature at the Kaposvár Library for Youth. M. Ignath. Konyv 6 no 4:101-102 Ap'55. H, 2.

Trails for children; a book review. J. Komlos. Irod uja 6 no 42:2 O'55. II, 11.

Trashy literature read by our youth and the fight against it. B. Toth. Konyv 5 no 4:157-159 Ap'55. II, 2.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Januszewska, Hanna. Złota jablon, Ilustrowala Olga Siemaszko. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] 1955. 221 p. [Golden apple tree, children's stories. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11

CHILDREN'S POETRY, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Problem of the conscious effort in Soviet poetry for children and juveniles, a selection In the Russian. M. Godowska. Język rosyjski 8 no 5:23-28 S/O'55. P, 11.

CHILE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bero, Jozef. Na zemiach Ajmarow i Araukanow Ojowiesc o Ignacym Domeyco. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. 194 p. [In the lands of the Aymaras and the Araucanians; a story about Ignacio Domeyko. 1st ed illus., port., fold. map] P, 12.

CHILE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Struggle for working class unity and the worker-peasant alliance in Chile. In English G. Diaz. For a Lasting Peace no 38:3 S'55. R, 8.

CHINA - ARMY

Literature and the Army. I. Milchev. Lit front 11 no 39.4 S'55. B, 11

CHINA - ART

Impressions of art in China. (To be cont.) M. Iosifova. Izkusivo 5 no 2:10-24 '55. B, 10.

CHINA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Uj Kina; valogatott bibliografia, 1949-1950. Budapest, Fovarsai Szabo Ervin Konyvtar, 1951. 16 p. [Budapest. Fovarsai Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Idoszeru kerdések iradalm, 32 [31]] [New China; a selected bibliography, 1949-1950. Indexes] H, 2.

CHINA - COMMERCE

The Llapaja Machinery Factory fills orders from China, Bulgaria, and India. Reports Riga 12 no.43.69 O 25 '55. La, 1.

CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Chinese people on the road to socialism. In English. Teng To. For a Lasting Peace no.39.3 S'55. R, 6

Historic achievements of the great Chinese people. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.39.1 S'55 R, 0

My friend Liu Chin-Tao, a profile. Tr. from the Chinese. Cheng Ping-chen. Lit front 11 no.39.4 S'55 B, 11

CHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Chinese people on the road to socialism. In English. Teng To. For a Lasting Peace no.39.3 S'55 R, 6

The Chinese People's Republic on the road to socialism. S Petrov. Naruch agit 10 no.35.33-42 S'55 B, 6.

Economic development of the Chinese People's Republic. I. Panfakov. Plan stop 10 no.5.104-112 S/O'55 B, 5

The first Five-Year Plan of great construction work. In English. Li Pan-jel. For a Lasting Peace no.38.4 S'55 R, 6

Rapid development of the Chinese economy. Gosp plan 10 no.9.50 S'55. P, 5.

CHINA - GRAIN

The grain problem in China. Gosp plan 10 no.10.61-62 O'55. P, 5

CHINA - HISTORY

Mao Tse-tung on the character of the Chinese People's Revolution, a review of the 3d volume of his Selected Works. N Aladzhemov. Fil mlaul 11 no.4.26-47 '55. B, 3.

National festival of the Chinese people. Shenime agit no.18.42-53 S'55 A, 6

Really great. Lit front 11 no.39.4 S'55 B, 11

CHINA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Remuneration for the introduction of innovations in China. M Krasznay. Ujit lap 7 no.9.5 My'55. H, 10.

CHINA - INDUSTRIES

Development of China's metallurgy, coal, and petroleum industries. Min delo 10 no.3.93-96 My/Je'55 B, 10.

CHINA - MONEY

Strengthening the monetary system of the People's Republic of China and the reform of 1955. Tr. from the Russian. A. Zikov. Fin i kredit no.5.64-70 Ji'55 B, 5

CHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Mao Tse-tung's Selected Works; a review. T. Pokora. Cs cas hist 3 no.3.513-520 '55. C, 4.

CHINA - SPORTS

National sports in China. Kehakultuur 16 no.3.72-73 F'55. E, 8.

CHINESE IN BULGARIA

We shall take cordial warmth to our country. Koop zem 10 no.9.30-31 S'55. B, 15.

CHINESE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Go-Mo-Jo or the virtues of classicism. I Vitner. Viata rom 8 no.8.215-224 Ag'55. R, 11.

Literature and the army. I Milchev. Lit front 11 no.39.4 S'55. B, 11.

CHINESE WOOD ENGRAVINGS

see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, CHINESE.

CHLORAMPHENICOL

On the properties of E. coli O:11, B:4 strains resistant to chloramphenicol. In German. L. Vaczi, K. Gal, M. Kubinyi. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no.4.359-367 '55. H, 13.

CHLORINE

Action of chlorine and its compounds on metals and their oxides. W. Domanski. Archiw gorn 3 no.3: 401-435 '55. P, 10.

CHLOROETHYLENE

Spraying in the flame of polyvinyl chloride. H. Ols-jniczak. Chemik 8 no.2.67-58 F'55. P, 13.

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Study of the production of chlortetracycline by *Actinomyces aureofaciens* I. J. Roko, J. Riecla, P. Prochazka. Cs biol 4 no.6.333-337 Je'55. C, 13

CHOIRS (MUSIC)

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Instytut Fryderyka Chopina, Warsaw. Warszawa, mia-
sto Chopina. Red.: Zdzislaw Jachimowski [ol. ni.
Warszawa, 1950] 118 p. [Warsaw, the city of
Chopin. illus., ports., map, facsimile.] P, 9.

CHORAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES

see subdivision under SERBIA.

CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHRONOMETER

Determination of the position of chronometers and azimuthal deviation. B. Milasovszky. Geod kart 7 no.1.7-13 '55. H, 13.

Determination of the position of chronometers and azimuthal deviation. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) B. Milasovszky. Geod kart 7 no.2.76-82 '55. H, 13.

Determination of the position of chronometers and azimuthal deviation. Pt. 3. B. Milasovszky. Geod kart 7 no.3.158-162 '55. H, 13.

CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Trstenjak, Anton. Med ljudmi, pat poglavlj iz psiholo-
gije medicinskega odnosov. Celje [Družba sv. Mo-
horja] 1954. 171 p. [Among men, five chapters
from the psychology of human relations. bibli.] Y, 5.

Increase of church activities. G. Chakurov. Nar pastir 10 no.40/41.2 D'54. B, 3.

CHURCH AND STATE IN BULGARIA

Conference of priests in Sofia. Nar pastir 10 no.40/41.6 D'54. B, 3.

Great self-sacrifice. N. Zagarov. Nar pastir 11 no.21.1 Je'55 B, 3

Historical contribution of our Eastern Orthodox Church for recognition of Bulgarian nationality in the Turkish Empire. I. Nitov. Nar pastir 11 no.21.1 Je'55. B, 3.

Our declaration. N. Zagarov. Nar pastir 11 no.22 [1 e. 23]:1 Je'55 B, 3.

CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

A state subsidy of 61 million forints to the churches in the new Hungarian budget. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no.8.84 Ap'55. H, 3.

CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

Declaration. Kuznica kapl 3 no.14:1-2 Ag'55. P, 3.

Declaration of the Presidium of the All-Polish Committee of the Ecclesiastical and Secular Catholic Activists of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front. Kuznica kapl 3 no.14:29-30 Ag'55. P, 3.

Unification has become a fact. S. Wikowski. Kuznica kapl 3 no.14:2-4 Ag'55. P, 3.

CHURCH AND STATE IN RUMANIA

Conference of priests in Sofia. Nar pastir 10 no.40/41.6 D'54. B, 3

CHURCH FESTIVALS

see subdivision FASTS AND FEASTS under BULGARIA.

CHURCH FINANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CHURCH HISTORY - REFORMATION

see REFORMATION.

CHURCH PROPERTY

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

Dozial, Antonin. Studie o vidovem systemu v staroslo-
venskino, z praci Slovanskeho ustavu Ceskoslovenske
akademie ved. Praha, Statni pedagogicko nakl.,
1954. 681 p. [Study of the system of aspects of
verbs in the Old Slavic language. French and Rus-
sian summaries. bibli., indexed] C, 11.

CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE

Dinekov, Petur. Stara bulgarska literatura; kratuk
kurs. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo, [Universitetska
literatura] [Ancient Bulgarian literature. bibli.]
B, 11.
Vol. 2. 1953. 206 p.

CHURCH WORK

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CHURCHES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MACEDONIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

CILIATA

Ciliates of humus under the lichen *Parmelia saxatilis* Mass. In German. J. Gellert. Acta Biol Hung 6 no.1/2:77-111 '55. H, 13.

CIRCUS

A circus. T. Gleich. Przegi kult 4 no.37-8 S'55 P, 1.

CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

CITIES AND TOWNS, ANCIENT

see subdivision under GREECE.

CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Tasks of town and country planning. J. Ilruza. Archit CSR 14 no.7.239-240 '55 C, 10.

CIURLIONIS, MIKALOJUS KONSTANTINAS

Konstantinas Ciurlionis as a composer. Reports Vilna 8.23'55-57. Li, 1.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND.

CIVIL LAW

see also subdivision under GERMANY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravodlivosti. Právnícky ústav. Učebnica občanského a rodinného práva. Schválená ako celostátna vysokoskolská učebnica. Pod hlavnou red. Viktora Knappa. [Autori: Viktor Knapp et al. 1 vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavateľstvo politických literatúry. [Textbook of civil and family law. 1st ed.] C, 7.
Vol. 2. [Law of obligations] 1954. 415 p.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Fundamental principles of records in civil and criminal proceedings. M. Cieslak. Państwo i prawo 10 no.10.585-613 O'55. P, 7.

CIVIL SERVICE PENSIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CIVILIZATION, GREEK

Traces of contact with the Greek world in Hungary during antiquity. J. Szilagyi. Antik tan 2 no.1/3:45-52 '55. H, 4.

CIVILIZATION, SLAVIC

Holiday of Slavic writing, Slavic books, and Slavic culture. A.M.B. Nar pastir 11 no.18.1,4 My'55 B, 3.

CLASS DISTINCTION

Concept of class and caste. R. Lukic. Pregl dr pit 7 no.9:101-108 S'55 Y, 1.

CLAY

Means of calculating sensitivity of clay to drying. A. Szejwac. Mal bud 10 no.10.286-287 O'55. P, 10.

The new use of clay as a construction material. F. Haczowski. Przegi bud 27 no.11:407-410 N'55. P, 10.

Some remarks on the research concerning the fitness of clay for building construction. W. Pyc. Przegi bud 27 no.11:406-407 N'55. P, 10.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Suds quality of detergents. G. Tesanovic. Hempro bil 5 no.1/2:34-37 Ja'55. Y, 10.

CLOTHING AND DRESS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

CLOTHING WORKERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CLOUDS

On consolidation of cloud droplets in convective clouds. L. Krustanov, D. Samardakov. Izv fiz mat BAN 3: 77-80 Ja/D'52. B, 13.

CLOVER

see subdivision under LATVIA.

COAL

Carbonaceous schists accompanying coal as a polishing raw material M Budkiewicz Przegl geol no. 11 525-528 N°55 P, 16.

Utilization of waste coal as fertilizer I. Vodenicharov Koop zem 10 no 11 15-18 N°55. B, 15.

COAL, PULVERIZED

An attempt to adjust a boiler for pulverized coal to operation with the continuous removal of slag. J Rubczynski. Gosp węgla 4 no. 9-197-205 S°55 P, 5.

COAL CONSERVATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

COAL GAS

see GAS and this subdivision under RUSSIA.

COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

Better arched walls for supporting the pits in coal mines T Milev. Min delo 10 no 4:24-30 JI/Ag°55. B, 16

Purpose of the signal whistle in safety equipment using oxygen Kh Markov. Min delo 10 no. 4:56 JI/Ag°55 B, 16.

Reserves in the reduction of the cost of sinking shafts and in the increase of efficiency of miners working in shafts H. Abramson Gosp gorn 5 no 9:204-208 S°55. P, 5

T'saurinski's Ezrivi raboti v stroitel'stvo (Work with Explosives in Construction), a book review A.B Min delo 10 no 4:106-110 JI/Ag°55 B, 16.

COAL-MINING MACHINERY

Influence of coal dust on the wear of mining machinery parts A Towpik. Przegl gorn 11 no. 10:380-382 O°55. P, 16

COBALT

Precipitating cobalt from aqueous solutions of its salts by means of metallic zinc. J. Kamecki, J. Sedzimir. Archiw gorn 3 no. 3-370-369 °55. P, 10

OD FISHERIES

see also subdivision under BALTIC SEA.

Cod fishing with artificial bait. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10:26 O°55. P, 15.

ODRU DRAGUSANU, ION

Interesting results from the travels of I. Codru Dragusanu, a study. H. Zalis. Stenua 6 no. 9:68-84 Ag°55 R, 11.

COKE

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Coke production and coke chemistry. Hutnik P 22 no 10:380-381 O°55. P, 16.

COLLECTIVE FARMS

see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

see subdivision under NETHERLANDS.

COLLOIDS

Colloid chemistry of hemateins and their role in micro-technique. In German. N. Gimesi. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 1/2 7-17 °55. H, 13.

Colloidal aspects of food chemistry and technology of the food industry. L. Maczelka. Efelon ipar 9 no. 7:180-202 JI°55. H, 16.

Plasticizer-peptizators. A Gavrilov. Stroitel'stvo 2 no. 7/8:24-33 °55. B, 16

OLOR

Optical changes of colors, paints, and original colors. K. Tsonev. Izkusstvo 5 no. 2:89-91 °55. B, 10.

Problems of color. Tr. from the Russian. G. Shegal. Izkusstvo 5 no 2:98-105 °55. B, 10.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Increasing the efficiency of combines and eliminating loss during the harvest of grain. J. Zuk. Mech zem 5 no. 14:283-284 JI°55. C, 15.

Loukotska's improvement proves itself. J. Hanzlik. Mech zem 5 no. 15:290-291 Ag°55. C, 15.

COMETS - ORBITS

Wierzbinski, Stefan. Orbite definite de la comete 1925 III (Reid) Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 48 p (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, nr 74) [The definitive orbit of 1925 III (Reid) In French bbl, tables] P, 13.

COMMANDMENTS OF THE CHURCH

Commandments of the Church and the Christian N Kovachov. Nar pastir 10 no 40/41 1 D°54 B, 3.

COMMERCE

Oblath, Gyorgy. A külkereskedelem technika, a könyv egyes fejezetek irak es az osszeallitasban kozremukodtek D'Albini Endre es Gati Janos Kereskedelmi Kiado [1954] 455 p [Technique of foreign trade, a book with some chapters written by Endre D'Albini and Janos Gati, who participated in compilation, forms, glossary] H, 5

Pille, Vera. Pomorsko osiguranje u spolnoj ligovini. Beograd, Dizalno osiguravajući zavod, Generalna direkcija, 1955 101 p. [Marine insurance in foreign trade. bbl, table] Y, 5.

Commerce between the East and West D T Prigl dr pli 7 no. 9:142 S°55. Y, 1.

Domestic trade in the people's democracy. G. Pisarski Gosp plan 10 no. 10:55-59 O°55. P, 5.

Latest development of trade between the East and the West. D. E. Slai szemle 33 no. 2:189 F°55. H, 5.

Remarks on the review of György Oblath's A külkereskedelem technika (Technique of Foreign Trade). J. Tolh. Penz szemle 2 no. 5:375-379 My°55. H, 5.

COMMERCIAL LAW

see subdivision under POLAND

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under FRANCE, YUGOSLAVIA,

E. Durbin's theory of democratic socialism; a review of his The Politics of Democratic Socialism, an Essay on Social Policy. Z. Bauman. Mysl filoz no. 2:178-189 °55. P, 3.

Historical conditions of the origin of Marxism. H. Katz. Mysl filoz no. 2:148-177 °55. P, 3.

Peaceful ideology, peaceful words. Misesija 6 no. 2-9 F°54 A, 1

The role of sports in the realization of the principle of peaceful coexistence of two systems. W. Wohl. Kultura fiz 9 no 10:715-720 O°55. P, 8.

Socialist attitude toward work and common property, an essential condition in building socialism K. Misha. Truga Part 2 no 9:34-46 E°55. A, 6.

The socialist state budget as a means of control. J. Rosa. Ekon cas SAV 3 no. 4:277-292 °55. C, 6.

V. I. Lenin about industrial production in the transitional period from capitalism to socialism. Tr. from the Russian. M. Makarova. Ekon cas SAV 3 no. 4:338-363 °55. C, 6.

COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

The press, an important expedient in the education of the masses. V. Slavik. Zivot strany no. 17 16-21 S°55. C, 6.

COMMUNIST PARTIES

Conference of the Inallules of Party History of European People's Democracies. A. Litwin. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4/5:302-308 °55. P, 4.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SYRIA see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, cities, etc.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

COMPOSERS, BULGARIAN

Liubomir Pipkov, the composer, a profile. In English. M. Hadji-Mishev Bulg Today 4 no 16:12-13 JI°55. B, 1.

COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

Official meeting at the Estonian Composers Union N Eesti raadio O 20°55.1882. E, 1

COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

Young composers seek a public. V. Lanyl. Irod ujs 6 no. 42 7 O°55. H, 11.

COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

Activities of Moscow composers. Tr. from the Russian T. Khrennikov. Praha Moskva 5 no 6:34-41 Jo°55. C, 11

COMPRESSED AIR

Water and air reservoir for compressed air. A. Burliev Min delo 10 no. 3:53-57 My/Jo°55 B, 16.

COMPRESSORS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Lubrication of ammonia refrigerating compressors. C. Nahlovsky. Prum polavia 6 no. 1:20-35 °55. C, 16.

CONCENTRATION CAMPS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CONCERTS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

CONCRETE

Choice of the optimum quantity of sand in the aggregates for concrete on the basis of limit grading curves R. Malinowski. Inz 1 bud 12 no 10:333-337 O°55. P, 16.

Designing concrete mixes with a small number of aggregate fractions. J. Lempicki. Inz 1 bud 12 no 10:338-343 O°55. P, 16

Fireproof concrete made of Portland cement. V. Kuttanova-Koresova. Stavivo 32 no. 11:383-385 N°54 C, 10

Highly porous concrete K. Baev. Stroitel'stvo 2 no. 26-27 °55. B, 16.

New system of elutriating sand for high-quality concrete J. Kloub. Inz stavby 3 no 8:320-325 Ag°55. C, 10.

Plasticizer-peptizators. A. Gavrilov. Stroitel'stvo 2 no 7/8:24-33 °55 B, 16.

Possible endurance of concrete and cement based on endurance tests of 3 and 7 days. (To be contd.) R. Malinowski. Mat bud 10 no. 10:277-281 O°55. P, 16

Steaming concrete G. Popov. Stroitel'stvo 2 no 7/8:44-41 °55 B, 16.

The strength of concrete in humid conditions. Z. Daczek. Inz 1 bud 12 no. 10:332-333 O°55. P, 16.

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Cement emulsions for filling cable channels. Z. Cwiok, J. Zieliński. Inz 1 bud 12 no. 10:323-327 O°55. P, 16.

Prestressed concrete. (To be contd.) S. Mirchev. Stroitel'stvo 2 no. 7/8:5-7 °55. B, 16.

Production of building blocks of prestressed concrete Tr. from the German. Stavivo 32 no. 11:380-391 N°54. C, 16.

CONCRETE BLOCKS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Defects in concrete and stone construction and methods of their elimination. (To be contd.) I. Fizdei. Stroitel'stvo 2 no. 7/8:13-16 °55. B, 16.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

I. P. Pavlov's theory and musical performance. K. Niko-lov. Nar prosy 11 no. 8:22-33 Ag°55. B, 8.

Substratum and formation of psychic characteristics and processes in men. Tr. from the Russian. A. Leontev. Jedn skola 10 no. 4:487-493 °55. C, 8.

CONFECTIONERY

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Cigol, Stojan. Zakonska zveza v mednarodnem zasebnem pravu. Ljubljana [Dravna založba Slovenije] 1953. 95 p. (Knjižnica Pravne fakultete v Ljubljani, 10) [Marriage in private international law] Y, 7.

CONSCIOUSNESS

The brain and consciousness T Tashev. Fil misul 11 no 5 65-77 '55 B, 3.

CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE

see subdivision WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF under LATVIA.

CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Jedlicki, Marian Zygmunt, ed. and tr. Powszechna historia państwa i prawa, wybór tekstów źródłowych [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 287 p. [Universal history of state and law, a selection of source texts. 1st ed. In English, French, German, Latin, Polish, and Russian] P, 7.

CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision BUILDING under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Production cost of construction work and control of its fulfillment. J. Sojka. Ekon. čas SAV 3 no. 4:322-337 '55. C, 5.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

Compulsory purchasing power of the city and county population. Tr. from the Russian. S. Ginzburg. Stat. obz 35 no. 8:288-292 '55. C, 5.

CONTAINERS

The insulated fishing basket. C. Clerpikowski. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 10:22-23 O'55. P, 15.

Metal cases for transporting fish. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 10:25 O'55. P, 15.

CONTINUITY

Solution of some problems of K. Borsuk and L. Janossy. In English. J. Aczól. Acta phys. Hung. 4 no. 4:351-382 '55. H, 13.

CONTRACTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Ludwiczak, Wilfala. Umowa zlecenia. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 185 p. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Nauk Społecznych. Prace, t. 6, zesz. 2] [Contract of agency. German summary. footnotes] P, 7.

CONVERTS, CATHOLIC

Prunekis, Joseph. Prie vilitis kryzlaus. Isoldo kun. P. M. Juras. Chicago, 1948. 130 p. [At the cross of hope. illus., bibl.] L, 3.

I became a Catholic; a book review. A. Heidler. Novy zhivot Roma 6 no. 6/7:108-109 JI'54. C, 3.

A letter from her fiancé. L. Bloy. Novy zhivot Roma 6 no. 6/7:101 JI'54. C, 3.

We have been created for pleasure. P. Claudel. Novy zhivot Roma 6 no. 6/7:111-114 JI'54. C, 3.

CONVEYING MACHINERY

Organizing construction of heterogeneous projects by use of a conveyor system. Ts. Trichkov. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 2:1-7 '55. B, 10.

COOKERY - DICTIONARIES

Vukov, Lazar. Imenik jela i pica, na srpskom, francuskom, nemackom i engleskom jeziku. [Beograd] Izd. Ugošiteljske komore Beograda [pref. 1954] 160 p. [List of dishes and beverages in Serbian, French, German, and English] Y, 10.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Labor relations in cooperatives from the point of view of the practical needs of cooperative labor associations. S. Rogozinski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 10:3-22 O'55. P, 7.

COPPER

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COPPER MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

CORN (MAIZE)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

CORNEA

Microscopic innervation of the cornea with reference to the neural connections of fibrocytes. In English. A. Abraham. Acta biol. Hung. 6 no. 1/2:31-70 '55. H, 13.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Corrosion of aluminum and its alloys. B. Puchnat. Stroitel'stvi 5 no. 8:605-608 Ag'55. C, 16.

COSMETICS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

COSMIC RAYS

The efficiency of self-quenching G-M. counters for cosmic ray particles. In English. E. Fenyves. Acta phys. Hung. 4 no. 4:363-374 '55. H, 13.

COST ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Measurement and control of an even flow of work in an enterprise. J. Subal. Fin. a over no. 7:107-102 S'55. C, 5.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Influence of technical progress in industry on the raising of the cultural and technical standards of the workers. O. Kozłowa. Gosp. plan 10 no. 9:47-52 S'55. P, 5.

Problems of an international standard to measure standards of living. V. Tricovic. Ekonomist Yug. 8 no. 1:198-200 '55. Y, 5.

COSTS (LAW)

Groicki, Bartłomiej. Artykuły prawa majduburskiego. Powstanie sądów około karanu na gardło. Ustawa płacej sadow. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 238 p. [Biblioteka dawnych polskich piśmienników, t. 2] [Articles of the Magdeburg law. Court procedure concerning capital punishment. Law concerning court fees. glossary] P, 7.

COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, ROMANIA

COSTUME

see subdivision under ALBANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

COTTON

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA.

COTTON MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

COTTON SEED

The truth about stimulation of cotton seed. I. Manolov. M. Bozhinov. Koop. zem 10 no. 11:30-31 N'55. B, 15.

COUCH GRASS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Effect of couch grass on the glycidol and nitrogen metabolism of wheat and rye. Z. Lasluka. Cs. biol. 4 no. 7:422-426 JI'55. C, 13.

COUPLINGS

Clutch shafts in locomotives and the causes of their breaking. S. Burnk. Przegl. kol 7 no. 8:295-301 Ag'55. P, 10.

COWS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Taking care of cows during summer. Tr. from the Russian. Koop. zem 10 no. 6:26 Jc'55. B, 15.

COYPU

Breeding nutria in ponds. J. Grochowalski. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 11:8-9 N'55. P, 15.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

see subdivision under LATVIA.

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Equipment balancing forces of gravitation in crank systems. E. Wodziezko. Techn. motor 6 no. 10:305-312 O'55. P, 10.

CRAYFISH

Malaczynska-Suchcitz, Zofia. Rozmieszczenie, budowa i czynności gruczołów cementowych u raka rzeczynego i stawowego (Potamobius aelacys Leach i Potamobius lepidodactylus Eschz.) Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 114 p. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Biologiczna. Prace, t. 15, zesz. 0] [Distribution, structure, and functions of cement glands of crayfish (Potamobius aelacys Leach and Potamobius lepidodactylus Eschz.) Observations on the manner in which newly hatched crayfish are attached to the pleopods of the female. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] P, 13.

CREAMERIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CREANGA, ION

I Creanga's primer, a fragment of a book. P. Sado-veanu. Iasul lit. no. 10:6-20 O'55. R, 11.

CREDIT

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

CREOSOL

Reaction of poppy seed to creosol. B. Rovonska. Cs. biol. 4 no. 7:429-434 JI'55. C, 13.

CRETE - INSCRIPTIONS

Hronzy, Bedrich. Les inscriptions cretoises, essai de déchiffrement. Traduction française par Madeleine David. Avec 18 planches de nombreuses facsimiles dans le texte. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orientalni uelav, 1940. 411 p. [Československý ústav orientální v Praze. Monografie a studie orientální, v. 12] [Cretan inscriptions, an attempt at decipherment, with 18 plates and numerous facsimiles in the text. In French. Tr. from the Czech. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, indexes] C, 4.

CRIMINAL LAW

see subdivision under POLAND, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Fundamental principles of records in civil and criminal proceedings. M. Cieslak. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 10:585-613 O'55. P, 7.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CRITICISM

see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

G. Bralleanu, scientific critic. M. Hanea. Vint. rom. 8 no. 9:198-210 S'55. R, 11.

Objectivity and preferences of a critic. C. Demetriad. Iasul lit. no. 10:107-114 O'55. R, 11.

CROATIA - ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN

Fragments of Roman style in Dubrovnik. In French. C. Flekovic. Arheol. Jug. 1:117-137 '54. Y, 4.

CROATIA - ART

Markovic, Zdenka. Frangas-Mihancovic; biografija knjevno-kulturno-historijska slika jedne epohe hrvatske likovne umjetnosti [U Zagrebu] Izdavački zavod Jugoslavenske akademije [1954] 291 p. [Frangas-Mihancovic; biography as a cultural-historical picture of an epoch of Croatian plastic art. English summary. illus., bibl., indexes] Y, 10.

CROATIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Trgovinska komora NR Hrvatske, Statut Zagreb, 1955. 10 p. [Statutes of the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia] Y, 6.

CROATIA - CHEMICALS

Chemicals for water purification in Croatia. L. Muftic. Hempro bil. 5 no. 1/2:37-39 Jc'55. Y, 10.

CROATIA - CRITICISM

Chilar, Milutin. Djela. Zagreb, Izd. Hrvatskoga izdavačkog bibliografskog zavoda. [Works] Y, 11. Vol. 13. [Articles and critiques] 1945. 386 p.

CROATIA - EDUCATION

Skalko, Klonimir, ed. Roditelji i odgoj djece. Zagreb, Izd. "Pedagoško-književnog zbora", 1954. 170 p. [Knjižnica za roditelje, 0] [Parents and the education of children] Y, 8.

CROATIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Need for revision of excavations connected with the ancient Croatian period. In French. S. Gunjaca. Arheol. Jug. 1:97-107 '54. Y, 4.

CROATIA - HISTORY

Sidak, Jaroslav, ed. Historijska cranka za hrvatsku povijest; I. do ukidanja feudalnih odnosa u Hrvatskoj g. 1848. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1952. 232 p. [Historical reader from Croatian history. I. Up to the suppression of the feudal system in Croatia in 1848. footnotes] Y, 4

CROATIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Ugostiteljska komora NR Hrvatske. Hoteli (hoteli, panzoni, prenoćišta) u Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, 1956. 37 p. [Hotels, boarding houses, and inns in Croatia, in total] Y, 12

CROATIA - INCUNABULA

Bosnjak, Mladen. Može li se ustanoviti broj tiskova prije hrvatske tiskane knjige? Zagreb, Graficki zavod Hrvatske, 1955. 8 p. [Can the number of sheets of the first Croatian printed book be established? German summary. footnotes, table] Y, 11

CROATIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za socijalno osiguranje, Godišnji izvještaji. Zagreb [Report of the Institute of Social Insurance of Croatia graphs, tables] Y, 5
Year 1953, 1954. 61 p.

CROATIA - PARENT AND CHILD

Skalko, Klonimir, ed. Roditelji i odgoj djece. Zagreb, Izd. "Pedagogske-književnog zbora", 1954. 170 p. [Knažnica za roditelje, 6] [Parents and the education of children] Y, 8

CROATIA - WATER - PURIFICATION

Chemicals for water purification in Croatia. 1. Muffic, Hempro bil 5 no. 1/2-37-39 Ja'55. Y, 16.

CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Deaths of Milorad Mojić and others. D. Marlinović. Zapisi dob. bor. 2 102-105 '55. Y, 4.

CROATIAN DRAMA IN THE NETHERLANDS

Dundo Maroje in the Netherlands, on the occasion of a Dutch-Yugoslav manifestation. V.P. Progl dr pit 7 no. 5.160-161 S'55. Y, 1

CROATIAN FICTION

Križna, Miroslav. Sabrana djela. Zagreb, Zora [Collected works] Y, 11.
Vol. 1 [Banquet in Blitva] 1953. 403 p.
Vol. 2 [At the edge of reason] 1954. 295 p.
Vol. 3 [Return of Filip Lalonovc] 1954. 271 p.

CROATIAN LITERATURE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

In memory of Otakar Kolman, a biographical sketch. V. Tegner. Slovensky prehl 41 no. 7 252 S'55. C, 6

CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Slavko Vraz and our national revival. M. Kvapil. Slovensky prehl 41 no. 7.253-254 S'55. C, 6.

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN WIT AND HUMOR

Kovacic, Vladimir, comp. Hrvatski humoristi. Zagreb, Soljackska zloga, 1954. 255 p. (Domaci pisci) [Croatian humorists] X, 11

r HUNGARY.

(

nically. E. Bojemski. Przegl 386 O'55. P, 16.

in equilibrium forms and on the ment of crystal nuclei. G. Bilznan 3:23-41 Ja/D'52. B, 13.

rat krysalografie, uvod do studija joly. [1. vyd.] Praha, Přírodověd, 1953. 208 p. [Structural introduction to the study of the matter. 1st ed. illus., bibl., etc] C, 13.

s Ifjusagi labdarugok edzose Soccer Players); a book review. [estnev 7 no. 2:28-29 P'55. H, 8.

3

CULTIVATORS

The improved LBD-4, 5 disc cultivator. J. Silhanec. Mech zcm 5 no. 14 260-270 J'55. C, 15

Mechanical hoeing of vineyards. D. Demirechaya. Mashin zeni 6 no. 10 6-7 O'55. B, 15.

CULTURE

Leap on socialist culture. A. Oretenov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2 45-49 '55. B, 10

CULTUS, EGYPTIAN

Representation of Egyptian cults during the age of emperors. L. Gasligione. Antik tan 2 no. 1/3:78-84 '55. H, 4.

CULTUS, ROMAN

Representation of Egyptian cults during the age of emperors. L. Gasligione. Antik tan 2 no. 1/3:78-84 '55. H, 4.

CURVES - RECTIFICATION AND QUADRATURE

Use of the moment of integral curves for numerical solution of differential equations. T. Frei. Ark mat kozl MTA 2:395-414 '53. H, 13.

CUT GLASS

Cut lead crystal. A. Majura. Sklai a keramik 5 no. 9. 211-212 S'55. C, 16.

CUTTING MACHINES

Mechanical cutting of cardboard for water pipes. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 2:28-29 '55. B, 16.

CYCLING

see subdivision under POLAND.

CYLINDRICAL HARMONICS

see BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS.

CYPRUS

The problem of Cyprus. P. Kochev. Naruch agit 10 no. 36-38-40 S'55. B, 6.

What's behind the Cyprus issue. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 39:4 S'55. R, 6

CYPRUS - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineral resources of Cyprus. AB. Przegl geol no. 11. 545 N'55. P, 16.

CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

Comprehensible words. A. Dolibailova. Nar pastir 11 no. 10:2 My'55. B, 3

On the right road. N. Zagarov. Nar pastir 11 no. 10:1 My'55. B, 3

100 years of Cyrilus' and Methodius' glory to the Bulgarian land. P. Mnogoletov. Nar pastir 11 no. 10:1 My'55. B, 3.

Problems in relation to the works of the apostles of the Slaves, on the 1,100th anniversary of the creation of the Slavic alphabet. A. Milov. Tsur vest 56 no. 24: 2-3 Je'55. B, 3.

St. Cyrilus and St. Methodius in Constantinople. Kh. Druzitsov. Tsur vest 56 no. 24:8-9 Je'55. B, 3

St. Cyrilus and Methodius and their alphabet. K. Tuleshkov. Nar pastir 11 no. 10:1 My'55. B, 3.

CZECH ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, CZECH.

CZECH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, CZECH.

CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH.

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH FICTION

Baar, Jindrich Simon. Cesou krizovou. [Zebracka] 10. vyd. [Připravil Miroslav Štepanek] Praha, Vyschrad, 1953. 189 p. [Zlvy odkaz domova, sv. 22] [In the path of the Cross; a novel. 10th ed.] C, 11.

Kaplicky, Vaclav. Zelezna koruna. [Drovořyt Vaclava Maska] Praha, Československy spisovatel. (Zatva, sv. 182-183) [The iron crown; a novel. illus.] C, 11.
Vol. 1. 1954.
Vol. 2. 1954.

CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Kellinskata, Vera Kazimirovna. Straz na Amuru. [Z ruskeho prelozila Vera Kleslova-Kruzikova] Praha, Mlada Fronta, 1954. 637 p. [The post on the Amur River; a novel. Tr. from the Russian] C, 11.

CZECH FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, CZECH.

CZECH GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, CZECH.

CZECH LANGUAGE

Jungmann, Josef Jakub. Boj o obrozeni naroda; vylor z diln. Usporiadal Felix Vodicka. Praha, F. Konek, 1948. 250 p. (Svet a my, sv. 9) [The struggle for national revival; selected works. part.] C, 11

Misuse of the verb. J. Machat. Bul nov stud 2 no. 9. 251 Ap'55. C, 11.

Prepositional expressions in titles. J. Kuchar. Bul nov stud 2 no. 20.646 O'55. C, 11.

CZECH LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, CZECH.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jungmann, Josef Jakub. Boj o obrozeni naroda; vylor z diln. Usporiadal Felix Vodicka. Praha, F. Konek, 1948. 250 p. (Svet a my, sv. 9) [The struggle for national revival; selected works. part.] C, 11.

Anthology of E. Urš's works, a book review. Z. Eja. Ceska lit 3 no. 2:201-202 '55. C, 11

Jaroslav Nezval's Chipec z Jivove (The Boy from Jivova), a book review. Prace mladych 10 no. 11: 564 S'55. C, 5.

Mario Pujmanova's new novel; a review. Tr. from the Russian. I. Gavrilova, L. Verashilin. Praha Moskva 5 no. 5:71-74 My'55. C, 11

Remarks on the contemporary literature for children. K. Polak. Ceska lit 3 no. 2:172-183 '55. C, 11

So-called cosmopolitanism of the literary circle around the almanac Maj. M. Pohorsky. Ceska lit 3 no. 2 108 134 '55. C, 11.

Soviet contribution to the study of Fr. L. Celakovsky's work. K. Dvorak. Ceska lit 3 no. 2:104-106 '55. C, 11.

Study of the cultural heritage in the period of national revival, a book review. M. Kacer. Ceska lit 3 no. 2 104 '55. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE IN POLAND

Two Czech books have been published recently in the Polish series of monographs Biblioteka Narodowa. A. Moslan. Slovensky prehl 41 no. 7:267 S'55. C, 6.

CZECH LITERATURE IN RUSSIA

Bourlivy rok 1905 (The Stormy Year 1905); introduction to the Russian translation of A. Zaplatucky's book. Tr. from the Russian. D. Polevov. Praha Moskva 5 no. 5:67-70 My'55. C, 11.

CZECH MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH.

CZECH NEWSPAPERS

Tyl, Josef Kjetan. Splay. [Praha, Statni nakl. kraens literatury, hudby a umeni. (Knihovna klasiku) [Works. 1st ed. illus., index, notes] C, 11.
Vol. 14. [Pansants' newspaper] 1953. 481 p.

Smiles in our factory newspapers help us to educate people. M. Sigt. Zivot strany no. 17:52-54 S'55. C, 6.

35th anniversary of the newspaper Ruda pravo. In English. V. Dolajski. For a Lasting Peace no. 37 3 S'55. R, 6.

Village newspapers in the Brno area. Zivot strany no. 17:58-61 S'55. C, 6.

CZECH PAINTING

see PAINTING, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS

Beginning of the second year. Bul nov stud 2 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. C, 11.

Československa Etnografie, v. 1, no. 1; a review of a periodical. A. Kutrzeba-Pojnarova. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2:467-470 '55. P, 4.

Contribution to the study of Jan Hybl's periodicals. M. Horman. Ceska lit 3 no. 2:93-108 '55. C, 11.

Fighting for further development of the Marxian philosophy in Czechoslovakia; a review of a periodical. A. Boguslawski. Mysl filoz no. 2:210-217 '55. P, 3.

Higher standards should be attained by scholarly publications. M. Skainik. Ved kniha Ja/My'54:1-2. C, 2.

Hundredth anniversary of the periodical Pamatky archeologicke. R. Turek, Z. Drobná. Glas Nar musea spol 124 no. 98-104 '55. C, 1.

CZECH PERIODICALS (Continued)

My reminiscences on the occasion of the 35th anniversary of Rude právo V Vacek Slovanský přehl 41 no. 7.230 S'55 C, 0

Periodicals of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science Ved kniha Ja/My'54 18-22. C, 2.

Popularization of scientific knowledge. Ved kniha Ja/My'54 17. C, 2.

Theoretical journal of the Czechoslovak Communist Party M. Ignatov. Novo vreme 31 no 9 86-86 S'55. B, 0

Welcoming a new periodical, publication of the first number of the periodical Hospodářská a chovná práce a šlechťovství Podn org 0 no 7-276-278 Ji'55 C, 5.

What the readers told us at a discussion meeting about our periodical K Bures Mech zem 5 no. 10.300 Ag'55 C, 15

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Background of Šolc's "Song of the Hairy Hand" M Otáhal. Česká lit 3 no. 2 134-150 '55 C, 11.

"Creative Process of K. H. Machn", a review of an article. K Jansky. Česká lit 3 no 2 197-200 '55 C, 11

New anthology of J V Šladek's poetry, a book review. M. Jankovic. Česká lit 3 no. 2 168-172 '55. C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Frída, Emil Bohuslav Wybor poezji oprac. Di Jozef Magnuszewski. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1954] 163 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa, seria 2, nr 88) [Selection of poems from the Czech 1st ed.] P, 11

CZECH SATIRE

see SATIRE, CZECH.

CZECH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, CZECH.

CZECH SONGS

see SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH TRAVELERS

see TRAVELERS, CZECH.

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Books published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in 1954. Ved kniha Ja/My'54:16. C, 2.

Geography in the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences S. Leszczycki. Písegi geogr 27 no. 2:381-384 '55. P, 12

Periodicals of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science. Ved kniha Ja/My'54:18-22. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Levít, Pavel. Československé ľudovodemokraticke správne právo; všeobecná časť. V Bratislave, Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo, 1954. 113 p. (Vysokoskolské učebno texty) [Administrative law in the Czechoslovak people's democracy: general part; a textbook] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Numerous members of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth are helping as agricultural laborers in the borderland. F. Knopp. Zivot strany no. 15.34-30 Ag'55. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Let us not forget to prepare machines for planting winter crops J. Kratochvíl. Mech zem 5 no. 10: 310 Ag'55. C, 15.

Our experience with the SLOZ prototype. V. Písa, K. Medok. Mech zem 5 no. 14:274-275 Ji'55. C, 15.

Through the correct use of the ZT 8/3 hitch we shall make labor more productive. R. Cerný, J. Vysňanský. Mech zem 5 no 10:308-309 Ag'55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Dražil, Miroslav. Za další rozvoj socialistického zemědělství na státních majetkách a na strojních a traktorových stanicích. [Z českého rukopisu přel. Růžička Bodoček. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 108 p. (Knihnice odborových svazů - Zivot odborových svazů, sv. 5) [For further development of socialist competition on the state farms and in machine-tractor stations. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Correct interpretation of Marxist-Leninist teachings on the tie between industrial workers and peasants. Polit ekon 3 no 3:181-196 '55. C, 5

How the best sector agronomist in the Nitra region works. A. Karaay. Mech zem 5 no 17:322 S'55. C, 15.

Importance of cooperation between workers and peasants in building up socialism in our country. D. Šlejka. Filos čas CSAV 3 no 3 217-245 '55. C, 3.

Let us improve the patronage work M. Kalab. Zivot strany no. 15:38-40 Ag'55. C, 6.

Let us prepare the fields for higher crop yields in the coming year Zivot strany no 17 27-29 S'55 C, 6

Make efficient use of the strength inherent in the socialist competition in villages L. Šeres. Zivot strany no 17 22-26 S'55 C, 6

Material needs of society and the disproportion between industry and agriculture in Czechoslovakia A. Preclovo. Polit ekon 3 no 3:217-235 '55 C, 5

Our patronage contract J. Vesely. Zivot strany no 17 41-43 S'55 C, 6

Timely preparation for winter work, an order of today J. Mach. Mech zem 5 no 10 297 Ag'55 C, 15.

Uniform scheme of the composition and terminology of working time in agriculture. J. Kadlec. Sbor zem ekon CSAV 28 no 1 75-84 F'55 C, 15.

We watch your successions F. Šterba. Koop zem 10 no 9:31 S'55. B, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Ascertaining production aims and evaluating economic and natural factors at the individual collective farms in the Northern District of Prague. V. Piskarek. Sbor zem ekon CSAV 28 no. 2:141-180 Ap'55. C, 15.

Collective farmers in Kuncice achieved almost the impossible. (buk). Mech zem 5 no. 10:3 of cover Ag'55 C, 15

Development of collective farms in the village; report from the 2d National Congress of the Farm Cooperatives Bul nov stud 2 no 1 21-31 Ja'55. C, 11.

Development of cooperative agriculture, a foremost task of the machine-tractor stations. J. Šitek. Mech zem 5 no. 10 301-304 Ag'55 C, 15

Do I have to work for others in the collective farm? B. Sedivy. Zivot strany no. 19:39-42 O'55. C, 0.

Effective political propaganda among farmers during the harvesting period is to be promoted I. Zacek. Odbor 8 no. 15:801-804 Ag'55 C, 5

Futur development and strengthening of collective farms also depends upon us A. Perina. Mech zem 5 no. 14:257 Ji'55 C, 15.

Importance of payments in kind for work performed by the machine-tractor stations for collective farms. Mech zem 5 no. 10:305-306 Ag'55 C, 15.

Instruction, a method of concrete procedure. Zivot strany no. 15:3-9 Ag'55. C, 6.

Party members should be the first to join the collective farm. M. Kaderabek. Zivot strany no. 17:49-51 S'55. C, 6.

Patronage activities and the development of collective farms. F. Hanzlik. Odbor 8 no. 15:825-828 Ag'55. C, 5.

Persuasion in persuading peasants brings good results. J. Kykal. Zivot strany no. 19:55-57 O'55. C, 6.

Social insurance in the collective farms of the 3d and 4th type. Odbor 8 no. 15:848-847 Ag'55 C, 5.

Some questions concerning the economic development of collective farms. J. Korálka. Plan hosp no. 7: 531-540 '55. C, 5.

Working conditions on collective farms in the borderland. F. Kubat. Sbor zem ekon CSAV 28 no. 2:105-120 Ap'55. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Further development of animal production Zivot strany no 19:3-8 O'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Safe protection of the security of our country; Czechoslovak Army Day. V. Přehlik. Zivot strany no. 10. 15-21 O'55. C, 0.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Development of the peaceful use of atomic energy in Czechoslovakia; the Soviet Union's scientific, technical, and operational aid to other countries in research on peaceful uses of atomic energy. Za soc vedu 6 no. 5:193-196 My'55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Some remarks on bakeries and their development. F. Janíček. Prum potravin 6 no. 1:18-20 '55. C, 10.

Work with a portable laboratory for bakeries. L. Bobiš, T. Štroukal. Prum potravin 6 no. 2:94-96 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANKS AND BANKING

The Czechoslovak State Bank and the promotion of foreign trade J. Havlena. Fin a uver no 7 196-201 S'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETBALL

Czechoslovakia-Estonian SSR 67-61 J. Lossov. Kulakultura 10 no. 5 135-134 Mr'55. E, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BELLS

From the activities of the Commission for Protection of Old Musical Instruments and Bells J. Pavel. Zpravy pamat pece 14 no 2/3:06 '54 C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár. Mit olvasunk a testvér népi demokráciák országai? [Czechoslovakia Budapest, 1952. 32 p. (Ha Nepszoru könyveszele szorozata, 6. sz.)] [What should we read about the fraternal people's democratic countries? Czechoslovakia] II, 2

Books published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in 1954. Ved kniha Ja/My'54 16. C, 2.

Reference materials for newspapermen. Bul nov stud 2 no. 8:271 Ap'55. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

Activities of the Biological Institute of the Faculty of Natural Science at Komenský University L. Pastýřík. Biologia 10 no. 4:514-520 '55 C, 13.

Biological conference in Lhblce. V. Haskova. Ca biol 4 no. 7:437-438 Ji'55. C, 13.

Meeting of Czech and Slovak biologists and physicians. M. Ruzicka. Biologia 10 no 4:523-528 '55. C, 13

New outstanding achievement of our science. Ved kniha Ja/My'54 22. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKKEEPING

Bookkeeping control in employee lunchrooms B. Fin a uver no. 7:209-212 S'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Distribution of scientific literature. E. Jitrak. Ved kniha Ja/My'54 10-17. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

Preparation and introduction of technological regulations in brickyards. E. Joki, F. Voltr. Stavivo 32 no 11:363-365 N'54. C, 10

Problems of our transportation. L. Sembera. Stavivo 32 no. 12:412-413 D'54 C, 10.

Technological processes at brickyards and their control. L. Trantina. Stavivo 32 no. 12:403-405 D'54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

Higher contributions to the national budget. R. Reska. Prum potravin 6 no. 2 61-63 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Building materials at the New Technique of Housing Exhibition. J. Binka. Stavivo 32 no. 12:415-418 D'54 C, 10.

How we use Soviet experience Stavivo 32 no. 11:361-363 N'54. C, 10.

Organization of the delivery of building and construction materials. K. Boran. Fin a uver no 7 212-216 S'55. C, 5.

Production of building materials for architectural purposes and manufacturing architectural building details in factories. J. Šmerak. Stavivo 32 no. 12: 397-399 D'54 C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUTTER

Defects in butter and their elimination. J. Masek. V. Maxa, M. Vedral. Prum potravin 6 no. 1:49-50 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAMPING

It rains, we have no tent, so what now? Prace mladych 10 no. 11:338-339 Je'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CANDY

Technology of fondant manufacturing. B. Lovlisky. Prum potravin 6 no. 2:86-89 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Finds at Kost State Castle. B. Šorm. Zpravy pamat pece 14 no. 2/3:94-95 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATTLE

Organization of production and work in cattle raising, with special reference to milk cows. K. Svoboda, J. Kozíček. Sbor zem ekon CSAV 28 no. 1:49-74 F'55. C, 15.

CROATIA - HISTORY

Sidak, Jaroslav, ed. Historijska crtanica za hrvatsku povijest, I. do ukinuća feudalnih odnosa u Hrvatskoj g. 1848. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1952. 232 p. [Historical reader from Croatian history. I. Up to the suppression of the feudal system in Croatia in 1848. footnotes] Y, 4.

CROATIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Ugostiteljska komora NR Hrvatske Hoteli (hotels, pensions), prenoćišta u Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, 1955. 37 p. [Hotels, boarding houses, and inns in Croatia, a list] Y, 12.

CROATIA - INCUNABULA

Bosnjak, Mladen. Može li se ustanoviti broj listova pive hrvatske tiskane knjige? Zagreb, Grafički zavod Hrvatske, 1955. 8 p. [Can the number of sheets of the first Croatian printed book be established? German summary (footnotes, table)] Y, 11.

CROATIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za socijalno osiguranje. Godišnji izvještaj. Zagreb [Report of the Institute of Social Insurance of Croatia graphs, tables] Y, 5.
Year 1953. 1654. 61 p.

CROATIA - PARENT AND CHILD

Skalko, Klement, ed. Nedjeljni odgoj djece. Zagreb, Izd. "Pedagoško-književnog zbora", 1954. 170 p. [Knjizalica za roditelje, 8] [Parents and the education of children] Y, 8.

CROATIA - WATER - PURIFICATION

Chemicals for water purification in Croatia. I. Muffic. Hempro bil 5 no. 1/2 37-39 Ja'55. Y, 16.

CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1839-1945

Deaths of M. Horad Moje and others. D. Martinevic. Zapisl dob bor no. 2:102-105 '55. Y, 4.

CROATIAN DRAMA IN THE NETHERLANDS

Dundo Maroje in the Netherlands, on the occasion of a Dutch-Yugoslav manifestation. V. P. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 9:160-161 S'55. Y, 1.

CROATIAN FICTION

Krleža, Miroslav. Sabrana djela. Zagreb, Zora. [Collected works] Y, 11.
Vol. 1. [Banquet in Blitva] 1953. 403 p.
Vol. 2. [At the edge of reason] 1954. 295 p.
Vol. 3. [Return of Filip Latoncic] 1954. 271 p.

CROATIAN LITERATURE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

In memory of Otakar Kolman, a biographical sketch. V. Tognier. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 7:252 S'55. C, 6.

CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stanko Vraz and our national revival. M. Kvapil. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 7:253-254 S'55. C, 6.

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN WIT AND HUMOR

Kovacic, Vladimir, comp. Hrvatski humoristi. Zagreb, Soljackske sloga, 1954. 255 p. (Domaci pisci) [Croatian humorists] Y, 11.

FE

der HUNGARY.

ERY

chaically. E. Bojemski. Przegi 384-386 O'55. P, 16.

on on equilibrium forms and on the development of crystal nuclei. G. Bilanac. DAN 3:23-41 Ja/D'52. B, 13.

Y

ikturaln kristalografije; uvod do studija i hemije. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prirodovedy, 1953. 208 p. [Structural crystallography; an introduction to the study of the structure of matter. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] C, 13.

S

idy's Ifusagi labdarugok edzése (fut. Soccer Players); a book review. RTI Istenyev 7 no. 2:28-29 S'55. H, 8.

OILS

CULTIVATORS

The improved LBD-4, 5-disc cultivator. J. Silhanek. Mech zem 5 no. 14:269-270 Ji'55. C, 15.

Mechanical hoeing of vineyards. D. Domlicheva. Mashin zem 6 no. 10:6-7 O'55. B, 15.

CULTURE

Lenin on socialist culture. A. Obretenov. Arhitektura Bulg no. 2:45-49 '55. B, 10.

CULTUS, EGYPTIAN

Representation of Egyptian cults during the age of emperors. L. Gastiglione. Antik tan 2 no. 1/3:78-84 '55. H, 4.

CULTUS, ROMAN

Representation of Egyptian cults during the age of emperors. L. Gastiglione. Antik tan 2 no. 1/3:78-84 '55. H, 4.

CURVES - RECTIFICATION AND QUADRATURE

Use of the moment of integral curves for numerical solution of differential equations. T. Frel. Alk mat korl MTA 2:395-414 '53. H, 13.

CUT GLASS

Cut lead crystal. A. Matura. Sklar a keramik 5 no. 9. 211-212 S'55. C, 16.

CUTTING MACHINES

Mechanical cutting of cardboard for water pipes. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 2:28-29 '55. B, 16.

CYCLING

see subdivision under POLAND.

CYLINDRICAL HARMONICS

see BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS.

CYPRUS

The problem of Cyprus. P. Koechev. Naruch agit 10 no. 36:38-40 S'55. B, 6.

What's behind the Cyprus issue. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 39:4 S'55. R, 6.

CYPRUS - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineral resources of Cyprus. AB. Przegi geol no. 11. 540 N'55. P, 16.

CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

Comprehensible words. A. Delibaltova. Nar pastir 11 no. 19:2 My'55. B, 3.

On the right road. N. Zagarov. Nar pastir 11 no. 19:1 My'55. B, 3.

100 years of Cyrilus' and Methodius' glory to the Bulgarian land. P. Mnogolotov. Nar pastir 11 no. 19. 1 My'55. B, 3.

Problems in relation to the works of the apostles of the Slavs, on the 1,100th anniversary of the creation of the Slavic alphabet. A. Milev. Tsur vest 56 no. 24. 2-3 Je'55. B, 3.

St. Cyrilus and St. Methodius in Constantinople. Kh. Brulstov. Tsur vest 56 no. 24:8-9 Je'55. B, 3.

St. Cyrilus and Methodius and their alphabet. K. Tuleshkov. Nar pastir 11 no. 19:1 My'55. B, 3.

CZECH ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, CZECH.

CZECH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, CZECH.

CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH.

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH FICTION

Baar, Jindrich Simon. Cesout krizovou. [Zebracka] 10. vyd. [Připravil Miroslav Štěpánek] Praha, Vysoká, 1953. 189 p. [Živý odkaz domova, sv. 22] [In the path of the Cross; a novel. 10th ed.] C, 11.

Kaplicky, Václav. Železná koruna. [Dřevoryty Václava Maška] Praha, Československý spleovatel. (Zaiva, sv. 182-183) [The iron crown; a novel. illus.] C, 11.

Vol. 1. 1954.

Vol. 2. 1954.

CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Kotlinskaja, Vera Kazimirovna. Straz na Amuru. [Z ruského prolozila Vera Kleslova-Kruzkova] Praha, Mlada Fronta, 1954. 637 p. [The post on the Amur River; a novel. Tr. from the Russian] C, 11.

CZECH FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, CZECH.

CZECH GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, CZECH.

CZECH LANGUAGE

Jungmann, Josef Jakub. Boj o obnovu národa; výbor z díla Usporaďadil Felix Vodtka. Praha, F. Kopecký, 1948. 259 p. (Svět a my, sv. 9) [The struggle for national revival, selected works. part.] C, 11.

Misuse of the verb. J. Machac. Bul nov stud 2 no. 3: 251 Ap'55. C, 11.

Prepositional expressions in titles. J. Kuchna. Bul nov stud 2 no. 20:440 O'55. C, 11.

CZECH LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, CZECH.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jungmann, Josef Jakub. Boj o obnovu národa; výbor z díla Usporaďadil Felix Vodtka. Praha, F. Kopecký, 1948. 259 p. (Svět a my, sv. 9) [The struggle for national revival, selected works. part.] C, 11.

Anthology of E. Urk's works, a book review. Z. Hla. Ceska lit 3 no. 2:201-202 '55. C, 11.

Jaroslav Nezval's *Chlapci z Jivova* (The Day from Jivova), a book review. Prace mladych 10 no. 18. 564 S'55. C, 5.

Mario Pujmanova's new novel, a review. Tr. from the Russian. I. Gavrilova, L. Vershinina. Praha Muzika 5 no. 5:71-74 My'55. C, 11.

Remarks on the contemporary literature for adolescents. K. Polak. Ceska lit 3 no. 2:172-183 '55. C, 11.

So-called cosmopolitanism of the literary circle around the almanac *Maj*. M. Polorsky. Ceska lit 3 no. 2:100-104 '55. C, 11.

Soviet contribution to the study of Fr. L. Colakovsky's work. K. Dvorak. Ceska lit 3 no. 2:104-100 '55. C, 11.

Study of the cultural heritage in the period of national revival, a book review. M. Kacer. Ceska lit 3 no. 3:194 '55. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE IN POLAND

Two Czech books have been published recently in the Polish series of monographs Biblioteka Narodowa. A. Mestan. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 7:257 S'55. C, 6.

CZECH LITERATURE IN RUSSIA

Bouritvy rok 1905 (The Stormy Year 1905); introduction to the Russian translation of A. Zapotocky's book. Tr. from the Russian. D. Polevoi. Praha Muzika 5 no. 5:67-70 My'55. C, 11.

CZECH MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH.

CZECH NEWSPAPERS

Tyl, Josef Karel. Spisy. [Praha, Statni nakl. kraanne literatury, hudby a umeni. (Knihovna klasiku) [Works. 1st ed. illus., index, notes] C, 11. Vol. 14. [Peasants' newspaper] 1953. 481 p.

Satires in our factory newspapers help us to educate people. M. Sigl. Zivot strany no. 17:52-54 S'55. C, 6.

35th anniversary of the newspaper *Rude pravo*. In English. V. Dolejsky. For a Lasting Peace no. 37:3 S'55. R, 6.

Village newspapers in the Bino area. Zivot strany no. 17:58-61 S'55. C, 6.

CZECH PAINTING

see PAINTING, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS

Beginning of the second year. Bul nov stud 2 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. C, 11.

Československá Ethnografie, v. 1, no. 1; a review of a periodical. A. Ruzicka-Pojnarova. Kwartalnik kult 3 no. 2:487-470 '55. P, 4.

Contribution to the study of Jan Hybl's periodicals. M. Herman. Ceska lit 3 no. 2:93-108 '55. C, 11.

Fighting for further development of the Marxist philosophy in Czechoslovakia; a review of a periodical. A. Boguslawski. Mysl filoz no. 2:210-217 '55. P, 3.

Higher standards should be attained by scholarly publications. M. Skalník. Ved kniha Ja/My'54:1-2. C, 2.

Hundredth anniversary of the periodical *Památky archeologické*. R. Turek, Z. Drobna. Čes. Nar. muzea spol 124 no. 98-104 '55. C, 1.

CZECH PERIODICALS (Continued)

My reminiscences on the occasion of the 35th anniversary of Rude právo V Vacek Slovanský přehl 41 no. 7 230 S'55 C, 6

Periodicals of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science. Ved kniha Ja/My'54 18-22. C, 2.

Popularization of scientific knowledge Ved kniha Ja/My'54 17. C, 2.

Theoretical Journal of the Czechoslovak Communist Party M Ignatov Novo vreme 31 no 9 86-96 S'55 B, 6

Welcoming a new periodical, publication of the first number of the periodical Hospodarnost a chovarnost ve státní zemědělství Podn org 9 no 7 276-279 Ji'55 C, 5

What the readers told us at a discussion meeting about our periodical. K. Bures Mech zem 5 no. 16 300 Ag'55 C, 15.

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Background of Solc's "Song of the Horny Hand." M Ot- uba Ceska lit 3 no. 2 134-139 '55 C, 11.

"Creative Process of K H Macha", a review of an article. K. Jansky Ceska lit 3 no. 2 197-200 '55 C, 11.

Now anthology of J. V. Stodok's poetry, a book review M. Jankovic. Ceska lit 3 no. 2 160-172 '55 C, 11

CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Frida, Emil Bohuslav. Wybor poezji opiac Dr. Jozef Magnuszewski. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1954] 103 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa, seria 2, nr 00) [Selection of poems. Tr. from the Czech 1st ed.] P, 11

CZECH SATIRE

see SATIRE, CZECH.

CZECH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, CZECH.

CZECH SONGS

see SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH TRAVELERS

see TRAVELERS, CZECH.

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Books published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in 1954. Ved kniha Ja/My'54 18. C, 2.

Geography in the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. S. Leszczynski. Píseň geogr 27 no. 2 361-364 '55 P, 12.

Periodicals of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science. Ved kniha Ja/My'54 18-22. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Levit, Pavel. Československé ľudovodemokratické správne právo, všeobecná časť. V Bratislave, Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo, 1954. 113 p. (Vysokoskolské učebné texty) [Administrative law in the Czechoslovak people's democracy: general part; a textbook] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Numerous members of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth are helping as agricultural laborers in the borderland. F. Knopp. Zivot strany no. 15:34-36 Ag'55 C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Let us not forget to prepare machines for planting winter crops. J. Kratochvil. Mech zem 5 no. 16 310 Ag'55. C, 15.

Our experience with the SLOZ prototype. V. Plan, K. Medek. Mech zem 5 no. 14:274-275 Ji'55. C, 15.

Through the correct use of the ZT 8/3 hitch we shall make labor more productive. R. Cerny, J. Vyselnsky. Mech zem 5 no. 16:308-309 Ag'55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Dražil, Miroslav. Za další rozvoj socialistického zemědělství na sítích majetkůch a na strojích a traktorech stanicích. [Z českého rukopisu prosl. Ralbor Bodecky. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Práce; vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 108 p. (Knihovna odborových svazů - Zivot odborových svazů, sv. 6) [For further development of socialist competition on the state farms and in machine-tractor stations. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Correct interpretation of Marxist-Leninist teachings on the tie between industrial workers and peasants. Polit ekon 3 no. 3:181-196 '55. C, 6.

How the best sector agronomist in the Nitra region works. A. Karsay. Mech zem 5 no. 17:322 S'55. C, 15.

Importance of cooperation between workers and peasants in building up socialism in our country. D. Blejska. Fica cas CSAV 3 no 3 217-245 '55 C, 3

Let us improve the patronage work. M. Kalab. Zivot strany no. 15 38-40 Ag'55 C, 6

Let us prepare the fields for higher crop yields in the coming year. Zivot strany no 17 27-29 S'55. C, 6.

Make efficient use of the strength inherent in the socialist competition in villages. L. Seres. Zivot strany no. 17:22-26 S'55 C, 6.

Material needs of society and the disproportion between industry and agriculture in Czechoslovakia. A. Precioso. Polit ekon 3 no. 3 217-235 '55. C, 5.

Our patronage contract. J. Vesely. Zivot strany no 17 41-43 S'55 C, 6

Timely preparation for winter work, an order of today J. Mach. Mech zem 5 no 16 297 Ag'55. C, 15.

Uniform scheme of the composition and terminology of working time in agriculture. J. Kudlec. Sbor zem ekon CSAV 28 no 1 75-84 F'55. C, 15

We watch your successes. F. Sierba. Koop zem 10 no. 0.31 S'55. B, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Ascertaining production aims and evaluating economic and natural factors at the individual collective farms in the Northern District of Prague. V. Plásek. Sbor zem ekon CSAV 28 no. 2 141-160 Ap'55. C, 15.

Collective farmers in Kuncet achieved almost the impossible. (buk) Mech zem 5 no. 16:3 of cover Ag'55 C, 15.

Development of collective farms in the village, report from the 2d National Congress of the Farm Cooperatives. Bul nov stud 2 no 1:21-31 Ja'55. C, 11.

Development of cooperative agriculture, a foremost task of the machine-tractor stations. J. Salek. Mech zem 5 no. 16:301-304 Ag'55. C, 15.

Do I have to work for others in the collective farm? B. Sedivy. Zivot strany no 19 39-42 O'55. C, 6.

Effective political propaganda among farmers during the harvesting period is to be promoted. I. Zacek. Odbor 8 no 15:801-804 Ag'55. C, 5

Future development and strengthening of collective farms also depends upon us. A. Polina. Mech zem 5 no 14:257 Ji'55. C, 15.

Importance of payments in kind for work performed by the machine-tractor stations for collective farms. Mech zem 5 no. 16 345-350 Ag'55. C, 15.

Instruction, a method of concrete procedure. Zivot strany no. 15:3-9 Ag'55. C, 6.

Party members should be the first to join the collective farm. M. Kaderabek. Zivot strany no. 17:49-51 S'55. C, 6.

Patronage activities and the development of collective farms. F. Hanzlik. Odbor 8 no. 15:825-826 Ag'55. C, 5.

Persuasion in persuading peasants brings good results. J. Kykal. Zivot strany no. 10:55-57 O'55. C, 6.

Social insurance in the collective farms of the 3d and 4th type. Odbor 8 no. 15:848-849 Ag'55. C, 5.

Some questions concerning the economic development of collective farms. J. Koralik. Plan hosp no. 7: 531-540 '55. C, 5.

Working conditions on collective farms in the borderland. F. Kubat. Sbor zem ekon CSAV 28 no. 2:105-128 Ap'55. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Further development of animal production. Zivot strany no. 19:3-8 O'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Safe protection of the security of our country; Czechoslovak Army Day. V. Prehlik. Zivot strany no. 19: 15-21 O'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Development of the peaceful use of atomic energy in Czechoslovakia; the Soviet Union's scientific, technical, and operational aid to other countries in research on peaceful uses of atomic energy. Za soc vedu 6 no. 5:193-195 My'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Some remarks on bakeries and their development. F. Janicek. Prum potravin 6 no. 1:18-20 '55. C, 16.

Work with a portable laboratory for bakeries. L. Bobla, T. Strolka. Prum potravin 6 no. 2:94-98 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANKS AND BANKING

The Czechoslovak State Bank and the promotion of foreign trade. J. Havlena. Fica a uver no. 7 196-201 S'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETBALL

Czechoslovakia-Estonian SSR 07-61, J. Lossov. Kolokvium 16 no 5 135-136 Mr'55. I, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BELLS

From the activities of the Commission for Protection of Old Musical Instruments and Bells. J. Pavel. Zpravy pamat pece 14 no 2/3 96 '54 C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest, Fovarsol Szabo Ervin Konyvtar, Mit olvasunk a tesztel nem demokratikus országokrol? Csehszlovakia Budapest, 1952 32 p. (Is Nep-szoru konyveszeti szozata, 6 sz.) [What should we read about the fraternal people's democratic countries? Czechoslovakia] H, 2.

Books published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in 1954. Ved kniha Ja/My'54 18. C, 2.

Reference materials for newspapermen. Bul nov stud 2 no. 8:271 Ap'55. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

Activities of the Biological Institute of the Faculty of Natural Science at Komenský University. I. Pastyrík. Biologia 10 no. 4:514-520 '55. C, 13.

Biological conference in Izbice. V. Vlaskeva. Cs biol 4 no 7 437-458 Ji'55 C, 13

Meeting of Czech and Slovak biologists and physicians. M. Ruzicka. Biologia 10 no 4:523-528 '55 C, 13

New outstanding achievement of our science. Ved kniha Ja/My'54 22. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKKEEPING

Bookkeeping control in employee lunchrooms. B. Fica a uver no. 7:200-212 S'55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Distribution of scientific literature. E. Jirak. Ved kniha Ja/My'54 16-17. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

Preparation and introduction of technological regulations in brickyards. E. Joki, F. Voltr. Stavivo 32 no 11:363-365 N'54. C, 16.

Problems of our transportation. L. Sembera. Stavivo 32 no 12:412-413 D'54. C, 16.

Technological processes at brickyards and their control. L. Trantinn. Stavivo 32 no 12:403-405 D'54 C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

Higher contributions to the national budget. R. Reska. Prum potravin 6 no. 2:81-93 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Building materials at the New Technique of Housing Exhibition. J. Binka. Stavivo 32 no. 12:416-418 D'54 C, 16.

How we use Soviet experience. Stavivo 32 no. 11:361-363 N'54 C, 16.

Organization of the delivery of building and construction materials. K. Boran. Fica a uver no. 7:212-216 S'55 C, 5.

Production of building materials for architectural purposes and manufacturing architectural building details in factories. J. Smerak. Stavivo 32 no. 12: 397-399 D'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUTTER

Defects in butter and their elimination. J. Masak. V. Maxa, M. Vedlich. Prum potravin 6 no. 1:49-50 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAMPING

It rains, we have no tent, so what now? Prace mladych 10 no. 11:338-339 Jo'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CANDY

Technology of fondant manufacturing. B. Levitsky. Prum potravin 6 no 2:80-89 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Finds at Kost State Castle. B. Form. Zpravy pamat pece 14 no. 2/3:94-95 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATTLE

Organization of production and work in cattle raising, with special reference to milk cows. K. Svoboda, J. Kozisek. Sbor zem ekon CSAV 28 no 1:49-74 F'55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Use of basaltic rock in the mill of the Z Zapolocky Cement Plant in Kralov Dvur V Freiberg Stavivo 32 no 11-393-391 N'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Commitments of the Main Administration of the Glass and Ceramic Industries to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia R Busta Sldar a keramik 4 no 6.143-144 Je'54 C, 16

Fulfilling the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia J Dancels Sldar a keramik 4 no.7.173-174 Ji'54 C, 16.

Light industry to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia A Malek Sldar a keramik 4 no.6 141-143 Je'54 C, 16.

Planning repairs and organization of maintenance V. Vodak Stavivo 32 no. 11 385-387 N'54 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

First examinations for a diploma from the ceramic school in Karlovy Vary Wendler Sldar a keramik 5 no 0.206 S'55. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Development of the chemical industry and chemical technology in all branches of the national economy J. Pelc Plan hosp no 8 503-501 '55 C, 5

A meeting of the activists of the research institutes of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Bs. Chem prum 5 no. 8:353-354 Ag'55. C, 16.

What is the way of development in our chemical industry? Chem prum 5 no. 8:317-319 Ag'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Samankova, Eva. Jihlava, mestska rezervace Stalni pamatkove spravy. [Spolupracovali Jaroslav Vesely, Vladimir Voldan a Kolektiv vedeckych pracovniku kulturnich uslavu Jihlavy. 1 vyd V Praze, Stalni lovychevne nakl., 1955] 43 p. [Publikace Stalni pamatkove spravy] [Jihlava, city reservation of the State Office for Preservation of Historical Monuments 1st ed. illus.] C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Prague. Universita Karlova. Katedra obcanskeho prava procesniho Ucebnice obcanskeho prava procesniho Za hlavni red Frantiska Stajgra. [Napsal kolektiv pracovniku a spolupracovniku Katedry obcanskeho prava procesniho Pravnice fakulty University Karlovy [1. vyd.] Sbraveno jako cetoslatni vysokolska ucebnice Praha, Orbis, 1955. 508 p. [Textbook of civil procedure; approved as a national textbook for schools of higher education 1st ed.] C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Comradely cooperation of technicians and miners promotes the output of coal Z. Kuban. Odbor 8 no. 15.829-830 Ag'55 C, 5.

Technical development in the coal industry during the years 1945-1955. F. Berela. Za soc vedu 5 no. 5: 200-203 My'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Already this year the Horsovsky Tyn Machine-Tractor Station will harvest 40 per cent of the district's grain by combine; results of the cooperation between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. K. Bures. Mech zem 5 no. 15.284-285 Ag'55. C, 15.

Economic evaluation of the S-4 and S-6 harvester combines for 1954 in the state tractor station in Brezno. O. Maly Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 28 no 2 85-104 Ap'55. C, 15.

Hungarian AC-400 grain combines in our state farms. V Xavan. Mech zem 5 no. 14:205 Ji'55. C, 15.

National contest in harvesting with combines, V. Pradac. Mech zem 5 no. 15:200-200 Ag'55. C, 15.

An over-all combine harvest will save 700 labor units, 25 labor forces and will cut the harvesting time by 4 weeks. K. Bures, J. Satek. Mech zem 5 no 10: 299-300 Ag'55 C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

The Czechoslovak State Bank and the promotion of foreign trade. J. Havlenka. Fin a uver no.7:196-201 S'55. C, 5.

Deficiencies in fulfilling and ensuring delivery terms of large capital goods and export equipment. B. Mrkos. Podn org 8 no. 4:152-153 Ap'55. C, 5.

Importance of the export of products of the machinery industry and its deficiencies. J. Cevela. Podn org 9 no. 4:149-152 Ap'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - EGYPT

New Czechoslovak trade agreement with Egypt. In English Cz Econ Bul no.300:10 S'55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Further expansion of Czechoslovak-Yugoslav economic cooperation In English. Cz Econ Bul no 300:1-4 S'55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Increase the responsibility of Party organization for deliveries of commercial goods for export Zivot strany no. 17.30-32 S'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Instruction, a method of concrete procedure Zivot strany no 15 3-9 Ag'55 C, 6

Sales in our factory newspapers help us to educate people M Sigi Zivot strany no. 17 52-54 S'55 C, 6.

Tasks and methods of work to be used by the instructors appointed by the county people's committees for political work in machine-tractor stations. A Novotny Zivot strany no 17 9-15 S'55 C, 6

Work of joint committees in villages Zivot strany no 17:55-57 S'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Abolish shortcomings in issuing Party membership cards. Zivot strany no. 17:33-34 S'55 C, 6.

Beginning the new school year at the Institute of Party Indoctination of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Zivot strany no 19:9-14 O'55. C, 6.

Commitments of the Main Administration of the Glass and Ceramic Industries to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia R Busta. Sldar a keramik 4 no 6 143-144 Je'54 C, 16.

The conference of propagandists in Ostrava M Zolnarr. Prace mladych 10 no 8 239 Ap'55 C, 5

A conference on the role of the masses in building socialism in Czechoslovakia and in fulfilling the tasks set by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia O. Tuzikov. Filos cas CSAV 3 no.3:301-305 '55 C, 3.

Consequences of the violation of Party bylaws. Zivot strany no. 15 40-45 Ag'55. C, 6.

Disciplinary procedure in primary organizations of the Party. Zivot strany no. 19:59-62 O'55. C, 6

Do not act callously. O. Gries Zivot strany no. 15: 18-21 Ag'55. C, 6.

Educate Party members to stick to communist principles and effectiveness in work. Zivot strany no 17 3-8 S'55. C, 6

Fulfill the resolutions of the Central Committee of the Party, reports on sessions of district committees of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zivot strany no. 19:22-25 O'55. C, 6.

Fulfilling the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia J. Dancels. Sldar a keramik 4 no.7.173-174 Ji'54 C, 16.

Further development of technical standards in Czechoslovak industry, interpretation of instructions issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party and by the Government Zivot strany no. 19 36-38 O'55 C, 6.

Improving the work with groups of Party activists J. Kolrc. Zivot strany no. 19:47-48 O'55. C, 6

Insist on the exchange of Party membership cards. D. Burgolova. Zivot strany no. 19:52-54 O'55. C, 6.

It pays to prepare carefully for Party meetings. J. Klofac Zivot strany no. 15:45-48 Ag'55. C, 6.

Light industry to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. A Malek. Sldar a keramik 4 no.8:141-143 Je'54. C, 16.

More attention should be paid to the selection and training of officials admitted to Party schools. Zivot strany no. 15:22-24 Ag'55. C, 6.

My reminiscences on the occasion of the 35th anniversary of Rude pravo. V. Vacek. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 7:230 S'55. C, 6.

Party brigades in railroad transportation of heavy freight. J. Zales. Zivot strany no. 15:49-51 Ag'55. C, 6.

Party members should be the first to join the collective farm. M. Kaderabek. Zivot strany no 17:49-51 S'55. C, 6.

The Party organization in machine-tractor stations, an inspiration in the struggle to develop agricultural production A. David Zivot strany no 15 10-13 Ag'55 C, 6

Propaganda supports us during the harvesting season M Gbur Zivot strany no 15 36-38 Ag'55 C, 6

Theoretical journal of the Czechoslovak Communist Party M Ignatov Novo vreme 31 no.0.60-06 S'55 B, 6

35th anniversary of the newspaper Rude pravo In English V Dolejal For a Lasting Peace no 37 3 S'55 14, 6

To improve the work of the state apparatus In English R Barak For a Lasting Peace no 30 3 S'55 R, 6.

Work experiences of Party groups in industrial plants K Kozel. Zivot strany no 17:43-46 S'55. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Brief information in figures on the activities of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth during the last ten years Prace mladych 10 no 8 Piltoha 4-5 Ap'55 C, 5

Games for youth M. Novovidba Prace mladych 10 no 8:233-235 Ap'55 C, 6.

Let us gain influence over young peasants in Prague District A. Chomn Prace mladych 10 no.8:220-232 Ap'55. C, 5.

Mass participation of youth in the socialist competition Prace mladych 10 no.8 218-220 Ap'55. C, 5.

Principles of the organization of and internal life in the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. J. Holter. Prace mladych 10 no 8.224-228 Ap'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cultural centers, important cooperators. F. Krentan. Otvar 7 no.10 292-293 O'55 C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

Estonian SSR. Constitution. Konstitutsioon, pohiseadus [Vasimay tolmelija A. Mitter] Tallinn, Politiline Kirjandus, 1946. 27 p. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic] F, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Origin and development of people's democracy in Czechoslovakia, a contribution to a discussion F Boura. Filos cas CSAV 3 no.3:204-278 '55. C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Sovetske statni pravo. Statni pravo CSR. Kolektiv Katedry slatu a prava SSSR pod vedenim V. Procharky, kolektiv Katedry slatniho prava pod vedenim J. Bartusky. [2. opravene vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 225 p. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [Soviet constitutional law. Constitutional law of the Czechoslovak Republic, a textbook 2d rev. ed.] C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi. Smernice o hygienickych podminkach pro vystavbu prumyslovych podniku. Praha, Statni zdravotnicka nakladatelstvi, 1954 42 p. [Hygienicke predpisy, sv 3] [Regulations on health provisions in building industrial plants. tables] C, 5.

Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific and Technological Society for Building Construction. V Smilka Inz stavby 3 no 8:300-310 Ag'55. C, 10

Problems regarding the industrialization of building construction. K Jinnu. Polit ekon 3 no 3 196 210 '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Task of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in the establishment of interdepartmental cost accounting. J. Provaznik. Odbor 8 no. 15:810-823 Ag'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DELIVERY OF GOODS

Deficiencies in fulfilling and ensuring delivery terms of large capital goods and export equipment. B. Mrkos. Podn org 9 no. 4:152-153 Ap'55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Boskovice, Czechoslovak Republic (District) Okresni narodni vybor. Vlastivadne listy z Boskovicke. [V Boskovicke, Nakl. Osvetovoho oddeleni ONV, 1950-54] [Sixteen chapters on Boskovice and its environs. in portfolio. illus., maps, bibl.] C, 12.

Czechoslovakian state zahranični. Zeme radostinako zivotu. Praha, 1954. 52 p. [The country of a pleasant life. illus.] C, 12.

To my friends, known and unknown. G. Okulovich. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 7:245-246 S'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM
Fighting for further development of the Marxist philosophy in Czechoslovakia, a review of a periodical. A. Bogustawski. Mysl filoz 2 no.2:210-217 '55, P.3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC
These required by the economic institutes of higher education. B. Prochazka. Doprava 3 no.10:309-310 '55, C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS
The Odolena Voda housing project. G. Celechovsky. Archt CSR 14 no.7:241-245 '55, C,10.
Our house. J.P. Prace mladych 10 no.11:344 Je'55, C,5.
Statistical reporting of apartments ready for use. F. Vavrovsky. Stat obz 35 no.0 299-302 '55, C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Ivan Prochil's *Za praci, chleba a svobodu* (The Struggle for Employment, Bread, and Freedom), a book review. M. Strhan. Hlas cas SAV 3 no.3:422-425 '55, C,4.
Ten years of Czechoslovak economic geography. J. Korkac. Sbor zem 60 no.3:180-186 '55, C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY
Correct interpretation of Marxist-Leninist teachings on the life between industrial workers and peasants. Polit ekon 3 no.3:181-190 '55, C,5.
Entering the second Five-Year Plan by way of technical progress. Knihovna 6 no.7:193-201 '55, C,2.
Improve the planning and control of capital-goods investment in industry. V. Komarek. Plan hosp no.7:507-518 '55, C,5.
Material needs of society and the disproportion between industry and agriculture in Czechoslovakia. A. Pitejso. Polit ekon 3 no.3 217-235 '55, C,5.
Perfect preparation for winter, one of the main tasks for the best fulfillment of the Plan. R. Krenok. Doprava 3 no.10:281-282 '55, C,5.
Preparations for the plan of economic development for the year 1956. O. Simunek. Plan hosp no.7:483-506 '55, C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION
Directives for the conclusion of the 1954/55 school year. Prace mladych 10 no.9:221-223 Ap'55, C,5.
Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the expansion and further development of schools of general education. Jedn skola 10 no.4:385-400 '55, C,8.
The role of socially useful work in accomplishing the tasks of polytechnic education. I. Gusearov. Jedn skola 10 no.4:442-450 '55, C,8.
2d Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth and our schools. E. Lipiakova. Jedn skola 10 no.3:368-370 '55, C,8.
Situation of the pedagogy and special methodology in higher pedagogical schools. J. Hvozdk. Jedn skola 10 no.4:401-423 '55, C,8.
Whose responsibility is the education of young people? F. Kovarik. Prace mladych 10 no.11:328-331 Je'55, C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC UTILITIES
Situation of accidents in the electric power industry. A. Novak. Energetika 5 no.8:297-301 Ag'55, C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIFICATION
Electrification in Czechoslovakia. A. Velichkov. Naruch agt 10 no.26:41-49 Ji'55, B,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY
Ceskoslovenska Ethnografie, v. 1, no. 1; a review of a periodical. A. Kulraba. Povnarova. Kwartainik hist kul 3 no.2:467-470 '55, P,4.
Czech ethnography and folkloristic studies, 1945-1953; a book review. V. Yrzalova. Ceska lit 3 no.2:202-203 '55, C,11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACADES
Painted facades of late Czech Gothic and Renaissance architecture. V. Dvorakova, H. Mchalekova. Zpravy pamat 14 no.2/3:33-73 '54, C,10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM MECHANIZATION
Mechanization of agriculture during the years 1945-1955. K. Koc. Za soc vodu 5 no.5:215-218 My'55, C,10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM PRODUCE - MARKETING
Trade on peasant markets in Czechoslovakia. F. Hronsky. Ekon cas SAV 3 no.4:305-321 '55, C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)
Field practice with students of schools for specialized training. L. Vanek. Prace mladych 10 no.11:335-337 Je'55, C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHES
Simek, Zdenek. Pod hladinou rek a rybniku. [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 106 p. (Voda a zivot) [Under the surface of rivers and ponds. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, index]. C,13.
Dactylogyrus minutus Kutwicz 1927 and Dactylogyrus phoxinus Malewiczka 1949 (Monogeneidae), new fish parasites in Czechoslovakia. V. Katak. Biologia 10 no.4:511-513 '55, C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX
Machinery helps in harvesting flax. Mech zem 5 no.14 4 of cover Ji'55, C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK MUSIC
In the same direction. A. Safarik. Slovansky piehl 41 no.7:233-234 S'55, C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD, FROZEN
The refrigeration industry enlarges the number of products by including new semifinished goods and frozen prepared foods. M. Smolacha, K. Adamek. Plum potrav 6 no.1:46-48 '55, C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION
Report on the activities of food-inspection commissions, as of December 1, 1954. Plum potrav 6 no.1 52-53 '55, C,10.
Report on the activities of food-inspection commissions, as of January 1, 1955. Plum potrav 6 no.2:97-98 '55, C,10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD HANDLING
Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi. Smernice o hygienickych a protiepidemickych pozadavkach pri skladovani a doprave pozivat. Praha, Stalni zdravotnicko nakladatelstvi, 1954. 20 p. (Hygienicke predpisy, sv. 7) [Regulations on health care and prevention of epidemics in storing and transportation of food]. C,10.
Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi. Zalliml smernice pro hygienicke a protiepidemicke pozadavky pri slankovom prodeji pozivat. Praha, Stalni zdravotnicko nakladatelstvi, 1954. 18 p. (Hygienicke predpisy, sv. 8) [Temporary regulations on health care and prevention of epidemics in food stands. Regulations on health care and prevention of epidemics in food markets. Tables]. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY
Achievements of the food industry in the first ten years of the planned economy. R. Brelschneider. Plum potrav 6 no.1:2-4 '55, C,10.
Beginning the new year. Plum potrav 6 no.1:1 '55, C,10.
Fight against molds in the food industry. B. Brauner. Plum potrav 6 no.2:98-101 '55, C,10.
Food-industry machinery plants and their cooperation with the food industry. (To be cont.) J. Kondr. Plum potrav 6 no.2:67-69 '55, C,16.
Microbiological classification of fungi in the food industry. J. Babicka. Plum potrav 6 no.1:53-55 '55, C,10.
National Enterprises of the Ministry of Food compete for the Red Banners of the Government, of the Ministry of food, and of the Central Committee of the Employees of the Food Industry of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. M. Michl. Plum potrav 6 no.2:57 '55, C,18.
New technique in the food industry to improve the productivity of labor. Plum potrav 6 no.1:13-17 '55, C,16.
Spare parts for machines of the food industry. J. Koadr. Plum potrav 6 no.1:20-22 '55, C,10.
Wage scale. S. Ruffert. Plum potrav 6 no.1:14-16 '55, C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREMEN
Higher level of foremen, next task of socialist education. F. Zidek. Sklar a keramik 5 no.9:193-194 S'55, C,10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
Training foremen in production technique. Sklar a keramik 5 no.9:203-205 S'55, C,10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
The Faculty of Forestry in Brno. J. Koneal. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no.3/4:178-180 '54, C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAMES
Games for youth. M. Neuvadba. Prace mladych 10 no.8 233-235 Ap'55, C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES
Significance of the Czechoslovak Geographical Society for the development of our geography, a lecture delivered on the occasion of the celebration of the 60th anniversary of the Society, December 17, 1954. J. Dobelsky. Sbor zem 60 no.3 159-172 '55, C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHY
Geography in the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. S. Leszczynski. Przegl geogr 27 no.2:361-364 '55, P,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC
Further development of our geology after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Geol sb SAV 6 no.1/2 3-4 '55, C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE
Commitments of the Main Administration of the Glass and Ceramic Industries to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. R. Dusta. Sklar a keramik 4 no.6 143-144 Je'54, C,10.
Some Czech phonolites as raw material for glass. P. L. J. Voldan. Sklar a keramik 4 no.6:209-210 Ag'54, C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASSWARE
The exhibition "500 Years of Bohemian Glass." E. Pocho. Sklar a keramik 4 no.6 144-145 Je'54, C,10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN TRADE
Establishment of the grain monopoly. B. Cerny. Cs cas hist 3 no.3:309-425 '55, C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS
Czechoslovak graphic art on the road to socialist realism. I. Padra. Izkusivo 6 no.2:25-30 '55, B,10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING
Let us prepare well for the harvest of root crops. R. Kratochvil. Mech zem 5 no.17:321 S'55, C,15.
Making the harvest as successful as possible. A. Perina. Mech zem 5 no.15:281 Ag'55, C,15.
Propaganda supports us during the harvesting season. M. Gbur. Zivot strany no.15:36-38 Ag'55, C,6.
Some remarks on this year's harvest. Belay. Mech zem 5 no.15 284-285 Ag'55, C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HERESIES AND HERETICS
Beausobre, Isaac de. Rozprava o ceskych adamitech. [Z francouzsky prekl. Augustin Kadlec a Amadeo Molnar. K ilsku pripravil Amadeo Molnar. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 80 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Historicky ustav CSAV studie a prameny. Sekce filosofie a historie, sv. 4) [Dissertation on Czech Adamites. Tr. from the French. 1st ed. notes]. C,3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIANS
Conference of Czechoslovak historians. E. Charvatova. Zpravy pamat 14 no.2/3:84 '54, C,10.
Conference of Czechoslovak historians at Smolenice. Zs. P. Pach. Szazadek 80 no.1:121-125 '55, H,4.
A report on the Conference of Historians. M. Kalab. Filos cas CSAV 3 no.3:311-313 '55, C,3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY
Pracek, Albert. Ceske obrozeni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, E. Benouf [1948] 430 p. (Knihovna poznani, kn. 6) [The Czech National Revival. 1st ed.] C,4.
Book on the uprisings of the serfs in our country in 1776; a book review. Z. Ticha. Ceska lit 3 no.2:192-194 '55, C,11.
Cesti radikálni demokrate (Czech Radical Democrats); a book review. A. Szklarska. Kwartainik hist 82 no.4/5:254-258 '55, P,4.
Emanuel Arnold's *Sebrano spisy* (Collected Works); a book review. F. Cervinka. Filos cas CSAV 3 no.3:270-287 '55, C,3.
Listar a listnar Oldricha z Rozemberka (Oldrich z Rozemberka's Book of Records and Documents); an appraisal. A. Muka. Cs cas hist 3 no.3:403-405 '55, C,4.
Prameny k ceskoslovenskym dejinam vojenskym (Sources of Czechoslovak Military History), v. 1, and Prameny k dejinam tricetilete valky (Sources of the Thirty Years' War); a book review. M. S. Hlas cas SAV 3 no.3:431-434 '55, C,4.
Ten years ago. Kniznica 7 no.2:49 '55, C,2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Use of basaltic rock in the mill of the Z. Zapolocky Cement Plant in Kralupy Dvur V Freiberg Slavivo 32 no 11 393-391 N'54 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Commitments of the Main Administration of the Glass and Ceramic Industries to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia R Busta Sldar a keramik 4 no 6 143-144 Je'54 C, 16

Fulfilling the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia J Daniell Sldar a keramik 4 no 7 173-174 Ji'54 C, 16

Light industry to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia A Malek Sldar a keramik 4 no 6 141-143 Je'54 C, 16

Planning repairs and organization of maintenance V Vodak Slavivo 32 no 11 385-387 N'54 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

First examinations for a diploma from the ceramic school in Karlovy Vary Wendler. Sldar a keramik 5 no 9 206 S'55 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Development of the chemical industry and chemical technology in all branches of the national economy J Pelc Plan hosp no 8 583-581 '55 C, 5

A meeting of the activists of the research institutes of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry Bs. Chem prum 5 no 8 353-354 Ag'55 C, 16

What is the way of development in our chemical industry? Chem prum 5 no 8 317-319 Ag'55 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Samankova, Eva Jihlava, mestiska rezervace Stalni pamatkove spravy [Spotupracovali Jaroslav Vesely, Vladimír Voldan a Kolektiv vedeckych pracovniku kulturnich uslavu Jihlavy 1 vyd V Praze, Stalni te- lovychove nakl., 1955] 43 p. (Publikace Stalni pamatkove spravy) [Jihlava, city reservation of the State Office for Preservation of Historic Monu- ments 1st ed illus.] C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Prague Universita Karlova Katedra obcanskeho prava procesniho Ucebne obcanskeho prava procesniho Za hlavni red Frantiska Stajgra. [Napsal kolektiv pracovniku a spolupracovniku Katedry obcanskeho prava procesniho Pravnice fakulty Univerzity Karlovy 1 vyd] Schvaleno jako celostalni vysoko- skolska ucebnice Praha, Orbis, 1955 508 p. [Textbook of civil procedure, approved as a national textbook for schools of higher education 1st ed.] C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Comradely cooperation of technicians and miners pro- motes the output of coal Z Kuban. Odbor 8 no 15 829-830 Ag'55 C, 5

Technical development in the coal industry during the years 1945-1955 F Bereta Za soc vedu 5 no 5 200-203 My'55 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Already this year the Horsovsky Tyn Machine-Tractor Station will harvest 40 per cent of the district's grain by combine, results of the cooperation between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. K. Bures. Mech zem 5 no 15 284-285 Ag'55 C, 15

Economic evaluation of the S-4 and S-6 harvester com- bines for 1954 in the state tractor station in Brezno. O Malý. Sbor zem ekon CSAV 28 no 2 85-104 Ap'55 C, 15

Hungarian AC-400 grain combines in our state farms. V. Kavan. Mech zem 5 no 14 265 Ji'55 C, 15

National contest in harvesting with combines. V. Pradac. Mech zem 5 no 15 289-290 Ag'55 C, 15

An over-all combine harvest will save 700 labor units, 25 labor forces and will cut the harvesting time by 4 weeks. K. Bures, J. Salek. Mech zem 5 no 16, 269-300 Ag'55 C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

The Czechoslovak State Bank and the promotion of foreign trade. J Havlena Fin a uver no 7 196-201 S'55 C, 5

Deficiencies in fulfilling and ensuring delivery terms of large capital goods and export equipment. B. Mrkos. Podn org 9 no 4 152-153 Ap'55 C, 5

Importance of the export of products of the machinery industry and its deficiencies. J. Cevela. Podn org 9 no 4 149-152 Ap'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - EGYPT

New Czechoslovak trade agreement with Egypt. In English Cz Econ Bul no 300.10 S'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Further expansion of Czechoslovak-Yugoslav economic cooperation In English Cz Econ Bul no 300 1-4 S'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Increase the responsibility of Party organization for deliveries of commercial goods for export Zivot strany no 17 30-32 S'55 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Instruction, a method of concrete procedure Zivot strany no 15 3-9 Ag'55 C, 6

Sailors in our factory newspapers help us to educate people M Sigt. Zivot strany no 17 52-54 S'55 C, 6

Tasks and methods of work to be used by the instruc- tors appointed by the county people's committees for political work in machine-tractor stations. A Novotny Zivot strany no 17 9-15 S'55 C, 6

Work of joint committees in villages Zivot strany no 17 55-57 S'55 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Abolish shortcomings in reissuing Party membership cards. Zivot strany no 17 33-34 S'55 C, 6

Beginning the new school year at the Institute of Party Indocrination of the Central Committee of the Com- munist Party of Czechoslovakia Zivot strany no 19 9-14 O'55 C, 6

Commitments of the Main Administration of the Glass and Ceramic Industries to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. R Busta Sldar a keramik 4 no 6 143-144 Je'55 C, 16

The conference of propagandists in Ostrava. M Zerner Prace mladych 10 no 8 239 Ap'55 C, 5

A conference on the role of the masses in building socialism in Czechoslovakia and in fulfilling the tasks set by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. O. Tenzer Filos cas CSAV 3 no 3 301-306 '55 C, 3

Consequences of the violation of Party bylaws Zivot strany no 15 40-45 Ag'55 C, 6

Disciplinary procedure in primary organizations of the Party. Zivot strany no 19 59-62 O'55 C, 6

Do not act cautiously O Gries Zivot strany no 15, 18-21 Ag'55 C, 6

Educate Party members to stick to communist princi- ples and effectiveness in work. Zivot strany no 17, 3-8 S'55 C, 6

Fulfill the resolutions of the Central Committee of the Party, reports on sessions of district committees of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Zivot strany no 19 22-25 O'55 C, 6

Fulfilling the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Daniell. Sldar a keramik 4 no 7:173-174 Ji'54 C, 16

Further development of technical standards in Czecho- slovak industry, interpretation of instructions issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party and by the Government. Zivot strany no 19 36-38 O'55 C, 6

Improving the work with groups of Party activists. J. Kotrc Zivot strany no 19:47-49 O'55 C, 6

Insist on the exchange of Party membership cards D. Burgetova Zivot strany no 19:52-54 O'55 C, 6

It pays to prepare carefully for Party meetings. J. Klio- fac Zivot strany no 15:45-49 Ag'55 C, 6

Light industry to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. A. Malek. Sldar a keramik 4 no 6 141-143 Je'54 C, 16

More attention should be paid to the selection and train- ing of officials admitted to Party schools. Zivot strany no 15:22-24 Ag'55 C, 6

My reminiscences on the occasion of the 35th anniver- sary of Rude pravo. V. Vacek. Slovansky prehl 41 no 7 230 S'55 C, 6

Party brigades in railroad transportation of heavy freight. J. Zales. Zivot strany no 15:49-51 Ag'55 C, 6

Party members should be the first to join the collective farm. M. Kaderabek. Zivot strany no 17:49-51 S'55 C, 6

The Party organization in machine-tractor station, an inspiration in the struggle to develop agricultural production. A David. Zivot strany no 15 10 11 Ag'55 C, 6

Propaganda supports us during the harvesting season M Gbur Zivot strany no 16:36-30 Ag'55 C, 6

Theoretical journal of the Czechoslovak Communist Party M Ignatov Novo vreme 31 no 8 86-95 S'55 B, 6

35th anniversary of the newspaper Rude pravo In English V Dolejal For a Lasting Peace no 17 3 S'55 R, 6

To improve the work of the state apparatus In English R Barak For a Lasting Peace no 10 1 S'55 R, 6

Work experiences of Party groups in industrial plants K Kozel Zivot strany no 17:44-46 S'55 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Brief information in figures on the activities of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth during the last ten years Prace mladych 10 no 8:Pi Hohn 4-5 Ap'55 C, 5

Games for youth. M. Negvudba Prace mladych 10 no 8:233-235 Ap'55 C, 5

Let us gain influence over young peasants in Pleskov District. A Choma Prace mladych 10 no 8:222-224 Ap'55 C, 5

Mass participation of youth in the socialist competition Prace mladych 10 no 8:210-220 Ap'55 C, 5

Principles of the organization of and internal life in the Czechoslovak Union of Youth J Holter Prace mladych 10 no 8:224-228 Ap'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cultural centers, important cooperators L. Kacian Ctonar 7 no 10:202-203 O'55 C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

Estonian SSR. Constitution. Konstitutsioon, põhiseadus [Vastuval toimetaja A. Miller] Tallinn, Politilise Kirjandus, 1946. 27 p. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic] C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Origin and development of people's democracy in Czechoslovakia, a contribution to a discussion. F Bouna. Filos cas CSAV 3 no 3:204-210 '55 C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Sovetske stanni pravo. Shtatn pravo SSSR. Kolektiv Kate- dry statu a pravn SSSR pod vedenim V. Pichavsky. Kate- tiv Katedry stannho prava pod vedenim J. Bastavsky. [2. opravene vyd.] Praha, Stalni pedagogicko- ucbnice, 1954 225 p. [Ucbnice tazy vysokych skol] [Constitutional law. Constitutional law of the Czechoslovak Republic; a textbook, 2d rev. ed.] C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi Smernice o hygienickych podminkach pro vystavbu prumyslovych podniku. Praha, Stalni zdravotnicko- nakladatelstvi, 1954. 42 p. (Hygienické předpisy, sv. 3) [Regulations on health provisions in build- ing industrial plants, tables] C, 5

Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific and Tech- nological Society for Building Construction V. Štoll- ka. Inz stavby 3 no 8:309-310 Ag'55 C, 10

Problems regarding the industrialization of building construction. K. Janu. Polit ekon 3 rok 3 106 210 '55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Task of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in the establishment of interdepartmental cost account- ing. J. Provazník. Odbor 8 no 15:816-817 Ag'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DELIVERY OF GOODS

Deficiencies in fulfilling and ensuring delivery terms of large capital goods and export equipment. B. Mrkos. Podn org 9 no 4:152-153 Ap'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Boskovice, Czechoslovak Republic (District). Okresní národní výbor. Vítavědno listy z Boskovice [V Boskovici, Nakl. Osvětového oddělení ONV, 1954 54] [Sixteen chapters on Boskovice and its envi- rons In portfolio, illus., maps, bibl.] C, 12

Ceskoslovenský ústav zahraniční. Zeme radostnato- života. Praha, 1954, 52 p. [The country of a pleasant life. illus.] C, 12

To my friends, known and unknown. O. Okulevich. Slovansky prehl 41 no 7:245-246 S'55 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Fighting for further development of the Marxist philosophy in Czechoslovakia, a review of a periodical. A. Boguslawski. *Mysl filoz* no. 2:210-217 '55. P, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

These required by the economic institutes of higher education. B. Prochazka. *Doprava* 3 no. 10:309-310 '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

The Otolona Voda housing project. G. Celechovsky. *Archit* CBR 14 no. 7:241-245 '55. C, 10.

Our house. J. P. *Prace mladych* 10 no. 11:344 Je'55. C, 5.

Statistical reporting of apartments ready for use. F. Vavrovesky. *Stat obr* 35 no. 8:299-302 '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ivan Pichl's *Za prcu, chleba a svobodu* (The Struggle for Employment, Bread, and Freedom), a book review. M. Sirhan. *Hlas cas SAV* 3 no. 3:422-425 '55. C, 4.

Ten years of Czechoslovak economic geography. J. Koirak. *Sboi zem* 60 no. 3:180-180 '55. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Correct interpretation of Marxist-Leninist teachings on the tie between industrial workers and peasants. Polit ekon 3 no. 3:101-100 '55. C, 5.

Entering the second Five-Year Plan by way of technical progress. *Knihovna* 8 no. 7:193-201 '55. C, 2.

Improve the planning and control of capital-goods investment in industry. V. Kurnarek. *Plan hosp* no. 7:507-518 '55. C, 5.

Material needs of society and the disproportion between industry and agriculture in Czechoslovakia. A. Precioso. *Polit ekon* 3 no. 3:217-235 '55. C, 5.

Perfect preparation for winter, one of the main tasks for the best fulfillment of the Plan. R. Krenok. *Doprava* 3 no. 10:201-282 '55. C, 5.

Preparations for the plan of economic development for the year 1956. O. Simunek. *Plan hosp* no. 7:483-500 '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Directives for the conclusion of the 1954/55 school year. *Prace mladych* 10 no. 8:221-223 Ap'55. C, 5.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the expansion and further development of schools of general education. *Jedn skola* 10 no. 4:385-400 '55. C, 8.

The role of socially useful work in accomplishing the tasks of polytechnical education. I. Gusev. *Jedn skola* 10 no. 4:442-450 '55. C, 8.

2d Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth and our schools. E. Liplakova. *Jedn skola* 10 no. 3:308-370 '55. C, 8.

Situation of the pedagogy and special methodology in higher pedagogical schools. J. Jivozdik. *Jedn skola* 10 no. 4:401-423 '55. C, 8.

Whose responsibility is the education of young people? F. Kovarik. *Prace mladych* 10 no. 11:320-331 Je'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC UTILITIES

Situation of accidents in the electric power industry. A. Novak. *Energetika* 5 no. 8:297-301 Ag'55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification in Czechoslovakia. S. Volchekov. *Naruch ngil* 10 no. 28:41-40 Ji'55. B, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ceskoslovenska Ethnografia, v. 1, no. 1; a review of a periodical. A. Kulzoba-Pojmrowa. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 3 no. 2:407-470 '55. P, 4.

Czech ethnography and folkloristic studies, 1945-1952; a book review. V. Vrzalova. *Ceska lit* 3 no. 2:202-203 '55. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACADES

Painted facades of into Czech Gothic and Renaissance architecture. V. Dvorakova, I. Machankova. *Zpravy pamat pece* 14 no. 2:333-73 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization of agriculture during the years 1945-1955. K. Koc. *Za soc vedu* 5 no. 5:216-218 My'55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM PRODUCE - MARKETING

Trade on peasant markets in Czechoslovakia. F. Hronsky. *Ekon cas SAV* 3 no. 4:305-321 '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)

Field practice with students of schools for specialized training. L. Vanek. *Prace mladych* 10 no. 11:335-337 Je'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHIES

Slmek, Zdenek. Pod hladinou rek a rybniku [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 186 p. (Voda a zivot) [Under the surface of rivers and ponds. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, index]. C, 13.

Dactylogyrus minutus Kulwiec 1927 and *Dactylogyrus phoxini* Malewitskaja 1949 (Monogenoides), new fish parasites in Czechoslovakia. V. Kastak. *Biologia* 10 no. 4:511-513 '55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX

Machinery helps in harvesting flax. *Mech zem* 5 no. 14:4 of cover Ji'55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK MUSIC

In the same direction. A. Safarik. *Slovansky piehl* 41 no. 7:233-234 S'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD, FROZEN

The refrigeration industry enlarges the number of products by including new semifinished goods and frozen prepared foods. M. Smotlach, K. Adamek. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 1:46-48 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

Report on the activities of food-inspection commissions, as of December 1, 1954. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 1:52-53 '55. C, 16.

Report on the activities of food-inspection commissions, as of January 1, 1955. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 2:97-98 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD HANDLING

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi. Smernice o hygienickych a protiepidemickych pozadavkach pri skladovani a doprave potraviny. Praha, Statni zdravotnicko nakladatelstvi, 1954. 20 p. (Hygienicke predpisy, sv. 7) [Regulations on health care and prevention of epidemics in storing and transportation of food]. C, 10.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi. Zatimni smernice pro hygienicke a protiepidemicke pozadavky pri stankovem prodeji potraviny. Praha, Statni zdravotnicko nakladatelstvi, 1954. 18 p. (Hygienicke predpisy, sv. 6) [Temporary regulations on health care and prevention of epidemics in food stands. Regulations on health care and prevention of epidemics in food markets. tables]. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Achievements of the food industry in the first ten years of the planned economy. R. Bretschneider. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 1:2-4 '55. C, 16.

Beginning the new year. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 1:1 '55. C, 16.

Fight against molds in the food industry. B. Brauner. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 2:99-101 '55. C, 10.

Food-industry machinery plants and their cooperation with the food industry. (To be contd.) J. Kondr. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 2:67-69 '55. C, 10.

Microbiological classification of fungi in the food industry. J. Babicka. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 1:53-55 '55. C, 10.

National Enterprises of the Ministry of Food compete for the Red Banners of the Government, of the Ministry of food, and of the Central Committee of the Employees of the Food Industry of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. M. Michl. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 2:57 '55. C, 10.

Now technique in the food industry to improve the productivity of labor. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 1:13-17 '55. C, 10.

Spare parts for machines of the food industry. J. Kondr. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 1:20-22 '55. C, 10.

Wage scale. S. Ruffert. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 1:4-10 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREMEN

Higher level of foremen, next task of socialist education. F. Zidek. *Sklar a keramik* 5 no. 9:193-194 S'55. C, 10.

Training foremen in production technique. *Sklar a keramik* 5 no. 9:203-205 S'55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

The Faculty of Forestry in Brno. J. Konec. *Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada* C no. 3/4:178-180 '54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAMES

Games for youth. M. Nosvodka. *Prace mladych* 10 no. 8:233-235 Ap'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

Significance of the Czechoslovak Geographical Society for the development of our geography, a lecture delivered on the occasion of the celebration of the 80th anniversary of the Society, December 17, 1954. J. Dobersky. *Sboi zem* 60 no. 3:159-172 '55. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHY

Geography in the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. S. Leszczynski. *Pisogel geogr* 27 no. 2:361-364 '55. P, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

Further development of our geology after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. *Geol sb SAV* 6 no. 1/2:3-4 '55. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Commitments of the Main Administration of the Glass and Ceramic Industries to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. R. Busta. *Sklar a keramik* 4 no. 6:143-144 Je'54. C, 10.

Some Czech phonolites as raw material for glass. Pl. 1. J. Voldan. *Sklar a keramik* 4 no. 8:209-210 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASSWARE

The exhibition "600 Years of Bohemian Glass". E. Pocho. *Sklar a keramik* 4 no. 6:144-145 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN TRADE

Establishment of the grain monopoly. B. Cerny. *Cs cas hist* 3 no. 3:399-428 '55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Czechoslovak graphic art on the road to socialist realism. I. Padia. *Izvestia* 5 no. 2:26-30 '55. B, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

Let us prepare well for the harvest of root crops. R. Kratochvil. *Mech zem* 5 no. 17:321 S'55. C, 15.

Making the harvest as successful as possible! A. Perina. *Mech zem* 5 no. 15:281 Ag'55. C, 15.

Propaganda supports us during the harvesting season. M. Gbur. *Zivot strany* no. 16:30-38 Ag'55. C, 6.

Some remarks on this year's harvest. Belay. *Mech zem* 5 no. 15:284-285 Ag'55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HERESIES AND HERETICS

Beausobre, Isaac de. Rozprava o ceskych adamitich [2 francouzsky prolog, Augustin Kadice a Amedeo Molnar. K tisku pripravil Amedeo Molnar. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 88 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Historicky ustav CSAV. studie a prameny. Sekce filosofie a historie, sv. 4) [Dissertation on Czech Adamites. Tr. from the French. 1st ed. notes]. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIANS

Conference of Czechoslovak historians. E. Charvatova. *Zpravy pamat pece* 14 no. 2:354 '54. C, 10.

Conference of Czechoslovak historians at Smolenice. Zs. P. Puch. *Sazadok* 89 no. 1:121-125 '55. H, 4.

A report on the Conference of Historians. M. Kalab. *Filos cas CSAV* 3 no. 3:311-313 '55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Prazak, Albert. Ceske obrozeni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, E. Beaufort [1948]. 430 p. (Knihovna poznani, kn. 6) [The Czech National Revival. 1st ed.] C, 4.

Book on the uprisings of the serfs in our country in 1775, a book review. Z. Ticha. *Ceska lit* 3 no. 2:192-194 '55. C, 11.

Cesti radikálni demokrate (Czech Radical Democrats); a book review. A. Szklarska. *Kwartalnik hist* 82 no. 4/5:254-258 '55. P, 4.

Emanuel Arnold's *Sobrane spisy* (Collected Works), a book review. F. Cervinka. *Filos cas CSAV* 3 no. 3:279-287 '55. C, 3.

Listar a listinar Oldricha z Rozemberka (Oldrich z Rozemberka's Book of Records and Documents), an appraisal. A. Mika. *Cs cas hist* 3 no. 3:493-495 '55. C, 4.

Prameny k ceskoslovenskym dejinam vojenskym (Sources of Czechoslovak Military History), v. 1, and *Prameny k dejinam tritileté valky* (Sources of the Thirty Years' War), a book review. M. S. *Hlas cas SAV* 3 no. 3:431-434 '55. C, 4.

Ten years ago. *Kaiznica* 7 no. 2:49 '55. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOLIDAYS

How to prepare this year's celebration of anniversaries of important events. Prace mladych 10 no.8 Priloha 1-3 Ap'55 C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOSPITALS

Hospitals in Czechoslovakia and some conclusions for us. R Jachowicz Architektura Pol no.7 214-215 Ji'55 P,10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Illustration of translations of Russian literature. V Flata. Praha Moskva 5 no.8 73-79 Je'55 C,11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Experiences obtained in building a large industrial project V. Mraz. Za soc vedu 5 no.5,227-233 My'55 C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Economic analysis, an effective instrument for reducing cost. B Spisar. Prum potravin 6 no.2,63-67 '55. C,16.

Factories and workers lagging behind in production and technology are to be helped to raise their standards. O Vojacek Odbor 8 no.15 805-808 Ag'55 C,5

Factory economy J Pesek. Sdar a keramik 4 no.8 203-205 Ag'54. C,16

Further development of technical standards in Czechoslovak industry; Interpretation of instructions issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party and by the Government. Zivot strany no.19 36-38 O'55 C,6.

Introduction of standard organization rules in the practice of our factories J.Brandejs Podn org 9 no.3 113 Mr'55. C,5

Proper management of enterprises means progress at home and abroad. A.Meria, J Spirit Podn org 9 no.2,94-96 Mr'55. C,5

Reducing the number of defective products, an important part of the fight for economy in production L Rehak, J. Faltys Podn org 9 no.7 262-263 Ji'55. C,6

Supply of and demand for industrial material no longer hinder production in our factory J Solar Podn org 9 no.3,110-112 Mr'55 C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Remarks of a safety engineer. B.Toulec. Energetika 5 no.8:318-319 Ag'55 C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Correct interpretation of Marxist-Leninist teachings on the tie between industrial workers and peasants. Polit ekon 3 no.3:181-198 '55. C,6.

Importance of cooperation between workers and peasants in building up socialism in our country. D Slejska Filos cas CSAV 3 no.3:217-245 '55 C,3

Let us improve the patronage work M. Kalab. Zivot strany no.15:38-40 Ag'55. C,6.

Material needs of society and the disproportion between industry and agriculture in Czechoslovakia. A Precioso. Polit ekon 3 no.3:217-235 '55. C,6.

Our patronage contract. J.Vesely. Zivot strany no.17:41-43 S'55. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Fulfillment of the plan in light industry is to be improved. J.Malousek. Plan hosp no.8,615-627 '55. C,5.

Light industry to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. A.Malek Sdar a keramik 4 no.6:141-143 Je'54. C,16.

Tasks of light industry in the plan for economic development in 1955. S.Takac. Sdar a keramik 4 no.8:201-203 Ag'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Insurance Fund of the Ministry of Agriculture and the planning of profits on state farms. F.Crkva. Fin a uver no.7:192-198 S'55. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Ten years of social security in New Czechoslovakia. Praha, 1955. 29 p. [In English. illus.] C,5.

Social insurance in the collective farms of the 3d and 4th type. Odbor 8 no.15:846-847 Ag'55. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural centers, important cooperators. F.Krestian. Ctenar 7 no.10:292-293 O'55. C,2.

Development of Czechoslovak cultural life in the years 1945-1955; documentation. Bul nov stud 2 no.8:252-270 Ap'55. C,11.

Religion and the Czech intelligentsia. J.Stransky Novy zivot Roma 6 no.6/7:108-111 Ji'54 C,3.

Where to find cultural material. Prace mladych 10 no.8,Priloha Ap'55 C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTERLIBRARY LOANS

Interlibrary loan relations of the Library of the Technical University with technical libraries in factories A Derfl Energetika 5 no.8 324-325 Ag'55. C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVESTMENTS

Improve the planning and control of capital-goods investment in industry V.Komarek. Plan stop no.7 507-518 '55 C,5

Role of investing in the expansion of the raw material supply of Czechoslovakia during the years 1945-1955 R Borovy Za soc vedu 5 no.5 106-109 My'55. C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRRIGATION

Market gardening based on irrigation on the Stara Posta State Farm in Pohorelice near Brno in the years 1952-1953 K.Pospisil. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 28 no.1,35-48 F'55. C,15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

News briefs, decision of the editorial board of Nova sloboda Bul nov stud 2 no.1 10-13 Ja'55 C,11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KNITTING MACHINES

Classification of knitting needles. Tr. from the Czech. J Sedlecky Odzlez 6 no.10,216-219 O'55. P,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Brandt, Adolf, ed. Hrdinové vzedních dnů, jejich příbly, vzpomínky a vyprávění. [Podle dokumentů a s obrazovým materiálem Archivu studijního a dokumentačního oddělení Národního muzea v Praze] Odborná spolupráce Jan Klepl. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel. [Heroes of everyday life, their stories, reminiscences, and narratives according to documents and with illustrative material of the Archives of the Study and Documentation Department of the National Technical Museum in Prague. 1st ed. illus., port., indexes] C,5. Vol. 1. [Life] 1953. 485 p

Vietor, Martin. Slovenská sovietska republika v r 1919, príčiny jej vzniku a jej vplyv na ďalší vývoj roľníckeho hnutia v CSR. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovensko vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1955. 404 p. [The Slovak Soviet Republic in 1919, reasons for its origin and its influence on further development of the workers' movement in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsim., notes] C,5

Importance of cooperation between workers and peasants in building up socialism in our country. D Slejska Filos cas CSAV 3 no.3:217-245 '55. C,3.

Struggle against indifference and lack of interest regarding the needs of the workers. E. Kallos. Odbor 8 no.15:812-815 Ag'55. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Effect of planning on labor productivity. J. Tajer. Prum potravin 6 no.2,58-61 '55. C,16.

How to ensure a constant increase in labor productivity. F.Vasko. Prace mladych 10 no.11:324-327 Je'55. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Vanček, Jiri. Ukoly odboru pri naboru a rozmišlovani pracovníků. Praha, Prace, 1953. 73 p. [Kulturní socialistického hospodářství, sv. 45] [Tasks of trade-unions in drafting and distributing labor forces] C,5.

Workers help the village. L. Májta. Odbor 8 no.15:824-825 Ag'55. C,5.

Working conditions on collective farms in the borderland. F Kubat. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 28 no.2:105-128 Ap'55. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND TENURE

V. Provažník and O. Šebek's Východ vlastnických poměrů k půdě (Development of Land Tenure), critical remarks. F.Šour, F.Graus. Cs cas hist 3 no.3:485-493 '55. C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Cooperation between a veterinarian and the County People's Library. V.Mežický. Ctenar 7 no.10:294-296 O'55. C,2.

Development of village libraries. F.Novotný. Ctenar 7 no.10:289-291 O'55. C,2.

Historic libraries in fortis, castles, and palaces in Czech lands in the realm of the National Museum. B. Liška. Cas Nar musea spol 124 no.1:77-97 '55. C,1.

Improve the cooperation between school libraries and people's libraries. R.Malek. Ctenar 7 no.10:290-297 O'55. C,2.

The library, a valid supporter of the building of new liberalism. S.Takac. Kniznica 6 no.1 3-7 '54. C,2

Materials for the establishment of the Central Council of Libraries Knihovna 8 no.7 216-220 '55 C,2

Paying more attention to libraries in the Opava area F.Krenz. Ctenar 7 no.10 303-304 O'55. C,2

People's libraries and scientific and political propaganda. J Hudeček. Ctenar 7 no.10:315 O'55 C,4

Ten years' activities of the library in Kladovsko A.Kratlova. Ctenar 7 no.10 302-303 O'55. C,2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Advanced instruction on higher tasks of library work and bibliographic reference A.Derfl. Kniznica 7 no.2,80-82 '55 C,2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LICHENS

Systematics, occurrence, and ecology of the lichen *Peltigera virens* (Stoner) Gyal. in Czechoslovakia. M.Šmoljkal. Biologia 10 no.4:483-487 '55 C,13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIME

Standardization in the lime industry J Matejka Stavivo 32 no.11,380-382 N'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIMESTONE

Production of Broumov limestone L. Lorenova Stavivo 32 no.12:414-415 D'54 C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Finances of people's committees. I.Pollitzer. Fin a uver no.7:201-204 S'55 C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Prague. Státní knihovna společenských věd. Národní výbor Praha, 1954. 39 p. [In Bibliografie Rada B. Specialní bibliografie, čas. 9] [People's committees; a selected bibliography of books and periodical articles] C,6

Tasks and methods of work to be used by the instructors appointed by the county people's committees for political work in machine-tractor stations A. Novotný. Zivot strany no.17 9-15 S'55 C,6

Work of joint local committees in villages. Zivot strany no.17:55-57 S'55. C,6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Lubrication of ammonia refrigerating compressors. C. Nahlovsky. Prum potravin 6 no.1:29-35 '55. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Agronomic laboratories of the machine-tractor stations help agriculture. -zak-. Mech zem 5 no.16:4 of cover Ag'55 C,16.

Care of the tractor drivers. S. Bocsk. Odbor 8 no.15 827 Ag'55 C,5.

Central councils are the best help for collective farms and machine-tractor stations. -zak-. Mech zem 5 no.17:323 S'55. C,16.

Congratulating the best machine-tractor stations for their prizes. V. Pradac. Mech zem 5 no.16:209 Ag'55. C,16.

Cooperation of research workers with the machine-tractor station centers. L. Valnoha. Mech zem 5 no.17:323-325 S'55. C,16.

Development of cooperative agriculture, a foremost task of the machine-tractor stations. J. Šatek. Mech zem 5 no.16:301-304 Ag'55 C,16.

Experiences of the Brevnov Machine-Tractor Station in the mechanization of work in animal husbandry. -lv-. Mech zem 5 no.15:292-294 Ag'55. C,16.

Feeding tractor operators, a problem which is to be solved. J. Kolar. Mech zem 5 no.14:260-260 Ji'55. C,16.

Fulfilling commitments to small-scale and medium-scale farmers. J.Jancosek. Mech zem 5 no.17:323-327 S'55. C,16.

Importance of payments in kind for work performed by the machine-tractor stations for collective farms. Mech zem 5 no.16:305-308 Ag'55. C,16.

Loss of time in the winter operations of the Miroslav Machine-Tractor Station. S.Čalkovský. Mech zem 5 no.17:328-331 S'55. C,16.

Management of machine-tractor stations by a regional people's committee. A. Porina. Mech zem 5 no.17:325-326 S'55. C,16.

Mass cultural work in the machine-tractor stations and state farms during the summer time. K. Štekov. Odbor 8 no.15:838-845 Ag'55. C,5.

National Conference of Managers of Machine-Tractor Stations. -red-. Mech zem 5 no.15:262-264 Ag'55. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS (Continued)

The Party organization in machine-tractor stations, an inspiration in the struggle to develop agricultural production. A. David. *Zivot strany* no. 15 10-13 Ag'55. C, 6

Preparations of the tractor brigade in Svabence for the winter operations. F. Zoubek. *Mech zem* 5 no. 10 308-308 Ag'55. C, 15

Successful work of the Louka Center. Z. Adamek. *Mech zem* 5 no. 14.3 of cover JI'55. C, 15.

The Sumpek Machine-Tractor Station is among the best in the Republic - vvk-. *Mech zem* 5 no. 14.2 of cover JI'55. C, 15

Tasks and methods of work to be used by the instructors appointed by the county people's committees for political work in machine-tractor stations. A. Novotny. *Zivot strany* no. 17 9-15 S'55. C, 6.

Workers of the Brezno Machine-Tractor Station decorated with the Red Flag of the Government and the Central Council of Trade-Unions. buk. *Mech zem* 5 no. 17.2 of cover S'55. C, 15.

Young mechanics prepare the fall work. L. Uruba. *Prace mladych* 10 no. 18:543-545 S'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Better economic management in the machinery building industry. L. Smid. *Plan hosp* no. 7:519-520 '55. C, 5.

Deficiencies in fulfilling and ensuring delivery terms of large capital goods and export equipment. B. Mrkos. *Podn org* 9 no. 4:152-153 Ap'55. C, 5.

Development of planned standards of time and basic materials required in producing one of a kind. R. Henzlik. *Podn org* 9 no. 7:254-257 JI'55. C, 5

Experience with the introduction of the simultaneous servicing of several machines in the Kralovo Pole Machine Plant of the Klement Gottwald Works in Brno. B. Rucka, J. Herodek, F. Kotol. *Podn org* 9 no. 4:140-142 Ap'55. C, 5.

Experiment with the present system of paying technical engineering and administrative personnel for work in enterprises of Main Administration No. 2 of the Ministry of the Machine Industry. V. Krejci. *Podn org* 9 no. 3 106-108 Mr'55. C, 5.

Food-industry machinery plants and their cooperation with the food industry. (To be contd.) J. Kondr. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 2:67-69 '55. C, 16.

For a better system of training workers in factories of the Ministry of the Machine Industry. (To be contd.) K. Nemeš. *Podn org* 9 no. 4:144-145 Ap'55. C, 5.

Importance of the export of products of the machinery industry and its deficiencies. J. Cevola. *Podn org* 9 no. 4:149-152 Ap'55. C, 5.

Introduction of new techniques in the machinery industry is to be accelerated. R. Pinzer. *Plan hosp* no. 8: 598-614 '55. C, 5.

Let us eliminate excessive transportation in repair shops! F. Holnz, V. Hrubá, K. Ševčík. *Podn org* 9 no. 4:122-128 Ap'55. C, 5.

Mass development of interdepartmental cost accounting in the machinery industry. I. Dolezal. *Fin a uver* no. 7:188-187 S'55. C, 5.

Paying more attention to problems in the organization of production processes in the machinery industry. *Podn org* 9 no. 4:121-122 Ap'55. C, 5.

Problems and tasks of cost planning in the machinery industry. B. Balac. *Podn org* 9 no. 7:243-245 JI'55. C, 5.

Problems in determining the effectiveness of investments in the machinery industry. M. Drnovsky. *Podn org* 9 no. 7:260-273 JI'55. C, 5.

Problems involved in the technical normalization of work in machinery manufacture. A. Veseleky. *Podn org* 9 no. 3:83-86 Mr'55. C, 5.

Some problems in the sphere of work of factory technical-economic planning departments in the machinery industry. E. Semmel. *Podn org* 9 no. 7:267-261 JI'55. C, 5

Some problems of establishing prices in the machinery industry. *Podn org* 9 no. 7:245-250 JI'55. C, 5.

Technical development in the machinery building industry during the years 1945-1955. J. Pastor. *Za soc vedu* 5 no. 5:210-214 My'55. C, 16.

Uniform system of numbering materials and products. *Podn org* 9 no. 4:154-156 Ap'55. C, 5.

Work experiences of Party groups in industrial plants. K. Kozel. *Zivot strany* no. 17:49-46 S'55. C, 6.

Working people at the Kralovo Pole Gottwald Works in Brno in the fight for the Red Pennant of the Ministry of the Machine Industry and the Union of workers in the Machinery Industry. A. Ševčík. *Podn org* 9 no. 3:115-116 Mr'55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

Information derived from research on the knowledge of mathematics of students of the schools of the State Labor Reserves. K. Dubecky, J. Beno. *Jedn skola* 10 no. 4:424-441 '55. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

A hundred Maypoles. J. Drda. *Prace mladych* 10 no. 8: 245-247 Ap'55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

Nitrates in the meat-packing industry. (To be contd.) A. Furfalek. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 2 89-92 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICS (PERSONS)

Young mechanics prepare the fall work. L. Uruba. *Prace mladych* 10 no. 18:543-545 S'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Better management of production and labor productivity in metallurgy. J. Goldmann. *Plan hosp* no. 8:582-597 '55. C, 5.

Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society of Metallurgy and Welding. K. Z. *Za soc vedu* 5 no. 5:239-240 My'55. C, 16.

Experience of the metallurgical plant of the Lenin Works in Pízen. K. Fast. *Podn org* 9 no. 4:157-158 Ap'55. C, 5.

Plan of summer activities prepared by the committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Klement Gottwald Nova hut Metallurgical Works. *Prace mladych* 10 no. 11:340 JI'55. C, 5

Planning technical-organizational measures in the metallurgical industry. F. Bornat. *Podn org* 9 no. 7: 260-263 JI'55. C, 5

Technical development in ore mines and metallurgy in the years 1945-1955. J. Vlcek. *Za soc vedu* 5 no. 5:203-205 My'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALS - FINISHING

Noteworthy metalization works in Czechoslovakia. R. Halbich. *Chem prum* 5 no. 8:346-348 Ag'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILK

To improve the quality of milk in larger cities. A. Pospišil. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 1:50-51 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERALS

Preparation of lithium salts from clinaldite. J. Schneider. *Chem prum* 5 no. 8:320-323 Ag'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Rudnany miners prepare for Miners Day. V. Palovitz. *Odhorar* 8 no. 15:827-829 Ag'55. C, 5

Unpretentious heroes. vhs. *Prace mladych* 10 no. 8:248 Ap'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Technical development in ore mines and metallurgy in the years 1945-1955. J. Vlcek. *Za soc vedu* 5 no. 5:203-205 My'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLDS (BOTANY)

Fight against molds in the food industry. B. Brauner. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 2:08-101 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONUMENTS

Samankova, Eva. *Jihlava, mestečko rezervace Státní památkové správy*. [Spolupracovali Jaroslav Veselý, Vladimír Voldan a Kolektiv vědeckých pracovníků kulturních ústavů Jihlavy. 1. vyd. V Praze, Státní teplotychnovna nakl., 1955] 43 p. (Publikace Státní památkové správy) [Jihlava, city reservation of the State Office for Preservation of Historical Monuments. 1st ed. illus.] C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Czechoslovak film about standardization. T. D. Normalizace. P. 23 no. 5:303-304 My'55. P, 16.

"The Dog-Headed Men," new Czech film; a review. G. Hegedus. *Irod uja* 6 no. 4:14 O'55. H, 11.

Festival of our motion pictures in the USSR. J. Kopenc. *Praha Moskva* 5 no. 5:30-33 My'55. C, 11.

Tenth anniversary of the new Czechoslovak cinematography. In English. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 300:11-14 S'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Czechoslovakia; the Grand Prize. *Auto motor* 8 no. 18: 15 S'55. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Museology in the Kralove Hradec area. K. Michl. *Cas Nar muzea* spol 124 no. 1:111-113 '55. C, 1.

Museology in the Usti nad Labem area. S. Suchyde. *Cas Nar muzea* spol 124 no. 1:118-120 '55. C, 1.

Report on museology in Olomouc District. J. Konyza. *Cas Nar muzea* spol 124 no. 1:114-118 '55. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

From the activities of the Commission for Protection of Old Musical Instruments and Bells. J. Pavol. *Zpravy pamat pece* 14 no. 2/3 96 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONALISM

Slovak nationality question in Czechoslovakia. J. Uher. *Filoz cas SAV* 10 no. 3:176-189 '55. C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OAK

Exotic oaks of the Kyskyhyel Arboretum near Banská Stávnica. J. Korenek. *Biologia* 10 no. 4:488-498 '55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Have you chosen your system of correspondence economically. lb. *Podn org* 9 no. 3:114-115 Mr'55. C, 5.

Unnumbered letters. *Zivot strany* no. 19 57-58 O'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERA

Shp. Ladislav. *Opera in Czechoslovakia*. Prague, Orbis, 1955. 74 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus.] C, 9.

The Bartered Bride; a review of an opera. I. L. Chitalishte 34 no. 20 JI'55. B, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

Pechigil, Miloslav. *Boj ceskoslovenských rolníků u lidské práva a hospodářskou nezávislost*. New York, 1955. 20 p. [Struggle of Czechoslovak peasantry for human rights and economic independence. bibl., tables] C, 5.

Let us gain influence over young peasants in Prasov District. A. Choma. *Prace mladych* 10 no. 8 229-232 Ap'55. C, 5.

The peasantry of Moravia and Slovakia in the general strike of December 1920. V. Pesa. *Cas cas hist* 3 no. 3:300-300 '55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHILOSOPHY

Discussion meetings on the coordination and development of our work in the field of philosophy. J. Šebestík. *Filoz cas SAV* 10 no. 3:260-263 '55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONOLITE

Some Czech pionolites as raw material for glass. Pt 1. J. Voldan. *Stár a keramik* 4 no. 8:209-210 Ag'54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Contribution to the study of geomorphological conditions in the basin of Rohozensky Stream. J. Demek. *Shor zem* 60 no. 3:180-184 '55. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIGEONS

Food for lured doves (*Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* Friv. and *Streptopelia turtur turtur* Linn). Z. Foriancova. *Biologia* 10 no. 4:436-440 '55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS

Thermal properties of stylon. L. Urbancova. *Chem prum* 5 no. 8:338-340 Ag'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Komunistická strana Československa. *Ustav dejin Antonín Zapotočský, 1884-1954*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 323 p. [Antonín Zapotočský, 1884-1954, a biography. 1st ed. illus., port.] C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Technical development in power production during the years 1945-1955. J. Kurfural. *Za soc vedu* 5 no. 5: 206-209 My'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS

After the National Conference of Employees of the Power Industry. *Zivot strany* no. 19:29-32 O'55. C, 6.

Personal safety of workers in the power industry. E. Jiru. *Energetika* 5 no. 8:310-312 Ag'55. C, 16.

Preparation of plans for capital construction in the power industry. K. Vavřina. *Energetika* 5 no. 8:327-320 Ag'55. C, 16.

Report on the initial plenary meeting of the Czechoslovak Technical-Scientific Society of the Power Industry of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences held June 28, 1955. Ko. *Energetika* 5 no. 8:330-332 Ag'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

Czechoslovak Press Day. Prace mladych 10 no 18 530-540 S'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

The letter of Professor Honnada to Dr Imre Kadar on the tenth anniversary of Hungary's liberation. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8-65 Ap'55. H, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi. Smernice o hygienicke a protiepidemicke peci pri provazu a udrybe hromadnych ubyloven a pri jejich vystavbe a prestavbe. Praha, Stalni zdravotnické nakladatelství, 1954 39 p. (Hygienické předpisy, sv. 1) [Regulations on health care and prevention of epidemics in the operation and maintenance of dormitories and in their construction and reconstruction. Directives on health care and prevention of epidemics in recreational establishments. Directives on health care and prevention of epidemics in bathing sites, swimming pools, and baths] C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Plan of the Hungarian Book Publisher in Czechoslovakia. Irod ujs 6 no. 36 8 S'55. H, 11.

What to do to have your book published. V. Balazova. Ctenar 7 no. 10:299 O'55. C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - QUALITY CONTROL

Ensuring high quality of delivered goods. L. Jaks. Sldar a keramik 4 no. 7 174-175 Ji'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

Remarks on the literary questionnaire of Czechoslovak Radio. V. Merhau, A. Maxova. Slovensky prehl 41 no. 7:249-250 S'55 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Correct interpretation of the necessity for electrification of Czechoslovak railroads. B. Tomek. Plan hosp no. 8:643-648 '55. C, 5

Looking forward to Czechoslovak Railroads Day. J. Kos. Odporar 8 no. 15:809-811 Ag'55. C, 5

Party brigades in railroad transportation of heavy freight. J. Zales. Zivot strany no 15:49-51 Ag'55 C, 6

Railroad passenger transportation to Czechoslovak district cities. V. Havrda. Sbor zem 60 no. 3 207-212 '55 C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAW MATERIALS

Role of investing in the expansion of the raw material supply of Czechoslovakia during the years 1945-1955. R. Borovy. Za soc vedu 5 no. 5:196-199 My'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Discussion of reinforced concrete at the Congress of Civil Engineers in Smolenice. A. Pavlik. Inz stavby 3 no. 8:350-352 Ag'55. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Encounter. Tr. from the Russian. O. Verciskil, A. Kudrevatych. Praha Moskva 5 no. 10:63-71 O'55. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELIEF (SCULPTURE)

New works on the Zbrak relief depicting lamentation for Christ. A. Kutal. Cas Nar musea spol 124 no. 1: 47-76 '55. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELIGION

Religion and the Czech intelligentsia. J. Stransky. Novy zivot Roma 6 no. 6/7:109-111 Ji'54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPAIRING

Notes on planned maintenance with regard to the establishment of central stocks of spare parts. Z. Marsalek. Prum potravin 6 no. 1:22-24 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Reporting: notes on the contemporary state of reporting in Czechoslovakia. L. Mnacko. Bul nov stud 2 no. 8: 241-247 Ap'55. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi. Smernice o hygienicke a protiepidemicke peci pri spolecnem stravovani. Praha, Stalni zdravotnické nakladatelství, 1954. 17 p. (Hygienické předpisy, sv. 6) [Regulations on health care and prevention of epidemics in workers' eating places. tables] C, 5.

Bookkeeping control in employee lunchrooms. B. Flin a uver no. 7:209-212 S'55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Proudly and courageously under the Red Flag. Ka. Mech zem 5 no. 17.3 of cover S'55. C, 15.

Winners of state prizes in 1954. Sldar a keramik 4 no 6 141 Je'54 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RODENTICIDES

New means and methods of fighting rodents in the food industry. J. Kazda, V. Radek. Prum potravin 6 no 2 101-101 '55. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROTIFERA

Moss rotifera in the High Tatras. P. Koniar. Biologia 10 no. 4:440-463 '55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAFETY APPLIANCES

Standard CSN 35 97 15 for a safety belt. J. Lers. Energotika 5 no. 8:326 Ag'55. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)

Automatic portioning scales. J. Kondr. Prum potravin 6 no. 2:00 '55 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Improve the cooperation between school libraries and people's libraries. R. Malek. Ctenar 7 no 10 290-297 O'55. C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Distribution of scientific literature. E. Jirak. Ved kniha Ja/My'54:16-17. C, 2.

New tasks of our science. Ved kniha Ja/My'54:2-3. C, 2.

Struggle between old and new views in our contemporary science, an excerpt from a book in preparation. I. Malek. Ved kniha Ja/My'54:14. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Let us form activist youth groups for promoting culture. J. Lisa. Prace mladych 10 no 18:548-548 S'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Mass participation of youth in the socialist competition. Prace mladych 10 no. 8:218-220 Ap'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Our Slavic guests from abroad. Slovensky prehl 41 no. 7:234-235 S'55. C, 6

Victory of beauty and strength. M. Stern. Slovensky prehl 41 no. 7:231-232 S'55. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPRAYING AND DUSTING

The Botanical Center protects the crop -zak-. Mech zem 5 no. 15:44 of cover Ag'55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Standardization in Czechoslovakia during the years 1945-1955. J. Dostal. Za soc vedu 5 no. 5:219-222 My'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Directives of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth about the new organizational structure of the Union on Czechoslovak state farms. Prace mladych 10 no. 18:540-541 S'55 C, 5.

Mass cultural work in the machine-tractor stations and state farms during the summertime. K. Sleskov. Odporar 8 no. 15:838-845 Ag'55. C, 5.

Notes on cultural and social conditions, working, and housing on state farms. K. Cizek, M. Slaby, J. Masek. Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 28 no. 2:120-140 Ap'55. C, 15.

Prerequisites of more economical production on state farms. M. Faltan. Ekon cas SAV 3 no. 4:293-304 '55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICIANS

Experiences in socialist competition among statisticians in an electric power plant. J. Hogar. Stat obz 35 no. 8:296-298 '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM BOILERS

Use of steam boilers in industry in Czech lands during the period of the advancement of capitalism. J. Pura. Cs cas hist 3 no. 3:427-484 '55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

The peasantry of Moravia and Slovakia in the general strike of December. V. Pesa. Cs cas hist 3 no. 3: 369-399 '55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Effect of the technique of cultivation on the sugar-beet yield. J. Bruthans. Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 28 no. 1: 1-16 F'55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Maintenance service in sugar factories. K. Hais. Prum potravin 6 no. 2 69-72 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

1st National Conference of Kindergarten Teachers. O. Holecova. Jedn skola 10 no 3 367-368 '55. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

First examinations for a diploma from the Leontic school in Kailov Vary. Wendler. Sldar a keramik 5 no 9 206 S'55. C, 16

For a better system of training workers in factories of the Ministry of the Machine Industry. (To be continued) K. Nemec. Podn org 9 no 4:144-145 Ap'55 C, 5

Higher level of foremen, next link of socialist education. F. Zidek. Sldar a keramik 5 no 9 193-194 S'55 C, 16.

Readers write to us. Podn org 9 no 4:156-157 Ap'55 C, 5.

Role of factories in the education of workers. A. Nesvadba. Podn org 9 no. 3:80-88 Mi'55. C, 5.

Training foremen in production technique. Sldar a keramik 5 no. 9:203-205 S'55 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Report on the progress of Book Month in the Klement Gottwald Nova Hut Metallurgic Works. M. Vantuch. Knihovna 8 no. 7:201-204 '55. C, 2

Technical libraries in the workshops of the Klement Gottwald Nova Hut Works and their use. M. Vantuch. Knihovna 7 no. 2:72-75 '55 C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Entering the second Five-Year Plan by way of technical progress. Knihovna 8 no 7:193-201 '55 C, 2.

R. Stechmiller's Co dala nase technika svatu (What Our Technology Gave to the World); a book review. D. Molenda. Kvartalik hist kult 3 no. 2:480-487 '55. P, 4.

Technical development in Czechoslovakia during the years 1945-1955. Za soc vedu 5 no. 5:100-200 My'55 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

How the new wage system has been introduced to the Parlex Textile Factory. J. Perina. Zivot strany no. 17:47-49 S'55 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

New machinery for textile research constructed in Czechoslovakia. S. Moirau. Ind text Rum 6 no 6:211-213 Je'55 R, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATRE

Ctnohra Narodniho divadla. [Praha, 1954] 17 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 30, cls. 7) [The Drama Division of the National Theater, essays. illus.] C, 9

Nepl nad vzdelanost, L. N. Tostoj. [Praha, 1955] 18 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 30, cls. 12) [L. N. Tolstoj's The Fruits of Enlightenment; essays. illus.] C, 9

Zelensky, Karel. [Praha, 1955] 34 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 30, cls. 8) [Karel Zelensky; biographic sketches. illus.] C, 9.

A. D. Popov's example. E. Smeralova. Praha Moskva 5 no. 5:34-43 My'55. C, 11.

First performance of a play by Tyl, a review of a play mk. Ceska lit 3 no 2:200 '55. C, 11

Studies on the history of the Czech theater. Il. Hrzalova. Ceska lit 3 no. 2:203-204 '55. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THRESHING

Improving the organization of threshing during this year's harvest. O. Dolezal. Mech zem 5 no. 14:282 Ji'55 C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TIME STUDY

Influence of various factors on time consumption in loading stable manure by hand. J. Kadlec. Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 28 no. 2:161-174 Ap'55 C, 15.

Uniform scheme of the composition and terminology of working time in agriculture. J. Kadlec. Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 28 no. 1:75-84 F'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOBACCO CURING

Vacuum damping and heat treatment of tobacco leaves. F. Ryba. Prum potravin 6 no. 2:70-86 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

Our experiences in tourism. V. Vik. Prace mladych 10 no 8:236-238 Ap'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-MARKS

Trade-marks improve the quality of production. J. Guttleb. Prum potravin 6 no. 1:10-13 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Vanček, Jiri. Úkoly odborů při náboru a rozmišřování pracovníků. Praha, Práce, 1953. 73 p. (Knižnice socialistického hospodářství, sv. 45) [Tasks of trade-unions in drafting and distributing labor forces] C, 5

Care of the tractor drivers S. Borek. Odbor 0 no. 15:227 Ag'55. C, 5.

Effective political propaganda among farmers during the harvesting period is to be promoted. I. Zacek. Odbor 8 no. 15:001-004 Ag'55. C, 5.

Election to factory and workshop committees of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Život strany no. 19:20-29 O'55. C, 6

Factories and workers lagging behind in production and technology are to be helped to raise their standards. O. Vojacek. Odbor 0 no. 15:005-008 Ag'55. C, 5.

Mass cultural work in the machine-tractor stations and state farms during the summerfallow. K. Slávek. Odbor 0 no. 15:038-045 Ag'55. C, 5

Patriotic activities and the development of collective farms. F. Hanžlik. Odbor 0 no. 15:825-826 Ag'55. C, 5.

Struggle against indifference and lack of interest regarding the needs of the workers. E. Kallos. Odbor 8 no. 15:012-015 Ag'55. C, 5.

Task of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in the establishment of interdepartmental cost accounting. J. Provazník. Odbor 8 no. 15:816-823 Ag'55. C, 5.

The week of a shop steward. J. Kolar. Odbor 8 no. 15:031-832 Ag'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Problems of our transportation. L. Šembera. Slaviivo 32 no. 12:412-413 D'54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Indicators of economical management of road transportation. V. Hlivoavský. Doprava 3 no. 10:200-205 O'55. C, 5.

Perfect preparation for winter, one of the main tasks for the best fulfillment of the Plan. R. Kronek. Doprava 3 no. 10:281-282 O'55. C, 5

Work accidents and transportation accidents of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport. O. Niederle. Doprava 3 no. 10:200-200 O'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Activities of the Biological Institute of the Faculty of Natural Science at Komenský University. L. Paštyřik. Biologia 10 no. 4:814-820 '55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VETERINARIANS

Cooperation between a veterinarian and the County People's Library. V. Moziřský. Členar 7 no. 10:204-205 O'55. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

How the new wage system has been introduced to the Partex Textile Factory. J. Porina. Život strany no. 17:47-49 S'55. C, 6.

New organization of wages, method for solving basic problems of our economy. A. Kohoulek. Sklar a keramik 5 no. 10:217-218 O'55. C, 10.

Utilization of the material interest of workers in fulfilling and surpassing the industrial plan. F. Kulka. Plan hosp no. 8:028-043 '55. C, 6.

Wage scale. B. Rofort. Prum potravin 6 no. 1:4-10 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society of Metallurgy and Welding. K. Za soc vedu 6 no. 5:230-240 My'55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

That summer. G. Thurzo. Irod ujs 6 no. 37:4 S'55. H, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Dactylogyrus minutus Kulwicz 1927 and Dactylogyrus phoxini Malawitzkaja 1940 (Monogenidae), new fish parasites in Czechoslovakia. V. Kasnak. Biologia 10 no. 4:611-613 '55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YARN

Stretching and cleaning knitting yarn during the process of winding. Tr. from the Czech. (To be cont.) J. Patrik. Odzież 8 no. 7:129-131 J'55. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Directives of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth about the new organizational structure of the Union on Czechoslovak state farms. Práce mladých 10 no. 18:540-541 S'55. C, 5.

Every day one more member. A. Vytiska. Práce mladých 10 no. 18:548-549 S'55. C, 5

It rains, we have no tent, so what now? Práce mladých 10 no. 11:338-339 Jo'55. C, 5

Let us form activist youth groups for promoting culture. J. Lisa. Práce mladých 10 no. 18:546-548 S'55. C, 5.

The level of the meeting of the factory organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth is to be raised. Práce mladých 10 no. 18:541-542 S'55. C, 5.

Membership book, the main instrument for the membership record. Práce mladých 10 no. 18:550 S'55. C, 5

Numerous members of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth are helping agricultural laborers in the borderland. F. Knopp. Život strany no. 45:34-36 Ag'55. C, 6

Organizational structure of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth organizations in large industrial plants. Práce mladých 10 no. 11:341-342 Jo'55. C, 5.

Plan of summer activities prepared by the committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Klement Gottwald Nova hut metallurgical Works. Práce mladých 10 no. 11:340 Jo'55. C, 5.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth concerning the exchange of membership cards and the introduction of a new system of registering members. Práce mladých 10 no. 11:321-323 Jo'55. C, 5.

2d Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth and our schools. E. Lipinkova. Jedn škola 10 no. 3:368-370 '55. C, 6.

Summer, youth, pleasure. Práce mladých 10 no. 11:314-315 Jo'55. C, 5.

Ways of organizing the department of agitation and propaganda. M. Štrimešsky. Práce mladých 10 no. 11:332-335 Jo'55. C, 5

CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Our responsibility. V. Drapola. Novy život Roma 6 no. 6:7:97-98 J'54. C, 3.

Some news from home and from exile. Novy život Roma 6 no. 6:7:127-128 J'54. C, 3.

CZECHS IN LATVIA

Czechoslovak musicians in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:57 N 24'55. Lst, 1.

CZYŻEWSKI, MIKOŁAJ

Professor Mikołaj Czyżewski and his didactic and scientific activities. M. Olszowski. Archiw goim 3 no. 3:309-315 '55. P, 10.

DĄBROWSKA, MARIA (SZUMSKA)

Creative work of Maria Dąbrowska. A. Hutnikiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 24:4-5 J'55. P, 1.

DACHAU (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

From the testimony of Gerhard Adametz interrogated on October 25, 1945 in Dachau; document No. 80 of the Soviet Union. G. Adametz. Slaviivo 11 no. 4:15-17 J'Ag'55. B, 6.

DACIANS

Silatus on the Dacians and Sarmatians. T. Pekary. Antik tan 2 no. 1/3:97-100 '55. H, 4.

DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY

Microbiological constants of butter churned from pasteurized sweet cream. R. Eröss. Elom ipar 6 no. 7:219-225 J'55. H, 10.

DAIRYING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

DALMATIA - ART

Split, Yugoslavia. Galerija umjetnina. Galerija umjetnina u Splitu; povodom 20-godišnjice osnutka galerije. Split, 1951. 20 p. (Iz izdanja, br. 4) [The Art Gallery in Split; on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the founding of the Gallery. index] Y, 10.

DALMATIA - MITHRAISM

Iconography of Mithras Tauroctonus in the Roman province of Dalmatia. In French. B. Gabricevic. Archaeol Jug 1:37-52 '54. Y, 4.

DALMATIA - TOMBS

New finds in the old Christian Monastery Necropolis in Solin. In German. D. Rendic-Miočević. Archaeol Jug 1:53-70 '54. Y, 4.

DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

Determination of change of temperature in humid climate chambers. L. Pech. Épuletgepeszet 4 no. 4:139-149 '55. H, 10.

DAMS

see subdivision under AUSTRIA.

DANCING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

DANUBE RIVER - BRIDGES

Architectural details on the Danube Bridge. N. Nikolev. Arhitektura Bulg no. 2:55-58 '55. B, 10

DANUBE RIVER - NAVIGATION

Danube navigation after World War II. B. Babovic. Zbornik rad list med 1:70-122 '54. Y, 6

DANZIG - HISTORY

Zins, Henryk. Rod Ferbarow i jego rola w dziejach Gdńska w XV i XVI w. Lublin, 1951. 120 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego, 7) [The Ferbar family and its role in the history of Danzig in the 15th and 16th centuries. bibl., footnotes, general. table, index] P, 4.

DANZIG - MONUMENTS

Contest for the design of a monument to the defenders of the coast in Danzig. S. Holc. Architektura Pol no. 7: 201-206 J'55. P, 10

DARGOMYZHSKI, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH. RUSALKA

Dargomyzhskii's *Rusalka*, first opera staged in Albania. In French. M. Krantys. Alb novy 7 no. 1:10 J'54. A, 1.

DASKOV, ALEKSANDRS

The opera singer Aleksandr Daskov. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:42 S 15'55. La, 1.

DAYS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

The right of the accused to defense and the fascistization of the Polish penal procedure in the years 1920-1939. W. Daszkiewicz. Czas prawn 7 no. 1:165-211 '55. P, 7

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Suklje, Ljuba. Nekaj krilicnih pripomb k metodam računanja deformacij in nesilnosti temeljnih tal. Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] 1950. 16 p. (Acta technica, 2, 1950) [Some critical remarks on methods of calculation of deformations and supporting power of soil. French summary, diagrams, tables] Y, 10.

Importance of degree of deformation in the shaping technique. M. Šuklje. Strojtrenstvi 5 no. 8:589-591 Ag'55. C, 10.

DEGREES, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under POLAND.

DELIVERY OF GOODS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DEMINA, A.

A. Demina's book *Our Students*, a book review. Tr. from the Russian. M. Ivanov. Sam 1 uch 7 no. 8:28-29 O'55. B, 8.

DEMOCRACY

E. Durbin's theory of democratic socialism; a review of his *The Politics of Democratic Socialism, an Essay on Social Policy*. Z. Bauman. Mysl filoz no. 2:178-180 '55. P, 3.

DENISEN

I

DE FERGENTS

see CLEANING COMPOUNDS,

DEXTRAN

Changes in biochemical abilities of *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* in relation to various conditions of preservation of cultures. I. Janaszewicz. *Acta microbiol Pol* 4 no 3 205-217 '55. P, 13.

DIABETES

Discussion of the doctoral thesis of Lajos Barla, B. Veilay. *Biol orv kozl MTA* 6 no. 1 137-140 '55. H, 14.

Experimental research on the pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathy. I. Magyar, Gy. Rona, E. Vago. *Biol orv kozl MTA* 6 no 1 47-64 '55. H, 14.

Significance of inordinate fluctuation of blood sugar in childhood diabetes and its prevention. L. Barta. *Biol orv kozl MTA* 6 no. 1 23-28 '55. H, 14.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Pavlov, Todor. Za marksicheska estetika, literaturna nauka i kritika, statii, dokladi, izkazvania, rešen-zii, 1929-1954. Soliya, Bulgarska akademia na naukite, 1954. 473 p. [Marxist aesthetics, literary science, and criticism, articles, reports, discussion, and reviews, 1929-1954]. B, 11.

Certain problems in syllogistic logic in the light of the theory of Marxism and Leninism. W. Rolbiecki. *Mysl filoz* no. 2 43-78 '55. P, 3.

Concerning the teaching of dialectical and historical materialism in universities. S. Skwarczynska. *Mysl filoz* no. 2 109-117 '55. P, 3.

A conference on the role of the masses in building socialism in Czechoslovakia and in fulfilling the tasks set by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. O. Tenzer. *Filos cas CSAV* 3 no 3: 301-306 '55. C, 3.

Contribution by Mao Tse-tung to materialistic dialectics. Tr. from the Chinese. Chzhan Zhu-sin. *Fil misul* 11 no 5:46-64 '55. B, 3.

Deutsche Zeitschrift für Philosophie, a review of a periodical. I. Dubsky. *Filos cas CSAV* 3 no 3:314-320 '55. C, 3.

Difference between the concept of production of material matters and the concept of production. A. Grölig. *Sbornik Vys skol zem Radu A* no 4:1-3 '54. C, 15.

A discussion on methodological problems of the topic "The Role of the Masses and Personalities in history." J. Cvekl. *Filos cas CSAV* 3 no 3:306-311 '55. C, 3.

For a closer relationship between courses on dialectical and historical materialism and particular sciences. Z. Libera. *Mysl filoz* no. 2:104-108 '55. P, 3.

Marxist-Leninist philosophy, the basis of our science. M. Solt. *Filos cas CSAV* 3 no 3 288-295 '55. C, 3.

Marx's law of value. Z. Pjanic. *Ekonomet Yug* 8 no. 1: 83-110 '55. Y, 5.

Policy of the socialist state and economic laws. S. Widerszpil. *Mysl filoz* no. 2:3-42 '55. P, 3.

Relationship between Marxism and contemporary bourgeois sociology. J. Goricar. *Pregl dr pit* 7 no 9:89-99 '55. Y, 1.

Report on the Theoretical Conference organized by the Institute of Economics of the German Academy of Sciences, March 11-14, 1955, in Berlin. *Polit ekon* 1955. C, 5.

DIELECTRICS

Quantum theory of electromagnetic radiation in dielectrics. In German. K. Nagy. *Acta phys Hung* 5 no. 1 95-118 '55. H, 13.

Sensitive method employing dielectric loss for research on inner photoelectric effect in flable semiconductors. M. Borisov. *Izv fiz mat BAN* 3 91-101 Ja/D'52. B, 13.

DIES (METALWORKING)

Steel for dies not containing molybdenum and its heat treatment. J. Procel. *Hulnik P* 22 no 10:378-379 O'55. P, 10.

DIESEL ENGINE

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Pumps of light fuel injection for diesel engines. C. Kordzinski. *Techn motor* 5 no. 10 289-298 O'55. P, 10.

Smoking diesel engines. F. Bankl. *Auto motor* 8 no. 18. 9 '55. H, 16.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

DIET

Discussion of Jozsef Sos' doctoral dissertation *Kor-okoza es gyogyito lapiaikozas (Pathogenic and Therapeutic Nutrition)*. B. Stramb. *Biol orv kozl MTA* 6 no. 2:73,301-302 '54. H, 14.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Certain properties of the orthogonal system of the L^4 class and the proper functions of differential equations of the Sturm-Liouville type. In German. M. Mikolas. *Acta mat Hung* 8 no. 1/2 147-180 '55. H, 13.

Solution of differential equations of the second order. B. Gyires. *Aik mat kozl MTA* 2:125-133 '53. H, 13.

Use of the moment of integral curves for numerical solution of differential equations. T. Frei. *Aik mat kozl MTA* 2:395-414 '53. H, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

Statistical treatment of the degradation process of long chain polymers. A. Prekopa. *Aik mat kozl MTA* 2:103-123 '53. H, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL

Solution by matrix calculation of partial differential equations serving to describe electrical properties of a system consisting of parallel conductors. V. Lovass-Nagy. *Aik mat kozl MTA* 2:467-468 '53. H, 13.

DIFFUSION

Determination of the diffusion constant with knowledge of material dispersion of diffusion systems with several layers. V. Gluck. *Aik mat kozl MTA* 2: 361-366 '53. H, 13.

DIMITROV, GEORGI

Dimitrov, Georgi. *Sachinonila [Sofiya] Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia [Works]* B, 6. Vol. 12. [1954] 492 p.

Dimitur Mladenov's *Mladia Dimitrov (Young Dimitrov)*, a book review. B. Tsankov. *Chitalishte* 34 no. 6:24 Ja'55. B, 2.

Grateful commemoration. N. Zagarov. *Nar pastir* 11 no. 25 1 Ji'55. B, 3.

Great inspirer and organizer of socialist culture. N. Kondarev. *Chitalishte* 34 no. 6:1-3 Ja'55. B, 2.

NIKOLA

Dimitrov's art. A. Mikhov. *Lit front* 11 no. 37: 3, 11.

NTITOXIN

system and immunity. V. Effect of neu-receptivity of the skin to diphtheratoxin. L. Kesziyas, T. Szilagyi, H. Cservan-microbiol Hung 2 no. 4:351-358 '55.

cs of Wybor dokumentow z zakresu dowego i historii dyplomacycznej ments Dealing with International ry of Diplomacy; a book review. wo i prawo 10 no. 10:628-633 O'55.

SULAR SERVICE - REGISTERS,

C. *Ministerstvo zahraničnih veci, v Praze, Praha, Ministerstvo [Diplomatic list for Prague stry of Foreign Affairs. In id Russian] C, 6. 5, 165 p.*

DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VICTIMS OF WAR, GENEVA, 1949

The Geneva Convention and the International Red Cross. P. Radonov. *Sots pravo* no 5 1-11 '55. H, 7.

DISASTERS

A. I. mand, D. Abvay davay Joud; Jotusluel abvay davay Jotusluel Joudost [Tolknuat Eila Trefner] Tallinn, Ilukil jandus ja Kunst, 1947. 109 p. [Destructive forces; short descriptions of destructive natural forces. Tr. from the Russian. Ilon.] I, 13.

DISCOUNT

Trade discount and its function. M. Narovec. *Fin a uver* no 7:207-208 '55. C, 5.

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi Pokyny pro desinfekci a deratizaci*. Praha, Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi nakladatelstvi, 1954. 10 p. [Hygienic disinfection, sv. 8] [Directives on disinfection and rat extermination] C, 14.

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

DISTANCE GEOMETRY

Affine connected manifolds of hypersurface elements, especially their equivalents. In German. A. Mörz. *Gy. Szeged*. *Acta mat Szeged* 14 no. 1/2:29-42 My'55. H, 13.

Concept of space in topology. In Russian. P. Alekseev-drov. *Acta mat Hung* 5:Suppl 43-60 '54. H, 13.

Extension of functions satisfying a Lipschitz condition. In English. J. Czapor, L. Gohar. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 1/2:213-220 '55. H, 13.

On the solvability of systems of linear inequalities. In English. J. Suranyi. *Acta mat Szeged* 16 no 1/3. 92-102 My'55. H, 13.

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

A priori beta distribution of the fraction defective. K. Sarkadi. *Aik mat kozl MTA* 2:207-207 '53. H, 13.

Completion of inventories. I. General supply. J. Polasit and others. *Aik mat kozl MTA* 2:187-201 '53. H, 13.

Completion of inventories. II. Order of substitute supply. M. Zlormann. *Aik mat kozl MTA* 2:203-216 '53. H, 13.

Determination of the components of a mixture of functions in probability distribution. P. Medgyessy. *Aik mat kozl MTA* 2:165-177 '53. H, 13.

Investigation of waiting-time problems by reduction to Markov processes. In English. L. Takacs. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 1/2:101-129 '55. H, 13.

Projections of probability distributions. In English. W. Gilbert. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 1/2:195-198 '55. H, 13.

Refinement of a probability limit theorem and its application to Besov's functions. In English. M. Fisz. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 1/2:199-202 '55. H, 13.

Rule of dualism concerning Bayes' limits of probability of the fraction defective. K. Sarkadi. *Aik mat kozl MTA* 2:275-280 '53. H, 13.

Solution of some problems of K. Borsuk and I. Janossy. In English. J. Aczöl. *Acta phys Hung* 4 no. 4:351-363 '55. H, 13.

Supplement to the paper "Some Problems Concerning Galton's Apparatus." P. Medgyessy. *Aik mat kozl MTA* 2:233-237 '53. H, 13.

DOBROVICH, DIMITUR

Outstanding critic of Russian classic literature. I. Borudzhev. *Nar pastir* 11 no. 22 [i.e. 23] 3e '55. B, 3.

DOBROVICH, DIMITUR

Dimitur Dobrovich; a biographic sketch. D. Dobrov. *Izkustvo* 6 no. 2:57-67 '55. B, 10.

Some information about Dimitur Dobrovich. A. Stoikov. *Izkustvo* 6 no. 2:68-71 '55. B, 10.

DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

J. Dobrovsky's living legacy. J. Dolansky. *Ved kulha Ja/My'54:16. C, 2.*

DOBROWOLSKI, ANTONI BOLESŁAW

Antoni Dobrowolski and the expedition of the Belgica. In French and Polish. L. Tison. *Acta geophys Pol* 3 no. 3:101-102 '55. P, 12.

DOCUMENTATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND,

Bolgi ade. Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju. Dokumentacija u proizvodima i ustrojavama. Uputstvo za rad stručnih biblioteka i biroa za dokumentaciju. Beograd, 1953. 117 p. [Documentation in enterprises and institutions; directives for work in technical libraries and bureaus for documentation tables] Y, 2.

Circulation of documentation in the department of the chief technologist. Z. Benluzniski. Ekon. org. pracy 6 no. 9-409-414 S'55. P, 5.

DODD, MAITIA

An American novel on the fascistization of America, a review. t. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 14.8 Ap'55. P, 1.

DOLOMITE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA,

Research on the use of dolomites for neutralization of sewage. J. Domanski. Gaz. wodn. san. 29 no. 11 385-388 N'55. P, 16.

DOLPHINS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DOMANSKI, BOLESŁAW

Father Bolesław Domanski. W. Domachowski. Kuznica kapt. 3 no. 14-13-16 Ap'55. P, 3.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravodlivosti. Právnický ústav. Učební a občanského a rodinného práva. Schváleno ako celostátna vysokoskolská učebnica. Pod hlavnou red. Viktora Knappa. [Autori: Viktor Knapp et al. 1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry. [Textbook of civil and family law] C, 7.
Vol. 2. [Law of obligations] 1954. 415 p.

DOMEYKO, IGNACIO

Her o. Jozef. Na ziemiach Ajmarow i Araukanow. Opowiesc o Ignacym Domeyce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1955. 104 p. [In the lands of the Aymaras and the Araucanians; a story about Ignacio Domeyko. 1st ed. illus., port., fold. map] P, 12.

Mickiewicz and maps made by Domeyko. Z. Orzechowski. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 11:397-398 N'55. P, 13.

DORMITORIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

DOVES

see subdivision PIGEONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DRAINAGE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

DRAINAGE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Drainage problems in Gospodarka Wodna. J. Rembowski. Gosp. wodn. 15 no. 11:350-351 N'55. P, 16.

DRAMA FESTIVALS

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES.

DRAMATISTS, BULGARIAN

The writer, active social builder. G. Gochov. Lit. front 11 no. 3:72 S'55. B, 11.

DRAMATISTS, GERMAN

Friedrich von Schiller, a biographic sketch. A. Poshev. Ezik i lit. 10 no. 3:181-186 '55. B, 11.

DRAPERY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

DRESDEN - MONUMENTS

Dresden monuments restored. hra. Zpravy pam. po 14 no. 2/3:92 '54. C, 10.

DRESDEN - TRANSPORTATION

Great achievement; a letter from Dresden. In English. H. Goldschmidt. For a Lasting Peace no. 30.4 S'55. R, 6.

DRESSMAKING

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

DRILL (NOT MILITARY)

Physical exercises for drill teams. E. Isop. Kohakul-tuur 16 no. 7:210-211 Ap'55. E, 8.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

DRUG INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

DRUGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DRUNKENNESS

see subdivision ALCOHOLISM under BULGARIA.

DURBIN, EVAN FRANK MOTTRAM

E. Durbin's theory of democratic socialism, a review of his The Politics of Democratic Socialism, an Essay on Social Policy. Z. Bauman. Mysl filoz. no. 2 178-189 '55. P, 3.

DUTCH IN INDONESIA

"Darut Islam" and its inspirers. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 37.4 S'55. R, 6.

DVORAK, ANTONIN

Rusalka, Antonin Dvorak. [Praha, 1955] 26 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 30, cis. 14) [Antonin Dvorak's Rusalka, essays] illus. C, 8.

Setma sedlnk, Antonin Dvorak. [Praha, 1955] 23 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 30, cis. 6) [Antonin Dvorak's The Peasant a Rogue, essays] illus. C, 9.

DWELLINGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

DYES AND DYEING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

DYES AND DYEING - LEATHER

Horvath, Endre. A bor szervese, kitesztese, festese es a borfeldolgozas segedanyagai [Budapest] Nepszava [195-?] 144 p. (Nepszava muszakai konyv. 21) [Tanning, processing, and dyeing of leather and subsidiary materials for the leather industry] illus., bibl. R, 10.

DYNAMICS

Dasek, Václav. Dynamika. Schváleno jako celostátní vysokoskolská učebnice. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 200 p. [Dynamics, approved as a national textbook for schools of higher education. 1st ed. bibl., diagr.] C, 13.

DYNAMOS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

DYNAMOS - ALTERNATING CURRENT

A system of faster excitation of synchronous generators as an additional speed device of the automatic voltage regulators. Pl. 2. W. Paszek. Energetyka Pol. 9 no. 5:239-240 S/O'55. P, 18.

DYSENTERY

Immunity of subjects recovered from dysentery. In English. K. Rauss, I. Ketyl. Acta microbiol. hung. 2 no. 4:401-407 '55. H, 13.

EARTH TEMPERATURE

Temperature distribution in a liquid flowing out through a boring. In English. M. Kozłowski, Acta geophys. Pol. 3 no. 2:93-98 '55. P, 12.

EARTHQUAKES

Seismic activities in 1954. Z. Gryglewicz, B. Wojtczak. Acta geophys. Pol. 3 no. 3:131-137 '55. P, 12.

EAST (FAR EAST)

In the Far East. (To be contd.) W. Ketrzynski. Dzia. 1. 10 no. 28:1-2 J'55. P, 1.

EASTER

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EASTER MUSIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

EASTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, EASTERN.

EASTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, EASTERN.

ECKER, FERENC

Ferenc Ecker, a profile. L. Soos. Ujlt. lap 7 no. 7:6 Ap'55. H, 16.

Our Kossuth Prize winners; Ferenc Ecker. Musz. élet. no. 14:25-27 J'55. H, 16.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - SPAIN

Total American aid to Spain. N. P. Fregi. dr. pl. 7 no. 9:100 S'55. Y, 1.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

Results of Soviet aid; a report from Cerrik, new petroleum city. H. Petrola. Misesija 9 no. 8:18-19 Ag'55. A, 1.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Arecki, Siedan. Kuriyna idzie w gore. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 121 p. [The curtain goes up. illus., facsimile] P, 5.

E. Varga's book Basic Economic and Political Problems of Imperialism after the Second World War; a review. V. Pavlat. Polit. ekon. 3 no. 3:257-265 '55. C, 5.

ECONOMIC POLICY

Research on the effectiveness of investments as a component factor of the system of planning. A. Bizecki. Gosp. plan. 10 no. 10:27-34 O'55. P, 5.

Use of the norm method in economic planning. F. Formanek. Podn. org. 9 no. 7:287-288 J'55. C, 5.

ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Difference between the concept of production of material matters and the concept of production. A. Grolig. Sbornik Vys. škol. zem. Rada A. no. 4:1-3 '54. C, 15.

Policy of the socialist state and economic laws. S. Wierszpl. Mysl. filoz. no. 2:3-42 '55. P, 3.

A review of Vladimir Kaig's book Problemy puzobeni a využivani ekonomických zákonů (Problems Concerning the Function and the Utilization of Economic Laws). V. Halaxa, E. Křísková. Polit. 3 no. 3:250-257 '55. C, 5.

ECONOMISTS, SLOVAK

Martin Schwarner and his work, a biographic sketch. L. Uncovsky. Ekon. čas. SAV. 3 no. 4:354-360 '55. C, 5.

ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EDEMA

Discussion of the doctoral thesis of Mihály Földi. L. Weni. Biol. orv. kozl. MTA 6 no. 1:133-134 '55. H, 14.

Significance of the lymphatic system in the lung for circulation of fluids, information on the pathogenesis of lung edema. M. Földi and others. Biol. orv. kozl. MTA 5 no. 2/3:221-234 '54. H, 14.

EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Concerning the textbook Istoria na pedagogikata (History of Education) for teachers' training schools. Zh. Bekhar. Nar. prosv. 11 no. 6:55-64 Jo'55. B, 8.

Is there a difference between objective and observational educational methods? M. Peshtin. Nar. prosv. 11 no. 7:55-56 J'55. B, 8.

Marxist-Leninist theory of sensory learning as a process of reflexes and some problems of education. S. Tsonevski. Nar. prosv. 11 no. 6:55-22 Ag'55. B, 8.

Proportion between lectures and exercises in a program of studies. M. Szacinski. Zycie szkol. 10 no. 4:98-101 '55. P, 8.

Role of the history of science in higher education. B. Suchodolski. Zycie szkol. 10 no. 5:5-12 '55. P, 8.

EDUCATION - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Praha. Státní knihovna společenských věd. Vysoké školství; bibliografie časopiseckých článků o práci na vysoké škole. Praha, 1954. 43 p. (lit. Bibliografie. Rada B. Speciální bibliografie, cis. 7) [Schools of higher education, a bibliography of periodical articles on work in schools of higher education] C, 6.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Content and means of teaching psychology in pedagogical schools. J. Stefanovic. Jedn. škola. 10 no. 3:344-388 '55. C, 3.

EELS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Do eels leave the water in order to eat peas in the fields? A. S. Gosp. ryb. 7 no. 11:29 N'55. P, 16.

EGYPT

The Bible on ancient nations. I. Egypt. B. P. Nar. pastir. 11 no. 20:4 My'56. B, 3.

EGYPT - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak trade agreement with Egypt. In English. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 300:10 S'55. C, 5.

EGYPT - LAW

Taubenschlag, Rafal. The law of Greco-Roman Egypt in the light of the papyri, 332 B C - 640 A D. 2d ed rev. and enl. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1957. 789 p. [In English bibl., footnotes, indexes] P, 7

EGYPTIAN CULTUS

see CULTUS, EGYPTIAN

EGYPTIAN MYTHOLOGY

see MYTHOLOGY, EGYPTIAN.

EHRENBURG, IL'IA GRIGOR'EVICH

Visit of Ehrenburg and Tikhonov to the Writers Association. Irod ujs 6 no 42.1 O'55. H, 11.

EINMANN, EDUARD

Graphic artist Eduard Einmann back from his official creative trip to the Greater Caucasus. N Eesti raadio 24'55 2111-2112 E, 1

EINSTEIN, ALBERT

Professor Albert Einstein, on the occasion of his death. I P. Tsur vest 56 no 25-4-6 Je'55 H, 3

To the memory of Albert Einstein. Gy Marx Musz elet no 10 21-22 M.'55 H, 16.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

To ensure a peaceful and tranquil life for the peoples, world reaction to the letter from N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, to Dwight D. Eisenhower, President of the USA. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 39 1 S'55 R, 6

ELASTICITY

Outline of the theory of a certain type of compressed spring with variable pitch. J Naleszkiewicz. Archiw bud masz 2 no.3 197-226 '55. P, 16.

ELECTIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Electric appliances in the household. B. Parez. Elektrotechnik 10 no.10 319-323 O'55. C, 16

ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Apparatus for detecting defects in ground cables. V. Zuvac. Energetika 6 no.8-322-323 Ag'55 C, 16

Damages in cable lines and their causes. S. Mossakowski. Energetyka Pol 9 no.4 193-194 JI/Ag'55. P, 16.

Study of oil and measurement of the degree of degasification in oil-filled cables. C. Janikowicz. Energetyka Pol 9 no.4:183-186 JI/Ag'55. P, 16.

Testing the insulation in cable lines of electric power plants. Pt. 2. A. Masalski. Energetyka Pol 9 no.4 178-182 JI/Ag'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Measuring bridge circuits. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) A. Schlick. Radiotekhnika 5 no.2 33-34 F'55 H, 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Electric conductivity of NaCl- and KBr-pastilles. In German. J. Boros, S. Csaszar. Acta phys Hung 6 no.1-33-60 '55. H, 13.

INDUCTORS

Magnetic fields of parallel electric Freud, G. Szilvay. Alk mat kozl '53. R 13

(th circular

Experimental herring fishing with electric current. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10 26 O'55. P, 15.

ELECTRIC DRIVING

The coupling as an element of electric drive. J. Kolenowski. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no.9 523-529 S'55 P, 16

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Electric arc furnaces for founding steel. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Z. Czajczynski. Energetyka Pol 9 no.4 215-220 JI/Ag'55. P, 16.

Electric-arc furnaces for founding steel. Pt. 2. Z. Czajczynski. Energetyka Pol 9 no.5-275-280 S/O'55. P, 16.

A modern system of electrode adjustment in arc furnaces. W. Paszek. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no.9 514-523 S'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC FUSES

Characteristics appearing during the operation of low-voltage fuses affect their installation. R. Miñhula. Elektrotechnik 10 no.10:331-332 O'55. C, 16

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRY WORKERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Cleaning insulators of outside high-voltage electrical installations. E. Dvoracek. Energetika 6 no.8:312-317 Ag'55 C, 16

Testing the insulation in cable lines of electric power plants. Pt. 2. A. Masalski. Energetyka Pol 9 no.4: 178-182 JI/Ag'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Method of measuring the accelerating and dynamic movements of electric engines. A. Gryzwyk, S. Szyla, K. Jozulia. Przegl gorn 11 no.10:375-378 O'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY - ALTERNATING CURRENT

Kovacs, K. Pal. Vallakozsaramu gepcek tranzlens tolyamala [Irak] Kovacs K. Pal [es] Racz Istvan Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 556 p. [Translens performances of alternating-current machinery. bibl., diagrs., index, tables] H, 16

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Measurements with the Masa instrument. J. Svihalek. Elektrotechnik 10 no.10:315-319 O'55. C, 16.

Measuring differences in the number of turns and displacements. J. Hajek. Strojirenstvi 5 no.8:618-619 Ag'55. C, 16.

Measuring ground resistance. C. Machacek. Elektrotechnik 10 no.10 311-315 O'55. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Small electric motors. V. Muller. Elektrotechnik 10 no.10:326-330 O'55 C, 16

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

System of increased excitation of synchronous generators as an additional accelerating element in automatic voltage regulators. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Paszek. Energetyka Pol 9 no.4:174-178 JI/Ag'55.

BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, (A.

ITS der ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, AND,

ment in electric power plants. Energetyka Pol 9 no.5:261-269

Improvement in the power Z. Blaskiewicz. Energetyka Pol g'55. P, 16.

ipment used in electric power ctories. S. Mossakowski. Ener- 10-271 S/O'55. P, 16.

er plants. I. Streda. Energetika i. C, 16.

Three-phase connections of models for reproducing elements of an electric power system. J. Zydanowicz. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no.9 529-539 S'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Modern streetcars and the problem of their economical utilization. W. Przeglaskowski. Miasto 6 no 10 25-29 O'55 P, 10

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Rectifying electric lines. Energetika 6 no 8:2d suppl 1-20 Ag'55. C, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Loss of active power by the parallel operation of several identical transformers. Z. Blaskiewicz. Energetyka Pol 9 no.5 252-261 S/O'55. P, 16.

Mobile mine transformer stations with equipment for over-all electrification of mines. J. Moravec. Energetika 6 no.8:1st suppl 1-7 Ag'55 C, 16

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ELECTRIC WIRE

Honkay Ferenc's Villamos szabványozások zuzmái a telebes (Time Load on Overhead Lines), a hock rovol. L. Vataboly. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 11:250 Ag'55. H, 10.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Prague. Ustredni technicka knihovna. Novinky tech- nicke literatury z oboru energetiky, rozumu knih vydanych v letech 1953 a 1954 v CSRR, SSR a v demokratickych republikach v UTk. Svaz kolektivni bibliograficko-zpravodajského oddeleni Ustredni technické knihovny v Praze. Praha, 1954 40 p. [List of books on electrical engineering issued in 1953 and 1954 in Czechoslovakia, the USSR, and the people's democracies and accessioned in the Central Technical Library in Prague] C, 16

Determination of the need for electric power at plants of the machine industry. L. Bora. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:220-232 '53. H, 13.

Electric feeds, size and placing as required by industrial safety requirements. Dehann pracy 9 no 11:370-378 N'55. P, 16.

Importance of safety measures in electric installations. M. Louma. Elektrotechnik 10 no.10:309-310 O'55 C, 16.

Solution by matrix calculation of partial differential equations serving to describe electrical properties of a system consisting of parallel conductors. V. Lovass-Nagy. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:457-460 '53. H, 13.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, BULGARIAN

Radko Kostov, electrical engineer, a profile. B. Angelov. Transp delo 7 no.8:45-49 '55. B, 10.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH

Report on activities of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association for the 2d quarter of 1955. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no.9:530 S'55. P, 16.

ELECTRICITY

Overgas, Jozsef. Az elo fizika. Muvolt Nep Konyvtarado, 1953. 283 p. [His Elektromossagtan es az elo, 2] [Living physics. diagrs.] H, 13.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Remarks on Jiri Triska's book Elektricna na pomoc zemedelsvi (Electricity Helps Agriculture). Z. Fiala. Moch zom 6 no.14:280 JI'55. C, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Mobile mine transformer stations with equipment for over-all electrification of mines. J. Moravec. Energetika 6 no.8:1st suppl 1-7 Ag'55. C, 16

ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Effect of venous circulatory ailments and deficiency in lymph circulation of the heart on heart muscles. M. Foldi and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no.2/3: 127-142 '54. H, 14.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Theoretical determination of the hydration of ions. S. Lengyel, M. Kempen. Alk mat kozl MTA 2: 489-498 '53. H, 13.

ELECTRODES

A modern system of electrode adjustment in arc furnaces. W. Paszek. *Piżegł elektrotech* 31 no. 9 514-523 '55. P, 10.

Observations on used electrodes in the production of electric steel. A Vulchev. *Min delo* 10 no. 4 63-68 J1/Ag'55. B, 10.

Polarographic research on electrode processes with preliminary reaction I. Theoretical part. E. Dudevski. *Izv fiz mat BAN* 3:43-50 Ja/D'52. B, 13.

ELECTROLYSIS

On the rate of electrolytic separation of metals. A. Shelduko, M. Todorova. *Izv fiz mat BAN* 3 81-70 '52. B, 13.

ELECTROLYTES

Haas Falkenhagen's Electrolytes, a book review. In German. G. Schay. *Acta phys Hung* 5 no. 1:131-132 '55. H, 13.

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

Quantum mechanical forces acting on photons. In English. K. Nagy. *Acta phys Hung* 4 no. 4 327-331 '55. H, 13.

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Computation of magnetic fields of parallel electric conductors. G. Freud, G. Szilvay. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 2:479-488 '53. H, 13.

Quantum theory of electromagnetic radiation in dielectrics. In German. K. Nagy. *Acta phys Hung* 5 no. 1: 95-110 '55. H, 13.

Relativistic wave equation of nucleons. In German. N. St. Kalitain. *Acta phys Hung* 5 no. 1 15-32 '55. H, 13.

ELECTROMETER

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Some electron microscope observations on thermophilic bacteria. In English. D. Shugar, A. Jarmolinska, A. Feltynowski. *Acta microbiol Pol* 4 no. 3:177-182 '55. P, 13.

Supporting carbon films for electron microscopes. D. Schöber, V. Prokes. *Ca biol* 4 no. 7:435-436 J1'55. C, 13.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ELECTRONIC OFFICE MACHINES

see subdivision under POLAND.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN

An organ-toned electronic instrument. I. Soreg. *Radio-technika* 5 no. 2:37-39 F'55. H, 16.

ELECTRONS

Some problems of the operation of microtrons. In English. E. Kisdi-Kozso. *Acta phys Hung* 4 no. 4: 377-379 '55. H, 13.

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Suppressive and stimulative mechanisms of the frog's brain. D. Svorad. *Biologia* 10 no. 4:474-482 '55. C, 13.

ELK

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ELLIPSE

Determination of the characteristics of an ellipse of general emplacement. Gy. Szadoczky-Kardoss. *Geod kart* 7 no. 1:32-36 '55. H, 13.

ELLIPSOID

Examination of projection among various ellipsoids. (To be contd.) I. Hazay. *Geod kart* 7 no. 1:1-5 '55. H, 13.

Examination of projection among various ellipsoids. (To be contd.) I. Hazay. *Geod kart* 7 no. 2:71-75 '55. H, 13.

Examination of projection among various ellipsoids. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) I. Hazay. *Geod kart* 7 no. 3: 151-157 '55. H, 13.

EMBANKMENTS

see subdivision under RIGA.

EMBROIDERY, POLISH

Mankowski, Tadeusz. *Polskie tkaniny I halfy XVI-XVIII wieku*. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Os. solinickich, 1954. 180 p. (Studia z dziejów polskiego rzemiosła artystycznego, t. 2) [Polish textiles and embroideries, 16th-18th centuries. 1st ed. illus. (part mounted col.), notes] P, 10.

EMBRYOLOGY

International Embryologic Conference in Brussels. *Ca biol* 4 no. 8 509-512 Ag'55. C, 13.

EMBRYOLOGY - SALMON

Pulsation of different parts of a heart isolated from an embryo of the salmon *Salmo trutta* L. Z. Głodzinski. *Folia biol* 3 no. 1:65-82 '55. P, 13.

EMBRYOLOGY - TOADS

Effect of the removal of the brain and the cutting through of the spinal cord on regeneration in embryos and tadpoles of *Xenopus laevis*. K. Maron, H. Roguski, S. Skowron. *Folia biol* 3 no. 1:3-9 '55. P, 13.

Further investigation of the effect of the nervous system on growth and regeneration in *Xenopus laevis* before and after metamorphosis. M. Jordan. *Folia biol* 3 no. 1:11-18 '55. P, 13.

EMMENT DOMAIN

see subdivision under POLAND.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN

Editing of the Magyar enciklopédia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) started. N. Hajó. *Bany lap* 10 no. 10 557-558 O'55. H, 16.

ENCYCLOPEDISTS

Gyergyal, Albert, ed. A francia felvilágosodás, valogatás Diderot és az enciklopedisták műveiből. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 360 p. [The French Enlightenment, a selection from the works of Diderot and the Encyclopedists. Tr. from the French. illus., index, notes] H, 11.

ENDOCRINOLOGY

Preliminary investigation of the differences in endocrine secretion in mares fecundated by stallions or jackasses. W. Bickanski, Z. Ewy, H. Pigoutowa. *Folia biol* 3 no. 1:19-30 '55. P, 13.

ENDOTOXINS

Detoxifying effect of ultrawaves on the endotoxin of *Salmonella typhi*. In German. T. Tarnoczky, L. Joo, J. Szilard. *Acta microbiol Hung* 2 no. 4:327-336 '55. H, 13.

ENESCO, GEORGES

A mighty creative work dedicated to truth, beauty, and virtue. In English. T. Savulescu. *Rum Rev* 9 no. 3: 7-9 '55. R, 1.

Thoughts about Georges Enesco. In English. M. Ralen and others. *Rum Rev* 9 no. 3:10-19 '55. R, 1.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Bolinska, Celina. Marks i Engels a sprawy polskie do osiemdziesiątych lat XIX wieku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Kelazka i Wiedza, 1954. 233 p. [Marx and Engels and Polish problems up to the eighties of the 19th century. 1st ed.] P, 4.

Engels on preserving the forms of movement of matter. A. Polikarov. *Fiz maul* 11 no. 4:3-25 '55. B, 3.

Friedrich Engels, great teacher and leader of the working class, the 135th anniversary of his birth and 60th year since his death. E. Panova. *Novo vreme* 31 no. 8:14-31 Ag'55. B, 6.

Newly discovered letters from Friedrich Engels. D.N. *Novo vreme* 31 no. 10:91-96 O'55. B, 6.

ENGINEERING LIBRARIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ENGINEERS

Work of the chief engineer. M. Holch. *Diobna wytwer* 5 no. 10:9-11 O'55. P, 5.

ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Decorated activists. *Muz. elat* no. 10:31 My'55. H, 16.

ENGLISH DRAMA IN HUNGARY

Report of a translator. L. Nemeth. *Csillag* 9 no. 10: 2037-2043 O'55. H, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Leo-Dollé, Dora. 4,000 [i. e. Negyezer] orosz-magyar, angol-magyarul, magyarul-angolul. Debrecen, Műveltség [195-?] 208 p. [4,000 medical terms, English-Hungarian, Hungarian-English] H, 14.

ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Byron, George Gordon Noel Byron, 6th baron. Wiersze i poematy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 655 p. [Verses and poems. Tr. from the English. 1st ed.] P, 11.

ENGRAVERS, BULGARIAN

Forgotten Bulgarian engraver and artist V. Zakhari. *Izvestia* 5 no. 2:45-17 '55. B, 10.

ENLIGHTENMENT

Gyergyal, Albert. A francia felvilágosodás, valogatás Diderot és az enciklopedisták műveiből, szerkesztve, bevezető és jegyzetekkel ellátva. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 360 p. [The French Enlightenment, a selection from the works of Diderot and the Encyclopedists. Tr. from the French. illus., index, notes] H, 11.

Kolnca, Jan. Prawo narodów w szkołach polskich w Oświeceniu. Warszawa, Wydawn. Pławne, 11 201 p. [The law of nations in Polish schools of the century of the Enlightenment. bibli., footnote] P, 6.

ENSILAGE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

Assuring plenty of good silage. L. Palatinus. *Mecl zem* 5 no. 14 276-277 J1'55. C, 15.

Mechanization of the preparation of silage. J. Zalk. *Mecl zem* 5 no. 16 316-317 Ag'55. C, 15.

ENZYMES

Determination and comparison of the proteolytic act of mildew enzymes. I. Szabo. *Cieim ihar* 9 no. 220-228 J1'55. H, 16.

Solubility of malt; investigation of carbohydrates in germinating barley. E. Selenyánszki. *Cieim ihar* no. 7:215-219 J1'55. H, 16.

EPIGRAPHY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

EPITAPHS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

EQUATIONS

Determination of the diffusion constant with knowledge of material dispersion of diffusion systems with several layers. V. Gluck. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 2 381-386 '53. H, 13.

EQUATIONS, LINEAR

Method for the transformation of bilinear forms and systems of linear equations based on dyadic production of matrices. J. Egervary. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 2:11-32 '53. H, 13.

ERDÖS, LASZLO

Laszlo Erdős' novel *Veszélyes művészet* (Dangerous Art), a book review. I. Örkény. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 31 4'55. H, 11.

ERGOT

Production of the spores of *Claviceps purpurea* (con by submerged cultivation. E. Glaz. *Biol grv kozl MTA* 0 no. 1:85-81 '55. H, 14.

ERNESAKS, GUSTAV

The Year 1905, new opera by Ernesaks. *N Eesti r.* O 18'55: 1872-1873. C, 1.

EROSION

see subdivision under POLAND.

ESPERANTO

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Survey of ethereal oil markets in January 1955. *Ile biol* 5 no. 3:411-12 F'55. Y, 10.

ESTONIA - ACETONE

New procedure for obtaining phenol and acetone from waste products of shale refineries. *N Eesti raio* O 2'55:1902. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

How the Estonian Academy of Agriculture increases qualifications of agricultural specialists. *N Eesti raadio* O 28'55:1020. E, 1.

New school year for courses in agriculture and zootechny starts; from *Rahva Haal*. *N Eesti raadio* N 13'55:2044. E, 1.

Study groups in agriculture and zootechny start new school year today. *N Eesti raadio* N 16'55:2055. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibition in the Viikandi District. *N Eesti raadio* O 17'55:1866. E, 1.

The Estonian Agricultural Exhibition closes in Tallin. *N Eesti raadio* N 30'55:2143-2144. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The Plant Breeding Institute of the Estonian Academy of Sciences has a successful section for the mechanization of agricultural machinery. N Eesti raadio N 18'55 2074. E, 1.

The Victory Agricultural Machinery Factory in Tartu makes screws by using instead of turning. N Eesti raadio N 25'55 2113. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Appeal of the Party to agricultural workers, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio N 3'55 1059. E, 1.

Visit to the district of Orissaare. N Eesti raadio N 30'55 2142. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Achievements of the Lenin Collective Farm, Haapsalu District, since the 19th Congress of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio O 21'55 1891. E, 1.

Demobilized soldiers want to work on collective farms. N Eesti raadio O 17'55 1865-1868. E, 1.

Interview with 15 collective-farm managers cited in honor of Khehurin. N Eesti raadio O 27'55 1930-1931. E, 1.

Lower production costs means raising the living standard of collective farmers. N Eesti raadio O 26'55 1922. E, 1.

Make good use of the monetary means of collective farms, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio N 12'55 2037. E, 1.

Material incentives help to improve conditions on a run-down collective farm. N Eesti raadio O 31'55 1948-1949. E, 1.

The Planter Collective Farm, Poiva District, achieves a higher income this year. N Eesti raadio N 13'55 2042. E, 1.

The Planter Collective Farm, Voru District, on the way to recovery. N Eesti raadio N 4'55 1977. E, 1.

Preliminary report on the past fiscal year on the Future Collective Farm, Harju District. N Eesti raadio N 26'55 2118. E, 1.

Production planning on collective farms. H. Maidla. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 11'15-22 N'55. E, 6.

Report on the Lenin Collective Farm, Pärnu District. A. Kiviloo. N Eesti raadio N 20'55 2133. E, 1.

The responsible job of the director of a collective farm, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio N 26'55 2118-2120. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Approaching survey on the work of amateur art groups. E. Romm. N Eesti raadio N 9'55 2024. E, 1.

Over 6,000 persons participate in the review of amateur art groups. N Eesti raadio N 23'55 2103-2104. E, 1.

Survey of amateur art groups ends. N Eesti raadio N 27'55 2129. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal husbandry, main source of income for the Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District. N Eesti raadio O 21'55 1892. E, 1.

Animal husbandry on the New Life Collective Farm, Viljandi District. N Eesti raadio O 10'55 1874-1875. E, 1.

Successful year in animal husbandry on the Way of Victory Collective Farm, Torva District. N Eesti raadio O 25'55 1916. E, 1.

They fulfilled the tasks of the January plenum of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio N 12'55 2040. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Collected work on ancient building sites and castles ready for publication. N Eesti raadio N 13'55 2048. E, 1.

The Estonian Academy of Sciences releases the collective work Muistised Aasul ja Linnused (Ancient Building Sites and Castles). N Eesti raadio N 30'55 2144. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ARCHITECTURE

Architects greatly interested in the regulations against exaggeration in building design. N Eesti raadio N 12'55 2039. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Soviet Estonian art in the National Art Museum in Tartu. N Eesti raadio N 20'55. E, 1.

Preparations for the art exhibition of the fall season, 1955. N Eesti raadio N 25'55 2110. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Exhibition of applied and decorative art and goods for mass consumption from Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania in Vilnius. Reports Vilna O 9'55 1-4. L, 1.

ESTONIA - ART MUSEUMS

15 years of the National Art Museum in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 10'55 2084. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Good inflation. I. Kangro. Kehakultuur 16 no. 9 267-268 My'55. E, 8.

High recognition. H. Kuusk. Kehakultuur 16 no. 13 408-409 Ji'55. E, 8.

Important task of the organizations for physical culture. F. Lokk. Kehakultuur 16 no. 4 107 F'55. E, 8.

Locomotive, the sports organization for railroad men, needs more practical help. O. Benenson. Kehakultuur 16 no. 4 109 F'55. E, 8.

A look backward. E. Bystrom. Kehakultuur 16 no. 8: 230 Ap'55. E, 8.

Reports of district meetings of the Collective Farmer Sports Organization. P. Teesalu. Kehakultuur 16 no. 8 234-235 Ap'55. E, 8.

Successful beginning. I. Laine. Kehakultuur 16 no. 5: 140-141 Mi'55. E, 8.

Survey of the district councils and collectives of physical culture of the Collective Farmer Sports Organization. P. Teesalu. Kehakultuur 16 no. 11 334-335 Je'55. E, 8.

Twenty years of the Spartak Sports Organization. H. Ramu. Kehakultuur 16 no. 8: 235-236 Ap'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - ATHLETIC FIELDS

Complex athletic field. J. Allik. Kehakultuur 16 no. 11 343 Je'55. E, 8.

Let us build sports facilities. (To be contd.) Kehakultuur 16 no. 15 408-409 Ag'55. E, 8.

Let us build simpler sports facilities. (Conclusion) Kehakultuur 16 no. 16: 506-507 Ag'55. E, 8.

Make maximum use of sports centers. Kehakultuur 16 no. 11: 322-323 Je'55. E, 8.

Network of athletic fields in our country improves. Kehakultuur 16 no. 13: 406-407 Ji'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Interview with Heinrich Mao, driver from Motor Pool No. 1. N Eesti raadio N 29'55 2130-2137. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AUTOMOBILES

Collective farmers buy cars. N Eesti raadio O 20'55 1940. E, 1.

Personal cars no rarity for collective farmers in Pärnu District. N Eesti raadio N 10'55 2082. E, 1.

The Tartu Car Repair Works expands. N Eesti raadio N 20'55 2086. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BACON

The Lighthouse Collective Farm, Lohsa District, increases bacon production. N Eesti raadio N 16'55 2054. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BAKING

Discovering extra resources in the bread industry. N Eesti raadio O 20'55 1881-1882. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BASKETBALL

All-Union competitions in basketball. J. Dudkin. Kehakultuur 16 no. 8: 230-231 Ap'55. E, 8.

And in basketball. V. Lenk. Kehakultuur 16 no. 2: 39-40 Ja'55. E, 8.

Czechoslovakia-Estonian SSR 67-61. Kehakultuur 16 no. 5: 135-136 Mr'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - BEE CULTURE

Number of beehives increases rapidly. N Eesti raadio O 20'55 1924. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BICYCLE RACING

Bicyclists, prepare for the Spartakiad. O. Sapozhnik. Kehakultuur 16 no. 10: 300-301 My'55. E, 8.

Make a respectable showing at the Spartakiad of Soviet nations. F. Lokk. Kehakultuur 16 no. 13: 300-301 Ji'55. E, 8.

There is still much to learn. H. Mahar. Kehakultuur 16 no. 11: 327-329 Je'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - BIRDS

Kumail, E. Eesti NSV Linnud. Pillay Estonianki Kirjandus, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1954. 413 p. [Birds in the Estonian SSR. Russian summary illus., 8 col. plates, indexes] E, 13.

Southward migration of birds observed by the Puhtu Ornithological Station. N Eesti raadio O 21'55 1888. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BOILERS

The Ilmagine Factory automatizes now boilers. N Eesti raadio O 19'55 1878. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BOOKS AND READING

More dictionaries, travel diaries, and literature for youth requested. N Eesti raadio N 18'55 2070. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Books by Mail, branches of Tallinn bookstores, mailed over 24,000 books this year. N Eesti raadio N 25'55 2118. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BOOTS AND SHOES

147 new shoe models accepted by the Ministry of Goods for Mass Consumption. N Eesti raadio O 20'55 1930. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

Brick factories still important. N Eesti raadio O 15'55 1855-1857. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Further tests with kukerniit from sawdust. N Eesti raadio N 9'55 2023. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUILDINGS

Many new buildings and bakeries constructed by the Estonian Consumers' Cooperatives. N Eesti raadio O 27'55 1920. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Järvakandi Industries provide state farms in the newly cultivated regions of fallow lands with prefabricated commercial buildings. N Eesti raadio N 1'55 1952. E, 1.

Train loaded with prefabricated store buildings leaves Järvakand for Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio N 23'55 2103. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CALISTHENICS

Competitions in calisthenics for school youth. H. Pärn. Kehakultuur 16 no. 10: 295-296 My'55. E, 8.

Immediate task; the competition of champions of the Soviet Union in artistic calisthenics in 1954. V. Soerde. Kehakultuur 16 no. 2: 30-37 Ja'55. E, 8.

Our youngest masters of sports. O. Room. Kehakultuur 16 no. 13 402-404 Ji'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - CAST IRON

The Pioneer Cast-Iron Works carries out its socialist obligation. N Eesti raadio O 23'55 1922. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CATTLE

Arrange good wintering conditions for cattle on collective farms, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 23'55 1898-1897. E, 1.

Organization of wintering of cattle. N Eesti raadio O 31'55 1948. E, 1.

Wintering of cattle must be well organized. E. Kubjas. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 10: 18-26 O'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

From the building site of the Maarju Chemical Combine. N Eesti raadio N 24'55 2110. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CLOTHING AND DRESS

Winter approaches, citizens check their winter clothes. N Eesti raadio N 10'55 2063-2064. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

New items of merchandise on sale for the fall and winter seasons. N Eesti raadio O 22'55 1897-1899. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMERCE

Fruits and vegetables imported from other republics. N Eesti raadio N 3'55 1982. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Intensify agitation activities in enterprises; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 28'55 1934-1935. E, 1.

Raise the ideological and theoretical level of Party education. N Eesti raadio N 20'55 2089-2090. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Experiences of a group of instructors working with a district committee of the Party. A. Luks. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 10:42-48 O'55. E, 6

Local and district Party conferences. Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 18'55:1870-1871. E, 1

Party conferences and annual meetings, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio N 18'55:2070. E, 1

Party organization in the factory in the struggle to fulfill decisions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. V. Pison, I. Rozenfeld. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 11:23-28 N'55. E, 6

Unification of economic and political work is the predominant principle for Party leadership. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 11:1-7 N'55. E, 6

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Attending a meeting of the Communist Youth League. O. Murd. Kehakultuur 18 no. 4:100 F'55. E, 8

Report on the struggle of the Communist Youth League. N Eesti raadio N 27'55:2125. E, 1

ESTONIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Now cultural center in Vastseliina. N Eesti raadio N 25'55:2114. E, 1

Requirements of cultural centers, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 20'55:1883-1884. E, 1

ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

From the building site of the Maardu Chemical Combine. N Eesti raadio N 24'55:2110. E, 1

Improve building activities decisively, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio N 20'55:2134-2135. E, 1

The Manniku Production Base of the General Building Trust in Tallinn speeds up work. N Eesti raadio N 17'55:2071. E, 1

Meeting of brigade members in the building industry in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 23'55:1902-1903. E, 1

ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn fields in Vandra District did not yield expected harvest. N Eesti raadio N 20'55:2088. E, 1

Polisamaa District makes preparations for planting corn next year. N Eesti raadio N 17'55:2087. E, 1

ESTONIA - COUCH GRASS

Good results with hybrid wheat developed from regular wheat and couch grass. N Eesti raadio N 6'55:1081. E, 1

ESTONIA - DAIRYING

The Pärnu Milk and Butter Industrial Trust fulfills the annual plan. N Eesti raadio N 5'55:1980. E, 1

ESTONIA - DAYS

The great festival begins. N Eesti raadio N 7'55:1994-1995. E, 1

Great festive day of the Soviet people, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio N 6'55:1989. E, 1

The night before the festival in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 6'55:1992-1993. E, 1

Report on the celebration of the 38th anniversary of the great October Revolution in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 7'55:1907-2016. E, 1

Tallinn is dressed up for the October Festival. N Eesti raadio N 5'55:1983-1984. E, 1

ESTONIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Two dissertations at the Learned Council of Tartu State University. N Eesti raadio N 12'55:2036. E, 1

ESTONIA - DOLOMITE

New bridge in Tartu built of dolomite from Saaremaa. N Eesti raadio N 3'55:1970-1971. E, 1

ESTONIA - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Vihikonna miner constructs a 3-m. electric bore. N Eesti raadio O 30'55:1040. E, 1

ESTONIA - DYNAMOS

The Volta Electric Motors Factory builds generators for state farms in regions where virgin and fallow lands are cultivated. N Eesti raadio O 15'55:1853. E, 1

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Changes in the Estonian school system since the 19th Congress of the Communist Party. Suits. N Eesti raadio O 20'55:1937. E, 1

ESTONIA - ELECTIONS

Members of the Kalev Sport Society before the elections. R. Laan. Kehakultuur 18 no. 3:68 F'55. E, 8

Highly power of the Soviet democracy, in anticipation of the elections. Kehakultuur 18 no. 3:66-67 F'55. E, 8

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

The Tartu Combine manufactures porcelain electric installation appliances. N Eesti raadio N 23'55:2099. E, 1

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

The Estonian Cable Factory increases its output fivefold. N Eesti raadio N 20'55:2096-2098. E, 1

New machine in the Estonian Cable Factory wraps ten wires at a time. N Eesti raadio N 29'55:2133. E, 1

Use of a new plastic material for covering electric cables results in lower production costs. N Eesti raadio O 20'55:1920. E, 1

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

The Volta Electric Machinery Industry makes more use of streamlined work organization. N Eesti raadio O 20'55:1919-1920. E, 1

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

How the Volta Electric Motor Factory meets the need for better quality in production of appliances and machines. A. Kovende. N Eesti raadio N 18'55:2084-2085. E, 1

The Volta Electric Motor Industry builds corrosion-resistant motors to be used in tropical climates. N Eesti raadio O 27'55:1928. E, 1

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Mechanization of the Kohla-Jarve Electric Power Station. N Eesti raadio N 29'55:2136. E, 1

ESTONIA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

More attention to continuation schools for young workers. N Eesti raadio O 15'55:1855. E, 1

ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Collective farms in Antsla District build more farm buildings than any other district. N Eesti raadio N 18'55:2035. E, 1

Collective farms in Polisamaa District build extensively. N Eesti raadio N 12'55:2035-2036. E, 1

It took 2-3 years to build a barn on a collective farm. N Eesti raadio N 23'55:2104. E, 1

More attention to the mechanization of rural construction work, from Rahva Haal. Alvor. N Eesti raadio N 19'55:2085. E, 1

ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Collective farms in Paldre District feed and milk cows twice a day. N Eesti raadio N 23'55:2102. E, 1

ESTONIA - FENCING

Competitions in fencing. I. Paistama. Kehakultuur 18 no. 9:288 M'55. E, 8

ESTONIA - FISH CULTURE

Fisheries start incubation of roe. N Eesti raadio N 17'55:2066-2067. E, 1

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Every Estonian fisherman has caught over 100 centners of fish this year. N Eesti raadio O 29'55:1938. E, 1

The Fishermen's Collective of Kallaste District surpasses its plan. N Eesti raadio N 23'55:2100. E, 1

Income of the Soviet Partisan Fishery Combine in Kihnu. N Eesti raadio O 24'55:1912. E, 1

Modern fish storage plant built on the island of Kihnu. N Eesti raadio N 25'55:2113. E, 1

Pike-perch fishing on Lake Peipus. N Eesti raadio N 20'55:2088. E, 1

The Soviet Fisherman Fishery Combine on the island of Kihnu receives a huge premium. N Eesti raadio N 25'55:2118. E, 1

ESTONIA - FLAX

Collective farms in Abja District sell flax. N Eesti raadio O 23'55:1903. E, 1

Good flax harvest on collective farms in the district of Viikandi. N Eesti raadio O 18'55:1868-1869. E, 1

High yields of flax on several collective farms. N Eesti raadio O 22'55:1895. E, 1

ESTONIA - FLORICULTURE

Kohla-Jarve buys flower bulbs and seeds from Moscow. N Eesti raadio O 27'55:1927. E, 1

ESTONIA - FOREMEN

Importance of foremen in the organization of work. N Eesti raadio N 17'55:2066. E, 1

ESTONIA - FOUNDRIES

The Pioneer Foundry already works on the 1955 Plan. N Eesti raadio N 20'55:2095. E, 1

ESTONIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Aged michurinists on Estonian islands. N Eesti raadio O 20'55:1924. E, 1

50,000 young fruit trees sold during Garden Week. N Eesti raadio O 17'55:1868. E, 1

Garden Week in Tallinn commemorating the 100th birthday of Michurin. N Eesti raadio O 27'55:1928. E, 1

Let us make skilful use of Michurin's inheritance, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 27'55:1928. E, 1

ESTONIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Conference of furniture producers. N Eesti raadio N 18'55:2054. E, 1

The Medical Equipment and Furniture Industry in Tallinn sends carloads of children's furniture to Moscow. N Eesti raadio O 25'55:1915. E, 1

ESTONIA - GAS PIPES

Second master gas main constructed from Estonia to Leningrad. N Eesti raadio O 15'55:1853. E, 1

ESTONIA - GRAIN

Hasten the storage of seed grain, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio N 23'55:2102-2103. E, 1

ESTONIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Eesti Demokraatlik Graafika 1905-1907. a. revolutsiooni perioodi (Estonian Democratic Graphic Art in the 1905-1907 Revolutionary Period), a book review. N Eesti raadio O 24'55:1913. E, 1

Graphic artist Eduard Einmann back from his official creative trip to the Greater Caucasus. N Eesti raadio N 24'55:2111-2112. E, 1

ESTONIA - HARVESTING

Harvest festival on the Dawn Collective Farm, Suure-Jaani District. N Eesti raadio N 3'55:1983-1985. E, 1

ESTONIA - HERBICIDES

Herbicide, herbicide made of shale oil, proves useful. N Eesti raadio N 14'55:2052. E, 1

ESTONIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Demobilized soldiers employed by herring trawlers. N Eesti raadio N 20'55:2137. E, 1

ESTONIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Extensive restoration works on historical monuments. N Eesti raadio N 20'55:2091. E, 1

ESTONIA - HISTORY

15 years in the fraternal family of Soviet nations. Kehakultuur 18 no. 13:386-388 J'55. E, 8

Importance of the great October Revolution. N Eesti raadio N 3'55:1988-1970. E, 1

Old revolutionaries relate. N Eesti raadio N 6'55:1981. E, 1

Valuable work on Estonian history. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 11:54-62 N'55. E, 8

ESTONIA - HOCKEY

Before the main ice hockey tournament. E. Piirsoo. Kehakultuur 18 no. 3:71-72 F'55. E, 8

ESTONIA - HORSEMANSHIP

High recognition. V. Vahl. Kehakultuur 18 no. 3:84 F'55. E, 8

Instructions to young horseback riders among the youth on collective farms. H. Trein. Kehakultuur 18 no. 12:370-371 J'55. E, 8

Learn and teach. H. Lessel. Kehakultuur 18 no. 13:394 J'55. E, 8

ESTONIA - HOUSING

Is this large room and kitchen really for my family only? N Eesti raadio O 19'55:1877. E, 1

ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Industries in Narva, Tartu, Viikandi, and Elva receive current from the Narva Hydroelectric Station already. N Eesti raadio O 21'55:1892-1893. E, 1

The Kohla-Jarve Hydroelectric Station is built. N Eesti raadio N 1'55:1952. E, 1

ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS (Continued)

The Narva Hydroelectric Power Plant put into operation
Reports Vilna O 3'55.2. Lj, 1.

Second turbines of the Narva Hydroelectric Station soon
to start operating N Eesti raadio O 30'55 1944.
E, 1.

ESTONIA - ICEBOATS

Summary of the past iceboating season O. Osolin.
Kehakultuur 16 no. 8. 228-229 Apr'55 E, 8.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Products of the Industrial Arts Combine in Tallinn well
known in Paris and in Afghanistan N Eesti raadio
O 27'55.1931-1932 E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Complex mechanization of the production process, from
Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio O 29'55 1938 E, 1

Improving the quality of industrial production is an
important task from the standpoint of the national
economy A. Hannes Eesti kommunist 11 no 11 8-
14 N'55. E, 8

Industrial reserves in the service of the 8th Five-Year
Plan; from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio O 19'55
1878. E, 1.

Introduce experiences of front-rank workers more
effectively, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio N 15
'55.2055 E, 1.

Let us do our best to fulfill the decisions of the June
plenum of the Soviet Communist Party, from Rahva
Haal. N Eesti raadio N 24'55 2109 E, 1.

Party organization in the factory in the struggle to ful-
fill decisions of the Central Committee of the Com-
munist Party of the Soviet Union V. Piron, I. Rozen-
feld Eesti kommunist 11 no. 11:28-28 N'55 E, 8

Rationalization Bureau of the Jarvakandi Industrial
Combine makes a survey. N Eesti raadio O 19'55.
1874. E, 1.

Speeding up technical progress and increasing labor
productivity are the tasks of our industry V. Klaus-
sen. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 10:11-17 O'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Estonian industries increase production of goods for
mass consumption. N Eesti raadio N 23'55:2120
E, 1.

For new progress in socialist industry; from Rahva
Haal. N Eesti raadio N 1'55 1953-1954. E, 1.

Industrial production in Viitandi District improves
each year. N Eesti raadio O 30'55:1942. E, 1.

Industries in Pärnu welcome the anniversary of the
great October Revolution with satisfaction Savik
N Eesti raadio N 3'55:1908. E, 1.

Technological progress in the enterprises of Tartu.
N Eesti raadio N 20'55:2094 E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

The Ministry of the Consumer Goods Industry is satis-
fied. N Eesti raadio N 11'55:2032. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

and on the honor roll of Estonian agri-
industrial workers. N Eesti raadio
E, 1.

SUPPLY

reserves sent over 280,000 special-
farms and collective farms this year.
to N 23'55 2114 E, 1.

no need for better enforcement of
. N Eesti raadio N 17'55:2068 E, 1.

LEATHER INDUSTRY

of the Kroom Leather Industry in Pärnu
ay orders from all over the Union
to N 28'55.2117. E, 1.

LIBRARIES

Public Library, Vastseliina District
Ho N 23'55:2101. E, 1.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

work of local councils must become
ntial; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio
3-2141. E, 1.

LUMBERING

1st competition in the Taheva Lumber-
Voru Lumbering Center. N Eesti raadio
3. E, 1.

Lumbering machinery must be fully used, from Rahva
Haal N Eesti raadio N 10'55:2084-2085 E, 1.

Lumbermen of collective farms in the district of Johvi
begin the lumbering season. N Eesti raadio N 30
'55 2139. E, 1

Meeting on lumbering in the Tallinn Lumber Industry
Center. N Eesti raadio O 18'55 1871-1872. E, 1.

Rakvere Lumbering Center receives lumbering machin-
ery. N Eesti raadio N 23'55 2089. E, 1

Report by the Tartu Lumber Industry Center. N Eesti
raadio N 4'55:1978 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Farm mechanization brigade of the Raastku Machine-
Tractor Station, Ilaiju District, achieves good re-
sults this year N Eesti raadio N 20'55:2088. E, 1.

Machine-tractor stations fulfill the Plan ahead of time
N Eesti raadio N 17'55 2072. E, 1.

The Polva Machine-Tractor Station builds 16 rooms for
30 mechanizers N Eesti raadio N 10'55.2027 E, 1

Seminar for directors and chief engineers of machine-
tractor stations ended yesterday N Eesti raadio
N 27'55:2125 E, 1

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The Machine Machinery Industry in Tallinn fulfills its
5-Year Plan today. N Eesti raadio O 28'55 1923.
E, 1

The Machine Machinery Industry wins first prize in the
socialist competition among heavy-machinery indus-
tries in the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio O 29'55.
1940 E, 1.

The Machine Machinery Institute Industry in Tallinn
reorganizes and improves N Eesti raadio N 15'55
2057 E, 1.

The machinery industry greets the holidays with great
victories. N Eesti raadio O 31'55:1940-1950. E, 1.

The machinery industry in Tallinn shows great pro-
gress N Eesti raadio N 19'55 2084. E, 1.

The Tallinn Machinery Industry manufactures machin-
ery for the petroleum industry. N Eesti raadio
N 4'55.1978. E, 1.

The Tallinn Repair Works lower production costs.
N Eesti raadio N 13'55:2042. E, 1.

The Tallinn Repair Works mechanizes installations
N Eesti raadio O 24'55:1912. E, 1

ESTONIA - MARINE ENGINES

The Proletar Motor Factory in Pärnu sends motors
for boats to fishermen of the Caspian Sea N Eesti
raadio O 23'55:1915. E, 1

ESTONIA - MEDICINE, CLINICAL

The National Hospital in Tartu uses sleep therapy.
N Eesti raadio O 30'55:1945. E, 1

ESTONIA - METALWORKERS

Meeting of metalworkers in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio
N 18'55:2078. E, 1

ESTONIA - METEORITES

Research commission on meteorites reports on results.
N Eesti raadio N 4'55:1974. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MILK

Collective farms in Paide feed and milk cows twice a
day. N Eesti raadio N 23'55:2102. E, 1

Increase milk production on every collective farm
and state farm. N Eesti raadio N 17'55.2089. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MINE TIMBERING

Mine No. 2 in Johvi uses metal props N Eesti raadio
N 3'55:1070. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MOSSES

Laasmor, L. Eesti NSV turbaamblad (Autorid)
L. Laasmor, S. Talts ja E. Varap. Tallinn, Eesti
Riiklik Kirjastus, 1954. 87 p. [Peal mosses of
Estonia, bibli, diagrs., indexes] E, 13.

ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

Making the motion picture "Yachts at Sea," O. Eensalu
Kehakultuur 16 no. 13:410-411 J1'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - MOTORBOATS

New and interesting field of athletics. G. Vanamolder.
Kehakultuur 16 no. 12:372-373 Je'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - MOTORBUSES

The Tartu Car Repair Works builds buses for all Soviet
republics. N Eesti raadio N 1'55:1962. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Instructive competitions in circuit races. E. Tobias
Kehakultuur 16 no. 12.359-362 Je'55 E, 8

ESTONIA - MOTORCYCLES

Estonian motor sportsmen are also good mechanics and
constructors. N Eesti raadio N 9'55 2024-2025.
E, 1

ESTONIA - MOTORS

The Proletar Motor Factory in Pärnu on the 1956
schedule for three months. N Eesti raadio N 3'55:
1070 E, 1

ESTONIA - NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

Novgorod oblast requests 200,000 fruit trees from
Estonia. N Eesti raadio O 18'55.1899. E, 1.

ESTONIA - OFFSET PRINTING

Offset press replaces the lithograph. N Eesti raadio
O 20'55:1884-1885 E, 1

ESTONIA - OPERA

The Year 1905, new opera by Ennesaks. N Eesti raadio
O 18'55:1872-1873. E, 1.

ESTONIA - OPERETTA

Only a Dream, new operetta by Boris Kõrver in the
Vanemuine Theatre N Eesti raadio O 23'55 1909.
E, 1

ESTONIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Let us develop parachutism as a sport. U. Keedus.
Kehakultuur 16 no. 4.108 F'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - PEAT INDUSTRY

Peat industries achieve considerably better results this
year than last N Eesti raadio N 10'55.2026 E, 1

The Tools Peat Briquette Industry increases its obli-
gations voluntarily N Eesti raadio O 28'55 1923
E, 1

The Tools Peat Briquet Industry to face an interesting
technical problem. N Eesti raadio O 15'55:1857.
E, 1.

ESTONIA - PHENOL

New procedure for obtaining phenol and acetone from
waste products of shale refineries. N Eesti raadio
O 23'55 1802. E, 1

ESTONIA - PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

Workers of the Maarju Phosphate Mines display crea-
tive thinking. N Eesti raadio N 1'55 1952. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Active of the local society, gold mine of the Soviet
physical culture movement. J. Rebane. Kehakultuur
16 no. 13:389-390 J1'55. E, 8.

Activity of participants in physical culture increases.
A. Aaviste. Kehakultuur 16 no. 11:329 Je'55. E, 8.

Appeal of the collective of physical culture of the
V. Kingissepp State Cellulose and Paper Combine in
Tallinn to all collectives of physical education of
enterprises, institutions, and schools of Tallinn
City. Kehakultuur 16 no. 9.286 My'55. E, 8.

More attention to the problems of physical culture
and sports. Kehakultuur 16 no. 11:341-342 Je'55.
E, 8.

Most important goal: improving instruction and training
in collectives of physical culture. Kehakultuur 16
no. 15 450-452 Ag'55. E, 8.

Regular collective. G. Gilde. Kehakultuur 16 no. 15:
457-458 Ag'55. E, 8.

The right basis; experiences in work with a collective
for physical culture. O. Karp. Kehakultuur 16 no.
10:296-298 My'55. E, 8.

Situation of physical culture in our country and prep-
arations made by organizations of physical culture
in the Estonian SSR for the forthcoming Spartakiad
of nations of the USSR; a discussion held in the Coun-
cil of Ministers of the Estonian SSR and the Commu-
nist Party of Estonia. Kehakultuur 16 no. 9.253-259
My'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Experience with the organization of trainers' work in
the Collective Farm Sports Society. P. Teesalu.
Kehakultuur 16 no. 5:142-143 Mr'55. E, 8.

From the scientific conference of the School of Physical
Education. E. Kubarsepp. Kehakultuur 16 no. 8:247
Ap'55. E, 8.

Make better use of the active. E. Pitsang. Kehakultuur
16 no 2:41-43 Ja'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Physical education in workshops and how to organize it. M. Uibo. Kehakultuur 16 no. 4 110-117 F'55, E, 8.

Why physical education is poorly organized at the Marat Factory. E. Kaldma. Kehakultuur 16 no. 2 44-45 Ja'55, E, 8.

ESTONIA - PHYSICIANS

Experiences and thoughts of a physician specializing in sports diseases in anticipation of the Spartakiad of the nations of the USSR. F. Markusas. Kehakultuur 16 no. 10, 301-302 My'55, E, 8.

With all his heart. L. Bergstrom. Kehakultuur 16 no. 7:201 Ap'55, E, 8.

ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Organization of swimming instruction in Pioneer camps. R. Novand. Kehakultuur 16 no. 10:298-299 My'55, E, 8.

ESTONIA - PORK

Let us produce more pork, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio N 16'55:2062, E, 1.

25 collective farms produce over 30 centners of pork per 100 ha of arable land. N Eesti raadio N 9'55:2023-2024, E, 1.

ESTONIA - POTATOES

Potato picking is most advanced in Johvi District. N Eesti raadio O 19'55:1875, E, 1.

ESTONIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

The Communist Party cares for people's welfare. N Eesti raadio N 17'55:2070-2071, E, 1.

ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The new year brings new publications to our readers. N Eesti raadio N 30'55:2140, E, 1.

ESTONIA - RADIO

Local news from Tartu Radio Station. N Eesti raadio N 3'55:1001, E, 1.

ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Locomotive engineers of Tapa Depot fulfill their obligations in transporting heavily loaded trains. N Eesti raadio N 23'55:2090, E, 1.

ESTONIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Six different types of equipment manufactured by the Termosolomai Factory in Tartu. N Eesti raadio N 18'55:2078, E, 1.

ESTONIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

The Building Detail Factory in Tartu starts open-yard construction of reinforced concrete parts. N Eesti raadio O 24'55:1011, E, 1.

Powerful machines start operation in the Lasnamäe workshop for reinforced concrete. N Eesti raadio N 16'55:2005, E, 1.

ESTONIA - RIVERS

The falls of Narva River cease to exist. N Eesti raadio N 19'55:2086, E, 1.

ESTONIA - RUNNING

Two races. G. Korobkov. Kehakultuur 16 no. 12:307-309 Je'55, E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

Experiences of the Central Council of Collectives for Physical Education of Student Youth in Voru District. H. Neom. Kehakultuur 16 no. 2:51-53 Ja'55, E, 8.

Great days for school youth. Kehakultuur 16 no. 13:305-309 Ji'55, E, 8.

Our experience in work with youth. O. Spitz. Kehakultuur 16 no. 5:139-140 Mr'55, E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

More general schools in the shale basin. N Eesti raadio N 10'55:2060, E, 1.

ESTONIA - SEEDS

The Sinalliku Collective Farm, Viitandi District, specializes in growing vegetable seeds. N Eesti raadio O 22'55:1895, E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHALE

Achievements and prospects of the Kivitolli Combine. N Eesti raadio O 21'55:1892, E, 1.

Estonian miners face the 38th anniversary of the Great October Revolution with new victories. N Eesti raadio O 26'55:1919, E, 1.

Give 140 slabs of shale more than the Plan in honor of the ending Five-Year Plan! N Eesti raadio O 21'55:1837, E, 1.

Good results achieved by miners of Mine No. 6 in Johvi. N Eesti raadio N 16'55:2060, E, 1.

Highest shale output in Sompä Shale Mine. N Eesti raadio O 17'55:1865, E, 1.

Kava miners surpass their teachers. N Eesti raadio N 19'55:2081, E, 1.

Leningrad and Estonian shale basins in socialist competition. N Eesti raadio N 24'55:2107, E, 1.

Mine No. 2 of the Estonian shale basin recovers the All-Union Red Pennant for the third time. N Eesti raadio N 30'55:2139, E, 1.

Mine No. 2 of the Estonian Shale Trust wins first place in all-Union socialist competition. N Eesti raadio N 8'55:2018-2019, E, 1.

Mine No. 4 in Johvi District completes its 10-month plan. N Eesti raadio O 23'55:1902, E, 1.

Mines of the Estonian Shale Trust achieve the progress gained in socialist competition. N Eesti raadio N 12'55:2035, E, 1.

More shale for the national economy, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio N 20'55:2097, E, 1.

Results of the last five years of work in the Estonian Shale Trust. N Eesti raadio N 20'55:2117, E, 1.

Shale industries in the Kohla-Järve region to double production during the 5th Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio O 30'55:1942, E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHALE OILS

Herbicide made of shale oil, proves useful. N Eesti raadio N 14'55:2052, E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHEEP BREEDING

Experience of the Academician Lysenko Collective Farm, Vandra District, with sheep breeding. N Eesti raadio N 16'55:2074-2075, E, 1.

The Lysenko Collective Farm, Vandra District, breeds Estonian black-headed sheep. N Eesti raadio N 20'55:2080, E, 1.

Results of Estonian sheep breeding. 1.4 kg wool per sheep a year! N Eesti raadio N 24'55:2110-2111, E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHOOTING CONTESTS

Attain the world level within the next few years. L. Pels. Kehakultuur 16 no. 13:303 Ji'55, E, 8.

Contest of seven cities in shooting. V. Konkar. Kehakultuur 16 no. 12:376-377 Je'55, E, 8.

ESTONIA - SKATING

Establish normal training opportunities for speed skaters. R. Renka, L. Parve. Kehakultuur 16 no. 2: 57-58 Ja'55, E, 8.

Present inadequacies and forthcoming tasks. V. Paduri. Kehakultuur 16 no. 8:278 My'55, E, 8.

Summary of the artistic ice-skating season. E. Pasmel. Kehakultuur 16 no. 9:277-278 My'55, E, 8.

ESTONIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Encourage skiing. Kehakultuur 16 no. 2:34-35 Ja'55, E, 8.

Ski wax; tips to the young. B. Sirin. Kehakultuur 16 no. 3:78 F'55, E, 8.

Summary of a season: abundant snow, meager results. A. Prikk, A. Tao. Kehakultuur 16 no. 8:274-276 My'55, E, 8.

ESTONIA - SOCCER

Our soccer season this year. E. Pello. Kehakultuur 16 no. 16:504-505 Ag'55, E, 8.

Our street's team. O. Kuusik. Kehakultuur 16 no. 12: 364-366 Je'55, E, 8.

ESTONIA - SPORTS

Conference of Estonian sports organizations. Kehakultuur 16 no. 8:203-205 My'55, E, 8.

Experiences and thoughts of a physician specializing in sports diseases in anticipation of the Spartakiad of the nations of the USSR. F. Markusas. Kehakultuur 16 no. 10:301-302 My'55, E, 8.

Facts and figures. Kehakultuur 16 no. 13:400-401 Ji'55, E, 8.

In the Ministry of Agriculture of the Estonian SSR. Kehakultuur 16 no. 12:371 Je'55, E, 8.

It's great to be a sportsman. Kehakultuur 16 no. 12: 354-355 Je'55, E, 8.

Our experiences. H. Raudmae. Kehakultuur 16 no. 3: 75-76 F'55, E, 8.

Past achievements and forthcoming tasks. Kehakultuur 16 no. 16:402-403 Ag'55, E, 8.

Sports events on May Day. Kehakultuur 16 no. 9:272-273 My'55, E, 8.

Task of the committees for physical culture and sports. Kehakultuur 16 no. 10:290-291 My'55, E, 8.

Those who help to win. O. Kuusik. Kehakultuur 16 no. 3:76-78 F'55, E, 8.

ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

The Rahnoja State Farm, Vandra District, among the most extensive builders. N Eesti raadio N 13'55:2042-2043, E, 1.

The Soolaga State Farm improves. N Eesti raadio N 4'55:1970-1977, E, 1.

Survey of agricultural tasks on state farms in our country. N Eesti raadio O 21'55:1893, E, 1.

ESTONIA - STIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Commemorating the 50th anniversary of the general strike in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 26'55:1924-1925, E, 1.

ESTONIA - SULFURIC ACID INDUSTRY

The Maardu Chemical Combine puts finishing touches on the sulfuric acid factory. N Eesti raadio N 20'55:2117, E, 1.

New factory for sulfuric acid of the Maardu Chemical Combine almost finished. N Eesti raadio O 20'55:1881, E, 1.

The new sulfuric acid factory of the Maardu Chemical Combine has difficulties in operation. N Eesti raadio O 24'55:1911, E, 1.

New sulfuric acid factory of the Maardu Chemical Combine is a magnificent structure. N Eesti raadio O 30'55:1944, E, 1.

The sulfuric acid factory of the Maardu Chemical Combine starts operations today. N Eesti raadio O 22'55:1899-1900, E, 1.

ESTONIA - SWIMMING

Flourishing years of growth. R. Niitlm. Kehakultuur 16 no. 13:392 Ji'55, E, 8.

Highest achievements in swimming by the Estonian SSR as of June 1, 1955. Kehakultuur 16 no. 11:344-347 Je'55, E, 8.

Organization of swimming instruction in Pioneer camps. R. Novand. Kehakultuur 16 no. 10:298-299 My'55, E, 8.

Preseasonal training where there is no access to indoor swimming pools. U. Tonnus. Kehakultuur 16 no. 9: 270-271 My'55, E, 8.

Swimming competitions for the prizes of Komsomolskaya Pravda and Noorile Haal. K. Arusoo. Kehakultuur 16 no. 10:292-294 My'55, E, 8.

Table of best results of Estonian swimmers in 1954. Kehakultuur 16 no. 3:79 F'55, E, 8.

ESTONIA - SWINE

Swine breeding on the Lembla Collective Farm, Kingissepa District, progresses. N Eesti raadio N 28'55:2131, E, 1.

ESTONIA - TABLE TENNIS

All-Union champion. L. Kirkman. Kehakultuur 16 no. 3:73-76 F'55, E, 8.

Modest showing of our table tennis players in Odessa. E. Magi. Kehakultuur 16 no. 16:501-502 Ji'55, E, 8.

Our achievements do not satisfy us. A. Pessegov. Kehakultuur 16 no. 13:392-393 Ji'55, E, 8.

Raise the level of aggressive play. Kehakultuur 16 no. 11:342 Je'55, E, 8.

ESTONIA - TEACHING

Central store for teaching aids in Tallinn well stocked with material. N Eesti raadio N 10'55:2082, E, 1.

Polytechnical teaching method in the Kivitolli high school. N Eesti raadio O 22'55:1898, E, 1.

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

More attention to the cadre of specialists; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 23'55:1904-1905, E, 1.

Visiting the factory school of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine. N Eesti raadio O 15'55:1853-1854, E, 1.

ESTONIA - TENNIS

From a pastime of the upper classes to a mass sport for workers. A. Reider. Kehakultuur 16 no. 13 360-390 JI'55. E, 8.

Importance of the physical preparation of a tennis player. H. Vinkel, E. Uuk. Kehakultuur 16 no. 9 279 MI'55. E, 8.

Tennis by mail, organization of competitions. E. Kree, H. Hlop. Kehakultuur 16 no. 5:146 MI'55. E, 8.

Tennis competitions for the rising generation. Kehakultuur 16 no. 16:499-500 Ag'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The Baltic Manufacturing Combine provides Sada and India with textiles. N Eesti raadio. O 27'55 1928. E, 1.

Evening in the Red Corner of the Kella Textile Factory. N Eesti raadio. N 4'55 1973. E, 1.

The First of December Broadcloth Factory in Sindi increases output. N Eesti raadio. O 20'55 1865. E, 1.

The Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine operates entirely on current from the Narva Hydroelectric Station. N Eesti raadio. N 30'55 2139. E, 1.

Project for the new Five-Year Plan for the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine accepted by the Party and Economic Active of the Combine. N Eesti raadio. O 19'55 1874. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

The Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine renews machinery. N Eesti raadio. N 10'55 2081. E, 1.

ESTONIA - THEATER

New season at the Rakvere Theater. N Eesti raadio. O 19'55 1878. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Champions' first competitions at the Komsomol Stadium. R. Laan. Kehakultuur 16 no. 15:452-455 Ag'55. E, 8.

1st Spartakiad of Estonia. Kehakultuur 16 no. 16 484-489 Ag'55. E, 8.

New young crowds on the cinder track. E. Int. Kehakultuur 16 no. 13:393-394 JI'55. E, 8.

On the way up. D. Klass. Kehakultuur 16 no. 13 404-405 JI'55. E, 8.

Records, achievements, and youth. Kehakultuur 16 no. 11:336-337 Je'55. E, 8.

2d Spartakiad of Rural Youth of Estonia. Kehakultuur 16 no. 15:458-460 Ag'55. E, 8.

Table of best achievements in track athletics of the Estonian SSR as of June 10, 1955. Kehakultuur 16 no. 11:331-332 Je'55. E, 8.

Tasks in the new season. E. Pilsang. Kehakultuur 16 no. 5:147-149 MI'55. E, 8.

3d All-Union Spartakiad of Students. Kehakultuur 16 no. 15:482-483 Ag'55. E, 8.

We wish them good luck. L. Ilomäe. Kehakultuur 16 no. 11:330-331 Je'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Annual reports and new elections in the local trade-unions; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio. O 21'55 1899-1890. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Trawler fishing on Vortajarv. N Eesti raadio. N 17'55: 2085. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRICOT

Production of the Marat Tricot Factory today and five years ago. N Eesti raadio. N 24'55:2107. E, 1.

ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Interview with Leo Jurgenson, Henrik Ottloog, and Helmut Oruvee, faculty members of the School of Architecture of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. N Eesti raadio. N 14'55:2063. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VEGETABLES

Vegetable growing, an important source of income for the Kalev Collective Farm, Abja District. N Eesti raadio. N 19'55:2081. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VOLLEYBALL

Aiming for better technique in volleyball. A. Runk. Kehakultuur 16 no. 10:309-310 MI'55. E, 8.

Notes on the volleyball tournament of six cities. E. Belov. Kehakultuur 16 no. 2:37-39 Ja'55. E, 8.

Notes on volleyball competitions in Leningrad during the past winter. I. Lindpere. Kehakultuur 16 no. 8 232-233 Ap'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - WAGES

Monthly advance payments on the People's Victory Collective Farm, Harju District. N Eesti raadio. N 23'55 2100. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WEIGHT LIFTING

New ways to improve championship. A. Saviele. Kehakultuur 16 no. 2 55-56 Ja'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - WHEAT

Good results with hybrid wheat developed from regular wheat and couch grass. N Eesti raadio. N 6'55 1981. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WINTER SPORTS

First Spartakiad in winter sports among machine-tractor stations. H. Esop. Kehakultuur 16 no. 7 203-204 Ap'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - WOODWORK

The Tallinn Woodworking Industry makes door frames for the new building of the Council of Ministers of Turkmenia. N Eesti raadio. N 18'55:2074. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Eesti riik ja rahvas teises maailmasõjas [Koguteos] Siiskhotm, Kirjastus EMP [The Estonian state and nation in the Second World War. Illus., indexes] E, 4
Vol. 2. [Thunderstorm over Europe] 1055. 207 p

ESTONIA - WRESTLING

Little free style in the free style wrestling competition. E. Puusepp. Kehakultuur 16 no. 7:197-198 Ap'55. E, 8.

Place among the first! H. Mero. Kehakultuur 16 no. 13: 391 JI'55. E, 8.

Traditional athletic match. E. Kotju, M. Linnamagi. Kehakultuur 16 no. 8:237-239 Ap'55. E, 8.

ESTONIAN ARCHITECTS see ARCHITECTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN ARTISTS see ARTISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN ATHLETES see ATHLETES, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN AUTHORS see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN COMPOSERS see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN DRAMA

Draks, Tõnis. Metsakolled, naldend kolmes vaatuses Tallinn, Kirjandus ja Kunst, 1947. 54 p. [The forest ghosts, a three-act play] E, 11.

Jakobson, August. Valitud teosed. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Selected works. illus., port.] E, 11.

Vol. 4. [Plays] 1054. 599 p.

Vol. 5. [Plays] 1055. 507 p.

ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Two days and two fronts; a book review. A. Magi. Tulumuld 6 no. 4:243-245 '55. E, 11.

ESTONIAN LETTERS

Notes on Helia Wuolijoki's collection of letters. L. Tõnis. Tulumuld 6 no. 4:230-241 '55. E, 11.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Veritas vincit; a review of a collection of articles. I. Paulson. Tulumuld 6 no. 4:245-248 '55. E, 1.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Translations from Estonian into German and Polish received by the Estonian Academy of Science. N Eesti raadio. N 12'55:2040. E, 1.

ESTONIAN MUSICIANS see MUSICIANS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN POETRY

Karner, Jaan. Suur Oktoober, valimik luuletusi, Paul Luhtle'i kunstilise kujundus. Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1947. 30 p. [The great October; selected poems. illus.] E, 11.

ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anthology of Estonian poetry to be published soon. N Eesti raadio. N 13'55:2045. E, 1.

Echoes from Tilgrima, a review of a collection of poems. R. Kolk. Tulumuld 6 no. 4:242-243 '55. E, 11.

ESTONIAN STUDENTS ASSOCIATION

Veritas vincit; a review of a collection of articles. I. Paulson. Tulumuld 6 no. 4:245-248 '55. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN LATVIA

200 specialists in silk production from Tallinn and Kaunas visit Latvian silk producers. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:48 S 17'55. La, 1.

ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Delegation of Estonian architects attends the 2d All-Union Congress of Architects in Moscow. N Eesti raadio. N 26'55:2116-2118. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN SWEDEN

Minister of Agriculture Edgar Tonustel about his impressions of Sweden. N Eesti raadio. N 18'55:2077. E, 1.

Two classes at the Sigtuna Estonian Gymnasium. L. Trepp. Tulumuld 6 no. 4:246-251 '55. E, 11.

ETCHING

Etching and polishing glass with acids. P. Palm-Kont. Sitar a keramik 5 no. 10:218-221 O'55. C, 16.

ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ETHNOLOGY see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EUROPE

The names of Europe and Asia, a leaf from the history of ancient Greek geography. J. Staszewski. Przeglę geograf 27 no. 2:311-324 '55. P, 12.

EUROPE - BOXING

Amateur European boxing championship. I. Popa. Cult fiz 8 no. 8:48-51 '55. R, 8.

In the boxing ring in Berlin. Kehakultuur 16 no. 12:358-359 Je'55. E, 8.

EUROPE - HISTORY

Historical conditions of the origin of Marxism. H. Katz. Mysl filoz 2 no. 2:148-177 '55. P, 3.

Karl Griewank's The Vienna Congress and the Restoration of Europe in 1814-18; a book review. M. Hroch. Cs cas hist 3 no. 3:408-404 '55. C, 4.

EUROPE - HOUSING

Methods and technique of financing housing construction in Europe. P. Ivkovic. Invaidekt. Ekonomist Yug 8 no. 1:206-221 '55. Y, 5.

EUROPE - RAILROADS

Conference europeenne des horaires des trains de marchandises, 1952. Stututes. Pizen, Zapadoceske itekary, 1953. 9 p. [Statutes of the European Freight Timetable Conference. In French and German] C, 5.

EUROPE - SKATING

Evaluation of the European Championship in 1955 from the point of view of Hungarian sports. E. Tertak. Sport testnev 7 no. 2:11-14 F'55. H, 8.

EUROPE - TRACK ATHLETICS

Table of Europe's highest achievements in track athletics. Kehakultuur 16 no. 16:478 Ag'55. E, 8.

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The results of the first six months of 1955 in the economy of the European countries of people's democracy. J. Werner. Gosp plan 10 no. 9:52-56 S'55. P, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Logoskov, A. Upevnenie hospodarskoj spolupraci krajina sora socializmu. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1953. 22 p. [Consolidation of economic cooperation of countries of the socialist camp. Tr. from the Russian] C, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - SCIENCE

Increase the effectiveness of scientific and technical cooperation among the countries of people's democracy. C. Sklenicka. Za soc vedu 5 no. 5:223-227 My'55. C, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - STOCK COMPANIES

Soviet mixed joint stock companies in Eastern Europe and their characteristics from the standpoint of international law. A. Magarascovic. Zbornik rad Inst med 1:123-168 '54. Y, 8.

EUROPE, EASTERN - TECHNOLOGY

Increase the effectiveness of scientific and technical cooperation among the countries of people's democracy C Sklenicka Za soc vedu 5 no 5 22J-227 My'55 C, 16.

EUROPE, WESTERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Economic basis and structure of the workers' aristocracy in past centuries Tr. from the German, J. Kuczynski. Politi ekon 3 no 3, 235-249 '55 C, 5

Forces struggling against war in the West European countries. V. Musil Zivot strany no 15 25-33 Ag'55 C, 6

EUROPEAN BROADCASTING UNION

A declaration of the European Broadcasting Union K. Hohns Piasa poleka 9 no 9-37-38 S'55 P, 11

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Sarmatis, R. Amerikos - Anglijos imperialistiu inter-
vencija Lietuvoje 1918-1920 Vilnius, Valstybine po-
litines ir mokslines literaturos taisykla, 1955. 41 p
[Intervention of American and English imperialists in
Lithuania, 1918-1920 footnotes] Li, 4.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

EVEREST, MOUNT

Some information about Chomo-lungma (Mount Everest),
highest mountain in world. Kh Poev Geografika 5
no.7-23-24 '55. B, 12.

EVOLUTION

Polska Akademia Nauk Komitaja Ewolucjonizmu. Idea
evolucji w biologii. Walszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn.
Naukowe i Lesne. [Idea of evolution in biology.
Idea] P, 13.
Vol. 1 [Outline of the history of evolutionism up
to the 19th century] 1952.

EXAMINATIONS

Against the random system of examination. S. Bolland.
Zycie szkoly wcz no. 5-24-28 '55. P, 8.

Is the random system of examination an obstacle?
J. Mujzel. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 5-29-31 '55. P, 8.

A method of examination. W. Wolter. Zycie szkoly
wcz no 5-35-38 '55. P, 8.

Methods of examination. Z. Skrudowna. Zycie szkoly
wcz no. 5-37-41 '55. P, 8.

Random system of examination. L. Jesmanowicz.
Zycie szkoly wcz no. 5-32-34 '55. P, 8.

Some remarks about examination sessions. A. Maslow-
ski. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 5-42-44 '55. P, 8.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Increasing production of single-bucket excavators.
L. Peikov. Stroitelstvo 2 no 7/8:17-23 '55 B, 16.

Increasing the efficiency of excavators by using the
Soviet experiences J. Tuma. Inz stavby 3 no. 8:343-
347 Ag'55. C, 16.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see subdivision under CROATIA.

EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

see subdivision under LATVIA.

EXERCISE

Allopathic exercises. D. Zyczynska-Zdanska.
Kultura fiz 9 no. 8:800-813 Ag'55. P, 8.

EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA,
LITHUANIA, SILESIA.

EXPLOSIVES

T. Tsurinski's Ezrivi raboti v stroitelstvie (Work with
Explosives in Construction); a book review. A.B.
Min delo 10 no. 4:109-110 Ji/Ag'55. B, 16.

EYE

Do fluorescent lamps damage eyesight? J. Svihalek.
Energetika 5 no. 8:308-310 Ag'55. C, 16.

FACA, C.

Observations on the language of C. Faen's characters.
F. Dimirescu. Limba rom 4 no. 4:28-32 Ji/Ag'55.
R, 11.

FACADES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FACTORIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

FACTORS (ALGEBRA)

Theory of factorizable groups. In German. J. Szep.
Acta mat Szeged 16 no. 1/2:54-57 My'55. II, 13.

FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, PO-
LAND

FACTORY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

FACTORY MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Certain questions application of the right of control
S. Dujka. Zivot strany no 15 14-17 Ag'55 C, 6.

Methods of selection and distribution of parts to sec-
tions specialized by product according to the class-
ification of parts V. Petkov. Podar org 9 no. 4 129-
134 Ap'55 C, 5

FAIENCE

see POTTERY.

FAIRS

International fairs as an instrument of the economic
policy M. Kalita. Drobnia wylow 5 no 10:6-7
O'55 P, 6.

FAITH

Great faith Prin Taur vest 56 no 27:6-7 Je'55 B, 3.

FALKENHAGEN, HANS

Hans Falkenhagen's Electrolytes, a book review. In
German. G. Schay. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1, 131-132
'55. H, 13.

FALLER, JENŐ

Jenő Faller's A n
XVIII. századi
Hungarian Min
P. Rakos Cs

FAMILY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

FAMILY - LAW

see DOMESTIC RELATIONS and this subdivision under
GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND.

FANCYWORK

see subdivision under POLAND.

FANDLY, JURAJ

Juraj Fandly's Vyber z diela (Selected Works) and
J. I. Bajza's Hne mladene prihodí a skusenosti
(Young Rone's Adventures and Experiences), a book
review. B Kostlicky. Hlas cas SAV 3 no. 3:428-431
'55. C, 4.

FANS, MECHANICAL

New method for measuring the noise of fans. T. Szent-
matony. Epuletgépészet 4 no. 4 150-153 '55. H, 16.

FAR EAST

see EAST (FAR EAST).

FARM BUILDINGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA; ESTONIA, GER-
MANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

FARM MECHANIZATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
POLAND, RUSSIA.

FARM PRODUCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

FARM PRODUCE - MARKETING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FARMERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

FASHION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

FASTS AND FEASTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FATTY ACIDS

see ACIDS, FATTY.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA,
LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Continuous stream of green fodder. J. Cerny. Mech
zem 6 no. 18:315-316 Ag'55. C, 16.

Fodder in specially prepared trenches. M. Khristov.
Mashin zem 6 no. 8:15-16 Ag'55. B, 16.

FELEA, VICTOR

Lyric poetry, a mobilizing art. F. Potia Steaua 6
no. 8 85-97 Ag'55 R, 11

FELT WORK

see subdivision under POLAND.

FENCING

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Lvov for the third time in first place. H. Lahe
Kehakultuur 10 no 5 144-148 Mr'55. E, 8.

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

Consumption of fertilizers in the world Hem poljepr
3 no 1, 2 6-7 F'55. Y, 15.

A contribution to the study of the effect of manuring
on the yields of the seeds of the buckwheat (Fagopy-
rum esculentum). K. Balak Shornik Vys skol zem
Rada A no 4 15-25 '54. C, 15

Fertilizing hops and flax B. L. Hem poljepr 3 no 1/2:
17-21 F'55 Y, 15

Utilization of waste coal as fertilizer. I. Vodenicharov
Koop zem 10 no. 11:15-16 N'55 B, 15

FEUDALISM

see subdivision under BOHEMIA, POMERANIA.

FEUILLETONS, RUSSIAN

Feuilletons by Makalm Gor'kii. Tr. from the Russian
S. Balakhatii. Bul nov sled 2 no 20:617-622 O'55.
C, 11.

FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FIGURE SKATING

see subdivision SKATING under EUROPE, HUNGARY.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Designing inverted filters. A. Zhukowski. Gosp vodna
15 no. 11 455-459 N'55 P, 16.

Inspection and overhaul of filters for coarse filtering
of motor oil. V. Velez. Mashin zem 6 no 10:18-21
O'55. B, 15.

Selection of gravel for inverted filters. A. Tuszko.
Gosp vodna 15 no. 11:460-462 N'55. P, 16.

FINANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

FINANCE, PUBLIC

see subdivision under POLAND.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

FINE ARTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA,
SLOVAKIA.

The circle closes; the relationship between fine and
applied arts D. Jeremic. Muzak 2 no. 2:32 '53.
Y, 10.

FINLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

An important contribution to peace and cooperation be-
tween states. In English For a Lasting Peace
no. 38, 1 S'55. R, 8.

Soviet-Finnish communique on the visit to Moscow of
J. K. Paasikivi, President of the Finnish Republic.
In English. For a Lasting Peace no 38:1 S'55.
R, 8

Soviet-Finnish talks. In English. For a Lasting Peace
no. 38:2 S'55. R, 8.

FINNS IN ESTONIA

Visit of Finnish radio engineers. N. Eesli raadto
N 5'55:1885-1900. E, 1.

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FIREPROOFING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Fireproof concrete made of Portland cement V. Kutla-
nova-Koresova. Slaviya 32 no. 11:383-385 N'54.
C, 16.

FIRST AID

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FISH

see FISHES.

FISH CULTURE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Biological observations in connection with artificial propagation of fish. E. Woynarovich. Biol orv kozl MTA 5 no. 2/3:103-118 '54. H, 14.

Biological observations on artificial propagation of fish. In Goyman. E. Woynarovich. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 1/2:149-169 '55. H, 13.

Calendar of activities in December. J. Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11 14 N'55. P, 15.

Germinal development of bleak roe and its sensitivity to changes of external conditions. H. Kepinska, W. Terlecki. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11 17-19 N'55. P, 15.

Rivers in December. R. Schoenelt. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11 14-15 N'55. P, 15.

Some remarks on the production of spawn of salmon-type fishes. J. Paladino. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10:4-6 O'55. P, 15.

FISH TRADE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Suggestions for technical progress in the retail trade with live fish. J. Konarszewski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11 10-12 N'55. P, 15.

FISHERIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA; POLAND.

FISHERMEN

see subdivision under ALBANIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

FISHERY PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

The insulated fishing basket. C. Ciernikowski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10:22-23 O'55. P, 15.

Knives for eviscerating and filleting fish. R. Wisniewski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10:19-21 O'55. P, 15.

Metal cages for transporting fish. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10:25 O'55. P, 15.

New machines for filleting fish. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10:25 O'55. P, 15.

A new method of refrigerating fish. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11. 19 N'55. P, 15.

Transshipping of fish by means of a pump. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11 20 N'55. P, 15.

FISHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

A new way to fight mold on roe with malachite green. S. Gotwald. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11:15-16 N'55. P, 15.

The tapeworm *Diphyllobotrium latum*. J. Grabda. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11 16-17 N'55. P, 15.

FISHES, FRESH-WATER

Nannostomus beckfordi Günther. J. Hochstätt. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10:29 O'55. P, 15.

FISHING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Cod fishing with artificial bait. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10:28 O'55. P, 15.

Experimental herring fishing with electric current. 7 no. 10:29 O'55. P, 15.

and fishing.

7 no. 10:29 O'55. P, 15.

and fishing tackle.

W. Kolder. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11 8-10 N'55. P, 15.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

FLAVONES - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Pharmacological and biological effect of flavone paints. E. Jeney. Biol orv kozl MTA 5 no. 2/3:193-219 '54. H, 14.

FLAX

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Slankowska, Irena. Szybka metoda okreslania zawartosci włókna w słomie lnianej. Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 31 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych. Prace, t. 2, zes. 6) [A quick method of determining the fiber in flax straw. German and Russian summaries tables] P, 15.

Fertilizing hops and flax. B. L. Hom poljopi 3 no. 1/2 17-21 F'55. Y, 15.

Possibilities of spinning short fibers from flax. M. Podanu. Ind text Rum 6 no. 6 207-210 Je'55. R, 16.

FLIGHT - PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS

Breathing apparatus used during altitude flights. Pt. 2. T. Kalm. Repules 8 no. 8 15 My'55. H, 16.

FLOATING CRANES

Tape compensator for measuring the track distance of crane runways by means of freely laid ribbons. O. Kovacs. Geod kart 7 no. 2 114-119 '55. H, 13.

FLOOD CONTROL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

FLORA

see BOTANY.

FLORCZAK, ZIEMNIEW

Zbiornik Florczak urges repatriation. Kultura no. 102-106 S'55. P, 1.

FLORICULTURE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

FLOUR

Coarsely ground flour. IV. A. Dagnan. Gosp zboz 6 no. 10 25-27 O'55. P, 15.

FLOUR MILLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Characteristics of the mechanical reactions of rollers. A. Dagnan. Gosp zboz 6 no. 10:23-25 O'55. P, 15.

FLOUR MOTH

see subdivision under POLAND.

FLOWERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FLUID DYNAMICS

Calculations of pressure loss in the flow through blade cascades of turbines. R. Szewalski. Archiw bud masz 2 no. 3 205-273 '55. P, 16.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Do fluorescent lamps damage eyesight? J. Sythalek. Energetika 5 no. 8 300-310 Ag'55. C, 16.

FLY ASH

Fly ash in electric power plants. I. Streda. Energetika 5 no. 8 302-305 Ag'55. C, 16.

FODDER

see FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS and this subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

FODOR, ANDRAS

Start; first volumes of poems by three poets. A review. M. Almási. Irod ujs 6 no. 42 4 O'55. H, 11.

FOLDI, MIHALY, PHYSICIAN

Discussion of the doctoral thesis of Mihály Foldi. I. Went. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:133-134 '55. H, 14.

FOLK ART

see subdivision under POLAND.

FOLK DANCES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA.

FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH

Volf, František. Z mého domova, kniha lidových písní, vyprávění, říkadel a hadanek českých a slovenských. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1951. 502 p. (Knížnice pro střední školy) [From my country, a book of Czech and Slovak folk songs, tales, sayings, and riddles. 1st ed. col. illus., music] C, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Muharay, Elemer. Nepmesek: babjatek; nepmesek, babjatek vázlatok, babjatek. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 127 p. [Folk tales and puppet shows; folk tales, outlines of puppet shows, puppet shows. illus., bibl.] H, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, SLOVAK

Volf, František. Z mého domova, kniha lidových písní, vyprávění, říkadel a hadanek českých a slovenských. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1951. 502 p. (Knížnice pro střední školy) [From my country, a book of Czech and Slovak folk songs, tales, sayings, and riddles. 1st ed. col. illus., music] C, 11.

FOLK MUSIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FOLK MUSIC, SLOVENIAN

Maioli, France. Glibno-zvočni obraz Slovencev. Ljubljana, 1954. 82 p. (Slovenske narodnošlovne študije, zv. 3) [Image of the Slovenians in tone and movement. English and French summaries. illus., map, bibl., music] Y, 9.

FOLK SONGS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FOLK SONGS, CZECH

Volf, František. Z mého domova, kniha lidových písní, vyprávění, říkadel a hadanek českých a slovenských. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1951. 502 p. (Knížnice pro střední školy) [From my country, a book of Czech and Slovak folk songs, tales, sayings, and riddles. 1st ed. col. illus., music] C, 11.

FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Sixty-four thousand words of Hungarian folk songs. I. Csánádi. Irod ujs 6 no. 36:2 S'55. H, 11.

FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian folk songs from the time of the Revolution of 1905-1907. Reports Vilna S 25'55:11-12. L, 1.

FOLK SONGS, POLISH

Dygać, Adolf. Piesni ludowe Slaska Opolskiego. Wybór i oprac. Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1954. 157 p. [Folk songs of Oppeln Silesia. illus., music] P, 9.

Songs recalled to life. Praca swietl no. 8:80 Je'55. P, 8.

FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK

Volf, František. Z mého domova, kniha lidových písní, vyprávění, říkadel a hadanek českých a slovenských. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1951. 502 p. (Knížnice pro střední školy) [From my country, a book of Czech and Slovak folk songs, tales, sayings, and riddles. 1st ed. col. illus., music] C, 11.

FOLK SONGS, UKRAINIAN

After the first performance of the Ensemble of Folk Artistic Creativeness in Ukrainian. I. Feduta. Druzhno vpered 5 no. 9:6 S'55. C, 1.

FOLK SONGS, YUGOSLAV

Tymko, Onufrij. Nasha pisnia, zbornik narodnih i popularnih pisni jugoslavianskih rusnecih. Zbirka narodnih i popularnih pisni jugoslavianskih rusnecih. [Our songs; a collection of folk and popular songs of Yugoslav Russians with scores, texts, and musical-ethnographic scientific documentation in Russian, glossary, index, music] Y, 9. Vol. 1. 1953. 83 p.

FOLKLORE

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

FOLKLORE, CZECH

Czech ethnography and folkloristic studies, 1946-1954, a book review. V. Vrzalova. Ceska lit 3 no. 2:703-704 '55. C, 11.

FOLKLORE, LITHUANIAN

Some 600,000 items of folklore at the Institute of Lithuanian Language and Literature. Report Vilna N 14'55:2. L, 1.

FOOD - ANALYSIS

Colloidal aspects of food chemistry and technology of the food industry. L. Maczelka. Eleim ipar 9 no. 7:199-202 Ji'55. H, 16.

Determination and comparison of the proteolytic activity of mildew enzymes. I. Szabo. Eleim ipar 9 no. 7 226-229 Ji'55. H, 16.

Hygroscopic nature of paprika. L. Benedek. Eleim ipar 9 no. 7:202-209 Ji'55. H, 16.

Research in connection with porcupion by the sense organs and its mathematical evaluation. H. Z. Zukai. Eleim ipar 9 no. 7:209-214 Ji'55. H, 16.

FOOD, CANNED

Influence of twofold pasteurization on the durability and quality of canned ham. J. Orzechowicz. Gosp miesna 7 no. 9:24-25 S'55. P, 16.

FOOD, COST OF

see subdivision COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under BULGARIA.

FOOD, FROZEN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Further complication of agricultural production and supply in the world, a report by FAO for 1954. D. Lopandic. *Ekonomist Yug* 8 no. 1 242-247 '55, Y, 5

FOOD CHEMISTRY

see FOOD - ANALYSIS.

FOOD HANDLING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FOOD INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Profits by monopolists of the food industry in the capitalist world. Naruch agit 10 no. 40 38-44 O'55 B, 0

FOOD LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under POLAND

FOOD POISONING

How to improve the preventive activity directed against food poisoning. J. Pains. *Gosp mlesna* 7 no. 10' 10-11 O'55. P, 10

FOOD SUPPLY

Agricultural production, a world problem. V. Milenkov. *Piegt di pl* 7 no. 9. 123-128 S'55. Y, 1.

FOOTBALL

see subdivision under U. S.

FOOTGEAR

see subdivision BOOTS AND SHOES under POLAND.

FORAGE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FOREIGN TRADE

see COMMERCE.

FOREMEN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, MOHAWA.

Study of the composition of the wild growth of young forests. J. Jurca. *Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C* no. 3/4 111-157 '54 C, 15

FORGING

Facilitating work in forges. Z. Z. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 11:372-373 N'55. P, 10

FOSSILS

see PALEONTOLOGY and this subdivision under POLAND.

FOUNDING

Statistical appraisal of the shape of test pieces of die casts. A. Krupkowski, Z. Lech, J. Wozniacki. *Archiw gorn* 3 no. 3:317-344 '55. P, 10.

FOUNDRIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHU-ANIA, POLAND.

FOURIER'S SERIES

Certain properties of the orthogonal system of the L² class and the proper functions of differential equations of the Sturm-Liouville type. In German. M. Mikolas. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 1/2:147-100 '55. H, 13.

New device for completion of Fourier synthesis and analysis as well as for solution of similar series. P. Medgyessy. *Atk mat kozl MTA* 2:170-185 '53. H, 13.

Strong summation of Fourier series. In German. K. Tandori. *Acta mat Szeged* 16 no. 1/2:65-73 My'55. H, 13.

FRACTIONS

Remarks on the approximation of a real number by fractions. In German. P. Szusz. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 1/2:203-212 '55. H, 13.

FRANCE - BUDGET

The budget deficit of France. (Stb.) *Cycle gosp* 10 no. 10:680-687 Ag'55. P, 5.

FRANCE - COLONIES

Algeria and Morocco; notes. M. Shohu. *Shenimo agit* no. 18:54-60 S'55. A, 0.

FRANCE - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Trade relations with France. In English. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 15. 4 J'55 B, 1

FRANCE - COMMUNISM

Mandarins, communism, coexistence, a book review. KAJ. *Kultura* no. 9:132-142 S'55. P, 1.

FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

The political situation and the tasks of the French Communist Party. In English. M. Servin. *Tor a Lasting Peace* no. 37:2 S'55. R, 0.

FRANCE - GEOGRAPHY

Geography in France. B. Wind. *Piegt geogr* 27 no. 2:365-375 '55. P, 12

FRANCE - HISTORY

Andrzej Wyczeranski's *Francja wobec panstw jagiellon-skich w latach 1515-1529* (France and the Jagellonian States in 1515-1529), a book review. K. Pwaiski. *Kwartalnik hist* 82 no. 4/5 231-235 '55. P, 4

Mably and antagonism in the antifoul camp in the 18th century. J. Litwin. *Mysl filoz* no. 2:79-103 '55. P, 3.

Montesquieu and the French Revolution. In French. R. Foustka. *Bul droit Tchecosl* 13 no. 1/2:102-110 J'55. C, 7

FRANCE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The unity of the French workers grows. K. Kabalova. *Odhorai* 8 no. 16:833-837 Ag'55. C, 5

FRANCE - MEDICAL CARE

30,000 physicians and 40,000 sorcerers. Tr. from the Russian. M. Ruzo. *Mladetz* 8 no. 8:81-84 Ag'55 B, 5

FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

"Before the Deluge," French film; a review. J. Bonyi. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 42:2 O'55. H, 11.

FRANCE - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Life of French youth and their preparations for the Festival. A. Safaris. *Praca swietl* no. 6:16-18 J'55. P, 8.

FRANCES - MIHANOVIC, ROBERT

Markovic, Zdenka. Frances-Mihanovic, biografija kao kulturno-historijska slika jedne epohe hrvatske likov- ne umjetnosti [U Zagrebu] Izdavački zavod Jugosla- venske akademije [1954] 291 p. [Frances-Mihano- vic; biography as a cultural-historical picture of an epoch of Croatian plastic art. English summary illus., bibl., indexes] Y, 10.

FRANK, STANKO

Dr. Stanko Frank's *Teorija kaznenog prava* (Theory of Criminal Law), a book review. B. Ibrahimovic. *Piegt dr pl* 7 no. 9:161-167 S'55. Y, 1

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Shortcomings of international freight transportation. A. Ryšan. *Doprava* 3 no. 10:200-203 O'55. C, 5.

FRENCH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, FRENCH.

FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The great satire; on Sartre's play *Nekrasov*. M. Hubay. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 36:2 Ag'55. H, 11.

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aragon, author of the novel *The Communist*. A. Gyorgyi. *Konyv* 5 no. 4:177-178 Ap'55. H, 2.

FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Zola, Emile. *Dziela wybrane*. [Przel. Kryslina Do- latowska et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Kolnaka 1 Wiedza, 1954. 1108 p. [Selected writings. 1st ed. port.] P, 11.

FRENCH LANGUAGE

The meaning of a thought is accentuated in the French language. L. Vankov. *Nar prosy* 11 no. 8:40-49 Ag'55. B, 8.

FRENCH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Eckhardt, Sander. *Francia-magyar kezszojar*. Buda- pest, Akademiai kiado, 1955. 656 p. [French-Hungarian desk dictionary] H, 11.

FRENCH LANGUAGE IN POLAND

H. Dobrucka and Z. Krynicka's *Polish Students*; a review of a textbook. H. Lebek. *Cycle szkoly wyz* no. 4: 97-100 '55. P, 8.

FRENCH LETTERS

Letter to the mayor of Sofia; Committee for the De- fence of Victims of the White Terror in the Balkans. A. Barbussé. *Lit front* 11 no. 34.4 Ag'55. B, 11.

FRENCH LITERATURE

Gyorgyi, Albert. A francia felvilágosodás, valogatás Diderot és az enciklopédisták műveiből, szerkesztet- le, bevezette és jegyzetekkel ellátta. Budapest, Mu- velt Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 360 p. [The French Enlightenment, a selection from the works of Diderot and the Encyclopédists. Tr. from the French illus., index, notes] H, 11.

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

French matters. E. Bajomi Lazar. *Csillag* 9 no. 10: 2105-2110 O'55. H, 11.

FRENCH LITERATURE IN HUNGARY

Joy and bitterness. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 36:2 S'55. H, 11.

FRENCH LITERATURE IN LATVIA

The Latvian State Printing Office publishes Jules Verne's book *Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea* in Latvian. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 37:43 S 15'55. La, 1.

FRENCH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, FRENCH.

FRENCH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Some troubadour songs. Z. Romanowiczowa. *Kultura* no. 9:80-80 S'55. P, 1.

FREQUENCY CURVES

Determination of the components of a mixture of functions in probability distribution. P. Medgyessy. *Atk mat kozl MTA* 2:165-177 '53. H, 13

Effect of the inaccuracy of results of measurement on the preparation of histograms. I. Vineze. *Atk mat kozl MTA* 2:207-273 '53. H, 13.

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

FROGS

Suppressive and stimulative mechanism of the frog's brain. D. Svorad. *Biologia* 10 no. 4:474-482 '55 C, 13

FRUIT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FRUIT CULTURE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Kowaleka, Anna. Wojt Wolborski. [Wyd. 1. Warsza- wa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 311 p. [The ballad of Wolbors 1st ed.] P, 11.

FUCHS, BOHUSLAV

Sixtieth birthday of Bohuslav Fuchs. Z. Wirth. *Archit CSR* 14 no. 7:264-268 '55. C, 10.

FUCK, JULIUS

Kulha, Prague. Julius Fuck, 23 II. 1903-8. IX. 1943. [Praha] 1954. 23 p. [Julius Fuck, February 23, 1903-September 8, 1943] C, 4.

Reminiscences about Julius Fuck, the national hero. *Stat obz* 35 no. 8:317-318 '55. C, 5.

FUEL

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FUEL CONSERVATION

Methods applied in the economy of fuel in central heating. L. Szulczyński. *Gosp wiegem* 4 no. 9 205-210 S'55. P, 5.

FUEL PUMPS

Pumps of light fuel injection for diesel engines. C. Kordzinski. *Techn motor* 5 no. 10:288-298 O'55. P, 10.

FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS

Properties of some classes of the functions of multiple variables of differentiable manifolds and their appli- cation to variational problems. In Russian. S. Nikolskii. *Acta mat Hung* 6:Suppl 61-70 '54. H, 13.

FUNCTIONS

Characterization of certain classes of functions by means of the constructive theory of functions. In French. G. Alexits. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 1/2:41-49 '55. H, 13.

Convex polyhedrons as geometric space. In German. Gy. Sz. Nagy. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 3/4:106-107 '54. H, 13.

Determination of the components of a mixture of functions in probability distribution. P. Medgyessy. *Atk mat kozl MTA* 2:165-177 '53. H, 13.

Extension of functions satisfying a Lipschitz condition. In English. J. Csipiszor, L. Gohier. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 1/2:213-220 '55. H, 13.

FUNCTIONS (Continued)

- On a class of infinite products whose value can be expressed in closed form. In English. M. Mikolás, Acta mat Szeged 16 no. 1/2 58-62 My'55. H, 13.
- On Lindelöf's conjecture. In English. P. Furan, Acta mat Hung 5 no. 3/4 145-163 '51. H, 13.
- One-sided approximation with polynomials I. In German. G. Freud. Acta mat Szeged 16 no. 1/2, 12-28 My'55. H, 13.
- Remainder of a Tauberian theorem. III. In German. G. Freud. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 3/4 275-289 '51. H, 13.
- Role of Lebesgue functions in the theory of the Lagrange interpolation. In English. P. Erdős, P. Turán. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 1/2 47-66 '55. H, 13.
- Solution of some problems of K. Boruszt and L. Janossy. In English. J. Aczel. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 4 351-362 '55. H, 13.
- Solution of the vectorial-functional equation of homogeneous and nonhomogeneous n-dimensional one parameter "translation" in connection with the constructive function of chain reactions and the integral of stationary and nonstationary motion. In German. J. Aczel. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 1/2 131-141 '55. H, 13.
- Trigonometric integrals representing whole functions with real zeros. In German. L. Ilieff. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 1/2 191-194 '55. H, 13.

FUNCTIONS, ORTHOGONAL

- Certain properties of the orthogonal system of the L^2 Class and the proper functions of differential equations of the Sturm-Liouville type. In German. M. Mikolás. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 1/2 147-190 '55. H, 13.
- Cesaro summability of the series of orthogonal polynomials. II. In German. K. Tandori. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 3/4 237-253 '54. H, 13.
- Convergence of the development of orthogonal polynomials. In German. G. Alexits. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 1/2 1-4 '55. H, 13.
- Differentiation by members of an orthogonal polynomial series. In German. G. Freud. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 1/2 221-226 '55. H, 13.
- Orthogonal polynomials. In German. G. Freud. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 3/4 201-207 '54. H, 13.

FUNCTIONS, ZETA

- Zeta functions in algebra. In German. L. Redei. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 1/2 5-25 '55. H, 13.

FUNGICIDES

- Development of means for protection of plants. M. Osloje. Hem poljopr 3 no. 1/2-2-0 F'55. Y, 15.

FUR

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FURNACES

- Contribution to the economic evaluation of efficiency of tank furnaces. J. Drobil. Sider a keramik 4 no. 8. 205-209 Ag'54. C, 10.

FURNITURE

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

FURNITURE, ITALIAN

- Gostwicka, Janina. Wioskie mobilne renesansowe w zbiorach wawelskich. Warszawa, Sztuka, 1954. 56 p. [Italian Renaissance furniture in the Wawel collections. 64 plates.] P, 10.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, LA VIA, LITHUANIA.

GABROVSKI, ONUFRII

- Onufrii Gabrovski, holy martyred father; a profile. D. Katsay-Burak. Nar pastir 11 no. 184 My'55. B, 3.

GALICIA - SCHOOLS

- Dulczowski, Zygmunt. Walka o szkole na wsi galicyjskiej, w swietle stenogramow Sejmu Krajowego 1891-1914. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza 1953. 204 p. [The struggle for schools in Galician villages in the light of stenographic reports of the Galician Diet, 1891-1914. 1st ed. bibl., notes.] P, 8.

GALKI, ANDRZEJ

- "The Song about Wycliffe" and its forgotten melody. J. Zathay. Pam literacki 46 no. 3:171-187 '55. P, 11.

GAMES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GAMMA RAYS - SAFETY MEASURES

- Protection against X and γ rays. J. Domarus. Ochrona przyr 9 no. 11 315-353 N'55. P, 10.

GANCILIA, NERVOUS

- see NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC.

GARCIA LORCA, FEDERICO

- Bernarda Alba's House, a review of a play. G. Tolnai. Csillag 6 no. 10 7032-2092 O'55. H, 11.

GARDENING

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

- Relationship to gardening of improved heterocysts, also, remarks by Gy. Mezoly and others. A. Polpacz. Agr tud korr MTA 7 no. 1/2 111-142 '55. H, 15.

GARMENT CUTTING

- see subdivision under RUSSIA.

GAS

- see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

- Localizing fire caused by coal gas in mines. Kh. Matkov. Min delo 10 no. 3 58-61 My/Jc'55. B, 16.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

- Stability of operation in braking internal-combustion engines. J. Skoda. Strojitrenstvi 5 no. 8 576-580 Ag'55. C, 10.

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

- Statistical method of calculating the loss of gas. Z. Zubinski. Gaz woda san 20 no. 11 390-394 N'55. P, 10.

GAS PIPES

- see subdivision under ESTONIA.

GAS TURBINES

- Calculation of strength in the rotating disks of gas turbines. E. Tuliszka. Archiw bud masz 2 no. 3 227-233 '55. P, 16.

GASES

- Contribution to the liquefaction of gases. F. Kaderavek. Chem prum 5 no. 8:326-330 Ag'55. C, 10.
- Method of continuous analysis of gases. Z. Szymusik. Chemik 8 no. 2 58-59 F'55. P, 13.

GAUSS, KARL FRIEDRICH

- Karl Friedrich Gauss, 1777-1855, a biographic sketch. E. Regocz. Geogr kart 7 no. 2:127-128 '55. H, 13.

GDYNIA - HARBOR

- The situation and struggle of longshoremen and seamen in Gdynia, 1920-1939. D. Sleyer. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4/5:100-150 '55. P, 4.

GEESE

- Possibilities of adaptation of *Ammodontomys anseris* (Zeder, 1800), Ratliet and Henry, 1900, parasitic worm of geese, to bird hosts of other genera. B. Rysavy, J. Michalek, V. Fidler. Cs biol 4 no. 7. 393-398 Jc'55. C, 13.

GEIGER-MÜLLER COUNTERS

- Coincidence problems arising in the theory of counters. L. Takacs. Akt mat kozl MTA 2:153-163 '53. H, 13.

- The efficiency of self-quenching G-M. Counters for cosmic ray particles. In English. E. Fenyyos. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 4 363-374 '55. H, 13.

- On processes of happenings generated by means of a Poisson process. In English. L. Takacs. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 1/2:81-89 '55. H, 13.

- Unusual radioactivity observed in atmospheric precipitation in Debrecen, Hungary, April 22-December 31, 1952. In English. A. Szalay, D. Berenyi, Sr. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1-14 '55. H, 13.

GELATIN

- Conservative effect of some substances on gelatin. P. Sacha. Chem prum 5 no. 8:352 Ag'55. C, 10.

GELBERG, LUDWIK

- In answer to the critics of *Wybor dokumentow a zakresu*. 5.

P, 7

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

- see DYNAMOS and this subdivision under ESTONIA.

GENEVA. CONFERENCE, 1955

- At last a meeting of the Four. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 14:31 Ag'55. P, 3.

- Beginnings of a new phase of international relations. A. Pulo. Riiga Post 2 no. 8:55-71 Ag'55. A, 6.

- Broadcast of the Hungarian Radio in connection with the World Council's call to prayer. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14 114-115 Jc'55. H, 3.

- The church, too, speaks. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14 111-114 Jc'55. H, 3.

- A circular of the Hungarian Reformed Bishops called the congregations to prayer for the Big Four Geneva Conference. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14:115-117 Jc'55. H, 3.

- Conference of 4 foreign ministers in Geneva. N. Kestel. Radio O 27'55 1020-1030. E, 1.

- The Conference of Four in Geneva. P. Horstowicz. Kultúra no. 9:7-10 S'55. P, 1.

- Encouraging results. In English. G. Kultshev. Bulg Today 4 no. 16:1-2 Jc'55. B, 1.

- The Geneva Conference as a new phase in international relations. Migestja 6 no. 8:4-6 Ag'55. A, 1.

- Geneva in 1955. S. Aiski. Nova kultura 6 no. 46:2 N'55. P, 11.

- Historic victory of peace-loving forces. Z. Tsvetkov. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 7 227-229 S'55. C, 6.

- International review. I. Laticks. Reports Riiga 12 no. 42:57 O 2'55. La, 1.

- Mechanisms of the Rudamina Machine-Tractor Station approve Soviet attitude at the Geneva Conference. Reports Vilna Ag 10'55. L, 1.

- The Nauja Vilnia Dyeing Equipment Factory approves Bulgarian's report on the Geneva Conference. Reports Vilna Ag 10'55. L, 1.

- On the eve of the Geneva Conference. Kereszt 6 no. 14 3 Jc'55. H, 3.

- The political situation and the tasks of the French Communist Party. In English. M. Sevin. For a Lasting Peace no. 37 2 S'55. R, 6.

- The power of facts. Irred ujs 6 no. 42 1 O'55. H, 11.

- Workers of the Vilna Electrometer Factory meet the decisions of the Geneva Conference with great satisfaction. Reports Vilna Ag 9'55:6-7. L, 1.

- Working people of the republic approve Bulgarian's statement on peace and friendship of all nations. Reports Vilna Ag 8'55:0. L, 1.

- THE GENEVA CONVENTION OF AUGUST 12, 1949 see DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VICTIMS OF WAR, GENEVA, 1949.

GENOV, TODOR

- Todor Genov's play *Vilnia (Faith)*, a review. B. Bozhikov. Bulg voia 4 no. 9:25 S'55. B, 17.

GENOVSKI, MIKHAIL

- Mikhail Genovskii's *Klasovinit kharakter na borbita v*

GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING

- Geochemical and radioactive researches. Tr. from the Russian. N. Tikhonravovo. Nafia Pol 11 no. 9:217-219 S'55. P, 10.

GEODESY

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

GEOGRAPHERS, CZECH

- The victims of Nazism from among Czech geographers. F. Vilasek. Sbor zem 60 no. 3:173-179 '55. C, 12.

GEOGRAPHERS, POLISH

- Appointments. bgk. Przegl geogr 27 no. 2:440 '55. P, 12.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

GEOGRAPHY

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND.

- Wisniewicz, Maria, ed. *Materialy do metodyki nauczania geografii* praca zbiorowa. Pod red. Marii Wisniewicz i Gustawa Wultkego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1954. [Materials on the methods of teaching geography; a collective work. 1st ed. maps, bibl., diagr., footnotes, tables.] P, 13.

- A beautiful work; a book review. W. Spasowski. Prasa polska 9 no. 9:21-24 S'55. P, 11.

GEOGRAPHY (Continued)

International geographical congresses B. Windl
Przegł geogr 27 no 2 377-390 '55 P, 12

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

see also subdivision ECONOMIC CONDITIONS under
CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Some experiences in researches undertaken by the
Chair of Economic Geography in Lodz University.
S. Berezowski. Zycie szkoły wyż. no. 4 84-90 '55.
P, 8.

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

Madai, Jindrich Zaklady matematického zemopisu
[Dolník 2., opraveného vyd.] Praha, Státní peda-
gogické nakl., 1954 144 p. (Učební levý vysokých
školy) [Fundamentals of mathematical geography,
a textbook. Supplementary printing of the 2d, rev-
ed. illus., maps, bibl., index] C, 12

GEOGRAPHY, MEDICAL

see MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY.

GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

B Bouček and O Kodým's Geologie. I. díl (Geology.
Pt. I), a book review. K. Mraz. Biologička 10 no 4
535-539 '55 C, 13

Elemer Vadász's Elemző földtan; Bevezetés a földtanba
[Analytic Geology; Introduction to Geology; a book
in two parts. E. Schmidt. Bányai lap 10 no. 10:580 O'55.
H, 10.

GEOLOGY - MAPS

Problems in geomorphological maps J. Tóth.
Przegł geogr 27 no 2 259-268 '55. P, 12.

GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - QUATERNARY

Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badań
czwartorzędzi. Quaternary researches War-
szawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne. (In: Biuletyn, 70)
[English and Russian summaries. illus., maps
(part fold, col. in pocket), bibl., indices] P, 12.

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL

Conference on differential geometry in Timisoara. G
Molati. Steaua 6 no. 8:111-114 Ag'55. R, 11.

Remarks on projective differential geometry. In
French. E. Cech. Acta mat Hung 5:Suppl 137-144
'54. H, 13.

GEOMETRY, NON-EUCLIDEAN

Arrangements of equal spheres in non-Euclidean
spaces. In English, H. Coxeter. Acta mat Hung 5
no. 3/4:263-274 '54. H, 13.

Elementary geometric proof of Klein-Hilbert's spher-
ical models of hyperbolic spaces. In German.
P. Szasz. Acta mat Szeged 10 no. 1/2:1-8 My'55.
H, 13.

Elementary geometric proof of noncontradictoriness
of hyperbolic spatial geometry by means of
Poincaré's semispace. In German. P. Szasz. Acta
mat Hung 5 no. 3/4:265-261 '54. H, 13.

Ideologic significance of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geo-
metry. In Russian. A. Ronyl. Acta mat Hung 5:
Suppl 21-42 '54. H, 13.

Influence of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the
axiomatic method. In French. L. Kalmar. Acta
mat Hung 5:Suppl 117-126 '54. H, 13.

Influence of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the
development of geometry. In French. O. Varga.
Acta mat Hung 5:Suppl 71-84 '54. H, 13.

Life and works of N. I. Lobachevskii. In French.
F. Karleszi. Acta mat Hung 5:Suppl 127-136 '54.
H, 13.

Non-Euclidean geometry and axiomatic definitions.
In French. J. Hadamard. Acta mat Hung 5:Suppl
95-104 '54. H, 13.

Various elementary presentations of hyperbolic tri-
gonometry. In French. P. Szasz. Acta mat Hung 5:
Suppl 105-116 '54. H, 13.

GEOMORPHOLOGY

see PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY and this subdivision under
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

GERMAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

see ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, BERLIN.

GERMAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

GERMAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Great war of white people M. Rantcki. Nowa kultura
6 no. 46:1, 8 N'55 P, 11.

GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Keller, Gottfried. Romeo i Julia na wsi [Tłumaczyła
i wstawiła Izabela Czermakowa, ilustrował
Jerzy Jaworowski. Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik,
1954. 122 p. (Klasyka Nowego Czytelnika) [A
village Romeo and Juliet. Tr. from the German
1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

GERMAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pro-Nazi tendencies in some books in Germany. D. V.
Przegł dr pit 7 no. 9:187 S'55. Y, 1.

GERMAN NEWSPAPERS

The organization of work in BZ Am Abend in Berlin.
J. Pollack. Pisma polska 9 no. 9:13-14 S'55 P, 11

GERMAN PERIODICALS

Deutsche Zeitschrift für Philosophie; a review of a
periodical. I. Dubsky. Filosofia 3 no. 3 314-
320 '55. C, 3.

German philosophical periodical Deutsche Zeitschrift
für Philosophie, a review. H. Štěrter. Filozofia 11
no. 5:104-111 '55. B, 3.

GERMAN PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN.

GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Berger, Jan. Przekłady Kasprowicza. Poznań, Nak-
ład Poznański Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk. (Poznański
Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace Komisji Fi-
lologicznej, t. 12, zes. 2) [Translations by
Kasprowicz. English summary] P, 11
Vol. 1 [German poetry] 1945 246 p

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949-)

Ceskoslovenský sjezd pro mírové řešení německé
otázky, Praha, 1953. Náš úkol v boji za mírové
řešení německé otázky; náš referát. Praha,
Ceskoslovenský výbor obránců míru, 1953. 14 p
[Our task in the struggle for a peaceful solution
of the German question, an outline of a report] C, 4.

About Germany. M. Maršovic. Przegł dr pit 7 no 9:
155-157 S'55. Y, 1.

Chessboard of the struggle for peace. S. Litauer.
Praca swietla no. 8:169-177 Je'55. P, 8

Lesson from history. Republika 8 no. 9:5 My'55. H, 16.

Problem of Germany. Gaz woda san 29 no. 11:360
N'55 P, 16.

GERMANY - ARMY

From the past of the German Army. O. Tamasko.
Tanasok 6 no. 1:2 Ja'55. H, 6.

GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

The question of the Oder-Neisse boundary in West
German historiography. M. Tomala. Kwartalnik
hist 62 no. 4/6:346-350 '55. P, 4.

GERMANY - CIVIL LAW

Two projects of the German Civil Code (BGB).
T. Cieślak. Czas prawn 7 no. 1:145-164 '55.
P, 7.

GERMANY - COMMERCE - POLAND

The Customs War of the Reich against Poland in the
years 1925-1934. H. Sokulski. Sprawy międzynarod 8
no. 9:54-85 S'55. P, 6.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Karl Obermann's Relations Between American Imperial-
ism and German Imperialism at the Time of the
Weimar Republic, 1918-1925; a book review.
K. Lapiet. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4/6:263-267 '55.
P, 4.

GERMANY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

A review of H. Kruttsch's Der Waldaufbau (Forest
Management) from the viewpoint of spacing the for-
est. B. Dolezal. Sborník Vysk. škol zem. Rada C no.
3/4:180-180 '54. C, 15.

GERMANY - HISTORY

Widajewicz, Józef. Polska i Niemcy w dobie panowania
Mieszka I. Lublin, 1953. 113 p. (Towarzystwo Nau-
kowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Roz-
prawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego, 10)
[Poland and Germany during the reign of Mieszko I
footnotes] P, 4.

GERMANY - MORAL EDUCATION

Covetousness. Tr. from the German. Nar pastir 11 no
18 4 My'55 B, 3.

Last reserves. Tr. from the German. Nar pastir 11 no
20 2 My'55 B, 3.

Responsibility, "Render the account of thy stewardship"
(Luke 16:2) Tr. from the German. Nar pastir 11
no 10 4 My'55 B, 3.

GERMANY - SEWAGE AS FERTILIZER

Problem of the utilization of sewage for agriculture
according to German researches. M. Rudyka,
Z. Rudolf. Gaz woda san 29 no. 11:407-408 N'55
P, 10.

GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Book of crimes, a review. N. Davidov. Novo vreme 31
no. 8 93-98 Ag'55 B, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ACCOUNTING

Accounting work of the Institute of Accountancy of the
German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the Ger-
man. G. Optiz. Szamittel 5 no. 8/9 628-638
Ag/S'54. H, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BICYCLE RACING

From the bicycle in the street to the winner of the
Race of Peace. Tr. from the German. H. Mumelt.
Kultakultur 16 no. 16:475-477 Ag'55. E, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDING MATERIALS

Trends in the development of the building materials
industry in the German Democratic Republic. Tr.
from the German. Mat bud 10 no. 9:245-248 S'55.
P, 18.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CERAMICS

Ceramic plates and tiles and the German Democratic
Republic. F. Kubat. Slaviya 32 no. 12:418-419
D'54. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CITY PLANNING

Building development in Eastern Germany and town
planning in Berlin. S. Semrad. Archt CSR 14 no. 7
254-264 '55. C, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COAL MINES AND MINING

How miners have combated winter. W. Langner. Gosp
gorn 5 no. 9:259-260 S'55. P, 5.

Prospective plan for development of coal mining and the
coal processing industry of the German Democratic
Republic. Tr. from the German. F. Seibmann.
Muszt etet no 10 12-14 My'55. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE

Work of the dispatcher in the commerce of the German
Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German.
N. Khristov. Sois turg 7 no. 7:44-47 Ji'55. B, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

More significant measures in the draft code for family
relations in the German Democratic Republic.
N. Khristov. Sois pravo no. 5:84-87 '55. B, 7.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

German Democratic Republic on the road of peace and
socialism. S. Gergov. Naruch agit 10 no. 37:3-11
O'55. B, 6.

Some social-economic problems of Eastern Germany.
A. Jovanovic. Przegł dr pit 7 no. 9:129-134 S'55. Y, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Report on the Theoretical Conference organized by the
Institute of Economics of the German Academy of
Sciences, March 11-14, 1955, in Berlin. Polit ekon
3 no. 3:266-268 '55. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FARM BUILDINGS

Research and education in the field of rural architecture
in the Democratic German Republic. I. Tioček.
Architektura Pol no. 7:215-217 Ji'55. P, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FISHERIES

Fisheries of the German Democratic Republic in the
Baltic. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11:21 N'55. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Friendship. DR. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 28:2 Ji'55. P, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Final communique on the talks between the Soviet Union
and the German Democratic Republic. In English.
For a Lasting Peace no. 38:1 S'55. R, 6.

An important contribution to peace and cooperation be-
tween states. In English. For a Lasting Peace
no. 38:1 S'55. R, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS -

RUSSIA (Continued)

One more victory for peace Lit front 11 no 37 1 S'55 B, 11

Talks between the government delegations of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the German Democratic Republic In English For a Lasting Peace no 38 2 S'55 R, 6

Treaty on relations between the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the German Democratic Republic In English For a Lasting Peace no 38 1 S'55 R, 6

GERMANY, EASTERN - GEOGRAPHY

Geography in the German Democratic Republic S Leszczynski. Przegl geogr 27 no 2-351-360 '55 P, 12

GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Tasks and aims of the Institute of Economics and Labor Safety in the German Democratic Republic H Matthes Ekon org pracy 6 no 9-408-409 S'55 P, 5

GERMANY, EASTERN - MONUMENTS

Care of monuments in the German Republic hra. Zprawy pamat pece 14 no 2/3 87-88 '54 C, 10

GERMANY, EASTERN - MUSIC

Contemporary music in Berlin. H Schulze. Przegl kult 4 no 15-8 Ap'55. P, 1

GERMANY, EASTERN - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Second Five-Year Plan of the German Democratic Republic and tasks of the oil-fuel industry Tr. from the German K Hofman Min delo 10 no 3 86-88 My/Je'55 B, 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

An exchange of telegrams between Deputy Premier Otto Muschke of the German Democratic Republic and Bishop Lajos Veto of the Lutheran Church. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8 64-65 Ap'55. H, 3.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SHIPBUILDING

Development of the shipbuilding industry of the German Democratic Republic. Musz etel no. 10-23 My'55. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SPORTS

Work of a trade-union sports organization in the German Democratic Republic. W Brennecke Kehakultur 16 no 10-307-308 My'55 E, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

Against the remilitarization of Germany G. Farragi. Bul nov stud 2 no 8-247-250 Ap'55. C, 1

Rearmament of Western Germany. K S. Szal szemle 33 no. 2-188 F'55. H, 5.

Western Germany in the system of the Paris agreements of 1954. III. Divided nation. A. Klafkowski. Dals i jutro 11 no. 28-2 J'55. P, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

In the interests of peace and security in Europe and throughout the world. In English For a Lasting Peace no 37:1 S'55. R, 6

Talks between the government delegations of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the German Federal Republic In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 37:1-2 S'55. R, 6

GERMANY, WESTERN - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Mr. Deneke's reasoning on parliamentarianism. Tr. from the German. IA. Radev. Izv Prav inst BAN no. 2/3 207-225 '54 B, 7.

GERMINATION

Dependence of the power of germination of the birch seed upon the parts of a catkin. Z. Husly. Shornik Vys skol zem Rada C no 3/4. 160-168 '54 C, 15.

GIRDERS

Analysis of external strain of a [-shaped beam. M Hanke. Strojitrenstvi 5 no 8-591-597 Ag'55. C, 18.

Investigation of the stability of a beam hanging freely at its two ends in relation to its shifting sideways. V. Lovass-Nagy. Alk mat kozl MTA 2-33-49 '53. H, 13.

Nomogram for computing trapezoidally loaded beams. J. Medwadowski, M. Wajtraub. Inz i bud 12 no. 10: 331 C'55. P, 16.

Tables of single parameter for computing the bending of reinforced-concrete beams. M Rybak. Przegl kol 7 no. 8-307-309 Ag'55. P, 18.

GIRLS

Observations on the effect of sports swimming on young girls K Bultner. Kult fiz 8 no 8-6-15 '56. R, 8.

GLADKOV, FEDOR VASIL'EVICH

A novel about the Russian people's struggle for happiness, a book review K Polakova Praha Moskva 5 no. 5, 76-78 My'55. C, 11

GLASS

Calculating specific heat for technical glass M. Volf. Sklar a keramik 5 no. 10-221-224 O'55. C, 16

Etching and polishing glass with acids P Palme-Konig Sklar a keramik 5 no 10 218-221 O'55 C, 16

Experiences with production of Pecol molds V. Novak Sklar a keramik 5 no 10 227 O'55. C, 16

Melting three-per-cent-crystal glass in pans M Res Sklar a keramik 5 no 10.221-226 O'55. C, 16

New method for testing mechanical durability of mineral glass, and ceramic materials. J. Douchbrava. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 7:175-179 J'54. C, 16

Two important conferences of scientists on the study of the structure of glass and silicates M Fanderlik Sklar a keramik 4 no 6 166-169 Je'54. C, 16

GLASS, OPTICAL

Chemical resistance of optical glass. J. Kocik. Sklar a keramik 5 no 10.233-236 O'55. C, 16.

GLASS CONSTRUCTION

Foamglas plates as the most economical roofing for industrial buildings R. Dowgird Przegl bud 27 no. 11.398-402 N'55 P, 16.

Manufacturing opaque glass panels to cover walls. M. Gurmali. Epitoanyag 7 no. 10:387-391 O'55. H, 10.

GLASS FIBERS

Lubrication in the glass-fiber industry J. Formanek. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 6.161-163 Je'54. C, 16

GLASS MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Adding lithium to glass. R Brnta. Sklar a keramik 5 no 9.212-213 S'55. C, 16.

Air conditioning in the glass industry. (To be cont.) J. Strach. Sklar a keramik 5 no 9-202, 207 S'55. C, 16.

Contribution to the economic evaluation of efficiency of tank furnaces. J. Drobil. Sklar a keramik 4 no 8. 205-209 Ag'54 C, 16.

Cooling forms in semiautomatic production of vacuum automatic machines. Z. Stefan. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 7.179 J'54. C, 16.

The drain, an important factor in every glass furnace. Pt. 2. J. Broul. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 6.154-158 Je'54. C, 16.

Effect of aluminum oxide on properties of technical glass (To be cont.) M. Lhota. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 6 168-169 Je'54. C, 16.

Effect of aluminum oxide on properties of technical glass. (To be cont.) M. Lhota. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 7:195-198 J'54. C, 16.

Effect of aluminum oxide on properties of technical glass M. Lhota Sklar a keramik 4 no 8-220-221 Ag'54. C, 16.

Effect of the atmosphere of the furnace on glass melting. M. Fanderlik. Sklar a keramik 5 no. 9-199-202 S'55. C, 16

Glass melting pans. K. Pryl. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 6: 158-160 Je'54. C, 16.

Iridization. I. S. Bachlik. Sklar a keramik 5 no. 9: 195-197 S'55. C, 16.

Mathematical determination of the conditions for cooling glass. O. Knapp, G. Katona. Epitoanyag 7 no. 10: 397-400 O'55. H, 16.

Observing obligatory technical requirements. F. Stolpa. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 6-146-148 Je'54. C, 16.

Polarographic analysis of glass in production. M. Friedrich. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 7:190-193 J'54. C, 16.

Refinement of glass. Pt 1. K. Pryl. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 7:181-183 J'54 C, 16.

Refinement of glass. Pt. 2. K. Pryl. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 8:211-217 Ag'54. C, 16.

Some remarks on melting technical glass in pans. Z. Schreier Sklar a keramik 5 no. 8:197-199 S'55. C, 16.

Technology of glass molds Pt. 1. V Hozky. D Janouskova Sklar a keramik 4 no. 6 161-165 Ju'54 C, 16

Technology of glass molds. Pt 2 V. Hozky. D Janouskova. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 7:183-180 J'54 C, 16

Technology of glass molds Pt 3 V. Hozky. Sklar a keramik 4 no 8 217-220 Ag'54 C, 16

GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

GLASS RESEARCH

Present situation and prospects for future development of glass electric conduits. V Vykouk. Sklar a keramik 4 no 6:148-151 Je'54 C, 16.

GLASSWARE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GLAZES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Some defects of glazing porcelain O Gutovic Sklar a keramik 5 no 9.208-211 S'55. C, 10.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

GLOBES

The globe owned by Bohuslav Hasištejnský z Lohovk B. Horak. Sbor zem 60 no. 3.194-199 '55 C, 12

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER

More about the library of Boleslaw Prus. T. Biezostowski. Pam literacki 46 no. 3-222-235 '55 P, 11

GOR'KII, MAKSIM

Faults in the work of Maksim Gor'kii. Tr. from the Russian S. Balukhaili. Bul nov stud 2 no 20:617-622 O'55 C, 11.

A fighting literary form. O Klein. Praha Moskva 5 no 3-15 S'55. C, 11.

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Kulha, Prague. Klement Gottwald, 1896-1953. [Vo spolupraci se Stalinim nakl. politické literatury, Narodni knihovna v Praze a Univerzita def. in KSX Praha] 1954. 22 p. [Klement Gottwald, 1896-1953. bibl.] C, 4.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

see subdivision under POLAND.

GOVERNMENT SPENDING POLICY

see subdivision under POLAND.

GRAIN

see subdivision under CHINA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

GRAIN ELEVATORS

see subdivision under POLAND.

GRAIN TRADE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GRAPE CULTURE

see subdivision VITICULTURE under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

GRAPHIC ARTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

GRAPHIC METHODS

Effect of the inaccuracy of results of measurement on the preparation of histograms. I. Vincze. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:267-273 '53. H, 13.

Graphic method of analyzing occupational diseases and accidents at work. J. Nowacki. Ochrona pracy 0 no. 11:389-370 N'55. P, 18.

GRASSES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Swamp plants, a new building material. Z. Kotarski. Przegl bud 27 no. 11:410-412 N'55. P, 16.

GRAVEL

Selection of gravel for inverted filters. A. Tuszko. Gosp wodna 15 no. 11-460-462 N'55. P, 16.

GRAZING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GT. BRIT. - ART EXHIBITIONS

Art in a certain village. D. Kartun. Przegl kult 4 no. 37:8 S'55. P, 1.

GT. BRIT. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Marginal remarks on Voltaire's Letters concerning the English Nation; a review of a Polish translation of the same. P. Heylin. Mysl filoz 2:190-194 '53. P, 3.

GT. BRIT. - WAGES

Measure for stabilization of real wages in England after World War II P. Mihailovic. *Economist* Yug 8 no.1 221-231 '55 Y,5

GREBENSKOV, OLEG

The fifty years of Oleg Grebenskov, a biographic sketch. J. Michalke *Biologia* 10 no.4 621-623 '55 C,13

GREECE - CITIES AND TOWNS, ANCIENT

An attempt to reconstruct the agora in Kynathia. S. Parnicki-Pudelko. *Archeologia* 5 78-82 '52/53, P,4

Ptolemy's Kallaz. B. Bilinski *Archeologia* 5 101-121 '52/53, P,4

GREECE - DESPOTISM

Oliva, Pavel. Rana reka i tyrannis, studie k vztahu vzniku slitu. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 496 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Historicky ustav CSAV. Studie a prameny. Sekce filosofie a historie, sv. 7) [Early Greek tyranny, a study of the origin of the state 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. Illus., maps, bibl., indexes] C,6

GREECE - HISTORY

O. V. Kudrincev's Hellenic Provinces of the Balkan Peninsula in the Second Century of Our Era; a book review. T. Zawadzki. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no.4/5 210-213 '55, P,4

GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Meetings of economists of Greece, Turkey, and Yugoslavia. D. Todorovic. *Ekonomet* Yug 8 no.1:180-185 '55 Y,5

GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Legal aspects of Balkan cooperation, the Ankara and Bled treaties. D. Pindic. *Zbornik rad Inst med* 1:189-194 '54 Y,6

GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

What's behind the Cyprus issue. In English. J. Marek *For a Lasting Peace* no.39.4 '55 R,6

GREEK ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, GREEK.

GREEK CIVILIZATION

see CIVILIZATION, GREEK.

GREEK LANGUAGE

Eukhonnal. Zs. Rittok. *Antik tan* 2 no.1/3:53-59 '55, H,4

Trilogia. L. Trancsenyi-Waldapfel. *Antik tan* 2 no.1/3:30-44 '55, H,4

GREEK MYTHOLOGY

see MYTHOLOGY, GREEK.

GREEK SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, GREEK.

GRIEWANK, KARL

Karl Griewank's The Vienna Congress and the Restoration of Europe in 1814-15, a book review. M. Hroch. *Cs cas hist* 3 no.3:498-504 '55, C,4

GRINDING MACHINES

Mills for wet grinding with a double flow of raw materials. Tr. from the Russian. *Stavivo* 32 no.11:389-390 N'54. C,16

GROHAR, IVAN

Ivan Grohar, Slovene painter; a biographical sketch. *Rođna gruda* 2 no.3:56-57 M'55. Y,1

GROUPS, THEORY OF

Holomorphic theory for groups and rings. In German. L. Redei. *Acta mat Hung* 5 no.3/4:189-195 '54, H,13

A lattice-theoretical discussion of some problems in additive ideal theory. In English. L. Fuchs. *Acta mat Hung* 5 no.3/4:299-313 '54, H,13

New definition of holomorphism of groups and holomorphism of rings. In German. J. Szendrei. *Acta mat Hung* 5 no.3/4:197-201 '54, H,13

On Abelian groups whose subgroups are endomorphic images. In English. L. Fuchs, A. Kerosz, T. Szekes. *Acta mat Szeged* 10 no.1/2:77-88 M'55, H,13

On the number of isomorphic classes of nonnormal subgroups in a finite group. In English. N. Ho. *Acta mat Szeged* 10 no.1/2:9-11 M'55, H,13

Theory of factorizable groups. In German. J. Szep. *Acta mat Szeged* 10 no.1/2:54-57 M'55, H,13

GRUBY, DAVID

Dr. David Gruby, 1810-1898, a biographic sketch. S. Friz. *Biol orv kozl MTA* 5 no.2/3 243-253 '54, H,14

GUERRILLAS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GUILT (LAW)

Woller, Wladyslaw, ed. Wina w prawie karnym, praca zbiorowa. Krakow, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1954. 123 p. (Skrypty dla szkol wyzszych) [Guilt in penal law, a textbook. footnotes] P,7

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Use of polyester contact resins of alkyl type in the electric industry. I. Vancso-Szimecsanyi, E. Bodl. *Elektr otechnika* 48 no.8:248-255 Ag'55, H,16

GYMNASTICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Biomechanical analysis of the turn to the rear on swinging rings. T. Raczowska. *Kultura fiz* 9 no.8:509-515 Ag'55, P,8

Preparatory exercises to achieve the 3d category of classification in artistic gymnastics. A. Ilie. *Cult fiz* 8 no.8:33-43 '55, R,8

GYMNASTICS, MEDICAL

Atletivny exercises. D. Zyczynska-Zdanska. *Kultura fiz* 9 no.8:606-613 Ag'55, P,8

GYORFFY, ISTVAN

Istvan Gyorffy, the "photographer." S. Szucs. *Irod ujs* 6 no.37:2 S'55, H,11

GYPSIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GYPSUM

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Dry gypsum plasters. J. Borowski. *Przegi bud* 27 no.11:412-413 N'55, P,10

HAIL

see subdivision under POLAND.

HAM

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Influence of twofold pasteurization on the durability and quality of canned ham. J. Grzegorzewicz. *Gosp miesna* 7 no.9:24-28 S'55, P,16

HANDBALL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Handball. *Praca swietl* no.8:183-184 Je'55, P,8

New technical procedure in handball games. G. Zogravesco. *Cult fiz* 8 no.8:27-32 '55, R,8

HANDICRAFT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

HANDRAILING

New method of fastening railings. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no.1:31 '55, R,16

HARBORS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

HARMONIC FUNCTIONS

A priori beta distribution of the fraction defective. K. Sarkadi. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 2:287-297 '53, H,13

Investigation of waiting-time problems by reduction to Markov processes. In English. L. Takacs. *Acta mat Hung* 8 no.1/2:101-129 '55, H,13

New device for completion of Fourier synthesis and analysis as well as for solution of similar series. P. Medgyesey. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 2:179-185 '53, H,13

On processes of happenings generated by means of a Poisson process. In English. L. Takacs. *Acta mat Hung* 8 no.1/2:81-99 '55, H,13

On secondary processes generated by a Poisson process and their application in physics. In English. L. Takacs. *Acta mat Hung* 8 no.3/4:203-236 '54, H,13

Rule of dualism concerning Bayes' limits of probability of the fraction defective. K. Sarkadi. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 2:276-280 '53, H,13

Some consequences of the addition theorem of cylindrical functions. I. Fenyő. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 2:346-380 '53, H,13

Supplement to the paper "Some Problems Concerning Gallon's Apparatus." P. Medgyesey. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 2:233-237 '53, H,13

HARVESTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Precautions not to be omitted in harvesting crops requiring hoeing and in harvesting feeding stuffs. *Zivoti sitany* no.19:33-38 O'55, C,8

HARVESTING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

How to harvest grain with automatic binders without hand-cutting the first swath. F. Fritsch. *Mech zem* 5 no.14:280-282 JI'55, C,15

Prospects of the use of machinery in the corn harvest. J. Lisi. *Mech zem* 5 no.14:271-274 JI'55, C,15

Servicing, assembling, and using harvester balers. O. Polr. *Mech zem* 5 no.15:291-292 Ag'55, C,15

ZT-8/3 universal hitches in harvest operations. R. Cerny, J. Vyselsky. *Mech zem* 5 no.14:267-271 JI'55, C,15

HATVANY, LAJOS, BARO

Lajos Hatvany's *Igy elt Peldi* (So Lived Peldi), a review. P. Pandl. *Irod ujs* 6 no.35:5 Ag'55, H,11

HAVLICEK, KAREL

Francis, Miroslaw. Sprawa polska w publicystyce K. Havliczki-Borowskiego. *Krakow, Studium wlasnego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1948.* (Biblioloka Studium Słowiańskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. Seria A, nr. 4) [The Polish problem in the journalism of Karel Havlicek-Borowski. bibl.] P,4

B. Stanislaw's Karel Havlicek Borovský, a book review. M. Repkova. *Ceska lit* 3 no.2:160-168 '55, C,1

HAY, GYULA

Who is right? Notes on a play. S. Lanyi. *Irod ujs* no.35:2 Ag'55, H,11

HAY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY. Summer season ends at Lithuanian health resorts. *Reports Vilna* O 31'55:2, L,1

HEART

Effect of venous circulatory ailments and deficiency of lymph circulation of the heart on heart muscles. M. Foldi and others. *Biol orv kozl MTA* 5 no.2:127-142 '54, H,14

Experimental research on the pathogenesis of diaphragmopathy. I. Magyar, Gy. Rona, E. Vago. *Biol kozl MTA* 6 no.1:47-64 '55, H,14

Pulsation of different parts of a heart isolated from embryo of the salmon *Salmo trutta* L. Z. Grodzki. *Folia biol* 3 no.1:65-82 '55, P,13

HEAT ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Current problems with central heating installations dwellings. P. Welszberg. *Egyszereszet* 4 no.130-138 '55, H,16

General characteristics of automatic regulation of heating installations. T. Lyskowski. *Gaz wod* san 29 no.11:379-381 N'55, P,16

Methods applied in the economy of fuel in central heating. L. Szulczyński. *Gosp węgla* 4 no.9:205-210 S'55, P,5

New methods of calculating the loss of heat by built-up. A. Unger. *Gaz wod* san 29 no.11:381-382 N'55, P,16

Scientific conference at Lodz Polytechnic devoted to terminology in the field of convectional heating machines. E. Goral. *Zycie szkol* wcz no.6:78 '55, P,6

HEBREW LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Trends and movements in modern Hebrew literature. D. Levinger. *Pregi dr pit* 7 no.9:143-145 S'55, Y,1

HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH

Hamburg to publish all works by G. W. F. Hegel. I. Esch. *Pregi dr pit* 7 no.9:170-171 S'55, Y,1

HEIFERS

Development of the mammary glands and permanent lactation of a heifer under mechanical irritation. T. Obrycht. *Folia biol* 3 no.1:31-40 '55, P,13

HEINE-VAGNER, ZERMEKA

Zermeke Heine-Vagnere participates in the World Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw. *Rojn* Riga 12 no.46:51 N'55, L,1

HEMORRHAGE

Experimental data on the pathogenesis of gastric hemorrhage. I Csillag, H. Gergely, H. Jellinek. *Biol osv kozl MTA* 6 no.1 37-46 '55. H, 14.

HEMP

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

HERBICIDES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Development of means for protection of plants. N Ostojic. *Hem poljopr* 3 no. 1/2 2-6 F'55. Y, 15

HERCULES

Encounter of Mercurius and Hercules on Galeotto's commemorative medallion. P. Meller. *Antik tan* 2 no.1/3 170-180 '55. H, 4.

The Heracleian myth in Homeric epic poems. J. Sallady. *Antik tan* 2 no. 1/3 9-14 '55. H, 4.

HERDER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON

The nature of Herder's humanism. E. Varoschova. *Filoz cas SAV* 10 no. 3 238-249 '55. C, 3.

HERESIES AND HERETICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HEROES IN LITERATURE

The hero of Soviet literature whom I consider worthy of emulation, a selection of students' opinions. K. Bortolovich. *Jezyk rosyjski* 8 no. 5 42-44 S/O'55. P, 11

Literary heroes and their environments. In Russian. W. Miller. *Jezyk rosyjski* 8 no. 5 1-4 S/O'55. P, 11.

HERRING

Experimental herring fishing with electric current. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 10:26 O'55. P, 15.

The reaction of a school of herring to the extension of herring catching nets. S. Okonski, H. Konkol. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 10 12-13 O'55. P, 15.

HERRING FISHERIES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, FINISH SEA, POLAND.

New type of pelagic herring catches. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 11 20 N'55. P, 15.

HERTZ, PAWEŁ

Hertz, Paweł. *Dziennik lekarski*. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 268 p. [Daily of reading matter] P, 11.

HETEROSIS

Relationship to gardening of improved heterosis, also, remarks by Gy. Menzely and others. A. Porpaczy. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 7 no. 1/2 111-142 '55. H, 15.

HIGH SCHOOLS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

HILBERT SPACE

On the theory of quasi-uniform algebras. In English. L. Fekaszky. *Acta mat Szeged* 16 no. 1/2 103-121 M'55. H, 13.

HIRSCHLER, PAUL

Komlos, Otto, ed. *Etudes orientales a la memoire de*

J. Lips' *The Origin of Things*, a book review. S. Rusocyl. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 3 no. 2 151-453 '55. P, 4.

Organizations of the Russian Social Democratic Workers Party in Estonia during the revolutionary period 1905-1907. H. Moosberg. *Estl kommunist* 11 no. 11 29-37 N'55. R, 6.

Unity of logic and the historical element in dialectical materialism. V. Ruml. *Filos cas SAV* 5 no. 3 240-260 '55. C, 3.

HOCKEY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

HÖGYES, ENDRE

In memory of Endre Högyes. I. Kóczy. *Biol osv kozl MTA* 6 no. 1 123-132 '55. H, 14.

HOLIDAYS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA

HOLLÖS KORVIN, LAJOS

Lajos Hollös Korvin's Hungarian pastime (Thirty Years). H. Falus. *Callag* 9 no. 10 2129-2132 O'55. H, 11.

HOME AND SCHOOL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

HOMERUS

Class consciousness of the poet of the *Odyssey*. A. Szabo. *Antik tan* 2 no. 1/3 1-8 '55. H, 1.

The Horatian myth in Homeric epic poems. J. Sallady. *Antik tan* 2 no. 1/3 9-14 '55. H, 4.

Parables in the *Iliad*. A. Buzsnyai. *Antik tan* 2 no. 1/3 9-14 '55. H, 4.

HONEY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

HOODLUMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

HOPS

Fertilizing hops and flax. B. L. Hem poljopr 3 no. 1/2 17-21 F'55. Y, 15.

Use of pexox in the cultivation of hops. Hem poljopr 3 no. 1/2 32-31 F'55. Y, 15.

HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUIN'TUS

Horatius Flaccus. E. Menzely. *Antik tan* 2 no. 1/3 71-77 '55. H, 4.

HORMONES (PLANTS)

Plant hormones. L. Tokarzewski. *Chemik* 8 no. 2 55-56 F'55. P, 13.

HORSIE BREEDING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

HORSE TRAINING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

HORSEMANSHIP

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

HOSIERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

... with two operators for knitting half hose. (To be cont.) L. Pelfer. 209-213 O'55. P, 10.

LBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

... in tanks for storing and (To be cont.) A. Macskany. 123-120 '55. H, 16.

by Professor Arpad Macskany of Pressure Developing in for Heating Installations." *Igopozet* 4 no. 4:122 '55.

groups of central heating boilers. L. Gabor. *Épületgépés* 55. H, 16.

OVENIA.

LITHUANIA.

NGS under LITHUANIA.

P

IGS, PREFABRICATED under

HOUSING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HROMADKA, JOSEF LUKI

The letter of Professor Hromadka to Dr. Imre Kádár on the tenth anniversary of Hungary's liberation. In English. *Hung Chun ch Press* 7 no. 8-85 Ap'55. H, 1.

HUMANISM

Chalabinski, Jozef. Problem humanizmu [Napoleon] Józef Chalabinski, Krystyna Chalabinska, Antonina Kłosowicz, Wacław Piotrowski. *Lodz, Lodzkie Tow Naukowe*, 1954. 131 p. (Lodz Uniwersytecki Prace z historii myśli społecznej, t. 2) [The problem of humanism. bld] P, 3.

The nature of Herder's humanism. E. Varoschova. *Filoz cas SAV* 10 no. 3 238-249 '55. C, 3.

HUMIDITY

The strength of concrete in humid conditions. Z. Baczko. *Inz* 1 bud 12 no. 10 332-333 O'55. P, 10.

HUMUS

Climates of humus under the *Heben Parnella saxatilis* Mass. In German. J. Gellert. *Acta biol Hung* 6 no. 1/2 77-111 '55. H, 13.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Foreword. A. Ronyi. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 2 5-6 '51 H, 13.

Guiding principles for vegetable production by irrigation; also, remarks by E. Chermayr and others. A. Somor. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 7 no. 1/3 143-155 '55. H, 15.

Members of the Presidium and members of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. *Akad int b* 2 no. 512 301-307 J/Ag'55. H, 1.

Relationship to gardening of improved heterosis; also, remarks by Gy. Menzely and others. A. Porpaczy. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 7 no. 1/2 111-142 '55. H, 15.

Session of the committee for external subjects of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences December 14, 1954. In German. K. Rausch. *Acta microbiol Hung* 2 no. 1. 445-450 '55. H, 13.

64th General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1955, proceedings. *Akad int b* 2 no. 512 207-303 J/Ag'55. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS

see ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN DIARIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Tibor Dery's *Két emlék* (Two Recollections), a book review. I. Forst. *Érd uj s* 6 no. 36:3 F'55. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Who is right? Notes on a play. B. Tanyi. *Érd uj s* 6 no. 35:2 Ag'55. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN FICTION

Hegedus, Geza. *A sötétség utolsó órái, regény*. Szeged, Irodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1955. 270 p. [The last hours of darkness, a novel] H, 11.

Mora, Ferenc. *Hannibal földmészlása Szeged, Tiszai Magveto*, 1955. 103 p. [Resurrection of Hannibal; a novelette. port.] H, 11.

Szabo, Pal. *Nyugtalan élet, Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz*. [Restless life, a novel] H, 11. Vol. 1. [Childhood] 1954. 252 p. Vol. 2. [We are young men] 1955. 321 p.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Endre Dery's *Az első próba* (The First Test); a book review. D. Varga. *Érd uj s* 6 no. 36:3 F'55. H, 11.

Fate of women, worries of women in *Rosla* (Riddle), new novel by Virag Moricz. A. Foldes. *Érd uj s* 6 no. 41:6 O'55. H, 11.

Ivnn Boldizsár's *Reggeltől reggelig* (From Morning to Morning); a book review. J. Szponit. *Érd uj s* 6 no. 41:6 O'55. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

- Jozsef Jeno Terebeny's volume of short stories *A vandor* (The Wanderer), a review. T. Ungvár. *Irod ujs 6 no. 31, 2 O'55*. II, 11.
- László Erdős' novel *Veszélyes moreszet* (Dangerous Air), a book review. I. Orkeny. *Irod ujs 6 no. 38 1 5'55*. II, 11.
- Miklós Zalka's *Nehéz út* (Difficult Road), a book review. P. Abai. *Irod ujs 6 no. 38-4 5'55*. II, 11.
- Ther Szanto's *Trickfilm* (On a Trick Film), a book review. K. F. Haez. *Irod ujs 6 no. 37 2 5'55*. II, 11.

HUNGARIAN FOLK LITERATURE see FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN FOLK SONGS see FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

- Objective and linguistic continuation of the Roman word *castellum*. D. Paló. *Antik tan 2 no. 1/3 141-147 5'55*. II, 4.
- Small mirror of rurality. A. Toma. *Irod ujs 6 no. 32 6 O'55*. II, 11.
- The word *cabai* again. I. Orkeny. *Irod ujs 6 no. 36 7 5'55*. II, 11.
- The words *angyo*, *dollyan*, and *rábu*. M. Csulak. *Irod ujs 6 no. 35 8 5'55*. II, 11.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES ENGLISH

- László Erdős, *Bevezető* (Introduction) *orvosi nyelvészeti, anatómiai-morfológiai, és nyelvtani-morfológiai szótár*, Melléklet [1953-4] 208 p. [4,000 medical terms, 1 English-Hungarian, Hungarian-English] II, 14.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL HUNGARIAN

- Standardization of mathematical terms. F. Bokai. *Földrajz és matematika 41 no. 8 257 5'55*. II, 16.

HUNGARIAN LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- From Ladis Ady's letters. Csillag 9 no. 10 2093-2103 O'55. II, 11.
- Unknown letter from Ladis Ady to Zoltan Moricz. G. Vlasz. *Irod ujs 6 no. 37 4 5'55*. II, 11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

- Rimay, János. *Rimay János összes művei*. Összeállította Laklócs Sándor. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 400 p. [Complete works of János Rimay. Includes 1 index] II, 11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Csongor, Gyula. *Móra Ferenc bibliográfiája*. Budapest, 1954. 12 p. [A complete bibliography of Móra Ferenc's works, 1880-1954] [Works of Ferenc Móra, a bibliography] II, 11.
- Kovács, Sándor. *A magyar irodalom bibliográfiája, 1815-1949*. Budapest, Könyvtarügyi Kiadó, 1950. 232 p. [Bibliography of Hungarian literature, 1815-1949] II, 11.

- Károly Maróti's literary works. *Antik tan 3 no. 1/1 180-198 5'55*. II, 4.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Jókai, Mór. *Irod arcképek* (Short biographies, however, based on Jókai's letters and his *Magyar Gyula*). Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1955. 390 p. [Portraits of writers' notes] II, 11.
- Antal Karpali, a caricature. G. Hegedus. *Csillag 9 no. 10 2104-2106 O'55*. II, 11.
- Confusion around *csunh*. T. Áczel. *Irod ujs 6 no. 37, 2 5'55*. II, 11.
- Freedom and responsibility. Gy. Hay. *Irod ujs 6 no. 37-3 5'55*. II, 11.
- József Szauder's *Kolozs Ferenc* (Ferenc Kolozs), a book review. A. Olványi. *Irod ujs 6 no. 36 2 5'55*. II, 11.
- Meditation on youth. T. Dory. *Irod ujs 6 no. 35-6 5'55*. II, 11.
- More care and seriousness in dealing with the gypsy problem. Z. Zelk. *Irod ujs 6 no. 38, 2 5'55*. II, 11.
- On everyday matters. S. Erdel. *Irod ujs 6 no. 38, 3 5'55*. II, 11.
- Real and false problems. T. Áczel. *Irod ujs 6 no. 35-4 5'55*. II, 11.
- Responsibility of criticism. P. Pándi. *Irod ujs 6 no. 30, 4 5'55*. II, 11.
- What I can add to the discussion on the old and young. P. Veres. *Irod ujs 6 no. 36, 3-4 5'55*. II, 11.

HUNGARIAN PAINTINGS see PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

- From Statistical Service of 30 years ago. *Stat. szemle 33 no. 2 170 1-55*. II, 5.
- Uj Hang in a new presentation. *Irod ujs 6 no. 36 7 5'55*. II, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY

- Csokonai Vitéz Mihály. *Csokonai Vitéz Mihály válogatott versei*. Budapest, Könyvtár Kiadó [1955] 151 p. [A Magyar költészet gyűjteménye] [Selected poems of Mihály Csokonai Vitéz Mihály] II, 11.
- Devecseri, Gábor. *Három het egy székely, verses utazás a Székelyföldre 1951 november 27 - december 21* [Budapest] Keleni Kiadó, 1955. 15 p. [One year in three weeks, literary in verse from the Soviet Union, November 27-December 21, 1951] II, 11.
- Peter, László. *Adatok József Attila életéhez, költészetéhez*. Szeged, 1951. 7 p. [Szeged, Hungary. In domusystem Szegedi Igyetemi Könyvtár Kiadványai, 12 sz.] [Data on the life and poetry of Attila József] [Szeged] II, 11.
- Peter, László. *József Attila Szegeden*. Szeged, 1955. 32 p. [Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem Szegedi Igyetemi Könyvtár Kiadványai, 34. sz.] [Attila József in Szeged] [Szeged] II, 11.
- Peter, László. *József Attila-lexikonja*. Szeged, 1954. 317-359 p. [Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem Szegedi Igyetemi Könyvtár Kiadványai, 23. sz.] [Analysis of texts by Attila József] II, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Related notes on György Sándor's poems. S. Lányi. *Irod ujs 6 no. 41, 6 O'55*. II, 11.
- Gyula Andráffy's *Magyar évszakok* (Hungarian Seasons), a book review. Gy. Sándor. *Irod ujs 6 no. 36 5 5'55*. II, 11.
- Gyula Sipos' *Tíz éve* (Ten Years Ago), a book review. F. Jankovich. *Irod ujs 6 no. 37 6 5'55*. II, 11.
- Lajos Hollos Károly's *Hatvanévetes* (Thirty Years), R. Földes. *Csillag 9 no. 10 2129-2132 O'55*. II, 11.
- László Kovács' *A nagy virradat* (The Great Dawn), a book review. V. László. *Csillag 9 no. 10 2140-2141 O'55*. II, 11.
- Love poems by Attila József, a study. K. Vargha. *Könyv 5 no. 4 175-176 5'55*. II, 2.
- Poetry, a study. O. Lékay. *Könyv 5 no. 4 171-174 5'55*. II, 2.
- Poetry of Ferenc Juhász. A. Tamas. *Csillag 9 no. 10: 2090-2091 O'55*. II, 11.
- Start: first volumes of poems by three poets. A review. M. Abai. *Irod ujs 6 no. 42 4 O'55*. II, 11.
- Thoughts on a volume of poems, *Értékelés* (Yesterday and the Day before Yesterday). L. Grósz. *Irod ujs 6 no. 31 2 O'55*. II, 11.

HUNGARIAN SCULPTURE see SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SONGBOOKS

see SONGBOOKS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Many from Prague. A. Sander. *Irod ujs 6 no. 42, 2 O'55*. II, 11.
- That summer. G. Thurzo. *Irod ujs 6 no. 37, 4 5'55*. II, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- The life of the Reformed believers abroad; the Reformed Department of the Protestant Theological Institute of Kolozsvar on a study tour. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8:71-72 5'55. II, 3.
- HUNGARIANS IN HELSINKI
- Account given by the Hungarian peace delegation. *Kereszt 6 no. 14, 2 5'55*. II, 3.
- Archbishop Gyula Csapik of Eger: "Christianity proclaims and demands peace." In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14 129-130 5'55. II, 3.
- Helsinki as seen by a priest. *Kereszt 6 no. 14:3-4 5'55*. II, 3.
- Options of priests about the World Peace Congress. *Kereszt 6 no. 14:4 5'55*. II, 3.

HUNGARIANS IN POLAND

- Visiting Newly. A. Koczogh. *Irod ujs 6 no. 38, 1 5'55*. II, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN ROMANIA

- Remembered at Deva Castle. N. Csandl. *Repules 8 no. 9 6 5'55*. II, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

- Lajos Komarom about his Soviet immigrant friends. F. Nemcs. *Ujt lap 7 no. 10 11 5'55*. II, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN THE U.S.

- The voice of free Hungarians. Tridens. *Tulnald 6 no. 4 251-252 5'55*. II, 11.

HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

- Application in commerce of the bookkeeping system with central tabulation. J. Kovacs, I. Ruzs. *Szavits 5 no. 8/9 607-621 5'55*. II, 5.
- Simplification of bookkeeping. M. F. Földi. *Szavits 5 no. 8/9 515-558 5'55*. II, 5.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

- Aero club established at Halmashatárhegy. *Repules 8 no. 9 7 5'55*. II, 16.
- Bylaws of aero clubs published. *Repules 8 no. 9 17 5'55*. II, 16.
- Bylaws of county and Budapest aero clubs of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. *Repules 8 no. 9 16-17 5'55*. II, 16.
- Keep it up, young friends of Debrecen. H. I. *Repules 8 no. 9 7 5'55*. II, 16.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

- Small rural mirror. A. Toma. *Irod ujs 6 no. 37 6 5'55*. II, 11.

- Two sketches on the exhibition. D. Varga. *Irod ujs 6 no. 37 5 5'55*. II, 11.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- Profitable manufacturing of articles of prime necessity and small agricultural machines. Gy. Varga, G. Engel. *Többszemle 9 no. 7 7-11 5'55*. II, 16.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- Agricultural research starts in our country with Soviet help. T. László. *Ujt lap 7 no. 1 8 5'55*. II, 16.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

- I work and live in the village of Nyírménfő. P. Csor-dash. *Könyv 5 no. 9 32-33 5'55*. II, 15.
- New things in the country. H. I. Markus. *Irod ujs 6 no. 36 6 5'55*. II, 11.
- Remarks on Pál Sándor's article "Criticism of Hungarian Literature on the History of Agrarian Problems and Prospects in Hungary." V. Hegedus. *Szavits 8 no. 1 107-110 5'55*. II, 4.
- Report of the section secretary, also, remarks by N. Bencs and others. A. Somes. *Ag. tud. közl. MTA 7 no. 1/2:1-18 5'55*. II, 15.
- Small rural mirror. A. Toma. *Irod ujs 6 no. 36 1 5'55*. II, 11.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Growth of the cooperative movement in Hungary. In English. J. Matolai. *For a Lasting Peace no. 37 3 5'55*. II, 6.
- Libraries of agricultural installations. I. Kiss. *Könyv 5 no. 4 164 5'55*. II, 2.
- Small mirror of rurality. A. Toma. *Irod ujs 6 no. 36-4 5'55*. II, 11.
- Statistical examination of crops in collective farms in Szolnok County. G. Pálai. *Stat. szemle 33 no. 2:117-131 5'55*. II, 5.
- We ask for increased support for our collective farms. Gy. Dörmö. *Tanácsok 6 no. 7 1 5'55*. II, 6.

HUNGARY - ALKALI LANDS

- Forgotten Hungarian invention, engineer Szilárd Kőr-donyi's method of improving sodic soil. Ny. I. *Műsz. közl. 14 30-32 5'55*. II, 16.

HUNGARY - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

- Cooling tower at Ajka is built with sliding boards. *Ujt lap 7 no. 8 10 5'55*. II, 16.

HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

- Ties of contact with the Greek world in Hungary during antiquity. J. Szilágyi. *Antik tan 2 no. 1/3 45-52 5'55*. II, 4.

HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

- What should a new village be? (To be contd.) D. Drig. *Tanácsok 6 no. 1 7 5'55*. II, 6.

HUNGARY - ART MUSEUMS

- Artistic objects from Palmyra in the Budapest Museum of Fine Arts. Z. Kádár. *Antik tan 2 no. 1/3 101-112 5'55*. II, 4.

HUNGARY - ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

Radio Kossuth Budapest "Announcing the data on the upper atmosphere." B. Tardos. *Repules* 8 no. 9 12-13 My'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ATOMIC ENERGY

The Soviet Union helps Hungary and Bulgaria in research on peaceful use of atomic energy. Tr. from the Russian. *Musz etel* no. 10 1 My'55. H, 10.

Statement by Hungarian researchers on help given by the Soviet Union. *Musz etel* no. 10 7 My'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

A driver goes on foot. R. Gy. I. *Auto motor* 8 no. 18-13 S'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

How the Csepel Automobile Factory promotes the execution of tasks for reducing prime cost. S. Kiss. *Szavvitel* 5 no. 8/9 600-800 Ag/S'54. H, 5.

Mysterious fault. E. Surany. *Auto motor* 8 no. 18 7 S'55. H, 10.

New hydromalic gearshift of the Institute of Motor Vehicle Development. R. Dencs. *Auto motor* 8 no. 18-8 S'55. H, 16.

The 350-kg. David. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 7 15 Ap'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Fovaros Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvasunk a Lengyel Népkoztársaságról magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1953. 31 p. (Ils Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 10. sz.) [What should we read about the People's Republic of Poland in the Hungarian language?] H, 2

Budapest. Fovaros Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvasunk a Szovjetuniorol? Valogatott muvek bibliografija. Budapest, 1953. 46 p. (Ils Nepszeru bibliografiai sorozata, 12. sz.) [What should we read about the Soviet Union? A bibliography of selected works Index] H, 2.

Budapest. Fovaros Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvasunk a testveri nepi demokratikus orszagokrol? Csehszlovakia Budapest, 1952 32 p. (Ils Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 6. sz.) [What should we read about the fraternal people's democratic countries? Czechoslovakia] H, 2.

Budapest. Fovaros Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvasunk Bulgariarol magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1951. 9 p. (Ils Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 2. sz.) [What should we read about Bulgaria in the Hungarian language?] H, 2

Budapest. Fovaros Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvasunk? Hogyan hadditolla meg az ember a vilagot? Ajanko bibliografia. Budapest, 1954. 40 p. (Ils Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 16. sz.) [What should we read? How did man conquer the world? A recommended bibliography] H, 2.

Budapest. Fovaros Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvasunk Lenin elvararol magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1953. 34 p. (Ils Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 8. sz.) [What should we read about Comrade Lenin in the Hungarian language? Index] H, 2

Rogall, Erno. Szeged bibliografaijanak tervezete. Szeged, 1954. 17 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudomanyegyetem. Szegedi Egyetemi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 20. sz.) [Draft of the bibliography of Szeged] H, 2.

List of historical writings published in Hungary, October 1, 1954-December 31, 1954. *Szazadok* 80 no. 1: 163-168 '55. H, 4.

HUNGARY - BIOGRAPHY

Jokai Mor emlékkiállítás, utmutalo a Szegedi Egyetemi Konyvtarban 1954. majus 5-en megnyitl konyves kepallitashoz. Szeged, 1954. 25 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudomanyegyetem. Szegedi Egyetemi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 13. sz.) [The Mor Jokai Memorial Exhibition; a guidebook of the book and picture exhibition opened in the Szeged University Library on May 15, 1954] H, 11.

HUNGARY - BIOLOGY

Rajmund Rapai. A magyar biologia története (History of Hungarian Biology), a book review. L. Haranghy. *Biol orv közl MTA* 5 no. 2/3:283-299 '54. H, 14.

HUNGARY - BIRDS

Bereitsk Peter Munkassaga. Szeged, 1954. 12 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudomanyegyetem. Szegedi Egyetemi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 25. sz.) [The works of Peter Bereitsk, a bibliography. Index] H, 13.

HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM

Hogedus, Gyula. comp. Az allami mezogazdasagi gepallomasok dolgozoit bar- es premiumrendszerek alkalmazasa. Budapest, Tervgazdasagi Konyvtar, 1954. 131 p. (Bar es norma kiadvanyai, 24. sz.) [Application of wage and bonus schedules in state agricultural machine-tractor stations. tables] H, 5.

HUNGARY - BOOKKEEPING

Development of our bookkeeping. *Szavvitel* 6 no. 3 161-169 Mr'55. H, 5

Uniform approach to production problems in bookkeeping and statistics. J. Garam. *Szavvitel* 6 no. 3 180-185 Mr'55. H, 5

HUNGARY - BOOKS AND READING

Reasons for the fluctuation of readers. M. Keresztesi. *Konyv* 5 no. 4 183-186 Ap'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

The hidden novel of Mikszath. K. Kálalof. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 37 7 S'55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - BOTANY

Csorgai, Gyozo. Szeged es környeke elovilagának alapveti tudalma Szeged, 1954. 22 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudomanyegyetem. Szegedi Egyetemi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 27. sz.) [Basic literature on the fauna and flora of Szeged and its environs, a bibliography. Illus., Index] H, 13.

HUNGARY - BOWLING

Problems of the uniform training system of bowling. Z. Bertalan. *Sport testnev* 7 no. 2:27-28 F'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - BUDGET

The budget in 1955. K. Ott. *Penz szemle* 2 no. 5:313-332 My'55. H, 5

Kossuth's budget. T. Nagy. *Penz szemle* 2 no. 5 341-350 My'55. H, 5.

A state subsidy of 61 million forints to the churches in the new Hungarian budget. In English. *Hung Church Press* 7 no. 8 64 Ap'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - BUILDING

Interdepartmental organs for problems of structural engineering, centralized heating, and ventilation technique. *Epuletgepeszet* 4 no. 4:150-160 '55. H, 10.

Our future tasks. I. Boschan. *Epuletgepeszet* 4 no. 4:121 '55. H, 10.

The Technical College for Structural Engineering is 75 years old. D. K. *Epuletgepeszet* 4 no. 4:130-139 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Some remarks on prefabrication in Hungary. W. Plassek. *Architektura Pol* no. 10:314-317 O'55. P, 10.

HUNGARY - CALISTHENICS

Smiling woman champion. P. Peterdi. *Kehakultuur* 16 no. 5:138 Mr'55. E, 8.

HUNGARY - CANOES AND CANOEING

Our kayak-canoeing sports 11, results and tasks of our canoeists. F. Szabo. *Sport testnev* 7 no. 2:31-32 F'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - CARTOGRAPHY

Geographical position of Bratislava, Buda, and Chuj on our oldest maps. F. Fodor. *Geod kart* 7 no. 1:45-51 '55. H, 13.

Ten years. M. Vahl. *Geod kart* 7 no. 2 69-70 '55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - CASTLES

Qero, Laszlo. Magyarorszag varosieszesi; vazlat a magyar varosies fejezelerol. Budapest, Muvell Nep, 1955. 511 p. [Hungarian castle construction, an outline of periods in Hungarian castle construction. Illus., maps, bibl., indexes, notes] H, 10.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Methods of chemical technological research. *Musz etel* no. 14:4-6 JI'55. H, 10.

Tasks for chemical industrial research in development of the Hungarian chemical industry. J. Varga. *Musz etel* no. 14:3-7 JI'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Hungarian Chemical Workers Union. The life of Hungarian chemical workers in pictures. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. chiefly illus.] H, 5

HUNGARY - CHURCHES

Aprépos Pribina Church in Blainograd near the city of Baiton. In French. L. Karaman. *Aichaeol Jug* 1:31-88 '54. Y, 4.

Saint Ann's Church at Debrecen is two hundred years old. *Kereszt* 6 no. 14:5 JI'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

For development of towns and villages. K. Szabo. *Tanacsok* 6 no. 1:1 Ja'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING

Some problems of socialist urban and rural construction. L. F. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 7 10 Ap'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Bylaws of aero clubs published. *Repules* 8 no. 0:17 My'55. H, 10.

Bylaws of county and Budapest aero clubs of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. *Repules* 8 no. 0:16-17 My'55. H, 10.

Keep it up, young fliers of Debrecen. N. I. *Repules* 8 no. 9 7 My'55. H, 10.

We support the work of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation with all our might; reserve officers' meeting at Szolnok. *Repules* 8 no. 9 5 My'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Atms of the Department of Technical Development and Mechanization of the Ministry of Coal Mining. L. Frank. *Bany lap* 10 no. 10:505-512 O'55. H, 10.

For better and cheaper coal. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 10:15 My'55. H, 16

From Szallazlalki Szemle of 30 years ago. *Szat szemle* 33 no. 2 170 F'55. H, 5.

Problems of quality with our coal production. L. Muller. *Bany lap* 10 no. 10:526-537 O'55. H, 10.

Tasks in mechanization of our coal mining. D. Tomcsz. *Bany lap* 10 no. 10:513-516 O'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Hungarian AC-400 grain combines in our state farms. V. Kavan. *Mech zem* 5 no. 14 285 JI'55. C, 15

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Application in commerce of the bookkeeping system with central tabulation. J. Kovacs, I. Rucv. *Szavvitel* 6 no. 6/9 607-621 Ag/S'54. H, 5.

National exhibition of innovators in domestic trade. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 7 14 Ap'55. H, 10

The sphere of authority of local soviets increases also in the field of commerce, an interview with Dr. Laszlo Pesta, assistant chairman of the Capital City Council of Budapest. G. Kalolai. *Tanacsok* 6 no. 1: 5 Ja'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Profitable manufacturing of articles of prime necessity and small agricultural machines. Gy. Varga, G. Engel. *Tobbiemeles* 9 no. 7 7-11 JI'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Exhibition of the 10-year development of our communication system. B. Czere. *Musz etel* no. 10:27-20 My'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Decision by the Party executive committee of the Magyar Rakosi Works. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 10 5 My'55. H, 10.

Forward to achieve new results. R. Barabasi. *Konyv* 5 no. 4 147-149 Ap'55. H, 2.

Growth of the cooperative movement in Hungary. In English. *J. Matolcsi* For a Lasting Peace no. 37: 3 S'55. R, 6

The Party decision is a criticism and a guide. Gy. Hegyi. *Sport testnev* 7 no. 2:1-6 F'55. H, 8.

Role of trade-unions in the fulfillment of the Party decision. A. Gyenes. *Sport testnev* 7 no. 2 8 F'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The Working Youth League accepts the program of the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. I. Kadas. *Sport testnev* 7 no. 2 9 F'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Building Enterprise No. 41 leads in innovation competitions. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 8:8 Ap'55. H, 16.

Evaluation of the changes in the plan for the building industry. J. S. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 8:4-6 Ap'55. H, 10.

The exhibition "Evolution of Our Socialist Building Industry." S. Izank. *Musz etel* no. 10:28 My'55. H, 10.

Final report on economy in the building industry. T. Rajkal. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 8:7 Ap'55. H, 10.

March 30, 1955, resolution of the board of the Union of the Building, Wood-Using, and Building Materials Industries on cooperation between the trade-union and the scientific organizations related to these industries. *Musz etel* no. 10:24-25 My'55. H, 16.

National Conference of the Building Industry. *Musz etel* no. 10:8-11 My'55. H, 10.

Results and tasks of the innovators' movement in the building industry. S. Jako. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 8:3 Ap'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HISTORY (Continued)

A magyar nép története 5. kiad. Budapest, Az Oktatási Minis- teri rendeletre, Tankönyvkiadó [History of the Hungarian people 5th ed illus., fold maps, bibl.] H, 1

Vol 1 [From the earliest times to 1526] 1951 115 p

Vol 2 [1526-1849] 1953 231 p

First years of dualism in Hungary. P. Zs. Pach. Szazadok 89 no. 1:34-71 '55. H, 4.

Hungarian-Byzantine relationships at the time of the fall of Byzantium. Gy. Moravcsik. Antik tan 2 no. 1/3-161-169 '55. H, 4.

Internal resources of the centralizing policy in the second half of the 15th century. L. Elek. Szazadok 89 no. 1-1-83 '55. H, 4.

László Zsigmond's Adalékok a magyar ellenforradalmi rendezés kulpolitikájához 1920-1945 (Data on the Foreign Policy of the Counterrevolutionary System in Hungary 1920-1945), a book review. T. Káro. Szazadok 89 no. 1:126-128 '55. H, 4.

Liberation Contest, results of the contest of the Hungarian Historical Society and the Institute of the Hungarian Workers Movement. A. Hav. Szazadok 89 no. 1:150-152 '55. H, 4.

List of historical writings published in Hungary, October 1, 1954-December 31, 1954. Szazadok 89 no. 1:453-156 '55. H, 4.

Vajda János válogatott politikai iratai (Selected Political Writings of János Vajda), a review. Gy. Mánfi. Szazadok 89 no. 1:141-142 '55. H, 4.

HUNGARY - HISTORY - HISTORIOGRAPHY

Our historiography should be reviewed from a more historical viewpoint. E. Lederer. Szazadok 89 no. 1:107-106 '55. H, 4.

10 years of Hungarian historical science. L. Molnár. Kvarstank hist 62 no. 4/5:336-346 '55. H, 4.

HUNGARY - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

Innovators modernize hosiery machines. Ujt lap 7 no. 9:15 My'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HOUSING

Preliminary results of the housing census, July 1, 1951. J. Kovács. Stat szemle 33 no. 2:177-182 P'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Scope of development of hydroelectric power stations. Tr. from the Hungarian. E. Kertai. Energetika 5 no. 8:319-321 Ag'55. C, 10.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Sándor, Vilmos. Nagypárti fejlődés Magyarországon, 1867-1900. Budapest, Szikla, 1954. 771 p. [Development of manufacturing industries in Hungary, 1867-1900. maps, indexes, tables] H, 10.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Remarks on a conference. F. K. Antik. Musz. elr. no. 10:25-26 My'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Analyzing overhead of a workshop. L. Fogarás. Szamvitel 5 no. 8/9:579-598 Ag/S'54. H, 5.

Conference on Wagner and Széchenyi's book Az ipari

Methodical guide for the work of brigades dealing with decreasing local prime cost. A. I. Tobbertmeles 9 no. 7:29 JI'55. H, 10.

Promoting results of innovations of the Cambric Association. Ujt lap 7 no. 9:12 My'55. H, 16.

Results and deficiencies of local innovators' movement. K. Harmath. Ujt lap 7 no. 9:8 My'55. H, 16.

Rights of managers of industrial enterprises. M. Somogyi. Stat szemle 33 no. 2:149-156 P'55. H, 5.

Role of standardization in the introduction of a superior technique. Musz. elr. no. 11:8-9 JI'55. H, 16.

Simplification of calculating the decrease of liquid assets. Tobbertmeles 9 no. 7:38 JI'55. H, 16.

Some timely problems of planning and analyzing industrial prime cost. M. F. Molnár, M. Spilló. Szamvitel 5 no. 8:559-578 Ag/S'54. H, 5.

Some timely problems of planning in enterprises. Z. Róman. Tobbertmeles 9 no. 7:12-11 JI'55. H, 16.

Story of prize-winning work in a contest. Tobbertmeles 9 no. 7:40 JI'55. H, 16.

Thoughts on the innovators' movement during the holiday. P. Tóth. Ujt lap 7 no. 9:3-4 My'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Promenade at the Fair of Local Industry. L. Székely. Ujt lap 7 no. 9:11 My'55. H, 16.

Results and worries of an outstanding enterprise of a local soviet. Gy. Simor. Tanácsok 6 no. 1:6 Ja'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Success of Hungarian heavy industry. Min. delo 10 no. 3:99-101 My/Ja'55. B, 16.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE, RAIL

We should improve work with rail insurance! I. Ács. Penz szemle 2 no. 5:336-340 My'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INTERLIBRARY LOANS

Interlibrary loans. M. Szász. Könyv 5 no. 4:183 Ap'55. H, 2.

Interlibrary loans in practice. A. Nagy. Könyv 5 no. 1:184 Ap'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - INVENTIONS

Situation of inventors in the past and today. (To be continued.) G. Nyarady. Ujt lap 7 no. 7:4-5 Ap'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ISOTOPEs

Agricultural research starts in our country with Soviet isotopes. T. F. Mező. Ujt lap 7 no. 7:8 Ap'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - JOURNALISM

About glossaries. Tr. from the Hungarian. R. Kertész. Bul. nov. stud 2 no. 1:7-10 Ja'55. C, 11.

HUNGARY - JUTE

Operative planning to increase work productivity at the Hemp, Jute, and Textile Industrial Enterprises. I. B. Hó. Musz. elr. no. 14:21-24 JI'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY

Accounting of materials in the knitting and weaving industry. J. Gálai, E. Kreszler. Szamvitel 6 no. 3:205-216 Mr'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

András, Erzsébet. Uhorске robotirke knutte za svetovoj vojny, r. 1914-1918 [2 mad'arskeho originalu Az 1919-es magyar proletárok laklaku elotutone-rtaz prel. Albeia Gacsava.] Bratislava, Nohi. Slovanskej akademie vied a umeni, 1942. 61 p. (Mala vedecka trznica Slovanskej akademie vied a umeni, sv. 25) [The Hungarian workers' movement during the World War, 1914-1918. Tr. from the Hungarian] C, 6.

Old Dometrovics. P. Ruffy. Irod. ujs 6 no. 38:5 S'55. H, 11.

Revolutionary fight and program of the workers at Pest in 1848. H. Sáros. Szazadok 89 no. 1:75-95 '55. H, 4.

HUNGARY - LEATHER INDUSTRY

The leather-processing industry appears at the Fair with innovations. Ujt lap 7 no. 9:12 My'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Prologue to the representation of the hero of our age. I. Komor. Irod. ujs 6 no. 42:7 O'55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIANS

Forward to achieve new results! R. Barabási. Könyv 5 no. 4:147-149 Ap'55. H, 2.

Librarians honored. Könyv 5 no. 4:146 Ap'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Balay, Pál. A szegedi központi katalógus terve és a Somogyi Könyvtár ajándékkatalógusának kezdése Szeged, 1854. 24 p. [Szeged, Hungary Tudománygye-tem Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 21 sz.] [Draft of the central catalog of Szeged and the problem of listing recommended reading at the Somogyi Library] H, 2.

Debrecen, Hungary Tudománygye-tem Debreceni Könyvtár Lajos Tudománygye-temi könyvtári anyag-nyvise Debrecen [Reports and papers issued by the Lajos Könyvtár University Library in Debrecen] H, 2.

Year 1953 1954 373 p

Year 1954 1955 463 p

Aid for miners' libraries. A. Hegedűs. Könyv 5 no. 4:185 Ap'55. H, 2.

Byron was right. L. Roldigai. Irod. ujs 6 no. 37:7 S'55. H, 11.

János Bacsányi's library. J. Katona. Könyv 5 no. 1:166-168 Ap'55. H, 2.

Libraries and the Supply Office for Librarians. Gy. Somogyi. Könyv 5 no. 4:169-170 Ap'55. H, 2.

Libraries of agricultural institutions. I. Kiss. Könyv 5 no. 4:184 Ap'55. H, 2.

The Parliament Library. In English. Gy. Ember. Hungary mag. no. 2-4 P/Mr'54. H, 1.

Poetry, a study. O. Lekay. Könyv 5 no. 4:171-174 Ap'55. H, 2.

Preparation of the Library Law. M. Kovács. Könyv 5 no. 4:150-152 Ap'55. H, 2.

Study circle in literature at the Kármay Library for Youth. M. Ignath. Könyv 5 no. 4:181-182 Ap'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - LITERARY SOCIETIES

Az Izraelita Magyar Hódolati Társulat. Evkönyv Budapest [The Israelite Society, 66] [Yearbook of the Israelite Hungarian Literary Society] H, 11. Year 1948 1949 336 p

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Change at Hidas. 1951, 1st quarter, 45 per cent, 1955, 1st quarter, 102 per cent. Tanácsok 6 no. 7:4 Ap'55. H, 6.

Committees for grazing. Tanácsok 6 no. 7:7 Ap'55. H, 6.

Decision of the Council of Ministers on free travel of members of local soviets. Tanácsok 6 no. 1:1 Ja'55. H, 6.

Economic strengthening of local soviets requires precise execution of the decision of the Council of Ministers. T. Gálai. Tanácsok 6 no. 1:1 Ja'55. H, 6.

How should we develop independence of departments? V. Lelkes. Tanácsok 6 no. 1:7 Ja'55. H, 6.

Let us bring this to light! Tanácsok 6 no. 7:8 Ap'55. H, 6.

Life becomes more vital and bustling in our country. J. Nyamadi. Tanácsok 6 no. 1:2 Ja'55. H, 6.

More assistance for innovators of the urban and rural economies. Ujt lap 7 no. 7:11 Ap'55. H, 16.

"One extra carload of coal." V. Lendvai. Tanácsok 6 no. 1:2 Ja'55. H, 6.

The real work begins only now, a conversation with a chairman of an executive committee on the execution of plans of village policy. T. Gálai. Tanácsok 6 no. 7:1 Ap'55. H, 6.

Remarks on the article "Viewpoints and Reports." J. Endrei, S. Belloi. Tanácsok 6 no. 1:5 Ja'55. H, 6.

Report on the conference of chairmen of executive committees of local soviets. Tanácsok 6 no. 7:3 Ap'55. H, 6.

Results and worries of an outstanding enterprise of a local soviet. Gy. Simor. Tanácsok 6 no. 1:6 Ja'55. H, 6.

The sphere of authority of local soviets increases also in the field of commerce; an interview with Dr. László Posta, assistant chairman of the Capital City Council of Budapest. G. Kalotai. Tanácsok 6 no. 1:5 Ja'55. H, 6.

There are still many conflicting decrees! Tanácsok 6 no. 1:5 Ja'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - RADIO

Balogh, Endre. Egy rádióskor története Budapest, Mu-
vált Nép Könyvtára, 1954 30 p. (A kultúrotho-
vezetők kézikönyvtára, 23) [History of a radio
circle] H, 8

"Beginnings of Hungarian Operetta"; notes on a radio
program. K. Kristof. Irod ujs 6 no. 35 8 Ag '55.
H, 11.

The broadcast of Dr. Janos Domjan, Reformed pastor,
on the Hungarian Radio in English. Hung Church
Press 7 no. 15/16 138-139 Ag '55. H, 3.

Broadcast of the Hungarian Radio in connection with
the World Council's call to prayer. In English.
Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14, 114-115 Ji '55. H, 3

Hungarian low-current relay. K. E. Musz elet no. 14
28-29 Ji '55. H, 16.

Ultra Short-Wave Department formed. A. Schlick.
Radiotechnika 5 no. 2 2 of cover F '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - REGISTERS

Identification papers and the work of registrars.
Tanacsok 6 no. 7 6 Ap '55. H, 6

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

An exchange of telegrams between Deputy Premier Otto
Nuschke of the German Democratic Republic and
Bishop Lajos Veto of the Lutheran Church. In Eng-
lish. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8, 64-65 Ap '55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - ROLLING-MILL MACHINERY

Electric equipment of the semicontinuous middle roll
in the Dugor Works. F. Kovess. Elektrotechnika
43 no. 8, 240-247 Ag '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Innovations for reducing prime cost. Ujtit lap 7 no. 10
15 My '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RURAL CONDITIONS

Visiting a farming household. J. Bako. Irod ujs 6
no. 41 1-2 O '55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - SALES TAX

Remarks on Balazs and Mrs. Deak's article "Should We
Add the Sales Tax to the Price of the Instruments of
Production?" which appeared in the February issue
of Penzugyi Szemle. J. Erdei. Penz szemle 2 no. 5
372-375 My '55. H, 5.

Sales tax in the calculation of innovations. A. Midarasz.
Ujtit lap 7 no. 10/12 My '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SCARLET FEVER

Determination of type, virulence, and fermentative
activity of scarlet fever and streptococcus strains in
Hungary. In German. I. Furesz, and others. Acta
microbiol Hung 2 no. 4 435-444 '55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Rudly, Janos. Az iskolai könyvtarugy Szegeden Sze-
ged, 1954. 22 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudomany-
gyelem. Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtar kiadvanyai,
19. sz.) [The problem of school libraries in
Szeged illus.] H, 2

HUNGARY - SERVOMECHANISMS

Examination of the Hydrofix copying lathe from the
point of view of servomechanisms. V. Torok. Alk
mat kozl MTA 2:447-455 '53. H, 13.

Mathematical investigation of the accuracy of automatic
copying equipment made in Hungary. F. Fazekas.
Alk mat kozl MTA 2:415-446 '53. H, 13.

HUNGARY - SHIPBUILDING

Exhibition of the ten-year development of the ship-build-
ing industry. Ujtit lap 7 no. 7:7 Ap '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SKATING

Evaluation of the European Championship in 1955 from
the point of view of Hungarian sports. E. Tertak.
Sport testnev 7 no. 2 11-14 F '55. H, 8.

Marian and Laszlo Nagy, European champions.
S. Boyar. Kehakultuur 16 no. 4:107 F '55. E, 8.

Methods of the masters. In English. Hungary mag
no. 2:24-25 F/Mr '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - SOCCER

Hungarian forward attack. A. Sokolov. Kehakultuur 16
no. 11 338-339 Je '55. E, 8.

In the past ten years. Sport testnev 7 no. 2:18 F '55.
H, 3.

To the Yanize and the Nile. In English. Hungary mag
no. 2:27 F/Mr '54. H, 1.

Training in soccer results in good form. L. Barott.
Sport testnev 7 no. 2 15-17 F '55. H, 8.

Two friends. Tr from the Hungarian. I. Csillag.
Kehakultuur 16 no. 2:43-44 Ja '55. E, 8.

HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Life becomes more vital and bustling in our country.
J. Nyamadi. Tanacsok 6 no. 1 2 Ja '55. H, 6.

New things in the country. I. Markus. Irod ujs 6 no. 36
1-2 Ag '55. H, 11.

Why did Aunt Mako have to walk 46 kilometers?
F. Kovess. Tanacsok 6 no. 1:3 Ja '55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Decorated activists. Musz elet no. 10 31 My '55. H, 16.

We should unify the systems for material incentives.
J. Szemnyel. Penz szemle 2 no. 5:363-371 My '55.
H, 5

HUNGARY - SPORTS

A magyar sport az eredmények tükrében, 1945-1953.

Sport Lap- es Könyvtár Vallalat, 1954 398 p.
[Hungarian sports in the light of results, 1945-
1953. illus., tables] H, 8.

Education, purposefulness, and systematic order in
sports! F. Tatar. Sport testnev 7 no. 2:6-7 F '55.
H, 8.

Extraordinary significance of the conference. F. Keleti.
Sport testnev 7 no. 2 10-11 F '55. H, 8

First experiences with the central training of village
sport cadres. A. Gronal. Sport testnev 7 no. 2 29-30
F '55. H, 8.

Message to the Presidium of the World Peace Council.
K. Banfalvi. Sport testnev 7 no. 2 9 F '55. H, 8

Opening speech at the National Sports Conference 1955
G. Subes. Sport testnev 7 no. 2:1 F '55. H, 8

The Party decision is a criticism and a guide.
Gy. Hegyi. Sport testnev 7 no. 2:1-6 F '55. H, 8.

Roles of trade-unions in the fulfillment of the Party
decision. A. Gyenes. Sport testnev 7 no. 2:8 F '55.
H, 8.

Social activists of the sections. T. Losonczl. Sport
testnev 7 no. 2 26 F '55. H, 8.

Village work with sports. I. Gere. Sport testnev 7
no. 2 8-9 F '55. H, 8.

We should leave the use of village sports funds to those
who have a right to them. B. Fodor. Sport testnev 7
no. 2 8 F '55. H, 8

The Working Youth League accepts the program of the
State Commission for Physical Education and Sports.
I. Kadas. Sport testnev 7 no. 2:9 F '55. H, 8.

Year full of achievements. J. Velo. Kehakultuur 16
no. 7:198-199 Ap '55. E, 8.

HUNGARY - SPORTS JOURNALISM

The rural sports press. L. Kerl. Sport testnev 7
no. 2 14 F '55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Analysis of the decrease of prime cost and results of
postcalculation as a tool of technical and industrial
management by state farms. A. Dohi, A. Kerenyi.
Szamvitel 6 no. 3 186-204 Mr '55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Report by the Central Statistical Office on fulfillment of
the people's economic plan for 1954. Stat szemle 33
no. 2:99-106 F '55. H, 5.

Uniform approach to production problems in bookkeeping
and statistics. J. Garam. Szamvitel 6 no. 3:180-185
Mr '55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STEEL INDUSTRY

Decision by the Party executive committee of the Matyas
Rakosi Works. Ujtit lap 7 no. 10:5 My '55. H, 16.

Innovators of the Hungarian Steelworks for better
quality. Ujtit lap 7 no. 10:9 My '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Increasing the productivity of our stockbreeding; also,
remarks by K. Rimler and others. J. Schandl. Agr
tud kozl MTA 7 no. 1:2:39-81 '55. H, 16.

New things in the country. II. I. Markus. Irod ujs 6
no. 38:6 S '55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - STORES OR STOCKROOM KEEPING

Accounting of materials in stockrooms functioning in
the framework of storehouses. Z. Szendrovits.
Szamvitel 5 no. 8:9:646-663 Ag/S '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STREPTOCOCCUS

Determination of type, virulence, and fermentative
activity of scarlet fever and streptococcus strains in
Hungary. In German. I. Furesz, and others. Acta
microbiol Hung 2 no. 4:435-444 '55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - SURVEYING

Datum-line measuring at Pest and Gyoi, 1808 and
1810. E. Regoczl. Geod kart 7 no. 3 188-198 '55.
H, 13.

HUNGARY - TAILORS

Tailor-mades. In English. Hungary mag no. 2:12-13
F/Mr '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Board meeting of the Federation of Technological and
Scientific Associations held in June. Musz elet
no. 14:1-2 Ji '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Ten years of our technical book publishing, on the eve of
the 1955 Book Week. P. Laxai. Musz elet no. 10, 10-
10 My '55. H, 16.

Throughout the country. Gy. Lincner. Auto motor 8
no. 18:5 S '55. H, 16.

We should utilize technical literature and documentation.
Gy. Almaj. Ujtit lap 7 no. 10 13 My '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TELEVISION

Mass production of television sets. Ujtit lap 7 no. 7:14
Ap '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Operative planning to increase work productivity at the
Hemp, Jute, and Textile Industrial Enterprises.
I. Ballo. Musz elet no. 14, 21-24 Ji '55. H, 16.

Remarks on P. Eszlar's article "System of Decentra-
lized Accounting with Vouchers at the Enterprise
for Manufacturing Appurtenances for the Textile
Industry." J. Csik. Szamvitel 5 no. 8:9:622-627
Ag/S '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - THEATER

Bernarda Alba's House; a review of a play. G. Tolnai.
Csillag 9 no. 10:2037-2092 O '55. H, 11.

On the eve of the general assembly of the Federation of
Theatrical and Film Art. Irod ujs 6 no. 38:8 S '55.
H, 11.

Storm on the banks of the Tisza and Adam in space.
F. Danovszky. Ujtit lap 7 no. 7:13 Ap '55. H, 16.

Who is right? Notes on a play. S. Lanyi. Irod ujs 6
no. 35:2 Ag '55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Centenary preparations of the Reformed Theological
Academy of Budapest. In English. Hung Church
Press 7 no. 8:63-64 Ap '55. H, 3.

Commission on the centenary celebration of the Re-
formed Theological Academy in Budapest. In English.
Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14:117-118 Ji '55. H, 3.

The entire Hungarian Reformed Church prepares with
sacred enthusiasm for the centenary of the Buda-
pest Theological Academy. In English. Hung Church
Press 7 no. 15/16:140-142 Ag '55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Report on topographic surveying on a scale of 1:5,000.
F. Fedl. Geod kart 7 no. 1:30-31 '55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Decision by the Board of the National Council of Trade-
Unions on the work of factory and trade-union
libraries. Könyv 5 no. 4:189-191 Ap '55. H, 2.

Roles of trade-unions in the fulfillment of the Party
decision. A. Gyenes. Sport testnev 7 no. 2:8 F '55.
H, 8.

Work of the Union of Ironworkers in the Innovators'
movement of the machinery industry. P. Tokar.
Ujtit lap 7 no. 10:7 My '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Increased technical improvement of highway vehicular
traffic. K. Kadas. Auto motor 8 no. 18:3 S '55.
H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

A driver goes on foot. R. Gy. I. Auto motor 8 no. 18:13
S '55. H, 16.

They drove thus. -ergye-. Auto motor 8 no. 18:12
S '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRIANGULATION

- Experimental calculations in the new complete triangulation network in Hungary. E. Honyi. *Geod kart* 7 no. 3, 168-172 '55. H, 13.
- Matyas Huszar's work in the field of triangulation. L. Bondefy. *Geod kart* 7 no. 2, 124-128 '55. H, 13.
- National triangulation and local systems. L. Homorodi. *Geod kart* 7 no. 2, 82-98 '55. H, 13.
- Survey of our complete triangulation network. L. Mamuzsich, Z. Papp. *Geod kart* 7 no. 1, 23-28 '55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

- Significant results of the designers of underground constructions in the field of innovations. Ujti lap 7 no. 8:10 Ap'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- The Technical College for Structural Engineering is 75 years old. D. K. Eputogepeszi. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 4:138-139 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - VENTILATION

- Interdepartmental organs for problems of structural engineering, centralized heating, and ventilation technique. *Eputogepeszi* 4 no. 4:159-160 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - VILLAGES

- For development of towns and villages. K. Szabo. *Tanacsok* 6 no. 1:1 Ja'55. H, 0.
- Some problems of socialist urban and rural construction. L. F. Ujti lap 7 no. 7:10 Ap'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - VIRUS DISEASES

- Studies on Coxsackie virus infection in Hungary. II. Studies on neutralizing antibodies against fourteen different types of Coxsackie virus in individual and pooled human sera. In English. V. Balazs, M. Pinter. *Acta microbiol Hung* 2 no. 4:429-433 '55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - VITICULTURE

- New method for producing vine cuttings. I. Boschan. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 9:14 My'55. H, 16.
- Problems of reconstruction with fruit and grape production; also, remarks by J. Rozsnyai and others. I. Soos. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 7 no. 1/2:187-227 '55. H, 15.

HUNGARY - WAGES

- Hagedus, Gyula, comp. Az allami mezogazdasagi gepallomasok dolgozoi bor- es penzmuondaszenek alkalmazasa. Budapest, Toivgazdasagi Konyvkiado, 1954. 131 p. (Bar es normai diakonyvlat, 24. sz.) [Application of wage and bonus schedules in state agricultural machine-tractor stations tables] H, 6.

- Wage accounting cannot be simplified in itself. Gy. Gendasz. *Toblati meles* 9 no. 7:31-32 Ji'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WEAVING

- Accounting of materials in the knitting and weaving industry. J. Galdi, E. Kretisor. *Szarmvitel* 6 no. 3: 205-216 Mi'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WHEAT

- Forecast (evaluation) of the national crop of wheat on the basis of meteorologic factors. L. Pinter. *Slat szemle* 33 no. 2, 157-169 F'55. H, 5.
- Scientific basis for quickly increased results with production and betterment of species of wheat; also, remarks by L. Nagy and others. J. Lolley. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 7 no. 1/2:83-100 '55. H, 15.

HUNGARY - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

- March 30, 1955, resolution of the board of the Union of the Building, Wood-Using, and Building Materials industries on cooperation between the trade union and the scientific organizations related to those industries. *Musz olet* no. 10, 24-25 My'55. H, 16.
- Wood substitutes for iron. Ujti lap 7 no. 10:10 My'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- The family is together. F. V. Tanacsok 6 no. 1:3 Ja'55. H, 0.
- War damage in Hungary during World War II. B. B. *Slat szemle* 33 no. 2:183-188 F'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ZOOLOGY

- Csongor, Gyozo. Szeged es környeke elovilagának alapvető irodalma. Szeged, 1954. 22 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 27. sz.) [Basic literature on the fauna and flora of Szeged and its environs, a bibliography. illus., index] H, 13.

HUNS

- Caucasian Huns, Caucasian Avars. K. Czegledy. *Anfik lan* 2 no. 1/3:121-140 '55. H, 4.

HUSSITES

- The Hussite Movement in Polish historiography. J. Mikulka. *Slovansky prehl* 41 no. 7, 247-248 S'55. C, 0.
- Schongauer's engravings among the illustrations of the Jena Codex. Z. Drobná. *Cas Nar musea spol* 124 no. 1:39-46 '55. C, 1.
- A Soviet author writes about the Hussite movement. A book review. J. Colpek. *Praha Moskva* 5 no. 5. 76-78 My'55. C, 11.

HUSZAR, MATYAS

- Matyas Huszar's work in the field of triangulation. L. Bondefy. *Geod kart* 7 no. 2:124-128 '55. H, 13.

HYBL, JAN

- Contribution to the study of Jan Hybl's periodicals. M. Hornan. *Ceska lit* 3 no. 2:93-108 '55. C, 11.

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

- Hybridization of plants. I. Elagin. *Koop zem* 10 no. 11: 28-29 N'55. D, 15.

HYDRATION

- Theoretical determination of the hydration of ions. S. Lengyel, M. Kerpelen. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 2 480-493 '53. H, 13.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

- Contribution to the theory of regulation of hydroturbines fed by pipelines. L. Varcop. *Strojirenstvi* 5 no. 8:563-570 Ag'55. C, 10.

- Nomogram for determining principal values of automatic regulation of hydroturbines. F. Kohn. *Strojirenstvi* 5 no. 8:632-633 Ag'55. C, 10.

HYDRAULICS

- Flow of fluid layers of different temperatures. R. Smutek. *Rozprawy techn CSAV* 65 no. 4:1-48 S'55. C, 15.

HYDROBIOLOGY

- see subdivision FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY under POLAND

HYDROCARBONS

- N. N. Jakowlew and O. P. Zabolinskaja's "Effect of Resolving Polyvitamins (A, B₁, B₂, PP, C, and D) during Physical Effort on Efficiency and Hydrocarbon Reactions"; a review of an article. L. Namy-ski. *Kultura fiz* 9 no. 8:614-617 Ag'55. P, 8.

HYDRODYNAMICS

- Temperature distribution in a liquid flowing out through a boiling. In English. M. Kozlowski. *Acta geophys* Pol 3 no. 2:83-98 '55. P, 12.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA

- Some words on the designing of small water-power stations. T. Sluzinski. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 11:462-465 N'55. P, 10.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

- Relationship of acidity, pH, and acid taste. L. Telegdy Kovats. *Elelm ipar* 8 no. 7:194-198 Ji'55. H, 16.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

- Capacity of binding of hydrogen sulfides by bog iron ores. A. Swinarski, I. Kuczynski. *Gaz wodna* 20 no. 11:377-378 N'55. P, 10.

HYDROGENATION

- see subdivision under POLAND.

HYDROGRAPHY

- see subdivision under POLAND.

HYDROLOGY

- Hydrologic observations in a homogeneous system. In French. Z. Kujelawicz. *Acta geophys* Pol 3 no. 3:110-114 '55. P, 12.

HYPERBOLA

- Various elementary presentations of hyperbolic trigonometry. In French. P. Szasz. *Acta mat Hung* 6: Suppl 105-110 '54. H, 13.

HYPERSPACE

- Extremum properties of the regular polytopes. In English. L. Fofoa Toth. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 1/2: 143-148 '55. H, 13.

- Solution of the vectorial-functional equation of homogeneous and nonhomogeneous n-dimensional one parametric "translation" in connection with the constructive function of chain reactions and the integral of stationary and nonstationary motion. In German. J. Aczél. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 1/2:131-141 '55. H, 13.

IASENOV, KHRISTO

- From the Castle of Knights to the Barricade, thirty years since the death of Christo Iasenov. G. Vesselinov. *Ezik i lit* 10 no. 3:170-180 '55. B, 11.

IBRAILEANU, GARABET

- G. Ibraileanu, scientific critic. M. Ralea. *Vlata rom* 8 no. 9:196-216 S'55. R, 11.

ICEBOATS

- see subdivision under ESTONIA

ICELAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- In Iceland; an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Russian. A. Porvintsev. *Geografica* 5 no. 7:18-21 '55. B, 12.

ICELANDIC AND OLD NORSE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Variation of the "Fighting Saints," a Byzantine-type legend in Old Icelandic literature. M. Gyoni. *Anfik lan* 2 no. 1/3:148-160 '55. H, 4.

ICHTHYOLOGY

- see FISHES.

ILLEGITIMACY

- More about Z. Ziembinski's *Podloze sporow sadowych o alimentacje dleka pozamajzenskiego* (Background of Suits for the Maintenance of an Illegitimate Child), a book review. M. Wawilowa. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no. 10:633-641 O'55. P, 7.

ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

- see subdivision under MORAVIA.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

IMAGINATION

- Essence and significance of imagination. V. Kiselnicheva. *Nar prosy* 11 no. 9:0-20 Je'55. D, 8.

IMMUNITY

- Detoxicating effect of ultrawaves on the endotoxin of *Salmonella typhi*. In German. T. Tarnoczy, I. Joo, J. Szilard. *Acta microbiol Hung* 2 no. 4:327-336 '55. H, 13.

- Experiments with neutralization of viruses with extracts of lymphoid cells and lymph nodes. In English. J. Slinkovics. *Acta microbiol Hung* 2 no. 4:385-400 '55. H, 13.

- Immunity of subjects recovered from dysentery. In English. K. Rnusz, J. Ketyi. *Acta microbiol Hung* 2 no. 4:401-407 '55. H, 13.

- The nervous system and immunity. III. Effect of neurolepsy on the Arlma-Sacharow phenomenon. In German. L. Kesztyus, J. Salanki, M. Koller. *Acta microbiol Hung* 2 no. 4:337-341 '55. H, 13.

- The nervous system and immunity. IV. Effect of neurolepsy and narcosis on the Schwarzman phenomenon. In German. L. Kesztyus, and others. *Acta microbiol Hung* 2 no. 4:342-352 '55.

- The nervous system and immunity. V. Role of receptivity of the skin. In German. L. Kesztyus, T. Szilagysky. *Acta microbiol Hung* 2 no. 4 H, 13.

- Proof of the existence of a precursor bodies in tissue and its biological. J. Szeri, D. Zaluckova, L. Trisk. *Acta microbiol Hung* 2 no. 4:321-332 Je'55. C, 13.

IMPERIALISM

- E. Varga's book *Basic Economic and of Imperialism after the Second World War*. *Polit ekon* 3 no. 3:257-2

INCOME

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA

- Inequality of income in the world. T. mist Yug 8 no. 1:186-198 '55. Y, 1

INCOME - STATISTICS

- United Nations. Statistical Office. *8 racuna i odgovarajuci tabola. Be ved za statistiku i ovidonecju, 1954 via. Savezni zavod za statistiku i doloski materijali, 40* [Translat of National Accounts and Supplement

INCUNABULA

- see subdivision under CROATIA.

INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

The method of calculating the index of rhythm of production. Z. Rotmil. Gosp plan 10 no. 9 65-68 S'55. P. 5.

INDIA - COMMERCE

The Lilepa Machinery Factory fills orders from China, Bulgaria, and India. Reports Riga 12 no. 43 69 O 25 '55. La, 1.

INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

India, an economic and geographic review. V Tarmisto. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 11 46-53 N'55. E, 6.

INDIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Exhibition dedicated to India at Riga City Library No. 3. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:66 N 28'55. La, 1.

INDOCHINA

The truce in Indochina. M. Michalski. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 9 18-30 S'55. P, 6.

INDOCHINA - COMMERCE - LITHUANIA

The Sanitas Pharmaceutical Factory sends drugs to Hanoi. Reports Vilnius O 1'55 2-3. Li, 1.

INDONESIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"Darul Islam" and its inspirers. In English. J Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 37.4 S'55. R, 6.

INDUCTION HEATING

Investigation of some problems connected with warming cylindrical metallic bodies with induction heating. V. Lovass-Nagy, S. Pal, J. Pasztor. Alk mat kozl MTA 2 499-511 '53. H, 13.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Typification in industrial building. K. Husarski. Inwest 1 bud 5 no. 10.12-17 O'55. P, 5.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Improvement of working conditions at kilns. C. Dojliva. Stavivo 32 no. 12:399-403 D'54. C, 16.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Accounting and analysis of work in a workshop. Podn org 9 no. 7.273-276 Ji'55. C, 6.

Assuring consistent preparation of technical-industrial and financial plans. Podn org 9 no. 7:241-243 Ji'55. C, 5.

Effect of the proper organization of the production process on the economy. M. Vigner. Podn org 9 no. 7:264-267 Ji'55. C, 5.

Influence of technical progress in industry on the raising of the cultural and technical standards of the workers. O. Kozłowa. Gosp plan 10 no. 9:47-52 S'55. P, 5.

Is "operative" planning necessary? T. Wasiljew. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 9:436 S'55. P, 5.

technical and economic effects of development. J. Rawluk.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Labor relations in cooperatives from the point of view of the practical needs of cooperative labor associations. S. Rogozinski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 10 3-22 O'55. P, 7.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN

Annotated bibliography of work safety and hygiene in agriculture and forestry. J. Ch. Ochona pracy 9 no. 11.379-380 N'55. P, 16.

Fly ash in electric power plants. I. Streda. Energetika 5 no. 8 302-305 Ag'55. C, 16.

Graphic method of analyzing occupational diseases and accidents at work. J. Nowacki. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 11:369-370 N'55. P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

see subdivision TECHNICAL EDUCATION under YUGOSLAVIA.

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Computing the percentage of fulfillment of the plan of gains and losses in state-owned enterprises. Stat obz 35 no. 8:309-310 '55. C, 5.

Use of average deviation for measurement of dispersion. J. Vana. Stat obz 35 no. 8:308-309 '55. C, 5.

INDUSTRIAL WASTES

see subdivision FACTORY AND TRADE WASTES under POLAND.

INDUSTRY

Problems regarding the gross value of industrial production in relation to the use of wage funds. A. Cervenay. Stat obz 35 no. 8 293-296 '55. C, 5.

V.I. Lenin about industrial production in the transitional period from capitalism to socialism. Tr. from the Russian. M. Makarova. Ekon cas SAV 3 no. 4 338-353 '55. C, 5.

INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

INFRARED RAYS

Infrared brooder for raising chicks. Ujlt lap 7 no. 8:12 Ap'55. H, 16.

Infrared vision. S. Rukov. Za rodinatu 5 no. 10:15-16 O'55. B, 17.

Peter Pal Takacs' Infravörös hőkezelés és hőkezelés (Infrared Heat Transmission and Heat Treatment); a book review. K. Edlinger. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 8 269 Ag'55. H, 10.

INFUSORIA

Action of morfen and merthiolate on the Infusoria. Tetrahymena (Glaucocoma) pyriformis. E. Sachova. Cs biol 4 no. 7:410-416 Ji'55. C, 13.

Reserves of polysaccharides in Infusoria of the genera Balantidium and Nyctotherus. J. Lom. Cs biol 4 no. 7:397-409 Ji'55. C, 13.

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under POLAND.

INLAND NAVIGATION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

INSCRIPTIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CRETE,

plants. M. J. Hem poljopr 3 15. Y, 15.

poljopr 3 no. 1/2 34-35 F'55. Y, 15.

the cultivation of hops. Hem poljopr F'55. Y, 15.

S AND BENEFICIAL
ider ALBANIA.

of manufacturing ceramic materials. J. Albert. Epitsoyag 7 no. 10. H, 16.

drying insulation to steel pipe. o. 2.28-28 '55. B, 16.

der BULGARIA.

ULTURAL
der CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACE-

INSURANCE, HAIL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, MARINE

Pile, Vein. Pomorsko osiguranje u spolnoj trgovini. Beograd, Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod, Generalna direkcija, 1955 101 p. [Marine insurance in foreign trade bibl., tables] Y, 5.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA.

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

Displacement of current in a conductor with circular cross sections. G. Freud. Alk mat kozl MTA 2 467-478 '53. H, 13.

INTEGRALS

Trigonometric integrals representing whole functions with real zero positions. In German. L. Welf. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 1/2 191-194 '55. H, 13.

INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Superimposed authorities. J. Putrament. Przegl kult 4 no. 38:3 S'55. P, 1.

INTERLIBRARY LOANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES

see GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF EDUCATION, GENEVA

The International Bureau of Education in Geneva celebrates the 25th anniversary of the signing of its statute. V. Ruzicka. Jedn skola 10 no. 3:374-375 '55. C, 8.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, GENEVA, 1955

Geneva conference on utilization of atomic energy for industrial use. N. Kallista. Fil misul 41 no. 5 112-124 '55. B, 3.

International Atomic Conference. Gosp plan 10 no. D 44 S'55. P, 5.

International Atomic Conference in Geneva. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 9 12-17 S'55. P, 6.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF JOURNALISTS

Cooperation among all journalists. Prasa polska 9 no. 8:34-35 S'55. P, 11.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Kolasa, Jan. Prawo narodow w szkolach polskich wieku Oswiecenia. Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1954 201 p. [The law of nations in Polish schools during the century of the Enlightenment bibl., footnotes] P, 6.

In answer to the critics of Wybor dokumentow z zakresu

P, 7.

INTERNATIONAL LAW - RESEARCH

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INTERNATIONAL LAW, PRIVATE

see CONFLICT OF LAWS.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

From the meeting of the International Organization for Standardization. J. Delsa. Strojinstvi 5 no. 8:815-817 Ag'55. C, 18.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Peaceful settlement of international disputes and international law. P. Radolnov. Izv Prav inst BAN no. 2:43-73 '54. B, 7.

INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS ASSOCIATION

International Conference of the TC 39 Committee of the International Standards Association in London concerning the technical procedure in accepting machine tools. R. Jankowski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 5:302 My'55. P, 18.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS

Remarks on resolutions passed by the 8th Conference of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics concerning map projection for international geodetic works and topographic maps. J. Rozycki. Geod i kart 4 no. 1:3-34 '55. P, 13.

INTERPOLATION

Notes on interpolation, I. On some interpolative properties of ultraspherical polynomials. In English. J. Suranyi, P. Turan. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 1/2 67-80 '55. II, 13.

One-sided approximation with polynomials, I. In German. G. Freud. Acta mat Szeged 16 no. 1/2 12-28 May '55. II, 13.

Role of Lebesgue functions in the theory of the Lagrange interpolation. In English. P. Erdos, P. Turan. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 1/2 47-65 '55. II, 13.

INTESTINES - BACTERIOLOGY

Serological and biochemical typing of *E. coli* strains occurring in various waters. In English. M. Gergelys, A. micobiol Hung 2 no. 4 423-428 '55. II, 13.

Session of the committee for internal subjects of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences December 14, 1954. In German. K. Rausa. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no. 4 445-450 '55. II, 13.

INTESTINES - MICROORGANISMS

Some biological properties and occurrence of staphylococci in the intestinal tract of children. J. Borcska. Biologia 10 no. 4 411-416 '55. C, 13.

INVENTIONS

Situation of inventors in the past and today. G. Nyarady. Ujt lap 7 no. 8 14-15 Apr '55. II, 16.

INVENTORIES

Completion of inventories, I. General supply. I. Pataki and others. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:187-201 '53. II, 13.

Completion of inventories, II. Order of substitute supply. M. Ziermann. Alk mat kozl MTA 2 203-210 '53. II, 13.

INVENTORIES OF ESTATES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

INVENTORS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Research on the effectiveness of investments as a component factor of the system of planning. A. Bizoski. Gosp plan 10 no. 10 27-34 O'55. P, 5.

IONOSPHERIC RESEARCH

What happens in the ionosphere? (To be contd.) E. Florian. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 2-4 of cover F'55. II, 18.

IONS

Theoretical determination of the hydration of ions. S. Lengyel, M. Kompolen. Alk mat kozl MTA 2. 489-498 '53. II, 13.

JORDANOV, TIANKO

T. Jordanov's *Izkušteno napoluvane v Bulgarija* (Irrigation in Bulgaria), a book review. Geografika 5 no. 7: 24 '55. B, 12.

IRAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Voice of our conscience. Nar pastir 10 no. 42/44:1 D'54. B, 3.

IRISH SEA - HERRING FISHERIES

New herring fisheries. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10 20 O'55. P, 15.

IRON GATE

Iron Gate, the highest gorge in Europe. M. Glavinia. Geografika 5 no. 7:1-3 '55. B, 12.

IRON ORES

Basic indicators in the enrichment of iron and manganese ores. I. Chotakov. Min dolo 10 no. 3:62-60 My/Je'55. B, 10.

Capacity of binding of hydrogen sulfide by bog iron ores. A. Swinarski, I. Kuczyńska. Gaz woda san 29 no. 11:377-378 N'55. P, 16.

A contribution to problems of washing iron ore of domestic origin. T. Szreter. Hutnik P 22 no. 10: 350-358 O'55. P, 16.

Cooling sintered iron ore. T. Slonowski. Hutnik P 22 no. 10:369-371 O'55. P, 10.

IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Effect of irrigation on water absorption and the content of essential oils in plants. M. Penka, D. Houskova, K. Rozac. Ca biol 4 no. 0:362-370 Je'55. C, 13.

Guiding principles for vegetable production by irrigation, also, remarks by E. Obermayer and others. A. Somes. Agr tud kozl MTA 7 no. 1/2:143-185 '55. II, 15.

Irrigating agricultural plants with the aid of mobile water pipes. S. Nikolov. Mashin zem 6 no. 10:12-11 O'55. II, 15.

Leveling the fields for watering. E. Bozhnavor. Koop zem 10 no. 6 78 Je'55. B, 16.

Measuring the water in canals. P. Zhechev, S. Nikolov. Koop zem 10 no. 6 29 Je'55. B, 15.

ISRAEL, EMANUEL

I. Iserson's *Podstawowe zagadnienia postępowania administracyjnego* (Basic Problems of Administrative Procedure), a book review. B. Graczyk. Prawo 10 no. 10:659-666 O'55. P, 7.

ISOTOPIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Importance of isotopes for biosynthesis. F. Herclik. Ca biol 4 no. 7 385-389 Ji'55. C, 13.

ISRAEL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From an Israeli memoir. A. Sindauer. Przegl kult 4 no. 37 8 S'55. P, 1.

In Israel, literary. I. Durev. Bulg voln 4 no. 0:25-27 S'55. B, 17.

ISRAEL - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

In peace and friendship. Lit front 11 no. 34:3 Apr'55. B, 11.

ISTVAN, MAHIAN

Start, first volumes of poems by three poets. A review. M. Almásy. Irod ujs 6 no. 42,4 O'55. II, 11.

ITALIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New novel by V. Pratolini, a review. j. Przegl kult 4 no. 14 8 Apr'55. P, 1.

ITALIAN FURNITURE

see FURNITURE, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, ITALIAN.

ITALY - ART EXHIBITIONS

Canaletto, Gericini and the International Congress of Historians of Art in Venice. J. Starzynski. Przegl kult 1 no. 38 6 S'55. P, 1.

ITALY - BRIDGES

The bridge over the Strait of Messina. M. P. Drogowietwo 10 no. 9:221-222 S'55. P, 16.

ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communist Press Month in Italy. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 38:2 S'55. R, 6.

ITALY - FISHERIES

Crisis in the Italian fishing industry. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11:21 N'55. P, 15.

ITALY - HISTORY

Mazzini and Kossuth: on the 150th birthday of the great Italian fighter for freedom. Gy. Gabos. Irod ujs 6 no. 41:4 O'55. II, 11.

ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

Carlo Lizzani's *The Italian Motion Picture*; a book review. M. M. Irod ujs 6 no. 38:7 S'55. II, 11.

"Living in Peace"; a motion-picture review. J. Bonyi. Irod ujs 6 no. 30:2 S'55. II, 11.

ITALY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Afragola, 1940. J. Marusic. Zapisi dob bor no. 2:30-62 '55. Y, 4.

IVANOV, VULO

Comment on Vulo Ivanov's *Za patriotichnoto vospitanie na bulgarskija narod* (Patriotic Education of the Bulgarian People). M. Somov. Nar prosv 11 no. 7:40-54 Ji'55. B, 8.

JACOBIUS

Benda, Kalman, ed. *A magyar Jakobinusok iratai*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. (Magyarország újabbkori történelmének forrása) [Papers of Hungarian Jacobins. In German, Hungarian, and Latin. facsimile, index, notes] H, 4.

Vol. 2. [Papers relating to the trial of Hungarian Jacobins for high treason and disloyalty, 1794-1795] 1052, 861 p.

JALBRZYKOWSKI, ROMUALD, ABP.

Bialystok news, the death and solemn funeral of Archbishop Romuald Jalbrzykowski. Kuznica kapi 1 no. 14 29 Apr'55. P, 3.

JAM

see subdivision under POLAND

JANECEK, OLDRICH

Book on the uprisings of the serfs in our country in 1775, a book review. Z. Tichla. Ceska lit 3 no. 2 192-194 '55. C, 11.

JAPAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Modern Japan. D. Vidovic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 0:157-160 S'55. Y, 1.

JAPAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Talk between Comrades N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev and the Japanese parliamentary delegation, September 21, 1955. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 39 2 S'55. R, 6.

JAPAN - MOTION PICTURES

"The Children of Hiroshima"; a motion-picture review. P. Kuczek. Irod ujs 6 no. 38 1 S'55. II, 11.

JAPAN - WRESTLING

With the Japanese in Moscow, Baku, and Tbilisi. E. Pausepp. Kehakultuur 10 no. 4 104-105 F'55. E, 6.

JAUNDICE

Infectious jaundice, Botkin's disease. I. K. Nar pastir 11 no. 20 1 My'55. B, 3.

JENDRASSIK, ANDRAS JENŐ

Remembering Andras Jenő Jendrassik. R. Rapalcs. Biol orv kozl MTA 5 no. 2/3:255-262 '54. II, 14.

JESUS CHRIST

The child of so many tears. Simplex. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 15:11 Apr'55. P, 3.

Complete unity between life and the teachings of Christ. Mirek. Nar pastir 11 no. 22 [i.e. 23]. 2 Je'55. B, 3.

Moral freedom and the sinlessness of Christ. P. Mirek. Nar pastir 11 no. 25:1 Ji'55. B, 3.

New works on the Zebra relief depicting lamentation for Christ. A. Kulai. Cas Nar musea spol 124 no. 1: 47-70 '55. C, 1.

"Not men are responsible for the church, but the church is responsible for men", a sermon. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14 120-122 Ji'55. H, 3.

JET PLANES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Preventing attacks by jet planes. Tr. from the Russian. B. Aleksandrov. Za rodinatu 6 no. 10:12-14 O'55. H, 17.

JEWS IN HUNGARY

Az Izraelita Magyar Irodalmi Társulat. Evkonyv. Budapest. (Iis Kivándyvat, 66) [Yearbook of the Israelite Hungarian Literary Society] H, 11 Year 1940, 1942, 335 p.

JOB, THE PATRIARCH

Maccana, Anianias. Jobo drama, zmogskostlos buties apniamias. [Schwefurt, Venta] 1950. 240 p. [The drama of Job; meditations on human existence notes] Li, 3.

JOKAI, MOR

Jokai mor emléktárlás; utmulato a Szegedi Egyetem Konyvtarban 1954, majus 5-6-ka megnyitott konyves kep-kiallitashoz. Szeged, 1954. 25 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudománygyogyalom. Szegedi Egyetem Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 13. sz.) [The Mor Jokai Memorial Exhibition; a guidebook of the book and picture exhibition opened in the Szeged University Library on May 15, 1954] H, 11.

The Sons of the Stony-Hearted Man; a criticism of a play. In English. E. Gyertyan. Hungary mag no. 2: 18-18 F/M'54. H, 1.

JOURNALISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Editorial conference devoted to educational problems. K. Kakol. Zycie szkoly w yz no. 3:78-82 '66. P, 8.

Reference materials for newspapermen. Bul nov stud 2 no. 8:271 Apr'55. C, 11.

What next after the material is collected? Tr. from the Hungarian. M. Gabos. Bul nov stud 2 no. 20:633-635 O'55. C, 11.

JOURNALISTS

The United Nations and a code of ethics. Prasa polska 9 no. 9:35-36 S'55. P, 11.

JOURNALISTS, GERMAN

Scholars of the press make contacts M Kafel. Prasa polska 9 no 9 11-13 '55. P, 11

JOURNALISTS, ITALIAN

More about a discussion concerning Italian journalists O Pastore Prasa polska 9 no 9 35 '55 P, 11

JOURNALISTS, POLISH

Instead of a feuilleton M. Kwiatkowski. Prasa polska 9 no. 9-25 '55. P, 11.

Reunion of the alumni of Journalism. M. Kafel. Zycie szkoły wcz. no. 4-90-92 '55. P, 8.

Scholars of the press make contacts M Kafel Prasa polska 9 no 9 11-13 '55. P, 11

JOURNALISTS, YUGOSLAV

Yugoslav journalists in our country Lit front 11 no 37 1 '55 B, 11.

JOURNALS (MACHINERY)

see BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

JOZSEF, ATTILA

Peter, Laszlo. Adatok Jozsef Attila életéhez, kollekcziához. Szeged, 1954. 7 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 12 sz.) [Data on the life and poetry of Attila Jozsef facsimile] H, 11

Peter, Laszlo. Jozsef Attila Szegeden Szeged, 1955. 52 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 34. sz.) [Attila Jozsef in Szeged illus.] H, 11

Peter, Laszlo. Jozsef Attila-tekintet. Szeged, 1954 347-359 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 23. sz.) [Analysis of texts by Attila Jozsef] H, 11

Love poems by Attila Jozsef; a study. K. Vargha. Könyv 5 no. 4, 175-176 Ap'55. H, 2.

JUBA, ADOLF

Discussion of the doctoral thesis of Adolf Juba. E. Farkas. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1, 134-137 '55. H, 14.

JUDGMENT (LOGIC)

Problems of correctness and truthfulness in the theory of judgment. K Berka Filozofia CSAV 3 no 3 200-204 '55. C, 3

JUHASZ, FERENC

Poetry of Ferenc Juhasz. A. Tamas. Csillag 9 no. 10; 2080-2091 O'55. H, 11.

JUMPING

Learning the rolling technique in jumping. A. Jurisson. Kehakultúr 16 no. 12, 378 Je'55. E, 8.

JURISPRUDENCE

Genovski, Mikhail. Osnovi na drazhavata i pravoto na NR Bulgariia. 2. prer. izd Sofiya, Nauka i Izkustvo. [Basic principles of the state organization of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and its constitutional law 2d rev ed. bibl., index] B, 7. Vol 1. 1954 580 p.

JUTE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

KADAR, IMRE

The letter of Professor Hromadka to Dr. Imre Kadar on the tenth anniversary of Hungary's liberation. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8:65 Ap'55. H, 3.

KALGI, VLADIMIR

A review of Vladimir Kalgi's book Problémy pasobení a využívaní ekonomických zákonů (Problems Concerning the Function and the Utilization of Economic Laws). V. Halaxa, E. Kriskova. Polit ekon 3 no 3: 250-257 '55. C, 5.

KALININ, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

Celebrating the 80th birthday of M. I. Kalinin N Eastl radio N 19'55:2087. E, 1.

KALINOWSKI, JOZEF

Krakow news. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 14 27 Ag'55. P, 3.

KALNINS, ALFRED

Approximately 1,000 collective farmers in the performance of Alfreds Kalnins' opera Banuta. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:52 S 18'55. La, 1.

KANT, IMMANUEL

Kant's ideology on lasting peace among nations. P. Tr. Fil msl 11 no. 4:106-107 '55. B, 3.

KAOLIN

Enriching kaolin P Simeonov. Min delo 10 no 3 72-77 My/Je'55 B, 16.

KARAJAN, HERBERT VON

Nazi, go home. t. Przegl kult 4 no. 14 8 Ap'55. P, 1.

KARCZEWSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Karczewski (August 13, 1878-November 27, 1954), an obituary. A. Malicka. Zycie szkoły wcz. no. 3 98-99 '55. P, 8.

KARPATI, AUREL

Aurel Karpati, a critician. G. Hegedus. Csillag 9 no. 10:2104-2106 O'55. H, 11.

KARTUN, DEREK

A continent awakens, a review of Derek Kartun's book Africa, Africa! In English Y Yancov For a Lasting Peace no 37 4 S'55 R, 0

KASATKIN, NIKOLA ALEKSEEVICH

N. A Kasatkin's work, a book review J. Krasa. Praha Moskva 5 no. 9:75-78 S'55. C, 11.

KASEORG, OLEV

Ole / Kaseorg, an obituary Kehakultúr 16 no. 11:335 Je'55. E, 8.

KASPROWICZ, JAN

Berger, Jan. Przekłady Kasprowicza Poznan, Nakład Poznański Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prac Komisyj Filologicznej, 1 12, zes 2) [Translations by Kasprowicz. English summary] P, 11. Vol. 1 [German poetry] 1948. 246 p

KAUNAS - DESCRIPTION

Kaunas during the October holiday. Reports Vilna N 6'55 7-8. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition in honor of Adam Mickiewicz at the Kaunas Public Library. Reports Vilna N 19'55 9. Li, 1.

New exhibition on the 1905-1907 Revolution at the Army Historical Museum in Kaunas. Reports Vilna N 9'55 1. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

New machinery at the Neris Casting Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 31'55:1. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - SCHOOLS

Adam Mickiewicz Month proclaimed at the Teachers Training School in Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 30'55:9. Li, 1.

KAVERIN, VENIAMIN ALEKSANDROVICH

V. Kaverin's The Open Book, a book review T Nicolescu. Viata rom 8 no. 9 241-244 S'55 R, 11

KAYAKS

see subdivision CANOES AND CANOEING under HUNGARY.

KAZAKHSTAN - COMMERCE - LITHUANIA

Radiators and heaters manufactured by the Neris Casting Factory go to Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna O 2'55:10. Li, 1.

KAZANDZHIEV, KHRISTO

Dobr Nenurov and Khristo Kazandzhiev, profiles Kh. Borina. Lit front 11 no. 30:3 S'55. B, 11.

KAZNOWSKI, LUCJAN

Lucjan Kaznowski (February 11, 1880-March 17, 1955). S. Lewicki. Zycie szkoły wcz. no. 5:86-87 '55. P, 8.

KETTUNEN, LAURI EINARI

70th birthday of Professor Lauri Kettunen. J. Magiste. Tuulimä 6 no. 4:216 '55. E, 11.

KHERTSEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

Outstanding leader of the Russian liberation movement. I. Borudzhiev. Nar pastir 11 no 25:1 Jt'55. B, 3.

KHRELKOV, NIKOLAI

Poet of liberty and peace, five years since the death of Nikolai Khrelkov. G. Veselinov. Lit front 11 no. 34:2 Ag'55. B, 11.

KIDNEYS - DISEASES

Lymphatic system and interstices of the kidney in intercapillary glomerulosclerosis. M. Foldi and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 5 no. 2/3:119-125 '54. H, 14.

Renal calculus. B Petkov. Nar pastir 11 no. 21:3 Je'55 B, 3.

KIDNEYS - SURGERY

Principles of surgical solution and clinicopathology of kidney stones in considering the hydromechanism of the kidney cavity system. A. Babics. Biol orv kozl MTA 5 no. 2/3 143-155 '54. H, 14.

KILNS

Contribution to the discussion of Comrade Fouska's article "Use of Machinery in Loading and Unloading Ceramic Kilns" V Vosatka Stavivo 32 no 11 392 N'54 C, 16

Improvement of working conditions at kilns. C Dofiva Stavivo 32 no 12 399-403 D'54. C, 16.

KILNS, ROTARY

Adjustment of turned rollers in rotary kilns. F. Vidovszky. Epitoanyag 7 no. 10 401-402 O'55. H, 16.

KINDERGARTENS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

KIRIL, PATRIARCH OF BULGARIA

Important point in the Bulgarian struggle for unification; a review of Patriarch Kiril's book Sprotivava sreshu Berlinskia dogovor Kresnenskoto vastanie (Opposition to the Berlin Treaty, the Kresna Uprising). M. Arnaudov Tur vest 56 no. 28, 7-9 Jt'55. B, 3.

New book, a review M Kovachev Nar pastir 11 no 18 2 My'55 B, 3

Review of Patriarch Kiril's literary works, in celebration of Bulgarian Book Day M. Kovachev Nar pastir 11 no 22-23 Je'55 B, 3

KITCHEN UTENSILS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

KITZBERG, AUGUST

Preparations for celebration of the 100th birthday of August Kitzberg N Eastl radio N 12'55:2038 E, 1.

KLUK, KRZYSZTOF

The first Polish book on applied geology T. Galkiewicz. Przegl geol no 11 620-623 N'55 P, 16.

KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

KNITTING MACHINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Automatic machines with two operators for knitting stockings and half hose. (To be contd.) L. Pfeiffer. Odzież 6 no 10:209-213 O'55 P, 16.

KNIVES

Knives for eviscerating and filleting fish. R. Wisniewski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10:19-21 O'55. P, 15.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

Is there a limitation to human knowledge? K. Goranov. Fil msl 11 no. 4:118-123 '55 B, 3.

KODALY, ZOLTAN

Zoltan Kodaly's A zene mindenkien (Music Belongs to Everyone), a book review. B. Sarosi. Csillag 9 no. 10:2142-2144 O'55. H, 11.

KOLCSEY, FERENC

Jozsef Szaunder's Kolcsey Ferenc (Ferenc Kolcsey); a book review. A. Oltyanyi. Erd uj 6 no. 38:2 S'55. H, 11.

KOHOUT, PAVEL

In Soviet theaters I. Pavel Kohout's Dobra pesen (Good Song) played in Leningrad, a review J. Kopecky Praha Moskva 5 no. 5 26-29 My'55. C, 11

KOLK, RAIMOND

Two days and two fronts; a book review. A. Migi. Tuulimä 6 no. 4:243-245 '55. E, 11.

KOLLAR, JAN

Ormis, Jan Vladimír. Bibliografija Jana Kollara. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1954. 503 p. [Bibliography of Jan Kollar's works. English, French, and Russian summaries. Index] C, 11

J. V. Ormis' Bibliografija Jana Kollara (Jan Kollar's Bibliography); a book review. F. Bokes. Hist cas SAV 3 no. 3:434-438 '55. C, 4.

Jan Kollar's O literarnej vzajemnosti (Literary Reciprocity); a book review. V. Malina. Hist cas SAV 3 no. 3:427-429 '55 C, 4.

Two Czech books have been published recently in the Polish series of monographs Biblioteka Narodowa. A. Mestán. Slovensky prehl 41 no. 7:257 S'55. C, 6.

KOLMAN, OTAKAR

In memory of Otakar Kolman, a biographical sketch
V. Tognier. Slovanský pühl 41 no. 7 252 S'55. C, 6

KONOPNICKA, MARIA

Leopold, Wanda. Maria Konopnicka. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1954. 158 p. [Maria Konopnicka
illus., port.] P, 11

The year 1905 in the writing of Maria Konopnicka
A. Brodzka. Pam literacki 46 no. 3:1-53 '55. P, 11

KOREA

People's Korea in the process of reconstruction and in
the fight for unification. J. Kaplinski, J. Cerekwicki
Nowe drogi 9 no. 10 52-67 O'55. P, 6

KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Reconstruction of the economy of Korea and Vietnam.
Gosp plan 10 no. 9 57 S'55. P, 5

KORLETIANU, N. G.

New Russian-Rumanian dictionary, a criticism. V. Sur-
jiev. Limba rom 4 no. 4:4-100 JI/Ag'55. R, 11.

KORNAS, J.

J. Kornas' "Recent results of Phytosociologic Research
on Woods", a review of an article. T. Krippelova
Biologia 10 no. 4 530 '55. C, 13

KORVER, BORIS

Only a Dream, new opera by Boris Korver in the
Vanemuine Theater. N Eesti raadio O 23'55 1009
E, 1

KOSSUTH, LAJOS

Mazzini and Kossuth, on the 150th birthday of the great
Italian fighter for freedom. Gy. Gabor. Irod ujs 6
no. 41:4 O'55. H, 11.

KOSSUTH PRIZES

Ferenc Ecker, a profile. L. Soos. Ujti lap 7 no. 7 8
Ap'55. H, 16.

László Ludmann, a profile. B. H. Ujti lap 7 no. 7-8
Ap'55. H, 16.

László Miskolczy, a profile. Ujti lap 7 no. 7, 8 Ap'55
H, 16.

Our Kossuth Prize winners, Ferenc Ecker. Musz. élet
no. 14:25-27 JI'55. H, 16.

KOTALIK, JIRI

Jiri Kotalik's Majakovskij vyvarnik (Majakovskij as a
Plastic Artist), a book review. J. Vavina. Pláhn
Moskva 5 no. 6:72-73 Ju'55. C, 11

KOTHE, HEINZ

Heinz Kothe's "The Diffusion and Age of Sledges", a
review of an article. Z. Podwinski. Kwartálník
hist kul 3 no. 2 453-454 '55. P, 4.

KOVAL, LÖRINC

Lörinc Koval's A nagy viharad (The Great Dawn); a
book review. V. Paragó. Csillag 9 no. 10 2140-2141
O'55. H, 11.

KRAKOW - DESCRIPTION

Dobrowolski, Władysław J. Krakow, przewodnik.
Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 115 p. (Biblioteka tu-
rystyczna) [Krakow; a guidebook illus., maps]
P, 12.

KRAKOW - PUBLIC LAUNDRIES

Activity of the inventors' unit in the Krakow Municipal
Laundry. J. P. Miasto 6 no. 10 33-34 O'55. P, 10.

KRAKOW - TOMBS

Estreicher, Karol. Grobowiec Władysława Jagiełły.
Krakow, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków
Krakowa, 1953. 45 p. (Rocznik Krakowski, t. 23,
zesz. 1) [The tomb of Władysław Jagiełło. illus.]
P, 10.

KRASICKI, IGNACY, HRABIA

The puzzle of the publication of Monomachia (The War
between Monks). H. Barycz, T. Mikulski. Pam
literacki 46 no. 3:180-186 '55. P, 11.

KREPOWIECKI, TADEUSZ

Lukaszewicz, Witold. Tadeusz Krepowiecki: żołnierz
rewolucjonista. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn.
Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 180 p.
[Tadeusz Krepowiecki, soldier-revolutionist. 1st
ed.] P, 4.

KROZEMIS, MIKELIS

Auseklis, Latvian poet. A. Grigulis. Reports Riga 12
no. 37:50 S 18'55. La, 1.

105th anniversary of the birth of the writer Auseklis.
Reports Riga 12 no. 37 44 S 16'55. La, 1.

The State Printing Office publishes Auseklis' works.
Reports Riga 12 no. 37:52 S 18'55. La, 1.

KRUTZSCH, HERMANN

A review of H. Krutzsch's Der Waldaufbau (Forest
Management) from the viewpoint of spacing the forest
B. Dolezal. Sborník Vysk. skot zem. Hada C no. 3/4
180-185 '54. C, 15

KUBA, LUDVIK

Kuba, Ludvík. Vlastní podobizny, 1899-1952; katalog k
vystáve, pořádaná k uměleckým 80 narozeninám
Státním výborem pro výt. umění a Uměleckým svazem
es výtvarných umělců od 15 dubna do 31. července
1953 [Upravitel František Hudeček. V Praze, 1953]
47 p. [Self-portraits, 1899-1952, a catalog of the
exhibition organized on the occasion of the artist's
80th birthday by the State Committee on Art and the
Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts
and held from April 15 to July 31, 1953. chiefly
illus.] C, 10

KUBICEK, ALOIS

Historic monograph on a restored monument. hra.
Zprávy pam. péče 14 no. 2/3 93 '54. C, 10

KUCZYNSKI, STEFAN M.

Stefan M. Kuczyński's Wielka wojna z Zakonem krzyżac-
kim w latach 1409-1411 (Great War with the Teutonic
Order in 1409-1411); a book review. H. Łowmiański.
Kwartálník hist 62 no. 4/5:222-231 '55. P, 4

KUDRIAVCEV, O. V.

O V Kudriavcev's Hellenic Provinces of the Balkan
Peninsula in the Second Century of Our Era; a book
review. T. Zawadzki. Kwartálník hist 62 no. 4/5
210-213 '55. P, 4.

KÜZDENYI, SZILARD

Forgotten Hungarian invention; engineer Szilard Küz-
denyi's method of improving sodic soil. Ny. L. Musz.
élet no. 14 30-32 JI'55. H, 10.

KUNZE, LUDVIK

Czech ethnography and folkloristic studies, 1945-1952,
a book review. V. Vrzalov. Ceska lit 3 no. 2 202-203
'55. C, 11

KUZNIAR, CZESLAW

Czesław Kuzniar, an obituary. S. Krajewski. Przegl.
geol. no. 11:542 N'55. P, 10.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA,
CHILE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE,
WESTERN, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RU-
MANIA, U. S.

Medical examination of adult workers. R. Gailicki.
Odczyna pracy 9 no. 11:357-363 N'55. P, 10.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA,
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Correct organization of the working site, important
condition for increasing labor productivity in Indus-
trial transportation enterprises. M. Iliev. Transp.
deto 7 no. 8:10-27 '55. B, 16.

How to secure fulfillment of indexes of the plan for
technology, industry, and finance in the field of work
and wages. S. Kostecky. Podn. org 9 no. 3:100-102
Mr'55. C, 5.

The method of calculating the index of rhythm of produc-
tion. Z. Rotmil. Gosp. plan 10 no. 9:85-88 S'55.
P, 5.

Some remarks on the existing method of planning and
controlling work productivity in the machinery in-
dustry. J. Smrkovsky, M. Kolek. Podn. org 9 no. 3:
102-105 Mr'55. C, 5.

Working people are the decisive factor in increasing
labor productivity. Podn. org 9 no. 3:81-82 Mr'55.
C, 5.

LABOR RELATIONS

see INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,
LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LAKE BAIKAL

see BAIKAL, LAKE.

LAND - TAXATION

see subdivision under MASOVIA.

LAND, NATIONALIZATION OF

see subdivision under POLAND.

LAND SURVEYING

see subdivision SURVEYING under HUNGARY

LAND TENURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Sixtieth anniversary of the birth of the academician
Viktor Vladimirovich Vinogradov. P. Khristova-
Filikova. Bulg. ozk 5 no. 2 161-167 '55. D, 11

The Tower of Babel or a many-faceted diamond?
J. Pugalane. Tuhmud 6 no. 4 196-202 '55. E, 11.

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

Investigation of waiting-time problems by reduction to
Markov processes. In English. L. Takacs. Acta
mat. hung. 6 no. 1/2:101-129 '55. H, 13.

Remainder of a Tauberian theorem, III. In German.
G. Freud. Acta mat. hung. 6 no. 3/4 275-289 '54.
H, 13.

Temperature distribution in a liquid flowing out through
a boring. In English. M. Kozłowski. Acta geophys.
Pol 3 no. 2 93-98 '55. P, 12.

LARVAE

New experimental modifications of *Phytomela gamma*
Haw. obtained by the application of chemical in-
jections for larvae. J. Illymar. Folia biol 3 no. 1:
41-54 '55. P, 13.

LATIN LANGUAGE

Objective and linguistic continuation of the Roman word
cassidulus. D. Pais. Antik tan 2 no. 1/3:144-147
'55. H, 4.

LATIN LITERATURE IN HUNGARY

Tacitus in Hungary. L. Borzsek. Antik tan 2 no. 1/3:
181-188 '55. H, 4.

LATIN POETRY IN POLAND

"The Song about Wychłoco" and its forgotten melody.
J. Zachay. Pam. literacki 46 no. 3:171-187 '55. P, 11

LATTICE THEORY

Generalization of a Birkhoff theorem concerning maxi-
mal chains of a certain type of lattices. In English.
G. Szasz. Acta mat. Szeged 16 no. 1/2:89-91 My'55.
H, 13.

On weakly complemented lattices. In English.
G. Szasz. Acta mat. Szeged 16 no. 1/2:122-128 My'55.
H, 13.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibition in the district of Baldone.
Reports Riga 12 no. 43:69 O 25'55. La, 1.

The district of Riga's agricultural exhibition in 1955.
Reports Riga 12 no. 43:73 O 27'55. La, 1.

Exhibition of the autumn harvest in Balduri. Reports
Riga 12 no. 42:44-45 O 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Better care for agricultural machinery. Reports Riga
12 no. 40:35-38 N 15'55. La, 1.

Enterprises in Riga and Jelgava produce equipment for
cutting ensilage and corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:35
S 12'55. La, 1.

The factory worker Janis Birins, deputy to the Supreme
Soviet, Kalpina. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:70-71 O 28
'55. La, 1.

Riga metalworking enterprises produce agricultural
machinery for Russia also. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:
41 S 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Good results from spring sowing in the district of
Kuldīga. Korotkova. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:40
S 17'55. La, 1.

Introduce experiences gained at the All-Union Agricul-
tural Exhibition for production. Kalstins. Reports
Riga 12 no. 37:50 S 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Collective farms in the district of Dobele in first place
in grain delivery to the state. Reports Riga 12
no. 37:37 S 13'55. La, 1.

59 families decide to move to the collective village of
the Lenin Agricultural Cooperative in the district of
Priekule. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:44 S 10'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Force of material incentive. Reports Vilna O 28'55 3-6, La, 1.

Mechanizers, collective farmers, and agricultural specialists in Ventspils in socialist competition to honor the 29th Congress of the Communist Party. Reports Riga 12 no. 37.35 S 12'55. La, 1.

The Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Baldone to produce 25,000 kg. of tomatoes this year. Reports Riga 12 no. 37.35 S 12'55. La, 1.

9th anniversary of the 1st collective farm in Latvia. R. Tomsons. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:47, 48 N 19'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Latvian Exhibition of Soviet Cultural Achievements. Ostrovs. Reports Riga 12 no. 43 82-83 O 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

New apartment houses for factory and office workers in Jelgava. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:83 O 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ARCHITECTURE

Designs for standard-type buildings. Reports Riga 12 no. 45.29 N 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ART

The Latvian Ministry of Culture selects candidates for the Ten Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:40 S 14'55. La, 1.

Preparations for the 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:52 N 21'55. La, 1.

The 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. Pulnins. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:57-59 N 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Exhibition of applied and decorative art and goods for mass consumption from Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania in Vilna. Reports Vilna O 9'55.1-4. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Latvian drivers return from Stalingrad. Reports Riga 12 no. 37.40 S 14'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES

New methods in repairing automobiles. Suics. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:37 N 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BEE CULTURE

Bee culture on collective farms. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:33 N 14'55. La, 1.

50 kg. of honey from each hive. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:37 S 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BLOOD BANKS

Conference on blood transfusion. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:44 S 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Books totaling 5,300,000 rubles more sold in 9 months than in the previous year. Reports Riga 12 no. 40.37 N 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOXING

Janis Lancers, Latvian champion in boxing. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:86 O 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BRIDGES

New bridge over the Lielupe at Jelgava. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:20 N 8'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING

Avoiding excess in design and construction, and standardization. O. Tilmanis. Reports Riga 12 no. 40: 33-39 N 10'55. La, 1.

Conference of technologists and constructors in Liepaja. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:49 O 20'55. La, 1.

Delicacies in construction work. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:50 O 20'55. La, 1.

Industrial building methods in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:53 N 22'55. La, 1.

Mechanization of construction work and production of building materials. Spektorova. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:44 N 18'55. La, 1.

More attention to prevention of deterioration of buildings. Augstkalns. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:28 N 11'55. La, 1.

The Riga Committee of the Latvian Communist Party discusses building problems. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:66 O 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

The Brocent Factory for Building Materials to increase labor productivity by 4.5 per cent. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:73 O 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CANNING AND PRESERVING

Preparation of pickled cucumbers and sauerkraut on collective farms. Laiss. Reports Riga 12 no. 37.40 S 16'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

The Rezekne Fruit Canning Factory produces the same quantity of preserves in 10 months as in all of last year. Reports Riga 12 no. 47.56 N 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE

Cattle raising in the winter season in the district of Kuldava. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:51 N 20'55. La, 1.

Cattle stay in pastures day and night on collective farms in the district of Balvi. Reports Riga 12 no. 37 36S S 13'55. La, 1.

How collective farms prepare cattle for winter in the zone of the Bauska Machine-Tractor Station. J. Karulis. Reports Riga 12 no. 42 62 O 23'55. La, 1.

Increasing cattle on state farms. Kalins. Reports Riga 12 no. 46.47 N 19'55. La, 1.

Mechanization of work in raising cattle. Zeltins. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:87 N 27'55. La, 1.

National conference on results in cattle raising. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:27.30-31 N 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

On the road of technical progress. Buss. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:65 O 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHURCHES

St Peter's Church in Riga to be rebuilt. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:23 N 10'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

Many new buildings in Rezekne. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:51 O 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CLOVER

1,000-1,700 kg. of clover for each cow. Leitans. Reports Riga 12 no. 46 33 N 14'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

5,000 combines for preparing cattle fodder produced by the Liepajabulmas Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 43: 85 O 30'55. La, 1.

Latvian combine operators in the Ukraine. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:38 S 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE

Abundance of agricultural and industrial products at the pre-Christmas markets. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:88 O 30'55. La, 1.

The Central and Agenskalns Farmers Markets in Riga make special preparations for pre-Christmas shopping. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:65 O 24'55. La, 1.

The Liepaja Machinery Factory fills orders from China, Bulgaria, and India. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:09 O 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Labor reserves organize a competition on the subject "Fight of Mankind for the New Life." Reports Riga 12 no. 47:55 N 22'55. La, 1.

More than 800 lectures delivered by the Latvian Society for Popularization of Political and Scientific Knowledge in Liepaja this year. Reports Riga 12 no. 47: 53 N 21'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Collective and state farms and machine-tractor stations in socialist competition to honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:50 O 20'55. La, 1.

Mechanizers, collective farmers, and agricultural specialists in Ventspils in socialist competition to honor the 29th Congress of the Communist Party. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:36 S 12'55. La, 1.

The Party School under construction in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:36S S 13'55. La, 1.

The Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja increases production to honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. Karklins. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:71 O 20'55. La, 1.

The Riga Committee of the Latvian Communist Party discusses building problems. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:66 O 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMPRESSORS

The Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory to produce 4,000 new construction compressors. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:34 N 14'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONCERTS

Czechoslovak musicians in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 47 57 N 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONFECTIONERY

Confectionary industry receives new machines. Reports Riga 12 no. 46 33 N 14'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn harvest provides 500 centners of green feed for 1 hectare. Karulis. Reports Riga 12 no. 43 65 O 23'55. La, 1.

15 collective farms exhibit corn at the agricultural exhibition in the district of Plavina. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:47 O 18'55. La, 1.

Harvesting corn in the district of Vilani. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:48 S 17'55. La, 1.

More than 100,000 hectares of corn in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 37.39 S 14'55. La, 1.

Our experience with corn as a feeding stuff. J. J. Reports Riga 12 no. 47 81 N 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COSMETICS

Large assortment of Eau de Cologne, perfumes, soaps, deters, creams, and gift packages in Latvian factories. Reports Riga 12 no. 43.76 O 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COWS

Latvian brown cows at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Ezerina. Reports Riga 12 no. 42 44 O 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Derrick boat transported from Riga to Liepaja. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:56 O 21'55. La, 1.

New crane transported from Budapest to Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:48 S 16'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DANCING

Latvian stage artists prepare for the 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:55 N 22'55. La, 1.

Preparation of dances for the 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. Straube. Reports Riga 12 no. 46 51 N 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DAYS

50th anniversary of the death of Ivan Sechenov commemorated in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 46 34 N 14'55. La, 1.

Soviet Artillery Day celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:47 N 19'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Improvement of production at the Riga Diesel Engine Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:74 O 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DWELLINGS

More than 2,000 individual dwellings built in rural areas. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:22 N 10'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Teacher Marta Sreštere writes a letter to her sisters, poet Zinaida Lazda, in the USA. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:32a-32b N 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Conferences on the sixth Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:47 S 17'55. La, 1.

Discussions about the new Five-Year Plan at the Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:47 S 15'55. La, 1.

Discussions on the sixth Five-Year Plan at the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:49 S 17'55. La, 1.

Norm set by the annual plan for the Bolshevik Machine Cooperative is 80,000 centners. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:52 S 18'55. La, 1.

1/3 of Latvian enterprises are not fulfilling the plan for increased labor productivity. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:41-42 S 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

Education and work possibilities for women in Latvia. Kelis. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:49 N 20'55. La, 1.

15,000 students in the schools of higher education. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:42a N 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Discussions on the sixth Five-Year Plan at the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:49 S 17'55. La, 1.

The Electromechanical Factory in Daugavpils recently built. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:44 N 18'55. La, 1.

The Riga Electric Bulb Factory produces bulbs with a double coil. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:70 O 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES (Continued)

5th Five-Year Plan in the State Electrotechnical Factory, Elzans. Reports Riga 12 no. 45 24 N 10'55. La, 1.

The State Electrotechnical Factory takes part in 5 International exhibitions. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:36 N 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

Technological laboratory at the State Electrotechnical Factory, Durgis. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:42a N 17'55. La, 1

LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Assembling the third boiler at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 12 no. 47 67 N 27'55. La, 1.

Construction work and construction deficiencies at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 12 no. 45 24-25 N 10'55. La, 1.

Diesel-electric power plant on the Uzvara Collective Farm in the district of Vilani. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:20 N 0'55. La, 1.

Electric power plant on the Bolshevik Collective Farm in the district of Zilupe ready for operation. Reports Riga 12 no. 47 68 N 27'55. La, 1.

Electric power plant on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Kraslava starts supplying current. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:84 N 25'55. La, 1.

New electric power plant in the district of Dobele. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:87 N 27'55. La, 1.

Riga industry prepares movable electric-power plants for China, Poland, and Bulgaria. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:43 N 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

New streetcars and motorcars built at the Daugavpils Streetcar Depot. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:43 S 15'55. La, 1.

The Riga Railroad Car Factory increases production of railroad trains more than 1.5 times. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:10 N 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELK

Elk in Latvian forests. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:52 S 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ENSILAGE

Preparation of ensilage in the district of Eleja. Reports Riga 12 no. 37 50 S 10'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Exchange of scientific literature and magazines with foreign countries. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:46 S 10'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Regulations for the Republican People's Economic Exhibition of the Latvian SSR, 1955. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:70-80 O 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARMERS

1,200 collective farmers from the district of Dauska attend the opera To the New Shore. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:63 O 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FASHION

New styles in ladies' fashion. Luso. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:50 N 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

The Riga cattle fodder factories to produce flour from fir needles. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:40 S 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Shortage of organic fertilizers in the zone of the Gutbense Machine-Tractor Station, Mengis. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:77 O 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERIES

45 more fishing boats set forth this year than last. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:77 O 28'55. La, 1.

The Liopeja Fishing Combine announces results of socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:33 N 14'55. La, 1.

New generation of Latvian sailors. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:68 N 27'55. La, 1.

Norm set by the annual plan for the Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative is 80,000 centners. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:52 S 18'55. La, 1.

Seamen from Kaliningrad visit Latvian fisheries. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:47 O 18'55. La, 1.

Seminar for builders of fishing cooperatives. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:43 N 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FLAX

Production of the Ludza Flax Factory to be worth 1 million rubles more than the Plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:70 O 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Each collective farm to have 20-30 hectares of orchards in the next 4 years. Reports Riga 12 no. 42 48 O 19'55. La, 1.

The Michurin Collective Farm in the district of Bauska cultivates fruit trees, Michurin's portraits and books are everywhere. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:65-66 O 24'55. La, 1.

More than 12,000 fruit trees and berry bushes from all parts of the Soviet Union and other parts of the world at the Karlī Pomological Garden in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga 12 no. 42 56 O 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FUEL

Burning fuel can produce simultaneously heat, electric power, and gas. Bajars. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:47 O 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Riga Furniture Combine No. 1 manufactures furniture and laboratory equipment for the Russian ship Ob'. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:69 O 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - GARDENING

Conference of 200 Michurinists. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:35 N 15'55. La, 1.

The Ministry of Agriculture works on improvement of gardening. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:46 O 19'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - GLAZES

The Institute of Chemistry searches for a new kind of pottery glaze. Cukurs. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:43 S 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - GRAIN

Collective farms in the district of Dobele in first place in grain delivery to the state. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:37 S 31'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - GRASSES

Production of grass seed in the zone of the Laudona Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:54 N 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - GYPSUM

Gypsum production sent to Leningrad. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:35 S 12'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HARVESTING

Harvesting of the Avant-Garde Collective Farm in the district of Eleja. S. Letmans. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:36B S 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HAY

Collective farms prepared 100,000 more tons of hay this year than last. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:68 O 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

2,273 students graduated from Rains High School in ten years. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:20-21 N 9'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

Exhibition of items of the Revolution of 1905 at the Latvian State Museum of the Revolution. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:78 O 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORY

50th anniversary of revolutionary activities in Stameriona. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:45 N 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

The Aurora Hosiery Mill in Riga installs new machinery. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:45 O 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HOSPITALS

Many new hospitals built in Latvia. Javnaists. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:39 N 16'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Construction on rural hydroelectric plants. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:47 S 17'55. La, 1.

The Niedrica Hydroelectric Plant in the district of Kraslava starts operating today. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:42a N 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Advanced technology in Latvian enterprises. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:73 O 27'55. La, 1.

The Red Metalworker Factory studies new methods in work organization. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:38 N 15'55. La, 1.

Regime of economy and mobilization of internal resources in the industry of our republic. Klucovics. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:38-39 S 14'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrial production 3.5 times larger than in 1950 in the district of Auce. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:22 N 9'55. La, 1.

Industries in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 43 80-81 O 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Educated people in rural areas must take part in raising the cultural level of the masses. Halka. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:78 O 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

1/3 of Latvian enterprises are not fulfilling the plan for increased labor productivity. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:41-42 S 15'55. La, 1.

Raising workers' qualifications and cultural level, important condition for increasing labor productivity. Chalmsona. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:59 N 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

59 families decide to move to the collective village of the Lenin Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Priekule. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:44 S 16'55. La, 1.

Living conditions in the virgin lands. K. Valters. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:84 O 30'55. La, 1.

Regime of economy and mobilization of internal resources in the industry of our republic. Klucovics. Reports Riga 12 no. 37 38-39 S 14'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LIBRARIES

The Latvian State Library propagandizes technical literature. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:72 O 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LINOLEUM

The Liopeja Cork and Linoleum Factory uses new methods in production of linoleum. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:52 N 21'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Loading activities at Ventspils Sea Harbor increase 270 per cent compared with 1950. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:00 N 27'55. La, 1.

Riga Sea Harbor fulfills the annual loading plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:42a N 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOOMS

Each weaver operates 20 looms at the Bolshevik Textile Factory. K. Klavins. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:76-78 O 28'55. La, 1.

80 new automatic looms at the Zasutauka Manufacture, a textile combine. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:39 S 14'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

The Jolga Machine Building Factory produces many thousands of pieces of lubricating equipment for export. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:56 N 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LUMBERING

Collective farmers and members of the Communist Youth League help in lumbering at the Coevaine Forestry Industry Enterprise. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:52 N 21'55. La, 1.

Conference on lumbering technology in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:55 N 22'55. La, 1.

Lumber industry in Daugavpils produces building material for stoves. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:37 S 13'55. La, 1.

Lumbering late at night by bonfire in the district of Liopeja. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:45 N 19'55. La, 1.

Organization of work and mechanization in lumbering. A. Deltnev. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:38 N 18'55. La, 1.

Roberts Zanders appointed Minister of the Latvian Lumber Industry. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:53 N 22'55. La, 1.

The Vilaka Lumber Industry starts a new season. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:25 N 10'55. La, 1.

Winter season in lumbering. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:37 N 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Conference on machine-tractor stations in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:42a N 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The Liopeja Machinery Factory fills orders from China, Bulgaria, and India. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:69 O 25'55. La, 1.

The Liopeja Machinery Factory in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:58 O 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY (Continued)

Riga enterprises receive new machinery continuously. Reports Riga 12 no. 42 49 O 19'55. La, 1.

Struggle to reduce the weight of machines. Reports Riga 12 no 45-23 N 10'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Clinics and hospitals receive medical instruments and apparatus worth 8.5 million rubles. Reports Riga 12 no. 43 81 O 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - METALWORK

The Red Metalworker Factory in Lilepaja increases production to honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. Karalins. Reports Riga 12 no. 43 71 O 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

The Riga Hydrometeorologic Apparatus Factory produces anemometers and thermohygrometers. Reports Riga 12 no. 42 51 O 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MILK

How to increase milk productivity of cows. M. Galite. Reports Riga 12 no. 46 18-49 N 20'55. La, 1.

Only two state farms fulfill the milking plan this year. Kalnins. Reports Riga 12 no. 47 54 N 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

New motion-picture theater in Daugavpils costs 3.6 million rubles. Reports Riga 12 no. 43 85 O 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

The Art and Documentary Film Studio in Riga presents for the first time the color film "The Latvian People's Festival." Reports Riga 12 no. 37 48 S 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSICAL SOCIETIES

Activities of the Latvian State Philharmonic Society in the next season. Bergmane. Reports Riga 12 no. 42 64 O 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Genevova Portete, deputy to the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. Reports Riga 12 no. 46 49 N 20'55. La, 1.

New government institutions in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:54 O 21'55. La, 1.

New ministers in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 42 54 O 21'55. La, 1.

Sergei Skopkin appointed as First Deputy Chairman of the Latvian Council of Ministers. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:54 N 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - OIL FEEDERS

The Jelgava Machine Building Factory produces 9,000 more oil feeders than by this time last year. Reports Riga 12 no. 45-27 N 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - OPERA

Approximately 1,000 collective farmers in the performance of Alfreds Kalnins' opera Danula. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:52 S 18'55. La, 1.

1,200 collective farmers from the district of Bauska attend the opera To the New Shore. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:63 O 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Enterprises of the paper industry in Riga in socialist competition to honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:51 S 18'55. La, 1.

Production of the Jaunclems Paper Factory increases 19.7 per cent compared with 1950. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:44 N 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PAPER PRODUCTS

Material for weaving from paper. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:37 S 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEACH

Latvian peach grafts sent to Russia. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:80 O 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEAT

The Academy of Sciences pays great attention to burning in the peat economy. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:40 O 18'55. La, 1.

Mechanization of the peat industry in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:58 O 21'55. La, 1.

Peat factories produce 25,000 tons of peat more than the plan this year. Zukas. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:40 S 14'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PETROLEUM AS FUEL

How to use petroleum heaters. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:38 S 14'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Exhibition by young naturalists at the Riga Pioneers Castle. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:83 O 23'55. La, 1.

Exhibition by young naturalists at the Riga Pioneers Castle. Reports Riga 12 no. 43 76 O 20'55. La, 1.

5th Exhibition of Students Creative Technical Activities at the Riga Pioneers Castle. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:48 O 19'55. La, 1.

One hundred and fifty different groups in the Pioneer Organization. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:45 S 10'55. La, 1.

The Pioneer Organization and the family. Pultika. Reports Riga 12 no. 45 23 N 10'55. La, 1.

Pioneers help other pupils with studies. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:26 N 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PLANT BREEDING

Conference of Michurinist gardeners. Reports Riga 12 no. 45 29 N 13'55. La, 1.

Work of Michurin followers is effective, interesting, and important. Dindons. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:51 O 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PLOWING

Plowing plan only 41 per cent fulfilled. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:69 O 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PLYWOOD

Production of the Latvian Birch Plywood Factory in Riga to be work over 1 million rubles more than the plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:72 O 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Latvian songs published in Latvian and Russian. Reports Riga 12 no. 42 51 O 20'55. La, 1.

The Latvian State Printing Office publishes Jules Verne's book Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea in Latvian. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:43 S 16'55. La, 1.

The State Printing Office publishes Auseklis' works. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:52 S 18'55. La, 1.

The State Printing Office publishes Latvian literary works for the 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:54 N 22'55. La, 1.

The State Printing Office publishes works of Latvian writers in Russian. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:49 O 19'55. La, 1.

The State Printing Office publishes works of Latvian writers in Russian. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:37 N 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PUMPING MACHINERY

The Riga Turbomechanical Factory improves construction of pumps and turbines. Reports Riga 12 no. 42 45 O 17'55. La, 1.

The Riga Turbomechanical Factory to send pumps to Bulgaria, Poland, and China. Reports Riga 12 no. 47 54 N 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO

The State Electrotechnical Factory produces 28,000 radio sets a year. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:47 S 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Radioactive substances in agriculture. Baumane. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:56 N 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIOISOTOPES

Laboratories for work with isotopes. Cudars. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:18 N 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

All trains are heavily loaded in Rozekns Railroad Junction. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:39 S 14'55. La, 1.

The Baltic Railroad in first place in hauling heavily loaded trains. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:38 N 15'55. La, 1.

Discussions about the new Five-Year Plan at the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:43 S 15'55. La, 1.

Electrification and other improvements on the Baltic Railroad. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:40-42 N 17'55. La, 1.

More than 80 per cent of the trains are heavily loaded. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:58 O 22'55. La, 1.

6th Five-Year Plan for the Baltic Railroad. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:52-53 O 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Production of the Compressor Refrigerating Machinery Factory in Riga goes to Indonesia and Turkey. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:38 N 16'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Conference on production of reinforced-concrete parts for buildings. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:71-72 O 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDIA

Exhibition dedicated to India at Riga City Library No. 3. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:60 N 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Exchange of visits between Lithuanian and Latvian farmers. Reports Vilna N 2'55 12. La, 1.

LATVIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Cooperation between scientists and enterprises. Ramane. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:55 O 21'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RIVERS

River navigation in the district of Jelgava. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:58 O 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ROOFING, SLATE

On the road of technical progress. Buus. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:65 O 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Educated people in rural areas must take part in raising the cultural level of the masses. Halka. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:78 O 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Rural electrification in the district of Ape. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:78 O 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Scientific session to honor the Russian physiologist Sechenov. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:37 N 16'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHEEP BREEDING

All-Union conference on raising sheep. L. Klukse. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:98 N 27'55. La, 1.

Rams received from Caucasus to improve sheep breeding. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:43 S 16'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHIPBUILDING

Diesel-electric ship Ob' Ionava the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:47 N 19'55. La, 1.

The Lena leaves the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:52 N 21'55. La, 1.

Reportage from the ship Ob' Ionava. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:51 N 20'55. La, 1.

The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory in socialist competition to honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. Reports Riga 12 no. 45 31 N 13'55. La, 1.

The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory introduces new production technology. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:48 S 17'55. La, 1.

The two ships Sigda and General Bagration are in the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory for repair. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:41 S 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

The All-Union Council of the Ministry of Light Industry decides on models of footwear for next year. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:50 N 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SILK MANUFACTURE

200 specialists in silk production from Tallinn and Kaunas visit Latvian silk producers. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:48 S 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SILVER FOX

250 silver foxes on the Rainis Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:84 O 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SINGING

Latvian stage artists prepare for the 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:55 N 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Competition in ski running. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:50 O 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCCER

Closing the soccer season. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:84 O 23'55. La, 1.

Latvians in 14th place in the Soviet soccer championship. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:86 O 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Collective and state farms and machine-tractor stations in socialist competition to honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:50 O 20'55. La, 1.

The Lilepajsmas Factory in socialist competition to honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:55 N 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION (Continued)

To inscribe on the Riga City plaque of honor the names of enterprises and industries for achievements in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:81 O 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SPORTS

Latvian champions in athletics. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:53 S 18'55. La, 1.

Preparations for the Spartakiad of the USSR. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:32 N 13'55. La, 1.

Riga championship in athletics. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:08 O 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Total area of the Budskalni State Farm increased by 2,600 hectares. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:61 N 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Make every effort to hasten the harvesting of sugar beets. Laze. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:76 O 28'55. La, 1.

200 centners of sugar beets from each hectare on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Bauska. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:55 O 21'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

The Jelgava Sugar Factory produces more sugar than in the previous year. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:34 N 15'55. La, 1.

The Liepaja Sugar Factory to produce 6,000 pounds of sugar more than the Plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:48 O 19'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SWINE

Income of 150,000 rubles from raising swine on the Bolshoyk Collective Farm in the district of Rzekne. Krutins. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:33 N 14'55. La, 1.

Raising swine for bacon on the Platone State Farm. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:09 O 25'55. La, 1.

Raising swine in the zone of the Rauna Machine-Tractor Station. Skuja. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:27 N 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEACHERS

Teachers in social work in the district of Talsi. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:27 N 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Course of study at Riga Railroad Trade School No. 1. Buchmans. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:00-01 N 25'55. La, 1.

Polytechnical education in Latvian high schools; from Uchitel'skaya gazeta. Paants. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:50 N 20'55. La, 1.

School in Daugavpils for exchange of experiences of factories. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:47 O 18'55. La, 1.

The State Electrotechnical Factory has courses, a school, a technical school, and a branch of the Latvian State University. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:73 O 27'55. La, 1.

Technical education at the Kandava High School. A. Finbergs. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:00-01 N 25'55. La, 1.

3,500 students attend schools for labor reserves. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:10 N 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TECHNOLOGY

Conference of technologists and constructors in Liepaja. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:49 O 20'55. La, 1.

The Latvian State Library propagandizes technical literature. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:72 O 20'55. La, 1.

Students' Exhibition of New Technical Inventions at the Riga Pioneers Palace. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:43-44 N 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEPHONE STATIONS

Automatic telephone station built in Warsaw by the State Electrotechnical Factory of Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:45 N 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEVISION

New type of televisions. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:38 S 14'55. La, 1.

Possibilities for television reception in Liepaja. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:08 N 27'55. La, 1.

The Riga Television Broadcasting Station clearly received at a distance of 100 kilometers. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:58 O 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Artificial cloth from whale meat. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:51 S 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

New machinery at the Riga Textile Silk-Weaving Factory. N. Nikolic. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:56 N 22'55. La, 1.

The Red Battle Tintex Factory in Riga replaces old machinery with new. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:60 O 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - THEATER

The Latvian State Drama Theater performs the play Skrodiedinas Silmaces (The Tailor's Days in Silmace). Reports Riga 12 no. 47:07 N 27'55. La, 1.

The Lenin Communist Youth League State Theater of Latvia opens the new season. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:48 S 17'55. La, 1.

Polish play presented at the Latvian State Drama Theater. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:42a N 17'55. La, 1.

The Rains Latvian Art Theater prepares for the cultural festival in Moscow. Z. Priekutis. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:08 N 27'55. La, 1.

The Section of Theatrical Critics begins its activities. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:56 O 21'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TIME CLOCKS

New kind of time recorder for the Baltic Railroad. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:28-29 N 12'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TOMATOES

The Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Baldone to produce 25,000 kg. of tomatoes this year. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:35 S 12'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Conference of Latvian tourists. P. Romans. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:53 S 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRACTORS

The kind of tractors best suited to Latvian conditions. Krons. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:84 O 30'55. La, 1.

Old and worn-out tractors in the district of Bauska. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:02 O 23'55. La, 1.

Tractor drivers work at night also during autumn plowing. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:46 O 18'55. La, 1.

Tractor repair work in the zone of the Auce Machine-Tractor Station. Cotenkops. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:49 N 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Riga Automobile Base No. 4 rewarded the Red Pennant and money. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:27 N 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TURBINES

The Riga Turbomechanical Factory improves construction of pumps and turbines. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:45 O 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - VITICULTURE

Hybridization of grapes in the Latvian climate. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:03 O 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WEATHER FORECASTING

Weather forecast for October 28-31, 1955. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:00 O 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WEIGHT LIFTING

Vasilija Stepanova, European champion in weight lifting. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:08 O 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WELDING

A. Aleksandrs invents cold welding. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:00 N 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Wildlife increases in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:49 S 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WINTER SPORTS

Preparations for winter sports. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:32 N 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WOLVES

250 wolves shot in the Latvian forests this year. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:32 N 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - YACHTS AND YACHTING

Matja Stralo, Latvian champion in yachting. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:50 O 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - YARN

The Merino Textile Factory to increase yarn production 52 per cent in the next five years. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:36 N 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

World Youth Day. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:25, 26 N 10'55. La, 1.

LATVIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Latvian Ministry of Culture selects candidates for the Ten Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:40 S 14'55. La, 1.

Preparations for the 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:52 N 21'55. La, 1.

Shoulder to shoulder, from Sovetskaja molodezh. B. Burak. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:54-55 N 20'55. La, 1.

The 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. Putins. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:57-59 N 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN LITERATURE

Andersons, Edgars, ed. Rietumu pasaule, Ziemeļamerikas prozas antologija. Ilustrēja H. Gricevics [Frankfurt a. Main] Gaismas pils [The Western world, an anthology of North American prose. Translated from the English. Illus., bibl., index] La, 1. Vol. 1. [The Western world] 1949. 218 p. Vol. 2. [The Western horizon] 1949. 293 p.

LATVIAN POETRY

Latviesu dzejas antologija. [Sastādījis A. Grigulis un M. Kempis] Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1954. 786 p. [Anthology of Latvian poetry. poets] La, 1.

LATVIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

11 best workers from Riga enterprises visit Russia to become acquainted with newest technology. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:33 N 14'55. La, 1.

Latvian drivers return from Stalingrad. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:40 S 14'55. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN THE UKRAINE

Latvian combine operators in the Ukraine. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:36 S 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN THE UNITED STATES

Teacher Marta Sreberova writes a letter to her sister, poet Zinaida Lazda, in the USA. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:32a-32b N 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Visit to Yugoslavia. Pelic. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:46 N 19'55. La, 1.

LAUFBERGER, VILEM

New outstanding achievement of our science. Ved kniha Ja/Mj'54-23. C, 2.

LAUNDRY

Theory of washing. M. Ranny. Prum. potrav. 6 no. 2 75-79 '55. C, 16.

LAW

see also subdivision under EGYPT, ESTONIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Historical importance of Montesquieu's work. In French. F. Boura. Bul. droit Tchecosl. 13 no. 1/2:3-44 J1'55. C, 7.

Montesquieu's opinions on state and law and their place in the history of political doctrine. In French. I. Dystrik. Bul. droit Tchecosl. 13 no. 1/2:45-62 J1'55. C, 7.

The system and the content of laws. J. Blazko. Sbornik Vys. skol. zem. Rada. A no. 4:5-17 '54. C, 15.

Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, v. 3; a review of a periodical. R. Lukic. Anali pr. Beigrade 2 no. 4: 477-480 O/D'54. Y, 7.

LAW OF NATIONS

see INTERNATIONAL LAW.

LAWRENCE, THOMAS EDWARD

T. E. Lawrence: a hero or a trickster? A book review. I. Przgl. kult. 4 no. 14:8 Ap'55. P, 1.

LAWYERS

see also subdivision under POLAND, ROME, YUGOSLAVIA.

International meeting of students of law and young lawyers. W. G. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 10 673-674 O '55. P, 7.

LAZDA, ZINAIDA

Teacher Marta Sreberova writes a letter to her sister, poet Zinaida Lazda, in the USA. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:32a-32b N 13'55. La, 1.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

Collective security in the League of Nations and the attitude of Yugoslavia. M. Sahovic. Zbornik rad. Inst. med. 1:185-233 '54. Y, 6.

LEAHNING, PSYCHOLOGY OF

Role of practice in the learning process K Tomov
Fil mtsul 11 no 4 94-105 '55 B, 3

LEAST SQUARES

Adjustment of dependent observations (observation functions) In English R Wicladek Acta geophys Pol 3 no 2-78-92 '55 P, 12

LEATHER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Horvath, Endre A bor cserzese, kikeszítése, festése és a bőrfeldolgozásaipar segédanyagai [Budapest] Nepszava (195-?) 144 p. (Nepszava muszázi könyve, 21) [Tanning, processing, and dyeing of leather and subsidiary materials for the leather industry illus., bibl.] H, 16

LECTURES AND LECTURING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

LEGAL DOCUMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LEGENDS, BULGARIAN

Evening in the monastery, a legend B Razmov. Nar pastir 11 no 22 [i.e. 23] 2 Ja'55 B, 3.

LEGENDS, CZECH

Krofta, Kamil Nase stare legendy a zacalky naseho duchovniho zivotu. [Vyd 1] V Praze, J Laichter, 1947. 183 p. (His Dilo, sv 2) [Our old legends and the beginning of our spiritual life 1st ed.] C, 3

LEGER, FERNAND

A great conscience, a great creator. B. Delchev Lit front 11 no 37:4 8'55. B, 11

LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

LENARTOWICZ, TEOFIL

"Conspiratorial years" of Lenartowicz J Nowakowski Pam literacki 48 no 3-54-89 '55 P, 11

LENCH, LEONID

Brief glimpses into Soviet life, a book review. V. Soukup Praha Moskva 5 no 5:82-83 My'55 C, 11

LENICA, JAN

Artistic activities of Jan Lenica J Bialostocki. Przegl art no 1/2:109-116 '55. P, 10.

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Budapest Fovarsagi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvassunk Lenin elvarasrol magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1953. 34 p. (His Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 8. sz.) [What should we read about Comrade Lenin in the Hungarian language? Index] H, 2

Lenin and books. K J. Keny 5 no. 4:145-146 Ap'55. H, 2.

Lenin on art. S Apostolov. Iskustvo 5 no 2-7-9 '55 B, 10.

Lenin on socialist culture. A Obretenov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:45-49 '55. B, 10.

Lenin, organizer and leader of the great socialist October Revolution. Reports Vilna N 4'55:8-10. Li, 1.

see also in literature, G. Mar-

LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUR'EVICH

Lermontov and his religious mood V. Nar pastir 11 no 18 2 My'55 B, 3

LESKOV, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH

Nikolai Sem'onovich Leskov, a profile S Kruslev Nar pastir 11 no 18 3 My'55 B, 3.

LESTAL, EVELIN

All-Union champion. L. Kirkman Kehakultuur 16 no. 3 73-75 F'55 E, 8.

LEUCONOSTOC MESENTERIOIDES

Changes in biochemical abilities of Leuconostoc mesenterioides in relation to various conditions of preservation of cultures. I. Januszewicz. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no 3 205-217 '55 P, 13

LEVELING

From plains to mountainous regions with the Kippregel. E. Kunovszky. Geod kart 7 no. 1 51-57 '55. H, 13.

From plains to mountainous regions with the Kippregel. E. Kunovszky. Geod kart 7 no. 2:99-110 '55. H, 13.

Source of errors in modern precise leveling. (To be contd.) L. Dende. Geod kart 7 no. 1:14-22 '55. H, 13.

LEVITAN, ISAAK IL'ICH

I I Levitan (1861-1900), a biographic sketch In Ukrainian S Gapak. Druzhno vpered 5 no. 8:21 8'55 C, 1.

LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV

Picture of Deacon Levski L. Maleev Tsur vest 56 no. 26-5-6 Ja'55 B, 3

Vasil Levski's philosophy G Grozev Fil mtsul 11 no 4 65-82 '55 B, 3

LIBRARIANS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

LICHENS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SUDETES.

Citites of humus under the lichen Parmelia saxatilis Masa. In German. J. Gelleri. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 1/2 77-111 '55. H, 13.

LIGHT

Coincidences between photons contained in coherent light rays. In Russian. A. Adam, L. Janossy, P. Varga. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 4:301-315 '55. H, 13.

New instance of molecular diffusion of light observed in a solution of two unlimited liquid mixtures. P. Slinova. Izv fiz mat BAN 3:3-12 Ja/D'55. B, 13.

LIGHTNING

Influence of discharges from edges of objects on the electric field of the ground surface. S. Michnowski. Acta geophys Pol 3 no. 3:115-130 '55. P, 12.

LIME

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

a substitute for lime. Gy. no. 10:391-398 O'55. H, 16.

ling materials with a ce-
abilized with steam.
Kiln. Epitoanyag 7
3.

IOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

ic o Lindem i jego slowni-
Wiedza Powszechna,
a dia kazdego) [A story
vary. 1st ed. illus.,

ANIA.

IA.

.

LIPS, JULIUS ERNST

J. Lips' The Origin of Things; a book review. S. Russorki. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2:451-453 '55. P, 4.

LIQUID FUELS

Cutting torches operating on liquid fuel. Ujit lap 7 no. 9:7 My'55. H, 10.

LIQUIDS

New instance of molecular diffusion of light observed in a solution of two unlimited liquid mixtures. P. Slinova. Izv fiz mat BAN 3:3-12 Ja/D'52. B, 13

LIQUIDS - VISCOSITY

see VISCOSITY.

LITERARY CRITICISM

see CRITICISM and this subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

LITERARY SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LITERATURE

Hertz, Pawel. Dziennik lektury. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 288 p. [Diary of reading matter] P, 11.

Skwarczynska, Stefania. Wstep do nauki o literaturze. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Pax. [Introduction to the science of literature. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11. Vol 1. 1954.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Lenin's principle of partisanship in literature. G. Matkov. Ezik i lit 10 no 4 271-289 '55. B, 11.

Problems in teaching literature in eleven-grade schools. M. Gasparik. Jedn skola 10 no. 3:296-307 '55. C, 8.

Survey of world literature in the Soviet Union. Irod ujs 6 no. 36:1-2 8'55. H, 11.

Uj Hang in a new presentation. Irod ujs 6 no. 36:7 8'55. H, 11.

LITHIUM

Adding lithium to glass. R. Baria. Sklar a keramik 5 no. 8:212-213 5'55. C, 16.

LITHIUM SALTS

Preparation of lithium salts from cinvaldit. J. Schneider. Chem prum 5 no. 8:320-323 Ag'55. C, 10.

LITHOCHOLIC ACID

Research on the isolation of microorganism decomposed by lithocholic acid. In German. G. Wix. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no. 4 369-383 '55. H, 13.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

The Panevezys School of Agricultural Engineering, second best in the Soviet Union. Reports Vilna N 12'55:8. Li, 1.

The Ukmerge Agricultural Mechanization School is one of the best in Lithuania. Reports Vilna S 27'55:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

District agricultural exhibition in Plunge. Reports Vilna O 18'55:2. Li, 1.

The Lithuanian Council of Ministers decides to organize three-day agricultural exhibitions in each district. Reports Vilna O 8'55:10. Li, 1.

Opening of the agricultural exhibition at the Baltoji Vokla State Farm. Reports Vilna O 30'55:7-8. Li, 1.

Regional agricultural exhibition in Trakai. Reports Vilna O 10'55:1. Li, 1.

Reportage from the agricultural exhibition in Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 12'55:2-4. Li, 1.

Reportage from the agricultural exhibition in Vilkija. Reports Vilna O 22'55:4-7. Li, 1.

Reportage from the district agricultural exhibition in Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 8'55:9. Li, 1.

Reportage from the Kursenai Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Vilna O 24'55:3-5. Li, 1.

Soil cultivation at the District Agricultural Exhibition in Stalutai. E. Vytauskaitė. Reports Vilna N 2'55:11-12. Li, 1.

27 collective farms take part in the district agricultural exhibition in Seduva. Reports Vilna O 22'55:2-3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

For efficient use of agricultural machinery. Mikalavskas. Reports Vilna N 14'55:2-4. Li, 1.

More agricultural machinery during the 6th Five-Year Plan. Reports Vilna O 5'55:8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (Continued)

New manufacturing processes in the Alytus Agricultural Machines Factory. Reports Vilna O 16'55:1. L1,1.

The Radviliskis Mechanical Factory produces for virgin lands in Siberia. Reports Vilna N 13'55:1. L1,1.

Repairing agricultural machinery at the Mazovskai Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna N 18'55:8-9. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

100th anniversary of I. V. Michurin. Stankeviciene Reports Vilna S 21'55:11-12. L1,1.

Progressive science in collective production. J. Krikschunas. Reports Vilna O 27'55:3-5. L1,1.

Scientific agricultural conference in Vilna organized by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. Reports Vilna S 22'55:11. L1,1.

Scientists' participation in production. A. Jurys. Reports Vilna S 25'55:7-9. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural workers and the October Revolution. Reports Vilna N 4'55:2-6. L1,1.

Conditions are the same but results are different. Reports Vilna O 30'55:1-4. L1,1.

New books on agriculture, a review. Reports Vilna N 15'55:3-4. L1,1.

Station for young naturalists near Vilna. Reports Vilna S 20'55:12. L1,1.

Students are admitted to the correspondence school at the Academy of Agriculture. Reports Vilna O 10'55:2. L1,1.

Summing up results of the agricultural year. Savickas. Reports Vilna N 5'55:3-5. L1,1.

Three-year courses in agricultural engineering and zootechny. Reports Vilna O 31'55:9. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Admission of new members to collective farms is considered at general meetings of collective farmers of Utena District. Reports Vilna O 15'55:2. L1,1.

Advance payment for collective farmers in Kapsukas District. Reports Vilna N 11'55:2. L1,1.

Advance payment for collective farmers in Priekule District. Report Vilna S 20'55:1. L1,1.

Agricultural achievements on the On Stalin's Road Collective Farm, Dotnuva District. B. Vaikus. Reports Vilna O 25'55:6-7. L1,1.

Agronomists and zootechnicians request work on collective farms. Reports Vilna O 6'55:1-2. L1,1.

Annual Party meeting for reports and elections on the Molotov Collective Farm, Vievias District. Reports Vilna S 22'55:2. L1,1.

Chairman's role on a collective farm. Reports Vilna N 18'55:1. L1,1.

Collective farms of Simnas District exceed the plan for delivering meat and dairy products. Reports Vilna O 29'55:1. L1,1.

Collective farms prepare to winter cattle. Reports Vilna Ag 9'55:4. L1,1.

Fall season on collective farms. Reports Vilna S 30'55:2-4. L1,1.

Farmers of Klaipeda District visit best collective farms of the country. Reports Vilna N 2'55:1. L1,1.

How we increase activity of collective farmers. J. Mikalauskas. Reports Vilna O 11'55:2-4. L1,1.

It will be achieved in one year; expansion of dairy farms in Vilna District. Reports Vilna Ag 13'55:3-4. L1,1.

The J. Zemaitis Collective Farm, Svencelony District awarded a truck by the Ministry of Agriculture for superior agricultural production. Reports Vilna O 7'55:15. L1,1.

Leading collective farms carry out deliveries of agricultural products for stockpiling. Reports Vilna O 3'55:3-4. L1,1.

Let us fight for better economic conditions on each collective farm; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna N 6'55:8-13. L1,1.

Many agricultural experts and party workers leave for collective farms. Tamosiunas. Reports Vilna O 2'55:4-7. L1,1.

Many agronomists and agricultural experts ask for admission to collective farms. Reports Vilna N 12'55:2. L1,1.

Many patriots leave for steady work on collective farms. Reports Vilna N 18'55:3. L1,1.

Material interest of collective farmers during the fall season, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna O 13'55:4-5. L1,1.

Means of material incentives in the Truth Collective Farm, Kalsiadorys District. Sepula. Reports Vilna Ag 7'55:7-9. L1,1.

Neighbors verify the course of socialist competition. Reports Vilna O 20'55:2-4. L1,1.

On the right road, from the experience of collective farms in Salemkiai District. Reports Vilna N 10'55:2-3. L1,1.

Personnel management on collective farms. Reports Vilna S 26'55:1. L1,1.

Pioneers help collective farms during afterschool hours and recesses. Reports Vilna O 6'55:7-9. L1,1.

Role of agronomist on a collective farm. Reports Vilna N 10'55:1. L1,1.

16-man excursion to the Sesupe Collective Farm, Kapsukas District. Reports Vilna Ag 9'55:1. L1,1.

What collective farmers receive from consumers' cooperatives for agricultural products delivered to the state. Murauskas. Reports Vilna S 21'55:13-14. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - AIRPORTS

A plane arrives at or leaves Vilna Airport every 70 minutes. Reports Vilna O 4'55:9. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Amateur artistic groups as a means of Communist education. R. Sapalas. Reports Vilna O 2'55:8-9. L1,1.

The Amateur Group of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute tours collective farms in Vilkija District. Reports Vilna O 27'55:2. L1,1.

For further development of popular culture; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna N 15'55:4-5. L1,1.

The month of November is dedicated to rehearsals of amateur groups. Reports Vilna N 2'55:13. L1,1.

New compositions for choirs and ensembles. Reports Vilna N 11'55:2. L1,1.

Songs and music last long into the night at the Longshoremen's Club in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna N 3'55:10. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal husbandry on the Golden Ear Collective Farm, Radviliskis District. J. Zakarauskas. Reports Vilna S 27'55:2-3. L1,1.

Animal husbandry on the Spartacus Collective Farm, Rietavys District. Z. Bagdonas. Reports Vilna O 10'55:2-4. L1,1.

Animal husbandry within the area of the Taraskevicius Machine-Tractor Station. P. Prodokas. Reports Vilna N 15'55:7-8. L1,1.

Bagging a new year in animal husbandry. Pleska. Reports Vilna O 20'55:3-4. L1,1.

Completing the farming year in animal husbandry. P. Vaskovicius. Reports Vilna S 19'55:3-4. L1,1.

Conference of state farm directors and zootechnicians. Reports Vilna N 17'55:10. L1,1.

Conference on questions of increased animal production and higher deliveries to the state. Reports Vilna O 5'55:7-8. L1,1.

Machine-tractor stations mechanize stock farms. Reports Vilna O 10'55:1. L1,1.

More cattle on the March 8 Collective Farm according to the prospective plan for 1956/1956. Reports Vilna Ag 11'55:3-4. L1,1.

Seminar of stock raisers in Kretinga. Reports Vilna Ag 6'55:1-2. L1,1.

Summary report on animal husbandry on the Young Guard Collective Farm, Joniskis District. A. Zavi-saitiene. Reports Vilna O 20'55:1-2. L1,1.

Summing up results of animal husbandry on collective farms in Kretinga District. Reports Vilna S 24'55:5. L1,1.

Survey of animal husbandry in Kapsukas District. L. Zukla. Reports Vilna O 20'55:9-8. L1,1.

We prepare to winter animals. P. Norkus. Reports Vilna O 17'55:3-4. L1,1.

We shall prepare well for wintering animals. Reports Vilna S 28'55:3-5. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Appeal by the state conference on agriculture for more animal products. Reports Vilna O 6'55:2-4. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Exemplary preparation of apartments for winter; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna O 4'55:4-5. L1,1.

Several new apartment houses for workers in Kaunas. Reports Vilna S 27'55:6. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Architects and construction workers of Siauliai City approve measures against immoderation in architecture. P. Ugintas. Reports Vilna N 12'55:9. L1,1.

Combating immoderation in architecture. V. Krikschunas. Reports Vilna N 14'55:7. L1,1.

Designers of Klaipeda accept with great pleasure the resolution against immoderation in architecture. Reports Vilna N 17'55:1. L1,1.

Restoration of historic buildings and castles. Reports Vilna O 3'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - ART

Lietuviu dailė [Redakcinė komitėja T. Cerniauskas, el. Dailininkas V. Jurkunas, Sudarė P. Gudynas, E. Juozas] Vilnius, Valstybine grožines literatūros leidykla, 1954 107 p. [Lithuanian art in Lithuanian and Russian, chiefly thus] L1,10

Art exhibition at the Chudovis Museum in Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 4'55:10. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Evaluation of the exhibition of applied and decorative art in Vilna. Reports Vilna N 16'55:12. L1,1.

Exhibition of applied and decorative art and goods for mass consumption from Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania in Vilna. Reports Vilna O 9'55:1-4. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - AUTOCLAVES

New autoclave in the Panevezys Meat Combine. Reports Vilna O 2'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - BACON

290 bacon producers delivered to the state by the Voroshilov Collective Farm, Pnkauojas District. Reports Vilna N 13'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books on agriculture, a review. Reports Vilna N 15'55:3-4. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Annual output of 220,000 children's bicycles planned by the Siauliai Bicycle Factory. V. Avtzioms. Reports Vilna N 4'55:17. L1,1.

Rationalizers in the Siauliai Bicycle Factory. V. Marijauskas. Reports Vilna S 22'55:10-11. L1,1.

Technological improvements in the Siauliai Bicycle Factory. A. Marijauskas. Reports Vilna O 30'55:6-7. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Means of material incentives in the Truth Collective Farm, Kalsiadorys District. Sepula. Reports Vilna Ag 7'55:7-9. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - BOOK INDUSTRY

Assembly-line production of books at the V. Kapsukas-Mickevicius Printing House. Reports Vilna O 20'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - BOOKS AND READING

Literary groups in high schools. D. Sumauskalis. Reports Vilna S 29'55:10-11. L1,1.

Two-month courses for leaders of club reading rooms and ...

LITHI

2

1 17

LITHUANIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

The Seduva Machine-Tractor Station receives from Smolensk 10 small prefabricated houses for tractor drivers in the field. Reports Vilna O 18'55 2 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BUTTER

The Seduva Butter and Cheese Enterprise adopts assembly-line production of butter. Reports Vilna O 21'55 1, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CABBAGE

For timely selection of fodder-cabbage seedlings. Reports Vilna S 28'55 4, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

The Kaunas Fruit and Vegetable Canning Factory increases its production. K. Aukstakalmis. Reports Vilna N 4'55 1, Li, 1.

The Klaipeda Fish Cannery produces 55,000 cans a day. Reports Vilna N 5'55 1, Li, 1.

Now fish cannery in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna N 14'55 1, Li, 1.

New press for stamping cans in the Klaipeda Fish Cannery. Reports Vilna S 28'55-9, Li, 1.

30,000 or more cans produced daily by the Vilna Fruit and Vegetable Canning Factory. Reports Vilna N 1'55-1, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CANVAS

Dissemination of progressive production methods in the Klaipeda Canvas Factory. Reports Vilna O 12'55 7-8, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CARP

Carp output in fish hatcheries of the Small Fisheries Trust. Reports Vilna N 1'55 1, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CARRIAGES AND CARTS

The Red Lighthouse Factory in Panevezys produces carriages of a new type for home consumption and for the fraternal republics. Reports Vilna N 17'55 1, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CATTLE

Care of cattle during the winter season. J. Onaityte. Reports Vilna N 18'55-8, Li, 1.

Collective farms prepare to winter cattle. Reports Vilna Ag 0'55-4, Li, 1.

More cattle on the March 8 Collective Farm according to the prospective plan for 1955/1956. Reports Vilna Ag 11'55-3-4, Li, 1.

My experience in cattle breeding. Z. Penkalte. Reports Vilna N 12'55-4-5, Li, 1.

With the cattle breeders of the Taisiakes Machine-Tractor Station area. Reports Vilna S 28'55 4-7, Li, 1.

Wintering cattle on collective farms. Reports Vilna O 31'55-2-5, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CLOTHING WORKERS

Conference of garment workers in Kaunas. Reports Vilna S 23'55 4, Li, 1.

Seamstresses of the Leilija Factory increase their efforts in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. Reports Vilna Ag 10'55 8, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Combines leave for the fields. A. Bertozovas. Reports Vilna Ag 9'55-2-4, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMERCE - INDOCHINA

sends drugs to

eris Cast-
lha

s of the
Scientific
l, 1.

V. Kazul-

gai.

ducation in
:12, Li, 1.

is.

s; from
.

7 political schools and 70 study centers of Marxism-Leninism in Siauliai. Reports Vilna O 1'55 3, Li, 1.

6,000 engaged in political education in Kaunas. Reports Vilna S 18'55 2, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Communist Party organization of the city of Siauliai in the fight to carry out the resolutions of the July plenum of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Reports Vilna O 11'55-5-7, Li, 1.

The Communist Party, political leader of the Soviet people. Reports Vilna O 7'55 7-11, Li, 1.

Comrade M. Sumauskas, Secretary of the Communist Party, awarded the Red Pennant. Reports Vilna N 14'55 10, Li, 1.

Enlarged plenum of the Communist Party in Blizai. Reports Vilna Ag 13'55-1, Li, 1.

Party organization in an enterprise, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna S 28'55 5-6, Li, 1.

7th regular plenum of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna N 18'55 1, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The Communist Youth League in war and peace. V. Reimeris. Reports Vilna O 3'55 5-7, Li, 1.

Communist Youth League of Silute District considers the question of future professions. Reports Vilna O 6'55-10, Li, 1.

Members of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Radviliskis District discuss tasks in connection with the 20th Party Congress. Reports Vilna N 17'55-2, Li, 1.

Self-sacrificing work of Communist Youth League brigades in Vilna factories. Reports Vilna N 18'55 8, Li, 1.

36,000 members of the Communist Youth League study Marxism-Leninism. Reports Vilna O 1'55 3, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONCERTS

Lecture-concert on Pushkin in the operas of Russian composers. Reports Vilna O 19'55 2, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONCRETE BLOCKS

Hollow concrete blocks for farm buildings. Reports Vilna O 18'55 1, Li, 1.

New blocks for building walls produced by the Institute of Physics and Technology. Reports Vilna O 12'55 1, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Nine 7-year music schools with 1,400 students in Lithuania. Reports Vilna N 2'55-12-13, Li, 1.

Three new music schools in Lithuania. Reports Vilna N 18'55 9, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Conference of construction workers in Vilna. Reports Vilna N 18'55 9, Li, 1.

Meetings of construction workers and engineers dealing with new instructions for the building industry. Reports Vilna N 14'55-10-11, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Social gathering for construction workers of the An-linavasy Hydroelectric Power Plant. Reports Vilna S 23'55 5, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Exhibition of consumers' products in the Building of Trade Cooperatives in Vilna. Reports Vilna S 28'55 9, Li, 1.

What collective farmers receive from consumers' cooperatives for agricultural products delivered to the state. Murauskas. Reports Vilna S 21'55, 13-14, Li, 1.

Workers of the District Consumers Cooperative improve trade in villages. Reports Vilna N 13'55-2, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn growing on the May 1 Collective Farm. V. Minolais. Reports Vilna N 18'55-4-5, Li, 1.

500 containers of green corn from each hectare. Reports Vilna S 24'55-2, Li, 1.

Gathering the corn harvest. Reports Vilna S 21'55-6, Li, 1.

Harvesting and ensiling corn on collective farms. Reports Vilna S 25'55-10, Li, 1.

Harvesting corn on the Dawn Collective Farm, Strviniai District. Meskutavicius. Reports Vilna S 29'55-2-3, Li, 1.

The Kaunas Agricultural Research Station tests corn. Reports Vilna N 11'55-8, Li, 1.

The Leonpolis State Farm grows corn for cattle. Reports Vilna O 11'55-4-5, Li, 1.

Silos for corn on collective farms in Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna S 28'55 6-7, Li, 1.

We shall achieve an even larger corn harvest. J. Vasilavicius. Reports Vilna O 19'55 4, Li, 1.

Young Communists also corn on school grounds. Reports Vilna Ag 11'55 6-7, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

The Klaipeda Radio Station receives many applications from fishermen for enrollment in the newly organized correspondence high school. Reports Vilna O 3'55-13, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Close relationship between the Swan Cotton Fabrics Factory in Klaipeda and other Soviet textile factories. Reports Vilna N 11'55-1, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COWS

It will be achieved in one year, expansion of dairy farms in Vilna District. Reports Vilna Ag 13'55 3-4, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CREAMERIES

Five Lithuanian creameries receive prizes from the Soviet Ministry of Meat and Dairy Products. Reports Vilna N 3'55-9, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DAIRYING

Increased production of dairy products on collective farms within the limits of the Linkuva Machine-Tractor Station. A. Zubilekas. Reports Vilna O 17'55 4-5, Li, 1.

Melchish's equipment introduced into Lithuanian dairies. Reports Vilna O 31'55 8-9, Li, 1.

Second all-Union prizes awarded several butter and cheese enterprises. Reports Vilna N 14'55-11, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DAYS

Widespread commemoration of Artillery Day. Reports Vilna N 18'55-9, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Faster repairing of diesel locomotives. Reports Vilna S 21'55-13, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

Drainage engineering stations complete their work ahead of time. Reports Vilna O 11'55-10, Li, 1.

Extensive drainage work on the Lighthouse Collective Farm, Plunge District. Reports Vilna O 21'55-1, Li, 1.

284 hectares of land drained on the Red Flag Collective Farm, Ariogala District. Reports Vilna O 23'55-2, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DRAPERY

The Shift Textile Haberdashery Factory in Kaunas introduces new equipment for producing drapes. Reports Vilna O 18'55-1, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

New device for bottling medicine at the Sanitas Pharmaceutical Factory. Reports Vilna O 17'55 1, Li, 1.

The Sanitas Pharmaceutical Factory sends drugs to Hanol. Reports Vilna O 1'55 2-3, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DWELLINGS

Many new houses built by the Vilna Construction Trust. Reports Vilna N 11'55-1, Li, 1.

1,300 houses built in Siauliai after the war. Reports Vilna O 31'55-2, Li, 1.

Tempo of construction of housing is too slow in Lithuania. Reports Vilna N 13'55-3-6, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DYES AND DYEING

The Kaunas Lacquer and Dye Factory fulfills the Five-Year Plan ahead of time. Reports Vilna Ag 7'55-1, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The state plan is law, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna O 8'55-5-6, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

Parents and teachers' conference at Alytus High School No. 1. Reports Vilna N 5'55-1-2, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - EELS

1,800 containers of eels caught in Courland Lagoon. Reports Vilna O 19'55-1, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Rationalizer Voevodin's contribution to the Elfa Electrotechnical Plant in Vilna. Reports Vilna S 18'55-1, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC CRANES

Improved 8-ton electric cranes produced by the Klaipeda Harbor Equipment Enterprise. Reports Vilna N 3'55-1, Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Electric lights on Skapiškis collective farms. Reports Vilna N 3'55 9. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric power in capitalist and Soviet Lithuania. J. Bulavys, K. Meskuskas. Reports Vilna N 12'55 6-7. L1,1.

Prizes distributed among factories for economical use of electric power. Reports Vilna N 3'55 1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

New thermoelectric power plant for the Vaiduva Collective Farm, Seda District. Reports Vilna N 11'55 2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTROMETER

The Vilna Electrometer Factory during the next Five-Year Plan, an interview with Zygalitis. Reports Vilna O 8'55 0. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - ENGINEERING LIBRARIES

Special literature for workers of the Vilna Electrometer Factory. Reports Vilna O 5'55 0. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

What collections reveal; reportage from Panevezys Ethnologic Museum. Reports Vilna O 30'55 8-0. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Evening high school for workers from several factories in Vilna. Reports Vilna S 24'55 5-6. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of books on the newest technical inventions in the Klaipeda Public Library. Reports Vilna O 18'55 2. L1,1.

The mobile exhibition "50 Years of the First Russian Revolution" organized by the Kaunas Ethnographic Museum. Reports Vilna N 4'55 10. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FACTORIES

Factories meet the 30th anniversary of the October Revolution with new achievements. Reports Vilna N 2'55 10. L1,1.

Names of 20 best factories in Kaunas inscribed on the Plaque of Honor. Reports Vilna N 12'55 9. L1,1.

133 brigades of the Communist Youth League in Kaunas factories. Reports Vilna N 11'55 1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Factory libraries in Siauliai propagate more technical literature. Reports Vilna O 24'55 1-2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FAIRS

The fall fair in Siauliai. Reports Vilna O 20'55 3. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Bad state of farm buildings for animals, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna N 3'55 3-4. L1,1.

4 cow barns, 7 pigsties, 2 poultry houses, and 2 stables built within the limits of the Dambava Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna S 25'55 11. L1,1.

Mechanization of farm buildings in Linkuva District. Reports Vilna O 24'55 1. L1,1.

New buildings for people and stock on the Skapiškis Collective Farm Pandolya District. Reports Vilna Ag 13'55 2. L1,1.

Vast construction work in the area of the Kursonai Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna N 12'55 8. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

For an adequate supply of fodder for the winter season. Reports Vilna O 9'55 2-4. L1,1.

For timely selection of fodder-cabbage seedlings. Reports Vilna S 20'55 4. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

The Plowar Factory in Klaipeda increases fertilizer production. Reports Vilna S 19'55 0. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FISH CULTURE

Fish hatcheries in inland waters. J. Ropys, Reports Vilna N 19'55 8-9. L1,1.

New kinds of fish hatched in Lithuanian fishponds. Reports Vilna S 20'55 2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

80,000 centners more fish caught in the North Atlantic this year than last. Reports Vilna N 10'55 10. L1,1.

The floating fishing base M. Molnikaitis returns to Klaipeda Harbor. Reports Vilna O 21'55 3. L1,1.

Former servicemen apply for work with the Baltic fishing boats. Reports Vilna O 10'55 1. L1,1.

Lithuanian fishermen in the North Atlantic. Reports Vilna S 21'55 12-13. L1,1.

More than 2,000 centners of fish exceeding the annual plan caught by the Sea Gull Fishermen's Arlet. Reports Vilna O 28'55 2. L1,1.

New prospect for collective fishermen in the 9th Five-Year Plan. Reports Vilna O 1'55 2. L1,1.

3,000 centners of fish per day caught in the North Atlantic. Reports Vilna O 5'55 1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FISHERMEN

The Klaipeda Radio Station receives many applications from fishermen for enrollment in the newly organized correspondence high school. Reports Vilna O 3'55 13. L1,1.

Life changed completely after fishermen joined collective farms. Reports Vilna Ag 10'55 8-9. L1,1.

Socialist competition among Klaipeda fishermen. Reports Vilna O 7'55 11-12. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

New fishery products on the Klaipeda market. Reports Vilna O 22'55 3. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FISHING BOATS

All fishing boats repaired by the Mal'tsev method in the Klaipeda Ship Repair Yard. Reports Vilna S 22'55 1. L1,1.

New equipment for fishing boats planned. Reports Vilna S 27'55 1. L1,1.

The new trawler V. Kapsukas-Mickovicius delivered to the Lithuanian Fishing Fleet. Reports Vilna O 11'55 9. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FLAX

Flax processing is one of the most important tasks at present. Reports Vilna N 10'55 2-3. L1,1.

High-quality flax for the state, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna S 22'55 3-4. L1,1.

How we organize the preliminary processing of flax. V. Stokius. Reports Vilna O 25'55 8-9. L1,1.

Importance of flax to the Lithuanian national economy. Reports Vilna N 18'55 4-6. L1,1.

Income of more than 1,000,000 rubles from flax on the Victory Collective Farm, Zagare District. Reports Vilna Ag 11'55 1. L1,1.

Many combine and flax-reaper drivers receive cash awards from the Ministry of Agriculture. Reports Vilna O 8'55 0. L1,1.

More than 1,000 hectares of flax on collective farms within the zone of the Tirkelait Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna S 20'55 2. L1,1.

Processing flax on the M. Molnikaitis Collective Farm. P. Butniskas. Reports Vilna O 9'55 4. L1,1.

Special sowing ponds for flax in Telstat District. Reports Vilna Ag 13'55 1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FLOUR MILLS

Correspondence between the Pakruojas Flour Mill and Budapest Flour Mill. Reports Vilna N 12'55 2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FOLK SONGS

The State Ensemble of Folk Songs and Dances. Reports Vilna O 7'55 0-7. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FOUNDRIES

New machinery at the Neris Casting Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 31'55 1. L1,1.

1,000 boilers and 4,000 radiators more than the Plan produced by the Neris Foundry in Kaunas. Reports Vilna S 19'55 8. L1,1.

Radiators and heaters manufactured by the Neris Casting Factory go to Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna O 2'55 10. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FUR

The Vitombergas Fur Sewing Factory in Vilna adopts new methods of production. Reports Vilna O 20'55 1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

The Birch Furniture Factories in Vilna produce new designs for combination furniture. Reports Vilna O 10'55 1. L1,1.

Furniture of the Siauliai Furniture Factory is appreciated in Moscow. F. Samelis. Reports Vilna O 19'55 1. L1,1.

The Klaipeda Plywood Furniture Combine wins the Red Pennant. Reports Vilna O 31'55 1. L1,1.

Production worth 5,000,000 rubles more than the Plan at the Siauliai Furniture Factory. Reports Vilna O 27'55 1. L1,1.

The Siauliai Furniture Factory leads in socialist competition. Reports Vilna O 7'55 1. L1,1.

6 new planning machines in the Veneer Furniture Factory in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna O 7'55 13-14. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - GARDENING

Gardening on collective farms. J. Tatkunas. Reports Vilna O 10'55 5-6. L1,1.

October is proclaimed as Gardening Month. Reports Vilna O 12'55 11. L1,1.

The Vinksniai Nursery provides trees and shrubs for Gardening Month. A. Valvada. Reports Vilna O 13'55 3-4. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

The Radviliškis Glass Factory produces two kinds of glass. Reports Vilna N 2'55 1. L1,1.

The Radviliškis Glass Factory receives 447,000 rubles more than planned during the last four months. Reports Vilna N 10'55 1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - GRAIN

Best grain for seed banks. Aleknavicius. Reports Vilna N 15'55 2-3. L1,1.

State farms increase their acreage of grain this fall. Reports Vilna S 27'55 7. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - GRASSES

Eastway of the best perennial seed grasses. Reports Vilna O 10'55 3-4. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - HARBORS

Klaipeda Harbor has to handle twice as many ships during the winter season. Reports Vilna S 20'55 0. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - HARVESTING

First week of strenuous work. A. Beizozovas. Reports Vilna Ag 10'55 2-4. L1,1.

For model organization of harvesting, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ag 7'55 3-4. L1,1.

Harvesting on the K. Porzela Collective Farm, Prienai District. V. Petruskas. Reports Vilna Ag 7'55 6-7. L1,1.

Last days of harvesting in Elstokes District. Reports Vilna Ag 13'55 2-3. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Literary groups in high schools. D. Sumauskaitė. Reports Vilna S 20'55 10-11. L1,1.

Literature hour for high-school students, life and works of Valerija Valstaneienė. Reports Vilna S 20'55 9. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Sarmalis, R. Amerikos-Anglijos imperatistų intervencija Lietuvoje 1918-1920. Vilnius, Valstybinės politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1955. 41 p. [Intervention of American and English imperialists in Lithuania, 1918-1920. Footnotes] L1,4.

Andrzej Wyczanski's Francja wobec państw jagiellonskich w latach 1615-1620 (France and the Jagellonian States in 1615-1620); a book review K. Płwarski. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4/6:231-235 '55. P.4.

General October strike in Lithuania in 1905. Reports Vilna O 20'55 5-8. L1,1.

Memorable anniversary; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna N 0'55 3-5. L1,1.

New exhibition on the 1905-1907 Revolution at the Army Historical Museum in Kaunas. Reports Vilna N 9'55 1. L1,1.

Stefan M. Kuczyński's Wielka wojna z Zakonem krzyżackim w latach 1400-1411 (Great War with the Teutonic Order in 1400-1411); a book review. H. Łowmiański. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4/6:222-231 '55. P.4.

LITHUANIA - HOLIDAYS

Great holiday of the Soviet people; from Tiesa. M. Sumauskas. Reports Vilna N 0'55 5-6. L1,1.

Kaunas during the October holiday. Reports Vilna N 8'55 7-8. L1,1.

Klaipeda during the October holiday. Reports Vilna N 0'55 8-0. L1,1.

October celebration in Vilna, Klaipeda, and other cities. Reports Vilna N 8'55 1-4. L1,1.

Radio reportage from Lenin Place in Vilna. Reports Vilna N 7'55 2-0. L1,1.

Workers and farmers in a radio interview about the October holiday. Reports Vilna N 0'55 1-2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - HONEY

3,000 kilograms of honey produced by the Progress Collective Farm, Mazakiai District. Reports Vilna O 27'55 1-2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - HORSE BREEDING

From the Saltova Horse Farm, Skaudvile District. Reports Vilna O 21'55 2, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

The Cotton Factory produces new capron stockings. Reports Vilna O 23'55 2, L1,1.

The Dawn Hosiery Factory in Klaipeda exceeds the Plan. Reports Vilna O 15'55 1, L1,1.

The Dawn Hosiery Factory introduces assembly-line production. Reports Vilna S 29'55 1, L1,1.

Machinery rebuilt in the Silva Hosiery Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna N 12'55 1, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

The Mainstay Metal Products Factory produces more for farmers' use. Reports Vilna O 2'55 1, L1,1.

On a formerly empty lot A. Karmedzinas. Reports Vilna S 21'55 7-11, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - HOUSING

Members of the Siauliai City Council criticize the Housing Administration. Reports Vilna S 30'55 1, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

The Department of Hydraulic Engineering of the Polytechnic Institute conducts research related to construction of a hydroelectric power plant near Kaunas. Reports Vilna N 10'55 10, L1,1.

Hydroelectric power plant near Kaunas the biggest construction enterprise in Lithuania. Reports Vilna N 18'55 7, L1,1.

Reportage about construction work on the hydroelectric power plant in Kaunas. Reports Vilna N 4'55 18, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Conference of rationalizers and inventors in Nauja Vilnia. Reports Vilna Ag 9'55 1, L1,1.

The District Industrial Combine of Ukmerge increases industrial efficiency 1.5 times. Reports Vilna O 29'55 1-2, L1,1.

From worker to director of a factory. Reports Vilna O 14'55 1, L1,1.

Inventiveness of the masses, inexhaustible source of technological progress. Reports Vilna Ag 8'55 4-6, L1,1.

Party organization in an enterprise; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna S 28'55 5-6, L1,1.

Radio interview with shock workers. Reports Vilna N 4'55 10-14, L1,1.

Socialist competition in the Siauliai Industrial Combine. J. Alisevicius. Reports Vilna O 7'55 12-13, L1,1.

Special brigade for discovering production possibilities. A. Balisene. Reports Vilna O 23'55 1-2, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

The Communist Party organization of the city of Siauliai in the fight to carry out the resolutions of the July plenum of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Reports Vilna O 11'55 5-7, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Inland navigation on the Neman River. Reports Vilna N 14'55 1, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - KITCHEN UTENSILS

The J. Grefenbergis Metallurgy Plant manufactures new kitchen utensils. Reports Vilna S 28'55 1, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The alliance of workers and peasants, an invincible force. Reports Vilna O 28'55 7-9, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LABOR SUPPLY

15 years of the State Labor Reserves. Reports Vilna O 1'55 3-4, L1,1.

15th anniversary of the establishment of the State Labor Reserves. Reports Vilna O 3'55 7-11, L1,1.

Guest from Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna Ag 11'55 7, L1,1.

Released servicemen of the Red Army apply for work in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna O 12'55 10, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LACQUER AND LACQUERING

The Kaunas Lacquer and Dye Factory fulfills the Five-Year Plan ahead of time. Reports Vilna Ag 7'55 1, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Landscape gardening in Vilna. Reports Vilna O 21'55 2, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

July resolutions of the Communist Party receive wide approval in the Cidukevicius Leather and Shoe Combine in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ag 8'55 1, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

Collective farmers' home libraries. Reports Vilna S 21'55 15, L1,1.

Great exhibition at the Central State Library in commemoration of Adam Mickiewicz. Reports Vilna O 11'55 11, L1,1.

More rural libraries established on collective farms. Reports Vilna O 7'55 2, L1,1.

More than 5,000 books received from the State Book Collector for libraries in Ukmerge District. Reports Vilna O 14'55 2, L1,1.

New libraries at machine-tractor stations and collective farms. Reports Vilna S 28'55 1, L1,1.

Seminar for city and district librarians of the Vilna area. Reports Vilna S 10'55 2, L1,1.

Seminars for rural librarians. Reports Vilna S 25'55 2, L1,1.

Three-day seminar for village and machine-tractor station librarians of the Klaipeda Zone. Reports Vilna S 27'55 1-2, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LIME

Liming fields for corn. B. Bazinskas. Reports Vilna O 24'55 2-3, L1,1.

Mechanized processes in the Akmeno Lime Factory. Reports Vilna N 12'55 1-2, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LINEN

The Plunge Linen Factory improves production in honor of the 20th Party Congress. Reports Vilna S 20'55 7-9, L1,1.

The Siauliai Linen Factory rebuilt. Reports Vilna S 28'55 1-2, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LONGSHOREMEN

240 longshoremen receive special rewards for good work. Reports Vilna N 12'55 2, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Annual plan for tractor work fulfilled ahead of time in the Kretinge Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna S 21'55 5-6, L1,1.

Mechanizers of the Pasvalys Machine-Tractor Station carry out the Plan 3 months ahead of time. Reports Vilna S 28'55 6, L1,1.

New method of repairing used by the Linkuva Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna O 21'55 3, L1,1.

Sowing activities of the Kelme Machine-Tractor Station. J. Jukuniene. Reports Vilna S 20'55 3, L1,1.

Tractor Brigade No. 12 of the Radviliskis Machine-Tractor Station exceeds the Plan. S. Augustinavicius. Reports Vilna N 3'55 1-2, L1,1.

12,386 rubles a year for the best tractor driver in the Pasvalys Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna O 2'55 10-11, L1,1.

Work of Tractor Brigade No. 1 in the Raudondvaris Machine-Tractor Station. S. Borisovas. Reports Vilna N 5'55 2-3, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MAGNETOPHONES

First magnetophones produced by the Elfa Electro-technical Plant sent to Moscow. Reports Vilna O 21'55 3, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MANUFACTURES

Klaipeda's factories deliver new products. Reports Vilna S 28'55 7, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

New autoclave in the Panevezys Meat Combine. Reports Vilna O 2'55 1, L1,1.

Technical improvement at the Panevezys Meat Combine. Reports Vilna N 13'55 1, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Poland builds ships for the Lithuanian merchant marine. Reports Vilna S 22'55 10, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - METAL-CUTTING TOOLS

The Zalgriris Metal-Grinding Factory produces first metal-cutting machines of a new type. P. Malinauskas. Reports Vilna O 2'55 8-10, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MILK

Kapsukas and Salehinkai Districts lead in milk production; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna N 6'55 8-7, L1,1.

New machine for milk pasteurization. J. Juodka. Reports Vilna N 13'55 6-7, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Polish motion-picture festival in Vilna. Reports Vilna O 3'55 13, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Fifth motion-picture theater in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Ag 9'55 2, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Collective farmers like documentary motion pictures on agriculture. Reports Vilna O 17'55 2, L1,1.

More than 60,000 movie-goers this year in Siauliai District. Reports Vilna S 28'55 3, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC

Several new musical publications for amateur groups. Reports Vilna O 21'55 2, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

The Central Committee and Council of Ministers on the Song Festival. Reports Vilna Ag 9'55 5, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - NEWSPAPER CARRIERS

For better delivery of newspapers, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna O 14'55 3, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

For mechanized painting in the building industry. Reports Vilna N 14'55 7-10, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Agreement for cooperation between the J. Janonis Paper Factory and Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna O 20'55 1, L1,1.

15 per cent more production during the next Five-Year Plan at the J. Janonis Paper Factory. Reports Vilna O 3'55 1, L1,1.

New technical personnel in the Klaipeda Cellulose and Paper Combine. Reports Vilna N 10'55 1, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PAPERBOARD

The Molne Voke Cardboard Factory improves its efficiency. Reports Vilna N 9'55 1, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

New machinery for the J. Janonis Paper Factory in Petrashtum. Reports Vilna N 14'55 1, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PEAT

Achievements and prospects in the peat industry. J. Kublis. Reports Vilna N 1'55 4-6, L1,1.

More peat for litter; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna S 20'55 4-5, L1,1.

Peat as fertilizer. B. Glemza. Reports Vilna O 15'55 4-5, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Guest from Poland among Lithuanian Pioneers. Reports Vilna Ag 13'55 6-7, L1,1.

Pioneers help collective farms during after-school hours and recesses. Reports Vilna O 8'55 7-8, L1,1.

Reportage from the Pioneer camp in Valakampiai. Reports Vilna Ag 9'55 5, L1,1.

Seminars for workers with the Pioneer Organization. Reports Vilna O 23'55 2, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PLOWING

All arable lands must be plowed in the fall. Reports Vilna O 10'55 4-6, L1,1.

Fall plowing on collective farms. Kaziauskas. Reports Vilna N 12'55 3-4, L1,1.

Fall plowing on the Amber Collective Farm, Kaunas District. Bankauskaite. Reports Vilna O 15'55 2-3, L1,1.

Fall plowing within the area of the Tirksliai Machine-Tractor Station. J. Vadopalas. Reports Vilna N 14'55 11, L1,1.

Mechanizers of the Jastunai Machine-Tractor Station exceed the plan for fall plowing. Reports Vilna N 17'55 1-2, L1,1.

Meeting of plowmen in Daugai. Reports Vilna O 11'55 1, L1,1.

Shock workers in fall plowing. Reports Vilna N 2'55 2-3, L1,1.

Two annual tasks are not the limit. E. Blumskis. Reports Vilna O 20'55 5, L1,1.

We shall plow all fields before winter. D. Skvorolis. Reports Vilna O 28'55 2-4, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PORK

More pork for the people. Tarasovicius. Reports Vilna S 28'55 2-4, L1,1.

The Soviet Lithuanian Government and the Central Committee of the Communist Party award Kapsukas District with the Order of the Red Banner for pork production. Reports Vilna N 12'55 8, L1,1.

LITHUANIA - POSTAL SERVICE

32 new post offices in Lithuania. Reports Vilna N 0'55:3. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - POTATOES

Ensilaging potatoes for fodder. Reports Vilna O 18'55:3. L1,1.

Harvesting potatoes and other tubers without loss. Garnells. Reports Vilna O 5'55:3. L1,1.

Harvesting potatoes on the Soviet Pioneer Collective Farm, Daugai District. Reports Vilna O 2'55:7-8. L1,1.

Potato harvesting ends. Reports Vilna O 25'55:7-8. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - POULTRY

Conference on poultry farms in Siauliai. Reports Vilna O 28'55:2. L1,1.

First scientific conference on socialist poultry farming. Reports Vilna O 3'55:12. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PRESS

Urgent tasks of the press; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ag 13'55:4-5. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Communist Youth League of State District considers the question of future professions. Reports Vilna O 0'55:10. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

The House for Sanitary Education in Kaunas organizes lectures on medicine for the rural population. Reports Vilna S 30'55:1-2. L1,1.

Steadily expanding health and prophylactic establishments in Lithuania. Reports Vilna N 10'55:11-12. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

New books published by the State Publishing House of Literature. Reports Vilna N 10'55:2. L1,1.

New publications of the State Publishing House of Literature. Reports Vilna S 25'55:12. L1,1.

Volume 2 of Darbai (Works) published by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences; a review. Reports Vilna N 15'55:8. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - RADIO

A. Gudaitis-Guzevicius' radio play Kalvio Ignolo lėlybė (Blacksmith Ignolas' Truith); an announcement. Reports Vilna N 0'55:5. L1,1.

Four years of the radio newspaper at the Vilnembergas Fur Sewing Factory in Vilna. Reports Vilna N 3'55:10. L1,1.

Radio set for each apartment on the Bright Road Collective Farm, Kaunas District. M. Tamisauskas. Reports Vilna O 14'55:2. L1,1.

"Treasury of Music," a radio hour for students. Reports Vilna N 11'55:4-5. L1,1.

Weekly review of musical radio programs. Reports Vilna O 24'55:5-6. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

Engineers of the Vilna Station endeavor to transport 100,000 tons of goods per month more than the Plan. Reports Vilna S 30'55:1. L1,1.

Freight train goes from Radviliškis to Sovetsk and back in one day. Reports Vilna N 13'55:0. L1,1.

Heavily loaded freight train leaves Vilna Station for Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna N 12'55:9. L1,1.

Improved railroad transportation between Vilna and Molodechno. Reports Vilna O 20'55:1. L1,1.

Increased freight car capacity at the Vilna Railway Station. Reports Vilna N 10'55:1. L1,1.

Progressive methods in forming and dispatching trains. J. Trofimovas. Reports Vilna O 31'55:0-8. L1,1.

Some 500 freight trains left Vilna Station in October. Reports Vilna O 20'55:1. L1,1.

Special broadcast for railroad transport workers. Reports Vilna N 16'55:8-9. L1,1.

Speedier repairs of rolling stock at the Vilna Car Depot. Reports Vilna O 20'55:1. L1,1.

208 freight trains passed through Radviliškis in October. Reports Vilna N 3'55:9. L1,1.

2,000 freight trains made up in Siauliai District since the beginning of the year. Reports Vilna Ag 12'55:8. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

30,000 hectares of wastelands reclaimed by the Mechanical Drainage Stations. Reports Vilna S 28'55:8-9. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Exchange of visits between Lithuanian and Latvian farmers. Reports Vilna N 2'55:12. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - RELIGION

For better scientific and atheistic propaganda; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ag 10'55:4-6. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Consultation of rationalizers and inventors of the Dzerzhinskii District, Vilna City. Reports Vilna O 29'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - RYE

Increase area for winter crops, carry out sowing on a high level; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ag 12'55:3-4. L1,1.

Rye harvest in Velskej District. Reports Vilna Ag 11'55:1. L1,1.

Rye harvesting to end in five days. B. Grigaliunas. Reports Vilna Ag 11'55:2-3. L1,1.

We shall have abundant winter crops. Maziliauskas. Reports Vilna Ag 10'55:4. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

Many salesmen take special courses to improve their qualifications. Reports Vilna N 12'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

Courses for improving qualifications of school inspectors. Reports Vilna O 2'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - SCHOOLS

Michurin's name bestowed upon the Vilena Experimental Gardening Station, Kaunas Gardening School, Joniskelis School of Agricultural Engineering, and Dolnava High School. Reports Vilna N 0'55:2. L1,1.

Preparing schools for a new school year; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ag 11'55:4-5. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - SCRAP-METAL INDUSTRY

The Zalgiris Metal Grinding Factory organizes collection of scrap metal in Nauja Vilnia District. Reports Vilna O 27'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - SHEEP BREEDING

The Pasvalys Sheep Breeding Station produces a new breed of blackheaded sheep. Reports Vilna O 7'55:1-2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - SHIPBUILDING

Exhibition of ship construction and repairs at the Klaipeda School of Seamanship. Reports Vilna S 23'55:1. L1,1.

The Klaipeda Ship Repair Yard, winner of the socialist competition of the Soviet Union. Reports Vilna N 7'55:8-9. L1,1.

Technical inspection of ships in Klaipeda Harbor. Reports Vilna N 13'55:1. L1,1.

10th anniversary of the famous Klaipeda Ship Repair Yard. Reports Vilna N 0'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

45 per cent increase in output during the next Five-Year Plan in the Reindeer Shoe Factory in Siauliai. Reports Vilna O 3'55:1. L1,1.

July resolutions of the Communist Party receive warm approval in the Eldukevicius Leather and Shoe Combine in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ag 0'55:1. L1,1.

Shoe models of the Elnias Shoe Factory praised by the Ministry of Light Industry of the Soviet Union. Reports Vilna N 13'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - SILOS

All collective farms in Salcininkai District build silos. Reports Vilna Ag 8'55:1. L1,1.

Silos for corn on collective farms in Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna S 28'55:6-7. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - SILVER FOX

Reportage from the black silver-fox farm. Reports Vilna N 1'55:1-2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - SLOGANS

Slogans for new victories; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna O 20'55:4-6. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - SPORTS

300,000 sportsmen participate in preparations for the Spartakiad. Reports Vilna N 18'55:2. L1,1.

300,000 take part in this year's sports events. Reports Vilna N 4'55:14-17. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Working people of Kaunas enterprises commemorate the 50th anniversary of the general strike in 1905. Reports Vilna N 2'55:12. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - STUDENTS

Broadcast of the Students Friendship Council from the Sports Hall in Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 30'55:5-6. L1,1.

College students in Kaunas receive many letters from people's democracies. Reports Vilna N 4'55:19-20. L1,1.

Commemoration of International Student Day by Kaunas students of higher education. Reports Vilna N 18'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - SUGAR BEETS

For speedier harvesting of sugar beets. Garnells. Reports Vilna N 1'55:2-3. L1,1.

For speedier harvesting of sugar beets, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna O 23'55:3-4. L1,1.

Good harvest of sugar beets on the Soviet Pioneer Collective Farm, Bizai District. Morkunelene. Reports Vilna O 3'55:11-12. L1,1.

Large sugar-beet harvest expected on the Young Guard Collective Farm Joniskis District. Reports Vilna Ag 12'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

First 1,000 centners of sugar produced by the Kapsukas Sugar Factory. Reports Vilna O 20'55:1. L1,1.

Increased production of the Pavental Sugar Refinery. Reports Vilna O 17'55:1. L1,1.

The Panevezys Sugar Factory expects greater production of sugar. Reports Vilna O 7'55:14. L1,1.

The Panevezys Sugar Factory receives sugar beets from the Ukraine. Reports Vilna O 11'55:10. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - SWINE

Achievements of the swine farm of the Dawn Collective Farm, Dolnava District, are known all over the country. Reports Vilna O 29'55:1-2. L1,1.

Better care of swine on the J. Zemaitis Collective Farm, Akmenis District. Reports Vilna N 4'55:1-2. L1,1.

Conference of collective farmers of Vilkija District on swine breeding. Reports Vilna O 14'55:2. L1,1.

Conference of workers on pig farms in Pakuojis. Reports Vilna O 6'55:1. L1,1.

From my experience as a swine breeder. E. Aleksandavicius. Reports Vilna N 10'55:4-5. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - TANNING

The Kaunas Botanical Garden cultivates plants rich in tannin. Reports Vilna N 5'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - TEACHERS

From activities of the Teachers Training Institute. Reports Vilna O 22'55:3. L1,1.

Marja Biazuskaite, model teacher in Semeliskes High School. Reports Vilna O 4'55:5-6. L1,1.

Several aspirants for teaching positions admitted to the Academy of Agriculture, Polytechnic Institute, and the Institute of Medicine. Reports Vilna N 3'55:2. L1,1.

The Siauliai Teachers Institute. V. Germanas. Reports Vilna N 17'55:0-7. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Exhibition organized by factory, agricultural engineering, railroad, and handicraft schools in Vilna. Reports Vilna O 2'55:11. L1,1.

10,000 qualified workers prepared by the schools for labor reserves during the last 15 years. Reports Vilna O 2'55:3. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - TECHNOLOGY

Technical Literature Month organized by the Ministry of Culture. Reports Vilna N 18'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - TELEVISION

Construction work for the Vilna Television Station begins this year. Reports Vilna O 10'55:4. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Complete reconstruction of the Drobe Textile Factory in Kaunas is planned for 1955. Reports Vilna O 12'55:10. L1,1.

Rationalizers in the Kaunas Textile Fabrics Factory. Reports Vilna S 23'55:1. L1,1.

Scientific conference at the Drobe Textile Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 10'55:6-7. L1,1.

Three-month courses for workers at the Nemunas Textile Factory. Reports Vilna S 30'55:1. L1,1.

Three training schools in the Drobe Textile Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 7'55:1. L1,1.

Tuesday is Assistant Engineers Day in the Drobe Textile Factory. Reports Vilna N 18'55:1. L1,1.

Workers of the Swan Textile Factory study methods in Russian factories. Reports Vilna N 14'55:11. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

15 years of the Panevezys Drama Theater Reports Vilna N 19'55 9-10 Li, 1.

15th anniversary of the State Academic Drama Theater Reports Vilna N 12'55 10 Li, 1.

New plays at Lithuanian theaters in honor of the 38th anniversary of the October Revolution. Reports Vilna N 3 35 10. Li, 1.

Vilna celebrates the 15th anniversary of the State Drama Theater. Reports Vilna N 13'55; 2. Li, 1.

The word Academic added to the name of the Lithuanian State Drama Theater Reports Vilna N 12'55 8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - THRASHING

Thrashing at the Vidukle Machine-Tractor Station, S. Gabysys. Reports Vilna N 16'55 11. Li, 1.

Two norms attained with a thrashing machine A. Vis-kauskas. Reports Vilna O 4'55 3-4 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TOBACCO INDUSTRY

The Dzerzhinskii Tobacco Factory in Vilna fulfills the Five-Year Plan ahead of time. Reports Vilna O 28'55 1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TOURIST TRADE

Statistical report of the Excursions and Tourism Station at the Lithuanian Ministry of Education. Reports Vilna S 19'55 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRACTORS

Proper organization of tractor repair work. Rastanas. Reports Vilna N 19'55 3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRADE UNIONS

Commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the World Federation of Trade Unions in the Vilna Drama Theater. Reports Vilna O 5'55 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRANSPORTATION

One day with Lithuanian transport lines. Reports Vilna O 4'55 8-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRICOT

50 new patterns designed by the Verspalas Tricot Factory in Siauliai. Reports Vilna O 10'55 1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Delegation of the Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Sciences leaves for Moscow. Reports Vilna O 17'55 2. Li, 1.

Scientific conference on parasitology and brucellosis in Kedainiai. Reports Vilna S 23'55 5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WHEAT

Increase area for winter crops, carry out sowing on a high level, from Tiesia. Reports Vilna Ag 12'55 3-4 Li, 1.

We shall have abundant winter crops. Maziliauskas Reports Vilna Ag 10'55 4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

New technology in the Nemunas Woolen Fabrics Factory. Reports Vilna O 26'55 1-2. Li, 1.

The Sasupe Woolen Fabrics Factory in Kapsukas receives a prize from the Ministry of Local Industry and Fuel. Reports Vilna N 9'55 1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS LITHUANIAN

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

Translations of western literature into Lithuanian. Reports Vilna O 6'55 10-11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE IN RUSSIA

Volume 2 of the literary almanac *bovetskaja Litva* in the Russian language, a book review Reports Vilna O 23'55 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN NEWSPAPERS

Survey of district newspapers. Reports Vilna N 17'55 3-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN POETRY

Nyka-Nilunas, A. Orfejus medis, eilerosciai 2 laida Chicago, 1954 127 p [Orpheus' tree, poems. 2d ed] Li, 11

LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Literature hour for high-school students; life and works of Valerija Valsluniene. Reports Vilna S 29'55 9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

V Mikenas returns from a chess tour in Sweden and Finland. Reports Vilna O 5'55 9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN LATVIA

200 specialists in silk production from Tallian and Kaunas visit Latvian silk producers. Reports Riga 12 no. 37, 48 S 17'55. La, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN RUSSIA

Quest from Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna Ag 11'55 7. Li, 1.

Lithuanian drivers take part in harvesting in the Stalin-grad region Reports Vilna O 12'55 1. Li, 1.

LITERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LIU, CHIN-TAO

My friend Liu Chin-Tao, a profile. Tr. from the Chinese. Cheng Ping-chien Lit front 11 no 38, 4 S'55 B, 11.

LIZZANI, CARLO

Carlo Lizzani's *The Italian Motion Picture*; a book review. M. M. Trod ujs 4 no. 38, 7 S'55. H, 11.

LJUBLJANA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

3d Ljubljana Festival. V. Rodna gruda 2 no. 5-116 Mj'55. Y, 1.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Contribution to the discussion of Comrade Foulska's article "Use of Machinery in Loading and Unloading Ceramic Kilns." V. Vosatka. Slavivo 32 no. 11-392 N'54 C, 16.

Motor ramp for loading bricks and tiles in stacks. J. Starek. Slavivo 32 no. 11-391-392 N'54. C, 16.

LOANS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LOBACHEVSKII, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH

of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry. A. Penyl. Acla mai Hung 6. H, 13.

Lobachevskii geometry on the I. In French. L. Kalmar. Acla 117-126 '54. H, 13.

Lobachevskii geometry on the ometry. In French. O. Varga. Suppl 71-84 '54. H, 13.

I. Lobachevskii. In French. a mai Hung 6:Suppl 127-138 '54.

or ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECH-ARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGO-

molluscs and the causes of their ak. Przegl kol 7 no. 8:295-301

ORPTION

odzuki Komitet. Lodz w walce i 354. I v. (unpaged) [Lodz in c. chiefly illus., poem.] P, 12.

LOGBOOKS

Kizymowski, Z. Logi okietowe [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955 104 p [Ship logs: 1st ed illus., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 17

LOGIC

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Certain problems in syllogistic logic in the light of the theory of Marxism and Leninism. W. Polubiecki. Mysl filoz no. 2:43-78 '55. P, 3.

Exhibition on psychology and logic A Bunkov Nar prosv 11 no 7, 56-60 JI'55 B, 8

Still more about logic. M. Przylecki. Mysl filoz no. 2. 118-121 '55. P, 3.

Unity of logic and the historical element in dialectical materialism V. Rund. Filos cas CBAV 3 no 3:246-260 '55. C, 3

LOGICAL POSITIVISM

Philosophy of neopositivism and science. I Narokl Novo vreme 31 no 27-44 O'55. B, 6

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH

Clock or poet? Note on a "note." K. Kristof. Hoi ujs 6 no. 41:2 O'55. H, 11.

LONGSHOREMEN

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LOOMS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Hypocrits of love and the true one L. S. Knt nov Slov 70 no 23:1 O'55 C, 3

LOVINCESCU, HORIA

Horia Lovinescu's *Citadela sfarmata* (The Shattered Citadel), a review of a play. P. Manin Vinta rom 8 no. 6:233-240 S'55. R, 11

LUBLIN (CITY) - DESCRIPTION

Wojciechowski, Stefan Lublin, w X-lecie PKWN. [Warszawa, Spol i Turystyka, 1954] 21 p. [Lublin, on the decennial of the Polish National Liberation Committee illus (part col)] P, 4.

LUBLIN (CITY) - SCHOOLS

Dobrzanski, Jan. Szkoły lubelskie na tle austriackiej polityki szkolnej w zachodniej Galicji, 1705-1803. Lublin, 1949 128 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego Sekcja ogólna 4) [Lublin schools against the background of the Austrian school policy in Western Galicia, 1705-1803 footnotes, index] P, 8.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

Inspection and overhaul of filters for coarse filtering of motor oil. V. Volev. Mashin zem 6 no. 10:18-21 O'55. B, 15.

Lubrication in the glass-fiber industry. J. Formanek. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 6:151-153 S'54. C, 16.

Lubrication of roller bearings C. Nahlovyky. Stro-jirenstvi 6 no 8:623-630 Ag'55. C, 16.

LUCA, REMUS

Remus Luca's *Povestiri* (Stories), a book review. F. Lupescu. Inslu III no. 10:127-123 O'55. H, 11.

LUDMANN, LASZLO

Laszlo Ludmann, a profile. B. H. Ujt lap 7 no. 7, 6 Ap'55. H, 16.

LUMBERING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

LUNACEK, PAVEL

Slovenia lost a great man; an obituary. Rodna gruda 2 no. 5:100 Mj'55. Y, 1.

LUNGS - DISEASES

Data on the pathogenesis of pulmonary edema. I. Origination of pulmonary edema in dogs with an experimental vitium and an intersected vagus by means of ligature of lymphatic vessels. M. Foldi, and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:29-36 '55. H, 14.

Hemodynamic investigation of pulmonary edema originated by ligature of lymphatic vessels in dogs with an experimental vitium. M. Foldi, and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:121-123 '55. H, 14.

Significance of the lymphatic system in the lung for circulation of fluids; information on the pathogenesis of lung edema. M. Foldi and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 2/3:221-234 '54. H, 14.

LUNGWORMS

Ecologic significance of shrubs as hosts of a large amount of parasites in pastures. B. Rosicky, B. Rysavy. Cs biol 4 no. 8:467-477 Ag'55. C, 13

LURICH, GEORG

Georg Lurich; a biographic sketch. O Langsupp. Kéhalakultúr 10 no. 2:40-47 Jn'55. E, 8.

LUSATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In Lusatia T. Iordanov. Geografika 6 no. 7:14-17 '55 B, 12.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The charitable work of the Hungarian Lutheran Church. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8:65-68 Ap'55. H, 3.

The churches must side with the World Peace Council and must fight, exerting all their moral authority, against the designs to prepare for and start a new war. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14 119-120 Jn'55. H, 3.

An exchange of telegrams between Deputy Premier Otto Maschke of the German Democratic Republic and Bishop Lajos Voto of the Lutheran Church. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8:64-65 Ap'55. H, 3.

The Hungarian Lutheran Church will observe a Church Press Sunday. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8:67 Ap'55. H, 3.

The Lutheran pastors' periodical *Lokkpasszió* on the eightieth birthday of Professor Ötörilüs Károly Pröble. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8:67 Ap'55. H, 3.

"Not men are responsible for the church, but the church is responsible for men"; a sermon. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14 120-122 Jn'55. H, 3.

The Passion According to St John by J. S. Bach performed again in Budapest. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8:66-67 Ap'55. H, 3.

LYMPH

Experiments with neutralization of viruses with extracts of lymphoid cells and lymph nodes. In English. J. Sinkovics. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no. 4:385-400 '55. H, 13.

Protein fractions of lymph. F. Ronyi-Vamos, Z. Szoudrol, P. Magasi. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:97-109 '55. H, 14.

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

Discussion of the doctoral thesis of Mihaly Foldi. I. Wont. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:133-134 '55. H, 14.

Effect of venous circulatory ailments and deficiency in lymph circulation of the heart on heart muscles. M. Foldi and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 2/3: 127-142 '54. H, 14.

Hemodynamic investigation of pulmonary edema originated by ligature of lymphatic vessels in dogs with an experimental vitium. M. Foldi and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:121-122 '55. H, 14.

Investigation of the lymphatic system of the thyroid gland. M. Foldi, H. Jolinek, Gy. Szabo. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:13-21 '55. H, 14.

Lymphatic system and intercellular of the kidney in intercapillary glomerulosclerosis. M. Foldi and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 2/3:110-125 '54. H, 14.

Lymphatic system of the stomach and its behavior in gastric ulcers. F. Ronyi-Vamos, Gy. Szalay. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:111-120 '55. H, 14.

Lymphatic system of the testis and epididymis. F. Ronyi-Vamos. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:63-66 '55. H, 14.

Significance of the lymphatic system in the lung for circulation of fluids; information on the pathogenesis of lung edema. M. Foldi and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 2/3:221-234 '54. H, 14.

LYRIC POETRY

Lyric poetry, a mobilizing art. F. Potra. Slequa 6 no. 8:86-97 Ag'55. R, 11.

MABLY, GABRIEL BONNOT DE

Mably and antagonism in the antifouling camp in the 16th century. J. Litwin. Mysl filoz no. 2:70-103 '55. P, 3.

MACEDONIA - CHURCHES

Saint Sophia's Church in Salonika and its counterparts in two subsequent monuments in Macedonia and Serbia. In French. D. Boskovic. Arhacool Jug 1:109-115 '54. Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Code for the Bitola villages of 1851. D. Pop-Georgiev. Anali p Belgrade 2 no. 4:455-462 O/D'54. Y, 7.

MACEDONIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Drzaven osiguritelni zavod. Pravila za osiguruvanje na dobitok (odobreni na seslanokot od 8 noem. 1954 g.) Skopje, 1954 34 p. [Regulations on insurance of cattle, approved at the assembly of November 8, 1954] Y, 5

MACEDONIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka na propisi za socijalno osiguruvanje na rabotnicite i sluzbenicite i novinite familii Novo, prir izd [Belgrad] izd na "Sluzbenol list na FNRJ," 1950. 251 p. (Zbirka na propisi od rabotnolovo pravo, br. 4) [Collection of regulations governing social insurance of workers, employees, and their families New, rev ed] Y, 7

MACEDONIA - LAW

Code for the Bitola villages of 1851. D. Pop-Georgiev. Anali p Belgrade 2 no. 4:455-462 O/D'54. Y, 7.

MACEDONIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

First seminary in Macedonia. G. Petrov. Nar pastir 11 no. 20:3 My'55. B, 3.

MACEDONIAN QUESTION

Kalnidzhiev, Kirilo. Reaktsionni i demokratski protivni v makedonskoto delo Sofija, Naizdal, 1945 37 p. [Reactionary and democratic ideas in the Macedonian movement] B, 4.

MACHA, KAREL ILYNEK

"Creative Process of K H Macha"; a review of an article. K. Jansky. Ceska lit 3 no. 2 197-200 '55 C, 11.

MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Future trends in the development of our machine tools J. Stajbal. Strojtrenstvi 6 no. 8:581-582 Ag'55. C, 16

International Conference of the TC 39 Committee of the International Standards Association in London concerning the technical procedure in accepting machine tools R. Jankowski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 5:302 My'55 P, 16.

Protective hood for machine tools. Ujit lap 7 no. 10:10 My'55. H, 10.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Task of the leading accountant of the machine-tractor station in introducing business accounting in a tractor brigade. M. Mazel. Moch zem 6 no. 16:305 Ag'55. C, 15.

MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Calculating strength of machine parts in latiguo. F. Budinsky. Strojtrenstvi 6 no. 8:587-588 Ag'55. C, 16.

For development of the simultaneous servicing of several machines. J. Koudelka. Podn org 9 no. 4:137-140 Ap'55. C, 5.

Problem of the organization of assembling machinery and equipment. G. Grunwald. Inwest i bud 6 no. 10-12 O'55 P, 5.

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Cooling forms in semiautomatic production of vacuum automatic machines. Z. Stefan. Sldar s korntmk 4 no. 7:170 Jn'54. C, 10.

Probabilities related to quality control. G. Szekely. Aik mat kozl MTA 2:217-222 '53. H, 13.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Determination of the need for electric power at plants of the machine industry. L. Sors. Aik mat kozl MTA 2:229-232 '53. H, 13.

Higher level of work in supply departments improves the economy of machinery factories. A. Uhlik. L. Rotor. Podn org 9 no. 3:109-110 Mr'55. C, 5.

Organizing shop standardization sections in the machinery manufacturing industry. Normalizacja P 23 no. 5:284-288 My'55. P, 16.

Some remarks on the existing method of planning and controlling work productivity in the machinery industry. J. Smrkovsky, M. Kolek. Podn org 9 no. 3: 102-105 Mr'55. C, 5.

MADARASZ, EMIL

Thoughts on a volume of poems; Emil Madarasz' Tegnap es tegnapotol (Yesterday and the Day before Yesterday). L. Gerblyes. Irod ujs 6 no. 4:2 O'55. H, 11.

MAGDEBURG LAW

Grolchi, Bartlomiej. Artykuly prawa majdeburaskiego. Posiepek sadow okolo karania na gardlo Ustawa placu sadow. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954 236 p. (Biblioteka dawnych polskich pisarzy-prawnikow, t. 2) [Articles of the Magdeburg law Court procedure concerning capital punishment Law concerning court fees glossary] P, 7.

Grolchi, Bartlomiej. Tytuluy prawa majdeburaskiego Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954 305 p. (Biblioteka Dawnych Polskich Pisarzy-Prawnikow, t. 3) [Chapters of Magdeburg law] P, 7.

MAGNESITE

Problem of the origin of magnesite. B. Zorkovaky. Geol sb SAV 6 no. 1/2:131-145 '55 C, 12.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MAGNETITE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MAGNETOPHONES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Great poet of a great epoch; 25 years since the death of Malakovskii. G. Germanov. Ezik i lit 10 no. 3: 101-105 '55 B, 11.

Jiri Kolatik's Majakovskij vyvark (Malakovskii as a Plastic Artist), a book review. J. Vavra. Praha Moskva 6 no. 6 72-73 Je'55. C, 11.

Malakovskii, Malak looks to the future N. Shmirlgela. Izkusvo 6 no. 2:11-15 '55. B, 10.

Malakovskii as a satirist, a book review. J. Vojtech. Praha Moskva 5 no. 6:69-71 Je'55 C, 11.

Malakovskii's early satires. A. Stern. Przegli kult 4 no. 15 1-2 Ap'55. P, 1.

Notes on the newspaper column. A. Slucki. Przegli kult 4 no. 15.1 Ap'55. P, 1.

An outline of a review lesson in grade 9 about the works of V. Malakovskii. Z. Dworzecka. Język rosyjski 8 no. 5:49-52 S/O'55. P, 11.

MAIZENBERG, L.

L. Maizenberg's Price Formation in the Economy of the USSR, a book review. V. Jinza. Plan hosp no. 7: 551-560 '55. C, 6.

MAJERNIK, CYPRIAN

Bratislava Slovenske muzeum. Vyber z celozivotnoj tvorby Cypriana Majernika [Bratislava] 1946. [24] p. [Selection from the lifework of Cyprian Majernik; a catalog of an exhibition illus.] C, 10.

MAJEWSKI, STANISLAW

The late Stanislaw Majewski Kipta. Przegli geol no. 11:541 N'55 P, 16.

MAKE-UP, THEATRICAL

Mirecki, Wlęslaw. A B C charakterystyki teatralnej Londyn, Nakl. Polskiej YMCA w Wloktol Brylanil i Stowarzyszenia Polskich Komatanow, 1955. 63 p. (Biblioteczka teatralna, nr. 11) [The A B C of theatrical make-up. ports., glossary] P, 9.

MALACHITE GREEN

A new way to fight mold on rice with malachite green. S. Gollwald. Gosp ryh 7 no. 11:15-16 N'55. P, 15.

MALARIA

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

MALCZEWSKI, ANTONI

Concerning the manuscript of Marja (Mary) W. Kubacki. Pam litracki 46 no. 3:197-211 '55. P, 11.

MALECZYNSKA, KAZIMIERA

K. Maleczynska's "A History of a Paper Mill in Breslau in the 18th Century"; a review of an article. S. Lisowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2:462-463 '55. P, 4.

MALT

Solubility of malt; investigation of carbohydrates in germinating barley. E. Zelenyanski. Elem ipar 9 no. 7:215-219 Jn'55. H, 16.

MAMMARY GLANDS

Development of the mammary glands and permanent lactation of a heifer under mechanical irritation. T. Obrycht. Folia biol 3 no. 1:31-40 '55. P, 13.

MAN, ANTIQUITY OF

Man. Marlin. Nar pastir 11 no. 19:4 My'55 B, 3.

MANGANESE ORES

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Basic indicators in the enrichment of iron and manganese ores. I. Cholakov. Min delo 10 no. 3:62-69 My/Je'55. B, 16.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

- 15 years of the Panevezys Drama Theater. Reports Vilna N 19'55.9-10. Li, 1.
- 15th anniversary of the State Academic Drama Theater. Reports Vilna N 12'55.10. Li, 1.
- New plays at Lithuanian theaters in honor of the 35th anniversary of the October Revolution. Reports Vilna N 3'55.10. Li, 1.
- Vilna celebrates the 15th anniversary of the State Drama Theater. Reports Vilna N 13'55.2. Li, 1.
- The word *Academic* added to the name of the Lithuanian State Drama Theater. Reports Vilna N 12'55.8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - THRESHING

- Threshing at the Vidukle Machine-Tractor Station. S. Gabys. Reports Vilna N 16'55.11. Li, 1.
- Two norms attained with a threshing machine. A. Viskauskas. Reports Vilna O 4'55.3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TOBACCO INDUSTRY

- The Dzerzhinskii Tobacco Factory in Vilna fulfills the Five-Year Plan ahead of time. Reports Vilna O 29'55.1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TOURIST TRADE

- Statistical report of the Excursions and Tourism Station at the Lithuanian Ministry of Education. Reports Vilna S 19'55.2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRACTORS

- Proper organization of tractor repair work. Baslanas. Reports Vilna N 19'55.3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

- Commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the World Federation of Trade Unions in the Vilna Drama Theater. Reports Vilna O 5'55.2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRANSPORTATION

- One day with Lithuanian transport lines. Reports Vilna O 4'55.8-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRICOT

- 50 new patterns designed by the Varpasas Tricot Factory in Siauliai. Reports Vilna O 10'55.1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

- Delegation of the Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Sciences leaves for Moscow. Reports Vilna O 17'55.2. Li, 1.
- Scientific conference on parasitology and brucellosis in kedainiai. Reports Vilna S 23'55.5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WHEAT

- Increase area for winter crops, carry out sowing on a high level; from Tiesza. Reports Vilna Ag 12'55.3-4. Li, 1.

- We shall have abundant winter crops. Maziliauskas. Reports Vilna Ag 10'55.4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

- New technology in the Nemunas Woolen Fabrics Factory. Reports Vilna O 26'55.1-2. Li, 1.
- The Senupe Woolen Fabrics Factory in Kapaukas receives a prize from the Ministry of Local Industry and Fuel. Reports Vilna N 9'55.1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- A. Vienuolis' new story, *Plateliu ezero paslaptis* (The Mystery of Plateliu Lake); a review. J. Simkus. Reports Vilna N 11'55.5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Gogol', Nikolai Vasil'evich. *Mirgorodas* Verio M. Miskinis. [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [1947] 335 p. [Mirgorod, a novel. Tr. from the Russian] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- 7th Volume of *Jaunuju Almanachas* (Almanac of Young Writers) a review. Reports Vilna S 22'55.8-10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

- Translations of western literature into Lithuanian. Reports Vilna O 6'55.10-11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE IN RUSSIA

- Volume 2 of the literary almanac *Sovetskaja Litva* in the Russian language, a book review. Reports Vilna O 23'55.2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN NEWSPAPERS

- Survey of district newspapers. Reports Vilna N 17'55.3-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN POETRY

- Nyka-Nilunas, A. *Orfojaus medis; eilerašiai*. 2. Imda Chicago, 1954 127 p. [Orpheus' tree, poems. 2d ed.] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Literature hour for high-school students, life and works of Valerija Vaishnienė. Reports Vilna S 20'55.9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- V. Mikonas returns from a chess tour in Sweden and Finland. Reports Vilna O 5'55.9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN LATVIA

- 200 specialists in silk production from Tallinn and Kaunas visit Latvian silk producers. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:48 S 17'55. La, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN RUSSIA

- Guest from Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna Ag 11'55.7. Li, 1.

- Lithuanian drivers take part in harvesting in the Stalin-grad region. Reports Vilna O 12'55.1. Li, 1.

LITERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LIU, CHIN-TAO

- My friend Liu Chin-Tao; a profile. Tr. from the Chinese. Cheng Ping-chen. Lit front 11 no. 30 4 S'55. B, 11.

LIZZANI, CARLO

- Carlo Lizzani's *The Italian Motion Picture*, a book review. M. M. Fred ufe 6 no. 38:7 S'55. H, 11.

LJUBLJANA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

- 3d Ljubljana Festival. V. Rodna gruda 2 no. 5:116 My'55. Y, 1.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

- Contribution to the discussion of Comrade Fouska's article "Use of Machinery in Loading and Unloading Ceramic Kilns." V. Vozuka. Stavivo 32 no. 11:392 O'54. C, 16.

- Motor ramp for loading bricks and tiles in planks. J. Slazek. Stavivo 32 no. 11:391-392 N'54. C, 16.

LOANS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LOBACHEVSKII, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH

- Ideologic significance of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry. In Russian. A. Ronyl. Acta mat Hung 5: Suppl 21-42 '54. H, 13.

- Influence of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the axiomatic method. In French. L. Kaimar. Acta mat Hung 5: Suppl 117-126 '54. H, 13.

- Influence of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the development of geometry. In French. O. Varga. Acta mat Hung 5: Suppl 71-94 '54. H, 13.

- Life and works of N. I. Lobachevskii. In French. F. Kartesz. Acta mat Hung 5: Suppl 127-136 '54. H, 13.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCOMOTIVES

- Clutch shafts in locomotives and the causes of their breaking. S. Burak. Przegi kol 7 no. 8:295-301 Ag'55. P, 18.

LODZ, POLAND - DESCRIPTION

- Front Narodowy. Lodzki Komitet. Lodz w walce i pracy. [Lodz] 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) [Lodz in struggle and work. chiefly illus., ports.] P, 12.

LOGBOOKS

- Kozymowski, Z. *Logbookowe* [Wyd 1.] Warszawa: Wydawn. Komunikacji, 1955 181 p. [Logbooks. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables.] U, 17.

LOGIC

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

- Certain problems in syllogistic logic in the light of the theory of Marxism and Leninism. W. Flork. Mysl filoz no. 3:14-78 '56. P, 3.

- Exhibition on psychology and logic. A. Bankov. Mysl filoz 11 no. 7:66-68 J'55. B, 8.

- Still more about logic. M. Pizulecki. Mysl filoz 11 no. 11:18-121 '54. P, 3.

- Unity of logic and the historical element in dialectical materialism. V. Ruml. Mysl filoz no. 3:14-78 '56. C, 3.

LOGICAL POSITIVISM

- Philosophy of neopositivism and metaphysics. I. Nizal. Novo vreme 31 no. 27-11 O'55. B, 0.

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH

- Check or poet? Note on a "note." K. Krutol. Przegi kol no. 41 2 O'55. H, 11.

LONGSHOULDER, N

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

LOOMS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

- Hypocry of love and the true one. L. H. K. Przegi kol 70 no. 23:1 J'55. C, 3.

LOVINESCU, HORIA

- Horia Lovinescu's *Cladul sfarmata* (The Shattered Hut). A review of a play. P. Marin. Vistara 8 no. 9:211-218 S'55. R, 11.

LUBLIN (CTY) - DESCRIPTION

- Wojciechowski, Stefan. *Lublin, w X-lecie PKW*. [Warszawa, Spolka Wydawnicza, 1951] 24 p. [Lublin, on the decennial of the Polish National Industrial Committee. illus. (part col.)] P, 4.

LUBLIN (CTY) - SCHOOLS

- Dobrzanski, Jan. *Szkoly lubelskie na tle austriackiej*. [Lublin szkolnej w zasluchach Galki]. Lublin 12 no. 1:1-11, 1949 128 p. [Wykaz szkol lubelskich na tle austriackiej. Historiografia i filologia. Szkola polska w Lublinie. In schools against the background of the Austriac school policy in Western Galicia, 1795-1918. Index.] P, 8.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2 AT, 15

- Inspection and overhaul of filters for engine filters of motor oil. V. Volev. Mashin rem 6 no. 10:12-11 O'55. B, 15.

- Lubrication in the glass-fiber industry. J. Kuzia. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 6:151-153 J'54. C, 16.

- Lubrication of roller bearings. C. Nakhovskiy. Izv. Jirentsv b no. 6:23-630 Ag'55. C, 16.

LUCA, HERMUS

- Romus Luca's *Poveshti* (Stories), a book review. F. Lypnau. Lunl 11 no. 10:127-129 O'55. H, 11.

LUDMANN, LAZZIO

- Lazzio Ludmann, a profile. D. H. Ust lap 7 no. 2:2 Ap'55. H, 10.

LUMBERING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

LUNACEK, PAVEL

- Slovania lost a great man; an obituary. Rodna gruda 2 no. 5:100 My'55. Y, 1.

LUNGS - DISEASES

- Data on the pathogenesis of pulmonary edema. Y. Chizn. nation of pulmonary edema in dogs with an experimental vitium and an interrelated vagus by means of ligature of lymphatic vessels. M. Foldi, and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:20-35 '55. H, 14.

- Hemodynamic investigation of pulmonary edema related by ligature of lymphatic vessels in dogs with an experimental vitium. M. Foldi, and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:121-122 '55. H, 14.

- Significance of the lymphatic system in the lung for circulation of fluids, information on the pathogenesis of lung edema. M. Foldi and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 2/3:221-234 '54. H, 14.

LUNGWORMS

Ecologic significance of shrubs as hosts of a large amount of parasites in pastures. B. Rosicky, B Rysavy. Cs biol 4 no. 8:487-477 Ag '55, C, 13

LURICH, GEORG

Georg Lurich; a biographic sketch O. Langsepp. Kehakultuur 18 no. 2:46-47 Ja '55, E, 8.

LUSATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In Lusatia. T. Jordanov. Geografika 5 no. 7:14-17 '55, B, 12.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The charitable work of the Hungarian Lutheran Church. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8:65-66 Ap '55, H, 3.

The churches must side with the World Peace Council and must fight, exerting all their moral authority, against the designs to prepare for and start a new war. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14: 119-120 Ji '55, H, 3.

An exchange of telegrams between Deputy Premier Otto Nuschke of the German Democratic Republic and Bishop Lajos Veto of the Lutheran Church. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8:64-65 Ap '55, H, 3.

The Hungarian Lutheran Church will observe a Church Press Sunday. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8:67 Ap '55, H, 3.

The Lutheran pastors' periodical Leikkipasztor on the eightieth birthday of Professor emeritus Károly Pröbke. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8:67 Ap '55, H, 3.

"Not men are responsible for the church, but the church is responsible for men", a sermon in English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14:120-122 Ji '55, H, 3.

The Passion According to St. John by J. S. Bach performed again in Budapest. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8:66-67 Ap '55, H, 3.

LYMPII

Experiments with neutralization of viruses with extracts of lymphoid cells and lymph nodes. In English. J. Sinkovics. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no. 4:385-400 '55, H, 13.

Protein fractions of lymph. F. Ronyi-Vamos, Z. Szendrol, P. Magasi. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:97-109 '55, H, 14.

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

Discussion of the doctoral thesis of Mihály Földi, I. Weni. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:133-134 '55, H, 14.

Effect of venous circulatory ailments and deficiency in lymph circulation of the heart on heart muscles. M. Földi and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 2/3: 127-142 '54, H, 14.

Hemodynamic investigation of pulmonary edema originated by ligature of lymphatic vessels in dogs with an experimental vitium. M. Földi, and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:121-122 '55, H, 14.

Investigation of the lymphatic system of the thyroid gland. M. Földi, H. Jellinek, Gy. Szabo. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:13-21 '55, H, 14.

Lymphatic system and interstices of the kidney in intercapillary glomerulosclerosis. M. Földi and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 2/3:119-125 '54, H, 14.

Lymphatic system of the stomach and its behavior in gastric ulcers. F. Ronyi-Vamos, Gy. Szalay. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:111-120 '55, H, 14.

Lymphatic system of the testis and epididymis. F. Ronyi-Vamos. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:83-95 '55, H, 14.

Significance of the lymphatic system in the lung for circulation of fluids; information on the pathogenesis of lung edema. M. Földi and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 2/3:221-234 '54, H, 14.

LYRIC POETRY

Lyric poetry, a mobilizing art. F. Potra. Stenua 6 no. 8:85-97 Ag '55, R, 11.

MABLY, GABRIEL BONNOT DE

Mably and antagonism in the antifederal camp in the 18th century. J. Litwin. Mysl filoz no. 2:79-103 '55, P, 3.

MACEDONIA - CHURCHES

Saint Sophia's Church in Salonika and its counterparts in two subsequent monuments in Macedonia and Serbia. In French. D. Boskovic. Archaeol Jug 1:109-115 '54, Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Code for the Bitola villages of 1851. D. Pop-Georgiev. Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 4:455-482 O/D '54, Y, 7.

MACEDONIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Drzaven osiguritelni zavod. Pravila za osiguruvanje na dobitok. [odobreni na poslanokot od 8 noem. 1954 g.] Skopje, 1954 34 p. [Regulations on insurance of cattle, approved at the assembly of November 8, 1954] Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka na propisi za socijalno osiguruvanje na rabotnicite i sluzbenicite i novinite familii. Novo, prer. izd. [Belgrad] Izd. na "Sluzbenoi list na FNRJ." 1950. 251 p. (Zbirka na propisi od rabotno pravo, br. 4) [Collection of regulations governing social insurance of workers, employees, and their families. New, rev. ed.] Y, 7

MACEDONIA - LAW

Code for the Bitola villages of 1851. D. Pop-Georgiev. Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 4:455-482 O/D '54, Y, 7.

MACEDONIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

First seminary in Macedonia. G. Petrov. Nar pastir 11 no. 20:3 My '55, B, 3.

MACEDONIAN QUESTION

Katolizem, Khristo. Reaktsionni i demokratski prolavi v makedonskoto delo. Sofiya, Naizdat, 1945 37 p. [Reactionary and democratic ideas in the Macedonian movement] B, 4.

MACHIA, KARL HYNEK

"Creative Process of K.H. Macha"; a review of an article K. Jansky. Ceska lit 3 no. 2:197-200 '55, C, 11.

MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Future trends in the development of our machine tools. J. Slajbi. Strojrenstvi 5 no. 8:561-562 Ag '55, C, 16.

International Conference of the TC 39 Committee of the International Standards Association in London concerning the technical procedure in accepting machine tools. R. Jankowski. Normalizacija P 23 no. 5:302 My '55, P, 16.

Protective hood for machine tools. Ujit lap 7 no. 10:10 My '55, H, 10.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Task of the leading accountant of the machine-tractor station in introducing business accounting in a tractor brigade. M. Mazel. Mechi xom 5 no. 18:305 Ag '55, C, 18.

MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Calculating strength of machine parts in fatigue. F. Budnaky. Strojrenstvi 5 no. 8:587-588 Ag '55, C, 16.

For development of the simultaneous servicing of several machines. J. Koudelka. Podn org 9 no. 4:137-140 Ap '55, C, 5.

Problem of the organization of assembling machinery and equipment. G. Grunwald. Inwest i bud 5 no. 10: 10-12 O '55, P, 5.

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Cooling forms in semiautomatic production of vacuum automatic machines. Z. Stefan. Skladi i keramik 4 no. 7:179 Ji '54, C, 16.

Probabilities related to quality control. G. Szekely. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:217-222 '53, H, 13.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Determination of the need for electric power at plants of the machine industry. L. Sors. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:229-232 '53, H, 13.

Higher level of work in supply departments improves the economy of machinery factories. A. Uhlík, L. Rehor. Podn org 9 no. 3:109-110 Mr '55, C, 5.

Organizing shop standardization sections in the machinery manufacturing industry. Normalizacija P 23 no. 5:284-288 My '55, P, 10.

Some remarks on the existing method of planning and controlling work productivity in the machinery industry. J. Smrkovsky, M. Kolek. Podn org 9 no. 3: 102-105 Mr '55, C, 5.

MADARASZ, EMIL

Thoughts on a volume of poems; Emil Madarasz' Tegnap és tegnapelőtt (Yesterday and the Day before Yesterday). L. Gerbiyes. Irod ujss 6 no. 41:2 O '55, H, 11.

MAGDEBURG LAW

Groicki, Bartłomiej. Artykuły prawa magdeburskiego. Postępek sądów około karania na gaidie. Ustawa placu sądów. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954 230 p. (Biblioteka dawnych polskich piśmienników, t. 2) [Articles of the Magdeburg law Court procedure concerning capital punishment Law concerning court fees. glossary] P, 7

Groicki, Bartłomiej. Tytuły prawa magdeburskiego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 305 p. (Biblioteka Dawnych Polskich Piśmienników, t. 3) [Chapters of Magdeburg law] P, 7

MAGNESITE

Problem of the origin of magnesite. B. Zorkovsky. Geol sb SAV 6 no. 1/2:131-145 '55, C, 12.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MAGNETITE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MAGNETOPHONES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MAIAKOVSKI, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Great poet of a great epoch, 25 years since the death of Maiakovskii. G. Germanov. Iztk i lit 10 no. 3: 161-105 '55, B, 11.

Jiri Kolalik's Majakovskij vyvarnik (Maiakovskii as a Potable Artisl), a book review. J. Vavra. Praha Moskva 5 no. 6:72-73 Je '55, C, 11.

Maiakovskii; Maiak looks to the future. N. Samirgola. Ekzualvo 5 no. 2:11-15 '55, B, 10.

Maiakovskii as a satirist; a book review. J. Vojtech. Praha Moskva 5 no. 6:60-71 Je '55, C, 11.

Maiakovskii's early satires. A. Stern. Przegl kult 4 no. 15:1-2 Ap '55, P, 1.

Notes on the newspaper column. A. Slucki. Przegl kult 4 no. 15:1 Ap '55, P, 1.

An outline of a review lesson in grade 9 about the works of V. Maiakovskii. Z. Dworzecka. Język rosyjski 8 no. 5:40-52 S/O '55, P, 11.

MAIZENBERG, L.

L. Maizenberg's Price Formation in the Economy of the USSR, a book review. V. Janza. Plan hosp no. 7: 551-560 '55, C, 5.

MAJERNIK, CYPRIAN

Bratislava Slovenske muzeum. Vyber z celozivotnej tvorby Cypriana Majernika [Bratislava] 1948. [24] p. [Selection from the lifework of Cyprian Majernik, a catalog of an exhibition. Illus.] C, 10.

MAJEWSKI, STANISLAW

The late Stanislaw Majewski. Kłpta. Przegl geol no. 11:541 N '55, P, 16.

MAKE-UP, THEATRICAL

Mirecki, Wiesław. A B C charakterystycznej teatralnej. Londyn, NAKI, Polskiej YMCA w Wielkiej Brytanii i Stowarzyszenia Polskich Kombatantów, 1955. 63 p. (Biblioteczka teatralna, nr. 11) [The A B C of theatrical make-up, ports, glossary] P, 9

MALACHITE GREEN

A new way to fight mold on rice with malachite green. S. Gottwald. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11:15-16 N '55, P, 15.

MALARIA

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MALCZEWSKI, ANTONI

Concerning the manuscript of Marja (Mary). W. Kubacki. Pam Hloracki 46 no. 3:197-211 '55, P, 11.

MALECZYNSKA, KAZIMIERA

K. Maleczyńska's "A History of a Paper Mill in Breslau in the 18th Century", a review of an article. S. Libiszowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2:462-483 '55, P, 4.

MALT

Solubility of malt; investigation of carbohydrates in germinating barley. E. Zelenyanski. Ekolm ipar 9 no. 7:215-219 Ji '55, H, 10.

MAMMARY GLANDS

Development of the mammary glands and permanent lactation of a helper under mechanical irritation. T. Olbrycht. Folia biol 3 no. 1:31-40 '55, P, 13.

MAN, ANTIQUITY OF

Man. Martin. Nar pastir 11 no. 10:4 My '55, B, 3.

MANGANESE ORES

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Basic indicators in the enrichment of iron and manganese ores. I. Cholakov. Min delo 10 no. 3:62-66 My/Je '55, B, 10.

MANN, THOMAS

Thomas Mann a conversation with a little child, on the eightieth birthday of the father. Tr. from the German. M. Mann. Lodz 6 no. 35 7 Ag '55. H, 11.

Thomas Mann's *Mario and the Wizard*, a book review P Langfelder Vlast 6 no. 9 249-251 S '55. R, 11.

MANURES

see subdivision FERTILIZERS and MANURES under BULGARIA.

MANUSCRIPTS, ARABIC

Gschmann, Adolf. Einführung und Chrestomathie zur arabischen Papyruskunde [1. vyd.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl. (Československý ústav orientální v Praze Monografie archivu orientálního, v. 13) [Introduction and chrestomathy to the study of Arabic papyri. 1st ed. In German. Illus., maps, bibl., indexes] C, 4

Vol 1 1954 298 p

MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH

Schongauer's engraving among the illustrations of the Jena Codex Z Drobná. Cas Nar musea spol 124 no 1 39-46 '55 C, 1

MAO, TSE-TUNG

Contribution by Mao Tse-tung to materialistic dialectics Tr. from the Chinese. Chzhan Zhu-sin. Fil mlau 1 no 5 49-64 '55 B, 3.

Mao Tse-tung on the character of the Chinese People's Revolution, a review of the 3d volume of his *Selected Works*. N Aladzhemov Fil mlau 11 no 4 26-47 '55 H, 3

Mao Tse-tung's *Selected Works*, a review T Pokora Cs cas hist 3 no 3 513-520 '55. C, 4

MAP PROJECTION

Plan for sketching state maps on a scale of 1:5,000 and 1:10,000. F. Raum. Geod kart 7 no 1, 27-29 '55. H, 13.

Remarks on resolutions passed by the 8th Conference of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics concerning map projection for international geodetic works and topographic maps J. Rozyczki. Geod i kart 4 no 1-3-34 '55 P, 13.

State map on a scale of 1:5,000, remarks on I. Gorygynyi and B. Szendy's article. A. Darko. Geod kart 7 no. 3-203-204 '55. H, 13.

MARCASITE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MARES

Preliminary investigation of the differences in endocrine secretion in mares fecundated by stallions or jackasses. W. Bieleński, Z. Ewy, H. Pigoniowa Folia biol 3 no 1-19-30 '55. P, 13.

MARINE BIOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

MARINE ENGINES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MARKETING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MARKOV, TANKO G.

Deserved jubilee P Pamukov. Nar pastir 11 no 21-2 Je '55. B, 3.

MARKOV, K. K.

A visit of Professor K. Markov, Soviet geographer, in Poland. I. Gieysztorowa. Przegl geogr 27 no 3-449-454 '55 P, 12.

MAROT, KAROLY

Karoly Marot's literary works. Antik lan 2 no 1/3: 189-198 '55. H, 4.

MAROT, MIKLOS

A bibliography on the wrong path. V. Zolnay. Konyv 5 no. 4.164-165 Ap '55. H, 2.

MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

MARRIAGE LAW

Cigol, Stojan. Zakonska zveza v mednarodnem zasebnem pravu. Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] 1953 95 p. (Knjižnica Pravne fakultete v Ljubljani, 10) [Marriage in private international law. bibl., notes] Y, 7.

MARROW

Effect of 2-thio-4-methyl-5-isobutyl-uracil on the bone marrow, peripheral blood, thyroid gland, and parenchymatous organs in the rabbit. K. Goraka. Folia biol 3 no. 1:83-92 '55. B, 13.

MARX, KARL

Bohńska, Celina. Marks i Engels a sprawy polskie do osiemdziesiątych lat XIX wieku [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954 233 p. [Marx and Engels and Polish problems up to the eighties of the 19th century. 1st ed.] P, 4.

Marx's law of value. Z. Pjanic. Ekonomist Yug 8 no 1: 63-110 '55. Y, 5

Some remarks on the propaganda of Marxism. A. Lesniewski. Zycie szkolny wyz no. 6:57-60 '55. P, 8.

Theory of surplus value as a cornerstone of Marx's economic doctrine Dh. Mandro Rruga Part 2 no 7 90-100 Ji '55. A, 8.

Wilhelm Wolff about Silesia M Zychowski Nowe drogi 9 no 10.111-120 O '55 P, 6

MARY, VIRGIN

Sile, Rufin. Kraljica neba i zemlje; Marija u povijesti Judoke duse, katolicke crkve i bozjih planova Sarajeva, 1955. 169 p. [The Queen of heaven and earth, Mary in the history of man's soul, the Catholic Church, and God's intentions. Illus.] Y, 3

Assumption of the Mother of God. F. Bromia. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 15:1-5 Ag '55. P, 3.

At the feet of the "White Madonna." K. Padlo. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 15:17-19 Ag '55. P, 3.

The cult of the Virgin Mary in the Recovered Territories. A. Czechowicz. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 15:20-28 Ag '55. P, 3.

A day honoring the Virgin Mary as a means for education of the family. J. Jaworski. Kuznica kapl 3 no 15:6-7 Ag '55. P, 3.

MARZIO, GALEOTTO

Encounter of Mercurius and Hercules on Galeotto's commemorative medallion. P. Moller. Antik lan 2 no. 1/3:170-180 '55. H, 4.

MABLESA, VESELIN

Dela Veselina Mablese (Works of Veselin Mablese); a book review. R. D. Ekonomist Yug 8 no. 1:232-234 '55. Y, 5.

MASOVIA - LAND - TAXATION

Tax registers in Masovia in the 16th century, substantiation for a new edition of source materials. I. Gieysztorowa, A. Zaboklicka. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2:338-355 '55. P, 4.

MATERIALS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Reserves in the consumption of material per product and their utilization. F. Ventron Podn org 9 no. 4: 146-148 Ap '55 C, 5.

Uniform system of numbering materials and products Podn org 9 no. 4:154-156 Ap '55. C, 5.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

On secondary processes generated by a Poisson process and their application in physics. In English. L. Takacs. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 3/4:203-236 '54. H, 13.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

A priori beta distribution of the fraction defective. K. Sarkadi. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:287-297 '53. H, 13.

Application of the theory of the range of samples in statistical quality control. A. Fontanyi, K. Sarkadi, Gy. Vas. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:307-334 '53. H, 13.

Choice of intervals for grouping data. K. Sarkadi. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:289-308 '53. H, 13.

Rule of duality concerning Bayes' limits of probability of the fraction defective. K. Sarkadi. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:275-286 '53. H, 13.

Supplement to the paper "Some Problems of Medical and Biological Application of Mathematical Statistics" by I. Gieysztorowa and Dr. Tamara Lipiak. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:230-242 '53. H, 13.

MATHEMATICAL SYMBOLS

see ABBREVIATIONS.

MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Cech, Eduard. Císlo a početní výkony. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954 240 p. [Numbers and calculation processes. 1st ed. diagrs.] C, 13.

Mathematical determination of the conditions for cooling glass. O. Knapp, G. Katona. Epitoanyag 7 no. 10: 397-400 O '55. H, 18.

MATHEIUS, BOHUMIL

Some reminiscences about Bohumil Matheius I. Olbrach. Praha Moskva 5 no. 6:30-33 Je '55. C, 11.

Three years after Bohumil Matheius' death, a biographical sketch F. Franek Praha Moskva 5 no. 6:27-29 Je '55 C, 11

MATISSE, HENRI

In Matisse's garden Tr. from the French L. Aronson. Przegl art no. 1/2 37-42 '55. P, 10

MATRICES

Method for the transformation of bilinear forms and systems of linear equations based on dyadic production of matrices J. Egervary. Alk mat kozl MTA 2 11-32 '53 H, 13

On a new type of radical. In English. L. Fuchs. Acta mat Szeged 10 no. 1/2 43-53 My '55. H, 13.

Solution by matrix calculation of partial differential equations involving to describe electrical properties of a system consisting of parallel conductors. V. Lovász-Nagy. Alk mat kozl MTA 2 467-468 '53. H, 13.

MATRIX MECHANICS

Investigation of slight oscillations of elastically bound corpuscular systems by application of matrix calculation P. Rozsa. Alk mat kozl MTA 2 51-62 '53 H, 13

MATTER

Novak, Jiri. Strukturní krytalografie, uvede do studia atomové stavby hmoty [1 vyd.] Praha, Přírodovědecké vydavatelství, 1953 268 p. [Structural crystallography, an introduction to the study of the atomic structure of matter. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., index, notes, tables] C, 13

A discussion concerning the notion of matter. H. M. Mysl filoz no. 2:236-241 '55. P, 3.

Engels on preserving the forms of movement of matter. A. Polikarov. Fil mlau 11 no. 4:3-25 '55. H, 3

MATUSZEWSKI, TADEUSZ

Silver anniversary of the priesthood of T. Matuszewski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 14:30 Ag '55. P, 3.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

MAZZINI, GIUSEPPE

Mazzini and Kossuth, on the 150th birthday of the great Italian fighter for freedom. Gy. Gabor. Irod ujs 0 no. 41:4 O '55. H, 11.

MEASURING-TAPES

Tape compensator for measuring the track distance of crane runways by means of freely laid ribbons. O. Kovács. Geod kart 7 no. 2:114-119 '55. H, 13.

MEAT - PRESERVATION

Influence of the aging and salting of meat on the ability of muscular and connective tissues to adsorb water. B. Sieminski. Gosp mleczna 7 no. 10 28-31 O '55. P, 16.

MEAT INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Influence of the mechanization of the smokehouse on the quality of the product. W. Buchwald. Gosp mleczna 7 no. 9:3-6 S '55. P, 16.

Machinery and auxiliary materials for the meat industry exhibited at the International Fair in Poznań. E. W. Gosp mleczna 7 no. 10:7-10 O '55. P, 16.

Technical progress and improved conditions of industrial safety and hygiene in smokehouses. L. Dabrowski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 1:370-371 N '55. P, 16.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Direct method of designing block foundations for machines. I. Kisiel. Inz i bud 12 no. 10:310-323 O '55. P, 16.

New method for discussing recurrent probabilities. L. Takacs. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:135-161 '53 H, 13

MECHANICAL PAINTING

see subdivision PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL under LITHUANIA.

MECHANICS

Mechanism. Martin. Nar pastir 11 no. 22:2 Je '55. B, 3.

MECHANICS (PERSONS)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

MECHNIKOV, IL'IA IL'ICH

110 years since the birth of Il'ia Il'ich Mechnikov. Zdr front no. 30.2 Ji '55. B, 14.

MEDALS

Encounter of Mercurius and Hercules on Galeotto's commemorative medallion. P. Meller. Antik tan 2 no. 1/3:170-180 '55. H, 4.

MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE.

MEDICAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under POLAND.

MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY

Medical geography at the 17th International Geographical Congress. C. Kotago. Pizegl geogr 27 no. 2: 391-398 '55. P, 12.

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

MEDICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MEDICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MEDICAL STATISTICS

Supplement to the paper "Some Problems of Medical and Biological Application of Mathematical Statistics" by Hienousz Juvanez and Dr. Tamas Liplak. Atk mat kozl MTA 2 239-242 '53. II, 13.

MEDICINE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MEDICINE - DICTIONARIES

Lee-Deleste, Dora. 4,000 [i.e. Negyezer] orvos-
muszo, angolul-magyarul, magyarul-angolul. Deb-
recen, Mellusz [195-?] 208 p. [4,000 medical
terms, English-Hungarian, Hungarian-English]
H, 14.

MEDICINE, CLINICAL

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Medical examination of adult workers. R. Garlicki.
Ochrona pracy 9 no. 11:357-363 N'55. P, 10

MEDICINE, MILITARY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MEDICINE AND RELIGION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MENINGITIS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MERCHANT MARINE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MERCURIUS

Encounter of Mercurius and Hercules on Galeotto's
commemorative medallion. P. Meller. Antik tan 2
no. 1/3:170-180 '55. H, 4.

MERCURY COMPOUNDS

Action of merlon and merthiolate on the Infusoria
Tetrahymena (Glaucoc) pyriformis. E. Sachova.
Cs biol 4 no. 7:410-415 JI'55. C, 13

MERCURY SALTS

Effect of mercury salts on the respiration of roots of
sprouting sugar beets. M. Dvorak. Cs biol 4 no. 8:
402-405 Ag'55. C, 13.

MERLEAU-PONTY, MAURICE

Mandarin, communism, coexistence, a book review.
KAI. Kultura no. 9:132-142 B'55. P, 1.

MESONS

Motion of Dirac particles in a meson field. In German.
G. Gyorgyi. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1:110-122 '55.
H, 13.

METABOLISM

Chemism of metabolism, structure of proteins, and
nerve regulation. Tr. from the Russian. R. Koa-
tolanats. Biol orv kozl MTA 8 no. 1:1-12 '55. H, 14.

Effect of redox systems on the metabolism of micro-
organisms. I. Effect of chemicals on the respiration
of yeast. In German. A. Kramil, J. Lanois, J. Stur.
Acta biol Hung 8 no. 1/2:1-6 '55. H, 13.

New experimental modifications of Phytometra gamma
Haw, obtained by the application of chemical in-
jections for larvae. J. Rymar. Folia biol 3 no. 1:
41-54 '55. P, 13.

METAL CUTTING

Cutting torches operating on liquid fuel. Ujit lap 7
no. 9:7 My'55. H, 10.

METAL-CUTTING TOOLS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

METAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

METALLURGIC FURNACES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Electric-arc furnaces for founding steel Pt 2
Z. Czajczyński. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 5 275-280
S/O'55. P, 10.

METALLURGIC PLANTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

METALLURGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
HUNGARY, POLAND

Geleji, Sándor. Kohogéptan. 2, bovitelt kiad. Bu-
dapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1953. 610 p. [Smelting
machinery; power hammers, hydraulic and power
forge presses, tube and coil presses, machines for
tube, wire, and rod drawing 2d ed. ed. illus.,
bibl., diagrs., tables] H, 18.

Excesses and deficiencies in the investment plans of
metallurgy. S. Kawinski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 10
20-22 O'55. P, 5.

METALLURGY - DICTIONARIES

Some remarks on a proposed metallurgical dictionary of
plastic treatment and forging. Z. Krzykowsk.
Hutnik P 22 no. 10 379-380 O'55. P, 10.

METALS

Action of chlorine and its compounds on metals and
their oxides. W. Domanski. Archiw garn 3 no. 3:
401-435 '55. P, 10.

On the rate of electrolytic separation of metals.
A. Shetudko, M. Todorova. Izv fiz mat BAN 3.61-78
Ja/D'52. B, 13.

METALS - FATIGUE

Calculating strength of machine parts in fatigue.
F. Budinsky. Strojenstvi 5 no. 8:587-588 Ag'55.
C, 10.

METALS - FINISHING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

METALWORK

see subdivision under LATVIA.

METALWORKERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

METAMORPHOSIS

Further investigation of the effect of the nervous
system on growth and regeneration in Xenopus
laevis before and after metamorphosis. M. Jordan.
Folia biol 3 no. 1:11-18 '55. P, 13.

METEORITES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

The Rosana meteorite and phenomena which accompa-
nied its motion in atmosphere; a study. J. Pokrzy-
wnicki. Acta geophys Pol 3 no. 2:82-77 '55. P, 12.

METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

METEOROLOGY - TABLES, ETC.

Rojceki, Annanaz. Tablice dzialenia do uzytku obser-
watorow stacji meteorologicznych. Warszawa, Nakl.
Panstwowego Instytutu Hydrologiczno-Meteorologi-
cznego, 1949. 35 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut
Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny Seria A. Instru-
kcje i podręczniki, nr. 14) [Division tables for the
use of observers in meteorologic stations. chiefly
tables] P, 13.

METEORS

Meteorite dust in terrestrial atmosphere. F. Link.
Cas CHUA 4 no. 8:80-83 N'54. C, 13

METHODIUS, SAINT, ADP. OF MORAVIA

Comprehensible words. A. Delibaltova. Nar pastir 11
no. 10:2 My'55. B, 3.

On the right road. N. Zagarev. Nar pastir 11 no. 10:1
My'55. B, 3.

100 years of Cyrillus' and Methodius' glory to the
Bulgarian land. P. Mnogolev. Nar pastir 11 no. 10:
1 My'55. B, 3.

Problems in relation to the works of the apostles of
the Slavs; on the 1,100th anniversary of the creation
of the Slavic alphabet. A. Milev. Taur vest 56 no. 24:
2-3 Je'55. B, 3.

St. Cyrillus and St. Methodius in Constantinople.
Kh. Bruzitsov. Taur vest 56 no. 24:8-9 Je'55. B, 3.

St. Cyrillus and Methodius and their alphabet.
K. Tuleskov. Nar pastir 11 no. 10:1 My'55. B, 3.

METHODOLOGY

Fundamental methodological problems in the history of
philosophy. V. Korac. Fil pregl 2 no. 4:1-5 D'54.
Y, 3.

MEXICAN ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, MEXICAN.

MEXICAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, MEXICAN.

MEXICO - HISTORY

The Mexican Revolution from today's perspective B.
Vukasin. Pregl di pit 7 no. 9:137-141 S'55. Y, 1

MICHELANGELO BUONARROTI

see BUONARROTI, MICHEL ANGELO.

MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

Conference of Michurinist gardeners. Reports Riga 12
no. 45 29 N'55. La, 1

Conference of 200 Michurinists. Reports Riga 12
no. 46:35 N'55. La, 1.

Creative characteristics of Michurin's teaching; on
Michurin's 100th birthday I. A. Enchev. Fil misul
11 no. 5 34-47 '55. B, 3.

The Estonian Academy of Sciences celebrates the 100th
birthday of Ivan Michurin. N. Eesti raadio N 29'55.
2137. E, 1.

Garden Week in Tallinn commemorating the 100th
birthday of Michurin. N. Eesti raadio O 27'55.1020.
E, 1.

The Michurin Collective Farm in the district of Bauska
cultivates fruit trees, Michurin's portraits and books
are everywhere. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:65-66 O 24
'55. La, 1.

Michurin's name bestowed upon the Vitenai Experimen-
tal Gardening Station, Kaunas Gardening School,
Joniskelis School of Agricultural Engineering, and
Dotnuva High School. Reports Vilna N'55:2. L, 1.

Noteworthy date in the history of science. O. Mikhalov
Eesti kommunist 11 no. 10:30-41 O'55. E, 6.

100th anniversary of I. V. Michurin. Slankevicieno.
Reports Vilna 8 21'55:11-12. L, 1.

100th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Michurin is widely
commemorated in Alytus District. Reports Vilna
O 20'55.2. L, 1.

100th anniversary of the birth of Michurin celebrated in
Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:44 O 17'55. La, 1.

100th anniversary of the birth of Michurin celebrated in
Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:74 O 27'55. La, 1.

Work of Michurin followers is effective, interesting,
and important. Dindons. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:51
O 20'55. La, 1.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Broyer, Stefan. Spor Horeszkow z Soplicami. Stud-
ium z dziedziny problematyki prawnej "Pana Tadeu-
sz". Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 151 p.
[A quarrel between Horeszkowie and Soplicy; a study
of the legal problem of Pan Tadeusz (Mr. Thaddeus).
bibl.] P, 11.

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny
Adam Mickiewicz, 1798-1855; poradnik bibliograficz-
ny. Warszawa, 1955. 10 p. [Adam Mickiewicz,
1798-1855; bibliographic information. illus., port.]
P, 11.

A. Mickiewicz' selected poems published by the Siate
Publishing House of Literature. Reports Vilna
O 7'55:2. L, 1.

Adam Mickiewicz, a biographic sketch. ja. Ctenar
7 no. 10:313-314 O'55. C, 2.

Adam Mickiewicz Month proclaimed at the Teachers
Training School in Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 30'55:
D, L, 1.

A conference of historians and historians of philosophy
on Mickiewicz. R. Dyonizak, S. Kowalska, H. Kro-
byszewska. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4:5:285-302 '55
P, 4.

Exhibition in honor of Adam Mickiewicz at the Kaunas
Public Library. Reports Vilna N 19'55:0. L, 1.

From the problems of the formation of realism in writ-
ings of Adam Mickiewicz; the period of the poet's
stay in Odessa. S. Sowietow. Pam literacki 46 no. 3
90-137 '55. P, 11.

Great exhibition at the Central State Library in com-
memoration of Adam Mickiewicz. Reports Vilna
O 11'55:11. L, 1.

Mickiewicz and maps made by Domeyko. Z. Orzechow-
ski. Pregl geod 11 no. 11:397-398 N'55. P, 13.

Much documentary material received from Poland for
the exhibition in Vilna in honor of A. Mickiewicz.
Reports Vilna N 18'55:8. L, 1.

Participation of higher schools in the celebration of
Mickiewicz Year. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 3:108-107
'55. P, 8.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM (Continued)

The study center for Polish language and history in Triakl Teachers College organized an A. Mickiewicz exhibition. Reports Vilna O 8'55 2. Lj, 1.
Volume of A. Mickiewicz' selected works in Lithuanian Reports Vilna N 12'55 10. Lj, 1.

MICROORGANISMS

Research on the isolation of microorganisms decomposed by lichenic acid. In German. G. Wix. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no. 4 369-383 '55. H, 13.
Studies on extracellular developmental possibilities of mitochondria in the cells of plants. In English. J. Kádár, J. Károly. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 1/2. 19-30 '55. H, 13.

MICROTUBES

Some problems of the operation of microtubes. In English. E. Kladt-Kozlov. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 4: 377-370 '55. H, 13.

MIDDLE CLASSES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

MIDDLE EAST - PETROLEUM

Countries of the Near and Middle East. Tr. from the Russian. B. Belikov. Naruch agit 10 no. 20:40-47 JI'55. B, 6

MIKSAZIL, KALMAN

The hidden novel of Miksa. K. Kristof. Irod uj 6 no. 37:7 S'55. H, 11.

MILATA, WLADYSLAW

Wladyslaw Milata (May 30, 1911-December 25, 1954) S. Leszczycki. Przegl geogr 27 no. 2 444-449 '55. P, 12.

MILDEW

Determination and comparison of the proteolytic activity of mildew enzymes. I. Szabo. Elems ipar 9 no. 7: 228-228 JI'55. H, 16.

MILEV, GEOF

Poet and fighter. BIA. Nar pastir 11 no. 24 1 Je'55. B, 3

MILK

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Burulina, Lascu. Cercetari experimentale asupra peroxidazel din laptele catorva specii de animale. Bucarest [195-?] 44 p. [Experimental research on peroxidase from milk of certain kinds of animals] R, 13.

Development of the mammary glands and permanent lactation of a heifer under mechanical irritation. T. Oshych. Folia biol 3 no. 1:31-40 '55. P, 13.

MILKING MACHINES

Use of the DA-3 milking machine. AKP. Mech zem 5 no. 17:336 S'55. C, 13.

MILLING MACHINERY

Characteristics of the mechanical reactions of rollers. A. Dagman. Gosp zboc 6 no. 10:23-25 O'55. P, 15.

MINE DUSTS

Method for taking samples and testing the quantity of dust in mines. Tr. from the Russian. P. Mustel. Min delo 10 no. 3:67-71 My/Je'55. B, 16.

MINE FIRES

Localizing fire caused by coal gas in mines. Kh. Markov. Min delo 10 no. 3:58-61 My/Je'55. B, 16

MINE TIMBERING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND, TURKEY.

MINERAL WATERS

see subdivision under POLAND, SILESIA.

MINERALOGICAL CHEMISTRY

New method for testing mechanical durability of minerals, glass, and ceramic materials. J. Doubrava. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 7:175-179 JI'54. C, 16.

MINERALOGY - CLASSIFICATION

New classification of the deposits of mineral raw materials. B. Zorkovsky. Geol sb SAV 6 no. 1/2: 149-159 '55. C, 12.

MINERALS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Peculiarities of topographic leveling related to the search for minerals. I. Pisarov. Min delo 10 no. 4: 88-92 JI'Ag'55. B, 16.

MINERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA.

MINES, MILITARY

Surprises with mines. N. Bakuev. Za rodinata 5 no. 9: 8'55. B, 17

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CYPRUS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Classification of reserve mineral resources. E. Zakhariev. Min delo 10 no. 3 62-65 My/Je'55. B, 16.

MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Better arched walls for supporting the pits in coal mines. T. Milev. Min delo 10 no. 4 24-30 JI'Ag'55. B, 16

Putting reinforced-concrete frames together in mine construction. A. Danalov. Strotelstvo 2 no. 1 22-30 '55. B, 16

Relationships between high-speed shaft sinking and the depth of drill holes. M. Bajor. Przegl geogr 11 no. 10: 370-375 O'55. P, 16.

MINING ENGINEERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

MINING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MINING LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

MINING MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

MODUSZEWSKI, FLORIAN

F. Moduszevski's Słownik chemiczno-farmaceutyczny (Polish-Polish and Polish-Russian Chemical and Pharmaceutical Dictionary), a book review. E. Strzeszewski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 5:303 My'55. P, 16.

MISKOLCZY, LAZLO, ENGINEER

Lazlo Miskolczy, a profile. Ujlt lap 7 no. 7 6 Ap'55. H, 10.

MITITALISM

see subdivision under DAI-MATIA.

MLADENOV, DIMITUR

Dimitur Mladenov's Mindia Dimitrov (Young Dimitrov), a book review. B. Tsenkov. Chitaishto 34 no. 0:24 Je'55. B, 2

MNACKO, LADISLAV

Ladislav Mnacko's Vody Oravy (Waters of the Orava River), a book review. Pince mladych 10 no. 11:342-343 Je'55. C, 6.

MOLDAVIA - MONASTERIES

Monastirski Monastery, first and largest monastery of Moldavia, organized in 1302 by the Bulgarian monks Sofronil, Plamen, and Shuan. Kh. Kapitanov. Nar pastir 11 no. 25:2 JI'55. B, 3.

MOLDS (BOTANY)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A new way to fight mold on rice with malachite green. S. Gottwald. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11:15-16 N'55. P, 15.

MOLECULES

Molecules. Martin. Nar pastir 11 no. 21:2 Je'55. B, 3.

Statistical treatment of the degradation process of long chain polymers. A. Prekopa. Aik nait kozl MTA 2:103-123 '53. H, 13.

Theory of bonds of bivalent diatomic ionic molecules; bonds of alkaline-earth metal oxide. In German. R. Gaspar, P. Ceaynashky. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1: 65-74 '55. H, 13.

MONASTERIES

see subdivision under MOLDAVIA.

MONEY

see subdivision under CHINA.

MONGOLIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Week of Mongolian culture. Iat front 11 no. 37:1 S'55. B, 11.

MONOPOLIES

see subdivision under U. S.

MONTENEGRO - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Attitude of General Nedko toward Montenegro, an excerpt from an unpublished manuscript. M. Vlahovic. Zapisl dob bor no. 2:62-69 '55. Y, 4.

MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE

Commemoration of Charles L. Montesquieu in Czechoslovakia. In French. Bul droit Tchecosl 13 no. 1/2 1-2 JI'55. C, 7.

Historical importance of Montesquieu's work. In French. F. Boura. Bul droit Tchecosl 13 no. 1/2:3-44 JI'55. C, 7.

Montesquieu and the French Revolution. In French. R. Foustka. Bul droit Tchecosl 13 no. 1/2 102-110 JI'55. C, 7.

Montesquieu's opinions on state and law and their place in the history of political doctrines. I. Bystrina. Bul droit Tchecosl 13 no. 1/2:45-62 JI'55. C, 7.

Montesquieu's theory on the separation of powers, its importance and fate. In French. J. Boguszak, P. Pezka. Bul droit Tchecosl 13 no. 1/2:63-101 JI'55. C, 7.

MONUMENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND.

Ideas of a great French writer on the restoration of monuments. Zpravy pamat peca 14 no. 2/3:00 '54. C, 10

Important book on the practice of monument restoration. K-a. Zpravy pamat peca 14 no. 2/3:03 '54. C, 10.

MORA, FERENC

Peter, Laszlo. Mora Ferenc ismeretlen levelei. Szeged, 1954. 32 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudomanygye-ton Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 33. sz.) [Previously unknown letters from Ferenc Mora illus., facsimils.] H, 11

MORAL CONDITIONS

Arski, Stefan. Kurtyna idzie w goro. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 121 p. [The curtain goes up. Illus., facsimils.] P, 6.

MORAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY.

MORAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

A contribution to the phenology of certain forest trees. V. Kriz. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 3/4:95-110 '54. C, 15.

MORAVIA - ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

Brno. Umeleckoprumyslove museum. Vystava, prosinec 1954-unor 1955 [Sest. Antonin Friedl, Jaroslav Dimal, a Vladimir Burian] V Brno, Krajske nakl., 1955. 59 p. [Exhibition organized by the Museum of Art Industries in Brno, December 1954-February 1955, an annotated bibliography. illus.] C, 10.

MORELOWSKI, MARIAN

M. Morelowski's "Saved Manuscripts by F. B. Wernhor and Their Importance in the History of Art and Culture in Silesia", a review of an article. S. Trankowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2:487-489 '55. P, 4

MORICZ, VIRAG

Fate of women, worries of women in Rosta (Riddle), new novel by Virag Moricz. A. Foldes. Irod uja 6 no. 41:9 O'55. H, 11.

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND

Unknown letter from Endre Ady to Zsigmond Moricz. G. Vincze. Irod uja 6 no. 37:7 S'55. H, 11.

MOROCCO

Algeria and Morocco, notes. M. Shehu. Shonime agit no. 10:54-60 S'55. A, 6

"Dirty war" in Algiers. J. Duclos. Gosp plan 10 no. 0: 38-41 S'55. P, 5.

The political situation and the tasks of the French Communist Party. In English. M. Sorvin. For a Lasting Peace no. 37:3 S'55. R, 6.

MOSAIC DISEASE

Contribution to the study of the mosaic disease of peas in Czechoslovakia. J. Pozdena and others. Cs biol 4 no. 6:371-383 Je'55. C, 13.

MOSAICS

see subdivision under BERLIN, BULGARIA.

MOSCOW, CONFERENCE, 1954

With reason but not with the atom bomb. N. Kovachev. Nar pastir 10 no. 42:8 D'54. B, 3.

MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION

Half a million excursionists in the Kremlin. Slaviani 11 no 4 49 J/Ag '55. B, 6

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

The All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow is a school for front-rankers. Naruch agit 10 no 30 31-37 8'55. B, 6

MOSCOW - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

200th anniversary of Moscow University. K Lepozy, Kwartalnik hist 62 no 4/5:331-333 '55. P, 4

MOSQUITOES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MOSSSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA.

MOTHERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MOTHS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

see subdivision under UKRAINE.

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

MOTION PICTURES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ARGENTINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ITALY, JAPAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, U.S.

MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Motor vehicles at the 24th Poznan International Fair. F. Bluemke, J. Kowalski. Techn motor 5 no 10 312-320 O'55. P, 10.

MOTORBOATS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MOTORBUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

MOTORCYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

Preparation of M-75 and M-76 motorcycles for races. O. Kaseorg. Kehakultuur 10 no 8, 245-247 Ap'55. E, 8.

Prepare for motor sports under winter conditions. A. Laur. Kehakultuur 10 no 3 85-86 F'55. E, 8.

Racing motorcycles. I. Ivanov. Za rodinatu 5 no 10:21-22 O'55. B, 17

MOTORCYCLES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

MOTORS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MOUNT EVEREST

see EVEREST, MOUNT.

MOUNTAINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND.

MOUNTAINS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MOUTH - DISEASES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

MUNE, CONSTANTINE

Sculptor of miners. Izkustvo 5 no 2:85-88 '55. B, 10

MUNKACSY, MIHALY

Munkacsy, Mihaly. Mihaly Munkacsy. By Lajos Vegvari. Budapest, Corvina [1955] 18 p. [In English. 24 mounted col. illus., bibl.] H, 10.

Munkacsy, Mihaly. Mihaly Munkacsy, 1844-1900 [von Lajos Vegvari] Budapest, Institut fur kulturelle Beziehungen, 1952. 37 p. [Mihaly Munkacsy, 1844-1900. In German. 24 col. plates] H, 10.

MURMANSK (CITY) - DESCRIPTION

Murmansk, the nonfreezing port. E. Terebuchin. Morze no 9:14 8'55. P, 17.

MUSCLES

Neurological-diagnostic significance of muscles biopsies in pathological-histological investigations. B. Horny. Biol orv kozl MTA 5 no 2/3:173-191 '64. H, 14.

Present situation and tasks in research on muscles. J. Einast. Biol orv kozl MTA 5 no 2/3:235-241 '54. H, 14.

MUSEUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

MUSHROOMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

MUSIC

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, LITHUANIA, POLAND; SLOVAKIA

Konstantinov, Konstantin. Oshlia teorija na muzikala Sofiya, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1954. 357 p. [General theory of music. bibl., music] B, 9

I. P. Pavlov's theory and musical performance. K. Nikolov. Nar prov 11 no 8 22-33 Ag'55. B, 8.

Zoltan Kodaly's A zene mindenke (Music belongs to everyone), a book review. B. Sarosi. Csillag 6 no 10:2142-2144 O'55. H, 11.

MUSIC FESTIVALS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MUSIC SCHOOLS

see subdivision under CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC under LITHUANIA.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MUSICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

MUSICIANS, BULGARIAN

Deserved jubilee. P. Pamukov. Nar pastir 11 no 21 2 Je'55. B, 3.

MUSICIANS, ESTONIAN

Authors before the microphone. N. Eesti raadio N 6'55. 1959-1961. E, 1

Titles of honor bestowed on musicians and artists. N. Eesti raadio N 4'55:1976-1978. E, 1

MYCORRHIZA

Problems of mycorrhiza in grain. Pt. 4. Barley. J. Stizemska. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no 3 183-189 '55. P, 13.

MYSLBEK, JOSEF VACLAV

Myslbek, Josef VACLAV. Josef VACLAV Myslbek. [Fotografiral Josef Ehm. Text napsal V. V. Stech et al.] Praha, Stalni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1954. 58 p. [Edice Cesko do jiny, sv. 15] [Josef VACLAV Myslbek 1st ed. chiefly illus., index] C, 10

MYTHOLOGY, EGYPTIAN

Lustrum and Egyptian symbolization of light. V. Wessolky. Antik tan 2 no 1/3:68-70 '55. H, 4.

MYTHOLOGY, GREEK

Myth of the "beautiful evil." I. Horvath. Antik tan 2 no 1/3:30-35 '55. H, 4.

Problem of the origin of the Hyperborean myth. J. Harmln. Antik tan 2 no 1/3:25-28 '55. H, 4.

MYTHOLOGY, ROMAN

Lustrum and Egyptian symbolization of light. V. Wessolky. Antik tan 2 no 1/3:68-70 '55. H, 4.

NAGY, LASZLO

Marian and Laszlo Nagy, European champions. S. Boyar. Kehakultuur 10 no 4:107 F'55. E, 6.

NAGY, MARIAN

Marian and Laszlo Nagy, European champions. S. Boyar. Kehakultuur 10 no 4:107 F'55. E, 8.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see subdivision under BOHEMIA, SLOVAKIA.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - GREEK

The names of Europe and Asia: a leaf from the history of ancient Greek geography. J. Staszewski. Przegl geogr 27 no 2:311-324 '55. P, 12.

NAMES, RUSSIAN

Transformation of names of adjective form into nouns. In Russian. W. Wojtaszewski. Język rosyjski 8 no 5:8-10 8/O'55. P, 11.

NATIONAL INCOME

see subdivision under INCOME under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

NATIONALISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NATURAL HISTORY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

NATURALIZATION

see subdivision under U.S.

NATURE

Armand, D. Ahvai davad joud, jutustust ahvardavast Toodustajudest [Toikind Ella Ti ohtner] Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1947. 109 p. [Destructive forces, short descriptions of destructive natural forces. Tr. from the Russian. illus.] E, 13

NATURE IN POETRY

Nature in Botv's poetry. I. Borudzhiev. Nar pastir 11 no 21 1 Je'55. B, 3

NATURE IN THE BIBLE

In God's majestic cathedral, nature. Duh kult 35 no. 7.9-10 Ji'55. B, 3

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

Atmospheric pressure and a more economical performance of aerial navigation. O. Kadner. Doprava 3 no. 10:303-308 O'55. C, 6

NEAR EAST

see MIDDLE EAST

NEDIC, MILUTIN

Attitude of General Nedic toward Montenegro, an excerpt from an unpublished manuscript. M. Vlahovic. Zapisl dob bor no 2:82-88 '55. Y, 4.

NEICEV, P

Rumanian-Bulgarian dictionary, Sofia, 1954, a criticism. A. Tudose-Drochia. Limba rom 4 no 4:100-104 Ji/Ag'55. R, 11

NIKHRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

Post of revolutionary democracy. I. Borudzhiev. Nar pastir 10 no 42 7 D'54. B, 3.

NEMAN RIVER - NAVIGATION

Inland navigation on the Neman River. Reports Vilna N 14'55:1. L4, 1.

NEMCOVA, BOZENA

Two Czech books have been published recently in the Polish series of monographs Biblioteka Narodowa. A. Mestan. Slovansky prehl 41 no 7:257-258. C, 9.

NEMIROV, DOBRI

Dobri Nemirov and Khristo Kazandzhiev, profiles. Kh Borina. Lit front 11 no 39 3 8'55. B, 11.

NEOFIT, METROPOLITAN OF VIDIN

Address delivered at the VIM Cathedral on the occasion of Metropolitan Neofit's jubilee. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Nar pastir 10 no 42/44 1, 7 D'54. B, 3

NEOFIT RILSKI, MONK

Hieromonach Neofit Rilski as a preacher. Archimandrite Kliment Rilski. Teor vest 60 no 25 2-3 Je'55. B, 3.

NEO-POSITIVISM

see LOGICAL POSITIVISM

NERVES

Chemism of metabolism, structure of proteins, and nerve regulation. Tr. from the Russian. H. Kostolnata. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no 1:1-12 '55. H, 14.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

The nervous system and immunity. III. Effect of neurotomy on the Artius-Sacharow phenomenon. In German. L. Kesztyus, J. Salanki, M. Koller. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no 4:337-341 '55. H, 13.

The nervous system and immunity. IV. Effect of neurotomy and narcosis on the Schwartzman phenomenon. In German. L. Kesztyus, and others. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no 4:343-352 '55. H, 13.

The nervous system and immunity. V. Effect of neurotomy on receptivity of the skin to diphtheria toxin. In German. L. Kesztyus, T. Szilagyi, H. Cservanasky. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no 4:351-358 '55. H, 13.

Substratum and formation of psychic characteristics and processes in men. Tr. from the Russian. A. Leontov. Jedn skola 10 no 4:487-493 '55. C, 8.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC

Pharmacology of new compounds to excite inert ganglia. L. Gyormok, K. Nador. Biol orv kozl MTA 5 no 2/3: 157-164 '54. H, 14.

NETHERLANDS - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

Dundo Maroje in the Netherlands; on the occasion of a Dutch-Yugoslav manifestation. V. P. Progl dr pit 7 no 9:180-181 8'55. Y, 1.

NETS

see also subdivision under POLAND

The reaction of a school of herring to the extension of herring catching nets. S. Okonski, H. Konkol. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10:12-13 O'55. P, 15.

NEW YEAR

see subdivision under ALBANIA

NEWERLY, IGOR

Visiting Newerly. A. Koczogh. Irod ujs 6 no. 38:1 S'55 H, 11.

NEWSPAPER CARRIERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

NEZVAL, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Nezval's *Chlapec z Jivove* (The Boy from Jivova), a book review. Prace mladych 10 no. 18: 564 S'55 C, 5

NIEDERLE, LUBOR

Lubor Niederle and his role in Slavic archaeology. A. Piliteva. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 7:250-251 S'55. C, 6.

NIKITIN, NIKOLAI IGNA'EVICH

N. I. Nikitin's *Chemistry of Wood*, a book review. Musciet no. 10:30 My'55. H, 16.

NIKOL'SKII, S.V.

Soviet contribution to the study of Fr. L. Celakovsky's work. K. Dvorak. Ceska lit 3 no. 2:194-196 '55 C, 11.

NITRATES

Nitrates in the meat-packing industry. (To be contd.) A. Panfalek. Prum potravin 6 no. 2:89-92 '55 C, 16.

NITRILES

Some new important derivatives of fatty acids, nitriles, amides, amines. J. Pokorny. Prum potravin 6 no. 2:72-75 '55. C, 10.

NITROGEN INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Examples of delineation of symmetrical functions related to nomograms. S. Pal, K. Toth. Aik mat kozl MTA 2:387-391 '53. H, 13.

Nomogram for computing trapezoidally loaded beams. J. Modawowski, M. Wajntraub. Izv i bud 12 no. 10. 331 O'55. P, 10.

Nomograms for the solution of general triangles. J. Aczel. Aik mat kozl MTA 2:383-394 '53. H, 13.

NONFERROUS ALLOYS

Quantitative spectrum analysis of nonferrous alloys by means of standard solutions. P. Simova and others. Izv fiz mat BAN 3 13-22 Ja/D'52. B, 13.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

German generals and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. A. Nasietzki. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 9:30-What's behind the Cyprus issue. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 39:4 S'55. R, 6.

NORWAY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslav-Norwegian foreign-trade exchange of chemicals and development of the Norwegian chemical industry. M. B. Hempro bil 5 no. 3/4:15-20 I'55. Y, 10.

NORWAY - SPRATS

Sprat preserves in Norway. J. Morgulec. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10:14-17 O'55. P, 15.

NOTARIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

NOVAC, ANA

New valuable dramatic work *Familia Kovaca* (The Kovacs Family) by Ana Novac. E. Tudor. Vlasta rom 6 no. 8:225-232 Ag'55. R, 11.

NOWAKOWSKI, STANISLAW

A beautiful work; a book review. W. Spasowski. Prasa polska 9 no. 9:21-24 S'55. P, 11.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

see also subdivision under PRAGUE.

Pecijare, Ordan. Metodi i uredi za otkrivanje i isplivavanje na zracenjata sto gi alodat jadrentie pretvoruvanja. Skopje, 1954. 98 p. (Filozofski fakultet na univerzitetot Skopje. Prirodno-matematski odel. Posebni izdanja, knj. 6) [Methods and instruments for detecting and testing radiation in nuclear transformation. illus., bibl.] Y, 13.

NUCLEONS

Relativistic wave equation of nucleons. In German. N. St. Kalitza. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1:15-32 '55. H, 13.

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Holomorphic theory for groups and rings. In German. L. Redei. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 3/4:169-195 '54. H, 13.

A lattice-theoretical discussion of some problems in additive ideal theory. In English. L. Fuchs. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 3/4:299-313 '54. H, 13.

New definition of holomorphs of groups and holomorphs of rings. In German. J. Szendziel. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 3/4:197-201 '54. H, 13.

On a new type of radical. In English. L. Fuchs. Acta mat Szeged 16 no. 1/2:43-53 My'55. H, 13.

On Lindelof's conjecture. In English. P. Turan. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 3/4:145-163 '54. H, 13.

Remarks on the approximation of a real number by fractions. In German. P. Szusz. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 1/2:203-212 '55. H, 13.

NUMISMATICS

see subdivision under PRAGUE

NURSERY (HORTICULTURE)

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

NURSES AND NURSING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

NUTRIA

see COYPU.

NUTRITION

Discussion of Jozsef Sos' doctoral dissertation *Korokozo es gyógyító lapátokozas (Pathogenic and Therapeutic Nutrition)*. B. Straub. Biol orv kozl MTA 5 no. 2/3:301-302 '54. H, 14.

OAK

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OBERMANN, KARL

Karl Obermann's *Relations Between American Imperialism and German Imperialism at the Time of the Weimar Republic, 1918-1925*, a book review. K. Lajter. Kwartalik hist 82 no. 4/5:283-287 '55 P, 4.

OBLATH, GYÖRGY

Remarks on the review of György Oblath's *A külkereskedelmis technika (Technique of Foreign Trade)*. J. Toth. Penz szemle 2 no. 5:376-379 My'55. H, 6

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Graphic method of analyzing occupational diseases and accidents at work. J. Nowacki. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 11:309-370 N'55. P, 16

OCEAN

A conference organized by the Polish Geographical Society devoted to maritime problems, held December 19-20, 1953. H. S. Przegl geogr 27 no. 2:468 '55 P, 12

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OFFSET PRINTING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

OIL FEEDERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

OIL WELL DRILLING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Increasing the efficiency of serial rotary drills. Tr. from the Russian. R. Joannensjan, N. Udianskii. Nafta Pol 11 no. 9:202-208 S'55. P, 10.

A scientific-technical conference entitled "For Technical Progress in Rotary Drilling." Nafta Pol 11 no. 9:221 S'55. P, 10.

OILS AND FATS

Production review. Hempro bil 5 no. 1/2:1-2 Ja'55. Y, 10.

Production survey. Hempro bil 5 no. 3/4:1-3 F'55. Y, 10.

Some observations on the world markets for fats in the past year. Hempro bil 5 no. 1/2:2-7 Ja'55. Y, 10.

Study of oil and measurement of the degree of degasification in oil-filled cables. C. Jankowicz. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 4:183-186 Ji/Ag'55. P, 16.

OLBRACHT, IVAN, PSEUD.

see ZEMAN, KAMIL.

OLD ICELANDIC LITERATURE

see ICELANDIC AND OLD NORSE LITERATURE.

OPERA

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

OPERETTA

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

OPTIC NERVE

Microscopic innervation of the cornea with reference to the neural connections of fibrocytes. In English. A. Abraham. Acta biol Hung 9 no. 1/2:31-76 '55. H, 13.

ORCHARDS

see subdivision FRUIT CULTURE under LATVIA.

ORCHESTRAL MUSIC, JUVENILE

Barlok, Bela. Magyar kepek Hungarian pictures. Budapest, Zenomunkado Vallalat, 1953. miniature score (48 p.) [Kispartituras, 1] I. An evening in the village. II. Bear dance. III. Melody. IV. Slightly tipsy. V. Swincherd's dance. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. H, 9.

ORE DEPOSITS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Recent views of Soviet geology on the origin of hydrothermal ore deposits. J. Ilavsky. Geol sb SAV 6 no. 1/2:146-147 '55 C, 12.

ORE DRESSING

A contribution to problems of washing iron ore of domestic origin. T. Szisler. Hutnik P 22 no. 10:350-356 O'55. P, 10.

ORES

Conditions on the market in 1954. Gosp gorn 5 no. 9:274-276 S'55. P, 5.

ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY

Konlos, Otto, ed. *Etudes orientales a la memoire de Paul Hirschler*. Budapest, 1950. 144, 12 p [Oriental studies in memory of Paul Hirschler. In English, French, Hebrew, and Hungarian bibl., footnotes] H, 11.

ORLOV, B.P.

B. P. Orlov, Soviet geographer and guest in our country. Zh. Gulubov. Geografika 6 no. 7:23 '55. B, 12.

ORMIS, JAN VLADIMIR

J. V. Ormis' *Bibliografia Jana Kollara* (Jan Kollar's bibliography), a book review. F. Hoken. Hist cas SAV 3 no. 3:434-436 '55. C, 4.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Orthodox Eastern Church, Czechoslovak. Pravoslavny katechizmus. Praha, Pravoslavna cirkev v Ceskoslovensku, 1954. 197 p. [Catechism of the Orthodox Church] C, 3.

Presov, Czechoslovak Republic (Diocese, Greek rite). *Kratki pravoslavni molitvoslov*. [Koshlan.] Izd. Pravoslavnogo oldala Eparkhial'nogo sov. Prinshevisko-Slovenskoi eparkhii Pravoslavnogo Ekzarkhata v Chechoslovakii, 1947. 90 p. [Brief Orthodox prayer book. In Church Slavonic. illus.] C, 3.

Spiritual bridge over the Danube. Kh. Kapitanov. Tsur vest 56 no. 24:6-8 Jo'55. D, 3.

Toast by Mikhail Khuchukov at the dinner in Vidin. Nar pastir 10 no. 42/44:6 D'54. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

Address by Ivan Iuliov, president of the Union of Bulgarian Priests. Nar pastir 10 no. 42/44:5 D'54. B, 3.

Address delivered at the St. Kliment Okhridski Church of the seminary on June 2, 1955. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 56 no. 27:1-2 Jo'55. B, 3.

Blessed rewards from on high, an address delivered on the evening of November 8 in Vidin. Metropolitan Neofit. Nar pastir 10 no. 42/44:5 D'54. B, 3.

Brigades of priests. P. P. Nar pastir 11 no. 24:1 Jo'55. B, 3.

Bulgarian education and our Church. B. P. Tsur vest 56 no. 25:1 Jo'55. B, 3.

Bulgarian language and liturgy. V. Iakov. Nar pastir 11 no. 18:1 My'55. B, 3.

The Church and peace. Kliment, Metropolitan of Stara Zagora. Tsur vest 56 no. 28:9-10 Ji'55. D, 3.

Double church celebration; travel notes. O. Svetlin. Nar pastir 10 no. 42/44:2 D'54. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN (Continued)

First and last in the great address of appeal delivered after the liturgical service at the Virgin Mary's Church on June 12, 1955, in Stara Zagora. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 56 no.29/33 1-3 JI'55. B, 3.

Friendly celebration of Bulgarian-Rumanian church unity. S.Kirinetz. Nar pastir 11 no.24:3 Jo'55. B, 3

From the activities of the Chirpan Brotherhood. S.Iskrev. Nar pastir 11 no.24:4 Jo'55. B, 3

Historical contribution of our Eastern Orthodox Church for recognition of Bulgarian nationality in the Turkish Empire. I.Nitov. Nar pastir 11 no.21:1 Jo'55. B, 3.

Ignatii, Metropolitan of Ungrovlakhia, Bulgarian from Nikopol. Kh.Kaplanov. Nar pastir 11 no.22 [1 o 23]: 1 Jo'55. B, 3.

In the first line. N.Zagarev. Nar pastir 11 no.24:1 Jo'55. B, 3.

Letters from priests. P.I.Averski. Nar pastir 11 no.24:3 Jo'55. B, 3.

Letters from priests. (To be contd.) P.I.Averski. Nar pastir 11 no.25:3 JI'55. B, 3

Meeting of the Gorna Oryahovitsa Brotherhood. D.Michev. Nar pastir 11 no.25:3 JI'55. B, 3.

Metropolitan Neofit's response to congratulations. Nar pastir 10 no.42/44 0 D'54. B, 3.

My relations with the Stara Zagora Diocese; a momentary recollection. Metropolitan Neofit. Tsur vest 56 no.29/33:7-14 JI'55. B, 3.

Observation of the Stara Zagora Diocese. Vz. Tsur vest 56 no.29/33:19-21 JI'55. B, 3

Our first task. N.Kovachev. Nar pastir 11 no.18:1 My'55. B, 3

Patriarch Kiril's visit to the Stara Zagora Diocese, church celebrations in the villages of Mirovo, Plovdiv, and Chirpan, patriarchal church service in Stara Zagora; visits to Muglitzh and Muglitzh Monastery and to Kazanluk and Kazanluk Monastery, June 11-13, 1955. G.K. Tsur vest 56 no.29/33:23-56 JI'55. B, 3.

Priests of Bologhrad, Okoliya are conscious clergymen and fighters for peace. Jordan. Nar pastir 11 no.18:3 My'55. B, 3.

Reasons for the decision of the Bulgarian Holy Synod to suspend the Bulgarian Union of Priests. Tsur vest 56 no.34:1-3 Jo'55. B, 3.

Respect for the Bulgarian Orthodox Church. Kh.Kaplanov. Nar pastir 11 no.18:1 My'55. B, 3.

Reverend Encho Dimitrov of Tulcha; a profile. K.Tuloshkov. Nar pastir 11 no.22 [1 o 23]:3 Jo'55. B, 3.

Reverend Kostadin Savov Chilov (1838-1937), a profile. IA-ski. Nar pastir 11 no.24:1 Jo'55. B, 3

Reverend Polo, teacher and guardian of St.George of Sofin. K.Tuloshkov. Nar pastir 11 no.18:1, 3 My'55. B, 3

Third day of a holy visit, an address delivered at the city of Lom. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Nar pastir 10 no.42/44:4 D'54. B, 3.

This is our duty. K.Toshev. Nar pastir 11 no.22:4 Jo'55. B, 3.

Treasurer by Metropolitan Neofit at the luncheon on November 7 in Vidin. Nar pastir 10 no.42/44:4 D'54. B, 3.

Treasurer by Mikhail Kluchukov, president of the Committee on Problems of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church, in Lom. Nar pastir 10 no.42/44:6 D'54. B, 3.

Welcoming address by Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin. Nar pastir 10 no.42/44:4 D'54. B, 3.

Welcoming address by Reverend Boris Grumodolski in Mikhailovgrad. Nar pastir 10 no.42/44:5 D'54. B, 3.

Welcoming address by Reverend Marin Ginev in Lom. Nar pastir 10 no.42/44:8, 8 D'54. B, 3.

Welcoming address to Patriarch Kiril delivered after the liturgical service at the Virgin Mary's Church on June 12, 1955, in Stara Zagora. Metropolitan Kliment. Tsur vest 56 no.29/33:4-7 JI'55. B, 3.

Work of the metropolitans of Vidin during the centuries. M.Kovachev. Nar pastir 10 no.42/44:3 D'54. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUMANIAN

Friendly celebration of Bulgarian-Rumanian church unity. S.Kirinetz. Nar pastir 11 no.24:3 Jo'55. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

The Hungarian religious press on the message sent by the Holy Synod of the Russian Orthodox Church to the World Council of Churches. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no.8:68-70 Ap'55. II, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Dusan, Svetozar St. Muzoi. Sipske pravoslavne crkve u Beogradu. Beograd, 1954. 11 p. [Museum of the Serbian Orthodox Church in Belgrade] Y, 3

OSCILLATIONS

Investigation of slight oscillations of elastically bound corpuscular systems by application of matrix calculation. P.Rozsa. Akk mat kozl MTA 2 51-82 '53. II, 13.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

Manufacture of the grid dip oscillator. Z.Proh, L.Radnai. Radiotekhnika 5 no.2:27-29 F'55. II, 16.

Oscillator of the amateur short-wave broadcasting station. L.Radnai. Radiotekhnika 5 no.2:45-48 F'55. II, 10.

OSCILLOSCOPE

Circular oscilloscope for measuring millimicrosecond pulses. In English. S.Dezay, Zs.Naray. Acta phys Hung 5 no.1:83-93 '55. H, 13.

OVERPRODUCTION

What is the economic crisis of overproduction? S.Kristo. Iruga Part 2 no.9:69-77 F'55. A, 6.

OWLS

Czarnecki, Zygmunt. Badania nad skladem pokarmu pomykowi (Tyto alba guttata [C.L.Br.]) w latach 1950-1952 w wojewodztwie poznanским. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955. 35 p. (Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Biologiczna. Prace, t 10, zes. 3) [Researches on the composition of the food consumed by the barn owl (Tyto alba guttata [C.L.Br.]) in the years 1950-1952 in Poznan Volodeship. English and Russian summaries. bibl., graphs] P, 13.

P.E.N.

Congress of the P.E.N. Club in Vienna. Kultura no.9: 129-131 S'55. P, 1.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PAINT

Optical changes of colors, paints, and original colors. K.Tsonev. Izkusstvo 6 no.2:89-91 '55. B, 10.

Pharmacological and biological effect of flavone paints. E.Jeney. Biol orv kozl MTA 5 no.2/3:193-219 '54. II, 14.

PAINTERS, FRENCH

A great conscience, a great creator. B.Deichev. Lit front 11 no.37:4 S'55. B, 11.

PAINTERS, POLISH

In painters' studios. J.Hogucki. Przegl art no.1/2: 93-101 '55. P, 10.

PAINTING

For a new way of painting by young painters. J.Przybora. Przegl kult 4 no.37:3, 7 S'55. P, 1.

PAINTING, BULGARIAN

Dimitur Dobrovich; a biographic sketch. D.Dobrev. Izkusstvo 6 no.2:67-67 '55. B, 10.

Konstantin Velichkov; a biographic sketch. V.Kolaraki. Izkusstvo 6 no.2:72-70 '55. B, 10.

Nikola Dimitrov's art. A.Mikhov. Lit front 11 no.37: 3 S'55. B, 11.

Some information about Dimitur Dobrovich. A.Stokov. Izkusstvo 6 no.2:68-71 '55. B, 10.

PAINTING, CZECH

Kuba, Ludvik. Vlastni podobizny, 1890-1952, katalog k vystavu, poradana k umelcovym 90. narozeninam. Statnim vyborem pro veci ument a Ustrednim svazem es. vytvarnych umelcu od 15. dubna do 31. cervence 1953. [Upravil Frantisek Hudecek. V Praze, 1953] 47 p. [Self-portraits, 1890-1952; a catalog of the exhibition organized on the occasion of the artist's 90th birthday by the State Committee on Art and the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and held from April 15 to July 31, 1953. chiefly illus.] C, 10.

Jaroslav Vesin; a biographic sketch. D.Ovcharov. Chl-talishite 34 no.6:28 Jo'55. B, 2.

Jaroslav Vesin, great realist painter. M.Tsonecheva. Izkusstvo 6 no.2:31-44 '55. B, 10.

Petr Brandl died 220 years ago. Kat nov Czech 7 no.38:3 F'55. C, 3

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

PAINTING, RUSSIAN

I.I. Levitan (1861-1900), a biographic sketch. In Ukrainian. S.Gapak. Druzhno vpered 6 no.8:21 S'55. C, 1.

Malakovskii, matak looks to the future. N.Smirgela. Izkusstvo 5 no.2:11-15 '55. B, 10.

PAINTING, SLOVENIAN

Ivan Grohar, Slovene painter, a biographical sketch. Rodna gruda 2 no.3:56-57 Mr'55. Y, 1.

PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Munkacsy, Mihaly. Mihaly Munkacsy. By Lajos Vegvari. Budapest, Corvina [1955] 18 p. [In English. 24 mounted col. illus., bibl.] II, 10.

Munkacsy, Mihaly. Mihaly Munkacsy, 1844-1900. [von Lajos Vegvari] Budapest, Institut fur kulturelle Beziehungen, 1952. 37 p. [Mihaly Munkacsy, 1844-1900. In German. 24 col. plates] II, 10.

Pogany, Odon Gabor. Magyar festeszet a XIX. században. Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1955. 48 p. [Hungarian painting in the 19th century. 40 plates (part col.), bibl.] II, 10.

Bertalan Szekely; a biographical sketch. L.Bencze. Ceilang 9 no.10:2044-2059 O'55. II, 11.

The Bertalan Szekely Exhibition. M.Dutka. Irod ujsa 6 no.35 3 Ag'55. II, 11.

PAINTINGS, MEXICAN

Mexican paintings. L.G.Chitalishte 34 no.6:28 Jo'55. B, 2.

PAINTINGS, POLISH

Exhibition of watercolors and drawings. A.Ryszkiewicz. Przegl kult 4 no.15:3 Ap'55. P, 1.

Gallery of Polish Art. W.Kostrzynska. Przegl kult 4 no.14:3 Ap'55. P, 1.

T.Gleb's painting "Cock Birds." A.Jackowski. Przegl art no.1/2 102-108 '55. P, 10.

PALEONTOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Kulczycki, Julian. Les ossements des mammouths. Avec 28 figures dans le texte et 10 planches. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 64 p. [Fossils of mammoth bones. In French. plates, maps, tables] P, 12.

PALMYRA, SYRIA

Artistic objects from Palmyra in the Budapest Museum of Fine Arts. Z.Kadar. Antik lan 2 no.1/3:101-112 '55. II, 4.

PAPER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BRESLAU, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

PAPER PRODUCTS

see subdivision under LATVIA

PAPERBOARD

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Cardboard boxes. J.Masek. Prum polravin 6 no.1: 62 '55. C, 10.

Mechanical cutting of cardboard for water pipes. Stroitelstvo 2 no.2:28-29 '55. B, 16.

PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PAPRIKA

Hygroscopic nature of paprika. L.Benedek. Elelm ipar 9 no.7:202-209 JI'55. H, 16.

PARABLES

Parables in the Bible. A.Brusznay. Antik lan 2 no.1/3:9-14 '55. II, 4.

PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Day of victory. N.Kalchev. Za rodinata 6 no.9:3 F'55. B, 17.

One out of fifty. L.Dragomirova. Za rodinata 6 no.9:7 F'55. B, 17.

PARALLELOGRAM

On Lindelof's conjecture. In English. F.Turan. Acta mat Hung 6 no.3/4:146-163 '54. H, 13.

PARALLELS (GEOMETRY)

Convex polyhedrons as geometric space. In German Gy. Sz. Nagy Acta mat Hung 5 no. 3/4 165-167 '54. H, 13.

Influence of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the axiomatic method. In French. L. Kalmar. Acta mat Hung 5 Suppl 117-126 '54. H, 13.

Non-Euclidean geometry and axiomatic definitions. In French J. Hadamard Acta mat Hung 5 Suppl 95-104 '54. H, 13.

PARASITES - BIRDS

Possibilities of adaptation of *Amelostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800), Ralliel and Henry, 1809. parasitic worm of geese, to bird hosts of other genera B. Ryazny, J. Michalek, V. Fidler Cs biol 4 no 7 393-396 JI'55 C, 13

PARASITES - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Ecologic significance of shrubs as hosts of a large amount of parasites in pastures B. Rosicky, B. Ryazny. Cs biol 4 no 8 467-477 Ag'55. C, 13.

PARENT AND CHILD

see also subdivision under CROATIA

Education of children in families In Ukrainian L. Olesjuk. Druzhno vpered 5 no.9 31 S'55. C, 1.

Mother and child Tr. from the German A. Kalzer Nar pastir 10 no.40/41 4 D'54 B, 3.

PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PARENTS AND TEACHERS

see subdivision HOME AND SCHOOL under BULGARIA

PARIS - BUILDING

The Building Exhibition in Paris Miasto 6 no 10 39-40 O'55 P, 10

PARIS - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Plan for building the underground net of roads in Paris S. Plewako. Miasto 6 no. 10 35-38 O'55 P, 10.

PARKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PASCAL, BLAISE

Blaize Pascal in "The Crucifixion" K. Mayrenski Tsur veal 56 no 27 5-8 Je'55 B, 3.

PATENTS

Situation of inventors in the past and today. G. Nyarady Ullt lap 7 no. 8 14-15 Ap'55. H, 10.

PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE

St. Paul on life, his collaborators, and his future E. M. Dukh kult 35 no 7 4-8 JI'55 B, 3

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

I. P. Pavlov's theory and musical performance K. Niko-lov. Nar prosv 11 no. 8:22-33 Ag'55 B, 8.

PAVLOV, TODOR

Todor Pavlov's Za marksicheska istoriia na Bulgariia (Marxist History of Bulgaria), a book review. N. Nikolov. Fil misul 11 no 4 108-117 '55. B, 3.

PAVLOVICH, NIKOLAI

Rainov, Nikolai. Nikolai Pavlovich. [Sofiya, 1955] 171 p. [Nikolai Pavlovich. illus.] B, 10.

PEACE

Address before the enlarged plenum of the Soviet Committee for Defense of Peace. Nikolai, Metropolitan of Krutits and Kolonna. Nar pastir 11 no. 22 1, 4 Je'55 B, 3

Believers are against war. B. Boldev. Nar pastir 11 no. 20:1, 3 My'55 B, 3.

Chessboard of the struggle for peace. S. Litauer. Prace swietl no. 6:169-177 Je'55. P, 8

Christian principles for defense of peace in the letters and the speeches of Patriarch Aleksii. K. Ruzhitskii. Nar pastir 11 no. 22 [i.e. 23]:3 Je'55. B, 3.

Christian teachings about peace. Jan. Elshof of Zatec. Hlas pravosl Slov 4 no. 3:58-71 '55. C, 3.

The Church and peace Kliment, Metropolitan of Stara Zagora. Tsur veal 56 no 28:9-10 JI'55 B, 3.

Discussion on press conferences before the Festival. Praca swietl no. 6:22-24 Je'55. P, 8.

For European security and for world peace D. Matejka. Prace mladych 10 no. 11:316-318 Je'55. C, 5.

For the protection of peace. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 2 25 F'55 H, 16.

Good man, human happiness, and life in peace, an interview with Prelate F. Drabek, bearer of the Czechoslovak Peace Prize. Kat nov Czech 7 no 38:1 S'55. C, 3

Important moment in the struggle for peace N. Lubomirov. Nar pastir 11 no 22 [i.e. 23]:1, 4 Je'55 B, 3.

Kant's ideology on lasting peace among nations P. Tr. Fil misul 11 no. 4 108-107 '55. B, 3

New success of the fight for strengthening peace in the world. B. Potkov. Novo vreme 31 no 8 45-56 Ag'55. B, 6

Pax. Kereszt 6 no. 14 2 JI'55. H, 3.

Peace Pimen, Metropolitan of Nevitokop Tsur veal 56 no 27:2-3 Je'55. B, 3

Peace be unto thee! B. M. Dukh kult 35 no 7:1-2 JI'55 B, 3.

The right of peace. -kn- Kat nov Slov 70 no. 23 3 Je'55. C, 3.

The Slavic Congress in Canada supported the efforts to preserve peace and to spur progress. J. Vodicka Slovansky prehl 41 no. 7 237-239 S'55. C, 6

Struggle for peace is the duty of every Christian Nikolai, Metropolitan of Kolonna. Dukh kult 35 no. 7 3 JI'55. B, 3.

Struggle of the Bulgarian people for peace. Fil kredit 6 3-5 JI'55. B, 5.

Their happy life is closely related to world peace. T. Prunea. Tin leninist 5 no 6:12-13 Je'55. R, 5.

Way of peace Kat nov Czech 7 no 38:2 S'55. C, 3.

The will of the nations shall conquer. Kehakuitur 16 no. 7 196 Ap'55. E, 8

Working people of the republic approve Bulgarian's statement on peace and friendship of all nations. Reporis Vilna Ag 8'55 6. L, 1.

Yugoslavia and peace. Rodna gruda 2 no. 7:153-154 JI/Ag'55. Y, 1.

PEACH

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

PEAS

Contribution to the study of the mosaic disease of peas in Czechoslovakia. J. Pozdena and others. Cs biol 4 no. 6 371-383 Je'55. C, 13.

Do eels leave the water in order to eat peas in the fields? A. S. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11 29 N'55. P, 15.

The output of the principal products and by-products resulting from the processing of peas. M. Z. Gosp zhoz 6 no. 10:22-23 O'55. P, 15.

PEASANT UPRISINGS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

PEASANTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

V. I. Lenin's views on the middle class peasantry. J. Kos. Zivot strany no 17:35-40 S'55. C, 6.

PEAT

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

PEAT INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

PEDIATRICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PENICILLIN

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Influence of lipoid-polysaccharide protein complex on the susceptibility of staphylococci to penicillin. B. Zablocki, M. Rolicka. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no. 3:167-175 '55. P, 13.

L-forms of bacteria. II. Effect of anaerobic conditions on changes of the form of *Proteus vulgaris* in the presence of penicillin M. Nermut, O. Necas. Cs biol 4 no 7:390-392 JI'55. C, 13

Plasma globules arising from *Salmonella enteritidis* under the influence of penicillin and their reversion to the original bacillary form. In English. J. Vadasz, L. Juhasz. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 1/2:171-183 '55. H, 13.

PENSIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PENSIONS, MILITARY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PENTOSANS

Scientific conference on utilization of raw material containing pentosans. Reporis Riga 12 no. 43 70, 71 O 25'55. La, 1.

PEPTIC ULCER

Lymphatic system of the stomach and its behavior in gastric ulcers. F. Ronyi-Vamos, Gy. Szalay. Biol oiv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:111-120 '55. H, 14.

PERMEABILITY

Water permeability of roof tiles P. Pyllik. Stavivo 32 no. 11 305-309 N'54 C, 16.

PEROXIDASES

Burulan, Lascar. Cercetari experimentale asupra peroxidazel din laptele catorva specii de animale. Bucuresti [195-?] 41 p. [Experimental research on peroxidase from milk of certain kinds of animals] R, 13

PERSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes on Middle Persian prosody. J. Vekerdy. Antik Jan 2 no 1/3:141-143 '55. H, 4

PERSONALISM

Antirationalist and mystical sense of the philosophy of personalism R. Salkovic. Fil pregl 2 no. 4:6-11 D'54. Y, 3

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under POLAND.

PERSONS (LAW)

see subdivision under BULGARIA

PESSIMISM

Dialogue on pessimism. T. Dezy. Irod ujs 6 no. 41:5 O'55. H, 11.

PETER'S PENCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

PETŐFI, SANDOR

Lajos Hatvany's Jgy eli Petőfi (So Lived Petőfi); a book review. P. Pandl. Irod ujs 6 no. 35:5 Ag'55. H, 11.

PETR, FRANTISEK

Important book on the practice of monumental restoration K-a Zpravy pamut pere 14 no 2/3:93 '54. C, 10

PETRESCU, CAMIL

Camil Petrescu's Un om inthe oamant (A Man among Men); a book review M. Modreanu. Iamul III no. 10 115-121 O'55. R, 11.

Discussing a historical novel In English. C. Petrescu. Iam Rev 9 no. 3:83-88 '55. R, 1.

Marginal notes on the novel Un om inthe oamant (A Man among Men) by Camil Petrescu. I Barna Tin leninist 4 no 5 57-64 My'54. H, 5.

PETROLEUM

see subdivision under BULGARIA, MIDDLE EAST, POLAND, RUSSIA.

PETROLEUM - GEOLOGY

Kostal, Gyorgy. Koolajfoldiant alapismoretek. Nehezi-lap Kiadv- es Folyoiratkiado Vallalat, 1951. 128 p. [A Nehezi-lap kiadvanyai, 17] [Fundamentals of oil geology. diagrs., fold map, table] H, 16.

PETROLEUM AS FUEL

see subdivision under LATVIA.

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Estimating oil deposits Tr. from the Russian. M. Abramovich. Pizogel geol no. 11:528-534 N'55 P, 16

Heat treatment of an exploited petroleum deposit. Tr. from the Russian. E. Chekaluk and others. Nafta Pol 11 no 9:207-214 S'55. P, 16

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ALBANIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

PETROV, VALERI

Valeri Petrov's Tam, na Zapad (There, in the West), a book review. N. Boladzhiev. Ezik i lit 10 no 3:238-240 '55. B, 11

PETROVIC, S.

Some remarks concerning the explanation of ancient philosophy in Pregled istorije filozofije (Survey of the History of Philosophy) by A. Stojkovic and S. Petrovic. Z. Psic. Fil pregl 2 no. 4:81-84 D'54. Y, 3.

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision DRUG INDUSTRY under LITHUANIA.

PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

PHARMACISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacology of new compounds to excite heart ganglia. L. Gyornak, K. Nador. *Biol orv kozl MTA* 5 no. 2/3 157-164 '54. H, 14.

PHARMACOPOEIAS

see subdivision under POLAND.

PHENOL

see subdivision under ESTONIA

PHILOSOPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Congress of philosophers in Italy. D. Biantonov. *Fil misul* 11 no. 6:125-128 '55. B, 3.

Deutsche Zeitschrift für Philosophie, a review of a periodical. L. Dubsky. *Filos cas CBAV* 3 no. 3:314-320 '55. C, 3.

German philosophical periodical Deutsche Zeitschrift für Philosophie, a review. H. Špíeler. *Fil misul* 11 no. 6:104-111 '55. B, 3.

Report on the discussion of the subject and method of the history of philosophy. K. Chvatík. *Filos cas CBAV* 3 no. 3:296-301 '55. C, 3.

Struggle between two ideological conceptions in the history of philosophy. J. Strlička. *Filos cas CBAV* 10 no. 3:228-237 '55. C, 3.

Voprosy filozofii in the period after Stalin's death; from No. 1, 1953 to No. 3, 1954. V. Rus. *Fil progl* 2 no. 4:70-81 D'54. Y, 3.

PHILOSOPHY - DICTIONARIES - RUMANIAN

Rozental, M. Mic dictionar filozofic, redactat de M. Rozental și P. Iudin. București, Editura de Științe pentru Literatură Politică, 1955. 691 p. [Small philosophical dictionary. Illus., port.] H, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT

Some remarks concerning the explanation of ancient philosophy in Prefect Ionuțio filozofia (Survey of the History of Philosophy) by A. Stojkovic and S. Petrović. Z. Pešić. *Fil progl* 2 no. 4:81-84 D'54. Y, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN

Crisis of philosophy and contemporary German thought; critical survey of the 4th Congress of German Philosophers. V. Sallie. *Progl di plit* 7 no. 9:109-122 S'55. Y, 1.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

God and philosophy. A. Šertilangeo. *Kuznica knji* 3 no. 14:4-9 Ag'55. P, 3.

PHONOLITE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS

Coincidence problems arising in the theory of counters. L. Tokaev. *Atk mat kozl MTA* 2:153-163 '53. H, 13.

Simple flame photometer of high sensitivity. In English. Gy. Gergely, P. Varadi. *Acta phys Hung* 6 no. 1:51-64 '55. H, 13.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Change of polarization of photoelectrodes under the influence of temperature. G. Ndzhuikov, H. Kashiukov. *Izv fiz mat BAN* 3:103-117 Ja/D'52. B, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Dialgov, Stefan. Aerofototopografiin. Sofiya, Zeml'sdat, 1954. 480 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Aerophotographic topography. Illus., bibl., diagr.] B, 16.

PHOTOMETRY

Simple flame photometer of high sensitivity. In English. Gy. Gergely, P. Varadi. *Acta phys Hung* 6 no. 1:51-64 '55. H, 13.

PHOTONS

Coincidences between photons contained in coherent light rays. In Russian. A. Adam, L. Janossy, P. Varga. *Acta phys Hung* 4 no. 4:301-315 '55. H, 13.

Quantum mechanical forces acting on photons. In English. X. Nagy. *Acta phys Hung* 4 no. 4:327-331 '55. H, 13.

PHYSICAL CULTURE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Problems of physical culture in the light of bibliographic research. A. Monka. *Kultura fiz* 0 no. 10:770-782 O'55. P, 6.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

N. N. Jakovlev and O. P. Zabolinskaja's "Effect of Receiving Polyvitamins (A, B₁, B₂, PP, C, and D) during Physical Effort on Efficiency and Hydrocarbon Reactions", a review of an article. L. Namy-slovski. *Kultura fiz* 0 no. 8:614-617 Ag'55. P, 8.

Reduction or better use of the hours of physical education in schools. J. Baczowski. *Kultura fiz* 0 no. 10:783-794 O'55. P, 8.

Some ideas of Jedrzej Śniadecki, as a biologist and physician, on physical education. Z. Gilewicz. *Kultura fiz* 0 no. 10:735-747 O'55. P, 8.

Some psychological requirements of the educational process in physical education. E. Geron. *Nar prosv* 11 no. 7:11-20 Ji'55. B, 8.

PHYSICAL FITNESS

see subdivision under POLAND.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

Problems in geomorphological maps. J. Tricart. *Przegi geogr* 27 no. 2:259-288 '55. P, 12.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Allopathic exercises. D. Zyczynska-Zdanska. *Kultura fiz* 0 no. 8:605-613 Ag'55. P, 8.

PHYSICIANS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Don't be afraid to go far away. Tr. from the Russian. V. Speranski. *Mladozh* 8 no. 9:18-22 S'55. B, 5.

PHYSICIANS, ALBANIAN

Young woman physician. In French. M. Fraheri. *Alb nouv* 7 no. 4:10-11 Ap'51. A, 1.

PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN

Physicians in children's seaside camps. A. Andreiev. *Zdr front* no. 30:3 Ji'55. B, 14.

PHYSICIANS, LITHUANIAN

Interdistrict physicians' conference in Mazanikiai. Reports Vilna. N'2'55-2. Lj, 1.

PHYSICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Ovegen, Jozsef. Az elo fizika. Munkelt Nap Konyvtarod, 1953. 283 p. (Hia Elektromossagtan es az el, 2) [Living physics. diagr.] H, 13.

PICKLING

see subdivision CANNING AND PRESERVING under LATVIA.

PICTURES

What makes our life more beautiful? Let us learn to look at pictures. (Conclusion). A. Zykmundova. *Pisce mladych* 10 no. 18:559-561 S'55. C, 5.

PIECEWORK

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PIGEONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

PIPE

Installation of pipe without digging trenches. G. Stainov. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no. 2:8-11 '55. B, 16.

PIPE, STEEL

New method of applying insulation to steel pipe. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no. 2:28-29 '55. B, 16.

PIPKOV, LUBOMIR

Lubomir Pipkov, the composer, a profile. In English. M. Hadji-Mishev. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 16:12-13 Ji'55. B, 1.

PISTONS

Rieger, Alois. Platy a jejich prislusenstvi. Praha, Státní nakl. technická literatura, 1955. 246 p. [Pistons and their accessories. Illus., bibl.] C, 16.

Prolongation of the life span of pistons by a protective coating. A. Hurt. *Doprava* 3 no. 10:306-308 O'55. C, 5.

PLANT BREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

PLANT CELLS AND TISSUES

Division of cells and nuclei in the formation of healing periderm on potato tubers (*Solanum tuberosum*). J. Bartos. *Cs biol* 4 no. 8:478-479 Ag'55. C, 13.

Physiology of protoplasmic movements. In English. N. Gimesi, B. Pozsar. *Acta biol Hung* 6 no. 1/2 113-132 '55. H, 13.

Studies on extracellular developmental possibilities of mitochondria in the cells of plants. In English. J. Kardos, J. Kis Bagoly. *Acta biol Hung* 6 no. 1/2 19-30 '55. H, 13.

PLANT HORMONES

see HORMONES (PLANTS).

PLANT LICE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

PLANTING

see AGRICULTURE.

PLANTS

Effect of couch grass on the glycidol and nitrogen metabolism of wheat and rye. Z. Lastuvka. *Cs biol* 4 no. 7:422-428 Ji'55. C, 13.

Effect of irrigation on water absorption and the content of essential oils in plants. M. Penka, D. Houskova, K. Rezac. *Cs biol* 4 no. 6:362-370 Je'55. C, 13.

Effect of redox systems on the metabolism of microorganisms. I. Effect of C hemins on the respiration of yeast. In German. A. Kramli, J. Lantos, J. Stur. *Acta biol Hung* 6 no. 1/2 1-6 '55. H, 13.

Synthetic stimulus for plants. M. Nikolov. *Koop zem* 10 no. 11 32-33 N'55. B, 16.

PLANTS - HYBRIDIZATION

see HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PLASTER

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Dry gypsum plasters. J. Borowski. *Przegi bud* 27 no. 11:412-413 N'55. P, 16.

PLASTICIZERS

Plastelizer-peptizators. A. Gavritov. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no. 7/8:24-33 '55. B, 16.

PLASTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

New type of telephone apparatus made of artificial materials. *Ujit lap* 7 no. 10:15 My'55. H, 16.

PLATE GLASS

Room for mixing batches in the production of plate glass. K. Kopejko. *Škár a keramik* 4 no. 7:180-190 Ji'54. C, 16.

Threadlike streaks in plate glass. A. Perov. *Škár a keramik* 4 no. 7:180-181 Ji'54. C, 16.

PLAY SCHOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

PLECNİK, JOSIP

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana. Razred za umetnost. Napor: Franco Stele. Esaj o arhitekturi. Josip Plecnik. Dela. [V Ljubljani, Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1955] 131 p. [Efforts. Franco Stele. Essay on architecture. Josip Plecnik. Works. French summary. Illus., index] Y, 10.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

90th anniversary of the birth of Rainis. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:36, 43 S 13'55. La, 1.

Sokol reports about Rainis. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:36 S 13'55. La, 1.

PLOTS (DRAMA, NOVEL, ETC.)

Literary composition; elements of plot. H. Lebiadzin-aki. *Język rosyjski* 8 no. 5:4-7 S/O'55. P, 11.

PLOWING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

PLOWS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Preparation and adjustment of the tractor plow for work. L. Konstantinov. *Mashin zem* 6 no. 8:7-11 Ag'55. B, 15.

PLYWOOD

see subdivision under LATVIA.

PILZEN - BUILDINGS

The Pilzen which disappeared. F Machacek. Zprawy pamiatk 14 no. 2/3-74-84 '54. C, 10

PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE

Data on the pathogenesis of pulmonary edema. I. Origin of pulmonary edema in dogs with an experimental vitium and an intersected vagus by means of ligature of lymphatic vessels. M. Foldi, and others. Biol. orv. kozl. MTA 6 no. 1 29-36 '55. H, 14.

POETS, BULGARIAN

P. R. Slavkov and Russian literature, on the 60th anniversary of the poet's death. S. Rusakov. Ezik i lit. 10 no. 3 200-214 '55. B, 11

Poet of liberty and peace, five years since the death of Nikolai Khrenkov. G. Veselinov. Lit. front 11 no. 34.2 Ag '55. B, 11

POETS, POLISH

Exhibition in honor of Adam Mickiewicz at the Kaunas Public Library. Reports Vilna. N 19'55-9. Li, 1.

Much documentary material received from Poland for the exhibition in Vilna in honor of A. Mickiewicz. Reports Vilna. N 19'55-8. Li, 1.

POETS, RUSSIAN

Great poet of a great epoch, 25 years since the death of Malakovskii. G. Germanov. Ezik i lit. 10 no. 3 161-165 '55. B, 11

Poet of revolutionary democracy. I. Borudachiev. Nar. pastir 10 no. 42/44 7 D'54. B, 3

POISSON'S EQUATIONS

see HARMONIC FUNCTIONS.

POLAND - ACCOUNTANTS

Change in wages of financial and bookkeeping employees. Z. Bedlinski. Przegl. zag. soc. 5 no. 11 29-34 N'55. P, 5.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

E. Iserson's Podstawowe zagadnienia postępowania administracyjnego (Basic Problems of Administrative Procedure), a book review. B. Graczyk. Prawo 10 no. 10 659-666 O'55. P, 7

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

We prepare ourselves for district agricultural exhibitions. A. Drewniak, A. Fellstak. Praca swietl. 10 no. 6-8-85 Je'55. P, 8.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Farming implements in Poland in the period of feudal estates. J. Topolski. Kwartalnik hist. kult. 3 no. 2: 355-374 '55. P, 4.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

After the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party, the problems of the 5-Year Plan of the development of agriculture. Gosp. plan 10 no. 10 35-37 O'55. P, 5.

Knowledge of local conditions as an important factor in planning the agricultural production in the district. Z. Wojtaszek. Gosp. plan 10 no. 10 47-49 O'55. P, 5.

Let us widen and render more efficient the cooperation between volynship commissions for economic planning and agricultural schools. W. Misłuna. Gosp. plan 10 no. 9:63-64 S'55. P, 5.

Marginal remarks on the training of cadres for collective farms. M. Parasiak. Nowe drogi 9 no. 10 45-51 O'55. P, 6.

Some remarks on the preliminary assumptions of the 5-Year Plan in agriculture. S. Markowski. Gosp. plan 10 no. 10 37-40 O'55. P, 5.

Special contracts for the purchase of agricultural products. A. Lewandowski. Nowe drogi 9 no. 10: 84-93 O'55. P, 6.

What the annual production of industry and agriculture in the People's Republic of Poland is. V. Bakov. Naruch. agit. 10 no. 31:34-39 Ag'55. B, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Speed up the elaboration of long-term plans in the production cooperatives. A. Strapko. Gosp. plan 10 no. 10 40-47 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - ALLOTMENT OF LAND

Development and difficulties of workers' allotment gardening. J. Dziubi. Przegl. zag. soc. 5 no. 11:7-12 N'55. P, 6.

POLAND - ALTARS

History of the previous restoration of the triptych in Kobylin. B. Marczak. Przegl. art. no. 1/2:132-133 '55. P, 10.

Some nonhistorical remarks concerning a triptych in Kobylin. B. Urbanowicz. Przegl. art. no. 1/2 120-131 '55. P, 10.

A triptych from Kobylin. M. Walicki. Przegl. art. no. 1/2 117-120 '55. P, 10.

POLAND - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Artistic teams. M. Bagrowska, K. Zaleski, M. Grochowalska. Praca swietl. no. 6-96-110 Je'55. P, 8.

POLAND - ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Struggle for a decrease of prime costs in the industry of processing animal and plant offals. G. Biedrzycki. Gosp. miesna 7 no. 10:16-18 O'55. P, 16.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

A hole is not a simple thing. Grusz. Zycie gosp. 10 no. 16:679 Ag'55. P, 5.

On the way to industrialization of housing constructions. J. Regulski. Inz. i bud. 12 no. 10 327-331 O'55. P, 16.

POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Arbitraz gospodarczy. Warszawa. Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze [1951] 104 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 8) [Economic arbitration. Includes supplement: 1) Laws effective as of June 30, 1951. 2) Laws effective as of October 31, 1952. 3) Laws effective as of December 31, 1953] P, 7

POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGY

First Archaeological Session of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Polish Academy of Sciences. S. Trawkowski. Kwartalnik hist. 62 no. 4/5 280-285 '55. P, 4.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

For a proper development of our architecture. Architektura Pol. no. 7:185-189 Ji'55. P, 10.

State awards. Architektura Pol. no. 10:293 O'55. P, 10.

Studying the design of a circus building in Stalinogrod. H. Rutkowski. Architektura Pol. no. 7:208-209 Ji'55. P, 10.

Unpainted landscapes. J. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 28:8 Ji'55. P, 1.

Z. Rewski's Majstersztyki krakowskiego cechu murarzy i kamieniarzy XVI-XIX wieku (Masterpieces of the Krakow Guild of Masons and Stonemasons in the 16th-19th Centuries); a book review. M. Mike. Kwartalnik hist. kult. 3 no. 2:473-482 '55. P, 4.

POLAND - ARMY

Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Ludowe wojsko polskie. [Warszawa, 1955] 1 v. (unpaged) [The Polish People's Army. chiefly illus. (part col.), maps, facsimiles.] P, 17.

POLAND - ART

An arsenal of the future. Z. Florkzak. Nowa kultura 6 no. 40:7 N'55. P, 11.

Before an exhibition of works by young plastic artists. E. Grabka. Przegl. art. no. 1/2:84-92 '55. P, 10.

It is worth thinking over. M. Oberlander. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 38:2 S'55. P, 1.

My program. Z. Mycielski. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 37:5 S'55. P, 1.

Rewards at the prefestival contest. Przegl. art. no. 1/2: 43-58 '55. P, 10.

2d National Conference on Art Research. Przegl. art. no. 1/2:134-135 '55. P, 10.

POLAND - ART AND INDUSTRY

Decorative plastic arts, decrees and patrons. S. Debowski. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 15:6 Ap'55. P, 1.

POLAND - ART EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of Ukrainian art in Poland. J. Zarnowski. Przegl. art. no. 1/2:138-140 '55. P, 10.

POLAND - ART OBJECTS

Furniture made on the Nii. W. Sapozynski. Praca swietl. no. 6:45-50 Je'55. P, 8.

POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

Achievements of rationalizers in the Warsaw Automobile Repair Shop. Motoryzacja 10 no. 10:313 O'55. P, 16.

A factory which is the pride of Warsaw workers. J. Suchon. Stowarskiy prehl. 41 no. 7:241-242 S'55. C, 6.

Technological progress in the motor industry. J. Mazurkiewicz. Motoryzacja 10 no. 10:303-305 O'55. P, 16.

POLAND - BACON

The bacon pig industry regulates the supply of the market. S. Ejbiszyc. Gosp. miesna 7 no. 9 15-10 S'55. P, 16.

POLAND - BAR ASSOCIATIONS

Problems of raising the professional level and dignity of the collective bar. J. Gazyb. Nowe prawo 11 no. 10 71-75 O'55. P, 7.

POLAND - BASILICAS

St. Hedwig's Basilica at Tizebucia. W. Lenkiewicz. Kuznica kapt. 3 no. 14 21-26 Ag'55. P, 3.

POLAND - BEETLES

Legosy-Owslanna, Danuta. Chirzaczce drobnych zbiorowkow wodnych okolic Poznania. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 49 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komitet Biologiczny. Prace, t. 10, zes. 2) [Beetles of small water environments of the Poznań environs. German and Russian summaries. 1st ed. map, bibl. Zygmunt Szyfcl. Researches on the occurrence of larvae of Elatridae (Coleoptera) in Pielwaka. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes] P, 13.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Fovaiasi Szabo Ervin Konyvlar. Mit olvasunk a Lengyel Nepszavarnakol magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1953. 31 p. (His Nepszavarnak magyar nyelven sorozata, 10 sz.) [What should we read about the People's Republic of Poland in the Hungarian language?] H, 2.

Dabrowska, Wanda. 556 [i.e. Piesciak przedziesniel] katalok sydanawych w okresie powojennym Warszawa, Ludowy Instytut Oswiaty i Kultury, 1946. 80 p. (Wydawnictwa L. I. O. K., 8) [556 books published in the postwar period] P, 2.

Warsaw. Centralny Instytut Rolniczy. Bibliografia polskiego plantennictwa rolniczego, za lata 1945-1953. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 495 p. [Bibliography of Polish writings on agriculture for the years 1945-1953. indexes] P, 15.

Annotated bibliography of work safety and hygiene in agriculture and forestry. J. Ch. Ochona pracy 0 no. 11 379-380 N'55. P, 10.

Drainage problems in Gospodarka Wodna. J. Reinbow-ski. Gosp. wodna 15 no. 11:450-451 N'55. P, 10.

Successes and outlook of Polish bibliography. J. Banský. Knižnica 7 no. 2:63-69 '55. C, 2.

POLAND - DONUS SYSTEM

Donuses for the timely preparation of balance sheets in the light of decisions of the Supreme Court. J. Marowski, H. Janowska. Nowe prawo 11 no. 10:38-40 O'55. P, 7.

Economic settlement of accounts and the material interest of employees in industry. J. Liberman. Ekon. org. pracy 6 no. 9:420-425 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - BOOKKEEPING

To everybody according to his merits, a story by a bookkeeper. B. Wojdowski. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 38:1, 4 S'55. P, 1.

POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

Some methods of work in literary clubs. In Russian. W. Millor. Język rosyjski 8 no. 5:19-23 S/O'55. P, 11.

POLAND - BOXING

Organization and efficiency of work of a team of drillers. M. Pyrza. Przegl. geol. no. 11:539-540 N'55. P, 16.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

The question of the Oder-Neisse boundary in West German historiography. M. Tomala. Kwartalnik hist. 62 no. 4/5:346-350 '55. P, 4.

POLAND - BOXING

How does Felix Sztamm educate Polish boxers? Tr. from the Polish. W. Wieromiej. Sport testnev 7 no. 2 23-24 F'55. H, 8.

The man with a suitcase. K. Gryzowski. Kehakultuur 15 no. 4:117 F'55. E, 8.

POLAND - BRICKMAKING

Remarks on making bricks by the half-dry press process. T. Lasko. Mat. bud. 10 no. 6:242-245 S'55. P, 16.

POLAND - BRUCELLOSIS

Protecting against occupational brucellosis. J. Farnas. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 11:354-357 N'55. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING

Łoza, Stanisław. Architektura i budownictwo w Polsce. [Wydz. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1954. 424 p. [Architects and builders in Poland. 1st ed. illus.] P, 10

Calculation of the costs in the residential building constructed by industrial methods. W Skoczko. Miasto 6 no. 10 Biuletyn 6-9 O'55 P, 10

For technical progress in building construction. S Ber. Przegl bud 27 no. 11, 393-398 N'55 P, 10

Remarks on the activities of the economic planning commissions in the field of capital repairs of dwelling houses. W. Walenty. Gosp plan 10 no. 9 64-65 S'55, P, 5

Ways of decreasing the cost of industrialized building. M. Ossowicki. Miasto 6 no. 10 Biuletyn 1-6 O'55 P, 10

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Activities of the Housing Construction Institute in the field of building construction from local building materials. Z. Kolański. Przegl bud 27 no. 11-405 N'55. P, 10

Controlling the consumption of materials in construction areas. M. Swicki. Mat bud 10 no. 10 267-269 O'55. P, 10

A price list of building materials needed to estimate costs. L. Wojnar. Inwent bud 6 no. 10:1-7 O'55. P, 5

Role of local building materials in the development of housing construction in Poland. A. Kikilinski. Mat bud 10 no. 9:240-242 S'55. P, 10

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

The building materials industry in Białystok Voivodeship. (m) Drobn wytwor 5 no. 10:18-19 O'55. P, 5

A "competition" interview. S. Ryński. Drobn wytwor 5 no. 10:28-29 O'55 P, 5

POLAND - BUILDING STONES

Evaluation of the possibility of applying stone blocks based on characteristics of planes of cleavage. S. Kozłowski. Mat bud 10 no. 10 272-276 O'55 P, 10

POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Sieles A, a settlement. J. Maass, M. Referowska. Architektura Pol no. 10:309-313 O'55. P, 10

POLAND - CARP

How we got 3,500 kilograms of carp out of a one-hectare pond. T. Solowjew. Gosp ryh 7 no. 11: 13 N'55. P, 15

POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

Cartographic publications in Poland. W. Krolkowski. Przegl deod 11 no. 11, 373-375 N'55. P, 13

POLAND - CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS

Katalog pol'akich periodyczoskh izdani. Warszawa, Prasa i Książka. [Export list of Polish periodicals issued by Prasa i Książka. Titles in Polish and Russian] P, 2. Year 1954. [1953] 39 p

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Introduction of intrafactory settlement of accounts in the chemical industry. M. Zawadzka. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 9:399-405 S'55. P, 5

Organization of intrafactory planning in the chemical industry. A. Zajac, P. Burek. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 9:385-393 S'55. P, 5

Rationalization teams in "Rokitna" start production of new products. R. Romaniak. Chemik 8 no. 2:59-61 F'55. P, 13

POLAND - CHEMISTRY

Role of masters' theses in studies of chemistry. W. Kemula. Zycie szkolny wcz 4:40-42 '55. P, 8

POLAND - CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Konferencja Teoretyczna Chemikow Polskich. 1st, Białystok, 1952. [Prace Komisji Teoretycznej Chemikow Polskich, Białystok, 17-24 lipca 1952 r. [Redaktor Józef Hurwicz. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 428 p. [First Theoretical Conference of Polish Chemists, Białystok, February 17-24, 1952. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] P, 13

POLAND - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

Woolen fabrics for children's clothes. M. C. Odzież 5 no. 7:139-140 JI'55. P, 16

POLAND - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Introductory remarks on a choral group after a meeting in Skolimow. Przegl kult 4 no. 15:7 Ap'55. P, 1

POLAND - CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

Christmas tree decorations and toys with foreign markets. C. Nerwinski. Drobn wytwor 5 no. 10: 13 O'55 P, 5

POLAND - CHURCH PROPERTY

Biskup, Marian. Mapy wojewodstwa pomorskiego w drugiej połowie XVI w. Torun [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1955. 180 p. [Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 58, 1953, zesz. 1] [Maps of Pomeranian Voivodeship in the second half of the 16th century. 1. Distribution of real property. II. Scheme of parishes. 2 fold maps (in pocket)] P, 5

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

City planning problems of the smaller municipal centers. M. Benko. Miasto 6 no. 10:1-8 O'55. P, 10

Competitions are needed. P. Malisz. Przegl kult 4 no. 37 5 S'55. P, 1

A contest for plans for Theater Place and Dzerzhinskii Place. Architektura Pol no. 10:266-307 O'55. P, 10

Problem of small towns in the program of studies on city planning. J. Kowalski. Miasto 6 no. 10 34 O'55. P, 10

State awards. Architektura Pol no. 10:293 O'55. P, 10, Victory Place. J. Lowinski. Przegl kult 4 no. 14:6 Ap'55. P, 1

POLAND - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Scientific researches, mainly candidates' researches, in civil engineering. W. Szymanowski. Zycie szkolny wcz 4:10-22 '55. P, 8

POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Some problems of civil law in the investment discipline. J. Grynberg. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 10:544-557 O'55 P, 7

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Balance sheet of the decemlun. E. Naumowicz. Odzież 6 no. 7:121-124 JI'55. P, 16

Good initiative breaks against the difficulties which could have been removed. A. Karski. Drobn wytwor 5 no. 10:21-22 O'55. P, 5

The system of coordination in directing the production of a clothing factory. W. Swiderek. Odzież 6 no. 10: 107-202 O'55. P, 16

Uniform method of sizing dress patterns. (Conclusion) J. Perlis, A. Koncerewicz. Odzież 6 no. 7:124-125 JI'55. P, 16

POLAND - COAL CONSERVATION

Basic Party organizations in the fight for economy of coal in power plants in Stallinograd Voivodeship. H. Olezyk. Gosp weglem 4 no. 9:189-192 S'55. P, 5

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Method of analysis of investments in the coal industry. B. Krupinski. Gosp gorn 5 no. 9:245-254 S'55. P, 5

Problem of standards in the consumption of electric power in the coal industry. A. Perotalkowicz, W. Rojek, T. Trzeclna. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 4:203-206 JI'Ag'55. P, 10

Results achieved by workers' inventiveness in the first half of 1955. K. Szulc. Gosp gorn 5 no. 9: 273-274 S'55. P, 5

A right taking over of a new mine as a basis for the fulfillment of production plans. T. Muszkiet. Gosp gorn 5 no. 9:260-264 S'55. P, 5

POLAND - COMMERCE

Ten years of development of Polish domestic commerce. A. Olszinski. Sotsburg 7 no. 8:50-52 Ag'55. P, 5

24th Poznan International Fair. E. Szczepanek. Gosp gorn 5 no. 9:258-259 S'55. P, 5

We can and must export more. Z. Kaszowski. Drobn wytwor 5 no. 10:11-12 O'55. P, 5

POLAND - COMMERCE - GERMANY

The Customs War of the Reich against Poland in the years 1925-1934. H. Sokulski. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 9:54-66 S'55. P, 6

POLAND - COMMERCIAL LAW

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy o reglamentacji obrotu artykułami przemysłowymi. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze [1952] 362 p. [Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, 1. 10] [Laws regulating the trade of industrial articles. Includes supplements. 1) Laws effective as of December 31, 1952. 2) Laws effective as of December 31, 1953] P, 7

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Komunistyczny Partia Polski. KPP w obronie niepodległości Polski, materiały i dokumenty. [Kolegium redakcyjne J. Kowalski, F. Kalicka, S. Zachariasz. 3. wyd. uzup. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 439 p. [The Communist Party of Poland in defense of Poland's independence, source materials and documents. 3d ed. ed. illus., facsimiles, footnotes] P, 6

After the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party, the problems of the 5-Year Plan of the development of agriculture. Gosp plan 10 no. 10:35-37 O'55. P, 5

Problems concerning the Party in provincial newspapers. W. Ochciński. Prasa polska 9 no. 9:7-8 S'55. P, 11

Results of Party economic conferences of the building section of the Baildon Foundry. A. Gorny. Zycie gosp 10 no. 10:656-660 Ag'55. P, 5

Some reflections on the mass political activity in villages. L. Kiasucki. Nowe drogi 9 no. 10:13-25 O'55. P, 6

We shall increase our creative effort in the ideological fight. Nowe drogi 9 no. 10:3-12 O'55. P, 6

POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Dąbia's letter to Ola. Praca swietl no. 6:4-11 Jc'55 P, 8

From community center to community center. A. Zagotaki, R. Niedopyalski. Praca swietl no. 6:121-122 Jc'55 P, 8

The green community center. A. Walczak. Praca swietl no. 6:113-116 Jc'55. P, 8

He forgot, or did he not want to remember? J. Makaruk. Praca swietl no. 6:111-113 Jc'55. P, 8

In whose interest? T. Pawlak, Z. Leszczyna, J. Kolkus. Praca swietl no. 6:123-125 Jc'55. P, 8

Letter from Jadwisin to all community center managers, instructors and directors of cultural centers, graduates of educational courses in Otwock and Jadwisin in 1952-1955. C. Goslynski. Praca swietl no. 6: 117-122 Jc'55. P, 8

Why I do not agree with Jan Wiktor. F. Macak. Praca swietl no. 6:123-125 Jc'55. P, 8

POLAND - CONCERTS

International creative concerts, small orchestra of the National Philharmonic Orchestra. Z. Mycieleki. Przegl kult 4 no. 38:5 S'55. P, 1

An orchestral concert by T. Baird, a music criticism. A. Proszak. Przegl kult 4 no. 38:5 S'55. P, 1

Piano recital by Stephen Askonas. J. Kanski. Przegl kult 4 no. 14:6 Ap'55. P, 1

POLAND - CONCRETE BLOCKS

Mechanized production of hollow bricks made of reinforced concrete. J. Nechay. Mat bud 10 no. 10 270-272 O'55. P, 16

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

I propose a motion. E. Jakobek. Drobn wytwor 5 no. 10:27-28 O'55. P, 5

The part to be played by construction offices in promoting technical progress. J. Kopinski. Gosp plan 10 no. 10:8-12 O'55. P, 5

Scientific conference devoted to the progress in the field of building constructions. Inz bud 12 no. 10. 317 O'55. P, 16

Technical preparation for building is an important problem. A. Koss. Drobn wytwor 5 no. 10:26-27 O'55. P, 5

POLAND - CONTRACTS

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy dotyczące inwestycji. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze. [Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, 1. 10] [Laws concerning investments. footnotes, forus, index] P, 7

Vol. 1. [Jurisdiction of authorities, organization of investment services and the units for executing and controlling investments, programming, planning, and making cost estimates of investments] 1954. 688 p.

POLAND - CONTRACTS (Continued)

- Vol 2 [Preparation of yearly investment plans] 1954 329 p
- Vol. 3 [General order on carrying out investments. Contractual relations with a planner and contractor and control over these works. Settlement of accounts. Investment reporting] 1951 709 p
- Vol 4 [Plan of financing investments, financial resources, financing of investments, records and reports of financing investments] 1955 726 p

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy dotyczące spółdzielczości Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze [1951] 401 p [Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 8] [Laws concerning cooperative societies. Includes supplements: 1) Laws effective as of November 1, 1952. 2) Laws effective as of December 21, 1953] P, 7

Suspension in activities, dismissal and recall of a member of the board of a cooperative society. M. Piekarski. Przegląd soc 5 no. 11 12-21 N'55. P, 5

POLAND - CORN (MAIZE)

The problem of growing corn in Poland. W. Kownacki. Gosp plan 10 no. 9:18-20 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Industrial inventiveness as a source of lowering production costs. H. Krakowiak. Odczyt 6 no. 7 135-138 JI'55. P, 10

POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Koofiganism in the criminal law of People's Poland J. Sawicki. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 10:515-543 O'55 P, 7

The right of the accused to defense and the fascistization of the Polish penal procedure in the years 1929-1939. W. Daszkiewicz. Czas prawn 7 no. 1:205-211 '55. P, 7

POLAND - CRITICISM

Ennoblement and antiennoblement, concerning a monograph on Bronisław Białobłocki. S. Sandler. Myśl filoz 2:122-148 '55. P, 3.

POLAND - CYCLING

New cycling excursions. J. Trafiński. Praca swietl no. 6 178-179 Je'55. P, 8

POLAND - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

Communique of the Bureau of the Central Qualification Committee for Scientific Workers on the conferment of the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 5:92-100 '55. P, 8.

Communique of the Central Qualification Committee for Scientific Workers on the conferment of the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 4:101-109 '55. P, 8.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Czarnecki, Juliusz Chechny i okolice, monografia turystyczna-krajoznawcza. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 95 p. [Chechny and vicinity; a tourist monograph. Illus., map, bibl., index] P, 12

Krygowski, Władysław Beskid Niski i Podkarpacie Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 148 p. [Beskid Niski and the Podkarpacie region. Illus., maps (part fold), index] P, 12

Michalak, Tadeusz Jastrzebie zdroj i okolice Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 43 p. [Jastrzebie Zdroj and vicinity map] P, 12.

Piechocki, Witold E. Ostrodzko-elblaski szlak wodny. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 82 p. [Ostroda-Elblag water route. Illus., map] P, 12.

To my friends, known and unknown. G. Okulevich. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 7:245-246 S'55 C, 8

POLAND - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Didactic experiences gained by the Chair of the Principles of Marxism and Leninism in the Higher School of Economics in Lodz. S. Jaskiewicz. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 3:48-50 '55. P, 8.

Educational work as an important element in the work of the Chair of the Principles of Marxism and Leninism. T. Ladyka. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 3:51-53 '55. P, 8.

Some remarks on the propaganda of Marxism. A. Lesniewski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 5:57-68 '55. P, 8.

POLAND - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Summary of comments by the Central Council and the promoters of plans for scientific research on topics for candidates' theses proposed in plans of university chairs. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 3 108-115 '55. P, 8.

POLAND - DOCUMENTATION

The problem of documentation in the meat industry. B. Krollowski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 11 18-19 N'55. P, 16.

POLAND - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Criticism of Seweryn Szer's work Prawo rodzinne (Family Law), a book review. A. Szpunar, J. Gwiazdomorski. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 10 642-657 O'55 P, 7.

POLAND - DORMITORIES

Home for students as a center of educational work. R. Wroczyński. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 3:28-32 '55. P, 8.

POLAND - DRAINAGE

Development and results of hydraulic engineering works in agriculture in the period of 10 years and prospects for the accomplishment of the Five-Year Plan Z. Kisieliński. Gosp wodna 15 no. 11:433-436 N'55. P, 10

The Scientific and Technical Association of Irrigation and Land Reclamation Engineers during the period of 10 years J. Rosbaum. Gosp wodna 15 no. 11: 436-438 N'55 P, 10.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Isiota przemian w powojennej Polsce Warszawa, Wyd. Szkoła CKSD, 1950 27 p (Biblioteczka Szkoła, nr. 1 [14]) [The meaning of changes in postwar Poland] P, 5

Kraśnicki, Ignacy, ed. Na szlakach wielkich przemian, 10 lat zmił krakowskiej. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 612 p. [On the paths of great changes; 10 years of the Krakow Province. Illus.] P, 5.

The hide of land in the manorial system of farming in Poland. S. Sreniowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2: 301-337 '55. P, 4.

The problem of small towns in Warszawa Volvodeship. H. Wyrzykowska, J. Schneider. Miasto 6 no. 10 15-17 O'55 P, 10

Success of the People's Republic of Poland in the 11 years after liberation. Shenmei agit no. 13 42-49 JI'55 A, 6.

What changes in Poland can be reversed? II. (To be contd.) S. Zakrzewski. Kultura no. 9:20-51 S'55. P, 1.

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Kwiatkowski, Eugeniusz. Powstawanie funkcjonalne w polityce gospodarczej planowania na wybrzeżu Gdansk, Instytut Bałtycki, 1948. 24 p. [Functional connections in the policy of economic planning on the Coast] P, 6.

Changes in the organization of the local economic planning commissions. C. Dielecki, E. Szklarczyk. Gosp plan 10 no. 9:20-31 S'55. P, 5.

Let us widen and render more efficient the cooperation between volvodeship commissions for economic planning and agricultural schools. W. Misłuna. Gosp plan 10 no. 9:82-84 S'55. P, 5.

Production over and above the Plan. B. Himmel. Zycie gosp 10 no. 16:652-655 Ag'55. P, 5.

Production profile of the felt industry during the last year of the 5-Year Plan. K. Masłowski. Odczyt 6 no. 7:134-135 JI'55. P, 16.

The proper character and style in planning activities. M. Kronik. Gosp plan 10 no. 9:59-61 S'55. P, 5.

Rights of the national councils in the field of the investment planning in 1958. Z. Tomczyk. Gosp plan 10 no. 10:84-87 O'55. P, 5.

Some problems connected with the elaboration of the national economic plan for 1958. A. Wang. Gosp plan 10 no. 10:1-6 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - ECONOMICS

Candidates' researches in higher schools of economics. S. Skrzywny. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 4:28-32 '55. P, 8.

Development and first results of the cooperation between scientists and practitioners as seen in the example of economic sciences. J. Czarkowski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 4:86-90 '55. P, 8.

Role of students' practical training in the study of economics. J. Dietl. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 5:52-54 '55. P, 8.

Some problems in cooperation between higher schools of economics and production establishments. J. Sablik. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 5 55-58 '55. P, 8.

POLAND - EDUCATION

Dulczewski, Zygmunt. Walka o szkołę na wsi galicyjskiej, w świetle stenogramów Sejmu Krajowego 1861-1914. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 204 p. [The struggle for schools in Galician villages in the light of stenographic reports of the Galician Diet, 1861-1914. 1st ed. bibl., notes] P, 8

Knot, Antoni Galicyjskie wspomnienia szkolne. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 520 p. [Galician school memories] P, 8

Kolasa, Jnn. Prawo narodów w szkołach polskich w latach Oświecenia. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnictwo, 1954. 201 p. [The law of nations in Polish schools during the century of the Enlightenment. bibl., footnotes] P, 8

Ozga, Władysław. Dorobek oświaty w Polsce Ludowej [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1951. 230 p. [Educational achievements in People's Poland. 1st ed. Illus., map, charts, footnotes] P, 8.

Poland, Komisja Edukacji Narodowej, Komisja Edukacji Narodowej, plenn Komisji i o Komisji, wybor zrodzi Zebrał i opracował Stanisław Tyne [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Nauk Oświatowych [1954] 730 p. [Biblioteka narodowa Seria I, nr. 126] [The Commission on National Education, writings of and about the Commission, a selection of source materials] 1st ed. fold. map, footnotes, tables] P, 8

Content of education. J. Szczepaniński. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 5 13-15 '55. P, 8.

Following the plenary session of the Central Council for Higher Education. J. Jakubowski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 4 5-8 '55. P, 8.

For a thorough discussion on the content of education in higher schools. E. Krasowska. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 3:3-9 '55. P, 8.

Problem of cooperation between higher schools and secondary schools of general education. E. Pansendorf. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 5 10-18 '55. P, 8.

Problem of the everyday culture of first-year students in educational work in higher schools. J. Legawicz. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 3 20-27 '55. P, 8.

Regional conferences of scientific workers and teachers on the cooperation between higher and secondary schools. K. Czyżk. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 4:79-81 '55. P, 8.

Research on culture and schools in science. A. Schaff. Przegląd 4 no. 37 1, 4 S'55. P, 1.

Some fallacies in the education of university youth. W. Stankiewicz. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 3:33-37 '55. P, 8.

Some remarks concerning the practical training of students in the school year 1953/54. J. Adamowicz. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 5:43-51 '55. P, 8.

The standard and character of masters' theses in higher schools of pedagogics. Z. Mysiakowski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 4 43-46 '55. P, 8.

Unity of scientific work and education in higher schools. T. Tomaszewski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 3:17-19 '55. P, 8.

Vacations are near. P. Rządca. Płaca swietl no. 6 136-138 Je'55. P, 8

Work with advanced students in the light of the resolutions of a conference in Poland. B. Rydlowski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 4:63-67 '55. P, 8.

Working with leading students. Z. Kiełńska, E. Olszowski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 4:47-53 '55. P, 8.

POLAND - ELECTRIC CABLES

Trends in the development of cable and battery industries in the 5-Year Plan. T. Moskalowski. Przegląd elektrotechn 31 no. 9:507-509 S'55. P, 16

POLAND - ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Trends in the development of the telecommunication industry in the field of equipment for weak currents in the 5-Year Plan. T. Pacholowicz. Przegląd elektrotechn 31 no. 9:509-511 S'55. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Studies on the standardization of electric lighting in the wood-using industries. J. Kubiatowski. Normatizacja P 23 no. 5:288-289 My'55. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Balance sheet of electric power in a steel mill. J. Mikulski. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 4:200-216 JI/Ag '55. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER (Continued)

Fight for lowering electric power consumption in the foundries of the Central Administration of the Metallurgical Industry J. Mikulski. *Energetyka Pol* 6 no. 5 272-274 S/O'55. P. 16

Reduced use of power during the peak-load hours and saving electric power in industrial enterprises. B. Lis. *Energetyka Pol* 6 no. 5 247-252 S/O'55. P. 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Damages to thermal equipment in electric power plants in factories. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Heller. *Energetyka Pol* 6 no. 4 186-192 J1/Ag'55. P. 16.

10 years of Polish electric power engineering. *Energetyka Pol* 6 no. 4 165-168 J1/Ag'55. P. 16.

Trends in the development of electric power engineering in the 5-Year Plan. B. Leszek. *Przegl. elektrotech.* 31 no. 9 505-507 S'55. P. 16

POLAND - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

1st National Conference on Transformers at the Polish Academy of Sciences. S. Rosinski. *Energetyka Pol* 6 no. 4 220-224 J1/Ag'55. P. 16.

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The help of Soviet electric power engineers to the Polish electric power engineers. *Energetyka Pol* 6 no. 5 225-228 S/O'55. P. 16

POLAND - ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Influence of premiums on the saving of electric power and the improvement of the power coefficient. E. Kaminski. *Energetyka Pol* 6 no. 4 195-196 J1/Ag'55. P. 16.

Possibilities of saving electric power in mines of nonferrous ores. R. Poneza. *Energetyka Pol* 6 no. 5 274-275 S/O'55. P. 16.

Problem of standards in the consumption of electric power in the coal industry. A. Porzeczko, W. Rojek, T. Trzcina. *Energetyka Pol* 6 no. 4 203-205 J1/Ag'55. P. 16.

POLAND - ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Equipment of domestic production for close-range telemetering. H. Kuczyńska. *Przegl. elektrotech.* 31 no. 9 540-543 S'55. P. 16.

POLAND - ELECTRONIC OFFICE MACHINES

Use of electronic machines in office work. T. Topor. *Ekonom. org. pracy* 6 no. 8 377-381 Ag'55. P. 5.

POLAND - EMINENT DOMAIN

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Nabywanie i przekazywanie nieruchomości dla realizacji narodowych planów gospodarczych. Warszawa, Polska Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 117 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze, Teksty, t. 3) [Acquisition and transfer of property needed for the realization of national economic plans. Includes supplements: 1) Laws effective as of June 30, 1951. 2) Laws effective as of October 31, 1952. 3) Laws effective as of December 31, 1953] P. 7.

POLAND - EROSION

Conference devoted to the soil erosion in Lublin Voivodeship, June 30-July 3, 1955. A. Reniger, A. Osiewicz. *Gosp. wodn.* 15 no. 11 473-476 N'55. P. 16.

Erosional forms of recent origin in the loess area around Ostrowiec W. Frankowicz. *Przegl. geogr.* 27 no. 2 339-350 '55. P. 12.

POLAND - FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

A conference regarding industrial sewers. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 11 23 N'55. P. 15.

POLAND - FANCYWORK

The problem of lowering prime costs in the fancy goods industry. J. Majkowski. *Odzież* 6 no. 10: 220-221 O'55. P. 16.

POLAND - FARM MECHANIZATION

Remarks on the present stage in the mechanization of our agriculture. Z. Kunczynski. *Gosp. plan* 10 no. 10: 19-23 O'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Improving the present shortcomings in the transportation of farm produce. S. Tyminski. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 10 294-296 O'55. P. 16.

POLAND - FASHION

Rational trends in the creation of fashions. L. Tyrowicz. *Odzież* 6 no. 7: 126-128 J1'55. P. 16.

POLAND - FELT WORK

Favorable balance of the 1st half year in the felt industry. B. Hoffman. *Odzież* 6 no. 10 219-220 O'55. P. 16.

Production profile of the felt industry during the last year of the 5-Year Plan. K. Maslikowski. *Odzież* 6 no. 7 134-135 J1'55. P. 16.

POLAND - FENCING

Observations, remarks, and suggestions in connection with World Youth Championship in Fencing in 1955. Z. Czajkowski. *Kultura fiz.* 9 no. 8 622-634 Ag'55. P. 8.

POLAND - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. *Przebieg dotychczasowych inwestycji* W. Bzawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 16) [Laws concerning investments. footnotes, forms, index] P. 7.

Vol. 1 [Jurisdiction of authorities, organization of investment services and the units for executing and controlling investments, programming, planning, and making cost estimates of investments] 1954. 688 p.

Vol. 2. [Preparation of yearly investment plans] 1954. 329 p.

Vol. 3 [General order on carrying out investments. Contractual relations with a planner and contractor and control over these works. Settlement of accounts. Investment reporting] 1954. 769 p.

Vol. 4 [Plan of financing investments, financial resources, financing of investments, records and reports of financing investments] 1955. 720 p.

POLAND - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Bonuses for the timely preparation of balance sheets in the light of decisions of the Supreme Court. J. Marowski, H. Tynowska. *Nowe prawo* 11 no. 10 38-48 O'55. P. 7.

POLAND - FISH CULTURE

Break as a factor in increasing the productivity of lakes in Western Pomerania. J. Walczak. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 10 1-4 O'55. P. 16.

Calendar of activities in November. J. Grochowalski. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 10 21-22 O'55. P. 15.

POLAND - FISH TRADE

Competition of enterprises of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry in the 2d quarter of the current year. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 10 27 O'55. P. 15.

Fulfillment of the tasks of the National Economic Plan by the Central Administration of the Fish Industry in the 1st half of the current year. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 10 27 O'55. P. 15.

Voivodeship Wholesale Fish Enterprise fighting for the reduction of production costs. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 11 26-28 N'55. P. 15.

POLAND - FISHERIES

Fish enterprises in response to the appeal of the Central Council of Labor Unions. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 11 28-29 N'55. P. 15.

From the history of fisheries in the southern Baltic. (To be contd.) A. Ropelowski. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 11: 26-27 N'55. P. 15.

Planning of research works. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 11 22 N'55. P. 15.

Press conference in the Central Administration of Deep-Sea Fisheries. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 11 24-25 N'55. P. 15.

The settling of sea fishermen should be a primary step in the development of sea fisheries. J. Klim. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 11 4-8 N'55. P. 15.

Some neighborly problems between inland and watershed fisheries. W. Poltorak. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 10 17 O'55. P. 15.

The way I got good production results in collective pond fisheries. A. Piller. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 10 18-19 O'55. P. 15.

POLAND - FISHERMEN

Continuous exchange of experiences between Polish and Russian fishermen. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 10 28 O'55. P. 15.

POLAND - FISHERY PRODUCTS

The quality of domestic canned fish preserves as compared with foreign preserves. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 11 20 N'55. P. 15.

POLAND - FISHING

Courses for brigade leaders in lake fishing in Sierakow. M. Jaskowski. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 10 18 O'55. P. 15.

November on the rivers. R. Schoenett. *Gosp. ryb* 7 no. 10 22 O'55. P. 15.

POLAND - FLAX

New method of decortication of bast flax and its economic-technical basis. W. Bratkowski. *Arch. bud. masz.* 2 no. 3 285-317 '55. P. 16.

POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

For further technical progress. N. Ponomarew. *Gosp. ryb* 6 no. 10 9-11 O'55. P. 15.

The organoleptic evaluation in the grain and milling industry. Z. Radomski. *Gosp. ryb* 6 no. 10 17-18 O'55. P. 15.

Tasks of trade-union organizations in the individually owned mills. W. Maslowski. *Gosp. ryb* 6 no. 10 3 O'55. P. 15.

There should be quicker technical progress in the individual flour mills. (J. P.) *Gosp. ryb* 6 no. 10 21-22 O'55. P. 15.

Workers' improvements in the milling industry. (W. B.) *Gosp. ryb* 6 no. 10 28-29 O'55. P. 15.

POLAND - FLOUR MOTH

Flour moth. Z. Golebiowska. *Gosp. ryb* 6 no. 10 30-31 O'55. P. 15.

POLAND - FOLK ART

Eliminations. W. Wawrzynska, J. Zmigrodzka, M. Mroczek. *Praca swiata* no. 6 25-33 Je'55. P. 8.

We shall increase our cultural achievements. S. Plochowski. *Praca swiata* no. 6 34-40 Je'55. P. 8.

Why are traditions forgotten in Zywiec? K. Luntan. *Praca swiata* no. 6 51-55 Je'55. P. 8.

POLAND - FOOD LAW AND LEGISLATION

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. *Przebieg dotychczasowych inwestycji* W. Bzawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 10) [Laws concerning the production and marketing of food. Includes supplements: 1) Laws effective as of August 1953. 2) Laws effective as of December 31, 1953] P. 7.

POLAND - FORAGE

Some tasks of the meat and dairy industries in the fight of increasing and improving the production of food. M. Stupnicki, M. Bogucki. *Gosp. mleczn.* 7 no. 9 16 S'55. P. 16.

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Great friendship. *Drabina wytw.* 5 no. 10 1 O'55. P. 16.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EAST

Friendship. *Dr.* Dzia 1 jutro 11 no. 28 2 J1'55. P. 16.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

ZSRB a Polska. Warszawa, Wyd. Szkolenia CKS 1951. 34 p. (Biblioteka Szkoleniowa, nr. 9) [The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Poland] P. 4.

Tenth anniversary of the great treaty of friendship. *Zycie szkoły* wcz. no. 6 3-4 '55. P. 8.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Boguslawski, Andrzej. *Slyszycie głos Ameryki*. [V. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 219 p. [You'll hear the voice of America. 1st ed. footnotes] P. 6.

POLAND - FOUNDRIES

Achievements of the rationalizers' movement in the Lenin Foundry. S. Paszkowski. *Zycie gosp.* 10 no. 10 676-677 Ag'55. P. 5.

Fight for lowering electric power consumption in the foundries of the Central Administration of the Metallurgical Industry. J. Mikulski. *Energetyka Pol* 6 no. 5 272-274 S/O'55. P. 16.

More care for labor safety and hygiene in the foundry of Węglarska Gorka. E. Maczynski. *Zycie gosp.* no. 10 683-685 Ag'55. P. 5.

Organizational achievements in the Lenin Foundry. J. Maciejowski. *Ekonom. org. pracy* 6 no. 8 302-304 '55. P. 5.

Results of Party economic conferences of the building section of the Balidon Foundry. A. Gorny. *Zycie gosp.* 10 no. 10 688-689 Ag'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

3d Conference of Polish Hydrobiologists in Breslau, April 2-4, 1955. J. K. *Przegl. geogr.* 27 no. 2: 465-467 '55. P. 12.

POLAND - FURNITURE

Furniture made on the Nil. W. Szapocznik. *Praca swiata* no. 6 48-50 Je'55. P. 8.

POLAND - FURNITURE (Continued)

"The wardrobe begins to play" (1) Drobnia wytwor 5 no 10 24-25 O'55. P, 5

POLAND - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

A conference on dunes organized by the Torun Branch of the Polish Geographical Society held October 10-11, 1954. I.G. Przegl geogr 27 no 2:469-470 '55 P, 12

A conference organized by the Polish Geographical Society devoted to maritime problems, held December 19-20, 1953 II S Przegl geogr 27 no 2:468 '55 P, 12

POLAND - GEOGRAPHY

A conference concerning a plan of five-year studies in geography in universities. J Kondracki. Przegl geogr 27 no 2:454-457 '55. P, 12.

A session of the Committee on Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences on October 29, 1954. ark Przegl geogr 27 no 2 461-465 '55. P, 12.

A session of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences on October 29, 1954 ark Przegl geogr 27 no 2 457-460 '55. P, 12.

A visit of Professor K. Markov, Soviet geographer, in Poland. I. Gleyztorowa Przegl geogr 27 no 2: 440-454 '55. P, 12.

POLAND - GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

Losses caused by geologic researches. O. Brzozowski. Przegl geol no 11:535-537 N'55 P, 18.

POLAND - GEOLOGY

A conference organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Staszic's activities in the Kielce region. K Małankiewicz. Przegl geol no 11:542-543 N'55 P, 18.

The first Polish book in applied geology. T. Galkiewicz. Przegl geol no 11:520-523 N'55. P, 18

S. Staszic's *Crównin K and Other* review. 549 N'55. P, 18.

Stanisław Staszic, the father of Polish geology. W. Gonetel. Przegl geol no 11:508-511 N'55 P, 18.

POLAND - GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

N. A. Dmitriev's article "Geological Review of Coal Regions in Poland", a review. K. Korejwo. Przegl geol no 11:524-525 N'55. P, 18.

Polish standards. Przegl geol no 11:537-538 N'55 P, 18.

POLAND - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. *Przepisy podatkowe dotyczące państwowych jednostek organizacyjnych.* Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze [1952] 411 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 13) [Tax laws concerning state-owned enterprises. Includes supplements: 1) Laws effective as of June 30, 1953 2) Laws effective as of December 31, 1953] P, 7.

POLAND - GOVERNMENT SPENDING POLICY

Poland. Laws statutes, etc. *Przepisy dotyczące inwestycji.* (Ustawa. 16) [Laws forms, index]

es, organization and the units for investments, and making cost 1) 1954. 688 p. (investment plans]

ing out investments with a control over of accounts. In- l. 709 p. mente, financial investments, re- ncing investi-

the mechaniza- e improvement o. 10:14-15 O'55.

rove its o. 10:8 O'55.

Carry out in full the contracted deliveries. S. Kwasi- borski. Gosp zbzo 6 no 10 3-5 O'55. P, 15

A few words about the work of the Warsaw District. (4) Gosp zbzo 6 no 10 7 O'55. P, 15.

Krakow District has overcome the difficulties. (M D) Gosp zbzo 6 no 10 5-6 O'55. P, 15.

New regulations concerning the weighing of grain con- signments. S. Tomianowski. Gosp zbzo 6 no 10 15-17 O'55 P, 15.

The organoleptic evaluation in the grain and milling industry. Z. Radomski. Gosp zbzo 6 no 10.17-18 O'55 P, 15.

We are beginning to purchase grain in the market. Gosp zbzo 6 no 10:1-2 O'55. P, 15

What the press is writing about the grain problems (P) Gosp zbzo 6 no 10:18-19 O'55. P, 15

POLAND - GRAIN ELEVATORS

For useful mechanization of the grain storerooms II. Warszawa. Gosp zbzo 6 no 10 12-14 O'55. P, 15

POLAND - HAIL

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. *Grady w Polsce 1950.* Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 101 p. (16 Prace, zesz, 31) [Hail in Poland, 1950 fold maps, tables] P, 13.

POLAND - HAM

Making use of mandolin-shaped cans for cooking pressed hams. M. Misztal. Gosp miesna 7 no 11:17-18 N'55. P, 10.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

The school workshops and the Institute for Improve- ment of Handicraft unite teaching with production. H. Mazurek. Drobnia wytwor 6 no 10 30-31 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - HEMP

New method of decortication of bast fibers and its economic-technical basis. W. Działkowski. Archiw bud masz 2 no 3:285-317 '55. P, 10.

POLAND - HERRING FISHERIES

Fishing nets of Polish production for herring. Gosp ryb 7 no 11:22 N'55. P, 15.

The herring fishing campaign. Gosp ryb 7 no 10:28-27 O'55. P, 15.

POLAND - HISTORIANS

Conference of young historians; activities of scientific clubs of historians. H. Samsonowicz. Zycie szkoły wcz no 3:80-81 '55. P, 8.

Two Polish historians in Vilna. Reports Vilna N'10'55.5. L1, 1.

POLAND - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Annual Congress of the Delegates of the Polish His- torical Association. J. Lukaszewicz. Kwartalnik hist 62 no 4/5:308-313 '55. P, 4.

Guests from abroad in the Institute of the History of Material Culture. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no 2:408-407 '55. P, 4.

3d group in the Committee on Medieval and Modern Material Culture. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no 2: 404-406 '55. P, 4.

POLAND - HISTORY

Baszkiewicz, Jan. *Powstanie zjednoczonego państwa polskiego na przełomie XIII i XIV wieku.* Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 485 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Prawnych. Studia nad historią państwa i prawa. Seria 2, t. 1) [Founda- tion of the united Polish state at the turn of the 13th and 14th centuries. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 4.

Bobinek, Celina. *Marx i Engels a sprawy polskie do osiemnastowiecznych lat XIX wieku.* [Wyd. 1. War- szawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 233 p. [Marx and Engels and Polish problems up to the eighties of the 19th century. 1st ed.] P, 4.

Bohuszewiczówna, Maria. *Pamiętnik. Opracowała Dioniza Wawrzykowska-Warchołowa. Wspom- nioprowadziła Zanna Kormanowa.* Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 47 p. [Memoirs. Illus., ports., facsim.] P, 4.

Cedrowski, Jan. *Dwa pamiętniki z XVII wieku.* Wroc- ław, Wydawn. Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 122 p. [Two memoirs of the 17th century] P, 4.

Czapliński, Władysław. *Dwa sejmy w roku 1652. Stu- dium z dziejów rozkładu Rzeczypospolitej szlacheckiej w XVII wieku.* Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 185 p. [The two Sejms in 1652; a study on the history of the decay of the gentry republic in the 17th century. bibl.] P, 4.

Francis, Mieczysław. *Sprawa polska w publicystyce Ka- rola Havliczka-Borowskiego.* Kraków, Studium Slo- wiańskie Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1946 57 p. [Biblioteka Studium Słowiańskiego Uniwersytetu Ja- giellońskiego. Seria A, nr 4] [The Polish prob- lem in the Journalism of Karol Havlicek-Borowski. bibl.] P, 4.

Grad, Mieczysław. *O żołnierzach łuczniczych Dzieje Gromady Gudziaz 1835-1846.* [Wyd. 1.] War- szawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1954. 188 p. [Soldiers, wanderers, the history of the Gudziaz Commune, 1835-1846. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] P, 4.

Katalski, Stanisław. *Antynaukowa polityka enderji w rewolucji 1905-1907.* Warszawa, Państwowe Wy- dawn Naukowe, 1955. 475 p. [The antinational policy of the National Democratic Party in the Revo- lution of 1905-1907. Illus., facsim.] P, 4.

Kocowski, Bronisław. *Wyprawa Tatarów na Węgry pizer Polekę w 1694.* Lublin, Nakł. Tow. Nau- kowego K. U. L., 1948. 70 p. (Towarzystwo Nau- kowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Roz- prawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego, 2) [The expedition of the Tatars to Hungary through Poland in 1694. footnotes] P, 4

Lukaszewicz, Witold. *Tadeusz Krupowicki. Żołnierz z rewolucjonistów.* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 180 p. [Tadeusz Krupowicki, soldier-revolutionist. 1st ed.] P, 4.

Rok, Tadeusz. *Fakty oskarżenia, kartki z dziejów bur- żazyjno-obszarzniczego sejmiku 1910-1922.* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1954] 238 p. [The facts accuse, pages from the history of the bourgeois-large landowner Sejm, 1910-1922 1st ed. footnotes, index] P, 4

Widajewicz, Józef. *Polska i Niemcy w dobie panowania Mieszka I.* Lublin, 1953 113 p. (Towarzystwo Nau- kowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Roz- prawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego, 10) [Poland and Germany during the reign of Mieszko I. footnotes] P, 4

Ziemia, Stanisław. *Od Katowic do Stalinoграда.* [Kra- ków] Wydawn. Literackie [1953] 194 p. [From Katowice to Stalingrad. Illus., ports, bibl, fac- simis., footnotes] P, 4

Andrzej Wyczański's *Francja wobec państwa jagielloń- skich w latach 1516-1520* (France and the Jagiellonian States in 1516-1520), a book review, K. Pławiński. Kwartalnik hist 62 no 4/5:231-235 '55. P, 4.

A discussion on the period between 1744 and 1795 as comprised within the textbook of Polish history. J. Kowacki. Kwartalnik hist 62 no 4/5:315-322 '55. P, 4.

A few remarks on masters' theses in the department of history. T. Mantuffel. Zycie szkoły wcz no 4 33-36 '55. P, 8.

50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905. Zycie szkoły wcz no 3:10 '55. P, 8.

Fights in the period from October to December, the climax of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in the Polish Kingdom. J. Kanciewicz. Nowo drog 0 no 10:20-44 O'55. P, 0.

From studies on the stratification of the rural popula- tion in Pomerania in the 18th century. W. Odyntec. Kwartalnik hist 62 no 4/5:191-203 '55. P, 4.

Historical sentence in the first decade of people's democracy in Poland. Tr. from the Polish. B. Les- nodorski. Hist cas BAV 3 no 3:445-471 '55. C, 4

Masters' theses in history. J. Garbacz. Zycie szkoły wcz no 4:37-39 '55. P, 8.

Materiały źródłowe do historii Polski epoki feudalnej (Source Materials to the History of Feudal Poland), a review of a series. T. Grudziński, J. Senkowski, H. Madurów. Kwartalnik hist 62 no 4/5:235-240 '55. P, 4.

Observations on the territorial-administrative form of government of Poland in the 12th century. S. Zajaczkowski. Czas prawn 7 no 1:285-323 '55. P, 7.

One or two speeches by Jan Bazyński? J. Dworczakowa. Czas prawn 7 no 1:213-221 '55. P, 7.

Pamiętniki opolan (Memoirs of the Inhabitants of Opole), a book review. F. Ryszak. Kwartalnik hist 62 no 4/5:258-263 '55. P, 4.

Reminiscences of the years 1904-1907. N. Gasiorow- ska. Zycie szkoły wcz no 3:11-10 '55. P, 8.

Revolutionary events in the year 1905 in the Institute of Agriculture and Forestry in Pulawy in the light of archival sources. M. Szulkin. Zycie szkoły wcz no 3:72-77 '55. P, 8.

September 1930. E. Kosinierz. Morze no 9:2-3, 7 8'55. P, 17.

POLAND - HISTORY (Continued)

Some research problems concerning the development of human settlements in Poland. K. Dziekonski. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2:289-300 '55. P, 4.

Stefan M. Kuczyński's Wielka wojna z Zakonem krzyżackim w latach 1400-1411 (Great War with the Teutonic Order in 1400-1411), a book review. H. Lowmianski. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4/5:222-231 '55. P, 4.

Szczęści i Wolni wczesnym średniowieczu (Stettin and Wolin in Early Medieval Times), a book review. S. Trąbkowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2:450-460 '55. P, 4.

To the employees of the Committee on Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments in Moscow. Normatizacja P 23 no. 5:257 My'55. P, 16.

W.

'55. P, 4.

Works on the 2d volume of the textbook on the history of Polish state and law. M. Sobolewski. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4/5:323-328 '55. P, 4.

POLAND - HISTORY - HISTORIOGRAPHY

The Italo Movement in Polish historiography. J. Mikulka. Slovnsky prehl 41 no. 7:247-248 S'55. C, 6.

POLAND - HISTORY, MILITARY

Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Ludowe wojsko polskie [Warszawa, 1955] 1 v. (unpagod) [The Polish People's Army, chiefly illus. (part col.), maps, facsimiles] P, 17.

POLAND - HOODLUMS

Hooliganism in the criminal law of People's Poland. J. Sawicki. Prawo 10 no. 10:515-543 O'55. P, 7.

Reflections on the offense of hooliganism according to the draft of the Polish Criminal Code. J. Mikos, Z Sytek. Nowo prawo 11 no. 10:77-81 O'55. P, 7.

POLAND - HYDROGENATION

Problem of the Synthesis process in Poland. H. Dobrowolski. Chemik 6 no. 2:36-47 F'55. P, 13.

POLAND - HYDROGRAPHY

Problems involved in hydrographic maps of Poland. S. Pietkiewicz. Przegl geogr 27 no. 2:325-332 '55. P, 12.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Trends in the development of industrial buildings for telecommunication in the 5-Year Plan. W. Pirog. Przegl elektrotech 31 no. 9:512-514 S'55. P, 10.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Content and importance of intrafactory planning. A. Waszak. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 8:366-371 Ag'55. P, 5.

Further remarks on the training of engineer-economists. Zycie gosp 10 no. 10:677-678 Ag'55. P, 5.

How local industry trains invention technicians. K. Dobrakowski. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 10:31-32 O'55. P, 5.

Method of calculating gross production. J. Jechorek, M. Schneider. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 8:372-377 Ag'55. P, 5.

Operative planning of employment, productivity, and wages in intrafactory economic settlement of accounts. J. Frackiewicz. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 8:356-365 Ag'55. P, 5.

Rationalization teams in "Rokitn" start production of new products. R. Romaniak. Chemik 6 no. 2:59-61 F'55. P, 13.

Remarks on a way of calculating the economic effectiveness of rationalizing projects. B. Pilawski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 10:670-676 Ag'55. P, 5.

Some problems of the struggle for reducing the cost of materials in industry. L. Zabowicz. Gosp plan 10 no. 9:35-38 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Industry in Poland. T. Pollakov. Slavyani 11 no. 4:23-25 J/Ag'55. B, 6.

More on slide-film production. J. Szpek. Gosp plan 10 no. 10:67-69 O'55. P, 5.

The planning services should take a larger part in launching new assortments in production. T. Mikulicz. Gosp plan 10 no. 10:62-64 O'55. P, 5.

Principal tasks of state small industry in the light of the results of the first half of 1955. B. Wozniak. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 10:2-4 O'55. P, 5.

Production over and above the Plan. B. Himmel. Zycie gosp 10 no. 10:652-655 Ag'55. P, 5.

Scientific conference on technical progress and utilization of reserves in industry. (12). Zycie gosp 10 no. 10:667-669 Ag'55. P, 5.

What the annual production of industry and agriculture in the People's Republic of Poland is. V. Dakov. Naruch agit 10 no. 31:34-39 Ag'55. B, 6.

POLAND - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Gwiazdomowski, Jan. Prawo spadkowe. Wrocław, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego [Inheritance law. footnotes] P, 7.
Pl 3 1952 449-526 p

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Culture of our community. W. Jawelski and others. Praca swietl 6 no. 56-73 Je'55. P, 8.

Our generation. I. Lewandowska. Przegl kult 4 no. 37 1-2 S'55. P, 1.

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy dotyczące inwestycji. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, 1 16) [Laws concerning investments. footnotes, forms, index] P, 7.

Vol. 1. [Jurisdiction of authorities, organization of investment services and the units for executing and controlling investments, programming, planning, and making cost estimates of investments] 1954. 688 p.

Vol. 2. [Preparation of yearly investment plans] 1954. 329 p.

Vol. 3. [General order on carrying out investments. Contractual relations with a planner and contractor and control over these works. Settlement of accounts, investment reporting] 1954. 709 p.

Vol. 4. [Plan of financing investments, financial resources, financing of investments, records and reports of financing investments] 1955. 728 p.

Investment discipline in the light of the decision of the Council of Ministers. B. Michnicki. Gosp miesna 7 no. 11 0-11 N'55. P, 16.

Some problems of civil law in the investment discipline. J. Grynberg. Prawo 10 no. 10:544-557 O'55. P, 7.

POLAND - JAM

... jams are not potatoes. (g). Zycie gosp 10 no. 10:679 Ag'55. P, 5.

POLAND - JOURNALISM

A few remarks by a so-called collaborator. W. Seislowski. Prasa polska 9 no. 9:29-30 S'55. P, 11.

POLAND - KINT-GOODS INDUSTRY

Attractiveness of knit goods for children. J. Maciorewicz. Odzież 6 no. 10:223-224 O'55. P, 16.

POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Concerning the measurement of work productivity in the most industry. B. Haus, B. Wersl. Gosp miesna 7 no. 9:11-15 S'55. P, 16.

Let us intensify the struggle for a speedy increase in the efficiency of labor productivity in industry. M. Szapiro. Gosp plan 10 no. 9:10-15 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR SUPPLY

The policy of employment and the proportions of the collective balance sheet of man power. M. Charkiewicz. Gosp plan 10 no. 9:31-34 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - LAND, NATIONALIZATION OF

Indemnification for private agricultural real estate acquired for the realization of national economic plans. B. Sygul. Przegl good 11 no. 11:375-379 N'55. P, 13.

POLAND - LAND TENURE

Decisions in land register cases. S. Broyer. Nowo prawo 11 no. 10:85-87 O'55. P, 7.

POLAND - LAW

Activity of the Editorial Commission of the Source Material Publications of the Committee of Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences. S. R. Czas prawn 7 no. 1:395-408 '55. P, 7.

A contribution to the history of Maciej Sliwnicki's project of codification. S. Russocki. Czas prawn 7 no. 1:222-220 '55. P, 7.

Works on the 2d volume of the textbook on the history of Polish state and law. M. Sobolewski. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4/5:323-328 '55. P, 4.

POLAND - LAWYERS

In reference to legal counselors. J. Ziemianski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 10:75-76 O'55. P, 7.

Some problems of the bar. T. Jackowski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 10:64-71 O'55. P, 7.

10th anniversary of the Lawyers Association in Lodz. M. Lemkiewicz. Nowe prawo 11 no. 10:87-88 O'55. P, 7.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

More about the library of Boleslaw Prus. T. Brzostowski. Pam literacki 46 no. 3:222-235 '55. P, 11.

A reading room on Marxism and Leninism in the Ossolineum. J. Szczepanec. Przegl kult 4 no. 15:6 Ap '55. P, 1.

POLAND - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Situation and perspectives of library science in Poland. K. Remerowa. Książka 7 no. 2:59-63 '55. C, 2.

POLAND - LIMESTONE

The problem of using light limestones in monumental and housing constructions. Pt. 1. Triassic and Jurassic light limestones. (To be contd.) A. Trembecki. Mat bud 10 no. 9:235-239 S'55. P, 15.

The problem of using light limestones in monumental and housing constructions. Pt. 2. Light limestones of the Chalk and Tertiary periods. A. Trembecki. Mat bud 10 no. 10:282-287 O'55. P, 16.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Rog-Swiatek, Mieczyslaw. Co daje wsi utworzenie gromadzkiej rad narodowych [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 78 p. [What the formation of village people's councils does for villages 1st ed. illus.] P, 6.

Warsaw. Uniwersytet, Katedra Prawa Państwowego. Z zagadnień wyborów do rad narodowych [Redaktor odpowiedzialny Andrzej Gwizdz. Wyd. 1 Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 128 p. [Problems of the election of people's councils 1st ed. footnotes] P, 6.

POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The machine-tractor stations must be brought closer to agricultural production. J. Grysiak. Gosp plan 10 no. 10:40-43 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MACHINERY

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy o remoncie i w gospodarstwie gospodarczym. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, 1 12) [Laws concerning repairs in socialized economy. Includes supplements: 1) Laws effective as of March 31, 1953. 2) Laws effective as of December 31, 1953] P, 7.
Pla. 1-2. [1952]. [1953] 608 p.

POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Aftermath of the discussion on calculating the total production value in the enterprises of the machinery industry. Gosp plan 10 no. 9:42-44 S'55. P, 5.

Introduction of leading techniques as the most important task of the machine builders. N. Pierowski. Gosp plan 10 no. 10:49-55 O'55. P, 5.

Organization of the work and wages of repair brigades in the machinery industry. J. Kopinski. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 8:337-340 Ag'55. P, 5.

To improve the planning of machinery production. A. Arakeljew. Zycie gosp 10 no. 10:680-681 Ag'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MAPS

A cartographic collection in the Central Archives of Old Documents in Warsaw. D. Warecka. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2:435-444 '55. P, 4.

Mickiewicz and maps made by Domeyko. Z. Orzechowski. Przegl good 11 no. 11:397-398 N'55. P, 13.

POLAND - MARINE BIOLOGY

3d Conference of Polish Hydrobiologists in Breslau, April 2-4, 1955. J. K. Przegl geogr 27 no. 2:465-467 '55. P, 12.

POLAND - MATERIALS

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy dotyczące trybow zaopatrzenia materiałowo-technicznego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 340 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, 1. 15) [Laws concerning the method of supplying materials and technical equipment, effective as of April 15, 1954. forms, footnotes] P, 7.

Control of the management of materials. J. Frackiewicz. Drobna wytwor 6 no. 10:7-9 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

Concentration or deconcentration of production in the plants of the meat industry. D. Tlignier, J. Gasiorowski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 10 12-15 O'55. P, 16.

Evaluation of the utilization of transportation by the Central Administration of the Meat Industry. J. Buslakiewicz. Gosp miesna 7 no. 11 11-14 N'55. P, 16.

Fixing the proper addition of water for mincing during the production of smoked meat products. A. Grodzian. Gosp miesna 7 no. 11 27-28, [3] of cover N'55. P, 16.

Influence of the accomplishment of an assortment in smoked meat production on the formation of the production costs. M. Miac. Gosp miesna 7 no. 11 14-17 N'55. P, 16.

Making use of blood plasma as a substitute raw material in the processing of smoked-meat products. J. Pasik. Gosp miesna 7 no. 10 7-8 O'55. P, 16.

The meat industry in the last quarter of the year of the accomplishment of the Six-Year Plan. A. Kolarski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 11 1-3 N'55. P, 16.

The problem of documentation in the meat industry. B. Krolkowski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 11 18-19 N'55. P, 16.

A reporting Party-Economic Conference in the Meat Plants in Krakow, July 20, 1955. B. Krolkowski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 9 16-17 S'55. P, 10.

Some problems of transportation in the meat industry. J. Niemczyk. Gosp miesna 7 no. 10 18-19 O'55. P, 16.

Sources of decreasing prime costs in the cutting up of slaughtered animals. E. Szabo. Gosp miesna 7 no. 9 6-9 S'55. P, 16.

Technical problems of the meat industry. E. Wesolowski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 11 4-9 N'55. P, 16.

Technical service in the meat industry. E. Wesolowski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 10 1-3 O'55. P, 16.

We are struggling for high-quality production. E. Kosiba, L. Brochowski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 10. 4-5 O'55. P, 16.

Weak points in the collaboration of the meat industry with the Municipal Meat Trade. Z. Rudzki. Gosp miesna 7 no. 11 20-21 N'55. P, 16.

What the aid of the Soviet Union contributed to the meat industry in Poland. Gosp miesna 7 no. 9 1-2 S'55. P, 16.

What the articles published in Gospodarka Miesna contributed to the Meat Plants in Gdansk. A. Szklarski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 10 23-24 O'55. P, 16.

POLAND - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Fifth year of existence of the Medical Academy in Bialystok. T. Dzierzykraj-Rogalski. Zycie szkolny wyz no. 3 86-87 '55. P, 8.

POLAND - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

This was not a surprise to us. H. Kowalewicz. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 10 13 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - METALLURGIC FURNACES

The improvement which may bring millions in savings. J. Szczesny. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 10 14 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - METALLURGY

Conference of research workers of the Metallurgy Department of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy and engineers of the metallurgical industry. W. Leskiewicz. Zycie szkolny wyz no. 5 80-82 '55. P, 8.

A session of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Metallurgy. Hutnik P 22 no. 10: Biuletyn 40 O'55. P, 16.

POLAND - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Conditions of the development of mineral industries. H. Musialowicz. Zycie gosp 10 no. 16: 640-652 Ag'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MINERAL WATERS

Geology of Polish mineral waters. H. Swidzinski. Gaz woda san 29 no. 11: 370-372 N'55. P, 16.

POLAND - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Minerals and fossils connected with the name of Siaszle. L. Lakomy. Przegl geol no. 11: 517-520 N'55. P, 16.

POLAND - MINING ENGINEERS

9th annual convention of delegates of the Scientific and Technical Association of Mining Engineers and Technicians. Gosp gorn 5 no. 9: 272-273 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MINING LAW

Exclusive mining rights of the state under the mining law of 1953. E. Iserzon. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 10 614-625 O'55. P, 7.

POLAND - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Schools of mining in a new school year. J. Suchanek. Gosp gorn 5 no. 9 264-266 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MONUMENTS

Periodical for Polish preservers of monuments. PAV- Zprawy pamiat pece 14 no. 2/3 90-91 '54 C, 10.

POLAND - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Tragedy in Wielopole. J. Ros. Piaca swiell no. 6: 159-162 Je'55. P, 8.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

Polish motion-picture festival in Vilna. Reports Vilna O 3'55-13. LI, 1.

A script writer. L. Hager. Przegl kult 4 no. 14: 7 Ap '55. P, 1.

Those who are not needed may not come, a motion-picture criticism. A. Selbor-Rylski. Przegl kult 4 no. 14: 5 Ap'55. P, 1.

With hope, without enthusiasm, a motion-picture review. J. Mankiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 28: 7 JI'55. P, 1.

POLAND - MOUNTAINEERING

Dobrowolski, Adam. Skalki Podkrakowskie, przewodnik wspinaczkowy. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 159 p. [Skalki Podkrakowskie, a mountain climber's guide. maps, diagrs.] P, 12.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Problem of municipal administration in Olszyn Volvodeship. Z. Januszko. Miasto 6 no. 10 9-14 O'55. P, 10.

POLAND - MUSHROOMS

Domanski, Stanislaw. Grzyby kapeluszowe (Aphyllorales, Agaricales) zebrane w Wielkopolskim Parku Narodowym w latach 1948-1952. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955. 46 p. [Prace Monograficzne nad Przyroda Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego pod Poznaniem, t. 2, zes. 11] [Half-shaped mushrooms (Aphyllorales, Agaricales) collected in the Great Poland National Park in the years 1948-1952. English and Russian summaries illus., bibl., tables] P, 13.

POLAND - MUSIC

Contemporary Polish music performed in chamber concerts. T. Marek. Przegl kult 4 no. 15: 5 Ap'55. P, 1.

For a proper evaluation of the situation. J. Chominski. Przegl kult 4 no. 14: 6 Ap'55. P, 1.

Polish music abroad. J. Sciezynski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 28: 6 JI'55. P, 1.

POLAND - NETS

Fishing nets of Polish production for herring. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11: 22 N'55. P, 15.

POLAND - NITROGEN INDUSTRIES

Importance of introducing the system of intrafactory settlement of accounts in the Nitrogen Industry Plant at Kedzierzyn. T. Nowakowska. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 9: 394-398 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - NOTARIES

Application of article 207 of the Civil Code in connection with the assignment of some proceedings of a judicial character to notaries public. K. Lipinski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 10: 82-84 O'55. P, 7.

POLAND - PALEONTOLOGY

Minerals and fossils connected with the name of Siaszle. L. Lakomy. Przegl geol no. 11: 517-520 N'55. P, 16.

POLAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Antonina; a sketch. N. Kalchev. Za rodnina 5 no. 10: 2 O'55. P, 17.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Bieniarzowna, Janina. O chlopakie prawa; szkice z dziedziny wsi malopolskiej. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1954]. 308 p. [For peasants' rights; sketches from the history of the Little Poland village. illus., glossary, index, notes] P, 5.

Instytut Gospodarstwa Spolecznego, Warsaw. Pamietniki chlopow; wybor. [Wyboru dokonala Leonora Strozeczka, Warszawa] Ksiadzka i Wiedza [1954]. 380 p. [Memoirs of peasants; a selection] P, 5.

Concerning the settlement of the Piaga Plain from the 11th to 16th century. A. Wolff. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2 375-402 '55. P, 4.

The fight of peasant masses in the Polish Kingdom during the Revolution of 1905-1907. S. Katalinski, T. Tylich. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4/5 3-55 '55. P, 4.

The hide of land in the manorial system of farming in Poland. S. Sreniowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2. 301-337 '55. P, 4.

Role of parsonage in the exploitation of the peasantry and its class struggle in Small Poland's villages during the second half of the 18th century. M. Zgajnik. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4/5 80-107 '55. P, 4.

Situation of the peasant population in Warmia during the first half of the 18th century. H. Zins. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4/5 56-70 '55. P, 4.

Some reflections on the mass political activity in villages. J. Krasucki. Nowe drogi 9 no. 10: 13-25 O'55. P, 6.

POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Problem of the employment of dismissed administrative workers. R. Grzymkowski. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 11 1-7 N'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PETER'S PENCE

An attempt to evaluate Peter's pence in Poland in the 14th-16th centuries. E. Viedrose. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4/5 204-209 '55. P, 4.

POLAND - PETROLEUM

Cooperation between the departments of distribution and transportation of a refinery and the purchasers through the channels of the Petroleum Products Center. S. Paszek. Nafta Pol 11 no. 9: 220-221 S'55. P, 16.

POLAND - PHARMACOPOEIAS

Should the system of the Polish Pharmacopoeia be changed in the future? J. Muszynski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 5 301 My'55. P, 16.

POLAND - PHILOSOPHY

Activities of chairs of philosophy. R. P., H. Mortimer. Mysl filoz 2 no. 2: 218-225 '55. P, 3.

The more important philosophical works published in Poland in 1954. Mysl filoz no. 2: 242-243 '55. P, 3.

POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education employees of the Ministry of Higher Education obtain teachers' degrees. T. Szulica. Kultura fiz 9 no. 10: 804-806 O'55. P, 8.

POLAND - PHYSICAL FITNESS

Marginal remarks on the discussion on the Ready for Work and Defense badge. M. Demel. Kultura fiz 9 no. 8: 610-621 Ag'55. P, 8.

POLAND - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Problems involved in the regional physiogeographical division of Poland. J. Kondracki. Przegl geogr 27 no. 2: 289-309 '55. P, 12.

POLAND - PHYSICS

Realization of masters' theses in experimental physics. J. Pilewski. Zycie szkolny wyz no. 5: 22-23 '55. P, 8.

POLAND - PLASTER

Fine plasters and indispensable conditions for their wide application. Z. Wyganowski. Mat bud 10 no. 9: 252-255 S'55. P, 10.

POLAND - PLASTICS

Let us make wider use of artificial materials in the construction of machines and apparatus. A. Markowski. Gosp plan 10 no. 10: 13-19 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PLAY SCHOOLS

A few ideas about the summer plan. B. Tryfan. Piaca swiell no. 6: 138-142 Ja'55. P, 8.

Mothers' troubles. M. Soltysik. Praca swiell no. 6 142-143 Je'55. P, 8.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Declaration of the Presidium of the All-Polish Committee of the Ecclesiastical and Secular Catholic Activists of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 14: 29-30 Ag'55. P, 3.

POLAND - POWER PLANTS

Basic Party organizations in the fight for economy of coal in power plants in Sialnograd Volvodeship. H. Olczyk. Gosp węgln 4 no. 9: 189-192 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PRINTING INDUSTRY

The printing industry is waiting for standards. D. Gajewiec. Normalizacja P 23 no. 5: 280 My'55. P, 16.

POLAND - PROPERTY

Seizure as a means of fraudulent appropriation of social property. W Górkim. Nowe prawo 11 no 10 49-63 O'55 P, 7.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Successes in the care of public health in Poland; 11 years of a free Poland. Zdri front no 30 4 JI'55. B, 14

POLAND - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

System of general supervision by prosecuting offices in Poland. H Podlanski. Nowe prawo 11 no 10 23-35 O'55. P, 7

POLAND - QUALITY CONTROL

Control of the quality of textiles in laboratories. Pl. 2. A. Gank. Normalizacja P 23 no 5, 273-279 My'55 P, 10.

POLAND - RAILROADS

Demel, Juliusz. Początki kolei żelaznej w Krakowie. Kraków, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1954. 30 p. (Kraków dawniej i dziś, nr 6) [The beginning of railroads in Kraków. Illustr., bibl., facsimile] P, 5.

Claims of railroaders for compensation for accidents at work. S. Garlicki. Przegl zag soc 5 no 11:24-28 N'55. P, 5.

Fall transportation experience in the Brestau District Administration of State Railroads in 1954. W Kizeminski. Przegl kol 7 no 8 287-288 Ag'55. P, 10

Fall transportation in the Stalingrad District Administration of State Railroads. Z. Wojewodzie. Przegl kol 7 no 8 285-287 Ag'55. P, 10.

For a new chest of positions. K. Kleinicki. Przegl kol 7 no 8 283-285 Ag'55. P, 10

Methods of testing the professional qualifications of workers in Polish State Railroads. X. Glinzyczynska, T. Gorska. Przegl kol 7 no 8 311-312 Ag'55. P, 10.

More about psychotechnical research in Polish State Railroads. K. Niemiec. Przegl kol 7 no 8 309-311 Ag'55. P, 10

Railroad men and the 11th anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. S. Czerwinski. Przegl kol 7 no 8 281-283 Ag'55. P, 10.

Technological progress in building and repairing rolling stock. Przegl kol 7 no 8 300 Ag'55. P, 10

POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

The timely problems of waste raw materials. S. B. L. K. Drobna wytwor 5 no 10:4-8 O'55. P, 5

POLAND - READING

Reading. W. Blonkowski. Przegl kult 4 no 14.5 Ap'55. P, 1.

POLAND - REAL PROPERTY

Blaszyk, Marian. Mapy województwa pomorskiego w drugiej połowie XVI w. Toruń [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1955. 100 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 58, 1953, zeszyt 1) [Maps of Pomorskan Voivodeship in the second half of the 16th century. I. Distribution of real property. II. Scheme of parishes. 2 fold. maps (in pocket)] P, 5.

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Nabywano i przekazywano nieruchomości dla realizacji narodowych planów gospodarczych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 117 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze, Teksty, t. 3) [Acquisition and transfer of property needed for the realization of national economic plans. Includes supplements: 1) Laws effective as of June 30, 1951. 2) Laws effective as of October 31, 1952 3) Laws effective as of December 31, 1953] P, 7.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A brotherly visit. M. Jannocha. Morze no 9:8-7 S'55. P, 17.

Month of Strengthening Polish-Soviet Friendship. K. M. Nafin. Pol 11 no 9:201-202 S'55. P, 10.

Month of Strengthening Polish-Soviet Friendship. Przegl gorn 11 no 10:350 O'55. P, 10.

Polish-Soviet friendship. Mai bud 10 no 10:201 O'55. P, 10.

The precious result of Polish-Soviet friendship. A. L. Rutnik. P 22 no 10:349-350 O'55. P, 10.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH VIETNAM

With a gift for friends. H. Zieba. Morze no 9:10-11 S'55. P, 17.

POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Pazdur, Jan. Postępy techniczny w Polsce doby odrodzenia w Warszawie, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 102 p. [Technical progress in Poland during the Renaissance. 1st ed. Illustr., map, notes] P, 10

POLAND - REPATRIATION

Zbigniew Floreczak urges repatriation. Kultura no 9. 102-106 S'55. P, 1.

POLAND - REPORT WRITING

Reporting in the light of existing practice. J. Kostrusink. Ekon org pracy 6 no 9:426-428 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

From the Festival to restrictive confidantials, on the job. Tel. Prasa polska 9 no 9:18-20 S'55. P, 11.

POLAND - RESEARCH

Conference of auxiliary research workers as a method in the activation of a new scientific cadre. W. Daszkiewicz, A. Lopatka. Zycie szkoły wyz no 5 82-84 '55. P, 8.

Resolution of the Central Council of Higher Education and a conference of rectors concerning the time of obligatory work of research workers. Zycie szkoły wyz no 5:90-91 '55. P, 8.

A scientific conference of the cadre of young research workers of Łódź Polytechnic. T. Zylinski. Zycie szkoły wyz no 5 72-78 '55. P, 8.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

Some remarks about Warsaw store displays of the Capital Management of Local Industry. J. Mastalerz. Drobna wytwor 5 no 10 10-21 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

The Renaissance Contest. K. Budzyk. Zycie szkoły wyz no 4:92-94 '55. P, 8.

Rewards for the best studies submitted to the Renaissance Contest. Zycie szkoły wyz no 4:95-96 '55. P, 8.

POLAND - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

The leaching program in the secondary school for road builders. F. Włochyński. Drogowictwo 10 no 9:216-218 S'55. P, 10.

POLAND - ROADS

Program of building experimental road sections in 1955. Z. Skarzynski. Drogowictwo 10 no 8. Blutyln 12 Ag'55. P, 10.

The standardization activity of the Central Administration of Public Roads in 1954. S. Stefanski. Drogowictwo 10 no 9 225-226 S'55. P, 10.

Tasks of the geologic road service. J. Sanecki. Drogowictwo 10 no 8 104-106 Ag'55. P, 10

Tasks of the geologic road service. (Conclusion) J. Sanecki. Drogowictwo 10 no 9:214-216 S'55. P, 10.

POLAND - ROMANTICISM

Unquestionable and controversial matters of Polish romanticism, a criticism of an article. K. Wyka. Nowe drogi 9 no 10:68-83 O'55. P, 8.

POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

Culture of our community. W. Jawelski and others. Praca swietl no 6:56-73 Je'55. P, 8.

You shall know your district. J. C. Praca swietl no 8:180-182 Je'55. P, 8.

POLAND - SCHOLARSHIPS

Problems are not easy, but they are important; a few remarks and conclusions drawn on the basis of the verification of scholarships. T. Olszewski. Zycie szkoły wyz no 4:54-58 '55. P, 8.

POLAND - SCIENCE

Kulczynski, Stanislaw. Udział Wrocławia w odbudowie nauki polskiej. Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 150 p. [Participation of Wrocław in the rebuilding of Polish science] P, 13

Communique of the Bureau of the Central Qualification Committee for Scientific Workers on the conferment of the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science. Zycie szkoły wyz no 5:92-100 '55. P, 8.

POLAND - SEWAGE

Purification of sewage in the communal water management. M. Mielniczycz, J. Rył. Gosp wodna 16 no 11:446-448 N'55. P, 10.

POLAND - SHIP MODELS

Great regatta of small models. Morze no 9:15 S'55. P, 17.

We are building a model of modern Soviet destroyer. S. Wozniak. Morze no 9 20-23 S'55. P, 17.

POLAND - SHIPBUILDING

Poland builds ships for the Lithuanian merchant marine. Reports Vilna S 22'55 10. L1, 1.

Technical development in the Danzig Shipyard. T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 10 no 10:661-663 Ag'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

The footwear industry in the 5-Year Plan. J. Poznanski. Gosp plan 10 no 9:20-28 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDS

Conference in Hirschberg. Drobna wytwor 5 no 10 25 O'55. P, 5

In the Sign and Signboard Factory (Iom) Drobna wytwor 5 no 10:23 O'55. P, 5

POLAND - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Let us prepare for the increased slaughter in the 4th quarter of the year. J. Tuyczyn. Gosp miesna 7 no 10:5-7 O'55. P, 16

Outline for standardization of slaughter animals in Poland and abroad. J. Serwałowski. Normalizacja P 23 no 5:279-283 My'55. P, 10.

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Principal tasks of state small industry in the light of the results of the first half of 1955. B. Wozniak. Drobna wytwor 5 no 10:2-4 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

In Orkan's district. W. Nowakowski. Praca swietl no 6 83-88 Je'55. P, 8.

POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Aiming at better forms of competition in work. Z. Neldner. Chemic 8 no 2:33-35 F'55. P, 13.

POLAND - SOIL FERTILITY

A session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to improvement of the fertility of light soils in Poland, held October 25-27, 1954. J. Tobiasz. Przegl geogr 27 no 2:470-478 '55. P, 12.

POLAND - SPORTS

Troywasz, Adolf. Nasz sport, na dziesięciolecie Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Sport i Turystyka [1954] 210 p. [Our sport; on the decennial of the Polish People's Republic. 1st ed. chiefly illus.] P, 8.

After the Games. T. N. Morze no 9:30 S'55. P, 17.

2d International Sport Games for Youth. Kultura fiz 9 no 8:583-588 Ag'55. P, 8.

POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

Controlling the enforcement of standards. W. Ostaszewski. Normalizacja P 23 no 5:271-272 My'55. P, 10.

Evaluation of proposed standards. S. Jezterski. Normalizacja P 23 no 5:295 My'55. P, 10.

Standards as current regulations, the problem of liability for evasion of standards and the problem of enforcing standards. Pl. 2. C. Stanski. Normalizacja P 23 no 5:286-270 My'55. P, 10.

Standards as legal acts; legal clauses in standards. J. Szamanski. Normalizacja P 23 no 5:258-266 My'55. P, 10.

Synonyms in the language of standards. Por. Normalizacja P 23 no 5:321-323 My'55. P, 10.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Organization and installation plans as the basis of investment planning in the state farms. T. Wyżomirski. Inwest bud 5 no 10:17-20 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - STATISTICS

Simplification in the program of reporting and statistical research for 1956. M. Rybkowski. Gosp plan 10 no 10:23-27 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - STEAM POWER PLANTS

Construction costs of steam electric power plants. J. Mandel. Energetyka Pol 9 no 4:168-174 JI/Ag'55. P, 10.

POLAND - STEEL INDUSTRY

Balance sheet of electric power in a steel mill. J. Mikulski. Energetyka Pol 9 no 4:208-215 JI/Ag'55. P, 10.

Experiences in the application of operative planning in steelworks. D. Gazda. Ekon org pracy 6 no 9. 428-430 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - STORAGE BATTERIES

Trends in the development of cable and battery industries in the 5-Year Plan. T. Moskalewski. *Przegl. elektrotechn.* 31 no. 9 507-509 S'55. P. 18

POLAND - STUDENTS

First Scientific Conference of Student Study Clubs in the Department of Transportation of the Warsaw Polytechnic. *Zycie szkoły* wyl. no. 3 87-89 '55. P. 8

POLAND - SURVEYING

Deficiencies and qualities of the table of work standards used in the agricultural planning activities. L. Parfilińicz. *Przegl. geod.* 11 no. 11-379-382 N'55. P. 13.

The first instruction in safety and hygiene in the field of surveying. J. Maulin. *Przegl. geod.* 11 no. 11 382-384 N'55. P. 13

More about the chamberlain and the collagers. K. Sawicki. *Przegl. geod.* 11 no. 11-398-399 N'55. P. 13

POLAND - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

A few words on the synthetic fiber Polana. W. Strzyżowski, M. Szatybelko. *Gosp. ryb.* 7 no. 10 7-9 O'55. P. 15.

POLAND - TAILORING

Tables of proportional measurements. S. Lewandowski. *Odziew.* 6 no. 10-202-205 O'55. P. 18

POLAND - TAXATION

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. *Przepisy podatkowe dotyczące państwowych jednostek organizacyjnych.* Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze [1952] 411 p. [Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, 1 13] [Tax laws concerning state-owned enterprises. Includes supplements. 1) Laws effective as of June 30, 1953. 2) Laws effective as of December 21, 1953] P. 7

POLAND - TEACHERS

Why was the teacher R. M. lonely? A letter and explanation. Z. Rasiawicki. *Praca świetl.* no. 6 74-81 Je'55. P. 8.

POLAND - TEACHING

Marginal remarks on works entered in the contest for an outline of a reviewing lesson. A. Doros. *Język rosyjski* 8 no. 5 28-29 S/O'55. P. 11.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Celebration of 10 years' work of Warsaw Polytechnic in People's Poland. W. Araszkiewicz. *Zycie szkoły* wyl. no. 5:60-71 '55. P. 8.

Didactic-scientific conference of professors of machinery elements and the theory of mechanisms. W. Korewa. *Zycie szkoły* wyl. no. 5:76-78 '55. P. 8.

"Select a Profession," an exhibition in Warsaw Polytechnic. W. Araszkiewicz. *Zycie szkoły* wyl. no. 5: 84-85 '55. P. 8.

A scientific conference of the cadre of young research workers of Lodz Polytechnic. T. Zyliński. *Zycie szkoły* wyl. no. 5:72-78 '55. P. 8.

Structural organization of a large technical school. D. Smoleński. *Zycie szkoły* wyl. no. 4:59-62 '55. P. 8.

POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

A report of activities of the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. *Gaz woda san.* 29 no. 11-395-398 N'55. P. 16.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

Pazdur, Jan. *Postępy techniczny w Polsce doby odrodzenia.* Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 102 p. [Technical progress in Poland during the Renaissance. 1st ed. illus., map, notes] P. 16.

Scientific conference on technical progress and utilization of reserves in industry. (iz). *Zycie gosp.* 10 no. 16:687-689 Ag'55. P. 5.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Trends in the development of industrial buildings for telecommunication in the 5-Year Plan. W. Pirog. *Przegl. elektrotechn.* 31 no. 9:512-514 S'55. P. 16.

Trends in the development of the telecommunication industry in the field of equipment for weak currents in the 5-Year Plan. T. Pachniewicz. *Przegl. elektrotechn.* 31 no. 9:509-511 S'55. P. 16.

POLAND - TELEMETRY

Equipment of domestic production for close-range telemetering. H. Kuczyńska. *Przegl. elektrotechn.* 31 no. 9:540-543 S'55. P. 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE DESIGN

The spell of a new art; some remarks on an exhibition. A. Woźciechowski. *Przegl. szt.* no. 1/2 60-74 '55. P. 10.

POLAND - TEXTILE FABRICS

Mankowski, Tadeusz. *Polskie tkaniny i hafty XVI-XVIII wieku* [Wyd. 1] Wrocław, Zakład int. Odsolniskich, 1954. 180 p. (Studia z dziejów polskiego rzemiosła artystycznego, t. 2) [Polish textiles and embroidery, 16th-18th centuries. 1st ed. illus. (part mounted col.), notes] P. 10.

Control of the quality of textiles in laboratories. Pt. 2. A. Galk. *Normalizacja* P. 23 no. 5 273-279 My'55. P. 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Industrial inventiveness as a source of lowering production costs. H. Krakowiak. *Odziew.* 6 no. 7, 135-136 Ji'55. P. 16.

Knitting threads (knotters). W. Luczynski. *Odziew.* 6 no. 7 132-134 Ji'55. P. 16.

POLAND - THEATER

1st General Meeting of the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. S. Treugutt. *Przegl. kult.* 4 no. 14 2 Ap'55. P. 1.

The play *Wesele* (The Wedding) on the Polish stage. A. Swiderska. *Dziś i jutro* 11 no. 28:6 Ji'55. P. 1.

POLAND - TOYS

Christmas tree decorations and toys win foreign markets. C. Nerwiński. *Drobna wytw.* 5 no. 10 13 O'55. P. 5.

POLAND - TRACTORS

Concerning the production of tractors. M. Polewicz. *Gosp. plan.* 10 no. 10:43-45 O'55. P. 5.

How we work to raise labor productivity. In English. L. Kwiatkowski. For a Lasting Peace no. 38 3 S'55. R. 6.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Fish enterprises in response to the appeal of the Central Council of Labor Unions. *Gosp. ryb.* 7 no. 11:28-29 N'55. P. 15.

Tasks of trade-union organizations in the individually owned mills. W. Masłowski. *Gosp. zbroj.* 6 no. 10:32 O'55. P. 15.

POLAND - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Principles of codification of the rules for highway traffic. E. Olechowicz. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 10: 298-299 O'55. P. 16.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Transportation in the service of the festival. Z. Hiller. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 10:292-294 O'55. P. 16.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. *Przepisy o gospodarowaniu, eksploatacji i ruchu pojazdów samochodowych.* Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 1032 p. [Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, 1 14] [Laws concerning the management, utilization, and traffic of automotive vehicles. (illus., forms)] P. 7.

Allowed freight distances in heavy automotive transportation. L. Jaworski. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 10: 298-300 O'55. P. 16.

For centralized transportation. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 10: 289-291 O'55. P. 16.

Methods of investigating the flow of freight in heavy automotive transportation. J. M. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 10 300-303 O'55. P. 16.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

A conference concerning a plan of five-year studies in geography in universities. J. Kondracki. *Przegl. geogr.* 27 no. 2:454-457 '55. P. 12.

Conference of alumni of the Departments of Agriculture and Husbandry of Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin. S. Tabin. *Zycie szkoły* wyl. no. 3:91-93 '55. P. 8.

The problem is much broader. S. Szczypiorski. *Zycie szkoły* wyl. no. 5:19-21 '55. P. 8.

Realization of masters' theses in experimental physics. J. Pniewski. *Zycie szkoły* wyl. no. 5:22-23 '55. P. 8.

Some comments on the cooperation between the Polish Youth League and the university administration. W. Skrabalak. *Zycie szkoły* wyl. no. 3:42-45 '55. P. 8.

POLAND - VACATIONS

Let us organize the pleasantest and most useful summer vacations for Pioneers and students. *Tin leninist* 5 no. 6:38-47 Je'55. R. 5.

POLAND - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Candidates' studies in veterinary medicine. J. Kulczycki. *Zycie szkoły* wyl. no. 4:23-27 '55. P. 6.

POLAND - WAGES

Changes in wages of financial and bookkeeping employees. Z. Bednarski. *Przegl. zag.* 5 no. 11:29-34 N'55. P. 6.

Compensation allowances and their application in practice. W. Bogusz. *Przegl. zag.* 5 no. 11:34-37 N'55. P. 5.

Organization of the work and wages of repair brigades in the machinery industry. J. Kopinski. *Ekon. org. pracy* 6 no. 8 337-346 Ag'55. P. 5.

POLAND - WATER POWER

Effectiveness of water-power investments. K. Dabrowski. *Gosp. wodna* 15 no. 11:438-444 N'55. P. 16.

POLAND - WATER SUPPLY

Experiences of a water-supply plant in a small town, the example of Leżyczka. J. Kuźniński. *Miasto* 6 no. 10:20-24 O'55. P. 10.

From the problems of supplying cities with water. *Miasto* 6 no. 10:17-18 O'55. P. 10.

The problem of ground water reserves in connection with the location of industrial establishments. M. Kankowska. *Przegl. geogr.* 27 no. 2 333-337 '55. P. 12.

The problem of supplying the population of Poznań. *Voivodeship with water.* A. Pierkowna. *Miasto* 6 no. 10 18-20 O'55. P. 10.

Problems involved in hydrographic maps of Poland. S. Piotkiewicz. *Przegl. geogr.* 27 no. 2 325-332 '55. P. 12.

Some remarks on the participation of the periodical *Gospodarka Wodna* in the elaboration of the basis for planning water management and hydraulic engineering constructions. J. Matusewicz, Z. Mikulski. *Gosp. wodna* 15 no. 11 448-450 N'55. P. 16.

POLAND - WEEDS

J. Kornas'. "Recent results of Phytosociologic Research on Weeds", a review of an article. T. Krippelova. *Biologia* 10 no. 4:530 '55. C. 13.

POLAND - WELDING

Technological progress in building and repairing rolling stock. *Przegl. kol.* 7 no. 8 306 Ag'55. P. 16.

POLAND - WOOLEN AND WOISTED MANUFACTURE

Woolen fabrics for children's clothes. M. C. *Odziew.* 6 no. 7:139-140 Ji'55. P. 16.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Pages from a memoir, Sept.-Oct., 1939. K. Orołowski. *Cartas* 11 no. 1:26-28 Ja'55. P. 3.

POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Following the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. I. Waniewicz. *Zycie szkoły* wyl. no. 3:30-41 '55. P. 8.

Some comments on the cooperation between the Polish Youth League and the university administration. W. Skrabalak. *Zycie szkoły* wyl. no. 3:42-45 '55. P. 8.

POLAND - ZOOLOGY

Some remarks on studies for candidates for a degree in zoology. Z. Raabe. *Zycie szkoły* wyl. no. 4:9-15 '55. P. 8.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Polarographic research on electrode processes with preliminary reaction. I. Theoretical part. E. Dudowski. *Izv. fiz. mat. BAN* 3:43-59 Ja/D'52. B. 13.

POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The backbone. J. Mieroszewski. *Kultura* no. 9:81-87 S'55. P. 1.

English chronicle. Londyńczyk. *Kultura* no. 9:87-91 S'55. P. 1.

From the problems of the formation of realism in writings of Adam Mickiewicz: the period of the poet's stay in Odessa. S. Sowiełow. *Pam. literacki* 46 no. 3: 90-137 '55. P. 11.

Guest from Poland among Lithuanian Pioneers. *Reports Vilna* Ag 13'55:6-7. Li, 1.

Some impressions from a journey in the USSR in July and August 1955. J. Gleysztar. *Architektura Pol.* no. 10:294-295 O'55. P. 10.

Two Polish historians in Vilna. *Reports Vilna* N 19'55:5. Li, 1.

POLICE, RURAL

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Activity of the Editorial Commission of the Source Material Publications of the Committee of Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences. S R Czas prawn 7 no 1 395-408 '55 P, 7.

A conference organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Stanisław's activities in the Kielce region. K. Masłankiewicz. Przegl geol no 11 542-543 N'55. P, 16

1st National Conference on Transformations of the Polish Academy of Sciences. S. Rosinski. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 4.220-224 J1/Ag'55. P, 16.

A session of the Committee on Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences on October 29, 1954. Przegl geogr 27 no 2 461-465 '55. P, 12.

A session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to improvement of the fertility of light soils in Poland, held October 25-27, 1954. J. Tobiasz. Przegl geogr 27 no 2 470-476 '55. P, 12

A session of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences on October 29, 1954. Przegl geogr 27 no 2. 457-460 '55. P, 12

POLISH ARCHAEOLOGISTS

see ARCHAEOLOGISTS, POLISH

POLISH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, POLISH.

POLISH ATLASES

see ATLASES, POLISH

POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH.

POLISH DRAMA

Bezwinska, Kryslyna. Ocalenie Antygony, sztuka w 3 aktach. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 125 p. [The rescue of Antigone, a play in 3 acts] P, 11.

Brandstaetter, Roman. Marchowi. Komedia swiadczenia w oymu apawach... [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1954. 111 p. [Marchowi, festive comedy in eight acts. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11

Brandstaetter, Roman. Noce miodowe, dramaty wybrane [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 518 p. [National nights, selected plays. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Brandstaetter, Roman. Wojna zakon z panami. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 180 p. [Struggle of the schoolboys with the lords. illus.] P, 11.

Fiedro, Aleksander. Jostem zabojca. Londyn, Nakl. Polskiej YMCA w Wielkiej Brytanii i Stowarzyszenia Polskich Kombantantow, 1955. 38 p. [Biblioteczka teatralna, nr. 13] [I am a murderer; a play] P, 11.

Listowicz, Teodozja. W sobote po poludniu. Londyn, Nakl. Polskiej YMCA w Wielkiej Brytanii i Stowarzyszenia Polskich Kombantantow, 1955. 42 p. [Biblioteczka teatralna, nr. 12] [On Saturday afternoon, a play] P, 11

Mazur, Maria. W Stowozowym domu. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 130 p. [In the Stowoz home; a play] P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Wydrzynski's Ludzie i cienie (People and Shadows) or, Creative production; a review of a play. J. Gwilt. Przegl kult 4 no. 15:8 Ap'55. P, 1.

L. Barilecki's Nim słońce wstanie (Before the Sun Rises); a review of a play. S. Treuguit. Przegl kult 4 no. 38:8 '55. P, 1.

POLISH DRAMA (COMEDY)

Czartoryski, Adam Kazimierz. Komedia. Opracowała Zofia Zahajkówna. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 464 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Dada Literackich. Teatr Polskiego Oświecenia] [Comedies. illus., ports., facsimiles.] P, 11.

Fredro, Aleksander. Plac komedii. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 433 p. [Five comedies: Mr. Goldhab, Now Don Quixote, Malden's vovs, Mr. Jowialski, Vengeance] P, 11.

POLISH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH.

POLISH EMBROIDERY

see EMBROIDERY, POLISH.

POLISH ESSAYS

Kossak-Szczucka, Zofia. Rok polski; obyczaji i wiara. London, Veritas [1955] 238 p. [The Polish year; custom and faith. illus., plates] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION

Bialny, Roman. Rola glowna. Warszawa, Iskry, 1953 148 p. [The leading role, a novel] P, 11

Bunsch, Karol. Iniennek Miecz i pastorał; powiesc z czasow Boleslaw Smialego. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 346 p. [Nameake the sword and pastorał, a novel from the times of Boleslaw Smialy] P, 11

Glowski, Aleksander. Lalka. Wstepem opatrzyl Jan Kolt. [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [The doll; a novel. 4th ed.] P, 11
Vol. 1 [1954] 502 p.
Vol. 2 [1954] 418 p

Holuj, Tadeusz. Królestwo bez ziemi. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] [The kingdom without earth. 1st ed.] P, 11

Kasiejska, Marya. Milosc prababki, powiesc z lat dawnych. Paris, Libella, 1953. 336 p. [The love of a great grandmother; a novel of the old times] P, 11.

Konwicki, Tadeusz. Wladza [powiesc. Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik [Authority, a novel. 2d ed.] P, 11
Vol. 1 1955

Kowalska, Anna. Wojt Wolborski [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 311 p. [The bailiff of Wolborz. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Kowalski, Jozef Kazimierz. Cywilny Kanonik [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 319 p. [Civil canon, a novel. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Klaczewski, Jozef Ignacy. Zlote jablko. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 4 v. in 2. [Golden apple; a novel] P, 11.

Lopulowski, Tadeusz. Bezdomne gminy; powiesc o emigracji polskiej [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 330 p. [Homeless communes, a novel about exiles after the January Insurrection. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Morciniek, Gustaw. Wybrane kamienie. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 273 p. [Ploved-up stones; a novel. 2d ed. footnotes] P, 11

Zeromski, Stefan. Popioły, powiesc o koncu XVIII i poczatku XIX wieku. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 330 p. [Ashes; a novel from the end of the 18th and the beginning of the 19th century. 3d ed.] P, 11
Vol. 2 1953. 305 p
Vol. 3. 1953. 209 p.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aleksander Selbor-Ryński's Cien i inne opowiadania (Shade and Other Stories); a book review. Z. Pedzinski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 28:7 J1'55. P, 1.

Creative work of Maria Dabrowska. A. Huhlikiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 28:4-5 J1'55. P, 1.

Oh, that chanting cottage; a book review. R. Zimand. Przegl kult 4 no. 15:3, 5 Ap'55. P, 1.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Zola, Emile. Dzieła wybrane. [Przeł. Kryslyna Dolajowska et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Kelaska i Wiedza, 1954. 1108 p. [Selected writings. 1st ed. port.] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Keller, Gottfried. Romeo i Julia na wsi. [Tłumaczyła z niemieckiego Izabela Czernakowa; ilustrował Jerzy Jaworowski. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 122 p. [Kielaska Nowego Czytelnika] [A village Romeo and Juliet. Tr. from the German. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

POLISH FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, POLISH.

POLISH GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, POLISH.

POLISH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, POLISH.

POLISH LANGUAGE

Doroszewski, Witold. Studia fonetyczne z kilku wsi mazowieckich. Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinskih Wyd. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1955. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace językoznawcze, 4] [Phonetic studies in several Masovian villages] P, 11.

Olebski, Jan. Zycie wyrazow w jezyku polskim. Poznan, Nakl. Poznanskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciol Nauk, 1948. 247-399 p. [Poznanské Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisia Filologiczna. Prace, 1. 12, zesz. 2] [Life of words in the Polish language. French summary. Index] P, 11.

A. Zarcha's "Names Designating Colors in Dialects and in the Historical Development of the Polish Language", a review of an article. E. Kawecka. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no 2 489-490 '55. P, 4

Certain disparities between Polish and Russian declension and spelling. A. Doros. Jezyk rosyjski 8 no 5.18-19 S/O'55. P, 11

Concerning Polish syllabication. J. Woronczak. Pam literacki 46 no 3:159-170 '55. P, 11

The modernization of orthography in the texts of the first half of the 19th century. I. Klemensiewicz-Bajerowa. Pam literacki 46 no 3 144-158 '55. P, 11

Słownik wyrazow obcych (Dictionary of Foreign Expressions), a review. S. Westfal. Kultura no. 9 146-147 '55. P, 1

Synonyms in the language of standards. Por. Normalizacja P 23 no 5.321-323 My'55. P, 16

POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Przylibski, Feliks. Opowiesc o Lindem i jego słowniku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 189 p. [Biblioteczka dla kazdego] [A story about Lindo and his dictionary. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsimiles.] P, 11.

POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

F. Mioduszewski's Słownik chemiczno-farmaceutyczny rosyjsko-polski i polsko-rosyjski (Russian-Polish and Polish-Russian Chemical and Pharmaceutical Dictionary), a book review. E. Strzeszewski. Normalizacja P 23 no 5 303 My'55. P, 16

POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

Scientific conference at Lodz Polytechnic devoted to terminology in the field of convectional healing machines. E. Goral. Zycie szkoly woz no. 5 78-79 '55. P, 8.

POLISH LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An unknown letter of Slowacki. W. Bilip. Pam literacki 46 no 3 212-214 '55. P, 11

POLISH LITERATURE

Bibliografia literatury polskiej okresu odrodzenia (materials) Opracował Kazimierz Budzyk, Roman Polak, Stanislaw Supkiewicz. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 463 p. [Bibliography of Polish literature of the Renaissance period, source materials. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Mach, Wilhelm. Doswiadczenia i przypadki, opowiadania, essays, reportage i felfelony, 1945-1953. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 274 p. [Experiences and chances; stories, essays, narrations, and feuilletons, 1945-1953. 1st ed.] P, 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Budzyk, Kazimierz. Szkice i materialy do dziejow literatury staropolskiej [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 384 p. [Sketches and source materials to the history of old Polish literature. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 11.

Czernik, Stanislaw. Chlopskie pisarstwo samorodne [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 357 p. [Genuine peasant writing. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Krzyzanowski, Julian, ed. Proza polska wczesnego renesansu. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 553 p. [Polish prose of the early Renaissance. 2d ed. illus., facsimiles, glossary, notes] P, 11

Kubacki, Wladaw. Zeglaz i pielegzym [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 313 p. [Navigator and pilgrim; essays. 1st ed. footnotes, index] P, 11.

Ah, those books of a brigand. J. Kott. Przegl kult 4 no. 14:2 Ap'55. P, 1.

An answer to Flaszyn. J. Andrzejowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 46:2 N'55. P, 11.

A caliph. R. Zimand. Nowa kultura 6 no. 46:2, 7 N'55. P, 11.

Concerning L. Kruczkowski's "Henryk". L. Kruczkowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 46:2 N'55. P, 11.

A contemporary theme in prose. S. Lem. Nowa kultura 6 no. 46:3-4 N'55. P, 11.

Frozen water; marginal remarks on J. Cwierzina's article. M. Jasuryn. Przegl kult 4 no. 14:4 Ap'55. P, 1.

Jacek Bochenki's Zgodnie z prawem (According to Law); a book review. G. Praca swiata no. 8:150-153 Je'55. P, 8.

The year 1905 in the writing of Maria Konopnicka. A. Brodka. Pam literacki 46 no 3:1-53 '55. P, 11.

POSTAL SERVICE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

POSTERS, POLISH

Artistic activities of Jan Lenica. J Bialustocki. Przegl art no 1/2 109-116 '55. P, 10.

Problems in the recent poster art J Lenica Przegl art no 1/2 75-81 '55 P, 10.

POTASSIUM

Theory of the electronic affinity of Na and K atoms. In German. R. Gaspai, B Mohai. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1 75-81 '55. H, 13.

POTASSIUM BROMIDE

Electric conductivity of NaCl- and KBr-pastilles. In German. J. Boros, S. Csaszar. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1 33-50 '55. H, 13.

POTATOES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Division of cells and nuclei in the formation of healing periderm on potato bulbs (*Solanum tuberosum*) J. Barlos. Cs biol 4 no. 8 478-479 Ag'55. C, 13

Harvesting potatoes planted in checkrows. J. Jancosek Mech zem 5 no. 16 312 Ag'55 C, 15.

Harvesting potatoes with the TEK-2 digger M Hajnoch Mech zem 5 no. 10 310-311 Ag'55 C, 15

Some more remarks on the harvesting of potatoes planted in checkrows. B Radli Mech zem 5 no. 17 332 S'55. C, 15

POTTERY

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Determining the content of stiver or bismuth in preparations for stivering pottery L. Plocki Sdkar a keramik 5 no. 10 228-230 O'55 C, 10

New method for applying falence facing Strolieisto 2 no. 1 31 '55. B, 16.

POTTERY, POLISH

The spell of a new art, some remarks on an exhibition. A Wojciechowski. Przegl art no. 1/2 60-74 '55. P, 10.

POULTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

POULTRY BREEDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Infrared brooder for raising chicks. Ujt lap 7 no. 8-12 Ap'55. H, 16.

POWER (MECHANICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Determination of the need for electric power at plants of the machine industry. L. Sors. Alk mal kozl MTA 2-229-232 '53. H, 13.

Report on experiments with crushing rock and measuring power at the Uzsa Quarry. M. Aiato. Alk mal kozl MTA 2:223-228 '53. H, 13.

POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

POZNAN - CHURCHES

Poznan news. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 14:27-28 Ag'55. P, 3.

POZNAN - DESCRIPTION

Danielewski, Bohdan. Poznan, miasto wystaw i targow [W Poznanlu Kra] [1951] 108 p. (Biblioteka lurya-tyczna, 1. 17) [Poznan, the city of exhibitions and fairs. illus.] P, 12.

POZNAN - FAIRS

Machinery and auxiliary materials for the meat industry exhibited at the International Fair in Poznan. E W. Gosp mlosna 7 no. 10:8-10 O'55. P, 16.

Motor vehicles at the 24th Poznan International Fair. F. Blumke, J. Kowalski. Techn motor 5 no. 10:312-320 O'55. P, 16.

New feed devices in wood-working machinery at the 24th International Fair. A. Mazurkiewicz. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 11:374-375 N'55. P, 16.

Positive results of the 24th Poznan International Fair. M. Diehter. Zycie gosp 10 no. 16:655-657 Ag'55. P, 5.

24th International Fair in Poznan, 1955. J. Zawislowski. Mat bud 10 no. 9:229-234 S'55. P, 16.

24th Poznan International Fair. E. Szczepanek. Gosp gorn 5 no. 9:256-258 S'55. P, 5.

PRAGUE

Diary from Prague. A. Sandor. Irod ujs 6 no. 42:2 O'55. H, 11.

PRAGUE - ANTIQUITIES

Rare archaeological find in Prague. V Pisek. Zprawy pamat pece 14 no 2/3 95-96 '54. C, 10.

PRAGUE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rare prints of works of the utopian socialists in the Universally Library in Prague M Havranek Knihovna 8 no 7:210-216 '55 C, 2

PRAGUE - CHURCHES

Under the vault of St Nicholas' Church in the Lesser Town Kalnov Czech 7 no 38 3 S'55 C, 3

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition of Slavic art in Prague. V Flata. Praha Moskva 5 no 9:78-80 S'55. C, 11

Great school for our mechanizers. Mech zem 5 no. 15. [2-3] of cover Ag'55. C, 15.

Let us visit the permanent exhibit of Soviet agricultural machinery in Prague-Repy S. Saloile. Mech zem 5 no 14:258 JI'55. C, 15.

Permanent Exhibit of Soviet Machinery in motion pictures L. Valnoha Mech zem 5 no. 10 2 of cover Ag'55 C, 15

PRAGUE - MONUMENTS

Historic monograph on a restored monument. hra Zprawy pamat pece 14 no 2/3:93 '54 C, 10.

PRAGUE - NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Establishment of an Institute of Nuclear Physics in Prague. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 300:10 S'55 C, 5.

PRAGUE - NUMISMATICS

Romanesque Prague in the light of recently discovered coins of Premyslid denarii in Prague P. Radomirsky Cas Nar musea spol 124 no. 1:12-38 '55 C, 1.

PRATOLINI, VASCO

New novel by V. Pratolini; a review. J. Przegl kult 4 no. 14 8 Ap'55. P, 1.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Researches on the endurance of concrete-ceramic compressed elements. (To be cont.) A Krapicz. Inz i bud 12 no 10:345-347 O'55. P, 10

Welded joints of reinforced-concrete precast elements. Z. Kozlowski, Z. Karanier. Inz i bud 12 no. 10 318-319 O'55. P, 10

PRECHTL, IVAN

Ivan Prechtl's Za pracu, chleb a svobodu (The Struggle for Employment, Bread, and Freedom), a book review. M. Sirhan Hist cns SAV 3 no. 3:422-426 '55. C, 4.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Unusual radioactively observed in atmospheric precipitation in Debrecen, Hungary, April 22-December 31, 1952. In English. A. Szalay, D. Beronyi, Jr. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1:1-14 '55. H, 13.

PRESS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

The press, an important expedient in the education of the masses V. Slavik Zivot sl any no. 17:16-21 S'55. C, 6.

PRICES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

PRIESTS

Conference of priests in Sofia Nar pastir 10 no. 40/41: 6 D'54. B, 3

Our first task. N. Kovachev. Nar pastir 11 no. 18:1 My'55. B, 3.

Priests of Botovgrad, Okoliya are conscious clergymen and fighters for peace. Jordan. Nar pastir 11 no. 18: 3 My'55. B, 3.

Reasons for the decision of the Bulgarian Holy Synod to suspend the Bulgarian Union of Priests. Taur vest 50 no. 34:1-3 JI'55. B, 3.

Reverend Elum, an excerpt from youthful recollections. Tr from the Russian. S K Nar pastir 11 no. 19:3 My'55. B, 3.

PRILLOWA, KLARA

Klara Prillowa about herself. Praca swietl no. 6:40-44 Jo'55. P, 8.

PRINTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PRINTING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

PRISMS

Geodetic angular prisms. A. Tarczy-Horoch Good kartl 7 no. 3 137-151 '55. H, 13.

PROBABILITIES

Gnedenko, Boris Vladimirovich. Puggotten values/inusogli vallozok osszeginek határoslasai Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1951 256 p [Limits of the sums of independent probability variables footnotes] H, 13

A priori beta distribution of the fraction defective. K. Sarkadi. Alk mal kozl MTA 2 287-297 '53. H, 13.

Determination of the components of a mixture of functions in probability distribution. P. Medgyessy. Alk mal kozl MTA 2 165-177 '53. H, 13.

Effect of the inaccuracy of results of measurement on the preparation of histograms. I. Vincze. Alk mal kozl MTA 2:287-273 '53. H, 13.

Investigation of chemical reactions by means of the theory of probabilities A Renyi. Alk mal kozl MTA 2 63-101 '53 H, 13

Investigation of waiting-time problems by reduction to Markov processes. In English. L. Takacs. Acta mal Hung 6 no. 1/2 101-129 '55. H, 13.

New method for discussing recurrent probabilities. L. Takacs Alk mal kozl MTA 2 135-151 '53 H, 13

On processes of happenings generated by means of a Poisson process. In English. L. Takacs. Acta mal Hung 6 no. 1/2 81-99 '55. H, 13.

Probabilities related to quality control. G. Szekely. Alk mal kozl MTA 2 217-222 '53. H, 13.

Projections of probability distributions. In English. W. Gilbert. Acta mal Hung 6 no. 1/2:105-198 '55. H, 13.

Recent criteria for the comparison of two samples. A. Renyi. Alk mal kozl MTA 2:243-205 '53. H, 13.

Refinement of a probability limit theorem and its application to Dessel's functions. In English. M. Flisz. Acta mal Hung 6 no. 1/2:190-202 '55. H, 13.

Remarks on the foundations of probability calculus. In English. L. Janossy. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 4:333-349 '55. H, 13.

Rule of duality concerning Bayes' limits of probability of the fraction defective. K. Sarkadi. Alk mal kozl MTA 2:275-280 '53. H, 13.

Solution of some problems of K. Borsuk and L. Janossy. In English. J. Aczel. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 4:351-362 '55. H, 13.

Supplement to the paper "Some Problems Concerning Galton's Apparatus." P. Medgyessy. Alk mal kozl MTA 2:233-237 '53. H, 13.

PROCEDURE (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PRODUCTS, INFINITE

On a class of infinite products whose value can be expressed in closed form. In English. P. Mikolas. Acta mal Szeged 10 no. 1/2:58-62 My'55 H, 13.

PRÖHLE, KAROLY

The Lutheran pastors' periodical Lotkipasztor on the eightieth birthday of Professor emeritus Karoly Pröhle. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 6:97 Ap'55. H, 3.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

The United Nations and a code of ethics. Praca polska 9 no. 9 35-36 S'55. P, 11.

PROJECTION

Examination of projection among various ellipsoids. (To be cont.) I. Hazay. Good kartl 7 no. 1:1-6 '55. H, 13.

Examination of projection among various ellipsoids. (To be cont.) I. Hazay. Good kartl 7 no. 2:71-76 '55. H, 13.

Examination of projection among various ellipsoids. Pt. 3. (To be cont.) I. Hazay. Good kartl 7 no. 3: 151-167 '55. H, 13.

PROLETARIAT

Lofty examples of creative Marxism; on the 50th anniversary of the publishing of V.I. Lenin's (Two Tactics of Social Democracy in Democratic Revolution); a book review. A. Papa. Truga Part 2 no. 7:71-83 JI'55. A, 6.

PROOFREADING

Proofreader's work in the newspaper business
Bul nov stud 2 no 1 13-15 Ja'55. C, 11.

PROPERTY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Socialist attitude toward work and common property, an essential condition in building socialism K Misha
Pruga Part 2 no 0 34-45 S'55. A, 6.

PROTEINS

Chemism of metabolism, structure of proteins, and nerve regulation. Tr. from the Russian. H. Kos-tolans. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:1-12 '55. H, 14.

Protein component of the membrane of the cell nucleus. D. Soudek, L. Benes. Cs biol 4 no 7 416-421 J'55. C, 13

Protein fractions of lymph. F. Benyi-Vamos, Z. Szen-drol, P. Magasi. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1 97-109 '55. H, 14.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

PROTOZOA

Ciliates of humus under the lichen *Parmelia saxatilis* Miss. in German. J. Gellert. Acta Biol Hung 6 no. 1/2:77-111 '55. H, 13.

PROVERBS, BULGARIAN

Bulgarian proverbs. Naruch agit 10 no 28 47-48 J'55. B, 6.

PROXIMATE CAUSE (LAW)

From the studies on the law of proximity in the 14th and 15th centuries. B. Lesinski. Czas prawn 7 no. 1 '52-110 '55. P, 7.

PRUS, BOLESŁAW, PSEUD

see GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER.

PRUSHECK, HARVEY GREGORY

Harvey Gregory Prusheck, American Slovene painter; in commemoration of the 15th anniversary of his death. C. K. Rodna gruda 2 no. 7:163 J/Ag'56. Y, 1.

PRUSSIA - CRIMINAL LAW

The protection of honor in the Prussian penal legislation at the turning point of feudalism and capitalism. I. Malinowska. Czas prawn 7 no. 1:111-144 '55. P, 7.

PRUSSIA - PUNISHMENT

Answer to K. Orzechowski. I. Malinowska. Czas prawn 7 no. 1:420-422 '55. P, 7.

Marginal remarks on the law of castigation of aeris and servanis (iuxta castigandi). K. Orzechowski. Czas prawn 7 no. 1:324-348 '55. P, 7.

PSYCHOLOGY

Exhibition on psychology and logic A. Bunkov. Nar prosv 11 no. 7:59-60 J'55. B, 8.

PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS

Ptolemy's Kallaz. B. Bilinski. Archeologia 5:101-121 '52/53. P, 4.

PUBLIC HEALTH

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

PUBLIC LAW

The system and the content of laws. J. Blazke. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A no. 4:5-17 '54. C, 16.

PUBLIC OPINION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

see subdivision under POLAND.

PUBLIC WELFARE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)

Marie Pujmanova's new novel; a review. Tr. from the Russian. I. Gavrilova, L. Vorshilin. Prnha Moskva 6 no. 5:71-74 My'55. C, 11.

PULMONARY EDEMA

Data on the pathogenesis of pulmonary edema. I. Origination of pulmonary edema in dogs with an experimental vitium and an intersected vagus by means of ligation of lymphatic vessels. M. Foldi, and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:29-36 '55. H, 14.

Hemodynamic investigation of pulmonary edema originated by ligation of lymphatic vessels in dogs with an experimental vitium. M. Foldi, and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:121-122 '55. H, 14.

PUMPING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Circulatory pump. V. Vak. Strojitel'stvi 5 no 8 570-576 Ag'55. C, 16.

Transshipping of fish by means of a pump. Gosp ryb 7 no 11:20 N'55. P, 15.

PUMPS

see PUMPING MACHINERY.

PUNISHMENT

see subdivision under PRUSSIA

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

Lecture-concert on Pushkin in the operas of Russian composers. Reports Vilna O 10'55 2. L, 1.

Translations of Pushkin's fairy tales and poems. J. Vladislav. Praha Moskva 6 no. 8:42-51 Je'55. C, 11

PUSKAS, FERENCZ

Two friends. Tr. from the Hungarian. I. Csilling. Kultúr 10 no 2:43-44 Ja'55. E, 8.

PYRIDINE DERIVATIVES

Pyridine bases T. Niewiadomski, K. Wlasiński. Chemik 8 no 2:48-50 F'55. P, 13.

PYRROLIDINE

Trojanek, Jan. Synthesy alkaloidu za fyziologických podmínek. Miloslav Ferles [a] Karel Blaha. Alkaloidy v jadrem pyrrolidinovým [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 81 p. (Československá akademie věd, Malá knižnice chemických listů. Sekce chemická, sv. 2) [Syntheses of alkaloids under physiological conditions. Miloslav Ferles, Karel Blaha. Alkaloids with a pyrrolidine nucleus 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 13

QUALITY CONTROL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Application of the theory of the range of samples in statistical quality control. A. Forlanyi, K. Sarkadi, Gy. Vas. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:307-334 '53. H, 13.

Probabilities related to quality control. G. Székely. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:217-222 '53. H, 13.

Upholding the quality of products exceeding the norms L. Jaks. Silar a keramik 4 no. 6:145-146 Je'54. C, 10.

QUANTUM MECHANICS

see QUANTUM THEORY.

QUANTUM THEORY

Zagadnienia filozoficzne mechaniki kwantowej i teorii względności. D. Blochiewicz [et al. Z języka rosyjskiego przeł. S. Czarnacki [i] K. Kowalska. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 204 p. (Zagadnienia filozoficzne fizyki, zes 2) [Philosophical problems of quantum mechanics and the theory of relativity. 1st ed.] P, 13

Quantum mechanical forces acting on photons. In English. K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 4:327-331 '55. H, 13.

Quantum theory of electromagnetic radiation in dielectrics. In German. K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1: 95-118 '55. H, 13.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Report on experiments with crushing rock and measuring power at the Uza Quarry. M. Arato. Alk mat kozl MTA 2:223-228 '53. H, 13.

QUARTZITE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

QUATERNARY PERIOD

see GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - QUATERNARY.

QUOIREZ, FRANCOISE

A charming monster; a book review. t. Przegl kult 4 no. 14:8 Ap'55. P, 1.

RABBITS

Effect of 2-thio-4-methyl-5-isobutyl-uracil on the bone marrow, peripheral blood, thyroid gland, and parenchymatous organs in the rabbit. K. Gorska. Folia biol 3 no. 1:83-92 '55. P, 13.

RABINOVICH, M. G.

M. G. Rabinovich's "The House and Farmstead in Ancient Moscow"; a review of an article. J. Szletylio. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2:465-467 '55. P, 4

RADIATION

Measuring radiation with a metal-covered cathodometer. T. Prodmerszky, Gy. Sody. Epeletgepeszt 4 no. 4:157-159 '55. H, 16.

Pocket dosimeters. D. Voskoboin. Za rodina 6 no. 10 6 O'55. B, 17.

RADIO

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

RADIO - RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Bandspread of a large short-wave receiver without a wave switch. I. Makai. Radiotechnika 5 no 2:31-33 F'55. H, 16.

High-frequency equipment of the Orion 440 and 449 G sets. E. Detrekov. Radiotechnika 5 no 2:39-41 F'55. H, 16.

In the interest of reception without static L. Hrabal. Radiotechnika 5 no. 2:3 of cover F'55. H, 16.

Manufacture of the grid dip oscillator. Z. Proh. L. Radnai. Radiotechnika 5 no. 2:27-29 F'55. H, 16.

Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets Z. Papp. Radiotechnika 5 no. 2 35-37 F'55. H, 16.

RADIO FREQUENCY

Some problems of the operation of microtrons. In English. E. Kisdi-Kozso. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 4: 377-379 '55. H, 13.

RADIO STATIONS, SHORT-WAVE

From 80 meters to 10 meters without the switching band. (To be contd.) J. Gyorgyi. Radiotechnika 5 no. 2:47 F'55. H, 16.

Oscillator of the amateur short-wave broadcasting station. L. Radnai. Radiotechnika 5 no. 2:45-48 F'55. H, 16.

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Atomic energy in service to agriculture M. Radenkova-Karalyanova. Koop zem 10 no. 11:33-34 N'55. B, 15

RADIOACTIVITY

Pechlare, Ordan. Metodi i uredi za otkrivanje i izpitivanje na zracenja sto gi slozni jadrenile pretvoruvanja. Skopje, 1954. 98 p. (Filozofski fakultet na univerzitetu Skopje. Prirodno-matematički odel. Posebni izdavanja, knj 8) [Methods and instruments for detecting and testing radiation in nuclear transformation. illus., bibl.] Y, 13.

Diseases from radioactivity. (To be contd.) Kh. Dobrev. Za rodina 6 no. 9:10 S'55. B, 17.

Diseases from radioactivity. Kh. Dobrev. Za rodina 6 no. 10:5 O'55. B, 17.

Establishing the presence of radioactivity. M. Dukachov. Za rodina 6 no. 10:7 O'55. B, 17.

Principles of radioactive movement. M. Genchev. Za rodina 6 no. 10:10 O'55. B, 17.

Unusual radioactivity observed in atmospheric precipitation in Debrecen, Hungary, April 22-December 31, 1952. In English. A. Szalay, D. Borenyi, Sr. Acta phys Hung 6 no. 1:1-14 '55. H, 13.

RADIOISOTOPES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, U.S.

Use of radioactive isotopes in industry. Masz olet no. 10:2-7 My'55. H, 16.

RAIC, IOVAN

Iovan Raic and his history of the South Slavs, a book review. E. Georgiev. Ezik i lit 10 no. 4:305-307 '55. B, 11.

RAILING

see HANDRAILING.

RAILROAD BRIDGES

Comparison of riveted and welded full-wall railroad bridge structures from the viewpoint of economy. J. Novotny. Inz stavby 3 no. 8:335-337 Ag'55. C, 16.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING

Tables of single parameter for computing the bending of reinforced-concrete beams. M. Rybak. Przegl kol 7 no. 8:307-309 Ag'55. P, 18.

RAILROADS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Headel, Juref. Navrhování železničních stanic [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Dopravní nakl., 1955. 375 p. [Design of railroad stations. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index] C, 16.

Unk, Jozse. Progovorní automat. Ljubljana, 1950. 63 p. [Automatic railroad telephone dialing, tables] Y, 10.

Zhukovskii, Ia. M., ed. Ravnomenost prepravitch a vladovych vykony zeleznice, sbornik statí sestaveny J. M. Zhukovskym a V. V. Povorozhenkom [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 100 p. [Equality of railway operations in shipping and in using rolling stock. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., index] C, 5.

Basic problems in the economy of railroad transportation G Khachaturov. *Transport* 7 no. 3-11 '55 B, 16.

Braking railroad trains. S Fleszar. *Przegl kot* 7 no. 3 302-305 Ag'55 P, 16.

Certain actual problems of railroad statistics J. Novak, V. Trnka. *Stat obr* '55 no. 3 303-306 '55 C, 5.

Is there the "best" system of electrification of railroads? S Kuczborski. *Przegl kot* 7 no. 3 289-294 Ag'55. P, 10.

RAILROADS IN LITERATURE

Martinov, Ivan. Lokomotiv 0027, rozkaz. Softy, Narodna mladezh, 1955. 61 p. [Locomotive 0027, short stories. illus.] B, 11.

RAINIS, PSEUD.

see PILJEKANS, JANIS

RAPAICS, RAJMUND

Rajmund Rapaics' A magyar biologia története (History of Hungarian Biology), a book review. L. Haranghy. *Biol' orv kozl MTA* 5 no. 2/3-283-289 '54. II, 14.

RAPANT, DANIEL

Daniel Rapant's book *Sedliacke povstanie na východnom roku 1831 (Uprising of the Peasantry in Eastern Slovakia in 1831)*; a book review. J. Nevoľný. *Čas cas hist* 3 no. 3-604-612 '55. C, 4.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see subdivision under INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

RATS - EXTERMINATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. Pokyny pro dostavku a doručení. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství, 1954. 19 p. [Hygienic rat extermination, av. B] [Directives on disinfection and rat extermination] C, 14.

RAW MATERIALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Butter struggle between American and English monopolists for raw materials. *Min dolo* 10 no. 3-101-103 My/Ja'55. B, 10.

READERS AND SPEAKERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

HEADING

see subdivision under POLAND.

REAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under POLAND.

REALISM IN ART

Realism in art. L. Novak. Praha Moskva 5 no. 9-61-73 S'55. C, 11.

REALISM IN LITERATURE

Some remarks on deformation and realism. R. Zimand. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 14-4 Ap'55. P, 1.

REDREANU, LIVIU

Idiomatic expression in Liviu Redreanu's novel *Haecce-la (Revolt)*. A. Andreiescu. *Limba rom* 4 no. 3-48-60 JJa'55. II, 11.

RECLAMATION OF LAND

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

RECREATION CENTERS

see subdivision under VILNA.

RED CROSS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

The Geneva Convention and the International Red Cross P. Radoinov. *Sols pravo* no. 5-1-11 '55. B, 7.

REFLECTION (OPTICS)

Geodetic angular prisms. A. Turczy-Hornoch. *Geod kart* 7 no. 3 137-151 '55. II, 13.

REFLEXES

Marxist-Leninist theory of sensory learning as a process of reflexes and some problems of education S Tsonevski. *Nar prosy* 11 no. 8 5-22 Ag'55. B, 8.

REFORESTATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

REFORMATION

Comenius, Johann Amos. Obnova cirkve. Haggaues rediivivus Praha, Kalich, 1952. 134 p. [Reconstruction of the Church Haggaues rediivivus, glossary] C, 3.

REFORMED CHURCH

The life of the Reformed believers abroad; the Reformed Department of the Protestant Theological Institute of Kolozsvár on a study tour. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8-71-72 Ap'55. II, 3.

REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Bishop Albert Bereczky on the situation of the Hungarian Reformed Church. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14-108-111 JI'55. II, 3.

The broadcast of Dr. Janos Domjan, Reformed pastor, on the Hungarian Radio. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 15/16-130-139 Ag'55. II, 3.

Broadcast of the Hungarian Radio in connection with the World Council's call to prayer. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14-114-115 JI'55. II, 3.

Budapest-North and Budapest-South Presbyteries constituted. In English. S. Fekete. Hung Church Press 7 no. 16/18 Ag'55. II, 3.

Centenary preparations of the Reformed Theological Academy of Budapest. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8-63-64 Ap'55. II, 3.

The church, too, speaks. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14-111-114 JI'55. II, 3.

The churches must side with the World Peace Council and must fight, exerting all their moral authority, against the designs to prepare for and start a new war. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14-110-120 JI'55. II, 3.

A circular of the Hungarian Reformed Bishops called the congregations to prayer for the Big Four Geneva Conference. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14-116-117 JI'55. II, 3.

Commission on the centenary celebration of the Reformed Theological Academy in Budapest. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14-117-118 JI'55. II, 3.

The entire Hungarian Reformed Church prepares with sacrificial enthusiasm for the centenary of the Budapest Theological Academy. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 15/16 140-142 Ag'55. II, 3.

The letter of Professor Hromádka to Dr. Imre Kadar on the tenth anniversary of Hungary's liberation. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8-65 Ap'55. II, 3.

The theological background of the ecumenical relations of the Hungarian Reformed Church. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14-118-119 JI'55. II, 3.

The two Easter events. In English. J. Peler. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8-62-63 Ap'55. II, 3.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Contribution to determination of fire resistance. V. Lach, V. Grauer. *Stavivo* 32 no. 12-411-412 D'54. C, 10.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

The cathodic protection of refrigerating installations using a liquid cooling medium. B. Bluntcko. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 1-24-29 '55. C, 16.

A new method of refrigerating fish. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 11: 19 N'55. P, 15.

REFUGEES, POLITICAL

There is no place like home. J. Dumasova. *Slovansky prehl* 41 no. 7-235-236 S'55. C, 6.

REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

Effect of the removal of the brain and the cutting through of the spinal cord on regeneration in embryos and tadpoles of *Xenopus laevis*. K. Maron, H. Roguaski, S. Skowron. *Folia biol* 3 no. 1 3-9 '55. P, 13.

Further investigation of the effect of the nervous system on growth and regeneration in *Xenopus laevis* before and after metamorphosis M. Jordan. *Folia biol* 3 no. 1 11-18 '55. P, 13.

Vitality of the cellular fragments of ferments IV. Regeneration of cells from plasmatic formations O. Necas. *Čas biol* 4 no. 6 333-342 Je'55. C, 13.

REGIONAL PLANNING

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Discussion of the problems of regional planning E. Hruska. *Archit* CBR 14 no. 7 241-242 '55. C, 10.

Tasks of town and country planning J. Hruza. *Archit* CBR 14 no. 7 239-240 '55. C, 10.

REINFORCED CONCRETE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

Pogorzelski, Jerzy. Konstrukcje przemysłowe [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budowlnictwo i Architektura [Industrial constructions. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.] P, 16. Vol. 3 [Reinforced-concrete constructions] 1955. 221 p.

The creeping of patent wire and the improvement of its quality by reinforcing. A. Brebera. *Inz stavby* 3 no. 8-317-320 Ag'55. C, 16.

Effect of accelerated hardening of concrete by using steam at normal pressure on the adhesion of the reinforcement to the concrete F. Vavrin. *Stavivo* 32 no. 12 413-414 D'54. C, 10.

Plan of instruction concerning safe lengths and the method of anchoring cables, and the standards of concrete in cable concrete elements. *Inr 1 bud* 12 no. 10-348 O'55. P, 16.

Putting reinforced-concrete frames together in mine construction A. Danalov. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no. 1 22-30 '55. B, 16.

Rapid construction of reinforced-concrete structures without the use of supports J. Šmejkal. *Inz stavby* 3 no. 8-310-318 Ag'55. C, 16.

Reinforced-concrete large-span suspension bridges M. Haenochri. *Inz stavby* 3 no. 8-347-350 Ag'55. C, 16.

Simplified method for ascertaining distribution of reinforcement in arbitrary reinforced-concrete parts with an arbitrary weight T. Karamanski. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no. 7/8-11-12 '55. B, 16.

Tables of single parameter for computing the bending of reinforced-concrete beams. M. Rybak. *Przegl kot* 7 no. 8 307-309 Ag'55. P, 16.

Wire-reinforced scoriaceous cement layers between beams instead of subsurface ceilings. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no. 2-29 '55. B, 16.

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Zagadnienia filozoficzne mechaniki kwantowej i teorii względności D. Blochinczew [et al. Z języka rosyjskiego przeł. S. Czarniecki [1] K. Kowalska. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 204 p. [Zagadnienia filozoficzne fizyki, zes. 2] [Philosophical problems of quantum mechanics and the theory of relativity. 1st ed.] P, 13.

Some conclusions of the discussion about the theory of relativity. *Fil mslav* 11 no. 4 124-127 '55. B, 3.

"Transcendental aesthetics" of the theory of relativity. V. Ribar. *Fil pregl* 2 no. 4-17-27 D'54. Y, 3.

RELIEF (SCULPTURE)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RELIGION - HISTORY

Mandic, Oleg. Od kulta lutanje do kršćanstva, uvod u historiju religija. Zagreb, Matice hrvatske, 1954. 477 p. [From the cult of the cranium to Christianity: an introduction to the history of religion. bibl., indexes] Y, 3.

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

"Religion" of some scholars. T. Stoichev. *Mladezh* 8 no. 6-14-17 S'55. B, 5.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

RELIGIOUS POETRY, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Concerning the supplements to "Mother of God." J. Woronczak. *Pam literacki* 48 no. 3-138-143 '55. P, 11.

REMENNIKOV, A. M.

A. M. Remennikov's Struggle of Tribes of the North Shores of the Black Sea against Rome in the 3d Century; a book review. A. Krawczuk. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 4-6-213-222 '55. P, 4.

RENAISSANCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

RENAL DISEASES

see KIDNEYS - DISEASES.

RENUNCIATION (LAW)

Transfer and the symbol *aquea abrenuntiatio* (the renouncement of water) J Adamus. *Czas prawno* 7 no. 1 409-410 '55. P, 7.

REPAIRING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Influence of the prolongation of periods between repairs on the decrease of prime costs. M. Socha. *Ekon. org. pracy* 6 no. 9 415-420 S'55. P, 5.

REPATRIATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

REPORT WRITING

see subdivision under POLAND.

REPORTERS AND REPORTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

RESEARCH

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Economic analysis of research programs. M. Hruby. *Za soc. vedu* 5 no. 5 233-239 My'55. C, 10.

New machines, new men. Gy. Sipos. *Irod. ujs* 6 no. 41.1 O'55. H, 11.

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

RESPIRATORS

Breathing apparatus used during altitude flights. Pt. 2. T. Halm. *Repules* 8 no. 9 15 My'55. H, 10.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

REWSKI, ZBIGNIEW

Z. Rzewski. *Wskaznik* 11 no. 2 473-482 '55. P, 4.

RICKETS

Rickets. D. Stolanov. *Nar. pastir* 11 no. 25:3 J'55. B, 3.

RIFLE PRACTICE

Make full use of all the properties of the rifle and ammunition. A. Raak. *Kehakultuur* 16 no. 3:83 F'55. E, 8.

Suggestions for handling a rifle. A. Sillard. *Kehakultuur* 16 no. 16 514 Ag'55. E, 8.

RIFLES

Inspection of weapons. G. Rumin. *Za rodinatu* 5 no. 10 4 O'55. B, 17.

RIGA - EMBANKMENTS

Bulgakov, B. A. Vostanovleniye i rekonstruktsiya rizhskikh gorodskikh naberezhnykh. Pod red. B. A. Bulgakova. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvisskoi SSR, 1952. 109 p. [Re-establishment and reconstruction of the embankments of the city of Riga. In Russian. Illus., maps] La, 10.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition dedicated to India at Riga City Library No. 3. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:66 N 26'55. La, 1.

Students' Exhibition of New Technical Inventions at the Riga Pioneers Palace. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:43-44 N 18'55. La, 1.

RIGA - HARBOR

Activities in Riga Sea Harbor. Zichareva, Malinovskit. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:40 N 17'55. La, 1.

Foreign harbor workers visit Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:57 N 24'55. La, 1.

Riga Sea Harbor fulfills the annual loading plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:42a N 17'55. La, 1.

RIGA - MARKETS

Abundance of agricultural and industrial products at the pre-Christmas markets. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:86 O 30'55. La, 1.

The Central and Agenskalns Farmers Markets in Riga make special preparations for pre-Christmas shopping. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:86 O 24'55. La, 1.

RIGA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

4th session of the Riga City Council of Working People's Deputies. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:45 O 17'55. La, 1.

RIGA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Modern eating establishment at the Riga Electric Machine Factory. Rozenbergs. Reports Riga 12 no. 47 53 N 21'55. La, 1.

RIGA - SCHOOLS

Course of study at Riga Railroad Trade School No. 1. Ruchmans. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:60-61 N 25'55. La, 1.

RIJEKA

Ravlic, Jaska. Rijeka, geografija-ethnologija-ekonomija, saobracaj-povijest-kultura. Zbornik Zagreb, Matice Hrvatske, 1953. 710 p. (Matica Hrvatska Zbornik i monografije, knj. 1) [Rijeka, geography, ethnology, economy, transportation, history, and culture, collected works. English summaries. Illus., maps, bibl., indexes, tables] Y, 4.

Rijeka drzava. Od Londonskog pakta i Danuncijade do Rapala i aneksije Italiji (The State of Rijeka; from the London Pact and D'Annunzio's Adventure to the Treaty of Rapallo and Annexation to Italy), a book review. B. Hralak. *Anali pr.* Belgrade 2 no. 4:483-486 O/D'54. Y, 7.

RIKMAN, E. A.

E. A. Rikman's Topography of Kashin in 14th and 15th Centuries, a book review. J. Szietylo. *Kwartalnik hist. kult.* 3 no. 2 463-465 '55. P, 4.

RILSKI, NEOFIT

see NEOFIT RILSKI, MONK

RIMAY, JANOS

Rimay, Janos. Rimay Janos Osszes muvei. Osszeallitolia Eckhardt Sandor. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 469 p. [Complete works of Janos Rimay. facsim., indexes] H, 11.

RIVERS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Measurement of depths in a river course by means of a registering apparatus. B. Nejman. *Gosp. vodna* 15 no. 11:463-465 N'55. P, 16.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under PARIS, POLAND.

Road building in the 18th century. E. G. Drogowictwo 10 no. 8:202 Ag'55. P, 10.

ROAD MACHINERY

Automotive loader of the APG type. J. S. Drogowictwo 10 no. 9:220 S'55. P, 10.

ROAD MATERIALS

The application of pitch-water mortar for making pitch concrete for covering old gravel road surfaces. F. Pawelec. *Drogowictwo* 10 no. 9:219 S'55. P, 10.

Organization of work protection in the management of road constructions, the laying of bituminous road surfaces. M. Oaska. *Drogowictwo* 10 no. 8:180-192 Ag'55. P, 10.

Regeneration of pitch road surfaces. C. Topolewicz. *Drogowictwo* 10 no. 8:192-194 Ag'55. P, 10.

Road surfaces from hearth slag. Z. Lisowski. *Drogowictwo* 10 no. 8:188-190 Ag'55. P, 10.

ROAD ROLLERS

Road rollers. S. Luszwski. *Drogowictwo* 10 no. 8:195-200 Ag'55. P, 10.

The work of rollers on bituminous surfaces. S. Luszwski. *Drogowictwo* 10 no. 9:211-214 S'55. P, 10.

ROADS

see also subdivision under BELGIUM, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Suburban road system. M. Taubawrcel. *Drogowictwo* 10 no. 8:Biuletyn 0-10 Ag'55. P, 18.

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Rockets. (To be contd.) F. D. *Za rodinatu* 5 no. 9:11 S'55. B, 17.

Rockets. (To be contd.) F. D. *Za rodinatu* 5 no. 10:11 O'55. B, 17.

ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)**ROCKS, IGNEOUS**

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

Carbonaceous schists accompanying coal as a polishing raw material. M. Budkiewicz. *Przegl. geol.* no. 11: 525-528 N'55. P, 10.

RODENTICIDES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ROLLAND, ROMAIN

Joy and bitterness. *Irod. ujs* 6 no. 38 2 S'55. H, 11.

ROLLER BEARINGS

Lubrication of roller bearings. C. Nahlovsky. *Stroj. inzenir* 5 no. 8 623-630 Ag'55. C, 10.

ROLLING-MILL MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ROMAN ART

see ART, ROMAN.

ROMAN CULTUS

see CULTUS, ROMAN.

ROMAN LAW

Hoiwat, Marijan. Rimsko pravo. 2. izd. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1954. [Roman law. 2d ed.] Vol. 1 [Survey of the history of Roman law, law of persons, law of family, and law of things] 1954.

Vol. 2 [Law of contracts, inheritance law, and Roman civil procedure] 1954.

Major timo; the limit of three years in Roman law. A. Willinski. *Czas prawno* 7 no. 1:43-48 '55. P, 7.

Patrimonium and res privata. I. Hahn. *Antik. inn* 2 no. 173 85-90 '55. H, 4.

ROMAN MYTHOLOGY

see MYTHOLOGY, ROMAN

ROMANTICISM

see subdivision under POLAND.

ROME - HISTORY

A. M. Remennikov's Struggle of Tribes of the North Shores of the Black Sea against Rome in the 3d Century; a book review. A. Kiawezuk. *Kwartalnik hist.* 82 no. 4:5-213-222 '55. P, 4.

ROME - LAWYERS

The origin and social position of Roman lawyers. K. Kolanczyk. *Czas prawno* 7 no. 1:227-234 '55. P, 7.

RONKAY, FERENC

Ronkay Ferenc's Villamos szabadozokok yuzmaraterheleso (Himo Load on Overhead Lines), a book review. L. Vorebely. *Elektrotechnika* 48 no. 8, 259 Ag'55. H, 10.

ROOFING

Foamglas plates as the most economical roofing for industrial buildings. R. Dowghd. *Przegl. bud.* 27 no. 11:394-402 N'55. P, 10.

ROOFING, SLATE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ROOFS

Improvement of construction designs for some wooden roofs. A. Aleksandrov. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no. 7:8-11 '55. B, 10.

ROOFS, SHELL

Wooden shell constructions. F. Lederer. *Inz. stavby* 3 no. 8:328-335 Ag'55. C, 10.

ROOT, NIKOLAI

85th birthday of the master of plastic arts, Nikolai Root. N. Eostl. *radio* N 23'55:2105. E, 1.

ROTH, FLORIS

Floris Roth, 1865-1955; an obituary. Bany. *lap* 10 no. 10:559 O'55. H, 10.

ROTIFERA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ROWING

Analysis of styles and didactics of rowing. D. Tilgner. *Kultura* 112 9 no. 8:586-597 Ag'55. P, 8.

RUBBER

Fluctuation of prices of natural rubber in 1954. *Hemprom* bil 5 no. 3/4:8-11 F'55. Y, 10.

Some observations on the relationship between natural and synthetic rubber in the world market. *Hemprom* bil 5 no. 3/4:12-15 F'55. Y, 10.

World rubber market in 1954. *Hemprom* bil 5 no. 1/2:8-12 Ja'55. Y, 10.

RUBBER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

RUDZINSKAS, JUOZAS

50th anniversary of the Stalin Prize winner Juozas Rudzinskas. Reports Vilna N 17'55:8-9. L, 1.

ROMANIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Young cooperative agriculturists eagerly await the festival in Warsaw and August 23 I Diagonitr. Tin leninist 5 no. 6:16-17 Je'55 R, 5.

ROMANIA - AGRICULTURE

In order to develop conscious discipline and increase agricultural production per hectare. M Muresan Tin leninist 4 no. 5:43-45 My'54 R, 5.

Ways and means to increase our agricultural production. S Nicolae. Tin leninist 4 no. 5:3-17 My'54 R, 5

ROMANIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Artistic achievements and prospects in Oras Stalin P. Bellu. Sieava 6 no. 8:115-121 Ag'55 R, 11

ROMANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

How members of the Union of Working Youth at the Clostrila De Jos State Collective Farm work to increase animal production J. Iancu. Tin leninist 4 no. 5:45-46 My'54. R, 5.

ROMANIA - ARMY

Honor and pride of being a soldier in the Army of the Rumanian People's Republic G Capitania. Tin leninist 5 no. 6:29-37 Je'55 R, 5.

ROMANIA - ATHLETICS

Marginal notes on the republican championship for athletic teams in 1955 R. Vilara, E Rona. Cult fiz 8 no. 8:58-64 '55. R, 8

ROMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest Fovaiasi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar Mit olvasunk a testverei nept demokratikus országokrol? Romania. Budapest, 1952. 20 p. [His Nepszeu konyveszotti sorozata, 5. sz.] [What should we read about the fraternal people's democratic countries? Rumania] H, 2.

Bibliographic works in Rumania and Albania. J Frydecky. Kntzica 7 no. 2:69-72 '55 C, 2.

ROMANIA - BOOKS AND READING

Decree of the Central Committee of the Union of Working Youth regarding the organization of a permanent competition, "Love Books," for young readers of literature. Tin leninist 5 no. 6:3-5 Je'55 R, 5.

Regulation for the organization and development of "Love Books," the competition in reading literature Tin leninist 5 no. 6:6-10 Je'55. R, 5.

ROMANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Principles of organization of the Prod-Synchron system introduced in clothing factories M Gantz. Ind text Rum 6 no. 6:202-206 Je'55 R, 10.

ROMANIA - COMMERCE

Organization of socialist competition in commerce in the Rumanian People's Republic. M. Kumptanu. Sots lurg 7 no. 7:41-44 Ji'55. B, 5

ROMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Political activity determines success. V. Dorneanu Tin leninist 4 no. 5:46-47 My'54. R, 5

ROMANIA - CONFECTIONERY

Desrobirea Factory saves more than 200,000 lei. J. Szumuk. Szanvitol 5 no. 8/0:638-639 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

ROMANIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Role of the head of the department of production costs in enterprises. M. Manoliu. Ind text Rum 6 no. 6:185-186 Je'55 R, 10.

ROMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the valley of Bistritza: diary of a reporter. I. Istraili. Iasul lit no. 10:81-100 O'55. R, 11.

ROMANIA - FOLKLORE

Elements of folklore in the creation of Mihail Sadoveanu. C. Ciopraga. Iasul lit no. 10:56-67 O'55. R, 11.

ROMANIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Gheorghiu-Doj, Gheorghe. Relatiile economice de tip nou; relatii de prietenie si colaborare frateasca. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1954. 14 p. [Economic relations of a new type; relations of friendship and fraternal collaboration] R, 6.

ROMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Gheorghiu-Doj, Gheorghe. Concerning the foreign policy of the Government of the Rumanian People's Republic; speech delivered at the 5th session of the Grand National Assembly, February 22, 1955. [Bucharest] Pub. House of the Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries [1955] 31 p. [In English] R, 6.

ROMANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Encounter at Deva Castle. N. Csanadi. Repules 8 no. 9:0 My'55. H, 18.

ROMANIA - HARVESTING MACHINERY

How I prepared to reap the harvest D. Novopianski Tin leninist 5 no. 6:58-61 Je'55. R, 5

ROMANIA - HISTORY

Institutul Roman pentru Relatiile Culturale cu Strainatatea Nicolae Balcescu combatant pour la liberte [Bucharest, 1953] 69 p. [Nicolae Balcescu fights for liberty In French [colnotes] R, 4

August 23, day of our country's liberation. Cult fiz 8 no. 8:1-3 '55. R, 8

Lifework of Stefan IV, Volvode of Moldavia, on the 450th anniversary of his death. A. Toth. Szaradok 60 no. 1:96-102 '55. H, 4.

ROMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Costumes made by the youth in our factory to be ready in a few days. M Pincu. Tin leninist 5 no. 6:14-15 Je'55 R, 5.

ROMANIA - LINGUISTS

Rumanian linguists' fruitful activity in English I. Jordan Rum Rev 9 no. 3:87-91 '55. R, 1

ROMANIA - MALARIA

The fight against malaria in the People's Republic of Rumania. G. Botchev. Zdr front no. 30:4 Ji'55. B, 14

ROMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Spiritual bridge over the Danube Kh. Kapitanov Tsur vest 58 no. 24:6-8 Je'55. B, 3

ROMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Praise of a great friendship. A. Robu. Iasul lit no. 10:73-80 O'55. R, 11.

ROMANIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

The Bucharest Oncologic Institute in the light of its first scientific session. In English. A. Keiskovits. Rum Rev 9 no. 3:92-97 '55. R, 1

Conference on differential geometry in Timisoara. G Moteti. Stenua 6 no. 8:111-114 Ag'55. R, 11.

ROMANIA - STUDENTS

"The first good rating as a girl to Warsaw." L. Dimitriu. Tin leninist 5 no. 6:19-20 Je'55. R, 5

ROMANIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Expanding the raw material base for the artificial and synthetic fiber industry G. Kirmayer. Ind text Rum 6 no. 6:187-192 Je'55. R, 16.

ROMANIA - TEXTILE WORKERS

Disclosure of internal reserves, main duty of young workers in the textile industry. S. Dan. Tin leninist 4 no. 5:33-42 My'54. R, 5.

ROMANIA - THEATER

Mihail Sadoveanu in the Iasi Theater N. Barbu Iasul lit no. 10:40-46 O'55. R, 11.

Thoughts on a celebration. S. Telesjen. Iasul lit no. 10:47-49 O'55. R, 11

ROMANIA - TRACTORS

Success with tractor construction in the Rumanian People's Republic. G Angelov Mashin zem 6 no. 8:24 Ag'55. B, 15.

ROMANIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

My activity as instructor of the Municipal Committee of the Union of Working Youth in Piatra-Neamt. E. Molescu. Tin leninist 5 no. 6:48-57 Je'55. R, 5.

ROMANIAN DRAMA

Delavrancea, Barbu. Opera. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. (Clasicii romini) [Works. bibl.] R, 11.
Vol. 2. [The theater; four plays] 1954. 397 p.

ROMANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Horia Lovinescu's Citadela sfarmata (The Shattered Citadel); a review of a play. F. Marin. Viata rom 8 no. 8:233-240 S'55 R, 11.

New valuable dramatic work Familia Kovacs (The Kovacs Family) by Ana Novac. E. Tudor. Viata rom 6 no. 8:225-232 Ag'55. R, 11.

Observations on the language of C. Foca's characters. F. Dumitrescu. Limba rom 4 no. 4:26-32 Ji/Ag'55. R, 11.

ROMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Camil Petrescu's Un om in pie oamenii (A Man among Men); a book review. M. Modreanu. Iasul lit no. 10:115-121 O'55 R, 11.

Discussing a historical novel In English C. Petrescu Rum Rev 9 no. 3:83-86 '55 R, 1

Idiomatice expresion in Liviu Rebecanu's novel Rascolita (Revolt) A. Andriescu Limba rom 4 no. 4:48-50 Ji/Ag'55 R, 11

Marginal notes on the novel Un om in pie oamenii (A Man among Men) by Camil Petrescu I Barna. Tin leninist 4 no. 5:57-61 My'54 R, 5.

Mihail Bentuc's Ura personala (Personal Hatred), a book review. F. Lupascu. Iasul lit no. 10:126-127 O'55. R, 11.

Mihail Sadoveanu's Adventure in the Danube Floodland, a book review. In English. V. Damian Rum Rev 9 no. 3:98-100 '55 R, 1.

Remus Luca's Povestiri (Stories), a book review F. Lupascu. Iasul lit no. 10:127-128 O'55. R, 11.

ROMANIAN LANGUAGE

Determinative adjectives or pronouns (possessive, demonstrative, interrogative-relative, and indefinite)? M. Zdrenghea Limba rom 4 no. 4:83-90 Ji/Ag'55. R, 11

Functions of a comma and its grammatical uses S. Stali Limba rom 4 no. 4:17-24 Ji/Ag'55 R, 11.

Methodical indicators for the syllabification of words G. Scridon, O. Schiau. Limba rom 4 no. 4:51-56 Ji/Ag'55 R, 11

One rule for use of the comma. S. Iacob Limba rom 4 no. 4:25-27 Ji/Ag'55 R, 11

Rule for open syllables in Slavic languages and traces of it in ancient Rumanian writings I. Patrut Limba rom 4 no. 4:74-82 Ji/Ag'55. R, 11.

Some problems of the dialect dictionary of the Rumanian language I. Stan. Limba rom 4 no. 4:91-93 Ji/Ag'55 R, 11

Value of the simple perfect. A. Rosetti Limba rom 4 no. 4:68-73 Ji/Ag'55. R, 11.

ROMANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - BULGARIAN

Rumanian-Bulgarian dictionary, Sofia, 1954, a criticism. A. Tudose-Drochian Limba rom 4 no. 4:100-104 Ji/Ag'55. R, 11

ROMANIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL, ROMANIAN

Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Republica Populara Romana Lexiconul tehnic roman [Asociatia Inginerilor este elaborata de catre Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din R. P. R. Bucuresti(?) Editura Tehnica. [Rumanian technical dictionary. (illus., tables) R, 11.
Vol. 6 [Se-Tr] 1955 1185 p.

ROMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Among friends. K. Tsachev. Lit front 11 no. 34:4 Ag'55. B, 11.

Some observations about handbooks of the history of Rumanian literature for secondary schools. I. Popescu. Limba rom 4 no. 4:57-68 Ji/Ag'55. R, 11.

ROMANIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, ROMANIAN.

ROMANIAN PERIODICALS

For a magazine with Pioneer veracity for Pioneers and students, a criticism. F. Mahlor. Tin leninist 5 no. 6:62-71 Je'55. R, 5.

ROMANIAN POETRY

Negruzi, Constantin. Vorsiuri. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 237 p. [His Opere alese, 2] Biblioteca pentru toti [Poems [colnotes] R, 11.

ROMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Impressions of the demands of a poet; a book review. I. Balaia Viata rom 8 no. 8:244-248 S'55. R, 11.

Marginal notes on an anthology of poetry. Persepolis. Viata rom 8 no. 8:203-214 Ag'55. R, 11

Maria Banus' poetry. D. Micu. Viata rom 8 no. 8:176-202 Ag'55 R, 11.

Master of poetic language: G. Topircanu. S. Munteanu. Limba rom 4 no. 4:33-45 Ji/Ag'55. R, 11.

On the margin of an anthology of poetry. Porpeştescu. Viata rom 8 no. 8:217-232 S'55. R, 11.

ROMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sergol Rumanianov, singer of the struggle and friendship of toilers. D. Vesolnov. Eziki lit 10 no. 4:209-304 '55. B, 11.

HUNNING
see also subdivider under ESTONIA.

Marathon races. (To be contd.) Kehakultuur 16 no. 15 466-487 Ag'55. E, 8.

Marathon races (Conclusion) Kehakultuur 16 no. 16 502-503 Ag'55. E, 8.

RURAL ARCHITECTURE
see subdivider FARM BUILDINGS under GERMANY, EASTERN.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivider under LATVIA

RUSSELL, EDWARD FREDERICK LANGLEY RUSSELL, BARON
Book of crimes, a review. N. Davidov. Novo vreme 31 no. 8-93-95 Ag'55. B, 6.

RUSSEV, EVGENII MIKHAILOVICH
New Russian-Rumanian dictionary, a criticism. V. Sur-jicov. Limba rom 4 no. 4 94-100 Ji'Ag'55. R, 11.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS
The All-Union Agricultural Exhibition is a school for front-rankers. Naruch agit 10 no. 30-31-37 S'55. B, 6.
Introduce experiences gained at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition for production. Kainins. Reports Riga 12 no. 37-50 S 18'55. La, 1.
Latvian brown cows at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Ezerina. Reports Riga 12 no. 42, 44 O 17'55. La, 1.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
Let us visit the permanent exhibit of Soviet agricultural machinery in Prague-Repy. S. Satorie. Mech zem 5 no. 14 258 Ji'55. C, 15.
Permanent Exhibit of Soviet Machinery in motion pictures. L. Valneha. Mech zem 5 no. 16:2 of cover Ag'55. C, 15.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE
Mediocre standards. Tr. from the Russian. A. Kattin. Praha Moskva 5 no. 9 38-50 S'55. C, 11.
What I saw in the Soviet Union. In Ukrainian. S. Kaminskii. Druzhno vpered 5 no. 9:10-20 S'55. C, 1.

RUSSIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
Cooperators are on the stage. G. Ulianov. Koop zem 10 no. 11.36-37 N'55. B, 15.

RUSSIA - AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES
The duck. P. Griaznov, A. Smolin. Za rodinatu 5 no. 9. 20-21 S'55. B, 17.

RUSSIA - ARMY
Dependable defender of the borders of our fatherland. Kehakultuur 16 no. 4:98-99 F'55. E, 8.
Significance of the Soviet Army's victory for development of the armed fight in our countries against Hitler's occupation and monarchial fascism. N. Gorninski. Novo vreme 31 no. 9:13-30 S'55. B, 6.
The Soviet Army demonstrates its achievements in technical, political, and military education. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:18 N'7'55. La, 1.
The Soviet Army in Bulgarian songs. I. Kohnakov. Bulg vojn 4 no. 9:9 S'55. B, 17.

RUSSIA - ART
Mavrodinov, Nikola. Vruzkite mezhdu bulgarskoto i ruskoto izkustvo, sus 112 ilustratsii v teksta. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 177 p. [Connection between Bulgarian and Russian arts. 112 illus., bibl., indexes] B, 10.

RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY
Development of the peaceful use of atomic energy in Czechoslovakia; the Soviet Union's scientific, technical, and operational aid to other countries in research on peaceful use of atomic energy. Za soc vedu 5 no. 5:193-195 My'55. C, 18.
Radioactive control of quality in Soviet industry. Ujti lap 7 no. 7-9 Ap'55. H, 16.
The Soviet Union helps Hungary and Bulgaria in research on peaceful use of atomic energy. Tr. from the Russian. Muzet elen no. 10:1 My'55. H, 16.
Statement by Hungarian researchers on help given by the Soviet Union. Muzet elen no. 10:7 My'55. H, 16.

RUSSIA - BALLET
"Romeo and Juliet," a color film of a Soviet ballet; a review. J. Lieber. Trod ujs 6 no. 36:2 S'55. H, 11.

RUSSIA - BASKETBALL
Argentine basketball players in Moscow. J. Dudkin. Kehakultuur 16 no. 11 333-334 Je'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY
Budapest. Fovaros Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvasunk a Szovjetunior? Valogatott muvek bibliografija Budapest, 1953. 46 p. (Its Napazaru bibliografiai sorozata, 12 sz.) [What should we read about the Soviet Union? A bibliography of selected works index] H, 2.
Bulgarian books on Soviet Russia. I. Vandro. Novo vreme 31 no. 9 74-85 S'55. B, 6.
Scientists and technicians are studying bibliography, bibliographic seminars of the Lenin Library. K. H. Kniznica 7 no. 2:58-59 '55. C, 2.

RUSSIA - BICYCLE RACING
H. Rand won the several-by Kiev-Lvov-Kiev race. V. Gurzinski. Kehakultuur 16 no. 12:377 Je'55. E, 8.
Moscow-Minsk-Kiev-Khar'kov-Moscow. Kehakultuur 16 no. 15:474 Ag'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - BLAST FURNACES
Some Soviet experiences concerning the adaptation of blast furnaces to operations under increased pressure. S. Mrowczyk. Hutnik P 22 no. 10: 371-375 O'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - BOOK INDUSTRY
Inaugural speech at the Soviet Book Exhibition in the Central Medical Library in Bratislava. L. Derer. Kniznica 6 no. 1:7-8 '54. C, 2.
Soviet press and books, their importance and development. J. Bansky. Kniznica 6 no. 1 10-16 '54. C, 2.

RUSSIA - BUILDING MATERIALS
How we use Soviet experience. Stavivo 32 no. 11 361-363 N'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY
All-Union Conference of the Technical-Scientific Society of the Soviet Building Materials Industry. Eptona-nyag 7 no. 10:403-404 O'55. H, 16.
Production of building materials for architectural purposes and manufacturing architectural building details in factories. J. Smorak. Stavivo 32 no. 12. 397-399 D'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - CALISTHENICS
Some concern about the content and method of training in women's calisthenics. S. Jagunov, L. Orlov. Kehakultuur 16 no. 4:118-119 F'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY
Multiform production processes on a sectional basis. Tr. from the Russian. A. Luczina. Odzacz 6 no. 10: 206 O'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING
Hydraulic method applied to the mining of coal in the Polysa'evskaya Severnaya Mine. W. Pordes. Przegl gorn 11 no. 10:365-370 O'55. P, 16.
Scientific and research institutes of the coal industry in the USSR. J. Hurry. Przegl gorn 11 no. 10:350-356 O'55. P, 16.
Stages of development in the organization of work in Soviet mines. F. Baier. Przegl gorn 11 no. 10:391-394 O'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS
New products of Soviet industry. Ujti lap 7 no. 10:10 My'55. H, 16.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION
Let us raise the level of political agitation in the enterprises. Tr. from the Russian. V. Goncharov. Naruch agit 10 no. 23:38-40 Ji'55. B, 6.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY
Appeal of the Party to agricultural workers, from Ruzha Hazi. N. Eestl raadio N 2'55:1959. E, 1.
The Communist Party organization of the city of Slavut in the fight to carry out the resolutions of the July plenum of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Reports Vilna O 11'55:5-7. Li, 1.
Economic development of the Soviet Union in the light of decisions of the July plenary session of the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party. B. Dukic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 9:135-138 S'55. Y, 1.
Energetic, creative uplift in work, from the practical work of the instructor group of the District Committees of the Party in the zone of the Starobelsk Machine-Tractor Station, Viroshilov Oblast. Tr. from the Russian. I. Romanov. Mashin zem 6 no. 8: 4-6 Ag'55. B, 15.

A handy manual for studies of the growth of the Party, a book review. K. Sisen, L. Rykl. Zivot strany no. 15'53-58 Ag'55. C, 6.

The Party Congress, highest authority of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Reports Vilna O 13'55:6-8. Li, 1.

The Soviet state, great means for construction of communism in the Soviet Union. A. Donisov. Izv Prav inst BAN no. 2/3-3-15 '54. B, 7.

Tasks of Party organizations in higher schools and other scientific institutions. A. Sknisk. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 3 63-66 '55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
Activities of the 12th Congress of the Communist Youth League. N. Olteanu. Tin lentulat 4 no. 6:18-23 My'54. R, 6.

RUSSIA - CONSTITUTION
Kn. phskit, Vlachoslav Alekseevich. PARS Konstitucija, nacbas gramata videsskolas 7. klasel. [Turkijunas M. Rantinn et al.] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1955. 121 p. [The Constitution of the USSR, a textbook for the 7th year of high school. parts 1, La, 7.
Constitution of a society which is building communism. J. Takjas. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 11:38-45 N'55. E, 6.
S. Ehrlich's Ustoj Związku Sowietckiego (The Political Order of the Soviet Union); a book review. W. Skrzydło. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 3:64-67 '55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
Sovetsko statni pravo. Kolektiv Katodny statu a prava SSSR [Autori S. S. Studenik et al. 2. prepravovano vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 217 p. [Učebni texty vysokých škol] [Soviet constitutional law; a textbook. 2d rev. ed.] C, 7.
Sovetsko statni pravo. Statni pravo CSR. Kolektiv Katodny statu a prava SSSR pod vedením V. Prochazky; kolektiv Katedry statního práva pod vedením J. Bartusky. [2. opraveno vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 225 p. [Učebni texty vysokých škol] [Soviet constitutional law. Constitutional law of the Czechoslovak Republic; a textbook. 2d rev. ed.] C, 7.

RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
For the man, notes on Soviet building, prefabricated reinforced-concrete structures, and architecture. Tr. from the Russian. D. Damin. Praha Moskva 6 no. 10:36-50 O'55. C, 11.

RUSSIA - CREDIT
Some problems of credits to be charged to the amounts resulting from settling accounts in the Soviet Union. Sz. B. Ponz szemle 2 no. 5:333-335 My'55. H, 5.

RUSSIA - CRIMINAL LAW
Moscow. Vsesoluznyi institut turtdicheskikh nauk. Sovetske tresni pravo; obšca cast. Kolektiv pracovniku Vsesovetskogo institutu pravnykh ved Ministerstva spravodlivosti SSSR za glavni red. V. M. Chikhvadze. Prel. H. Sitkovitova a Stan. Vanecek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 452 p. [Učebni texty vysokých škol] [Soviet penal law; general part; a textbook. 1st ed.] C, 7.

RUSSIA - DEPARTMENT STORES
Organization of departments for school children at department stores in Russia. M. Gukova, M. Feldshein. Sots turg 7 no. 8:29-35 Ag'55. B, 6.

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Impressions of a painter. A. Emlin. Mirostja 6 no. 2:8 F'54. A, 1.
Some impressions from a journey in the USSR in July and August 1955. J. Gloyazior. Architektura Pol no. 10:294-295 O'55. P, 10.
To my friends, known and unknown. G. Okulevich. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 7:245-248 S'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC
Some experiences of an aspirant in the USSR. S. Grzesluk. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 4:76-78 '55. P, 6.

RUSSIA - DRESSMAKING
Using raw twisted thread in dressmaking. Z. Hoffman. Odzacz 6 no. 7:128-129 Ji'55. P, 10.

RUSSIA - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY
Mounting boring machinery on great blocks in the Soviet Union. F. Hegedus. Bany lap 10 no. 10: 548-554 O'55. H, 16.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic development of the Soviet Union in the light of decisions of the July plenary session of the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party B Dukic. Pregl dr pdl 7 no. 9:135-138 S'55 Y, 1

Planning the gross production and the production of end products. Tr. from the Russian O. Gerasimovskii, M. Polikarpov. Plan hosp no. 7:541-550 '55 C, 6

Soviet measures for the improvement and simplification of economic planning. Podn arg 9 no. 7 276-278 JI'55 C, 5

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

57,000,000 students and pupils. Z. Kolluci. Miqeslja 9 no. 9:13 S'55 A, 1

New curriculums in Soviet schools. Tr. from the Russian. A. Vejebland. Jedn skola 10 no. 3 370-374 '55 C, 6.

Organization and methods of higher education in the Soviet Union. M. Mysona. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 3: 67-71 '55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Development of Soviet electric-power engineering. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 9:501-505 S'55 P, 10.

Present state of protective relaying and systematic automation in Soviet electric power engineering J. Telesinski. Energelyka Pol 0 no. 5:232-238 S/O'55. P, 10.

RUSSIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Party members, organizers of harmonious work in factories. Tr. from the Russian I. Stigovshchikov. Zivot slrany no. 15:58-61 Ag'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - FAMILY

Healthy life and culture in the Soviet family. Tr. from the Russian. Sem 1 uch 7 no. 9:8-13 N'55. B, 8.

RUSSIA - FARM BUILDINGS

M. G. Rabinovich's "The House and Farmstead in Ancient Moscow"; a review of an article. J. Szteylis. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2:465-467 '55. P, 4.

RUSSIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Great school for our mechanizers. Moch zem 5 no. 15: [2-3] of cover Ag'55. C, 15.

Let us mechanize work which takes too much time and human energy. Tr. from the Russian I. Ulybyshev. Mashin zem 6 no. 10:21 O'55 B, 15.

RUSSIA - FENCING

Young fencers of the USSR win first place. H. Kala. Kajakultuur 10 no. 16:501 Ag'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - FINANCE

Financial control in the Soviet Union and in our country M. Ganov. Fin i kredit no. 6:20-25 JI'55. B, 5.

RUSSIA - FINE ARTS

Urgent problems in the fine arts. V. Flata. Praha Moskva 6 no. 6:79-82 My'55. C, 11.

RUSSIA - FISHERMEN

Continuous exchange of experiences between Polish and Russian fishermen. Gosp ryb 7 no. 10:28 O'55. P, 15.

RUSSIA - FISHES

Tasks of Soviet ichthyology. E. Pawlowski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11:2-4 N'55. P, 15.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Loseckov, A. Upevnenie hospodarskei spolupraci krajin labora socializmu Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1953. 22 p. [Consolidation of economic cooperation of countries of the socialist camp. Tr. from the Russian] C, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Great friendship. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 10:1 O'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUMANIA

Gheorghiu-Dej, Gheorghe. Relatiile economice de tip nou; relatii de prietenie si colaborare fratceasca. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1954. 14 p. [Economic relations of a new type; relations of friendship and fraternal collaboration] R, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Historic victory of peace-loving forces. Z. Tesar. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 7:227-229 S'55. C, 6.

Important steps to lessen international tension. Tr. from the Russian. J. Viktorov. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 10:49-56 O'55. E, 6.

It is a lofty duty to preserve peace. Miqeslja 9 no. 7: 3-5 JI'55 A, 1

Struggle of the Soviet Union for the formation of the legal bases of the collective international security in the years 1917-1933. W. Morawiecki. Czas pism 7 no. 1 7-12 '55 P, 7.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FINLAND

An important contribution to peace and cooperation between states. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 38.1 S'55. R, 6

Soviet-Finnish communique on the visit to Moscow of J. K. Paasikivi, President of the Finnish Republic. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 38.1 S'55 R, 6

Soviet-Finnish talks. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 38.2 S'55. R, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

Final communique on the talks between the Soviet Union and the German Democratic Republic. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 38.1 S'55. It, 6

An important contribution to peace and cooperation between states. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 38.1 S'55. R, 6

One more victory for peace. Lit front 11 no. 37:1 S'55. B, 11.

Talks between the government delegations of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the German Democratic Republic. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 38.2 S'55. R, 6.

Treaty on relations between the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the German Democratic Republic. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 38.1 S'55. It, 6

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

In the interests of peace and security in Europe and throughout the world. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 37.1 S'55. R, 6.

Talks between the government delegations of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the German Federal Republic. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 37.1-2 S'55. R, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - JAPAN

Talk between Comrades N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev and the Japanese parliamentary delegation, September 21, 1955. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 39.2 S'55 R, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

ZNRr a Polska. Warszawa, Wyd. Szkolenia CKSD, 1951. 34 p. [Biblioteczka Szkoleniowa, nr. 9 [22]] [The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Poland] P, 4.

Tenth anniversary of the great treaty of friendship. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 6:3-4 '55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

On the side of the past. Tr. from the Russian. Naruch agit 10 no. 39:30-37 O'55. B, 6.

To ensure a peaceful and tranquil life for the peoples, world renounce the terror from N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, to Dwight D. Eisenhower, President of the USA. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 39.1 S'55. R, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

After the conclusion of the Soviet-Yugoslav agreement. Gosp plan 10 no. 10:60-61 O'55. P, 5.

Belgrade declaration. P. Grigorov. Slaviani 11 no. 4:5-8 JI/Ag'55. B, 6.

RUSSIA - FURNITURE

Home Furniture of the Russian Classic Period at the End of the 18th Century and at the Beginning of the 19th, edited by Z. N. Bykov; a book review, B. Maszkowska. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2:484-488 '55. P, 4.

RUSSIA - GARMENT CUTTING

Rational arrangements of patterns. Tr. from the Russian. H. Wolkonaki. Odzież 6 no. 10:206-209 O'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - GAS

Underground production of coal gas in the Soviet Union. G. Zhelikov. Min dele 10 no. 4:37-42 JI/Ag'55. B, 16.

RUSSIA - GEODESY

Geodesy v SSSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technická literatury, 1953. 110 p. [Geodesy in the USSR. 1st ed. port., bibl., index, maps (part fold.)] C, 13.

RUSSIA - GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

Recent views of Soviet geology on the origin of hydrothermal ore deposits. J. Havsky. Geol sb SAV 6 no. 1/2 146-147 '55 C, 12

RUSSIA - GRAIN

Grain storehouses in Russia. (JGF). Gosp zbzož 6 no. 10 20 O'55 P, 15.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Bolshevik tactics in the bourgeois-democratic revolution of 1905-1907. A. Viliu, E. Sandau. Tia leninist 5 no. 6:21-28 Je'55. R, 5.

Celebration of the anniversary of the October Revolution in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:19 N O'55. La, 1.

Exhibition of items of the Revolution of 1905 at the Latvian State Museum of the Revolution. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:78 O 28'55. La, 1.

The fleet of the Baltic Sea in the Great October Revolution. M. Petrov. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 10: 28-35 O'55. E, 6.

The Great October Revolution. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11:1-2 N'55 P, 15.

The great October victory initiates a new era in the life of nations. Petrovicius. Reports Vilna Oct. 25'55: 9-12. Li, 1.

History of the origin of A. N. Tolstol's novel The Year 1918. Tr. from the Russian. I. Kreslinski. Praha Moskva 5 no. 6:24-26 Je'55. C, 11.

Lofty examples of creative Marxism, on the 60th anniversary of the publishing of V. I. Lenin's (Two Tactics of Social Democracy in Democratic Revolution); a book review. A. Papa. Bruga Part 2 no. 7:71-83 JI'55. A, 6.

Mighty power of the Great Revolution. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 10:1-10 O'55 E, 6.

Slogans for the anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Reports Vilna O 25'55 1-5. Li, 1.

Soviet chronicle. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 4/5:333-336 '55 P, 4

30th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Naruch agit 10 no. 38:3-10 O'55. B, 6.

Vecna družba (Everlasting Friendship); a book review. K. Hornan. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 7:255-259 S'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Communism's hydroelectric stations. G. Sijaku. Miqeslja 9 no. 9:4-5 S'55. A, 1.

A discussion of Soviet electric power engineers on electric systems of hydroelectric power plants T. Frank. Energelyka Pol 0 no. 5:229-232 S/O'55 P, 16.

Telephone conversation with the chief engineer of the Nizhniaia Kuban Hydroelectric Station, Kola Peninsula. N. Esoli radio N 1'55-1955. E, 1.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Lajos Komaromi about his Soviet innovator friends. E. Nemes. Ujil lap 7 no. 10:11 My'55. H, 16.

Planning the gross production and the production of end products. Tr. from the Russian. O. Gerasimovskii, M. Polikarpov. Plan hosp no. 7:541-550 '55. C, 6.

Realization of innovations in the Soviet Union. I. Fehér. Ujil lap 7 no. 7:0 Ap'55. H, 10.

RUSSIA - INVENTORIES OF ESTATES

The inventory list of the Dinnichev estate in White Russia from 1892. J. Kazimierski. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2:403-434 '55. P, 4.

RUSSIA - ISOTOPES

Agricultural research starts in our country with Soviet isotopes. T. Emeez. Ujil lap 7 no. 7:8 Ap'55. H, 16

RUSSIA - JET PLANES

Twin-engined jet propulsion Soviet delta. Repules 6 no. 9:3 of cover My'55. H, 16.

RUSSIA - JOURNALISM

Education of young newspapermen. Tr. from the Russian. I. Khudjakov. Bul nov stud 2 no. 20:627-629 O'55. C, 11.

Factory newspapers. Tr. from the Russian. Bul nov stud 2 no. 1:20 Ja'55. C, 11.

Measures for improvement of the local press. Bul nov stud 2 no. 1:16-18 Ja'55. C, 11.

Measures for improvement of the town press. Bul nov stud 2 no. 1:18-19 Ja'55. C, 11.

RUSSIA - JOURNALISM (Continued)

Newspapers and people. Tr. from the Russian Bul nov stud 2 no. 1:3-6 Ja'55 C, 11

RUSSIA - KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY

Training qualified cadres for the knitting industry in the USSR. T. Sosnovsk. Odzież 6 no. 10:214-216 O'55 P, 16

RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

Scientists and technicians are studying bibliography, bibliographic seminars of the Lenin Library. K. H. Kniznica 7 no. 2:58-59 '55. C, 2.

Soviet press and books, their importance and development. J. Banský. Kniznica 6 no. 1:10-16 '54. C, 2.

RUSSIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Library science in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. M. Potapov. Kniznica 7 no. 2:50-54 '55 C, 2

RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

A member of the local soviet in the electoral district. Tanasok 6 no. 1:4 Ja'55. II, 6.

RUSSIA - LOGIC

Courses in logic in the USSR. A. Skalski. Zycie szkoły wcz 5 no. 5:67-68 '55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The conqueror. Tr. from the Russian. M. Zhesiov. Praha Moskva 5 no. 9:32-35 S'55 C, 11

RUSSIA - MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Problem of accelerating the introduction of automatic equipment. Tr. from the Russian. A. Zhukhovickii. Podn org 9 no. 4:142-144 Ap'55 C, 5

RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Sverdlovsk, city which manufactures heavy machinery. P. Petrov, N. Mikhov. Geografija 5 no. 7:9-11 '55. B, 12.

RUSSIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

For peace, friendship, and international cooperation, celebration of May 1. Kehakultuur 16 no. 8:226-227 Ap'55. E, 8

May Day in Red Square in Moscow. Repules 8 no. 9:4 My'55. II, 16.

RUSSIA - MIDDLE CLASSES

Notes on the bourgeoisie. Tr. from the Russian (Conclusion) M. Gorkii. Praha Moskva 5 no. 5:57-68 My'55. C, 11.

RUSSIA - MINING MACHINERY

Trends in mechanization in the USSR. J. Jagiellovicz. Przegl gorn 11 no. 10:358-361 O'55 P, 16.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Biography and epic poetry, a motion-picture criticism. B. Michalek. Przegl kult 4 no. 38:6 S'55. P, 1.

Festival of our motion pictures in the USSR. J. Kopenc. Praha Moskva 5 no. 5:30-33 My'55. C, 11.

Happy ending is unnecessary; a motion-picture criticism. pl. Przegl kult 4 no. 14:8 Ap'55. P, 1.

"Hero of the Battle of Shipka", a motion-picture review. Tr. from the Russian. N. Krivosheina. Slaviani 11 no. 4:38-39 Ji'Ag'55. B, 6

"Romeo and Juliet," a color film of a Soviet ballet; a review. J. Liebmner. Irod ujs 6 no. 30:2 S'55. H, 11.

Second Congress of Soviet Writers and problems concerning motion-picture production. I. Vajsfeld. Praha Moskva 5 no. 9:51-60 S'55. C, 11.

Soviet stage managers answer the message of the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. G. Kopanevova. Praha Moskva 5 no. 9:80-82 S'55. C, 11.

Writers and producers, excerpt from V. Vlohnyskii's letter to J. Dalgan concerning the motion picture "We from Kronstadt." Tr. from the Russian. Praha Moskva 5 no. 6:52-55 Jo'55. C, 11.

RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Instructive competitions in circuit races. E. Tobias. Kehakultuur 16 no. 12:359-362 Je'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - OIL WELL DRILLING

From Soviet experience. Nafta Pol 11 no. 9:219 S'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - PEACH

Latvian peach grafts sent to Russia. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:85 O 30'55. La, 1.

RUSSIA - PENCILLIN

Enough penicillin produced in the fatherland to supply the total need. Reports Riga 12 no. 43:76 O 28'55. La, 1.

RUSSIA - PETROLEUM

Economic problems involved in modern processing of petroleum in the USSR. K. Szadkowski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 9:214-216 S'55 P, 16.

Petroleum production in the Soviet Union. Min delo 10 no. 4:96-101 Ji'Ag'55 B, 10

RUSSIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Notes on the all-Union conference on the theory of physical education. V. Bazanov. Kehakultuur 10 no. 7:214 Ap'55. E, 8

Program of the seminar conducted for preparation of work cadres according to the new requirements for the Ready for Work and Defense badge. Kehakultuur 16 no. 7:208-209 Ap'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Romance, play, and color should be introduced into the work of Pioneer organizations. Tr. from the Russian. G. Sarafannikova. Prace młodych 10 no. 8:240-244 Ap'55 C, 5

RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Soviet state, great means for construction of communism in the Soviet Union. A. Denisov. Izv Prav inst DAN no. 2:3.3-15 '54. B, 7

RUSSIA - PRESS

Soviet press and books, their importance and development. J. Banský. Kniznica 6 no. 1:10-16 '54. C, 2.

RUSSIA - PRICES

L. Matzenberg's Price Formation in the Economy of the USSR, a book review. V. Janza. Plan hosp no. 7:551-560 '55 C, 5.

RUSSIA - PUBLIC WORKS

In the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. M. Gorkii. Praha Moskva 5 no. 9:16-21 S'55 C, 11

RUSSIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Reclamation of wasteland in the Soviet Union. Shenime agit 10 no. 18:8-20 S'55 A, 6

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

Before the great festival. Miquelija 9 no. 9:3 S'55 A, 1

Builders of communism. F. Pacrami. Miquelija 8 no. 2:6-7 F'51 A, 1

Contacts among friends. V. Porcin. Miquelija 9 no. 9:14 S'55. A, 1.

Evident signs of improvement. A. Apostoli. Miquelija 9 no. 8:27 Ag'55. A, 1

Friendship of our people toward the Soviet Union is deeply rooted. Shenime agit 10 no. 18:3-7 S'55 A, 6.

General assembly of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Miquelija 9 no. 8:20 Ag'55 A, 1

Our artist friends. Dh. Leka. Miquelija 8 no. 11:17 N'64. A, 1.

With famous Soviet jurists. R. Taushani. Miquelija 8 no. 11:14-15 N'54 A, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Active friendship. A. Kh. Narpastr 10 no. 40:41:6 D'54. B, 3.

Earliest political, cultural, and economic relations between Bulgaria and Russia. V. Nikolaev. Slaviani 11 no. 4:33-38 Ji'Ag'55. B, 6.

Let our friendship be eternal and inviolable. P. Feduk and others. Koop zem 10 no. 9:30 S'55. B, 15

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Encounter. Tr. from the Russian. O. Veretskii, A. Kudrevyich. Praha Moskva 5 no. 10:63-71 O'55. C, 11.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Noble tasks; M. A. Sholokhov's letter to the periodical Inostrannaya literatura. Tr. from the Russian. M. Sholokhov. Lit front 11 no. 34:3 Ag'55. B, 11.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

A brotherly visit. M. Janocha. Morze no. 9:8-7 S'55. P, 17.

Month of Strengthening Polish-Soviet Friendship. Przegl gorn 11 no. 10:350 O'55. P, 16.

Month of Strengthening Polish-Soviet Friendship. K. M. Nafta Pol 11 no. 9:201-202 S'55. P, 16.

Polish-Soviet friendship. Mat bud 10 no. 10:201 O'55. P, 16

The precious result of Polish-Soviet friendship. A. L. Hutnik. P 22 no. 10:349-350 O'55 P, 16

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Praise of a great friendship. A. Robu. Isus lit no. 10:73-80 O'55. R, 11.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SERBIA

History of Russo-Serbian literary relations. Slovan-sky prehl 41 no. 7:248 S'55 C, 6

RUSSIA - RETAIL TRADE

Lessons from retail trade in the Soviet Union. A. Koslov. Sots turg 7 no. 7:25-32 Ji'55 B, 6.

RUSSIA - ROADS

Concrete road surfaces in the Soviet Union. P. Sorkowski. Drogownictwo 10 no. 8:179-184 Ag'55. P, 16.

Remarks on a sojourn in the Soviet Union. A. Gajko-wicz. Drogownictwo 10 no. 8:203-208 S'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

How I learned the Soviet Levchenko-Mukhanov method. Dh. Qirama. Shenime agit 10 no. 18:21-24 S'55. A, 6

RUSSIA - SKATING

Records broken. O. Karp. Kehakultuur 16 no. 3:68-70 F'55 E, 8.

RUSSIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Instructive competitions. S. Rosenfeld. Kehakultuur 16 no. 4:102-103 F'55. E, 8.

Main competitions of the Soviet Union in mountain skiing. K. Vesterstein. Kehakultuur 16 no. 4:103 F'55. E, 8.

P. Koltshin's one-step double push. A. Donkol. Kehakultuur 16 no. 2:40 Ja'55. E, 8.

Some experiences. V. Sminov. Kehakultuur 16 no. 2:48-50 Ja'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - SOCCER

910 351. E. Pallo. Kehakultuur 16 no. 15:402 Ag'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - SPORTS

Preparations for the Spartakiad of the USSR. Reports Riga 12 no. 45:32 N 13'55. La, 1.

RUSSIA - STATE FARMS

The virgin land; spring on the roads. Tr. from the Russian. I. Shukhov. Praha Moskva 5 no. 9:27-31 S'55. C, 11.

RUSSIA - STOCK COMPANIES

Soviet mixed joint stock companies in Eastern Europe and their characteristics from the standpoint of international law. A. Magnasevic. Zbornik rad inst med 1:123-168 '54. Y, 6

RUSSIA - STUDENTS

Practical training of students in the USSR. J. Legony. Fin a uver 7 no. 7:204-207 S'55. C, 5.

RUSSIA - SUBWAYS

Leningrad's subway. Tr. from the Russian. B. Markov. Naruch agit 10 no. 37:35-38 O'55. B, 6.

RUSSIA - SURVEYS

E. A. Rikman's Topography of Kashin in 14th and 15th Centuries, a book review. J. Szteyllo. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 2:463-465 '55. P, 4.

RUSSIA - TABLE TENNIS

Modest showing of our table tennis players in Odessa. E. Magl. Kehakultuur 16 no. 16:501-502 Ag'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - TEACHING

A. Damina's book Our Students, a book review. Tr. from the Russian. M. Tonov. Sam l uch 7 no. 8:28-29 O'55. B, 8.

RUSSIA - THEATER

A. D. Popov's example. E. Smorolova. Praha Moskva 5 no. 5:34-43 My'55. C, 11.

In Soviet theaters. I. Pavel Kohout's Dobra pisen (Good Song) played in Leningrad, a review. J. Kopecky. Praha Moskva 5 no. 5:25-29 My'55. C, 11.

Most important. Tr. from the Russian. B. Olonin. Lit front 11 no. 37:4 S'55. B, 11.

Theatrical life in Moscow. In the Russian. I. Paczuk. Język rosyjski 8 no. 5:36-38 S/O'55. P, 11.

RUSSIA - IN LAGE

In the Altai's virgin soil. Tr. from the Russian
L. Rzhikov. Koop zem 10 no 6 36-37 Je'55. B, 15

RUSSIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

New record in the 10,000 m track race. Khabakultum
16 no 10-311 My'55. P, 4

Id All-Union Spartakiad of Students. Khabakultum 16
no 13 462-464 Ag'55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - TRADE AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Tasks of trade-union organizations in higher schools
and other scientific institutions in the USSR.
A Skafskl. Zycie szkolny wzr no 1 72-75 '55. P, 8

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Doprava v SSSR, sbornik článků. Praha, Průmyslové
vychovatelství, 1952. 38 p. (Knihnice dopravy, sv
27) [Transportation in the USSR, a collection of
articles. 1st ed. map, bibl.] C, 5

RUSSIA - VAULTING

Let us talk about Piotr Denisov. Khabakultum 16 no
9 260-269 My'55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - WEIGHT LIFTING

In the ranks of the young, a biographic sketch of Piotr
Sizokhin. I. Borisov. Khabakultum 16 no 4, 110-112
1'55. E, 8.

Weight lifters of the USA in Moscow and Leningrad.
A. Rud. Khabakultum 16 no 12 368 Je'55. E, 8

RUSSIA - WHOLESALE TRADE

Some lessons from Soviet wholesale enterprises.
Kh. Lachev. Sotsizm 7 no 8 22-23 Ag'55. B, 5

RUSSIA - WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Soviet innovation: a machine that binds boards. Ull
Lap 7 no 9 6 My'55. II, 16.

RUSSIA - WRESTLING

High lights from the wrestling competition between the
Soviet Union and Sweden. Khabakultum 16 no 3 80-82
1'55. E, 8.

On their wrestling mats in Daku. E. Pusepp. Khabakultum
16 no 12 362-364 Je'55. E, 8

With the Japanese in Moscow, Baku, and Tiflis.
E. Pusepp. Khabakultum 16 no 4 104-105 E'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - YOUTH

Careful youth. V. Frueherl. Sh. Kadu. Miroslav 9 no 9
10-17 E'55. A, 1

RUSSIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY

see CHILDREN'S POETRY, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Nenlad vzdelanost, L. N. Tolstoj. [Praha, 1955] 10 p.
[Narodni divadlo, tuc. 30, clu. 12] [L. N. Tolstoj's
The Fringe of Enlightenment, essays, illus.] C, 9

RUSSIAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN FEUILLETONS

see FEUILLETONS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gavril Troopolski's Poldor, the Seventeenth and the
Others; a book review. M. Drozda. Praha Moskva
5 no. 6 66-68 Jo'55. C, 11

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Kellaskala, Vera Kazimirovna. Straz na Amuru. [Z
ruského přeložila Vera Kellaskalová-Kuzicková] Praha,
Mlada Fronta, 1954. 337 p. [The post on the Amur
River; a novel. Tr. from the Russian.] C, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Gogol', Nikolai Vasil'evich. Mlgarodas Velle
M. Mleklinis. [Klaunas] Valstybine grozina literaturos
leidykla [1947] 335 p. [Mlgarod, a novel. Tr.
from the Russian.] Li, 11

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Certain disparities between Polish and Russian de-
clension and spelling. A. Doros. Język rosyjski 8
no. 5:16-19 S/O'55. P, 11.

The origin and development of participles in the
Russian language. L. Schneider. Język rosyjski
8 no 5 10-13 S/O'55. P, 11

Present methodic problems in *Inostrannyjeazyki v
shkole*, no 3. O. Opolska-Danecka. Język rosyjski
8 no 5 59-63 S/O'55. P, 11

Transformation of names of adjective form into nouns
in Russian. W. Wojtaszewski. Język rosyjski 8
no 5 8-10 S/O'55. P, 11

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Martinkova, Marie. Rusko-český frazeologický slovník
[1954]. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953.
189 p. [Czech-Russian phraseological dictionary.
1st ed.] C, 11

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

L. Mioduszewski's Słownik chemikozno-farmaceutyczny
rosyjsko-polski i polsko-rosyjski (Russian-Polish
and Polish-Russian Chemical and Pharmaceutical
Dictionary), a book review. E. Staszewski.
Normalizacja P 23 no 5 303 My'55. P, 16

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ROMANIAN

New Russian-Romanian dictionary, a criticism. V. Sur-
ik. Iunab rom 4 no 4 94-100 Ji Ag'55. R, 11

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL RUSSIAN

Technical Russian. Sklar. a keramik 4 no 8 3 of cover
Ag'54. C, 10

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The employment of reason or emotions. J. Mickunas.
Język rosyjski 8 no 5 45-47 S/O'55. P, 11

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

Latvian songs published in Latvian and Russian.
Reports Riga 12 no 42:51 O 20'55. La, 1.

The State Printing Office publishes works of Latvian
writers in Russian. Reports Riga 12 no 42 49 O 19
'55. La, 1.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

A. Sobolewska's Gramatyka języka rosyjskiego dla klas
I, II i III technikum (Grammar of the Russian Lan-
guage for Grades I, 2, and 3 of Technical Schools),
a book review. A. Doros. Język rosyjski 8 no 5.
57-58 S/O'55. P, 11.

Concerning the preparation of students for higher
studies in the Russian language. E. Mielachowska.
Język rosyjski 8 no 5 31-34 S/O'55. P, 11

A few remarks concerning the method of checking the
supplementary reading of students. H. Ginzdo.
Język rosyjski 8 no 5 39-42 S/O'55. P, 11

Marginal remarks concerning a questionnaire.
N. Babienko. Język rosyjski 8 no 5 30-31
S/O'55. P, 11

A proposed curriculum of the Russian language for
grade 5 in schools of general education for the
school year 1957-1958. Język rosyjski 8 no 5:13-
16 S/O'55. P, 11

Students of School No. 2 of the Society of Children's
Friends write letters in the Russian language.
E. Kuczer, H. Mitka. Język rosyjski 8 no 5 47-48
S/O'55. P, 11.

A summer course for simplified examinations in the
Russian language in Krakow. W. Grochowski.
Język rosyjski 8 no 5 63 S/O'55. P, 11

A summer course in Russian language for young
teachers in Gdansk. M. Maciszewska. Język
rosyjski 8 no 5 63-64 S/O'55. P, 11

RUSSIAN LITERATURE

Słowo o polku Igorewo. Słowo o wyprawie Igora. W.
opracowaniu Antoniny Obrebskiej-Jabłonskiej. [War-
szawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 176,
46 p. [Word of the campaign of Igor. In Polish
and Old Russian. plates, footnotes, fold general
table.] P, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brief glimpses into Soviet life, a book review.
V. Soukup. Praha Moskva 5 no 5:82-83 My'55. C, 11

A lightning literary form. O. Klein. Praha Moskva 5
no 9:3-15 S'55. C, 11

Leonid Sobolev's *Green Bay*; a book review. M. Drozda.
Praha Moskva 5 no 9:74-75 S'55. C, 11.

Literature and life, notes on the prose of 1954. Tr.
from the Russian. Z. Kedrina. Praha Moskva 5 no.
5:44-58 My'55. C, 11.

N. I. Vlasov's attitude toward the Russian classic
and Soviet literature. S. Rusakov. Eziki i lit 10 no.
4:264-268 '55. B, 11.

A novel about the Russian people's struggle for happi-
ness, a book review. K. Polakova. Praha Moskva
5 no 5 76-78 My'55. C, 11

P. R. Slavetkov and Russian literature on the 60th anni-
versary of the poet's death. S. Rusakov. Eziki i lit
10 no 3 200-214 '55. B, 11

V. Kaverin's *The Open Book*, a book review. T. Nico-
lsen. Viatrom 8 no 9 211-214 S'55. R, 11

RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN BULGARIA

Soviet literature in Bulgaria. S. Shklev. Chitalishte 34
no 6 25 Je'55. B, 2

RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Illustration of translations of Russian literature.
V. Fiala. Praha Moskva 5 no 6:73-79 Je'55. C, 11

Preparing carefully for Soviet Book and Press Month.
O. Kapsa. Ctenai 1 no 10 305-305 O'55. C, 2

Translations of Pushkin's fifty tales and poems.
J. Vladislav. Praha Moskva 5 no 6 42-51 Je'55.
C, 11

RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN POLAND

The hero of Soviet literature whom I consider worthy of
evaluation, a selection of students' opinions. K. Bai-
tenbach. Język rosyjski 8 no 5 42-44 S/O'55. P, 11

An outline of a review lesson in grade 9 about the works
of V. Malakovskij. Z. Dworzecka. Język rosyjski 8
no 5 49-52 S/O'55. P, 11

Some methods of work in literary clubs in Russian.
W. Miller. Język rosyjski 8 no 5 10-21 S/O'55.
P, 11

RUSSIAN NAMES

see NAMES, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

Campaign of Praxda to aid industrial development. as
Bul nov stud 2 no 20 630-632 O'55. C, 11.

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

After a month's stay with the editorial team of *Ogoniek*.
M. Włodarska. Prasa polska 9 no 9 9-11 S'55.
P, 11

The periodical *Kolkhoznoe proizvodstvo*. Tr. from the
Russian. Bul nov stud 2 no 1 20-21 Ja'55. C, 11

Russkijazyk v shkole, a review of numbers 1, 2, and
3 of 1955. Z. Garbowska. Język rosyjski 8 no 5:
56-59 S/O'55. P, 11.

Survey of periodicals of the Institute for Scientific Infor-
mation of the Soviet Academy of Sciences. K. Hav-
lick. Kniznica 7 no 2 54-58 '55. C, 2

Survey of world literature in the Soviet Union. Irod ujs
6 no 30:1-2 S'55. II, 11.

Voprosy filosofii in the period after Stalin's death; from
No 1, 1953 to No 3, 1951. V. Rus. Fil preg 2
no 4:70-81 D'54. Y, 3

RUSSIAN POETS

see POETS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PORTRAIT PAINTERS

see PORTRAIT PAINTERS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIANS IN BULGARIA

B. P. Orlov, Soviet geographer and guest in our country.
Zh. Gulubov. Geografia 6 no 7:22 '55. B, 12.

Dear friend of the Bulgarian people. Slavani 11 no 4:
8-9 Ji Ag'55. B, 6

RUSSIANS IN FRANCE

Soviet delegation of the building industry encounters
trouble in France. N. East radio. N 19'55.2082-
2083. E, 1

RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

Visit of Ehrenburg and Tikhonov to the Writers Asso-
ciation. Irod ujs 6 no 4:1 O'55. H, 11.

RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

Seamen from Kaliningrad visit Latvian fisheries.
Reports Riga 12 no 42 47 O 18'55. La, 1.

RUSSIANS IN LITHUANIA

Released servicemen of the Red Army apply for work in Klaipeda. *Reporta Vilna* O 12:55:10. L1, 1.

RUSSIANS IN POLAND

A visit of Professor K. Markov, Soviet geographer, in Poland. *I Gleyztorowa* *Przegi geogr* 27 no. 2 449-454 '55. P, 12.

RYE

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Effect of couch grass on the glycidol and nitrogen metabolism of wheat and rye. *Z. Lastuvka* *Cs biol* 4 no. 7 422-428 J1'55. C, 13.

Experiments in sowing rye in hills in connection with studies of interspecific relations of cultivated plants. *M. S. Cs biol* 4 no. 8 480-491 Ag'55. C, 13.

RYE - DISEASES AND PESTS

Production of the spores of *Claviceps purpurea* (conidia) by submerged cultivation. *E. Glaz.* *Blot orv kozl* MTA 6 no. 1:05-81 '55. H, 14.

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

The country behind the fog, an essay. *O Cazimir.* *Iasul* III no. 10:22-25 O'55. R, 11.

Elements of folklore in the creation of Mihail Sadoveanu. *C. Ciopraga* *Iasul* III no. 10:50-57 O'55. R, 11.

The example of our great Sadoveanu. *I. Istrati.* *Iasul* III no. 10:33-39 O'55. R, 11.

Homage to the master. *Iasul* III no. 10:3-5 O'55. R, 11.

I. Creanga's primer; a fragment of a book. *P. Sadeveanu* *Iasul* III no. 10:9-20 O'55. R, 11.

Literary portrait of the master Mihail Sadoveanu. *D. Sostea.* *Iasul* III no. 10:68-72 O'55. R, 11.

Mihail Sadoveanu in the last Theater. *N. Barbu* *Iasul* III no. 10:40-46 O'55. R, 11.

Mihail Sadoveanu's Adventure in the Danube Floodland; a book review. In English. *V. Damian.* *Rum Rev* 9 no. 3 98-100 '55. R, 1.

Thoughts on a celebration. *S. Teleajen* *Iasul* III no. 10:47-49 O'55. R, 11.

SAFETY APPLIANCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SAILING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Lobach-Zhuchenko, B.B. Paryenyl sport; uchebnoe posobie dlia nachinaiushchikh takhtamenov Latvliiskoi SSR. Riga, Latvliiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1954. 225 p. [Sailing for sport; methods of instructing beginning yachtsmen of Latvia. In Russian. Illus. (part col.), bibl., glossary.] L6, 8.

SAINTS

Leisu metu aventužu gyvenimai. Savo lejomis leleldo P. M. Juras. So. Boston. "Darbininko" spauda [1945] 302, 304, 324 p. [The lives of the saints. Illus., index.] L1, 3.

Krofka, Kamil. Nase stare legendy a zacatky naseho duchovneho zivota. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, J. Lachner, 1947. 183 p. (Ila Dilo, sv. 2) [Our old legends and the beginning of our spiritual life. 1st ed.] C, 3.

SAINTS, BULGARIAN

Nikolai, sainted martyr of Sofia; 400 years since his death. *M. Penchev.* *Nar pastir* 11 no. 22:3 Je'55. B, 3.

St Nikolai of Sofia, 400 years since his death. *D. Kalev.* *Taur vest* 56 no. 20:8-9 Je'55. B, 3.

Sainted King Boris, a profile. *I. Uzunov.* *Nar pastir* 11 no. 19:2 My'55. B, 3.

SALES TAX

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SALMON

see also subdivision under BALTIC SEA.

Breeding fishes of the salmon family in circular ponds. *W. Kolder.* *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 11:8-10 N'55. P, 15.

Some remarks on the production of spawn of salmon-type fishes. *J. Paladino.* *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 10:4-6 O'55. P, 15.

SALMONELLA

Delicating effect of ultrawaves on the endotoxin of *Salmonella typhi*. In German. *T. Tarnoczay, I. Joo, J. Szilard.* *Acta microbiol Hung* 2 no. 4:327-336 '55. H, 13.

Experiment to prove the possibility of changing the antigenic properties of the microbe *Brucella abortus* by the antigens *Salmonella paratyphi B*. *J. Szerzi, D. Zaloudkova.* *Cs biol* 4 no. 8:505 Ag'55. C, 13.

Influence of lipid-polysaccharide protein complex on the susceptibility of staphylococci to penicillin. *B. Zabolcki, M. Holicka.* *Acta microbiol Pol* 4 no. 3:107-135 '55. P, 13.

Plasma globules arising from *Salmonella enteritidis* under the influence of penicillin and their reversion to the original bacillary form. In English. *J. Vadasz, I. Juhász.* *Acta biol Hung* 6 no. 1/2:171-183 '55. H, 13.

Proof of the existence of a precursor of serum antibodies in tissue and its biological properties. *J. Szerzi, D. Zaloudkova, L. Triskova.* *Cs biol* 4 no. 8:321-332 Je'55. C, 13.

SALT

Electric conductivity of NaCl- and KBr-pastilles. In German. *J. Boros, S. Csaszar.* *Acta phys Hung* 5 no. 1 33-50 '55. H, 13.

On V. Novacek and V. Pestia's article "Our Experience with Adding Sodium Chloride to Raw Material." *V. Altner.* *Stavivo* 32 no. 11 393 N'54. C, 10.

SALVATION

"Not men are responsible for the church, but the church is responsible for men", a sermon. In English. *Hung Church Press* 7 no. 13/14:120-122 J1'55. H, 3.

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

A priori beta distribution of the fraction defective. *K. Sarkadi.* *Alk mat kozl* MTA 2:287-297 '53. H, 13.

Application of the theory of the range of samples in statistical quality control. *A. Fonlany, K. Sarkadi, Gy. Vas.* *Alk mat kozl* MTA 2:307-314 '53. H, 13.

Choice of intervals for grouping data. *K. Sarkadi.* *Alk mat kozl* MTA 2 299-306 '53. H, 13.

Recent criteria for the comparison of two samples. *A. Renyi.* *Alk mat kozl* MTA 2:243-255 '53. H, 13.

SAND

Choice of the optimum quantity of sand in the aggregates for concrete on the basis of limit grading curves. *R. Malinewski.* *Inz i bud* 12 no. 10:333-337 O'55. P, 16.

New system of elutriating sand for high-quality concrete. *J. Klob.* *Inz stavivo* 3 no. 8:320-325 Ag'55. C, 16.

SAND DUNES

A conference on dunes organized by the Torun Branch of the Polish Geographical Society held October 10-11, 1954. *I. G.* *Przegi geogr* 27 no. 2 460-470 '55. P, 12.

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Problems of economy in designs of water-supply and sanitary engineering installations. *L. Gromski.* *Gaz wodn san* 20 no. 11:372-377 N'55. P, 16.

SANNAMES, FERDINAND

60th birthday of sculptor Ferdinand Sannames. *N. Besli.* *radio* N 11'55:2034. E, 1.

SARMATIANS

Status on the Dacians and Sarmatians. *T. Pokary.* *Antik tan* 2 no. 1/3:97-100 '55. H, 4.

SARNOWSKA, WANDA

W. Sarnowska.

SARTRE, JEAN PAUL

The great satire; on Sartre's play *Nekrasov*. *M. Hubay.* *Irod uja* 6 no. 35:2 Ag'55. H, 11.

SATIRE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Satires in our factory newspapers help us to educate people. *M. Sigi.* *Zivot strany* no. 17:52-54 S'55. C, 6.

SATIRE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Malakovskii as a satirist; a book review. *J. Vojtech.* *Praha Moskva* 5 no. 6:69-71 Je'55. C, 11.

SAVA, KATRAFILOV

Reverend Sava Katrafillov, member of Bolev's band. *K. Tuleshkov.* *Nar pastir* 11 no. 21:2 Je'55. B, 3.

SAVING AND INVESTMENT

United Nations. Statistical Office. *Koncepcije i definicije formiranja kapitala.* Beograd, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, 1954. 56 p. (Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Metodoloski materijali, 46) [Concepts and definitions of capital formation. Tr. from the English. bibl.] Y, 6.

SAVING AND THRIFT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SAVINGS BANKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SCABIES

What is a scab? *M. Treadafflov.* *Sem i uch* 7 no. 8 23-25 O'55. B, 6.

SCAFFOLDING

Gniwinski, Czeslaw. *Rusztowania budowlane, podrecznik dla nauki w szkołach budowlanych i do uzytku na budowie.* Warszawa, Instytut Badawczy Budownictwa 173 p. [Building scaffolding; a textbook for building schools and for use during building. Illus., bibl., diagrs.] P, 10.

SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SCARLET FEVER

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

Friedrich von Schiller; a biographic sketch. *A. Peshev.* *Esik i lit* 10 no. 3:181-196 '55. B, 11.

Religious appreciation and the religious and moral views of Friedrich von Schiller. *Archimandrite Atanasii.* *Taur vest* 56 no. 28:10-12 J1'55. B, 3.

SCHISM - EASTERN AND WESTERN CHURCH

The Sainted Brothers and the church schism. *Gerard.* *Ilas pravosl* Slov 4 no. 3:80-89 '55. C, 3.

SCHLETTE, FRIEDRICH

F. Schlette's *The Type of House and Settlements as a Contribution to the Problem of the Economic Structure in Central Europe in the Neolithic Period*, a book review. *D. Raubut.* *Kwartalnik hist kult* 3 no. 2:448-451 '55. P, 4.

SCHOLARSHIPS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SCHONGAUER, MARTIN, 15TH CENT.

Schongauer's engraving among the illustrations of the *Jona Codex*. *Z. Drobná.* *Cas Nar musen spol* 124 no. 1:39-40 '55. C, 1.

SCHOOL AND HOME

see subdivision HOME AND SCHOOL under BULGARIA.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SCHOOL HYGIENE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

SCHOOL SPORTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOLS

see subdivision under GALICIA, LITHUANIA.

SCHOOLS, UKRAINIAN

Schools opened their doors. In Ukrainian. *Druzhno vpered* 6 no. 9:1-2 S'55. C, 1.

SCHWARTNER, MARTIN

Martin Schwartner and his work, a biographic sketch. *L. Uncovsky.* *Ekon cas SAV* 3 no. 4:364-369 '55. C, 5.

SCIBOR-RYLSKI, ALEKSANDER

Aleksander Scibor-Rylski's *Cien i inne opowiadania* (Shade and Other Stories); a book review. *Z. Pedzinski.* *Dzisl i jutro* 11 no. 28:7 J1'55. P, 1.

SCIENCE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; POLAND; SLOVAKIA.

Budapest. *Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar.* Mit olvasunk? Hogyan hódította meg az ember a világot? *Ajánio bibliografia.* Budapest, 1954. 40 p. (Ita Napszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 16. sz.) [What should we read? How did man conquer the world? A recommended bibliography.] H, 2.

Books published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in 1954. *Ved kniha* *Ja/My* 54:16. C, 2.

Higher standards should be attained by scholarly publications. *M. Skalnik.* *Ved kniha* *Ja/My* 54:1-2. C, 2.

SCIENCE (Continued)

Marxist-Leninist philosophy, the basis of our science *M.Bol. Filozof. čas. CSAV* 3 no. 3:208-205 '55. C, 3.

The oldest science *Marin Nar. prastir* 11 no. 10 4 My'55 B, 3.

Periodicals of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science. *Ved. kniha* Ja/My'54 18-22. C, 2.

Philosophy of neopositivism and science. *I. Narak.* Nove videnie 31 no. 10:27-44 O'55 B, 6.

Popularization of scientific knowledge. *Ved. kniha* Ja/My'54:17. C, 2.

Role of the history of science in higher education. *B. Suchodolski.* Zycie szkoły wcz. no. 5:5-12 '55. P, 3.

Survey of periodicals of the Institute for Scientific Information of the Soviet Academy of Sciences. *K. Havlicek.* Kniznica 7 no. 2:54-59 '55. C, 2.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

see RESEARCH.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

SCIENTISTS, POLISH

Committee of the Bureau of the Central Qualification Committee for Scientific Workers on the conferment of the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science. *Zycie szkoły wcz.* no. 3:100-105 '55. P, 8.

How to educate young scientific cadres? *A. Schaff.* Przegl. kult. 4 no. 38:1-2 S'55 P, 1.

Professor Mikolaj Czyrowski and his didactic and scientific activities. *M. Olszewski.* Archiw. gorn. 3 no. 3:309-315 '55. P, 10.

SCLEROMA

Durska-Zakrzowski, Aleksandra. Leczenie swolote (wardzieli) (scleroma) stropomycyna. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 190 p. (Poznan-sko Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Medycyny Doswiadczałnej. Praca, t. 11, zesz. 2) [Specific treatment of scleroma with stropomycin. English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] P, 14.

SCRAP-METAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SCULPTORS

Late Gothic sculptor from the Bohemian-Saxon borderland. *K-n.* Zprawy pamiat. 14 no. 2:3:91-92 '54. C, 10.

SCULPTORS, BELGIAN

Sculptor of miners. *Lkustvo* 5 no. 2:85-88 '55. B, 10.

SCULPTURE

Stone. *P. Milosavljevic.* Mosaik 2 no. 2:31 '53 Y, 10.

Stone and sculptural work on the I. V. Stalin Memorial completed. *J. Loidl.* Stavivo 32 no. 11:382-383 M'54. C, 10.

SCULPTURE, ANCIENT

Neolithic statuette from Becoj in Banat. In English. *M. Orlic.* Archaeol. Jug. 1:15-18 '54. Y, 4.

Some Hellenic elements in the sculpture of ancient Sella. In German. *K. Prijatelj.* Archaeol. Jug. 1:29-35 '54. Y, 4.

SCULPTURE, CZECH

Myslbek, Josef Václav. Josef Václav Myslbek. [Fotografická kniha]. Text napsal V. V. Steh. et al. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 58 p. [Edice Česko do jiny, sv. 16] [Josef Václav Myslbek. 1st ed. chiefly illus., index] C, 10.

SCULPTURE, GREEK

Social foundations of archaic Greek sculpture. *K. Majowski.* Archeologia 5:35-75 '52/53. P, 4.

SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN

Gador, E. Ungarische Bildhauerkunst [von E. Gador (und) G. O. Pogany. Budapest, Corvina, 1955. 138 p. [Hungarian art of sculpture. In German. illus.]] H, 10.

SCULPTURE, POLISH

Klara Prillowa about herself. *Praca swietl.* no. 8:40-44 Je'55. P, 8.

SEA FISHERIES

see subdivision FISHERIES under POLAND.

SEASIDE RESORTS

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

SECHENOV, IVAN MIKHAILOVICH

50th anniversary of the death of Ivan Sechenov commemorated in Latvia. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 40 34 N'4'55. La, 1.

Scientific session to honor the Russian physiologist Sechenov. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 46:37 N'5'55. La, 1.

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Collective security in the League of Nations and the attitude of Yugoslavia. *M. Sahovic.* Zbornik rad. Inst. med. 1:185-233 '54. Y, 6.

For European security and for world peace. *D. Matejka.* Prace mladych 10 no. 11:316-318 Je'55. C, 5.

Struggle of the Soviet Union for the formation of the legal bases of the collective international security in the years 1917-1932. *W. Morawiecki.* Czas. praw. 7 no. 1:7-12 '55. P, 7.

SEEDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Specific properties of selenium rectifiers. *I. Somos.* Elektrotechnika 48 no. 8:229-239 Ag'55. H, 16.

SEMPER, JOHANNES

Writer Johannes Semper meets the readers. *N. Essl.* radio N 10'55:2082 E, 1.

SEPARATION OF POWERS

Montesquieu's theory on the separation of powers, its importance and fate. In French. *J. Boguszak.* P. Poska. Bul. droit. Tehceol. 13 no. 1:2:93-101 Ji'55. C, 7.

SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA.

SERBIA - CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES

Censor from the vicinity of Kusaumija. In French. *M. Corovic-Ljubinkovic.* Archaeol. Jug. 1:83-89 '54. Y, 4.

SERBIA - CHURCHES

Saint Sophie's Church in Salonika and its counterparts in two subsequent monuments in Macedonia and Serbia. In French. *D. Boekovic.* Archaeol. Jug. 1:100-115 '54. Y, 4.

SERBIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Radonkovic, M. Cerska operacija. Beograd, Vojno delo, 1953. 396 p. [iz rane prošlosti naših naroda. knj. 4] [Battle of Cer. illus., fold col. maps (part in pocket)] Y, 4.

SERBIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

History of Russo-Serbian literary relations. *Slovan-sky prehl.* 41 no. 7:240 S'55. C, 6.

SERBIA - STONE AGE

Chronology of the beginnings of Vinca's culture. In German. *M. Garasani.* Archaeol. Jug. 1:1-6 '54. Y, 4.

Some objects serving to date Budanj-Hum's civilization. In French. *D. Garasani.* Archaeol. Jug. 1:19-24 '54. Y, 4.

SERBIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Belgrade. Radnicki univerzitet. Program rada Beograd. [Outline of courses of the Workers University in Belgrade] Y, 8. Academic year 1955/56. 1955. 82 p.

SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

At 5 P. M. Cola was invaded. *V. Dinc.* Zapisl. dob. bor. no. 2:91-101 '55. Y, 4.

Attitude of General Nodice toward Montenegro; an excerpt from an unpublished manuscript. *M. Vlahovic.* Zapisl. dob. bor. no. 2:82-89 '55. Y, 4.

Deaths of Milorad Motic and others. *D. Martinovic.* Zapisl. dob. bor. no. 2:102-105 '55. Y, 4.

The Educational Institute in Smederevska Palanka, 1942-1944. *M. Kuburovic.* Zapisl. dob. bor. no. 2:70-90 '55. Y, 4.

Educational service in volunteer units. *R. Mitrovic.* Zapisl. dob. bor. no. 2:9-14 '55. Y, 4.

A father advises his son. *R. Pavlovic.* Zapisl. dob. bor. no. 2:112-117 '55. Y, 4.

Reminiscences of Borosevne, 1943. *T. Mitic.* Zapisl. dob. bor. no. 2:53-61 '55. Y, 4.

The reverse of the "Boenian Golgotha," or How I became a member of the Serbian Volunteer Corps. *M. Solaric.* Zapisl. dob. bor. no. 2:15-38 '55. Y, 4.

Surrender of arms. *V. Tomic.* Zapisl. dob. bor. no. 2:106-111 '55. Y, 4.

SERBIAN FICTION

Ignjatovic, Jakov. Veciti mladozenja. [Beograd] Matrica srpska [1954] 210 p. (Nast. plect) [Eternal bachelor, a novel. glossary] Y, 11.

SERBIAN LITERATURE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

In memory of Otakar Kolman, a biographical sketch. *V. Tognor.* Slovansky prehl. 41 no. 7:252 S'55. C, 6.

SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Balenovic, Vid. Rjecnik rijeci sa suglasnicima č i ć. Zagreb, Seljacksa stoga, 1954. 93 p. (Prosvjetna knjižnica) [Dictionary of words with the consonants č and ć] Y, 11.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku evidencija.

Nomenklatura zanatskih delatnosti, popisa zanatskih radnji i prodavnica 30 septembra 1954 godine. Beograd, 1954. 71 p. (Ile Metodoloski materijali, 45) [Nomenclature of artisan operations, census of artisan shops and enterprises as of September 30, 1954] Y, 6.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

In memory of Otakar Kolman, a biographical sketch. *V. Tognor.* Slovansky prehl. 41 no. 7:252 S'55. C, 6.

SERBS - HISTORY

Popovic, Dusan J. Sribi u Banatu do kraja osamnaestog veka, istorija naselja i stanovnistva. Urednik Voj. S. Radovanovic. Primljeno na VI skupu Odeljenja drustvenih nauka SAN 12-IX-1953. Beograd, Naučna knj., 1955. 488 p. (Srpska Akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 1132. Etnografski institut, knj. 6) [Serbs in Banat up to the end of the eighteenth century; a history of settlements and their inhabitants, approved at the 6th Assembly of the Serbian Academy of Sciences, September 12, 1953. French summary. illus., maps (part fold.), index] Y, 4.

SERBS IN GERMANY

Ten commandments for the Serbian volunteers. *K. Musicki.* Zapisl. dob. bor. no. 2:5-8 '55. Y, 4.

SERIES

Characterization of certain classes of functions by means of the constructive theory of functions. In French. *G. Alexita.* Acta mat. Hung. 6 no. 1:2:41-46 '55. H, 13.

Remainder of a Taubertian theorem. III. In German. *G. Freud.* Acta mat. Hung. 5 no. 3:4:275-280 '54. H, 13.

The series Z. Ilusly. *Sbornik Vys. skol. zem. Rada.* C no. 3:4 170-177 '54. C, 15.

SERIES, ORTHOGONAL

Differentiation by members of an orthogonal polynomial series. In German. *G. Freud.* Acta mat. Hung. 6 no. 1:2 221-228 '55. H, 13.

Note on the strong summability of orthogonal series. In German. *G. Alexita.* Acta mat. Szege. 16 no. 1:2: 127-129 My'55. H, 13.

Orthogonal series. In German. *K. Tandori.* Acta mat. Szege. 16 no. 1:2:74-76 My'55. H, 13.

SEROV, VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH

V. A. Serov, great Russian portrait painter. *V. Ivanova.* Lkustvo 5 no. 2:77-84 '55. B, 10.

SERVOMECHANISMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SEWAGE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Problems of sanitary hydrobiology in respect to the protection of water. *L. Turoboyaki.* Gaz. voda san. 29 no. 11:383-384 M'55. P, 10.

Research on the use of dolomites for neutralization of sewage. *J. Domanski.* Gaz. voda san. 29 no. 11:385-388 M'55. P, 10.

Some remarks concerning the purification of sewage from towns. *R. Roslonski.* Gaz. voda san. 29 no. 11: 388-390 M'55. P, 10.

SEWAGE AS FERTILIZER

see subdivision under GERMANY.

SHAFT SINKING

Relationships between high-speed shaft sinking and the depth of drill holes. *M. Esler.* Przegl. gorn. 11 no. 10. 370-375 O'55. P, 10.

Reserves in the reduction of the cost of sinking shafts and in the increase of efficiency of miners working in shafts. *H. Abramson.* Gosp. gorn. 5 no. 8:284-288 S'55. P, 6.

SHAI FISH

Some remarks on the technology of shafts for journal bearings. J. Glinowski, T. Wyszowski. *Normalizacja* P 23 no 5 373-323 My'55. P, 16

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Report of a translation. L. Nemeth. *Człowiek* 9 no 10 2077-2043 O'55. H, 11.

"Romans and Juliet," a color film of a Soviet ballet, a review. J. Liehmer. *Proletars* 6 no 36 2 S'55. H, 11

SHALE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

SHALE OILS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

SHEEP

Experimental production of antitelanus serum in sheep. In English. P. Olali. *Acta microbiol Hung* 2 no 4 415-422 '55. H, 13.

SHEEP BREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

SHIGELLA

Immunity of subjects recovered from dysentery. In English. K. Rauss, I. Kelyi. *Acta microbiol Hung* 2 no 4 401-407 '55. H, 13.

SHIP MODELS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SHIPBUILDING

see subdivision under ALBANIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

SHIPPING

Darek, Stanislaw. *Organizacja i technika transportu morskiego*. Wyd 2. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 437 p. [Multiline transportation, its organization and technical services. 2d ed.] P, 5

SHOE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

Creator of the epic of the Soviet epoch. I. Borudzhiev. *Nar pastir* 11 no 10 3 My'55. B, 3.

Outstanding writer of our time. I. Martinov. *Slaviant* 11 no 4 18-20 JI/Ag'55. B, 6.

Sholokhov, celebrated writer of our time. Kh. Dudakov. *Ezik i lit* 10 no 3, 166-170 '55. B, 11

SHOOTING

Shooting in hunting for sport and its practical importance. H. Ratvel. *Kehakultuur* 16 no 7, 265 Ag'55. E, 8.

Stance for shooting. H. Iliev. *Cult fiz* 8 no 8 44-47 '55. B, 8

SHOOTING CONTESTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Grigorov, Krum. *Izbrani razkazi*. Sofiya, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955. 245 p. [Selected short stories] B, 11

Martinov, Ivan. *Lokomotiv 0027; razkazi*. Sofiya, Narodna mladezh, 1955. 61 p. [Locomotive 0027; short stories. illus.] B, 11.

Sachov, Kliment. *Dni i nochi, razkazi*. [Sofiya] Narodna mladezh [1952] 192 p. [Days and nights; short stories] B, 11.

RT STORIES, CROATIAN

ovak, Venceslav. *Sabrana djela*. Zagreb, Galebovi (izabrana djela iz vatskih pisaca, 15-16) [Collected works] Y, 11.

Vol. 6 [The village belle, short stories] 1955 139 p

Vol. 7. [Blood brother Mirko; short stories] 1945. 140 p

RT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

odolanyi, Janos. *Eltek, ahogy tudtak, valogatott elbeszések*. Szepirodalmi Könyvtárho, 1955. 641 p. [They lived as best they could; selected short stories] H, 11.

RT STORIES, LITHUANIAN

raugai, apakymu rinkinyas. Vilnius, "Tiesos" leidykla, 1952. 157 p. [Comrades, short stories] Li, 11

rinkevicius, Ceslovas. *Vidurnakio vargonai; neitikotinos istorijos*. [Chicago] Lietuvišku knygu klubas [1953] 131 p. [Midnight organ, unbelievable stories] Li, 11.

Jarkus, Paulius. *Pavirsdžio vardavys*. [Chicago, Ill., Lithuania, 1951] 125 p. [Spring at Vardava River short stories] Li, 11

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Beylin, Kichina. *Opowiesci warszawskie*. [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954 331 p. [Warsaw stories. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11

Dalen dalejczy. *Kamienie Blandys*. [et al.] [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 327 p. [The present day, short stories. 1st ed.] P, 11

Leachnicki, Jaroslaw. *Opowiesci zasygnane*. [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 131 p. [Stories from history. 1st ed.] P, 11

Lech, Stanislaw. *Szramy i inne opowiadania*. [Wyd 1 Warszawa, 1951] 225 p. [Scars and other stories. 1st ed.] P, 11

Zielinski, Stanislaw. *Dymniski*. [Wyd 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 168 p. [The bottom of a bowl, short stories. 2d ed. illus.] P, 11

Zukrowski, Wojciech. *W kamieniołomie i inne opowiadania*. [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 181 p. [In a quarry, and other stories. 1st ed.] P, 11

SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Pliska, Andrej. *Stehn*. [Vyd 1. V Bratislava, Slovensky spravodaj, 1952] 119 p. [Povedna tvorba, sv. 15] [Seven Slovaks, short stories. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11

Podjavorinska, Ludmila. *Vojnovce*. [Pitavila Viera Burackova. Vyd 1.] Bratislava [Vietežoslavova spolom] 1954. 212 p. [Rozvedoslavova kolnca, zvazok 23] [Enslaved, short stories. 1st ed. glossary] C, 11

SHRUPS

Ecologic significance of shrubs as hosts of a large amount of parasites in prunus. B. Rosicky, H. Ryssay. *Čs biol* 6 no 8 467-477 Ag'55. C, 13

SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SILAGE

see ENSILAGE.

SILESIA

Wilhelm Wulff about Silesia. M. Zychowski. *Nowe drogi* 9 no 10 111-120 O'55. P, 6.

SILESIA - EXHIBITIONS

Material culture at the exhibition called Ten Centuries of Silesia. M. Hatalaj. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 3 no 2: 191-493 '55. P, 4.

W. Surmowska's *Slask starozytny i sredniowieczny*. Przewodnik po wystawie archeologicznej Muzeum Slaskiego we Wroclawiu. [Ancient and Medieval Silesia. A Guide to an Archaeological Exhibition in the Silesian Museum in Breslau]; a book review. W. Gruzinski. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 3 no 2, 460-462 '55. P, 4.

SILESIA - HISTORY

M. Morelowski's "Saved Manuscripts by F. B. Weisner and Their Importance in the History of Art and Culture in Silesia," a review of an article. S. Trankowski. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 3 no 2 497-499 '55. P, 4

More about the second Silesian insurrection. T. Jedrusczak. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no 4/5 175-190 '55. P, 4

A scientific conference dedicated to the 900th anniversary of Bouhen. F. Ryssay. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no 4/5 313-315 '55. P, 4.

SILESIA - MINERAL WATERS

Jirkovsky, Rudolf. *Mineralni prameny vo Stezsku*. Opava, Stezsky statni ustav, 1953. 78 p. [Mineral springs in Silesia. illus., bibl.] C, 14

SILESIA - SNOW

Kosiba, Aleksander. *Opady sniezu na Slasku*. Wroclaw, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 40 p. [Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Prace. Seria B, m. 71] [Snowfall in Silesia. fold. maps, bibl., diagrams, tables] P, 13

SILICATES

Two important conferences of scientists on the study of the structure of glass and silicates. M. Fanderlik. *Sidra a keramika* 4 no 6, 169-168 Je'54. C, 16.

SILK MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SILOS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SILVER

Determining the content of silver on laboratory conditions for silvering pottery. L. P. K. Keramika 5 no 10, 228-230 O'55. C, 11

SILVER BOX

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

SIMONY

Hov, Jan. *Krizky o svatokupectvi*. [Bratislava] Alois Gregor [Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 150 p. [Parody on simony, castle, 17] [Books on simony. 1st ed.]

SINGERS, BULGARIAN

With people's voices. S. Sivilev. *Bulgarski glas* 55. B, 17

SINGERS, LATVIAN

The opera singer Aleksandrs Darks. *Latvian* 10 no 37/42 S 15'55. Li, 1.

Zemena Helne-Vagnere participation in the Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw. Riga 12 no 46 51 N 20'55. Li, 1.

SINGING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

SINTERING

A few remarks on sintered metal. *Latvian* 10 no 37/42 S 15'55. P, 1.

SIPOS, GYULA

Gyula Sipos' *Tíz éve* (Ten Years Ago), a review. F. Jankovich. *Proletars* 6 no 37 5 '55. H, 11

SITNIK, K. A.

N. A. Kasatkina's work, a book review. *Latvian* 10 no 37/42 S 15'55. Li, 1.

SIX-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY and 12.

SKATING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

History of world records in speed skating. *Latvian* 10 no 4 119 P'55. E, 8.

Rimma Zhukova, world champion. *Latvian* 10 no 5:134-135 M'55. E, 8

World's best skaters on the ice fields of the Kelakultuur. *Latvian* 10 no 5 132-134 M'55. E, 8

SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Direction-method in teaching ski mountaineering. *Kultúra fiz* 9 no 10 148 194. E, 8.

Notes on an international competition in ski slalom. L. Paatelsoo. *Kelakultuur* 10 no 5:134-135 M'55. E, 8.

SLADEK, JOSEF VACLAV

Josef Václav Sladek, a biographic sketch. *Latvian* 10 no 309-310 O'55. C, 2

New anthology of J. V. Sladek's poetry, a review. M. Jankovic. *Česka lit* 3 no 3 104 114. E, 8.

SLAG

An attempt to adjust a boiler for pulverized coal operation with the continuous immersion of slag. J. Rubczynski. *Gosp. wegłom* 4 no 11 5 '55. P, 5.

Properties and use of slag in the production of blocks. J. Prazak. *Stavivo* 33 no 12 4 1954. C, 10.

Road surfaces from hearth slag. *Z. i. inżynier. górnictwo* 10 no 8:186-190 Ag'53. P, 10

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Outline for standardization of slaughterhouses. Poland and abroad. J. Sorwalowski. *Latvian* 10 no 5:279-283 My'55. P, 10

SLAVEIKOV, PETKO RACHIEV

P. R. Slaveikov and Russian literature, a review. *Latvian* 10 no 3:200-214 '55. B, 11

SLAVIC ART

see ART, SLAVIC.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Ioan Bogdan's Slavistic works. D. M. *Latvian* 10 no 4 5-16 JI/Ag'55. R, 11.

Oldest Slavic alphabet. V. K. *Latvian* 10 no 3:215-220 '55. B, 11.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES (Continued)

Objectives and methods of the comparative-historical study of Slavic languages and their relationship. I Lekov. *Estik i lit* 10 no 3 100-200 '55. B, 11.

Rule for open syllables in Slavic languages and places of 11 in ancient Rumanian writings. I Palru. *Limba rom* 4 no. 4:74-82 J1/Ag'55. R, 11

SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jan Kollar's O Hlorarnej vyznamnosti (Literary Recognition); a book review. V. Matula. *Hist cas SAV* 3 no. 3:427-429 '55. C, 4.

SLAVIC PHILOLOGY IN BULGARIA

Slavic studies at Sofia University. K Mara. *Slovensky prehl* 41 no. 7:251-8'55. C, 6

SLAVS - ANTIQUITIES

Are there early Slav ceramics from the time of the South Slav invasion? In German. *Archaeol Jug* 1: 71-82 '54. Y, 4

Labar Medorle and his role in Slavic archaeology. A. Phterova. *Slovensky prehl* 41 no. 7:250-251 '55. C, 6.

Significance of the recent archaeological research in Slovakia for studies of the history of Old Slavic settlements and of the Great Moravian Empire. A. Tock. *Hist cas SAV* 3 no. 3:410-421 '55. C, 4.

SLAVS - HISTORY

Lohr-Splawinski, Tadousz. *Rozprawy i szkice z dziedziny kultury Slawian*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 300 p. [Studies and sketches on the history of the culture of the Slavs] P, 4.

Iovan Italc and his history of the South Slavs, a book review. E. Georgiev. *Estik i lit* 10 no 4:305-307 '55. B, 11.

SLAVS IN CANADA

The Slavic Congress in Canada supported the efforts to preserve peace and to spur progress. J. Vodeka. *Slovensky prehl* 41 no 7:237-239 '55. C, 6.

SLAVS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Our Slavic guests from abroad. *Slovensky prehl* 41 no. 7:234-235 '55. C, 6.

SLAVS IN LITERATURE

Funeral customs of pagan Slavs as recorded by Arabian travelers and writers mainly of the 9th and 10th centuries. T. Lowtck. *Archaeologia* 5:122-154 '52/53. P, 4.

SLAVS IN THE BURGUNDIAN

Hureky, Josef. *Vylidnovani a asimilace slovanskych oby v Gradstetl*. 8 13 kartogr. prilohami a s nacry v textu. V Praze, Slovensky ustav, 1952. 322 p. [Dopopulation and assimilation of Slavic communities in the Burgundian. bibl., fold. maps (in pocket), facsim., index, tables] C, 6.

SLINGS AND SLEDGES

Heinz Kotho's "The Diffusion and Age of Sledges"; a review of an article. Z. Podwlnska. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 3 no. 2:453-454 '55. P, 4.

SLIWNICKI, MACIEJ

A contribution to the history of Maciej Sliwnicki's project of codification. S. Russocki. *Czasa prawn* 7 no. 1:222-229 '55. P, 7.

SLOVANS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SLOVAK ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Gregor, Alois. *Mluvnice spisovno slovenskiny*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 87 p. [Grammar of Slovak literary language. 1st ed.] C, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ormla, Jan Vladimír. *Bibliografie Jana Kollara*. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1954. 503 p. [Bibliography of Jan Kollar's works. English, French, and Russian summaries. Index] C, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE IN POLAND

Two Czech books have been published recently in the Polish series of monographs *Biblioteka Narodowa*. A. Mestán. *Slovensky prehl* 41 no. 7:267 '55. C, 6.

SLOVAK NEWSPAPERS

35th anniversary of the newspaper *Rude pravo*. In English. V. Dolejski. *For a Lasting Peace* no 37 3 '55. R, 6.

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Higher standards should be attained by scholarly publications. M. Skalnik. *Ved kniha Ja/My* '54 1-2. C, 2.

My reminiscences on the occasion of the 35th anniversary of *Rude pravo*. V. Vacek. *Slovensky prehl* 41 no 7:230 '55. C, 6.

On the occasion of the 250th anniversary of the first periodicals in Slovakia. M. Polemra. *Kniznica* 7 no. 2:76-79 '55. C, 2.

On the threshold of a new year. *Kniznica* 6 no. 1:1 '54 C, 2.

Periodicals of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science. *Ved kniha Ja/My* '54:10-22. C, 2.

Popularization of scientific knowledge. *Ved kniha Ja/My* '54:17. C, 2.

Unknown Slovak periodical from the year 1839. V. Klimes. *Bul nov stud* 2 no 20:636-645 '55. C, 11

SLOVAK SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Great changes in our village. In Ukrainian. A. Koshcha. *Druzhno vpered* 5 no. 9:12-13 '55. C, 1

A visit in a village. In Ukrainian. F. Ivanov. *Druzhno vpered* 5 no. 9:10 '55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The collective farm in Vyana Jedlova. In Ukrainian. V. Varkhola. *Druzhno vpered* 5 no. 9:22-23 '55. C, 1.

My experiences in establishing a collective farm. J. Zorkoczi. *Zivot strany* no 19:40-52 '55. C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Significance of the recent archaeological research in Slovakia for studies of the history of Old Slavic settlements and of the Great Moravian Empire. A. Tock. *Hist cas SAV* 3 no. 3:410-421 '55. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Classical architecture in Slovakia. J. Lacko. *Archit CBR* 14 no. 7:269-270 '55. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - BASALT

Petrography and petrochemistry of the basalts and certain andesites from the Hroneky Kriz-Pitelova area and from the Barlosova Loholka area. J. Schwartz. *Geol prace* no. 36:3-38 '54. C, 12

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC CENTERS

Institutional libraries and bibliographic information centers help in research and production. A. Haspe-lova. *Kniznica* 6 no. 1:38-39 '54. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES

Bibliographic information service in the Slovenska kniha Publishing House. J. Garaj. *Kniznica* 6 no. 1: 10-25 '54. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - BIRDS

Birds and mass reproduction of moths (*Tortrix viridana* and *Tortrix loeflingiana*) in the forests of the middle Hron River. J. Turcek. *Biologia* 10 no. 4:408-507 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - BOOKBINDING

Slovak bookbinding at the end of the 18th century. B. Balent. *Kniznica* 7 no. 2:75-77 '55. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

Theory and technological production of Dinas brick. J. Sharon. *Stavivo* 32 no. 12:405-408 '54. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Slovakia. *Státní tolovychovno nakladatelstvo, Státní hrad Cerveny Kamen a okolie*. Bratislava [1955] 24 p. [Cerveny Kamen State Castle and environs; a guidebook. illus.] C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Experiences obtained in the new organization of the repository catalog in the Komensky University Library. M. Zemanikova. *Kniznica* 7 no. 2:82-83 '55. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - CAVES

Hajduch, Jan. *Demanovske jaskyno*. Martin, Osvela, 1954. 23 p. [Demanova Caves. 115 illus.] C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Jubilee of St. Egid's Church at Poprad. - dva-. *Kat nov* Rov 70 no. 23:4 Je'55. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Pison, Stefan, ed. *Pteniny [a] Cerveny klaster*. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státní tolovychovno nakl. [1954] 32 p. [The Pteniny Mountains and the Cerveny klaster (Red Monastery) 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

Slovakia. *Státní tolovychovno nakladatelstvo, Státní hrad Cerveny Kamen a okolie*. Bratislava [1955] 24 p. [Cerveny Kamen State Castle and environs, a guidebook. illus.] C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

History of the school system in Banske Bystrica. J. Mikies. *Jedn skola* 10 no 3 308-343 '55. C, 6.

School education in the so-called Slovak State. J. Matej. *Jedn skola* 10 no. 4 459-468 '55. C, 8

Schools opened their doors. In Ukrainian. *Druzhno vpered* 5 no. 9:1-2 '55. C, 1

SLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Bratislava. *Slovenske muzeum, Sto rokov slovenskeho vylvarneho umenia, 1848-1948*, v ramed storoconice slovenskeho povstania [Katalog: Vojtech Mensatorio, A. Guntherova-Mayorova, L. Udmla Kraskova] V Bratislave, 1948. 31 p. [Hundred years of Slovak fine arts, 1848-1948, a catalog of an exhibition. plates] C, 10

SLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

After the first performance of the Ensemble of Folk Artistic Creativeness. In Ukrainian. I. Feibaba. *Druzhno vpered* 5 no. 9:5 '55. C, 1.

Ideology and mass work in artistic creativeness. In Ukrainian. V. D. *Druzhno vpered* 5 no. 9 27 '55 C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Carbonic conglomerations of the Biedt-Budnany facies in the northern part of the Spis-Gemer Ore Mountains. E. Kristl. *Geol prace* no. 36:77-105 '54. C, 12.

Geologic and petrographic problems concerning the northeastern part of the crystalline masses in the Little Carpathians. B. Cambel. *Geol prace* no. 36: 3-74 '54. C, 12.

Geologic structure of the area between Vranov and Strazsko. B. Lesko. *Geol sb SAV* 6 no. 1:2:18-42 '55. C, 12.

Remarks on the Quaternary formations in the environs of Kral'ovaky Chlmec. L. Slahor. *Geol sb SAV* 6 no. 1:2:63-80 '55. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Josef Martinika's 2 historické geografie oblasti Tribeca (Historical Geography of the Tribeca Area); a book review. Bk. *Hist cas SAV* 3 no. 3:442-443 '55. C, 4

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Victor, Martin. *Slovenska sovietska republika v r. 1918*, príčný jej vzniku a jej vplyv na ďalší vývoj robnického hnutia v CSR. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1955. 404 p. [The Slovak Soviet Republic in 1919; reasons for its origin and its influence on further development of the workers' movement in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsim., notes] C, 5.

Vatikan, spojence ľudactva a tzv. Slovenskeho statu (Vatican, Ally of the Peoples Party and of the So-called Slovak State); a book review. L. Lipiak. *Hist cas SAV* 3 no. 3:440-442 '55. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTENS

Problems concerning kindergartens. J. Kotec. *Jedn skola* 10 no. 3:257-263 '55. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Literary service in the sector of the light industries in Slovakia. D. Cernova. *Kniznica* 6 no. 1:33-35 '54. C, 2.

Malica Slovenska in the function of the Slovak National Library. J. Stefanik. *Knihovna* 8 no. 7:204-210 '55. C, 2.

On the threshold of a new year. *Kniznica* 6 no. 1:1 '54. C, 2.

Tasks and prospects of the Slovak National Library. J. Marjak. *Kniznica* 6 no. 1:28-39 '54. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - MAGNETITE

Occurrence of magnetite on siderite veins in the environs of Roznava. J. Bono. *Geol prace* no. 38:39-54 '54. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - MANGANESE ORES

Deposits of manganese ores in Slovakia. II. Manganese ores of the klippe zone in the central basin of the Vah River. D. Andrusov, A. Gorek, A. Nemcek. *Geol sb SAV* 6 no. 1:2:104-118 '55. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - MANGANESE ORES (Continued)

Occurrence of manganese ore in the klippe zone near Satiske Jastrabie, J. Havsky. Geol sb SAV 6 no 1/2:119-130 '55 C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - MARCASITE

A contribution to the study of the marcasite deposits near Teplicany north of Kosice. V. Kantorova, J. Kantor. Geol sb SAV 6 no 1/2 81-103 '55 C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - MOSQUITOES

Mosquitoes in the Vah River valley (Diptera, Culicidae) M. Trpis. Biologia 10 no.4:507-511 '55 C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - MOSSES

The moss *Pseudoleskea Saviana* Latzel in Slovakia. Z. Pilous. Biologia 10 no.4:403-410 '55 C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - MOTHS

Birds and mass reproduction of moths (*Tortrix viridana* and *Tortrix loeflingiana*) in the forests of the middle Hron River. J. Turcek. Biologia 10 no.4:498-507 '55 C, 13.

Life cycle of the beet moth (*Gnorimoschema ocellatellum* Boyd) in Slovakia in 1954. J. Jasic, D. Povolny, L. Welmann. Biologia 10 no.4:428-436 '55 C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Museological literature in Slovakia during 1945-1954. J. Hanusin. Cas Nar musea spol 124 no.1:109-111 '55 C, 1.

Slovak museology, 1945-1955, its history in the mirror of documents of the Association of Slovak Museums. M. Markus. Cas Nar musea spol 124 no.1:5-11 '55 C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Burilas, Fiser, and Horaj. *Hudba na Slovensku v XVII stor* (Music in Slovakia in the 17th Century); a book review L. Mokry. Hist cas SAV 3 no.3:438-440 '55 C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Andrej Kavuljak's *Historicky mstopis Oravy* (Historical Topography of the Orava Area); a book review J. Novak. Hist cas SAV 3 no.3:438-438 '55 C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - PEASANT UPRISINGS

Daniel Rapant's book *Sedilacko povstanie na vychodnom roku 1831* (Uprising of the Peasantry in Eastern Slovakia in 1831); a book review J. Novak. Cas cas hist 3 no.3:604-612 '55 C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geomorphology of Horni vrch in the Karst of southern Slovakia. F. Skrivanev, V. Starka. Sbor zam 60 no. 3:202-207 '55 C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES

Traditional Pentecostal pilgrimages to Marlianka, Sastina, and Stare Hory. -ss-. Kat nov Slov 70 no. 23:3, 6 Je'55, C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Ladislav Mnacko's *Vody Oravy* (Waters of the Orava River); a book review. Prace mladych 10 no.11:342-343 Je'55, C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Bibliographic information service in the Slovenska kniha Publishing House. J. Garaj. Kniznica 6 no. 1: 16-25 '54, C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - QUARTZITE

Petrochemical and mineralogical studies of certain Slovak quartzites and their use in the silicate industry. J. Jarkovsky. Geol prace no.38:107-146 '54, C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Experiences derived from the work in the Department of Regional Planning of the Faculty of Architecture and Civil Engineering in Bratislava. J. Svetic, P. Nahalka. Archt CSR 14 no.7:251-254 '55 C, 10.

Some remarks on principal problems of country planning in the High Tatras. E. Hruska, M. Kodon, M. Narencak. Archt CSR 14 no.7:248-248 '55 C, 10.

Some remarks on Schutt Island and related regional studies. E. Hruska, T. Zalick, M. Benuska. Archt CSR 14 no.7:248-250 '55 C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - ROCKS, IGNEOUS

A contribution to the petrography of the igneous rocks of the Tokaj-Prešov Mountains and the adjacent areas. J. Salat. Geol sb SAV 6 no.1/2:43-54 '55 C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

1st Scientific Conference at the Komensky University. J. Uher. Filoz cas SAV 10 no.3:283-285 '55 C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Juraj Fandly's *Vybor z diela* (Selected Works) and J. Bajza's *René mladencia prihodí a skusenosti* (Young René's Adventures and Experiences); a book review. B. Kostický. Hist cas SAV 3 no.3:420-431 '55 C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Strike of the agricultural laborers in 1929. Z. Holotikova. Hist cas SAV 3 no.3:326-360 '55 C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Industrialization of Slovakia and the State Technical Library in Brno. H. Mayerhofer. Kniznica 6 no. 1: 25-28 '54, C, 2.

Institutional libraries and bibliographic information centers help in research and production. A. Hlaspe-ova. Kniznica 6 no. 1: 36-39 '54, C, 2.

Libraries of the coal mining sector. A. Derfl. Kniznica 6 no. 1:30-33 '54, C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Rampak, Zoltan. *Boj slovenskeho divadla o realizmus, z dejin slovenskeho cinohorneho umenia v Bratislave v rokoch 1920-1938*. Bratislava, Vydavatel'stvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1954. 204 p. [The Slovak theater and its struggle for realism; history of Slovak dramatic art in Bratislava in the years 1920-1938. German and Russian summaries. bibl., indexes] C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The struggle for liberation in Slovakia in 1945. M. Kropiak. Hist cas SAV 3 no.3:305-325 '55 C, 4.

SLOVAKS IN DETROIT

Belohlavek, Karol. *Dejiny detroitskych a americkych slovakov, 1921-1948*. Detroit, Spolocnost slovenskeho domu [1948] 216 p. [History of Detroit and American Slovaks, 1923-1948. Illus.] C, 4.

SLOVAKS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Our responsibility. V. Drapela. Novy zivot Roma 6 no.6/7:97-98 Ji'54, C, 3.

Some news from home and from exile. Novy zivot Roma 6 no.6/7:127-128 Ji'54, C, 3.

SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY

Hungarian school policy during the years 1848-1918, concerning the Slovaks. F. Bokes. Hist cas SAV 3 no. 3:381-409 '55 C, 4.

SLOVAKS IN LATVIA

Czechoslovak musicians in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 47:57 N 24'55, La, 1.

SLOVENES

Hauptmann, Ljudmil. *Staroslovenska družba in obred na Knezejem kamnu*. Ljubljana, 1954. 161 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za zgodovinske i družbene vede. Dela, 10. Institut za zgodovino, Eklektika za obco in narodno zgodovino. [Delo] 2) [Old Slovenian society and the ceremony at the Stone of Princes. German summary, footnotes, tables] Y, 4.

SLOVENES IN EGYPT

Meetings at Matka, visitors from hot Africa. Ina. Rodna gruda 2 no. 8:192-193 Je'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Countrymen from the Slovene Littoral abroad. M. Lisen. Rodna gruda 2 no. 4:78-77 Ap'55, Y, 1.

In the motherland's arms. Rodna gruda 2 no. 8:185-186 Je'55, Y, 1.

Let us collect material for the history of our emigrants. C. Kristan. Rodna gruda 2 no. 4:89 Ap'55, Y, 1.

Living is less expensive in the motherland than abroad for emigrants. st. Rodna gruda 2 no. 8:136 Je'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENES IN FRANCE

It was beautiful to you and to us. M. S. Rodna gruda 2 no. 8:190-191 Je'55, Y, 1.

Lamp without a flame. V. Petkovic. Rodna gruda 2 no. 7:164-165 Ji'Ag'55, Y, 1.

We have not and will not forget each other. A. Gracar. Rodna gruda 2 no. 8:189 Je'55, Y, 1.

Youthful band from Trbovlje to pay a visit to compatriots in France. Milan. Rodna gruda 2 no. 6:134 Je'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENES IN THE U.S.

"How beautiful it is to sing on Slovene soil." M. Senk. Rodna gruda 2 no. 6:135-136 Je'55, Y, 1.

How Slovenes live in La Salle. F. Ravnikar, F. Malgaj. Rodna gruda 2 no. 3:63-64 M'55, Y, 1.

On paths and roads of the beloved motherland. I. Slokan. Rodna gruda 2 no. 7:166-167 Ji'Ag'55, Y, 1.

Our compatriot John E. Klanchar in a responsible official position. M. S. Rodna gruda 2 no. 6:152 Je'55, Y, 1.

A perennial traveler, Tone Jankovich, is dead, an obituary. C. Kristan. Rodna gruda 2 no. 8:117 M'55, Y, 1.

The Slovene Musical Society in Cleveland. T. Stancic. Rodna gruda 2 no. 3:84 M'55, Y, 1.

Successful convention of progressive Slovene women in America. C. K. Rodna gruda 2 no. 8:194 Je'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - BLIND

With those who see with dead eyes. I. Slokan. Rodna gruda 2 no. 7:168-169 Ji'Ag'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

They have dug coal in Zagorje for 200 years. I. Slokan. Rodna gruda 2 no. 7:161 Ji'Ag'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - CRITICISM

Josip Vidmar's *Knjizevne kritike* (Literary Criticism); a book review. M. Sijakovic. Pregl dr pli 7 no. 9: 169-170 S'55 Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Let us go about in Maribor. Rodna gruda 2 no. 2:34-35 F'55, Y, 1.

Spring arrives in Prekmurje. I. Slokan. Rodna gruda 2 no. 6:114-115 M'55, Y, 1.

Zagorje today. F. Mocnikar. Rodna gruda 2 no. 7:162 Ji'Ag'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Fruitful work of the Slovene Emigration Society in the past year. Rodna gruda 2 no. 2:25-26 F'55, Y, 1.

He remained in the native land. M. S. Rodna gruda 2 no. 3:82 M'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Tenth anniversary of the liberation. Rodna gruda 2 no. 4:73-75 Ap'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Goatinska zbornica za LRS. Konni narčni za gostinstvo, s komentarjem. [Ljubljana] 1954. 107 p. [Accounting plans for the hotel and catering trade, with commentary. forms, tables] Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Slovenian marriage customs. Peter. Rodna gruda 2 no. 2:30-31 F'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Celebration of Labor Day, May 1, in Slovenia. Rodna gruda 2 no. 5:101 M'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - MINERS

Holiday for Slovene miners. P. Rodna gruda 2 no. 6: 105 M'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - MOTION PICTURES

Motion-picture art in Slovenia. V. Musok. Rodna gruda 2 no. 4:80-81 Ap'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

120 gymnastic societies from all parts of Slovenia appear. Rodna gruda 2 no. 7:183 Ji'Ag'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - POTTERY

Interesting rhythm found in Ljubljana. In German. J. Korosec. Archaol Jug 1:25-28 '54, Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - TOURIST TRADE

"How beautiful it is to sing on Slovene soil." M. Senk. Rodna gruda 2 no. 6:135-136 Je'55, Y, 1.

Living is less expensive in the motherland than abroad for emigrants. st. Rodna gruda 2 no. 6:136 Je'55, Y, 1.

On paths and roads of the beloved motherland. I. Slokan. Rodna gruda 2 no. 7:166-167 Ji'Ag'55, Y, 1.

To the compatriots who will pay us a visit. Rodna gruda 2 no. 2:27-28 F'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Florian. T. Brojc. Rodna gruda 2 no. 7:168-180 Ji'Ag'55, Y, 1.

When liberty springs from red blood. I. S. Rodna gruda 2 no. 8:132-133 Je'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN FICTION

Ambrozic, Bernard. *Tonca's Sloma; zgodovinska povest. Celovec, Družba sv. Mohorja, 1954. 195 p. (Družinski večerice, zvezek 8) [Tonca from Slom; a historical novel] Y, 11.*

SLOVENIAN FOLK MUSIC

see FOLK MUSIC, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brncic, Ivo. Generacija pred zaprtimi vrati, izbor esejev in knjišk V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba, 1954. 412 p. [Generation before the closed door, a selection of essays and criticism] Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN POETRY

Gradnik, Alojz. Hafa v vetru [Uredil Filip Kalan, Tešarovi in portret so delo Rika Debenjaka] Ljubljana, DZS, 1954. 297 p. [Harp in the wind; poems. illus., port.] Y, 11.

SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

A memorial plate honoring Juliusz Slowacki in Saint Ann's Church in Krakow. K. Lowicki Pam literacki 46 no. 3 215-221 '55. P, 11.

An unknown letter of Slowacki W. Biltip Pam literacki 46 no. 3 212-214 '55. P, 11

SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SMELTING

Geloj, Sandor. Kohogoplan... 2., bovitett kiad. Budapest, Tankönyvkiado, 1953. 610 p. [Smelting machinery; power hammers, hydraulic and power forgo presses, lube and rod presses, machines for lube, wire, and rod drawing. 2d enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] H, 18.

SMETANA, BEDRICH

The Bartered Bride, a review of an opera. I. L. Chitralishko 34 no. 6 29 Jo'55 B, 2.

SMOKING

Harmful habit. N. Elstein. Kehakultuur 16 no. 9:280-281 My'55. E, 8.

SNAILS AS CARRIERS OF CONTAGION

Ecologic significance of snails as hosts of a large amount of parasites in pastures. B. Rosický, B. Ryšavy. Cs biol 4 no. 8:467-477 Ag'55. C, 13.

ŚNIADECKI, JEDRZEJ

Portrait of Jędrzej Śniadecki. M. Demel. Kultura fiz 9 no. 10 721-734 O'55. P, 8.

Some ideas of Jędrzej Śniadecki, as a biologist and physician, on physical education Z. Gilowicz. Kultura fiz 9 no. 10:735-747 O'55. P, 8.

SNOW

see also subdivision under SILESIA.

Atmospheric pressure and temperature of the ground under a layer of snow. In French. W. Smosarski. Acta geophys Pol 3 no. 3:103-109 '55. P, 12.

SONOLEWSKA, ALICJA

A. Sobolowska's Gramatyka języka rosyjskiego dla klas I, II i III technikum (Grammar of the Russian Language for Grades 1, 2, and 3 of Technical Schools); a book review. A. Doros. Język rosyjski 8 no. 5: 53-56 S/O'55. P, 11.

SOCCER

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bukovi and Cankandy's Ifjúsági labdarugók edzése (Training Youthful Soccer Players); a book review. Gy. Mandl. Sport testnet 7 no. 2:28-29 F'55. H, 8.

Strive for a highly skilled soccer game. A. Popov. Kehakultuur 16 no. 10:305-306 My'55. E, 8.

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Arekt, Stefan. Kurtyna idzie w goro. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 121 p. [The curtain goes up. illus., facsimile] P, 5.

SOCIAL GROUP WORK

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SOCIALISM

E. Durbin's theory of democratic socialism; a review of his The Politics of Democratic Socialism, an Essay on Social Policy. Z. Bauman. Mysl filoz 2:178-189 '55. P, 5.

Rare prints of works of the utopian socialists in the University Library in Prague. M. Havranek. Knihovna 8 no. 7:210-216 '55. C, 2.

Socialism at a crossroad. P. Zelivan. Novy život Roma 6 no. 6:7:122-123 Ji'54. C, 3.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Make efficient use of the strength inherent in the socialist competition in villages L. Seres. Život strany no 17 22-26 S'55. C, 6.

SOCIOLOGY

see subdivision under U. S.

SOCIOLOGY, CHRISTIAN

Basic principle of Christian sociology. J. Vitovsky. Novy život Roma 6 no. 6:7:115, 118-119 Ji'54. C, 3.

SODIUM

Theory of the electronic affinity of Na and K atoms. In German. R. Gaspar, B. Molnar. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1 75-81 '55. H, 13.

SODIUM CHLORIDE

see SALT.

SOFIA - COMMERCE

Futur central department store in Sofia. I. Shukhov. Sots turg 7 no. 8:36-41 Ag'55 B, 5.

Nurkoop, City Consumer Cooperative in Sofia, lags behind in all phases of fulfillment of the Plan. Z. Zlatov. Sots turg 7 no. 8:42-46 Ag'55 B, 5.

SOFIA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Festival days in Sofia. T. Torzlev. Chitralishko 34 no. 6. 22 Jo'55 B, 2.

SOIL BIOLOGY

Fehér, Daniel. Talajbiológia Kozmunkodokcsel: Varga Lajos [es] Hank Oliver. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiado, 1954 1263 p. [Soil biology illus., bibl., indexes, tables] H, 15.

SOIL CULTIVATION

see subdivision TILLAGE under RUSSIA.

SOIL FERTILITY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Importance of applying advanced methods of agricultural technique to increase fertility of the soil. S. Harta. Tin leninist 4 no. 5:24-32 My'54. R, 5.

SOIL INOCULATION

Experiments with alfalfa-grass mixtures and observation of their influence on the formation of soil influence on the formation of soil structure. I. Uhrecký, V. Zvanovec. Sbornik Vys škol zem Rada A no. 4: 28-38 '54. C, 15.

SOIL MECHANICS

Suklje, Ljubo. Nejak krilicnih pripomb k metodam razčunavanja deformacij in nosilnosti temeljnih tal. Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] 1950. 15 p. [Acta tehnica, 2, 1950] [Some critical remarks on methods of calculation of deformations and supporting power of soil. French summary, diagrs., tables] Y, 18.

SOIL MOISTURE

Apparatus for determination of soil moisture M. Borisov, S. Kunov. Izv fiz mat BAN 3:119-129 Ja/D'52. B, 13.

SOIL RESEARCH

Latvijas Padojn Socialisticas Republikas Zinatnu Akademija. Lauksaimniecibas un zemkopibas instituta. Metody agrokhimicheskogo issledovaniia pochv v uslovitakh laboratorii MTS i kolhozov. Pod red. IA. V. Peive. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvisskoi SSR, 1955. 143 p. [Methods in agrochemical soil research under laboratory conditions at collective farms and machine-tractor stations. In Russian, illus., maps, bibl., tables] L, 15.

SOIL TEMPERATURE

Atmospheric pressure and temperature of the ground under a layer of snow. In French. W. Smosarski. Acta geophys Pol 3 no. 3:103-109 '55. P, 12.

SOLAR RADIATION

Problem of the relationship between the sun and the terrestrial atmosphere. L. Krivsky. Cas CSUA 4 no. 6:77-80 N'54 C, 13.

SOLC, VACLAV

Background of Solcs' "Song of the Horny Hand." M. Otruba. Ceska lit 3 no. 2:134-159 '55. C, 11.

SOMLYÓ, GYÖRGY

Related notes on György Somlyó's poems. S. Lanyi. Irod ujs 6 no. 41:6 O'55. H, 11.

SONGBOOKS, HUNGARIAN

Toth, Antal. Daloskonyv. [Szerkesztő: Sulhof Jozsef] Újvidék, Testvériskég-Egyseg, 1954. [Songbook. In Hungarian. music] Y, 9.

SONGS, ALBANIAN

Presents by Stalin, a song Words by Aleks Tchatchi. In French K. Kono. Alb nouv 7 no 3 15 Mr'54 A, 1

SONGS, CZECH

Song of the brigade. Tr from the Russian D Shostakovich. Prace mladych 10 no. 8:Priloha 7 Ap'55. C, 5

SOROKIN, PIOTR

In the ranks of the young, a biographic sketch of Piotr Sorokin. I. Borisov. Kehakultuur 16 no. 4 110-112 F'55. E, 8.

SOS, JOZSEF

Discussion of Jozsef Sos' doctoral dissertation Kórkózo és gyógyító táplálékas (Pathogenic and Therapeutic Nutrition. B. Straub. Biol orv kozl MTA 5 no. 2/3 301-302 '54. H, 14.

SOUND - MEASUREMENT

New method for measuring the noise of fans. T. Szentmarty. Epuletgepeszet 4 no. 4:150-153 '55. H, 16.

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION

Foreign "visitors" in Manila In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no 38 4 S 55 R, 6.

SOVINSKI, WILHELM WLODZIMIERZ

Wilhelm Wlodzimierz Sovinski (December 1, 1892-March 17, 1955). I. Roszkowski. Zycie szkoly wcz 5. 5:89-89 '55. P, 8.

SPACES, GENERALIZED

Arrangements of equal spheres in non-Euclidean spaces. In English. H. Coxeter. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 3/4 263-274 '54. H, 13.

Concept of space in topology. In Russian. P. Aleksandrov. Acta mat Hung 5-Suppl 43-60 '54. H, 13.

Elementary geometrical proof of Klein-Hilbert's spherical models of hyperbolic spaces. In German. P. Szasz. Acta mat Szeged 16 no. 1/2:1-5 My'55. H, 13.

Elementary geometric proof of noncontradictoriness of hyperbolic spatial geometry by means of Poincaré's hemisphere. In German. P. Szasz. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 3/4:255-261 '54. H, 13.

Extension of functions satisfying a Lipschitz condition. In English. J. Czipasz, L. Geher. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 1/2:213-220 '55. H, 13.

Influence of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the development of geometry. In French. O. Varga. Acta mat Hung 5 Suppl 71-94 '54. H, 13.

On the solvability of systems of linear inequalities. In English. J. Suranyi. Acta mat Szeged 16 no. 1/2: 92-102 My'55. H, 13.

Various elementary presentations of hyperbolic trigonometry. In French. P. Szasz. Acta mat Hung 5-Suppl 105-116 '54. H, 13.

SPAIN - AGRICULTURE

Spanish villages under Franco's fascist regime. K. Dzhambov. Koop zem 10 no. 6:38-39 Je'55 B, 15.

SPAIN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Stop Franco terror! In English For a Lasting Peace no. 38 4 S'55 R, 6

SPANISH DRAMA IN HUNGARY

Bernarda Alba's House; a review of a play. G. Tolnai. Callig 8 no. 10:2082-2092 O'55. H, 11.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Quantitative spectrum analysis of nonferrous alloys by means of standard solutions. P. Šimova and others Izv fiz mat BAN 3:13-22 Ja/D'52. B, 13.

Remarks on analysis of absorption curves. In German. F. Berencz. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 4:317-325 '55. H, 13.

SPEECH

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SPINNING

Possibilities of spinning short fibers from flax. M. Po-deanu. Ind text Rum 6 no. 9:207-210 Je'55. R, 16.

SPORTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA.

Indications of how to treat sport injuries in health resorts based on results of previous treatment. M. Weiss. Kultura fiz 9 no. 10:762-769 O'55. P, 8.

The role of sports in the realization of the principle of peaceful coexistence of two systems. W. Wohl. Kultura fiz 9 no. 10:715-720 O'55. P, 8.

SPORTS JOURNALISM

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

subdivision under NORWAY.

in the biology of sprats Gosp ryb 7 no 11
P, 15

AND DUSTING

subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

to protect plants. M J Hem poljopr 3
28-28 F'55 Y, 15.

use of planes and helicopters for chemical
in agriculture. R. Milosavljevic. Hem
3 no 1/2.7-11 F'55 Y, 15.

MECHANISM]

the theory of a certain type of compressed
with variable pitch. J. Maloszkiewicz. Archiw
sz 2 no. 3 197-226 '55. P, 16

on of the stability of a beam hanging freely
ends in relation to its shifting sideways.
sa-Nagy. Alk mat kozl MTA 2 33-49 '53.

DERZY

ng start, a book review. J. Kotataj. Dzis
I no. 28 5 J'55. P, 1.

ston THEATER under POLAND

STAINING (MICROSCOPY)

ministry of hemateins and their role in micro-
e. In German. N. Gimesi. Acta biol Hung
7-17 '55. H, 13.

F

culptural work on the I V Stalin Memorial
ed J Letdl. Stavivo 32 no. 11:382-383
16

ES

rsary of the Stalin Prize winner Juozas
zas. Reports Vilna N 17'55:8-9. Li, 1.

y investigation of the differences in en-
secretion in mares fecundated by stallions
sas W Bielanski, Z. Ewy, H. Pigoniowa.
1 3 no. 1:19-30 '55. P, 13.

KS

th a suitcase. K. Gryzevski. Kehakultuur
117 F'55. E, 8.

ATION

bdvition under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,

ak film about standardization. T. D. Nor-
P 23 no. 5:303-304 My'55. P, 16.

fe seen through the eyes of the standardizer.
ski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 5:296-298
P, 16.

standardization. A. Miklovicz. Musz elet
Mj'55. H, 16.

Ung the norms.
146 Je'54. C, 10.

Production of several types of bacteriophage by the
lysogenic strain of *Staphylococcus aureus*.
M. Rosenberg, J. Smirda, J. Jakubik. Cs biol 4 no.
8 457-466 Ag'55. C, 13.

Some biological properties and occurrence of staphylo-
cocci in the intestinal track of children. J Borecka
Biologia 10 no 4:411-418 '55 C, 13

STASZIC, STANISLAW

A conference organized by the Polish Academy of
Sciences devoted to Staszic's activities in the
Kielce region. K. Maslankiewicz. Przegl geol
no. 11:542-543 N'55. P, 16

Minerals and fossils connected with the name of
Staszic. L. Lakomy. Przegl geol no. 11 517-520
N'55. P, 16

S. Staszic's O ziemiorodztwie Karpatow i innych gor i
rownin Polski (Geology of the Carpathian Mountains
and Other Mountains and Plains in Poland), a book
review. K. Maslankiewicz. Przegl geol no 11:548-
549 N'55. P, 16.

Stanislaw Staszic as mining engineer and metallurgist
S. Majewski. Przegl geol no 11 512-516 N'55.
P, 16.

Stanislaw Staszic, the father of Polish geology. W Goe-
tel. Przegl geol no 11:506-511 N'55. P, 16

STATE, THE

Oliva, Pavel. Rana recka tyrannia, studie k otazce
vzniku statu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskosloven-
ske akademie ved, 1954. 490 p (Ceskoslovenska
akademie ved Historicky ustav CSAV. Studie a
prameny. Sekce filosofie a historie, sv 7) [Early
Greek tyranny, a study of the origin of the state.
1st ed. English and Russian summaries. (Ilus.,
maps, bibl., indexes) C, 6

Montesquieu's opinions on state and law and their place
in the history of political doctrines. In French
I Bystrina. Bul droit Tchecosl 13 no 1/2:45-62
J'55 C, 7

Policy of the socialist state and economic laws.
S. Wliderszpil. Mysl filoz no. 2:3-42 '55. P, 3.

To improve the work of the state apparatus. In English.
R. Barak. For a Lasting Peace no 39.3 S'55. R, 0.

STATE FARMS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

STATISTICAL ASTRONOMY

Choice of intervals for grouping data. K. Sarkadi. Alk
mat kozl MTA 2 299-306 '53, H, 13.

STATISTICIANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STATISTICS

For further creative development of statistical science.
Stat szemle 33 no. 2 107-116 F'55. H, 5.

From Statistika Szemle of 30 years ago. Stat szemle
33 no. 2 170 F'55. H, 5.

STATUS, PUBLIUS PAPINUS

Status on the Dacians and Sarmatians. T. Pekary.
Antik tan 2 no. 1/3:97-100 '55. H, 4.

STEAM

Present state in the research of properties of steam.
ska. Strojirensvi 6 no. 8:630-632 Ag'55.

ng materials with a ce-
bilized with steam.
lian, Epitoanyag 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

In fighting boiler scale.
4 no. 0:210-212 S'55.

D.

es. T. Nikiel. Ener-
S/O'55. P, 16.

technika svetu (What Our
rid), a book review.
st kult 3 no. 2:486-487

dng steel. Pl, 1. (To
Energetyka Pol 9 no. 4:

Importance of degree of deformation in the stamping
technique. M Sulc. Strojirensvi 6 no. 8:589-591
Ag'55. C, 16.

Observations on used electrodes in the production of
electric steel. A. Vulchev. Min delo 10 no. 4:03-06
Jl/Ag'56 B, 16.

Origin of nonmetallic elements in steel for journal
bearings. K Radzwicki. Hutnik P 22 no 10:377
O'55. P, 16.

Painting steel elements before assembling. Z. Daczyn-
ski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 11:367-369 N'55. P, 16

Plastic deformation of steel in the ductility and
hardness test. W Truszkowski. Archiw gorn
3 no 3:345-377 '55. P, 16.

Some possibilities of the application of the Aktinov
apparatus in discerning the types of steel. S. Gai-
czyca and others. Hutnik P 22 no 10 302-368 O'55
P, 16.

Steel for dies not containing molybdenum and its heat
treatment. J. Plocel. Hutnik P 22 no. 10 376-370
O'55. P, 16.

Technology of founding half-quenched steel containing
less carbon than 0.30 o/o. K. Radzwicki, S. Brat-
kowski. Hutnik P 22 no. 10:Bluletyn 37-38 O'55.
P, 16

Testing ferritic steels at low temperatures. J. Kurinea
Strojirensvi 6 no 8 598-605 Ag'55. C, 10

STEEL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

STEFAN IV, CEL MARE, VOIVODE OF MOLDAVIA

Lifework of Stefan IV, Voivode of Moldavia; on the
450th anniversary of his death. A. Toth. Szavadosk
89 no. 1:96-102 '55. H, 4.

STELE, FRANC

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana
Razred za umetnost. Napotil: Franco Stele. Esaj
o arhitekturi. Josip Plecnik. Dela. [V Ljubljani,
Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1955]
131 p [Efforts Franco Stele: Essay on architect-
ture Josip Plecnik: Works French summary
tilus., index] Y, 10

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

STOCK COMPANIES

see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN; RUSSIA.

STOLKOV, IORDAN

Reverend Iordan Stoikov, an obituary. I. Nestor. Nar
pastir 10 no. 40/41:4 D'54. B, 3.

STOJKOVIC, A.

Some remarks concerning the explanation of ancient
philosophy in Pregled istorije filozofije (Survey of
the History of Philosophy) by A. Stojkovic and S. Pa-
trovic. Z. Pestic. Fil piegi 2 no. 4:81-84 D'54. Y, 3

STOMACH

Dross, W. et al. Zmiany fizjopatologiczne i kliniczne
po wycieciu zoladka w chorobie wrzodowej. Wroclaw,
Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 108 p. (Wro-
clawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria D,
nr 74) [Physiopathological and clinical changes
after excision of the stomach during illness caused
by ulcers. Ilus. (part col.), bibl., graphs] P, 14

Acute gastritis. I.K. Nar pastir 11 no. 18:3 My'55. H, 3

Experimental data on the pathogenesis of gastric hemor-
rhage. I. Catilag, R. Gergely, H. Jellinek. Bol orv
kozl MTA 6 no. 1:37-40 '55. H, 14.

Lymphatic system of the stomach and its behavior in
gastric ulcers. F. Ronyi-Vamos, Gy. Szinay. Bol
orv kozl MTA 6 no. 1:111-120 '55. H, 14.

STONE, CRUSHED

Report on experiments with crushing rock and measur-
ing power at the Uzsa Quarry, M. Arato. Alk mat
kozl MTA 2:223-228 '53, H, 13.

STONE AGE

see subdivision under SERBIA.

STONE AND ORE BREAKERS

Crushing rock mechanically. E. Bojarski. Przegl
gorn 11 no. 10:384-386 O'55. P, 16.

STORAGE BATTERIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

STORES OR STOCKROOM KEEPING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

STORYTELLING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

STOVES, ELECTRIC

Electric kitchen ranges B.Buncl. Elektrotechnik 10 no.10:324-325 O'55. C,16

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Analysis of external strain of a [-shaped beam M.Hanke. Strojništvi 5 no.8:501-507 Ag'55. C,16.

A certain method of determining tolerance fields. W.Szczyński. Archiw bud. masz. 2 no.3:275-284 '55. P,16

Investigation of the stability of a beam hanging freely at its two ends in relation to its shifting sideways. V.Lovass-Nagy. Alk. mat. kozl. MTA 2:33-40 '53. H,13.

STRAW

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Mechanical steaming of straw. Tr. from the Russian. Koop zem 10 no.11:24 N'55. B,15.

Swamp plants, a new building material. Z.Kotarski. Przegl. bud. 27 no.11:410-412 N'55. P,16

STRAWBERRIES

Mechanized hoeing and cutting of leaves from strawberry plants. I.Tsotsov. Mashin. zem 6 no.10:15-17 O'55. B,15.

STREETCARS

see ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS and this subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

STREPTOCOCCUS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

STREPTOMYCIN

Durska-Zakrzewska, Aleksandra. Leczenie swoiste (wazdzeli) (scleromii) streptomycyna. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 100 p. (Poznan-skie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Medycyny Doswiadczalnej). Praca, t. II, zes. 2) [Specific treatment of scleroma with streptomycin. English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] P,14.

STRETCHERS

see subdivision LITTERS under BULGARIA.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Strike movements in capitalist countries. Naruch agl 10 no.30:47-48 S'55. B,6.

STRING QUARTETS - SCORES

Kodaly, Zoltan. 1 [i.e. Elso] Vencosnegyes. Op. 2. Budapest, Zenemunkado Vallalat, 1954. miniature score (51 p.) (Kispartituras, 6) [1st string quartet, op. 2. In English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian. music] H,9.

STUDENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

STUDY, METHOD OF

Methods of increasing students' capacity for work. M.Riabtshev. Jedn. skoln 10 no.3:202-206 '55. C,8.

SUBWAYS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SUDAN - POLITICS

Sudan. Praca swiott no.6:21 Jo'55. P,8.

SUDAN - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Sudan's youth fights for national liberation and peace. Abd. Allah Ali. Praca swiott no.6:19-20 Jo'55. P,8.

SUDETES - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Stec, Tadeusz. Sudety Zachodnie; przewodnik turystyczny. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 240 p. [The Western Sudetes; a tourist guidebook. illus., fold map, glossary, index] P,12.

SUDETES - LICHENS

Tobolewski, Zygmunt. Porosty Gor. Stowolnych. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 98 p. (Poznan-skie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Biologiczna. Prace, t. 10, zes. 1) [Lichens of the Heschauer Mountains. English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. plates, map, bibl.] P,13.

SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, UKRAINE.

Effect of mercury salts on the respiration of roots of sprouting sugar beets. M.Dvorak. Cs. biol 4 no.8:493-495 Ag'55. C,13.

SUGAR INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

SULFUR TRIOXIDE

Stabilized sulfuric anhydride J.Vana. Chem. prum 5 no.8:323-325 Ag'55. C,16.

SULFURIC ACID INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SULFURIC ANHYDRIDE

see SULFUR TRIOXIDE.

SUNFLOWERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SUNSPOTS

Sunspot observations J.Mergentaler. Acta geophys. Pol 3 no.2:43-48 '55. P,12.

SURFACES

An axiomatic proof of the surfaces of inner geometry. In German. W.Rinow. Acta mat. Hung. 5, Suppl. 146-152 '54. H,13.

SURVEYING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Determination of the characteristics of an ellipse of general emplacement. Gy.Szadeczky-Kardoss. Geod. kart 7 no.1:32-30 '55. H,13.

Determination of the contact point of a circular curve and a tangent drawn from a located point. T.Schober. Geod. kart 7 no.3:201-202 '55. H,13.

Geodetic angular prisms. A.Tarczy-Hornoch. Geod. kart 7 no.3:137-151 '55. H,13.

The method of compensation of the Pranis-Praniewicz group as comprised in cracovians. S.Hausbrandt. Geod. kart 4 no.1:35-52 '55. P,13.

The norms of work on A5 autographs. S.Dmochowski. Geod. kart 4 no.1:53-83 '55. P,13.

Role of the "point" in surveying. Gy.Szent-Ivanyi. Geod. kart 7 no.3:198-201 '55. H,13.

Simple survey of subterranean bench marks. G.Bencsik. Geod. kart 7 no.2:120-123 '55. H,13.

The test of the Zeiss leveling instrument T.Wyrzykowski. Przegl. geod. 11 no.11:411-412 N'55. P,13.

SWEDEN - AGRICULTURE

Minister of Agriculture Edgar Tonurlis about his impressions of Sweden. N.Eesti raadio N 18'55:2077. E,1.

SWEDEN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Development of the Swedish chemical industry from the point of view of Yugoslav-Swedish exchange of chemicals. M.Smirtov. Hempro bil 5 no.1/2:17-24 Ja'55. Y,10.

SWEDEN - WRESTLING

High lights from the wrestling competition between the Soviet Union and Sweden. Kehakultuur 16 no.3:80-82 F'55. E,8.

SWIMMING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Observations on the effect of sports swimming on young girls. K.Buthnei. Kult. fiz 8 no.8:8-15 '55. R,8.

Opinions for and against special discipline in swimming for children and youth. H.Neugebauer. Kult. fiz 8 no.8:4-5 '55. R,8.

Technique of swimming for sport and methods of advancement. (To be contd.) P.Soosaar. Kehakultuur 16 no.7:212-213 Ap'55. E,8.

Technique of swimming for sport and methods of advancement. (To be contd.) P.Soosaar. Kehakultuur 16 no.8:243-245 Ap'55. E,8.

SWINE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Crossbreeding pigs. A.Farfarov. Koop zem 10 no.11:21-22 N'55. B,15.

Protection against brucellosis in raising pigs. A.Szikora. Ujit lap 7 no.8:12 Ap'55. H,16.

SYMMETRIC FUNCTIONS

Examples of delineation of symmetrical functions related to homograms. S.Pal, K.Toth. Alk. mat. kozl. MTA 2:307-381 '53. H,13.

SYNTHETIC FIBERS

see subdivision TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC under ROMANIA.

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SYRIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communist deputy reports back to his electors, a glance at the columns of the Syrian newspaper An-Nour in English. For a Lasting Peace no.38 3'S'55. R,6.

SZABO, PAL

Pal Szabo's Munka es napok (Work and Days), a book review. B.Torok. Csillag 9 no.10:2125-2126 O'55. H,11.

SZANTO, TIBOR

Tibor Szanto's Triciklin (On a Tricycle), a book review. K.F.-Racz. Irod. ujs 6 no.37:2 S'55. H,11.

SZAUDEK, JOZSEF

Jozsef Szaudek's Koleses Ferenc (Ferenc Koleses); a book review. A.Oltyanyi. Irod. ujs 6 no.38:2 S'55. H,11.

SZEKELY, BERTALAN

Bertalan Szekely, a biographical sketch. L.Bencze. Csillag 9 no.10:2044-2050 O'55. H,11.

The Bertalan Szekely Exhibition. M.Dulka. Irod. ujs 6 no.35:3 Ag'55. H,11.

SZEKFU, GYULA

In memory of Gyula Szekfu. Kereszt 6 no.14:6 JI'55. H,3.

SZER, SEWERYN

Criticism of Seweryn Szer's work Prawo rodzinne (Family Law), a book review. A.Szpunar, J.Gwiazdomorski. Panstwo i prawo 10 no.10:642-657 O'55. P,7.

SZÖKE, GYÖRGY

Conference on Wagner and Szöke's book Az ipari termelés kapacitás felmérése és kihasználásának tervezése (Evaluation of Production Capacity in Industry and Planning its Utilization). Többtermelés 9 no.7:38 JI'55. H,16.

TABLE TENNIS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

TACITUS, CORNELIUS

Tacitus in Hungary. I.Borzsak. Antik tan 2 no.1/3:181-188 '55. H,4.

TAILORING

see subdivision under POLAND.

TAILORS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TAKACS, PETER PAL

Peter Pal Takacs' Infravörös hőkezelés és hőkezelés (Infrared Heat Transmission and Heat Treatment); a book review. K.Edlinger. Elektrotechnika 48 no.8:250 Ag'55. H,16.

TALEV, DIMITUR

Dimitur Talev's Prognostikite kambani (The Bells of Preapa), a book review. I.Zlatarev. Chitalliste 34 no.6:20 Jo'55. B,2.

TALLINN - BUILDINGS

"Modern" building in Tallinn. N.Eesti raadio N 20'55:2090-2091. E,1.

TALLINN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Tallinn anticipates winter. N.Eesti raadio O 29'55:1939. E,1.

TALLINN - HARBOR

Loading and unloading in Tallinn Harbor doubles within the last 5 years. N.Eesti raadio N 25'55:2113. E,1. Tallinn Harbor wins second place in all-Union socialist competition. N.Eesti raadio N 8'55:2019. E,1.

TALLINN - INDUSTRIES

Social competition in industrial enterprises in Tallinn. N.Eesti raadio N 8'55:2021-2022.

TANK CARS

The principle of air suction in combustion motors. V.Ulrich. Prum. potavin 6 no.1:35-38 '55. C,16.

TANKS

Calculating horizontal cylindrical tanks loaded with hydrostatic pressure. V.Panc. Iuz. stavby 3 no.8:338-343 Ag'55. C,16.

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TANNING

Horvath, Endre. A bor caszese, kikesztese, festese es a borfeldolgozoi par segedanyagai. [Budapest] Nepaszava [195-?] 144 p. (Nepaszava muszaki konyvei, 21) [Tanning, processing, and dyeing of leather and subsidiary materials for the leather industry. illus., bibl.] H,16.

TANNINS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TANTALUM

Obtaining powdered tantalum from worn-out textile combs. S Stolarz. *Hutnik* P 22 no. 10 Białystok 39-40 O'55 P, 16.

TAPEWORMS

The tapeworm *Diphyllobothrium latum*. J. Grabja. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 11 16-17 N'55. P, 15.

TARLE, EVGENII VIKTOROVICH

E. V. Tarle, an obituary. E. Andics. *Szazadok* 89 no. 1 144 '55. H, 4.

TARTARS

see TATARS.

TARTU - INDUSTRIES

All-Union premiums to two industrial enterprises in Tartu. N Eesti raadio N 12'55 2035. E, 1.

TASTE

Relationship of acidity, pH, and acid taste. L. Telegdy Kovats. *Elelm ipar* 9 no. 7:194-198 JI'55. H, 16.

Research in connection with perception by the sense organs and its mathematical evaluation. H. Z. Zukal. *Elelm ipar* 9 no. 7 200-214 JI'55 H, 16.

TATARS IN HUNGARY

Kocowski, Bronislaw. *Wyprawa Tatarow na Węgry przez Polskę w 1594 r.* Lublin, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego K. U. L., 1948 r. 70 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego, 2) [The expedition of the Tartars to Hungary through Poland in 1594. footnotes] P, 4.

TATRA MOUNTAINS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Nyka, Josef. *Dolina Roztoki i Płocin Stawow, monografia krajoznawcza.* Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 133 p. [Dolina Roztoki and Płocin Stawow, a tourist monograph. illus., maps, bibl.] P, 12.

TAXATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

TEACHERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

TEACHING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Attractive and unattractive lectures. J. Hurwic. *Zycie szkoly* wcz no. 3:54-58 '55. P, 8.

Discipline in studies. Z. Libera. *Zycie szkoly* wcz no. 3 61-62 '55. P, 8.

Is this a fault of the discipline of studies? E. Olszewski. *Zycie szkoly* wcz no. 3:57-60 '55. P, 8.

Methods of increasing students' capacity for work. M. Riabitshev. *Jedn skola* 10 no. 3:292-298 '55. C, 8.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

Development of the peaceful use of atomic energy in Czechoslovakia; the Soviet Union's scientific, technical, and operational aid to other countries in research on peaceful uses of atomic energy. Za soc zedru 5 no. 6:193-195 Mj'55. C, 16.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - POLAND

The help of Soviet electric power engineers to the Polish electric power engineers. *Energetyka Pol* 9 no. 5:225-228 S/O'55. P, 16.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Purpose and organization of education in engineering and economics. G. Zamborski. *Podn org* 9 no. 3 92-94 Mj'55. C, 5.

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

Belgrade, Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju. Dokumentacija u proizvodnji i ustanovama. Upustvo za rad stručnih biblioteka i biroa za dokumentaciju. Beograd, 1953. 117 p. [Documentation in enterprises and institutions, directives for work in technical libraries and bureaus for documentation. tables] Y, 2.

TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

A. S. J. E. a 53-56 S/O'55 P, 11.

Circulation of documentation in the department of the chief technologist. Z. Benkuzanski. *Ekon org pracy* 5 no. 9 409-414 S'55. P, 5.

TELECOMMUNICATION

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

TELEGRAPHERS

see subdivision under LENINGRAD.

TELEMETER

see subdivision under POLAND

TELEPHONE

New type of telephone apparatus made of artificial materials. *Užit lap* 7 no. 10 15 Mj'55 H, 16.

TELEPHONE LINES

Malewski, Wladyslaw. *Projektowanie telefonicznych sieci miejscowych i okrajowych.* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954. 338 p. [Designing local and district telephone networks. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index] P, 16.

TELEPHONE STATIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

TELEVISION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

TELEVISION - RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Excellent picture-diverting saw-tooth generator. To be contd.) T. Feher. *Radiotechnika* 5 no. 2 44-45 F'55 H, 16.

The television set (To be contd.) I. Analfy. *Radiotechnika* 5 no. 2 26-27 F'55. H, 16.

TEMPERATURE

Determination of change of temperature in humid climate chambers. L. Pech. *Epuletgepeszet* 4 no. 4:139-140 '55. H, 16.

Effect of the temperature of the environment on the toxicity of analgesics. H. F. Herr, J. Borsl, Gy. Pakaly. *Biol orv kozl MTA* 5 no. 2/3:165-171 '54. H, 14.

TENNIS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Serving of the ball followed by a position at the net. H. Hlop. *Kehakultuur* 18 no. 1 340 Jc'55. E, 6.

TERSANSZKY, JOZSI JENO

Jozsi Jenő Tersanszky's volume of short stories *A vándor (The Wanderer)*, a review. T. Ungvari. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 4:12 O'55. H, 11.

TESTICLE

Lymphatic system of the testis and epididymis. P. Renyi-Vamos. *Biol orv kozl MTA* 6 no. 1:83-95 '55. H, 14.

TETANUS ANTITOXIN

Experimental production of antitetanus serum in sheep. In English. P. Olah. *Acta microbiol Hung* 2 no. 4: 415-422 '55. H, 13.

TEUTONIC KNIGHTS

Stefan M. Kuczynski's *Wielka wojna z Zakonem krzyżackim w latach 1409-1411 (Great War with the Teutonic Order in 1409-1411)*, a book review. H. Lowmianski. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 4/5:222-231 '55. P, 4.

TEVAN, ANDOR

The last Elzevir; the death of Andor Tevan. M. Ronai. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 4:26 O'55, H, 11.

TEXTILE DESIGN

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

TEXTILE FABRICS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Creation of fabrics based on objective criteria. A. Caraslevici. *Ind text Rum* 6 no. 6:108-202 Jc'55. R, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

Industrial safety and hygiene in sections for sizing thread. K. Acsik. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 11:363-367 N'55. P, 16.

Machine with rings for spinning swansdown. C. Gruberg, J. T. Iobbe. *Ind text Rum* 6 no. 6:102-108 Jc'55. R, 10.

TEXTILE WORKERS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, RUMANIA.

THEATER

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U. S.

THEODOLITES

Modern theodolites. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) T. Benec. *Geod kart* 7 no. 1:37-46 '55. H, 13.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA

THEOLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

THERAPEUTICS, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Discussion of Jozsef Sos' doctoral dissertation *Karokozo es gyogyito taplakozas (Pathogenic and Therapeutic Nutrition)*. D. Strub. *Biol orv kozl MTA* 6 no. 2/3:301-302 '54. H, 14.

THIOURACIL - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of 2-thio-4-methyl-5-isobutyl-thiouracil on the bone marrow, peripheral blood, thyroid gland, and parenchymatous organs in the rabbit. K. Gorska. *Folia biol* 3 no. 1:83-92 '55. P, 13.

THRESHING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA

THRESHING MACHINES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Servicing the MA-90 threshing machine. J. Nejedly. *Mech zem* 5 no. 14:271 JI'55 C, 15.

THYROID GLAND

Effect of 2-thio-4-methyl-5-isobutyl-thiouracil on the bone marrow, peripheral blood, thyroid gland, and parenchymatous organs in the rabbit. K. Gorska. *Folia biol* 3 no. 1:83-92 '55. P, 13.

Investigation of the lymphatic system of the thyroid gland. M. Foldi, H. Jellinek, Gy. Szabo. *Biol orv kozl MTA* 6 no. 1:13-21 '55. H, 14.

TIKHONOV, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH

Visit of Ehrenburg and Tikhonov to the Writers Association. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 4:21 O'55. H, 11.

TILES

Fundamental problems in designing outside walls when tile elements are used. J. Witk. *Architektura Pol* no. 7:Białystok 1-4 JI'55. P, 10.

Motor ramp for loading bricks and tiles in stacks. J. Starek. *Stavivo* 32 no. 11:391-392 N'54. C, 10.

TILES, ROOFING

Water permeability of roof tiles. P. Pytlík. *Stavivo* 32 no. 11:365-369 N'54. C, 16.

TILLAGE

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Importance of timely cultivation. P. Ducho. *Mech zem* 6 no. 14:267 JI'55. C, 15.

TIMBER

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TIME CLOCKS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

TIME STUDY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TIRANA - FAIRS

The Tirana Commercial Fair. In French. *Alb novy* 7 no. 2:15-17 F'54. A, 1.

TISSUES

Biological protection against ionizing radiation. I. Protective effect of embryonic tissues. A. Lengerova, V. Zeleny. *Cs biol* 4 no. 6:343-357 Jc'55. C, 13.

Effect of the composition of the medium used during exposure to X radiation on the reaction of tissue cultures. M. Eslova, A. Lengerova. *Cs biol* 4 no. 6: 358-361 Jc'55. C, 13.

TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Thousands offer congratulations to the President of Yugoslavia. *Rodna gruda* 2 no. 6:134-135 Je'55. Y, 1.

TOBACCO CURING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TOBACCO INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TOKARSKI, JULIAN

Fifty years of scientific activities of Professor Julian Tokarski. *M. Turnau-Morawska Przegl geol* no. 11:540-541 N'55. P, 16.

TOLERANCE (ENGINEERING)

A certain method of determining tolerance fields. *W. Szczepinski. Archiw bud masz* 2 no. 3:275-284 '55. P, 16.

Deviations from geometrical precision and their measurements. *V. Dusek. Strojnicki* 5 no. 6:592-598 Ag'55. C, 16.

TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

History of the origin of A. N. Tolstol's novel *The Year 1918*. Tr. from the Russian. *I. Krestinski. Praha Moskva* 5 no. 6:24-26 Je'55. C, 11.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH

Neut nad vzdelenost. L. N. Tolstol. [Praha, 1955] 16 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 30, cis. 12) [L. N. Tolstol's *The Fruits of Enlightenment*; essays. illus.] C, 0

L. Tolstol's works in Latvian. *Reportis Riga* 12 no. 40:45 N'55. L, 1.

Sports in the life of L. N. Tolstol. *P. Stepanov. Kehakultuur* 16 no. 12:380-382 Je'55. E, 8.

TOLSTOI, V

A book about Nikolai Zhukov; a review. *cf. Praha Moskva* 5 no. 6:84-87 My'55. C, 11.

TOMATOES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

TOMBS

see subdivision under DALMATIA.

TOPIRCEANU, G.

Master of poetic language. *G. Topirceanu. S. Munteanu. Limba rom* 4 no. 4:33-45 Ji/Ag'55. R, 11.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Dulgorov, Stefan. Aerofototopografita. *Sofiya, Zeml-znai*, 1954. 488 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Aerophotographic topography. illus., bibl., diagr.] D, 16.

Peculiarities of topographic leveling related to the search for minerals. *I. Pisarov. Min delo* 10 no. 4:86-92 Ji/Ag'55. B, 16.

TOPOLOGY

An axiomatic proof of the surfaces of inner geometry. *In Gorman. W. Rhaw. Acta mat Hung* 5:Suppl 145-152 '54. H, 13.

Concept of space in topology. *In Russian. P. Aleksandrov. Acta mat Hung* 5:Suppl 43-50 '54. H, 13.

TORPEDO BOATS

Squadron torpedo boat. Tr. from the Russian. *A. Petrov. Za rodinatu* 5 no. 10:17 O'55. B, 17.

TOTALITARIANISM

E. Durbin's theory of democratic socialism; a review of his *The Politics of Democratic Socialism, an Essay on Social Policy*. *Z. Bauman. Mysl filoz* no. 2:178-180 '55. P, 3.

TOURIST TRADE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA.

TOYS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

TRACK ATHLETICS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, EUROPE, RUSSIA.

From the great competitions in Moscow. *Kehakultuur* 16 no. 12:356-357 Je'55. E, 8.

Results of track athletes in the Soviet Union, Europe, and the United States. *G. Jolonski. Kehakultuur* 16 no. 4:115 F'55. E, 8.

Table of the world's best results in track athletics in 1954. *Kehakultuur* 16 no. 4:113-114 F'55. E, 8.

Warm-up of track athletes. *R. Hallik. Kehakultuur* 16 no. 10:303-304 My'55. E, 8.

TRACTORS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Basic requirements for dismantling tractors. Tr. from the Russian. *I. Uiman. G. Ton. Mashin zem* 6 no. 10:22-23 O'55. B, 15.

Group work of tractors, a discussion on the direction of the operation of tractor brigades. *V. Janda. Mech zem* 5 no. 15:287-289 Ag'55. C, 15.

Preparation and adjustment of the tractor plow for work. *L. Konstantinov. Mashin zem* 6 no. 8:7-11 Ag'55. B, 15.

The Ursus C-45 tractor. *L. Bobchev. Mashin zem* 6 no. 8:17-23 Ag'55. B, 15.

Use of tractors in spring operations. *D. Miotta. Mech zem* 5 no. 18:312-314 Ag'55. C, 15.

TRADE AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

TRADE-MARKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRADE SCHOOLS

see subdivision TECHNICAL EDUCATION under LATVIA.

TRADE-UNIONS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

One-sided approximation with polynomials. *I. In German. G. Freud. Acta mat Szeged* 16 no. 1/2:12-28 My'55. H, 13.

Remarks on Hankel's theory of transformations. *I. Fenyu. Ak mat kozl MTA* 2:335-343 '53. H, 13.

Solution of the vectorial-functional equation of homogeneous and nonhomogeneous n-dimensional one parametric "translation" in connection with the constructive function of chain reactions and the integral of stationary and nonstationary motion. *In German. J. Aczel. Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 1/2:131-141 '55. H, 13.

TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DRESDEN, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, WARSAW.

Correct organization of the working site, important condition for increasing labor productivity in industrial transportation enterprises. *M. Iliev. Transp delo* 7 no. 8:10-27 '55. B, 16.

Intrafactory transportation of materials at cement factories. *S. Valusek. Slavivo* 32 no. 12:409-410 D'54. C, 16.

Shortcomings of international freight transportation. *A. Ryssan. Doprava* 3 no. 10:299-303 O'55. C, 6.

Wide utilization of industrial methods in construction for transportation. *V. Tsanov. Transp delo* 7 no. 8:28-35 '55. B, 16.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Makulec, Franciszek. Planowanie i analiza kosztow wlasnych w transporcie samochodowym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954. 176 p. [Planning and analysis of prime costs in automotive transportation 1st ed. tables] P, 5.

Analysis of some questions of technical supplies for automotive transportation. *K. Habart. Doprava* 3 no. 10:285-288 O'55. C, 5.

Dispatching system and graphs of cycles in the automotive transportation of freight. *L. Skoblik. Doprava* 3 no. 10:282-284 O'55. C, 5.

Mechanization of automotive transportation. (To be contd.) *F. Korinek. Doprava* 3 no. 10:284-288 O'55. C, 5.

TRAVELERS, CZECH

Oldrich Profat z Vlkavova; a biography. *D. Travnicko. Sbor zem* 60 no. 3:198-201 '55. C, 12.

TRAVERSES (SURVEYING)

Remarks concerning the instruction for technical traverses. *B. II and D-26. E. Lukastowicz, A. Perolmutter. Przegl geod* 11 no. 11:364-368 N'55. P, 13.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TREE PLANTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TRIANGLE

Nomograms for the solution of general triangles. *J. Aczel. Ak mat kozl MTA* 2:383-394 '53. H, 13.

TRIANGULATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Calculation of coordinates of triangulation points of inferior order. *G. Zeicsenyi. Geod kart* 7 no. 3:173-187 '55. H, 13.

Compensation of coordinates of triangulation points by an instrument functioning on a static basis; the compensation pendulum. *F. Csaszar, Z. Papp. Geod kart* 7 no. 2:111-114 '55. H, 13.

Examination of projection among various ellipsoids. (To be contd.) *I. Hazay. Geod kart* 7 no. 1:1-6 '55. H, 13.

Examination of projection among various ellipsoids. (To be contd.) *I. Hazay. Geod kart* 7 no. 2:71-75 '55. H, 13.

Examination of projection among various ellipsoids. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) *I. Hazay. Geod kart* 7 no. 3:151-157 '55. H, 13.

Survey of triangulation points. *Z. Papp. Geod kart* 7 no. 1:58-59 '55. H, 13.

TRICOT

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

TRIESTE

International legal position of Trieste. *D. Janicijevic. Zbornik rad Inst med* 1:13-09 '54. Y, 6.

Vladimir Perlot's *Trst. Medunarodni privredni problem* (Trieste, International Economic Problem), a book review. *P. Mihailovic. Anal pr Belgrade* 2 no. 4:480-483 O/D'54. Y, 7.

TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

Automatic calculating machine for functions. *G. Zeicsenyi. Geod kart* 7 no. 3:208-209 '55. H, 13.

Trigonometric integrals representing whole functions with real zero positions. *In German. L. Iliev. Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 1/2:191-194 '55. H, 13.

TRIGONOMETRY

Various elementary presentations of hyperbolic trigonometry. *In French. P. Szasz. Acta mat Hung* 5:Suppl 105-116 '54. H, 13.

TRISKA, JIRI

Remarks on Jiri Triska's book *Elektrina na pomoc zemedelstvi* (Electricity Helps Agriculture). *Z. Fiala. Mech zem* 5 no. 14:280 Ji'55. C, 15.

TROEPOL'SKII, G.

Gavril Troepol'skii's *Prokhor the Seventeenth and the Others*, a book review. *M. Drozda. Praha Moskva* 5 no. 6:66-68 Je'55. C, 11.

TRUTH

Problem of so-called rational and factual truths. *M. Duric. Filozof* 2 no. 4:12-16 D'54. Y, 3.

TRUTHFULNESS AND FALSEHOOD

Golinski, Zdzislaw. *Nauka sw. Augustyna o klamstwie na tle historycznym* Lublin, Towarzystwo Naukowe K. U. L., 1948. 95 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydzialu Teologiczno-Kanonicznego, 2) [St. Augustine's teaching on lying viewed against the historical background. bibl., footnotes] P, 3.

TSAREVICH, SERGEI ALEKSANDROVICH

A Soviet author writes about the Hussite movement; a book review. *J. Cejpek. Praha Moskva* 5 no. 6:75-76 My'55. C, 11.

TSURINSKI, T.

T. Tsurinski's *Bzrlvni raboti v stroitelstvie* (Work with Explosives in Construction), a book review. *A. B. Min delo* 10 no. 4:109-110 Ji/Ag'55. B, 16.

TUBERCULOSIS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TUBERCULOSIS RESEARCH

Experimental studies on the common use of antituberculous remedies. II. Experiments with animals. *In German. L. Koczka. Acta microbiol Hung* 2 no. 4:408-413 '55. H, 13.

TUMORS

The Bucharest Oncologic Institute in the light of its first scientific session. *In English. A. Herskovits. Run Rev* 9 no. 3:92-97 '55. R, 1.

TUNGUSES

Dicszegi, Vilmos Berestovaia posuda u Mandzhurov. Tungusov i melody ee izgotovlenia. Budapest, 1950. 20 p. (A Nepzajzi Muzseum tuzetel, 11 sz.) [Basket made of birch bark by Manchuro-Tunguses and the methods of making it. In Russian. illus.] H, 12

TURBINES

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Calculations of pressure loss in the flow through blade cascades of turbines. R. Szewalski. Archiw bud masz 2 no. 3 265-273 '55. P, 16.

Damaging thermal equipment in electric power plants. P. D. W. Heller. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 5 261-269 S/O'55. P, 16.

Practical experience in constructing tailraces for water turbines. M. Brousek. Inz stavby 3 no. 8:325-328 Ag'55. C, 16.

TURKEY - COMMERCE

Trends in the foreign trade of Turkey. P. D. Pregl. dr pit 7 no. 9 103 S'55. Y, 1.

TURKEY - FAIRS

Bulgaria at the Izmir International Fair. In English. B. Bochev. Bulg Today 4 no. 15:13 J'55. B, 1.

TURKEY - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Meetings of economists of Greece, Turkey, and Yugoslavia. D. Todorovic. Ekonomist Yug 8 no. 1:180-185 '55. Y, 5.

TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Legal aspects of Balkan cooperation, the Ankara and Elazir treaties. D. Pindic. Zbornik rad inst med 1 169-184 '54. Y, 6.

TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREECE, MODERN

What's behind the Cyprus issue. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 39 4 S'55. R, 6.

TURKEY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

The mineral industry and metallurgy in Turkey. Min delo 10 no. 4 102-105 J/Ag'55. B, 16.

TURKISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Turkish McCarthyism attack literature. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 37 4 S'55. R, 6.

TURKS IN MACEDONIA

Code for the Bitola villages of 1851. D. Pop-Georgiev. Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 4:455-462 O/D'54. Y, 7.

TURNING

Debrolvny, Bohumil Prirucka pro frezaz, zaklady frezarske prace a ucebnyce stachanovskych pracovnich metod. Praha, Prace, Vydavatelstvo Roh, 1954. 160 p. [Handbook for turners, fundamentals of turning and textbook of Stakhanovite and rationalizers' methods. illus., index.] C, 16.

TUSZYNSKI, JAN FLORIAN DROBYSZ

Cedrowski, Jan. Dwa pamietniki z XVII wieku. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1954. 122 p. [Two memoirs of the 17th century. footnotes, index.] P, 4.

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

Tyl, Josef Kajetan. Spisy. [Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění. (Kulturní klasika)] [Works. 1st ed. illus., index, notes.] C, 11. Vol. 14. [Peasants' newspaper] 1953. 481 p.

First performance of a play by Tyl; a review of a play. mk Ceska lit 3 no. 2:200 '55. C, 11.

TYRANNY

see subdivision DESPOTISM under GREECE,

UKRAINE - HISTORY

Vecna družba (Everlasting Friendship); a book review. K. Herman. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 7:255-258 S'55. C, 6.

UKRAINE - MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

The Jandy; a motion-picture play. Tr. from the Ukrainian. O. Dorzhenko. Praha Moskva 5 no. 10:11-34 O'55. C, 11.

UKRAINE - SUGAR BEETS

The Panevezys Sugar Factory receives sugar beets from the Ukraine. Reporis Vlna O 11'55:10. Li, 1.

UKRAINIAN ART

see ART, UKRAINIAN.

UKRAINIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, UKRAINIAN.

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Ukrainian books. av. Kultura no. 9:142-146 S'55. P, 1.

UKRAINIAN SCHOOLS

see SCHOOLS, UKRAINIAN.

UKRAINIANS IN SLOVAKIA

After the first performance of the Ensemble of Folk Artistic Creativeness. In Ukrainian. I. Foltaba. Druzhno vpered 5 no. 9:5 S'55. C, 1.

Great changes in our village. In Ukrainian. A. Koshcha. Druzhno vpered 5 no. 9:12-13 S'55. C, 1.

Ideology and mass work in artistic creativeness. In Ukrainian. V. D. Druzhno vpered 5 no. 9:27 S'55. C, 1.

A visit in a village. In Ukrainian. F. Ivancho. Druzhno vpered 5 no. 9:10 S'55. C, 1.

ULCERS

Bross, W. et al. Zmiany fizjopatologiczne i kliniczne po wyleciu zoladka w chorobie wrzodowej. Wroclaw, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 108 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, nr. 74) [Physiopathological and clinical changes after excision of the stomach during illness caused by ulcers. illus. (part col), bibl., graphs.] P, 14.

ULTRASONIC WAVES - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Detoxicating effect of ultrawaves on the endotoxin of Salmonella typhi. In German. T. Tarnoczy, I. Joo, J. Szillard. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no. 4:327-338 '55. H, 13.

UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

UNITED NATIONS

Peaceful settlement of international disputes and international law. P. Radonov. Izv Prav inst BAN no. 2/3:43-73 '54. B, 7.

Privileges gained by blood and peaceful work. E. Manov. Lit front 11 no. 39 1 S'55. B, 11.

The United Nations and a code of ethics. Prasa polska 9 no. 9:35-38 S'55. P, 11.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

Economic cooperation and development of the South European countries, action by the Economic Commission for Europe. M. Mesaric. Ekonomist Yug 8 no. 1:172-179 '55. Y, 6.

U.S. - BOXING

Pages from the history of boxing in the United States. Tr. from the French. Kehakultuur 16 no. 3:84 F'55. E, 8.

U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Contradictions in the development of the economy of the USA. (Mn). Zryte gosp 10 no. 16:687-688 Ag'55. P, 5.

U.S. - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

New victims of American reactionaries. Slaviani 11 no. 4:39 J/Ag'55. B, 8.

U.S. - FOOTBALL

Victims of American football. Kehakultuur 16 no. 4:128 F'55. E, 8.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Karl Obermann's Relations Between American Imperialism and German Imperialism at the Time of the Weimar Republic, 1918-1925, a book review. K. Lapter. Kvarialnik hist 62 no. 4/5:283-287 '55. P, 4.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Boguslawski, Andrzej. Slyszye glos Ameryki. [Wyd. I. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 219 p. [You hear the voice of America. 1st ed. footnotes.] P, 8.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

On the side of the past. Tr. from the Russian. Naruch agit 10 no. 39:30-37 O'55. B, 6.

To ensure a peaceful and tranquil life for the peoples; world reaction to the letter from N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, to Dwight D. Eisenhower, President of the USA. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 39:1 S'55. R, 8.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia considers America a trustworthy country. Rodna gruda 2 no. 8:187 Jg'55. Y, 1.

U.S. - HISTORY

Presentism as the leading relativistic trend in contemporary American historiography. A. Schaff. Kvarialnik hist 62 no. 4/5:151-174 '55. P, 4.

U.S. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Labor conditions in the United States; figures and facts. Naruch agit 10 no. 39:43-48 S'55. B, 6.

Unemployment and "full employment" in the United States. Z. Kenevsky. Stat szemle 33 no. 2:171-177 F'55. H, 5.

U.S. - MONOPOLIES

Increased profits of monopolies in the USA. Tr. from the Russian. N. Vejeman. Penz szemle 2 no. 5 351-355 My'55. H, 5.

U.S. - MOTION PICTURES

American poison. Koroszl 6 no. 14:4 J'55. H, 3.

U.S. - NATURALIZATION

Kako se postaje americki gradjanin. Pitajnja i odgovori za gradjanstvo Chicago, Ill., Palandech [195-?] 48 p. [How to become an American citizen; questions and answers for citizenship.] Y, 6.

U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Blessed creators of peace. Aloktj, Bishop of Presov. Ilas pravosl Slov 4 no. 3:91-92 '55. C, 3.

Candidate for Fuhrer. N.N. Mladetz 8 no. 8:58-60 Ag'55. B, 5.

Corruption in the United States. G. Jaszunski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 9:41-53 S'55. P, 6.

U.S. - RADIOISOTOPES

Radioactive isotopes as weapons of mass destruction. Musz elot 10 no. 10:6 My'55. H, 10.

U.S. - ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)

Nike rockets. G. Motrov. Za rodinatu 5 no. 9:10 S'55. B, 17.

U.S. - SOCIOLOGY

American progressiv sociology in the fight against racialism. J. Wiatr. Mysl filoz 2 no. 2:201-209 '55. P, 3.

U.S. - THEATER

Contemporary American theater. A. Hoffman. Dalsi jutro 11 no. 20:3 J'55. P, 1.

The theater in the United States. D. Turner. Tullmud 6 no. 4:217-227 '55. E, 11.

U.S. - WEIGHT LIFTING

Weight lifters of the USA in Moscow and Leningrad. A. Raud. Kehakultuur 16 no. 12:368 Jo'55. E, 6.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, MOSCOW, POLAND, SERBIA.

UREA

Urea. S-a. Chem prum 5 no. 8:354-355 Ag'55. C, 10.

URX, EDUARD

Anthology of E. Urx's works; a book review. Z. Ets Ceska lit 3 no. 2:201-202 '55. C, 11.

UTAN, TIBERIN

Impressions of the demands of a poet; a book review. I. Balan. Vlna roin 8 no. 9:244-248 S'55. H, 11.

UTOPIAS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rare prints of works of the utopian socialists in the University Library in Prague. M. Havranek. Knihovna 8 no. 7:210-210 '55. C, 2.

VACATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

VADASZ, M. ELEMÉR

Elemér Vadasz's *Elemzso földtan; Bovezetes a földtanba* (Analytic Geology; Introduction to Geology); a book review. E. Schmidt. Bány lap 10 no. 10:580 O'55. H, 16.

VAGUS NERVE

see PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE.

VAJDA, JANOS

Vajda Janos vologatott politikai irasai (Selected Political Writings of Janos Vajda); a review. Gy. Ranki. Szazadok 89 no. 1:141-142 '55. H, 4.

Thoughts in the forest at Val. Gy. Somlyo. Irod ujs 6 no. 36:7 S'55. H, 11.

VALENCE (THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY)

Solution of the basic equation for statistic atoms which is expanded by correlation at pressures differing from zero. In German. F. Gombas. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1:129-129 '55. H, 13.

Theory of bonds of bivalent diatomic ionic molecules; bonds of alkaline-earth metal oxide. In German. R. Gaspar, P. Csavaszky. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1:65-74 '55. H, 13.

Theory of the electronic affinity of Na and K atoms. In German. R. Gaspar, B. Molnar. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1:75-81 '55. H, 13.

VALSUNIENE, VALERIJA

Funeral service for Valerijs Valsuniene. Reports Vilna 8 27'55 7-8, L1, 1.

Literature hour for high-school students, life and works of Valerijs Valsuniene. Reports Vilna 8 20'55 9, L1, 1.

VALUE

Marx's law of value Z Pjanic. Ekonomist Yug 8 no. 1 83-110 '55, Y, 5.

Theory of surplus value as a cornerstone of Marx's economic doctrine Di Mundero Rīga Part 2 no. 7:90-100 J1'55 A, 6.

VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV

N. I. Vaptsarov's attitude toward the Russian classic and Soviet literature. S. Rusakov. Ezik i lit 10 no. 4:254-258 '55, B, 11.

VARGA, EUGEN

E. Varga's book Basic Economic and Political Problems of Imperialism after the Second World War, a review. V. Pavlat. Polit ekon 3 no. 3:257-265 '55 C, 5.

VASARHELYI, PAL

Pal Vasarhelyi, geodesist. L. Bendoly. Geod kari 7 no. 3:103-108 '55, H, 13.

VASFS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA.

VAULTING

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

Solution of the vectorial-functional equation of homogeneous and nonhomogeneous n-dimensional one parametric "translation" in connection with the constructive function of chain reactions and the integral of stationary and nonstationary motion. In German. J. Aczel. Acta mat Hung 8 no. 1/2:131-141 '55, H, 13.

VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

Guiding principles for vegetable production by irrigation; also, remarks by E. Obermayer and others. A. Somos. Agr tud kozl MTA 7 no. 1/2:143-185 '55, H, 16.

VEINS - DISEASES

Effect of venous circulatory ailments and deficiency in lymph circulation of the heart on heart muscles. M. Foldi and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 2/3: 137-142 '51, H, 14.

VELICHKOV, KONSTANTIN

Konstantin Velichkov, a biographic sketch. V. Kolarski. Izkuatvo 5 no. 3:72-78 '55, B, 10.

VENICE - EXHIBITIONS

Canaletto, Giormyski and the International Congress of Historians of Art in Venice. J. Slarzynski. Przegl kult 4 no. 38:0'55, P, 1.

VENTILATING FANS

see FANS, MECHANICAL.

VENTILATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

VERES, PETER

"Our common cares"; notes on Peter Veres' recent writings on public affairs. P. Renyi. Csillag 9 no. 10:211-2110 O'55, H, 11.

VERNE, JULES

The Latvian State Printing Office publishes Jules Verne's book Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea in Latvian. Reports Riga 12 no. 37:43 8 15'55, L4, 1.

VESELINOVIC, JANKO M.

Janko Veselinovich; a profile. E. Georgiev. Slaviani 11 no. 4:26-28 J1/Ag'55, B, 6.

VESELINOVICH, JANKO

see VESELINOVIC, JANKO M.

VESIN, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Vesin; a biographic sketch. D. Ovcharov. Chitalishte 34 no. 8:28 Je'55, B, 2.

Jaroslav Vesin, great realist painter. M. Teoncheva. Izkuatvo 5 no. 2:31-44 '55, B, 10.

VETERANS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

VETERINARIANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

VETO, LAJOS

An exchange of telegrams between Deputy Premier Otto Nuusck of the German Democratic Republic and Bishop Lajos Veto of the Lutheran Church. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 8:64-65 Ap'55, H, 3.

VEZHINOV, PAVEL

Adventure literature for children, Pavel Vezhinov's Sledit ostatni (The Traces Remain), a book review. Seim 1 uch 7 no. 8:20-30 O'55, B, 8.

A picture of the new Dobruja, a book review. V. Bochy-nova. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 7:257-258 S'55, C, 6.

VIADUCTS

Building a viaduct with the approaches on peat soil. M. Piorozynski. Drogowictwo 10 no. 9:208-211 S'55, P, 16.

VIDMAR, JOSIP

Josip Vidmar's Knjizevno kritike (Literary Criticisms), a book review. M. Sijakovic. Pregl di pit 7 no. 9: 109-170 S'55, Y, 1.

VIENNA, CONGRESS, 1814-1815

Karl Griewank's The Vienna Congress and the Restoration of Europe in 1814-18, a book review. M. Hroch. Cs cas hist 3 no. 3:498-504 '55, C, 4.

VIENUOLIS, A., PSEUD.

A. Vienuolis' new story, Platelis ezaro paslapis (The Mystery of Platelai Lake); a review. J. Simkus. Reports Vilna N 11'55'55, L1, 1.

VIETNAM

Glorious road of a heroic people, 10th anniversary of the proclamation of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. H. Solaku. Ruga Part 2 no. 8:54-64 Ag'55 A, 6.

How the Vietnamese Democratic Republic was created. D. Birkov. Mladetz 8 no. 8:51-67 Ag'55 B, 5.

Reconstruction of the economy of Korea and Vietnam. Gosp plan 10 no. 9:57 S'55, P, 5.

10 years of people's democracy in Vietnam. Miseslja 0 no. 9:6-7 S'55, A, 1.

VIETNAM - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

With a gift for friends. H. Zloba. Morze no. 9 10-11 S'55, P, 17.

VILLAGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

VILNA - DESCRIPTION

Reconstruction and growth of Vilna. Reports Vilna N 6'55, 6-7, L1, 1.

VILNA - EXHIBITIONS

Evaluation of the exhibition of applied and decorative art in Vilna. Reports Vilna N 18'55'12, L1, 1.

Much documentary material received from Poland for the exhibition in Vilna in honor of A. Mickiewicz. Reports Vilna N 15'55'8, L1, 1.

VILNA - FAIRS

The October Fair in Vilna. Reports Vilna N 4'55: 18-19, L1, 1.

VILNA - RECREATION CENTERS

The Institute of City Construction prepares a blueprint for the Vilna Palace of Culture. Reports Vilna O 23'55:4-5, L1, 1.

VINOGRADOV, VIKTOR VLADIMIROVICH

Sixtieth anniversary of the birth of the academician Viktor Vladimirovich Vinogradov. P. Khristova-Filkova. Bulg ezik 6 no. 2:181-187 '55, B, 11.

VINYL CHLORIDE

see CHLOROETHYLENE.

VIRUS DISEASES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

VIRUSES

Experiments with neutralization of viruses with extracts of lymphoid cells and lymph nodes. In English. J. Sinkovics. Acta microbiol Hung 2 no. 4:385-400 '55, H, 13.

VISCOSITY

Calculation of the viscosity of organic liquids. J. Kotisek, J. Marek. Chem prum 5 no. 8:330-332 Ag'55, C, 16.

VITAL STATISTICS

Contemporary situation in the registration of sicknesses combined with incapacity to work V Haas. Stat obz 35 no. 8 310-318 '55 C, 5.

VITAMINS

Increase of the vitamin-C content in chokeberries resulting from heating during the preserving process. V Kyzlink. Prum potravin 6 no. 1:41-45 '55, C, 16.

N. N. Jakowlew and O. P. Zabolinskaja's "Effect of Receiving Polyvitamins (A, B₁, B₂, PP, C, and D) during Physical Effort on Efficiency and Hydrocarbon Reactions"; a review of an article. L. Namy-slawski. Kultura fiz 6 no. 8 614-617 Ag'55, P, 8.

Vitamin-C stabilizers M. Gazo. Prum potravin 6 no. 2 92-94 '55 C, 10.

VITICULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Basis for producing high-quality wines. Tr. from the Russian. Also, remarks by Z. Kisa and Gy. Palinkas. M. Gorashtinov. Agr tud kozl MTA 7 no. 1/2 229-240 '55, H, 15.

Mechanical hoeing of vineyards D. Demircheva. Mashin zom 6 no. 10:6-7 O'55, B, 15.

VOICE OF AMERICA (RADIO PROGRAM)

Boguslawski, Andrzej. Slyszycie glos Ameryki. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954 219 p. [You hear the voice of America 1st ed. footnotes] P, 6.

VOLLEYBALL

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Combination of athletic training and volleyball A. Ciudina. Cult fiz 8 no. 8 16-21 '55 R, 8.

European volleyball championship in 1955, occasion for valuable study. A. Grula. Cult fiz 8 no. 8 22-26 '55, R, 8.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

A system of faster excitation of synchronous generators as an additional speed device of the automatic voltage regulators. Pt 2. W. Paszek. Energetyka Pol 0 no. 5:238-240 S/O'55 P, 16.

VOLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE

Marginal remarks on Voltaire's Letters concerning the English Nation; a review of a Polish translation of the same. P. Beylin. Mysl filoz no. 2:190-194 '55, P, 3.

Voltaire's example; a review of his book Talks and Dialogues. T. Mrowczynski. Mysl filoz no. 2 195-200 '55, P, 3.

VOROSMARTY, MIHALY

Creation of Vorosmarty Grove at Bonyhad. Tanacsok 6 no. 7:4 Ap'55, H, 6.

Kaplanasnyel prepares for Vorosmarty's centenary. E. Kornyel. Irod ujs 6 no. 37:6 S'55, H, 11.

VRAZ, STANKO

Stanko Vraz and our national revival. M. Kvapil. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 7:253-254 S'55, C, 6.

WAGES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Breakdown of planned average wages. L. Jezek. Sklar a keramik 5 no. 9:194-195 S'55, C, 10.

Problems regarding the gross value of industrial production in relation to the use of wage funds. A. Cervený. Stat obz 35 no. 8:203-206 '55, C, 5.

WAGNER, ZOLTAN

Conference on Wagner and Szöke's book Az igari termetesi kapacitas feimerese es kihatasszasanak tervezese (Evaluation of Production Capacity in Industry and Planning its Utilization). Tobbi termetes 9 no. 7:35 J1'55, H, 16.

WALLS

Fundamental problems in designing outside walls when tile elements are used. J. Wilk. Architektura Pol no. 7:Bludety 1-4 J1'55, P, 10.

WAR

The learned against war. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 15:28 Ag'55, P, 3.

WAR (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Ehrlich, Ludwik. Polski wyklad prawa wojny XV wieku. Kazania Stanislawy ze Skarbimierza De bellis iustis. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 288 p. [Polish exposition of the law of war of the 15th century, Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza's sermons "About Just Wars"] P, 6.

WAR SONGS, BULGARIAN

The Soviet Army in Bulgarian songs I Kolnakov
Bulg voln 4 no 9 8 '55. B, 17.

The tank driver is a soldier hero, a song Words by
N. Vulchev T. Popov. Bulg voln 4 no 9:3 of cover
'55. B, 17

WARSAW CONFERENCE, 1955

Osmanczyk, Edmund J. Na wielkiej Konferencji War-
szawskiej. [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Księżka 1 Wiedza,
1955 77 p. [At the great Warsaw Conference
1st ed illus] P, 4

Chessboard of the struggle for peace S Litauer
Praca swietl no 6 149-177 Je'55 P, 8.

For European security and for world peace D Matejka
Prace mladych 10 no 11 316-318 Je'55 C, 5

Important resolutions in the interest of peace and
people's security. M Ramura. Tin leninist 5 no. 6
77-86 Je'55 R, 5

The Warsaw Conference B Chernookov Slavian 11
no 4 4-5 Ji/Ag'55 B, 6.

WARSAW - BUILDINGS

Before the opening of the Palace of Culture and Science.
Architektura Pol no 7 188-195 Ji'55 P, 10

Ground floors along the streets in Warsaw J Wier-
zbicki. Architektura Pol no 7, 196-200 Ji'55 P, 10

The Palace of Culture and Science L. Rudnev Przegl
kult 4 no 38 3 S'55 P, 1.

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Balinaki, Ignacy. Wspomnienia o Warszawie. [1.
wyd.] Edinburgh, Sładnica Kataryska [1946]
186 p. [Memories of Warsaw. 1st ed illus,
port.] P, 12.

Instytut Fryderyka Chopina, Warsaw. Warszawa, mia-
sto Chopina Red. Zdzisław Jachimowski [et al.
Warszawa, 1950] 118 p. [Warsaw, the city of
Chopin illus, ports., map, facsimils] P, 9.

Warsaw [W Poznaniu] Kraj, 1950. 102 p. [In Eng-
lish. chiefly illus.] P, 12.

Notes from wandering in Warsaw. M. Czerwinski
Przegl kult 4 no. 37-7 S'55. P, 1

WARSAW - TRANSPORTATION

Problem of transportation in Warsaw. W. Tokarz.
Architektura Pol no. 10 307-308 O'55. P, 10.

The transportation service of the Decennium Stadium
in Warsaw. A. Jablonski Miasto 6 no 10-29-32
O'55. P, 10

WARSAW IN LITERATURE

Boylln, Karolina. Opowiesci warszawskie. [Wyd. 1.
Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. 1954.
331 p. [Warsaw stories 1st ed illus] P, 11.

WARSHIPS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

WASILEWSKI, H.

Silver anniversary of the priesthood of H. Wasilewski.
Kuznica kapi 3 no. 14:30-31 Ag'55. P, 3.

WATER - BACTERIOLOGY

Serological and biochemical typing of E. coli strains oc-
curring in various waters. In English. M. Gregacs.
Acta microbiol Hung 2 no. 4-423-428 '55. H, 13.

WATER - POLLUTION

Problems of sanitary hydrobiology in respect to the
protection of water. L. Turoboyski. Gaz woda
san 29 no. 11:383-384 N'55 P, 16

WATER - PURIFICATION

see subdivision under CROATIA

WATER MITES

Copulation of the water mite *Brachypoda versicolor*
(Mull.) L. Balic. Biologia 10 no. 4:464-474 '55
C, 13.

Slovak water mites (Hydrachnidae) and the present
state of knowledge of this fauna in Slovak waters
F. Laska. Biologia 10 no. 4:417-429 '55. C, 13.

WATER PIPES

Irrigating agricultural plants with the aid of mobile
water pipes. S. Nikolov. Mashin zem 6 no. 10:12-14
O'55. B, 15.

Mechanical cutting of cardboard for water pipes.
Stroitelstvo 2 no. 2:28-29 '55. B, 16.

Projected leveling for water pipes. R. Nikolov.
Stroitelstvo 2 no. 2:19-20 '55. B, 16.

WATER POWER

see subdivision under POLAND.

WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

see HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS.

WATER SUPPLY

see subdivision under POLAND.

WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

Designing inverted filters. A. Zhlukowski Gosp wodna
15 no 11:455-459 N'55. P, 16.

Problems of economy in designs of water-supply and
sanitary engineering installations. L. Gromski.
Gaz woda san 29 no 11 372-377 N'55. P, 16.

Selection of gravel for inverted filters. A. Tuszek
Gosp wodna 15 no. 11:460-462 N'55. P, 16.

WAVE MECHANICS

Relativistic wave equation of nucleons. In German.
N. St. Kalitzin. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 1:15-32 '55.
H, 13.

WEATHER FORECASTING

see subdivision under LATVIA

WEAVING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

WEEDS

see subdivision under POLAND

WEIGHING MACHINES

Weighing motor trucks. A. Kubin. Strojrenstvi 5 no. 6:
619-622 Ag'55 C, 16.

WEIGHT LIFTING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA,
U.S.

Technique of Juri Duganov, world champion in weight
lifting. Kehakultuur 16 no. 2 65 Ja'55. E, 8.

WELDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
LATVIA, POLAND.

Cold welding of thin automobile parts. A. Sholtse,
P. Trifunov. Transp delo 7 no 8 36-44 '55. B, 16.

Welded joints of reinforced-concrete precast elements.
Z. Kozłowski, Z. Karanier. Inz i bud 13 no. 10:
318-319 O'55 P, 16

WERNHER, F. B.

M. Morelowski's "Saved Manuscripts by F. B. Wernher
and Their Importance in the History of Art and Cul-
ture in Silesia", a review of an article. S. Trankow-
ski Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no 2 487-489 '55 P, 4.

WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION

A resolution of the 3d Polish Congress of the Defenders
of Peace. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 4 3-4 '55. P, 8.

WESTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, WESTERN.

WHALING

World-wide whale fishing. Gosp ryb 7 no. 11:20
N'55. P, 15

WHEAT

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA,
HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Effect of couch grass on the glycidol and nitrogen
metabolism of wheat and rye. Z. Lastuvka. Cs biol
4 no. 7 422-428 Ji'55 C, 13.

WHEY

Whey agar containing yeast autolysate for cultivating
milk-fermenting bacteria. V. Maxa. Prum potravin
6 no. 1:38-41 '55. C, 16.

WHITMAN, WALT

The poet of Leaves of Grass. M. Ronal. Irod uja 6
no 36:7 S'55. H, 11.

Walt Whitman, a profile. K. Ch. Nar pastir 11 no 24:3
Je'55. B, 3.

Whitman, the author of Leaves of Grass. -jk.- Ctenar
7 no. 10:311-312 O'55. C, 2.

WHOLESALE TRADE

see subdivision under RUSSIA

WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

see subdivision under LATVIA.

WINTER SPORTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

WITOS, WINCENTY

Fragments from memoirs. W. Witos. Kultura no. 8:
107-128 S'55. P, 1.

WLODKOWIC, PAWEŁ

Ehrlich, Ludwik. Paweł Włodkowie i Stanisław zo
Skarbmiera Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn
Naukowe, 1984. 237 p. [Paweł Włodkowie and
Stanisław ze Skarbmiera. footnotes] P, 4.

WOLFF, WILHELM

Wilhelm Wolff about Silesia. M. Zychowski. Nowe
drogi 10 no. 10, 111-120 O'55 P, 8

WOLVES

see subdivision under LATVIA

WOMAN

International Women's Day. Kehakultuur 16 no. 5 130-
131 Mr'55. E, 8.

WOMEN IN ALBANIA

Best working women, members of local committees
In French A. Zin Alb nouv 7 no. 4:18-19 Ap'54. A, 1.

Woman in the new Albania. In French M. Frasher
Alb nouv 7 no. 3:2-4 Mr'54. A, 1.

Young girl tractor operators In French. Alb nouv 7 no.
2:18-19 F'54. A, 1.

Young woman physician In French. M. Frasher
Alb nouv 7 no 4:10-11 Ap'54 A, 1.

WOMEN IN BULGARIA

Woman and the Church V. Iakov. Nar pastir 10 no
40/41:1 D'64. B, 3

WOMEN IN LATVIA

Education and work possibilities for women in Latvia.
Kello. Reports Riga 12 no. 46:49 N 20'55. L, 1.

WOOD - CHEMISTRY

N. I. Mikitin's Chemistry of Wood; a book review. Muz
elot no. 10:30 My'55. H, 10.

WOOD ENGRAVINGS, CHINESE

Exhibition of Chinese woodcuts. F. Gluck. Irod uja 6
no. 42:8 O'55. H, 11.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

WOODWORK

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

New feed devices in wood-working machinery at the 24th
International Fair. A. Mazurkiewicz. Ochrona pracy
9 no. 11:374-375 N'55. P, 16

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

WORK

Socialist attitude toward work and common property.
An essential condition in building socialism. K. Mleha.
Rugra Part 2 no. 9:34-45 S'55. A, 8.

WORKSHOPS

Methods of selection and distribution of parts to sec-
tions specialized by product according to the classifi-
cation of parts. V. Petrov. Podn org 9 no 4 129-
134 Ap'55. C, 5.

Model plan for specializing workshops by product
F. Langer, F. Kasik. Podn org 9 no. 4:134-137 Ap'55
C, 5.

Technological plans for mechanical workshops in small
and middle-rate plants. Z. Placher, J. Kopucký.
Podn org 9 no. 4:126-129 Ap'55. C, 5.

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

British church leaders in Hungary. In English. Hung
Church Press 7 no. 9:65 Ap'55. H, 3.

Broadcast of the Hungarian Radio in connection with
the World Council's call to prayer. In English.
Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14:114-115 Ji'55. H, 3.

Common faith, common message, common service.
In English. J. Peter. Hung Church Press 7
no. 15/16:132-133 Ag'55. H, 3.

The Hungarian religious press on the message sent by
the Holy Synod of the Russian Orthodox Church to the
World Council of Churches. In English. Hung Church
Press 7 no. 8:68-70 Ap'55. H, 3.

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES. 2D ASSEMBLY, EVANSTON, ILL., 1954

An ever-deepening study in the Hungarian Protestant
churches of the theological problems raised in
Evanston. In English. L. Pakozdy. Hung Church
Press 7 no. 15/16:135-137 Ag'55. H, 3.

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

Commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the World Federation of Trade Unions in the Vitna Drama Theatre, Reports Vitna O 5'55:2. Li, 1.

10th anniversary of the World Federation of Trade Unions. In English. G. Di Vittorio For a Lasting Peace no 30 4 S'55. H, 0.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE. 5TH, WARSAW, 1955

Before the Festival. J. Pokora, W. Z. Praca swietl no. 6 12-15 Je'55. P, 8.

Costumes made by the youth in our factory to be ready in a few days. M. Pincus. Tin lenist 5 no. 6 14-15 Je'55. H, 5.

Discussion on press conferences before the Festival. Praca swietl no. 6 22-24 Je'55. P, 8.

The festival in Warsaw, a great meeting of world youth. T. Porowski. Gosp gorn 5 no. 9 271-272 S'55. P, 5.

Festival of Youth and Peace. Chitnitshe 34 no 6 20-21 Je'55. H, 2.

"The first good rating as a gift to Warsaw." L. Dimitro. Tin lenist 5 no. 6:10-20 Je'55. H, 5.

Life of French youth and their preparations for the Festival. A. Safaris. Praca swietl no. 6:16-18 Je'55. P, 8.

Our beloved republic shall be represented with dignity at the festival. M. Biesiasu. Tin lenist 5 no. 6:11-12 Je'55. H, 5.

Peace and friendship. A. Viuu. Tin lenist 5 no. 6:11 Je'55. H, 5.

Post-Festival remarks. Z. Jolles. Pisan polska 9 no. 9:1-6 S'55. P, 11.

Reflections after the festival. W. Gniowkowski. Kultura fiz 9 no. 10:795-803 O'55. P, 8.

2d International Sport Games for Youth. Kultura fiz 9 no. 8:503-508 Ag'55. P, 8.

This is not the question of bon ton. I. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 24:2 J'55. P, 1.

Transportation in the service of the festival. Z. Miller. Motoryzacja 10 no. 10:292-294 O'55. P, 10.

We are hosts of the World Festival of Youth. M. Kaminska. Praca swietl no. 6:4-11 Je'55. P, 8.

We shall be ready with a rich repertoire of songs for youth, Romanian and foreign, classic and popular. G. Masin. Tin lenist 5 no. 6:16-18 Je'55. H, 5.

We shall defend happiness and the cause of peace and friendship shall triumph. E. Louslan. Tin lenist 5 no. 6:17-18 Je'55. H, 5.

Young cooperative agriculturists eagerly await the festival in Warsaw and August 23. I. Dragomir. Tin lenist 5 no. 6:16-17 Je'55. H, 5.

Young economists and students of economics from all over the world met at the World Festival of Youth. (in). Zyclo gosp 10 no. 10:605-609 Ag'55. P, 5.

Zornona Holno-Vagnere participants in the World Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw. Reports Ilga 12 no. 46:51 N 20'55. La, 1.

WORLD PEACE CONGRESS, HELSINKI, 1955

Account given by the Hungarian peace delegates. Koreszt 6 no. 14:2 J'55. H, 3.

Appeal by the World Peace Congress at Helsinki. Slaviani 11 no. 4:2-3 J/Ag'55. B, 6.

Appeal by the World Peace Congress at Helsinki to the peoples of the world. Koreszt 6 no. 14:1 J'55. H, 3.

Archbishop Gyula Czupik of Eger: "Christianity proclaims and demands peace." In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14:120-130 J'55. H, 3.

Helsinki as seen by a priest. Koreszt 6 no. 14:3-4 J'55. H, 3.

Northern focus. D. Dimitrov. Nar pasir 11 no. 26:1 J'55. B, 3.

Opinions of priests about the World Peace Congress. Koreszt 6 no. 14:4 J'55. H, 3.

Peace-loving Bagoovgrad sees Metropolitan Pimen off to the World Peace Congress at Helsinki. Nar pasir 11 no. 26:4 J'55. B, 3.

Report at the session of the Scientific Committee for Cultural Problems at the World Peace Congress in Helsinki, Finland. Metropolitan Pimen. Tsur vost 66 no. 34:3-4 J'55. B, 3.

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

The churches must side with the World Peace Council and must fight, exerting all their moral authority, against the designs to prepare for and start a new war. In English. Hung Church Press 7 no. 13/14 119-120 J'55. H, 3.

Message to the Presidium of the World Peace Council. K Bafalvi. Sport teatny 7 no. 2:9 F'55. H, 8.

WORLD POLITICS

Aisk, Stefan. Kurytna idzie w gore Warszawa, Iskry, 1954 121 p. [The curtain goes up thus, facsimile] P, 5.

Beginnings of a new phase of international relations. A. Puto. Rruga Part 2 no. 8:65-74 Ag'55. A, 6.

Characteristics of the contemporary international situation. A. Koov. Chitnitshe 34 no. 6 14-15 Je'55. B, 2.

Crisis in the Western world, international review. Z. Petr. Novy zivot Roma 6 no. 6/7 125-126 J'54. C, 3.

Discussion on international topics. N Eestl raadio N 14'55:2048-2050. E, 1.

E. Varga's book Basic Economic and Political Problems of Imperialism after the Second World War, a review. V. Pavlat. Polit ekon 3 no. 3 257-265 '55. C, 5.

Encouraging events. N. Zagarev. Nar pasir 11 no. 22:1 Je'55. B, 3.

Forces struggling against war in the West European countries. V. Musil. Zivot strany no. 15 25-33 Ag'55. C, 6.

From month to month. Vorax. Sprawy miodzynar 8 no. 9 3-11 S'55. P, 6.

Memorable notes for people and incidents. T. Genov. Bulg voln 4 no. 9:29 S'55. B, 17.

"Our common cares": notes on Peter Vores' recent writings on public affairs. P. Renyl. Csilling 9 no. 10:2111-2119 O'55. H, 11.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHADIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, ITALY, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Signing of the Austrian peace treaty, a new way of solving international problems. Prace mladych 10 no. 11:319 Je'55. C, 5.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - FICTION

Zlotniski, Stanislaw. Dno mlski. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 169 p. [The bottom of a bowl, short stories. 2d ed illus.] P, 11.

Mikhail Alekssov's Voinlat (Soldiers), a book review. K. Volnov. Bulg voln 4 no. 9:21 S'55. B, 17.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - PRISONERS AND PRISONS, RUSSIAN

Magyar Hircosok Bnljari Kozossego Hadifogolyozolgalat. Fohor könyv, a szovjetunióba elhurcolt hadifoglyok es polgari deportáltak holyzetrol. Hungaria kinas [c1950] 100 p. [White book on Hungarian prisoners of war and civilian prisoners in the Soviet Union. fold map, facsimile, graphs, tables] H, 6.

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Possibilities of adaptation of Amidostomum anseris (Zedov, 1800), Ratitot and Henry, 1800, parasitic worm of geese, to bird hosts of other genera. B. Rysavy, J. Michalek, V. Fidler. Cs biol 4 no. 7:393-396 J'55. C, 13.

WRESTLING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, JAPAN, RUSSIA, SWEDEN.

Great victory in Schwarzwaldhalle. A. Englas. Keskulturi 16 no. 9:280-282 My'55. E, 8.

Strong men of the mat. In English. Hungary mag no. 2: 28 F/Mr'54. H, 1.

WRITERS

see AUTHORS.

WRITING

Carolingian reform of writing. A. Gleyszor. Archeologia 6:155-177 '52/53. P, 4.

WROUGHT IRON

Wrought iron. D. Krekic. Mozak 2 no. 2:28-28 '53. Y, 10.

WUOLLOJKI, HELLA MARIA

Notes on Hella Wuollioki's collection of letters. I. Taivo. Tuulimud 6 no. 4:230-241 '55. E, 11.

WYCLIFFE, JOHN

"The Song about Wycliffe" and his forgotten melody. J. Zahay. Pam literacki 46 no. 3 171-187 '55. P, 11.

WYCZANSKI, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Wyczanski's Francja wobec panstw jagiellonskich w latach 1515-1529 (France and the Jagiellonian States in 1515-1529), a book review. K. Piwarski. Kwartalnik Ngt 62 no. 4/5 231-235 '55. P, 4.

WYSPIANSKI, STANISLAW

The play Wesele (The Wedding) on the Polish stage. A. Swiderska. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 28:0 J'55. P, 1.

X RAYS

Biological protection against ionizing radiation. I. Protective effect of embryonic tissues. A. Lengerova, V. Zeleny. Cs biol 4 no. 6:343-357 Je'55. C, 13.

Effect of the composition of the medium used during exposure to X radiation on the reaction of tissue cultures. M. Esatova, A. Lengerova. Cs biol 4 no. 6 358-361 Je'55. C, 13.

Protection against X and gamma rays. J. Domanus. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 11:345-353 N'55. P, 16.

YACHTS AND YACHTING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

YARN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

YEAST

Effect of redox systems on the metabolism of microorganisms. I. Effect of C hemins on the respiration of yeast. In German. A. Kramil, J. Langos, J. Star. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 1/2:1-6 '55. H, 13.

Influence of infection with foreign microflora on the quality of baking yeast. S. Bujak, I. Flor. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no. 3 219-229 '55. P, 13.

Studies on extracellular developmental possibilities of mitochondria in the cells of plants. In English. J. Kardos, J. Kis Bagoly. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 1/2: 10-30 '55. H, 13.

Vitality of the cellular fragments of fermenters. IV. Regeneration of cells from plasmatic formations. O. Necas. Cs biol 4 no. 6:338-342 Je'55. C, 13.

Whoy agar containing yeast autolyzate for cultivating milk-fermenting bacteria. V. Maxa. Prum potravin 6 no. 1:38-41 '55. C, 16.

YOUTH

see also subdivision under ALTAI, RUSSIA

What West European youth think of us; notes from the festival. S. Dimitrov. Mladetz 8 no. 9:60-64 S'55. B, 5.

YOUTH MOVEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, SUDAN, YUGOSLAVIA

Their happy life is closely related to world peace. T. Pumea. Tin lenist 5 no. 6:12-13 Je'55. H, 5.

YUGOSLAV AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, v. 3; a review of a periodical. R. Lukic. Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 4: 477-480 O/D'54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAV WIT AND HUMOR

Bejlic, Alija, ed. Saljive narodno price. [Illustrated by Ena Bursac] Zagreb, Seljacksa stoga, 1955. 267 p. [Domestic place] [Humorous folk stories, illus., bibl.] Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

Commercial enterprises with gross accounting. St. St. Pregi dr pit 7 no. 9 151-152 S'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Popovic, Slavoljub. Oupravnom sporu. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 235 p. [Administrative litigation. bibl.] Y, 7.

Last day of the term fixed for filing complaints in an administrative litigation. D. Denkovio. Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 4:467-470 O/D'54. Y, 7.

Legal recourse of citizens in the case of an unresponsive administration. V. Ivancevic. Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 4:414-444 O/D'54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOOKBINDING

Bookbinding D M Mozaik 2 no 2 51-52 '53 Y, 10

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Prefabricated houses, construction methods of the future M Belcickij Mozaik 2 no 2 13-16 '53, Y, 10

YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS CYCLES

Research on changing market trends, S Eksel Ekonomist Yug 8 no 1:163-172 '55, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CARD SYSTEM IN BUSINESS

Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Kartoteka organizacionih jedinica, upisivo za uvodjenje i održavanje kartoteke Beograd, 1954 95 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 53) [Card index of organizational units, directives for initiating and maintaining a card index forms] Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL LAW

Codification of civil law, A Gams Anali pr Belgrade 2 no 4 385-399 O/D'54 Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL SERVICE PENSIONS

Procedure for determining pensions and invalids' pensions, A Davinc Anali pr Belgrade 2 no 4 445-454 O/D'54, Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Further expansion of Czechoslovak-Yugoslav economic cooperation in English Cz Econ Bul no 300:1-4 S'55, C, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - NORWAY

Yugoslav-Norwegian foreign-trade exchange of chemicals and development of the Norwegian chemical industry M S Hempro bil 5 no 3/4:15-20 F'55 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - SWEDEN

Development of the Swedish chemical industry from the point of view of Yugoslav-Swedish exchange of chemicals, M Smirnov, Hempro bil 5 no 1/2-17-24 J'55, Y, 10

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Yugoslavia, Laws, statutes, etc Zbirka propisa o spoljnoj trgovini i deviznom poslovanju. [Priredio Zarko Markusic] 3 izmenjena i dopunjena izd., stanje na dan 1 na 1955 Beograd [Nova administracija] 1955. 403 p. (Nova administracija, Bilten za pitanja državne uprave, društvene samouprave i organizaciju privrede, sv 24) [Collection of regulations on foreign trade and foreign exchange operations 3d rev and ent. ed. as of January 1, 1955] Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Communism with open doors, Z Zaremba, Kultura no 9:19-28 S'55, P, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

People's Youth of Yugoslavia, Mladost 8 no 9:56-60 S'55, B, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COSTUME

Soul of a people; penetration of folklore and national style, D Maletic Mozaik 2 no 2:33-40 '53, Y, 10

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Frank, Stanko, Teorija kaznenog prava po Krivnom zakoniku od godine 1951, Opci dio, Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1955 289 p. (Udžbenik Sveučilišta u Zagrebu) [Theory of criminal law based on the Yugoslav Criminal Code of 1951; general part. bibl., index] Y, 7

Dr. Stanko Frank's Teorija kaznenog prava (Theory of Criminal Law), a book review, B Ibrahimovic, Pregl dr pit 7 no 9:161-162 S'55, Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL STATISTICS

Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Uputstva za krivičnu sudsku statistiku, Beograd, 1954. 21 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 36) [Instructions for criminal court statistics. forms (fold in pocket)] Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

In spite of difficulties great progress in our economy, M Rodna gruda 2 no 3:40-50 M'55, Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Workers' social management in Yugoslavia, R Mikic, Rodna gruda 2 no 6:110-111 M'55, Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS

Present problems and prospects for training graduates economists; an excerpt from a report, S Krasovec, Ekonomist Yug 8 no 1:132-144 '55, Y, 6

Some problems of teaching economics at the university level, S Babic, Ekonomist Yug 8 no 1:111-132 '55, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Export of electric power, a study of the Jugoteksport Project V Perlot Ekonomist Yug 8 no 1:145-162 '55, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ESPERANTO

Congress of Esperantists of Yugoslavia B Dukle Pregl dr pit 7 no 9:152-153 S'55, Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Grozdanic, Malo Devdeset godina vatrogasne organizacije u FNRJ Beograd, Izd. Vatrogasnog saveza Jugoslavije, 1955 38 p. [Ninety years of the fire-fighting organization in Yugoslavia tables] Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Production of canned fish products in Yugoslavia, Gosp ryb 7 no 11:21 N'55, P, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Meetings of economists of Greece, Turkey, and Yugoslavia D Todorovic Ekonomist Yug 8 no 1:160-185 '55, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Some observations about the new foreign-exchange system, P Isakovic, Hempro bil 5 no 1/2:15-17 J'55, Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Collective security in the League of Nations and the attitude of Yugoslavia, M Sahovic Zbornik rad Inst med 1:185-233 '54, Y, 6

Legal aspects of Balkan cooperation; the Ankara and Bled treaties, D Pindic, Zbornik rad Inst med 1:169-184 '54, Y, 6

Yugoslavia and peace, Rodna gruda 2 no 7:153-154 J/Ag'55, Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

After the conclusion of the Soviet-Yugoslav agreement, Gosp plan 10 no 10:60-61 O'55, P, 5

Belgrade declaration P Grigorov, Slavani 11 no 4:5-8 J/Ag'55, B, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Yugoslavia considers America a trustworthy country, Rodna gruda 2 no 8:187 J'55, Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - FURNITURE

Our endeavor, comfort in a little space, S Stojkovic, Mozaik 2 no 2:29-30 '53, Y, 10

YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Belgrade, Ekonomski institut NR Srbije Problemi stanbene izgradnje i njenog finansiranja u gradovima FNRJ, [Obradilo Dusan Stefanovic] 1954 132 p. [Problems of housing and its financing in Yugoslav cities bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 5

Characteristics of postwar housing construction in Sarajevo, J Finci Pregl dr pit 7 no 9:146-148 S'55, Y, 1

Housing construction and its financing in the towns in Yugoslavia, D Stefanovic, Ekonomist Yug 8 no 1:45-52 '55, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, Metodologija za obracun narodnog dohotka u 1954 godini Beograd, 1955. 78 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 61) [Method of computing the national income in 1954. forms] Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, Statistika [Zbornik radnika saveta i upravnih odbora privrednih preduzeća, Beograd, 1955. 28 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 60) [Statistics of elections of workers' councils and management committees to economic enterprises. forms] Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, Nomenklatura zanatskih delatnosti, popis zanatskih radnji i preduzeća 30 septembra 1954 godine, Beograd, 1954. 71 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 45) [Nomenclature of artisan operations; census of artisan shops and enterprises as of September 30, 1954] Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod, Pravila za osiguranje usova i plodova, [Odobrio 8 nov. 1953 g.] Beograd, 1954. 12 p. [Rules for insurance of crops and produce; approved November 8, 1953] Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Yugoslavia, Laws, statutes, etc Zakon o zdravstvenom osiguranju radnika i slugbenika, propisi za njegovu primenu i prakticna objašnjenja, [Priredio Todor Vujosevic, Svelozna Popovic, Vora Kapor Beograd] Socijalna politika, 1955. 162 p. [Law on health insurance of workers, directives for its application and practical explanations forms, index] Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - INTERNATIONAL LAW - RESEARCH

Foreword In English and Serbo-Croatian, J. Andrassy, Zbornik rad Inst med 1:7-11 '54 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Contribution to the problem of the systematization of law R Legadic Anali pr Belgrade 2 no 4:389-414 O/D'54, Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - LAWYERS

First Congress of Lawyers of Yugoslavia, R Lukic Anali pr Belgrade 2 no 4:501-509 O/D'54, Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - LEGAL DOCUMENTS

Private and official documents S Strugar, Anali pr Belgrade 2 no 4 471-476 O/D'54 Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - LIBRARIES

Yugoslav libraries, Zagreb, Federation of Library Associations of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, 1954. 61 p. [In English. illus] Y, 2

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Kardelj, Edvard, Povodim novog uređenja srezova i opština [Izskopce u Saveznoj narodnoj skupštini, podnet 10 juna 1955. Beograd] 1955 44 p. [Politicka biblioteka, 7] [New organization of districts and municipalities] Y, 6

Statna konferencija gradova i gradskih opština Jugoslavije, 4. skupština, Skopje, 1954. Razvoj lokalnih zajednica u pravcu formiranja komun. Beograd [1954] 370 p. [Development of local communities in the direction of formation of communes. illus.] Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Filmfesti festival, Pula, 24-30. VI. 1954 Festival domaćih filmova, [n.p.] 1954 1 v. (unpagged) [Film festival, Pula, June 24-30, 1954; review of domestic films illus.] Y, 9

YUGOSLAVIA - PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

Prokop, Ana, Odnosi roditelja i djece po zakonodavstvu FNRJ, Zagreb [Školska knjiga] 1954. 108 p. [Relations of parents and children according to legislation in Yugoslavia, bibl., footnotes] Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - PENSIONS, MILITARY

Procedure for determining pensions and invalids' pensions, A Davinc, Anali pr Belgrade 2 no 4:445-454 O/D'54, Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - PHILOSOPHY

Role and place of philosophy in secondary school education, A Stojkovic, Fil preg 2 no 4:33-60 D'54, Y, 3

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Kardelj, Edvard, Problemi naše socialističke gradnje Ljubljana [Drzavna založba Slovenije] [Problems of building our socialism. indexes] Y, 6. Vol. 3. [Fight against Soviet hegemony and our foreign and domestic policies] 1955. 334 p

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres, Yugoslavia, [Splot] Kultura, [Works] Y, 4

Vol. [1] [The fight for the liberation of Yugoslavia, 1941-1945] Beograd, 1947. 208 p.

Vol. 2, pt. 1. [Building of the new Yugoslavia] Beograd, 1947. 280 p.

Vol. 2, pt. 2. [Building of the new Yugoslavia] Beograd, 1948. 368 p.

Vol. 3. [Building of the new Yugoslavia] Zagreb, 1950. 400 p.

Vol. 4. [Building of the new Yugoslavia] Beograd, 1952. 458 p.

Vol. 5. [The fight for socialist democracy] Zagreb, 1953. 518 p.

Vol. 6. [The fight for socialist democracy] Zagreb, 1955. 381 p.

Zagreb, Univerzitet, Institut za historiju drzavo i prava, Nova Jugoslavija; pregled drzavno-pravnog razvika povodom desetogodišnjice drugog zasjedanja AVNOJ-a, [Redakcioni odbor: Basile Konstantin et al.] Zagreb, 1954. 420 p. [New Yugoslavia; a symposium on the development of state and law on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the Second Session of the Antifascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia, French summary. footnotes] Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Economic cross section of the structure of Yugoslav man power and population, 1953-1959. M. Macina. Ekonomist Yug 0 no 1 16-44 '55. Y, 5.

One of the methods of preventing agrarian overpopulation. K. Miljovski. Ekonomist Yug 0 no 1.1-15 '55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona. Navodilo o vođenju statistike v jugoslovenskih postah, telegrafih, telefonih. Beograd, 1954. 129 p. [Instructions on statistical control in the Yugoslav Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Service forms, graphs, tables] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POTTERY

Are there early Slav ceramics from the time of the South Slav invasion? In German. Archaeol Jug 1. 71-82 '54. Y, 4.

Man and ceramics; story about fire, water, and earth. I. Tabaković. Moznik 2 no. 2-17-21 '53. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - PROCEDURE (LAW)

Acts which require approval from the administrative organ for completion of a legal affair. M. Stupar. Anali pr Beogradu 2 no. 4.463-468 O/D '54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Yugoslavia. Savozni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju statistika socijalnih ustanova. Beograd, 1955. 14 p. [Its Metodolški materijali, 62] [Statistics of social institutions. forms] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCCER

Great victory of Yugoslav soccer players in Italy. Rodna gruda 2 no. 7.184 J1/Ag '55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Nastavni planovi i programi, za industrijske škole i škole učenika u privredi, predmeti opsteg i opstog stručnog obrazovanja. Davaća, Stamparija Grdnakog narodnog odbora [195-] 102 p. [Teaching plans and programs for industrial and business schools, subjects of general education and general vocational education] Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona. Navodilo o vođenju statistike v jugoslovenskih postah, telegrafih, telefonih. Beograd, 1954. 129 p. [Instructions on statistical control in the Yugoslav Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Service. forms, graphs, tables] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE DESIGN

Textile designs. M. Marković. Moznik 2 no. 2-41-42 '53. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOYS

Children's world. M. Marinković. Moznik 2 no. 2:43 '53. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Tenth anniversary of the founding of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Rodna gruda 2 no. 2: 27 F '55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - VETERANS

Care of disabled veterans in the new Yugoslavia. V. Mlekuz. Rodna gruda 2 no. 6:145 Jo '55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Yugoslavin Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o platanu radnika i službenika privrednih organizacija, sa objašnjenjima i primjerima za praktičnu upotrebu [Priredio Teodor Tomić] Beograd [Nova administracija] 1955. 111 p. [Nova administracija, Billen za pitanja državne uprave, društveno osnove, prava i organizacije privrede, sv. 28] [Statutory decree on wages of workers in economic corporations, with explanations and examples for practical application] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Belgrade Vojnoistorijski Institut. Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd [izd Vojnoglavacki zavod "Vojno dolo"] [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples maps, facsimiles, footnotes, index] Y, 4.
Vol 1, pt. 7 [Fighting in Serbia in 1944; January-May] 1955. 503 p.
Vol. 1, pt. 10. [Fighting in Vojvodina in 1944, November-December] 1955. 728 p.
Vol. 2, pt. 3. [Documents of the General Staff of the National Liberation Army of Yugoslavia, 1942] 1955. 510 p.
Vol 5, pt. 8 [Fighting in Croatia in 1942; October] 1955. 658 p.
Vol 5, pt. 9 [Fighting in Croatia in 1942; November] 1955. 555 p.
Vol. 5, pt. 10. [Fighting in Croatia in 1942, December] 1955. 530 p.
Vol. 6, pt. 4. [Fighting in Slovenia in 1942, September-December] 1955. 685 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. Statut. [Beograd, 1953] 7 p. [Statutes of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVS IN BULGARIA

Yugoslav Journalists in our country. Lil front 11 no. 37 1 '55. B, 11.

ZADORNOV, NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH

Books on the Amur, a critique. A. Gollanu. Tin lent-nial 5 no. 6:72-76 Jo '55. R, 5.

ZAGREB - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Godišnjak privrede grada Zagreba. Zagreb, Redakcija "Privreda grada Zagreba" [Economic yearbook of the city of Zagreb. Illus.] Y, 5.
Year 1955. [1955] 344 p.

ZAKO, ANDON

Andon Zako, author of the Albanian Renaissance. In French. Alb nouv 7 no 4 22 Ap '54. A, 1.

ZALKA, MIKLOS

Miklos Zalika's Nohoz ul (Difficult Road); a book review. P. Abel. Irod utis 6 no. 38:7 B '55. II, 11.

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Bourlivy rok 1905 (The Stormy Year 1905); introduction to the Russian translation of A. Zapotocky's book. Tr. from the Russian. B. Poleval. Praha Moskva 5 no. 5:67-70 My '55. C, 11.

Komunistická strana Československa Ústav dejin Antonín Zapotocky, 1884-1954 [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 323 p. [Antonín Zapotocky, 1884-1954, a biography 1st ed. Illus., port.] C, 4.

ZAREBA, ALFRED

A Zareba's "Names Designating Colors in Dialects and in the Historical Development of the Polish Language", a review of an article. E. Kaycecka. Kwartnik hist kult 3 no. 2:409-490 '55. P, 4.

ZATOPEK, EMIL

Kozik, František. Emil Zatopek vypravuje. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1955. 63 p. [Emil Zatopek relates. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 8.

ZECHENTER-LASKOMERSKY, GUSTAV KAZIMIR

Gustav Kazimír Zechenter (1824-1880), a biographic essay. L. Ivan. Geol sb SAV 0 no 1/2.5-17 '55. C, 12.

ZELENSKY, KAREL

Zelensky, Karel. [Praha, 1955] 34 p. (Narodní divadlo, roč. 30, cla 8) [Karel Zelensky, biographic sketches. Illus.] C, 9.

ZEMAN, KAMIL

The misunderstood Ivan Olbracht. II Havel. Coska III 3 no 2:200-201 '55. C, 11.

ZHUKOV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH

A book about Nikolai Zhukov; a review. vi. Praha Moskva 5 no. 5:84-87 My '55. C, 11.

ZHUKOVA, RIMMA

Rimma Zhukova, world champion. Kehakultuur 16 no. 5:134-135 Mi '55. E, 6.

ZIEMBIŃSKI, ZYGMUNT

More about Z. Ziemiński's Podłoże sporow sądowych o nimeniacie dziecka pozamałżeńskogo (Background of Suits for the Maintenance of an Illegitimate Child), a book review. M. Wawłowa. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 10:633-641 O '55. P, 7.

ZINC

Precipitating cobalt from aqueous solutions of its salts by means of metallic zinc. J. Kamecki, J. Sedzimir. Archw gorn 3 no. 3:379-389 '55. P, 16.

ZOOLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

ZEIGMOND, LASZLO

Laszlo Zeigmond's Adalokok a magyar ellenforradalmi rendszor kulpolitikaiakhoz 1920-1945 (Data on the Foreign Policy of the Counterrevolutionary System in Hungary 1920-1945); a book review. L. Kato. Szazadok 89 no. 1:120-120 '55. II, 4.

ZWEIG, ARNOLD

Great war of white people. M. Ranicki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 40:1, 6 N '55. P, 11.

A visit to Arnold Zweig. J. Koprowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 40:8 N '55. P, 11.

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta biol Hung	ACTA BIOLOGICA H, 13.	Cs biol	ČESKOSLOVENSKA BIOLOGIE C, 13	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOVA P, 5
Acta geophys Pol	ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA P, 12	Cs cas hist	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS HISTORICKÝ C, 4	Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNÁ P, 15
Acta mat Hung	ACTA MATHEMATICA H, 13.	Csllag	CSILLAG H, 11	Gosp wegtem	GOSPODARKA WEGTEM P, 5.
Acta mat Szeged	Szeged, Hungary Tudomány-egyletem. ACTA SCIENTIARUM MATHEMATICARUM H, 13	Ctenar	CTENAR C, 2.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 14
Acta microbiol Hung	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA H, 13	Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT H, 8	Gosp zhoz	GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA P, 15
Acta microbiol Pol	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 13.	Cz Econ Bul	CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 6	Hem poljopr	HEMIZACIJA POLJOPRIVREDE, HEMPRO-MLADEN Y, 15.
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA H, 13.	Czas prawn	CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE P, 7.	Hempio bil	HEMPRO-BILITEN Y, 18
Agr tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Agrártudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI H, 15	Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5.	Hist cas SAV	HISTORICKÝ CASOPIS H, 4
Akad ert	AKADEMIAI ERTESITO H, 1.	Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.	Hlas pravosl Slov	HLAS PRAVOSLAVIA H, 1
Alb nouv	L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE A, 1	Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 18.	Hung Church Press	HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS H, 3.
Alk mat kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Alkalmazott Matematikai Intézet KOZLEMENYEI H, 13.	Druzhno vpered	DRUZHNO VPERED C, 1.	Hungary mag	HUNGARY H, 1.
Anall pr Belgrade	Belgrade Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet ANALI Y, 7	Dukh kult	DUKHOVNA KULTURA B, 3.	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 16.
Antik tan	ANTIK TANULMANYOK STUDIA ANTIQUA H, 4.	Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.	Iasul literrar H, 11	IASUL LITERAR H, 11
Archaeol Jug	ARCHAEOLOGIA IUGOSLAVICA Y, 4	Eesti kommunist	EESTI KOMMUNIST E, 6.	Ind text Ram	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA H, 10
Archeologia	ARCHEOLOGIA P, 4	Ekon cas SAV	EKONOMICKÝ CASOPIS C, 5.	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5.
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10	Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 10.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.	Ekonomet Yug	EKONOMIST Y, 5.	Inz stavby	INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 15
Archiv bud masz	ARCHIVUM BUDOWY MASZYN P, 16	Elektrotechnik	ELEKTROTECHNIK C, 16.	Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 13
Archiv gorn	ARCHIVUM GORNICHTWA I HUTNICTWA P, 16.	Elektrotechnika	ELEKTROTECHNIKA H, 16.	Izkustvo	IZKUSTVO B, 10.
Arkhitektura Bulg	ARKHITEKTURA B, 10.	Elelm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.	Izv fiz mat DAN	Bulgariska akademien na matematik og naturvetenskap. IZVESTIJA, SERIJA FIZICHESKA B, 13.
Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR H, 16.	Energetika Cz	ENERGETIKA C, 16	Izv Pray Inst DAN	Bulgariska akademien na matematik og naturvetenskap. praven Institut IZVESTIJA B, 7.
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16.	Energetyka Pol	ENERGETYKA P, 16.	Jedm skola	JEDNOTNA SKOLA C, 8
Biol orv kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Biológiai és Orvosi Tudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI H, 14.	Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 16.	Jezyk rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11.
Biologia	BIOLOGIA C, 13	Epuletgepeszet	EPULETGEPESEZET H, 16.	Kal nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3
Bul droit Tchecoal	BULLETIN DE DROIT TCHECOSLOVAQUE C, 7.	Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11.	Kal nov Slov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3
Bul nov stud	Prague. Novinarsky studijni ustav. BULLETIN C, 11	Fil misul	FILOSOFSKA MISUL B, 3.	Kehakultuur	KEHAKULTUUR H, 8.
Bulg ezik	BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11.	Fil pregl	FILOZOFSKI PREGLED Y, 3.	Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 3.
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.	Filos cas SAV	FILOSOFICKÝ CASOPIS C, 3	Knihovna	KNJHOVNA C, 2
	BULGARI VOIN B, 17.	Filoz cas SAV	FILOZOFICKÝ CASOPIS C, 3.	Kniznica	KNJZNICA C, 2.
		Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.	Konyv	A KONYV H, 2.
		Finl kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5.	Koop zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMELJADARSTVO B, 16.
		Folia biol	FOLIA BIOLOGICA P, 13	Kultura	KULTURA P, 1.
		For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.	Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8.
		Gaz voda san	GAZ, VODA I TEHNIKA SANITARNA P, 16.	Kuznica kapl	KUZNICA KAPLANSKA P, 3
		Geod i kart	GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA P, 13.	Kwartalnik hist	KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY P, 4.
			GEODEZJA ES KARTOGRAFIA H, 13.	Kwartalnik hist kult	KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ P, 4
			GEOGRAFIA B, 12.	Limba rom	LIMBA ROMINA R, 11.
			GEOLOGICKE PRACE C, 12.	Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B, 11
			Slovenska akademia vied. GEOLOGICKÝ SBORNÍK C, 12.		
			GOSPODARKA GORNICHTWA P, 5.		
			GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 16.		

Mashin zem	MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE B, 15.	Przgl dr pil	PREGLED, CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Y, 1.	Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 8.
Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 10	Prum potravln	PRUMYSŁ POTRAVIN C, 16.	Slovansky prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHLED C, 6.
Mech zem	MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI C, 15	Przgl art	PRZEGLAD ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10.	Sots pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.
Miasto	MIASTO P, 10.	Przgl bud	PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY P, 16.	Sots tui g	SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA B, 5.
Min dele	MINNO DELO B, 16	Przgl elektrotechn	PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 16.	Sport testnev	SPORT ES TESTNEVELES H, 8.
Miqesija	MIQESIJA A, 1	Przgl geod	PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY P, 13	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P, 6.
Mladezh	MLADEZH B, 5.	Przgl geogr	PRZEGLAD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW P, 12	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 5.
Morze	MORZE P, 17.	Przgl geol	PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY P, 16.	Slavivo	STAVIVO C, 16.
Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 10	Przgl gorn	PRZEGLAD GORNICZY P, 16.	Stat szemle	Hungary. Kozponil Statistikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H, 5.
Mozaik	MOZAIK Y, 10.	Przgl kol	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY P, 16.	Steaua	STEAUA R, 11.
Musz elet	MUSZAKI ELET H, 16	Przgl kult	PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY P, 1.	Stroitelstvo	STROITELSTVO B, 16
Mysl filoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P, 3.	Przgl zag soc	PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.	Strojrenstvi	STROJRENSTVI C, 16.
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.	Radiotekhnika	RADIOTECHNIKA H, 16.	Szamvitel	SZAMVITEL H, 5.
Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16.	Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1.	Szazadok	SZAZADOK H, 4.
Nar ositr	NARODEN PASTIR B, 3.	Reports Vilna	Vilna. Respublikins radijas REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION Li, 1.	Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H, 8.
Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8.	Repules	REPULES H, 16.	Teatur	TEATUR B, 9.
Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B, 6.	Rodna gruda	RODNA GRUDA Y, 1.	Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA P, 16.
Normalizacja P	NORMALIZACJA P, 16	Rozprawy techn CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ROZPRAVY. RADA TECHNICHO-VEDECKA C, 16.	Tin leninist	TINARUL LENINIST R, 5.
Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6	Rruga Part	RRUGA E PARTISE A, 6.	Tobbtmermeles	TOBBTERMELES H, 16.
Novy zivot Roma	NOVY ZIVOT C, 3.	Rum Rev	RUMANIAN REVIEW R, 1	Tranep deio	TRANSPORTNO DELO B, 16
Nova kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11.	Sbor zem	Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zemepisna. SBORNIK C, 12.	Tsur vest	TSURKOVEN VESTNIK B, 3.
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.	Sbor zem ekon CSAZY	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. RADA ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA C, 15	Tulmuld	TULMULD E, 11.
Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7.	Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A	Brno. Vysoka skola zemedelska a lesnicka. SBORNIK. RADA A. SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKE A ZOOTECNICKE C, 16.	Uiti lap	UJITOK LAPJA H, 16.
Oclirona pracy	OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 16.	Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C	Brno. Vysoka skola zemedelska a lesnicka. SBORNIK. RADA C. SPISY FAKULTY LESNICKE C, 16.	Ved kniha	VEDECKA KNIHA C, 2.
Odborar	ODBORAR C, 5.	Som i uch	SEMEISTVO I UCHILISHTE B, 8.	Vinta rom	VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11.
Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 16.	Shonime agit	SHENIME PER AGITATORET A, 6.	Za rodinata	ZA RODINATA B, 17.
Pam literacki	PAMIETNIK LITERACKI P, 11.	Sklar a keramik	SKLAR A KERAMIK C, 16.	Za soc vedu	ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU C, 16.
Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7			Zapisi dob bor	ZAPISI IZ DOBROVOLJACKE BORBE Y, 4.
Penz szemle	PENZUGYI SZEMLE H, 5.			Zbornik rad Inst mod	Belgrade. Institut za medunarodnu poljiku i privredu. Sekcija za medunarodno pravo. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 6.
Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.			Zdr front	ZDRAVNO FRONT B, 14.
Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5.			Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C, 6
Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5.			Zpravy pamat pece	ZPRAVY PAMATKOVE PECE C, 10.
Polit ekon	POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5.			Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 5.
Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8.			Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSZEJ P, 6.
Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.				
Praha Moskva	PRAHA-MOSKVA C, 11.				
Prasa polska	PRAHA POLSKA P, 11.				

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 5, No. 2

FEBRUARY 1956

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1956

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included :

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodicals and newspapers received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title. The list of periodicals is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General			1	7	19	20	28	32	34	47 50
2. Bibliography			1	7		21			34	47 51
3. Philosophy & Religion			2	8		21		33	35	47 51
4. History			2	8		21	31		35	48 51
5. Social Sciences		1	2	9	20	22	31	33	36	48 51
6. Political Science		1	2	11	20	22	31	33	38	48 53
7. Law			3	12		23	31	33	38	53
8. Education			3	13	20	23	31	33	39	54
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures			3	14		24	31		39	54
10. Fine Arts			3	14		24			39	48 54
11. Language, Literature & Folklore		1	3	14	20	24	31	34	40	48 54
12. Geography & Geology				16		25			41	49 55
13. Science			4	16						
14. Medicine			4	16						
15. Agriculture			5	17						
16. Technology			5	17						
17. Military & Naval Sciences			6	19						

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications..
 Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index....

Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MH-P	— Peabody Museum
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MID	Detroit Public Library
CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif	MIDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CSt-H	— Hoover Institute and Library	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MnRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
CaOTU	University of Toronto	NN	New York Public Library
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DLC	Library of Congress	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
DS	U. S. Department of State	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
ICU	University of Chicago	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	PPI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
IoNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PU-Mu	— University Museum
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
MB	Boston Public Library	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
MH-BH	— Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
		WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ALBANIA

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PIONIERI (Komitet Qendror i Bashkimit te Rinise ne Puna te Shqiptarise) Tirane [Illustrated publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Albanian United Working Youth. Semi-monthly]
Vol 11, nos 32, 34-35, Nov.-Dec 1955

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

SHQIPERIA (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York [In Albanian and English. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Situation in communist Albania
Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Dec 1956

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

TIRANA. INSTITUTI I SHKENCAVE TIRANE. TE SHQIPEISE. Fjalori i Gjuhes shqipe Tirane, Instituti i Shkencave, Seksioni i Gjuhes e i Letrises, 1954 848 p [Dictionary of the Albanian language]

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARIA. (Bulgarska telegrafna agencija) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency in English Bimonthly]
No. 6, Sept. 1955.

BULGARIA TODAY. Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui* Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Our social, Cultural life, Sports.

Vol. 4, no. 16/17, Sept. 1955.
Our greatest holiday. p.1
Bulgaria at the Warsaw Festival. p.2.
Kostov, K. Two sisters p.4.
Lazhev, G. Gonda voda. p.5
Vasilev, G. Our deputy p.6.
Kolarov, S. From plow to combine harvester. p.7.
Karalivanov, I., Panatolov, I. Development of ore mining. p.8.
Adamov, A. A mining feat. p.9.
Georgiev, T. In the Dimitrovo coal pits. p.10.
Nedalkov, D. Symphonic music for miners. p.11.
Bocharov, P. Plovdiv. p.12.
New lakes in the Plovdiv District. p.14.
Greek-Bulgarian frontier convention. p.14.
Gatsov, N. The fruits of our land at the Plovdiv Fair. p.15
Kamova, E. On the stage and at work. p.16
Pravchanski, N. The Sordica Dairy. p.18.
The food of centenarians. p.19.
Nikolov, T. More poultry for Kovachitsa Cooperative Farm. p.20.
A valuable rationalization. p.22.
Grozov, T. A good chance for youngsters. p.23.
Veselov, G. The Labor Front Theater. p.24.
Back to school on September 1st. p.25.
Machines for our mines. p.25.
Tonov, K. Forerunner of the Renaissance. p.26.
Volkov, I. Pilska, the first Bulgarian capital. p.28.
A remarkable monument of Roman art. p.29.
Eevorniak, S. Rositsa; a short story. p.29.
New heating system for the capital. p.31.
What the sportsmen of the Vulcho Ivanov Factory had to say. p.32

Vol. 4, no. 18, Sept. 1955.
Steady progress. p.1.
Our first dry dock. p.2.
Kolev, D. What's new in the old town? p.3.
Tonov, I. Housing construction in Bulgaria. p.4.
Andreichin, E. In a new home. p.5.
Daribot, R. Six portraits of a town. p.6
Kolarov, S. Around the fair. p.8.
Timbarlaka, P., and others. What they said about the fair. p.10.
The International Union of Students Council meets in Sofia. p.12.
Artist and art critic. p.12.
Folk dances from the Soviet Union. p.13.
Rumanian radio orchestra. p.13.
Todorov, A. Nikolai Khrelkov; on the fifth anniversary of his death. p.14.
Khrelkov, N. Congress at midnight, a poem. p.14.
Cycling. p.[3] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 19, Oct. 1955.
Our legitimate right. p.1.

Mincho Nelchev's letter to the President of the Tenth Regular Session of the UNO. p.2
Communication of the Council of Ministers of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p.2.
Boiadzhiev, O. The doctor's daughters p.3.
Todorov, N. The Georgi Dimitrov hydroelectric scheme. p.4
Reddish, W. First Impressions. p.6.
Young, B. Woman have their say p.6
Ashcroft, J. An unusual welcome. p.7
Royer, A. With the young people of Bulgaria p.7
Bakardzhiev, Y. The seaside for health p.8.
Smashing. p.10.
Baker, A. I visited Bulgaria. p.11
Stamonova, V. At the children's playground. p.12.
China's gift. p.13.
Bulgarian singers win world fame. p.13.

BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA. (Suluz na bulgaro-suvetskile družestva) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief.
Vol. 11, no. 19, Oct. 1955

BULGARSKI PREGLED. BULGARIAN REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Bimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955.

NASHA RODINA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partija) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

RADIOPREGLED. (Ministerstvo na kulturata, Upravlenie na radioinformatsiata) Sofiya. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies: *Radio pregled* Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos 49-52, Dec. 1955.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1956.

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partija. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 514, 516; Dec. 1955.
Vol. 10, no. 517, Jan. 1956.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

SOFIA, UNIVERSITET, Biblioteka. Spunik na chitateia, [Suslaviti: Todor Popilov i Elena Dushkova. Olgovoren redaktor: Jordan Bratkov] Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 79 p. [Guide for readers in the Library of the University of Sofia. Includes a supplement: Regulations of the Library of the University of Sofia illus., index]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOTEKAR (Druzhavna biblioteka Vasil Kolarov) Sofiya. [Bulletin on librarianship and libraries issued by the Vasil Kolarov State Library. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and reviews; Our calendar.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1955
Toward new successes in our library work. p.1.
Ivanova, S. Struggle of the Bulgarian people for liberation from the Turkish yoke reflected in our literature. p.5.
Kadunkova-Radoslavova, M. Library of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p.17.
Buchvarova-Mikhailova, S. One of the departmental scientific-technical libraries. p.25.
Belenezov, M. Summer traveling library in the Vasil Kolarov Park in Yambol. p.28.

CHITALISHTA. (Suluz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films, Cultural review, Sketches and reports, Our calendar, Writers and books, Life in people's libraries.

Vol. 34, no. 8, Aug 1955
Great holiday for people's victory. p.1
Geshkov, M. Stormy uplift in people's education and culture. p.3.
Georgiev, V. Greater success in libraries in Sofia. p.6.

Rusev, R. Power of unity. p.5.
Libraries aid the school year of the Fatherland Front. p.6.
Mankov, P. On the eve of the new school year. p.9.
Vladimirov, A. With organizations of the Fatherland Front. p.9.
Shklov, S. Books for propagandists and listeners. p.10
Shkurovatski, N. Preparation of lectures. p.14
Kirilova, A. Collective discussion of lectures. Tr. from the Russian. p.15.
Kirkov, A. Revolutionary tradition of our people; an outline for a lecture. p.16
Iolov, M. Measures by the Party and government for development of stockbreeding, an outline for a lecture. p.16.
Vilamov, V., Mizov, N. Science and religion, an outline for a lecture. p.17.
Lukanova, G. Honeymoon; a review of vaudeville. p.18.

Local people's councils and cultural work in villages. Tr. from the Russian. p.20.
Doroshenko, G. Real, clear agitation. Tr. from the Russian. p.21.
Milchev, I. Uplifted culture, Impressions from China. p.22.
Years of cultural development. p.24.
Rusev, B. Library secretary of the village of Brozovo. p.26
Dinkov, K. T. Danailov's *Petko Enev*, a review of a biographic sketch. p.28.
Dinkov, K. Angel Georgiev's *Stefan Kiradzhiev*, a review of a biographic sketch. p.28.
Aloksandrov, V. Valuable bibliographic book. p.29.
Mikhailov, L. i. Solitov, D. Motion pictures of our regenerated motherland. p.30.
Likov, M. The Warsaw Festival. p.31.
Composer Dunkevski is dead. p.32.
The Ruse Opera Company in Sofia. p.32.
Culture of the Turkish population in Bulgaria. p.33.
Iliev, M. The Berozka Ensemble in our country. p.34.
The Rumanian Radio Orchestra in Bulgaria. p.34.
Kirov, M. New theatrical season. p.35.
Popov, G.; Vasilev, G.; Grigorov, Kh. Joint cultural work among the masses. p.36.
Ivanov, A. Opera house in Troyan. p.36.

- Angelushev, G. Brigade for cultural propaganda among vacationists. p.37
Kleov, A. With the forest workers p.37
Ochareva, D. In the library reading room p.38
Donkov, I. Trained cadres for amateur theatricals p.39
Minov, G. Young people in amateur theatricals of the Turkish population in Bulgaria p.40
Ruskov, Kh. Pleasant place for rest p.40

Vol. 34, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

- On the eve of the centennial of the libraries p.1
Tavetov, Ts., Dilov, P. Joint cultural and educational work in the district of Sofia p.3
Stefanov, S. Library organization of the district of Turnovo executes the decisions of the congress p.3
Gazbarov, G. Aiding the school year of the Fatherland Front p.4
 Letter with a promise to the Fatherland Front and the Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries p.5
 Library activity in Momchilgrad, Okoliya p.5
Kalpakchiev, A. Leadership in library activities p.5
Lefterov, G. About the content of lectures p.6
Mezenisev, V. Superstitions Tr. from the Russian p.8
Kirkov, A. Communist education for the workers p.10
Apostolov, A. Marriage and family in the socialist society p.10
Mirchev, M. Rest period during the working day p.11
Kirova, E. Catalogs in children's libraries p.12
Rangelov, R. Books for propagators and listeners Za svoboda (For Liberty) p.14
Miroslubov, R. Milko Iavorski's Venni slonove narodni (Loyal Sons of the People), a book review p.15
Shklev, S., Cholov, P. Books on construction of communism in the Soviet Union p.16
Khadzhev, I. Amateur theatricals aid agricultural enterprises. p.18
Ugrin, D. Some shortcomings in poetic creativity of youth p.20
Kalaidzhiev, B. Wind from the Pirin Mountains; a poem p.22
Ninkov, M. Cultural and educational work in Czechoslovakia p.23
Popov, M. Development of Vietnamese culture p.26.
Pochekanov, I.A., D. Brafanov's V stranata na Dante i Toliati (In the Country of Dante and Togliatti), a book review. p.28.
Radev, Kh. Radol Ratin's Planinata se srina (The Mountain Was Destroyed), a book review. p.30
Ionchev, A. "The Last Emir", a motion-picture review. p.31
Kuev, K. Adam Mickiewicz, a profile. p.32
Kiray, M. Sponsor of the Bulgarian theater p.33
Visitors from distant Mongolia p.34.
 16th International Fair. p.35.
Novakov, R. When leaders are doing the right thing. p.38.
Veselinov, B. Meeting with writers p.36.
Zakhariev, Z. Evening dedicated to Korean and Bulgarian friendship. p.36
Popov, S. Library activity during summer p.37.
Andonov, M. Disseminating agricultural literature. p.37
Genchev, K. Joint conference in Pazardzhik. p.37.
Todorov, T. Heart of the factory p.38.
G.T. Cultural celebration. p.38
 Development of library activity in Blagoevgrad Okoliya. p.38.
Mikhalkov, B. By new experienced ways p.39
Slavov, S. 34 years of people's library activities p.39
Stolantov, G. Lost key; a feuilleton. p.48.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

- DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church Monthly]
 Recurrent features. Questions and answers; Book reviews.
 Vol. 35, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
 To Christians of the world. p.1.
Mikhail, Metropolitan of Dorostol and Cherven. In memory of Archimandrite Evdimit; his personality and works. p.2.
Panchovski, I. Christianity, a religion of spiritual joy. p.9.
Penev, D. Copernicus; a biographic sketch. p.19.
Osipov, A. Peace will conquer war; a comment on ten years of peace. Tr. from the Russian. p.25.
Vizirev, S. Konstantin Velichkov; 100th anniversary of his birth. (To be cont'd.) p.30.

- EVREISKI VESTI. (Tsentrlna konsistoriia na syreite v Bulgariia) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria. Monthly]
 Vol. 12, no. 350, Nov. 1955.

4. HISTORY

- KIRIL, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Suprotivata sreshu Berlinskata dogovor i kresnenskoto vustanie Sofia, 12d na Bulgarskata Akademiia na naukite, 1955. 345 p. [Resistance against the Berlin Treaty, the Kresna Uprising. French and Russian summaries. fold. col. maps, index]

- ZAREV, PANTELEI. Bulgarskoto vuzrazhdane, kharakter i osobenosti. 3 dop. 12d Sofia, Kh. Cholchev (195-?) 138 p. [Bulgarian Renaissance, characteristics and peculiarities 3d rev. ed.]

PERIODICALS

- DOKUMENTI ZA BULGARSKATA ISTORIA. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite) Sofia [Documents on Bulgarian history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
 No. 6, 1951

- ISTORICHESKI PREGLED. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite Institut za bulgarska istoria) Sofia [Historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Five no. a year]

- Recurrent features. Scientific news, Criticism and book reviews, Surveys

- Vol. 11, no. 4, 1955
Kondarev, N. Once more on the ideology and activity of Luben Karavelov. p.3
Velkov, V. Villages and cities in Thrace and Dacia during the 4th and 5th centuries. p.32.
Tsonchev, P. Levski in Kotel and organization of the Kotel Revolutionary Committee. p.56.
Stanchev, S. Inscription on the tomb of a Preslav boyar of the 10th century. p.61
Petrova, S. Nefegalni pozivi na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia (Illegal Appeals of the Bulgarian Communist Party), a book review p.77
Pavlov, T. Discussion on the preprint of volume of Istoria na Bulgaria (History of Bulgaria). p.81
Kosev, D. Concluding address at the discussion on the preprint of volume 2 of Istoria na Bulgaria (History of Bulgaria) p.106
Todorov, G. Discussion on the preprint of volume 2 of Istoria na Bulgaria (History of Bulgaria) p.116

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIJA. 6 kongres, Sofia, 1954. Direktiva po fl. peigodishen plan za razvilieto na Narodna Republika Bulgaria prez 1953-1957 g. [Sofiya, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1955] 63 p. [Directives of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the second Five-Year Plan of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, 1953-1957]

- DMITROV, VLADIMIR. Osnovi na kufluno-prosvetnaia rabota, [teksti] Sofia, Nauka i izkusstvo, 1955. 95 p. [Basis of cultural-educational work, lectures. bibl.]

PERIODICALS

- MLADEZH. (Dimitrovski sliuz na narodna mladezh Tsentralfen komitet) Sofia [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
 Recurrent features. For the propagandist, From the life of the organization, Criticism and bibliography.
 Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1955
 Fourth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. p.1.
Maev, P. Significance of pretraining youth for defense of the country. p.8.
Koleva, T. The Union of the Workers Social Democratic Youth in Bulgaria. p.11.
Nonev, B. Discussion of talent and work, the road to success. p.18
Obrefenov, A. Inseparable skills. p.23
Nishin, N. Who is guilty? Comment on minutes of a meeting. p.27.
Grachov, L., Demin, L. The instructor of the regional committee and the primary organization Tr. from the Russian. p.34
Samuilov, I. With strong feelings of responsibility. p.42.
Arabadzhev, V. Some shortcomings in the work of associations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League at machine-tractor stations. p.46.
 Pessimism and unprincipledness. p.52.
 Is there a difference between style and method of work? p.55
Bucharova, S. In another world, notes from a diary. p.55.
Numovich, M. Successes and defects in the works of young poets. p.60.

- NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA. (Tsentralfen kooperativen sliuz) Sofia. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives.

No. 10, Oct. 1955

- Disseminating books in villages p.1
Kamenov, K. The cooperative's debt and credit obligation. p.3.
The Great October Revolution p.4
Nachev, V. Great transformations of nature p.6
Pavlov, I. Young master buyer p.8
Borisov, B. To want is to do p.10.
Gorski, Zh. In the district p.11.
Tsonkova, A. Bene from Kumanitsa p.12
Milchev, S. Without capitalisms p.13
Kalev, V. Grocery store No.1 p.14
Dinov, I. Egg buyer p.14.
Donchev, T. The Central Union of the Soviet Union of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow p.15.
Vasilev, S. Village cooperative stores in the People's Republic of Rumania p.16
 Cooperatives in Italy p.17
Redish, W. Letter from England to Peko Takov, President of the Central Cooperative Union in Sofia p.17
Nikolov, N. Cheese made from cows' milk p.20
Malov, I. Basic prerequisites for preparation and documentation of the commercial-financial plan of consumers' cooperatives p.21

- PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL. (Dimitrovski sliuz na narodna mladezh Tsentralfen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Ten no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Historical calendar, Organizational activities
 Vol. 9, no. 9, Nov. 1955.

- SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVINA. (Ministerstvo na vnutreshnata trgovina i Proizvodna na robotnitate ot kredit i razmianai) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly]
 Recurrent features. New books, Bibliography

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955

- Koslov, A. Let us improve management in local stores which are decisive links in commerce p.1
Galovska, L. Role of Soviet commerce in socialist production p.6
Balkandzhiev, A. Work of the National Magazine State Commercial Enterprise in Sofia for economy in transportation p.21.
Kushev, D. The Bakalnia City Commercial Enterprise in Sofia reduces transportation expenses. p.27
Arnaudov, A. How Promishlenni Stoki in Sofia struggle to reduce transportation expenses. p.29
Ratchev, M. Organization of production of bread with yeast from hops p.31.
 Mechanization of work in the warehouses of wholesale organizations p.38.

- Tsentralfen sliuz na profesionalnite sliuzi. INFORMACION BULETEN. Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. English-language edition, issued also in French as Bulletin d'Information Quarterly]

Vol. 8, no. 2, June 1954.
 Vol. 8, special no. 3, Sept. 1954.
 No. 2, June 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE. Sofia. Institut po filosofia. Voprosi na marksicheskata teoriia v izdovete na Dimitir Blagoev. [Olgovoren redaktor Arsen Kisefchev] Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Akademiia na naukite, 1955 348 p. [Problems of Marxist theory in Dimitir Blagoev's works]

- BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIJA. Tsentralfen komitet. Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia v rezoliutsii i resheniia na kongresite, konferentsiite i pleniumite na TSK. [Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. [The Bulgarian Communist Party in resolutions and decisions of the congresses, conferences, and plenary meetings of the Central Committee]
 Vol. 2. [1919-1923] 1951. 366 p.

- KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV. Izbrani proizvedeniia. Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia. [Selected works. port., notes]

- MLADENOV, DIMITUR. Mladiat Dimitrov. [Sofiya] Profizdat, 1955. 154 p. [The young Dimitrov. illus.]

PERIODICALS

- BULGARSKI OSVEDOMITELN BULETEN. (Bulgarski pomooshen komitet) Sao Paulo [Issued by the Bulgarian Auxiliary Committee, a group of exiles. Five no. a year]
 Recurrent features. Activities of Bulgarians abroad; News from Bulgaria.
 Vol. 5, no. 1/3 Jan./Mar. 1954.
Manin, A. About "trust." p.1

Elenkin, K. Obituary for Trifon Kunov p. 5.
Kunov, T. Godlessness prices into Bulgaria, an excerpt from "As Fine and Tiny as a Small Camel" p. 8
A.N. An encouraging fact p. 13
Comparison and considerations, reaction of the foreign press to the Bulgarian question of 1886 p. 10.
B.M. Four-hundredth anniversary of Sao Paulo p. 18
R.M. International mosaic; after the Berlin Conference. p. 20
Elenkin, K. Persecution of churches in countries behind the Iron curtain. p. 27.
Radar observation post p. 20.
The press of exiles p. 31
Mekhandzhiev, N. "Pricked", the rose-colored package of Bulgarian glory p. 33
Legend of the Martenitsa (twisted white and red silk strings sent with a card of congratulations on March 1) p. 37.
Information about life in Bulgaria p. 30

NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party Weekly] Vol. 10, no. 41, Nov 1955.
Dimitrov, I. November 10, International Youth Day. p. 3.
Georgiev, A. Industrial and technical education of workers, decisive condition for increased labor productivity. p. 10.
Blazhev, L. Mass political work and the struggle for high yields in agriculture p. 22.
Dinev, S. Personal example of the agitator, important condition for the success of agitation p. 31
Chichkov, V. Unity of the national forces of the Bulgarian people is strengthening it. from the Russian. p. 30.
What are the races? p. 43.

SLAVIANI (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofia [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria Monthly] Vol. 11, no. 5, Sept./Oct 1955
Krusev, S. Geneva Conference. p. 1.
Dublov, D. Salute to October; a poem. p. 3.
Kiofovski, I. Epoch of fighting for peace and cooperation among nations. p. 4.
Lankov, N. The valley of roses. p. 8.
Dimitrov, F. Sava Marov, founder of Sofia during the Crimean War, a profile p. 9
Borina, Kh. Jaroslav Strebek, the painter. p. 12
Gunov, N. Happiness of a mother, a sketch. p. 14.
Vulev, V. Welfare of the Soviet people. p. 16.
Petrov, K. In the native land, a sketch. p. 18.
Dacarov, G. Development of Yugoslav industry. p. 20.
Vasilova, R. Poetry in colors and movements. p. 22
Grodzki, A. Book publishing in Poland. p. 27.
Zingirov, D. Folk songs and dances. p. 20.
Pisarchovski, O. Electric power of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34
Martinov, I.A. Hiroshima Tr. from the Russian. p. 36.
Vynov, V. Two outstanding Czechoslovaks on Bulgaria. p. 38.
Zhelev, B. Borovets during July. p. 41.
Damianova, M. Travel among peace-loving people p. 43.
City of Antrakhim p. 46.
Lukavets, A. The Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw p. 40.
Znakhar, I. Epoch of great personalities and works p. 47.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Narodno sabranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIA. Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly] Vol. 8, nos. 101-100, Dec. 1955.
 Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1956.

SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO. (Ministerstvo na pravosudioto i Glavnata procuratura) Sofia. [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the decisions of the Supreme Court.
 No. 12, 1954.
Kovachev, D. Constitution of the People's Republic of China. p. 1.
Duzov, V. Negligence; article 113 of the Criminal Code. p. 9.
Dermendzhiev, I. Some peculiarities of the system of labor relations which have arisen after the planned distribution of apoclinists with university education. p. 26.
Tonchev, I.; Boiadzhiev, P. Functions of forfeit for a breach of contract between state enterprises with business accounting. p. 37.
Skomorokhov, P. Ivelj Manayev, people's judge. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44.

8. EDUCATION

TSONEV, BORIS Uchebnik po bulgari na odni khora i richenitel, a terminologiya i khoroptant znaisi. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 232 p. [Handbook on Bulgarian folk dances, with terminology and dance symbols illus., music]

PERIODICALS

FIZKULTURA I SPORT (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofia [Illustrated magazine issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 8, 1955
Pioneers' summer p. 1
Shopov, K. Equalized forces p. 2
Vasilev, S. 1,400 kilometers on a bicycle p. 4.
Free, happy, and healthy p. 6
Ivanov, D.; Popov, A. Exercises in control for soccer p. 8
The main thing is speed and strength. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.
Many sports participants p. 10
Siarov, M. Constructing sailboats. p. 11
Lokarska, N. Jumping 15.28 meters p. 12.
Obretenov, S. Among the first p. 16.
Boichev, K. Utilizing technique p. 18.
Trials p. 19
The Red Star acknowledges its guilt. p. 23
Plovdiv builds. p. 23
 Vol. 8, no. 9, 1955.
Mishev, D. Youth of the world p. 2.
Dumbev, T. Our future. p. 5.
Boichev, K. Better care for the youngest swimmers p. 7.
Todorov, A. School for developing courage. p. 8
Champions who lost their gold medals p. 10
Petkov, P. Mid-European Cup. p. 11.
Boiadzhiev, A. Triumph of Soviet sports p. 12
In the ascendant p. 14
Katin Szoke, world master of sports. p. 15.
In the so-called revolutionary Balkan Mountains. p. 15.
Aleksandrov, Ts. Champion. p. 17.
Diary of Fizkultura i sport p. 19.
Mandazhiev, A. Descendant of Bai Ganlu. p. 20.
Tsonev, V. Pillar of the team p. 23.

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profesuluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatia) Sofia [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly] Recurrent features: Criticism; Bibliography, Questions and answers.
 Vol. 11, no. 8, Sept 1955.
Kutov, I. "Skillful Hands" clubs and polytechnic education p. 1.
Bozarov, V. Methodology for productive excursions in studying biology p. 14.
Karabrianov, D. Concepts of requirement and instruction in education. p. 21.
Sokolov, T. Studying the native land in geography classes by travel and excursions. p. 34
Lozanski, D. Modeling in the school. p. 43.
Lozanov, Zh. Educational directives of our pre-liberation children's literature. p. 49.
Todorova, P. Bibliography on arts and crafts in elementary schools. p. 61.

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profesuluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatia) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semiweekly] Vol. 6, nos. 99-103, Dec. 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

KARANOV, IORDAN. Glasul i kakvo triaba da znae vsaki pevets za nego. 2. prer. izd. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 63 p. [The singing voice and what every singer should know about it. 2d rev. ed. illus., music]

KEREMIDCHEV, GENCHO. Narodnata pevots Diado Vicho Bonchev Sofia, Bulgarska akademika na naukite, 1954. 341 p. [Diado Vicho Bonchev, people's singer. French and Russian summaries. illus., index]

PERIODICALS

TEATUR. (Ministerstvo na kulturalata i Profesuluz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata) Sofia. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts. Monthly] Recurrent features: Theatrical review; Local news, Announcements.
 Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1955
Ogianova, I.U. What should we safeguard ourselves from? Impression from the conference on theatrical production in Ruse p. 3.
Pener, P. Ivan Popov, people's actor, at 90 years of age. p. 13

Balabanov, N. Thoughts on the theater and actors. p. 18.
Knebel, M. Analysis of roles and acting in dramas Tr. from the Russian p. 20.
Ogianov, L. Schiller's interpretation of Schiller's dramas, Impressions from the Schiller Festival in Weimar. p. 39
Tenev, L. The theater in Czechoslovakia p. 60
P.P. Successes of the Taldukhin National Theater. p. 67
Georgiev, Kh. The theater at the Compulsory Labor Service p. 71.

10. FINE ARTS

PAVLOVICH, NIKOLAI D. Nikolai Pavlovich, 1835-1894 [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1955] 247 p. [Nikolai Pavlovich, 1835-1894, a biography illus., 42 plates (part col.), ports., bibl.]

SUIUZ NA KHUODOZHNIITSITE V BULGARIA. Reproduktsii obshia khudozhestvena izlozha, 1952. [Sofia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1953] 1 v. (unpaged) [Reproductions from the General Art Exhibition, 1952. in portfolio 22 plates (part col.)]

SUIUZ NA KHUODOZHNIITSITE V BULGARIA. Sektsia "Grafika." Sofia v gravitru. [Khudozhestveno rukovodstvo i ornamentika -- Evlim Tomov. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 1 v. (unpaged) [Sofia in engravings. In Bulgarian, French, and Russian. In portfolio 60 plates]

PERIODICALS

IZKUSTVO (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura, i Suiuz na khudozhnitsite v Bulgaria) Sofia [Publication on art issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture and the Bulgarian Artists Union Four no. a year] Vol. 6, no. 3, 1955
Iosifova, M. Impressions of Chinese art. (To be continued) p. 3
Mitov, S. Champion of Bulgarian national art. p. 10
Kolev, B. Levitan, master of Russian landscapes p. 18
N.B.M. Unknown documents about I.E. Repin p. 26
First teacher of Bulgarian sculptors. p. 27.
Malik, O. Rumanian graphic art p. 36.
Boiadzhiev, D. Boris Scheiz, sculptor. p. 47.
Orlovich, D. How the painter-revolutionist Stanislav Dospevski was killed p. 53.
Krui, E. Katha Kollwitz, the artist and the man. p. 55.
Rudneva, N. Viall, celebrated Russian sculptor. p. 63
Dovzhenko, A. Painting and the present time. Tr. from the Russian. p. 65.
Kamenov, V. Comment on painting p. 67.
Kamenski, A. Creative search of Soviet painters p. 68
Mikov, V. Paintings in the Magurata cavern p. 70
Stajkov, V. Mexican graphic art p. 73.
Popvasileva, R.; Bakardzhiev, G. Czechoslovak industrial art p. 76
Kisurova, P. Hungarian graphic art p. 78
Novov, I. Polish artistic fabrics and wicker furniture p. 80.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANTONOV, NIKOLAI. Pobediteli, poema. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1954. 247 p. [Victors; poems]

BELEV, KRUSTIU. Pobeda nad vultite; roman. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1954] 263 p. [Victory over the waves, a novel]

BOTEV, KHRISTO. Poems, edited by Marco Mincoff. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1955. 53 p. [In English Tr. from the Bulgarian] CU Not in DLC

CHERNISHEV, SLAVCHO. Za teb, Rodino. Sofia, izd-vo na Dobrovolnata organizatsia za sudelstvie na obranata, 1953. 131 p. [For you, motherland, a literary collection. illus.]

DELICHEV, BORIS. Bulgarski revolutsionni poeti. 2 izd. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulg. raboticheska partia (komunisti) [1947] 226 p. [Bulgarian revolutionary poets. 2d ed.] DS Not in DLC

IVANOV, VICHIO. Chekhoslovashki obrazi. Sofia, izd-vo na Natsionalnata suvet na Ochechestvenia front, 1955. 227 p. [Portraits from Czechoslovakia; biographic sketches illus.]

KALFOV, DAMIAN. Taka gi vidiakh, khumoristichni razkazi [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1954] 189 p. [As I saw them, humorous short stories]

KARASLAVOV, GEORGE. Tango, translated by A. G. Christophorov and A. D. Rizov. [Sofia] Narodna Kultura [1954] 155 p. [A novel. In English. Tr. from the Bulgarian] CU Not in DLC

KIULAVKOV, KRUM. Izbrani proizvedenila Sofiya, Bulgarski pisatel [Selected works. illus.] Vol. 3 [Dramas and comedies] 1954 384 p.

KOLEV, ZHELIAZKO Po Khaldushkite puteki, par-tizanski spomeni. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1954] 371 p. [Following in the Haiduks' path partisans' recollections illus., fold map]

MARINOV, LALIU. Izbrani proizvedenila, 1920-1954 Predgovor of Pencho Danchev Sofiya, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955 355 p. [Selected poems, 1920-1954 illus.]

MIRCHEV, K. Istoriicheska gramatika na bulgarskila ezik, uchebnik za uchitelските instituti Sofiya [National grammar] 1953. 150 p. [Historical grammar of the Bulgarian language, a textbook for teachers colleges glossary]

NATOV, TODOR KRUSTEV. Izbrani stikhotvorenia [Sofiya] Narodna kultura [1954] 121 p. [Selected poems port]

PAVLOV, TODOR. Bulgarski poesi i pisateli [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1948] 335 p. [Bulgarian poets and writers] DS

POLIANOV, DIMITUR. Izbrani proizvedenila, stikho-ve. Sofiya, Narodna kultura, 1955. 130 p. [Selected works, poems illus.]

RADEVSKI, KHRISTO VASIL'EV Izbrani stikhotvore-nia [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1954] 330 p. [Selected poems port]

SPASOV, PAVEL Khlitabul na khorata, roman [2 prer izd. Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1954] 447 p. [People's bread, a novel 2d rev ed.]

PERIODICALS

LITERATURE FRONT (Soluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies, Biographies, Criticism, Memoirs, International news briefs Vol 11, nos 51-52, Dec 1955. Vol 12, nos 1-2, Jan 1956.

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK (Rabotnichesko delo) Sofiya [Publication for worker- and peasant-reporters issued by the newspaper Rabotnichesko delo Title varies. Rabotnichesko-selski korespondent. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography. Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct 1955.

13. SCIENCE

GRUEV, KIRIL. Geodezila v planirane na naselenite mesta [Sofiya] Nauka i izkusivo. [Tekhnicheska literatura] [Geodesy in planning cities and towns vols., diagrs.] Vol. 1 [Geodetic photographs and plans] 1954. 280 p.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

KHIRURGIA. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya [Journal for specialists in surgery issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 8, 1955 DAFM Not in DLC

SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Journal on medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare, with Russian summaries Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Review of periodicals.

Vol. 5, no. 7, 1955. DAFM Not in DLC

ZDRAVEN FRONT (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi i Profsoz na zdravnite rabotniki) Sofiya. [Publication for professional workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: News in brief, In our Union; From the USSR; On books; Physical culture and sports

No 17, Apr. 1955.

City medical district, p. 1. Our delegates leave for England p. 1. Kuncheva, L. Toward greater labor successes, p. 1. Grozdev, I. Dental care for village workers, p. 1. Strandzheva, E. Al Batak Dam. p. 1.

Karalvanov, R. They fulfilled the pledge to the appeal honorably p. 1

Ionkov, I. Place of therapy in the curriculum of medical colleges p. 2

Grundchev, Ts. Preparing for the national survey p. 2.

Pelkin, B. In the Scientific Research Institute for Tuberculosis. p. 2

Chotakov, M. He died in the struggle for freedom and socialist care of public health, 30 years since the death of Dr Neno Tsurvutyanov p. 2

Goranov, I., Bralski, Kh. Fourth Scientific Session of the Institute for Specialization and Advance Study of Physicians p. 2

Conference of Early Secretaries p. 3

Vasilov, I. Training trade-union activists p. 3

Kostov, K. Sanitary facilities introduced in the village of Lopushina p. 3

Kobarelov, V. Conference on the struggle against communicable diseases p. 3

Uzunov, G. Good organization, good success p. 3.

Gonovski, V. Improvement of sanitary conditions in restaurants p. 3

Zankov, B. Announcing a competition for all pharmacies p. 3

Karadzheva-Popova, M. Academician Melodit Popov, one year since his death p. 3

Mikhailov, G. Academician A.I. Abrikosov, an obituary p. 4.

Vasilov, M. Impressions of Czechoslovakia p. 4

No. 18, May 1955

Vulchev, D.; Pastovanov, P. At their work post p. 1

Blagoeva, A. On the eve of May Day, p. 1

Mikhailov, T. Fulfilling their promises p. 1

Aliev, S. It is May Day for them also p. 1.

Gerdzhikov, S. Spring in the district of Smolyan p. 1.

Landzhev, B. Preholidays in the Institute for Specialization and Advance Study of Physicians. p. 1

Damianova, Ts. Outstanding pharmacy p. 1.

Karapandov, M., Balabanov, G. Certain complications in treatment with antibiotics p. 2

Kostov, G. Useful initiative p. 2

Vasilov, I. Conference on the work of cadres. p. 2.

Natov, N. They improve their qualifications. p. 2

Milev, P. Our experiences in the fight against cancer in women. p. 2.

Tsanov, B. They prepare for strenuous field work p. 2

Enchev, E. They assume patronage. p. 2

Milov, A. Fifth Scientific Session of the I. P. Pavlov Higher Medical Institute p. 2

Kostov, K. In the service of the people p. 3.

Spilov, S. Noble competition. p. 3.

Bolkin, K. We work with enthusiasm p. 3

Iordanov, M.; Kaludova, S. In the sanatorium of the village of Banya, Panagyurishte p. 3

Nedev, A. She responds always p. 3

Zholasheva, Zh. Days of new successes. p. 3.

Nikolova, Ts. Example for imitation p. 3

The people's love grows, p. 3.

Milev, E. In honor of the holiday p. 3

Memeshev, R. Young woman physician. p. 4.

Genev, I. On the eve of May Day, p. 4.

People have changed p. 4.

Angelovski, A. For Labor Day, a worthy assembly p. 4.

Pacharuski, E. Bright day of labor victories p. 4

No. 10, May 1955.

Ovcharov, I. They fulfilled the Plan. p. 1

Mallakov, M. Post of duty on May Day, p. 1

With more and greater enthusiasm p. 1.

Khariev, I. Contribution of Soviet physicians to World War II p. 2.

Dospovski, D., Seliktar, A. Scientific conference on serious meningitis and similar diseases. p. 2

Mitran, I. Atomic energy p. 2.

Chotakov, M. During the years of revolutionary up-lift. p. 3.

Ten years of Zdraven front p. 3.

Dochev, P. They struggle for first place p. 4.

Petrovski, Kh. Competition of medical service stations. p. 4

Ikonomov, G. Utilizing physical culture as a health measure. p. 4.

Kostov, K. Month for care of public health in Vratsa, Okolitsa. p. 4.

Kazakov, P. Conference on public hygiene p. 4.

Bozhikov, A. Joint work of public health workers with Red Cross workers. p. 4

No. 20, May 1955.

Medical and sanitary services in machine-tractor stations and state farms. p. 1

Tashkova, L. Assume patronage p. 1.

Adzharov, M. Preparation for strenuous field work. p. 1.

Vulcheva, S. In Kolarovgrad. p. 1.

Kazashki, D. Medical exhibition opened. p. 1.

Khadzhinkolov, A. 200-year hearth of progressive culture. p. 2.

Karchinov, K. Guest from the German Democratic Republic. p. 2.

Vanchev, G. Scientific conference of stomatologists. p. 2.

Following our criticism p. 2

Dannilov, D. Impressions of ophthalmological treat-ment in Hungary p. 2

Kostov, K. They will eliminate malaria p. 3.

Klimentov, V. Health of the workers p. 3

Grigorov, L. Conference on food inspection p. 3.

Isoporski, T. In the Momin Prokhod Sanatorium. p. 3

Mallakov, M. Reporting results of the survey of san-itary stations p. 3

Stolmenov, G., Tacheva, K. Development of a psycho-logical method for painless childbirth p. 3

Belcheva, IA. Discussion about the decisions of the Congress p. 4.

Ekov, D. New pharmacy opened p. 4

Kasimova, M. More books, more knowledge p. 4

Zaplanov, A., Brlakov, G. Collective front-rankor. p. 4

Todorov, T. Course on health education p. 4

Zolakov, V. Length of time before the Plovdiv Ven-ereal Dispensary is to be built p. 4

Success of the Czechoslovak public health van p. 4

No 27, July 1955

Pelkova, T. On the eve of the national survey p. 1

Giavanakova, V. City of the young, p. 1

Adzharov, M. Ready for the harvest p. 1

Popov, D. Higher medical education p. 2.

Perlanova, P. Conference of hygienists p. 2.

Bralski, Kh. Conference of the medical association on gastroenterology. p. 2.

Kobarelov, V., Trifonov, I. Month of agitation for safe-guarding labor and industrial hygiene. p. 2

Mikhailov, Kh. When people are not attentive. p. 2

Klimentov, V. Useful meeting p. 2

Minkov, A. Increasing their knowledge p. 2

Simenov, A. Bright's disease. p. 2

Damianova, E., and others. Our correspondents write to us p. 3

Alidzhov, S. The ten-day conference helped us p. 3

Medical and hygienic services and safeguarding work for minors p. 3

Work of the medical and hygienic services in the city of Dimitrovo. p. 3

Declarations by participants in the conference p. 3

Izrael, S. Declaration by Dr. Petar Kolarov, Minister of Public Health and Social Welfare. p. 3.

Unconscientious physician. p. 4.

Georgiev, B. How I worked as a district dentist. p. 4.

Spasovski, M. Improving sanitary control in industrial enterprises p. 4.

Aleksandrov, R. Care for man. p. 4

Milov, Ts. Sprinkled in Vratsa. p. 4

Novakov, M. Achievements by sportsmen p. 4

Bokolov, B. In Blagoev District in Sofia p. 4.

Shabanov, A. Twenty days in England; travel notes p. 4.

No. 28, July 1955.

Medical services in rest homes and sanatoriums of the Public Health Employees Union p. 1

Angelov, A. United in the struggle for sanitation p. 1

Khariev, I. They fulfilled the Plan before the set date p. 1

Zerdov, G. Sanitary brigade in the village of Moru-lovo. p. 1

Dospovski, B. They present themselves with dignity. p. 1

Todorov, I. In the village of Lekhechevo p. 1.

Kazakov, D., Karanarinov, D. Month dedicated to antituberculosis education. p. 1

Vachev, D. Every effort to gather crops. p. 1

Bulgarian delegation in Berlin. p. 1.

Aronov, A. Good luck. p. 1.

Enchev, E. Newly graduated nurses. p. 1.

Dokov, G. Comment on the new Spravochnik za bul-garskite kurorti (Guidebook for Bulgarian Resorts) p. 2.

Kostov, K. Conference on serious meningitis. p. 2

Achievements in Bulgarian surgery. p. 2.

Ilavov, S. Conference on cardiology. p. 2

Dobrov, B. New drugs. p. 2.

Cheahmedzhieva, V. Conference on methods in den-tistry. p. 2.

Nikolov, F., Gusev, T. Eighth All-Union Congress of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists in Kiev p. 2

Shapkareva, K., Stamenov, G. What the results of the conference of senior inspectors on child and maternal welfare are. p. 3.

Mikhailova, Y. How we reduced child mortality in Plovdivska okolitsa. p. 3.

Stanimirov, N. Exemplary pharmacy. p. 3.

Dochev, D. Struggle against tick fever. p. 3.

Agzharov, M. Extermination of flies by students. p. 3

Asenova, S. Let us improve lecture propaganda. p. 3

Pacharuski, E. More efficient methods against epi-demic hepatitis and dysentery. p. 3.

Minkov, A. Course for hygienists. p. 3.

Dimitrov, I. Party organization in the polyclinic. p. 3.

Karalvanov, R. In honor of the International Congress of Mothers p. 4.

Review of competitions among sanitary groups. p. 4.

In the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. p. 4.

Dimitrov, R. At the Georgi Dimitrov Resort. p. 4

Kim-In-Seb, Bulgarian medical brigade in Korea. p. 4.

Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.

No 20, July 1955

- Our new pharmacies p.1
Purvanov, Z. Patronage over frontier guards p.1
Yachev, D. Fulfillment of the Plan before the fixed date, survey of pharmacies p.1
Nikolov, G. Back to the fatherland p.1
Alanassov, P. Reporting for their activities p.1
Manifesto of the World Congress of Mothers p.1
Dospayevski, D. Joint conference of pediatricians, neurologists, and psychiatrists p.2
Kubarelov, V., Ivanov, G. Raiding brigades p.2
Sungareki, Kh. Scientific session on problems of tuberculosis p.2
Penev, P. Commendable initiative, a book review p.2
Kurehulski, A., Predov, N. Physical education as medical treatment in psychiatric hospitals p.2
Tenchov, G., Sakhatkhiev, A. Clinics for acute forms of diseases from radioactivity p.2
Nikolova, M. Day dedicated to hygienists in Ilusov p.3
Avladinov, T. We shall learn from the people of Simek Dimitrovo p.3
Sakakushov, V. New doctors' assistants p.3
Despotov, B. One more class of nurses graduated p.3
Ivanov, Kh., and others. In a few lines p.3
Mancheva, N. Work of the village organizations of the Public Health Employees Union p.3
Dimitrov, M., Grigorov, L. Conference on improvement of laboratory work p.3
Kostov, K. District survey by sanitary brigades p.4
Alanassov, P. Survey of sanitary brigades in Khimnandil, Okolitsa p.4
Dulgarov, D. How we work with the Public Sanitary Groups (OSG) in Ilusov p.4
Yachev, D. Good and profitable rest for students p.4
Babdzhanova, M. Aiding the village sanitary services in Kubrat, Okolitsa p.4
Mulafov, S. Sanitary re-education of homes in the village of Sitovo p.4
From the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. p.4
Tashkova, I. At the Bankya resort p.4.

No. 31, July 1955.

- Let us eliminate shortcomings in the struggle against dysentery p.1
Komalanova, K. During the harvest p.1
Shulkhova, E. Mutual learning p.1
One more great victory of peace. p.1
Andreev, E., Georgiev, V. Friedrich Engels, a profile p.2
Kolev, A. About the guidebook of our resorts p.2
Papastefanov, G. Success of the pharmacy in the village of Shiroka Luka p.2
Taslov, Kh. Poisoning with hexachlorant and thionipos p.2
Nentorov, A. Urgent problems in the treatment of rheumatism Tr. from the Russian p.2
What discussion of newspapers has indicated. p.3
Grunchov, Ts. National survey of pharmacies of Pleven, Okolitsa p.3
Dimitrov, D. How we fulfilled the state plan p.3
Lanova, M. Work of the trade-union groups at the V. Chervenkov Advanced Medical Institute, an outstanding clinic p.3
Apotolov, E. Medical service for transportation workers p.3
Anastanov, A. Reducing child mortality in the district of Stalín p.4
Ganova, G. The city hospital of Gahrovo p.4
Kostov, K. With youthful ardor p.4
Torzlov, K. New faith of All Slavs p.4
Drungazov, A. The Bulgarian Red Cross fights dysentery p.4
Stolanov, S. District Spartakiad of the Public Health Employees Union p.4
Fighting for every working day. p.4.

No. 32, Aug. 1955

- Let us improve the work for qualification of medical cadres in villages p.1
Denchev, N. They assumed patronage of a cooperative farm p.1
Rusev, I. Conference of physicians on public hygiene p.1
Slavov, S. Medical care for cooperators p.1
Mladonov, I. Aid for villages p.1
Kostov, K. In the fire to secure bread for the people p.1
Angelovskii, A. Front-rankers in public health education p.1
Khadzhiiski, P. Twenty-four hours on guard p.1
Seljanov, V. Health stations in the village of Sukhndol p.1
Dzhendov, L., Dulgarov, I., Zlatev, N. Creative cooperation p.2
Krivaev, T. Well-organized conference p.2
Georgieva, Z. Treatment with radioactive cobalt p.2
Vrachev, P. What X-ray picture costs, a feuilleton p.2
Mikhailov, M. Care for the children of Plovdivska Okolitsa p.2
Anastanov, A. Successes with blood transfusion in the Soviet Union p.2.

- Platanov, P. Improvement of the drug supply p.3
Guev, G. Helping mothers p.3
Dimitrov, R. 15 days with the front-rankers p.3
Adzharev, M. Plovdivska Okolitsa fights dysentery p.3
Kadunkova, O., Georgiev, N. When the collective lives a well-organized life p.3
Shitukalov, I. It should not be this way any more p.3
Slamenov, I. Dobruja in the development of sanitation and public hygiene p.4
Ponev, M. Organized conference p.4
Donchev, I. Increasing their experiences and knowledge p.4
Kuzmanova, K. Struggle for happy childhood p.4
Enchev, E. Course for health officers p.4
Vulcheva, S. Increasing qualifications p.4
Case of public health in Hungary p.4
Ivanova, M. Prizes obligate p.4

No. 33, Aug. 1955

- Better organization of the groups of instructors in public hygiene p.1
Survey of Sofia's pharmacies ends p.1
Pelkov, V. One day will feed for a year p.1
Efromov, I. On guard p.1
Panaitov, P. Organized course p.1
Kobaliev, V., Zorov, N. During strenuous field work p.1
Vasilev, T. In the machine-tractor station in Tervel p.1
Gorgunov, P. Let us learn from front-rankers p.1
Stolanova, E. More knowledge p.1
Dimitrov, D. Innovations in the laboratory diagnosis of dysentery p.2
Andreev, A. Physiotherapy for children with pleurisy p.2
Dzhondov, L., Dulgarov, I., Zlatev, N. Bronchopneumography, valuable method for complex research p.2
Zlatkov, Z. Treatment of dysentery in infants p.2
Chelchiev, A. Medical care of children in summer nurseries and kindergartens in Burgaska Okolitsa p.3
Donchev, B. Comprehensive inspection p.3
Milev, I. How we work with the district medical council p.3
Stefanov, T. Care for the sick p.3
Dimitrov, D. Outstanding pharmacy p.3
Plehanova, M. Keen interest p.3
Slamova, N. Let us improve our work p.3
Potov, N., Minev, M. Inside inspection of district hospitals in Khaskevo p.3
Arnaudova, V. Instruction in hygiene, a constant method of work p.4
Kilmenov, V. First task p.4
Lambrev, T. Fulfillment of the annual physical culture plan p.4
Milev, T. Success of our medical publications, a book review p.4.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

- GORSKO STOPANSTVO (Upravlenie na gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministerstvena suvel) Sofia [Issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers Monthly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle, From the Soviet Union, Bibliography.
 Vol. 11, no. 7, Sept. 1955
 11th anniversary of the People's Armed Uprising of September Ninth p.289
Boladzhelev, K. How oak seeds have affected natural afforestation during 1952 in the Strandzha Mountains p.201
Chernitski, P., Pavlov, P. Problems of management in the Danube Islands p.205
Nedalkov, S. Structure of beech trees in our country p.305
Vulov, V. Problem of conformity in mass breeding of harmful insects and its consideration in the fight against them p.318
Ganchev, P. New hybrid poplar p.325
Zonn, S. Biocenogenetic method and its significance for studying the role of biological factors in soil formation p.327
 Vol. 11, no. 8, Oct. 1955.
Ralchev, D. Methods and technique in preparing for reforestation and tasks of forest enterprises p.337
Stolanov, V. Our plants with tanning substances p.343
Molchanov, A. Forests as water-supply protectors Tr. from the Russian p.352
Stolanov, D., Koromidchev, M. Some basic conditions for reforestation with oak seedlings in the forests of Dolev, Stalin, and Dolga slota, Pomorie p.367
Simpshnikov, L. Protection of nature is a task of great importance for the state Tr. from the Russian p.373
Vasilev, V. Adapting the horse plow for work to help natural reforestation p.375.

- Pelkov, I. Let us follow their example! Front-ranker in the production of saplings p.378
Popov, D. The Bachevo Forest Enterprise, front-ranker of the District p.380.
Aleksandrov, B. Josef Kantor's Forests of the New Bulgaria, a review of a Czech book p.382

- KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofia [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of machine-tractor stations, From the experience of Soviet collective farms, Letters from the collective farms, New books
 Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955
Trained cadres for the agricultural economy p.1
Khristova, R. More education, greater success p.2
Shitukalov, N. Villagers from collective farms are studying Tr. from the Russian p.3
Kostadinov, G. Formulating the annual production plans of cooperative farms with new methods of planning p.4
Georgiev, M. Evaluation and standardization of work on cooperative farms p.6
Daskalov, P. Various types of tomato and our canning industry p.8
Lenkov, L. Autumn care for winter crops p.11
Georgiev, T. Agricultural technology, types, and production of wheat in the Brushlan Irrigation system p.13
Veleva, A. Experimental agricultural field p.15
Gorunova, A. Experiment for producing high yields of corn Tr. from the Russian p.18
Khristova, E. Preventing the rotting of sugar-beet roots p.19
Our agricultural products at the Plovdiv Fair. p.20
Kaldrizhev, D. Road of front-rankers p.22
Guchek, O. Twenty piglets from a sow Tr. from the Russian p.24
Vasilev, Kh. We will face winter without fear p.25
Apotolov, T. With greater endeavor in work p.27
Kitsenko, S. Feeding pigs with corn Tr. from the Russian p.28
Nikolov, S., Hishkov, M. Forthcoming measures for fisheries of cooperative farms p.29
Muzdrakov, G. My experience in developing forest shelter belts p.31
Ganev, S. Accounting in cooperative bakeries p.33
Prodanov, P., Dobrev, G. Accounting in the cart-weight shops of cooperative farms p.34
Konchev, P. Results from stimulating cotton seeds in Sadovo from 1950 to 1954 p.35
Something new in the village of Samalun. Tr. from the Russian p.38
Todorov, T. Agricultural economy of the German Democratic Republic p.40.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

- Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Tekhnicheski institut IZVESTIJA Sofia [Bulletin issued by the Technological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries]
 No. 3, 1955
Development of technical sciences in the People's Republic of Bulgaria after September 9, 1944 p.3
Ganev, I. General solution for beams on elastic foundations in construction p.7
Doganov, I. New type of reinforced-concrete roof construction p.39
Marchinkov, B. Statistical calculation of hydraulic sliding series p.57
Dimchev, T. Effect of erosive action of water on asbestos-cement pipes p.93
Kolev, S. Bulgarian trass p.111
Georgiev, D. Heat exchange process of two different types of electrode casings p.125
Peevski, V., Venedikov, M., Stichev, D. Density of the triangulation points and polygonal system in relation to reconstruction of our agricultural economy
Enev, I. Planting the sea pine (*Pinus maritima*) in our country p.185
Criticism of V. Peevski, M. Venedikov, and D. Stichev's article "Density of the Triangulation Points and Polygonal System in Relation to Reconstruction of Our Agricultural Economy." p.225
Peevski, V., Venedikov, M., Stichev, D. Answer to Professor Vi. Khristov's criticism of the article "Density of the Triangulation Points and Polygonal System in Relation to Reconstruction of Our Agricultural Economy" p.231
Markov, G. Scientific conference on cultivation of rice p.239.
- LEKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na lekata i khranitelnata promishlenost) Sofia [Issued by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Informallon, Criticism and bibliography.

Vol 4, no 7, 1955

- Wider utilization of front-rankers' experiences in production p 1
- Let us improve quality in the footwear industry p 4
- Lova, I. Fulfillment of the labor plan in the textile industry p 7
- Mikovsky, I. Technological quality of fiber in the various types of cotton in our country p 10
- Srebriov, B. Establishing correct technological rules for carbonization of rags p 13
- Milov, G. Correct utilization of steam in the technology of the textile industry p 17
- Vichev, L. Determining the intensity and necessary power for cold drawing of low carbon-steel wire with reference to rational utilization of the electric motor's power p 20
- Umanski, A. Perfecting the method of tinting chrome leather Tr from the Russian p 23
- Georgiev, G. Some study on production of conical indicators p 24
- Iakubov, M., Khramushina-Pushka, L. Refining dark cottonseed soap stock with a concentrated alkali Tr from the Russian p 28
- Todorov, P. Correct and fast manipulation of spinning machines p 30
- Innovations in technology, equipment, and automation of the sugar industry in the Soviet Union p 33
- Buchvarov, D. How the Rudo State Textile Combine worked as a result of the appeal of the 25 front-ranking enterprises p 35
- The workers' collective of the Tundzha State Industrial Enterprise in Yambol has overfulfilled its pledge in answer to the appeal p 36
- Genadiev, A. Studying the production of tin from scrap tin plate by an electrolytic method with alkali p 37
- Development of Polish industry p 41
- Pisishkovski, T., Zhero, V. The Polish scientific Institute of the Sugar Industry aids production Tr from the Polish p 43
- Jedrasczyk, H. Carbonization of wool Tr from the Polish p 44
- Vishnovski, Z. Mechanization of heavy labor in Polish sugar mills Tr from the Polish p 47

Vol 4, no 8, 1955

- Light industry and the food industry improve p 1
- Galev, I. Fulfillment of the plan for the first half of 1955 p 4
- Peevski, D. Ventilation of industrial buildings p 7
- Dolapchiev, I. Effect of the twist on the properties of yarn and the quality of textile materials p 12
- Khadzhitski, B. Role of elasticity in cotton fabrics p 17
- Uzunov, N. Preventing formation of creases in textile fabrics when treated in narrow washing machines p 18
- Buchvarov, V. Some defects of talence tiles p 20
- Zlatev, I. Microorganisms which remain in our sterilized canned meat and fish p 23
- Zhetev, Z. Durability of the fragrance in perfumes and perfume blends p 28
- Prodanov, P. Basic and regular repairs in the cotton industry, important factor for increasing productivity of machines p 31
- Rizov, A. Experiment in scientific-technical standardization in the Rila State Industrial Enterprise p 33
- Nakov, L. Utilizing cylindrical dryers for drying mothproofed cotton fabrics p 35
- Nitov, A. Utilizing waste in the starch and glucose industry p 38
- Georgiev, G. Accounting for refined benzine p 40
- Todorov, I. The labor collective of the Stalko Iv. Paev Enterprise is successfully fulfilling the pledge made in answer to the appeal p 41

- Genadiev, A. Application of the study made on a productive process and installation for producing tin from scrap tin plate p 42
- Ionesco, A. Progressive method for tanning hides Tr from Rumanian p 44
- Benka, K. Applying experience of front-rankers, a condition for success Tr from the Rumanian p 45
- Dimitrov, P. Development of light industry and the food industry in the People's Republic of Rumania p 46
- Kluegelman, D. Automatic mechanism for utilizing waste from the cotton carding machine dropper Tr from the Rumanian p 47

ТЕЖКА ПРОМИШЛЕНOST (Ministerstvo na tezhkala promishlenost) Sofiya [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry Monthly]

Recurrent feature Bibliography

Vol 4, no 10, 1955

- After the conference on further increase of labor productivity and lowering of production cost p 1
- Shenk, E. Method for precise determination of productive capacity Tr from the German p 11
- Shofel'nov, L. Utilization of wood scraps in the production of various types of plywood p 24
- Kovachev, V. Technology of rosin and turpentine p 37
- Djakovska, Ts., Kozarov, Kh. Laboratory method for production of magnesium oxide from sea ilmenite and dolomite for making magnesium fireproof materials p 45
- Slavov, S. New powerful turbine for our electrification p 53
- Bolkinski, P. Revealing productive internal reserves in the Anton Ivanov Refrigerator Factory p 66

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI VOIN (Glavno politicheskoto upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army Monthly]

Recurrent features Science and technology, Events of the month, Physical culture and sports, Minutes of play

Vol 4, no 8, Aug 1955

- Stanchev, P. Eleven years p 1
- Nikolov, M. The end, a short story p 2
- Vulchev, N. Monument to the Soviet Army p 4
- Todorova, R. In prison, a recollection p 6
- Penev, K. Partisan legend, a poem p 7
- Gelman, A. Commander of the district p 8
- Kalchev, I. Two poems The end of the world, Let me go, Mother p 11
- Summer home of army officers p 12
- Lazarov, T. Eyes of the military camp p 13
- Master of precision shooting p 13
- Draganov, N. Ivan Kolo, a sketch p 14
- Lalovski, P. Rain, a poem p 15
- The company's advance p 16
- Boladzhiev, O. The paths, a short story p 18
- Slavinski, P. Bulgarian petroleum p 21
- Rozen, A. At the threshold of our home, a short story. Tr from the Russian p 24
- Ovcharov, L. Confession, a poem p 25
- Rozin, E. Far from the motherland, a poem p 25
- Solel, M. Everyday life in Istanbul p 26
- Genov, R. Books of memoirs for the partisan movement, a review p 28
- Toward international trust p 30

Vol. 4, no 10, Oct 1955

- Eliazar, D. Great change p 1
- Draganov, N. Legacy, a short story p 2
- Pechinski, B. Pilots of fighter planes, a poem p 4
- Milchev, I. Dangerous sky, a sketch p 6
- Kozhmar, V. Signal detachment p 8
- Gazdik, Z. Trifle, a short story Tr from the Czech p 10
- 10th International Fair in Moscow, photographic reportage p 12
- Svezhin, G. Two poems: If the trumpet blows, Soldier's recollection p 13
- Lankov, N. Chan Cho Lin, a poem p 13
- Dimitrov, E. Last flight, a short story p 14
- Arzheutinski, I. Pri Talai'kot (At Talai'kot), a one-act play p 16
- Radushev, Kh. Ktumi, a poem p 18
- Dilov, D. Two poems Kalinka, Soldier's farewell p 18
- Karalov, P. Two poems Around the Danube River Love p 19
- Cotton p 20
- Ianukova, S. Hospitality, a sketch p 21
- Dzladura, J. Letter to the soldiers of the fraternal Bulgarian People's Army p 22
- Ianos, S. Such soldiers can be found by the thousands in Poland. Tr from the Polish p 22
- Kavalov, I. A. Dichu Polkov, a biographic sketch p 23
- Isacov, M. On guard in two places; a poem p 26
- Krivoshch, N. Visit with K V Khutinski p 26
- Mikhov, M. 70 years after the war p 27
- The General Vasilii Lavrov Park of Liberation p 28
- Ignatov, R. In the hospital, a short story p 31
- Likharev, B. Stone, a poem Tr from the Russian p 33
- Stolchev, A. First operation on heart valves in our country p 34
- Robertov, L. Surgeon's hands, a sketch p 34
- Two Spartaklads Army and Navy p 38
- Stivrev, S. More inspiring and thrilling, a book review p 39
- Volkov, P. A. Goncharov's Our Correspondent, a book review p 39

ZA RODINATA. (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudelstvie na obranata) Sofiya. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization Monthly]

Recurrent feature From the Soviet Union and the people's democracies.

Vol 5, no. 8, Aug 1955

- Kalchev, N. I. Danov, F. With our pilots p 1
- Kalchev, N. Struggle for centimeters and seconds p 3
- Dragomirova, L. Unforgettable days p 4
- Those who have not been seen at the competition p 4
- Slakov, E. Shooting competition between Poland and the People's Republic of Bulgaria p 5
- Visual determination of distance. Tr from the Russian p 5
- Kharlova, M. Action at Kromkoviata p 6
- Lazarov, V. Action of atomic power, penetrating radiation p 7
- Padarova, L. With airplane modelers p 8
- Zhornik, D. Parachute tower p 10
- News from the field of aviation p 11
- Lipunov, B. Breaking the sound barrier p 12
- F D New Soviet automobiles p 14
- Markov, I. History of automobiles (To be contd.) p 16
- Novikova, L. Methods of teaching standard procedure of "Ready for Practical Education in Chemical Defense" p 17
- Starikov, V. Submarine p 18
- Nikolov, T. Methods for teaching shooting p 20
- Rakov, V. Tactics in playing water polo p 21

I. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

Ceska akademie ved a umění BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. Praha [Bulletin on mathematics, natural sciences, and medicine issued by the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts In English and French]
Vol 52, 1951
Vol 53, 1952

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE (Československý rozhlas) Praha [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies Nás rozhlas Weekly]
Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week; Broadcast to children and youth.
Vol 22, nos 52-53, Dec. 1955.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVĚT (Československý svět zahraniční) Praha [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute Includes a monthly pictorial supplement Vltoriny z domova Weekly]
Recurrent features: Weekly comments, Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad, Czechoslovakia abroad, Book reviews; Children's corner, Physical education in Czechoslovakia, Review of international events; News from home, From the countries of progress and peace; Honor and the family, Brief news from the world
Vol 10, nos 50-52, Dec 1955.
Vol 11, no. 1, Jan 1956

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. (Pragopress) Praha [Illustrated magazine. In English Monthly]
Recurrent features: Our postbag, Newsletter
Vol 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Czechoslovak Society of America OFFICIAL JOURNAL. Chicago, Ill [In Czech and English Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Our plumeers, Culture, Family news
Vol. 44, Jan. 1, 1956

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelství ROH) Praha [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 50-53, Dec 1955

GRUZHNO VPRED. (Kulturnyi sotuz ukrainykh i rudiashchykh v Czechoslovakii Itspublitst) Priashly (Pravov) [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian Monthly]

Vol [5], no. 7/8, July-Aug 1955.
Lazertik, F. Great force, a poem. p. 1.
Nations want peace. p. 2
Jawaharal Nehru in the Soviet Union. p. 5
Ivanchoy, F. Ukrainian workers' holiday. p. 8.
Bushniak, I. Great development of creative forces. p. 10
Podorchuk, P. National talents. p. 16.
Zozulak, V. Development of people's creativeness and artistic activities. p. 10.
Hessardinekl, O. Soviet Transcarpathia. p. 23
Gabal, I. Dairy farm in Krasny Brod p. 28
Kilimnik, O. Songs of an indomitable heart, tenth anniversary of the death of Dmitri Yakarov. p. 30
Shafranko, M. The First National Spasnikud. p. 31. Recreation of workers in our area and health interests p. 34.
Novak, M. In the machine-tractor station in Vyany Orlik. p. 40
Mallastovsky, S. On the right path. p. 48.
Dobosh, B. Toward happiness: an ideologic analysis and criticism of a play. p. 50.
Kopistova-Bisa, E. Matka; first performance of Hadovan Spisak's ballet Mariška in the Ukrainian National Theater p. 64
Konovayov, O. Guarantee of everlasting friendship. p. 55.

HLAS JEDNOTY. VOICE OF THE UNITY. (Jednota Českých Dam a Paní) Berwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men. In Czech and English. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From federation circles, Letters; News from the lodges.
Vol. 02, no. 8, Feb. 1956.

KATOLICKÝ SOKOL. (Slovenský katolícky Sokol) Pasaníc, N.J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]
Vol 46, nos. 2204-2206, Jan -Feb 1956.

KVETÝ. (Rudo pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rudo pravo. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters from readers, Notes, Chess; Talks about books.
Vol. 5, nos. 9-13, Mar. 1955.

LUDOVÝ ROZHLAS (Československý rozhlas) Bratislava [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service Weekly]
Recurrent features: Listeners ask Radio answers, Culture, Book reviews, Puzzles, Cartoons
Vol 12, no 1/2, Jan 1956

NASA VLDA (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava [Publication on Slovak science learning and learned institutions issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, New books and periodicals
Vol. 2, no 3, Mar. 1955
Dub, O. Technical development under capitalism and our conditions p. 145
Szanto, L. Some problems of Marxist-Leninist propaganda p. 140.
Ivan, L. 185th anniversary of the Mining Academy in Banská Štiavnica. p. 154
Nemec, B. Problem of the cultivation of nonnative plants in our country p. 160
Tumchyna, J. Fight against damages caused to cow-hides by gadflies. p. 162
Druha, A. Speleological work in Slovakia p. 167
Ferenček, P. Covered wooden bridges in Slovakia p. 171.
Molnar, A. Botanic regions in Slovakia from the point of view of building p. 175
Hruska, E. Building and reconstruction of cities in the German Democratic Republic p. 180.
Minařík, J. Juraj Fandryš's Vyber z diela (Selected Works), a book review p. 182.
Gajda, J. Translation of a Soviet textbook on electrical engineering, a review p. 184
Bodnar, J. Rene Descartes' Discourse on Method and Rules for Conducting Reason, a book review p. 184.
Landau, I. Jan Hovorka's Helminthologická diagnostika (Helminthological Diagnostic Methods), a review p. 185.

Vol. 2, no 4, Apr 1955
Let us concentrate our efforts in the leading branches of science. Tr from the Russian p. 193.
Dub, O. Technical development in Czechoslovakia as a people's democracy. p. 198
Spisak, J. Laws concerning pasture management hinder fulfillment of the tasks of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the field of animal husbandry p. 210
Kuznik, J. Libraries in Slovakia in the past and at the present time. p. 212
Ondrouch, V. Rich tombs of the Roman period in Slovakia p. 216
Weismann, L. Jasik, J. Present results of the research on the beef moth p. 219
Veikoborsky, K. Navigation on the Danube and prospect of its utilization. p. 223.
Bodnar, J. Teodor Muz Nahlady filozofu Malchinského uploconist (Ideas of Philosophers of the Society of Iron County), a book review p. 228.
Kahoun, F. N.N. Baranskii's Outline of Methods of Teaching Economic Geography, a book review. p. 230
Azul, J. Martin Muskat's Atomic Energy and the Fight for Peace and Progress, a book review p. 231
Ruzicka, M. Tenth anniversary of the periodical Biologija p. 237.

Vol. 2, no 5, May 1955.
Vlach, R. First decade of people's democracy in Czechoslovakia. p. 241.
Bejla, E. Ten years of development of architecture in Slovakia. p. 243.
Mabula, Y. Two hundred years of struggle for progressive science and culture, 200th anniversary of Moscow University p. 247.
Dakov, J. Avicenna and his psychology p. 251.
Lednar, F. The College of Economics, Senec, 1763-1770. p. 254.
Pastýrik, L. Potentialities of the cooperation of schools in research. p. 257.
Hlavac, J. Present-day situation of potato growing in Slovakia and its perspectives. p. 261
Koneček, M. Certain tasks of Slovak geography in the Institute of the Academy. p. 267.
Durovic, S. The nature of crystals and their properties. p. 270.
Bokos, F. Letters of the serfs, a book review. p. 277.
Časnakova-Mitchalova, M. Jan Chalupka, creator of the Slovak comedy; a biography p. 270.
Vasečka, E. The problem of liberty and inevitability in the light of Marxism. p. 280

Vol. 2, no 6, June 1955
Pavlik, O. For a planned development of scientific and research institutes in Slovakia. p. 289
Slansky, J. The present situation of the work on the history of the Slovak language. p. 292
Fřiva-Parabsova, R. Discoveries in the research on the life and culture of the working class in Slovakia p. 297.
Kucorova, E.; Fřiksova, M. Work on dictionaries in the Institute of Russian Language, Literature, and History of the USSR. p. 304.
Fried, K. Jozsef Marek, a veterinarian of world renown. p. 308.

Hojmanek, J. Agricultural Research Institute in Liptovský Hrádek, 1946-1955 p. 310
Apfal, J. Raw materials for the production of anti-voices p. 312
Racz, J. Importance of plans for the improvement of our fruit culture p. 314
Patovic, J. Scientific bases of our wood industry p. 316
Zapletal, A. Development of welding in Czechoslovakia in the past ten years p. 323
Časnakova-Mitchalova, M. J. I. Batza's Repe mladence (přihody a skusenosti 'Young Renc's Adventures and Experiences), a book review p. 327
Paľusakova, L. Z. Bochnice's book Ivezde večery (Starit Evenings), a review p. 329

Vol 2, no 7/8, July, Aug 1955
Slovak winners of Klement Gottwald state prizes p. 337
Rasicky, B. Research on natural focuses of infections in Slovakia p. 338
Vaross, M. Research on and a review of mementos of art in Slovakia p. 345
Brian, R. Ladovít Samošlav Orfanies, a progressive fruit-tree grower, beekeeper, and farmer p. 348
Barla, J. Slovak caves from the viewpoint of the oldest settlements p. 351
Neiman, M. Atomic energy for peaceful use Tr from the Russian p. 357
Gregor, M. Tasks of inorganic chemistry in Czechoslovakia p. 368
Krasula, R. Glued wooden railroad ties p. 371
Jiraska, E. Development of city and town planning in Slovakia during the last 10 years. p. 376
Ratkos, P. Andrej Kavuljak's historicky miestopis Oravy (Historical Topography of the Orava Area), a book review p. 378

NOVÝ DOMOV THE NEW HOMELAND (Masarykuv dom a Československé národní sdružení v Kanadě) Toronto [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Feuilleton, From the old homeland, From our life, Our Sokol movement, information, Sport news, Our women, Our children, Book reviews

Vol 0, no. 38, Dec 1955.
Vol. 7, nos 1-2, 2 [1 e 3], 4-5, Jan -Feb 1956
OSADNÉ HLASY SLOVAK PARISH NEWS Chicago [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity Weekly]
Vol. 20, nos 1, 5, Jan -Feb, 1956

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague [In English Biweekly]
Vol 11, nos. 23-25, Nov -Dec 1955
Vol 12, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1956

TOHAC Bratislava [Satirical publication Weekly]
Vol 8, nos 44-47, Nov 1955

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz československo-sovetského přátelství) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League Weekly]
Recurrent features: People's university, Brief news, Traveling through the Soviet Union, Album from Soviet cities, The Soviet press about us
Vol 18, nos. 50-52, Dec 1955.

SVET V OBRAZEČE (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture Weekly]
Recurrent feature: What to read
Vol. 11, no. 52, Dec 1955
Vol. 12, nos. 1-2, Jan 1956.

ZIVENA (Zivena Podporující Spolek) Pittsburgh [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association Biweekly]
Vol. 48, nos 2-3, Jan. -Feb 1956

ZORNICKA. (Československý svaz mládeže, Slovenský ústřední výbor) Bratislava [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth Monthly]
Vol. 8, no 5, Jan. 1956

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

DOBROVSKÝ, JOSEF. O zavedení a rozšíření knižníku v Čechách. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. (His Splay a projev, sv 19) [Introduction and dissemination of book printing in Bohemia] NN

PERIODICALS

ČTENAR. (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Publication on readers and books for public libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol 7, no 9, Sept 1955

- Consistent fulfillment of Party resolutions p 267
Kapsa, O Let us intensify our help to the village in the spirit of the June resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p 258
 Successful aid to agriculture. p 261
Kališodova, A Some similar experiences in the Chomutov area p 263
Bradač, A Libraries in state farms and machine-tractor stations p 265
Stoll, L Establishment of the Central Council for Libraries and its organizational and operational rules p 267
 Program of activities of the Central Council of Libraries p 268
Lucka, B Before the 2d Congress of Writers p 271
Hudeček, J Makarantko's books are a real help for parents p 278
rm Acquainting the reader with S. K. Neumann's work p 280
Vrba, K S. K. Neumann and readers p 281
Novotný, F Praise and criticism of the competition p 283
Vancura, D Coordination of methodical work is being prepared p 287

Czechoslovak Republic Narodní shromáždění Knihovna VYBER Z PRŮRUSTKU Praha [List of accessions to the Library of Parliament]

Vol 10, no 3, July/Sept 1955.

KNIZNÍ NOVINKY Praha [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Knih. Weekly]
 Nos 49-51, Dec 1955.

NOVINKY STÁTNÍCH VEDECKÝCH KNIHOVEN V CSR (Univerzitní knihovna) Praha [Union list of accessions to state scientific libraries issued by the University Library in Prague Twelve no. a year]

No 11, 1955

SLOVENSKA KNIHA (Matka slovenska) Martin [List of publications printed in Slovakia and of publications in the Slovak language printed elsewhere in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the Matka slovenska Library in Martin]

Index for 1951

Index for 1952

Vol 5, no 60/72, July/Aug 1954.

VEDECKÁ KNIHA Praha [Information bulletin on books and periodicals published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Irregular]
 Recurrent features: New books published by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bibliographic catalog Jan / Feb 1955
 March, Book Month p 1
Bohm, J Periodicals of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences p 2
 What information we are getting from coin collectors p 8
Neumann, J Mikalás Ales' childhood p 10
 Discussions of new books. p 14
 What is life? p 23
 Does life exist on Mars? p 26
 How may trees be protected against frost? p 28
 Can we see in the dark? p 31

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

DOBROVSKÝ, JOSEF Přednasky o praktické stránce v křesťanském náboženství Vydali Josef Volf, Milos B Volf a Josef Vrástl. V Praze, Nakl. Komise pro vydávání spisů Josefa Dobrovského, v generální komisi nakl. Melantrich, 1948. 89 p. (Hita Spley a projevy, sv. 16) [Lectures on the practical aspect of Christian religion In German]
 NN

TLUSTÝ, VOJTECH. Boj materialismu s idealismem. Praha, Orbis, 1954 38 p. (Knihovna Československé společnosti pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí, sv. 74. Edice společenské vědy, sv. 20) [The fight between materialism and idealism 1st ed. bibl.]

ZELIVSKÝ, JAN. Dochovaná kazání z roku 1419. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. (Studie a prameny. Sekce filosofie a historie, sv. 2) [Preserved sermons of 1419. 1st ed. In Latin bibl., glossary, indexes]

Vol. 1 [From Easter Sunday to the fifth Sunday after the Holy Trinity] 1953. 280 p.

PERIODICALS

ČESKÝ ZPÁS. (Československá církev. Ustřední rada) Praha [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.
 Vol 38, nos. 50-51, Dec. 1955.

GOLOS PRAVOSLAVIA (Pravoslavna tserkov' v Českoslovačce) Praha [Issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia In Russian Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: From life in the Metropolitan and dioceses, Orthodox Theological Faculty, Bookshelf, Letters to the editor

Vol 4, no 3, Mar 1955

HLASY Z RIMA VOICES OF ROME (Katolická akcia Slova v exile) Rome [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from home and abroad Our lights, News from the missions, Social problems

Vol 1, no 12, Dec 1955

JEDNOTA BRATRSKA. Nova Paka [Publication issued by the Supreme Council of the Church of Bohemian Brethren Monthly]
 Vol 32, no 11/12, Nov / Dec 1955

KATOLICKÉ NOVINY (Česka katolická Charita) Praha [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity Weekly]
 Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day, Liturgical calendar.

Vol 7, no 31, July 1955

Sahan, K Social ties are sacred p 1
Kotalk, F Would that a righteous God should bless the sublime intention p 1
 We avert the hell of atomic weapons p 2
Benes, J Visit to brotherly Poland IV p 3

Vol 7, no 32, Aug 1955

Rosenreiter, L Happiness and peace flow from service to God and brethren. p.1
Dvorak, J The love of God in us p 1
 In the name of love for our brethren. p.2.
 The only possible way the atom will serve life in peace p 3
 After the Geneva Conference p 4

Vol 7, no 33, Aug 1955

Vrástl, J I shall not be in want p 1
 Lord of all, bless your people, excerpts from the circulars of Bishops Josef Červý and Eduard Nešecy about the harvest work p 1
I. K. Farewell to the rector of a seminary p 3

Vol 7, no 34, Aug 1955

Darha, A Go and do likewise. p.1
Simák, V Praising God through prayer and conscientious work for peace p.1.
 Doing good for our brothers and sisters, excerpts from the circulars of Bishops Ambroz Lazík and Jan Dechet about the harvest work p 1.
Benes, J Picture card from a vacation trip. p.3

Vol 7, no 35, Aug 1955

Janacek, F Be grateful p 1.
Bachratý, F Joyful is our life of today, in honor of August 29. p 1.
 A miracle repeats itself, excerpts from the circular by Andrej Štefot, Vicar-General of Epils, to the faithful about the harvest work. p 1
P. Z. H. Our bright future p 3

Vol 7, no. 36, Sept 1955

Bartos, J Picture of God's goodness. p 1.
Tis, J To be a man, to live and decide humanly p 1.
 Life of our days p 2
Zdekauer, J Consecration of St. Anthony's Church at Constanța, our countryman as a parish priest on the shore of the Black Sea p 3.

KATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Spotok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava. [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society Weekly]

Recurrent features: Word of God, Liturgical calendar; From one week to the other, Book reviews, News in brief, Gallery of our Catholic leaders

Vol 70, no 5, Jan. 1955.

V. K. What we still owe p 1
 Presidium of the Peace Council in session p.1
St. R. Virgin Mary and pleasure. p 1
 Facts which cannot be forgotten. p.3.
-zh. "Conflagration" of love p 4.

Vol 70, no. 6, Feb. 1955.

V. K. The price of victory. p.1.
St. B. Dignity of man. p 1.
(Hc.) For the joyful life in lasting peace. p.3.
Horvath, R. The gospel for the friendship of nations Tr. from the Hungarian. p.3.
-av. Great and little tasks. p.4.
Zareczky, S. Righteous indignation. p.6.
(G.) Organist of St. Jacob's Church. p.8.

Vol 70, no. 7, Feb 1955.

V. K. Voice of God and man. p.1.
 Budapest celebrates the 10th anniversary of its liberation. p.3.
 For truth, justice, and love. p 4.

Vol 70, no 8, Feb 1955.

Seven years of the new life. p.1.
St. R. Royal law. p.1.
UKS Best of the best p.3

-ik- The church which stands in the system of the old fortress. p 4

Everyday tasks and the plan for the whole year. p 7

Vol 70, no 15, Apr 1955

Lazík, A. Easter lamb p 1
V. K. In whose name does the man come? p 1
Miskovic, A. Easter in Eastern liturgy p 5.

Vol 70, no 18, May 1955

Skoda, L. Praise of work. p 1
Korčák, J. Work as the basis of the success of human life p 3.

VESTNIK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBČÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU. (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News from the community

Vol 17, nos 11-12, Nov -Dec 1955

4. HISTORY

BECKMANN, RUDOLF. K diplomacie a bratrské milohovské politice. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1954 371 p. [On the diplomatic background of Munich, chapters from the British policy on Munich bibl. index]

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ÚSTAV ZAHRANIČNÍ. Dějiny lidové demokratické Československa. Praha, 1955 113 p. [Ten years of people's democracy in Czechoslovakia illus.]

DLSET LET LIDOVÉ DEMOKRATICKÉHO ČESKOSLOVENSKA. Praha, Orbis, 1955 149 p. [Ten years of people's democracy in Czechoslovakia illus.]
 DS Not in DLC

HOLEČEK, VOJTECH. Javoríčko, Moravka, Plzeňsko. Mnich, památník mládeže českých zemí proti fašismu. Praha, Edice Svazu protifašistických bojovníků, nakl. Mlá, 1953 47 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 12) [Javoríčko, Moravka, Plzeňsko, Mnich, historical sketches of the struggle of the Czech Lands against fascism illus.]

JAMNICKÁ-SMERGLOVA, ZDENKA. Dejiny našich cikánů. Praha, Orbis, 1955. 108 p. [History of our gypsies. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

KUDRNA, JAROSLAV. Kapitoly z dějin feudalní a buržoazní historiografie a filosofie dějin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 150 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Chapters from the feudal and bourgeois historiography and philosophy of history; a textbook 1st ed.]

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Armia 1. Československé lekt. korpusu. Šmer, Praha, sborník vzpomínek při slavnosti 1. čs. armádního sboru v SSSR, učebníku Slovenského národného povstání a nemeckých vojaků a partyzánu. Praha, Nasr vojsko, 1955. 494 p. [Direction, Prague, a collection of reminiscences of members of the First Czechoslovak Army Corps in the USSR, of participants in the Slovak National uprising, and of Soviet soldiers and partisans 1st ed. illus. (part col.)]

SLAVIK, JURAJ. Moja pamät - ziva kniha. Dejiny, chlapectvo, mladencstvo. Muž žilov v rakusko-uhorskej monarchii, 1890-1918. New York, C. S. Publishing Co., Inc. [1955?] 311 p. [My memory: a living book Childhood, boyhood, teens My life in the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, 1890-1918]
 DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ARCHIV ORIENTALNI. (Československá akademie věd Orientalní ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Oriental Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, and Russian Three no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 23, no. 4, 1955.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS HISTORICKÝ. (Československá akademie věd. Historický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Materials, News; Miscellaneous information

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955.

Tenth anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia. p.189.

Kodová, O. The nationality question during the years 1905-1907; the situation in Bohemia. p. 192.

Gajanova, A. Participation of the Slovak Populist Party in the fascist endeavors of the Czech bourgeoisie in the period of economic crisis. p.229.

Klokov, V. Participation of Czechs and Slovaks in the partisan war in the Ukraine and White Russia during the Great Patriotic War of the Soviet Union. p.240.

Puze, J. Industrial use of steam engines in Czech lands in the period of advancement of imperialism, development of steam engineering in industry in the time of completion of the industrial revolution and the growth of industrial capitalism, 1849-1879 (To be contd.) p. 254

Kopstein, H. Nationality question and the nationalist movement in Bohemia during the 14th and 15th centuries as conceived by West German historiography after 1945 Tr. from the German p. 290

Koci, J. Jaroslav Kizok's *Narodni gaidy v roce 1848* (National Guards in the Year 1849), a book review p. 298

Seidierova, I. Otakar Matousek's *Lekari a prirodovedci doby Purkynovy* (Physicians and Naturalists of Purkyn's Time), a book review p. 304

Poljak, P. Vilim Siroky's *Za socialistickou industrializaci Slovenska* (Socialist industrialization of Slovakia), a book review p. 308

HISTORICKÝ CASOPIS (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Journal on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Title varies *Historický slovník* Quarterly]

Recurrent features Book reviews, News

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955

Vajsova, H. The national revolutionary war in Spain during the years 1836-1839, and its echo in Czechoslovakia p. 153

Horvath, P. Escapes of serfs in the Orava area during the first half of the 18th century p. 191

Ralkos, P. Problems concerning the boundaries between Great Moravia and Bulgaria p. 206

Vanluch, A. Montesquieu, historian and revolutionist p. 219

Graca, B. Milos Goslavsky's *Slovenske narodne povstanie* (Slovak National Uprising), a book review p. 233

Lipscher, J. Proti prezitkum l'udactva (Against the Survival of the Ideology of the Slovak Populist Party), a book review p. 237

Recurrent features Book reviews, News

Golan, K. Listy Ludovita Stura. I. 1834-1843 (Ludovít Stur's Letters. I. 1834-1843), a book review p. 242

Koneray, Z. Cestmi Amort's *Ruska vojska u nas 1798-1800* (The Russian Army in Our Country, 1798-1800), a book review p. 244

Tibensky, J. Teodor Munz' Nahtady (Hozofov Muhohtako) spolocnosti (Ideas of Philosophers of the Society of Mont County), a book review p. 246

Waska, J. Listy poddanych z rokov 1538-1848 (Letters Written by Serfs during the Years 1538-1848), a book review p. 248

Bk. Problems of class structure of the population of Slovakia; a book review p. 250

Kudlacek, J. Recent Soviet archaeological literature concerning the ethnology of Slavs p. 250

Slavovskiy, E. Discussion of problems concerning the relation between the history of the Ukraine and the history of Russia in the first volume of the book *Istoria USSR* (History of the Ukrainian Socialist Soviet Republic) p. 276

J.T. Conference of Slovak historians regarding the problem of topics for a textbook of Slovak history p. 290

NASE VLAST. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Current topics, Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies, Chronicles of our communities; Book reviews, Questions and answers, Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1955

Taurorova, M. From all my heart p. 120

Kabrt, A. Pekarok. Schools p. 131

Bouza, E. Teaching in the "good old times" p. 131

Hajkova, M. Museums as complements of schools p. 132

Pomahac, J. Young historians from the Prague eight-grade elementary school p. 132

Mikolasek, V. Earning bread by means of music p. 133

Balas, E. Professor Niedorle's life and work, a reminiscence on the 90th anniversary of his birth p. 134

Relchortova, K. A moment of medieval settlements in Libice p. 136

Tucek, K. Departments for studies of the present times in the Soviet museums for regional studies p. 136

Dostal, J. How to prepare a herbarium p. 138

Samalinak, K. Glosses on museums p. 139

The group for regional studies in Kralovce near Pizom p. 139

S.-. Vanished villages and their names p. 140

Rejmanek, L. How, in 1560, the city magistrates in Hradec Kralove were overcome with fear p. 141

SOVETSKA HISTORIE (Československá akademie věd Ústav ruského jazyka, literatury a dějin SSSR) Praha. [Journal on Russian history and Czechoslovak-Soviet relations issued by the Institute of Russian Language, Literature, and History of the USSR, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies before v. 5, 1955, *Sovetská věda historie*. Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1955

Prochazka, J. The Czechoslovak Army in the USSR and our liberation p. 139

Bradac, Z. Struggle of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union for the economic stabilization of folkhozes in the years 1933-1934 p. 181

Sojak, V. Anti-Soviet foreign policy of the Czechoslovak bourgeoisie in the years 1920-1922 p. 183

Hornmova, E. Socialist revolutionaries about the part played in history by popular masses and personalities p. 202

Bradac, Z. Valuable book on the origin of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; a book review p. 219

Kradzof, D. Summary of the *History of the USSR II*, a book review p. 223

Kradzof, D.; Amort, C. History of Bulgaria, a book review p. 220

Oliva, P.; Hasek, R. Two Soviet studies on the history of ancient times, book review p. 242

Srom, F. The Great Patriotic War in the works of German authors, a book review p. 240

Prechazka, J. Collection of Documents on the Soviet Agricultural Policy in the Years 1917-1918, a book review p. 261

Sladok, Z. E. B. Gonkin's *Transition of the Soviet State to the New Economic Policy*, a book review p. 263

Kotlyk, V. Rudolf Beckman's *K diplomackemu pozadi Metchova* (Remarks on the Diplomatic Background of Munich), a book review p. 266

Vavra, J. Survey of the recent history of the Transcarpathian Ukraine, a book review p. 271

Sedivy, J. Documents on the anti-Soviet conspiracy of the Czechoslovak reactionaries, a book review p. 276

Blazkova, M., and others. *Uchenye zapiski* of the Institute of Slavic Studies, v. 7-9, a review of a periodical p. 278

Pitterova, A. The method of terrain prospecting applied by Soviet archaeologists; a book review p. 288

Jinousek, J.; Valenta, J. Dissertations submitted to the Prague Faculty of Philosophy and History in the year 1954, a review p. 293

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1955

Husa, V. Czechoslovak-Soviet cooperation in the field of historical science, 1945-1955 p. 297

Eisner, J. Our discussions with Soviet archaeologists p. 307

Vavra, J. A decade of studies of the history of the Soviet Union and of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations p. 309

Peters, J. Cooperation of Czechoslovak and Soviet partisans on the territory of Czechoslovakia during the years 1944-1945. Tr. from the Russian p. 339

Hrozencik, J. Arrival of the Soviet Army in eastern Slovakia p. 353

Ort, A. Twentieth anniversary of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Mutual Assistance Agreement (1935-1955) p. 376

Vavra, J. Role of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the origin and foundation of the Association of Friends of the USSR p. 390

Florovskii, A. From the history of Russian-Czech relations in the 19th century p. 415

Kudlacek, J. Significance of the archaeological discoveries in Novgorod p. 434

Hosicka, V.; Valenta, J. History of the civil war in the Ukraine; a book review p. 443

Herman, K. A meritorious book on German-Soviet relations, a book review p. 450

Florovskii, A. Studies on the History of the USSR. III, a book review p. 455

Florovskii, A. V. V. Danilovskii's History of the Russian Technical Civilization at the Beginning of the 18th Century; a book review p. 469

Pitterova, A. A new survey of the prehistory of the Soviet Union, a book review p. 461

Sedivy, J. Materials for the history of the nationalization of industry in the USSR; a book review p. 470

Barlog, J. Development of industry in the Ukraine; a book review p. 473

Kotlyk, V. Two publications on the Russo-Japanese War, a review p. 475

Srom, F. New Soviet works on the cooperation between workers and peasants during the years 1917-1918; a review p. 481

M.S. Studies on the armed forces of the Russian state from the 15th to the 17th century, a book review p. 483

Pollensky, J. A study on the history of the late Middle Ages in the 4th volume of the annals *Brednie veka*; a review p. 484

Valenta, J. A Soviet publication honoring the tenth anniversary of the People's Democracy of Poland; a book review p. 487

Gejchan, V. Soviet studies in the field of history and related historical sciences in Czech and Slovak periodicals of 1954. p. 490

Dolezal, I. A history of German-Soviet relations, a book review p. 498

Hrozencik, J. A conference of historians in honor of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia p. 501

Slipnicka, F. Klement Gottwald Museum in Prague p. 503

Education of historians in Soviet universities p. 505

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BUSSA, V. Praca a mzdy v ubylovacich a stravovacich zavodoch a zaradacich Bratislava, Praca - vydavatelstvo ROH, 1954. 115 p. (Kniznica vyrobno-masovej prace, zv. 5) [Work and wages in establishments, bibl.]

DS Not in DLC

FLOROVSKII, ANTONII VASIL'EVICH Česko-ruské obchodní styky v minulosti (X-XVIII století) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1954 394 p. [Czech-Russian commercial relations in the past, 10th-18th centuries Tr. from the Russian plates, maps (1 fold in pocket), bibl., tables]

CNY Not in DLC

HAJSMAN, JAN V diapech bestie Buchenwald. [Vyti.] 1 Praha [V. Neubert] 1947. 352 p. [In the claws of a beast Buchenwald illus.]

NN

JANKOVSKY, JAN, ed. Onasi socialist politika, kritické poznámky [1 vyd.] Praha, Spolek komerčních inženýrů, 1947 165 p. [On socialist policy critical notes, a symposium 1st ed illus, bibl.]

KORDA, B. Průmyslová statistika Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954 223 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Industrial statistics, a textbook 1st ed. diagrs., tables]

PHAGUE. VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA EKONOMICKÁ. Sborník otázek z ekonomiky socialistického průmyslu. Kolektiv pracovníků kateder ekonomiky průmyslu na VSE v Praze a Bratislavě a FEL v Praze. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Collection of problems on the economics of socialist industry tables]

Vol. 2 1954 444 p

STOCES, FERDINAND. O trzích a cenách za zemědělské výrobky Praha, Ústřední dům Československé armády, Metodický kabinet [1954?] 21 p. [Na pomoc vědecké osvětové propagaci, sv. 2] [Sales and prices of agricultural products]

STRIDA, MIROSLAV. Hospodarský zeměpis světa. Pro 2. pololetí 9 a 10. posupny roe vseobecné vzdělávacích škol, pro školní pedagogické a hospodarské [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954 283 p. [Economic geography of the world; a textbook for the 2d session of the 9th year and for the 10th year of schools of general education, for teachers' colleges, and for economic schools 1st ed. maps]

ZAMAROVSKY, VOJTECH. Kontrola - podstatná a neoddelitelná součást socialistického plánování Bratislava, Pina, Vydavatelstvo ROH, 1954 140 p. [Kniznica vyrobno-masovej prace, zväzok 3] [Control, a substantial and inseparable part of socialist planning]

PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions in German. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Brief news, Sports

Vol. 5, nos. 100-104, Dec. 1955

Československá akademie věd. ROZPRÁVY RADA SPOLČENSKÝCH VED Praha. [Transactions on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries]

Vol. 05, no. 5, 1955

Onnesorg, K.; Svarny, O. Experimental studies of Chinese articulations. In French. p. 1.

Vol. 65, no. 9, 1955

Plöner, R. Output of iron in a Slavic foundry near Zelenohorice in the Unicev area. p. 1.

CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Československá obchodní komora) Prague. [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in German as *Tschechoslowakisches Wirtschaftsbulletin* and in Spanish as *Boletín económico Checoslovaco*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Cabinet meeting, Production, commerce, supply, prices; Sundries; Economic outline

No. 268, July 1955.

Czechoslovak participation in the Session of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East in Hong Kong and Tokyo. p. 1.

- Czechoslovak-Swiss Trade Agreement p 4
Adjustment of diplomatic relations between the Czechoslovak Republic and Indonesia p 5
New trade pact between Czechoslovakia and Denmark p 5
Czechoslovak-Indian Trade Agreement prolonged. p 5
New Czechoslovak-Hungarian trade pact p 5
Agreement on cooperation between the Czechoslovak Republic and the German Democratic Republic p 6
Postal agreement between Czechoslovakia and Korea p 6
Strengthening of trade relations between Czechoslovakia and the Sudan p 6
Engineering exhibition at Brno, a survey of the success of the Czechoslovak industries p 7
Ever-increasing productivity improves the standard of living of the Czechoslovak population p 8
Czechoslovak industrial successes abroad p 10

No 299, Aug 1955.

- Economic contacts between Czechoslovakia and India p 1
New Czechoslovak trade pact with France p 5
Czechoslovak exhibition in Moscow p 5
Trade relations between Czechoslovakia and Ethiopia, their present state and future development. p 7
Czechoslovakia's participation in foreign exhibitions p 10

No 301, Oct 1955.

- The development of economic contacts between Czechoslovakia and Indonesia p 1
Some data on Czechoslovak foreign trade p 4
A new era in economic contacts between Czechoslovakia and Egypt in 1955 p 6
UNO discusses foreign trade. p 8
Trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and Sweden. p.11.
A Czech translation of *Incoterms 1953* with a commentary p.11.
Plan for the production of footwear for Egypt p.12
Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in Hanoi. p 13
Deliveries to Afghanistan p 13
The development of national economy in 1956 p 13
Success of the Czechoslovak lace industry. p 13
Official notification by the Czechoslovak Ministry of Finance p 14
Encashment of claims in the German Federal Republic p 14
Czechoslovak ministers to Belgium and Luxembourg. p 15
Czechoslovak ministers received in audience on presenting their letters of credence. p.16
United States Ambassador gives luncheon in honor of Czechoslovak delegation p 16
Czechoslovak technical experts abroad. p.15.
Agreement on civil air transport between Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. p 16

Czechoslovak Republic Statni urad statisticky
STATISTICKY OBZOR STATISTICAL REVIEW OF
CZECHOSLOVAKIA Praha. [Issued by the Statistical Office Includes supplements Podnikova statistika, industrial statistics, and Prehled statistické literatury, statistical bibliography Twelve no a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Statistical reviews

Vol. 35, no. 7, 1955.

- Basic indicators of the standards of living p 241.
Tougal, J. Experiences drawn from the control of ceilings set for power consumption. p 247.
Soussedik, V. Operative documentation and its importance to the coal accounting in state-owned bast fiber factories. p.253.
Vavrovsky, F. Comments on some indicators in the statistics on fixed capital. p.261
Kliska, B. Relationship between the fulfillment of the plan of gross value production and other indicators in industrial statistics. p 264
Sterba, M. Some notes on forestry statistics. p.265.
Hanek, K. Training of statisticians in professional training schools. p.269.

Vol. 35, no. 9, 1955.

- Vavrovsky, F. Computation of the share of the fulfillment of the plan of labor productivity in the fulfillment of the plan of production. p 321
Osp Analysis of the demand for consumers' goods by means of family budget statistics. p.330.
Skolka, J. The right and the wrong explanation of index numbers of constant and variable structure. p 337.
Srb, V.; Kucera, M. Development of infant mortality rate in Czechoslovakia p.340.
Poděšva, A. Problems of urban statistics, a topic for discussion. p.349.
Bubina, J. B. Korda's *Ekonometrický index* (Economic Index Numbers); a book review. p.354.

Vol. 35, no. 10, 1955.

- Ways to improve the records and statistics of new technology. p.381.
Herbal, E. Regular fulfillment of the plan for industrial production. p.386.

- Havlicek, J. Development of foreign trade, integral component of the struggle for world peace p 373
Cach, J. Method of compilation of gross industrial output and of production of finished goods. p 377
Cerveny, A., Ullman, O. Is it possible to record flow of production? p 381.

- Jelinkova, R. Methods of collecting and processing data on population movements p 385
sk. 1st Spartakiad in figures p.388.
sk. What do we know about our population? p 392

DOPRAVA (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on economics and planning of transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Regulations and decrees, New books, Transportation terminology

Vol. 3, no. 7/8, July/Aug 1955.

- Beran, O. Resolutions of the 3d Congress of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement must be fulfilled p 185

- Blazek, J. Transportation in the textbook *Political Economy*, a book review. (To be contd.) p.187.
Jirak, Z. Expected freight and its treatment in planning the development of transportation. p.192
Hejduk, V. Problems of cost in transportation. p.198.
Korinek, F. New long-distance buses of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport p 200.

- Chaloupka, F. Economical performance of the public motor truck transportation. p 203

- Roman, F. Better care for the testing of new automobiles p 208

- Rostocki, A. Organization of motor-truck transportation. Tr. from the Polish. p 207

- Vinar, J. Economical use of tires in the transportation business p 210.

- Vesely, J. Future needs of air transportation in Prague. p 212.

- Hoffmann, J., Vikova, P. Statistical analysis of the economic aspects of highway transportation p 215

- Vancura, J. Jr. Cooperation between the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport and the Czechoslovak Railroads concerning freight rates p 217

- Wretil, F. Haulage of freight in transportation cases in the USSR and the people's democratic states. p.222

- Absolon, V. Origin, success, and problems of the competition of men operating the railroad sidings in Uet nad Labem p 224.

- Caloud, K. Main task of railroads and of the users of railroads in the light of the new regulations on transportation p 225

- Sinek, P. The new regulation on railroad transportation, the basic differences as compared with the freight rates (To be contd.) p 227.

- Grundman, M. The new regulation on railroad transportation as seen by the user of railroads. p 230.

- Bernard, I. Development and task of the repair of spare parts. p 232

- Velkhorak, K. Navigability of the middle Vltava River. p 235

- Richter, S. Classification of the inland waterways. p.240.

- Z. M. Russian professional terminology, maneuverability of the automobile in Russian. p 243.

- Slavik Aero taxi of the Czechoslovak Airlines p.245

- Musil, J. The Volga-Don canal. p.248

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept 1955

- Straka, F. Successful management of the autumnal peak traffic caused by the operations of the sugar industry p.249.

- Blazek, J. Transportation in the textbook *Political Economy*, a book review. (Conclusion) p.251.

- First Scientific Conference on Highway Transportation. p.253

- Pavek, J. Principal tasks of automobile-truck transportation. p 256

- Hltnovsky, V. Indicators of economical performance in transportation (To be contd.) p.258.

- Roman, F. Maintenance of motor vehicles and lubricants. p 260

- Mraz-Marek, R. The fares and public transit in towns. p.262

- Hejduk, V. Planning costs in transportation p.267.

- Jirak, Z. Transportation routes and installations and regional planning. p.270.

- Richter, S. Significance of artificial waterways from the economic point of view. p.272.

- Jirak, Z. October 1955, the month of clean water. p 274.

- Novak, S. Standardization of the constructions of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport p.278.

- Knazek, J. More economical transportation of potatoes. p 278.

DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY. (Ustredni rada družstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Brief news from the world, Letters to the editor, Economic news; Information for farmers; Control and auditing committees, Our household, For our children; Comics and anecdotes, New books; Regional news; Brief notes from cooperatives.

Vol. 10, nos. 25-28, Dec. 1955.

DRUZSTEVNIK (Ustredni rada družstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Bi-weekly]

Recurrent features. Talks with readers, New books.

Vol. 11, no 26, Dec 1955.

EKONOMICKY CASOPIS (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no a year]

Recurrent features: Discussions

Vol. 3, no 3, 1955.

- Holnova, A. The law of value in the transitional period from capitalism to socialism p.180

- Fisera, S., Tomcan, J. Safeguarding the fulfillment of the plan in agriculture p 207

- Hutik, F. Perfection of the accounting control as a means of better exploitation of the influence of the law of value on the production of collective farms p 217

- Sebesta, M. Cost reduction in the production of collective farms p 220

- Mendelson, L. Some aspects of the basic economic law of imperialism p 230

- Marko, J. Law of the continuous increase of the productivity of collective work in socialism p 257.

- Theoretical discussion on the effect of the law of value in agriculture. p 273.

- FINANCE A UVER (Ministerstvo financ a Statni banka ceskoslovenska) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes *Ekonome a finance*. Ten no a year]

- Recurrent features: Economic survey, Documentation and bibliography

No. 6, June 1955.

- Duklar, L. How to improve credit manipulations p 164.

- Drozdzak, E. Better and cheaper state administration. Tr. from the Polish. (Conclusion) p.161.

- Stary, V. Inventory control on collective farms p.165.

- Pancak, M. Analysis of accounts on the level of a higher financial organ. p 172

- Danecek, J. Problems of the increased share of credit on liquid assets in nonseasonal industry p 176

- ODEBORAR. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Biweekly]

- Recurrent features. Book reviews, From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism, Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.

Vol. 8, no 18, Aug. 1955

- Plaskonka, J. Miners' Day, the experience of the best miners' collectives must be disseminated. p.179.

- Koen, V. The big task of workers living in a village. p.183.

- Kirchner, V. Mass promotion of a better use of technology in industrial production. p.188.

- Robinson, T. The aid of engineers and technical experts as a means of promoting the qualification of workers. p 192.

- Kubera, J. Competition helped our Machine-Tractor Station to success. p 195.

- Cajka, V. Our aid to the youth brigades in agriculture p 197

- Zajicova, J. False views on the prevention of accidents. p.198.

- Schuster, V. Educational films as a means of introducing new technique. p 199.

- Havlicek, J. We help the young to raise their qualifications. p.202

- Cajak, J. The Pioneer camp, a short story. p.203

- Vitacek, J. Production meetings are an inseparable part of the work on a state farm. p.207.

- Jedlicka, A. Wages, the economic stimulus in the struggle for increased labor productivity and better quality. p 209

- Kabalova, K. World Federation of Trade Unions, the support of the colonial and dependent countries in their struggle for freedom. p.210.

- Consultation on national insurance. p.215

Vol. 8, no 17, Sept. 1955.

- To make the second Five-Year Plan a success. p.217.

- Task of the trade-union organizations in the preparation of the state plan of economic development for the year 1956. p.218.

- Decision of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions of July 18, 1955, about the change of the membership card. p.219.

- Directives for the change of membership cards of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement and directives concerning some membership questions p.220.

- Directives for the activities of the advisory commissions of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. p.221.

- Kolsky, J. Improvement of the work of the advisory commissions of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. p.222.

- Bogovz, A. *Efficient mechanization of mines and good organization of work point the way to a higher coal output.* p. 970.
- Ingovecky, J. General application of the experience of the best machine-tractor stations p. 924.
- Gunda, A. Cooperation of the national insurance commissions and the economic sectors as a condition of good work p. 930.
- Halat, A. Socialist competition according to professions p. 931.
- Prochazka, J. Trade-union organizations must take care to maintain good relations with young people. p. 933.
- Hubek, S. Health care and safety measures in our factory sector. p. 935.
- Scitlik, I. Violation of democratic rights in the Italian factories. p. 937.

ODEBOROVE KOZHLEDY CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto [Monthly]
No. 9/10, Oct. 1955.

MLADYNSKE NOVINY (Czechoslovenský svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth Weekly]
Vol. 4, no. 51, Dec. 1955.

PLANOVANÉ HOSPODARSTVÍ (Státní plánovací úřad) Praha [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies, Bibliographical survey

- No. 9, 1955.
- Honeta, F. Main tasks for the development of electric-power production in the Second Five-Year Plan p. 651.
- Jindra, J. Further development of the mechanization of the logging industry p. 669.
- Huovska, A. Importation of the USA and Latin America. p. 679.
- Zelenka, L. New method of agricultural planning and the question of territorial distribution of animal production according to zones. Tr. from the Russian. p. 697.
- Fiala, O., Typlík, J. The price system of raw materials for plant factories is to be improved. p. 711.

POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Kabinet ekonomie) Praha. [Journal on political economy issued by the Department of Economy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews

- Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955
- Cornilansky, V. Tasks of the aid of the Soviet Union in the field of mutual exchange of goods. p. 86.
- Turean, P. Economic significance of the common effort of Czechs and Slovaks in the economic development of Czechoslovakia. p. 96.
- Kalgi, V., and others. Textbook of political economy, a book review. p. 100.
- Nikl, J. Stabilization of the prices of agricultural products and reduction of the prices of consumers' goods. p. 132.
- Smekkal, M. English classical political economy as a source of Marxism. p. 154.
- Marchenko, V. Actual tasks of economics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 164.
- Valenta, J. Experiences drawn from the work in the Department of Political Economy. p. 177.
- Plenary session of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in Prague. p. 180.

- Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955
- Gerlach, V. Cost accounting in the Ostrava-Karvina mines p. 260.
- Sokol, Z. Relation between the land reform and the process of differentiation of peasantry p. 294.
- Wheeler, G. Bias and error in official USA statistics Tr. from the English. p. 304.
- Zlenkewski, L. Methods of calculating the national income in the Central Statistical Office. Tr. from the Polish. p. 317.
- Olšovská, Oulpova, Hronský. Communist Party of the Soviet Union as Reflected in Resolutions and Decisions, a book review. p. 332.

PRÁCE MLADÝCH. (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Includes a supplement: Příloha Práce mladých, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation, News about life in the Union, From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League; Criticism and bibliography.

- Vol. 10, no. 14, July 1955.
- Promoting a new way of life in the village. p. 410.
- 24 Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p. 411.
- Zelenka, J. Tens of millions of youth under the single Festival banner. p. 414.
- Hendrych, V. The significance of physical education in the socialist education of youth. p. 416.

- Sophtomyische Dimitrov Pioneer Organization. p. 429
- Kokoska, J. On the track of success p. 424
- Young tractor drivers are fighting for a big harvest p. 429
- We change the membership cards p. 430
- Chuchin, V. Companion of your youth Tr. from the Russian (To be cont'd) p. 434
- Therova, M. Svět Pešina's Vypavení o rumunské zemi (Telling of the Romanian Land), a book review p. 439
- The land of great changes p. 440

- Vol. 10, no. 15, Aug. 1955
- Raise the flag! p. 442.
- Boisky, M., Hrušova, S., Neula, J. Experience of the members of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth at work in the Zárubek mine p. 444
- Reznicek, F., Zelenka, J. Cooperation with the activist group in our district p. 450
- Caganek, J. There would be no successful work without working groups p. 452.
- The District Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in Blitna prepares for the harvest. p. 455
- Summer carnivals p. 456.
- Bicycle racing p. 457
- We change the membership cards p. 458
- Matejka, D. This is the way to lower the tension p. 459.
- Chuchin, V. Companion of your youth Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd) p. 462

- Vol. 10, no. 16, Aug. 1955
- Changing the Czechoslovak Union of Youth membership cards as a means of recruiting further hundreds of thousands of new members of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth p. 474
- New farmers, the youth brigade in Podborovský Rohozec prepared itself for the harvest p. 477
- Sovick, J. We started the change of the membership cards p. 480
- How to prepare for and conduct a membership meeting for the purpose of acquainting members with the change of membership cards of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p. 483.
- The Slovak Book Week. p. 485.
- Let us build an athletic field. p. 486.
- Under the Union banner. p. 488.
- Prochazka, J. Promoting agricultural production, helping in building up collective farms. p. 490
- Rohán, B. Geneva Conference, beginning of a new chapter. p. 494.
- Dyknov, N. Toughness and perseverance of young patriots who cultivate virgin land Tr. from the Russian. p. 497
- The little world we! p. 504

- Vol. 10, no. 17, Sept. 1955.
- Successful annual meetings are the primary task of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth organizations p. 508.
- Decision of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth on the convocation of annual membership meetings and of local, county, town, and district conferences. p. 508
- Božák, F. Advice to the new youth brigades. p. 515
- Hoř, V. Tanks of young workers with regard to the second Five-Year Plan. p. 519.
- Zachova, M. This year's courses must be even more successful. p. 522.
- Komonova, S. The festival does not end on August 14 p. 524
- Zyknundova, A. What makes our life more beautiful? Let us learn to look at pictures. (To be cont'd) p. 528.
- Prochazka, J. The gold mine of Petr Kubata; a short story. p. 533

- Vol. 10, no. 19, Oct. 1955.
- A new year of education p. 570.
- Fittinger, J. Preparation for the annual membership meeting in the foundry at Liberec p. 573.
- Zelenka, L. We compete for better quality. p. 575.
- Kolackova, J. How our factory organization can help the Pioneers. p. 579.
- Šimek, L. I wish to use the experience of the past year. p. 582.
- Transfer of members who start their basic military training. p. 584.
- Topal, N. Organization of evenings of discussion on selected topics. Tr. from the Russian p. 588
- Kratky, R. Cross Polo, a short story. p. 592.
- Kubla, F. The land, a bouquet of flowers, a short story p. 595.

- VLÁSTA. (Výbor ceskoslovenských žen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Our household
Vol. 9, no. 24, June 1955.
- ZAHRAŇACNÍ OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes from the Soviet Union and people's republics and from capitalist countries, News of interest from Czechoslovakia, Bibliography on foreign trade; Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade

- Vol. 10, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955
- Polupov, I. The principal differences between the world democratic and capitalist markets Tr. from the Russian p. 261.
- The function of money in socialist society in relation to economic relations with foreign countries p. 271
- Jiranek, S. Exchange reserve in socialist society p. 274
- Jurik, Z. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East p. 280
- Svec, K. Economic development of underdeveloped countries and the technical aid of the United Nations p. 290
- Schubert, F. Bulgarian foreign trade in 1954. p. 296
- Hyska, J. The economy of Central America. p. 301
- Adamek, J.; Nosek, J. Seasonal factors in foreign trade p. 309
- Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1955
- Legal questions of export delivery in the USSR (To be cont'd) p. 325.
- The economic development of socialist countries p. 334
- East-West trade in figures p. 336
- Schubert, F. Foreign trade of the Albanian People's Republic. p. 338
- Hanák, F. New forms for insurance of goods in shipping abroad p. 343
- Forl, J. The international sugar agreement p. 348
- Important new European railroad p. 354.

- Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Nykryn, J. Cost of operations in foreign trade p. 373
- Minc, B. Main tasks of the economic development of contemporary Poland Tr. from the Russian p. 377
- Holow, A. Search for hidden reserves in the production of export goods and in exportation Tr. from the Polish p. 383
- Trade between the democratic and capitalist countries should be developed p. 386
- Some results of the European Payments Union Tr. from the Russian p. 394.
- Legal aspects of the delivery of commodities for export to the USSR (Conclusion) p. 401
- Bystrycky, R. Most favored nation clause in the most recent interpretation of the International Court of Justice p. 407
- Stioff, B. Significance of the Czechoslovak Machinery Exposition in Brno and resulting experience concerning foreign trade p. 410

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

GROSPIC, JAN. O právech občanů v lidové demokratické státě Praha, Vyzkumny osvětový ústav, 1954 41 p. (Na pomoc vědecké osvětové propagaci, sv. 6) [Civil rights in the people's democratic state]

KOMUNISTICKÁ STRANA ČESKOSLOVENSKA Ústav defin. Použití citací s údáním písmenu v albu národních pomůcek k definici KSČ [Praha] 1954 80 p. [Quotations used in the album of visual aids for study of the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]

NARODNÍ VYBORY – ORGANY MOCI PRACUJÍCÍHO LIDU. NÁŠE VOLEBNÍ SOUSTAVA A JEJÍ PŘEDNOSTI PŘED KAPITALISTICKOU. Praha, Vyzkumny ústav osvětový [1954] 16 p. (Na pomoc osvětové vědecké propagaci, sv. 7) [People's committees, organs of the working people's power. Our electoral system and its advantages over the capitalist system]

PERIODICALS

BOHEMIA. (Čestí demokratické federalisty) Munchen [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the Czech publications in exile, News from exile
No. 53, Dec. 1955.

Czechoslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění ČESKOSLOVENSKA ZPRÁVA O SCHUZIČNÍM NARODNÍHO SHROMÁŽDENÍ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha, [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly and documents thereto]
Aug. 30, Oct. 24, 1955.

THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Activities of affiliated organizations.
Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1955

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Brief news from exile, Sports at home and abroad; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 5, nos. 23-24, Nov. 1955.

HLAS DOMOVA. (Vybor pro zabezpečení osob, které se na základě amnestie vrátí do ČSR) Praha [Issued by the Committee for Aiding Persons Who, on the Basis of Amnesty, Returned to Czechoslovakia Weekly]

No. 4, 9, July-Aug 1955

HLAS REVOLUCE (Svaz prolifasistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association Monthly]

Vol 10, no 12, Dec 1955

NARODNÍ STŘED, CS ŽIVNOSTNÍK V EXILU (Československá živnostensko-obchodní strana středostavovstva v exilu) Washington [Issued by the Czechoslovak Middle-Class Party in Exile]

No 49, Jan 1956

NARODNÍ VÝBORY (Úřad předsednictva vlády) Praha [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the President of the Government. Includes supplements: Poradna národních výborů, information bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances, and Výborům žen, instructions for women's committees Weekly]

No. 43, Oct 1955

Let's start the second Five-Year Plan with fulfilled deliveries and a good production basis. p.341
The collective farm including the majority of farmers of a community is a safe basis for the development of agricultural production p.342.

Čumta, T. Better quality of work in the working districts of the agricultural specialists. p.344

Štěl, F. Local people's committees of the Opava District follow the decisions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning the rise in animal production p.344

-Vlk- Prachalice County takes good care of onslage p.346

Activities of the local people's committees of towns p.347

Maloušková, Z. How to interest the majority of village women in cooperating with the local committee and the collective farm. p.348.

No 44, Nov. 1955.

Autumn work in agriculture is to be accelerated p.351.

Sugar beets must be harvested on time. p.351

Leibner, V. Relations between the council of the people's committees and the permanent committees. p.353

Polcar, Z. Pízen-Karlovy Vary-Česke Budejovice competition. p.354.

Rules of the competition organized by the County People's Committee of Litovel can be maintained p.355

NOVA MYSL. (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Documents; Criticism and bibliography

No 9, Sept. 1955

An important contribution to the strengthening of peace and of the security of nations p.850.

Railroads and their importance in the promotion of socialism. p.857

Let us raise the standards of general education. p.870

Kabrhel, J. Some problems concerning the ties between the working classes and peasants during the period in which collective farms are being established p.878

Burda, O. Party village organizations in the struggle for further development of collective farms p.880.

Trakhtenberg, I. Principal laws and peculiarities of economic crises. Tr. from the Russian. p.901

Herbolt, J. Interpretation of the principle of voluntary attendance in Party education. p.915.

Lehar, I. The 11th volume of Klement Gottwald's *Spisy* (Works), a book review p.920.

Svare, B. Significant contribution to scientific study and to the interpretation of international relations. p.925.

Flilpec, J. Machacek, V. Marginal notes on a book published by an American scientist. p.929

Stroha, S. Edward Urv's selected works; a review p.935

Sojak, V. Let us study more thoroughly the revolutionary tradition of the Hungarian people. p.942.

No. 10, Oct. 1955.

Systematic training of propagandists, decisive element in the struggle for high standards in Party education p.946.

Urban, L. Ten years after socialist nationalization in Czechoslovakia p.953.

Karník, F. The fight against kulaks, inseparable part of the struggle for promotion of socialism in our villages. p.958.

Cehl, A. Struggle against bourgeois ideology in People's China. Tr. from the Russian. p.980.

Liehm, A. Principal political problems in contemporary France p.989.

Gottwald, K. Report at the Conference of Functionaries of the Communist Party of Slovakia in Košice on April 8, 1945 p.1003.

Fiek, J. Importance of individual farms for the development of collective farms p.1010.

Štálek, J. Volume 30 of V I Lenin's Works, a review p.1017

Menclova, J. Contribution to the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p.1021

Reitman, M. Echo of the first Russian revolution in Czech lands p.1025

Vokroblický, Z. Jawaharlal Nehru's *The Discovery of India*, a book review p.1030

Václav, P. Collection of articles on the remnants of the ideology of the Populist Party, a review. p.1038

SLOVANSKY PŘEHLED. (Slovenský výbor Československa) Praha [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries, Bibliography; Slavic calendar

Vol 41, no 8, Oct 1955.

Vit, V. Ten years after the nationalization of Czechoslovak industry p.205.

Miller, R. Important contribution to the solution of the German question p.200

Sedláček, J. Shoulder to shoulder with the Soviet Union for peace and the security of our country. p.271.

Simano, C. After the Geneva Conference on the Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy p.272.

Kresta, J. Bohumír Šmeral, honoring the memory of a revolutionary fighter. p.273.

Cichon, E. A people who have their fate in their own hands. p.274

Rybáček, V. Echo of V I Michurin's teachings in Czechoslovakia p.275.

Kralochnil, F. In the large fields of a collective farm p.276.

Zikau, K. A summer dedicated to joyful youth in Warsaw. p.277.

Amort, C. Kutuzov in Moravia, 160th anniversary of the journey of the Russian Army in our country. p.270.

Blaskova, M. A holiday in the streets of Belgrade. p.281

-Jpk- Successful work of the National and University Library in Prague p.282

Tichý, K. Among the youngest soldiers of the Czechoslovak Army p.283.

Dolanský, J. Our literary relations with Yugoslavia. p.285

Wagner, M. In memory of the 200th anniversary of the founding of Moscow University p.289

Berula, M. Cultural life of the Slovaks in Hungary. p.291.

Jina, J. A Soviet book on Jiri Wolkar, a review p.292

Zidlický, V. Two holidays of White Russian literature p.294.

Merhaut, V. Maxova, A. A book that I liked, notes on the literary questionnaire on Czechoslovak Radio. p.295

Kailik, J. Social and economic reconstruction in Czechoslovakia, a book review. p.296

-aut- A new translation of Andrei Holovko's works. p.297.

Bechyrova, V. V F. Durych and the beginnings of our Slavic studies. p.297

TRIBUNA. (Československý zahraniční ústav v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile]

Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground, Discussions, letters, echoes.

Vol 7, Nov/Dec 1955

ZIVOT STRANY (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes *Funkcionář, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora*, and *Zivot strany*, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles, Book reviews and bibliography.

From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

No 16, Aug. 1955.

Progressive technology, inexhaustible source of increasing labor productivity. p.3

Lab, M. Let us strengthen the results of the Geneva Conference. p.12.

Introducing the new wage system in light industries to a greater number of factories. p.17.

Sobotka, J. Promoting friendship with the Yugoslav people. p.20.

Macek, B. The factory organization in a machine-tractor station acquires new candidates. p.27.

Macholaj, J. Solve problems on the basis of good analyses. p.28.

Garabur, J. Socialist competition in the Vitezný unor Electric Power Plant. p.32.

Trojan, J. The village library supports agriculture. p.34.

Randak, A. Systematic collection of arguments. p.37.

Plyonkova, J. "Special conditions" p.38
District press, an important instrument in the struggle for increased labor productivity in industry. p.42.

Horinoy, B. Kiyavchenko, A. Leader of a Party organization. Tr. from the Russian. p.48

No 18, Sept 1955

Successful start of the course of Party education p.3

Štálek, L. The group of individuals, a support of the Party committee p.8

Report on the Session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p.13

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning further development of animal production and the task of state farms in increasing the intensity and productivity of agriculture p.13

Increase the responsibility of Party school in general, a plan for the fulfillment of the tasks assigned to schools p.24

Urgent tasks of the reference and study rooms of Marxism-Leninism. p.28

A year after the end of the war in Vietnam p.14

Jaynrek, V. We introduced the assembly-line method p.37

Štálek, V. An example for the rest of us. p.10.

Klonfar, A. Watch the educational work in the Czechoslovak Union of Youth p.41

Ceril, J. and others. Pay more attention to meetings of Party members. p.43.

Plechy, F. Do not abuse the energy and vigor of your leaders. p.52

Novacek, J. Dvinsk, J. Recommended reading on progressive methods in industry. p.57

Unnecessary and formal resolutions. Tr. from the Russian p.60.

No 20, Oct 1955.

Victorious force of the October Revolution p.3

Mullina, J. Use workers' initiative widely p.10

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month p.15

Introduce the cost-accounting system while preparing the Plan for the coming year p.16.

Palency, E. Countries of the Near and Middle East p.23.

Lauda, O. Kolářik, J. Certain questions concerning animal production. p.31.

Dragoun, B. Brigades of young people work in the hinterland p.37.

Škodarek, F. Napoleonism and where it leads p.11

Jušil, B. Hiding the truth cannot be tolerated p.41

The United Nations, their organization, and objectives p.46

Vilovec, F. What the purpuses served by a textbook of political economy are. p.50.

Falla, O. Exhibition demonstrating the organizational development of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p.54.

Konyov, M. Individual work with books. Tr. from the Russian p.57.

No 21, Nov 1955

Improve Party activities in the building industry p.3.

Rudovský, J. The county people's committee and the establishment of collective farms p.10.

Report on the session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.18

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on measures concerning the industrialization and further development of building p.18

Finish successfully the second step in reissuing Party membership cards. p.33.

Systematic care for the distribution of the press. p.35.

Pay more attention to the integration of ex-service men and the labor process p.38

Hronovský, J. What we saw in Eastern Germany p.11

Frankl, J. Ways in which we organize Party meetings in our factory. p.48

Hlouzka, J. Assistance to the propagandists pays p.50.

Mechacek, F. Krejčík, Z. Do not tolerate excessive formalities in socialist competitions. p.53.

Zboril, A. High yields are a result of honest work p.56.

Diaries of the propagandists in the Brno and Uherské Hradiště areas. p.59.

7. LAW

STAJGR, FRANTIŠEK. Organizační československých soudů. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 28 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organization of Czechoslovak courts; a textbook]

PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. **UREDNI LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY.** Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

No. 116-125, Dec. 1955.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. **SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE** Praha. [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition, issued also in Slovak. Includes a supplement *Priloha Sbirky zakonu republiky Ceskoslovenske*]

No. 28, Nov. 1954

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. **ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ**, Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition, issued also in Czech]

Nov. 19, 24, 29-30, 32-33; Aug.-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1955

Czechoslovak Republic. Poverenie vnutra. **URADNY VESTNIK PRILoha** Bratislava. [Court edicts issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Supplement to *Uradny vestnik*]

Nov. 15-20, Sept.-Oct. 1955

PRAVNICKÉ STUDIE (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Papers on law issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954.

Viator, M. Legal responsibility and the class struggle. p. 3

Knapp, V. Significance of Stalin's treatise on economic problems of socialism in the USSR for studies of civil law. p. 33

Luby, S. Damages caused in extreme necessity. p. 72.

Spisťak, J. Basic funds, new legal provisions. p. 133.

Blanch, L. Methods intended to destroy eventually the right of assembly in the pre-Munich Czechoslovak Republic. p. 170.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1954

Spisťak, J. Legal and economic status of the family working on a collective farm. p. 309.

Luby, S. Theoretical problems concerning the object and content of an obligation. (To be cont'd.) p. 480.

Polacek, F. Fact situation of a criminal offense according to Czechoslovak law. III. Fact situation of a criminal offense. p. 633.

Blanch, L. Origin of the organs of self-government and their position in the public administration of bourgeois Czechoslovakia. p. 551

Public discussion and evaluation of Martin Viator's book *Slovenská sovietska republika 1919* (The Slovak Soviet Republic in 1919). p. 578.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1954

Blanch, L. Class structure of the colleges of jurors and assessors in Slovakia during the era of the pre-Munich republic. p. 615

Stajgr, F. Formalism in our civil procedure. p. 681.

Luby, S. Theoretical problems concerning the object and content of an obligation. (Conclusion.) p. 717

Polacek, F. Fact situation of a criminal offense according to Czechoslovak law. IV. The object of the criminal offense. p. 783.

Spisťak, J. Another study of the legal basis of economic contracts. p. 799.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1955.

Laco, K. Political and constitutional development of China up to the establishment of the People's Republic. (To be cont'd.) p. 3

Blazek, J. Study on the legal character of economic contracts. p. 61.

Spisťak, J. Compensation for damages in the field of economic contracts. p. 101

Polacek, F. Objective criteria of the fact situation of a criminal act. p. 158.

PRAVNÍK (Československá akademie věd, Ekonomicko-právní sekce) Praha. [Law review issued by the Section of Economics and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Comments on current issues; Book reviews; News from foreign periodicals, Materials and documents.

Vol. 94, no. 7, 1955.

Grodzinski, M. Important causes of the disturbance of conjugal relations in the light of the practice of the Supreme Court of Poland. p. 385.

Tomašova, I. Role of the State Control in the executive branch of the government. p. 395.

Stuna, S. Problems of trusts and combined enterprises from the viewpoint of civil law. p. 403.

Lachout, V. Free legal literature from ideological and political errors. p. 414.

Bilek, V. Sixty Session of the United Nations International Law Commission. p. 422.

Husa, V. Professor Vaclav Vaneček's fiftieth birthday. p. 434.

Report on the General Assembly of the Association of Czechoslovak Lawyers. p. 436.

Hrdlička, J. František Stajgr's *Materiální pravda v občanském soudním řízení* (Material Truth in Civil Procedure); a book review. p. 438.

Knapp, V. Vaclav Lachout's *Rozhodování sporů mezi socialistickými podniky a organizacemi* (Arbitration of Litigations between Socialist Enterprises and Organizations); a book review. p. 440.

Radvanova, S. Review of the new commentary on family law. p. 442.

Radvanova, S. Review of the new commentary on family law. p. 442

Andrejew, I. Letters from Poland. p. 445

-St- Activities of the Institute of Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 446

SBIRKA ROZHODNUTÍ CESKOSLOVENSKEHO SOUDU (Nelypsel soud) Praha. [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court. Ten no. a year]

No. 10, 1955.

SOCIALISTICKÁ ZAKONNOST. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Právníky ustav) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Contributions of our readers, Decisions in state arbitration

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955.

Barlouska, J. Successful promotion of the socialist system in our country based on wider and more intensive use of Soviet experience. p. 193.

Alas, V. The Office of the Prosecutor General in the first decade of development of the people's democratic system of government in Czechoslovakia. p. 199

Urvačok, J. Ten years of the Czechoslovak judiciary. p. 225

Dohnal, J. Two years of state arbitration. p. 233.

Gorshenin, K. The Soviet court and its role in strengthening socialist legality. Tr. from the Russian. p. 240

Vol. 3, no. 5, 1955

Bicovsky, J. Delays in procedure as a serious violation of socialist legality. p. 257.

Švach, E. The prosecutor's supervision of the investigation. p. 265.

Cerny, M. Personal responsibility in socialist commerce. p. 274

Witz, K. J. Zanovsky, J., Rozloct, B. Compensation for wages during impediment in work. p. 288.

Kuzmík, O. Expunged convictions. p. 301

Prochazka, V. Litigations concerning assessments of goods. p. 304

Spisťak, J. Statutory regulation of construction design. p. 306.

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1955.

Piontkovskii, A. The strengthening of socialist legality and certain theoretical problems of the Soviet law. Tr. from the Russian. p. 321

Dražek, B. Certain knowledge derived from the activities of the courts and of the offices for protection of youth and from court decisions on matters concerning the education of youth. p. 331.

Schuster, K. Knowledge derived from the execution procedure. p. 338

Tolaj, J. Interpretation of the concept of the sentence, "Consider the offender as if he never had been condemned" (Sections 28, 41, 58, and 66 of the Criminal Code). p. 344

Rubes, J. Law No. 62 of 1954 of the Collection of Czechoslovak Laws extending the jurisdiction of the office of the notaries public. p. 352.

Sobotka, V. A contribution to interpretation of the concept of the party of interest. p. 351.

SOUDEČ Z LIDU. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Právníky ustav) Praha. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Keymen and their education; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Cerovsky, M., Šimek, K. Tasks of the legal profession. p. 2 of cover.

Gemrich, J. Remedy in criminal procedure; instruction for the March courses. p. 17.

Šteplna, J. Remedy in civil procedure; instruction for the March courses. p. 22.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Švelkovský, H. Administrative criminal law, instruction for the April course for assessors. p. 33.

Štěpna, J. Social insurance; instruction for the April course for assessors. p. 38.

Görner, A. Letter from friends in Eastern Germany. p. 46.

Popel, K. Keyman in charge of the protection of youth. p. 46.

Statistics on the assessors' participation in training courses and propaganda activities in February 1955. [3] of cover.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Balaz, O. Fundamentals of criminal law; instruction for people's assessors organized in civil law groups. p. 46.

Vesely, V. Fundamental principles and basic concepts of our civil law; instruction for the May courses for people's assessors organized in criminal law groups. p. 56.

8. EDUCATION

GABAJ, FERDINAND Moli plataci [Vyd. 2. Bratislava] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1953. 217 p. (Povodná tvorba, sv. 31) [My fifth-grade pupils, 2d ed.]

HAVLÍČEK, STANISLAV. Státnické slavnosti, svědek nového rozmachu lidového umění v naší vlasti. V Gutwaldově, Krájské muzeu, 1955. 45 p. [The Strážnicko Festival, testimony of the new development of folk art in our country. illus.]

STRANSKY, RUDOLF. Komenský ve své době a budoucnosti [V Praze] Nakladatelství družstvo Maje, 1948. 190 p. [Comenius in his time and in the future. illus., titl., ports.]

NN

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Three no. a week]

Recurrent features: News from the districts, News in brief, Brief news of foreign sports

Vol. 3, nos. 148-157, Dec. 1955.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství. VESTNÍK Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education. Three no. a month]

Recurrent features: Laws and regulations, Circulars, List of approved textbooks and other school aids, Students expelled from schools, News, Bibliography

Vol. 11, nos. 34-35, Dec. 1955

ETUDIANTS DU MONDE. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine, French-language edition; issued also in English as *World Student News* and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 10, 1955.

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE Prague. [In English. Three no. a month]

Nos. 16/17-20/21, 22, 23/24; Oct.-Dec. 1955

PEDAGOGIKA. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Chronicle, Bibliography and book reviews

Vol. 5, no. 8, 1955.

Dražek, V. Academician Otakar Čihup celebrates his eightieth birthday; a biographic sketch. p. 402.

Strnad, E. Čihup's critical attitude toward the school reform in his periodical *Nové školy*. p. 405

Sychrova, H. Make the teaching of history concrete and vivid. p. 419.

Galla, K. Socialist schools of higher education and teaching methods to be used in them. p. 438.

Mlaucova, V. Otakar Čihup's views on preschool education. p. 454.

Linhart, J. Čihup's contribution to psychology and the contemporary problems. p. 462.

Krofta, J. Otakar Čihup, the man and scientist, a biographic sketch. p. 477.

Rykos, P. Academician Otakar Čihup and libraries. p. 479

Vol. 5, no. 7, 1955.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning the raising of standards and further development of schools of general education. p. 481.

Berdychova, J., Jaroš, M. How to develop the habit of correct posture in school children. p. 494.

Janacek, G. Beginnings of the development of the sentence in children. p. 514.

Triska, K., Meisner, J. Significance of mutual induction in the formation of general ideas in children. (Conclusion.) p. 528.

Naus, A.; Odcházalová, E.; Uhrová, J. Some information on the effect of microclimate on the efficiency of school children. p. 547.

Koukal, E. The new Swiss pedagogic encyclopedia; a review. p. 554.

Vol. 5, no. 7, 1955.

PŘEDŠKOLNÍ VÝCHOVA. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Activities of pedagogical collectives; Book reviews; News; School activities.

Vol. 9, no. 7, Sept. 1955.

Foltova, M. Important aid given by the Party to our schools. p. 241.

Mlaucova, V. 80th birthday of Academician Otakar Čihup. p. 244.

Prochazka, J. Principle of object teaching in kindergartens and its importance in the development of the capacity of perception and speech in children. p. 245.

Vesborova, E. Methods which I used in developing clear perceptions and a conception of work in children. p. 262.

Tureckii, M. Peculiarities of children's behavior in the light of I. P. Pavlov's teaching. p. 255.

- Frolichova, I. Work in night kindergartens p 260. Educational games p 266
Pucova, V. The kanafasya dance p 267
Burlanova, M. Experiences derived from the cycle of studies intended to raise the political and professional teaching standards of women teachers in kindergartens p 269
Gregorova, M., Vavrova, M. Experiences in the individual training of nurses for kindergartens in the school year 1954-55 p 271

SOKOLSKY PRACOVNIK (Dobrovolna sportovní organizace Sokol Ústřední výbor) Praha [Publication on physical education and training issued by the Central Committee, Socialist Voluntary Sports Organization. Biweekly]
 Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor
 Vol. 5, nos. 25-28, Dec. 1955.

STADION (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Supersedes *Ruch v tělesné výchově*. Weekly]
 Vol. 3, nos. 50-52, Dec. 1955

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]
 Vol. 5, no. 51/52, Dec. 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

NARODNÍ UMĚLKYNĚ ZDENKA BALDOVA. [Praha, 1955] 26 p. (Národní divadlo, roč. 31, cla. 1) [National artist Zdenka Baldová, biographic sketches. Illus.]

SOUŘEK, OTAKAR. Antonín Dvořák. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 11 p. [In English]

ZAVANSKY, ERNEST. Eugen Suchon. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1955. 144 p. [Eugen Suchon, a profile of a composer. 1st ed. Illus., index, music]

PERIODICALS

THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM (Československý státní film) Prague [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion Picture Corporation. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous news.
 Vol. 8, no. 12, 1955

DIVADLO (Ministerstvo kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Theater abroad, Letters to the editor.
 Vol. 6, no. 12, 1955

SLOVENSKÉ DIVADLO (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Journal on Slovak theater issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies v. 1, 1953. Divadelnovedný zborník. Quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Articles, Discussion, Studies, Book reviews, Information.
 Vol. 3, no. 1, 1955.

Borodac, J. It is everybody's duty to promote progress in the place where he works. p. 3
Mrtian, R. Olga Borodacova-Orsaghova, the first Slovak professional actress. p. 7
Pranda, A. Information obtained at the Conference on K. S. Stanislavskij's Legacy. p. 44
Mrtian, R. Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 50
Borodac, J. Introductory remarks on the stage management of Hviezdoslav's tragedy *Herodes a Herodias* (Herodes and Herodias). p. 58
Bruna, O. Contribution of the dramaturgy of the Army theaters to the development of our theater. p. 70
Brian, R. Kukucin's unknown drama *Obete* (Victims), a review. p. 85
 Report on activities of the theater committee at the Theater Section of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, carried on from April 1 to December 31, 1954. p. 92
 Premieres in Slovak theaters. p. 95

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955

Lajcha, I. Ivan Stodola yesterday and today. p. 97
Lajcha, J. Criticism of Borodac's adaptations of the works of Slovak classics. p. 105
Huba, M. Knowledge obtained at the Conference on K. S. Stanislavskij's Legacy. p. 127
Noskovic, A. The French theater on a visit in Czechoslovakia. p. 140
Zitnanova, V. Ferko Urbanek's dramatic works, a review. p. 144
Porubsky, R. My reminiscences. p. 158
Banova, J. Repertoire of Slovak amateur theaters during the years 1900-1914. p. 170.

Vrbka, S. K. S. Stanislavskij's My Life in Art, a book review. p. 188

Ra.

Cesnakova-Michalcova, M. Pamětník teatralny, a review of a periodical. p. 103.

Rybaric, R., Rumpak, Z. Stefan Hoza's Opera na Slovensku (Opera in Slovakia), v. 1 and 2, a book review. p. 107

10. FINE ARTS

LOUIS, JAN. Manesuv orloj [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 74 p. (Česke dějiny, sv. 9) [Manes' horologe 1st ed. Illus., bibl.]

NEUMANN, JAROMIR. Czech classic painting of the XIXth century. Prague, Arta, 1955. 60 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly Illus., 76 col. plates, notes]
 Vol. 1 1955. 60 p.

PINKASOVA SKOLA, PAMÁTNÍK MINULOSTI A NÁŠICH DNŮ. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zldovské muzeum [1954] 210 p. [Zldovské památky v Cechách a na Moravě, sv. 2] [The Pinkas Synagogue, memorial of past and present days. 1st ed. Illus., index, notes]

SPANIEL, OTAKAR. Otakar Spaniel [be stovním doprovodem V. V. Stecha, Otakara Spaniela a J. L. Norada. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 56 p. [Otkar spaniel 1st ed. chiefly Illus., porl., index]

SVRCEK, JAROSLAV B. F. X. Saldy boje a zápasy o výtvarné umění [1 vyd. V Praze] Melantrich, 1947. 290 p. [F. X. Saldy's fights and struggles in the field of fine arts. 1st ed. porl.]
 City

TOMAN, PROKOP. Nový slovník československých výtvarných umělců, s původní litografickou přílohou Maxa Svabinského. [3. známe rozšířené vydání] V Praze [New biographic dictionary of Czechoslovak artists, with the original lithographic supplement by Max Svabinsky. 3d ed. ed. Illus., notes]
 Vol. 1 [A-K] 1947. 605 p.
 Vol. 2 [L-Z] 1950. 782 p.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ASKENAZY, LUDVIK. Vždy jsem polkal tidi. Výbor z reportáží. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 153 p. [I met men everywhere, a collection of short stories. 1st ed.]

BERNÁSKOVA, ALENA. Dětí velké lásky. [2 vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1954. 185 p. [Children of a great love, a novel. 2d ed. Illus.]
 NN Not in DLC

BRANISLAV, FRANTIŠEK. Písně dětství. Ilustroval Adolf Zabranský. Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1952. 1 v. (unpag.) [Song of childhood; poems for children. col. Illus.]

CETNYA, BOHUMIR. Jednou za slunovratu [2 opravené vyd. V Praze] Československý spisovatel [1953] 280 p. (Zalva, sv. 130) [Once during the equinox, a historical novel. 2d rev. ed. glossary]

DOBROVSKÝ, JOSEF. Dvojice Josefa Dobrovského s Janem Petrem Ceronim. V Praze, Nakl. Komise pro vydání spisů Josefa Dobrovského, 1948. [His story a journey, av. 23] [Josef Dobrovsky's correspondence with Jan Petr Ceroni]
 NN

DREISER, THEODORE. Americká tragédie. V Praze, Pízkovo nakl. [Translation of *An American Tragedy*, a novel]
 Vol. 1 1947
 Vol. 2 1948
 OU Not in DLC

DUSKOVA, MARIE. Rodice a děti. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954. 561 p. [Parents and children; a novel. Illus.]
 NN Not in DLC

DVORAK, ANTONIN. Jiraskuv Jan Zizka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 38 p. [Kniha o divaku a posluchači, sv. 10] [Jirasek's Jan Zizka; a criticism of a play. 1st ed. Illus.]

ERBEN, KAREL JAROMIR. Kytič z pověstí národních. Nakreslil Fr. Vrohel. V Praze, Vojtěch Seba [1955-?] 130 p. [A bouquet of folk tales, poems. Illus. (part col.)]
 City Not in DLC

FRIS, OLDRICH, comp. Sanskritská citanka. Sanskrit reader. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. (Československá akademie věd, Sekce jazyka a literatury. Jazykové příručky a učebnice, sv. 2) [1st ed.]
 Vol. 1. 1954. 183 p.

GLAZAROVA, JARMILA, pseud. Roky v kruhu [Vyd. 10.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 372 p. (Hci Dilo, sv. 3) [Years in a circle, a novel. 10th ed.]

GREGOR, ACHILLE. Muz v podhradí, a jeho historie [Ilustrace napsal Jaroslav Malak] Praha, Pítek, 1954. 112 p. (Dikoház, sv. 30) [The soldier and his story. col. Illus.]
 NN Not in DLC

GREGOR-TAJOVSKÝ, JOSEF. Zlíchky. Bratislava, 1953. 228 p. (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, sv. 10) [Grooves, short stories. porl.]
 NN Not in DLC

HAVLÍČEK, JAROSLAV. Petrolejové lampy. [Vyd. 1 v Československém spisovatel. 1. V Praze] Československý spisovatel [1953] 314 p. (Zalva, sv. 12) [Kerosene lamps, a novel. 3d ed.]

KOLLAR, JAN. O literárně vztahování, psaní, studiu a poznámky napísal Karol Rosenbaum. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1954. 226 p. [Korrespondencia a dokumenty, zv. 2] [Literary interrelations. Index, notes]

KRELINA, FRANTIŠEK. Jolovci stane; novely i povídky. Praha, Nakladatelství Vyschrad, 1911. 340 p. [Bitten slopes; short stories]
 OCI Not in DLC

PECHACKOVA, FRANTIŠKA. Vojnost. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954. 300 p. (Zalva, sv. 159) [Fidelity, a novel. 2d ed.]

PISSINGEROVA, MARIE. Jáme nemít? [V Praze] Duševní, 1946. 43 p. [Are we mute? Poems. col. Illus.]
 NN

RAZUSOVA-MARTAKOVA, M. Písně o Váhu Bratislava, Slovenské nákl. dětské knihy, 1953. 30 p. [Kniha střední školy, sv. 10] [Song of the Vah, a poem. Illus.]

SEDLÁČEK, K. F. Závod ve stínu. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. [A race in the shadows. a novel. Illus.]
 OCI Not in DLC

SLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VÍED A UMENÍ. Bratislava, Ústav slovenskej jazyky, Zakladná jazykovedná terminológia, Bratislava, Nakl. Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, 1952. 50 p. [Slovenna terminologia, sv. 1] [Basic philological terminology. Index]

SRAMEK, FRANA. Basne. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954. 415 p. (Odkaz, sv. 5) [Poems. 1st ed. porl.]

STUR, LUDOVIT. Listy, připravil a poznámky napísal Jozef Ambrus. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied (Korrespondencia a dokumenty, zv. 3) [Letters. Index, notes]
 Vol. 1 [1834-1843] 1954. 838 p.

TIMRAVA, pseud. Hrdinovia. [Vyd. v tejto edici 1. celkovo 3.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova knižnica] 1953. 171 p. [Heroes; a novel. 3d ed. porl., glossary]

TOMANEK, JOSEF V. V uzkoštech a nádeji, zplavni jednoduše, jinak neumim. New York [1955] 55 p. [Anguish and hope; I sing simply, I can sing in no other way, poems. Illus.]

TRAGER, JOSEF. Jiraskova Lucerna [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 52 p. [Kniha o divaku a posluchači] [Alois Jirasek's Lucerna (The Lantern), the history of a play. 1st ed. Illus.]

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN. Dramaticke obrazy ze života. Praha, Státní nakladatelství krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 475 p. (His plays, sv. 18) [Dramatic pictures taken from life. porl., facsimile]
 NN Not in DLC

VOTRUBA, FRANTIŠEK. Cesta slovenskej poezie [Vyd. 1. Trnava] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1954. 28 p. (Umení a život, sv. 32) [The path of Slovak poetry. 1st ed. notes]

PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO MODERNÍ FILOLOGII. (Československá akademie věd. Kabinet pro moderní filologii) Praha [Journal issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Book review, News.
 Vol. 37, no. 5, Nov. 1955.

KULTURNÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelů. Slovenská sekcia) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union]
 Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews, Quotes from the Soviet press; Readers' letters.
 Vol. 10, nos. 50-51, 52/53, Dec. 1955.
 Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1956.

LITFY FILOLOGICKE (Jednota českých filologů)
Praha [Journal on philology and literary history
issued by the Association of Czech Philologists Six
no. a year]
Recurrent features: Literary historical archives,
Archaeological survey, Chronicles
Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955

LITERARNI NOVINY (Svaz československých spisovatelů)
Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers
Union. Supersedes Lidové noviny, which is
listed as a newspaper Weekly]
Recurrent features: News of activities of the
Union, Weekly chronicle, Books of the week, Film and
theater corner.
Vol. 4, nos. 52-53, Dec. 1955
Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1956

NOVÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelů)
Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers
Union Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews, suggestions,
notes.
Nos. 11-12, 1955

Prague Novinarský studijní ústav BULLETIN.
Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Institute for
Journalistic Studies Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Foreign press, Training of
journalists, Language corner
Vol. 2, no. 14, July 1955
Budzišewski, H. Methods of historiography of jour-
nalism. Tr. from the German. p. 433.
Ruban, V. Criticism and self-criticism is to be de-
veloped fully p. 442.
Pilat, J. Poll conducted by Rudy veronik in the year
1951 p. 447.
Zieris, K. Editorials of the newspaper Neues Deutsch-
land on matters of foreign policy p. 454.
Mathinc, J. Elements of professional style in news-
paper language. p. 458.
Domjanov, V., Nikolov, I. Inspection brigades exam-
ine the fulfillment of obligations. Tr. from the
Bulgarian. p. 460.
Georgiev, G. Factory newspapers help to increase
labor productivity. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 460.
Donkov, I. How I organized an inspection brigade. Tr.
from the Bulgarian. p. 462.
-kv-. Instructive handbook for our local newspapers;
a book review. p. 463.

Vol. 2, no. 17, Sept. 1955.
Mareš, L. Problem of mass activities of the Czecho-
slovak press. p. 517.
Zieris, K. Structure of the Czechoslovak press
p. 526.
Mostowicz, A. Mailbox, discussions, inspection bri-
gades, and good habits. Tr. from the Polish. p. 532.
Kotmann, J. 10 years of the newspaper Oester-
reichische Volksstimme. Tr. from the German.
p. 536.
Reinhardt, R. Professional training in an editorial
office. Tr. from the German. p. 540.
-atk-. Training the editors of county village news-
papers. p. 544.
With boldness and efficiency. Tr. from the Polish.
p. 544.

Vol. 2, no. 19, Oct. 1955.
Kuzmichev, I. Cooperation with authors and methods
of editorial work. Tr. from the Russian. p. 585.
Letters from Moscow about various types of news
and about local newspapers. p. 588.
Silbiger, A. Polish newspapers and periodicals.
p. 592.
Kafel, M. Institute of the Press in Warsaw. Tr. from
the Polish. p. 600.
Factory newspapers. p. 603.
Mate, G. Our working method. Tr. from the Hungar-
ian. p. 600.
Pasztal, J. How to collect news. Tr. from the Hungar-
ian. p. 610.
Vahala, F. Transliteration of foreign words. p. 612.

PRAHA-MOSKVA. (Československo-sovětský institut)
Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet re-
lations in the field of literature and art issued by the
Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Book reviews
Vol. 5, no. 3, Aug. 1955.
Danbarsky, J. Lithuanian literature. p. 3.
Donskatis, K. Seasons of the year: a poem. Tr. from
the Lithuanian. p. 7.
Cvirka, P. The nightingale, a short story. Tr. from
the Lithuanian. p. 9.
Simonaitis, E. The automobile: a short story. Tr.
from the Lithuanian. p. 11.
Baltušis, J. Sugar beetle, a short story. Tr. from the
Lithuanian. p. 14.
Danbarska, D. Latvian literature. p. 21.
Blaunmanis, R. Frost in spring, a short story. Tr.
from the Latvian. p. 26.
Skulins, Z. An unusual thing, the story of the radio
technician Jeronim Dukens. Tr. from the Latvian.
p. 35.
Soukup, F. Estonian literature. p. 40.

Elsen, M. The dawn and the twilight, an excerpt from
a novel. Tr. from the Estonian. p. 44.
Kalevipoeg, excerpts from the national epos. Tr.
from the Estonian. p. 45.
Wilde, E. The war in Mauthausen, an excerpt from a novel
Tr. from the Estonian. p. 47.
Jakovson, A. The blums of poor sinners, a chapter
from a novel. Tr. from the Estonian. p. 40.
Kononen, G. The All-Union Art Exhibition. p. 53.
Finla, V. Marginal notes on the All-Union Art Ex-
hibition in Moscow. p. 58.
The National Theater on a tour to Russia. p. 65.
Khaikin, B. A pearl of the Czech classic music, a
review of an opera. Tr. from the Russian. p. 65.
Popov, I. A heretic and tragic opera, a review. Tr.
from the Russian. p. 68.
Chutaki, M. A lyric opera, a review. Tr. from the
Russian. p. 70.
Nurikov, A. The Bride of Mevlana, a review of an
opera. Tr. from the Russian. p. 72.
Sveshnikov, A. Expressive vivid characters; a re-
view of an opera. Tr. from the Russian. p. 74.

SLOVENSKA LITERATURA. (Slovenská akadémia vied,
Ústav slovenskej literatúry) Bratislava [Journal
issued by the Institute of Slovak Literature, Slovak
Academy of Sciences Supersedes Literárnohisto-
rický zborník, 1954 Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Archives, Book reviews;
Notes.
Vol. 1, no. 4, 1951
Spitzler, J. Jillemnický's novel Kus cukru (A Lump of
Sugar), a review. p. 307.
Kusy, I. Notes for the discussion of Peter Kávas'
novel Pokolenie v útoku (A Generation in Assault)
p. 404.
Plaut, M. Origin and significance of the almanac
Nitra of 1944, on the occasion of its 10th anni-
versary. p. 421.
Batowski, H. Kollar in Poland, an informative outline.
Tr. from the Polish. p. 432.
Tichý, F. Jan Kollar's love letters. p. 464.
Ormis, J. The song about Janek attributed to Absol-
on Meško. p. 499.
Brezina, J. Hviezdoslav's unfinished poem "The
Flower Mill in the Tatras Mountains" p. 501.
Minarik, J. Historické písně (Historical Songs),
a book review. p. 508.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1955.
Tomček, M. Ten years of free life and the develop-
ment of literary science. p. 121.
Myaz, A. Soltesova's novel Proti proudu (Against the
Current); on the occasion of the hundredth anni-
versary of Elena Maroth-Soltesova's birth. p. 128.
Tomček, M. The role of Peter Jillemnický in the de-
velopment of Slovak literature. p. 150.
Kusy, I. Significance of Peter Jillemnický's work in
the evolution of our socialist literature. p. 168.
Zavodský, A. and others. Contributions to the dis-
cussion at the conference on Peter Jillemnický.
p. 169.
Mislavik, J. Correct evaluation of the Maloch
Learned Society, a book review. p. 203.
Čigárova-Kolarova, A. Significance of the Jena Uni-
versity for Slovak cultural history, a criticism
of an article. p. 206.
Tomka, K. Recent publications on our Resistance
Movement and on the Slovak National Uprising,
a book review. p. 211.
Čaplovic, J. Invitation and offer of an editor's job
extended to M. V. Kramolius. p. 216.
Sojtkova, Z. Stur's articles in Havlicek's Národní
noviny in 1848. p. 219.
Myaz, A. Jan Kollar's O literárnej vzájomnosti (Lit-
erary Reciprocity), a book review. p. 230.
Kusy, I. Písně o Burtanek's Odkaz Klimenta Gott-
wolda and Hviezdoslav's Me a moji and the Čas.

Minarik, J. Juraš Fandry's Vyber zdieľa (Selected
Works), a review. p. 237.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1955.
Šmalák, S. Importance of the poetic beginnings of
Pavol Orezag Hviezdoslav for the development
of Slovak poetry. p. 249.
Banský, J. Adam Mickiewicz and the Slovak litera-
ture; on the hundredth anniversary of Adam Mic-
kiewicz's death. p. 305.
Mislavik, J. Notes on the Hungarian literary history.
p. 325.
Čaplovic, J. Censorship of Falcovic's Tatranka
p. 333.
Kotvan, I. Jozef Ignac Bajza and the Circle of Friends
of the Slovak Language and Literature in Buda-
pest. p. 337.
Markov, J. Letters of Jan Čaplovic. p. 341.
Veľocháčova-Matúšková, M. Letters of E. M. Soltes-
ova. (To be continued). p. 345.
Bodry, J. J. I. Bajza's Rene reborn, a book review.
p. 368.
Rampák, Z. Alexander Noskovic's Jan Chalupka
(vorca slovenskej veselohry (Jan Chalupka,
Founder of the Slovak Comedy); a book review.
p. 377.

Noge, J. Votruba's sborník (Votruba's Almanac), a
book review. p. 383.
Prídavková, M. Publication by the Slovak Publishing
House of Belles-Lettres of Palarik's comedies
and theatrical speeches; a book review. p. 383.
Duravice, J. Jan Rímay's works. p. 388.
Šimkovic, A. F. Votruba's anthology published in the
Hviezdoslav Series, a book review. p. 389.
Truhlar, B. Eva Slohsova's Cesta St. K. Neumanna ke
komunistické strane (St. K. Neumann's Road To-
ward the Communist Party), a book review
p. 390.
Drug, S. Collection of articles on Soviet literary
science, a book review. p. 391.

SLOVENSKA REC (Slovenská akadémia vied Ústav
slovenského jazyka) Bratislava [Journal on prac-
tical problems in Slovak linguistics issued by the
Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of
Sciences. Absorbed, in 1955, Jazykovedný časopis,
which was issued 1947-52 as Jazykovedný zborník
Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Brief news, Book reviews,
Reports.
Vol. 20, no. 2, 1955.
Stanislav, J. Culture of the newspaper language.
p. 55.
Horecký, J. Language of the newspaper style. p. 75.
Peciar, S. Resources for the enrichment of the news-
paper language. p. 82.
Darovec, M. P. Jillemnický's style in his work Kompas
v nás (The Compass Inside Us) p. 88.
Kračovic, R. Artistic style of Jancova's Rozprávky
staré matere (Tales of the Old Mother). p. 98.
Salingova, M. Dialogic character of M. Jancova's
Rozprávky staré matere (Tales of the Old Mother).
p. 101.
Pauliny, E. Emphasized part of a sentence. p. 107.
Dvornic, L. Some shortcomings of the textbooks of
language education. p. 109.
Kračovic, R. Linguistic contributions in the almanac
Proti prezitkom ľudstva (Against the Hangover of
the Ideology of the Populist Party). p. 112.
Habovštiak, A. Ferdinand Buřa's Narodie Dneš Luky
v bardejovskom okrese (Dialect of Dňa Luka in
Bardejov County); a book review. p. 113.
Horák, G. Advice on the problem of style. p. 115.
Stanislav, J. Congress of Specialists in Slavic Studies
in Berlin. p. 117.
Habovštiak, A. Dialectological Conference in Brno.
p. 119.
Purgina, J. How to write the names of boroughs of
Bratislava. p. 124.

Vol. 20, no. 3, 1955.
Oravec, J. Jozef Ignac Bajza, pioneer of the Slovak
literary language. p. 129.
Stanislav, J. Position of the Slovak language among
the Slavic languages. p. 133.
Oravec, J. Emotional significance of pronouns.
p. 144.
Habovštiak, A. Gentil forms of the masculine
plural with the endings ov (ov), ov in the Slovak
dialects. p. 150.
Hayekova, M. Remarks on the translation of The
Apprenticeship of Wilhelm Meister, a book review
p. 163.
Mihal, J. Notes on Slovak translation. p. 168.
Maršalova, M. Jozef Ignac Bajza's Rene mladencu
prihody a skusenosti (Young Rene's Adventures
and Experiences); a book review. p. 175.
Dvornic, L. Jan V. Ormis' Bibliografie Jana Kollara
(Jan Kollar's Bibliography), a book review. p. 180.
Kovacs, S. Slavic studies in Hungary. p. 182.
Dvornic, L. Order of the adjective attributes of a noun.
p. 185.
Dvornic, L. Abbreviations of the suffixes ik and ieko in
words with the ending ar. p. 180.
Dvornic, L. Feminine form of the proper noun Kubicek
p. 190.
Orlovská, S. Use of the comma in a predicative
sentence. p. 191.

Vol. 20, no. 4, 1955
Peciar, J. Inauguration speech at the Conference
on Rules of Literary Language. p. 193.
Horecký, J. Rules of literary language from the point
of view of the needs of human society. p. 194.
Doležel, L. Literary rules from the point of view of
the needs of human society. p. 199.
Travníček, F. Remarks on the problems of language
rules. p. 205.
Bianar, V. Notes on the theory and practice of our
linguistic culture. p. 209.
Jona, E. Rules of literary language and popular dia-
lects. p. 224.
Jedlická, A. Literary language and dialects. p. 231.
Peciar, S. Determination and codification of rules.
p. 240.
Svehlova, J. Determination and codification of rules.
p. 251.
Horák, G. Practical application of linguistic rules.
p. 264.
Vahala, F. Practical application of linguistic rules.
p. 271.
Peciar, S. Conclusions drawn from the Conference
on Rules of Literary Language. p. 279.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- AUGUSTA, JOSEF. *Z pradejiny slovenska* Praha, Orbis, 1954 239 p. [Kniha o viedni všem] [From the prehistory of man illus.] NN Not in DLC
- DYORACEK, JAROSLAV. Ten years of the new Czechoslovakia, by Jaroslav Dyoracek and Antonín Novák, introd. by Václav Kana. Prague, Orbis, 1953 1 v. (unpagged) [In English chiefly illus.]
- KALLAY, KAROL. Slovenské rieky. [Uvod a texty pod obrázky napísal František Oktavec. Vyd. 1. Martin, 1953] 138 p. [Slovak rivers 1st ed. chiefly illus.]
- LAZISIAN, EUGEN. Orava [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1955 176 p. [Orava County 1st ed. chiefly illus., index]
- LEV Z Rozmítaním a z Blatne. Commentarius brevis et lucidus itineris atque peregrinationis, pietatis et religionis causa susceptae [ante centum annos Bohemice conscriptus et nunc primum in latinam linguam translatus et editus] Denno edidit Karolus Itridna Pragae, Academia Scientiarum et Artium Bohemica, 1951 140 p. [Brief and pleasant report on a trip and pilgrimage undertaken for reasons of piety and religion by the honorable knight Lev z Rozmítan a z Blatne. In Latin bibl., index]
- STEFANEK, JOSEF. Zeme krásna, zeme milovaná [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1955 1 v. (unpagged) [Beautiful country, beloved country 1st ed. chiefly illus.]

PERIODICALS

- GEOLOGICKE PRACE. (Slovenská akadémia vied Geologický ústav Dionýza Stura) Bratislava [Papers issued by the Dionýz Stur Geological Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries] Quarterly. Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports. Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955
- Chicherov, V. Against the anti-Marxist concept of N. I. Marr concerning folk literature. Tr. from the Ukrainian p. 289
- Komarovskiy, J. Origin of the folk tales about King Matthias Corvinus p. 309
- Huska, A. Song and folklore of the Slovak raftsmen p. 310
- Csillery, K. Preliminary notes on folk woodworking in the Slovak village of Szuháta in Hungary. p. 353
- Habovštiak, A. Principles of the transcription of dialect expressions. p. 373
- Korn, J. Ethnologic collections in the District Museum in Prešov p. 385
- Kosova, M. V. I. Chicherov on the problems of research on traditional literature. p. 395
- Melicherik, A. Remarks about the research on the folklore of the Gemer miners. p. 401
- Kováčevicová, S. M. Novák and P. Nedo's *Drasla* Štepanškych Sorbov, *Národné Drasla* I (Costumes of the Wends of Siepo, National Costumes I), a book review. p. 419
- Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955
- Podalak, J. Ten years of work in the field of Slovak ethnography, 1945-1955 p. 421
- Mjartan, J. A jubilee of the Czech-Slovak cooperation in ethnography; a reminiscence on the occasion of the sixtieth anniversary of the Czech-Slovak Ethnographic Exhibition in Prague in 1895. p. 450
- Burlasova, S. Musical compositions for the people's artistic ensembles during the recent years of development of Slovak music. p. 473
- Chotek, K. Important role played by Lubor Niederle in the Czechoslovak and in the Slavic ethnography p. 504
- Kováčevicová, J. Academician Gyula Ortlay's visit in Slovakia p. 519

13. SCIENCE

- JAK ZVELEBOVATI NASI LITERATURU NAUKOVOU? Praha, Cln, 1948 60 p. [How should our scientific literature be improved? notes]
- PODOBŮSKY, VACLAV. Vodní, bazénové a pobřežní rostliny, rybníky, život a význam, zvláště v rybníci. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakladatelství, 1954. 215 p. [Fresh-water, swamp, and river-bank plants, their occurrence, life, and importance, especially for fisheries] DA Not in DLC

SIMANE, CESTMIR. Urychlovací toka elektronu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953 183 p. [Ion and electron accelerators 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables]

PERIODICALS

- BIOLOGIA (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Journal on biology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Biologický sborník. Six no. a year] Recurrent features: Reports and news, Chronicle; Book reviews. Vol. 10, no. 1, 1955
- Blaskovic, D. Biology of the influenza virus p. 3
- Keil, M., and others. Periodic formation of gametophytes in moss cultures p. 15
- Belina, V. Effect of sulfite lye in superphosphates on fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by azolobacters p. 25
- Petrbojk, J. Stratigraphic chronology and fauna of Tardenoisian layers in the Macansek Vrsky highlands of the Sereď area in Slovakia p. 33
- Patocka, Jan. Morphologic and systematic notes on *Hyphantria cuneata* p. 37
- Duran, L., Selecký, V. Evaluation of the analgesic effect caused by an electric stimulator p. 61
- Havacek, A. Geum aleppicum Jacq. in Banská Bystrica p. 62
- Smarda, J. Elyna myosuroides (Vill.) Frisch in the High Tatras p. 65
- Matoušek, B. Nestling of the owl *Otus scops scops* (Linn.) in southwestern Slovakia p. 68
- Kastak, V. Echinorhynchus salmonis Muller 1792 (Acanthocephala), new species of fish parasite in Czechoslovakia p. 76
- Turcek, F. Some poplar pests on Zlíný Ostrov (Schütt) p. 79
- Cepelak, J. Killing and preserving flies p. 84
- Honcarik, R. Fluorescence microscopy and its application in botany p. 89
- Michalko, J. Polygloidy p. 93
- Pacil, J. Biological consequences of the use of atomic weapons. p. 97
- Pacil, J. Biological nomenclature and formalism. p. 99
- Grebenskiy, O. V. B. Sochava, professor at Leningrad University in Slovakia p. 108
- Rozetka, K. Activities of Polish botanical institutions. p. 112
- Pacil, J. Report on the convention of Czechoslovak entomologists in Prague, October 8-10, 1954 p. 114 DAFM
- Vol. 10, no. 2, 1955
- Vrsanský, V. Discussion on the origin of species. p. 129
- Kitka, J. Methods of research on meadows p. 130
- Bernat, J. Effect of light on the sporulation of molds. p. 158
- Dyk, V. Current situation of research on parasites of Slovak fish p. 162
- Vachold, J. Habitat of some species of bats (Chiroptera) in Slovakia p. 173
- Slaby, O. *Parasitus apollo* (L.) in the Pieniny p. 179
- Paulov, S. Suppression and relaxation of curbed negative phototaxis by means of training and adaptation in *Blattella orientalis* L. p. 188
- Kovalovský, D. Vegetative propagation of evergreen oaks, a preliminary report p. 184
- Suchar, A. Composition and properties of etheric oils in the species *Satureia hortensis* L. in various geographical altitudes. p. 189
- Michalko, J. *Calamintha allanica* Broml. in the Krupina highlands and notes on its ecology p. 205
- Havacek, A. *Galium absinthifolium* Borb. p. 209
- Vezda, A. *Lobaria amplissima* (Scop.) Forss in Slovakia p. 214
- Ruzicka, M. Method for synthetic elaboration of phytoecoenotic notes. p. 217
- Kastak, V. Trematode *Crepidodermum farionis* Muller, 1784, fish parasite in Slovakia. p. 224
- Romanovsky, A. Parasitic copepods in Slovakia. p. 227
- Trpis, M. Mosquitoes in the High Tatras (Diptera, Culicidae). p. 231
- Podhradský, V. Development of instincts in the ontogeny of birds. p. 237
- Cermy, M. Mummification of eyes with veridigra, discovery at the Blumental Cemetery in Bratislava. p. 240
- Hereik, F. Report on the 3d Conference on Electronic Microscopy. p. 249
- Turcek, F. In memory of Dr. Vladislav Pasek. p. 250. DAFM
- CAJOPIS CESKOSLOVENSKYCH USTAVU ASTRONOMICKYCH. (Ceskoslovenská akademie vied. Astronomický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Astronomical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Bulleten' astronomicheskikh institutov Chekoslavskii* Bulletin of the Astronomical Institutes of Czechoslovakia. Bimonthly]

Vol. 4, no. 4, Aug. 1954

Zonn, V. In connection with Copernicus Year, 1953 p. 48

Sveinik, Z. How we determine the temperature of stars. p. 48

Vol. 4, no. 5, Oct. 1954.

Bumba, V. Czechoslovak expedition to the Soviet Union intended to observe the eclipse of the sun, June 30, 1951 p. 61

Vanysek, V. Notes from a trip to Poland. p. 65.

Ceskoslovenská akademie vied ROZPRÁVY MATEMATICKO-PRÍRODOVEDECKA Praha [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in Czech, English, and Russian] Vol. 65, no. 9, 1955

Kramai, J. Mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* in Czechoslovakia p. 1

Vol. 65, no. 10, 1955

Jurek, B. Spherical surfaces in the two-mission system p. 1.

Blumova, V., Hrdlicka, J. Influence of spherical aberration of the objective on the structure and the limit of the resolution p. 27

CHEKOSLOVATSKII MATEMATICHESKII ŽURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL. (Ceskoslovenská akademie vied. Matematika ústav) Praha [Issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Russian edition of *Časopis pro pěstování matematiky*. Absorbed the English edition, *Czechoslovak Mathematical Journal*. Quarterly] Vol. 5, no. 4, Dec. 1955.

MATEMATICKO-PRÍRODOVEDECKE ROZHLADY (Ceskoslovenská akademie vied) Praha. [Journal popularizing mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: *Rozhledy matematiko-přírodovědecké*. Six no. a year] Vol. 34, nos. 1-4, 1955.

PRÍRODA A SPOLOČNOST. (Spoločnosť pre šírenie politických a vedeckých poznatkov na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

RISE HVEZD. (Ceskoslovenská spoločnosť astronómia) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society. Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent features: News in astronomy and related sciences; Soviet astronomy; New books and other publications; Reports from the Astronomical Society. Vol. 36, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLÁDEŽI. (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Title varies: *Mladý technik*. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Historical calendar, Adventures in discoveries, News from the Soviet Union, For skilled hands, Interesting problems, Science as recreation; Did you read well? No. 26, 1955.

VESMÍR. (Ceskoslovenská akademie vied) Praha [Popular science magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 24, no. 9, Nov. 1955.

ZIVA. (Ceskoslovenská akademie vied) Praha [Popular magazine on biology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 3, no. 6, Sept. 1955.

14. MEDICINE

HALEK, IVAN. Zapisník lekára z Horní Třebanice [Slovenský text roydováln. Zelnitka Gasparikova. Doslov napísal Jan Noha] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 122 p. (Zalva, sv. 191) [Memoirs of a physician in Upper Třebanice District. part.] NN Not in DLC

PAVLOK, JAN. Speciální hygiena letce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnicko nakl., 1954. 175 p. [Vojensko zdravotnická kniha, sv. 22] [Special hygiene for a flier; a symposium. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

BRATISLAVSKÉ LEKÁRSKE LISTY. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Medical journal issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Semimonthly]

Vol 35, nos. 5-8, Sept.-Oct. 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH Praha [Medical Journal. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Medical associations, Brief notes, Bibliography of medical publications
Vol 64, nos 45, 49-52; Nov.-Dec. 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ČERVENÝ KŘÍŽ. (Československý červený kříž) Praha [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Red Cross Monthly]
Vol 3, no. 5, May 1955

FYSIATRICKÝ VESTNÍK (Československá fyziatrická společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Physiatric Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society Six no a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Scientific meetings, News
Vol. 33, nos. 5-6, Oct.-Dec. 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

VNITŘNÍ LÉKARSTVÍ. (Československá společnost pro vnitřní lékařství, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Internal Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Supersedes *Lékařské listy*, 1955. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Meetings.
Vol 1, no. 11, Nov. 1955
DAFM Not in DLC

ZDRAVOTNICKÁ PRACOVNICE. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book review
Vol 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955

15. AGRICULTURE

NIKL, JOSEF. Základy organizace a plánování výkupu zemědělských výrobků. Josef Nikl a kolektiv [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of the organization and planning of state purchases of agricultural products; a textbook. 1st ed. bibl.]
Vol. 1 1954 280 p.

PETER, ONDŘEJ. Účtovná evidence v jednotných rolnických družstvách. [Vyd 1.] V Bratislavě, Státní podhospodářské nakl., 1954. 295 p. (Ekonómika a plánování, sv. 15) [Accounting control in unified agricultural cooperatives. 1st ed. tables]

SEDLAR, JAN. Rýbnářstvo. [Vyd 1.] Bratislava, Státní podhospodářské nakl., 1954. 444 p. (Zivocná výroba, sv. 25) [Fisheries. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIE ZEMĚDĚLSKÁ A LESNICKÁ; ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ LITERATURA (Ústřední zemědělská knihovna Československé akademie zemědělských věd, Státní vnitřní knihovna a Polnohospodářské dokumentační středisko Slovenské akademie věd) Praha [Abstracts of Czechoslovak books and periodical articles on agriculture and forestry issued by the Central Agricultural Library, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; the State Scientific Library; and the Agricultural Documentation Center, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

Brno. Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. SBORNÍK. RADA A: SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKÉ A ZOO-TECHNICKÉ. Brno. [Journal of the Faculty of Agronomy and Zootechny issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, its *Sborník*. See also its *Sborník*. Rada C: Spisy Fakulty lesnické. Quarterly]
No. 2, 1955.

DOKUMENTACE ZEMĚDĚLSKÁ A LESNICKÁ; ZAHRANIČNÍ LITERATURA. (Československá akademie zemědělských věd a Polnohospodářské dokumentační středisko Slovenské akademie věd) Praha. [Abstracts from foreign books and periodical articles on agriculture and forestry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences and the Agricultural Documentation Center, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: *Právní literatura*, bibliography of source materials. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

ROLNÍČKÉ NOVINY (Povereníctvo podhospodárstva) Bratislava [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia. Semiweekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 98-100, 101/102-103/104, 105, Dec. 1955

ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ (Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: *Bulletin Československé akademie zemědělských věd*, bulletin of the Academy, and *Zprávy* (bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semiweekly)
Recurrent features: Linguistic corner, Book reviews and criticism, Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries
Vol. 5, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1955

16. TECHNOLOGY

BLANKA, BŘETISLAV. Základní práce v chemické laboratorii. [1. vyd.] Praha, Přírodovědecké vydavatelství, 1953. 234 p. (Kulhova, sv. 53) [Basic operations in the chemical laboratory. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index]

HOŘEJSÍ, MILAN. Profily letajících modelů. Praha, Náse vojsko. [Profiles of model airplanes. illus., tables]
Vol. 2. 1955. 72 p.

KAREZ, JAROSLAV. Technické zařízení lesů [Vyd 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 191 p. (Knihovna dopravy) [Technical equipment of airfields. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

KLIKA, OTAKAR. Kreslení schémat ve sdělovací technice. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 239 p. [Drafting diagrams in telecommunication engineering. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrams, index]

KOBLEC, PREMYSL. Fotografujeme, píručky pro fotokroužky závodních klubů. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 142 p. [Photography; a manual for groups of amateur photographers in factory clubs. 1st ed. illus.]

KRALÍK, JOSEF. Dyhy v průmyslové výrobě. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 280 p. [Manufacture of veneers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables]

LANGER, EMIL. Rozlišování materiálů a zjišťování tržní indikací metodou Se 63 vyobrazení a 48 tabulek. [Vyd 1.] V Praze] Elektrické svaz československý [1947] 77 p. (Elektrické svaz československý, elektrotechnická knihovna) [Selecting materials and detecting cracks by the induction method. 1st ed. 63 illus., 48 graphs]

NA STAVBÁCH OSTRAVSKA. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 1 v. (unpaged) [Construction projects in the Ostrava area. 1st ed. chiefly illus.]

NAFTOVÉ MOTORY ČTYRDOBE. Zpracoval kolektiv pracovníků VÚM a ČKD. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. [Four-stroke gas engines. illus., bibl., tables (part fold in pocket)]
Vol. 1. 1955. 417 p.

PACLT, J. Technika biologického výskumu dřeva. [Vyd 1.] Bratislava, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 80 p. [Technology of biological wood testing. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

PARDUBICE, ČZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC (CITY) VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA CHEMICKO-TECHNOLOGICKÁ. Vysoká škola chemicko-technická. V Pardubicích [1953] 15 p. [Higher School of Chemical Technology in Pardubice. illus.]

SLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VĚD, Ústav slovenského jazyka. Letecký terminologický slovník. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953. 103 p. (Odborná terminológia, sv. 0) [Dictionary of aeronautic terminology]

STOČES, DOBROSLAV. Základy hornictví. 3. přepracované vyd. Obrazky kreslila L. A. Nováková. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 1082 p. [Fundamentals of mining. 3d rev. ed. illus., index, tables (in pocket)]

VANCATA, MILOSLAV. Zkušenosti z sovětského elektřinářství. Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1952. 30 p. [Experience from the Soviet electric power system. bibl.]

VAVRA, JAROSLAV RAIMUND. 5000 years of glass-making; the history of glass. [Translated by I. R. Gollmeier.] Prague, Arta [1954] 191 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus., 32 col. plates, indexes]

PERIODICALS

Československá akademie věd ROZPRAVY. RADA TECHNICKO-VEDECKÁ Praha [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]

Vol 65, no 2, 1955
Polansky, A. Analysis of a nonstationary flow of heat by means of a mechanical analogue. p. 1

Vol 65, no 3, 1955
Heffer, B. Stability of transient phenomena in nonlinear systems with special regard to electro-mechanical processes in synchronous motors p. 1
Cemus, J., Hamata, V. Ultimate damping of synchronous motors with regard to dynamic stability p. 21.

ELEKTROTECHNIK (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture Monthly]
Recurrent features: Inventions and improvements, Information on products in preparation, Production practices, Questions and answers, Socialist competition, New books, Review of technical periodicals
Vol 10, no 8, Aug 1955

Hanka, L. Establishing the Scientific-Technical Society of Electrical Engineering p. 241.
Maar, J. Importance of electricity in socialist agriculture p. 242
Triska, J. Problem of electrification of agriculture in our country p. 244
Stasny, F. Electric plowing p. 247.
Kadlec, V. Production and distribution of electric power in the agriculture of the USSR p. 250
Zacek, J. Inductive time relay and contactor with inductively delayed switching p. 252
Jicha, J. Some suggestions for the proposed electric power distribution equipment for industry. p. 257.
Jirak, J. Planning and carrying out preventive repairs p. 260.
Jilek, A.; Dudas, B. Pistol-type soldering iron from the technological point of view p. 262.
Stencel, J. Changes in the geometric form of electric contacts by wear and methods to prevent them. p. 263.

Vol. 10, no 9, Sept. 1955.
Baka, V. Electricity in mines. p. 277
Vozka, A. Use of electric power in open pits of the North Bohemian Mines in Most p. 278.
Matejka, J. Transportable high-voltage lines in open pits p. 283.
Sala, O. Difficulties with eyesight caused by fluorescent lighting p. 285
Netušil, L. Lamps for fluorescent lamps. p. 287.
Mihula, B. Fuses for low-voltage lines. p. 291
Svachna, J. Terminating cables with novodur tips. p. 290
Three methods for determining the course of ground cables and their defects. p. 299.
Bertha, R. Correct method for maintaining lamps p. 301.

KRIDLÁ VLASTI (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: New books
No. 10, Aug 1955.
Fight for records continues! p. 361.
Victory at Strahov. p. 362
Proclamation p. 363
Frazek, J. 60 seconds over Strahov; a television report which was not broadcast. p. 364.
Ekerova, A. Three record flights. p. 366.
Vojtisek, J. Parachute jumps into the sea p. 368.
Hanzal, Tomáš, Soviet Air Force Day, 1955. p. 372.
Gelnar, J.; Ref, L. Over the undulating Beskids. p. 375.
Fight against fear, a discussion. (Conclusion) p. 377.
Frynkla, V. Gliders equipped with servomotors. (To be contd.) p. 379.
Dobrovolsky, J. Under the tropic sun. 16 (To be contd.) p. 380
Nemecek, The experimental Yugoslav KB-9 laminated glider. p. 382.
Anochin, A. Attacking the enemy from behind. Tr. from the Russian. p. 383.
Nemecek, The Jadran, water glider. p. [4] of cover.

No. 17, Aug. 1955
For further development of aviation of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 385
Orlican; 20 years of aeronautic work. p. 388.
It is necessary to expand the compensation at the League for Cooperation with the Army greatly. p. 388.
Baca, F. The Slovak National Uprising. p. 389.
Premiere of Polish sportsmen in 1955. p. 390.
Hanzal, Tomáš, Novelities at an air show. p. 391.
Hyka, Words and pictures about the world of aviation. p. 394
Nemecek, V. Attention! The HC-2 Czechoslovak helicopter starts. p. 396

- Slasevic, R., Storcienko, P. Parachute jumps and accurate landings (To be cont'd) p. 399
 Kumpost, J. Two days of aviation and what I gained from them p. 400
 Slasny, L. Four records during one flight p. 401
 New results for parachutists of the League for Cooperation with the Army p. 402
 Frynta, V. Gliders equipped with servomotors. (To be cont'd) p. 403
 Blaha, J. Under the tropic sun 17 (To be cont'd) p. 404
 Terjesenko, P. The hundredth parachute jump Tr from the Russian. p. 407
 Helicopter designed by Mil. p. [4] of cover

No 18, Sept 1955

- Czechoslovak Aeronautic Day p. 409
 Pkrtova, Marsalek Celebration of strength and courage. p. 410
 Praza, J. At the air border. p. 412.
 Cejpa, C., Lazansky, J. Way to the championship, report on preparations of our parachutists for the international competition in Bulgaria. p. 414.
 Matejcek, J. Paris exhibition of aeronautics p. 416
 Words and pictures about the world of aviation. p. 418.
 Ruzicka, O. Young hearts become hard. p. 420.
 Koznar, V. Moment for parachutists. p. 422.
 Sara, J. Close victory of Hungarians at the International Competition of Modelers p. 423.
 Kumpost, J. Three more aeronautic days. (To be cont'd) p. 424.
 Slasevic, R., Storcienko, P. Parachute jumps and accurate landings (To be cont'd) p. 426
 Frynta, V. Gliders equipped with servomotors. (To be cont'd) p. 427
 Blaha, J. Under the tropic sun 18 p. 428
 Nemecek The TR VUJA, Rumanian IS-3 performance glider p. 430
 Nemecek The Kobac, Yugoslav BC-6 training two-seater p. 430
 Borzenko, S. Bravery and championship Tr from the Russian. p. 431
 Nemecek The Avia-122 p. [4] of cover

LESY, DREVO, PAPIR. (Ministerstvo lesu a drevarského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprůmyslu a papírenském průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies: Lesy a drevarský průmysl. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism; Letters from factories; Removing deficiencies, Advising our readers; New books.

Vol. 4, no. 24, Dec. 1955.

PAPIR A CELULOZA (Ministerstvo lesu a drevarského průmyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Technological books, Abstracts from technological periodicals
 Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar 1955
 Lhal, V. Economy in a better room, analysis and planning. p. 37.
 Stempel, Z. Experience in introducing intrafactory business accounting. p. 41.
 Stempel, Z. A dispatching system in production management and results of its practical application. p. 42.
 Granat, S. Control and measuring instruments and automatic machinery in production of wood pulp and paper. p. 45.
 Weyl, H. Important novelty, a table with an air pillow. p. 48.
 Jahorny, S. Effect of the size of the grinder on power consumption p. 49.
 Motka, F. Filter and roller screens. p. 51.
 Lindovsky, K. Centrifugal pumps. p. 63.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr 1955.

- Kopp, M. Increasing the efficiency of electric machines. p. 81.
 Stegmann, G. Production of half cellulose. p. 63.
 Bedivy, M. Optimum exploitation of the physical and mechanical properties of wood pulp in different combinations. p. 85.
 Svaton, M. "Resin difficulties" in the production of sulfite pulp. p. 87
 Tunblin, P. Life of screens in papermaking machinery. p. 70
 Dogtrasil, R. Technology of sizing in factories. p. 72
 Suchy, K. Coated paper and pasteboard. p. 73.
 Broz, J. Production of paper for transfer pictures. p. 74.
 Michalik, K. First paper mill in northern Bohemia. p. 77.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; CHEMIE A CHEMICKÁ TECHNOLOGIE. Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 3, Oct. 1955.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1955

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, HORNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1955

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, HUTNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

SOVETSKA VEDA. POTRAVINARSTVÍ (Československá akademie věd Chemická sekce) Praha. [Publication on the chemistry of food composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1955

- Lidmila, B. Industrial production of eggs and poultry meat. p. 402
 Novak, J. Technological equipment of canning and preserving plants p. 455.
 Nosek, J. Oxidation-reduction potential and the pH intensity p. 471

STROJIRENSKA VYROBA (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: From Soviet technical periodicals, From our technical periodicals, From the Soviet machinery industry, Book service

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1955

- Kocman, M., Hradecky, M. Tasks of foremen in the introduction of factory business accounting. p. 309.
 Zizala, J. Working sintered carbides by electric methods. p. 312.
 Miklik, V. Use of radial drilling machines from the point of view of their rentability p. 314
 Cutting gears by circular milling p. 317.
 Masek, K. Speeding and simplifying the work of installers p. 319.
 Vins, L. Machine for boring holes in the brake drums of motorcycles p. 322.
 Rakov, J. Further experience with the system of universal structural elements in the USSR. p. 324
 Cizek, H. New method for production and construction of blanking dies. p. 326
 Vejchoda, J. Block assembly of the supporting structure for steam boilers. p. 335
 Strajbl, J. Czechoslovak machine tools. p. 338.
 Hlavac, J. For a higher level of technical literature p. 340.

TECHNICKE NOVINY. (Ustřední rada odboru a Slovenská odborná rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the Improvers' and Inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadnormálních zásob, sales list of surplus supplies. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Remarks, What and where, Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories, Books for workers, New technology, Our remarks, criticism, letters.

Vol. 3, nos. 25-26, Dec. 1955.

ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU. (Připravny výbor vědeckých technických společností při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal on socialist technology and science issued by the Committee for Organization of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Experiences in the building of socialism; Science and the new technology; Research and development; Soviet life; Cooperation between science and practice; Labor cadres, Criticism and discussions; Scientific and technological societies and conferences; Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

- Establishment of scientific-technical societies. p. 97.
 Pour, B. Relations between the budgeting and the financing of capital investments. p. 101.
 Schorch, J. Tasks of ministries in the management of the planned institutions. p. 109.
 Svaton, A. Remarks in the discussion on capital investment in industry. p. 115.
 Richter, M. New legal regulations in the establishment of research institutes and some organizational problems. p. 118.
 Lapev, S. Increasing the efficiency of work in the research institutes. p. 121.

Pluhar, J. Assigning research tasks and assigning realization of results p. 127

Benda, B. Some remarks on the planning and organization of scientific work at the technical universities p. 130.

Maxa, P. Let us explain and apply correctly the theory of unity of science and practice p. 134

Tlustý, V. The study of dialectical materialism, the problem of ideological training of scientific and technical workers p. 137.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955

Kasalický, V. Investment timing in the preparations for investment constructions, a cause of economic losses p. 145

Frank, H. Industrial utilization of germanium. p. 154

Rychlík, V., Uhlazý, K. Experience of the main contractor of prefabricated elements for constructing chemical industrial plants p. 161

Stueck, J. Experiences in preparing standard industrial designs p. 164

Novak, Z. Cooperation between industrial design institutes and research institutes p. 167

Bor, J. Contribution of research institutes to an understanding of the technological process of constructing planned industrial buildings. p. 170.

Červenka, V. Standard designs and the development of progressive industrial methods in building p. 172.

Keřtecky, F. Contribution to the discussion on realization of the results of research p. 175

Havelka, J. A contribution to the discussion on realization of the results of research p. 181

Polivka, F. Attitude of research and development units toward standardization. p. 183

Müller, E. Protection and utilization of inventions in the Czechoslovak national economy p. 185.

Novotný, B. Does our technology create a sufficient measure of conditions for uninterrupted growth and improvement of our industry? p. 190.

Kugler, T. Marginal notes on the article "Studies of Dialectical Materialism." p. 191.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1955

Jeteř, V. Prospective planning of capital investment in Czechoslovakia p. 241

Kosek, K., Michalec, J. Problems concerning cooperation between steam and water-power electric stations in Czechoslovakia. p. 246.

Regner, J. Some causes of the increase in costs of investment constructions p. 250.

Pavelka, K. Material interest involved in putting capital investments into operation at the right time. p. 254

Zahradka, O. The chief engineer of a construction project and his role in the State Office of Industrial Design. p. 267

Zalud, F. Remarks on the financing, determination, and control of research work p. 262.

Šmerák, V. Problems concerning the construction of research institutes. p. 270

Maxa, P. Certain problems in the management, control, planning, and organization of industrial research. p. 275.

Kozanek, V. Economic elements in the activities and organization of research institutes. p. 280.

Čitlice, J. Marginal notes on the article "Interpret and Utilize Correctly the Principle of Unity of Science and Practice" p. 285

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1955

Sevčík, A. Prospective development of the Czechoslovak power industry in connection with the peaceful use of nuclear energy. p. 337.

Šimano, C. Utilization of radioactive isotopes in Czechoslovakia. p. 340

Zelenka, J. Suggestions concerning the rationalization of the use of wood in Czechoslovakia. p. 345.

Lorenz, V. Outline of methods of industrial planning in individual districts of Czechoslovakia p. 350.

Konrad, V. Role of the plan for design and research work in the collective effort to accelerate the construction of buildings included in the investment plan. p. 359.

Jandl, K. Prospects of technological development in Czechoslovak railroad transportation p. 365.

Kasalický, V. Suggestions for scientific determination of the optimum time limit for building construction. p. 367

Blaha, V. The investor's technical control of the construction of industrial buildings included in the investment plan. p. 371.

Pour, B. Remarks on the discussion of the main prerequisites of accelerated construction of buildings included in the investment plan p. 374.

Sabalka, Z. Certain problems concerning the organization of administrative activities in research institutes. p. 377.

Ordelt, Z. Problems regarding controversial views within the scope of research tasks. p. 380.

P. Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society of the Power Industry. p. 382.

P. K. Discussion of the main prerequisites for acceleration of the construction of buildings included in the investment plan. p. 383.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Fight for technical progress, fight for the construction of socialism. p. 385.

Rejman, M. Introducing automation in the national economy of Czechoslovakia p.388
Lorenz, V. Correlations and functions in regional planning. p.305
Radi, R. Development of the production of fine technical ceramics in Czechoslovakia p.405
Vekalek, V. Development of the electrovacuum industry in Czechoslovakia p.409
Petrzlik, V. First industrial atomic power plant in the USSR, except from the respective Soviet reports presented to the International Conference on Peaceful Utilization of Atomic Energy in Geneva, p.413.
Burga, J. Suggestions for improving the cooperation between planning institutes and other participants in industrial capital investments p.422.
Vlk, O. Our experience with the preparation of technical-economic analyses of research tasks p.428

P. Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for Building p.430
Schorcht, J. Contribution to the determination of the economic effectiveness of investments in industry. p.431

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

NA POMOC UMELECKE TVORIVOSTI V ARMADĚ, METODICKÁ PRÍRUČKA PRO PRÁCI KROUŽKŮ A SOUBORU UMELECKE TVORIVOSTI. Seřadil Jaroslav Dílek. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1954. 447 p. (Ediční Armádní soutěž tvorivosti, sv. 25) [To aid artistic activities in the Army, a methodical guide for the work of groups and ensembles. Index, music.]

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers. Biweekly] Vol. 4, no. 26, Dec. 1955

ESTONIA

I. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

MEIE KODU. OUR HOME. Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] Vol. 7, nos. 43-48, Oct.-Dec. 1955.

N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Daily]
 Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service, broadcasts to agricultural workers.
 Dec. 1, 1955.
 Mino No. 10 in Johvi employs electric carriage pushers. p.2140.
 Rapla District builds 50 structures within three years. p.2140.
 30 years of silver-fox breeding in Estonia p.2146.
 Jogeva District has the best travelling motion-picture theater. p.2147.
 Book Month designed to improve sales of literature p.2147.
 Women in Tallinn celebrate the 10th anniversary of the Women's International Democratic Federation p.2147.
 Agricultural machinery in good working condition, from Rahva Haal p.2148.
 Fishermen use their savings to build houses. p.2150.
 Scientific conference of the Baltic States on the history of their national economies in Tallinn p.2150.
 First volume of *Eesti Luule Antoloogia* (Anthology of Estonian Poetry) on sale. p.2151.

Dec. 2, 1955
 Workers of the Valga Railway Center made 100 rationalization suggestions. p.2152.
 Mechanization of the Marat Tricot Factory helps to increase production. p.2152.
 Hundreds of carved wooden parts of windows and doors sent to Turkmenia. p.2152.
 The Soil Improvement Station of Pärnu Jangupi cultivates 4000 ha. of marshes. p.2152.
 Meetings of collective farmers on the situation of agriculture during past year in Turi District. p.2152.
 Cultural requirements of agricultural workers increase. p.2154.
 Intensely socialist competition in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR, from Rahva Haal. p.2154.
 Maria Maarfeld, best swine breeder in Pärnu District. p.2155.
 Festive meeting in Tallinn to celebrate Finnish-Soviet Friendship Month. p.2156.
 Continuation of the scientific meeting on the economic history of the Baltic States in Tallinn. p.2160.
 Rumme, P. Preparations for the celebration of the 100th birthday of August Kitzberg. p.2160.
 Estonian bounds have a good reputation in the Soviet republics. p.2160.

Dec. 3, 1955.
 484 listening centers in Rapla District. p.2168.
 Collective farmer reads 97 books in 11 months. p.2169.
 The Lighthouse Fishermen's Collective earned 3 million rubles this year. p.2170.
 For further technical progress in the industries of our republic; from Rahva Haal. p.2171.
 Notes from the 8th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party. p.2172.
 Scientific conference on the economic history of the Baltic States ends. p.2170.

Summer camps for swine under construction. p.2181.
 80th birthday of the famous Estonian neurologist Ludwig Puusepp. p.2181.

Dec. 4, 1955
 Celebration of Constitution Day p.2183.
 The Estonian Ministry of the Meat and Dairy Industries establishes a chicken farm in Lagedi. p.2183.
 Machine-tractor stations busy with repair work p.2184.
 Scientific council of the Jogeva Plant-Breeding Station meets to discuss last year's progress. p.2184.
 400 radio listening centers established in collective farm villages in Voru District p.2184.
 The muddy streets of Tallinn. p.2186.
 Dirty dishes, women's powder boxes, and personal belongings among food supplies, a picture of everyday life. p.2186.
 Hoodlums in Tallinn streets p.2186.
 Number of students in cities of the shale basin has increased greatly. p.2187.

Dec. 5, 1955.
 Material incentive achieves wonders on the 8th of May Collective Farm, Paidra District. p.2188.
 Medical care for inhabitants of Ruhnu Island. p.2190.
 Equality of women and men under the Soviet regime, the story of a woman swine breeder. p.2190.
 A look at educational conditions in Viitandi p.2190

Dec. 6, 1955
 The Tartu Aluminum Factory increases production of household appliances p.2193.
 Cutting in forests surpasses the Plan. p.2193.
 Best tractor drivers and combine operators rewarded. p.2193.
 Better work organization helps to achieve better results on collective farms. p.2194.
 State farms fulfill the plan for construction of dwellings 103 per cent. p.2195.
 Comrade Pratika, Chief of the Electrification Office, Estonian Ministry of Agriculture, on development of rural electrification. p.2195.

Dec. 7, 1955.
 Flax is a good source of income for collective farms in Abja District p.2197.
 The Association of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists celebrates the 80th birthday of Ludwig Puusepp. p.2197.
 Chief of the Division of Newspapers of the Russian Foreign Ministry warns American newsmen. p.2198.
 Tasks of workers in the animal industry; from Rahva Haal. p.2198.
 Their aim: to achieve the level of front-rankers. p.2199.
 Collective No.13 of the Narva Building Trust keeps the Red Pennant. p.2200.

Dec. 8, 1955.
 The state plan is law, from Rahva Haal p.2202.
 The Red Kunda Cement Factory has surpassed its plan. p.2203.
 Architect Mart Port reports on the 2d All-Union Congress of Architects. p.2204.

Dec. 9, 1955.
 20 boat enterprises in Tartu work on the 1956 plan. p.2206.
 The Kivoli Repair and Mechanical Works builds the first electric steel-casting furnace in the shale basin. p.2206.
 Buyers for industrial enterprises spend most of their lives traveling. p.2206.
 Auduranna fishermen use motorcycles for transportation on the ice of Pärnu Bay. p.2206.
 Better preparation than last year for wintering cattle on collective farms of Paidra District. p.2207.

The Jogeva Plant-Breeding Station lays more stress on plant breeding and agrobreeding p.2207.
 Let us acquaint ourselves with the experiences of first-rank corn planters, from Noorte Haal p.2208.
 Workers of building and designing enterprises gather for a meeting in Tallinn p.2210.

Dec. 10, 1955.
 Reconstruction of the Aseri Brick Factory almost finished p.2211.
 Kaarma. New ways to use shale as fuel p.2211.
 This year 70 per cent of fish caught with deep purse nets. p.2211.
 Collective farms in the district of Voru deliver silver-fox pelts. p.2212.
 What experiences with planting corn reveal to us, from Rahva Haal p.2213.
 The Estonian Ministry of Agriculture discusses ways to increase soil productivity on collective farms p.2213.
 Products of the Tallinn Machinery Industry found everywhere in Russia and the people's republics. p.2214.
 The Rakvere Industrial Combine receives the Red Pennant of the Central Committee of Soviet Trade-Unions. p.2214.
 Exhibition of Estonian artists opens in Tallinn. p.2214.
 Readers ask for more books on education and etiquette. p.2215.
 Wrestling champions greeted at the Baltic Station in Tallinn. p.2215.

Dec. 11, 1955
 Important and joyful day at the Tahova Lumbering Station. p.2217.
 The Võnnu Machine-Tractor Station most advanced in the repairs program. p.2217.
 Discussion of dissertations in the Department of Biology, Tartu University p.2218.
 The Estonian Academy of Sciences publishes several scientific books. p.2218.
 Electrification of collective farms in southeastern Estonia. p.2219.
 Voldemar Panso, stage manager of the Estonia Theater, produces Aloksis Kivi's *Seitsmenda veljesta* (Seven Brothers). p.2220.

Dec. 12, 1955.
 The Estonian shoe industry achieves lower production cost of men's shoes. p.2222.
 Rationalization in the industries of Tallinn. p.2222.
 The Jaha Fishermen's Collective had a good catch this year. p.2222.
 Experience in the use of lactic acid bacteria with calves and pigs p.2223.
 Scientific session on linguistic problems in the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p.2223.

Dec. 13, 1955.
 Rationalizers borrow technical literature from libraries. p.2224.
 Situation of tractor repair work in our machine-tractor stations. p.2224.
 Agricultural specialists are organizers of collective-farm production, from Rahva Haal. p.2226.
 Outstanding builders. p.2227.
 The Pioneer Shoe Factory in Riga manufactured 384,000 pairs of women's shoes this year. p.2228.
 Navigation period for coast lines ends. p.2228.
 Workers in animal industry in the district of Torva meet for discussion. p.2228.
 Auduranna fishermen buy cars and motorcycles. p.2229.
 The Tallinn Polytechnic Institute exchanges scientific works with more than 300 foreign institutes. p.2228.

Dec. 14, 1955.
 Production and variety of building materials to increase in 1956. p.2230.

Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.
Vol 7, no. 1, Jan 1956.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BUDAPEST. FOVARIOSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAI. Mit olvassunk a Nemzeti Demokratikus Közlönyben magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1952. 32 p. (In Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 7 sz.) [What should we read about the German Democratic Republic in the Hungarian language? A bibliography]

BUDAPEST. FOVARIOSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAI. Mit olvassunk a proletár nemzetköziség és igaz hazafiság? Ajánló bibliográfia Budapest, 1953 32 p. (In Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 11 sz.) [What should we read about proletarian internationalism and real patriotism? A recommended bibliography]

BUDAPEST. FOVARIOSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAI. Mit olvassunk a Szovjetunió magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1951. 14 p. (In Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 1 sz.) [What should we read about the Soviet Union in the Hungarian language? A bibliography Index]

BUDAPEST. FOVARIOSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAI. Mit olvassunk Marxról és Engelsről magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1953. 36 p. (In Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 14 sz.) [What should we read about Marx and Engels in the Hungarian language? A bibliography]

BUDAPEST. FOVARIOSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAI. Mit olvassunk a szocializmus magyar nyelven? 3. átdolgoz. kiad. Budapest, 1953. 40 p. (In Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 9. sz.) [What should we read about Comrade Stalin in the Hungarian language? A bibliography 3d rev. ed. Index]

BUDAPEST. FOVARIOSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAI. Mit olvassunk a Kínáról magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1951. 16 p. (In Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 3 sz.) [What should we read about the new China in the Hungarian language? A bibliography]

PERIODICALS

Budapest. Magyar Kozgazdaságstudományi Egyesület. Központi Könyvtár. ÚJ SZERZEMÉNYEK. Budapest. [Accession list issued by the Central Library, Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences Bimonthly] Jan./Feb., Mar./July, Aug./Oct. 1954.

MAGYAR FOLYÓIRATOK RÉPENTORIUMA (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Széchényi National Library Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia. Monthly] No. 11, Nov. 1955.

PAPÍR ÉS NYOMDATECHNIKA. (Papír- és Nyomdalipari Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association. Includes a supplement: Magyar Tipográfia, on typography. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News about printing, News about the paper industry
Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1955.
General meeting of our Association. p. 207.
Mero, T. Recent methods of determining the usability of paper in the printing and processing industry. p. 208.
Sztaszcz, D., Rajzins, R., Jakabson, O. Continuous milling in Hollandia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 210.
Bogdan, J. Attempt to found a paper mill at Dölgöör in 1773. p. 218.
Mány, Gy. Dussling of printing papers. p. 222.
Dékány, Gy. Significance of the application of measurement technique and preparation of pressure molds in relief printing. p. 223.
Gyger, A. Control of cutting in engraving. Tr. from the German. p. 227.
Sz. T. Exclusion p. 230.
Urbányi, I. Mental computation of the height of the sides. p. 231.
Welt, Cartography and map printing. I. Tr. from the German. p. 233.
Iványi, I. Oils, fats, and solvents for fats. I. (To be contd.) p. 237.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

KATOLIKUS DEKENAPTAR. Budapest. Katolikus Papok Országos Beközlöztetése [Catholic peace almanac issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. Illus.] Year 1956. [1956] 96 p.

PERIODICALS

EVANGELIKUS ELET (Magyarországi Evangélikus Egyetemes Egyház, Sajátosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News of congregations
Vol. 10, no. 19, May 1954.
The general secretary of the German Gustav Adolf Works arrived in Hungary as a guest of our Church. p. 1.
Ottlyk, E. From church history "For real faith and the freedom of our country", Böcskai's war started 350 years ago. p. 2.
"For two church buildings in 1954." p. 3.
Wat of freedom because of a law. p. 3.
G. Gy. Vision on the lake shore. p. 3.
How did our congregations fare in 1953? p. 4.

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptist, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary) Budapest. [In English Monthly]

Vol 7, no 22/24, Dec 1955

A KERESZT (Katolikus Papok Országos Beközlöztetése) Budapest. [Issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests Weekly]

Recurrent features: Forum, The world of news, Editor's mail, Chronicle of events, Thoughts for coming Sundays, Schedules of Masses
Vol. 6, no. 20, Oct. 1955.
May Christianity help achieve the idea of peace. (To be contd.) p. 1.
October devotions. p. 1.
With the pleasure of well-done work for further rise of our country. p. 3.
P. Gy. After Geneva and on the eve of Geneva. p. 3.
I was understood. p. 4.
Sunday liturgy. p. 4.
Autumn district meetings of parish priests start. p. 4.
Teaching religion starts in Budapest. p. 4.
Our Lady of Hungary. p. 5.
Children and parents. V. p. 6.
Horvath, A. My experiences at the Agricultural Exhibition; excerpts from a speech. p. 6.

Vol. 6, no. 21, Oct. 1955
10th session of the UNO and Hungary. p. 1
The people of Christ, the King. p. 1.
"Collective economy is suggested also by brotherly love." p. 2.
A. P. "Uprising of the masses" p. 2.
Sunday liturgy. p. 2.
The priest and autumn agricultural work. p. 3
Catholic priesthood understands Christ's will in preaching peace. p. 3.
They search for religious art treasures all over the country. p. 4.
The case of Robert Barrat. p. 4
25-year jubilee of the Votive Church at Szeged. p. 6.
K. Recollection of Városmarty. p. 6.
(-nyl.) Jozsef Rudnyánszky; a biographical sketch. p. 6.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Official information on the activities of ministers; Religious school programs, Topics for preachers, From the press section, Brief news

Vol. 7, no. 20, Oct. 1955
Boltay, J. Current problems concerning pastoral discourses. p. 449.
Tolh, K. Csomasz, Teaching the art of Bela Bartok, on the tenth anniversary of his death. p. 455.
Hromádka, J. Tasks for the church. p. 462
Bj. Art of publishing books in the cities of the Alföld. p. 472.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Ecumenical news; American Protestant news,

Vol 56, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb 1956,

ROMISCH-KATHOLISCHE RUNDSCHAU AUS UNGARN. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine edited by a group of Roman Catholic prelates. In German. Monthly]

Jan. 1955.
Szabo, I. How did we celebrate Christmas and New Year's Day? p. 1.
Potoczky, J. Christmas in villages. p. 4.
Mihaczky, J. And peace on earth. p. 7.
Bady, F. Conclusion of the Marian Year. p. 8.
Address by Dr. Gyula Czapik, Archbishop of Eger, at the Congress of the Patriotic People's Front. p. 8.
Mag, B. Debrecen, December 21, 1954; anniversary of our liberation. p. 11.
Hajos, J. The old seminary in Esztergom. p. 15.

TESTVÉRSÉG FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian Monthly]

Recurrent features: Monthly page, Official information
Vol 31, Jan 1956

UJ ELET (Magyar Izraeli Országos Irodája) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief, World news, Calendar of synagogue events, Memorials to the martyrs, Hours of prayer in Budapest
Vol 11, no. 10, Oct. 1955
Salgo, L. Holy days, weekdays p. 1.
For peace, for life p. 1
New Year's greeting by Dr. Benjamin Schwarcz in The Jewish Chronicle of London. p. 1
History of the birth of a poetic creation (To be contd.) p. 2
Scholber, S. New edition of the Barajovo Hagada. p. 3
Pioneer fragments. p. 3
Thousands pay the tribute of respect at the monument to martyrs in Rakoskeresztur Cemetery. p. 3
Sós, E. Unforgettable traveling companions. (To be contd.) p. 4

UJ EMBER Budapest. [Catholic publication issued "with the approval of the church authority" Weekly]

Recurrent features: Catholic world, News on Catholic matters, News of general interest, Editor's mail
Vol. 11, no. 39, Sept. 1955.
The greatest. p. 1.
The real Holy Rosary, thoughts from the meditation of Sandor Kovacs, Bishop of Szombathely. p. 1.
Autumn Marian feast. p. 1.
(r. gy.). The Prince. p. 2
The National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests is five years old. p. 2.
What kind of reform of liturgy shall there be? Interview with Polikarp Rado. p. 3.
M. F. Visit to a collective farm at Cegled. p. 3.
Education in praying. p. 3

AZ UT Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church Weekly]

Vol. 8, no. 43, Oct. 1955
On the road to Geneva p. 1
The door between German and Czechoslovak churches is practically open. p. 2
Why did the churches not go to Bandung? p. 1
Czege, I. Church visits today and in other times. p. 3.
Session of the Hungarian Bible Society, report by Imre Kadar, chief counselor of the Convent on the conference of the United Bible Societies and a report by Professor László Pakozdy on the work of Bible revision. p. 3.
Boltay, J. The church of the Pityorvosar congregation, dedicated five years ago, now remodeled. p. 4

4. HISTORY

BENDA, KALMAN. A Böcskai-szabadegyház Budapest, Múvelt Nép Könyvtára, 1955. 159 p. [Böcskai's fight for freedom. Illus.]

BERZEVICZY, GIZELLA. Marlanosztra, börtönemlékek a fehértörzset követve. [3 kiad.] Szépirodalmi Könyvtára, 1953 317 p. [Marianosztra, prison recollections of the years of the White Terror. 3d ed.]

EGYETEMES TÖRTÉNELEM. Budapest, Tankönyvtár. [World history; a textbook for Gymnasiums, bibl.]

Vol. 1. [6th ed.] 1955. 187 p.
Vol. 2. [The Middle Ages; 5th-17th centuries. 5th ed.] 1954. 203 p.
Vol. 4. [History of the modern age. 5th ed.] 1953. 155 p.

GEREB, LASZLO. ed. A magyar parasztharok irodalma, 1437-1514. Országos Irodalmi: Gereb Laszlo, a bavezelet irni: Szekely Gyorgy. [Budapest] Hungaria Könyvtára, 1950. 255 p. [Literature of the Hungarian peasant wars, 1437-1514. Illus., bibl., music]

MAKKAJ, LASZLO. A felszólítási parasztfelkelés, 1831-1832. Budapest, Múvelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954 90 p. [The peasant uprising in the Upper Tisza region, 1831-1832. fold map, bibl.]

PAMLENYI, ERVIN. Horvath Mihály. Budapest, Múvelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954 100 p. [Mihály Horvath; a biography. bibl., notes]

PERIODICALS

ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on archaeology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1955.

FOLIA ARCHAEOLOGICA. UJ FOLYAM. (Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Történeti Múzeum) Budapest [Papers on archaeology issued by the Historical Museum, Hungarian National Museum, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 6, 1954

- Vertes, L.** Some new archaeological sites of the Paleolithic period in Hungary p. 9.
Petres, E. Neolithic graves at Bicske p. 22.
Soproni, S. The coach from Budakalász p. 28.
Csalog, J. Excavation at Karhóztó-halom in Balmaújváros p. 37.
Barkóczi, L. Roman dress helmet from Szony p. 45.
Barkóczi, A. Silver bust of Trebonianus Gallus p. 49.
Alföldi, M. Roman jewelry found at Rabakovács p. 62.
Thomas, E. Late Roman table top from Csopak p. 74.
Kovrig, I. German finds from Gyula p. 86.
Fóher, G. Critical publications on archaeological material of the 9th-11th centuries in Hungary p. 92.
Török, Gy. Cemetery at Halimba-Cseres dating from the 10th-12th centuries p. 95.
Mert, I. Money-changing scale from the age of the Arpads p. 106.
Huszar, L. Unissued medieval Hungarian coins p. 116.
Szabo, Gy. The village blacksmith in the 15th-16th centuries p. 123.
Csenger, G. Stone tiles at the Castle of Kisvárd p. 146.
Connor, G. Hungarian portraits of Egidius Sadelor p. 153.
Rozsa, Gy. Notes on some problems of Hungarian historical iconography p. 157.
Mihailik, S. Beginnings of Hungarian porcelain production p. 163.
Hegedus, Gy. Recollections of a foreman at the Herend Porcelain Factory p. 163.
Tapay-Szabo, G. History of the 150-year-old museum in manuscript diaries p. 168.

SZAZADOK (Magyar Történelmi Társulat) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society, with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Chronicle

Vol. 89, no. 2, 1955.

- Molnar, E.** Hungarian historiography in the past decade p. 169.
Arato, E. Policy of the Hungarian nobility and the Austrian court toward national minorities before the War of Independence p. 181.
Klein, Zs. Fight against the accession to power of counterrevolution in Dunántul, August-December 1918 p. 211.
Pach, Zs. Study tour in the Soviet Union p. 241.
Cheresteslu, V., Stancescu, E., Ionascu, I. Development of historiography in the People's Republic of Rumania in the past decade. Tr. from the Rumanian p. 252.
Niederhauser, E. Development of Bulgarian historiography p. 270.
G. Kameny, G. Bela Dozsonyi and Gyorgy Nemes' A magyar eszto 250 éve (250 Years of the Hungarian Press); a book review p. 287.
R. Varkonyi, A. Laszlo Benedek's A hegyaljai kuruc felkelés 1807-ben (The Kuruc Uprising in Hegyalja in 1807); a book review p. 291.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GYÖRI, GYORGY. Százhetven esztendő, a Goldberger Textilgyomo es Kiskisito Vallalat es a Kelenföldi Textilkombinat története. [Budapest] Napszava [1954] 191 p. [One hundred and seventy years; history of the Goldberger Textile Pressing and Finishing Enterprise and the Kelenföld Textile Combine. Illus., bibl.]

HUNGARY. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Közlekedésszatisztika, a közgazdasági technikákhoz számára. 3. kiad. Budapest, Közlekedési Kiadó, 1954. 210 p. (Közlekedés- és Postaügyi Minisztérium kiadványa) [Statistics of transportation; for secondary technical schools of economics. 3d ed graphs, tables]

HUNGARY. Penzugymintaszterium. A kötelező általános ipari számlakeret, 1952. [Budapest, Penzugyi Kiadó] (A Penzugymintaszterium hivatalos kiadványa) [General compulsory industrial accounting pattern, index, table]
 Year 1952. [1952] 168 p.

KANYA, ERNO. Vasútvonalak varható üzemviteli költségei. Budapest, Közlekedési Kiadó, 1952. 108 p. (A Vasúti Tudományos Kutató Intézet kiadványai, 1) [Prospective operational expenses of railroads. French, German, and Russian summaries. bibl.]

KÜRTHY, PÁL. Utmutató az egyseges termék- és árjegyzék használatához. Budapest, Tervezési és Gazdasági Könyvtár, 1954. 567 p. [Guidebook for the use of uniform product and price lists. chiefly tables]

MAGYAR MUNKASZÖZGALMI INTÉZET Host harcok emlékei, a magyar munkaszorgalmi multjából Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 214 p. [Memories of heroic struggles, from the past of the Hungarian workers' movement illus.]

PERIODICALS

HUNGARIAN EXPORTER (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce English-language edition, issued also in French as L'Exportateur Hongrois and in German as Ungarischer Exportmarkt] Monthly
 Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce In English] Monthly
 Jan. 1956

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE Budapest [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office] Monthly

Recurrent features: Book reviews, New books received, Review of periodicals; News of the Central Statistical Office, Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association, International statistics.

Vol. 33, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Fel. ratification of the March 1955 resolution of the Central Committee of the Party. p. 195

Tatar, Gy.; Zafir, M. Evolution of domestic trade from June 1953 to December 1954. p. 199.

Trocenay, Zs. The Statistical Office in 1848-49. p. 210.

Kubinyi, L., Palvolgyi, I. Examination of the economy of transportation of merchandise p. 229.

Palos, L. Works and tasks of supervisors of district and city inspectorates of the Central Statistical Office. p. 231.

From Statistika Szemle of 30 years ago. p. 256.

Lukacs, A., Volgyes, M. Problems in commerce of investment assets becoming obsolete p. 257.

Horvath, L. Testing the quality of Oilon radio receivers p. 267.

Simonovits, I. Gyorgy Somogyi's Egészsegügyi Statisztika (Statistics of Public Health); a book review p. 272.

H. Gy. Building by private individuals. p. 281.

H. F. Acquire of state farms p. 282.

K. T. Industrial development in socialist countries p. 283.

K. P. A. Collection of representative data on the standard of living of the Italian people. p. 285.

Decorations p. 287

Matyas Rakosi Study Contest in statistics for secondary school students. p. 287.

KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews, Review of periodicals, Documentation

Vol. 2, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955

Filcs, I. Rate of development of our people's economy p. 769.

Huszar, I. Results of our first Five-Year Plan p. 791.

Aljai, M., Ilavay, P. Higher technological level in industrial production as an important source of the growth of labor productivity. p. 805.

Nykraszov, N. Technical advance and the economics of production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 825.

Szunyogh, K. Main road and form of socialist reorganization of our agriculture. p. 847.

Lukovics, Gy. Principles of distribution of income on collective farms. p. 863.

Gergely, S. Some organizational problems of material and technical supply in industry. p. 878.

Sipos, A. Manufacturing Industries in Hungary in the 1920's p. 889.

Erdos, P. Comments on "Concept of Economy of Investments and Their Numerical Appraisal." p. 908.

Csencs, B. Necessity of compulsory delivery of agricultural products to state organs. p. 916.

Csapp, L. Dual character of the work of producing commodities. p. 925.

Enyedi, Gy. New prosperity of Soviet agriculture p. 935.

Bauer, I., Nagy, K. Problems of economic relationship between towns and villages in our people's democracy; an account of the theoretical conference held at the Party Academy of the Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 943.

Szilagyi, B. Economic development of Yugoslavia. p. 953.

Balazs, S. Putting unused machinery in the metal-urgic and machine industry to work, our important reserve measure. p. 961.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Wise Kathya's letters, Complaints, Kitchen, Around the house, Page, Radio program, Fashion news
 Vol. 7, nos. 40-41, 46, 49, 51-52, Oct. 1955

SZABAD FOLD Budapest [Publication for the weekly]

Recurrent features: Letter box, Radio program
 Vol. 11, no. 26, June 1955

SZAMVITEL (Penzugymintaszterium) Budapest [Publication issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishing Ministry of Finance. Includes a supplementary section: Anyagszolgáltatás, materials not at the station on accounting] Monthly

Recurrent features: Review, 1d ed. 1955
 Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1955

Vida, I. How did the workers in the liberation struggle help the Long Machinery Factory in the liberation struggle? p. 466.

Klass, Gy., Steiner, I. Examination of the operation of retail commercial shops p. 475.

Riha, M. Analysis of bookkeeping reports of economic management? Tr. from the Czech p. 488.

Szilgell, G. Processing data with business machines in the service of better organization of productive work and simplification of labor at the station p. 492.

Klass, B., Landor, P. Rationalization, simplification p. 499.

Drolos, J. Simplification of planning and accounting on state farms and significance of people's work p. 509.

Buzay, I. Experiences of the Matyas Rakosi 10th and Machine Tool Factory in the development of the new accounting pattern p. 522.

Syed, A. Jend Wilcek's Az önkultúra (Self-cultivation) (Planning and Controlling the Cost), a book review. p. 535.

SZOVETKEZET. (Szovetkezek Orszagan) Budapest [Issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Biweekly]

Vol. 8, no. 26, Dec. 1955

UJ KISIPAR. Budapest [Publication for working artisans in cooperatives. Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters
 Vol. 5, no. 25, Dec. 1955.

UJ MARCIUS (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege) Budapest. [Issued by the League of Young Workers, Working Youth League] Monthly

Recurrent features: Problems of organization and educational work of the League, Calendar of League, Review of events

Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, Oct.-Dec. 1951

Vol. 2, nos. 1, 2/3, 4-9, 10/11, 12, Jan. 1952

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 2/3, 4-5, 6/7-8/9, 12, Jan. 1953

UTTORO (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for pioneers and school children issued by the League of Young Workers, Working Youth League] Monthly

Recurrent features: Puzzles

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BALOGH, ELEMER. Az antiszemitizmus es az igazsag. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 108 p. [The true character of anti-Semitism and the East]

SALGO, LASZLO. Az agresszio es a békéért a Tavas-Kelen. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 7 p. (Az MDP Partfolskola-jának eloadasai) [The fight between the forces of aggression and peace in the East]

PERIODICALS

Magyar Dolgozok Partja. Központi Vezetőség. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Budapest [Issued by the International Relations Department, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Chronicle of events
 Vol. 7, no. 5, 1955.

Meeting of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party p. 3

On liquidating the right anti-Party policy. p. 3.

Speech of Comrade Andras Hegedus in the National Assembly on April 18, 1955. p. 6.

Report of the Central Bureau of Statistics on economic progress and the trend of material and cultural standards of the population during the first five-year plan from 1950 to 1954. p. 12.

Magyar Nemzeti Szótár. ÉRTESITO. New York [Collection of bulletins carrying the individual bulletins issued by the Hungarian National Committee in New York. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 4-8, 10-13; Jan.-Feb., Apr. -Aug. Oct.-Dec. 1955.

- TARSADALMI SZEMLE** (Magyar Dolgozók Pártja) Budapest [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1955
- Tasks of our universities in the new academic year p. 1
- Illyi, A. Control of execution as the inseparable part of leadership p. 10.
- Lazar, Gy. Some problems of the use and economy of materials p. 33
- Hevesi, Gy. State of industrial research institutes and tasks relating to the development of technological and scientific research p. 40
- Kadar, I. Situation of the working class in counter-revolutionary Hungary p. 63.
- Csahar, T., Klonczny, T. Present state of the history of literature in Hungary p. 84
- Kenyeres, J. Developments in the international situation p. 108
- Kovacs, E. Development of the role of industrial workers in the membership of Party organizations in Budapest p. 110
- Marzsa, A. Some experiences with completed work in the development of the collective farm movement p. 127.
- Hunyadi, B. Conferences on the protection of social property p. 136
- Cattoux, J. Anti-imperialist fights in Northern Africa. Tr. from the French p. 142
- Laeko, M. Dezső Nemes' *Magyarország felszabadulása* (Liberation of Hungary), a book review p. 160.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

- BÍROSÁGI HATÁROZATOK** (Magyar Népköztársaság Legfelsőbb Bírósága) Budapest [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court Monthly] Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- CIKKGYŰJTEMENY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRODALOM KORÁBOL.** (Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet, Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya és Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences; Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society, and the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Supplement to *Jogtudományi Közlemény*. Title varies: *Szovjetjogi Cikkgyűjtemény*. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Hungary. **MAGYAR KOZLONY** Budapest. [Official gazette]
- No. 107-108, 110-111, 115, 117-126, 130, 132, Oct.-Dec. 1955.
- JOGTUDOMÁNYI KOZLONY.** (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest [Law review issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Includes a supplement: *Cikkgyűjtemény a Külföldi Jogi Irodalom Korából*, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals Monthly] Recurrent features: News from the Association, Reviews of law books; Survey.
- No. 7, July 1955.
- Elok Dolgar, 1883-1955; an obituary. p. 386.
- Nizsaloovszky, E. Subjects of civil law. p. 387.
- Ezliboreky, J. Character of prostitution in civil actions from the point of view of socialist legality. p. 412.
- Vitanyi, B. The Warsaw Pact. p. 423.
- Markola, I. Victory of democratic principles of international law at the Bandung Conference. p. 431.
- Reval, T. New law on the organization of the bar. p. 438.
- Szabo, A. Discussion about questions of principle in the codification of our Criminal Code. p. 442.
- Harsanyi, Gy. Discussion about problems of collective security at the special session of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 453.
- No. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Vilagy, M. System of the Civil Code of the People's Republic of Hungary. p. 457.
- Roman, L. Damage to enterprises and recompense. p. 487.
- Beck, S. Regulations on jurisdiction over inheritance actions. p. 484.
- Harsanyi, Gy. The Austrian State Treaty and Austria's position from the point of view of international law. p. 488
- Kulesar, K. Unity of legality and military jurisdiction. p. 507.
- Kornes, I. On the eve of the Conference of Lawyers at Noviz. p. 516.
- Work of the General Committee on Political and Legal Sciences. p. 519.

8. EDUCATION

- BUDAPEST, FOVAROSI SZABO ERYIN KONYVTAR** Hogyan nevelem gyermekemet? Ajánló bibliográfia Budapest, 1953, 40 p. (His Nepezuu könyveszteli szozata, 13 sz.) [How should I educate my child? A recommended bibliography]
- LASZLO-BENCsik, SANDOR** Egy tanecsoport utnak indul Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1955. 118 p. [The beginning dance group. illus.]
- LUGOSSY, EMMA.** 30 [i.e. 30] Halmackitenc] verbunk-tanc. Az elozso Mihály Elemer, a toitenelmt tanulmányt Morvay Peter [irta] Budapest, Nepmuveszeti Intezet Műbuzsabol, 1954 142 p. [30 recruiting dances. illus., indexes, music]
- MOLNAR, ISTVAN.** Gyermekek foglalkoztatasa a kul-onthonban [irtak] Molnar Istvan [es] Raba Gyorgy. [Budapest] Művelő Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 87 p. (A Kultúr-onthon-vezetek kezikönyvtára, 26) [Working with children in cultural centers. illus.]
- REVESZ, ZSUZSA.** Szaz jatek felnotteknek Budapest, Művelő Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 98 p. (A Kultúr-onthon-vezetok kezikönyvtára) [One hundred games for adults. illus.]
- PERIODICALS**
- FELSOOKTATÁSI SZEMLE** (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1955.
- Farkas, L. The March decision of the Central Committee and elimination of harmful, widespread views among university students. p. 241.
- Szander, J. Seminars on literary history at the Faculty of Linguistics and Literary Science of Lorand Eötvös University. p. 247.
- Cholnoky, T. System of student groups. p. 251
- Kulmanchey, Z. Aim and task of physical education at three-year teachers colleges. p. 255.
- Kardos, T. Educational and scientific situation at the Faculty of Linguistics and Literary Science. p. 258.
- Koch, E. Application of Marxism-Leninism in geographical research and the teaching of geography. p. 260.
- Agoston, Gy. Some problems of moral education at universities. p. 278.
- Simon, A. Debate about logic at Szeged University. p. 279.
- Szokoly, Gy. Scientific debate about the role of the history of ideas in Hungarian historiography of law. p. 281.
- Loko, E. Conference with the readers of our periodical living in Szeged. p. 286.
- Kurly, L. University of Agricultural Sciences is ten years old. p. 288.
- Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.
- Erdy-Gruz, T. On the eve of the new school year. p. 289.
- Gosztonyi, J. Tasks of the Working Youth League at universities; excerpts from a speech. p. 294.
- Vilagy, M. The professor's personality, attitude, and his exemplary role in educational work at universities. p. 308.
- Sarkany, L. Right-wing trends and their elimination at the Faculty of Linguistics and Literary Science of Lorand Eötvös University. p. 322.
- Galantai, J. Problem of the fight against revisionist views in teaching the contemporary history of Hungary; character and historical antecedents. p. 330.
- Bainza, B. Significance of logic in teaching and education at universities from the point of view of inculcation of self-reliance. p. 341.
- Varazsegi, J. Present state and future prospects of physical education at universities. p. 348.
- Nizsaloovszky, E. University and scientific life in the German Democratic Republic. p. 355.
- Banyai, L. Ten-year-old Bolyai University. p. 362.
- Ernst, J. Ideologic discussions at the Pecs University of Medicine. p. 385.
- Principles of writing legal textbooks. p. 389.
- KOZNEVELES.** (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: *Alkotogazali Oktatas-Neveles*, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Problems of continued training, News on educational policy; Book reviews, Theater review; Motion-picture review; Our correspondents write.
- Vol. 11, no. 11, June 1955.
- Kalman, Gy. Salute to Educators Day. p. 241.
- State of education in some countries participating in the Bandung Conference. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 243.
- Our tasks on the basis of the March decision of the Central Committee; decision by the Collegium of the Ministry of Education. p. 244.
- The Hungarian-Soviet Society is ten years old. p. 246.
- PAAL, J.** Preparations for Educators Day in Budapest. p. 247.
- Tavi, J. Educate man and build my country. p. 248.
- Gabor, L. Unforgettable experiences. p. 249.
- Seres, J. Chronicle of 1944. p. 251.
- Palaki, J. Educational effect of school excursions. p. 255.
- Kerekgyarto, I. Purpose of the general school. p. 259
- Blazy, L. Class sponsor's work in a "difficult" class. p. 260.
- Virag, I. Students of the 8th grade prepare for examinations. p. 282
- Xanlus, Gy. Aesthetic education through fine arts in connection with Pioneers' training. p. 283
- Dedication of the country's greatest children's home at Berek. p. 284.
- Barra, Gy. Discussion about regulations. p. 285.
- Szentes, E. Standards for spelling at general schools. p. 285.
- Akos, I. How should we make an insectarium? (To be contd.) p. 287.
- Adam, E. Two important questions about our teaching of singing. p. 289.
- Vol. 11, no. 18, Sept. 1955
- Joboru, M. Further development of youth organizations, excerpt from a speech p. 400.
- Szokola, ky, I. Extension courses for educators in the new school year p. 412.
- Donko, Z. For better work of the Working Youth League p. 416
- Szabo, O. Work of the economic group in Pest County. p. 418
- Gai, Gy. Role of the school of the Party organization in education of teachers' collectives p. 421.
- Nagy, S. Ways to prepare the curriculum. p. 425
- Brill, O. Preparation for Bela Barick Year. p. 428
- Kardos, F. Experiences from conferences of high-school teachers on instruction in natural history p. 429
- MAGYAR SAKKELET** (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief news, Foreign news, Bibliography, Learn chess, Chess in the Soviet Union, Contests
- Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955
- OVODAI NEVELES** (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: *Mesek, Versek*, tales and poems Title varies: *Gyermeknevelés* Monthly] Recurrent features: Extension training, Literature
- Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1955
- Klas, Gy. Report at the conference of county kindergarten inspectors on the occasion of the beginning of the school year p. 283
- Szabo, F. Visit to families p. 295.
- Levin-Sirina, F. Some methods of inculcation of proper conduct. Tr. from the Russian p. 302.
- Ovati, G. How did I promote discipline in my group? p. 310
- Thomann, M. 50 years of the kindergarten on Iskola Street p. 314
- Dorai, V. Purposeful planning in kindergarten plays. Tr. from the German p. 315.
- SPORT ES TESTNEVELES.** (Minisztérium mellett működő Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports attached to the Council of Ministers Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational questions, Physical education in schools, Tourism, Data and results
- Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Hegy, Gy. Most important problems of our movement for physical education and sports. p. 1.
- Sebes, G. Hundredth Hungarian-Austrian match. p. 6.
- Keizai, E. Festival of youth at the Spartakiad in Prague. p. 10.
- Szilanyi, B. Swimming sports in the Society of Physical Culture for Workers. p. 13.
- Lorinczi, G. Experiences in the county and district finals of the 4th Spartakiad of village workers p. 14.
- Papp, L. Wrestling of the peoples of the Soviet Union and Hungarian folk wrestling. p. 17.
- During ten years p. 19.
- Simonyi, G. How to execute the hop in shot-putting. p. 20.
- Csefai, S. Defensive play in handball. p. 22.
- Slak, F. Sports competitors pass on to others their experiences in improvement of Hungarian spring-board diving. p. 25.
- Kardos, E. Sports in rural Bulgaria. p. 27.
- Horanyi, B. Enthusiasm + diligence = success. p. 28.
- Report on the work of the Committee for the Curriculum of Studies. Pt. 3, p. 29.
- Kulsharov, E. With the help of sports. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- CSANADI, IMRE Ropuly pava i ropuly, magyar népballadák és balladák dalsók [a bevezető, a válogatás és a jegyzétek, Csanadi Imre és Vargyas Lajos] Szepirodalmi Könyvtár, 1954 587 p. [Fiv, pcatotr, fly, Hungarian folk ballads and balladic songs glossary, index, music]
- HAMMERSCHLAG, JÁNOS Wenn Dich ein Tagelueh gefahrt habe. [Auswahl der Dokumente und Zusammenstellung von Janos Hammerschlag, aus seinem Nachlass hrsg von Ferenc Brodszky Budapesti Littoralura [1955] 170 p. [U Bach had kept a diary In German music]
- KISS, LÁJOS Rozmaring, 91 magyar népdal 2 Jav kiad Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1953 127 p. [Rosemary, 91 Hungarian folk songs 2d rev ed index, music]

- KODALY, ZOLTAN *Az en mindenkie* Budapest,
Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 128 p.
[long to everyone bibl., facsimils.] [Music be-]

- LAJTHA, LASZLO** Korispatlak gyules Budapest,
Zenemuklado Vallalat, 1955 448 p (Nepzenel
monografiaiak, 3) [Song collection from Korispatlak
music]

- NEPMŰVESZETI INTÉZET** Művészet és szórakozás,
művészeti együttesek tanácsadoja Budapest, Művel
Nep Könyvtára, 1954 160 p. [Art and entertain-
ment, a guide for artistic ensembles illus.]

- SZONYI, ERZSEBET. A zenel írás-olvasás módszer-**
 tana Budapesti, Zeneműklado Vallalat. [Method-
 ology of reading and writing music]
 Vol. 1. 1954 87 p
 Vol 2. 1954 233 p
 Vol. 3. 1954. 281 p

PERIODICALS

- SZINHAZ ES MOZI** Budapest [Theater and motion
 picture programs in Budapest Weekly]
 Vol 8, nos 51-52, Dec 1955
 Vol 8, no 1, Jan 1956

- TANCMUVESZET, Budapest [Publication on the art
of dancing Monthly]
Recurrent features Review, Brief notes.
Vol 6, no 12, Dec 1955.

- UJ ZENEI SZEMLE** (Magyar Zeneművészek Szövetsége)
 Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Musicians As-
 sociation Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Chronicle of musical events
 Vol. 6, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

- HEJY, MIKLOS Visegrad torieneti emlékei [Kiadja a Népmozgalmi Minisztérium Művelődési Főosztálya, 1954 59 p. (Múzeumi füzetek)] [Historical monuments of Visegrad illus., maps, notes]
- RETI, ISTVAN A nagybányai művészletek [Szerkesztette: Aradi Nóra] Közművelődési Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1954 355 p. (Művészeti könyvek) [The Home for Artists at Nagybánya illus., bibl., indexes]

PERIODICALS

- Budapesti Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum. IPARMŰVESZETI MÚZEUM ÉVKÖNYVEI. Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian Museum of Decorative Arts; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
- Vol. I, 1954.
- Dobrovits, A. Our progressive traditions and socialist realistic decorative art. p. 5.
- Schubert, M. Textile art of late antiquity. p. 13.
- Takats, Z. Notes on Japanese Buddhist painting and sculpture, the Fujiwara and Kamakura periods. p. 23.
- Bakhty, E. Mogul and Rajput paintings in the Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts p. 42.
- Horváth, T. Some blue and white porcelain from the transition and K'ang Hsi periods in the Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts. p. 54.
- Major, Gy. Development of Japanese woodcut art and the Torii School. p. 60.
- Welter, M. Imre Boliczay, craftsman in carving molds for gingerbread. p. 81.
- Tasmadi-Marik, K. Production statement and price lists of the Rozanyi Factory for Earthenware Utensils. p. 92.
- Nekam, L. Pharmaceutical vessels of Italian majolica from the 15th century in the Museum of Decorative Arts. p. 105.
- Cserey, E. Two Renaissance oven tiles with portraits. p. 110.
- Somogyi, A. Cup by a 16th-century Russian goldsmith. p. 116.

- Palaty, D. Melissen porcelain by Horoldi and his studio in Hungarian collections p 110
- Sternegy, M. Two French harps in the Museum of Decorative Arts p 131
- Szabolcsi, H. Data on the development of marquetry in Hungary, three small pieces of furniture with inlaid work in the Museum of Decorative Arts, p 138
- B.-Korönyei, E. Works by Marquai, the Young, and "reversal" games in the Museum of Decorative Arts p 149
- Boka, L. Goldsmithry by Prandiner in the Museum of Decorative Arts p 156
- Dani, G. Observations on Roman milestones at the Nagytetyen Castle Museum, p 182,
- Kocs, J. Kossuth's role in the history of Hungarian decorative art. p.165
- Domolot, L. Principles and problems of restoration of goldsmithry p 175

- Budapest Szépművészeti Múzeum KOZLEMENYEI.
Budapest [Annals of the Museum of Fine Arts
in French and Hungarian]
No 6, 1955
David, A. Settlement of barley accounts dating from
Ur III p 3
Klas, A. Capitals of pilasters from the Ilme of
Vespasian in the Museum of Fine Arts p 5
Kapossy, V. Data on the iconography of monuments of
the Roman period in Hungary p 13
Agghazy, M. New group of illuminated pages of
manuscripts in the Museum of Fine Arts. p. 19.
Radoscsy, D. The Altar of the Virgin Mary in Velka
p 21
Czobor, A. Remarks on a composition by Jan Mullaer
p 34.
Eszlary, E. Rough draft of Atlas by Giovanni
Giuliani in the Museum of Fine Arts p 39.
Soos, J. Medallions by Istvan Ferenczy p 44
Farkas, Z. "The Hero of the Village" by Mihaly
Munkacsy in the Museum of Fine Arts. p 51
Rajnai, M. The Laszlo Pál Exhibition p 54
Genthon, I. Commemorative exhibition of the works
of Gyula Derkovits p 59
Czobor, A. Catalog of the Old Picture Gallery p 65
Redo, F. The Museum of Fine Arts in 1954. p. 67.

- MAGYAR ÉPÍTOMUVESZET (Magyar Épitomuveszet Szövetsége) Budapest [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects, with French and Russian summaries]
- Recurrent features Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals, Proceedings of the Federation
- Vol. 4, no. 3/5, 1955
- Anniversary of our liberation p. 73.
- Preislich, G. Budapest's ten years p. 78.
- Ferenyi, I. Efforts at composition in our practice of city planning p. 84.
- Gados, L. Ten years' architecture mirrored in criticism of public buildings p. 97
- Hamor, I. Ten years of our apartment design p. 104
- Szendői, J. Ten years of our industrial architecture p. 110
- Szabo, A. One decade of our agricultural architecture p. 115
- Kelemen, L. Ten years of our architecture for communal institutions p. 119.
- Sebestyen, Gy. Ten years of technical development of Hungarian architecture. p. 124
- Dercsényi, D. Protection of historical buildings during ten years. p. 129
- Csilleczy, G. In memory of Mihály Potlack, 1773-1855, a biographical sketch p. 138
- Bonta, J. Architectural life of the Hungarian people's democracy p. 147
- Csmegei, J. Exhibition of historical buildings in the Department for Designing City Construction. p. 150.

- MUVEZSETTORTENE'ETI ERTE'SITO (Magyar Regesze-
se'l, Muvezsettoleneti es Ere'mtani Tarsu'sal) Buda-
pest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archae-
ology, Art History, and Numismatics Two no a
year]
- Recurrent feature. Book reviews
- Vol 4, no. 1, 1955
- 1945-1955. p.1
- Zador, A. Some problems of research on Mithaly
Pollack p.3.
- Soos, I. Henrik and Lenard Fazola, Ironsmiths from
Eger, p. 29
- Radocsay, D. Data on the history of violet painting in
Hungary, p.47
- Diveky, A. Goldsmiths from Hungary in Poland dur-
ing the 14th to the 18th centuries. p.52,
- Bedo, R. 18th-century Russian Gobe'tin in Hungary
p.54,
- Balogh, L. Data on fine arts in Debrecen at the be-
ginning of the 19th century. p.55.
- Soos, Gy. Statue of a Lion by Istvan Ferenczy in
Byonyong, p.65
- Fejos, I. "The Blacksmiths' Strike"; a discussion of
a woodcut, p.67.
- Palaky, D. Beni Ferenczy's drawings. p.70.
- Vegvari, L. Ten years of Hungarian research in art
history, p.73.

- Harasztl-Takacs, M. New acquisitions of the National Museum of Fine Arts, 1945-1955. p. 84.
Ryba, Gy. New acquisitions of the Historical Museum during ten years p. 91.
Holl, I., Szegei, E. New works of art in the Budapest Historical Museum since the Liberation. p. 90.
Literature in art history during the ten years following the liberation, 1945-1954 p. 89
Genthon, I. Tibor Geislerich (1892-1954), an obituary p. 123
Szegei, P. Etio Kalai (1891-1954), an obituary p. 123
Voll, P. Leoner Koszeghy (1892-1954), an obituary. p. 126
Valko, A. Masters, artists of Fertő (Esterházy, Sülto), Győr-Sopron County) between 1720 and 1708 p. 127
Csenek, J. Building of the National Educational Institute for Deaf-Mutes in Vac p. 134.
Dobai, J. History of Russian Art; a book review p. 150.
Cs. Nagy, Zs. Jan Zachwalowski' Architektura Polska do Polowy XIX. wieku (Polish Architecture up to the Second Half of the 19th Century), a book review. p. 153
Eml, G. Friedrich Geiske's Research in Art History and Christian Archaeology; a book review p. 154
Guanaszal, P. Ftlyes Pogany's Terek es utcak muveszelo (Art in Places and Streets), a book review p. 158.
Nagy, E. Regeszeti kezikonyv. I. Gyakorlati archeologia (Archaeological Handbook. I Practical Archaeology), a review p. 157.
Holl, I. Folia Archaeologica (U Folium) V; M. N. M. ...

- Radosay, D. Andor Páler's A régi keptár katalo-
gusa (Catalog of the Old Gallery), a book review
p. 100.
- Geis, L. Endre Csalkai's Sopán; a book review.
p. 161.
- Voll, P. Károly Csanyli's A magyar kerámia és por-
celán története és jelvéi (History and Markings
of Hungarian Ceramics and Porcelain), a book
review p. 102.
- Csanay, K. Hedvig Szabolcsi's Régi magyar bútork
(Ancient Hungarian Furniture); a book review.
p. 162.
- Rajnai, M. O. Gabonine Pogany's Károly Markó; a
book review, p. 163.
- Atadi, N. Béla Bacher's Veteschuglin, a book re-
view p. 105.
- Aradi, N. Zoltán Székely's Viktor Madarász; a book
review p. 166.
- Dvsky, A. Works of art relative to Hungary de-
stROYed in Poland during World War II, p. 107.

- SZABAD MUVESZET.** (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Mailbox, Review of books, Review of periodicals; News.
 Vol 9, no 9, Sept 1955
Dioszegi, A. Exhibition of creative art at the World Festival of Youth, p. 401.
Domanovszky, Gy. Young Industrial artists. p. 400.
Biro, B. Bertalan Székely, educator of artists p. 411
Szűgyel, J. Gy. Greek vase painting. p. 410.
Aradi, N. Exhibition of new German graphic art p. 432.
Gögelak, L. Pál Varsányi; a biographical sketch. p. 436.
Oltványi, I. Zoltán Farkas' Pál Laszlo (Laszlo Pál), a book review. p. 446.
Kerenyi, E. O. Gáborina Pogány's Markó Karoly (Karoly Markó); a book review. p. 447.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- MESZAROS, ISTVAN Szatira es valóság, adatok a szatira elméletéhez. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1955. 267 p. {Satire and reality; data on the theory of satire. bibl., index}
- MIKSZATH, KALMAN. A beszélő kontos. [Budapest: Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1953. 107 p. {Szepirodalmi könyvtár, 62.sz.} {The speaking man; a novelette}]
- MIKSZATH, KALMAN. A néhai barany, válogatott elbeszélések es karcolatok. [Ujpesti Könyvkiadó [1954] 440 p. {The late lambkin; selected short stories and sketches. illus.}]
- MORA, FERENC. Furfangos Cinfula. 3. kiadás. [Ujpesti Könyvkiadó [1956] 160 p. {Smart Cinfula; tales. 3d ed. illus.}]

- NEMES, LÁSZLO. *Tízta szív, tégely Széptudalmi Könyvtárhoz*, 1953. 412 p. [Pure heart, a novel]
- REVAY, JOZSEF. *A vadmac, regény*. [Budapest] Keresztényi Könyvtárhoz [1954] 226 p. [The panther, a novel. illus., map, notes]
- TERESANZKY, JOZSEF JENO. *Legenda a nyulpapir kassáról, regény Széptudalmi Könyvtárhoz*, 1955. 190 p. [Glossy paper, 3] [Legend about the rabbit paper, a novel. illus.]
- THURY, ZOLTAN. *Egy arany; elbeszélések*. [Budapest] Széptudalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1955. 351 p. [Gold coin, short stories. port., notes]
- URBAN, ERNO. *Kemény dő, elbeszélések*. Széptudalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1953. 170 p. [Hard nut, short stories. illus.]
- VIDOR, MIKLOS. *Hazugság Széptudalmi Könyvtárhoz*, 1953. 87 p. [Uj magyar elbeszélések] [The lie, a novelette. illus.]

PERIODICALS

- FILOLOGIAI KOZLONY (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Tudománytörténeti Folyóirata) Budapest [Journal on Hungarian and world literature issued by the Committee on Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews.
- Vol. 1, no. 1, Mar. 1955
- Kardos, T.; Turóczi-Trosler, J. Thanks for modern philology in Hungary. p. 1.
- Turóczi-Trosler, J. Albert Szenczi Molnár in Heidelberg. (To be contd.) p. 9.
- György, J. Development of the modern tragic. p. 19
- Horváth, M. Social background of the *commedia dell'arte*. (To be contd.) p. 33.
- Luttor, F. Present bourgeois trends in the writing of English history of literature p. 47
- Mezey, L. An unknown Hungarian medieval drama and its European counterparts. p. 60.
- Horn, E. Str. Philip Skhoy (1554-1580). p. 64
- Nador, Gy. Materialism in theological garb; interpretation of Spinoza's theological language. p. 69
- Lorant, E. Content and form in Anatole France's *Le Lys*. p. 72
- Nyl, J. *Le Lys*. p. 72
- Review. p. 73.
- Komor, L. E. Riesz's Outline of German Stylistics, a book review. p. 83.
- Modern philologic studies in Hungary. p. 86
- Documentation of world literature p. 87.
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
- Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1954.
- Harmatta, J. A Finno-Ugric people in the ancient literary tradition. p. 341
- Kohalmi, B. Thanks for our literary sciences. p. 353.
- Hexendorf, L. Problem of the combination of emphasis and negation in sentences. p. 370
- Sotér, I. József Eötvös, an answer to Academician József Turóczi-Trosler's opposite opinion. p. 409.
- Nagy, P. Problems of evaluating Zsigmond Moricz; an answer to László Király's opposite criticism. p. 410.
- Erdődi, J. Agreement between subject and predicate as well as the problem of plurality in the historical syntax of the Magyar language; also, criticism by Béla Kálmán and Péter Hajdu. p. 433.
- Mezey, L. Beginnings of the literary character of our mother tongue and the medieval laymen's movements; also, criticism by Tibor Kardos and Jeno Koltay-Kastner. p. 467.
- Koltay-Kastner, J. Janos Bacsanyi's *Összes versei* (Collected Poems), a book review. Also, an answer by Dr. Keresztury and A. Tarnai. p. 495.
- Btko, O. *Ormanysági szótár* (Dictionary of Ormanysági), a review. Also, remarks by K. Keresztury. p. 503.
- Szauer, J. *Öndolgozatok, Paloczai Horváth* (by Hun- gyar. p. 524.
- szótár. I-II. (Italian-Hungarian Dictionary. Vols. 1-2); a review. p. 527.

- UJ HANG. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szóvalszó és Irodalomtudományi Osztály. Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Our young contributors.
- Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- PALI, TIVADAR. *Budai hegyvidék; portyavezető. Sport Lap- és Könyvtárhoz*, 1954. 63 p. [The Highlands of Buda; a tourist guide. fold. map, index]

PERIODICALS

- HYDROLOGIAI KOZLONY HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL (Magyar Hidrológiai Társaság) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrological Society, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Hydrological news, Development of our terminology
- Index to v. 34, 1954.
- Vol. 35, no. 5/6, May/June 1955.
- Illos, Gy. Water-supply system in Borsod County. p. 155.
- Kessler, H. New data on the infiltration cu. vo. p. 156.
- Erdélyi, M. Catchment sediment of the Great Hungarian Plain section of the Danube Valley. p. 159.
- Csallány, S. Springs of Greater Budapest II. (To be contd.) p. 170.
- Csanjughy, G., Tolnay, V. Chemical and physical properties of silt in Lake Balaton. p. 173.
- Lesenyi, J. Problems of sewage in coal mining and processing at the International Congress on Sewage held in Liege in April 1954. p. 178.
- Maucha, R. Account of my study trip in Czechoslovakia. p. 183.
- Flahy, L. Remarks on the fundamentals of sewage purification. p. 185.
- Palik, P. Hydrochemical problems of production biology. p. 187.
- Csahid, G. A Duna folyam Dávény-Szulina közötti szakaszának hidrologiai adatai (Hydrologic Data on the Dávény-Szulina Section of the Danube River); a book review. p. 189.
- Csahid, G. Investigation and industrial use of the cellulose content of threadlike green algae found in great quantities. p. 190.
- Kavadi, G.; Torok, L. Problem of applicability of the infiltration factor. p. 195.
- Kovacs, Gy. A Mosonai Dunag. Magyarországi hidrologiai atlasz. I. sorozat. Folyókák vizgyűléje [The Moson Branch of the Danube; Hydrologic Atlas of Hungary. Series I. Catchment Area of Our Rivers], a book review. p. 201
- Vágas, I. Measuring the water output of brooks by sailing p. 203
- Szepessy, J., Jr. Making an educational film entitled "Gullies" p. 206
- Darvas, L. Empirical design of the plane apron. p. 207.
- Csahid, G. Distribution of evaporation in Slovakia. p. 213.
- Csahid, G. Significance of the Dnieper. p. 215.
- Minutes of the general meeting of the Hungarian Hydrological Society held December 7, 1954, at 45 László Rudas Street, Budapest. p. 217.
- Bóhm, J. László Tappay and Miklós Szalay's *Árvízvédelmi kézikönyv* (Handbook on Flood Control); a review. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 35, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.
- Rónai, A. Conditions of subterranean water in Nyírség, Hajduság, and Hortobágy. p. 221.
- Csahid, G. Hydraulic periodicals of the Soviet Union p. 236.
- Csallány, S. Springs of Greater Budapest. III. (To be contd.) p. 237.
- Schulhof, O. Wider use of indications for balneotherapy. p. 241.
- Jankó, L. Compacting gravel layers. Tr. from the Slovak. p. 245.
- Pietler, J. Work with water economy and improvement of water works in Poland. p. 253.
- Grosszányi, I. Automation of water distribution in irrigation systems. p. 262.
- Lipák, F. Effect of change in temperature and water output on the stream effect of the longitudinal flow through a sediment basin. p. 272.
- Dank, I. Norms for industrial water consumption. p. 277.
- Megyeri, J. Investigation of plankton in the Szeged section of the Tisza River. p. 280.
- Kallós, I. Evaluation of ombrograms. p. 293
- Kálmár, Gy. Practical experience for technical university students. p. 296.
- Minutes of general meeting of the Hungarian Hydrological Society held December 7, 1954, at 45 László Rudas Street, Budapest. p. 298.
- Work of the Water-Supply Section of the Hungarian Hydrological Society in the first half of 1955. p. 301.

13. SCIENCE

- KEREKJARTO, BELA. *Les fondements de la géométrie*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó [Fundamentals of geometry. In French. bibl., diagrs., index]
- Vol. 1. [Elementary construction of Euclidean geometry] 1955. 340 p.
- REDEI, LÁSZLO. *Algebra*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Algebra. bibl.]
- Vol. 1. 1954.
- RPI

PERIODICALS

- ACTA PHYSICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
- Vol. 4, no. 3, 1955.
- Gyulai, Z. Destructive effect of crystals on porous materials. In German. p. 189.
- Molnár, Z. Contribution to research on the process of recrystallization. In German. p. 197.
- Roman, P. Quantization of electromagnetic fields in a new preparation. In German. p. 209.
- Szamosi, G., Marv, G. Classical motion of nucleons in a scalar meson field. In English. p. 216.
- Pauze, R. Investigation of a new quantum-mechanical method of approximation. In English. p. 237.
- Szary, N. Determination of cathode sensitivity distribution of photomultipliers. In English. p. 253.
- Gombas, P., and others. Statistical theory of atomic nuclei. Pt. 3. In German. p. 267.
- Budo, A., Kovacs, I. On the 4π state of O_2^+ molecules. In German. p. 273.
- Ziegler, M. Calculation of pairing energy by means of the eigenfunctions of the Yukawa potential. In English. p. 293.
- Marx, G., Nagy, K. The energy impulse tensor of radiation in dielectrics. In German. p. 297.
- Hungary Meteorological és Földmágnességi Intézet. DOJARIASI HAVI JELENTÉS MAGYARORSZÁGRÓL Budapest. [Weather reports of Hungary issued by the National Institute of Meteorology. Monthly]
- Vol. 85, nos. 6-8, June-Sept 1955
- DOJARIASI. (Meteorológiai Intézet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology, with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Recent weather, Popular meteorology, Literature, Old Hungarian observations, Review of lectures, Communications of the Institute
- Vol. 59, no. 3, May/June 1955.
- Kozma, B.; Hajkay, O. Forecasting the passage and pressure of wind. p. 120.
- Horváth, L. Effect of frontal passages on the nervous activity of a person in motion. p. 139.
- Dobosi, Z. Methods of meteorological observation of radiation by means of insulated thermometers covered with white and black paints. p. 148.
- Kakas, J. The 1953 March drought in Hungary. p. 153.
- Wagner, R. Methods of microclimatological observation of various ecologic areas. p. 165.
- Bell, B. 2d Congress of the World Meteorological Organization in Geneva from April 14 to May 13, 1955. p. 170.
- K. J. 1955 general assembly of the Hungarian Society of Meteorology. p. 177.
- Berenyi, D. Béla Bell's *A troposzférá eghajlata Magyarországi földi (Climate of the Troposphere over Hungary)*; a book review. p. 184.
- Salami, P. Ferenc Ilajosy's *Adatok a Tisza vízgyűjtőjének csapadékvizszámlájához* (Data on Rainfall in the Tisza River Basin); a book review. p. 184.
- Wagner, R. Alfred Hille's *Republik meteorologia* (Flight Meteorology), a book review. p. 185.
- Berkas, Z. Unusual weather in April 1955. p. 187.
- Kéri, M. Record snowfall in Dunántul in March 1955 p. 189.
- Ozari, Z. Snowstorms in April in the Bakony and Bükk Mountains. p. 190.
- Vol. 59, no. 4, July/Aug. 1955.
- Pinter, L. Correlation between the average yield of autumn wheat and the principal meteorologic factors. p. 193.
- Ku Chen-chao. Dynamic effect of the Tibetan Plateau on atmospheric circulation in East Asia. p. 204.
- Peczely, Gy. Typifying macrosynoptic situations for Hungary. p. 212.
- Kiss, J. Role of the examination of aerobic and anaerobic breathing in research of meteoropathy p. 218.
- Czeizai, R. Some characteristics of the system of riparian circulation of Lake Balaton. p. 224.
- Ando, M. Data on the temperature of sandy soil p. 230
- Kiss, A. Data on the microclimate of quicksand p. 235
- Peczely, Gy. The itinerant congress of the Hungarian Society of Meteorology held in Szeged. p. 239.
- Olta, E. Ferenc Rankay's *Villamos szabárvetkekek zuzmarterhele* (Time Load on Overhead Lines), a book review. p. 243.
- Berkas, Z. Szilárd Zerny's *Nap, föld, emberiség* (Sun, Earth, Mankind); a book review. p. 244.
- Ajcskó, L. T. P. Gerasimova's *Meteorológiai Observációk in Teaching Geography*; a book review. p. 244.
- R. A. Dr. Oszkar Keller; an obituary. p. 246.
- Bacso, N. Visit of Czechoslovak meteorologists p. 247.
- Ozari, Z. Extraordinary climatic events in July p. 247.

- Bodolai, I. Aeorologic-synoptic conditions for rainfall formation. p. 248.
- Aujesky, L. Snowy rainfall in August in Hungary. p. 250.
- Bekffy, J. International Geophysics Year in 1957-1958. p. 250.
- Czelnai, R. The World Meteorological Organization for utilization of energy from the wind. p. 251.
- Crelnay, L. Formation of the working committee for use of energy from the wind of the Scientific Society for the Power Economy. p. 255.
- MAGYAR KEMAI FOLYOIRAT (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
- Vol. 61, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Szonitagh, J. Data on the polarography of gallium. p. 257.
- Benko, J. Relationships between the physical constants of substances. p. 258.
- Gál, Gy., Tokar, G., Siményi, I. Role of aluminum halogen alcoholate in Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. I. Changes in reaction velocity and equilibrium values during reduction in the presence of aluminum halogen alcoholates. p. 268.
- Leugyel, B., Garzo, T. Chloromethylsilanes and the tension of their mixtures. p. 274.
- Freund, M., Vajta, L. Rheologic investigations of bitumen. p. 277.
- Schulek, E., Pais, L., Pataki, L. Data on the chemistry of vanadium compounds. p. 282.
- Uskert, A., Berki, R. Effect of the aging of ergot alkaloids on the ultraviolet spectrum of their compounds, preliminary communication. p. 285.
- Kolman, E. Notes on the discussions about the theory of relativity. II. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 287.
- Vol. 61, no. 10, Oct. 1955
- Hoffmann, P.; Kosaardt, S. Examination of the action of salt during acid hydrolysis of ethyl acetate. p. 295.
- Polster, A. Photooxidation of indigo salts in artificial silk. p. 296.
- Szekeres, L., Bakacs, E. Volumetric determination of sulfate ions. p. 298.
- Almasy, Gy., Dezso, I. Use of a volumetric solution of methyl orange in microanalysis, helianthometry. Volumetric microdetermination of ferrous iron and hydrogen peroxide helianthometrically. p. 300.
- Bozsai, I. Polarographic titration with rotating platinum electrodes. III. Determination of antimony in nonferrous and white metals with potassium bicarbonate. p. 305.
- Pungor, E., Hegedus, A. Complementary research on flame photometric microdetermination of calcium, strontium, and barium in the presence of one another; measurement of a small quantity of barium and a large quantity of calcium in presence of strontium. p. 308.
- Szonitagh, J., Farady, L., Janosi, A. Experiences with chromatographic determination of the uranium content of domestic coal ash. p. 312.
- Sasvari, K. Crystal structure of bayerite $Al(OH)_3$. p. 314.
- Kolman, E. Notes on the discussions about the theory of relativity III. Tr. from the Russian. p. 319.
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Kémiai Tudományok Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Chemical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
- Vol. 5, no. 4, 1955.
- Csoknok, L., and others. Investigation of carotenoid pigments. I. Pigments of the red tomato paprika (*Capicum annuum* var. *lycopersiconforme rubrum*). p. 419.
- Erdey, L.; Kalman, L.; Almasy, A. Determination of the group of rare-earth metals. p. 443.
- Hoffmann, G. Physical and chemical research in the food industry. p. 453.
- Erdey, L.; Paulik, F. Thermic investigation of precipitations. PI. 1. Metal oxalate precipitates. PI. 2. Aluminum hydroxide precipitates. p. 481.
- Olah, Gy.; Pavlath, A.; Kuhn, I. Production of fluorine organic compounds. IX. Monomolecular reduction of nitrofluorine benzene. X. Bimolecular reduction of nitrofluorine benzene. XI. Preparation of some aromatic fluorine derivatives. p. 489.
- Erdey, L.; Inezedy, J. Data on the kinetics of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in an alkaline medium. p. 513.
- Hajos, Z.; Fodor, J. Inhibition of discoloration of pigments. I. p. 533.
- Fodor, J.; Hajos, Z. Catalyzed hydrolysis by ionic migration. p. 545.
- Schulek, E.; Pungor, E.; Konkoly-Thomas, I. Reaction on the surface of silver iodide. p. 581.
- Telegyi-Kovals, L. Effect of synthetic supplementary substances of the food industry on enzyme activity. I. Effect of artificial pigments on pancreatic lipase. p. 557.
- Index to v. 5, 1955.
- Vol. 7, no. 1, 1955.
- Erdey, L. Report of the work of the Chemical Section; also, remarks by G. Schay and others. p. 3.

- Varga, J. Heat extraction of asphaltic crude oil in the presence of diluents and hydrogen, also, remarks by L. Szitgth and others. p. 35.
- Erdey, L., Paulik, F., Paulik, J. Differential thermogravimetry, also, remarks by F. Korosy and others. p. 53.
- Schulek, E., Korosy, E., Maros, L. Data on the hydrolysis of sulfur and the chemistry of polysulfides, also, remarks by G. Schay. p. 91.
- Vasatko, J. Purification of beet juice and utilization of by-products, also, remarks by A. Buragh and others. p. 100.
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Matematikai és Fizikai Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
- Index to v. 4, nos. 1-4, 1954
- Vol. 5, no. 3, 1955.
- Hajos, Gy. Report of results since the liberation and further tasks of the Section in its scientific fields, also, remarks by Laszlo Delie. p. 283.
- Egervary, J. Application of the matrix theory in the calculation of chain bridges. p. 301.
- Redei, L. Domestic investigation of the theory of finite groups. p. 315.
- Fuchs, L. Results obtained by Hungarian scientists with the theory of finite groups. p. 315.
- Simonyi, K. Some problems of planning and making accelerators for nuclear physics. p. 343.
- Szamosi, G. In memory of Albert Einstein. p. 350.
- Hoffmann, T. Open discussion about the dissertation by Laszlo Lang, candidate in physics. p. 377.
- Marx, Gy. Open discussion about the dissertation by Lajos Kezshelyi, candidate in physics. p. 379.
- Fényi, I. Open discussion about the dissertation by Pál Medgyessy, candidate in mathematics. p. 381.

- MATEMATIKAI LAPOK (Bolyai János Matematikai Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the János Bolyai Mathematical Society, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Society notes, Mathematical and personal news, Problems and solutions, Examples, Book reviews.
- Vol. 6, no. 2/3, 1955.
- Fuchs, L. Life and work of Tibor Seke (1918-1955), an obituary. p. 97.
- Szász, P. The remainder of the sine series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sin nx}{n}$; in commemoration of Lipót Fejér's 75th birthday. p. 130.
- Peter, R. Mathematical work of Laszlo Kalmar. p. 138.
- Itényi, A. Combinatorial problem arising in connection with improvement of alfalfa. p. 151.
- Elhári, I. Generalization and application of a Sturm theorem to Bessel functions and Legendre polynomials. p. 165.
- Toth, L., Fejes, J. Notes on Dowker's theorems of polygons. p. 176.
- Suranyi, J. Decision problem of mathematical logic; a review. p. 180.
- Mikolás, M. Fejér's problem relating to infinite products. p. 193.
- Molnar, J. Inscribed and circumscribed polygons of convex regions. p. 210.
- Carlitz, L. Problem of the history of Chinese mathematics; excerpt from a letter to Pál Turán. p. 219.
- Oblath, R. Karl Friedrich Gauss, April 30, 1777-February 23, 1855, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of his death. p. 221.
- Report by the Mano Deke Memorial Prize Committee in 1953. p. 241.
- Report of the Sobolev's conference on differential, integral, and functional equations held at Balatonvilágos. p. 261.
- Fuchs, L. Laszlo Redei's *Algebra I*, a book review. p. 285.

- TERMESZET ES TARSADALOM. (Társadalom- és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Vallalat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies. Termeszet és Technika. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Astronomy, Life in the Society; Books and exhibitions; Mailbox, Science and progress
- Vol. 114, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Joliot-Curie, F. Atomic danger and the outlook for peace. Tr. from the French. p. 449.
- Marx, Gy. Composite elements of the atom. p. 453.
- Boros, I. Uranium in the living organism. p. 482.
- Schandi, J. Our most useful animals are horned cattle. p. 484.
- Szabolcs, I. Death of the soil; uniform biological process of soil formation. p. 489.
- Some experimental data and remarks on the discussion about species. p. 473.
- Vajda, E. Our parasitic floriferous plants. p. 477.
- Lissak, R. 21st Mineral Congress of the Hungarian Biological Society. p. 479.
- Koczka, S. Communist poet; some problems of Atilla József's poetry. p. 480.
- Makkai, L. Ferenc David and the Reformation movement among the masses in Hungary. p. 484.

- Vegvási, L. Boitai Szekely; a profile. p. 489.
- Pataky, D. Goldenith treasure of Csongrad County. p. 493.
- Research on atomic physics in the Soviet Union. p. 496.
- Suo, R. Universal botanical concept at the International Congress of Botany in Paris. p. 497.
- Bikov, K. Soviet physiologists continue to develop the Pavlov heritage. Tr. from the Russian. p. 499.
- Pulnoky, Gy. New possibilities in the fight against epidemic infantile paralysis. p. 499.
- The mystery of the Comet is solved, the catastrophe of the jet plane was caused by fatigue of materials. p. 500.
- Pathon, G. On the eve of the 16th Hungarian Neurological, Psychiatric and Neurosurgical Conference. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 501.
- Andráskó, J. Effect of infectious disease of the mother on the embryo. p. 502.
- Nyerges, P. Use of antibiotics in urology. p. 502.
- Ható, Gy. Diet of *malpök*, *poszta* near Mezokövesd. p. 503.
- L. J. New tasks for the propagation of general knowledge in philosophy and education. p. 504.
- L. J. Andrei Budinevics and Pál Roman's *Atomok világában* (In the World of Atoms), a book review. p. 509.
- Imre, S. Mihály Tócsai, Bóni Rónai, and Karoly Vargha's *Anyanyelvünk* (Our Mother Tongue), a book review. p. 510.
- Lang, D. L. Lipin and A. Belov's *The Story of Crystal-Form Writing*, a book review. p. 512.
- Nekám, L.; Nemedy, I. Pharmaceutical Museum. p. 513 of cover.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

- ACTA MORPHOLOGICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on medical science issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
- Vol. 6, no. 2, 1955
- GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Gyermekorvos Szakszport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Paediatrics Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: News from the Group.
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1955
- DAFM Not in DLC
- ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap és Szovjet Orvostudományi Beszámoló Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Cases discussed, New books, Lectures and meetings
- Vol. 96, nos. 47-48, Nov. 1955.
- DAFM Not in DLC
- SZEMESZET. OPHTHALMOLOGICA HUNGARICA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Szemész Szakszport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ophthalmologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 92, no. 3, Sept. 1955.
- DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

- GYORGY, ENDRE. Mezőgazdasági számvitel. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó. [Agricultural accounting. bibl., tables]
- Vol. 1, 1954. 231 p.
- PAP, ZOLTAN. A földművelészetet központi pénztárosok szakmai minimum anyaga. Budapest, Kereskedelmi Kiadó, 1954. 81 p. [Minimum requirements for professional examinations of central cashiers on collective farms. forms]
- PERIODICALS
- ERDŐGAZDASÁG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóirat-kiadó Vallalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 9, nos. 22-23, [Nov.] Dec. 1955.
- MAGYAR MEZŐGAZDASÁG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóirat-kiadó Vallalat) Budapest. [Popular farm's magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent features: The weather; Annual breeding. Gardening; Pest control; Regulations concerning agriculture.
- Vol. 10, no. 23/24, Dec. 1955.

16. TECHNOLOGY

HIDVEGHY, LASZLO. Vizellatlasz [Atlas] Hidveghy Laszlo [et al.] Budapest, Epteszügyi Kiado, 1954 376 p. [Water supply illus., bibl., Index, tables]

HUNGARY. Epteszügyi Miniszterium. Muszaki Isnyelvek vizsgálatokhoz tervezéshez Budapest, Epteszügyi Kiado, 1954 96 p. [In Muszaki Isnyelvek 11-8-54] [Guiding technical principles for designing waterproofing for buildings. diagrs., tables]

SEMTEI, LASZLO. Konnyipari vállalatok munkaugyi tervezése. [Atlas] Semtei Laszlo [et al.] Tatra József, Budapest, Konnyipari Kiado, 1954 178 p. [Planning labor management in enterprises of light industry, tables]

PERIODICALS

BANYASZATI LAPOK (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society Monthly]

Recurrent features: News Foreign news, News from the Society, Book reviews

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Simon, K. For technical progress of our coal mining. p. 449.

Majerczyk, B. Problems of technical development of oil drilling. p. 452.
Kungarian bauxite mining is thirty years old. p. 453.
Barabás, K. Geologic conditions of Hungarian bauxite mining. p. 455.

Javor, A. Present situation and further tasks of the organization of work with cyclic graphs. p. 467.
Székely, L. Study of the concentration of mines in Hungary. p. 473.

Jager, Gy. Some problems of work productivity in coal mining. p. 481.

Pal, I. Loading high-tension cables in mines. p. 480.
Janky, G. Remarks on Jeno Jany's article "Relationship between Microelectronics and Stock Movement." p. 493.

EPITOANYAG. (Epteszügyi Tudományos Egyesület és a Nehézipari Kutató Intézet Szilika Osztálya) Budapest. [Publication on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division, Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Association, Questions and answers.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Egyed, Z. Some problems of research in the building materials industry. p. 329.

Jantsky, B. Kaolin of Nadap. p. 335.

Juhász, Z. Effect of the degree of dispersion, the state of surfaces, and morphology of various clays in considering kaolin of Nadap. p. 336.

Moldvai, R. Role of titanium in silicate chemistry. p. 345.

Sagbolyi, L. Hungarian glass manufacturing in the past. p. 350.

Fodor, Z. Defects occurring in manufacturing porcelain. (To be contd.) p. 358.

Weiss, G. Problems of technical development in the German Democratic Republic. p. 364.

FAIPAR. (Fajpári Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the innovators' movement, Readers' letters, News of the Association.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Szelek, M. Problems of development in the lumber industry. p. 225.

Pallay, M. Relationship among volume by weight, hardness of wood, and resistance to wear. p. 227.

Bezsolcs, F. Use of high-frequency current in the lumber industry. p. 232.

Szabo, D. Exhausts for dust and shavings in the lumber industry. p. 240.

Finna, S.; Szabo, I. Furniture surfaces with plywood inserts. p. 246.

Lugosi, A. The TLGYSZ-type hot-air dryer in the lumber industry new product of the Fire Equipment and Ladder Factory. p. 248.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Bodogh, I. Development of the furniture industry. p. 253.

Kocs, J. Thoughts about the problem of modern furniture. p. 257.

Pallay, M. Technical properties of the domestic pine Taxodium distichum. p. 260.

Radnai (Bezsolcs), F. Current problems of our wood economy. p. 264.

Nyiradi, T. Application of the theory of three-dimensional utilization of material and computation of material norms for edged sawn pine timber. p. 267.

Somlós, F. Experiences with establishment of norms and our further tasks in the mixed wood industry. p. 274.

Current problems of stove production. p. 276.

Development in the lumber industry in the People's Republic of Rumania. p. 280.

GEP. (Gepiári Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, New Soviet books

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1955

The Scientific Association of the Machine Industry for technical development. p. 321.

Klausz, S.; Szakacs, Gy. Deformation in shaping p. 323

Nadaai, E. Effect of the preparation of surfaces on the adhesive solidity of sprayed metal p. 328.

Kovacs, O. Distribution of load weight on crane bridges between the main beam and secondary beams p. 333.

Benyi, S. Norms for durability of the cutting tools of cold presses p. 339.

Schon, Gy. High-frequency tempering of pig-iron cylinder bushings of vehicle motors. I. (To be contd.) p. 344

Lenard, S. New Hungarian welding machines. I. (To be contd.) p. 350.

Denes, M. Measuring the deformation of high-pressure cylinders by means of wires which measure dilatations. p. 355.

Szós, L. Critical revolutions per minute of axles. p. 360

IFJÚ TECHNIKUS (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szovetsege) Budapest [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our readers' questions, Carpenter's workshop

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1956

JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASÁGI GEPEK. (Gepiári Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural machines and vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Title varies v. 1, 1954, Jarmuvek és Gepek Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News of the Association.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

Deri, E. Modern Hungarian diesel-electric locomotives. p. 225.

Borogazs, A. Determination and significance of the steering radius of wheel tractors and groups of machines led by tractors. p. 233.

Hay, E. Specific viewpoints in designing machinery for lankers. p. 238.

Racz, E. Swing of casting wheels of airplanes. p. 243.

Pogany, M. Latest Hungarian electrodes and their correct use. p. 249.

Magyar, V. Development of the organization for management of materials in the Karus Body and Car Factory. p. 255.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

The Scientific Association of the Machine Industry for technical development. p. 257.

Szekely, J. Aluminum for small-boat construction. p. 259.

Kereazy, T. Viewpoints in developing types of flat cars for the Hungarian State Railroads to be built in the future. p. 262

Balogh, A. Calculation of the velocity ratio of epicyclic gears by a new method. p. 274.

Szenkovits, M. Bota Balogh and Tamas Vikar's A hajók elmélete (Theory of Ships), a book review. p. 275.

Razso, I.; Lammcl, K. New HIR 60 subsoil plow for improvement of sandy soil. p. 276.

Rona, J. Aerodynamic measuring of helicopter rotors. p. 281.

Dogali, D. Special innovations and reports committee of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry p. 288.

Klitma, J. Laszlo Denke's földmunkagepek (Machines for Earthwork), a book review. p. [3] of cover.

KOZLEKEDÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE. (Közlekedési Kiado) Budapest [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by Transportation Publishers; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Transportation and Civil Engineering Society.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Orosz, J. 1935, year of great advancement in the history of the Soviet railroads. p. 325.

Kadas, K. Means of transportation exhibited at the Leipzig Technical Fair. p. 331.

Muranyi, T. Laws governing the fluctuation of road traffic. p. 337.

Palotas, Z. Remarks on the article "Planning Narrow-Gauge Railroad Systems." p. 345.

Szodi, L. Reducing railroad accidents by means of supplementary rails to prevent derailments. p. 348.

Six months' activity of the Scientific Association for Communication and Construction of Communication. p. 354.

Bela Czere's Az áruforgatás kézikönyve (Handbook for Shipping Goods), a book review. p. 359.

Melyepito muvezelek zsebkonyve (Pocket Book for Foremen in Civil Engineering), a review p. 359.

Laszlo Verelacy and Pal Sziklay's Elektromos vasutak. I. kötet (Electric Railroads. Vol. I), a book review. p. 360.

E Suranyi's A gepkezi uzemzavari es szuksegjelvisek (Breakdowns of Automobiles and Emergency Signals), a book review. p. 360.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955

Zverkov, V. Complex development of transportation branches in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 361.

Nemeskeri-Kiss, G. Reconstruction of the railroad bridge across the Danube at Ujpest. p. 364

Schmid, K. Karel's loading diagram and its application. Tr. from the Czech. p. 372

Maiksa, J. Development of traffic regulations on highways in Hungary. p. 375

Fule, E. Causes of cracks in the grooved flanges of wheels of railroad vehicles. p. 382

Csikhelyi, B. Capacity of signalized highway intersections. p. 388

Nemes, J. Jointless railroad tracks. p. 392

Illovali, L. Effect of changes in weather on the safety of night traffic. p. 394

Discussion of further development of autobuses of Hungarian manufacture. p. 399

Aut. Jurak's Beszorges motorok (Internal-Combustion Motors), a book review. p. 403.

M. Jeno Timisay's Gepjarmu-villamosagi hibakezes es javitas (Locating and Repairing Electric Defects in Motor Vehicles), a book review. p. 403

Istvan Aklinger and Laszlo Salamszky's Asvanyolaj-termekek tarolasa es szallitasa (Storage and Transportation of Mineral-Oil Products), a book review. p. 403

MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG (Energiagazdalkodasi Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review of periodicals, News from the Society

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Heller, L. New thermodynamic aspects and possibilities in construction of atomic power plants. p. 320

Heller, L. Remarks on Istvan Erdelyi's article "Some Problems of the Heat Economy at the Beginning of the Atomic Age." p. 330.

Zsigmond, B. Problems of briquette production. p. 340.

Luzsa, J. Tube-coil steam boilers. p. 350

Feigl, V. Method of calculating power needs of hammers. p. 354.

Lengyel, Z. Mapping piping for carrying power. p. 357.

Work of specialists in power for agriculture, a book review. p. 360.

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography of chemical literature, News from the Society

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Horvath, H. The plastics industry of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 257.

Albrecht, K. Use of structural plastics in production of equipment for the chemical industry. p. 259

Lohner, H. Use of plastic foil in interior decoration of buildings. p. 262.

Heinrich, W. Use of plastic materials for packaging. p. 263.

20th anniversary of aluminum metallurgy in Hungary. p. 267.

Hepp, V.; Barabás, J. Chromatographic separation of organic sulfur compounds. p. 269.

Adam, L. Radioactive isotopes as important expedients in research and production in the chemical industry. p. 274.

Wix, Gy. New microbiological conversion of steroids. p. 279.

Balhorv, J. Formation of carbamide crystal compounds by means of an aqueous solution of carbamide. p. 284.

Borsodi, L. Problems of the use of polyethylene. p. 287.

Magyar, K. Account of the Spring Fair in Leipzig. p. 291.

Polnazy, K. 1st Hungarian-Czechoslovak Conference on Polarography. p. 293.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Protsch, M. Some problems of our technical progress. p. 297.

Erdelyi, L. Development of polarography in Hungary. p. 299.

Volkova, V. Possibilities of the use of polarography in pharmaceutical chemistry. p. 302.

- Kovacs, K. Damage caused by corrosion in the Hungarian chemical industry. p. 308.
- Csajthy, G. Our mineral and medicinal waters. p. 311
- Szabo, Z., Bock, M. Derivation of iodine from domestic mineral waters. p. 317.
- Nadasy, M., Horvath, T. Refinement of crude anthracene by means of selective solvents. p. 319
- Mazor, L., Laszlo Szekeres' Alttalanos Kemia (General Chemistry), a book review. p. 325.
- MAGYAR TEKINTELTECHNIKA.** (Textilipari Muzsaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Science and technology, Manufacturing practices, Innovations and exchange of experiences, Observer, Book reviews, Proceedings of the Association
- No. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Horvath, Gy. Tasks in drafting the Plan for 1956. p. 281.
- Barta, E., Spolarich, J. Electron microscope in the service of wool research. p. 282.
- Rusznay, J., Marton, E. Some data about research on oxidation of textile dyes in connection with their recent use. p. 285.
- Nemeth, E. Textile defects caused by sewing. p. 288.
- Friss, A. Leonardo da Vinci's spinning jenny. p. 293.
- Tóth, F. New ways to reduce prime cost in the textile industry. p. 295.
- Georgievits, Gy. Problems of economy in the central selection shops for reused wool in the wool industry. p. 302.
- Kunstler, F. Examination of the motion of the bobbin on the Schönherr BO wool power loom. II. p. 305.
- Laki, F. Switching mechanisms for the drawers of wool power looms. p. 310
- Mihalik, B. New type of dyeing machine. p. 312
- Jakab, E. Conference on laboratories. p. 316
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Muzsaki Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Scientific news, Book reviews.
- Vol. 17, no. 1/2, 1955
- Hevesi, Gy. Report of the state of technical sciences and the work of the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences at the general meeting of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1955, also, remarks by Sandor Gelejt and others. p. 1
- New socialist form of collective scientific work, essence of the Academy's committee system and its characteristics in scientific fields in direct contact with the people's economy. p. 55
- Gelejt, S. Further development in the formation of malleable metal to produce great changes in shape. p. 71.
- Fono, A. Tasks in the heating and power economy of our steel industry, also, remarks by Alfonz Nahuczky and others. p. 109.
- Major, M. Dialectic of architecture; also, remarks by György Nador and others. p. 143
- Heiter, L. New thermodynamic aspects and possibilities concerning the construction of atomic power plants, also, closing speech by Pal K Kovacs. p. 201
- MELYEPI TESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE.** (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers. Monthly]
- Vol. 1, nos. 1-10, 11/12, Jan.-Dec. 1951
- Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1955.
- Kertai, E. Great hydraulic engineering constructions to be built in the future in the interest of national water distribution. p. 289.

- Simon, M. Progress and experiences in maintenance and modernization of Hungarian macadamized roads by application of a light bituminous covering. p. 296
- Nagyvati, B. Construction of experimental cement and dirt roads. p. 301
- Lipták, L., Szalal, J. New construction methods for floors connected with rods in arched bridges. p. 308
- Garai, T. Unified definition and determination of statistical concepts, also, remarks by E. Bolcskei and L. Koranyi. p. 311.
- Rethati, L. Examination of the sinking of a drying building in a brick factory. p. 316.
- Kozak, L. Simplified application of the Cross System in cases of symmetrical frames. p. 322
- Mechanization and automatization of concrete production. p. 325
- Fabry, B. Remarks on György Weisz' article "Production and Standardization of High-Grade Concrete." p. 332.
- Maurer, Gy., Laszlo Karafath's Fúrás munkák (Boring Operations Used in Soil Examination and Foundation Work), a book review. p. 333.
- Kaposztas, P., Elemer Vadasz' Elemző földtan, bányászati földtan (Analytic Geology; Introduction to Geology); a book review. p. 335.
- Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Redey, T. Work of our Association in promoting application of up-to-date methods in transportation construction. p. 385.
- Fort, F. Problems of planning organization of work. p. 387.
- Nemeskeri Kiss, G. Use of iron piles in the construction of railroad bridges. p. 389
- Cziglari, V. Foundation for a well with iron casings. p. 393.
- Kezdi, A. Scientific investigation of embankment materials from the viewpoint of soil physics, the foundation, and excavating. p. 400.
- Cinkotszky, L. Experiments with a model of the inlet lock gate of the Western Main Canal. p. 406.
- Ferenczi, G., and others. Remarks on the article by Miklós Simon "Diluted and Liquid Bitumen." p. 415.
- Hejli, H. Use of test loading in road-construction practice. p. 423
- Maier, J. Management of wage funds and premiums from the viewpoint of the reduction of prime cost. p. 426
- Lehoczy, K. Remarks on Gyula Bartalits' article "Investigation of the Cause for the Rise in Road-Construction Cost." p. 430
- Weisz, Gy. I. A. Fizez's Renalizing Defects in Concrete Construction and Walls, a book review. p. 432

MUSZAKI ELET (Muzsaki és Természettudományok Egyesülete Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. Title varies before v. 10, 1955, Magyar Technika Semimonthly]

- No. 18, Aug. 1955.
- Zenai, B. Tasks for our technical societies in the interest of our technical development. p. 1.
- Korach, M. Problem of our technical higher education. p. 9.
- First Czechoslovak-Hungarian Polarographic Congress. p. 13.
- Varga, J. Tasks for higher education in the chemical industry. p. 14.
- Gilleml, L. Education of mechanical engineers. p. 15.
- What important changes will be effected by the decrees of the Council of Ministers concerning inventions? p. 20.

- Can synthetic materials compete with steel? Tr. from the German. p. 22.
- Koll, A. Sliding bearings made of syntholite materials. Tr. from the German.
- Varga, G. First Hungarian cascade generators. p. 27.
- Libraries of the Klement Gottwald Works and the Kárus Plant. p. 28
- Buckner, J. Film service for miners. p. 31
- No. 17, Sept. 1955
- E. P. Problem of a source of raw materials for acetylene chemical industry. p. 1
- 20th anniversary of Hungarian aluminum metallurgy. p. 5
- T. P. Antibiotics in the pharmaceutical industry. p. 7.
- International scientific cooperation for the peaceful use of atomic energy, a press survey of the Geneva Conference. p. 10
- 4th Hungarian Mineral Congress of Physicists. p. 13.
- Experimental atomic power plant with a 5-MW capacity in the Soviet Union. p. 14
- Examination of the wear of piston rings by means of isotope. p. 18.
- Our Kossuth Prize winners: Ferenc Molnár and Gyula Vecsey. p. 20
- New machines at the Agricultural Exhibition. p. 21
- Innovations of Lajos Komáromy. p. 26.
- Conversation with Lajos Komáromy, hero of socialist work, about the introduction of innovations. p. 29

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; BANYASZAT (Népszerű Műszaki Lap) Szombathelyi Igazgatóság, Bányászati Kutató Intézet, Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet és az Országos Muzsaki Könyvtár Budapest. [Technological abstracts on mining (from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the Office of Coal Mining, Ministry of Heavy Industry, the Mining Research Institute, the Hungarian State Institute of Geology, and the National Technological Library) Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955

- RADIOTECHNIKA** (Magyar Onkensis Híradék Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Technical Federation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Radiotechnics, Pioneer study groups, Pioneer of Radio.
- Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Meeting with the readers. p. 193
- Kadinger, B. Electron tube contacts without a source of mode current. (To be contd.) p. 191
- Nemeszsegh, Gy. Experiments with nonlinear condenser. p. 199
- Plans of the Postal Service to develop radio in the course of the second Five-Year Plan. p. 198
- Makul, I. Combined magnetophone. (To be contd.) p. 199
- Sebok, J. Amateurs television set. (To be contd.) p. 202.
- Scutty, L. Technological problems of authentic sound transmission. Pt. 7. p. 205.
- Emmer, J. Building UHF antennas. p. 208.
- Papp, Z. Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. (To be contd.) p. 210.
- Kolyevnikov, V. Three trends. Tr. from the Russian. p. 212
- Csornai, L.; Kalona, Z. Reliable tubes. (To be contd.) p. 213.
- New-type fixed-beam antenna. p. 215.
- Florian, E. What happens in the ionosphere? p. 214
- cover

LATVIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- LATVIA** Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From all over the world, To the young reader, Pastime, Humor
- Vol. 19, no. 221, Nov. 1955.
- Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinātņu Akadēmija VESTIS. Riga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, includes a supplement Biletens, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Criticism and bibliography; From the Presidium of the Academy

No. 8, 1955

- Dzerve, P. Peters Stucka, distinguished revolutionary and scientist. p. 5.
- Purins, V. The Latvian SSR in the family of Soviet sister republics. In Russian. p. 23.
- Brezgo, B. Unrest of Latvian peasants caused by the reform of February 19, 1961. In Russian. p. 31
- Bamberg, K. Content of microelements in plants and ways of increasing effectiveness of fertilizers with trace elements. In Russian. p. 55.
- Cinis, E. Changes and yields of meadows after 30 years of cultivation. p. 71.
- Moskovkina, E. Average annual distribution of water discharge in rivers of the Latvian SSR. In Russian. p. 81.
- Smarods, J. Survey of little-known fungi in Latvia. I. Melanconiales and hyphomycetes. Report 3. Russian summary. p. 93.

- Kunoss, G.; Lindenberg, B. Method for speeding the hardening and increasing the strength of concrete from dolomite Roman cement. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 107.
- Raman, M. Selection of water heaters and storage tanks with the correct capacity for domestic supply of hot water. In Russian. p. 119.
- Kosans, A.; Varsca, E.; Vilma, E. State of borates in water solutions. II. Borates of alkaline earth metals and magnesium. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 125.
- Brazma, N. Research survey made in Riga in the field of matrix equations in telegraphy. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 133.
- Sarma, B. Estimating the hydrologic process in insufficiently investigated rivers during the period of slight discharge. Russian summary. p. 143

Kundzins, K. Scientific conference on the genesis and development of socialist realism in literature, in Russian p. 151
Murcnieks, K., Tarnopol'ski, I. Conference on mechanics of deformation of solids in Riga in Russian p. 157

OCCUPIED LATVIA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Supervised Latvija Atzina Priekskara Latvia behind the Iron Curtain, 1954 Monthly] No. 20, Nov. 1955.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Weekly] Recurrent feature Diary of socialist competition

Vol. 12, no. 18, 1955.

November 27

Jauzenis, I. Latvians participate in the Championship in Light Athletics of the USSR p. 69.
Imants Enkaze, boxing champion of the USSR p. 69.
Zolce, I. Preparations for the Spartakiad of the Peoples of the USSR p. 69.

November 28

New technology in founding. p. 69.
Kalnina, Hydraulic mills for grinding building materials p. 69.
Utilization of lumbering and agricultural waste by means of hydrolysis. p. 70
Kricukov, N. Favorable conditions for extensive development of poultry in Latvia p. 70.
Rehearsal concerts for the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. p. 70
Foremost technology in founding used in Liepaja p. 70.
Socialist competition in lumbering in the district of Krāslava. p. 70.

November 29

The best milkers, Andra Ezerina and Rozālija Goldsterna, visit the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 71.
Kikuts, Scholarships for students in agricultural mechanization. p. 71.
The Elektro Factory in Riga fulfills the Five-Year Plan before the set time limit. p. 72
Economic and cultural relations between Latvia and Albania increase. p. 72.
Exhibition dedicated to Mark Twain in Riga. p. 72.
Novikov, V. 94 per cent of all hams are heavily loaded p. 72.
5 Latvian enterprises participate in the exhibition of cotton materials in Moscow. p. 73.

November 30

Latvian Model Automobiles made by Riga Pioneers at the international exhibition in Geneva. p. 73
Enterprises in Cēsis fulfilled the 5th Five-Year Plan by May. p. 73.
Maintenance and repair of roads in the district of Cēsis. p. 74.
Riga enterprises in the district of Moscow fulfill the annual plan before the set time limit p. 75.
The State Electrotechnical Factory produces the best radio sets in the USSR. p. 75.
The diesel-electric ship Lena returns to Riga to check its underwater parts. p. 75
The Elektro Leather Bags receive hides from White Russia, Lithuania, and Estonia. p. 75.

December 1

Mechanization of construction and agricultural work in the district of Eleja. p. 75
Elections of judges. p. 1.
Apple. 10th anniversary of the Women's International Democratic Federation. p. 1
Appeal by the collective of the Zari Machine-Tractor Station to join socialist competitions. p. 1.
The Central Committee of the Communist Party supports appeal of the collective of the Zari Machine-Tractor Station to join socialist competitions. p. 1.
The Somdaria Factory to produce 24 new kinds of handbags p. 2.
Plaude. Cooperation between scientific and industrial workers. p. 2.
70 exhibitions dedicated to the Revolution of 1905 in the district of Liepaja. p. 3.

December 2

Motor repairs factory in Rēzekne repairs 500-600 engines annually. p. 3.
The collective of the Skrolava Depot Engine Drivers hauled 2,828 heavily loaded trains in 10 months. p. 3.
Political information lessons in schools. p. 3.
Smite. Teaching methods in the Anonietki 7-Year School. p. 4.
Baise, J. The fishing vessel SRT 4250 spends 4 1/2 months in the Atlantic Ocean p. 4.
2,420 kg. of milk from each cow in the district of Bauska. p. 5.
An area three times larger than in the previous year was plowed this autumn in the zone of Rūjiena-Terneja Machine-Tractor Station. p. 5.

Development of Liepaja p. 5.

Extensive construction work in the village of Zīnaiti p. 5.
Exhibition dedicated to Soviet Constitution Day in Riga p. 5.
River transportation of 100,000 tons more than the Plan. p. 5
More than 25,000 complex zigzag furrows sent to the regions of unused lands p. 6

December 3

9th Conference of the Riga Communist Youth League. p. 6
Celebration of Soviet Constitution Day in Riga p. 7
Riga electric Industries supply many foreign countries p. 7.
The Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory fulfills the Five-Year Plan p. 7
Discussions on the Soviet Constitution in Daugavpils enterprises. p. 7

December 4

Development of the Zdanov Collective Farm in the district of Riga p. 8.
Niedre. Latvian literature on the eve of the Second 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow p. 10
The collective of the Baltic Railroad Foundry and Mechanical Factory reduces production costs in founding by 14 per cent. p. 13

Vol. 12, no. 49, 1955.

December 5

Zorin. Worker Strazdins' family. p. 14
Celebration of Soviet Constitution Day in Latvia p. 15.
Production of the Lenā Textile and Hosiery Factory increases approximately 6 times in 8 years. p. 14
Education, building, and electrification in the district of Ludza. p. 15.
The Friendship of Peoples Hydroelectric Power Plant supplies Latvian, Lithuanian, and White Russian collective farms p. 15
The Mica Ethnographic Ensemble participates in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow p. 15.

December 6

Prices of television sets lowered. p. 16
Levins. Mechanized water supply in the zone of the Tripe Machine-Tractor Station p. 16.
Plucis. Milking problems p. 16.
Zingilis. New kind of drainage pipes p. 16.
Tractors used for leaving out bushes. p. 16.
Ethnographic Women's Ensemble in the district of Preiļi. p. 17.
Vatov, A. Diesel-electric ship Lena well prepared for antiretic expeditions p. 17
Conference on electric welding. p. 17
Makroslsk. Construction work during winter on a new bridge over the Daugava at Riga. p. 18
Abolishing the district of Gīva. p. 18.
New apartment houses at the Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative. p. 18
The Liepaja Sugar Factory to produce 6,000 pounds of sugar more than the Plan p. 18
Calculation of annual income on collective farms in the district of Daugavpils p. 18

December 7

The Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja in socialist competition p. 19.
Riga theater presents Krylov's plays p. 19.
The Don Cossack Chorus in Riga. p. 19.
The Finnish ship Kalma stranded near Ventspils. p. 19.
Education of Latvian painters in Leningrad. p. 19.
Lecture on Marxism-Leninism. p. 19.

December 8

Zukis. Automotization of production p. 21
Artistic training in winter also. p. 22.
Factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings in Ventspils. p. 22.
Liepaja fisheries. p. 22
Preparations in Latvia for the All-Union Industrial Exhibition p. 23.
15 mobile electric-power plants in the Vilaki Lumbering Industry. p. 23.
Celebration of the 50th anniversary of the First Russian Revolution in Riga p. 23.

December 9

New designs to avoid immoderation in construction. p. 24
Latvian opera Uz Jauno krastu (To the New Shore) performed in Moscow. p. 24.
Teaching methods in Latvian schools. p. 25.
Kalpiņš. Tasks of Latvian sheep raisers. p. 25.
The State Electrotechnical Factory produces new kind of radio. p. 26.
Jogers. Construction work on collective farms. p. 26.
50th anniversary of the birth of the Spanish revolutionary Dolores Ibarri celebrated in Riga schools. p. 26.
Navigation activities increase in Ventspils Harbor. p. 27.

December 10

Total area of fishponds to be increased to 50 hectares on the New Guard Collective Farm p. 27
New machinery for tanning hides in the Ilgciems Leather Factory p. 27
Latvian officials leave for the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow p. 28
The Communist Party helps teachers and parents with children's education. p. 28
The Bolshevik Textile Factory produces goods worth 1 million rubles more than last year p. 28.
Conference on new technology in confectioneries p. 28.

December 11

Artificial earthquakes. p. 29
Achievements of the Latvian working people to honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR and the 14th Congress of the Communist Party of Latvia p. 29
The state plan for milk supply and purchase fulfilled before the set time limit p. 29
Kalnina. Electricity in the poultry industry p. 30.
The State Printing Office publishes books on raising sugar beets and flax p. 30
The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory builds 4 ships and repairs 36 this year p. 30
The Communist Glass Factory in Riga produces crystalware for the first time. p. 30
Factory in Kuldīga for producing flour from needles of conifers is first of this kind in the world p. 31
Additional payments of workers in lumbering p. 31
Skilling season begins in Riga p. 31

Vol. 12, no. 50, 1955

December 12

Kalpiņš. Tasks of Latvian sheep raisers p. 32
Ermsheenko. Correct distribution of payment in kind and cash income on collective farms p. 32.
Juskina, P. Friendship between collective farmers in Latvia and Voronezh p. 33
Latvian fishermen fish by electric light in the Atlantic Ocean p. 33
Participants in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature arrive in Moscow p. 33
Season for fishing through the ice begins. p. 33
The Liepaja Agricultural Factory produces twice as many combines as in the beginning of the year. p. 33
Friendship develops between Latvia and the people's democratic republics. p. 34.
Crew of the Finnish ship Kalma, stranded near Ventspils, returns to Helsinki. p. 34.
Polimovskii, N. The Daugavpils Russian State Drama Theater visits Riga. p. 34.

December 13

The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature to start tomorrow in Moscow p. 35
The Vircava Machine-Tractor Station is one of the best in Latvia p. 35
Osis. Increasing wool production. p. 35
Press conference in connection with the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. p. 35
Cold weather and good fishing in Ventspils p. 36.
The Riga Universal Stores sell trimmings for New Year's trees. p. 36.
50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905 in Tukums p. 36.
Committee for Conservation of Nature established in Latvia. p. 37.
Motion-picture study to popularize production work at the State Electrotechnical Factory. p. 37
Mechanization of servicing high-tension lines p. 37.
17 old revolutionists from the Revolution of 1905 work in the Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory p. 37

December 14

Kalpiņš. Many paintings dedicated to our revolutionary past p. 37.
Latvian theaters present Latvian plays in Moscow p. 38
Fishing activities in Lalgale. p. 39.
Refrigerated ship Ju 7 leaves Riga Harbor for the Antarctic. p. 39
Conference on new technology in the fishing industry in Riga. p. 39.
The exhibition "Prior to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR." p. 39.

December 15

The Liepaja Oil Factory receive soybeans from Mongolia and China p. 40.
Great attention to raising the level of political and general education at the State Electrotechnical Factory p. 40
Conference on sheep raising in Plavinas. p. 41.
The Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory installs new machinery for repair work. p. 41.
Motor repairs factory in Rēzekne fulfills the annual plan 5 months before the set time limit. p. 41.
New enterprise, the Electromechanical Factory, in Daugavpils. p. 41

- The Liepaja Sugar Factory to produce 6,000 tons of sugar more than the previous year p. 42.
 Grigulis, A. Latvian poetry. p. 42.
 Exhibition of Latvian fine art in Moscow p. 42.
 The State Printing Office publishes a shorthand manual p. 43.
- December 16
 Nikolaeva, K. Economical results of complex mechanization. p. 43.
 Swedish warships to arrive in Riga Harbor for a friendly visit p. 43.
 Mirdza Kopme's poetry is dedicated to peace, people's friendship, and the fight against fascism p. 44.
 Literary section of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow opened yesterday. p. 44.
 Maltyniece. Students want to conquer the Arctic and regions of unused land p. 44.
 Lukes, O. Milking twice a day is introduced in the zone of the Vircava Machine-Tractor Station p. 44.
 Berzins. More attention to repairing agricultural machinery p. 44.
 Conference on floating cranes p. 45.
 Movable wooden roads in the Kuldiga Lumbering Enterprise. p. 45.
 There are water-supply lines, a sewer system, and central heating in the Varavanki Machine-Tractor Station p. 45.
 165th anniversary of the birth of Ludwig Beethoven. p. 45.
 First television set in Ventspils p. 45.
- December 17
 Kazanov. Galvanization of surfaces with soldering material p. 47.
 Celebration of the 50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905 p. 47.
 Moscow's cultural life is centered in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature p. 47.
 Factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings under construction in Cesis p. 48.
 Foreign ships in Riga Harbor p. 48.
- December 18
 Jurins. To improve agrotechnical courses. p. 48.
 Miezis. New kind of dynamo produced by the Riga Machine Factory p. 49.
- Vol. 12, no. 51, 1955.
- December 19
 New machinery for production of consumers' goods in Liepaja. p. 50.
 About 20 apartment houses under construction in Daugavpils p. 50.
 Chiefly youths work in the Motovelskaya Factory in Daugavpils. p. 50.
 Latvian concert from Moscow p. 50.
 1st National Conference of Milkers in Riga. p. 50.
 Close friendship between the Kolonna Locomotive Factory and Vilts Lactis, people's writer. p. 51.
 15 new radio models produced by the State Electro-technical Factory p. 52.
- December 20
 Almost 600,000 Latvian books sold in Moscow during the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. p. 54.
 Standard buildings in construction of rural dwellings, clubs, and electric power plants. p. 54.
 Exhibition on Latvian economic development to be opened in the next few days p. 54.
- December 21
 11th Congress of the Latvian Communist Youth League in Riga. p. 55.
 Lace, A. Guest performances in Riga. p. 55.
 Lumbering in the district of Ventspils. p. 55.
 Latvian tourists in Bulgaria. p. 55.
- December 22
 Deficiencies in the industries of Daugavpils and Riga. p. 56.
 Activities of composer Josef's Vitolis in Saint Petersburg at the end of the 19th century. p. 57.
 Milkers in socialist competition. p. 57.
 Stammers, V. Achievements of the State Philharmonic Ensemble of Songs, Music, and Dances. p. 57.
- December 23
 The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature p. 58.
 List of persons elected to the Central Committee of the Latvian Lenin Communist Youth League. p. 58.
 Leimanis, I. Triptotho German Democratic Republic. p. 58.
 Mechanization of lumbering in Latvian forests. p. 59.
 Work under the socialist regime. p. 60.
 Construction of a farmhouse costs 15,000 rubles. p. 61.
 Jakovlevs. Tractors to be repaired by April 1. p. 61.
 Participants of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature visit enterprises in Moscow. p. 61.
 Putins. The State Printing Office to publish works of Latvian writers prior to the Soviet regime. p. 61.
 Competition for a monument commemorating those killed in the Revolution of 1905 in Riga. p. 61.
 Production of the Riga Electric Machine Factory is twice as high as last year. p. 62.
 Mierina, K. Construction and assembly work on state farms. p. 62.
- December 24
 Plukane. Great mistakes in architecture p. 62.
 Construction of houses from prefabricated materials in Riga p. 62.
 13,000 tons of sugar-beet scraps for cattle fodder from the Jelgava Sugar Factory p. 63.
 Premiums for workers at the Red Metalworker Factory p. 63.
 The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory in socialist competition p. 63.
 The Riga Mechanical Factory prepares samples of a new kind of electric saw. p. 63.
 Design of the seed processing factory in Jelgava. p. 64.
 Special and regular trains for skiers p. 64.
- December 25
 Galile, M. Milkers must help supply cattle fodder. p. 65.
 Zalals. About 50,000 youths work in agriculture p. 65.
 Milkers Rita Uinie and Anna Zvirbulis as representatives to the 11th Congress of the Latvian Lenin Communist Youth League p. 66.
 Scientific conference on the Revolution of 1905 in Rujiena. p. 66.
 Arjemenko. The Pioneer Footwear Factory to produce 116,000 more pairs of footwear next year than this year. p. 67.
 Design of a new bridge at Sarkandaugava. p. 67.
 Rumnieks. Last literary performance in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. p. 67.
 Murnieks, N. Activities of the Liepaja Drama Theater p. 67.
 12 days of New Year's vacation in Latvian schools p. 67.
 New Year's trees are sold at all markets p. 68.
 Galile, M. I am a communist and I want to milk the largest number of cows. p. 68.
 Liele, A. The L. Paerle Latvian State Drama Theater gives guest performances in Riga p. 68.
 Tizenberga. Activities of the Institute of History and Material Culture in 1955 p. 68.
- Vol. 12, no. 52, 1955
- December 25
 Soviet fashions p. 69.
- December 26
 Rural electrification in the district of Gulbene p. 69.
 Advantages of work mechanization in cattle raising. p. 69.
 2d Session of the 4th Convocation of the Latvian Supreme Soviet to take place January 4, 1956. p. 70.
 Krumins. Agricultural development p. 70.
 The collective of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant in socialist competition. p. 71.
 The Liepajselmas Factory to produce agricultural machinery worth 3 million rubles more than the Plan this year. p. 71.
- December 27
 New production of the Riga Turbomechanical Factory. p. 71.
 Latvian writers about the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature p. 72.
 7,800 centners of ensiled corn on the Red Rifleman Collective Farm in the district of Skrunda. p. 73.
 Mezapuke. Rotten potatoes. p. 73.
 New dairy in Dagda. p. 73.
 The Council of Experts of the Trade Chamber approves samples of the commodity industry. p. 74.
 Conference of medical scientists from Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia in Riga. p. 74.
 Eiduss. The Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio works on many new films. p. 74.
 Factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings in Daugavpils under construction. p. 74.
 The Baltic Railroad hauls 12 million tons more than the Plan in heavily loaded trains. p. 74.
 Production of the Riga Electric Armature Factory sent to many foreign countries. p. 74.
- December 28
 Work in the Latvian textile industry. p. 75.
 Crew of the diesel-electric ship Lena thanks workers in the Riga shipbuilding industry for a job well done. p. 75.
 Platacis, P. Improved discipline on the Venta Collective Farm in the district of Skrunda. p. 75.
 6 new apartment houses built in Jelgava this year. p. 76.
 New Year's celebration in Riga. p. 76.
- December 29
 Industrial workers from Liepaja visit enterprises in Russia. p. 76.
 Electrification is the basis for our industry. p. 77.
 Ratners, J. Unforgettable 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. p. 77.
 Industrial production in Cesis. p. 78.
 New Year's trees in Daugavpils. p. 78.
- December 30
 Participants of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature return to Riga and are welcomed solemnly. p. 78.
- Winter school vacations from December 30 to January 10 p. 79.
 Amateur concerts given by members of fishing cooperative p. 79.
 Preparations for the New Year's celebrations p. 80.
 Dregla, V. Riga Textile Factory Chorus visits Lithuania and Estonia. p. 80.
 Spigulis, J. More coarse cattle fodder and ensilage prepared on the Zemgale Collective Farm this year. p. 80.
 Ulasevich. The most important year in my life was the last, during which I was enrolled in the Communist Party. p. 80.
 Bajars. The Institute of Chemistry investigates the problem of making use of peat not only for fuel but also for gas and gasoline. p. 80.
 New apartment houses for workers of the Latvenergo Mechanical Repair Factory. p. 81.
 New cultural center seating 440 in Daugavpils p. 81.
 Reinforced-concrete railroad tile to be produced in Riga. p. 81.
 Ambinderis. The Academy of Sciences studies the technology of cold welding. p. 81.
- December 31
 Luxuriously trimmed trees gleam everywhere, in squares, in shop windows, and apartments p. 82.
 Reportage on the turn of the year. p. 82.
- Vol. 13, no. 1, 1956.
- January 1
 More than 1,300 hectares of land drained on state farms this year. p. 1.
 17,000 square meters of dwelling space constructed in 1955. p. 1.
 Vejans, A., Skalbe, A. The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature p. 2.
 Latvian working people joyfully greet the New Year p. 2.
 Development of lumbering in the district of Vilaka p. 2.
 Osts, J. Experience of the Latvian State Drama Theater in Moscow. p. 3.
- January 2
 120 new radio listening centers in the district of Ventspils p. 3.
 Activities of the Latvian Teachers Center. p. 3.
 The Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja produced 4,300 tons of steel more than the Plan in 1955.
 New cultural institutions to be erected in 1956. p. 4.
 Winter vacation in schools. p. 4.
 New flax factory in Preiļi. p. 4.
 Rural electrification in the district of Bauska. p. 5.
- January 3
 Jelgava enterprises in socialist competition for fulfillment of the 1956 plan before the set time limit p. 5.
 Teachers' conference throughout Latvia during winter vacation. p. 5.
 Today examinations start in Latvian universities p. 6.
 Putins. What books will our readers receive in 1956? p. 6.
 Karulis. Experience in growing corn under Latvian conditions. p. 8.
 Garkains. It is possible to double production of pork and milk in the next year or two. p. 8.
 Exhibition on President Pieck in the Latvian State Library. p. 8.
 Latvian fisheries receive 4 new fishing boats. p. 8.
 Production of colored glazed tiles in Latvia p. 9.
 Strazde. Production of Liepaja's metal industries to be increased by 16 per cent. p. 9.
- January 4
 Collective of the Red Metalworker Factory in Riga works on construction of new agricultural machinery. p. 9.
 Safonov. Mechanization and cultural life at the Ugale Lumber Industry. p. 10.
 List of those rewarded on the occasion of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. p. 10.
 2d Session of 4th Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. p. 11.
 The Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory sends its production to the regions of unused land and Asiatic countries. p. 11.
 Textiles produced in Kuldiga are of good quality. p. 12.
 No. 100 of Vestis published by the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 12.
 The Riga Net Factory produces nets to be used in the Azov Sea. p. 12.
- January 5
 Pelvo. Scientists of Soviet Latvia for technical progress. p. 12.
 Liepins. Development of Jelgava in the last 10 years. p. 21.
 Production of Latvian textile and footwear industries. p. 22.
 Road machinery station in Madona. p. 22.
- January 6
 81 rationalization proposals accepted by the Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory last year. p. 22.

The Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja receives new founding machinery from Eastern Germany p. 22
 2 lumbering shifts in the district of Zvartava p. 22
 New Year's entertainment in Riga. p. 27
 Increasing material interest on collective farms. p. 27.
 New leadership increases income on the Kirov Collective Farm in the district of Dobele. p. 27.
 Production of Riga Furniture Factory No. 4 to be 10 times greater compared with 1950 p. 27
 The Ventspils Commercial Sea Harbor in first place in socialist competition p. 28.
 Mureclieks. The district of Eleja to receive 35 new tractors this year. p. 28
 Conference of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party on growing corn and its results in 1955. p. 28
 Broadcast of the Committee for Repatriation to the Native Country. p. 31a [i. e. 20a]

January 7.

Unfavorable conditions for cutting production costs at the Riga Building Materials Combine and other enterprises. p. 28.
 10th Conference of the Riga City Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. p. 28.
 Engineers of the State Electrotechnical Factory work on the use of atomic energy in production p. 28.
 Export of production of Liepaja's industrial enterprises to foreign countries increases. p. 28.
 Kukelle. Additional payments for agricultural work in the district of Saulkrasti. p. 29.
 Petersons. New drainage system for drainage of 1,200 hectares and 1,000 hectares reorganized on state farms in the last year. p. 29.
 Latvian delegates to the 3d All-Union Conference of New Writers leave for Moscow. p. 29
 Raising leguminous plants important task for ensuring a supply of cattle fodder. p. 30.
 Activities of Riga enterprises in the first week of 1956. p. 30.
 Barkans. Development and future plans of motorbus transportation. p. 31.
 Electric power plants in the district of Krastava. p. 31.
 Lapins. Increasing the number of cattle and mechanization of agricultural work in the district of Dobele. p. 31.
 Two new Soviet films in Riga motion-pictures theaters. p. 31.

4. HISTORY

PREIVALDS, OSVALDS. Kurzemes cietoknis, dokumenti, liecības un atmiņas par latviešu tautas likteņiem 1944/1945 gada. Kopuhagena, Imanta, 1954 183 p. [Kurzeme fortress; documents, testimony, and recollections about the fate of the Latvian people in 1944/1945]
 MID NN Not in DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PIONIERIS. (Latvijas Leinia Komunisttaka Jaunatnes Savieniba Centrālā un Rīgas Komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Weekly]
 Nos. 48-52, Dec. 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATVIEŠIS. (Bostonas Latviešu Strādnieku Biedrība) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union; Review of periodicals
 Vol. 37, nos. 2-3, Jan. 1956.

BRIVIBA (Latvijas Sociāldemokrātiskā Strādnieku Partija) Stockholm [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Press review, Latvian Social Democratic youth
 Nos. 9-10, Nov.-Dec. 1955
 No. 1, Jan. 1956

7. LAW

LATVIAN S.S.R. Constitution. Konstitūcija (pamatlīkums) Ar Latvijas PSR Augstākās Padomes 2. sasaukuma 2., 3., 4. un 7. sesijas plenārsesijā grozījumiem un papildinājumiem Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1950 28 p. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Latvian SSR with amendments and additions approved by the Latvian Supreme Soviet at the 2d, 3d, and 4th sessions of the 2d Convocation]

LATVIAN SSR Constitution. Konstitūcija (osnovnoi zakon) Latvijas PSR Augstākās Padomes 2. sasaukuma 2., 3., 4. un 7. sesijas plenārsesijā grozījumiem un papildinājumiem Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1950 28 p. [Constitution (basic law) of the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic, with changes and amendments, passed by the 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th sessions of the Third Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. In Russian]
 [MICROFILM]

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vorkhovyi soviet AUGSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTĀJS Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti]
 Vol. 18, nos. 17-20, Oct.-Nov. 1955

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

FIZISKA KULTŪRA. (Latvijas PSR Ministru Padome Fiziskās Kultūras un Sporta Komiteja) Rīga [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
 Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1955
 15 years of Soviet Latvia p. 1.
 Figures and facts. p. 2
 Kise-Bogotova, A. From historical events. p. 2.
 Rudzītis, L. "Lācplēšis," p. 4.
 Huda, L. Father and son, a short story p. 6.
 Silins, G.; Veiskopis, J. Two slats for the European championship. p. 6.
 Rudzītis, L. The best of Europe start! p. 10
 Proskurovskis, D. Labor productivity and gymnastic exercises during working hours at the State Electrotechnical Factory. p. 11.
 Romanovskis, K. In house management, a description. p. 12.
 Raubens, A. Attack against goal defense. p. 14.
 Āķimova, A. Training goalkeepers. p. 17.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BERZINS, ARTURS. Adolfs Alunans latviešu teātri. London, Laipress, 1954 224 p. [Adolfs Alunans in the Latvian theater, port.]
 MID Not in DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AUSTRINS, ANTONS. Pulkāns. 3 izd. [Ludwigsburg] J. Kadila, 1947. 295 p. [Pulkāns 3d ed.]
 CU Not in DLC

BRIGADER, ANNA. Princese Gundega un karalis Biusabards, pasaka cēlošs cēlošs Ar Pēteru Ernannu (evadu) [Wurzburg] Agads "Cels," 1948 136 p. [Princess Gundega and King Biusabards, a fairy tale in four acts]
 CU Not in DLC

ERMANIS, PETERS. Atmiņu vija, viena cilvēka bērnība un pirmjaunība aespādemit toļojumos [Chicago] A. Kalnājs, 1954 224 p. [Garland of recollections, one's own childhood and preadolescence in sixteen descriptions]
 MID Not in DLC

GRINS, ALEKSANDRS. Tīs un viena, noveles Tīta Agads, 1955 252 p. [Three men and a woman, short stories]
 OCI Not in DLC

GULLVAG, OLAV. Tas saķas Januaklī, romāns Tukojai Elīzai Klēne London, DVF, 1955 403 p. [It began on Midsommer Night, a novel Tr from the Norwegian]
 OCI Not in DLC

HEIDENSTAM, VERNER VON. Karolīneslī [No zviedru valodas tulkojums] Lizete Skalte Stockholm] Davgava, 1955. 371 p. [The Charles men, a historical novel. Tr from the Swedish]
 OCI Not in DLC

JEKABSONS, KARLIS. Mūsu dzimta zeme, romāns Tīta Agads, 1955 256 p. [Our native country, a novel]
 OCI Not in DLC

JEKABSONS, KARLIS. Sievietes, noveles Tīta Agads, 1954. 255 p. [Women, short stories]
 OCI Not in DLC

KALJA, IVANDE. Galdas pirma mīlestība, romāns Vacijs, Ozolins, 1955 231 p. [Galdas's first love, a novel port]
 OCI Not in DLC

KALNINS, NIKOLAJIS. Rotālas negals, slasti jaunatnei Vilis Stals, 1953 135 p. [Games of the thunderstorm, short stories for youth illus]
 OCI Not in DLC

PLIEKSANS, JANIS. Tālas noskaņas zila vakara. Os-nabikka, Dāle [1946?] 95 p. [Distant moods on a dark evening ports]
 CU

PLIVIER, THEODOR. Berlīne Ar autora atļauju no vacu valodas tulkojis Adolfs Stāde. [Munich] Gramatu Draugs, 1955 383 p. [Berlin, a novel Tr from the German]
 OCI Not in DLC

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEYEVICH. Ruslāns un Ludmila, poema sešos dzēdājumos. [Aldzeļojs] Julija Vanags. Ilustrējis V. Kovņova Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1954 77 p. [Russian and Ludmila, a poem in six songs Tr. from the Russian illus., col. plates]
 NN Not in DLC

SARTS, JANIS. Pīvēlīte, romāns Vacijs, Ozolins, 1955. 216 p. [Disappointed, a novel]
 OCI Not in DLC

SKALBE, KARLIS. Kākle dzināvas un citas pasakas Augsburga [A Baumanis] 1946. 128 p. [Kitten's mill, and other fairy tales]
 CU Not in DLC

SKALBE, KARLIS. Pasakas Augsburga, Agads Seje, 1946 125 p. [Fairy tales]
 CU Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

STAPRENS, V. I. A. Migrācija kapilārno-avīzānnoī vīglī v zone aerāsi Rīga, Izd-vo Akadēmīl nauk Latvīskot SSR, 1954 144 p. [Migration of capillary-bound moisture in the zone of aeration in Russian bibl., graphs, tables]

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

REYU KELIAS CAROLAS [Bimonthly]
No 2, Apr June 1955

Vilna Respublikinis radijas REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION
Huttingen, Germany [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service Daily]
Recurrent feature Surviv. of sports.

Nov. 20, 1955

The Narrow-Gauge Railroad Depot in Panevezys improves repair work p. 2
The New Settlement Collective Farm, Seduva District, is well prepared to winter animals p. 2
The Association of Consumers Cooperatives builds up a network of stores in Almeno District p. 2
Interdistrict Recital of Amateur Groups in Kapsukas p. 3
Technical library in the Zalgiris Metal Grinding Factory helps workers p. 3
Technological progress in industry, from Tiesa p. 3
Budreika. New tasks of Lithuanian architects, from Tiesa p. 5
Brigmanas, The Soviet Red Cross, p. 7
Session of the Department of Architectural Design at the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute p. 9
300,000 tons of mineral fertilizer received from brotherly republics p. 9
Agricultural experiment stations study corn p. 9
Writers Day in two largest bookstores of Vilna p. 10
The State Publishing House publishes works by Tilyitis, Lazdyna Peleda, J. Marcinkevicius, and others p. 10
District and interdistrict recitals of amateur groups p. 10

Nov. 21, 1955

Achievements and shortcomings in the development of Lithuanian industry p. 2

Nov. 22, 1955

4,000,000 meters of linen fabric produced by 13 linen factories in Lithuania p. 2
The Department of Textile Technology at the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute and the Drobte Textile Factory seeks new methods to improve quality of textile fabrics p. 2
1,800 tons of peat fertilizer produced by the K. Pozela Collective Farm, Kretinga District p. 3
Farmers' material interest is one of the conditions for improvement of agriculture p. 3

Nov. 23, 1955

The Siauliai Building Materials Combine is ahead of the plan for producing plaster of Paris and lime p. 1
Kajauskas, A. The way we repair tractors p. 2
Cepas, J. Fodder distribution to animals during winter p. 2
For proper and timely repairing of tractors, from Tiesa p. 4

Nov. 24, 1955

Ignarulis. Bad organization is the main cause of backwardness on a collective farm, from Tiesa p. 5
80 new automatic machines to be installed this year in the Plunge Linen Factory p. 7
3 diesel-electric generating plants received from Saratov p. 7
Baltrunas, A. 4th Conference of New Writers p. 8
10 Lithuanians receive doctoral degrees in veterinary sciences at the Leningrad Veterinary Institute p. 8
Kipras Petrauskas' 70th birthday p. 9

Nov. 24, 1955

The K. Gledrys Tannery in Kaunas starts to process karakul p. 1
Saulys, I. Let us increase pork production p. 2
For better meadows and pastures p. 3
Care of cattle during winter p. 5
7th regular plenum of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party; from Tiesa p. 6
Mackevicius. For beautiful and economical industrial architecture; from Tiesa p. 6
Janulevicius, P. Construction work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant p. 8
New buildings for the Ministry of Food and the Lithuanian Power Administration in Vilna p. 9

Nov. 25, 1955

Rivermen of the Neman River exceed the transportation plan p. 1
Conference of construction workers and architects in Klaipeda p. 1
Engineer Jonas Bazevicius, creator of new textile patterns in the Lileks Woolen Fabrics Factory p. 1
Conference of the Communist Youth League in Klaipeda p. 2
For aggressive lecture propaganda, from Tiesa p. 3
Baranavskas, V. Organization of newspaper and magazine delivery to collective farmers p. 7
Commemoration of Adam Mickiewicz at Vilna University p. 8

Nov. 26, 1955

Nurmovas, L. Mechanized farm buildings for cattle p. 3
Gutauskas. We use fodder economically and rationally p. 4
For widespread application of shork worker's experience on collective farms, from Tiesa p. 5
Comrade Kazimieras Andrijaitis is dead p. 7
Gira, V. Sirtjos. The great Polish poet Adam Mickiewicz, a biographic sketch p. 8

Nov. 27, 1955

Nov. 28, 1955
New farm buildings on the Corniakovskis Collective Farm, Kapsukas District p. 1
More than 30 lectures on Adam Mickiewicz in Panevezys p. 1
19 public libraries in Akmene District p. 1
Conference of beginners and young writers in Vilna p. 2
Bgdontene, O. Library on a collective farm p. 3
Rimgailis, H. Radio hour for schools p. 4
Ramanauskas, A. Animal husbandry in Anyksciai District p. 5
Joint session of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences and the Institute of History of the Lithuanian Communist Party p. 6
Vaitkus. Heavyweight championship bout between Socikas and Jusckas p. 6

Nov. 29, 1955

Branch of the Kaunas Textile Fabrics Factory in Viljampole p. 1
Estonian textile experts at the Swan Cotton Fabrics Factory in Klaipeda p. 1
New method of producing organic and mineral fertilizers p. 1
10th Conference of the Communist Youth League in Kaunas p. 2
Commemoration of the anniversary of Adam Mickiewicz' death in Kaunas p. 2
Butkevicius, L. Bee culture on the Red Flag Collective Farm, Artogala District p. 3
Each collective farm must increase pork production, from Tiesa p. 3
Young willers, from Tiesa p. 4
Cudaras. Material interest as a principle of socialist farming p. 6
Quarters for construction workers at the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant p. 9
60,000,000 rubles for drainage work p. 10
Didzgalvis, M. Taking care of animals during winter in Pasvalys District p. 10

Nov. 30, 1955

Dec. 1, 1955
Artistic amateur groups among workers and employees, from Tiesa p. 1
What the Party requires of a communist p. 3
Commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the Women's International Democratic Federation p. 6
Seminar for city and district secretaries of the Communist Youth League in Vilna p. 6

Dec. 2, 1955

Rimkunaitis, D. Pioneers at High School No. 6 in Kaunas p. 8
Paurazas. Production plan on a collective farm p. 7
From the life and activities of Kipras Petrauskas p. 10
Machinery and building materials arrive at the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant p. 11
P. Duvanov in Lithuania p. 11
The Silute Drainage Engineering Station exceeds the plan p. 11
Young farmers visit an outstanding collective farm in White Russia p. 12
Concert by the 8 best amateur groups in Vilna p. 12
Meeting of readers and young writers organized by the Cerulava Library, Varena District p. 12

Dec. 3, 1955

Pretabricated houses and other materials from Nauja Vilnia to Kazakhstan p. 1
The K. Gledrys Tannery in Kaunas increases production p. 1
Increased sugar production at the Paventys Sugar Factory p. 1
Prefabricated houses for collective farms p. 1
Conference of architects, designers, and construction workers in Siauliai p. 1
Books and newspapers in Lithuanian villages p. 2
Saulys, D. My first steps as chairman of a collective farm p. 3
Newspapers on industrial efficiency in connection with the 20th Party Congress p. 6
Lazauskaitis, R. Women workers in the leather industry in Vilna p. 9
Tamostunaitis, A. Women in agriculture p. 9
First 500 transformers produced by Vilna factories p. 10
Repairing of agricultural machinery by the Seduva Machine-Tractor Station p. 11

Dec. 4, 1955

Preparations for construction of the Kaunas hydroelectric power plant p. 5

Kajauskas. Great Soviet civic rights p. 7
Close cooperation among Lithuanian, White Russian, Latvian, and Estonian leather workers p. 10
Exhibition of local industries at the Party Library in Siauliai p. 10

Dec. 5, 1955

Better working conditions for railroad men in Lithuania p. 1
275 lectures for Klaipeda fishermen in the North Atlantic p. 2
2-day seminar for library and reading-room administrators in Mazeikiai p. 2
Mikute, V. Lessons on the Constitution in a high school p. 2
Ventomoters and other meteorologic instruments at the Kybartai High School p. 3
Friendship of Soviet peoples, source of power of the Soviet State p. 4
Naujalis. Soviet Constitution Day p. 6

Dec. 6, 1955

Dyeing machinery of Nauja Vilnia is known all over the Soviet Union p. 1
Lithuanian experts in shoe manufacture take part in a seminar in Moscow p. 1
Constitution Day in Klaipeda p. 2
450 girls graduated from Handicraft School No. 11 in Kaunas during the last 3 years p. 3
More local fertilizers p. 3
District cultural workers p. 6

Dec. 7, 1955

The Elk Shoe Combine in Siauliai improves production processes p. 1
Technical workers of the Kaunas Cotton Factory visit the Ukraine and other places p. 1
Stock and stockbreeding on the Soviet Road collective Farm, Kapsukas District p. 1
Darauskas, V. Activities of the Communist Youth League in Kodaintai District p. 2

Dec. 8, 1955

Furniture from the Nauja Vilnia Furniture Combine to the virgin lands in Siberia p. 1
Continuous delivery of consumers' goods to local cooperatives p. 2
From activities of the Lithuanian State Medical Library p. 2
Mikulotas. Friendship among fishermen of the Lithuanian States, from Tiesa p. 3
Tenth anniversary of the Vilna Pioneer Building p. 4
Purchase of automobiles by collective farmers p. 4
Display of pictures and printed material on the Revolution of 1905 at the Siauliai Public Library and other libraries p. 8
Pioneer leaders from Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev, and Kharkov visit Lithuania p. 8

Dec. 9, 1955

Communist Youth in the fight for cleanliness and order in factories p. 1
Neighboring collective farmers visit Plunge to become acquainted with flax growing p. 1
The Lithuanian Communist Youth League opens the 9th Annual Meeting on December 15 p. 2
The Lithuanian, Russian, and Polish languages are heard in Vilna high schools p. 3

Dec. 10, 1955

Mechanized processes in pent hogs of Siauliai District p. 2
The Matnasy Metal Products Factory in Kaunas expands production of agricultural machinery p. 2
Animal husbandry on state farms p. 2
42 private houses built in Vilkyaviks this year p. 2
Mobile motion-picture units in Trakai District p. 3
30 young poets belong to the Literary Circle at Vilna University p. 3
Increased production of dairy and meat products during the winter season p. 3
For better qualification and higher education of workers; from Tiesa p. 6
Special attention to local fertilizers, from Tiesa p. 7
Mistakes are corrected p. 8
Saving material in the Etdukevicius Leather and Shoe Combine p. 12
Local birch veneer used for making furniture p. 12
Despite storms, herring fishing goes on in the North Atlantic p. 12
Krauckunas, L. Higher bacon production planned for 1956 p. 13
Gurskis, I. From activities of club reading rooms during the winter season p. 13
Special issue of Tarybu Lietuva dedicated to Adam Mickiewicz p. 14
Performance of workers' and employees' amateur groups in Vilna p. 14

Dec. 11, 1955

New galvanization department at the Kaunas Automobile Repairs Factory p. 1
Mobile motion-picture theater in Mazeikiai District p. 2
Political self-instruction for communists; from Tiesa p. 2

For high marketability of farm products and profitability of state farms, from Tiesa, p. 4.

Dec. 12, 1955.

Improved technical processes in the K. Gledits Tannery in Kaunas, p. 1.

The Ariogala Industrial Combine works on 1956 accounts, p. 1.

Conference of brigade leaders, agricultural experts, secretaries of communist youth organizations of Joniskis District, p. 1.

Red Cross organizations for greater sanitary development in rural areas, p. 2.

Lithuanian artists enrich our art treasury with new paintings, p. 2.

Liknaveičius, Z. Before the 9th Congress of the Communist Youth League, p. 3.

Proper use of snailage, p. 5.

Barauskas, J. How to increase production of local fertilizers, p. 7.

On the battlefields, Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 8.

Virbalis, K. For more specialized and larger industrial enterprises, p. 12.

One-month courses for stock-farm workers at the Kaunas Agrotechnical School, p. 13.

Meeting of students of journalism with newspapermen at Vilna University, p. 13.

Dec. 13, 1955.

Felt sheets sent to Leningrad and other cities, p. 1.

Special brigade of organic-fertilizer producers, p. 1.

Meeting of young stock farmers in Akmenė, p. 1.

Seven-day visit of Estonian fishermen to Lithuania, p. 1.

Matukaitis, B.; Pakenas, P. Labeled atoms in agriculture, p. 2.

Dec. 14, 1955.

Lione Kazimieraitė, delegate to the 9th Congress of the Communist Youth League, p. 2.

Sports in winter; from Tiesa, p. 3.

Sirkus, J. Contemporary Latvian literature, p. 5.

Dec. 16, 1955.

Deep snow does not stop the Kaunas Automotive Transport, p. 1.

Calico breeders Day in Pagėgiai, p. 1.

Friendly relations between the Pioneers of Pagėgiai and Sovetsk Districts, p. 2.

9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League, p. 8.

Where the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant will be built, p. 8.

Appeal of farmers of the Michui in Collective Farm to all Lithuanian farmers, mechanizers, and agricultural experts, p. 10.

Babravičius. Growth of the Lithuanian fishing fleet, p. 13.

Conference of head engineers in Panevezys, p. 14.

Reduction of cost of drain pipes and drainage work, p. 14.

Scientific conference at Kaunas Polytechnic Institute in commemoration of the Revolution of 1905-1907, p. 15.

Many new exhibits at the Biral Ethnographic Museum, p. 15.

Dec. 17, 1955.

Tatting and shoemaking display in Vilna, p. 1.

Baltrušaitis, J. Economic growth of the Soviet Road Collective Farm, Kapuskas District, p. 3.

Question of advanced machinery in enterprises; from Tiesa, p. 5.

Conference of cattle breeders on the Nemunas Collective Farm, Vilkija District, p. 7.

Dec. 18, 1955.

For concrete and well-functioning leadership in agriculture; from Tiesa, p. 1.

Appeal of the Cėkėškė Machine-Tractor Station to all workers in machine-tractor stations; from Tiesa, p. 2.

New Bureau of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League; from Tiesa, p. 3.

New furniture factory in Ukmergė, from Tiesa, p. 3.

Text of the appeal of the Cėkėškė Machine-Tractor Station to workers in machine-tractor stations, p. 4.

Ginaitis. Lenin's program for a socialist industry, p. 7.

First drill factory in the Baltic States, p. 10.

1,000 movable houses for machine-tractor stations, p. 11.

The Teachers Institute at Nauja Vilna commemorates the Revolution of 1905-1907, p. 11.

Dec. 19, 1955.

The Nauja Vilna Dyeing Equipment Factory saves material, p. 1.

Red Pennant awarded the Panevezys Mechanical Drainage Station, p. 1.

Training young glider pilots at the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute, p. 2.

Vysniauskas, P.; Matulevičienė. Collective farm on the road to prosperity, p. 4.

Dovydatis, J. Steel, p. 6.

Dec. 20, 1955.

The Vilna Railroad Repair Shop improves its work, p. 1.

The Kaunas Fruit and Vegetable Canning Factory receives fruit from Yugoslavia and Bulgaria, p. 1.

Aristian wells on collective farms of the Kapsukas District, p. 2.

15 years of the music school in Vilna, p. 2.

Motion-picture festival in Tytuvėnai dedicated to Communist youth, p. 2.

For more rationalizers and inventors in agriculture, p. 3.

Dec. 21, 1955.

Outstanding young workers in animal husbandry in Vilna, p. 2.

Changes on the M. Meinkaitė Collective Farm, Eišiškes District, p. 3.

Vasiliauskienė. Young naturalists at the P. Cvirka High School in Vilkija, p. 6.

Conversation about the vitality of words, p. 7.

Machine-tractor stations favor the appeal of the Cėkėškė Machine-Tractor Station, p. 10.

Lithuanian machinery to Iran, Albania, Vietnam, and other countries, p. 11.

New hypotonic preparation for hypertension, p. 11.

Industrial exhibition at the Party Library in Vilna, p. 11.

Corn helps to increase milk production, p. 12.

Dec. 22, 1955.

Didžiulis, A. Recollections from the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Lithuania, p. 9.

Industrial efficiency at the Vilembergas Fur Sewing Factory in Vilna, p. 12.

Improved technological processes at the Lilekėnas Factory in Kaunas, p. 14.

Reinforced-concrete slab factory to be opened soon in Vilna, p. 15.

The Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Communist Party award the Red Pennant to the Nemėnėle District, p. 16.

Wages for a workday on collective farms, p. 16.

Presents from Czechoslovak peasants to Lithuanians who participated in the liberation of Czechoslovakia, p. 17.

Factories, collective farms, and schools commemorate the Revolution of 1905-1907, p. 17.

Dec. 23, 1955.

Lumbering in Šlauniai District, p. 1.

Socialist competition between the Paieveja and Pakirze Machine-Tractor Stations, p. 1.

First conference of microbiologists in Vilna, p. 2.

Improving work at the agrotechnical schools, from Tiesa, p. 4.

Display of technical improvements at all factories, construction areas, state farms, and machine-tractor stations, from Tiesa, p. 5.

On the shelf of new books, p. 7.

From the activities of Kaunas Building Trust No. 2, p. 10.

Purvinis, R. 1,000 transformers produced by the Vilna Electrotechnical Factory, p. 11.

Pozarskė. Books to be published in 1956, p. 11.

Dec. 24, 1955.

After 10 months of traveling, the ship Dimitri Donskoi returns to Klaipėda Harbor, p. 1.

Conference of the Highway Administration in Kaunas, p. 1.

Increased production on fur farms, p. 2.

The exhibition "Atomic Energy in the Service of Man" at the Kaunas State Library, p. 2.

Aleknavičius. Laboratory for agricultural chemistry in a machine-tractor station, p. 2.

Collective contract between the Panemunėlis Machine-Tractor Station and Panemunėlis High School; from Tiesa, p. 5.

9,000 centners of fish caught by one trawler, p. 7.

Ciešas, A. Products of the Puntukas Foundry may be found throughout the Soviet Union, p. 7.

The Institute of Physics and Technology discusses the problem of finishing, p. 7.

Fourth brickyard in Joniskis District, p. 8.

New Year's gifts of the communist youth to the settlers in Siberia, p. 9.

Paulauskas, Z. Exchange of artists between Lithuania and other Soviet republics, p. 9.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesus Fathers of Della Strada, Inc.) Chicago. [Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Facts and ideas, From the film world.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

MUSU SPARNAI. (Lietuvių Evangelikų Reformatai) Chicago. [Magazine issued by the Lithuanian Evangelical Reformed Church Annual]

Recurrent features: Youth corner; Sport; Mail-box, News in brief.

Vol. 5, no. 8/9, Dec. 1955.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS. (Lietuvos Lenin Komunistinio Jaunimo Sąjungos Centro Komitetas) Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania Weekly] Nos. 48, 52, Dec. 1955

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

KOMUNIST. (Lietuvos Komunistų Partija Centro Komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party Russian-language edition, issued also in Lithuanian as Komunistas Monthly] Nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1955.

Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, P. L. B. Vokietijos Krasio Vaidyba INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Kleefeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles Weekly]

Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Press and other news, From the German press, From the Soviet press in Lithuania, Lithuanian Community in Germany, From the enslaved fatherland

Nos. 19, 21; Nov.-Dec. 1955.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Rusija (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi soviet AUKSCIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ŽINIOS. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti] Vol. 18, nos. 18-20, Oct.-Nov. 1955

8. EDUCATION

LINGYS, JUOZAS. Lietuvos narodnye tanys 2, dopolnener izd. Pod red. Z. Slavutasa. Vilnius, Gosizd-vo polit. i nauchnoi lit-ry Litovskoi SSR, 1955. 308 p. [Lithuanian folk dances 2d rev. and enl. ed. In Russian litus (part col.), music]

PERIODICALS

SPORTAS. (Lietuvos TSR Ministrų Taryba Kūno Kultūros ir Sporto Komitetas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Education and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Work outside the classroom, p. 1.

Kundrolas, G. Under our conditions, p. 4.

Karpavičius, A. For faster progress, p. 6.

Zukas, A. 352.5 kilograms in three operations, p. 8.

Zvaigznė, L. Without an intermission, p. 13.

Rudziškis, M. Training canoeists, p. 14.

Table of records of light athletics in Lithuania, p. 14.

Rimeas, P. Greco-Roman wrestling, p. 15.

Milenas, V. Battle strategy, p. 18.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1955

Vol 4, no 5, May 1955

- To improve work in the system of Ready for Work and Defense p 2
 Litvalis, A. After lessons p 3
 Gorchmanis, P. Jumping p 6
 Vidmantienė, R. Skin injuries p 7
 Tarasovas, N. Youth athletics p 8
 Kudrjavcevas, B. Handball p 9
 Vaitkunas, S. Distinguished master of sports p 10
 Rudzinskas, M. With a two-blade oar p 12
 Kulavskas, V. One place lower p 15
 Zukas, A. Three days in Minsk p 16

Vol 4, no 6, June 1955.

- Preparing for the Spartakiad of Soviet Peoples p 1
 Gofmanas, A. In our own stadium. p 3.
 Anilionis, J. Tennis up till now. p 5
 Kalinauskas, J. With mutual efforts p 6.
 Jackovicius, M. Riga-Vilna-Riga p 7
 Kincijauskas, V. After a short intermission p 8
 Karpiavicius, A. Starts of the best p 9
 Valnauskas, B. The Spartacus won p 10
 Sidauskis, A. Sportsmen wait p 12
 Galinis, B. Finals in cross-country races p 13
 Dagdonavicius, R. Let us learn to swim p 15
 Siabins, J. Cruising in a yacht p 18

Vol 4, no 8, Aug 1955

- Honor of a sportsman. p 1.
 Narusaitis, V. Eight friends p 3.
 Socikas, A. More attention to boxing p 5
 Sabulis, Z. Field hockey p 7
 Pranaitis, L. The winners changed. p 8
 Volkus, B. Championship without champions p 8.
 Kavaliauskas, A. 21 goals p 10
 Zekas, P. Some advice to throwers. p 12
 Klimavicius, A. Modest results p 13
 Valentimavicius, F. The best sportsmen develop in teams p 13
 Aleksaitis, I. Committee and teams. p 16

TARYBINE MOKYKLA (Svietimo Ministerija) Vilnius
 [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

No 8, Aug 1955

- 25 years of the law on universal education. p 1.
 Order of the Presidium of the Soviet Lithuanian Supreme Soviet awarding teachers with the title of Meritorious Teacher p 6
 Kavaliauskas, J. Some means of greater progressiveness and better instructional and educational work in schools p 7
 Sidauskas, A. For close cooperation between the schools and society p 17
 Katilene, B. Organization of written assignments in the upper classes of high schools p 26.

Choze, S. Guiding the Communist Youth League in schools p 36
 Teaching plan and schedule for the 1955/56 school year p 44

No 9, Sept. 1955

- Organized preparation for the "Lectures on Education" in the republic. p 1.
 Pysnovas, N. Training pupils for practical activities p 5
 Sirulaukas, V. For a more resolute struggle against mistakes in accent p 14.
 Gallunas, P. Rules of spelling and pronunciation in the teaching process of the Lithuanian language. p 20.
 Ruzgas, V. Illustrative reading and topical lessons in natural sciences and geography in elementary schools. p 28
 Samnauskas, V. Calculation of water discharge in a river. p 30.
 Blagnys, V. Written tests in mathematics taken by high-school graduates presented for rewards. p 43.
 Consultation for teachers p 48.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

LAPASINSKAS, J. Jaunysties daina, elterasciai Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953 62 p [Song of youth, poems]

MARUKAS, K. Naktigonioje. [Vilnius] Valstybtine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953 135 p. [Night watch, short stories illus.]

MATUZEVICIUS, EUGENIJUS. Draugystes daina, elterasciai Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953 122 p. [Song of friendship, poems]

MILIUNAS, V. Neramus žmones, vieno veiksmo komedija saviveikiai Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953 34 p. [Pjesa saviveikiai] [Restless people, a comedy in one act for amateur theaters]

PALECKIS, JUSTAS. Algimintas Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953. 186 p [Romance; poems]

SRUOGA, BALYS. Mitinio paunksmo, tillogiska istorijos kronika 3 veiksmal, 9 paveikslai. [2. leidimas Chicago] Terra. [1954] 173 p [In the shadow of the giant, a historical play in 3 acts, 9 scenes 2d ed.]

TILVYTIS, TEOFILIS. Rastai [Kamnas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [Works]

Vol. 1 [Saitinis, Lyrics] 1954

NN

Vol 2 [Poems: Dilemas, Little flowers, Uanyne] 1954.

NN

TILVYTIS, TEOFILIS. Tovyne laukios. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953 81 p. [In the fields of the fatherland; poems]

VALAITIS, VIKTORAS. Zygyje Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953 71 p [On the march, poems. poet.]

VENCLOVA, ANTANAS. Kovoti, degti, nenurinti? Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953. 186 p [To fight, to burn, not to sit quietly! Poems]

PERIODICALS

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio Moksleiviu Ateitininku Sajunga) Brooklyn [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent features: Rays of the future, Our native language, Men and their works; Humor, News in brief
 No 1, Jan 1956.

13. SCIENCE

IVANAUSKAS, TADAS. Gamtininko uzrasai. [Vilnius] Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla [1955] 218 p [Notes of a naturalist illus., 8 col plates]

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

VAICELIUNAS, JUOZAS. Tevynes saugyboje, Lietuvos karininko lakuno atsiminimai 1932-1941 m. Sudbury, Ont., 1955. 230 p. [Guarding the fatherland; memoirs of a Lithuanian Air Force officer, 1932-1941. 15 plates]

PERIODICALS

KARYS Brooklyn. [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans Monthly] Recurrent features: Life in the armed services; Our honor roll, Book reviews, Mailbox.
 No. 2, Feb. 1956.

POLAND

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

DOOKOLA SWIATA (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej Zarzadz Glosny) Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]

Vol 1, nos 24, 51/52, June, Dec 1954.
 Vol 2, nos. 19, 44; May, Oct. 1955

Israel Legation Poland BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY Warszawa [Press bulletin issued by the Israeli Legation in Poland]
 No. 2, Oct. 1953.

POLSKA. (Wydaictwo "Polonia") Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia Polish-language edition; issued also in English as Poland and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]
 No. 12, 1955.

PRZEGLED KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly] Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent, News about plastic arts, On a filmstrip; Black and white, Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of creative men

Vol. 4, no. 33, Aug. 1955.
 Wofdowski, B. Wanderings and meetings during the Festival. p. 1.
 Blaulis, K. This time about physical culture. p. 2.
 Tarn, A. A trial of laughter, a motion-picture criticism. p. 3.
 Treugull, S. Bread and the Fabbri Theater, a review of a play. p. 3.
 Putrament, J. A little about showing off. p. 3.
 Slucki, A. Minsk, a town of good hope. p. 4.

Czerwinski, M. Notes from wandering in Warsaw. II. (To be contd.) p. 5.
 Bristiger, M. Denmark, for example. p. 6.
 Michalek, B. "Fire! after God"; a motion-picture criticism p. 6.
 Leopold, V. Festival activities of the Workshop Theater. p. 6.
 Ostrowski, A. Bright and somber sides of radio information service. p. 7.
 Zimand, R. Causes. p. 8.

PRZEKROJ (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute Weekly]
 Nos. 560-562, Jan. 1956.

RADIO I SWIAT (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly] Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest, Brief notes on radio programs, Editor's answers, We ask why, Aerials of our friends; The jolly aerial; In the shade of the dollar; Radio in a few lines, Humor and satire on the air.
 Vol. 12, nos. 1-3, 5; Jan.-Feb. 1956.

SWIAT. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly] Recurrent features: Our chronicle; Book reviews, Our correspondents report, Everyday photography, Sports in quotation marks; Victories and defeats; The world knows about it, Theater world; Intellectual pastime, Chess, Smart and not expensive
 Vol. 4, no. 33, Aug. 1954.
 Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1956.

SZPIELKI. Warszawa [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine. Weekly]
 Vol. 21, no. 52, Dec. 1955.
 Vol. 22, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1956.

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa [Issued by Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
 No. 52, Dec. 1955.

U.S. Embassy. Poland POLISH PRESS SUMMARY. [Translations or abstracts from Polish newspapers issued by the US and British Embassies in Warsaw. Daily]
 Vol. 12, nos. 17-19, Dec. 1955.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Weekly] Recurrent features: Poles throughout the world; Poles in Australia, Miscellaneous news.
 Vol. 6, no. 38, Oct. 1954.
 Vol. 7, nos. 42-47, Oct.-Dec. 1955.

ZESZYTY TEORETYCZNO-POLITYCZNE: EKONOMIA, FILOZOFIA, HISTORIA, ZAGADNIENIA MIEDZY-NARODOWE. (Kainzka i Wiedza) Warszawa. [Translations of articles on economics, philosophy, history, and international relations from foreign periodicals issued by Kainzka i Wiedza. Monthly]
 No. 12, Dec. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

POLAND. Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwow Państwowych. Straty bibliotek i archiwow warszawskich w zakresie rekopiemiennych zrodol historycznych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Losses of Warsaw libraries and archives in the field of manuscript historical source materials]
 Vol. 3. [Libraries] 1955, 395 p.
 MIDW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1955.

NOWE KSIĄZKI (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1955.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 48-50, Dec. 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

KOLIATAJ, HUGO Porządek fizyczny-moralny, oraz Pomysł do dzieła Porządek fizyczny-moralny. [Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1955] [Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Filozoficzny. Biblioteka klasyków filozofii] [The physical-moral order, and ideas on the work The Physical-Moral Order, part 1]
MIDW Not in DLC

KOTT, JAN, ed. Warszawa wieku oświecenia, wybór i opracowanie Jana Kotta i Stanisława Lotentza [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1951 370 p. [Warsaw in the century of the Enlightenment, 1st ed illus., fold map]
CU Not in DLC

RICCIOTTI, GIUSEPPE. Życie Jezusa Chrystusa Słowo wspaniałe napisał Ks. Eugeniusz Dąbrowski. Warszawa, Pax, 1954 708 p. [Life of Jesus Christ. Tr from the Italian bibl]
MID Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOŁECZNO-KULTURALNE. Kraków. [Publication for Catholics on literature, arts, religion, and social problems Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Through the day, A week in the Polish press, Among books, Notes about books, Periodical review, Brief notes on religious life.
Vol. 11, no. 32, Aug. 1955.
Mieczkowski, A. Dionysus from Malaga. p. 1.
The circle of friendship p. 2.
Kos, W. The beginning of a new phase. p. 2.
Morawski, K. Problems of faith in contemporary West European literature. p. 3.
Leclercq, J. The Sacrament of Matrimony. Tr from the French. p. 4.
Lehmann, J. A meeting in Białowieża. p. 5.
Skierski, Z. A labyrinth, a story (To be contd.) p. 6.
Jastrzebski, Z. Jerzy Liebert about poetry. p. 8.
Smolinski, J. A bridge over the river of time. p. 9.
Rozalski, A. Thomas Mann in Warsaw. p. 9.
Lehr-Splawinska, Z. A walk in Helsinki. p. 10.
A. Cz. Hiroshima. p. 10.
Bolbig, L. Under the wheels of the petty bourgeois world. p. 11.
Zawilski, J. Fernand that did not exist; a motion-picture review. p. 11

WROCŁAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. Wrocław. [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Liturgical calendar, History of the Breslau Archbishopric, Horizons of natural science and technology, Talking to readers, Notebook of cultural events; What other periodicals report
Vol. 3, no. 51, Dec. 1955.

ZYCIE. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement: *Zycie Kraju* Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 51/52, Dec. 1955.

4. HISTORY

DACZKO, BRONISŁAW. Poglądy społeczno-polityczne i filozoficzne Towarzystwa Demokratycznego Polskiego. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 411 p. [Social-political and philosophical views of the Polish Democratic Society. facsimile.]
MIDW Not in DLC

BOGUCKA, MARIA Szkice glanastie (XV-XVII w.) [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 213 p. (Biblioteczka dla każdego) [Danzig sketches, 15th-17th centuries]
MIDW

BOGUSŁAWSKA, A. Ludzie walczący Warszawa Ulica, N.Y., Gylf, 1947 183 p. [The people of the fighting Warsaw]
OCI Not in DLC

DUNIN-BORKOWSKI, SŁAWOMIR Strzały spod ziemi, reportaż i opowiadania z prac i walk Armii Krajowej Niemcy Zachodni, Nakładem własnym autora, 1948. 136 p. [Shots from underground, reports and stories about the activities and combats of the Home Army]
OCI Not in DLC

DZERŻYŃSKI, FELIKS EDMUNDOWICZ Z plam, pamiętnika więźnia, i listów Wstęp Haliny Rudnickiej, wybiła i opracowała Barbara Rafalowska Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1952. 217 p. [From writings, the memoirs of a prisoner, and letters]
CU Not in DLC

FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ Mowy. Wyd. 1 Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 229 p. [His Dzieła Wasiłskie, t. 2] [Speeches 1st ed.]
MIDW Not in DLC

GOETTEL, FERDYNAND Czas wojny Londyn, Veritas [1955] 276 [1] p. (Biblioteka polska, 16) [Times of war]
MID Not in DLC

GREKOV, BORIS DMITRIEVIČ Rus bijowska Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1955 589 p. [Kiev Ruthenia. Tr from the Russian]
MIDW Not in DLC

JAKOBCZYK, WITOLD, ed. Wielkopolska (1851-1914), wybór z dzieł. Wyd. 1 Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1954 332 p. [Great Poland, 1851-1914, a selection of source materials 1st ed.]
MIDW Not in DLC

KORMAN, ZANNA, ed. Historia Polski, 1804-1945 Materiały do Nauczania w klasie XI Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1953. 450 p. [History of Poland, 1804-1945; source materials for teaching in the 11th grade]
MIDW Not in DLC

KOROWICZ, MAREK STANISŁAW W Polsce pod sowieckim jarzmem Londyn, Veritas [1955] 360 p. (Biblioteka polska, 19) [In Poland under the Soviet yoke]
MIDW Not in DLC

KOSCIALKOWSKI, STANISŁAW Historia; wstęp do studiów historycznych. Londyn, 1954. 163 p. [Methods of history, an introduction to historical studies. Index]
MIDW Not in DLC

KOSICKI, JERZY. Bibliografia piśmiennictwa polskiego za lata 1944-1953 o hitlerowskich zbrodniach wojennych [napisał] Jerzy Kosicki i Wacław Kozłowski. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 177 p. [Bibliography of Polish writings in the years 1944-1953 on the Hitlerite war crimes]
MIDW Not in DLC

KOWALSKI, JOZEF Rewolucyjna demokracja rosyjska i powstanie styczniowe Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 204, [2] p. (Biblioteka historyczna) [The revolutionary Russian democracy and the January Insurrection, parts, bibl., facsimile]
OU Not in DLC

KIRAUZE, BRONISŁAW. Rok 1905 na ziemiach polskich; szkice i obrazy. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 266 p. [The year 1905 in the Polish territories, sketches and pictures illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC

MICHAŁSKI, JERZY. Historia Polski, 1794-1795, wybór tekstów. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954 217 p. [History of Poland, 1794-1795; a selection of source texts. 1st ed. index, notes]
MIDW Not in DLC

PAMIETNIKI OPOLAN. [Obwoluty i okładki projektował Kazimierz Wojtanowicz, ... Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 554 p. [Memoirs of the inhabitants of Opole, 1st ed.]
MIDW Not in DLC

PASEK, JAN CHRZYSTOM. Pamiętniki. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 451 p. [Memoirs. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC

POLAND. Archiwa Państwowe, Materiały do dziejów walki społecznej i narodowo-wyzwolczej w XIX wieku. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 267 p. (Teki archiwalne, 3) [Source materials for the history of the struggle for social and national liberation in the 19th century]
MIDW Not in DLC

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Historii Akty powstania Kościuski Wydawn. Włodzimierz Dzwonkowski, Emil Kłpa, Ruch Miecznik Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich [Documents concerning the Kościuszko Insurrection]
Vol. 3 1955.
MIDW

ROWIŃSKA, ZOFIA. Historia; komentarz metodyczny dla klasy XI korespondencyjnego liceum ogólnokształcącego Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 300 p. [History, a methodological commentary for the 11th course of the correspondence lyceum of general education 1st ed footnotes]
MIDW Not in DLC

RUDNICKI, ADOLF, ed. Leci wci pamięć. Warszawa, "Polonia" Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1955. 170 p. [In English]
CIV

STRUMPH-WOJTKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW Gwiazda Władysława Sikorskiego. [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1940. 454 p. [The star of General Władysław Sikorski]
NN

SZAFAR, TADEUSZ Cień Targowicy nad Stankiem Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza [1954] 110 p. [The shadow of Targowica over Stankin. illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

DAWNA KULTURA (Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne) Wrocław [Popular Journal on Polish archaeology issued by the Polish Archaeological Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Brief notes.
No. 4, 1955.

MEANDER (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 9-10, 1955.

PRZEGLĄD HISTORYCZNY (Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii w Warszawie) Warszawa [Transactions and proceedings of the Society of Friends of History in Warsaw, with French and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Commemorative
Vol. 46, no. 4, 1955.

Wendel, A. Development of people's council in Poland's Poland. p. 543.
Łosiewicz, J. The question of a city militia during the last year of the Two-Year Sejm. p. 561.
Srenowski, S. Problem of the stratification of prehistory under the bondage system in Poland. p. 584.
Rusowski, B. Unknown doctrine of Prince Janusz of Masovia in connection with the manuscript illustration in Ducal Prussia in 1525. p. 600.
Tymieniecki, K. Crises of feudalism in Western Europe in the light of the history of handicrafts and the question of sources for apocryphal Polish problems. p. 630.
Kieniewicz, S. Teki Archiwalne, 1.3. Materiały do dziejów walki społecznej i narodowo-wyzwolczej w XIX wieku (Archiwal Portfolium, vol. 3, Materials for the history of the struggle for social and national liberation in the 19th century), a book review. p. 636.

Kolendo, J. O V. Kadriavcevi's Helmsk Pravins of the Balkan Peninsula in the 2d Century of Our Era; a book review. p. 634.

Heibel, S. Benedykt Zientara's Dzieje państwa polskiego od zainicjacji, XIV-XVII w. (History of the Foundation of Little Poland in the 14th-17th centuries); a book review. p. 638.

Woloszynski, R. Janusz Głuchowski's "Fabian Sebastian Kłopotowicz" Social and Economic View, a review of an article. p. 642.

Woloszynski, R. Maria Rozurka-Arctowa's "The Law of Nature as an Ideology of Young Bourgeoisie"; a review of an article. p. 645.

Glinka, J. Bohdan Baranowski's A Złoty wójt (From the History of Antifeudalistic Movements among the Peasants of Podlasie), a book review. p. 648.
Gr

Wyrobisz, A. Jacques Lacour-Gayet's History of Commerce, vols. 2 and 3; a book review. p. 657
Index to v. 46, 1955.

PRZEGLĄD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOŁECZNYCH. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Łódź. [Annals on history and social sciences issued by the Łódź Society of Science]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 5, 1954 (published 1955).

Gustorowska, N. Methodological principles in researches on the early history of capitalist industry and the working class in Łódź and the Łódź region in 1820-1864. p. 9.

- Missalowski, C. State and problems of researches on the formation of the capitalist system and the working class in the textile industry in Lodz region p. 43
- Konig-Jardynski, J. The early development of capitalist towns in the industrial region of Lodz p. 99
- Gwinski, B. Studies on the history of Wilhelm Fryderyk Zachert's manufacture and factory in Zgierz in 1825-1885 p. 109
- Kaczmarek, R. Journeymen's mutinies in industrial towns of the Lodz region up to 1930 p. 124
- Imutowicz, I., Korzec, P. Crisis of raw materials in the cotton industry in Lodz in 1861-1865 p. 132
- Korzec, P. Development of the class struggle of the Lodz proletariat prior to the organized workers' movement p. 143
- Fijalek, J. Lodz and the influence of its development on sanitary conditions and health problems of the working class in the first half of the 19th century p. 149
- Lenartowicz, B. The problem of underage workers employed in factories in Zgierz in 1870-1890, p. 157
- Stenowski, S. The grant of land for peasants in Prussian Poland p. 168
- Kosinski, J. Jakub Jaworski's program of a people's revolution in his *Przypomnienie ukraińskie, czyli wiara ludu w swa przyszlosc* (Ukrainian Reminiscences, or People's Faith in Their Future) p. 207
- Gocel, L. Jakub Jaworski in the light of the press of the Great Exile p. 234
- Opalek, K., Wichlewski, J. German historical school in the theory of law p. 237
- Gasiotowska, N. Seminary of the History of Social and Economic Thought of the University of Lodz p. 318
- PRZEGLAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY** (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne) Warszawa [Journal on the history, culture, and literatures of peoples in Asia issued by the Polish Orientalist Society Quarterly] Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes
- No. 3, 1955.
- Eipel, B. Struggle for the liquidation of colonialism after World War II. p. 261
- Reychman, J. Mickiewicz' stay in Turkey in 1855. p. 269
- Lewicki, T. Hebrew sources of the history of Central and Eastern Europe in the early Middle Ages, during the 9th-13th centuries p. 293
- Sulticov, A. Arabian Oriental countries, their language and its reform. Tr. from the Russian p. 301
- Rinchine, Sojombo, an emblem of freedom and sovereignty of the Mongolian nation. Tr. from the French p. 319
- Li, Po. Two poems. A praise of wine, A solitary feast at moonlight. Tr. from the Chinese p. 325
- A white monkey, a short story. Tr. from the Chinese p. 327
- Andrzejewski, T. A collection of demotic ostraca from Tell Edfu now located in Warsaw p. 333
- Dubinski, A. Soviet scholars about Polish Oriental studies p. 337
- M. K. Parlat reform of the Chinese writing p. 339
- Z OTCHLANI WIEKOW** (Muzeum Archeologiczne w Poznaniu i Polskie Towarzystwo Prehistoryczne) Poznan [Publication on prehistoric Polish antiquities issued by the Archaeological Museum in Poznan and the Polish Prehistorical Society Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Polemics and discussion, New archaeological discoveries, Brief notes; Books and periodicals, News from the Polish Society of Prehistoric Archaeology, Brief notes from abroad
- Vol. 20, nos. 1/2-11/12, Jan.-Dec. 1951.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- AWGUSTYNIUK, A. Związek radziecki, kraj przodującego kolejniarstwa. [W Lodzi] Wiedza Powszechna, 1951 122 p. (Biblioteczka dla każdego, 34) [The Soviet Union, the country leading in railroad Tr. from the Russian illus.]
- DANISZEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Historia ruchu robotniczego w Polsce. Stenogram wykładów. Warszawa [History of the workers' movement in Poland, stenographic notes from lectures]
- Vol. 4. [The Revolution of 1905 in Poland, 1901-1907]
- CU Not in DLC
- Vol. 5. [The Revolution of 1905 in Poland, 1908-1917]
- CU
- GOLACROWSKI, STEFAN. Materiały do statystyki narodowościowej Śląska Opoleckiego z lat 1910-1939. Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1950. 118 p. (Materiały do dziejów nowożytnych Ziemi Zachodnich, 1) [Source materials to the statistics of nationalities of Opole Silesia in the years 1910-1939. map, tables] CY

- GUMOWSKI, MARIAN. Mennica bydgoska. Torun [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1955 291 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, 1955, 58, 2-2, 1953) [Bydgoszcz mint German and Russian summaries: plates, bibl., index, notes]
- KOBYRNER, JAN. Handel międzynarodowy. Wyd. 2 uzupeł. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn Gospodarcze, 1953 291 p. [International trade 2d ed. ed. bibl., notes]
- KOFABRINSKI, TADEUSZ. Traktat o dobrej robocie. Lodz, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955 300 p. [Treatise on good work]
- MIDW Not in DLC
- KOWNACKI, LEON. Marksizm w świetle nauki i faktów. Londyn, Nakt. stroniczka Narodowego, 1954 28 p. (studium polityczne stroniczka Narodowego, zesz. 6) [Marxism in the light of science and facts bibl.]
- MOROCZNIK, JAN. Dokumentacja przewoźnicza w transporcie międzynarodowym. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1951 66 p. [Documentation in international transportation 1st ed. bibl.]
- OSTROMECKI, BOGDAN. Narodziny miasta Nowe Tychy. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952 52 p. (Wielkie budowie planu szesnastowiecznego) [Birth of the town of Nowe Tychy illus.]
- SRENIOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Kwestia chłopska w Polsce w wieku XVII, szkice. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 160 p. [Peasant problems in Poland in the 17th century, sketches footnotes]
- MIDW Not in DLC
- WACHOWIAK, BOGDAN. Port średniowiecznego Szczecina. Gdańsk, Zakład im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1955. 83 p. (Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk w Gdańsku) [The port of medieval Sletlin 1st ed. illus., maps (part col.), bibl., notes]

PERIODICALS

- Centralny Związek Spółdzielczości Pracy BIULETYN Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Central Union of Production Cooperatives Three no. a month]
- No. 33, Nov. 1955.
- DRUZYNA (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly] Recurrent features: Correspondence corner, Editor's answers, Radio schedules for school children
- Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- FINANSE (Ministerstwo Finansów) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Finance Bimonthly] Recurrent features: New publications, Review of new laws Bibliography of finance
- Vol. 6, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955
- Dietrich, T. The state budget and the development of the national economy and culture in People's Poland p. 3.
- Fiszel, H. New system of comparative prices p. 15
- Sibera, T. Tasks of the state revenue apparatus in the field of struggle for budgetary revenue in the nationalized economy p. 28.
- Majewski, S. Changes in the credit-accounting system. p. 36.
- Wierzbicki, J. A place for the subject finances of enterprises in economic studies. p. 48
- Czarkowski, J. How to compute individual income and expenditures of the population of a district p. 53.
- Wyżnikiewicz, J. Poland's foreign trade. p. 62
- Szuskala, W. Duration of the usefulness of permanent means and the rate of amortization p. 74.
- Jarminski, W., Skrzypczak, J., Ciechowicz, R. We are discussing the actual problems of the inspection of state revenues. p. 87.
- Grudziński, W. Simplify and improve the accountings of enterprises with the state budget. p. 97
- Zobrowski, E. More care for the problem of deductions for shortages. p. 101.
- Letters from our correspondents. p. 103.
- Szymczak, Z. From the activities of chairs of finance, instructional conference of chairs of finance in Poznan p. 117.
- Mlekuś, K.; Rojewski, M., Z. Kojowski's Kredyt rolny w Polsce burżuazyjnej i w Polsce Ludowej [Agricultural Credit in Bourgeois Poland and in People's Poland]; a book review. p. 122.
- J. Z. Janusz Wyżnikiewicz Bilans płatniczy i rozrachunkowy [Balance of Payments and Balance of Accounts]; a book review. p. 126.

- GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA, (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications Biweekly] Recurrent feature: Why?
- Vol. 7, no. 13, July 1955.
- Farana, J. Some problems of the fight for a correct flow of material supplies p. 409.
- Meeling in Danzig p. 412

- Dziatczkowski, B., Ostrowski, T. Planning the supply of steel-mill products for 1956. p. 415
- Czerwinski, Z. Calculation of the weight of leather diving bells and round leather cords with the help of tables p. 423.
- Molniewicz, N. Big slag-concrete plates and blocks used in housing construction p. 420.
- Kicisberg, J. Repairing wooden products. p. 431
- Wojnarowicz, T. Competition among the supply services in the shipbuilding industry. p. 434.
- Domanski, W. Question of saving lumber in the Lublin Industrial Construction Association. p. 436
- Michalewski, W. Management of oils. p. 438.
- Czesław Kaczmarek's Produkty nafflowe (Petroleum Products), a book review p. 440.
- Vol. 4, no. 14, July 1955
- 11th anniversary p. 445
- Zabkowski, Z. Carrying out tasks in the field of the reduction of the cost of materials is the chief duty of an industrial worker. p. 446.
- Urban, H. Importance and conditions of the development of prefabricated constructions. p. 448.
- Pietras, S. Location of wholesale warehouses. p. 450.
- Lackowski, S. Civic responsibility of the war-houseness for the occurrence of a shortage. p. 458
- Nietzfeld, K. Limiting material supplies and consumption control in the Hungarian building industry p. 458
- Ossowski, B. Reduction of prime costs of direct materials, from the experience of the clothing industry p. 460
- Wojciechowski, S. Remarks on organizing uninterupted inventorying in the Department of Warsaw Clothing Plants p. 465
- Bengom, J., Wilkowski, H. Commercial production or exchange production? p. 467
- Ilowski, Z. Duties of the workers of the supply service, from the experience of the chemical industry. p. 470
- Ryba, E. Consultation in Zielona Gora p. 471
- The allotted supply of coal p. 472
- Motor Supply improves cooperation with dealers p. 475
- Vol. 7, no. 15, Aug. 1955
- Aleksander, C. Work of the Wholesale Agency for Chemical Products p. 481.
- Cybalski, O. Planning supplies of subsidiary materials and some special branches of supply planning p. 487.
- Petrakis, S. Statistical reporting on material and technical supplies in the Soviet Union p. 492.
- Bialecki, A. Qualifications of raw material for materials and economic management of this lumber in industry p. 495
- Niedzieln, E. Problem of saving lumber in urban constructions p. 499
- Doer, E. Analysis of handling raw materials in the silk and fancy goods industry. p. 504
- Wasilewski, W. For proper coordination of obligatory documents p. 507
- Domanski, W. Saving materials and costs in housing constructions p. 508
- Vol. 7, no. 19, Oct. 1955.
- Kupinski, J. Saving metal in machine manufacturing. p. 525.
- Rychlewski, E. Statistics of the consumption of materials in the building industry. p. 533.
- Walowski, H. The order form from the viewpoint of the supply section of technical materials. (Conclusion) p. 536
- Dobrowski, T. A voice in the discussion. p. 539.
- Readers on handling special clothing. p. 541.
- Kepinski, B. More economic handling of raw materials for veneer. p. 544.
- Chmielewski, W. Technique of maintaining the proper dampness in warehouses. p. 546.
- Ilowski, Z. Handling materials in the Nitrogen Plant at Kedzierzyn. p. 548.
- Bykowski, M. Enterprises may simplify the distribution of allotted coal. p. 549.
- Domanski, W. Remarks on finding materials in construction areas. p. 550.
- L. T. Sources of difficulty. p. 551.
- Vol. 7, no. 20, Oct. 1955.
- Siawinski, A. Planning supplies of nondurable materials. p. 561.
- Kostrusinski, J. The problem of economic analysis in the field of activities of trade units. p. 564.
- Blok, J., and others. Principles of planning supplies of building materials in the Hungarian building industry and the analysis of consumption indexes of lumber materials. p. 576.
- Pisarew, R. Some problems of supplies of technical materials. Tr. from the Russian. p. 581.
- Swala, K. More on planning the consumption and stockpiling of nondurable materials. p. 584.
- Szonert, K. Some remarks on printed forms for general consumption p. 586
- Iwinski, E. Control of the consumption of materials in building constructions of the enterprises of railroad works. p. 588.
- Karaban, P. Possibilities of reducing economically unjustified reserves in inorganic industry. p. 591.
- Z. I. Improve coal management in tanneries. p. 592

GOSPODARKA WĘGLIEM (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Materiałowa Organizacja Techniczna) Stalingsrad [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization Monthly] Recurrent features: Editor's answers, Review of publications, Brief notes

Vol. 1, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955

On the right way, p. 145.

Gajner, J. Determining the pollution of air, p. 147.
Kramarczyk, B. Lubricating journal bearings and gears, p. 150.

Krawiec, A. Practical methods of determining causes of inefficient work of compressors in turbines, p. 155.

Rubczyński, J. Centrifugal pumps, p. 164.

Ant, I. Achievements and tasks in the fight for economy of coal, p. 170.

Ruszyński, A. Accounting of coal in industrial establishments, p. 175.

Kot, J. Procedure for claims concerning the low quality of coal, p. 170.

Kurawski, S. Economy of coal used for industrial purposes in village cooperatives of the Self-Help Peasants Union, p. 183.

BIUROTYCZNE I BUDOWNIK TWO (Departamenty Inżynierskie i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building Monthly]

Recurrent features: Information and new regulations

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1955.

The decennium of People's Poland, p. 1

Seemczyk, K. A great stage of investment building in People's Poland, p. 2.

Babinski, C. At the goal of the 6-Year Plan, p. 6.

Mieloniewicz, S. Ten years of the activity of the building materials industry, p. 12

Grubinski, J. The development of Polish metallurgy in the ten years, 1945-1955, p. 16.

Pol, L. The total building in the 10-year period 1945-1955, p. 20.

Golanski, H. Investment experiences in higher education, p. 27.

Sroga, S. City management during the decennium, p. 31.

Kaufman, A. The state of the works on economies in the planning bureau, p. 36

Harabowski, W. The All-Soviet Conference on Industrial Employees, p. 41.

Okoń-Kulak, S. Propagating of the building investments in agriculture, p. 44

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

Malachowski, M. Some problems of the industrialization of building, p. 1.

Bilinski, B. For higher economic effectiveness of investments and the higher forms of their planning, p. 5.

Pelkowska, W. Machinery and equipment which require assembling, p. 11.

Wawrzyniak, Z. Increase the economic effectiveness of investment outlays in communal management, p. 16.

Rychlewski, E. For development of research in the planning bureau on the effectiveness of investments, p. 21.

Staniszka, W. A planned introduction of progressive methods of planning and an economic estimate of the plans, p. 25

Waniewicz, T. Planners learn to see a series of economic problems in planning industrial works, p. 26.

Rojewski, M. Technical progress in the building of thermal electric power plants in the Soviet Union, p. 33.

Włodarczyk, M. Experiences and prospects in the struggle against administrative excesses in building, p. 37.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Friends, p. 1.

Kluk, T. Accomplishment of the plan in the field of investment during the 1st half of 1955, p. 2.

Stepinski, J. Achievements and deficiencies in the accomplishment of the building plan in the 1st half of 1955, p. 7.

Puzonicki, M. The new standards of estimating cost are in effect, p. 10.

Morski, S. Bases of estimating the cost of assembling steel constructions, p. 14.

Niechotek, S. Concerning the settlement of accounts in the building industry, p. 10.

Głazczewski, P. Skoczak, W. Problem of the economical cost of the elevation works in the building of housing constructions, p. 24.

Oseka, M. A contribution to the methodology of working out the Catalog of Systemized Index Standards for road building, p. 26.

Gólfier, J. Pomianowski, M. Saving lumber in the Hungarian building industry, p. 32.

Winiarski, B. Improvement of the methodology of local investment planning, p. 37.

LACZNOSC (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telekomunikacji oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telekomunikacji) Warszawa [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs Weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956

Vol. 6 [i.e. 7] no. 2, Jan. 1956

NOWA WIES (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powołana Organizacja Służba Polacy) Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland Weekly]

Nos. 1-3, Jan. 1956.

OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute Weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 37, Sept. 1955

Poland on the road of building socialism, p. 1

E. G. Eleventh month of the rebuilding of Warsaw, p. 2.

Regulations on the use of materials in the socialized economy, p. 3

Al. Relief in the payment of the land tax, p. 4

Gl. Certificates concerning civil status, p. 4

Tax obligations of mills in connection with the changed rate of tax on turnover, p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 38, Sept. 1955

Nix. The new organization of the local industry, p. 1

An interesting display, p. 4

Informative meetings of the members of the Association, p. 6

T. B. The birth of gliding, p. 7.

Vol. 7, no. 40, Oct. 1955.

M. S. Means of improvement in the utilization of the production strength in industrial enterprises, p. 1.

E. G. Coal, building materials, saws, p. 2.

Dissolution of a contract and withdrawal from a contract, p. 3.

Authorization of the units of socialized trade to buy industrial articles from artisans, p. 4.

A list of new laws, p. 5.

(K. J.) More about leave of absence, p. 6.

Statistical reporting; information on mineral building material, p. 6.

Statistical reports for the 3d quarter of 1955; information on chemical, food, and various other industries, p. 7

Vol. 7, no. 41, Oct. 1955.

M. S. Principal problems of the economic development, p. 1

E. G. Atoms, wishes, hopes, p. 3.

5th anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 7.

Vol. 7, no. 42, Oct. 1955.

M. S. Improve the management of industry, p. 1.

5 years of the German Democratic Republic, p. 1

Nix. Permanent marking of market commodities, p. 2.

The law concerning abandoned property, p. 3.

(K. J.) Payments to the families upon the death of employees according to Article 42, p. 4.

(J. S.) Building materials for the repair of flour mills, p. 6

T. B. More about the plastic materials, p. 7

New technique and further development of the national economy, p. 7.

Poland Ministerstwo Finansów **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]

Nos. 9, 12-15, July, Sept.-Dec. 1955.

Poland. Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego **BIULETYN**. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Board of Economic Planning]

No. 1, Oct. 1955.

POLISH FOREIGN TRADE. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade, Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade, Shipping notes and news

No. 30, 1955.

POLSKOE PROFSOIUZNOE OBOZRENIJE. (Centralne Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Russian-language edition, issued also in English as Polish Trade Union Review Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous

No. 4, 1955.

PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Economic bibliography of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals issued by Polish Economic Publications Title varies: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Wydawnictw Gospodarczych Bimonthly]

Vol. 9, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1955

PRZEGLĄD UBEZPIECZEN SPOŁECZNYCH (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features. Questions and answers on insurance practice, Review of laws, Circulars and instructions, Complaints, Our professional work and social activities, Problems, studies and materials. Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications

Vol. 22, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Vol. 23, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEŃ SOCJALNYCH (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications Includes a supplement: Przegląd Prawa Społecznego, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign, Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies, Bibliography

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955

Kokot, K., Wysocki, T. Teachers' contracts, p. 1.

Mamrotowa, W. Putting into practice the decree on old age pension for all, p. 11.

Golawska, J. Arbitration tribunals and their first year's activities, Pt. 2, p. 18.

Lipinski, K. New law concerning birth, marriage, and death certificates, p. 31.

PRZEGLĄD ZWIĄZKOWY. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions Monthly]

Recurrent features: Polish labor movement, From Soviet experiences, International labor movement, Economic review, Social policy, Review of periodicals

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1955.

In the year of the decennium, p. 289.

In the endeavor for a considerable improvement of outpatient medical care, p. 291

Firgane, A. For a full realization of the collective factory agreements, p. 293.

Ziemski, M. Against the harmful one-sidedness in the cultural-educational activity, p. 296

Woronowicz, J. Help in the harvest-threshing campaign, p. 300.

Ogarkowa, G. For a better functioning of the social agencies, p. 302

Kozera, S., Krassowski, J. Let us protect the health of the workers, p. 305.

Fryc, W. Competition in the Unify Foundry is already on a good road, p. 307.

Soben, J. What the analysis of the work of the shop committee revealed, p. 311.

Dobryński, A. How the workers of the Biesiau Mechanical Equipment Factory manage the machine-factor station at Trzebnica and keep in touch with the village, p. 314

Turczyński, L., Janicki, W. We report to the workers, p. 318.

Zaleski, H., Romanusko, M., Blasik, S. Training in trade-unions, p. 318.

Zarzycki, Z. What restrains the development of improvement in the field of administration, p. 320.

Decision of the 5th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade Unions concerning tasks of the trade-unions in the struggle for improvement of the health conditions of the working class, p. 322.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

The underestimated tasks, p. 433.

The resolution of the Central Council of Trade Unions on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the World Federation of Trade Unions, p. 435.

Sachnowski, Z. Liquidation of administrative excesses, p. 438.

Kobylecka, K. The responsibility for educating man, p. 438.

Wojna, R. Some conclusions from the atomic conference, p. 442.

Knapacka, M. Reflections on the known subjects, p. 444.

Arakeljan, A. Labor productivity in socialist society. (To be contd.) p. 448.

Gajzer, S., Jagodziński, A. Social committees, a guarantee of good work, p. 452.

Marczak, J. In order that life may not surpass training, p. 455.

Cichoński, A. Greater help must be given to those who conduct training, p. 457.

Wozniak, J. To enrich the contents of the work of the school guardian committees, p. 458.

Wlarczyk, H. How we carry out the directives of the 6th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade Unions, p. 460.

Zydyński, M. We are seeking the proper road and it is necessary to help us in this endeavor, p. 461.

U. P. O. U. Report of the Krasnoyarsk Voivodship
[U. P. O. U. Report of the Krasnoyarsk Voivodship]
p. 483
U. P. O. U. Report of the Krasnoyarsk Voivodship
p. 486

PRZYJAŁIOLKA (Instytut Prasy, Czynelnik) Warszawa
[Weekly magazine issued by the Czynelnik Press
Institute Weekly]
Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor, Cooking
letters and answers, We learn dressmaking
Nos. 11, 12, Mar., May, 1955

OLD FARMIA PRODUKCYJNA Warszawa [Issued
for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor
stations Weekly]
Recurrent features: Farmers propose improve-
ments, Local communications, Our mail, Notes, Diary
of a tractor driver, Half in fun, half in seriousness
Nos. 51-52, Dec. 1955
Nos. 1-2, Jan. 1956

SYGNAŁ Y (Ministerstwo Kół i Związków Pracowników
Kolejowych) Warszawa [Publication for railroad
workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the
Union of Railroad Workers Weekly]
Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform,
Fights in industry, From Party life,
Vol. 6, no. 30, Dec. 1955

TRANSPORT (Wydziałowa Komunikacyjna) War-
szawa [Journal issued by Transportation Publica-
tions Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Informa-
tion section, Letters of transportation workers,
Nos.
Vol. 1, no. 8, June 1955

After the conference on better planning in highway
transportation p. 161
Rostowski, A. 10 years of help to Polish automotive
transportation by the Soviet Union p. 184
Gajewski, W. Rationalization of the transportation of
building materials on Polish State Railroads.
p. 158
Bielecki, J. Sectional enterprises in automotive
transportation p. 169
Burda, J. Concerning the highway transportation
law p. 171
Dzierżanowska, H. Financial system in airports.
p. 172
Kwiatkiewicz, W. Utilization and cost indexes in
inland navigation for tourists and vacationists
p. 175
Ender, J. Improving the export of consumers' goods.
p. 176
Kuroski, L. Concerning workable planning of trans-
portation in industry p. 178
Pajdowski, Z. Preserving the original condition of
goods during transportation and handling in
ports p. 179
Zarkowski, A. Zbiórów Mika's Zaręba prawa przewo-
zowego (Outline of Transportation Law), a book
review p. 179 of cover

TYGODNIK HANDLOWY [Naczelna Rada Zrzeszeń
Prywatnego Handlu i Usług] Warszawa [Bulletin
issued by the Central Council of Associations of
Privately Owned or Cooperatively Managed Enter-
prises and Services Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Gastronomical news, Organi-
zational life, Miscellaneous
Nos. 23-24, Dec. 1955

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**STOWARZYSZENIE PRACOWNIKÓW POLSKIEJ SŁU-
ŻBY ZAGRANICZNEJ** Polska służba zagraniczna
po 1 września 1939 r. Londyn, 1954. 180 p.
[Polish foreign service after September 1, 1939]

PERIODICALS

CHŁOPKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Ro-
botnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Publi-
cation for peasants issued by the Central Committee,
Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1956

HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI (Ministerstwo
Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of
citizens in elementary and secondary schools issued
by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Curricula and school prac-
tice, Exchange of experiences, Reviews and bibli-
ography, Brief notes
Vol. 3, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955

JUTRO POLSKI. London [Issued by a group of exiles.
Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the country; Facts and
affairs; Marginal remarks, Letters to the editor;
Editor's answers
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1956

MYSL POLSKA London [Review of political and
sociological problems Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters
Vol. 14, nos. 11, 14, June-July 1954

NOWE DROGI (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza
Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Theoretical and
political journal issued by the Central Committee,
Polish United Workers Party Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party, News
from people's democracies, World events, Letters
to the editor
Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1955

new contents of lasting friendship. p. 3.
Petrusewicz, K., Michajlow, W. The actual stage of
ideologic struggle in biology. p. 11.
Morecka, Z., Zurawicki, S. A work always young and
full of life, in connection with the publication of the
Polish translation of K. Marx's Capital. p. 28.
Tepluch, J. Answers to questions raised in a discus-
sion. p. 42
Berford, E. Planning in small production farms and
in cooperative farms p. 65.
Sanocki, J. We shall support the initiative of working
peasants. p. 71.
Sidorowski, M. Simple forms of cooperation in the
province of Warsaw. p. 73.
Tomczak, T. This also should be remembered. p. 79.
Drozdowicz, J. A few remarks on simple forms of
cooperatives in villages. p. 80.
Temkinowa, H. 120th anniversary of the creation of
Communities of Polish People. p. 84.
Jankowska, T., Drozdowicz, A. Political publica-
tions for young people. p. 102.
A spoonful of tar. p. 117.
Kaminska, M. Do peasants constitute a class and
which one? p. 119.

POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA (Światowy Związek Polaków
z Zagranicy) London [Bulletin issued by the World
Federation of Poles Abroad Irregular]
Recurrent features: News of the Federation, From
the life of Polish groups throughout the world
Vol. 25, no. 91, Sept. 1955

7. LAW

BRZEZIŃSKI, WACŁAW Polskie prawo budowlane
Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Prawnicze, 1955 128 p.
[The Polish building law footnotes]

KUROWSKI, LEON, ed. Prawo finansowe, praca zbiorowa
[Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn.
Naukowe, 1955 580 p. [Financial law, a collec-
tive work 1st ed footnotes]

OPALEK, KAZIMIERZ. Podstawowe prawa i obowiązki
obywatelskie w świetle konstytucji PRL. [Wyd. 1.]
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955
150 p. (Monografie popularnonaukowe. Prawo)
[Fundamental laws and duties of citizens in the light
of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic
1st ed footnotes]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks rodzinny, ko-
mentarz. Pięta zbiorowa pod red. Maurycego Gru-
dzinskiego i Jerzego Ignatowicza [Wyd. 1.] War-
szawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955 568 p. [The
Family Code, a commentary 1st ed footnotes]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy o rachunko-
wosci jednostek gospodarki uoszczelnionej. War-
szawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 749 p. (Usta-
wodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 18) [Regula-
tions concerning the accounting of socialized enter-
prises as of August 15, 1954 notes]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Ustawy z dnia 25
września 1954 roku o zmianie konstytucji Polskiej
Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej, O reformie podziału
administracyjnego wsi i powołaniu gromadzkich
rad narodowych [Warszawa, Rada Narodowa,
1954?] 39 p. [Laws of September 25, 1954, on
amendment of the Constitution of the Polish People's
Republic, reform of the administrative division of
villages and the establishment of village community
people's councils, settlements, and settlement peo-
ple's councils, and elections to people's councils]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbiór orzeczeń Naj-
wyższego Sądu Wojskowego [Warszawa] Wyd-
wo Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954 242 p.
[Collection of decisions of the Supreme Military
Court]
DS Not in DLC

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK, Komitet Nauk Prawnych.
Zagadnienia prawne Konstytucji Polskiej Rzeczy-
pospolitej Ludowej; materiały Sesji Naukowej PAN
4-8 lipca 1953 [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe
Wydawn. Naukowe. [Legal problems of the Con-
stitution of the Polish People's Republic; source
materials of the Scientific Session of the Polish
Academy of Sciences, July 4-8, 1953. 1st ed]
Vol. 1. 1954. 432 p.
Vol. 2. 1954. 641 p.
Vol. 3. 1954. 513 p.

TAUBENSCHLAG, RAPAL. Rzymskie prawo prywatne
[Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe,
1955 327 p. [Private Roman law 1st ed. notes]

WROBLEWSKI, JERZY. Krytyka normatywnej
teorii prawa i państwa Hansa Kelsen [Wyd. 1.]
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955.
387 p. [Criticism of Hans Kelsen's theory of
norms concerning law and government 1st ed.
German and Russian summaries, bibli., notes]

PERIODICALS

NOWE PRAWO (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Go-
rnoalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa
[Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice,
the General Prosecutor, and the Supreme Court
Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports,
Review of foreign periodicals, Instructions and
training, Supreme Court decisions in criminal and
civil matters
Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1955

Horszowski, P. General principles of expert reports
in criminal cases. p. 3.

Lipinski, K. Problems connected with the satisfaction
of judgments in civil cases. p. 26.

Waszczyński, J. Independent appeal of the real party
of interest in criminal cases; development of
legislation on the real party of interest as a party
in criminal procedure. p. 37.

Bafia, J. Some problems of the trial record. p. 45.

Sanowski, E. Problems of the bar. p. 54.

Litwin, J. Marginal remarks on Stefan Broyer's book
Spor Horeszkow z Soplicami (Litigation between
the Horeszkos and Soplicas). p. 65.

K. L. New legislation on registers of vital statistics;
effect on court practice. p. 60.

Exclusion of some state claims from prosecution in
court proceedings. p. 65.

Młynarczyk, Z. More care for social property in
adjudication of interests and costs in civil cases.
p. 87.

Brzozowski, E. How to apply article 207, section 3,
of the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 90.

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich)
Warszawa [Law Journal issued by the Polish
Lawyers Association. Includes an English-language
summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language
summary, Gosudarstvo i Pravo Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticisms and reports, Mis-
cellaneous, Readers' letters, Court decisions in civil
cases, Court decisions in criminal cases, Court de-
cisions in arbitration cases, Polish legal bibliography
Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1955

Gwizdz, A. For improvement of the methods and form
of work of the Sejm in People's Poland. p. 323.

Cyprian, T. System of collective security and the
problem of prohibiting the use of weapons of mass
extermination. p. 347.

Śliwinski, S. When an appeal is directed only against
the opinion of a criminal sentence. p. 365.

Marowski, J. Liability of a bona fide owner after an
eviction notice has been filed. p. 368.

Resich, Z. Amendment of action. p. 398.

Balicki, J. Selected legal problems at the 9th Session
of the General Assembly of the United Nations
Organization. p. 411.

Podinski, H. Problems of the Code of Military
Criminal Procedure in the jurisdiction of the
Military Supreme Court. p. 424.

Karlner, O. Opening speech at the National Confer-
ence of Chairmen and Secretaries of Voivodship
Commissions for Popularization of Law at the
Polish Lawyers Association on May 28, 1955,
fragments. p. 438.

W. W. Report from the National Conference for
Popularization of Law. p. 444.

Swida, W. Zygmunt Rybicki and Jerzy Szulcowski's
Przepley karnoadministracyjny. Teksty i
komentarze (Administrative Penal Regulations,
Texts and Commentaries); a book review. p. 457.

Bartel, W. Czasopismo Prawno-Historyczne, a
review of a periodical. p. 458.

J. E. Extension of the contacts of Polish law students
with foreign countries. p. 474.

Poland. Dziennik USTA V. Warszawa. [Gazette of
laws issued by the Council of Ministers]
Nos. 46-47, Dec. 1955

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI. Warszawa. [Official
gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council of
Ministers. Combined, in 1954, its Monitor Polski;
Dziennik Urzędowy. [Seria] A and Monitor Polski;
Dziennik Urzędowy. [Seria] B]
Nos. 120-121, Dec. 1955

PRZEGLĄD USTAWODAWSTWA GOSPODARCZEGO.
(Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa.
[Publication on economic legislation issued by
Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News in economic and
legal matters; Review of publications; Periodic
survey of economic laws; Court decisions in
economic matters; Decisions of the Central Com-
mission on Arbitration.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1955.

His, L. Concerning a revision of the building law p. 233.Zioliński, Cz. Some organs of inspection, p. 242.Michalski, F. Bank control of the wage fund and claims for payment for work, p. 250.

Review of economic legislation, from May 15 to June 15, 1955, p. 255.

Jackowski, T. More on the agreed settlement of damage claims for accidents in the state enterprises, p. 259.

B. EDUCATION

BAUMAN, STANISŁAW. Szkolnictwo wyższe Górnego Śląska. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 125 p. [Higher education in Upper Silesia illus.]

MIDW Not in DLC

CHAJAŚINSKI, JOZEF. Społeczeństwo i wychowanie, socjologiczne zagadnienia szkolnictwa i wychowania w społeczeństwie współczesnym. Warszawa, Narz. Księgarnia, 1948. 431 p. [Society and education, sociologic problems of education in modern society index]

PERIODICALS

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. [Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego] Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union Weekly] Recurrent features: World events; From towns and villages, Brief notes, Our activities No. 52, Dec. 1955.KULTURA FIZYCZNA [Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej] Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life, Review of publications, Brief news

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1955.

July 22, p. 493.

Rokiewicz, P. Problem of tactics in the 7th Race of Peace with particular consideration of the Czechoslovak and Polish teams. Pt. 2, p. 445.Adolt, T. Regatta training in motor boat sports, p. 500.Schwarzer, Z. Development of the rowing technique, p. 510.Oniewkowski, W. With dancing, plays, and songs to the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw, p. 510.Iwankiewicz, S.; Sidorowicz, W. Problems of instruction in sports, p. 532.Dulhio, J. Measurements of dynamic force. Tr. from the French into the Polish, p. 535.Oniewkowski, W.; Przeweda, R. Before the entrance examinations of higher educational institutions of physical culture, p. 541.E. G., H. G. Activities of the Scientific Institute of Physical Culture, p. 550.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Miotaszkiewicz, W. We are beginning a new school year, p. 643.Donisław, L. New organizational situation of physical education in school, p. 648.Krawczyński, M. Competition as an educational means in physical education, p. 652.Szabara, T. Fitness of academic youth and the problem of the SPO (Ready for Work and Defense) badge, p. 660.Trzebiński, R. Criteria and norms for the appraisal of physical education applied in the German Democratic Republic. (To be contd.) p. 643.Flisak, J. The Zryw Sports Club shall be able to serve school sports, p. 662.Jucwiczyńska, A. Opening of the Section of Physical Culture in the Palace of Youth in Warsaw p. 669.Ostapczak, L. 1st Scout Summer Games, p. 692.Trzebiński, R. Report from the meeting of editors and representatives of methodo-scientific publications in the field of physical culture, p. 700.R. P. 2d International Youth Sport Games, p. 702.Poland. Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Office of Manual Training Schools] No. 12, Dec. 1955.Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education] Nos. 14-15, Nov. 1955.SZKOŁA I DOM. [Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego] Warszawa. [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.SZKOŁA ZAWODOWA [Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego] Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union Biweekly]

Recurrent features: School life, Reports of correspondents, Vocational training in the USSR, Letters to the editor No. 17, Sept. 1955.

W. K. Teaching how to use textbooks skillfully, p. 1Racowski, S. Authority of the pedagogic method and authority of the teacher, p. 5.Mission, M. Teaching Industrial hygiene and safety in manual training schools, p. 8.

An interview with Comrade W. Zawadzki, Minister of the Meat and Dairy Industry, p. 10.

Mikolajski, W. More care for improved standards of manual training schools, p. 11.Slaskiewicz, M. Opening schools for electrical mechanics in agriculture, p. 13.Wykłowicz, J. Methods of storing fertilizers, p. 15A. M. Meetings with delegates to the 5th World Congress of Youth and Students for Peace in Warsaw, p. 16.Kosicki, H. Cooperation between instructors of practical training and teachers of technology, p. 16.Stebnicka-Lewcunowa, A. Activities of our study club in physics, p. 20.Cholewa, S. In a vacation camp for youth from schools of mining, p. 21

Glimpses from supervision, p. 22.

Godecki, S. Correspondence courses for instructors of manual training, p. 23.Kuon, H. A conference concerning correspondence courses organized by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, p. 24.

Struggles for the development of technical education, p. 25.

Manual training schools celebrating 50 years of existence, p. 25.

Probuska, M. Closer to our Union, p. 26.A. R. Beginning a new year of ideologic training p. 26.Kowalczyk, W. How vocational schools apply the principle of demonstration in teaching, p. 28.Piszewski, J. Teaching aids. (To be contd.) p. 31.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLE. [Ministerstwo Oświaty] Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]

Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life, Correspondence.

Vol. 7, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

KOBYLAŃSKA, KRYSZYNA. Chopin in der Heimat, Uikunden und Andenken. Mit einem Vorwort von Jarosław Iwaszkiewicz. [Aus dem polnischen Original ubersetzt von Margareta Bester und Maria Wolczenka Krakow] Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne [1955] 297 p. [Chopin in the fatherland, documents and remembrances. In German. Illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles, index]KRAWCZYKOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Wojciech Bogusławski. Oficje sceny narodowej. Napisł Zbigniew Krawczykowski. Kronika życia i działalności Wojciecha Bogusławskiego. Napisali St. Dąbrowski i St. Straus. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] [Wojciech Bogusławski, father of the national stage 1st ed. illus., facsimiles.] MIDW Not in DLCROTHERTOWA, ZOFIA, ed. W złobie tezy, wybór 28 kated i pastorałek. [Wybór i opracowanie tekstów muzycznych, Feliks Rybicki] Warszawa, Tow. Wydawnicze "Luk," 1949. 126 p. [Lyrics in a manger; a selection of 28 carols and pastorals. Illus., bibl., music] CU Not in DLCSYRYLLO, STEFAN. Roślina kalina; szesc polskich piosenki zapomnianych na głos z towarzyszeniem mandoliny i gitary. [Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] 35 p. [The guelder-rose grows; six forgotten Polish songs sung to the accompaniment of mandolin and guitar] MIDW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY. [Państwowy Instytut Sztuki] Warszawa. [Journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly] No. 1, 1955

Ludwik Solski (January 20, 1856-December 19, 1954); an obituary, p. 1.

Schiller, L. To Ludwik Solski, p. 3Schiller, L. The diamond jubilee of Ludwik Solski, p. 7.Schiller, L. A letter on the occasion of conferring an honorary doctor's degree on Ludwik Solski, p. 10Goł, J. Realistic traditions in the acting of Ludwik Solski, p. 13Solski, L. Remembering a friend p. 27

From the editors p. 29

Brecht, B. A small organ for the theater p. 39Heinig, H. The people's dramatist p. 63Mayer, H. The proletarian tradition, some motives of Bertolt Brecht's creativeness p. 71Herzfelde, W. Theory and practice of the theatrical troupe p. 81Kreczmar, J. The training of actors p. 101.Lewanski, J. The beginnings of the Polish professional theater, p. 118Mikulski, T. Bogusławski, a "poor" student from Krakow, p. 120Szczubelski, J. An unknown manuscript of Helena Modrzejewska p. 130Silver, T. Concerning the Bibliografia dramatu polskiego (Bibliography of the Polish Drama) by Ludwik Simon, as yet unpublished p. 145Czajkowski, J. A popular book about Wojciech Bogusławski p. 152Baculewski, J. Problem of the middle-class drama p. 161Maclejewska, M. Stefan Straus' Bibliografia tytułów czasopism teatralnych (Bibliography of Titles of Theatrical Periodicals), a review, p. 167Strauburger, J. Chreolomathy of the History of the West European Theaters, a review p. 167.Dabmci, M. Scene of Corneille's triumphs p. 194.Sinko, G. English and German drama in the publication of the State Publishing Institute p. 206Helsa, E. Two discussions p. 217Aleksander Zelwerowicz (July 7, 1877-April 18, 1955), an obituary, p. [224a]Janina Krolewicz-Waydowa (January 3, 1880-April 20, 1955), an obituary p. [224b]TEATR. [Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu] Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists Biweekly]

Recurrent features: A letter from the stage, A letter from the audience, News of the Association, Satires and parodies, Domestic news, World news

Vol. 10, no. 24, Dec. 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

DOBŻEŃNIECKI, TADEUSZ. Typylik z Pławna, napisal [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 25 p. [The triptych from Pławno. 71 plates] MIDW Not in DLCGINTEL, JAN, ed. Jan Matejko, wypisy biograficzne Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 445 p. [Jan Matejko; biographic excerpts. Illus., notes] MIDW Not in DLCPIOTROWSKI, STANISŁAW. Ludowa twórczość artystyczna [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 146 p. [Folk artistic creativeness. 1st ed.] MIDW Not in DLCREINFUSS, ROMAN. Ludowe skrzydło malowane [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. "Sztuka," 1954 60 p. [Folk painted chests. 1st ed. Illus. (part col.), notes] MIDWWALLIS, MIECZYSLAW. Canaletto; the painter of Warsaw [Warsaw] PIW, 1954. 37 p. [In English. Illus. (part mounted col.)]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA [Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna] Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews, Recent laws.

No. 8, Aug. 1955.

Plasecki, W. The selection of typical architectural designs, p. 221.Wirzyklo, R. The stadium of the decennium in Warsaw, p. 225.Kowalski, J. Coffeehouses and restaurants in Danzig, p. 231.Frey, H. A contest for typical designs of architectural elements, p. 236.Mnich, W. Concerning standardization in industrial architecture, p. 244.Szolpina, W. The unification of building large block elements in the USSR, p. 247.Wierzbicki, J. Still more about architecture, p. 252.Pencenek, A. Central boilers in apartment buildings, a fight against noise, p. 253.Dumnicki, J. Architecture of grain elevators, p. 255.

No. 9, Sept. 1955

- Teschich, A., Zakowski, A. Still more about village problems p. 261
[Nasalski, S. National Philharmonic Orchestra Hall p. 233]
Sazim, L. The Architects Home in Kazimierz p. 270
Wilk, J. Building construction with large slabs in Poryan p. 278
Czajkowski, J., Zochowski, W. The architecture of buildings for highway transportation, p. 280
Szolcinski, W. Soviet building using large slabs p. 289
Trzeciak, J. Regional workshops for town planning Biuletyn p. 1.
Chromiec, A. A conference held in Krakow concerning suburban areas Biuletyn p. 3

BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki oraz Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa [Journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Historians of Arts and Material Culture Quarterly] Recurrent features: Miscellaneous, Chronicle, Book reviews
Vol. 17, no. 3, 1955.

MIASTO (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Institute of Housing, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly] Recurrent features: Building in people's democracies, Building in capitalist countries, Brief notes, New publications, Readers' letters
Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

- Jankowski, S. The center of Warsaw on the eve of her 10-Year Plan, 1955-1965, p. 1.
Kontinski, W. Problems of the technique of keeping cities clean in the Soviet Union p. 7
Sutryd, H. Problem of the artificial lighting of architecture, p. 12.
Nielchowski, W. Problem of motion-picture theaters in the rebuilding of Warsaw, p. 18.
Cosma, A. Concerning substitute apartments, p. 20.
Plewako, S. Street chaos and the health of city inhabitants p. 23.
Wysocki, Z. Concerning the field of activity of a department of communal administration, p. 26.
Maliszewska, B. From Zakopane, p. 30.
This year's state prizes, p. 32.
W.D. Increase of the authority of people's councils concerning problems of communal and housing administration p. 33.
Kowalski, J. Collaboration of the Society of Polish City Planners and the Association of Architects of the Polish Republic with the people's councils, p. 34.
W.D. Coordinating conferences of the presidiums of the volodostep people's councils with the executives of centrally planned building p. 35.
Problem of the fundamental improvement of city and suburban transportation of Moscow, p. 36.
Kaminska, E., Proszkewski, D., Sanecki, J. Some elements of the construction of dwelling structures, the economic analysis of various solutions in traditional building Biuletyn p. 1

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Bimonthly]
Vol. 5, no. 4/6, July/Oct. 1951

PRZEGLED ARTYSTYCZNY (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Notes from Poland, Notes from abroad; Bibliography of books and periodicals on arts.

- No. 2, 1954.
Before an annual meeting of the Union of Polish Plastic Artists, p. 3.
Porebski, M. New drawings by Tadeusz Kulisekiewicz, p. 5.
Starzyński, J. Poring over drawings from China and fighting Vietnam, p. 20.
Wilz, I. Grievances and claims of illustrators, p. 30.
Bialostocki, J. Caravaggio, or, Zeal for the truth, p. 35.
Kopydowski, B. An altar from Darlowo, p. 47.
Wojciechowski, A. Andrzej Milwicz (1805-1953), p. 52.
Grabka, E. An exhibition of works by young plastic artists in Stettin, p. 60.
Lenica, J. Water colors by Bogusław Szawczak, p. 66.

STOLICA (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Warsaw, School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement, From our correspondents, A - Z, a vocabulary of foreign words, Observations and remarks
Vol. 10, nos. 51/52, Dec. 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY. Zioly iia [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 145 p [Golden fox, short stories] MIDW Not in DLC
BANDROWSKI, JULIUSZ KADEN. Miesto mojej matki Rzym, Instytut Literacki, 1948 143 p [The city of my mother, short stories] CIV Not in DLC
BARYCZ, HENRYK Aleksander Bruckner Krakow, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1947 30 p [Alexander Bruckner] MIU Not in DLC
BROSZKIEWICZ, JERZY. Kartki z noteg, opowiadania [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955 159 p [Pages from a notebook, stories. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
BUNSCHE, KAROL Olimpas, powiesc historyczna z czasow Filipa II Macedonskiego Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] [Olympus, a historical novel of the times of Philip II, King of Macedonia] MID Not in DLC
CZANERLE, MARIA, ed. Pazdziernik 1917 [I o tyście dzieł i siedemnaście] montaż historyczno-literacki [Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949] 315 p [Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych w Polsce Biblioteczka swietlowa, nr. 44] [October 1917, a historical-literary selection music] OCI Not in DLC
CZAPKA, MARIA. Milosierdzie na milne klek London, Veritas, 1954 120 p [Compassion equal to defeats, a novel. illus.] OCI Not in DLC
CZARNYSZEWICZ, FLORIAN Witek Zywica, powiesc Buenos Aires [Slow. Liter. i Dzien Pol w Argentynie] 1953, 310 p. [Witek Zywica, a novel. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
CZECHOWICZ, JOZEF Wiersze wybrane [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955 388 p [Selected poems. 1st ed.] MIDW Not in DLC
CZERNIK, STANISLAW Z zycia pasczyznianego w XVII wieku, materialy i szkice. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn., 1955. 197 p [From life in serfdom in the 17th century, source materials and sketches] MIDW Not in DLC
DABROWSKA, HALINA MARIA. Tytan pracy opowiesc o Jozefie Kraszewskim. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn., 1955. 253 p [Titan of work, a story about Jozef Kraszewski. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.] MIDW Not in DLC
DOBACZYNSKI, JAN Pustynia Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 312 p [The desert, a novel. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
DYGASINSKI, ADOLF Zajac. Opracował Jan Zygmunt Jakubowski. Wyd. drugie, uzup. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolińskich Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1953. 187 p [Nasza biblioteka] [The hare 2d ed. ent. port.] MIU Not in DLC
GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS Chryzostom Bulwiczka podroz do Ciemnogrodu. [Ilustrowal: Daniel Mroz] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1953] 58 p [Travel of Chryzostom Bulwiczka in the town of darkness. illus.] MIU Not in DLC
GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS. Wybor wierszy. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 321 p. [Selection of poems. port.] OCI Not in DLC
GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER. Powracajaca fala, szluka w 4 aktach, wedlug noweli Boleslawa Prusa, adaptacja sceniczna Kazimierza Wroczynskiego. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 123 p. [Returning wave, a play in 4 acts based on a novel by Boleslaw Prus (pseud. of A. Glowacki). illus.] OCI Not in DLC
GOR'KII, MAKSYM. Dzieciństwo Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1955 259 p [Childhood. illus., port.] OCI Not in DLC
HAHN, WIKTOR, ed. Juliusz Slowacki w poezji polskiej (antologia poetycka) Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 331 p. [Juliusz Slowacki in Polish poetry, a poetic anthology. port.] MIDW Not in DLC
HERTZ, PAWEŁ Portret Slowackiego Wyd. 4. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 289 p. [Portrait of Slowacki. 4th ed. port.] CU Not in DLC
HOLUB, TADEUSZ. Królestwo bez ziemi. [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie. [The kingdom without soil; a novel] Vol. 3. [1955] MIDW Not in DLC

- ILOWSKI, STANISLAW Kukielki, w szkole i swietlicy Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1953. 161 p. [Marionettes in the school and community center. illus., plates] OCI Not in DLC
IRZYKOWSKI, KAIOL. Palubi. Sny Marii Dunin Wstepem opatrzyl Kazimierz Wyka. Warszawa, Wiedza, 1948 378 p [Novels. Palubi, Dreams of Mary Dunin] MIDW Not in DLC
JOZWIAK, KAZIMIERZ W poszukiwaniu drogi [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. [1955] 269 p [In search of a road, a novel. 1st ed.] MIDW Not in DLC
KLEMENSIEWICZ, ZENON Gramatyka historyczna jezyka polskiego [Lipsk] Z. Klemensiewicz, T. Lehi-Splawinski, S. Urbanczyk. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 590 p. [Historical grammar of the Polish language] MIDW Not in DLC
KOCHANOWSKI, JAN Poezja wybrane [Wybor poezji] 1 wstep Mieczyslaw Jastrun (i.e. Mieczyslaw Jastrun) Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuka, 1954. 111 p [Selected poems. illus.] MIU Not in DLC
KOLAR, ANTONIN. Eurythm i Tacta Wiatelavine, Edlum auxilium Praesidi Ministerium, 1940 45 p [Eus Supplementa, v. 2] [Eurythm in Tactus' works] MIU Not in DLC
KORZENIOWSKI, JOZEF. Dzieła wybrane [Zycetoria literacki nap. Irena Czechowa] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [Selected works] Vol. 1 [Speculator. Collocation] 1954 Vol. 2 [New travels of the original] 1954 Vol. 3 [Lumpack] 1954 Vol. 4 [Relatives] 1954 Vol. 5 [Relatives] 1954 Vol. 6 [Stories] 1954 Vol. 7 [Diagrams] 1954 Vol. 8 [Connections] 1954 CU Not in DLC
KOSSAK-SZCZUCKA, ZOFIA Szalency Bozy. Wyd. nowe [Drewny Edwida Kuczyńskiego] Poznan, Albertinum [1947] 214 p [God's madmen. New ed. illus.] NN Not in DLC
KOTT, JAN. Szkoła klasyków [Wyd. 1, popr. 1 tozaz. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955 312 p [The school of the classics. 3d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl.] MIU NN WaU
KOZNIOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Plotka z ulicy Barskiej [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 300 p [Złota biblioteka] [The five from Barska Street, a novel. illus.] OCI Not in DLC
KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Latarnia czarno-koleska. [Poznan] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 478 p. [Nocturnal lantern, a novel] OCI Not in DLC
KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Mistrz Twardowski. powiesc z podan gminy [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955 253 p [Master Twardowski, a novel based on folk legends] MIDW
KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Ostap Bondareczuk, ilustracje Jozefa Ignacego Kraszewskiego. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 161 p [Ostap Bondareczuk; a novel 1st ed. illus., notes] MIDW Not in DLC
KRZYZANOWSKI, JULIAN, ed. Pismienictwo o Henryku Sienkiewicz; materialy bibliograficzne, przy wspoludziale Zbigniewa Daszkowskiego. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955 [Ila Dzieła, wyd. zbiorowe, t. 00] [Writings about Henryk Sienkiewicz, bibliographic source materials] MIDW Not in DLC
KULCZYCKA-SALONI, JANINA. O "Farnonie" szkice. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 197 p. [About Farnon (Pharrah); sketches] MIDW Not in DLC
MALEWSKA, HANNA. Zelazna korona, powiesc [Wyd. 3. Warszawa, M. Fokslawicz] [The Iron crown; a novel. 3d ed.] Vol. 1 [1948] 280 p. Vol. 2 [1948] 303 p.
MALINOWSKI, LUCJAN. Powiesci ludu na Slasku. [Wyd. 2, popr. 1 uzup. Kenkow] Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 263 p [Folk stories of Silesia. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., map, glossary, notes]
MEISSNER, JANUSZ. Niebieskie drogi. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 332 p. [Blue roads; a novel 2d ed. glossary, notes]

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. *Dziela poetyckie*. [Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Poetic works. Illus., ports., facsimiles, notes]
Vol. 1. [Poems] 1953. 520 p.
Vol. 2. [Poetic stories] 1953. 310 p.
Vol. 3. [Dramatic works] 1953. 490 p.
Vol. 4. [Pan Tadeusz] 1953. 442 p.

NUWA, TADUSZ. *Porównania, wiersze*. [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 55 p. [Comparisons, poems. 1st ed.]

ORŁOWSKA, ELIZA. *Meir Ezołowicz, powieść w dwóch tomach*. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza. [Meir Ezołowicz, a novel in two volumes]
Vol. 1. 1952. 219 p.

OZGA-MICHAŁSKI, JOZEF. *Lutnia wiejska*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1951] 200 p. [Rural lute, a collection of poems. 1st ed. notes]

PAWLIKOWSKA, MARIA (KOSHA). *Wiersze wybrane*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 122 p. [Selected poems. 1st ed.]
MIDW Not in DLC

PAWŁOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ. *Gwara podgórska, wina z próbą wyznaczenia południowo-zachodniej granicy gwar sudeckich*. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 304 p. [The Podgórska dialect, together with an attempt at fixing the southern-western frontier of dialects in the Nowy Sącz region. fold map]
MIDW Not in DLC

PERZYŃSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. *Szczesie Fania, komedia w trzech aktach*. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 127 p. [Frank's luck, a comedy in three acts]
MIDW Not in DLC

POLSKA, ADAM. *Kuchnia i miłość*. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 240 p. [I love and hate]
MIDW Not in DLC

POLLAK, SŁAWOMIR. *Wiersze wybrane i przekłady*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 210 p. [Selected poems and translations. 1st ed.]
MIDW Not in DLC

PRUS, BOLESŁAW. *Cienie. Z legend dawnego Egiptu w górach*. Wyd. 16. Warszawa, Nakł. Gebellnera i Welfa [1948] 32 p. [Biblioteczka Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, 69] [Short stories. Shadows. Legends of old Egypt, in the mountain. 15th ed. notes]

PRZYBYLSKI, KSAWERY. *Opowiesci*. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 334 p. [Stories]
MIDW Not in DLC

PUTRAMENT, JERZY. *Trzy powroty*. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 306 p. [Three returns, a novel]
MIDW Not in DLC

REYMONT, WŁADYSŁAW STANISŁAW. *Chłopi*. [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Poems, 13th ed. notes]
Vol. 1. [Autumn. Winter] [1953] 430 p.
Vol. 2. [Spring. Summer] [1953] 535 p.

REYMONT, WŁADYSŁAW STANISŁAW. *Chłopi*. [Wyd. 13. W Krakowie] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Poems, 13th ed. notes]
Vol. 2. [Winter] [1953] 200 p.

REYMONT, WŁADYSŁAW STANISŁAW. *Komediantka*. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 322 p. [Comedienne; a novel]
OCI Not in DLC

ROZWADOWSKI, JAN MICHAŁ. *Studia nad nazwami wód słowiańskich. Dzieło posmiertne*. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948. 344 p. [Polish Academy of Learning. Studies on the Slavic names of rivers and waters, a posthumous work. fold. map, bibl.]
CITY

SADOWSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. *Na paryskim bruku*. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 210 p. [On Parisian pavement]
OCI Not in DLC

SANDAUER, ARTUR. *Poeci trzech pokoleń*. Staff, Tuwim, Słonimski, Iwaszkiewicz, Broniowski, Przybys, Gałczyński, Jastrun, [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 100 p. [Poets of three generations. Staff, Tuwim, Słonimski, Iwaszkiewicz, Broniowski, Przybys, Gałczyński, Jastrun. 1st ed.]
MIDW Not in DLC

SKORUPKA, STANISŁAW. *Studia nad budową akustyczną samogłosek polskich*. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 197 p. [Studies on the phonology of Polish vowels. bibl., diagr.]
MIDW Not in DLC

STRUMPH-WOJTKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. *Droga Mickiewicza*. Warszawa, "Polonia," 1955. 80 p. [The road of Mickiewicz. Illus., ports.]
MIDW Not in DLC

STRUMPH-WOJTKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. *Sierakowski, opowiesć z lat 1848-1863*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 511 p. [Sierakowski, a novel of the years 1848-1863. 1st ed. port.]

SZANIAWSKI, JERZY. *Profesor Tułka i inne opowiadania*. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 214 p. [Professor Tułka, and other stories]
MIDW Not in DLC

SZEWCEWYK, WILHELM. *Wiersze wybrane*. Wyd. 1. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 111 p. [Selected poems. 1st ed.]

SZWEYKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. *Pan Tadeusz, poemat humanistyczny*. Poznań, Nakł. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, skł. 1: Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1949. 77 p. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace Komisji Filologicznej, t. 13, zes. 1] [Pan Tadeusz, a humanistic poem]
MIDW

TUWIM, JULIAN. *Wiosny i jesienie*. [Ilustracje Mieczysława Piotrowskiego] Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 228 p. [Springs and autumns. Illus., port.]
NN Not in DLC

TUWIM, JULIAN. *Wiosny i jesienie, wiersze dawne i nowe*. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 232 p. [Springs and autumns, old and new poems. Illus., notes]

ZOLKIEWSKI, STEFAN. *Rzecz o badaniu literatury polskiej w latach 1944-1954*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 150 p. [Polish Academy of Learning. Instytut Badaw Literackich. Studia nad polską literaturą współczesną] [Development of Polish literary research in the years 1944-1954. 1st ed. notes]

PERIODICALS

NOWA KULTURA. (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books received, Comments

Vol. 6, no. 37, Sept. 1955.

Bartelski, L. The greatness of Novogrudok. p. 1.
Florczak, Z. We want to see the Poles in exile. p. 2.
Girzecki, J. Concerning adults. p. 2.
Zablocka, D. Is this the school of emotions or the school of physiology? p. 2.

Kwiatkowski, J. A pugnacious book, a book review. p. 4.
Nekrasov, V. A return, a fragment from the novel in the Native Town. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
Schof-Rybicki, A. A. Kijowski's Diabel, antol i chlop. opowiadania [The Devil, Angel, and Peasant], a book review. p. 6.

Boreza, H. A novel about village life, a book review. p. 6.
Kwiatkowski, J. A book that came three years too late; a book review. p. 6.
Krzyżanowska, Z. Does a national style in broad-casting exist? p. 7.

Vol. 6, no. 38, Sept. 1955.

Brandys, K. Before he is forgotten, a short story. p. 1.
ib. A great march. p. 2.
Hem, J. Siomurzyn, V. I knew Roman Pazinski. p. 2.
Prager, J. V. Kato's For the Power of People's Committees; a book review. p. 3.

Kijowski, A. The source of tranquillity, a book review. p. 6.
Bornstein, E. Tradition or traditionalism? a book review. p. 6.
A. D. Argumentation between realists and modernists. p. 7.

Konwicki, T. A great danger from the superno. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 39, Sept. 1955.

Broniewska, J. White Russia is close to us. p. 1.
Hochfeld, J. Problems to be solved, concerning the teaching of dialectical and historical materialism in higher schools. p. 2.
Florczak, Z. Duty. p. 2.
Bartelski, L. Old and new. p. 3.
Kirejka, K. Pełn Brok; a biographic sketch. p. 4.
Luzhanin, M. Iakub Kolas; a biographic sketch. p. 4.
Kazka, J. Filipp Pestrak; a biographic sketch. p. 5.
Pestrak, F. We meet each other on barricades, a fragment of a novel. Tr. from the White Russian. p. 5.
Tarn, A. Mollere's Don Juan in exile, a review of a play. p. 6.
Bruev, V. Miscellanea, excerpt from a book. Tr. from the White Russian. p. 7.

Vol. 6, no. 40, Oct. 1955.

Zablocka, D. Citizens of a small and a large world. p. 1.
Melcer, W. Girls accuse. p. 2.
Spławak, J. I defend the human aspect. p. 3.

Dembowski, S. A reform of Chinese writing. p. 3.
Pauszer-Klonowski, G. Love, a short story. p. 4.
Brzecz, H. Bright and dark sides, a book review. p. 6.
Zakrzewski, M. Dumas' Three Musketeers anew. p. 6.
Konwicki, T. Justifying inexcusable stubbornness. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 41, Oct. 1955.

Kozicki, S. A not entirely provincial monograph. p. 1.
Machonin, S. A little street which winds toward the sky. p. 2.

Andrzejewski, J. Wieczna pamięć [An Everlasting Memory], a book review. p. 2.
Grodzińska, W. Lucyna Krzemieniecka, a biographic sketch. p. 2.

Przybył, J. Losmian after many years. p. 3.
Lipski, J. Stories of an intellectualist, a book review. p. 6.

Stulecki, J. Speaking in an unusual way about the everyday, a book review. p. 6.

Pręgi, J. A novel about Masurians, a review. p. 6.
Lam, A. Overcoming tragic seclusion, a book review. p. 6.

Sieradzki, J. Polish translations of K. Marx's Capital. p. 7.

Prager, J. The Shadow of a Hero, a review of a play. p. 8.

PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Association of Polish Newspapersmen. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook, Bibliography

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1954.
2d National Convention of Delegates of the Association of Polish Newspapersmen. p. 1.

An opening address by Jerzy Morawski, the head of the Propaganda and Agitation Department of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 5.

The most important ideological and political tasks of newspapers, an address by Comrade Henryk Korotynski, Chairman of the Central Committee of Polish Newspapersmen. p. 11.

Adamowski, J., and others. A discussion. p. 30.
Organizational activities of the Association of Polish Newspapersmen, an address by Stefan Stefanski, Secretary-General of the Association. p. 63.
Miedziński, F., and others. A discussion. p. 87.

TWORCZOŚĆ. (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Literary news, Scientific news, Book reviews, Theater, International news, Books received, On the horizon

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Sliva rerum, Polonica, Letters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland, Book reviews, How others see us, Brief notes; Miscellanea

Vol. 10, nos. 50, 51/52, Dec. 1955.

Vol. 11, nos. 2-5, Jan. 1956.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich) Oddział w Krakowie i Siatnogrodzie Kraków [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Krakow and Siatnogrod Chapters, Polish Writers Union. Weekly]

Vol. 5, no. 52, Dec. 1955.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-3, 1956.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

DUBOWSKI, A. *Poznan*. [Warszawa] Wydawn. "Sport i Turystyka," 1955. 37 p. [Poznan. Illus.]
DS Not in DLC

FIEDLER, ARKADY. *Goźca wies Ambinantele*. Warszawa, Iskry, 1953. 220 p. [The hot village of Ambinantele. Illus., map, plates]
OCI Not in DLC

FIEDLER, ARKADY. *Radosny ptak drongo*. Letchworth, Herts, Letchworth Printers Ltd. [1946] 143 p. [Joyful drongo bird. Illus., plates]
OCI Not in DLC

HERTZ, PAWEŁ. *Notatki z obu brzegów Wisły*. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 170 p. [Notes from both banks of the Vistula. Illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC

JANISZEWSKI, MICHAŁ. *Geograficzny atlas Polski*, [zawierający do użytku w szkołach] Warszawa, Centralny Urząd Geodezji i Kartografii, 1955. 28 p. [Geographical atlas of Poland]
DA

JANKOWSKI, STANISŁAW. *MDM, Marszałkowska*, 1730-1954 [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 371 p. [Marszałkowska Residential District, Marszałkowska, 1730-1954. chiefly illus., maps, facsimiles.]

- Recurrent features: Foreign news; Domestic news; Angling, inland water fishing, Brief notes about fish, Voices from the field, Reader's letters, Ichthyologist's notebook, Deep-sea fishing, Advice on fish culture and fisheries, Reviews and periodicals.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Recommendations of the 3rd Plenum, p. 1.
- Górecki, E. Tasks of sea fisheries in 1955, p. 2.
- Palczuk, J. Organization of work in cooperative fishponds, p. 6.
- Sakowicz, B. Poisonous qualities of zinc, p. 8.
- Straszyński, J. Interdepartmental planning of fish production in the Central Administration of the Fish Industry, p. 10.
- Trelak, A. Analysis of supplying the market with fish and fish products, p. 12.
- Jakacki, W. Problems of producing salted herring, p. 14.
- Regeneration of fish at sea. Tr. from the English p. 15.
- Brickowska, J. Utilization of bream roe, p. 16.
- Cultivation of water and swamp plants in fishponds, Tr. from the Russian, p. 17.
- Cathode rays help to discover the reasons for the decay of fish, p. 17.
- Kajetanowicz, Z. Analysis of the control of smoke catches, p. 18.
- Plisner, One day at the collective fishery in Międzyzdroje, p. 18.
- Schornet, R. On rivers in March and April, p. 21.
- Grabitz, J. Termocosis, p. 23.
- More about water pollution, p. 24.
- Górecki, E. Sleepers of the folding type, p. 25.
- Wysocki, J. Report on the activities of the Warsaw District of the Polish Anglers Association in 1954 p. 26.
- Boles, Z. Fighting fish *Betta splendens* Regan, p. 27.
- Instructions for feeding carp in ponds, p. 29.
- GOSPODARKA ZBOŻOWA (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Mailbox of letters and editors' answers, Economic brief notes, Machines and equipment; Management; Survey of publications.
- Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1955
- We have begun the second decade of our national economy, p. 1.
- (5G). Changes in the system of purchasing grain p. 2.
- Prakowski, W. Let us prepare to buy grain at the market, p. 4.
- Jedynski, Z. How to prepare the plan for the receiving and dispatching of grain, p. 8.
- (12). Making use of the capacity and transitoriness of the grain storerooms, p. 8.
- Kwasiebowski, S. Principles of barley segregation p. 10.
- (99). Principles of the evaluation of the quality of grain, p. 11.
- Strzemżalski, S. We receive more grain gathered by combine, p. 12.
- Toninowski, S. Manufacture of the Polish trans-portable grain dryers is necessary, p. 14.
- Wardak, H. Making use of sugar dryers for drying the grain, p. 15.
- Hutowski, J. Some regulations on the grain trade, p. 17.
- Drying grain having over 20 per cent moisture, p. 19.
- Formanek, J. To tighten collaboration between the readers and the periodical, p. 20.
- (30F). Well-organized training will ensure success in the campaign, p. 22.
- (32Z). The output of flour and by-products in the grinding of wheat, p. 25.
- (J. F.). Questioning the quality, or questioning the price? p. 27.
- Ossowski, K. Germs of the grain products, p. 28.
- Kowalewski, A. The individual flour mill, a reservoir for supplying the nonagricultural population p. 29.
- Conference of the representatives of the individual flour mills, p. 30.
- Dagun, A. Coarsely ground flour, 2, p. 30.
- Zawadzki, E. Organization of repairing-assembling teams in the individual flour mills, p. 32.
- (JGF). Timely and historical curiosities, p. 36.
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Kamliński, J. To make full use of the experiences of the past campaigns in grain buying, p. 1.
- Steinborn, W. The prospects of the milling industry in Poland, p. 4.
- Hanfurcel, A. Standardization in the milling industry, p. 6.
- J. I. Settlement of accounts arising out of the delivery of grain harvested in 1955, p. 8.
- Warsza, H. Aspirating of mill rollers, p. 11.
- (11W). Improvements in utilizing the storage capacity of grain storerooms, p. 14.
- Grain storerooms made of the prefabricated iron-concrete elements, p. 10.
- Kozak, W. To decrease the loss of grain during harvest, p. 18.
- Smagala, K. New methods of drying beans, p. 10.

- Grain storerooms made of the prefabricated iron-concrete elements, p. 16.
- Kozak, W. To decrease the loss of grain during harvest, p. 18.
- Smagala, K. New methods of drying beans, p. 19.
- Kudera, M., Szenko, J. The duty of the Industrial Safety and Hygiene Service (to fight occupational diseases), p. 20.
- (6). Processing of buckwheat and millet for kasha, p. 28.
- Bieniak, B. The advantages and inconveniences of exchanging grain for bread, p. 29.
- Dagun, A. Coarsely ground flour, 3, p. 30.

16. TECHNOLOGY

- GAY, WLADYSŁAW. Ładowanie wagonów towarowych [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 293 p. [Loading of freight cars 1st ed. illus. (part col.), diagrs., tables]
- KLIMCZEWSKI, CZESŁAW. Jak czytać schematy radiowe Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne, 1954. 288 p. [How to read radio diagrams diagrs., tables]
- KWIATKOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ. Zarys technologi chemicznej węgla kamiennego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 307 p. [Outline of the chemical technology of pit coal 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, notes, tables]
- LEGUN, ZYGMUNT. Technologia szkła optycznego Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Technology of optical glass 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables, tables]
- Vol. 1 [Basic processes of production and processing] 1955. 307 p.
- CHODUSZKO, STANISŁAW. Teoria maszyn cieplnych [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne [Theory of thermal machines 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.]
- Vol. 1 1953. 372 p.
- Vol. 2 1953. 378 p.
- [Vol. 3] [Tables] 1953. 154 p.
- SKOWRONSKI, JERZY. Materiałoznawstwo elektryczne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego. [Information on electric materials. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]
- Vol. 2. [Insulating materials] 1953. 203 p.
- WARSAW. CENTRALNY INSTYTUT DOKUMENTACJI NAUKOWO-TECHNICZNEJ. Bibliografia retrospektywna polskiego przemysłnictwa technicznego za lata 1945-1949. [Pod red. Heleny Handelman] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 307 p. [Retrospective bibliography of Polish technical writings for the years 1945-1949 1st ed.]
- PERIODICALS
- ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Mechaniki Ośrodków Ciekłych) Warszawa [Issued by the Laboratory of Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences]
- Vol. 7, no. 3, 1955.
- ENERGETYKA. (Ministerstwo Energetyki) Słonecznik. [Publication on the electric power industry issued by the Ministry of Power. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Publications received.
- Vol. 9, no. 3, May/June 1955.
- Warsaw Conference, p. 113.
- Zadziński, E. May Day obligations in electric-power plants, p. 114.
- Kasprzyk, S. Possibilities of economic use of feed-water combustion heaters, p. 117.
- Mroczkowski, Z. Protection of starters of turbogenerators operating in blocking relays by grounding, p. 122.
- Preminger, J. Frequency changes in electric-power systems and the tasks of an automatic regulator of frequency and active power, p. 127.
- Gliniak, S. Calculation of electric-power cables in relation to overheating in case of short circuits, p. 130.
- Mosnaki, A. Testing the insulation of cable lines in electric-power plants. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 134.
- Wozniak, R. Small device for feeding insulators, p. 137.
- Fabierkiewicz, Z. Loss of energy in case of parallel operation of transformers, p. 138.
- Kosieradzki, W. Disturbances in electric-power plants as a result of the false handling of connections, p. 140.
- Blaszkiewicz, Z. Directions for proper improvement of the coefficient of power (To be contd.) p. 148.
- Mikulski, J. Electric-power indexes in iron founding, p. 153.
- Czajczyński, Z. Work of electric-arc furnaces for steel founding during the hours of overloading, Pt. 2, p. 158.

- Ziemicki, E. Technology and Rationalization Club in the Warsaw Power Plant, p. 160.
- Frank, T. The technical book as an aid to worker and engineer, p. 161.
- T. B. For the right terminology, p. 161.
- GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Practical news, Life of the organization, From foreign periodicals, From home periodicals.
- Vol. 29, no. 9, Sept. 1955
- 5th World Festival of Youth and Students, p. 289.
- Kijewski, W., Kłosinski, J., Rogo, B. Research on gasification of canal coal in gas generators Pt. 1, p. 293.
- Borkowski, B. Combustion gases as a source of economic achievements, p. 297.
- Dohnalik, K. Proper economy of energy consumption in small- and medium-sized water-supply and sanitary engineering works, p. 299.
- Bydalek, A. Corrosion of iron in water-supply equipment, p. 303.
- Schonthaler, A. Utilizing sewage from towns and factories in Częstochowa, p. 308.
- Kłosowski, J. Utilizing existing reserves for an increased supply of water, p. 310.
- Gorecki, E. Economy of water supply and sewage in the industrial region of Upper Silesia, p. 311.
- Gancarczyk, J. Sewage from cellulose factories using the sulfite processes. IV. Cleaning sewerage, p. 312.
- Koziorowski, B. Recent opinions on the preparation of the oxygen content of rivers (To be contd.) p. 315.
- Wagner, J. Cooperation between managements of a refrigerating installation and of an atmospheric refrigerant as a means of reducing the use of water, p. 318.
- Przylerki, H. Filters for gas from methane fermentation of sewage sediment. (To be contd.) p. 327.
- Vol. 29, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Friendship Month, p. 329.
- Lesniewicz, L. Aerodynamic properties of the fuel bed for fluid-grained solid fuels in experimental apparatus for carbonization, p. 330.
- Kijewski, W., Kłosinski, J., Rogo, B. Research on the gasification of canal coal in coking furnaces. Pt. 2, p. 335.
- Obidowicz, L. Designing and manufacturing gas installations, p. 343.
- Gorecki, E. New problems in the disposal of the radioactive contents of water, sewage, and sewage sediments. Pt. 1, p. 345.
- Chojnacki, A. Phenols in sewage, their influence on water and their disposal, p. 352.
- Duczkowska, Z., Dąbrowska, J. Characteristics of sewage from fish industries, p. 357.
- Hermanowicz, W., Sikorska, C. Determining the lead content of water by blotting-paper chromatography, p. 360.
- Rudolf, Z. Achievements of prefabrication in sanitary constructions and problems to be solved in the near future, p. 362.
- Przylerki, H. Filters for gas from methane fermentation of sewage sediment. (Conclusion) p. 367.
- GOSPODARKA MIESNA (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Summaries and information.
- Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1955.
- J. W. Party-economic conferences in the meat industry, p. 1.
- Pankowski, B. How Meat Plant No. 2 in Warsaw struggles for a decrease in prime costs; also, remarks by K. Gosławski, p. 4.
- Brochowski, L.; Kosiba, E. We are fighting for quality in production, p. 7.
- Bogucki, M. Tasks of the Institute of the Meat Industry, p. 8.
- Straszewski, T. Remarks on the new smoked-meat plant in Poznań, p. 8.
- Pyzik, T. Intrafactory planning is the first stage of intrafactory cost accounting in the meat industry, p. 14.
- Chrzanowski, J. Production planning in the meat industry, p. 18.
- Komarowa, W. Storing lard in low temperatures, p. 22.
- Soviet scientists and practitioners discuss the best form of organization and activity of a meat combine, p. 23.
- Ekelund, E. Sterilization of canned goods with hot air, p. 25.
- Mikszta, M. Rationalizing ideas in the field of automotive transportation, p. 25.
- Szklarski, A. Construction, service, and importance of a mechanical meat chopper in the technology of meat-fat products, p. 26.

- GOSPODARKA WODNA** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Bibliography, Notes, Book reviews
- Vol. 15, no. 6, June 1955
- Lambert, J. Problems of planning in water management p. 229.
- Przytowski, W. Extent of the action of infiltration irrigation on the heavy soils of Zulawy, p. 234.
- Okulski, T. Experiments on the regulation of the amount of rainfall absorbed by the soil p. 239.
- Dukiewicz, Z. Observations of the work of machines on water-engineering constructions as a way of improving the mechanization of work p. 242.
- Czajkowski, M. More about the role of forests in the flowing of surface water p. 246.
- Hendzel, F. Technical progress in managing centers of fish culture, raising small ponds p. 246.
- Leszczynski, Z. Repair of a certain dam on the Oder River, p. 252.
- Kluba, Z. Description of a reinforced-concrete dam and concrete spillway, p. 256.
- Gronowski, F. Necessity of basing the work of river harbors on technological processes, p. 258.
- Bibliography of 100 issues of Gospodarka Wodna, 1935-1939 and 1946-1954/55 (Conclusion) p. 259.
- Oswietnicki, A. Condition of the terrain and a planned battle with soil erosion in middle Sudecia p. 267.
- HORYZONTY TECHNIKI** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Technical in the wide world, Polish workers' share in technical progress, Corner for the young constructor, Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography
- Vol. 8, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955.
- HUTNIK** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa, documentation Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Section on standards, Book reviews, News
- Vol. 21, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
- E. W. Stalin's teaching on the necessity of increased efficiency and cultural conditions at work in socialist industry in the light of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 89.
- Pawłowski, S. Causes of premature wear of silicious arches in furnaces for the Martin process p. 91.
- Kuczewski, W. Definition of the combustion zone before the tuyere in a blast furnace, p. 100.
- Bielanski, M. Assembling bridge cranes in metallurgical plants, p. 102.
- Uhma, A. Mining and metallurgy of nonferrous metals in Poland, a historical outline p. 105.
- Rosenberg, B. The use of a siphon in the founding of steel, p. 106.
- Krause, W. Using steam or hot water for cooling blast furnaces for the Martin process, p. 108.
- Radzwicki, K. Time studies on units of work in a blast-furnace foundry p. 114.
- Dobrucki, W. Influence of deformations of columns on the deformation of the frame of a rolling machine during rolling, p. 119.
- Rutkowski, W. Research on thermistors Biuletyn p. 13.
- Wacykiewicz, K. Photometric method for determining Fe_2O_3 content in fireproof materials, Biuletyn, p. 15.
- Vol. 22, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Mallgowski, B. Centennial of the Wire and Rope Factory in Hindenburg, p. 306.
- Steininger, Z. Influence of alloys on the properties of patented steel wire, p. 306.
- Pechanski, J. Wire and rope for prestressed concrete, p. 314.
- Kus, L. Coating wire and rod with a phosphorated compound before cold-drawing and the importance of phosphorated coating in wire production, p. 318.
- Krzeminski, A. Modern mills for wiremaking, p. 324.
- Krzeminski, A. Improvements in the heating of gas furnaces for the patenting of wire, p. 332.
- Mrowczyk, S. Soviet researches on the sintering of iron ores from Krivoy Rog, p. 333.
- Prozd, W. Coating a steel band with zinc by the application of the Seidmiller method, p. 340.
- Gruca, R. Some attempts to produce double-wall pipes, Biuletyn, p. 33.
- Tomaszyczak, W. Carbon steel B41K and its resistance to creeping, Biuletyn p. 35.

- INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From foreign periodicals, New books, Announcements of the Polish Committee on Standards
- Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1955
- Jarezy, T., Sioniewski, A. Description of the research on the roof girders prestressed with cables, p. 145.
- Mames, J. The computation of bends in beams made of cable concrete p. 151.
- Pitlich, L., Konasik, S. Simplification in computing multistored frames p. 158.
- Wierzbicki, A. Importance of the application of fiberboards p. 167.
- Scientific-reporting session of the Institute of Basic Problems of Technique of the Polish Academy of Sciences, p. 171.
- A project of the vocabulary of theoretical mechanics, December 1954 1. Vector calculus, 2. General mechanics 3. Statics, mechanics, [Supplement] p. 1.
- Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1955.
- Ten years of the Institute of Building Construction, the largest scientific research post in building, p. 181.
- Sysak, J. Soil research by the electrical-resistivity method, principles and application p. 182.
- Klimek, S., Meus, W., Holcman, W. Vaults of precast reinforced-concrete corrugated slabs 5 cm thick p. 189.
- Kajfasz, S., Zietek, J. Twisted wires for cable concrete p. 195.
- Orcowski, W. Computation of stresses in a bent reinforced-concrete rod of the circular section in Phase II, p. 202.
- Nowakowski, K. Organization of reinforced-concrete works p. 204.
- Han, Z. Conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences concerning prefabrication, p. 212.
- 10 years of the activity of the Institute of Building Construction, 1945-1955, p. 213.
- Bany, B. Corrugated reinforced-concrete roofing slabs, p. 215.
- Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1955
- Day of Poland's Rebirth, July 22, 1955, p. 217.
- R. O. Building at the 24th Poznan International Fair p. 218.
- Kierski, B. Some problems concerning the introduction of technical progress into building p. 220.
- Mayzel, B. More about constructions with rigid reinforcement p. 224.
- Lempecki, J. Researches on the properties of concrete in construction by measurement of the flow velocity of mechanical vibrations p. 226.
- Mischke, D., Mischke, M. The steel-ceramic arch type BS p. 229.
- Kieff, Z., Babicki, B. Some information concerning the design of Warsaw's experimental large block building, p. 233.
- Wilun, Z. The geotectonic researches on the foundation of the Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw, p. 237.
- Markuszewski, F. Buckling of a straight bar subject to compression on the part of its length, p. 241.
- Dwelling constructions of large-sized slabs in the German Democratic Republic, p. 243.
- Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Resolutions passed at the 7th Conference of the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians, p. 249.
- Bochenek, W. The roof over the tracks and platform at the suburban railroad station "The Center of the Town" in Warsaw, p. 259.
- Zielinski, J. Losses in compressive force during the tensioning of cables, p. 253.
- Piekarski, W. Determination of the security index for freely supported rolled steel beams, p. 269.
- Goleczkowski, Z. The systematics of light concretes, p. 263.
- Nowakowski, K. Efficiency of building cranes p. 268.
- 7th Conference of the Delegates of the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians, p. 274.
- Arendarski, J. Ventilation blocks made from slag concrete, p. 277.
- Gadomski, Z. The works of the Experimental Center of the Institute of Building Construction, (To be contd.) p. 279.
- Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Friendship and rebuilding, p. 281.
- Rzedowski, M. Building industry at the threshold of the 6-Year Plan, p. 282.
- Kurylo, A.; Gladyszew, D. Concrete and reinforced-concrete bearings and joints in the light of experimental researches, p. 285.

- Szule, J. Construction of the frame of the Palace of Culture and Science in the light of the construction of the Moscow skyscraper, p. 295.
- Kajfasz, S. Continuous plate prestressed in two directions p. 302.
- Gadomski, Z. Works of the Experimental Center of the Institute of Building Construction in Katowice, p. 309.
- KINO TECHNIK** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Krakow [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Publication review, Readers' letters and the editor's answers
- Vol. 8, no. 89, Dec. 1955.
- NAFTA** (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation, Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin, and Instytut Naftowy, bulletin of the Institute Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Brief notes, information from the Institute
- Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Glogozowski, J. The role of large-scale phenomena in indices in petrochemical prospecting, p. 177.
- Tyczynski, J. Resistance of steel to fatigue, p. 179.
- Rachwał, S. Purifying sewage, p. 180.
- Kossowicz, J. Paraffins and their manufacturing processes, p. 182.
- Setkiewicz, W. Logarithmic index of viscosity, p. 185.
- Gibbski, S., Szarek, T. DHD process; reduction of hydrogen under pressure, p. 187.
- Lipka, P. Rationalizing the consumption of petroleum products, p. 189.
- Wal, S. The role of rationalizer and leading worker in the fight for technical progress, fulfillment of production plans, and the reduction of production cost, p. 193.
- K. M. Distribution of natural gas should be under the Central Petroleum Bureau, p. 194.
- Wallgorski, E. Using special pulley for tightening links for light petroleum products, p. 195.
- Szula, T. Apparatus for determining flammable gases in soil air, Biuletyn, p. 7.
- Łachertowa, A. Attempting to use microorganisms for purifying residual sewage from refineries, Biuletyn, p. 7.
- Olszewski, J. Apparatus for testing the strength of rock when hydraulic pressure is applied, Biuletyn p. 8.
- OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZEŃSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY** (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy, bulletin of the Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy, documentation on industrial safety Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Standards in process.
- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1955
- Radgowski, Z. Modern life-saving equipment in sea navigation, p. 209.
- Hungarian Institute of Labor Hygiene p. 277.
- Buśche, K., Filipkowski, S. Regulations concerning hygiene and safety at work posted at stands of workers, p. 278.
- Krynska, A. Determining methyl chloride in air, p. 284.
- Moszyński, E. Testing shoe rubber for piercing by electric current p. 290.
- Gliszczyński, K. Physiological analysis of an accident at work, p. 290.
- Korwin, M. Pulling into practice Rybnik No 592 of the Presidium of the Government of August 1, 1953, p. 293.
- Paczkowski, A. Injuries of fingers, p. 296.
- Jelloni, S. Industrial safety and hygiene service in geological and mining enterprises, p. 298.
- Hummel, H. Still more about ozone, p. 297.
- Gąbrys, M. The opening of the workshop in industrial safety in the Krakow Industrial Alcohol Works p. 298.
- N. P. A conference concerning industrial hygiene and safety in assembling buildings from large slabs, p. 298.
- Dowor, M. Underestimating the harmfulness of glass wadding, p. 299.
- Garlicki, R. Review of regulations concerning industrial safety and hygiene, p. 300.
- Polish standard concerning a method of determining mercury vapor in air, a project, p. 301.
- J. G. Mechanical method applied for the analysis of harmful gases in the air in industrial establishments, p. 303.
- R. W. Activities of the Workshop for Maritime Enterprises of the Central Institute of Industrial Safety in the field of fisheries and the processing of fish products, p. 303.
- Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Striving for further progress in industrial safety and use of experience gained in the USSR p. 309.

- Gordinski, S., Parkhomenko, G. Prophylaxis in handling radio-active isotopes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 310.
- Migdal, K. Cotton nettings for protective clothing against low temperature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 313.
- Zilber, D. Fluorescent lighting from the standpoint of hygiene. Tr. from the Russian. p. 318.
- Pokornov, N. Protection against discharges of static electricity in the petroleum industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 321.
- Storing liquid chlorine Tr. from the Russian p. 322.
- Activities of Soviet Institutes for industrial safety p. 328.
- Mazurkiewicz, A. Errors in introductory instruction. p. 331.
- Witkowski, A. A few words about investigating accidents. p. 331.
- Czerwinski, T. Urgent needs of industrial safety and hygiene in building construction. p. 333.
- S. F. Technical progress in the service of man. p. 334.
- Quick method of determining the sulfur dioxide content of air, a proposed standard. p. 337.
- B. Z. Using ultraviolet rays for drying grain. p. 339.
- Materials issued by the Central Institute of Industrial Safety for study and investigation. p. 339.
- ODZIEŻ.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Dzielnicowego, Odeżowego i Pancerzowniczego) Łódź [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement. Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes.
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Leszczynski, S. Influence of scientific research on the construction of clothes in mass production. p. 141.
- Lenart, C. Intrafactory settlement of accounts in clothing enterprises. p. 144.
- Steluch, W., Wosterski, J. The problem of preventive repairs. p. 146.
- Gajdoski, B. Professional training in the Kamenna Gora Clothing Plant. p. 148.
- Jozwiak, P. Influence of "pretillage" on the work of the cutting department. p. 149.
- Burda, J. Carrying out the plan of lowering piece costs in the Bydgoszcz Clothing Plants. p. 161.
- Petrík, J. Stretching and cleaning knitting yarn during the process of winding. Tr. from the Czech. (Conclusion) p. 162.
- Jozwick, E. Construction of knitted fabrics. A. General principles of construction. p. 154.
- Lange, Z. Production of felt hats, preliminary and final cutting of hat crowns. p. 156.
- Sokol, H. Influence of training within the industry on training competition among the factories of the hat industry. p. 159.
- Chmielecka, I. Experimental designing of knitted skirts and ladies suits. p. 167.
- Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Nagmowicz, E. 10th anniversary of Polish-Soviet Friendship. p. 109.
- Hoffman, Z. Utilizing reserves in the clothing industry by mechanized processes. p. 171.
- Stepien, W. From the activities of fire prevention parts in clothing factories. p. 175.
- Lewandowski, S. Trouvers as a part of clothing. p. 177.
- Jozwick, E. Manufacturing knit fabrics. B. Properties of simple ribbed knit fabrics. p. 179.
- Rozycki, L. Limiting the consumption of needles for knitting and other machines in the hosiery industry. p. 183.
- Z. I. Soviet methods of training workers will be applied in the felt industry in Poland. p. 180.
- Lange, Z. Production of felt hats; shaping hats. p. 187.
- S. U. General economic conference of the clothing center. p. 190.
- Zbyszowska, S. Supplementary training of workers for the design sections of the knitting industry. p. 195.
- PRZEGLĄD BUDOWLANY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction; Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, documentation on building. Monthly] Recurrent features: New publications; Readers' letters; Patents and organizational and technical improvements; Regulations and legal decisions.
- Vol. 27, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Hołajczyk, S. Industrial safety and hygiene, an element of the technical progress. p. 265.
- Thierry, J. A discussion concerning the building law. p. 268.

- Glazewski, E. Protection of water-drainage equipment during earthquake. p. 270.
- Dłuszeńka, A. The neglected handicraft. p. 272.
- Kruszycki, W. Problem of selecting the kind of ceiling for a building built of large-sized slabs. p. 274.
- Młynarz, L. Czechoslovak containers used in Polish building constructions. p. 276.
- Kalkowski, L. Economic effectiveness of modern methods of building management. p. 289.
- Bukowski, S. Character of the standardization activity of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building. p. 293.
- Vol. 27, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Texts of the telegrams sent by the participants of the 7th Conference of Delegates of the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. p. 297.
- After the 7th Conference of Delegates of the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. p. 299.
- Huckel, S. Contemporary problems of the ground mechanics and foundations. p. 304.
- Tyszyka, K. Berlin Building Conference. p. 307.
- Jankowski, K. Industrialized building, a settlement in Bielany; the first report from the building site. p. 309.
- Hietek, W. 24th Poznań International Fair: the department of building, great technical-economic balance sheet of the decade. p. 314.
- Czajka, W. Before the introduction of the Catalog of the Uniform Cost Estimating Standards. p. 324.
- Ossowicki, M. Designs of large block buildings built of light concrete. p. 333.
- Osmolski, M. The large block building with movable oblong walls. p. 335.
- Mauzy, J., Refełowska, M. The large block building with movable transverse walls. p. 339.
- PRZEGLĄD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY** (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes, Electrical vocabulary, Publications received, News of the Association, Review of periodicals.
- Vol. 31, no. 6, June 1955.
- Szpai, S. Short-circuit station of the Chair of High Voltages and Distributing Equipment at the Danzig Polytechnic School. p. 369.
- Jablonski, M. Short-circuit transformer. p. 376.
- Dłuszyński, H. A 15 kv. short-circuit reactor. p. 380.
- Winarski, W., Dzierzek, H. Distributing, control, and measuring equipment and the organization of work in the short-circuit station of the Chair of High Voltages and Distributing Equipment at the Danzig Polytechnic School. p. 383.
- Galinzy, J. Phase-shift control for short-circuit tests. p. 388.
- Winarski, W. Heavy-current shunts in the short-circuit station of the Chair of High Voltages and Distributing Equipment at the Danzig Polytechnic School. p. 391.
- Maluszyński, T. Ferromagnetic instrument for registering short-circuiting currents. p. 397.
- Lipski, T., and others. Investigation of current transfer in low-voltage switches. p. 400.
- Dzierzek, H., Winarski, W., Halladyn, J. A series of tests of contacts and driving gears of high-voltage switches in the short-circuit station. p. 403.
- Lipski, T.; Bucko, R. Testing fuses at 500 volts. p. 406.
- 7th Congress of the Delegates of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. p. 410.
- 24th International Fair in Poznań, July 3-24, 1955. p. 416.
- Dobrowolski, T. Laboratory method of testing day-lighting on models of buildings. p. 417.
- Vol. 31, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Zienkowski, L. Trends in the development of Polish industry in the manufacture of electric machines and apparatus and installation equipment. p. 461.
- Kaluski, B. Estimates of assembly costs of electric equipment and installations. p. 464.
- Michalski, H. Determining the degree of illumination of colored materials having a low reflection coefficient for technological processes. p. 467.
- Pinscki, J. Establishing values of rated currents for fuses. p. 469.
- Skoczynski, Z. Electric-power systems. I. General problems, operation, and designing. p. 471.
- State prizes for achievement in the field of electro-technical sciences and progress in electrical engineering. p. 493.
- Technical conference concerning the manufacture of electric-lighting equipment. p. 494.
- A communique on activities of the Warsaw Section of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. p. 495.

- Berson, L. Lighting in mines. p. 496.
- Skrzypek, T. Measuring the effectiveness of pre-heating of plastic materials by the Taschig-Krahl method. p. 500.
- PRZEGLĄD GEOLOGICZNY** (Wydawnictwo Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geological Publications. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational and legal problems, Brief notes, New publications, reviews and foreign periodicals, Standards and instructions.
- No. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Wit, Z. Storing gas in porous rock deposits. p. 401.
- Rozycki, M. Hydrologic and geologic circumstances in Silesia. p. 405.
- Borowski, S. Problem of enriching soils with lime in Poland. p. 415.
- Śliwa, P. The stability of landslides explained on the basis of laboratory research. p. 420.
- Eklert, F. Development of the geology of deposits in the USSR. p. 426.
- Salaries of engineers, technicians, and workers employed by research institutes. p. 429.
- Buczek, Z. The documentation of earthworks and proposed standards. p. 430.
- Skoczynski, W. Taking core samples without removing the wellhead. p. 435.
- Kosterki, J. Simplifying methods used in determining the usefulness of clay for brick production. p. 437.
- Morawski, J. A Jurassic erratic block found near Łuków in the light of observations on drilling. p. 440.
- Ubrina, J. Jurassic and Cretaceous in the region of Gocleradow. p. 442.
- Cieślinski, S. Chalcedony found in the Jurassic on the western border of Góry Świętokrzyskie. p. 444.
- No. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Polanski, A. Radioactive methods applied in the determination of absolute age in geology. p. 453.
- Strzemiński, M. Problems in the chemistry of soils. p. 459.
- Hempel, J. Mother rock of petroleum in the Carpathian Mountains. p. 468.
- Kul, J. Some physical and mechanical properties of Carboniferous rocks in Upper Silesia. p. 473.
- A list of state standards. p. 480.
- Lyczewska, J., Olcinski, W. Hydrographic and Geologic Map of Poland. p. 481.
- A program of chemical analysis suggested by the Central Bureau of Geology for the documentation of industrial mineral resources. p. 489.
- A scientific session of the Institute of Geology devoted to geologic structure of the Coal Basin in Upper Silesia. p. 490.
- Bielecka, W., Witwicka, E. Terminology used in the description of Foraminifera (Conclusion) p. 495.
- PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY.** (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications] Recurrent features: Standardization and inventions, Soviet news, Chronicle, From abroad, Review of publications, News of the Transportation Engineers Association.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1955.
- Michnowicz, S. A new schedule of passenger trains for 1955/1956. p. 201.
- Kuczborski, S. Improvement of suburban traffic in the Warsaw railroad network. p. 204.
- Rulkowski, J. Influence of the piecework system on efficiency of railroad networks. p. 209.
- Terebucha, E. The problem of improving the cost accounting of Polish State Railroads. p. 213.
- Tournelle, E. A system of planned and preventive repairs in the field of railroads. p. 220.
- Osiński, S. The problem of popularizing rationalizers' ideas. p. 224.
- Tabaka, M. Difficulties in carrying out the investment plan. p. 226.
- M. T. Failures in carrying out housing constructions for 1954. p. 228.
- Mueller, H. Activities of railroad men of the Transportation Economy Section of the Polish Economic Society in 1954/55. p. 229.
- Asbury, E. Competition for the title of the best special library of railroads. p. 232.
- Filipow, K. Organization of a department management of railroads. Tr. from the Russian. p. 234.
- Lomagin, N., Iwanow, J. Electrification of railroad lines in 1955. p. 236.
- PRZEGLĄD MECHANICZNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki, bibliography of mechanical engineering; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki, documentation; Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing; and Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling. Monthly] Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals; Chronicle, Bibliography.
- Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

PRZEGLĄD PAPIERNICZY. (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Papierniczego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Board of the Paper Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Papiernictwa, bibliography on the paper industry, and Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowego Papierniczego, bulletin of the Pulp and Paper Institute. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: From Soviet experiences, industrial hygiene and safety measures, New books, News in brief.

Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1955

- Wierzbicki, A. 10 years of the fiberboard industry in Poland. p. 225
Pachociński, M. Why did the paper industry not complete the program of overhauling in 1954? p. 227
Śmigalski, I. Action of fillers in the papermaking processes. p. 230
Importance and organization of repairs of paper-making machines. p. 235
Kumorek, J. Some remarks concerning the production of coarse thin paper for decorative purposes. p. 237
Discussing the mechanization of work on lumber in our industry. p. 238
Daczynski, A. Industrial safety and hygiene services, their organization and activities. (Conclusion) p. 242
Libiszewski, S. Papermaking industry in the countries of South America. p. 246
Nazaruk, S. Marginal remarks concerning a new adjustment of the wages of workers in the paper-making industry. p. 248
J. K. Repairs and maintenance of the equipment of sulfate mills. p. 250
Prace of the Pulp and Paper Institute, a review of a series. p. 255

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1955

- Toker, B. Certain problems in modern cellulose chemistry as seen by Soviet scientists. p. 289
Katczewska, H. Soviet achievements in obtaining yeast from pulp industry waste. p. 292
B. T. Soviet scientists on cellulose increase the efficiency of sulfate treatment. p. 295
Wesołowska, W. Bleaching by means of peroxides. p. 295
Loginow, S. Applying the achievements of science and technology in production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 301
Kopantsev, M. Introducing modern technique and advanced technology more courageously. Tr. from the Russian. p. 303
R. D. Improving the work of a hydraulic pulper. p. 304
K. P. What kind of wastepaper? p. 305
Robowski, J. Development of special libraries and documentation centers in the pulp and paper industry. (Conclusion) p. 306
Economy of water and the neutralization of sewage in the pulp and paper industry. p. 310
Ostrowski, J., Kozłowski, A. Development of inter-departmental planning in the Cellulose and Paper Factory in Kalety. p. 314
Krzyszowski, S. Comparing methods of determining lignin in unbleached pulp from the sulfate process. Biuletyn. p. 1.

PRZEGLĄD SKORZANY. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Obojniczego i Artlikulow Skorzaných) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarstwa, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry, Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Skorzanego, bulletin of the same institute, Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, and Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego, bulletin of the Color Laboratory. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Przegląd Skorzaných trains; Questions and answers, Communiqués of the Polish Committee on Standards, Leader in the leather industry, Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1955

- Feast of freedom and peace. p. 97
Łasocki, S. Methods of investigation of technical processes and time units applied by the Bureau of Designing for the Leather Goods Industry. p. 98
Krasowski, B. Role of buffer compounds in chrome tanning. p. 102
Miszowski, T. Soviet method of producing sole leather of uniform thickness. p. 107
Litwinowicz, A. Justified causes of claims against quality in the footwear industry. p. 110
Wolnyński, J. For better distribution of footwear. p. 114
Preparing for the production of footwear. p. 119
Marek, J. Increasing the number of designs for men's shoes. Biuletyn Wzór. p. 5
K. New designs in footwear in 1955. Biuletyn Wzór. p. 6

PRZEGLĄD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Reviews

Vol. 28, no. 6, June 1955
J. G. Telecommunication factory groups of the Warsaw Section of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. p. 181

- Łiszka, S. Magnetic circuit of a telephone relay. p. 182
Szuskiza, W. Calculation of the coefficient of filling up the winding space of relays. p. 190
Siekierski, S., Stolarski, E. A device for measuring parameters of a point-contact transistor. p. 194
Holownia, J. Tuning superheterodyne receivers with help of cores. p. 197
Koniewski, I., H. Short-range unbalanced telemetric systems with self-inductive electric power. p. 202
J. H. A. S. Nomogram for designing multistage amplifiers with double-tuned hand-pass filter of supercritical transformer voltage. p. 210
A level meter for 50 Hz ... 300 kHz IL mod. Mp-3309. p. 213

Vol. 28, no. 10, Oct. 1955

- J. G. Scientific conference on theoretical electrotechnology organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 321
Ziolkowski, J. Telecommunication development trends in the Five-Year Plan dealing with communication. p. 322
Łiszka, S. Magnetic circuit of a relay as a long line. p. 329
Rosinski, W. Transistors and their application. p. 338
Jakubowski, B. Facsimiles. p. 343
Godlewski, K., Jackiewicz, B. Measuring generator for multichannel telephony Mod. II 54-G-3486. p. 349

PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego, Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Płoczek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu Chemicznego, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemii, documentation bulletin. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: World news, Foreign patents, Brief domestic news, Brief news from abroad, Book-seller's sheet

Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1955

- Kowalski, A. Introduction. p. 397
Radziński, A., Piskura, W., Stobiecki, T. Development of chemical synthesis in Poland during the last ten years. p. 397
Ladler, K. Kędzierzyn Nitrogen Plants. p. 404
Hosowicz, J. Oswiecim Chemical Works. p. 413
Gorski, M., Stobiecki, T. Ammonia water as a fertilizer. p. 417
Sarnowski, M., Zygałło, J., Sotenska, I. Investigation of vapor pressure in three-component aqueous solutions. II. p. 422
Sarnowski, M., Baranowski, B., Zygałło, J. Investigation of vapor pressure in three-component aqueous solutions. III. Interpretation. p. 425
Dubik, J. Investigating the phenomena of diffusion on porous substances within the limits of higher pressures. p. 430
Bera, J. The influence of physicochemical properties of a carrier on the activity of iron catalysts for the synthesis of hydrocarbons by the Fischer-Tropsch method. p. 432
Sokalski, Z.; Szota, P. Preliminary investigation of the refinement of silicon dioxide for the production of carriers. p. 437
Mitoraj, K. Synthesis of hydrocarbons under the normal pressure of iron catalyst. p. 439
Schroeder, J. Investigation of the influence of admixtures on the range of nitrogenization of calcium carbide. p. 442
Kramarz, W. Activation of indigenous bog iron ore for preparing masses for desulfurization of synthetic gases. p. 445
Blaślak, E. Preparation of serpentine thermophosphate in electric furnaces. p. 446
Mazgaj, W., Kwiecień, J. Treatment of kola apatite in a wet process with nitric acid. p. 449
Herdegen, E.; Nadotska, J. Investigation of ammonites. p. 455
Obłój, J. Investigation of the synthesis of fatty acids. p. 457
Mazgaj, W.; Sarnowski, M.; Zygałło, J. Preparation of hydrogen cyanide from methane, ammonia, and air. p. 462
Sokalski, Z.; Szota, P. Some problems of bulk polymerization of methyl methacrylate. p. 464

Gawecka, G. A survey of new working methods in the chemical industry. p. 468

A report from the colloquy in Oswiecim dedicated to the problems of producing aliphatic compounds as a basis of the organic chemistry industry. p. 470

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1955

- Jajuszki, A., Wojciech Swietosławski, the author of new methods of coal research. p. 533
Szpiliewicz, A. The coke by-products industry in the Soviet Union. p. 535
Swietosławski, W. The problem of proper utilization of organic raw materials. p. 539
Wnek, M. Some problems of processing coke by-products. p. 541
Szczepank, R. Basic rules of processing high-temperature coal tar. I. p. 547
Zielinski, H. Rational utilization of coal for fuel and gas. p. 550
Lenarowski, M. Muginat remarks in the discussion on the development of the coal by-products industry. p. 555
Skowerski, M. A short note on my experience in the Soviet Union. p. 556
Synowiedzi, Z. Prospects of utilizing Soviet experience in production and science in the field of antibiotics in Poland. p. 558
Minczewski, J. Analytic chemistry in the USSR, impressions from a visit. p. 560
Gdynia, J. Reflections on the experience in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 562
Bylicki, A.; Rostafinska, D.; Wnek, M. Investigating the methods of drawing up a balance of organic bases from coke by-products; determining contents and composition of pyridine bases in coal tar and raw benzene. p. 565
Bylicki, A. Organic bases derived from coke by-products as a raw material for the production of nicotinic acids. p. 571
Gorzyński, J.; Majowska, H.; Werle, J. Studying physical and chemical characteristics of low-temperature coal tar. p. 575
Szuba, J.; Słozek, U. Characteristics and properties of high-boiling fractions of coke tar. Pt. I. Classification and selection of raw materials. p. 579
Kalinowski, B.; Szuba, J.; Świerczek, R. Preparation of high per cent naphthalene by the method of continual diaphragmless condensation of vapors of Kalinowski, B.; Niewiadomski, T. Coal derivatives from the liquid by-products of hard coal. p. 580
Grossman, A.; Kalinowski, B. Determination of mechanical properties of the packed coke charge. p. 584

PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Rationalization and Innovation, Advisor's box, Brief notes, Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1955

- Rzadkowski, S. The ways of saving timber in sawmilling. p. 1
Czajkowski, L. Tasks of the senior mechanic in a sawmill. p. 4
Rajkowski, M. Organization of the mechanical piling of lumber. p. 8
Gromadzki, J. Standardization of wooden packings. p. 10
Pezonka, W. The wage adjuster, an element in increasing the qualification of professional workers. p. 13
Guzera, J. How the Goscelno Furniture Factory struggles for a decrease in pine costs. p. 16
Truszkowski, A. Typical defects of hard fiberboard. p. 18
Morza, Z.; Lawniczak, M. Collaboration of the technological chairs of the Wood Technology Department of the Higher Agricultural School in Poznań with the wood industry. p. 20
I. Z. Mobilization of worker teams for the complex accomplishment of the economic plans. p. 22
W. F. 2d Conference of the Delegates of the Scientific and Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of Forestry and the Wood Industry. p. 25
Porkitny, T.; Graj, L. Making use of veneer offcuts in pressing freely formed wooden elements. p. 33
Glab, A.; Wiackowski, J. Application of the adsorbents of benzene vapors in the works of extraction from firewood. p. 36

PRZEMYSŁ SPOŻYWCZY (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu i Zakładów Badawczych Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego*, bulletin of institutes and research laboratories of the agricultural and food industries; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego*, documentation issued by the Institute of the Fermentation Industry. Title varies, before v. 6, 1955. *Przemysł Rolny i Spożywczy* Monthly]

Recurrent features: From Polish periodicals, from university laboratories and institutes
Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1955.
Głowinski, D. Ten years of scientific and technical associations in Poland. p. 285.
Sigalin, A. The plan for the development of industry in a plan for the reduction of production cost. p. 260.
Hutowski, J. A few remarks concerning the 10th anniversary of periodicals in the food industry. p. 237.
Bellamy, K. Tanks facing managers in establishments of the fat industry. p. 271.
Melecki, W. Extracting starch from potato pulp. p. 273.
Sutowski, R. Radiative isotopes and the food industry. p. 275.
Olchyski, T. Malt as a raw material for industries. p. 277.
Olchyski, T. Humidifying tobacco by means of condensed steam. p. 279.
Janicki, J., Nowakowski, K. Producing carotene concentrates from carrots. p. 283.
Kaminski, J. Effectors of kefir grains. p. 288.
Nowakowski, M., Rozyski, L., Skibin, A. Freezing and storing bread in cold storage. p. 292.
Mirowski, A. Utilizing molasses residue in the alcohol industry. p. 303.
Nowulay, F., Kujawski, M. Elaborating a method for the production of amylolytic malt. p. 304.
Januszewicz, L., Brzozowski, M., Blum, M. Isolating new types of Leuconostoc. p. 304.
Wasilowski, Z. Elaborating a method of producing juice from potatoes and carrots. p. 305.
Redzowski, W. Producing the contents of straw-berrins in marmalades. p. 300.

PRZEMYSŁ WŁÓKNIENNICZY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Łódź. [Publication on textiles issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Włóknienictwa*, bulletin of the Textile Institute, *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, and three documentation bulletins issued by the Textile, Wool Fiber, and Synthetic Fiber Institutes. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1954.
Polish-Soviet Friendship p. 133.
Teimerin, S. Introduce beauty into life. Tr. from the Russian p. 8.
Ziernowa, E. Treatment of ramie fibers with the help of machinery used in the manufacture of linen. Tr. from the Russian. p. 137.
Uysakow, W. Treatment of viscous fibers. p. 140.

Czaruchin, I. Determining the thickness of technical textile fabrics of the canvas type. Tr. from the Russian p. 142.
Biuleński, J., Karpowicz, M. Controlling processes of dyeing with vat dyes. Tr. from the Russian p. 144.
Winiarski, J. Soviet research works in the field of polyamide fibres. p. 148.
Chazimow, A. Planning the work of a spinning frame Tr. from the Russian p. 151.
Kronik, N. Competition on order and cleanliness in workshops and for high production culture in the USSR p. 153.
Jankiewicz, T. Technical progress in the field of industrial safety and hygiene in the textile industry p. 155.
B. D. National Exhibition of Inventiveness and Technical Progress in Moscow p. 159.
Wi, Z. From life of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Łódź p. 162.
I. T. Popularization of textile knowledge. p. 164.
Janusz, T. A new textile fabric for the printing industry. *Biuletyn Włók.* p. 21.
Janusz, T. Applying polyamide fibres to the production of dialytic textile fabrics. *Biuletyn Włók.* p. 21.
Baltowski, Z. A method of reducing the strain on yarn during spinning. *Biuletyn Włók.* p. 21.
Szycht, E. Organizing control during the course of operation in spinning and weaving mills for short wool. *Biuletyn Włók.* p. 22.
Gott, A., Dąbrowski, S., Kurzyński, S. Increasing ability in annular spinning machine with three pairs of rollers. *Biuletyn Włók.* p. 22.
Orlów, R. Technical and plastic premises for matching textile designs. *Biuletyn Włók.* p. 9.

RZEMIESLNIAK (Związek Iz Rzemieślniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade Weekly]
Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade, news from the country, Readers' letters
Vol. 6, no. 24, Dec. 1955.

WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering knowledge issued by State Technical Publications Monthly]
Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, In questions and answers; Brief notes; Book and periodical reviews
Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

HARTOSK, JOSEF Wiener Kreis. London, Orbis [1947] 147 p. [The faithful ship. illus.]
OCI Not in DLC
DRAPPELLA, WLADYSLAW ANTONI. Żegluga, nawigacja, nautyka. Gdansk, Zakład im. Ogińskiego. [Shipping, navigation, nautics]
Vol. 1. [18th-19th centuries] 1955.
MIDW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA. (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Semimonthly]

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AGERPHES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Notes and information; Chronicle of events, sports.
Vol. 6, nos. 30-32, Nov.-Dec. 1955.
CONTEMPORANUL. Bucuresti. [Weekly]
Nos. 47-52, Nov.-Dec. 1955.
CRONICA ROMANEASCA. NEWS FROM ROMANIA. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 2-4, Jan. 1956.
ROMANIA TODAY. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in German as *Rumanien Heute* Monthly]
No. 12, Dec. 1955.
ROMANIEN HEUTE. Bukarest. [Illustrated magazine. German-language edition; issued also in English as *Rumanien Heute* Monthly]
Nos. 11-12, 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

TURDEANU, EMIL. Oameni si carti de alina. Freiburg i Br., Biblioteca Romana (Fondul Anisoara Stan [Publications] 36) [Men and books from olden times. notes]
Vol. 1. 1954. 18 p

Recurrent features: Correspondents report from the field, in a few lines. Letters and answers, Intellectual entertainment
No. 24, Dec. 1955.

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk. [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego*, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego*, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews
Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

Isakov, I. Technical policy in the Soviet sea transportation. Tr. from the Russian p. 193.
Shipbuilding in the German Democratic Republic p. 196.
Znaniecki, A., Otto, J. Electric winches of Polish manufacture p. 197.
Lipowicz, R. Rational system of thermal balance for a ship's cold storage installation p. 203.
Sylwestrowicz, J. Technical progress in shipbuilding in the light of Lloyd's Register of Shipping in 1954. p. 206.
Kowalski, T. Breakwaters of the island type as the best solution of the entry to small ports on the south coast of the Baltic Sea. p. 208.
Wojewodzki, C. The narrow front system in the work of a port. p. 211.
Koszewski, Z., Lopucki, J. Maritime law and maritime law review. p. 213.
Winiarski, R. A simplified plan for production of fish meal on a factory ship. p. 215.
Fifth Scientific Session of the Danzig Polytechnic. p. 218

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI (Wojsko Polskie Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war, it is worth reading, Polish contribution to human culture, Song helps in the fight, Learning about the world and life, Free time, It is not difficult, Sports, Chess
No. 10, Aug. 1955.

W.G. After the Geneva Conference. p. 2.
Jakubik, M. People's Air Force Day p. 4.
Kopaszka, W. The Festival goes on p. 6.
A few remembrances, but to start with - about the future, on the 10th anniversary of *Zolnierz Polski*. p. 9.
Gajewska, K. A May night, a short story p. 10.
Drozowski, B. Spring thaw; a short story p. 13.
Kolodziejczyk, A. Hunting flight. p. 16.
Gaworski, H. One day under the sky p. 18.
S. D. A successful start p. 19.
Marecki, A. Before the first start p. 20.
Czulinski, J. When soldiers were short of bullets, a book review. p. 22.
Kosc, F. I met Jadzia. p. 23.
Pomianowski, J., Skulska, W. The road to Zaleszczyki, a film story. p. 25.

PERIODICALS

Freiburg i Br. Biblioteca Romana CRESTERA COLECTIUNILOR. Freiburg i Br. [List of accessions to the Rumanian Library in Freiburg i Br. Irregular]
No. 4, Jan.-Dec. 1952 (published 1953)
Romania. Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA A: CARTI, BROȘURI, ALBUME, HARTI, PLICURI PLIANTE, NOTE MUZICALE. Bucuresti. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, folders, and music issued by the Ministry of Culture. Supersedes, in part, its *Buletinul Bibliografic al Cartii*, and continues its vol. numbering. Semimonthly]
Vol. 4, no. 20/21, Nov. 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

AMZAR, D. C. Sfantul Petru in traditiile poporului roman. Freiburg i Br., Biblioteca Romana, 1954. 18 p. (Fondul Anisoara Stan [Publications] 45) [Saint Peter in the traditions of the Romanian people. bibl.]

GHEORGHIU, N.A. Grigorie al bidet, documente inedite privitoare la viața și activitatea unui vladica român din secolul al XVIII-lea, cu o introducere, un indice și un glossar 1953 168 p. [Grigorie Al Bidet, unpublished documents related to the life and activity of a Rumanian bishop in the 18th century. French summary. Illus., glossary, index, notes]

RALEA, MIHAIL. Studii de psihologie și filozofie [București] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1955 152 p. [Studies in psychology and philosophy notes]

PERIODICALS

BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMÂNĂ (Patriarhia Română Institutul Biblic și de Măștiune Ortodoxă) București [Bulletin issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Official decisions, Announcements, Price catalog of liturgical books and vessels Vol. 72, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

30 years of endeavor in the service of Christ's Church. p. 935.

Honoring His Holiness Patriarch Justinian upon the completion of 30 years of serving the Church. p. 1044.

Institutes of ecclesiastical instruction at the Patriarchate of Moscow, lecture by the doctent Vladimir Talizin at the Theological Institute in Bucharest. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1054.

Nicolaiescu, N. Great Friendship Month. p. 1062.
Burlesanu, G. Development of agriculture, duty of the whole nation; the clergy of the Rumanian Orthodox Church supports the measures of the state. p. 1086

Stefan, V. The judicature in instances of ecclesiastical discipline. p. 1078.

ORTODOXIA. (Patriarhia Romana Institutul Biblic și de Măștiune Ortodoxă) București [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Reviews of books and periodicals.

Vol. 7, no. 3, July/Sept. 1955.

Coman, I. Doctrine of salvation in ancient religions and in patristic theology. p. 323.

Vasilescu, E. The Holy Scriptures and the sacred literature of other religions. p. 356.

Gatlon, L. Papal theory of the three episcopal sees of the Holy Apostle Peter. p. 378.

Rezus, P. National servitude of Protestantism. p. 390.

Ignatescu, V. The Catholic cult of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. p. 401.

Popescu, T. The Church. p. 413.

Chiliescu, N. H. Andrusos' Symbolism, a book review. p. 437.

Ion Manole's Anton Pann. La o sula de ani de la moartea lui 1854-1954 (Anton Pann, One Hundred Years since His Death, 1854-1954), a book review. p. 445.

4. HISTORY

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE. Nouvelles etudes d'histoire presentes au Xe Congress des sciences historiques, Rome, 1955. Bucuresti, 1955. 479 p. [New studies of history presented at the 10th Congress of Historical Sciences, Rome, 1955. In French. Illus., notes]

DAICOVICIU, CONSTANTIN. Cofetea Daciei de la Piatra Rosie, monografie arheologica. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1954. 187 p. [The Dacian fortress in Piatra Rosie, an archaeological monograph. French and Russian summaries illus., maps (1 fold)]

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL. Viata lui Stefan cel Mare [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru literatura si arta [1954] 228 p. [Life of Stefan the Great] NN Not in DLC

SOCIETATEA DE STINTA SI FILOLOGICE. Comunicari si articole de istorie. Bucuresti, 1955. 111 p. [Reports and articles on history. notes]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

FAINBERG, A. I. Analiza activitatii economice a intreprinderilor comunale. [Bucuresti] Editura Financiară de Stat [1955?] 215 p. [Analysis of economic activities of communal enterprises. Tr. from the Russian] DS Not in DLC

INDUSTRIALEXPORT. Bucharest Industrial export, state company for foreign trade [Bucharest, 1956] 1 v. (unpagged) [In English. Illus.] DS Not in DLC

MIHAIL, ION. Amortizarea fondurilor fixe si reparatiile capitale in R P R Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1955 185 p. [Amortization of fixed assets and capital repairs in the People's Republic of Rumania notes, tables]

POPA, GRIGORE T. Viata si societate Bucuresti, Fundatia regala pentru literatura si arta, 1948 316 p. [Lumea de azi] [Life and society bibl.] NN Not in DLC

SMIRNOV, N. La o fabrica de confecții [Bucuresti] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1955 50 p. [Experienta inovatorilor] [In a clothing factory. Tr. from the Russian. Illus.] DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Comitetul Femeilor Democrate din Republica Populara Romana INFORMATION BULLETIN. [Bucharest] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Women's Committee of Rumania. In English. Monthly]

No 1, Jan 1955

PROBLEME ECONOMICE Bucuresti [Journal on economics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union, Economic problems of people's democracies, Planners' guide, Consultation, Reviews, Documents

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Ten years since the National Conference of the Rumanian Communist Party. p. 3.

Angel, L. Economic policy in the period of transition from capitalism to socialism. p. 19.

Schwartz, R. Use of new technique, basis for increased labor productivity in the coal industry. p. 36.

Postolea, G. Earning capacity of the food industry. p. 49.

Hartia, S.; Gheorghiu, O. Rational use of fields in agriculture. p. 64.

Virgiliu, G. The German Democratic Republic on the road to economic development. p. 78.

Nispeanu, G. Anglo-American economic contradictions. p. 85.

Zaharescu, B. Ion Ionescu from Brad, a progressive economist. p. 111.

Conjunctures of the capitalist economy in the 1st half of 1955; industrial production, estimated movement and situation of the world's peoples. Tr. from the Russian. p. 130.

Kuborski, I. Successes of the agricultural machinery industry in Poland. p. 138.

Conference on the economic situation of Western Germany. p. 140.

SCINTELA PIONIERULUI (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies: Scintela pionierului Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 90-104, Nov.-Dec 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

COMMUNIST INFORMATION BUREAU. Conference, Hungary. Meeting of the Informal Bureau of Communist Parties in Hungary in the latter half of November, 1949 [Bucharest] The journal "For a Lasting Peace, for a People's Democracy!" 1950. 94 p. [In English] NN

PERIODICALS

Asociatia Romanilor din Australia BULETIN DE INFORMATII. BULLETIN OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ROMANIANS IN AUSTRALIA Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Rumanian. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no 11, Nov. 1955.

BULETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS EN EXIL. B. I. R. E. Paris. [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad; with French summaries. Weekly] DLC

Vol. 8, nos. 212-213, Dec. 1955.

LE COURRIER ROUMAIN. CURIERUL ROMANESC. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French and Rumanian. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Political life in exile; Information.

Vol. 4, no. 69/70, Jan. 1956.

LUPTA DE CLASA (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography, Documents

Vol. 35, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

For continuous improvement of the socialist composition of the Party. p. 3

Voicu, S. Marxist-Leninist theory of reproduction p. 15.

Melinte, L. Propagation of advanced working method in industry, inexhaustible source of increased labor productivity. p. 31.

Garaudy, R. Ideologic fight within the ranks of the intellectuals. p. 40.

Antonie, D. Organizational work of the Party in the district of Calafat for the creation of agricultural associations. p. 55.

Dumitru, I. Important method of instruction for secretaries of basic organizations of the Party, and for presidents of communal people's committees. p. 71.

Puni, S. We shall raise the level of preparation of propagandists by permanent seminars for cadres. p. 76.

Ioanid, M. Bond between personal and public interests in Rumania. p. 84.

Ciuceanu, S. How increased labor productivity contributes to augmented accumulation. p. 100.

Admittance of new candidates and Party assemblies. p. 104.

VEAC NOU. (Asocintia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARULS) Bucuresti [Issued by ARULS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built, Without comments; Cultural notebook.

Vol. 11, no 51, Dec. 1955

10. FINE ARTS

BOGDAN, RADU. Theodor Aman. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Artă [1955] 218 p. [Theodor Aman, a biography. Illus., 63 plates (port. col.), index]

HARDT, DORIAN. Sa construim o macheta. Editura Tineretului, 1955. 96 p. [Construction of a model. 1st ed. maps, diagrams, notes, plans (in pocket)]

OPRESCU, GEORGE. Sculptura statuară românească [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Artă [1954] 193 p. [Rumanian statuary sculpture 1st ed. Illus., bibl., index]

OPRESCU, GEORGE. Szalmany. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Artă [195-?] 29 p. [Statuaries; a biographic sketch. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Illus., 33 plates]

POPESCU, MIRCEA N. Sava Hentia. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Artă [195-?] 33 p. [Sava Hentia, a biographic sketch 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Illus., 32 plates]

PERIODICALS

ARHITECTURA RPR (Uniunea Arhitecților din România și Comitetul de Stat pentru Arhitectura și Construcția la Consiliul de Miniștri) București [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers with Russian summaries]

No. 9, 1955.

Filipeanu, G. Studies to systematize the city of Iasi. p. 1.

Petrascu, G. New sanatorium at the spa in Cluj-Napoca. p. 10.

Mellicson, M. Notes on Brincoveanu's architectural decoration. p. 21.

Saxone, A. Construction of terraces. p. 32.

Bobeslyen, G.; Popescu-Negescu, G. Architecture "T. Sava's article "Dwellings with Prefabricated Reinforced-Concrete Units." p. 38.

Tasolov, V. Discussions at the Academy of Architecture of the USSR on problems of the nature and specifications of architecture. p. 40.

4th ordinary assembly and the 4th Congress of the International Union of Architects. p. 45.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLK ORN

BALAN, I. D. Influenta folclorice in poezia noastra actuala. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Artă [195-] 107 p. [Mica biblioteca critica] [Influences of folklore in our present-day poetry. 1st ed.]

LUDO, I. Starea de asediu. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Artă, 1955. 887 p. [State of siege. a novel. Illus., port.]

NANDRIS, GRIGORE. I. Despre reforma ortografiei romane. II. Falsificarea istoriei. Fiolburg & Ibr, Biblioteca Romana, 1954. 14 p. [Engdhal Antioara Stan [Publications] 42] [I. Reform of Rumanian orthography. II. Falsification of history. notes]

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

**ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE SERIA GEOLOGIE-
GEOGRAFIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare
Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bu-
curesti [Journal on geology and geography issued
by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Ru-
manian Academy. Bimonthly]
Series III-A, v. 9, no. 3, July/Sept 1955

13. SCIENCE

MARINESCU, GEORGE. Pagini alese din opera lui G.
Marinescu, cu studiu introductiv de C. I. Gullin
Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine,
1955. 128 p. [Selected pages from the works
of George Marinescu post., notes]

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane COMUNICARI-
LE. Bucuresti. [Transactions on natural sciences,
geology, and medicine issued by the Rumanian
Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Bi-
monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
Cristescu, R. Theorem on the representation of
linear operations. p. 655.
Gheorghiu, S. Motion of incompressible liquids in
the presence of porous bodies. p. 661.
Grossu, A. Systematic and zoogeographic contri-
butions to the knowledge of gastropods from the
valley of Muntia Banat. p. 665.
Burulescu, M.; Hadarag, E.; Banoescu, G. Effect of
serous proteins upon certain protozoas. p. 671.
Vetca, C. Some data concerning the onslaught of
the mushroom *Epithelium typhina* (Pers.) Tul.
p. 677.
Ionescu, J. Observations on the action of molten
masses in glass furnaces on fire-clay material.
p. 681.
Macovei, G. Second page of the map of Rumania on
a scale of 1:500,000. p. 685.
Paltrauca, N.; Larisch, E. Theory of vane colours
with permeable flaps. p. 689.
Avramescu, A. Contribution to the calculation of the
transitory heating of fusible eutons. p. 697.
Postelnicu, E. Utilization of the input impedance for
the calculation of the propagation constant of
quadrupoles. p. 700.
Marinescu, M. Acoustic resonator with "transverse
excitation": "acoustic dipoles." p. 710.
Racovita, C. Behavior of variable inductances with
direct-current voltage. p. 727.
Marinescu, M. Occurrence of "transverse resonance"
in acoustic resonators with two orifices, gener-
ated by dissymmetry in the field. p. 733.
Niculescu, T. Contribution to the study of perivascu-
lar areas of the central nervous system, Virchow-
Robin perivascular areas, paths of dissemination,
and development of pathogenic agents and meta-
static grafts. p. 739.
Rosca, V.; Schaffer, C. Reaction of tissues to DCG
studied in vitro, in the presence of the antibiotics
streptomycin and sulfosalicylate-allylthioyanate-
streptomycin (compound 12); method for tissue
culture. p. 747.
Niculescu, I.; Cosoveanu-Volonescu, S. Correlation
between proprioceptors of mucosa of ocular
globes and proprioceptive vesicular neurons of
the mesencephalic-ponsine axis. p. 763.
Kreindler, A.; Ungher, L.; Stolica, I. Studies on respira-
tory and motor components of the defense reflex
and the effect of convulsive paroxysms on those
components. p. 761.
Tudoraru, G., and others. Effect of excitation of duo-
denal chemoreceptors by histamine on the motility
of the stomach in ulcerous diseases. p. 771.
Poguescu-Stefanescu, A.; Mezinescu, M. Test for de-
termining the amount of nicotine intake based on
quantitative determination of N¹-methyl-2-
pyridone-5-carboxylamide in urine. p. 777.

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de
Inframicrobiologie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE IN-
FRAMICROBIOLOGIE, MICROBIOLOGIE SI PARA-
ZITOLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal on inframicro-
biology, microbiology, and parasitology issued by the
Institute of Inframicrobiology, Rumanian Academy.
Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA, SERIA A.
(Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din
Romania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian
Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Ionescu-Bujor, C. 60th anniversary of the founding
of *Gazeta matematica*. p. 495.
Popa, I. Recreatii stiintifice, precursor of *Gazeta
matematica*. p. 492.

Mihaleanu, N. Geometry in *Gazeta matematica*
Simionescu, G. Algebra and trigonometry in the
pages of *Gazeta matematica*. p. 499
Stan, A. Activity in the field of merchants in *Gazeta
matematica*. p. 504.
Stanescu, N. Articles on physics in *Gazeta matema-
tica si fizica*. p. 507.
Buciu, G. Personality and works of Ion Ionescu.
p. 512.
Gheorghiu, G. George Titelca, a biographic sketch.
p. 518.
Stonescu, A. Andrei Gh. Ioachimescu, a biographic
sketch. p. 523.
Gheorghiu, G. Vasile Crisiescu, a biographic sketch
p. 524.
Kallane, A. Alexandru Pantazi, a biographic sketch.
p. 526.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA SERIA B
(Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din
Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth
issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics
and Physics. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

**LA SCIENCE DANS LA REPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE
ROUMAINE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Ro-
mane) Bucuresti. [Journal on sciences issued
by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French,
and German]
Vol. 1, 1953
DAFM

STINTA SI TEHNICA (Unitatea Tinerelei Muncitor si
Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bu-
curesti. [Popular magazine on science and technol-
ogy issued by the Union of Working Youth and the
Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture
Monthly]
Recurrent feature, Editor's mail
Vol. 6, no. 1, June 1954

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R. P. R. (Ministerul Sana-
tatii Centrul de Documentare Medicala) Bucuresti
[Journal issued by the Center of Medical Documenta-
tion, Ministry of Health, with French and Russian
summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 3, July/Sept. 1955.
Dumitrescu, V. Prophylaxis, basic principle for
protection of public health. p. 3.
Cadaru, G., and others. Morbidity with temporary
working incapacity in certain textile enterprises
in the Timisoara region. p. 13.
Lapusan, I. Methodology of research on morbidity
with temporary working incapacity. p. 33.
Shuhl, I.; Popescu, D.; Vasiliu, V. Some results ob-
tained by application of a graphic cycle of activi-
ties in the children's health center in the town of
Targoviste. p. 51.
Koleman, A. Problems of organizing methodology
activity in institutes for medical education.
p. 60.
Calin, G.; Camarasa, G. Organizational and func-
tional ties in an antituberculosis dispensary in
the fight against extrapulmonary tuberculosis.
p. 78.
Spilmann, I. Lenin's criticism of "physiological
idealism." p. 84.

15. AGRICULTURE

ALEXANDRESCU, I. Din munca pescarilor si piscicul-
torilor. Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor,
1953. 114 p. [Activities of fishermen and piscicul-
torists illus., notes]

CAPRARESCU, P. Carica combinerului. Bucuresti,
Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 301 p. [Book
for the combine operator. 1st ed. bibl., diagra.,
tables]

DORIN, TUDOR. Elemente de calcul statistic pentru
silvicultorii Bucuresti. Editura Agro-Silvica de
Stat, 1955. 204 p. [Elements of statistical cal-
culation for silviculturists. 1st ed. bibl., diagra.,
footnotes, tables]

SAVULESCU, TRAIAN. Dezvoltarea stintei si practi-
cii agricole in R. P. R. [Bucuresti] Institutul de
Cercetari Agronomice [1955?] 180 p. [Develop-
ment of agricultural science and practice in the
Rumanian People's Republic]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURAL NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Sil-
viculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture
issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.
Semiweekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 162-175, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

REVISIA PADUNILOR (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginer-
ilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului
Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on
forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engi-
neers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of
Agriculture and Forestry, with Russian summaries
Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book review, Brief notes on
books

Vol. 70, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Constantinescu, N. We shall make every effort to
complete cultivation activities on time. p. 369.
Dinca, L. Fulfillment of the first 5-year plan for
afforestation, great success of the policy of
renewing the Rumanian stock of forests.
p. 371.

Georgescu, C. Aspects of forestry in India.
p. 375.
Populescu, S. New observations on the behavior
of eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus viminalis* Labill.)
in experimental plantations. p. 380.
Argheade, C.; Abagiu, P. Surface flow under dif-
ferent conditions of relief, soil, and vegetation in
Rumania. p. 383.
Calina, I. Effect of shelter belts on microclimate.
p. 385.
Scutaru, G. Formulas, indexes, and coefficients
for calculation of forest nurseries. p. 402.
Dediu, A. Amelioration of forest groves, inadequate
from the point of view of forest biology. p. 411.
Diasescu, R. Proportion of bark on Rumanian pines.
p. 414.
Ciula, G. New forest by-product: wild hemp
(*Canabis ruderalis*). p. 418.
Marian, A. Problems of production indicators in
forest nurseries. p. 418.
Negru, S.; Pirvescu, D. *Ips acedanjus* Boern.
(Coleoptera, Iridae), rare species of Rumanian
fauna. p. 420.
Cirin, A.; Lazar, G. Cultivation of the pine *Taxodium
distichum* Rich. in nurseries. p. 427.

16. TECHNOLOGY

SAVEANU, L. Maschinenelemente [von] L. Saveanu
[et al.] Bukarest, Technischer Verlag, 1955. 549 p.
[Machine elements in German. Tr. from the Ru-
manian, illus. bibl.]

PERIODICALS

ARMILE PATRIEI (Asociatia Voluntara pentru Sprin-
tirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated
magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for
Defense of the Fatherland. Title varies. v. 1-5,
1950-54, *Aviatia Sportiva*. Monthly]
Vol. 1, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Aviation Day of our People's Republic. p. 1.
Patrescu, C. A skillful hunter. p. 3.
Torrescon, P. The hundredth jump. Tr. from the
Russian. p. 4.
Hrabroviki, D. Breaking the sound barrier. Tr.
from the Russian. p. 7.
Ionescu, E. The coleopter, streamlined missile of
nature. p. 11.
Petrache, I. Timid girl. p. 13.
People's aviation in the service of peace. p. 16.
Lazar, D. Thawing by air. p. 19.
Soverth, B. Parachute jumping over water. p. 21.
Bernstein, Z. The "duck" plane. p. 22.
Folger, I. Kingfishers from the mountains. p. 24.
Andreev, E. Starting reaction motors. Tr. from the
Russian. p. 25.
Lemony, I. Nuclear energy. p. 28.
Gaba, V. Turbulence. p. 30.
Artificial satellites of the globe, p. 31.

CONSTRUCTORUL (Ministerul Construcțiilor si In-
dustria Materialelor de Construcții si Unirea
Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Intreprinderile de Con-
strucții) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of
Building and the Building Materials Industry and the
Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building
Industry. Weekly]
Recurrent feature, News from the land of the
builders of communism.

Vol. 7, no. 300, Oct. 1955.
Let us develop vast activity with innovations and ra-
tionalization. p. 1.
New Institute: Institute for Study and Planning in the
Building Materials Industry. p. 1.
Buliga, M.; Nacu, N. Obligations to increase
capital accumulation. p. 1.
Palasanu, V. Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month; on
the road of new techniques. p. 1.
Calin, I. Innovations in Soviet construction tech-
nique. p. 1.
The exhibition "Agricultural Construction in Ru-
mania." p. 2.
Rusu, A. Final stage in the construction of cornerbrs.
p. 2.
Andronescu, S. New wine in new vats. p. 2.

ENERGETICA (Asociația Științifică și Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din România și al Ministerului Energiei Electrice și Industrii Electrotehnice) București [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded, in part, *Electricitatea*, 1953. See also *Electricitatea* Monthly]

Ceased publication with Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar 1954.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
Mateescu, C. Functional indices for economic computation of dams, p. 49.
Vlădeș, I. Examples of calculation and construction elements for cooling towers, p. 55.
Hercz, G. Role of the granulation of coal dust in the operation of boilers with coal dust, p. 65.
Mihai, N. Utilization of vinoplast in installations for chemical purification of water from thermoelectric power stations, p. 71.
Dinu, P. Determination of the moment and place for necessary grounding through evaluation of "prolonged" superimpositions, use of the choke coil, p. 75.
Preda, M. Contributions to the theory of filters with symmetrical components and to the mensuration of symmetrical components in the case of linear tensions, p. 83.
Militaru, P. Special slide rules for the determination of the inductivity and capacity of aerial electric lines, p. 88.
Rittenberg, A. Discussion on the legal instructions to utilize aluminum in consumers' electric installations, p. 91.

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA (Asociația Științifică și Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din România și al Ministerului Industrii Usoră) București [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies. Textile Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Suctu, D., Marcovici, M. Standards for consumption of materials and statistics of their use in the production of our textile industry, p. 287.
Tăltier, A. Pneumatic leaders, p. 291.
Marcovici, M. Frequency of breaks and the problem of increasing speed of operation of weaving looms, II, p. 300.
Dodu, A. Synthetic threads as reinforcing material for hosiery woven on circular machines, p. 309.
Ileaș, O. Reasons for losses in the finishing process with woolen and part-wool materials and possibilities of their reduction, p. 312.
Vrabieș, E. Uniform preparation of finishing pastes for sizing cotton wares by using tablets, p. 317.
Popescu, P. Producția firelor de numere medii și fine din bumbac românești (Production of Medium-Fine and Fine Threads from Rumanian Cotton), a book review, p. 319.

PETROL SI GAZE (Asociația Științifică și Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din România și Ministerul Industrii Petrolului) București [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of the Petroleum Industry, with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Innovations and Innovations, Book reviews, Standards and standardization, Activities of the Association, Notes.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Căfeș, L., Chesca, I. Determination of mechanical characteristics of rocks by boring, p. 401.
Bodnărescu, D. Problem of resistance of combined drill stems in deep pumping in the petroleum industry, p. 408.
Mendrin, V. Fluorescent coring, p. 410.
Ungureanu, O. Transportation of methane gas, p. 415.

Irimescu, L.; Mitran, E. Determination of the value of antioxidants for inhibiting oxidation, p. 421.
Danilof, B. Economy of fuel in petroleum refineries, p. 432.
Kovoiklan, A. Improvement of the efficiency of boilers in the petroleum industry, p. 438.
Radulescu, A. Achievements of the Laboratory of Safety Technique at the Institute for Petroleum Research and Experiments, p. 441.
E. F. G. Marcovici's *Geologia si ingineria (Stratigraphic Geology)*, a book review, p. 453.

Romania. Comisiunea de Standardizare **STANDARDIZAREA** București [Issued by the Committee on Standards, with Russian summaries. Title varies. Buletinul de Standardizare Monthly]
Recurrent features: List of standards approved, Standards processed; Book and periodical reviews

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Ambus, B. Suggestions for new principles of standardization of textile fabrics, p. 1.
Constantinescu, A., Blumenfeld, M. Suggestion regarding standardization of test pieces in assaying fatigue of metals, p. 3.
Erakov, A. Reduction of the number of qualities of foodstuffs, p. 12.
Beifu, G. Use of alloys with a zinc base for the manufacture of bearings, p. 14.
Sathover, N. Is thermosilic processing of canned food necessary? p. 20.
Dărie, O. Evaluation of the quality of meat products, p. 24.
Variolomoi, L. Tasks of standardization of quality of food products, p. 27.
Valleanu, E. The lacquer and paint industry and standardization, p. 28.
Păciuleanu, I. Observations on the draft standard "Electric and Magnetic Quantities," p. 31.

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

Akademski savet ENR **BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE** **SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN** Ljubljana [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions of member academies issued by the Council of Academies of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German]
Recurrent features: Review of publications, Brief news

Vol. 2, no. 2, Apr 1955
Soljan, T. The Institute of Oceanography and Fisheries, Split. In English, p. 33.
Ferber, E. Nutrition in Croatia. In English, p. 38.
Rakovec, I. Ferdinand Seidl, a profile. In English, p. 39.
Krtzanic, F. Generalization of Du Bois-Reymond's formulas in the calculation of variations. In German, p. 42.
Havlicek, F. Judging achronate. In German, p. 42.
Dobovisek, B. Analysis of a K-meson star. In English, p. 43.
Dejoni, S., Hadzi, D. Infrared spectra and structure of sulfonic acid. In English, p. 44.
Kosta, L. Behavior of trace quantities of thorium in coprecipitation and extraction. In English, p. 45.
Samec, M. Desulfurization of coke from Raza coal. In German, p. 46.
Lavrenic, B., Cernic, S. Contribution to the desulfurization of coals during coking. In German, p. 48.
Hadzi, D., Novak, A. Infrared spectra and structure of graphite oxide. In English, p. 48.
Hoenigman, J. Contribution to the knowledge of zooplanktonic species in the Adriatic. In French, p. 48.
Zei, M. Pelagic polychaetes of the Adriatic. In English, p. 50.
Hadzi, J. Justification for the introduction of sub-species into the genus *Euscorpius* Thor. In English, p. 50.
Pavlicic, Z. Formation of tufaceous limestone from bryophytes in the waters of southern Croatia. In German, p. 51.
Gvozdanovic, V., Hauptmann, E. X-ray study of (lipoportal circulation): a preliminary report. In English, p. 52.
Dobrenic, M. Possibility of controlling termination of the process of decalcification of tooth enamel by air pressure in an optic and roentgenographic method. In German, p. 54.
Tomasic, P.; Enzler, M. Results of typing bacteriophage of S. typhi in part of Yugoslavia (Croatia). In English, p. 55.
Baric, L. Orthoclaso-containing barium in Bosovaca in central Bosnia. In German, p. 55.

Baric, L. Sundline from Mount Zvečan near Kosovska Mitrovica. In German, p. 55.
Petkovic, K. On results of field-work exploration of the problem of flysch of Sumadija in 1951-1952. In English, p. 55.
Petkovic, K. On the age of eruptive rocks in the inner Dinaric zone including the intrusions of ophiolite rocks. In English, p. 58.
Markovic, Z. Plato's theory on the indefinite one and dyad and their traces in Greek mathematics. In French, p. 67.
Blanus, D. Some results on the framing of two-dimensional surface forms of constant curvature into the higher surfaces of constant curvature. In German, p. 57.
Jankovic, Z. On solutions of the generalized Laguerre differential equation. In English, p. 58.
Peterlin, A. Effect of branching on the physical properties of dilute PVC solutions. In English, p. 58.
Vladislavovic, Z. Contribution to designing the most economical size of a penslock. In English, p. 58.
Mokrovic, J. Hodochrones of Zagreb for seismic disturbances of normal depth. In German, p. 58.
Buljan, M. Deep submarine volcanism and the chemistry of the sea. In English, p. 59.
Vouk, V. Balneologic characteristics of Dinkovacka Breznica Spa. In German, p. 59.
Cep, D. ACTH (small doses) and vitamin C in the treatment of chronic rheumatic inflammation. In English, p. 60.
Cupar, J. Surgical treatment for modification of form and position of upper maxillae. In German, p. 60.
Tassovalz, S.; Tassovalz, B. Cerebromeningeal edema of the newborn. In French, p. 61.
Baric, L. Vivianite from the Slati Trg mine in Trepcina near Kosovska Mitrovica. In German, p. 61.
Broder, S. The Paleolithic of the Karst. In French, p. 62.
Kochanaky-Devide, V. Review of the investigation of Fusulinidae in Yugoslavia. In English, p. 62.
Asperger, S.; Murati, I. Determination of mercury in the atmosphere, submicroanalytic determination of mercuric ion in bromine and chlorine water based on its catalytic action. In English, p. 63.
Cvitic, Y. Ecologic relations of marine bacteria and plankton. In English, p. 63.
Miholic, S. Genesis of the Witwatersrand gold-uranium deposits. In English, p. 64.
Cakovec, S. The Mycologic Observation Center of Croatia. In English, p. 64.

CICIBAN (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Mladinska knjiga. Nine no. a year]
Recurrent features: Ciciban's corner; From the editor's mail

No 9, 1954/55.

DOKUMENTACIJA. (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privreda i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicke i naučne dokumentacije) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bureau for Organization of Administration and Economy and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 5, 1955

JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists. Weekly]

Vol. 21, nos. 837, 841-844, 846-849, 851-859, July-Dec. 1955

PAVLJHA. (Novinarsko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Slovenian Journalists. Biweekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 38-52, Sept.-Dec. 1955.

SLOBODA. LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 167-170, Jan. 1956.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Hrvatska republikanska seljackska stranka) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 38-41, 43-45, 48/49, 50-52; Sept.-Dec. 1955.

[U.S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. **SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS** [Belgrade]. [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]
Nos. 1736-1739, Dec. 1955.
Nos. 1740-1747, 1754-1756; Jan. 1956.

ZADRUGA. (Novinsko-izdavačko preduzeće "Zadruga") Beograd. [Magazine for the rural population issued by the Zadruga Magazine-Publishing Enterprise. Includes a literary supplement: *Kuljevni prilog*. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 551-564, Sept.-Dec. 1955.

Zagreb. Univerzitet, Filozofski fakultet, **ZBORNIK RADOVA**. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, University of Zagreb; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries]

Vol. 2, 1954.
Vranicki, P. Contribution to the study of qualitative categories, p. 1.

- Smilec, P. Critical survey of the concepts of Soviet methodizers and didacticians about teaching methods and their classification p 19
- Stjek, J. Authenticity of the document from Ban Tvarko addressed to Stjepan Rjkovic p 37
- Urbancik, B. Ostensioye cyphras p 49
- Vrlatic, M. Suffixes for the formation of diminutives and augmentatives in the cak speech of Middle Dalmatia p 57
- Jonke, L. Sulek's case with Croatian scientific terminology p 67
- Burac, A. Obituary for an unrecognized author p 83
- Vrlatic, J. Reflections of Russian literature in Croatian authors, Croatian variation of "The superfluous man" in Josip Kovacic's works p 99
- Solaj, O. Political-patriotic lyrics by Ljudevit Vukotinovic p 171
- Haker, A. The periodical svetlo p 134
- Monic, A. About the authenticity of "Poem on the Campaign of Igor" p 145
- Majuric, N. Isolated form of Homerus comparison p 156
- Gorkin, V. Dominka Zlataric's translation of Sophocles' Electra, a criticism p 177
- Pranovic, M. Testament of a citizen of Dubrovnik in Pindarica dated 1611 p 185
- Vulja, V. Some forms of Romantic and Slavic linguistic mixing, hybrids, hybrid compounds, hybrid lexicological compounds p 199
- Jerner, J. Nikola Belinic, latian; a biographical sketch p 209
- Frangos, I. Another translation of our folk songs, by Tommasen p 210
- Ellipovic, R. Jagic and the English, beginnings and development of Slavistic studies in England p 226
- Jankovic, M. Scottish Macenas and works on Dalmatia p 245
- Gavril, M. Helme in Croatian lyric poetry, Preradovic and Helme p 255
- Bratonic, B. Something on the antiquity of the plow among the Slavs, in memory of Labin Niederle, 1865-1944 p 277
- Bradic, S. Bibliography of works by the teachers of the Faculty of Philosophy from the Liberation to the end of 1953 p 307
- Isaheia of the Faculty of Philosophy p 341
- Goldberg, J. Dr. Stjepan Skrobo, July 13, 1870-August 14, 1952, an obituary p 345
- Deacovic, M. Jean Bayre, an obituary p 346
- Pegrad, Z. Dr. Stjepan Patkic, an obituary p 348
- Gorkin, V. Dr. Stavljuh Kuntic, in memoriam p 350
- Doctoral degrees in sciences conferred by the Faculty of Philosophy from the Liberation to the end of 1953 p 363

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- RAMOV, PRIMOZ. Biblioteka in publikacije Slovenske akademije znanosti in umetnosti v letih 1938-1951 Ljubljana [Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti] 1952. 139 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Biblioteka [Publikacije] 1) [The library and publications of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts in the years 1938-1951. In French and Slovenian] CU

PERIODICALS

- BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC. (Bibliografski inštitut FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Semimonthly] Vol. 6, no. 23, Dec. 1955.

- BIBLIOTEKAR. (Društvo bibliotekara Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Serbian Librarians Quarterly] Recurrent features: Bibliographies, Catalogs, Bibliography of bibliographies, From the Association, News from the world of librarians, Staff training, Library practice. Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1955.

- Kicovic, M. Unique item by an unknown Cyrillic printing office in Kotor. p. 1.
- Medakovic, D. Artistic decorations of ancient Serbian printed books. p. 6.
- Nedic, V. Vuk Karadzic's library. 2. p. 15.
- Radovic, D. About the ancient Serbian printed Apostles. p. 25.
- Radovic, D. Bozidar Vukovic's feast-day prayer book (printed 1530-1538). p. 28.
- Durkovic-Jakelic, Lj. About the first newspaper of Pijevlja youth. p. 30.
- Nikic, Lj. Notes about the newspaper Ruza. p. 37.
- Slajpah, M. Problems of Slovenian public libraries. p. 39.
- Knezevic, M.; Marjanovic, J.; Soc, P. Supplement to the list of our pseudonyms. p. 46.
- Ilic, V. First libraries in areas liberated from the Turks, 1877-78. p. 55.

- Durkovic-Jakelic, Lj. Contribution to the history of our public library in Rijeka. p. 63
- Lj. K. State professional library examinations p 65
- Kicovic, M. Mirko Rupels' Nove najbe nashih protestnih XVI stoleja (New Finds of Our Protestants Printing from the 16th Century), a book review p 67
- Danjanovic, N. IU Vladimirivich Grigor'ev's Organizatsia biblioteknykh fondov (Organization of Library Collections), a book review p 78
- Lj. A. V. K. Annual assembly of the Association of Serbian Librarians p 80
- Reports of the Administrative Committee of the Association of Serbian Librarians to the regular annual assembly, December 29, 1954 p 82
- Ilipovic, Z. Second Conference of Librarians and Library Workers of Serbia, December 27/28, 1954, in Belgrade p 80
- M. I. Conferences on the initiation of retrospective bibliography p 89.
- M. I. Initiation of Serbian retrospective bibliography p 100
- Jugovic, V. International Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property p 102.
- V. B. Activities of societies of librarians of Serbia p 103
- Stefanovic, I. Library science in the world p 105
- Draft regulations for interlibrary loan of books. p 109

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- MOLITVENIK ZA HRVATSKI NAROD U AMERICI. 4. pri izdanje. Chicago, Hrvatski Franjevci u Americi, 1954. 384 p. [Prayer book for Croatian people in America 4th rev. ed. illus]
- REBAC, ANICA SAVIC. Anticka estetika i nauka o književnosti, studija o njenom razvoju od početaka do Aristotela [Beograd] Kultura, 1955 203 p. (Ancient aesthetics and science on literature, studies on their development from the beginning to Aristotle illus., notes)

PERIODICALS

- VESNIK (Savez udruzenja pravoslavnog sveštenstva FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy. Semimonthly] Vol. 7, nos. 154-156, Nov.-Dec. 1955
- VJESNIK BISKUPIJE DAKOVACKE (Biskupski ordinarijat) Dakovo [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Dakovo Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1955

4. HISTORY

- CUBELIC, TOMO. Pregled historije narodnoslobodilacke borbe Jugoslavije. Sastavljen Tomo Cubelic, Milovan Milotic. 4. popravljeno i dopunjeno izd Zagreb, Matice Hrvatske, 1955. 254 p. (Matica Hrvatska. Mala Knjiznica) [Survey of the history of the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia 4th rev. and enl. ed. port., fold. maps, bibl., index]

- GERSKOVIC, LEON. Historija narodne vlasti. Beograd [Nova administracija] [History of people's government] Vol. 2. [From the founding of the Antifascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia to the Constituent Assembly of Democratic Federative Yugoslavia, 1942-1945] 1955. 119 p

- KOLAR, DURO. Skupni nalaz rimskog novca 1 Tetrarhije - Sisaak 1953, Sarajevo, 1954. 27 p. [Excavation of a collection of Roman coins of the 1st Tetrarchy, Sisaak, 1953. German summary. 5 plates, bibl., tables]
- LOPAC, MATIJA. Bibliografski podaci o historijskim rodovima o Bosni i Hercegovini, nastavak. [U Sarajevu, 1955] 280 p. [Bibliography of historical works on Bosnia and Hercegovina; a continuation]

- SINKO, ERVIN. Roman jednog romana; biljeske iz moskovskog dnevnika od 1935 do 1937. godine. Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 546 p. [Novel about a novel; notes from a Moscow diary from 1935 to 1937]
- SOCIALISTICNA ZVEZA DELAVNEGA LJUDSTVA. Lendava, 10 let v svobodi. Uredil uredniski odbor. Za odbor Ljoe Stefanic. Lendava, MO SZDL [1955] 43 p. [Lendava, 10 years of freedom. illus.]

- STANISLAVLJEVIC, Z. Bitoljska operacija [1912] Beograd [Vojno delo] 1952. 358 p. (Iz rane prošlosti nashih naroda, knj. 2) [The Bitola operation, 1912. fold. map (in pocket), bibl., index]

- TOMAC, PETAR. Peta neprijateljska ofanziva Beograd [Vojno delo] 1953. 342 p. (Iz rane prošlosti nashih naroda, knj. 3) [Fifth enemy offensive maps (part fold., part col.), notes]

- ZUPANCIC, JOZE. Zasluge i plamen narodnosvobodilne borbe V Liji, Sveza borcov. (Zasluge knjižnice, stv. 2) [Zasluge in the flames of the National Liberation War illus., ports., maps] Vol. 1 [Summer 1941] [1952]

PERIODICALS

- Sipska akademija nauka Vizantoloski institut ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd [Papers issued by the Byzantine Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Latin summaries] Recurrent features: Bibliography, News
- No. 44, 1955
- Basile C. Byzantine Singidunum p 1
- Radovic, D. Serbian manuscript of Nomos Georgicos (Peasant Law) p 15
- Ostrogovski, G. Leon Raddouchos and Leon Choerophilos p 29
- Ferjanec, B. Invasion by Selavians in Peloponnesus during the reign of Romanos I Lakapenos p 37
- Dinic, M. Relations between King Milutin and King Dragutin p 49
- Solovjev, A. Praktikon of Konca p 82
- Popovic, I. Greek-Serbian linguistic studies. II Borrowing Greek words in the modern Serbo-Croatian language III Problem of chronology in the borrowing of Byzantine and neo-Greek words in the Serbian language p 111.
- Nikolajevic-Stojkovic, I. Late-ancient mosaic of Petrova na Moru p 159
- Radovic, S. Artistic monuments at the Chilandari monastery on Mount Athos p 163
- Rajkovic, M. Artistic problems of the fresco paintings in the Nerezi monastery p 195
- Rajkovic, M. In the path of a Byzantine painter p 207.
- Stitevic, D. Two variations of church plans of the Morava architectural school. p 213.
- Strievec, D. Role of Starnac Isiah in handing down the traditions of Mount Athos to the Morava architectural school p 221
- Nikolajevic-Stojkovic, I. Fifth International Congress for Christian Archaeology p 233

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- BICANIC, RUDOLF. Problemi vanjske trgovine Zagreb [Izd. Instituta za medunarodno pravo i medunarodne odnose] 1954. 143 p. (Biblioteka teorija i praksa) [Problems of foreign trade, lectures notes]

- BLEJEC, MARIJAN. Tablice umrlivosti prebivalstva LR Slovenije, 1948-1952. Ljubljana, Zavod za statistiko LR Slovenije, 1955. 20 p. [Mortality tables of the population of Slovenia, 1948-1952 English summary]

- BLUM, RUDOLF. Amerika i njen narod. Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće "Rad," 1954. 152 p. (Biblioteka politicko-ekonomске publicistike) [America and her people, illus., ports.] CU Not in DLC

- CELJE, YUGOSLAVIA. SOLA ZA TRGOVKE UCENCE. Letopis Celje, Upraviteljstvo Sole za trgovske ucence [Report of the School for Commercial Apprentices in Celje illus.] Year 1953/54. [1954] 53 p

- COLAKOVIC, RODOLJUB. Izdajnicka politika desnih socijalista posle Drugog svetskog rata Zagreb, Naprijed, 1949. 35 p. (Mala politicka biblioteka, 9) [Traitorous policy of right-wing socialists after the Second World War] CU Not in DLC

- JUGOSLOVENSKE ZELEZNICE. Upustvo za prevoz rezickih posiljaka na prugama Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Vazi od 1. feb. 1954. Beograd, Izd. Generalne direkcije Jugoslovenskih zeleznica, 1954. 16 p. [Directives for shipments at privileged rates on Yugoslav railroads, effective February 1, 1954 forms]

- JUGOSLOVENSKE ZELEZNICE. Zbirka propisa o platama zeleznickih transportnih preduzeća sa komentarom Beograd, Izd. Red "Transporta", 1955. 71 p. [Collection of regulations on wages for railroad transportation enterprises, with a commentary]

- LAVRIC, JOZE. Ocrt kmetijske statistike. Ljubljana, Zavod za statistiko LR Slovenije, 1955. 394 p. [Outline of agricultural statistics. maps, bibl., graphs, index, tables]

- MARKOVIC, MOMA. O nekim osnovnim problemima nase socijalne i zdravstvene politike. Beograd, Kultura 1954. 14 p. [Some basic problems of our social and health policy]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ Glavna Centralna Ekonomsko-finan-
cijski elaborat o obrtnim sredstvima. Beograd,
1955 26 p [Economic-financial elaboration of
working assets forms]

OLJEPSVALNO IN TURISTICNO DRUSTVO, Celje
Rast celjskega mesta in zgodovina Oljepsvalnega
in turističnega društva, Celje v lisku Celje, 1955
78 p [Growth of the city of Celje and history of
the Improvement and Tourist Society, Celje, in the
press illus]

RED CROSS, Yugoslavia, Društvo Crvenog križa
"You are asking What about the Greek children?
Here are the facts" Beograd, 1951 16 p [In
English photos]

SARAC, NEDIM. Sindikalni pokret u Bosni i Hercegovini
do 1919 godine, hronika Sarajeva [Narodna Pro-
svjeta] 1955 198 p [Syndicalist movement in
Bosnia and Herzegovina up to 1919, a chronicle
illus., notes, tables]

**SINDIKAT RADNIKA I SLUŽBENIKA PREHRANBENE I
DUHANSKE INDUSTRIJE JUGOSLAVIJE.** Statut i
Rezolucija III kongresa o narodnim zadacima. Beo-
grad [1952?] 29 p [Statute and resolution of the
3d Congress of the Union of Food and Tobacco Indus-
tries on future tasks]

UNITED NATIONS. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Evropa
i SAD u borbi za tržišta Latinske Amerike, Izvodi iz
studije o trgovini Latinske Amerike i Evropa, Uje-
dinjene Nacije, Odjeljenje za ekonomske poslove,
Zeneva, 1953 65 p [Mala ekonomska biblioteka,
dokumentacija o svijetu svjetskoj privredi] (Europe
and the United States in the struggle for Latin Ameri-
can markets, an excerpt from Study on Trade between
Latin America and Europe issued by the Department
of Economic Affairs of the United Nations. tables)

VAJNER, ZDENKO. Principi organizacije i poslovanja
poduzeća Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod,
1955 416 p [Principles of organization and opera-
tion of enterprises bibli., notes]

VRSALOVIC, IVO. Racunovodstvo za ugostiteljska po-
duzeća, priručnik za izobrazbu stručnih kadrova u
ugostiteljsku Mapišali Ivo Vrsalovic, Vladimir
Juric, Vjekoslav Fiser Zagreb, Tisk. Graficke
stole [Accounting for the hotel trade, a manual
for training professional cadres in the hotel trade
forms, tables]
Vol. 1 1951 221 p

YUGOSLAVIA. Biro o organizaciju uprave i privrede.
Izvestajna služba o poslovanju poduzeća, za članove
radničkih saveta. Beograd, Tehnička knjiga, 1955
99 p [Statistical reporting service on the operation
of enterprises, for members of workers' councils,
graphs, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Državni osiguravajući zavod Pravila
za osigurivanje na posveti i plodovi. [Odobreno na
IV redoven sastanak na Sovetol na Državnot osig-
ruielen zavod - održan od 4-8 XI 53 god. u Beograd]
Skopje, 1954. 22 p [Regulations for insurance of
crops and produce, approved at the 4th Regular Con-
ference of the Council of the Federal Insurance Insti-
tute held November 4-8, 1953, in Belgrade]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo posta. Karte postanskih
veza F.N.R. Jugoslavije Beograd, 1949. [Maps of
postal service connections in Yugoslavia]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju.
Koncent rezultati popisa stanovništva od 15 maria
1948 godine. Final results of the population census
of March 15th, 1948 Beograd [English and French
summaries Indexes, chiefly tables]

Vol. 1 [Population by sex and households] 1951
430 p.

Vol. 2 [Population by age and sex] 1951 91 p.

Vol. 3 [Population by occupations] 1954 490 p.

Vol. 4 [Population by school qualifications] 1952
123 p

Vol. 5 [Population by literacy] 1955. 384 p.

Vol. 6 [Population by birthplace] 1955. 95 p.

Vol. 7. [Population by marital status] 1954. 475 p

Vol. 8 [Female population by number of live-born
children] 1952 176 p.

Vol. 9. [Population by ethnic nationality] 1954
494 p

PERIODICALS

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION. (Savezna trgovinska
komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued
by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. In Eng-
lish Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Short Items
Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezna
trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the
Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-
language edition, issued also in French as Les
Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie,
Semi-monthly]

Recurrent feature Have you visited Yugoslavia?
Vol. 1, nos. 22-24, Nov.-Dec. 1955

DOKUMENTACIONI BILTEN [Institut za međunarodnu
politiku i privredu] Beograd [Bulletin issued by
the Institute for International Politics and Economics
Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 2/3 [Feb./Mar.] 1955.
Attempts toward integration of military forces of
Western Europe, p. 1.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1955
Second Congress of the Union of Soviet Writers, p. 1

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Beograd [Economic pub-
lication Weekly]

Recurrent features Books and periodicals,
Economic statistics
Vol. 4, no. 191/192, Nov. 1955

Festival, ten years of the people's socialist Yugo-
slavia p. 941

Decade of industrialization p. 942.

Expansion of economic relations with foreign coun-
tries p. 953.

Yugoslavia and international cooperation, the policy
of active coexistence and the economy, p. 981.

EKONOMSKA REVILJA. (Društvo ekonomistov Slovenije)
Ljubljana [Issued by the Society of Slovenian Eco-
nomists, with English and French summaries. Bi-
monthly]

Recurrent features From the economy of enter-
prises, From foreign countries, Problems of the
Society and the profession, Reviews and criticisms,
Bibliography

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1955

Pokorn, J. National income conceived as money in-
come p. 1

Orliaber, A. Quantitative analysis of trends in the
development of capitalism in the 20th century,
secular trend or chronic crisis of capitalism.
p. 23.

Modic, R. The chemical industry in Slovenia, p. 47.
Boncelj, J. Is insurance really a transaction of
chance? p. 65.

Klemencic, T. The Economic Institute of Slovenia is
founded p. 86

Gros, A. Dr. Leon Jerovec's Obracun proizvodnje in
njegova analiza (Accounting in Production and Its
Analysis), a book review p. 80.

Bas, F. From early capitalist idyll, a book review.
p. 80.

ih. Rudarstvo v LR Sloveniji 1953 (Mining in the
People's Republic of Slovenia, 1953), a book re-
view, p. 81.

To. Jean Chardonnnet's Economy of the 20th Century,
a book review p. 81

Bajt, A. A H Hansen's A Guide to Keynes, a book re-
view p. 92.

Dulac, M. Eugen Schmalenbach, a profile p. 94

R.J. Activity of the Society of Economists in Ljubl-
jana p. 97

4th general assembly of the Society of Economists
in Maribor p. 100.

D.P. Moelling for the organization of postgraduate
economic studies in Ljubljana p. 102.

Grear, B. Bookkeeping course of the Society of Econ-
omists in Trbovlje p. 103.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1955.

Povh, V. Review of the economy of Slovenia in the
first decade after the liberation, p. 105.

Bajt, A. Tasks of our economic theory, p. 131.

Krasovec, S. Current problems and prospects of the
education of graduate economists, a report to the
assembly of the Society of Economists held in
Ljubljana, February 20, 1955, p. 142.

Murko, V. Invalidation by prescription of government
bonds as a financial problem, p. 164.

S.K. Two new Yugoslav statistical publications on
nationality migration; a review, p. 169.

Klemencic, T. Study on housing and financing in the
cities of Yugoslavia; a book review, p. 170.

Murko, V. Pavao Rastvočan's Poduzec i radnje u
novom privrednom sistemu (Enterprises and Shops
in the New Economic System), a book review,
p. 172.

Bajt, A. Erich Schneider's Introduction to Economic
Theory; a book review, p. 174.

GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana [Publication on
economy, finance, and management. Semi-weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 98-99, 101, Dec. 1955.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1956.

HRVATSKI RADNIK. (Hrvatski radnički savez, Sekcija
Confederation Française des Travailleurs Chrétiens)
Paris. [Issued by the Croatian Labor Syndicate,
a section of the French Confederation of Christian
Labor Monthly]

Vol. 6, Oct./Nov. 1955.

JUGOSLOVENSKE KOMERCIJALNI BILTEN. Novi Sad.
[Bulletin on market conditions and prices. Weekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 23/24, 36, 37/38-47/48; June, Sept. -
Dec. 1955.

MESECNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE
(Zavod za statistiko in evidenco LR Slovenije) Lju-
bljana [Reports issued by the Statistical Office
of Slovenia Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 12a, Jan. 1955.

The truck industry in Slovenia, p. 803.

Movement according to categories and profession of
those employed in the building industry p. 805

Mountain hotels, huts, and shelters in Slovenia, p.
p. 807.

Foreign trade of Slovenia with the countries of the
Balkan Entente p. 809.

National Income of Slovenia in 1953, p. 814.

Shop workers' councils in the ironworks in Jesenice
p. 818.

MLAD BOREC (Narodna mladina na Makedoniji)
Skopje [Issued by the People's Youth of Mace-
donia Semi-monthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 20-22, Oct.-Nov. 1955

Narodna banka FNRJ GLASNIK Beograd [Infor-
mation bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugo-
slavia Absorbed Nasa pinka, 1952 Monthly]

Recurrent features Problems and opinions, Ex-
periences from our enterprises, Observations
from practice, Commentaries and notes, Questions
and answers.

Vol. 8, no. 5/6, May/June 1955.

Investigation, p. 1.

D.V. Money circulation in Yugoslavia p. 3.

Jovanovic, J. Investments in the first quarter of 1955
p. 3.

Rajlic, D. Some aspects of our banking problems
p. 6.

Some basic problems concerning the study of short
term credits and proposals for their solution,
p. 14.

P.D. Credit for rural areas, p. 18.

II. Careful operation as a basis for determining
cash deposits p. 21

Andelic, M. Further study of regulations concerning
investments made by investors themselves p. 23

Bokorov, R. Review of financial operations of the
enterprise, p. 26.

Stanisic, G. Improper use of consumers' credits,
p. 30.

Determining positional bonuses for chiefs of branches
of the National Bank, p. 31.

Borinovic, M. The "MM" case, p. 31.

B.V. Faults of the operational technique with cash
savings, p. 32.

Nedeljkovic, R. Role of the National Bank from the
point of view of an enterprise, p. 34.

Some examples from the field of bank-enterprise
relations p. 35.

NARODNA MILICIJA (Glavna uprava Narodne milicije)
Beograd [Issued by the Federal Administration of
the People's Militia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature Example to be followed

Vol. 8, nos. 9-12, Sept.-Dec. 1955

NASA ZENA (Antifascistka fronta zen Slovenije)
Ljubljana [Illustrated magazine issued by the
Antifascist Women's Front of Slovenia Monthly]

Recurrent features: International review; Legal
advice, Confidential talks, Medical answers; Cul-
turities in science and technique, Practical household
advice, Recipes, Fashion patterns

Nos. 9-12, Sept.-Dec. 1955

Novi Sad Sajam. BILTEN. Novi Sad. [Illustrated
magazine issued by the Administration of the Novi
Sad Fair Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 10/12, Oct./Dec. 1955.

OMLADINA. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd
[Issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. Weekly]

Recurrent features: One week in the world; From
prominent speeches of the last week, Sports news

Vol. 11, nos. 930-931, Sept. 1955

Vol. 11 nos. 933, 935-938, Oct.-Nov. 1955.

Vol. 11, nos. 939/940, Nov. 1955

Vol. 11 nos. 941-944, Dec. 1955

PTT VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa
i telefona) Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Gen-
eral Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones
Semi-monthly]

Vol. 63, nos. 14, 15/16, 17-21, July-Nov. 1955.

PIONIRI. (Decja stampa) Beograd [Illustrated
magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's
Publications. Title varies: 1946-May 1951, Pionir-
ske novine. Weekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 2-15, Sept.-Dec. 1955

PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd. [Publication on
economy. Bi-weekly]

Recurrent features: New economic regulations;
Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice;
Prices at home and abroad

Vol. 5, nos. 470-484, 487-488, 489/490, 491-498;
Sept.-Dec. 1955.

RAID (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralna veća) Beograd [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Union of Yugoslavia Semi-monthly]
 Recurrent features: From the International Trade-Union Movement, Statistical data, Bibliography
 Vol. 10, no. 23/24, Dec. 1955

TRANSPORT (Centralni odbor Sindikata rezerenata i Centralni odbor Sindikata radnika i službenika reznog, drinskog i vazdušnog saobraćaja) Beograd [Issued by the Central Committee of the Union of Railroad Men and the Union of Employees of River, Road, and Air Transportation Weekly]
 Vol. 11, nos. 30-47, 49-52, Sept.-Dec. 1955

Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, ENFKS, MISIČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Index and Indices, English and French translations of texts and forms Monthly]
 Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

G. POLITICAL SCIENCE

DEDEJE, VLADIMIR, Maticebanjel Jugoslavio-Slopl-plate, 1930-1948. Beograd, Prosveta, 1949 240 p [Yugoslav-Albanian relations, 1939-1948 In Albanian, Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian sup, facsimile, Index]

BARDEI J. EDVARD, Povodom novog izdavanja svezova i opština [Ekspozicija u Saveznoj narodnoj skupštini, period 10 juna 1955 g.] Beograd, Kultura, 1955. 49 p [Politicka biblioteka, sv. 7] [New organization of districts and communes, a report in the Federal People's Assembly, June 16, 1955]

LOPČIĆ, JANKO K., Razvoj i rad Komunističke partije u Cehinu do 1945 god. Prilog istoriji KPJ za Crnu Goru Beograd, 1954 92 p. [Development and work of the Communist Party in Cehin up to 1945, a contribution to the history of the Communist Party of Montenegro illus., tables]

PELIKOVIC, RADIJOJE, Local self-government in Yugoslavia, (The commune) Beograd, 1955 114 p [In English]
 CU Not in DIC

RUSIC, LUGEN, Američka uprava Zagreb, Maticebivalakna, 1954. 330 p [Maticebivalakna Ekonomika knjižnica] [American administration, bibl.]
 CU Not in DIC

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Državni sekretariat za spoljno upravo in priručnik Gradivo za strokovne izpitne uslužbenec državnih organov; posredni dol. Ljubljana, 1955. 174 p [Materials for professional examinations of employees of state organs, special part]

ŠKOLJE, JOŽE, Tito u Aziji. [Beograd, Kultura, 1955] 80 p [Politicka biblioteka, sv. 3] [Tito in Asia illus., fold. maps]

STATUT NARODNOG ODBORA KOTARA OGULIN, Ogulin, 1955. 33 p. [Statutes of the People's Committee of Ogulin District]

PERIODICALS

Bosna and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna skupština. STENOGRAFIJSKE BILJEŠKE. Sarajevo. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Bosnia and Hercegovina]
 Vol. 2, no. 1, 1955.

BROTSTVO FRATELITY, Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles Monthly]
 Vol. 3, no. 21, Jan. 1956.

ISKRA, SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKE LIST, Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]
 Vol. 7, nos. 114, 118/119, Dec. 1955.

KMEČKI GLAS, (Oslobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for peasants issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front. Weekly]
 Vol. 13, nos. 35-52, Sept.-Dec. 1955.

KOMUNIST, (Savez komunističke Jugoslavije) Centralni komitet Beograd. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Title varies: Partiska izgradnja. Bi-monthly]
 Recurrent features: Cominform's parties; Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 8, 1955.
Smilavski, V. Work of district and municipal committees of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia in the new communal organizations. p.351.
Čolaković, R. Our tasks in the field of physical culture. p.351.

Leković, V. Some problems of the development of our economy. p.367.

Čarli, J. Communists in workers' management of industry. p.378

Marković, D. Some problems of social management of schools and educational institutions p.389.

Šarić, L. Some experiences in social management of education in Croatia p.396

Begić, M. District and municipal committees in the new communal system p.408.

Ivezić, J. Work of organs of people's committees in Croatia. p.415.

Lj. S. General law on scholarships p.421.

Punishment of members of the League of Communists. p.426

Some problems concerning admission of women into the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p.428.

LJUDSKA UPRAVA (Svet vlade za zakonodajno i izgradnju ljudske oblasti) Ljubljana [Publication on local government issued by the Council for Legislation and Development of People's Government of Slovenia Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in administrative matters, Legislative activity of people's committees in practice, Court practice in petty offenses, Daily practice of people's committees, Editor's answers to questions, Review of important laws

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1955.
J. G. Organization of district administration up to the present and in the new communal system p.157.
Becar, F. Proper investment must not surpass our actual possibilities p.170
S. P. Problems of health and people's committees. p.177.
Prizatelj, M. Thoughts on public order and peace p.183

Jesic, M. Health protection in economic organizations p.187.

B. S. Organization of social insurance according to new regulations. p.192

Gabrovsek, E. Culture and protection of forests in Slovenia. p.198

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA, (Savez novihara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs and in French as Revue de Politique Mondiale Semi-monthly]
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Books and magazines

Vol. 6, no. 137, Jan. 1956.
MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd [Issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics, with English summaries. Bi-monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews and criticism, Activity of the Institute

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1955.
M. P. Introductory notes on the use of nuclear energy. p.3.

Savice, P., Pavicic, V. What the use of nuclear energy offers to humanity that is qualitatively new and great. p.13.

Nakicenovic, S. Reasons for nuclear research and results achieved in Yugoslavia. p.22

Lokic, D. Effect of nuclear weapons on the organizations of armies and methods of warfare. p.37

Sahovic, M. Ban on atomic weapons from the point of view of international law. p.60.

Jovanov, B. Problem of international cooperation in the peaceful use of nuclear energy before the United Nations. p.76.

Milosevic, A. Splitting the atom and release of nuclear energy. p.83

Ristic, M.; Popovic, D. Industrial use of nuclear energy. p.123.

Damjanovic, B. Application of nuclear energy in biology and medicine. p.153

Mladenovic, M. Review of the work on atomic energy in the world. p.172.

Pavlovic, S.; Ristic, M. Uranium and thorium ores in the world and in our country. p.195.

PORUKA, (Jugoslovenski narodni odbor) London [Issued by the Yugoslav National Committee, a group of exiles. Nine no. a year]
 No. 33, Dec. 1955.

RADIKAL, (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu) Paris [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Party life

Vol. 4, no. 41/43, Oct./Dec. 1955.

SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA, Chicago [Issued by the Serbian-Yugoslav Agrarian Union, a group of exiles Monthly]
 Jan. 1955.

SPOLJNOPOLITICKA DOKUMENTACIJA, (Publicističko preduzeće "Jugoslavija") Beograd [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals on politics and economics and reviews and bibliography of foreign publications in these fields issued by the Jugoslavija Publishing Enterprise. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 7/9, 10-12, 1955

ZA SOCIJALISTICKU JUGOSLAVIJU (Savez jugoslovenskih patriota za oslobođenja naroda Jugoslavije od fašističkog jarma Klike Tita-Rankovica i imperijalističkog ropstva) Moskva [Issued by the Association of Yugoslav Patriots for Liberation of Yugoslav Peoples from the Fascist Yoke of the Tito-Rankovic Clique and Imperialist Slavery Weekly]
 Recurrent features: From people's democracies, Review of the press, Through the Soviet Union
 No. 30, July 1954.

7. LAW

BLAGOJEVIĆ, BORISLAV T. Gradjanski postupak u rimskom pravu. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955 93 p [Civil procedure in Roman law Includes supplements: 1) Roman criminal law, a translation of Petruskij's Eternal Rome, 1915 2) Ivo Puhar Roman criminal procedure]

PAPAZOGLU, DIMITRIJE, Krivično pravo i pravosuđe u Srbiji, 1804-1813 (Prilog planu prvog srpskog ustanka) Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1954 177 p [Criminal law and administration of justice in Serbia, 1804-1813, a contribution to the question of the character of the First Serbian Insurrection notes]

SRZENTIC, NIKOLA, L'organisation des tribunaux en Yougoslavie Beograd, Editions "Jugoslavija," 1955. 43 p [Organization of courts in Yugoslavia In French]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o narodnoj inspekciji i pravilnik o izborima organa na rodne inspekcije, grupe narodnih inspektora [Zagreb] Izd Komisije za agitaciju i štampa Glavnog Narodnog fronta Hrvatske [1951] 18 p [Statutory decree on people's inspection and regulations on election of organs of people's inspection, the groups of people's inspectors]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka predpisa o stikovnom usposobljavanju in o nazivih državev [Beograd] Izd "Uradnog lista FLRJ", 1950 75 p [Zbirka predpisa o stikovnom usposobljavanju in o nazivih državev [1951] 18 p [Collection of regulations on election of organs of people's inspection, the groups of people's inspectors]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o porezu na promet za objasnjenjima i registrom proizvoda 3 izmenjena i dopunjeno izd. Beograd [Nova administracija] 1955. 139 p [Collection of regulations on excise taxation, with commentaries and a list of commodities 3d rev. and ent ed indexes]

PERIODICALS

Belgrade Univerzitet Pravni fakultet, ANALI Beograd. [Law review issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Belgrade. Quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Annotated court decisions; Review of books, Review of periodicals

Vol. 2, no. 2, Apr./June 1954.

Vukosavljević, S. Establishing peasant settlements p.120.

Jankovic, D. Characteristics of the Serbian state during the First Insurrection p.142

Prica, B. Letters of credit. p.155.

Bogovic, M. Guardianship. p.182.

Lazarevic, A. Juridical person of working collectives p.185

Grujic, V. Legal education at the Lyceum at its inception. p.194.

Šimovic, V. Functions and character of the executive committee of AVNOJ p.205

Konstantinovic, M. Damages for over half the value of goods and fraudulent contracts. p.213

Antonić, Z. Liability of railroads for damage caused by belated notice p.220

Jovanovic, V. Claims against the quality of goods. p.224.

Dordevic, M. Former prison record as a condition concerning a repeated offense. p.226.

Vol. 2, no. 3, July/Sept. 1954

Lukic, B. Class character of the state in state capitalism. p.256.

Bakic, V. Succession rights of illegitimate children. p.268.

Popovic, S. Effect of a complaint against the execution of acts against which administrative litigation is initiated. p.280.

Nikolic, P. Relationship between the Federal People's Assembly and its executive organs. p.289

Gane, A. Juridical person of economic enterprises. p.300.

Poznic, B. Elected courts and our new judiciary laws. p.305.

Oprijan, M.; Jokanovic, D. General and specific characteristics and various kinds of infanticide. p.311.

Konstantinovic, M. Legal effects of betrothal. p.318.

Tahovc, J. Forging documents, sec 306 of the Criminal Code, and forging documents by an official, sec 319 of the Criminal Code p 329.
Tahovc, J. Use of a forged document p 331.
Radovanovic, M. Possible premeditation and conscious omission, p 334.
Lubic, R. Godišnjak Pravnog fakulteta u Sarajevu, Vol. 1, 1953, a review of a periodical p 343.

NASV ZAKONITOST (Udruženje pravika Hrvatske) Zagreb [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Court decisions, Documents, News of societies
 Vol. 9, no. 5, 1955.
Elsner, B. Contribution to the discussion on our property law p 201.
Lazarevic, A. Concept and position of parties and participants in pretrial procedure p 209.
Bazala, B. Succession rights of children born out of wedlock p 216.
Bukljaj, I. Is an execution against fixed assets possible? p 221.
Paja, B. Serving notice of termination of employment to workers who are in prison or who are being held for investigation p 227.

PRAVNI ŽIVOT (Udruženje pravika NR Srbije i Bosne i Hercegovine) Beograd [Law review issued by the Lawyers Association of Serbia and of Bosnia and Herzegovina Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Legal practice, News of the Association
 Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
Bacic, F. Some court rulings about the repetition of larceny, p 1.
Antonijevic, Z. Relationship between obligatory transportation insurance and liability of transportation enterprises under shipping contract p 9.
Ristic, A. Some problems concerning procedure with minors p 14.
Vagner, Lj. A few words about a controversial problem concerning validity of a contract, p 18.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI GLASNIK Beograd [Official gazette]
 Vol. 10, nos 1-29, Jan.-June 1954. Bound.
 Vol. 10, nos 30-66, July-Dec. 1954. Bound.
 Vol. 11, nos 1-51, Jan.-June 1955. Bound.

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonoma pokrajina) SLUZBENI LIST Novi Sad [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina]
 Vol. 11, no. 16, Oct. 1955

Yugoslavia SLUZBENI LIST, Beograd, [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements: Dodatak Međunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, international treaties and other agreements, and Dodatak: Odlikovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons]
 Vol. 11, nos. 54-58, Dec. 1955
 Vol. 12, nos 1-3, Jan. 1956

8. EDUCATION

CELJE, YUGOSLAVIA. I. GIMNAZIJA. Porocilo Celje, [Report of the 1st Gymnasium in Celje illus., tables]
 Academic year 1954/55 1955. 80 p.

CELJE, YUGOSLAVIA. II GIMNAZIJA. Letno porocilo [Celje] [Report of the 2d Gymnasium in Celje illus., tables]
 Academic year 1954/55. [1955] 71 p.

KICOVIC, BOZIDAR. L'enseignement en Yougoslavie. Beograd, Edition "Jugoslavija", 1955. 45 p. [Education in Yugoslavia In French. tables]

KORITNIK, MLADEN. Uputo društvima "Nasa djeca" za rad s djecom predškolske dobi [Zagreb, Savjet Saveza pionira NR Hrvatske, 1952] 53 p. (Biblioteka društava "Nasa djeca," br. 2) [Directives to Our Children Societies for work with preschool children]

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Univerzitet PUBLIKACIJE REKTORATA. Beograd. [Reports on candidates qualified for posted teaching positions issued jointly by the University, Technical University, and Higher School of Medicine in Belgrade]
 No. 27, Aug. 1955.

LJUDSKA PROSVETA (Zveza ljudskoprosvetnih društva Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by Ljudska prosveta, Federation of Cultural Societies of Slovenia Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Organizational news; Our seminars and courses; Letters to the editor.
 Vol. 4, nos. 14-15, Oct. 1955.

NASTAVA I VASPISTANJE (Pedagosko društvo Srbije) Beograd [Journal issued by the Pedagogic Society of Serbia Monthly, except July and August]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography.
 Vol. 4, no. 5, 1955.
Colakovic, R. Our school reform must originate in our experiences, a speech at the congress in Opatija, p. 257.
Matic, M. Some problems of educationally abandoned children and juvenile delinquents, at a seminar in Belgrade p. 260.
Vulovic, M. Ideology in education, p. 265.
Tancic, R. Parents' assistance to their school-age children, p. 269.
Dukic, S. How to teach students to sketch a geographic map p. 274.
Lehic, M. Some problems of methods and school work in teachers colleges p. 283.
Mitrovic, D. Role of teaching drawing in development of the student's personality, p. 286.
Arsenijevic, M. Transformation of direct into indirect speech, the German language, p. 290.
Tesic, T. Creation, organization, and conservation of a collection of insects, p. 295.
Mihailovic, R. Physical exercises for preschool and younger school children, p. 300.
Drazic, B. On the tenth anniversary of our cinematography, p. 303.
Radicevic, L. Inquiry into motion pictures in the USA, p. 305.
Bunson, J. The spirit of reform and school policy p. 306.
Vulovic, T. Occasioned by Dr. Vladimir Grujic's "The First Serbian Law on Schools Organization of Public Instruction"; a discussion, p. 308.
Pealic, V. Congress of the Association of Teachers and Professors of Secondary Schools, p. 315.

STUDENT. (Savez studenata beogradskog univerziteta i velikih skola) Beograd [Magazine issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade Title varies Narodni student Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Survey of foreign student periodicals, News in brief, Sports; Humor
 Vol. 18, nos 28-28, Dec. 1955.

TRUBUNA (Zveza studenata Jugoslavije) Ljubljana [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students Nine no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Among students abroad, Black on white, Chess, Sports
 Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956

YUGOSLAV STUDENT NEWS (Savez studenata Jugoslavije Centralni odbor) Belgrade. [Issued by the Central Board, Yugoslav Union of Students In English Monthly]
 No. 14, June 1955

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

UKMAR, VILKO. Glasba v preteklih dobah Ljubljana, 1955 218 p. [Music of the past illus., glossary, index, music]

UKMAR, VILKO. Zbornik slovenskih samospavov od pricelca do moderne dobe Ljubljana [Collection of Slovenian songs from the earliest times to the present French summaries ports., music, notes]
 Vol. 1 1953. 73 p.
 Vol. 2. 1953. 73 p.

PERIODICALS

FILMSKI VJESNIK. (Predzeca za rasprodaju filmova) Zagreb [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Letters to readers, Film news, Comics, Foreign motion pictures in our country.
 Vol. 4, nos. 89-96, Sept.-Dec. 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

BELGRADE. SAVEZNI INSTITUT ZA ZASTITU SPO-MENKA KULTURE. Konzervatorski radovi na crkvi sv. Sofije u Ohridu. Beograd, 1955. 34 p. [Work of preservation in St. Sophia's Church in Ohrid illus.]

POZORISTE U JUGOSLAVIJI. Beograd, Muzej pozorišne umetnosti NR Srbije, 1955. 86 p. [The theater in Yugoslavia. illus.]

THE THEATER IN YUGOSLAVIA; translated by Ferdinand Dobrowsky Beograd, The Museum of Theater Art, 1955 86 p. [In English Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. illus.]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALMANAH SAVEZA KNJIZEVNIKA JUGOSLAVIJE. Zagreb, Savez knjizevnika Jugoslavije. [Literary almanac issued by the Union of Writers of Yugoslavia illus.]
 Year 1953 1954. 432 p

ANTIC, MIROSLAV. Rozdostvo tvoje, i ti opar o Hugu i covoku Novi Sad, Bratstvo-Jedinstvo, 1954 61 p. [Christmas a song about God and man, poems illus.]

BOGDANOVIC, MILAN V. Stari i novi Beograd, Prosveta [The old and the new, criticism]
 Vol. 5 1955 271 p

CIPIKO, IVO. Pripovetke, Prihodio Andrija Zvezl Beograd, Znanje, 1954. 149 p. [Skolaka biblioteka, 69] [Short stories. port.]
 CU Not in DLC

DONCEVIC, IVAN. Cetiri price Zagreb, Nakl zavoda Hrvatske, 1946 32 p. [Four tales]
 OCI Not in DLC

DUROVIC, DUSAN. U senki bida, pripovetke. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955 268 p. [In the shadow of the hill, short stories. port.]
 CU Not in DLC

FRANCEVIC, MARIN. Bilekavel Zagreb, Matka hrvatska, 1954 120 p. [Matka hrvatska. Hrvatski piact] [Dawning, poems, glossary]

IGNJATOVIC, JAKOV. Cudan svet, roman. [Novi Sad] Matka sipska [1955] 170 p. [Nasi piact] [Unusual world, a novel]
 CU Not in DLC

IVANOVSKI, GOGO. Sonci na dalecnosti. Skopje [Kocur Racin] 1954. 35 p. [Biblioteka makedonski piact] [Shadows of the past. illus.]
 CU Not in DLC

JURANCIC, JANKO. Slobohatsko-slovenski slovar Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1955. 1101 p. [Serbo-Croatian-Slovenian dictionary]

KADOVIC, PAVLE. Rijeci u jesen, pjesme. Beograd, Rad, 1955 53 p. [Words in the fall, poems]
 CU Not in DLC

KOROSIC, IVAN. Can pod streit Buenos Aires, Svo-bodna Slovenija, 1955 197 p. [Time under the sky, short stories. illus.]

KOVACEVIC, BOZIDAR. Sluga Danilo i druge pripovetke Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955 52 p. [Servant Danilo, and other short stories]
 CU Not in DLC

KOVACIC, IVAN. Pivi koraci Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1949. 230 p. [His Djeli, koj. i] [First steps. port.]
 CU Not in DLC

KRKLEC, GUSTAV. Zubot života, izabrane pjesme, 1919-1954. [Beograd] Prosveta [1955] 271 p. [Braze, biblioteka savremenih jugoslovenskih pisaca, 2] [Marmos of life; selected poems, 1919-1954 port.]
 CU Not in DLC

KRLEC, GUSTAV. Lica i krajolici, knjizevne kozertije, pjesma iz provincije Martina Lipnjaka, putopisi i cianci. Zagreb, Zora, 1954 253 p. [Savremeni piact Hrvatske] [Characters and landscapes, literary causeries, correspondence from the Province of Martin Lipnjak, travel descriptions, and articles. index]

MATKOVIC, MARIJAN. Igra oko smrti. Zagreb, Zora, 1955 433 p. [Dances around death, plays]

PETROVIC, MILORAD M. Izabrane pjesme. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1954. 49 p. [Selected poems]
 CU

PETROVIC, VELJKO. Sabrana dela. Novi Sad, Matica srpska [Collected works port., facsimile, index]
 Vol. 2. [Times and events] 1954. 731 p.

POPOVIC, JOVAN STERILJA. Reda mora da bude i druge novele iz Vojvodine. [Predgovor Dragi Milenkovic] Beograd, Rad, 1955. 205 p. [Jugoslovenski piact] [There must be an order, and other novelettes from Vojvodina. port.]
 CU Not in DLC

PUPACIC, JOSIP. Mladici. Zagreb, Nakl. Društva knjizevnika Hrvatske [1955] 35 p. [Mala knjiznica Društva knjizevnika Hrvatske] [Young men; poems]

RADULOVIC, JOVAN M. Srpsko-hrvatsko-engleski rečník. [Serbo-Croat-English dictionary] London [The Cator Press] 1949. 212 p.

RIBIC, IVAN. Govoriti so mi povedali. Ljubljana, KK, 1954 206 p. [Forests told me]
 CU Not in DLC

SAMOKOVLJICA, ISAK. Priputeljke Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1951. 289 p. [Short stories]
OCI Not in DLC

SANIK, ALEKSA. Izabrane pesme [Liberi i sedakel-
ja Zorana Grivilovic] Cetinje, Narodna knjiga
[1955] 215 p. (Djaguli, 1) [Selected poems]
CU Not in DLC

SAVIZ KNJIZKOVNIKA JUGOSLAVIJE. Izvanredni
plenim, 10-13 nov 1954 Beograd, 1955. 209 p.
[Extraordinary plenary session of the Union of Wri-
ters of Yugoslavia, November 10-13, 1954]

SINKO, FRVIN. Knjizevne studije. Zagreb, Nakl
Zavod Hrvatske, 1940. 409 p. [Saviment placi
Jugoslavije] [Literary studies]
CU Not in DLC

SOLC, OTO. Goran i ja. Zagreb, Mladost, 1955.
[2] p. [Goran and I illus.]
CU Not in DLC

STAMAC, STEVAN. Vukadin, pripovetka. Beograd,
1955. 209 p. (Jugoslovenski placi) [Vuka-
din, a novelette, part]
CU Not in DLC

STAMAC, STEVAN. Zona Zamfirova, pripovetka. Su-
batica, Mladost, 1954. 178 p. [Zona Zamfirova,
a novelette]
OCI Not in DLC

STANKOVIC, BORISAV. Neclata krv Zagreb, Pro-
svjeta, 1950. 238 p. (Biblioteka "Prosvjeta," ko-
lo 1, knj. 5) [Impure blood, a novel]
CU Not in DLC

STIPCEVIC, AUGUSTIN. Pjesme. Zagreb, Matica
hrvatska, 1955. 108 p. (Matica hrvatska. Hrvatski
placi) [Poems, part]
CU Not in DLC

VRAC, STANKO. Pjesnicka djela; priredio Slavko Jo-
zic. Zagreb, Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i
umjetnosti. (Noviji placi hrvatski, knj. 11) [Po-
etic works]
Vol. 2. [Voices from the Zorava woodland; Gueio
and jmbuina. 1-11] 1954 451 p.

PERIODICALS

MD (Vajdasági Magyar Kultúrnapló) Novizand.
[Illustrated magazine on literature and arts issued
by the Hungarian Cultural Council in Vojvodina
in Hungarian. Includes a supplement *Makedveto*
szinpad, on amateur theater. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews
Vol. 19, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955.

LUMINA. (Uniunea Culturala Romana) Vianc.
[Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Ru-
manian Cultural Union in Yugoslavia. In Rumanian.
Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Notes

Vol. 9, no. 3/4, May/Aug. 1955.
Vol. 10 [1 e 9] no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955.

NASA STAMPA. (Savez novinarâ Jugoslavije) Beograd.
[Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists.
Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 35, Dec. 1955.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odjeljenje literature i jezika
GLAS. Belgrade [Papers issued by the Section
of Literature and Language, Serbian Academy of
Sciences, with Italian and Latin summaries]
No. 207, 1954.
Kotendic, P. A Makarska comedy from the second
half of the 18th century. p.1.
Radimir, M. The Cimboril and Nouri. p.20.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ARSENJIC, NIKOLA. National costumes of Serbia in
the Ethnographic Museum in Belgrade; water-colours.
Text by Mitar S. Vlahovic, Bosiljka Radovic. Bel-
grade, The Magazine "Jugoslavija", 1954. 10 p.
[In English, chiefly col. illus.]

DRAGICEVIC, VERICA. Yugoslavia; a tourist guide to
the six republics and useful Serbo-Croat and English
phrases, by Verica Dragicevic and Eirys Williams.
[Belgrade, Minorva Pub. House, 1955] 138 p. [In
English illus.]

FILIC, KRESIMIR. Varazdin; vodice i adresar. Vara-
zdin, Izd. Turistickog ureda, 1955. 123 p. [Vara-
zdin; a guide and directory. illus., fold. maps]

HISTORIJSKI ATLAS. [Urednistvo: Nada Klatic, Zvo-
nimir Dugacki, Polar Maradeic] Zagreb, Izd. "Uci-
la," 1954. [Historical atlas. 63 col. maps (part
fold.)]
CU Not in DLC

KIRKIN, VLADIMIR. Narodne noanje Jugoslavije. Za-
greb, Cotoi. [National costumes of Yugoslavia]
Vol. 2 [Serbia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Vojvo-
dina 17 col plates] 1955 1 v. (In part-
folio)

PAUNKOVIC, DORDE P. Reljef sliva Resave. Urednik
Petar S. Jovanovic. Primljeno na XII skupu odelje-
nja prirodno-matematičkih nauka SAN 10 XII 1952 g
Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1953 158 p. (Srpska aka-
demija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 211) Geograf-
ski institut, knj. 5) [Relief of the Resava basin
French summary. illus., bibl.]

PRILOZI GEOGRAFIJI BANATSKE PESKARE. Beo-
grad [Naučna knjiga] 1949. 86 p. (Srpska aka-
demija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 43. Geo-
grafski institut, knj. 1) [Contributions to the
geography of Banat quicksand illus., bibl.]

SPLIT, JUGOSLAVIA. HIDROGRAFSKI INSTITUT
Izazvednost obale i otoka Jugoslavije. Split, 1955
68 p. [Indentation of the coast and islands of Yugo-
slavia. indexes, chiefly tables]

TURISTICKA STAMPA. Yugoslavije, carte routiere
avec de bres descriptions des stations touristi-
ques. Beograd, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) [Road maps
of Yugoslavia, with a short description of tourist
spots. In English, French, German, and Serbo-
Croatian 44 col maps]

ZORE, MIRA. On the setches occurring in the Bay of
Kastela Split [Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo]
1955. 18 p. (Acta Adriatica, v. 7, no. 3) [In
English with serbo-Croatian summary map, bibl.,
graphs]

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Institut Seismologique ENREGISTRATION
SEISMOGRAPHIQUES Beograd [Bulletin issued
by the Seismological Institute. Monthly]
May-June 1955.

13. SCIENCE

CVIIC, VLAINO. Red water in the lake "Malo Jezero"
[Inland of Mijet]. Split [Institut za oceanografiju i
ribarstvo] 1955 15 p. (Acta Adriatica, v. 6, no.
2) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary
bibl.]

MUZINIC, RADOŠNA. Contribution a l'etude de l'eco-
logie de la saidine (Sardina pilchardus Walb.) dans
l'Adriatique orientale. Split [Institut za oceanogra-
fiju i ribarstvo] 1954. 210 p. (Acta Adriatica, v. 5,
no. 10) [Contribution to the study of the ecology of
the sardine (Sardina pilchardus Walb.) in the eastern
Adriatic Sea. In French with Serbo-Croatian sum-
mary fold, map, bibl., graphs, tables]

PROTIC, ZIVOJIN D. La publication des bulletins an-
alytiques de la science pure et appliquee et leur im-
portance dans les pays qui n'ont de service de docu-
mentation developpe. Belgrade, Centre de documen-
tation technique et scientifique de Yugoslavia, 1955.
13 p. [Publication of analytic bulletins on pure and
applied science and their importance for countries
without a developed documentation service. In
French]

VLAJNIC, OLIVERA. Some new aspects of marine
bacteria. Split [Institut za oceanografiju i ribar-
stvo] 1955 35 p. (Acta Adriatica, v. 7, no. 2)
[In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. bibl.,
tables]

PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA KEMIJU. (Hrvatsko kemijsko društvo i Sek-
cija kemijska Društva inženjera i tehnicara Hrvatske)
Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Chemical Society
and the Chemical Section, Croatian Society of En-
gineers and Technicians. In English, German, and
Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language differ-
ent from that of the article. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Technical reports, News

Vol. 27, no. 2, 1955.
Martice, S.; Markovic, I. Kinetics of the formation of
aluminum hydroxide by seeding sodium aluminate
solutions with hydrargillite crystals. II. Experi-
ments with particle-size classified seed. In Eng-
lish. p. 41.

Herak, J.; Tezak, B. Methodics of coagulation pro-
cesses. XI. Coagulation effect of potassium suc-
cinato, potassium fumarate, and potassium ma-
lanto on positive silver bromide salt. In English.
p. 49.

Vulic, F.; Weber, O. Polarographic determination of
uranium in blood. In English. p. 53.
Grdenic, D.; Strunjak, K.; Dedec, H. Studies on the
compounds of the group V elements with mercury.
II. On mercury arseno-iodide HgAs₂I₄ and mer-
cury antimonio-iodide HgSb₂I₄. In English. p. 60.

Kesler, M. Dipole moment and molecular structure
of phthaloyl urea. p. 67.

Kratohvil, J.; Tezak, B. Methodics of coagulation
processes. XII. Effect of the composition and
properties of solvents on the coagulation of nega-
tive silver halide salts. In English. p. 73.

Reiner, E.; Schulz, K.; Tezak, B. Effect of ditution
upon cation exchange equilibrium. In English.
p. 93.
Stanic, M. Concentration and purification of diph-
theria toxin by means of sulfosalicylic acid for the
preparation of diphtheria antitoxin. In English.
p. 97.

Balenovic, K., and others. Isolation of quaternary
bases from Amanita muscaria L. studies in the
muscarine series. III. In English. p. 107.

Herak, M., and others. Note on the preparation and
optical properties of monodispersed lead iodide
hydrosols. In English. p. 117.

Cerkovnikov, E. Aleksei Evgen'evich Chichibabin,
1871-1945, on the tenth anniversary of his death
[Supplement] p. A33.

Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel
za matematičke, fizičke i tehničke nauke. RAD
Zagreb [Papers issued by the Section of Mathe-
matics, Physics, and Technical Sciences, Yugoslav
Academy of Sciences and Arts]

No. 292, 1953.

OBZORNIK ZA MATEMATIKO I FIZIKO. (Društvo
matematikov in fizikov LR Slovenije) Ljubljana
[Journal issued by the Slovenian Society of Mathe-
maticians and Physicists. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features. New books, Questions and
answers

Vol. 4, nos 1-2, 1955/56.

PROTEUS. (Prirodoslovno društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana
[Popular science magazine issued by the Slovenian
Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no a year]
Recurrent features. Young natural scientists, Brief
notes, News of the Society, New books

Vol. 18, nos 1-3, 4/5, Sept.-Dec. 1955

Srpska akademija nauka. Astronomsko-numerički
institut ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd [Papers
issued by the Astronomical and Numerical Institute,
Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English and
French summaries]

No. 42, 1954

Miskovic, V. Twenty years since the start of
Nautički godnjak (Nautical Yearbook) p. 1

Kasarin, R. Approximation of arbitrary movement
of a material point by movement on a conic sec-
tion. p. 13

Jekhovsk, V. New method for determining parabolic
orbital. p. 53

Kolaric, S. New methods of celestial determination
of the position of ships. p. 63.

Miskovic, V. Unknown planetoids of the Jupiter
group. p. 79.

Popovic, I. Determination of elements of the
orbital plane of ineffectively observed asteroids
of the Trojan group. p. 95

Mitrovic, R. Identification of planetoids. p. 101

Simovljic, J. Determination of the moment of be-
ginning and end of the solar eclipse of June 30,
1954. p. 125

Dordevic, R. Evaluation of the accuracy of
Andoyer's precessional formulas. p. 135.

Vol. 20, no. 4, 1955.

Sheppard, N. Study of molecular structure by infra-
red and Raman spectroscopy. p. 221.

Tutundzic, P.; Dordevic, D. Potential of functioning
electrodes and dissolution tension in liquid non-
aqueous systems; systems of sulfuric acid and
weak sebacic acid and of sulfuric acid and water.
p. 233.

Milicevic, B. Suspension strength. p. 251.

Koncar-Durdevic, S.; Planjevic, R. Dependence of
the color intensity of the adsorbent on the quan-
tity of adsorbed colored matter. p. 257.

Bojanovic, J., and others. Preparation of asymmet-
rical diamides containing allylic, condensed,
and heterocyclic rings in the amide residue.
p. 267.

Radosavljevic, S.; Jacovic, M.; Dragojevic, M. Con-
densation products of dihydroxybenzene with alkyl-
chlorosilanes. II. p. 273.

Vinea, Yugoslavia. Institut za nuklearne nauke. BUL-
LETIN. Beograd. [Issued by the Institute of Nu-
clear Sciences. In English. Title varies. Recueil
de Travaux de l'Institut de Recherches sur la Struc-
ture de la Matiere]

Vol. 5, Mar. 1955.

14 MEDICINE

GRNEK, MIRKO DRAZEN. Hrvatska medicinska bibliografija, opisi tiskanih knjiga i članaka s područja humane i veterinarske medicine i farmacije, koji se odnose na Hrvatsku Zagreb [Croatian medical bibliography, a description of printed books and articles in the field of human and veterinary medicine and pharmacy which are pertinent to Croatia. In Latin and Serbo-Croatian bibl., facsimile, index] Vol. 1 [Books] Pt. 1 [1470-1875] 1955 230 p

PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za higijenu rada) Zagreb [Papers issued by the Institute of Labor Hygiene, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, French, German, Italian, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] Recurrent features: Book reviews, News, Abstracts of reports Vol. 5, no. 3, 1955

MEDICINSKI GLASNIK (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the foreign press, Book reviews, Reports from periodicals, Books received, News in brief Vol. 9, no. 8, Sept. 1955 DAFM Not in DLC

TUBERKULOZA (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd - Zagreb [Journal on phthisiology issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: From the societies, Book reviews, Reports from periodicals, Our institutions Vol. 7, no. 2/3, Mar./June 1955 DAFM Not in DLC

ZDRAVSTVENI VESTNIK (Slovensko zdravniško društvo) Ljubljana [Journal issued by the Slovenian Medical Society. Monthly] Recurrent features: Foreign literature, Book reviews, News from the Society Vol. 23, no. 11/12, 1954 Vol. 24, nos. 1/2, 5/6, 9/10, 1954 DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

GUTSCHY, LUDWIG. Soja i njezino značenje u narodnom gospodarstvu, poljoprivredi i prehrani Zagreb, Tehnička knjiga, 1950 315 p. [The soybean and its importance in the national economy, agriculture, and nutrition] DA Not in DLC

RASIC, PETKO. Le développement de l'agriculture yougoslave Beograd, Edition "Jugoslavia", 1955. 83 p. [Development of agriculture in Yugoslavia. In French. tables]

PERIODICALS

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA POLJOPRIVREDU, SUMARSTVO, DRVNU I DUVANSKU INDUSTRIJU BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, WOOD AND TOBACCO INDUSTRY (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded, in part, Biltens Dokumentacija stručne literature, 1955] See also: arhitektura hemiju i za maslinu tacije za Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

16. TECHNOLOGY

ANDROJC, MIRKO. Povijest valrogastrva u Varazdinu, 1220-1955 Varazdin, 1955. 247 p. [History of the system of fire fighting in Varazdin, 1220-1955. French summary. illus., indexes, tables]

AVTOMATIZACIJA MEĐUKRAJEVNEGA TELEFONSKOGA PROMETA LJUBLJANA, GORENJSKO. V Ljubljani, Podjetje za PTT promet, 1955. 1 v. (unpagged) [Automatization of the Ljubljana-Gorenjsko interurban telephone system in May 1955. illus., tables]

BULJAN, MIJLENKO. Hydrologic properties and origin of the sulfuric water of the Split baths. Split (Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo) 1955. 23 p. (Acta Adriatica, v. 7, no. 4) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. Bibl., graphs, tables]

JOVANOVIĆ, VLAD. A. Pruzni radovi po metodi suflaz Beograd, Izd. Redakcije "Transporta", 1955 108 p. [Laying track according to the soufflage method. illus.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona. Navodilo za telegrafsko službu V Ljubljani, Izdaja Podjetje za PTT promet, 1955 127, (10 p.) [Instructions for telegraph service. With, as issued, instructions for telephone service forms, tables]

PERIODICALS

AERO SVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Throughout the world, Feuilleton, Humor, Comic strips Vol. 5, nos. 96-99, 101-102 Sept.-Dec. 1955

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA GRADEVINARSTVO, ARHITEKTURU I SAOBRAĆAJ. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TRAFFIC. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded, in part, Biltens Dokumentacija stručne literature, 1955] See also: arhitektura hemiju i za maslinu tacije za Monthly] Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA HEMIJU I HEMISKU INDUSTRIJU BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded, in part, Biltens Dokumentacija stručne literature, 1955] See also: arhitektura hemiju i za maslinu tacije za Monthly] Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MASINSTVO I ELEKTROTEHNIKU BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded, in part, Biltens Dokumentacija stručne literature, 1955] See also: arhitektura hemiju i za maslinu tacije za Monthly] Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA RUDARSTVO, METALURGIJU I GEOLOGIJU BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR MINING, METALLURGY AND GEOLOGY (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded, in part, Biltens Dokumentacija stručne literature, 1955] See also: arhitektura hemiju i za maslinu tacije za Monthly] Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

CESTE I MOSTOVI (Uprava za ceste NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia. Monthly] Recurrent features: Information on personnel. Vol. 3, no. 8, Sept. 1955.

Lamer, S. Development and construction of highways in Yugoslavia. p. 331. Bedeković, V. For or against? Reportage a little late but still of current interest. p. 342. Rokavina, Z. New materials in modern road construction. p. 346.

Bonaci, B. First experiences with the Express. p. 354. Popović, V. Effect of fires upon road surfaces. p. 357. Tiljak, I. Situation and problems of production of stone for construction and maintenance of highways in Croatia. p. 383.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Sprak, J. Tunnel near Donja Dobra. p. 371.

Rustinov, K. Work on our roads. p. 375. Bonaci, B. Scientific work in the field of roads. p. 381. Lamer, S. Traffic and roads in the USA (To be continued) p. 385.

Rozan, J. Preparing roads for winter traffic. p. 399. Bonaci, B. Construction of the bridge in Brod na Kupi. p. 401.

Bonaci, B. Branch of the trade-union of the Technical Section in Zagreb. p. 403. Modern road construction in Yugoslavia and in Western Germany. p. 405.

Drenič, D. Quarry in Donje Orašje. p. 400.

ELEKTROPRIVREDA (Savez za energiju i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Technical news and information, Publishing activities, Bibliography, Questions and answers

Vol. 8, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1955

Pozar, H. Relation between the construction size (Q_1) and the mean annual discharge (Q_{av}) in a run-off-the-river power plant. p. 61.

Imhof, A. New processes in electric insulation techniques with particular reference to the construction of measuring transformers. p. 67.

Nougare, J. Approximate determination of the disturbance height in an open canal. p. 73.

Mihajlov, J. Role of thermoelectric power plants in supplying our country with electric power. p. 78.

Despotović, S. Method of equal surfaces as a measure for determining transient stability limits. p. 82.

Ivanović, J. Problems concerning electric power

rates for electric traction on railways. p. 80

Fedčec, D. Organization of power production in Austria. p. 89.

Cepić, J. Development and problems of local electrification in the People's Republic of Serbia. p. 95.

Tadić, A. Production and consumption of electric power in the People's Republic of Serbia in 1952-1954. p. 89.

Jamnicki, I. Power plant of the Skopje Ironworks. p. 101.

M. M. Thermoelectric power plant in Kakanj. p. 102

Majstorović, M. Opening the Jablanica hydroelectric power plant for testing. p. 103

Papp, K. Defects of old boilers of the Garje type. p. 104

Ilie, N. Laminated distribution chamber for engines of lesser power and low frequency. p. 105

Korosec, V. Aluminum in electric networks. p. 107

Dukanac, D. Conference on the use of aluminum in electric economy. p. 108

H. I. Consultation on the problems of electric economy in the People's Republic of Serbia. p. 100

Ledvinka, J. European cooperation in electric economy. p. 112.

Vol. 8, no. 4, July/Aug. 1955.

9th International Fair in Zagreb, September 2-13, 1955. In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian. p. 189

Domestic electric industries at the 9th International Fair in Zagreb. p. 190.

Rühlman, I. Ten years of development of the electric industry in Croatia. p. 210.

Lite, S. Conditions for development of the high-voltage electric industry in Serbia; a report. p. 212

Leskovar, M. Determination of losses in a derivation system of a hydroelectric power plant by two measurements during operation. p. 214.

Tadić, A. Structure of consumption and average prices for electric power in communities of various republics according to the Plan for 1955. p. 217.

Srased, M. Choice of insulators for high-voltage lines. p. 222.

Dokmanić, M. Economical cross-sections of conductors in our transmission lines. p. 226.

Jamnicki, I. Outdoor thermoelectric power plants and conditions for their construction in Yugoslavia. p. 232

ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK. (Institut za električko gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniku in Institut za elektrovezu) Ljubljana [Issued by the Institute of Electric Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications; with English and French summaries. Includes supplements: Porocila Instituta za elektrovezu, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications, and Porocila Tovarni električnih aparata, reports of the Electrical Apparatus Factory. Slovenian-language edition, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Elektrotehnički vestnik. Monthly] Vol. 23, no. 7/8, 1955.

Strojnik, A. 50-kv. electron microscope of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, University of Ljubljana; a preliminary report. In English and Slovenian. p. 215.

Plaper, M. Some thoughts regarding Kelvin's law. p. 218.

Stefanović, Z. Cooling water plant of the Jablanica Hydroelectric Station. p. 223.

- Božić, E. Contribution to the study of coordination of insulation in our high-tension installations p 224
- Čremoščak, G. Power condition of oscillating circuits with dissipation p 220
- Berkes, B. Computation of intermediate frequency filters p 237
- Georgjević, L. Universal diagram for determination of absorption in standard electric band-pass filters designed on the basis of image parameters p 212
- Sajkic, S. Work of the Institute for Electrical Economy in Ljubljana VII p 248
- Kandarić, B. High-tension installations on ships p 247
- Ravnikar, I. Electronic time relay p 253
- Avčin, F. Albert Einstein in memoriam p 271

NAFTA (Institut za nafte) Zagreb [Issued by the Naphta Institute Monthly]

Recurrent features: Economic reviews, Domestic news, Foreign news, Bibliography, Book reviews, Petroleum dictionary

Vol 6, no. 7, July 1955.

Čizmić, N. Principles of inclined drilling and their application in our practice II, p 213.

Čubelić, M. Cathodic protection of pipelines p 227

Čekić, K. Further increase of motor vehicles in the world p 231.

Fourth World Petroleum Congress p 241

NOVA PROIZVODNJA (Uprava za napredak u proizvodnji) Ljubljana [Publication on technology issued by the Slovenian Administration of Production Development Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Bibliography, Our technical improvements

Vol 6, no. 3, Aug. 1955.

Gerš, F. Problems of management in the economy p 139

Prešern, A. Deoxidation with aluminum p 158

Poljšček, L. Light metals with an aluminum base, Important modern building material p 163.

Milunović, D. The forest as a general economic problem of Yugoslavia p 171

Terzan, J. Necessity, importance, and profitability of production of artificial manure p 190

Pilavac, M. Problem of occupational diseases p 197.

Ostrochov, V. Use of atomic energy for peaceful purposes p 200.

Grave, G. Electrolytic potentiometric titration of cadmium in Ti from the German p 208

Ostrochov, V. "Marked atoms" in technology Ti from the Russian p 200.

Ostrochov, V. Electromechanical treatment of metals

Ti from the Russian p 211.

Ostrochov, V. Fluorography of animals. Tr from the Russian p 212

Ostrochov, V. Glass fibers Tr from the Russian p 213.

Ostrochov, V. Steam boiler on wheels. Tr from the Russian p 214

Adolf, L. What must one keep in mind in construction of industrial buildings? p 215.

Adolf, L. New uses for plastic materials p 217

RUDARSKO-METALURGIJSKI ZBORNIK (Tehniška visoka šola v Ljubljani Fakultet za rudarstvo in metalurgijo) Ljubljana [Papers issued by the Faculty of Mining and Metallurgy, Technical University in Ljubljana Quarterly]

No. 3, 1955

Čazulin, K., Mejac, B. Importance of the solubility of copper oxide and ferric oxide in acid and ammonia leaching solvents for hydrometallurgy of copper p 101

Aras, J. Elements for the calculation of automatic circulation of mine cars at pit landings and on pit bottoms p 127

Kopylov, A. Steam as the operational force in engines with recuperation of heat p 147

Čapek, D. Permeability of petroliferous rocks

ŽELEZNICE (Železnički institut) Beograd [Issued by the Railroad Institute Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical reports and news, Questions and answers, Documentation, Bibliography of foreign publications, Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations, Domestic railroad statistics; From the Institute

Vol 11, no. 6, June 1955.

Zivanović, S. Variation of the new standard-gauge track on the Sarajevo-Mostar-Luka Ploče line, a combination of railroad tracks for the high dam across the Neretva River above Konjic p 201

Radujković, B. Importance of the maintenance of tracks on electrified lines p 204

Grozdanović, M. How to ensure complete lighting of passenger cars p 208

Nedeljković, J. Tariffs and timetables, a problem for refection p 210

Marko, J. Circular switches of the 45-a system p 215

Radivojević, R. Use of mechanical methods for better impregnation of railroad ties p 220.

Milosević, M. Formal green landscaping and needs for arrangement of station gardens p 221

Ilie, V. Exceptional incidents, their investigation and termination p 221

Jelenc, M. Entrance into military service and its effect on one's employment p 226

Savić, R. Regulations concerning professional examinations on Yugoslav railroads p 229

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

BOŽIC, IVAN. Osnovi vojne geografije, Federativna narodna republika Jugoslavija [Beograd, "Vojno delo"] 1954 325 p [Fundamentals of military geography, the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia illus., fold map]

PERIODICALS

CRVENA ZVEZDA. (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War Weekly]

Recurrent features: From the III, and work of our organizations, Throughout the nation

Vol 5, nos 178-186, 187-188, 189-191, 192-193, Sept-Dec 1955

FRONT. Beograd [Illustrated soldiers' magazine Semimonthly]

Vol 11, nos 12-14, 17-22, 23/24, June-July, Sept-Dec 1955

NARODNA ARMIIJA (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav People's Army Weekly]

Recurrent features: Our portraits, International review, Anecdotes, Film review, Bibliography, Interesting dates from our military past, Fine arts, News from and about foreign armies, Sport, For our soldiers

Vol 11, nos 846-860, Sept-Dec 1955

VOJNO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK Beograd [Military, Journal on armament, equipment, and supply Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the field of service and supply, From foreign armies, Technical news, Questions and answers.

Vol 1, nos 1, 4-7, 9-10, 12, Jan., Apr.-July, Sept-Oct., Dec. 1953

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ACTH

ACTH (small doses) and vitamin C in the treatment of chronic rheumatic inflammation. In English. D Cop But se Jug 2 no 2 60 Ap'55. Y, 1

ABANDONMENT OF PROPERTY

The law concerning abandoned property. Tygod gosp 7 no 42 3 O'55. P, 5

ABERRATION, CHROMATIC AND SPHERICAL

see MIRRORS.

ABRIKOSOV, ALEKSEI IVANOVICH

Academician A I Abrikosov, an obituary. G Mikhailov Zdr front no 17 4 Ap'55. B, 14.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R.

The Estonian Academy of Sciences publishes several scientific books. N Eesti raadio D 11'55.2218. E, 1

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R.

The Academy of Sciences studies the technology of cold welding. Ainbinder. Reports Riga 12 no. 52 81 D 30'55. La, 1.

No. 100 of Vestis published by the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 13 no. 1 12 Ja 4'55. La, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R.

Joint session of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences and the Institute of History of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna N 23'55 6. L, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.

Account of the session of the Department of History of the Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union. F. Fulep. Tars toritad kozi MTA 6 no. 1/2 123-131 '55. H, 1.

ACCELERATORS, ELECTRON

see PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

ACCIDENTS - PREVENTION

False views on the prevention of accidents. J. Zajtcova Odoror 8 no 18 888-870 Ag'55. C, 5

ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Dr. Leon Jerovec's Ochrana proizvodnje in njegova analiza (Accounting in Production and its Analysis); a book review. A. Gros. Ekon rev 6 no. 1. 89-90 '55 Y, 5.

Experience in introducing intrafactory business accounting. Z Stempel. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 3 41-42 Mr'55. C, 16.

Tasks of foremen in the introduction of factory business accounting. M Kocman, M Hradecky. Stroji vyr 3 no. 8. 309-311 Ag'55. C, 16

ACETYLENES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ACHROMATISM

Judging achromats. In German. F. Havlicek. Bul se Jug 2 no. 2. 42-43 Ap'55. Y, 1.

ACTIONS AND DEFENSES

see subdivision under POLAND.

ACTORS

Thoughts on the theater and actors. N. Balabanov. Teatur 8 no. 9: 18-19 S'55. B, 9.

ACTORS, BULGARIAN

Ivan Popov, people's actor, at 90 years of age. P. Penev. Teatur 8 no. 9: 13-17 S'55. B, 9.

ACTORS, LITHUANIAN

Exchange of artists between Lithuania and other Soviet republics. Z. Paulauskas. Reports Vilna D 24'55; 9, L, 1.

ACTRESSES, SLOVAK

My reminiscences. R. Porubska. Slov div 3 no. 2: 168-169 '55. C, 9.

Olga Borodacova-Orszaghova, the first Slovak professional actress. R. Mrlian. Slov div 3 no. 1: 7-43 '55. C, 9.

ADAM, ROBERT

Scottish Maecenas and works on Dalmatia. M. Jankovic. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2: 245-253 '64. Y, 1.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ADRIATIC SEA - MARINE BIOLOGY

Cvitec, Vlaho. Red water in the lake "Malo jezero" (Island of Mljet). Split [Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo] 1955. 15 p. (Acta Adriatica, v. 6, no 2) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. bibl.] Y, 13.

Vlajic, Olivera. Some new species of marine bacteria. Split [Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo] 1955. 35 p. (Acta Adriatica, v. 7, no. 2) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. bibl., tables] Y, 13.

ADRIATIC SEA - PLANKTON

Contribution to the knowledge of zooplanktonic species in the Adriatic. In French. J. Hoenigman. Bul se Jug 2 no 2 48-50 Ap'55. Y, 1.

ADRIATIC SEA - POLYCHAETA

Pelagic polychaetes of the Adriatic. In English. M. Zel. Bul se Jug 2 no. 2 50 Ap'55. Y, 1.

ADRIATIC SEA - SARDINES

Muzilic, Radosna. Contribution a l'etude de l'oecologie de la sardine (Sardina pilchardus Walb.) dans l'Adriatique orientale. Split [Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo] 1954. 219 p. (Acta Adriatica, v. 5, no. 10) [Contribution to the study of the ecology of the sardine (Sardina pilchardus Walb.) in the eastern Adriatic Sea. In French with Serbo-Croatian summaries. fold map, bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 13.

ADRIATIC SEA - SEICHES

Zore, Mira. On the seiches occurring in the Bay of Kastele. Split [Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo] 1955. 18 p. (Acta Adriatica, v. 7, no 3) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. map, bibl., graphs] Y, 12.

ADSORPTION

Dependence of the color intensity of the adsorbent on the quantity of adsorbed colored matter. S. Koncar-Dardovic, R. Planojcic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 4: 257-265 '55. Y, 13.

ADY, ENDRE

History of the birth of a poetic creation. (To be contd.) Uj elet 11 no 10 2-3 O'55. H, 3.

AERODYNAMICS

Aerodynamic measuring of helicopter rotors. J. Rona. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no 9: 281-287 S'55. H, 16.

AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

Breaking the sound barrier. B. Lipunov. Za rodinata 5 no. 8: 12-13 Ag'55. B, 17.

Breaking the sound barrier. Tr. from the Russian. D. Krabrovik. Artp patr 1 no. 8: 7-10 S'55. R, 16.

AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Slovenska akademija vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka. Lelacky terminologicky slovník. Bratislava, Vydavatel'stvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953. 103 p. (Odborna terminologia, sv 9) [Dictionary of aeronautic terminology] C, 16.

A few remembrances, but to start with - about the future; on the 10th anniversary of Zolnierz Polski. Zoln Polski no. 18 9 Ag'55. P, 17.

News from the field of aviation. Za rodinata 5 no. 8: 11 Ag'55. B, 17.

Paris exhibition of aeronautics. J. Matejcek. Kridla vlasti no. 18: 416-417 S'55. C, 16.

Words and pictures about the world of aviation. Kridla vlasti no. 18: 416-419 S'55. C, 16.

Words and pictures about the world of aviation. Ryka. Kridla vlasti no. 17: 394-395 Ag'55. C, 16.

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

see subdivision under PRAGUE.

AESTHETICS

Rebac, Anka Savic. Anticka estetika i nauka o kulture. nosil, shidila o njenom razvoju od pocetaka do Aziale. (Beograd) Kultura, 1955. 203 p. [Ancient aesthetics and science on literature, studies on their development from the beginning to Aristotelian times. notes] Y, 3.

AFFORESTATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

AFGHANISTAN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Deliveries to Afghanistan. In English. Cz Ekon Bul no 301 13 O'55. C, 5.

AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Rehman, Anant. Podroze po Afryce [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 293 [3] p. [Travels in Africa illus., map] P, 12.

AFRICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Counties of the Near and Middle East. Cz. Padomcy Zivot strany no 20: 23-30 O'55. C, 9.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Work of specialists in power for agriculture, a book in view. Magy energ 8 no 9 300 S'55. H, 16.

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Determination and significance of the steering radius of wheeled tractors and groups of machines led by tractors. A. Bereszasky. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 8 233-238 Ag'55. H, 16.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Lavric, Jose. Ocrt kmetijske statistiko. Ljubljana, Zavod za statistiko LR Slovenije, 1955. 394 p. [Outline of agricultural statistics. maps, bibl., graphs, index, tables] Y, 5.

Autumn care for winter crops. L. Lenkov. Koop acia 10 no. 10: 11-12 O'55. B, 16.

Theoretical discussion on the effect of the law of value in agriculture. Ekon cas SAV 3 no. 3: 273-275 '53 C, 6.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Peter, Ondrej. Uctovna evidencija v jednotnych rolnickych družstvih. [Vyd 1.] V Bratislave, statne podnikovopodarske nakl., 1954. 285 p. (Ekonomska a planovana, sv. 15) [Accounting control in unified agricultural cooperatives. 1st ed. tables] C, 15.

Answers to questions raised in a discussion. J. Temer. Nowe drogi 9 no. 9: 42-64 S'55. P, 6.

"Collective economy is suggested also by brotherly love." Koreszt 6 no. 21: 2 O'55. H, 3.

AIR

Determining methyl chloride in air. A. Krynska. Ochrana pracy 9 no. 9: 284-286 S'55. P, 16.

AIR (Continued)

- Determining the pollution of air. J. Grajner. Gosp. vješt. 4 no. 7/8 147-150 J1/Ag'55. P. 5.
- Mechanical method applied for the analysis of harmful gases in the air in industrial establishments. J. C. Ocherna. Pracy 0 no. 9 303 S'55. P. 10.
- Polish standard concerning a method of determining mercury vapor in air; a project. Ocherna. Pracy 0 no. 9 301-302 S'55. P. 10.
- Preparation of hydrogen cyanide from methane, ammonia, and air. W. Mazga, M. Sarnowski, J. Zygodlo. Przem. chem. 11 no. 8:462-464 Ag'55. P. 16.
- Quick method of determining the sulfur dioxide content of air, a proposed standard. Ocherna. Pracy 0 no. 10, 337-338 O'55. P. 16.
- Role of the examination of aerobic and anaerobic breathing in research of meteoropathy. I. Kiss. Kójaras 60 no. 4-216-223 J1/Ag'55. H. 13.

AIR PILOTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

AIR WARFARE

- Attacking the enemy from behind. Tr. from the Russian. A. Anochin. Kridla vianit no. 10:383-384 Ag'55. C. 10.
- Hunting flight. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln. Polski no. 10 16-17 Ag'55. P. 17.

AIRLINES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN.

AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, U.S.

- Breaking the sound barrier. B. Ljapunov. Za. i. odinata 5 no. 8:12-13 Ag'55. B. 17.
- The coleopter, streamlined missile of the future. K. Joneescu. Arap. patr. 1 no. 9:11-12 S'55. R. 10.
- The "Muck" plane. Z. Bornstein. Arap. patr. 1 no. 9 22-23 S'55. R. 10.
- Starting reaction motors. Tr. from the Russian. E. Andreev. Arap. patr. 1 no. 9:25-27 S'55. R. 10.
- Swing of restoring wheels of airplanes. E. Hacz. Jarmu. mezo. gep. 2 no. 8:243-248 Ag'55. H. 10.

AIRPLANES - MODELS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

- Hocajst, Milan. Profil letajitelch modelu. Praha, Nase vojsko. [Profiles of model airplanes. Illus., tables] C. 10.
- Vol. 2 1955 72 p.

AIRPORTS

- Karev, Jaroslav. Technické zařízení letiště [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 101 p. [Kuznice dopravy. [Technical equipment of airports. 1st ed. Illus., bibl.] C. 10.

AXINGER, ISTVAN

- Istvan Axinger and Laszlo Salusinszky's Avanyolaj-termekkek tarolasa es szallitasa (Storage and Transportation of Mineral-Oil Products); a book review. Kozl. tud. sz. 5 no. 10:403 O'55. H. 10.

ALBANIA - COMMERCE

- Foreign trade of the Albanian People's Republic. F. Schubert. Zahr. obch. 10 no. 9:330-342 S'55. C. 5.

ALBANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

- Dedjor, Vladimir. Marrovdhjet Jugosllavo-Shqiptaro, 1939-1948. Beograd, Prosveta, 1949. 240 p. [Yugoslav-Albanian relations, 1939-1948. In Albanian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. map, facsimiles, index] Y. 6.

ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

- Economic and cultural relations between Latvia and Albania increase. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:78 N 29'55. La. 1.

ALBANIAN LANGUAGE

- Tirana. Instituti i shkencave t. R. R. te Shqiptarise. Fjalor i Gjuhes shqipe. Tirana, Instituti i Shkencave, Sekcioni i Gjuhes e i Leterise, 1954. 648 p. [Dictionary of Albanian language] A. 11.

ALCOHOLISM AND CRIME

see subdivision under POLAND.

ALCOHOLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ALLES, MIKULAS

- Mikulas Alles' childhood. J. Neumann. Ved kniha Ja/F'55.10-12. C. 2.

ALFALFA

- Combustion of alfalfa in connection with improvement of alfalfa. A. Renyi. Mat. lap. 6 no. 2/3. 151-164 '55. H. 13.

ALGAE

- Hydrobiological problems of production biology. P. Palk. Hldr. kozl. 35 no. 5/6 187-199 My/Je'55. H. 12.
- Investigation and industrial use of the cellulose content of the algal-like green algae found in great quantities. Gy. Claus. Hldr. kozl. 35 no. 5/6 190-194 My/Je'55. H. 12.

ALGEBRA

- Redei, Laszlo. Algebra. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado [Algebra. bibl.] H. 13.
- Vol. 1 1954.

- Algebra and trigonometry in the pages of Gazeta matematica. G. Simionescu. Gaz. mat. fiz. 7 no. 9: 400-404 S'55. R. 13.

- Laszlo Redei's Algebra I; a book review. L. Fuchs. Mat. lap. 6 no. 2/3:288-291 '55. H. 13.

ALGERIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Anti-imperialist fights in Northern Africa. Tr. from the French. J. Caloux. Taisad. sz. 10 no. 9 142-149 S'55. H. 0.

- The case of Robert Barial. Kereszt. 0 no. 21 4 O'55. H. 3.

ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ALKALIES

- Data on the kinetics of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in an alkaline medium. L. Erdey, J. Toczydy. Kemi. tud. kozl. MTA 6 no. 4:513-531 '55. H. 13.
- Refinishing dark cottonseed soap stock with a concentrated alkali. Tr. from the Russian. M. Iakubov, L. Kiramushina-Pushka. Loka. prom. 4 no. 7:28-29 '55. B. 10.

ALKALINE EARTH METALS

- State of borates in water solutions. H. Borates of alkaline earth metals and magnesium. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Kesans, E. Svarcs, S. Vinha. Venis. Latv. ak. no. 8:125-131 '55. La. 1.

ALMANACS, HUNGARIAN

- Katolikus Bekenaplár. Budapest, Katolikus Papok Országos Bekebizottsága. [Catholic peace almanac issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. Illus.] H. 3.
- Year 1956 [1955] 96 p.

ALMANACS, SLOVAK

- Origin and significance of the almanac *Nitra* of 1844, on the occasion of its 110th anniversary. M. Pleul. Slov. lit. 1 no. 4:421-431 '54. C. 11.
- Votrubaev sbornik (Votruba's Almanac); a book review. J. Nopce. Slov. lit. 2 no. 3:380-383 '55. C. 11.

ALPINE FLORA

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ALTARPIECES

see subdivision under POLAND.

ALTARS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

ALUMINUM

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

- Aluminum for small-boat construction. J. Szekely. Jarmu. mezo. gep. 2 no. 9:250-261 S'55. H. 16.

- Aluminum in electric networks. V. Korosec. Elektropriroda 8 no. 2:107-108 Mr/Ap'55. Y. 10.

- Conference on the use of aluminum in electric economy. D. Dukanas. Elektropriroda 8 no. 2:108 Mr/Ap'55. Y. 10.

- Deoxidation with aluminum. A. Presern. Nova. proizv. 6 no. 3:158-162 Ag'55. Y. 10.

- Discussion on legal instructions to utilize aluminum in consumers' electric installations. A. Hiltnerberg. Energetika. Rum. 2 no. 2:91 F'54. R. 16.

ALUMINUM ALCOHOLATES

- Role of aluminum halogen alcoholate in Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. I. Changes in reaction velocity and equilibrium values during reduction in the presence of aluminum halogen alcoholates. Gy. Gai, G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy. kem. folyoir. 61 no. 9 268-274 S'55. H. 13.

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

- Light metals with an aluminum base, important modern building material. L. Puklavac. Nova. proizv. 6 no. 3 183-171 Ag'55. Y. 16.

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

- Kinetics of the formation of aluminum hydroxide by seeding sodium aluminate solutions with hydrargillite crystals. II. Experiments with particle-size classified seed. In English. S. Maricic, I. Markovic. Arhiv. kem. Hrv. 27 no. 2 41-47 '55. Y. 13.

ALUNANS, ADOLFS

- Beizina, Arturs. Adolfs Alunans latviešu teātri Londonā, Latpils, 1954. 224 p. [Adolfs Alunans in the Latvian theater. port.] La. 0.

AMAN, THEODOR

- Bogdan, Radu. Adolfs Alunans [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1955] 248 p. [Theodor Aman, a biography. Illus., 61 plates (part col.), index] R. 10.

AMANITA MUSCARIA

- Isolation of quaternary bases from *Amanita muscaria* L.; studies in the muscarine series. III. In English. K. Balenovic and others. Arhiv. kem. Hrv. 27 no. 2: 107-116 '55. Y. 13.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- Dreiser, Theodore. Americká tragédie. V. Praze, Pízákovo nakl. [Translation of *An American Tragedy*, a novel] C. 11.
- Vol. 1 1947.
- Vol. 2 1948.

AMERICANS IN RUSSIA

- Chief of the Division of Newspapers of the Russian Foreign Ministry warns American newsmen. N. Eesti raadio. D'7:55.2198. E. 1.

AMIDES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

- Applying polyamide fibers to the production of dialytic textile fabrics. T. Janusz. Przem. włok. 8 no. 5. Biuletyn. Włok. 21 S/O'54. P. 16.

- Preparation of symmetrical bisamides containing all-cyclic, condensed, and heterocyclic rings in the amide residue. J. Bojanovic and others. Gl. hem. dr. 20 no. 4:287-272 '55. Y. 13.

AMMINES

- Investigation of ammonites. E. Herdegen, J. Nadolska. Przem. chem. 11 no. 8:465-467 Ag'55. P. 16.

AMMONIA

see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Preparation of hydrogen cyanide from methane, ammonia, and air. W. Mazga, M. Sarnowski, J. Zygodlo. Przem. chem. 11 no. 8:462-464 Ag'55. P. 16.

AMMONIATES

see AMMINES.

AMORT, CESTMIR

- Cestmir Amort's Ruska vojska u nas 1788-1800 (The Russian Army in Our Country, 1788-1800), a book review. Z. Konecny. Hst. cas. SAV. 3 no. 2:244-245 '55. C. 4.

AMORTIZATION

- Mihai, Ion. Amortizarea fondurilor fixe și reparatiile capitale în R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Economică și Juridică, 1955. 186 p. [Amortization of fixed assets and capital repairs in the People's Republic of Romania. notes, tables] R. 5.

- Duration of the usefulness of permanent means and the rate of amortization. W. Szukerka. Finanse. 6 no. 5: 74-86 S/O'55. P. 5.

- AMPLIFIERS**
Nonogram for designing multistage amplifiers with double-tuned band-pass filters of supercritical transformer voltage. J. H., A. S. Przegl telekom 28 no 6 210-212 Jc'55 P, 16.
- ANALYSIS (CHEMISTRY)**
see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC.
- ANCIENT HISTORY**
see HISTORY, ANCIENT.
- ANDROYER, HENRI**
Evaluation of the accuracy of Androyer's precessional formulas R Durdovic Zbornik rad Astr inst SAN no 42 135-146 '54 Y, 13.
- ANDRUTSOS, II**
II Andrutosov Symbolism, a book review. N. Chitescu. Ortodoxia 7 no 3 437-443 Ji/S'55. H, 3.
- ANGLING**
see subdivision FISHING under POLAND.
- ANIMAL INDUSTRY**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA
- ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS, YUGOSLAV**
Supplement to the list of our pseudonyms M Knezevic, J. Marjanovic, P. Soc. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no 1/2 48-54 '55 Y 2
- ANTHRACENE**
Refinement of crude anthracene by means of selective solvents. M. Nidasy, T. Horvath. Magyar kem lap 10 no 10 319-325 O'55. H, 16.
- ANTIBIOTICS**
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.
Raw materials for the production of antibiotics J Arpal Nasa veda 2 no 6 312-313 Je'55 C, 1
Reaction of tissues to BCG studies in vitro, in the presence of the antibiotics streptomycin and sulfosalicylate-allylthioacylate-streptomycin (compound 12), method for tissue culture. V. Rosca, C. Schafner. Comunicatie AR 5 no 4 747-752 Ap'55. R, 13.
Use of antibiotics in oncology P Nyerges Termes tars 114 no 8 502 Ag'55 H, 13.
- ANTIMONY**
Potarometric titration with rotating platinum electrodes III Determination of antimony in nonferrous and white metals with potassium bicarbonate I. Bozsai. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no 10 305-308 O'55 H, 13.
- ANTIOXIDANTS**
Determination of the value of antioxidants for inhibiting oxidation. I. Brimescu, E. Mitran. Petrol si gaze 6 no 9 421-431 S'55. R, 16.
- ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN**
Interesia (Dunapentele-Szatmarvaros) lortenele a romal korban I (History of Interesia [Dunapentele-Szatmarvaros] in the Roman Period I), a book review. E. B. Bonis Tars torlud kozl MTA 6 no 1/2 183-193 '55 H, 1.
- ANTI-SEMITISM**
Balogh, Elemér. Az antisemitizmus es a cionizmus igazi arca Budapest, Szakra, 1955. 115 p [The true character of anti-Semitism and Zionism] II, 6.
- ANTONOV, NIKOLAI**
More inspiring and thriller, a book review S Sivriev Bulg voln 4 no 10 39 O'55 B, 17.
- APARTMENT HOUSES**
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND.
Concerning substitute apartments. A. Cosma. Miasto 8 no 9 20-23 S'55. P, 10.
- APATITE**
Treatment of kola apatite in a wet process with nitric acid. W. Mazgal, J. Kwiecien. Przem chem 11 no 8 449-454 Ag'55. P, 16.
- APICULTURE**
see subdivision BEE CULTURE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
see also subdivision under POLAND
Independent appeal of the real party of interest in criminal cases, development of legislation on the real party of interest as a party in criminal procedure. J. Waszczynski. Nowe prawo 11 no 9: 37-44 S'55. P, 7.
- APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION**
Open discussion about the dissertation by Pal Medgyessy, candidate in mathematics, I. Fenyő. Mat kozl MTA 5 no 3 381-383 '55. II, 13.
- AQUARIUMS**
Fighting fish *Betta splendens* Regan. Z. Bolec Gosp ryb 7 no 3 27-28 Mr'55 P, 15.
- AQUATIC PLANTS**
Cultivation of water and swamp plants in fishponds. Tr. from the Russian. Gosp ryb 7 no 3 17 Mr'55 P, 15.
- AQUATIC SPORTS**
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- ARABIC LANGUAGE**
Arabian Oriental countries, their language and its reform Tr. from the Russian. A. Sultanov Przegl orient no 3 301-317 '55 P, 4.
- ARBITRATION**
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- ARBITRATION AND AWARD**
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Vaclav Lachout's Rozhodovani sporu mezi socialistickymi podniky a organizacemi (Arbitration of Litigations between Socialist Enterprises and Organizations), a book review Knapp Pravník 94 no 7 440-442 '55. C, 7.
- ARCHAEOLOGY**
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.
Regeszetek kizikonyv I Gyakorlati regeszet (Archaeological Handbook I Practical Archaeology), a review E Nagy. Muv tort eri 4 no 1 157-160 '55 H, 10.
- ARCHES**
The steel-ceramic arch type DS. D. Mischke, M. Mischke. Inz bud 12 no 7 229-232 Ji'55. P, 16.
- ARCHITECTS - CONGRESSES**
4th ordinary assembly and the 4th Congress of the International Union of Architects. Architectura RPR no 9 45-46 '55. R, 10.
- ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN**
Conference of construction workers and architects in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna N 25'55. I. Li, 1.
New tasks of Lithuanian architects; from Tlova. Budreika. Reports Vilna N 20'55.5. Li, I.
- ARCHITECTS, POLISH**
Collaboration of the Society of Polish City Planners and the Association of Architects of the Polish Republic with the people's councils. J. Kowalski. Miasto 8 no 9 34-35 S'55. P, 10.
- ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING**
see BUILDING and this subdivision under HUNGARY.
- ARCHITECTURAL MODELS**
Hardi, Dorian. Sa construm o macheta Edlura Theorietul, 1955 98 p. [Construction of maquettes let ed maps, diagrs., notes, plans (in pocket)] R, 16.
- ARCHITECTURE**
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.
Central boilers in apartment buildings; a fight against noise. A. Penconek. Architektura Pol no 8:263-264 Ag'55. P, 10.
A contest for typical designs of architectural elements. H. Frey. Architektura Pol no 8 238-243 Ag'55. P, 10.
Designs of large block buildings built of light concrete. M. Ossowski. Przegl bud 27 no 9:333-335 S'55. P, 16.
Dialectic of architecture, also, remarks by Gyorgy Nador and others. M. Major. Muszaki kozl MTA 17 no 1/2 143-199 '55. H, 16.
The large block building with movable traverse walls. J. Maass, M. Referowska. Przegl bud 27 no 9 339-342 S'55. P, 16.
The large block building with movable oblong walls. M. Ossowski. Przegl bud 27 no 9:335-338 S'55. P, 16.
- The selection of typical architectural designs W. Piassecki Architektura Pol no 8 221-224 Ag'55. P, 10.
Still more about architecture. J. Wlozycki. Architektura Pol no 8:252-253 Ag'55. P, 10.
- ARCHITECTURE, ROMAN**
Capitals of pilasters from the time of Vespasian in the Museum of Fine Arts in French and Hungarian A Kiss Osz szepm muz kozl no 6 5-13, 74-76 '55 II, 10.
Data on the iconography of monuments of the Roman period in Hungary in French and Hungarian V. Kaposy Osz szepm muz kozl no 6 13-19, 78-81 '55. II, 10.
- ARMATURES**
see subdivision under LATVIA.
- AROMATIC COMPOUNDS**
Production of fluorine organic compounds. IX. Monomolecular reduction of nitrofluorine benzene. X. Dimolecular reduction of nitrofluorine benzene. XI. Preparation of homo aromatic fluorine derivatives. Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath, I. Kuhn. Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no 4:489-511 '55. II, 13.
- ART**
Friedrich Gerke's research in Art History and Christian Archaeology, a book review. G. Entz Muv tort eri 4 no 1 154-156 '55 H, 10.
1948-1955. Muv tort eri 4 no 1:1 '55. H, 10.
- ART, BUDDHIST**
Notes on Japanese Buddhist painting and sculpture, the Fujiwara and Kamakura periods. Z. Takats Inz muv muz evk 1 20-41 '54. H, 10.
- ART, CHINESE**
Impressions of Chinese art. (To be cont.) M. Tosiowa Izkusivo 6 no 3 3-9 '55. B, 10.
- ART, GERMAN**
Exhibition of new German graphic art. N. Aradi Szab muv 9 no 9 432-435 S'55. II, 10.
- ART, JAPANESE**
Notes on Japanese Buddhist painting and sculpture, the Fujiwara and Kamakura periods. Z. Takats Inz muv muz evk 1 20-41 '54. II, 10.
- ART, LATVIAN**
Last literary performance in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature Humicks Reports Riga 12 no 51 57 D 25'55. La, 1.
Latvian writers about the 10 Days of Latvian Literature. Reports Riga 12 no 52 72 D 27'55. La, 1.
Moscow's cultural life is centered in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. Reports Riga 12 no 50 47 D 17'55. La, 1.
Participants in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature arrive in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no 50:33 D 12'55. La, 1.
Participants of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature return to Riga and are welcomed solemnly. Reports Riga 12 no 52:78-79 D 30'55. La, 1.
Press conference in connection with the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no 50 36 D 13'55. La, 1.
The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. Reports Riga 12 no 51, 53, 63 D 23'55. La, 1.
The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature to start tomorrow in Moscow Reports Riga 12 no 50:36 D 13'55. La, 1.
Unforgettable 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. J. Rainora. Reports Riga 12 no 52 77 D 20'55. La, 1.
- ART, RUSSIAN**
History of Russian Art; a book review. J. Dobal. Muv tort eri 4 no 1:150-153 '55. II, 10.
- ART, SLOVAK**
Research on and a review of monuments of art in Slovakia. M. Varos. Nasa veda 2 no 7/8 345-348 Ji/Ag'55 C, 1.
- ART APPRECIATION**
see PICTURES.
- ART CRITICISM**
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- ART EXHIBITIONS**
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, MOSCOW.

ART INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ART TREASURES IN WAR

see subdivision under POLAND.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

see SPACE STATIONS.

ARTIFICIAL SILK

see RAYON

ARTISANS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ARTISTS, CZECH

Toman, Prokop. Nový slovník československých výtvarných umělců, a přehled litografickou přílohou Maxa Svabinského [3 známe rozšířené vydání] V Praze [New biographic dictionary of Czechoslovak artists, with the original lithographic supplement by Max Svabinsky 3d ed. ed. illus., notes] C, 10.
Vol 1 [A-K] 1947 606 p.
Vol 2 [L-Z] 1950 782 p.

ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN

Rati, István. A nagybányai művésztelep. Szorkeszletés: Áradt Moira. Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1954. 355 p. (Művészeti könyvek) [The Home for Artists at Nagybánya. Illus., bibl., indexes] H, 10.

Pal Varsanyi; a biographical sketch L. Gogolnik. Szab máj 9 no. 9 430-443 '55. H, 10.

ARTISTS, POLISH

Before an annual meeting of the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Przegląd 1 no. 23-4 '54. P, 10.

ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA.

ARTEKHIVSKII, ARTEMII VLADIMIROVICH

A new survey of the prohistory of the Soviet Union; a book review A. Piterova. Sov. izdat 5 no. 3/4:461-469 '55. C, 4.

ASBESTOS CEMENT

Effect of erosive action of water on asbestos-cement pipes. T. Dimchev. Izv. Tekh. inst. DAN no. 3:93-109 '55. B, 10.

ASCORBIC ACID

ACTH (small doses) and vitamin C in the treatment of chronic rheumatic inflammation. In English. D. Cop. Bul. se Jug 2 no. 2:60 Ap'55. Y, 1.

ASIA - ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE

Dynamic effect of the Tibetan Plateau on atmospheric circulation in East Asia. Ku Chen-chen. Mojaras 59 no. 4:204-211 Ji/Ag'55. H, 13.

ASIA - COLONIZATION

Struggle for the liquidation of colonialism after World War II. H. Eppel. Przegląd orient 1 no. 3:261-268 '55. P, 4.

ASIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Countries of the Near and Middle East. E. Palency. Zivot strany no. 20:23-30 O'55. C, 0.

ASIA - POLITICS

Smol, Jozef. Tito u Aziji. [Belograd, Kultura, 1955] 80 p. [Politicka biblioteka, sv. 3] [Tito in Asia illus., fold. maps] Y, 0.

ASIATIC PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ASIATIC.

ASSEMBLY, RIGHT OF

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ASSURANCE (THEOLOGY)

Doctrine of salvation in ancient religions and in patristic theology. L. Coman. Ortodoxia 7 no. 3:323-355 Ji/Ag'55. H, 3.

ASTEROIDS

see PLANETS, MINOR.

ASTRONOMY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Z. Dochnalek's book Hvězdné večery (Starlit Evenings); a review. L. Pajduskova. Nasa veda 2 no. 6:329-330 Jo'55. C, 1.

ATHLETES

The whole world talks about them. Kehakultuur 16 no. 20 616-617 O'55. E, 8.

ATHLETES, BULGARIAN

Many sports participants. Fizik i sport 8 no. 8:10 '55. B, 0.

ATHLETES, ESTONIAN

Thirty years of successful activities. Kehakultuur 16 no. 21 069 N'55. E, 8.

ATHLETES, LITHUANIAN

Distinguished master of sports S. Vaitkunas. Sportas 4 no. 5:10-11 My'55. L, 8.

ATHLETIC CLUBS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

ATHLETIC FIELDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ATHLETICS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

ATHOS (MONASTERIES)

Artistic monuments at the Chilandary monastery on Mount Athos. S. Radovic. Zbornik rad Vizant. inst. SAN no. 44:103-104 '55. Y, 4.

Role of Simeon Isaias in handing down the traditions of Mount Athos to the Morava architectural school D. Stricovic. Zbornik rad Vizant. inst. SAN no. 44:221-232 '55. Y, 4.

ATLASES, POLISH

Janiszewski, Michal. Geograficzny atlas Polski, zatwierdzony do użytku w szkołach. Warszawa, Centralny Urząd Geodezji i Kartografii, 1955. 28 p. [Geographical atlas of Poland] P, 12.

Kozierowski, Stanisław. Atlas nazw geograficznych słowianoczyzny zachodniej. Wyd. 2 [Poznan] Instytut zachodni. [Atlas of geographical names of the western Slavic area. 2d ed. 4 fold. maps] P, 12.

Vol. 1. [Western Pomerania] 1915.

ATMOSPHERE

Acrologic-synoptic conditions for rainfall formation I. Bodolat. Mojaras 59 no. 4:248-249 Ji/Ag'55. H, 13.

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Possibility of controlling termination of the process of decalcification of tooth enamel by air pressure in an optic and roentgenographic method. In German. M. Dobrenic. Bul. se Jug 2 no. 2:54-55 Ap'55. Y, 1.

ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE

see subdivision under ASIA.

ATOMIC BOMB

see subdivision under U.S.

ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Application of nuclear energy in biology and medicine. B. Dampjanovic. Medunar. probl 7 no. 1:163-171 '55. Y, 0.

Atomic danger and the outlook for peace. Tr. from the French. F. Joliot-Curie. Term es tars 114 no. 8:440-452 Ag'55. H, 13.

Atomic energy. L. Mitrand. Zdr. front no. 19:2 My'55. B, 14.

Atomic energy for peaceful use. Tr. from the Russian. M. Naiman. Nasa veda 2 no. 7/8:357-367 Ji/Ag'55. C, 1.

Atomic technology. Term es tars 114 no. 8:458-461 Ag'55. H, 13.

Industrial use of nuclear energy. M. Ristic. D. Popovic. Medunar. probl 7 no. 1:123-152 '55. Y, 0.

Introductory notes on the use of nuclear energy. M. P. Medunar. probl 7 no. 1:13-13 '55. Y, 0.

Marian Muszkat's Atomic Energy and the Fight for Peace and Progress; a book review. J. Azud. Nasa veda 2 no. 4:231-235 Ap'55. C, 1.

Nuclear energy. L. Lemeny. Arp. patr 1 no. 9:28-29 B'55. R, 10.

The only possible way: the atom will serve life in peace. Kat. nov. Czech 7 no. 32:3 Ag'55. C, 3.

Problem of international cooperation in the peaceful use of nuclear energy before the United Nations. B. Jovanovic. Medunar. probl 7 no. 1:75-82 '55. Y, 6.

Review of the work on atomic energy in the world. M. Mladenovic. Medunar. probl 7 no. 1:172-194 '55. Y, 0.

Splitting the atom and release of nuclear energy. A. Mitojevic. Medunar. probl 7 no. 1:83-122 '55. Y, 0.

Use of atomic energy for peaceful purposes. V. Ostrouhov. Nova proizvod 6 no. 3:200-205 Ag'55. Y, 10.

What the use of nuclear energy offers to humanity that is qualitatively new and great. P. Savic, V. Pavlic. Medunar. probl 7 no. 1:13-21 '55. Y, 6.

ATOMIC NUCLEI

see NUCLEAR PHYSICS

ATOMIC POWER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

Action of atomic power, penetrating radiation V. Lazarov. Za rodinata 5 no. 8:7-8 Ag'55. B, 17.

Marginal notes on a book published by an American scientist J. Filipek. V. Machacek. Nova mysl 9 929-935 '55. C, 6.

New thermodynamic aspects and possibilities concerning the construction of atomic power plants, also, closing speech by Pal K. Kovacs. L. Heller. Muszkat. kozl. MTA 17 no. 1/2:201-224 '55. H, 10.

New thermodynamic aspects and possibilities in construction of atomic power plants L. Heller. Magy. energ 8 no. 9:320-339 '55. H, 10.

ATOMIC WEAPONS

Ban on atomic weapons from the point of view of international law. M. Sahovic. Medunar. probl 7 no. 1:60-74 '55. Y, 6.

Biological consequences of the use of atomic weapons J. Paclt. Biologia 10 no. 1:97-98 '55. C, 13.

Effect of nuclear weapons on the organization of armies and methods of warfare. D. Lekic. Medunar. probl 7 no. 1:37-59 '55. Y, 6.

System of collective security and the problem of prohibiting the use of weapons of mass extermination. T. Cyprjan. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 9:347-364 S'55. P, 7.

We avert the hell of atomic weapons. Kat. nov. Czech 7 no. 31:2 Ji'55. C, 3.

ATOMS

Andor Budincsevics and Pal Roman's Az atomok vilagaban (In the World of Atoms), a book review. Term es tars 114 no. 8:509 Ag'55. H, 13.

Composite elements of the atom Gy. Marx. Term es tars 114 no. 8:453-457 Ag'55. H, 13.

Labeled atoms in agriculture. B. Matukatis, P. Pakenas. Reporta Vilna D 13'55.2. L, 1.

ATOMS, NUCLEI OF

see NUCLEAR PHYSICS.

AUDITING

see subdivision under POLAND.

AUSTRIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Organization of power production in Austria. D. Fécóze. Elektropriroda 8 no. 2:89-94 Mr/Ag'55. Y, 10.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Austrian State Treaty and Austria's position from the point of view of international law. Gy. Haraszti. Jogtud. kozl. no. 8:408-507 Ag'55. H, 7.

AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Policy of the Hungarian nobility and the Austrian court toward national minorities before the War of Independence. E. Arato. Szazadok 89 no. 2:191-210 '55. H, 4.

AUSTRIA - SOCCER

Hundredth Hungarian-Austrian match. G. Sebes. Sport testnev 7 no. 10:8-9 O'55. H, 8.

AUSTRIAN NEWSPAPERS

10 years of the newspaper Oesterreichische Volksschlus. Tr. from the German. J. Kostmann. Bul. nov. stud 2 no. 17:536-539 S'55. C, 11.

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Meeting with writers. R. Veselinov. Chitalishte 34 no. 9:36 '55. B, 2.

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN (Continued)

Once more on the ideology and activity of Ljuben Karavelov. N. Kondarev. Ist pregled 11 no. 4-3-31 '55 B, 4

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Unforgettable traveling companions. (To be cont'd) E. Soos. Uj elet 11 no. 10-4 '55 H, 3

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Close friendship between the Kolomna Locomotive Factory and Vilis Lācis, people's writer. Reports Riga 12 no. 51, 51 D 19'55 La, 1

Latvian delegates to the 3d All-Union Conference of New Writers leave for Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no. 129 Ja '55 La, 1.

AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

Conference of beginners and young writers in Vilna. Reports Vilna N 29'55 2, 1, 1.

4th Conference of New Writers. A. Baltrušas. Reports Vilna N 23'55 8, 1, 1.

Young writers; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna N 29'55 4-6, 1, 1.

AUTHORS, POLISH

Lucyna Krzemińska, a biographic sketch. W. Grodzienka. Nowa kultura 6 no. 41, 2 O'55, P, 11.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. R. Mrlan. Slov div 3 no. 1 56-58 '55, C, 9.

Second Congress of the Union of Soviet Writers. Dokum. listy 4 no. 4, 1-38 Ap'55 Y, 5

AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

Savez književnika Jugoslavije. Izvanredni plenium, 10-13 nov 1954. Beograd, 1955 289 p. [Extraordinary plenary session of the Union of Writers of Yugoslavia, November 10-13, 1954] Y, 11.

AUTHORSHIP

Justifying inexcusable stubbornness. T. Konwicki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 40 8 O'55, P, 11.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Automatization of water distribution in irrigation systems. I. Oroszlany. Hidr. kozl 35 no. 7/8:262-271 J1/Ag'55 H, 12.

AUTOMATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

The architecture of buildings for highway transportation. J. Czajkowski, W. Zochowski. Architektura Pol no. 9, 280-288 S'55, P, 10.

Calculation of the velocity ratio of epicyclic gears by a new method. A. Balogh. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 9: 274-275 S'55, H, 10.

E. Suranyi's A gepkocsi uzemzavarai es szuksegjavitasai (Breakdowns of Automobiles and Emergency Repairs); a book review. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 9:380 S'55, H, 16.

High-frequency tempering of pig-iron cylinder bushings of vehicle motors. I. (To be cont'd) Gy. Schon. Gep 7 no. 9:344-349 S'55, H, 16.

History of automobiles. (To be cont'd.) I. Markov. Za rodinata 5 no. 6:16 Ag'55 B, 17

M. Jend Tömbsy's Gepjarmu-villamosagi hibakeresesi javitas (Locating and Repairing Electric Defects in Motor Vehicles); a book review. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 10:463 O'55, H, 18.

Russian professional terminology; maneuverability of the automobile. In Russian. Z.M. Doprava 3 no. 7/8: 243 J1/Ag'55, C, 5.

AUTOMOBILES - MODELS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

AVIATION

see AERONAUTICS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA.

AVIATION MEDICINE

Pavlok, Jan. Specialni hygiena letca. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicko nakl., 1954. 175 p. [Vojensko zdravotnicka knihovna, sv. 22] [Special hygiene for a flier; a symposium. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 14.

AVICENNA

Avicenna and his psychology. J. Bakos. Nasa veda 2 no. 5 251-253 My'55 C, 1.

AXLES

Critical revolutions per minute of axles. L. Sors. Gep 7 no. 9:360 S'55, H, 16

AZOTOBACTER

Effect of sulfite lye in superphosphates on fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by azotobacters. V. Bellina. Biologia 10 no. 1:25-32 '55 C, 13

BCG

Reaction of tissues to BCG studies in vitro, in the presence of the antibiotics streptomycin and sulfosalicylate-allylthioxyantate-streptomycin (compound 12), method for tissue culture. V. Rosca, C. Schafner. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 4 747-752 Ap'55, H, 13.

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

Hammerschlag, Janos. Wenn Bach ein Tagebuch gefuhrt hatte [Auswahl der Dokumente und Zusammenstellung von Janos Hammerschlag, aus seinem Nachlass hrsg. von Ferenc Brodsky. Budapest] Literatúra [1955] 170 p. [If Bach had kept a diary. In German. music] H, 9.

BACHER, BELA

Bela Bacher's Veresschagin, a book review. N. Aradi. Mav toriert 4 no. 1:165-166 '55 H, 10

BACON

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BACSANYI, JANOS

Janos Bacsanyi's Osszes versei (Collected Poems), a book review. Also, an answer by D. Keresztury and A. Tarnai. J. Koltay-Kaschner. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4:495-503 '54, H, 11.

BACTERIA

Ecologic relations of marine bacteria and plankton. In English. V. Cvijic. Bul ac Jug 2 no. 2:63 Ap'55 Y, 1

BACTERIOPHAGE

see subdivision under CROATIA.

BAJZA, JOZEF IGNAC

J. I. Bajza's Rene mladencia prihody a skusenosti (Young Rene's Adventures and Experiences); a book review. M. Cesnakova-Michalcova. Nasa veda 2 no. 6:327-329 Je'55, C, 1.

J. I. Bajza's Rene reborn, a book review. J. Deder. Slov lit 2 no. 3:308-377 '55, C, 11

Jozef Ignac Bajza, pioneer of the Slovak literary language. J. Oravec. Slov rec 20 no. 3:128-133 '55, C, 11.

Jozef Ignac Bajza and the Circle of Friends of the Slovak Language and Literature in Budapest. I. Kotvan. Slov lit 2 no. 3:337-341 '55, C, 11.

Jozef Ignac Bajza's Rene mladencia prihody a skusenosti (Young Rene's Adventures and Experiences); a book review. M. Marešková. Slov rec 20 no. 3:175-180 '55, C, 11.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Janusz Wyznietkiewicz Bilans platniczy i rozrachunkowy (Balance of Payments and Balance of Accounts); a book review. J. Z. Finansy 6 no. 5:128-132 S/O'55, P, 5.

BALATON, LAKE, HUNGARY - SILT

Chemical and physical properties of silt in Lake Balaton. G. Csajaghy, V. Tolnay. Hidr. kozl 35 no. 5/6: 173-177 My/Je'55, H, 12.

BALDOVA, ZDENKA

Narodni umelkyne Zdenka Baldova. [Praha, 1955] 28 p. [Narodni divadlo, roc. 31, cis. 1] [National artist Zdenka Baldova; biographic sketches. illus.] C, 9.

BALKAN PENINSULA - HISTORY, MILITARY

Stanislav Jovic. Z. Biteljska operacija [1912] Beograd [Vojno delo] 1952. 359 p. (Iz ratne prošlosti naših naroda, knj. 2) [The Bitola operation, 1912. fold map (in pocket), bibl., index] Y, 4.

BALL GAMES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

BALLADS, HUNGARIAN

Csanadi, Imre. Ropulj pava ropulj, nagyai naphaltak es balladai dalok [a bevezelo, a valogatás és a jegyzetek, Csanadi Imre és Vargyas Lajos] Szepirodalmi Könyvtár, 1954 587 p. [Fly, peacock, fly, Hungarian folk ballads and balladic songs glossary, index, music] H, 9

BALLET

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

BALNEOLOGY

Wide use of indications for balneotherapy. O. Schutthof. Hidr. kozl 35 no. 7/8:241-244 J1/Ag'55 H, 12.

BALOGH, BELA, MARINE ENGINEER

Bela Balogh and Tamás Vikár's A hajók elméleti (Theory of Ships), a book review. M. Szenkavits. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 9:275, 287 S'55. H, 10

BALTIC SEA - BREAKWATERS

Breakwaters of the island type as the best solution of the entry to small ports on the south coast of the Baltic Sea. T. Kowalski. Tech. gosp. morska 5 no. 4 208-210 Ag'55, P, 17.

BALTIC STATES - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Continuation of the scientific meeting on the economic history of the Baltic States in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio D 2'55:2106 E, 1

Scientific conference of the Baltic States on the history of their national economies in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio D 1'55:2150, E, 1.

Scientific conference on the economic history of the Baltic States ends. N. Eesti raadio D 3'55:2170-2180, 2181, E, 1.

BANACHIEWICZ, TADEUSZ

Professor Tadeusz Banachiewicz. K. Kozioł. Przegl. meteorolog 8 no. 2 170 '55, P, 13.

BAND-PASS FILTERS

Nomogram for designing multistage amplifiers with double-tuned band-pass filters of supercritical transformer voltage. J. H., A. S. Przegl. telekom 28 no. 6 210-212 Je'55 P, 16.

BANDUNG, JAVA, CONFERENCE, 1955

Countries of the Near and Middle East. E. Palency. Zivot strany no. 20:23-30 O'55, C, 6.

State of education in some countries participating in the Bandung Conference. Tr. from the Rumanian. Kozneveles 11 no. 11:243-244 Je'55, H, 8.

Struggle for the liquidation of colonialism after World War II. B. Eppel. Przegl. orient. no. 3:261-269 '55 P, 4.

Victory of democratic principles of international law at the Bandung Conference. L. Markoja. Jogtud. korl no. 7:431-438 J1'55, H, 7.

Why did the churches not go to Bandung? Uj 8 no. 43:1 O'55 H, 3.

BANKS AND BANKING

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

BAR ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BARANOWSKI, BOHDAN

Bohdan Baranowski's Z dziejow antyfeudalnych ruchow chlopskich na Podlasiu (From the History of Anti-feudalistic Movements among the Peasants of Podlasie); a book review. J. Glinka. Przegl. hist. 40 no. 4:448-453 '55, P, 4.

BARANSKII, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH

N. N. Baranskii's Outline of Methods of Teaching Economic Geography, a book review. F. Kahoun. Nasa veda 2 no. 4:230-231 Ap'55, C, 1.

BARIUM

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

Complementary research on flame photometric micro-determination of calcium, strontium and barium in the presence of one another, measurement of a small quantity of barium and a large quantity of calcium in presence of strontium. E. Fungor, A. Hagedorn. Magy. kem. folyoir 61 no. 10:308-312 O'55, H, 13.

BARK

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

BARK BEETLES

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

BARLEY

see subdivision under POLAND.

BARLAT, ROBERT

The case of Robert Barlat Kereszt 6 no. 21:4 O'55. H, 3.

BARTOK, BELA

Preparation for Bela Bartok Year O. Brill Kozneves 11 no. 18 428 S'55. H, 8.

Teaching the art of Bela Bartok, on the tenth anniversary of his death. K. Csomasz Tolh. Ref egyh 7 no. 20 455-458 O'55. H, 3

BASKETBALL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Attack against goal defense. A Raubens. Fiz kultura 10 no. 7 14-16 JI'55. L, 8

Two starts for the European championship. G. Silins, J. Veiskops. Fiz kultura 10 no. 7, 8-9 JI'55. L, 8.

BATS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

BAUKITTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BEAYERITE

Crystal structure of bayerite Al(OH)₃ K. Sasvari. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no. 10:314-318 O'55. H, 13.

BEAMS

see GIRDERS.

BEANS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BEARINGS (MACHINEERY)

Lubricating journal bearings and gears. B. Kramarczyk. Gasp węgelm 4 no. 7/8:160-155 JI/Ag'55. P, 5.

Sidling bearings made of synthetic materials. Tr. from the German. A. Kell. Musz etel no. 10:22-23 Ag'55. H, 10.

Use of alloys with a zinc base for the manufacture of bearings. G. Bellu. Standardizarea 7 no. 9:14-19 S'55. H, 10.

BECKMANN, RUDOLF

Rudolf Beckmann's K diplomatickemu pozadi Mnichtova (Remarks on the Diplomatic Background of Munich); a book review. V. Kolyk. Sov hist 6 no. 2:266-270 '55. C, 4.

BEE CULTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

BEE MOTHS

Wiedawer, Paulina O trawieniu i metabolizmie wosku u mioda woskowego (Galleria mellonella) [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1954 30 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III. Prace, nr. 20) [Digestion and metabolism of wax by the wax moth (Galleria mellonella). 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl.] P, 13.

BEECH

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

BEER, JANOS

Ju

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN

165th anniversary of the birth of Ludwig van Beethoven. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:45 D 18'55. L, 1.

BEETS - DISEASES AND PESTS

Present results of the research on the beet moth. L. Wolmann, J. Jasie. Nasa voda 2 no. 4:219-223 Ap'55. C, 1.

BELGIUM - EXHIBITIONS

Success of the Czechoslovak lace industry. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 30:113 O'55. C, 5.

BELGIUM - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak ministers to Belgium and Luxembourg. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 30:115 O'55. C, 5.

BELONADE - HISTORY

Byzantine Singidunum. F. Barisic. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 44:1-14 '55. Y, 4.

BELICZAY, IMRE

Imre Beliczay, craftsman in carving molds for ginerebroad. M. Weiner. Iparmuvez ovk 1:81-91 '54 H, 10.

BELINIC, NIKOLA

Nikola Belinic, Jatrian, a biographical sketch. J. Jornej. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2:209-218 '54 Y, 1

BELI, BELA

Bela Bell's A troposzfera eghajlata Magyarorszag fölött (Climate of the Troposphere over Hungary), a book review. D. Berenyi. Idejaras 59 no. 3:184 My/Je'55. H, 13.

BELLOTTO, BERNARDO, CALLED CANALETTO

Waltis, Mieczyslaw. Canaletto, the painter of Warsaw. [Warsaw] PIW, 1954. 37 p. [In English illus. (part mounted col.)] P, 10

BELTS AND BELTING

see subdivision under POLAND.

BENCUR, MATEJ

Kukucin's unknown drama Obeta (Victims), a review R. Brian. Slov div 3 no. 1:85-92 '55 C, 9.

BENCZEDI, LASZLO

Laszlo Benczedi's A hogyaljal kuruc felkeles 1897-ben (The Kuruc Uprising in Hegyalja in 1897), a book review. A. R. Varkonyi. Szazadok 89 no. 2:291-293 '55 H, 4.

BENZENE

Application of the adsorbents of benzene vapors in the works of extraction from firewood. A. Gub, J. Wlaskowski. Przem drzew 6 no. 8:36 Ag'55. P, 10.

Investigating the methods of drawing up a balance of organic bases from coke by-products; determining contents and composition of pyridine bases in coal tar and raw benzene. A. Bylicki, D. Rostafinska, M. Wnek. Przem chem 11 no. 10:565-571 O'55. P, 10.

Production of fluorine organic compounds. IX. Monomolecular reduction of nitrofluorine benzene. X. Bimolecular reduction of nitrofluorine benzene. XI. Preparation of some aromatic fluorine derivatives. Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath, L. Kuhn. Kem tud kozl MTA 6 no. 4:489-511 '55. H, 13.

BENZINE

Accounting for refined benzene. G. Georgiev. Leka prom 4 no. 8:40 '55. B, 10.

DENZODIAZEPINETRIONE

Dipole moment and molecular structure of phthaloyl urea. M. Kesler. Arhiv kem Hrv 27 no. 2:67-72 '55. Y, 13.

BERLIN, CONFERENCE, 1954

International mosaic; after the Berlin Conference. N.M. Bulg oaved 5 no. 1/3:20-26 Ja/Mr'54. B, 8.

BERLIN, TREATY OF, 1878

Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Suprotivata sreshita Berlinskia dogovor i kresnenskoto vustanie. Sofiya, Izd. na Bulgarskata Akademiya na naukite, 1955. 345 p. [Resistance against the Berlin Treaty; the Kresna Uprising. French and Russian summaries. fold. col. maps, index] B, 4.

BESELS'S FUNCTIONS

Generalization and application of a Sturm theorem to Besse's functions and Legendre polynomials. I. Bi-hari. Mat lap 6 no. 2/3:165-175 '55. H, 13

BETROTHAL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BIBLE

"Collective economy is suggested also by brotherly love." Kereszt 6 no. 21:2 O'55. H, 3.

The Holy Scriptures and the sacred literature of other religions. E. Vasilescu. Ortodoxia 7 no. 3:358-377 JI/S'55. H, 3.

Session of the Hungarian Bible Society, report by Imre Kadar, chief counselor of the Convent on the conference of the United Bible Societies and a report by Professor Laszlo Pakozdy on the work of Bible revision. Ut 8 no. 43:3 O'55. H, 3.

BIBLIOGRAPHY - RARE BOOKS

Turdeanu, Emil Oamenii si carti de altadata. Freiburg I Br. Biblioteca Romana (Fondul Anisoara Sian [Publication] 36) [Men and books from olden times notes] R, 2 Vol. 1 1954 18 p

BICYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Cycling in English. Bulg Today 4 no. 18:3 of cover S'55. B, 1

Problem of tactics in the 7th Race of Peace with particular consideration of the Czechoslovak and Polish teams. Pl. 2. P. Rokiewicz. Kultura fiz 9 no. 7 485-499 JI'55. P, 8.

BIOCHEMISTRY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

BIOCLIMATOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

BIOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BIOLOGY

The actual stage of ideological struggle in biology. K. Petrusiewicz, W. Michajlow. Nowe drogi 9 no. 9: 11-26 S'55. P, 8.

Application of nuclear energy in biology and medicine. B. Damjanovic. Medunar probi 7 no. 1 153-171 '55. Y, 6.

Biological nomenclature and formalism. J. Pacit. Biologia 10 no. 1:99-109 '55 C, 13

Methodology for productive excursions in studying biology V. Bozarov. Nar prosv 11 no. 9 14-20 S'55 B, 8.

Tenth anniversary of the periodical Biologia. M. Razicka. Nasa voda 2 no. 4 237-238 Ap'55 C, 1

BIRDS

see also subdivision under MASURIA.

Szczepski, Jan Boguslaw. Pomocnicze tabele ornitologiczne. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953 153 p. [Auxiliary ornithological tables (illus., bibl., tables) P, 13.

Development of instincts in the ontogeny of birds. V. Podhradecky. Biologia 10 no. 2 237-240 '55. C, 13.

BITUMENS

Remarks on the article by Miklos Simon "Diluted and Liquid Bitumen." G. Forenczi, and others. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 9:415-422 S'55 H, 16.

Rheologic investigations of bitumen. M. Freund, L. Vajta. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no. 9:277-282 S'55. H, 13.

BLACKSMITHS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BLAGOEV, DIMITUR

Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Sofia. Institut po filosofija. Vuprosi na markscheskata teorija v trudovete na Dimitur Blagoev. [Ogovoreni redaktor Asen Kiselinchev] Sofiya, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Akademiya na naukite, 1955. 348 p. [Problems of Marxist theory in Dimitur Blagoev's works] B, 6.

BLANKBOOKS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BLAST FURNACES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Definition of the combustion zone before the tuyere in a blast furnace. W. Kuczewski. Hutnik P 21 no. 4: 100-102 Ap'54. P, 10.

Using steam or hot water for cooling blast furnaces for the Martin process. W. Krause. Hutnik P 21 no. 4: 108-114 Ap'54. P, 10.

BLEACHING

Bleaching by means of peroxides. W. Wesolowska. Przegl papior 11 no. 10:295-300, 309-310 O'55. P, 10.

BLOOD - CIRCULATION

X-ray study of lienoportal circulation; a preliminary report. In English. V. Gvozdanovic, E. Hauptmann. Bul so Jug 2 no. 2:52-54 Ap'55. Y, 1.

BLOOD - TRANSFUSION

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

BOATBUILDING

Aluminum for small-boat construction. J. Szekely. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 9:259-261 S'55 H, 10.

BOCHNICEK, ZAVIC

Z Bochnicek's book *Hvezdne večeri* (Starlit Evenings), a review. L. Pajdusakova. Nasa veda 2 no 6 329-330 Je'55. C, 1

BOCSKAI, ISTVAN, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

Benda, Kalman. A Boeskaiz-szabadsagharca Budapest, Múvelő Nép Könyvtárá, 1955. 159 p. [Boeskaiz's fight for freedom illus.] H, 4

From church history "For real faith and the freedom of our country", Boeskaiz's war started 350 years ago E. Ouliyk. Evang. élet 19 no 19 2 My'54. H, 3.

BOGUSLAWSKI, WOJCIECH

Krawczykowski, Zbigniew. Wojciech Boguslawski. Ojciec sceny narodowej. Napisał Zbigniew Krawczykowski. Kronika życia i działalności Wojciecha Boguslawskiego. Napisał St. Dabrowski i St. Straus [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] [Wojciech Boguslawski, father of the national stage 1st ed illus., facsimiles] P, 9.

Boguslawski, a "poor student from Krakow" T. Makulski. Pam. teatr no 1 126-129 '55 P, 9

A popular book about Wojciech Boguslawski J. Czajkowski. Pam. teatr no 1 152-160 '55 P, 9.

BOHEMIA - GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO

Slur's articles in Havlicek's *Narodni Noviny* in 1848 Z. Sojtkova. Slov. III 2 no 2 219-299 '55 C, 11

BOHEMIA - SELF-DETERMINATION, NATIONAL

Nationality question and the nationalist movement in Bohemia during the 14th and 15th centuries as conceived by West German historiography after 1945 Tr. from the German H. Kopstein. Ca. cas. hist. 3 no 2 290-297 '55. C, 4.

The nationality question during the years 1905-1907, the situation in Bohemia O. Kododova. Ca. cas. hist. 3 no 2 192-222 '55 C, 4

BOICHEV, BOICHO

Success of our medical publications, a book review T. Milev. Zdr. front no. 33:4 Ag'55. B, 14.

BOILERS

Central boilers in apartment buildings, a fight against noise. A. Penconek. Architektura Pol. no. 8:253-254 Ag'55. P, 10.

Defects of old boilers of the Garbe type K. Papp. Elektropriroda 8 no 2 104-105 Mr/Ap'55 Y, 16

Economy in a boiler room, analysis and planning V. Libal. Papir a celuloza 10 no 3:37-40 Mr'55 C, 16

Role of the granulation of coal dust in the operation of boilers with coal dust. G. Hercz. Energetika Rum. 2 no 2:65-70 F'54. R, 16

BOLGAR, ELEK

Elek Bolgar, 1883-1955, an obituary. Jogtud. kozl. no. 7:385-386 Ji'55. H, 7.

BONCHEV, DIADO VICHO

Keremidchiev, Gencho. Narodniat pevets Diado Vicho Bonchev. Sofiya, Bulgarska akademika na naukile, 1954. 341 p. [Diado Vicho Bonchev, people's singer. French and Russian summaries illus., index] B, 9

BONDS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BONUS SYSTEM

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BOOK INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BOOKKEEPING

Bookkeeping course of the Society of Economists in Trbovlje. S. Gracar. Ekon. rev. 6 no 1:103 '55. Y, 5

BOOKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

BOOKS AND READING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

BOOTS AND SHOES

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

BORATES

State of borates in water solutions II. Borates of alkaline earth metals and magnesium. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Ksians, E. Svarcs, S. Yimba. Vestis Latv. ak. no 6 125-131 '55. La, 1

BORING

Determination of mechanical characteristics of rocks by boring. L. Caffie, I. Chesca. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 9: 401-408 S'55. R, 16.

Fluorescent coring. V. Mendrino. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 9 410-414 S'55. R, 16.

Laszlo Kari

alapiroz

Ilon and

Maurer.

H, 16.

BORINGS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BORODAC, JANKO

Criticism of Borodac's adaptations of the works of Slovak classics J. Laca. Slov. div. 3 no 2:105-126 '55 C, 9

BORUCKA-ARCTOWA, MARIA

Maria Borucka-Arctowa's "The Law of Nature as an Idea of Young Bourgeoisie", a review of an article R. Woloszynski. Przegl. hist. 46 no 4 645-648 '55 P, 4

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BARIUM

Orthoclase-containing barium in Bosovaca in central Bosnia. In German L. Baric. Bul. sc. Jug. 2 no 2 55 Ap'55 Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Thermoelectric power plant in Kakanj M. M. Elektroprivreda 8 no. 2 102-103 Mr/Ap'55 Y, 10.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

Lopac, Matija. Bibliografski podaci o historijskim radovima o Bosni i Hercegovini, nastavak [U Sarajevu, 1955] 260 p. [Bibliography of historical works on Bosnia and Herzegovina, a continuation] Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Cooling water plant of the Jablanica Hydroelectric Station. Z. Stefanovic. Elektr. vest. 23 no. 7/8 223-224 '55. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RAILROADS

Variation of the new standard-gauge track on the Sarajevo-Mostar-Luka Ploce line, a combination of railroad tracks for the high dam across the Neretva River above Konjic. S. Zivanovic. Zeleznice Jug. 1 no 6 201-203 Je'55 Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SYNDICALISM

Sarac, Nedim. Sindikalni pokret u Bosni i Hercegovini do 1919. godine, hronika. Sarajevo [Narodna Prosvjeta] 1955. 198 p. [Syndicalist movement in Bosnia and Herzegovina up to 1919, a chronicle illus., notes, tables] Y, 5.

BOTANICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

BOTANISTS, RUSSIAN

V. B. Sochava, professor at Leningrad University in Slovakia. O. Grebensnikov. Biologia 10 no. 1:108-112 '55 C, 13

BOTANY - ECOLOGY

Methods of microclimatological observation of various ecologic areas. R. Wagner. Mojaras 59 no. 3, 165-169 My/Je'55. H, 13.

Methods of research on meadows J. Kilka. Biologia 10 no 2 138-150 '55. C, 13.

BOTANY - PHYSIOLOGY

Fluorescence microscopy and its application in botany. R. Roncariv. Biologia 10 no. 1 89-93 '55. C, 13.

BOXING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

BRAIN

Correlation between proprioceptors of muscles of ocular globes and proprioceptive vesicular neurons of the mesencephalic-pontine axis. I. Niculescu, S. Cosoveanu-Volnescu. Comunicarile AR 5 no. 4: 753-759 Ap'55. R, 13.

BRATANOV, DIMITUR

D. Bratanov's V stranata na Dante i Tottali (In the Country of Dante and Togliatti), a book review. I. A. Pochekanov. Chitalishte 34 no 9 28-29 S'55 B, 2.

BRAZIL - CITIES AND TOWNS

Four-hundredth anniversary of Sao Paulo. S. M. Bulg. oaved 5 no 1/3:16-20 Ja/Mr'54. B, 6

BRAZIL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Unity of the national forces of the Brazilian people is strengthening Tr. from the Russian. V. Chichkov. Naruch. agit. 10 no 41 36-42 N'55 B, 6.

BREAD

Freezing and storing bread in cold storage. M. Nowakowska, L. Rozycki, A. Skiba. Przem. spoz. 9 no. 7:202-203 Ji'55. P, 10.

Organization of production of bread with yeast from hops. M. Raichev. Sots. turg. 7 no 10 31-37 O'55 B, 5

BREAKWATERS

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA.

BREAL, PIERRE ARISTIDE

Breal and the Fabry Theater, a review of a play. S. Trouguit. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 33 3 Ag'55. P, 1.

BREAM

see ROSEFISH.

BRECHT, BERTOLT

From the editors. Pam. teatr no. 1 29-38 '55 P, 9.

The people's dramaturgist. H. Ihering. Pam. teatr. no. 1:63-70 '55. P, 9

The plebeian tradition, some motives of Bertolt Brecht's creativeness H. Mayer. Pam. teatr. no 1:71-80 '55. P, 9

BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS

National Exhibition of Inventiveness and Technical Progress in Breslau. B. D. Przem. wlok. 8 no. 5 160-161 S/O'54. P, 16

BREYER, STEFAN

Marginal remarks on Stefan Breyer's book *Spor Horeszkow z Soplicami* (Litigation between the Horeszkos and the Soplicas). J. Litwin. Nowe prawa 11 no. 0:65-70 S'55. P, 7.

BRICK INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Examination of the sinking of a drying building in a brick factory. L. Rethali. Molyepit. iud. sz. 5 no. 7: 318-321 Ji'55. H, 16.

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY.

BRIDGES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

BRIDGES, SUSPENSION

Application of the matrix theory in the calculation of chain bridges. J. Egervary. Mat. kozl. MTA 5 no. 3: 301-313 '55. H, 13.

BRIDGES, WOODEN

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

BRIGHT'S DISEASE

Bright's disease. A. Simeonov. Zdr. front no. 27:2 Ji'55. B, 14.

BRIQUETTES (FUEL)

Problems of briquette production B. Zsigmond. Magy. energ. 8 no. 9:340-350 S'55. H, 16.

BRNO - EXHIBITIONS

Engineering exhibition at Brno, a survey of the success of the Czechoslovak industries. In English. Cz. Ekon. Bul. no. 288:7-8 Ji'55. C, 5.

BROMINE COMPOUNDS

Determination of mercury in the atmosphere, sub-microanalytic determination of mercuric ion in bromine and chlorine water based on its catalytic action. In English. S. Asperger, I. Murati. Bul. sc. Jug. 2 no. 2:83 Ap'55 Y, 1.

BRONCHI - RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchophotography, valuable method for complex research. I. Dzhenov, I. Duglerov, N. Zlatev. Zdr. front no. 33:2 Ag'55. B, 14.

BROUKA, PETH USTINAVICH

Petr Brouka, a biographic sketch. K. Kirejenka. Nowa Kultura 6 no.39 4 S'55. P, 11

BRUCKNER, ALEXANDER

Barycz, Henryk. Alexander Bruckner. Krakow, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich, 1947. 30 p. [Alexander Bruckner] P, 11.

BUCHENWALD (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Hojman, Jan V drapach boatie Buchenwald. [Vyd. 1] Praha [V. Neuber] 1947 352 p. [In the claws of a beast: Buchenwald illus] C, 5.

BUCKWHEAT

see subdivision under POLAND.

BUDA MOUNTAINS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Oall, Tivadar. Budai heggyidek, portynvezeto sport Lap- es Konyvkiado, 1954. 63 p. [The Highlands of Buda, a tourist guide fold map, index] H, 12.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of new German graphic art. N Atiadl. Szab muv 9 no. 9:432-435 S'55 H, 10.

Young industrial artists. Gy Domanovszky. Szab muv 9 no 9 406-410 S'55. H, 10.

BUDAPEST - HISTORY

Budapest celebrates the 10th anniversary of its liberation. Kat nov Slov 70 no.7 3 F'55 C, 3.

BUDAPEST - KINDERGARTENS

50 years of the kindergarten on Jankai Street. M. Thomann. Ovoda 3 no 9:314 S'55. H, 8.

BUDAPEST - SPRINGS

Springs of Greater Budapest. II. (To be contd.) S. Csallany. Hdr kozl 35 no. 5/6:170-172 My/Je'55. H, 12.

Springs of Greater Budapest. III. (To be contd.) S. Csallany. Hdr kozl 35 no. 7/8 237-240 J/Ag'55. H, 12

BUDAPEST - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Gyuri, Gyorgy. Szazhetven esztendo, a Goldborger Textilgyar es Kikoszito Valtalat es a Kelepfoldi Textilkombinat tortenete. [Budapest] Nepszava [1954] 191 p. [One hundred and seventy years, history of the Goldborger Textile Pressing and Finishing Enterprise and the Kelepfold Textile Combine illus., bibl.] H, 5

BUDDHIST ART

see ART, BUDDHIST.

BUDGET

see subdivision under POLAND.

BUFFA, FERDINAND

Ferdinand Buffa's Narecio Dihaj Luky v bardojovskom okrese (Dialect of Dihaj in Bardojov County); a book review. A Habovsiak. Slov rec 20 no.2:113-116 '55. C, 11.

BUILDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA.

Hungary. Epitheaty Miniszterium. Muszaki iranyelvok vizsgigotelesok irvozesara. Budapest, Epitheaty Kiado, 1954. 96 p. [The Muszaki iranyelvok Mi-8-54] [Building technical principles for designing water-proofing for buildings. diagrs., tables] Y, 10.

Building at the 24th Poznan International Fair. R. O. Jaz i bud 12 no. 7:210-220 J'55. P, 10.

Construction of terraces. A. Saxono. Architectura RPR no. 9:32-38 '55. R, 10.

Continuous plate prestressed in two directions. S. Kajfasz. Inz i bud 12 no. 9:302-308 S'55. P, 10.

Scientific-reporting session of the Institute of Basic Problems of Technique of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Inz i bud 12 no. 5:171-173 My'55. P, 10.

Urgent needs of industrial safety and hygiene in building construction. T. Czerwinski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 10:333 O'55. P, 10.

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The steel-ceramic arch type DS. D. Mischke, M. Mischke. Inz i bud 12 no. 7:220-232 J'55. P, 10.

BUILDING INDUSTRY

see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

BUILDING LAWS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BUILDING MATERIALS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

BUILDING RESEARCH

Contribution of research institutes to an understanding of the technological process of constructing planned industrial buildings. J Bor Za soc vedu 5 no.4:170-171 Ap'55 C, 10.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Architect T. Sassu's article "Dwellings with Prefabricated Reinforced-Concrete Units." G. Sobeslyen, G. Popescu-Negreanu. Architectura RPR no. 9 38 '55. H, 10.

A conference concerning industrial hygiene and safety in assembling buildings from large slabs. N. P. Ochona pracy 9 no. 9:208-209 S'55. P, 10.

Grain storerooms made of the prefabricated iron-concrete elements. Gosp zbox 5 no. 8:16-17 Ag'55. P, 10.

BULGARIA - ABILITY

Inseparable skills. A Obretenov. Mladetz 8 no. 7:23-28 J'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - AFFORESTATION

How oak seeds have affected natural afforestation during 1952 in the Strandzha Mountains. K Boladzhiev. Gor stop 11 no. 7:291-295 S'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

From plow to combine harvester. In English. S. Kolarov. Bulg Today 4 no.10/17:7 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Answer to Professor V. Khristov's criticism of the article "Density of the Triangulation Points and Polygonal System in Relation to Reconstruction of Our Agricultural Economy." V. Peevski, M. Venedikov, D. Stichev. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 3:231-235 '55. B, 10.

Criticism of V. Peevski, M. Venedikov, and D. Stichev's article "Density of the Triangulation Points and Polygonal System in Relation to Reconstruction of Our Agricultural Economy." Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 3:225-230 '55. B, 10.

Density of the triangulation points and polygonal system in relation to reconstruction of our agricultural economy. V. Peevski, M. Venedikov, D. Stichev. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 3:141-163 '55. B, 10.

Disseminating agricultural literature. M. Andonov. Chitalishte 34 no. 9:37 S'55. B, 2.

Experimental agricultural field. A. Veleva. Koop zem 10 no.10:15-18 O'55. B, 15.

The fruits of our land at the Plovdiv Fair. In English. N. Gatsov. Bulg Today 4 no.16/17:15 S'55. B, 1.

How I organized an inspection brigade. Tr. from the Bulgarian. I. Donkov. Bul nov stud 2 no.14:482-483 J'55. C, 11.

In the native land; a sketch. K. Petrov. Slavani 11 no. 5:18-20 S/O'55. B, 0.

Mass political work and the struggle for high yields in agriculture. L. Blazhev. Naruch agit 10 no.41:22-30 N'55. B, 0.

More education, greater success. R. Khristova. Koop zem 10 no.10:2-3 O'55. B, 15.

Trained cadres for the agricultural economy. Koop zem 10 no.10:1 O'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Evaluation and standardization of work on cooperative farms. M. Georgiev. Koop zem 10 no.10:6-7 O'55. B, 15.

Formulating the annual production plans of cooperative farms with new methods of planning. G. Kostadinov. Koop zem 10 no.10:4-5 O'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AIR PILOTS

Pilots of fighter planes; reportage. S. Pochinski. Bulg vojn 4 no.10:4-5 O'55. B, 17.

With our pilots. N. Kalchev, F. Damov. Za rodinata 5 no.8:1-2 Ag'55. B, 17.

BULGARIA - AIRPLANES

Those who have not been seen at the competition. Za rodinata 5 no. 8 4 Ag'55 B, 17.

BULGARIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

With airplane modelers. L. Padareva. Za rodinata 5 no.8:9 Ag'55 B, 17.

BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Amateur theatricals aid agricultural enterprises. I Khadzhiev. Chitalishte 34 no. 9 18-19 S'55. B, 2.

Trained cadres for amateur theatricals. I. Donkov. Chitalishte 34 no.8:39 Ag'55 B, 2.

Young people in amateur theatricals of the Turkish population in Bulgaria. G. Minev. Chitalishte 34 no.8:40 Ag'55 B, 2.

BULGARIA - ANTIBIOTICS

Certain complications in treatment with antibiotics. M. Karapandov, G. Balabanov. Zdr front no.18 2 My'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - ANTIQUITIES

Pliska, the first Bulgarian capital. In English. I. Velkov. Bulg Today 4 no.10/17:28-29 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - ARMY

The company's advance. Bulg vojn 4 no. 8 16-17 Ag'55. B, 17.

Eyes of the military camp. T. Lazarov. Bulg vojn 4 no.8:13-14 Ag'55 B, 17.

Ivan Kotov, a sketch. N. Draganov. Bulg vojn 4 no.8 14-15 Ag'55 B, 17.

Letter to the soldiers of the fraternal Bulgarian People's Army. J. Dzladura. Bulg vojn 4 no.10:22 O'55. B, 17.

Signal detachment. V. Kozhna. Bulg vojn 4 no.10:9 O'55. B, 17.

Summer home of army officers. Bulg vojn 4 no. 8 12 Ag'55 B, 17.

BULGARIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Mexican graphic art. V. Stalkov. Izkustvo 5 no. 3 73-76 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT

Bibliography on arts and crafts in elementary schools. P. Todorova. Nar prov 11 no.8:61-64 S'55 B, 8.

BULGARIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Accounting in cooperative bakeries. S. Ganey. Koop zem 10 no.10:33 O'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - BASKETBALL

Descendant of Bal Ganlu. A. Mandadzhev. Fizik sport 8 no.8:20-21 '55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - BEECH

Structure of beech trees in our country. S. Nedialkov. Gor stop 11 no. 7:305-318 S'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography on arts and crafts in elementary schools. P. Todorova. Nar prov 11 no. 9:61-64 S'55 B, 8.

Books for propagandists and listeners. St. Shkilev. Chitalishte 34 no.8:10-13 Ag'55. B, 2.

Success of our medical publications; a book review. T. Milev. Zdr front no.33:4 Ag'55. B, 14.

Valuable bibliographic book. V. Aleksandrov. Chitalishte 34 no.8:28 Ag'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - BICYCLE RACING

Champion. Ts. Aleksandrov. Fizik sport 8 no.9:17-18 '55 B, 8.

1,400 kilometers on a bicycle. S. Vasilev. Fizik sport 8 no.8:4-5 '55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - BOOKS

Disseminating books in villages. Nar koop no.10:1-2 O'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

More books, more knowledge. M. Kasurova. Zdr front no.20:4 My'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - BOUNDARIES - GREECE, MODERN

Greek-Bulgarian frontier convention. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.10/17:14 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - BOUNDARIES - MORAVIA

Problems concerning the boundaries between Great Moravia and Bulgaria P Ralbos Hist cas SAV 3 no 2 206-218 '55 C, 4

BULGARIA - CANCER

Our experiences in the fight against cancer in women P Milev Zdr front no 18 2 My'55 B, 14.

BULGARIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

To want is to do B Borisov Nar koop no 10 10-11 O'55 B, 5

Various types of tomato and our canning industry P Daskalov Koop zem 10 no 10 8-10 O'55 B, 15

BULGARIA - CARRIAGES AND CARTS

Accounting in the cartwright shops of cooperative farms. P Prodanov, G Dobrev. Koop zem 10 no 10 34 O'55 B, 15.

BULGARIA - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Catalogs in children's libraries E Kirova Chitalishte 34 no 9:12-13 S'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - CHEESE

Cheese made from cows' milk N Niklov Nar koop no 10 20 O'55 B, 5

BULGARIA - CHURCH HISTORY

An encouraging fact A N Bulg osved 5 no.1/3 13-15 Ja. Mr'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Six portraits of a town In English R. Bartlett Bulg Today 4 no 18-6-7 S'55 B, 1

What's new in the old town? In English D Kolev Bulg Today 4 no 18 3 S'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - CLINICS

Clinics for acute forms of diseases from radioactivity G Tenev, A Sakhaliev Zdr front no 29-2 JI'55 B, 14

Work of the trade-union group at the V. Chervenkov Advanced Medical Institute, an outstanding clinic. M Ianeva Zdr front no 31-3 JI'55 B, 14.

BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

In the Dimitrovo coal pit In English T. Georgiev. Bulg Today 4 no 16/17 10 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Bulgarian foreign trade in 1954. F Schubert Zahr obch 10 no.7/8.298-301 JI/Ag'55 C, 5

BULGARIA - COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Conference on the struggle against communicable diseases. V Kobarelov Zdr front no 17.3 Ap'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Sofia Institut po filozofija. Voprosi na marksicheskata teorija v trudovete na Dimitur Blagoev. [Ogovoren redaktor Asen Kiselichiev] Sofiya, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Akademiya na naukite, 1955 348 p. [Problems of Marxist theory in Dimitur Blagoev's works] B, 6.

Mladenov, Dimitur. Mladil Dimitrov [Sofiya] Proizdat, 1955 154 p. [The young Dimitrov illus.] B, 6.

Information about life in Bulgaria. Bulg osved 5 no. 1/3:38-39 Ja/Mr'54. B, 6.

The press of exiles. Bulg osved 5 no.1/3.31-32 Ja/Mr '54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Dimitrov, Vladimir. Osnovi na kulturno-prosvetnata rabota; [tekst] Sofiya, Nauka i izkusivo, 1955, 95 p. [Basis of cultural-educational work; lectures. bibl.] B, 5

Aiding the school year of the Fatherland Front. G.Gazibarov Chitalishte 34 no.9:4 S'55. B, 2.

Brigade for cultural propaganda among vacationists. G. Angelushev Chitalishte 34 no.8:37 Ag'55. B, 2.

Communist education for the workers. A. Kirkov. Chitalishte 34 no.9:10 S'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 6. kongres, Sofia, 1954. Direktiva po II petgodishen plan za razviviteto na Narodna Republika Bulgaria prez 1953-1957 g. [Sofiya, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1955] 63 p. [Directives of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the second Five-Year Plan of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, 1953-1957] B, 5.

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia Tsentralen komitet

Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia v rezoliutii i reshenia na kongresite, konferentsiite i plenurnite na TSK [Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia [The Bulgarian Communist Party in resolutions and decisions of the congresses, conferences, and plenary meetings of the Central Committee] B, 6 Vol 2 [1919-1923] 1951 368 p

Conference of Party Secretaries Zdr front no 17-3 Ap'55 B, 14

Eleven years P Stanchev. Bulg vojn i no 8 i Ag'55. B, 17.

Nelegalni pozivi na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia [Illegal Appeals of the Bulgarian Communist Party], a book review S Petrova Ist progled 11 no. 4 77-80 '55. B, 4

Party organization in the polyclinic I Dimitrov. Zdr front no 28.3 JI'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Fourth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League Mladetz 8 no 7:1-6 JI'55. B, 5

Some shortcomings in the work of associations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League at machine-tractor stations V. Arabadzhiev Mladetz 8 no 7.46-51 JI'55 B, 5

The Union of the Workers Social Democratic Youth in Bulgaria. T Koleva. Mladetz 8 no 7.11-17 JI'55 B, 5

With strong feelings of responsibility I Samullov. Mladetz 8 no 7.42-45 JI'55 B, 5

BULGARIA - COMMUNISTS

Angel Georgiev's Stefan Kiradzhiev, a review of a biographic sketch. K Dinkov Chitalishte 34 no.8. 28 Ag'55. B, 2

T Danallov's Petko Enev, a review of a biographic sketch. K Dinkov Chitalishte 34 no.8 28 Ag'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Gonda voda In English G. Lazhev. Bulg Today 4 no. 16/17 5 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - CONCERTS

Cultural celebration G.T Chitalishte 34 no.9:38 S'55. B, 2.

Rumanian radio orchestra. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.18-13 S'55 B, 1.

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Basic prerequisites for preparation and documentation of the commercial-financial plan of consumers' cooperatives. I Matov. Nar koop no.10 21-22 O'55. B, 5.

The cooperative's debit and credit obligation K. Kamenov. Nar koop no.10-3-4 O'55. B, 5.

The labor collective of the Stalko Iv. Peov Enterprise is successfully fulfilling the pledge made in answer to the appeal. I. Todorov. Leka prom 4 no.8.41 '55. B, 10.

Without capitalists. S. Mitkov. Nar koop no.10 13 O'55 B, 5.

BULGARIA - COPPER MINES AND MINING

A mining feat In English A. Adamov Bulg Today 4 no 18/17:9 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

After the conference on further increase of labor productivity and lowering of production cost. Teshka prom 4 no.10:1-10 '55 B, 10.

BULGARIA - COTTON

Cotton. Bulg vojn 4 no.10:20 O'55. B, 17.

Technological quality of fiber in the various types of cotton in our country. I. Milkovski. Leka prom 4 no. 7:10-12 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - COTTON MACHINERY

Basic and regular repairs in the cotton industry, important factor for increasing productivity of machines. P. Prodanov. Leka prom 4 no.8:31-33 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - COTTON SEED

Results from stimulating cotton seeds in Sadovo from 1950 to 1954. P. Komsheev. Koop zem 10 no.10:35-37 O'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Negligence, article 113 of the Criminal Code V. Buzov Sots pravo no 12 0-24 '54 B, 7

BULGARIA - DAIRY PLANTS

The Soidica Dairy. In English. N. Pravehanaki. Bulg Today 4 no 16/17 18-10 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - DAMS

New lakes in the Plovdiv District In English. Bulg Today 4 no.16/17:14 S'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - DENTISTRY

Conference on methods in dentistry V. Cheahmedzhieva Zdr front no 20-2 JI'55 B, 14

How I worked as a district dentist B. Georgiev Zdr front no 27:4 JI'55 B, 14.

Let us learn from front-rankers P. Gorganov Zdr front no.33:1 Ag'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

First impressions In English. W. Reddinh. Bulg Today 4 no.19.6 O'55. B, 1.

In another world, notes from a diary S. Duvharova Mladetz 8 no.7.50-59 JI'55. B, 5

Plovdiv In English P. Bocharov. Bulg Today 4 no. 16/17:12-13 S'55. B, 1

The valley of roses. N. Lankov. Slaviant 11 no.5-6-9 S/O'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - DIAGNOSIS

They assume patronage. E. Enchev. Zdr front no 18-2 My'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - DISARMAMENT

Communication of the Council of Ministers of the People's Republic of Bulgaria In English. Bulg Today 4 no.19:2 O'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

They fulfilled the Plan before the set date. I. Khristov Zdr front no 26:1 JI'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - DRUGS

Improvement of the drug supply. P. Platnarov. Zdr front no.32:3 Ag'55. B, 14.

New drugs. S. Dobrov. Zdr front no.28.2 JI'55. B, 14

BULGARIA - DRY DOCKS

Our first dry dock. In English. Bulg Today 4 no 16-2 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - DWELLINGS

Housing construction in Bulgaria. In English I. Toney. Bulg Today 4 no.18 4-5 S'55. B, 1.

In a new home. In English. E. Andreichin. Bulg Today 4 no.18:6, 10 S'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - DYSENTERY

The Bulgarian Red Cross fights dysentery. A. Drun-garov. Zdr front no.31:4 JI'55. B, 14.

Innovations in the laboratory diagnosis of dysentery. D. Dimitrov. Zdr front no.33:2 Ag'55. B, 14.

Let us eliminate shortcomings in the struggle against dysentery. Zdr front no.31:1 JI'55. B, 14.

More efficient methods against epidemic hepatitis and dysentery. E. Pachauski. Zdr front no.28:3 JI'55. B, 14.

Plovdivska okoliya fights dysentery. M. Adzharov. Zdr front no.32:3 Ag'55. B, 14.

Treatment of dysentery in infants. Z. Zlatkov. Zdr front no.33:2 Ag'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Steady progress. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.18:1-2 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 6. kongres, Sofia, 1954. Direktiva po II petgodishen plan za razviviteto na Narodna Republika Bulgaria prez 1953-1957 g. [Sofiya, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1955] 63 p. [Directives of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the second Five-Year Plan of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, 1953-1957] B, 5.

Fulfillment of the plan for the first half of 1955. I. Gatev. Leka prom 4 no.8.4-6 '55. B, 10.

Functions of forfeit for a breach of contract between state enterprises with business accounting. I. Tonchev, P. Boladzhiev. Sots pravo no.12:37-43 '54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

- Back to school on September 1st. In English. Bulg Today 4 no 16/17 25 S'55 B, 1
- On the eve of the new school year. P. Mapkov. Chitaishte 34 no.8:9 Ag'55 B, 2
- Our future. T. Dambov. Flzki sport 8 no.0:5-6 '55 B, 8
- Stormy uplift in people's education and culture. M. Goshkov. Chitaishte 34 no.8:3-4 Ag'55 B, 2
- An unusual welcome. In English. J. Ashcroft. Bulg Today 4 no.19 7 O'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - EGGS

- Egg buyer. I. Dimov. Nar koop no.10.14 O'55 B, 5
- Young master buyers. I. Pavlov. Nar koop no 10 8-0 O'55. B, 5

BULGARIA - EPITAPHS

- Inscription on the tomb of a Pleslav boyar of the 10th century. S. Stanchev. Ist pregled 11 no.4:51-76 '55 B, 1

BULGARIA - EXHIBITIONS

- China's gift. In English. Bulg Today 4 no 19.13 O'55 B, 1.

BULGARIA - FAIRS

- Around the fair. In English. S. Kolarov. Bulg Today 4 no 18.9-9 S'55 B, 1.
- The fruits of our land at the Plovdiv Fair. In English. M. Galsov. Bulg Today 4 no 16/17-18 S'55 B, 1.
- Our agricultural products at the Plovdiv Fair. Koop zem 10 no.10:20-21 O'55 B, 15.
- 16th International Fair. Chitaishte 34 no.9 36 S'55. B, 2.
- 16th International Fair in Plovdiv, photographic reportage. Bulg voln 4 no.10:12-13 O'55 B, 17
- What they said about the fair. In English. P. Timborinke and others. Bulg Today 4 no.18:10-11 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - FARM PRODUCE

- Our agricultural products at the Plovdiv Fair. Koop zem 10 no.10:20-21 O'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- We will face winter without fear. Kh. Vasilov. Koop zem 10 no.10:25-26 O'55 B, 15.

BULGARIA - FIRST AID

- Competition of medical service stations. Kh. Petrovski. Zdr front no.10.4 My'55 B, 14.
- In the fore to secure bread for the people. K. Kostov. Zdr front no.32:1 Ag'55. B, 14.
- In the village of Lekhechevo. I. Todorov. Zdr front no. 28.1 JI'55. B, 14.
- One day will feed for a year. V. Pelkov. Zdr front no. 33:1 Ag'55. B, 14.
- Nearly for the harvest. M. Adzharov. Zdr front no.27:1 JI'55. B, 14.
- Twenty-four hours on guard. P. Khadzhiiski. Zdr front no 32:1 Ag'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - FISHERIES

- Forthcoming measures for fisheries of cooperative farms. S. Nikolov, M. Ilashkov. Koop zem 10 no.10. 29-30 O'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS - PRESERVATION

- Microorganisms which remain in our sterilized canned meat and fish. I. Zlatov. Leka prom 4 no.8:23-27 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - FLIES

- Extermination of flies by students. M. Agzharov. Zdr front no.28:3 JI'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - FOLK DANCES

- Tsarev, Boris. Uchebnik po bulgarski narodni khora i ruchenitsi, a terminologiya i khoropisni znatai. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 232 p. [Handbook on Bulgarian folk dances; with terminology and dance symbols. illus., music] B, 8.
- Folk songs and dances. D. Zinginov. Slaviani 11 no.5:20-33 S/O'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

- Conference on food inspection. L. Grigorov. Zdr front no.20:3 My'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

- Light industry and the food industry improve. Leka prom 4 no 8 1-3 '55 B, 16

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Mincho Nelchev's letter to the President of the Tenth Regular Session of the UNO. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.19:2 O'55. B, 1
- Our legitimate right. In English. Bulg Today 4 no 19.1 O'55 B, 1.

BULGARIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

- Problems of management in the Danube Islands. P. Cherniavski, P. Pavlov. Gor stop 11 no 7.295-305 S'55. B, 15

BULGARIA - FOREST NURSERIES

- Let us follow their example! Front-ranker in the production of saplings. I. Pelkov. Gor stop 11 no.8:378-380 O'55 B, 15.

BULGARIA - FORESTERS

- With the forest workers. A. Kis'ov. Chitaishte 34 no 8:37 Ag'55 B, 2

BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- The Bachovo Forest Enterprise, front-ranker of the District. D. Popov. Gor stop 11 no 8.380-381 O'55 B, 15.
- Josef Kantor's Forests of the New Bulgaria, a review of a Czech book. B. Aleksandrov. Gor stop 11 no.8 382 O'55 B, 15.

BULGARIA - FORFEITURE

- Functions of forfeit for a breach of contract between state enterprises with business accounting. I. Tonchev, P. Boladzhiev. Sots pravo no 12:37-43 '54. B, 7.

BULGARIA - FRUIT

- The Kanas Fruit and Vegetable Canning Factory recovers fruit from Yugoslavia and Bulgaria. Reports Vilna D 20:55:1. Li, 1.

BULGARIA - FRUIT JUICES

- Organized conference. M. Penev. Zdr front no.32:4 Ag'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - GASTROENTEROLOGY

- Conference of the medical association on gastroenterology. Kh. Braliski. Zdr front no.27:2 JI'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - GROCERY TRADE

- Grocery store No 1. V. Kaleva. Nar koop no.10.14 O'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

- Action at Kromikoytsi. M. Khariova. Za rodinata 5 no 8:0 Ag'55. B, 17.
- Books of memoirs for the partisan movement, a review K. Gonov. Bulg voln 4 no.8 28 Ag'55. B, 17.
- Commander of the district. A. Getman. Bulg voln 4 no.8:0-10 Ag'55. B, 17.

BULGARIA - HARVESTING

- Aid for villages. I. Mladonov. Zdr front no.32:1 Ag'55 B, 14
- During the harvest. K. Komatanova. Zdr front no.31:1 JI'55. B, 14
- Every effort to gather crops. D. Vachev. Zdr front no. 27:1 JI'55. B, 14.
- Fighting for every working day. Zdr front no.31:4 JI'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - HEALTH EDUCATION

- Course on health education. T. Todorov. Zdr front no.20:4 My'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

- About the guidebook of our resorts. A. Kolev. Zdr front no.31:2 JI'55. B, 14.
- At the Bankya resort. L. Tashkova. Zdr front no 29:4 JI'55. B, 14.
- At the Georgi Dimitrov Resort. R. Dimitrov. Zdr front no.28:4 JI'55. B, 14.
- Comment on the new Spravochnik za bulgarskite kurorti (Guidebook for Bulgarian Resorts). G. Dokov. Zdr front no.28:2 JI'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - HEART

- Conference on cardiology. S. Slavov. Zdr front no.28:2 JI'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - HEATING PLANTS

- New heating system for the capital. In English. Bulg Today 4 no 16/17 31 S'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - HEPATITIS, INFECTIONS

- More efficient methods against epidemic hepatitis and dysentery. E. Pacharuski. Zdr front no 28 3 JI'55 B, 14.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

- Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Suprotivata sreshtu Berlinskata dogovor i krancenakoto vustante. Sofiya, Izd. na Bulgarskata Akademita na naukite, 1955. 345 p. [Resistance against the Berlin Treaty, the Kresna Uprising. French and Russian summaries fold col. maps, index] B, 1
- Concluding address at the discussion on the preprint of volume 2 of Istoriia na Bulgaria (History of Bulgaria). D. Kosev. Ist pregled 11 no 4 106-116 '55 B, 4
- Discussion on the preprint of volume 2 of Istoriia na Bulgaria (History of Bulgaria). G. Todorov. Ist pregled 11 no.4 116-125 '55 B, 4.
- Discussion on the preprint of volume 2 of Istoriia na Bulgaria (History of Bulgaria). T. Pavlov. Ist pregled 11 no 4 91-106 '55. B, 4
- 11th anniversary of the People's Armed Uprising of September Ninth. Gor stop 11 no.7:289-291 S'55 B, 15.
- History of Bulgaria, a book review. D. Kradzalov, C. Amorl. Sov hist 5 no 2 229-241 '55. C, 4
- Lovski in Kotel and organization of the Kotel Revolutionary Committee. P. Tsonev. Ist pregled 11 no 4:56-61 '55. B, 4
- "Pricked", the rose-colored package of Bulgarian glory. N. Mekhandzhiev. Bulg osvud 5 no.1:3-33-34 Ja/Mr'54. B, 6
- Sava Filaretov, rebuildor of Sofia during the Crimean War, a profile. F. Dimitrov. Slaviani 11 no 5 9-11 S/O'55 B, 6.
- BULGARIA - HOLIDAYS**
- Great holiday for people's victory. Chitaishte 34 no. 8:1-2 Ag'55 B, 2.
- Our greatest holiday. In English. Bulg Today 4 no 16/17 1-2 S'55. B, 1
- BULGARIA - HOSPITALS**
- Bright day of labor victories. E. Pacharuski. Zdr front no 18:4 My'55. B, 14
- Care for man. R. Aleksandrova. Zdr front no.27:4 JI'55. B, 14.
- Care for the sick. T. Stefanov. Zdr front no.33.3 Ag'55. B, 14
- The city hospital of Gabrovo. G. Geneva. Zdr front no 31.4 JI'55. B, 14
- Fulfilling their promises. T. Mikhailov. Zdr front no. 18 1 My'55. B, 14.
- How we fulfilled the state plan. D. Dimitrov. Zdr front no 31:3 JI'55 B, 14
- In honor of the holiday. E. Mitev. Zdr front no 18.3 My'55. B, 14.
- In the service of the people. K. Kostov. Zdr front no 18: 3 My'55. B, 14.
- Inside inspection of district hospitals in Khaskovo. N. Petev, M. Minov. Zdr front no 33:3 Ag'55. B, 14.
- It is May Day for them also. S. Alley. Zdr front no.18: 1 My'55. B, 14.
- It should not be this way any more. I. Shurkalev. Zdr front no.32:3 Ag'55. B, 14.
- Mutual learning. E. Shulkhova. Zdr front no 31.1 JI'55. B, 14.
- Noble competition. S. Spirov. Zdr front no.18:3 My'55 B, 14.
- On the eve of May Day. A. Blagoeva. Zdr front no.18:1 My'55. B, 14.
- On the eve of May Day. I. Genev. Zdr front no.18:4 My'55. B, 14.
- Spring in the district of Smolyan. S. Gerdzhikov. Zdr front no.18:1 My'55. B, 14.
- They present themselves with dignity. B. Despotov. Zdr front no.28:1 JI'55. B, 14.
- They struggle for first place. P. Dochev. Zdr front no. 19:4 My'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - HOSPITALS (Continued)

Toward greater labor successes L Kuncheva Zdr front no 17 1 Ap'55 B, 14

We work with enthusiasm K Botkin Zdr front no 18 3 My'55 B, 14

When people are not attentive Kh Mikhailov Zdr front no 27 2 Ji'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Georgi Dimitrov hydroelectric scheme. In English N.Todorov Bulg Today 4 no 10 4-5, 15 O'55 B, 1

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Days of new successes Zh Zhelezkova Zdr front no 16 3 My'55 B, 14

Health of the workers V.Kimentov. Zdr front no 20 3 My'55 B, 14

Improving sanitary control in industrial enterprises M Spasovski Zdr front no 27 4 Ji'55 B, 14

Month of agitation for safeguarding labor and industrial hygiene V Kobarelov, I Trifonov Zdr front no 27 2 Ji'55 B, 14

When the collective lives a well-organized life O Kadunkova, N.Georgiev Zdr front no 32 3 Ag'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

Inspection brigades examine the fulfillment of obligations Tr. from the Bulgarian V Demjanov, I Nikolov Bul nov stud 2 no 14:459-460 Ji'55 C, 11.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Light industry and the food industry improve Leka prom 4 no 8 1-3 '55 B, 16

BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Bulgaria at the Warsaw Festival In English Bulg Today 4 no 16/17:2-3 S'55 B, 1

Years of cultural development Chitalishte 34 no 8 24-25 Ag'55 B, 2

BULGARIA - JUMPING

Jumping 15 28 meters. N Lekarska Fizk i sport 8 no 8.12-13 '55 B, 8

BULGARIA - KINDERGARTENS

City of the young V Glavanakova Zdr front no 27 1 Ji'55 B, 14

Happiness of a mother, a sketch N Gunov Slavani 11 no 5.14-16 S'O'55 B, 6

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Hospitality; a sketch S Iankova. Bulg voln 4 no 10 21 O'55. B, 17

BULGARIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Some peculiarities of the system of labor relations which have arisen after the planned distribution of specialists with university education I Dermenzhiev Sots pravo no 12 25-30 '54. B, 7

BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

After the conference on further increase of labor productivity and lowering of production cost. Tezhka prom 4 no 10 1-2 '55. B, 16

Factory newspapers help to increase labor productivity. Tr. from the Bulgarian G Georgiev Bul nov stud 2 no 14:460-482 Ji'55. C, 11

Industrial and technical education of workers, decisive condition for increased labor productivity A Georgiev. Naruch agit 10 no 41:10-21 N'55 B, 6

They fulfilled the pledge to the appeal honorably. R.Karaivanov Zdr front no.17:1 Ap'55 B, 14.

Wider utilization of front-rankers' experiences in production Leka prom 4 no.7:1-3 '55 B, 18.

BULGARIA - LABORATORIES

Conference on improvement of laboratory work M.Dimitrov, L.Grigorov. Zdr front no.29:3 Ji'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

About the content of lectures. G.Letterov Chitalishte 34 no.9:6-7 S'55. B, 2.

Collective discussion of lectures. Tr. from the Russian A.Kirilova. Chitalishte 34 no.8:15 Ag'55 B, 2.

In Kolarovgrad. S Vulcheva. Zdr front no.20:1 My'55. B, 14.

Let us improve lecture propaganda S.Asenova. Zdr front no.28:3 Ji'55. B, 14.

Preparation of lectures N.Shukropatski Chitalishte 34 no 8 14 Ag'55 B, 2

Revolutionary tradition of our people, an outline for a lecture A Kirpov Chitalishte 34 no 8 16 Ag'55 B, 2

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

By new experienced ways B Mikhailov. Chitalishte 34 no 9 39 S'55 B, 2

Development of library activity in Blagoevgrad Okoliya Chitalishte 34 no 9 38 S'55 B, 2.

84 years of people's library activities S Slavov Chitalishte 34 no 9 39 S'55 B, 2

Heart of the factory T Todorov Chitalishte 34 no. 9 38 S'55 B, 2

In the library reading room. D Ovcharova Chitalishte 34 no.8 38 Ag'55. B, 2

Joint conference in Pazardzhik. K Genchev. Chitalishte 34 no 9.37 S'55 B, 2.

Joint cultural and educational work in the district of Sofia Ts Tsvetkov, P.Dilov Chitalishte 34 no 9.3 S'55. B, 2

Joint cultural work among the masses G Popov, G.Vasilev, Kh Grigorov Chitalishte 34 no 8 38 Ag'55 B, 2

Leadership in library activities A Kalpakchiev. Chitalishte 34 no.9 5 S'55 B, 2

Letter with a promise to the Fatherland Front and the Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries Chitalishte 34 no 9 5 S'55 B, 2

Libraries aid the school year of the Fatherland Front. Chitalishte 34 no. 8 6-8 Ag'55. B, 2.

Library activity during summer S Popov Chitalishte 34 no 9 37 S'55 B, 2

Library activity in Momchilgrad, Okoliya Chitalishte 34 no 9 5 S'55 B, 2

Library of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. M Kadunkova-Radoslavova Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no.9: 17-24 S'55. B, 2

Library organization of the district of Turnovo executes the decisions of the congress. S.Stefanov. Chitalishte 34 no.9:3-4 S'55 B, 2.

Library secretary of the village of Brezovo B Russev Chitalishte 34 no.8 28-27 Ag'55 B, 2.

On the eve of the centennial of the libraries Chitalishte 34 no 9 1-2 S'55 B, 2.

Pleasant place for rest. Kh.Ruskov. Chitalishte 34 no.8:40 Ag'55. B, 2.

Power of unity. R Rusev. Chitalishte 34 no 8.6 Ag'55. B, 2

Summer traveling library in the Vasil Kolarov Park in Yambol. M.Belenozov. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no.9:28-33 S'55. B, 2.

Toward new successes in our library work. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no.9 1-4 S'55. B, 2.

When leaders are doing the right thing. R Novakov Chitalishte 34 no 9.36 S'55. B, 2.

With organizations of the Fatherland Front. A Vladimirov Chitalishte 34 no 8.9 Ag'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

In the machine-tractor station in Tervel. T.Vasilev. Zdr front no 33.1 Ag'55. B, 14

BULGARIA - MALARIA

They will eliminate malaria K.Koslov. Zdr front no 20 3 My'55. B, 14

BULGARIA - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

What the results of the conference of senior inspectors on child and maternal welfare. K.Shapkareva, G Stolmenov. Zdr front no.28:3 Ji'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Post of duty on May Day. M.Maliakov Zdr front no.18: 1 My'55. B, 14.

With more and greater enthusiasm. Zdr front no.19:1 My'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEAT - PRESERVATION

Microorganisms which remain in our sterilized canned meat and fish. I Zlatev. Leka prom 4 no 8:23-27 '55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL CARE

At Batak Dam. E Strandzheva. Zdr front no 17 1 Ap'55. B, 14

City medical district Zdr front no.17 1 Ap'55 B, 14

Genial cure for village workers. I.Grozdev Zdr front no.17:1 Ap'55. B, 14.

Let us improve the work for qualification of medical cadres in villages. Zdr front no.32.1 Ag'55 B, 14

Medical care for cooperators. S.Slavov. Zdr front no 32 1 Ag'55. B, 14.

Medical service for transportation workers. E Apostolov. Zdr front no 31 3 Ji'55. B, 14.

Medical services in rest homes and sanatoriums of the Public Health Employees Union Zdr front no 28 1 Ji'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Fifth Scientific Session of the I P Pavlov Higher Medical Institute. A.Mitov. Zdr front no 18:2 My'55 B, 14

Higher medical education D.Popov. Zdr front no 27 2 Ji'55. B, 14.

Place of therapy in the curriculum of medical colleges I Ionkov. Zdr front no.17.2 Ap'55. B, 14

Preholidays in the institute for specialization and Advancement Study B Lantchev Zdr front no 16.1 My'55 B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL SOCIETIES

During the years of revolutionary uplift. M Cholakov. Zdr front no.19.3 My'55. B, 14.

Ten years of Zdraven front Zdr front no.19 3 My'55 B, 14

With youthful ardor K.Kostov. Zdr front no 31 4 Ji'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICINE

Conference on the work of cadres. I.Vasilev Zdr front no.18 2 My'55. B, 14.

Declarations by participants in the conference. Zdr front no.27:3 Ji'55 B, 14

For Labor Day, a worthy assembly A.Angelovski Zdr front no 18:4 My'55. B, 14.

45 days with the front-rankers R.Dimitrov. Zdr front no. 32:3 Ag'55. B, 14

Good luck. A Aronov. Zdr front no 28:1 Ji'55. B, 14

Increasing qualifications. S Vulcheva Zdr front no. 32:4 Ag'55. B, 14

Increasing their experiences and knowledge. I Donchev. Zdr front no.32:4 Ag'55. B, 14.

Medical exhibition opened. D.Kazashki. Zdr front no 20:1 My'55. B, 14.

New doctors' assistants V.Sakakushev. Zdr front no 28:3 Ji'55. B, 14.

New faith of All Gluyeto. K.Torzlev. Zdr front no 31 4 Ji'55. B, 14

Organized course. P.Panalotov Zdr front no 33:1 Ag'55. B, 14.

People have changed. Zdr front no 16.4 My'55. B, 14.

The people's love grows. Zdr front no.18:3 My'55. B, 14.

Success of our medical publications; a book review. T.Milev. Zdr front no.33.4 Ag'55. B, 14.

The ten-day conference helped us. S.Aladzhov. Zdr front no.27:3 Ji'55. B, 14.

They improve their qualifications. N.Nalov. Zdr front no.18:2 My'55. B, 14.

Useful initiative. G.Kostov. Zdr front no.18:2 My'55 B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICINE, MILITARY

Back to the fatherland. G.Nikolov. Zdr front no.29:1 Ji'55. B, 14.

Bulgarian medical brigade in Korea. Tr. from Russian. Kim-In-Seb. Zdr front no.28:4 Ji'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICINE, PREVENTIVE

Day dedicated to hygienists in Ruse. M.Nikolova. Zdr front no.29:3 Ji'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MENINGITIS

Conference on serous meningitis. K.Kostov. Zdr front no.28:2 Ji'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MENINGITIS (Continued)

Scientific conference on serious meningitis and similar diseases. D. Dospevski, A. Soliktar. Zdr front no. 19:2 My'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Significance of pretraining youth for defense of the country. P. Maev. Mladost 8 no. 7:6-10 JI'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MINERS

Medical and hygienic services and safeguarding work for miners. Zdr front no. 27:3 JI'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Development of ore mining. In English. I. Karalvanov, I. Panalotov. Bulg Today 4 no. 16/17:8 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - MINING MACHINERY

Machines for our mines. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 16/17:25 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - MONASTERIES

In memory of A. Chikmandritso Evlinit, his personality and works. Mikhail, Metropolitan of Dorostol and Cherven. Dukh Kult 36 no. 3:2-9 S'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Discussion of talent and work; the road to success. I. Nanev. Mladost 8 no. 7:16-23 JI'55. B, 5.

Positiveness and unprincipledness. Mladost 8 no. 7:52-53 JI'55. B, 5.

Who is guilty? Comment on minutes of a meeting. N. Nishko. Mladost 8 no. 7:27-34 JI'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MOSAICS

A remarkable monument of Roman art. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 16/17:29 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES

Motion pictures of our regenerated motherland. I. Mikhailov, D. Solikov. Chitalishte 34 no. 3:30 Ag'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - MOUNTAINEERING

In the so-called revolutionary Balkan Mountains. Fizk i sport 8 no. 9:15-16 '55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - MOUTH - DISEASES

Scientific conference of stomatologists. G. Vanchev. Zdr front no. 20:2 My'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - NEUROLOGISTS

Joint conference of pediatricians, neurologists, and psychiatrists. D. Dospevski. Zdr front no. 20:2 JI'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - NURSERY SCHOOLS

They prepare for strenuous field work. B. Tsanov. Zdr front no. 10:2 My'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - NURSES AND NURSING

Increasing their knowledge. A. Minkov. Zdr front no. 27:2 JI'55. B, 14.

More knowledge. E. Stolinova. Zdr front no. 33:1 Ag'55. B, 14.

Newly graduated nurses. E. Enchev. Zdr front no. 28:1 JI'55. B, 14.

One more class of nurses graduated. B. Despotov. Zdr front no. 20:3 JI'55. B, 14.

She responds always. A. Nedov. Zdr front no. 18:3 My'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - OAK

Some basic conditions for reforestation with oak seedlings in the forests of Bolov, Stalin, and Dulga stoka, Pomorie. D. Stefanov, M. Koromidchev. Gor stop 11 no. 8:367-373 O'55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - OPERA

On the stage and at work. In English. F. Kamova. Bulg Today 4 no. 16/17:10-17 S'55. B, 1.

Opera house in Troyan. A. Ivanov. Chitalishte 34 no. 3:39 Ag'55. B, 2.

The Rose Opera Company in Sofia. Chitalishte 34 no. 3:32 Ag'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - PARASITES

We shall learn from the people of Stanke Dimitrovo. T. Avladinov. Zdr front no. 20:3 JI'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PARKS

The General Vasilii Lavrov Park of Liberation. Bulg voia 4 no. 10:128-30 O'55. B, 17.

BULGARIA - PEDIATRICS

Joint conference of pediatricians, neurologists, and psychiatrists. D. Dospevski. Zdr front no. 20:2 JI'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PETROLEUM

Bulgarian petroleum. P. Slavinski. Bulg voia 4 no. 8:21-23 Ag'55. B, 17.

BULGARIA - PHARMACISTS

Collective front-ranker. A. Zaprianov, G. Bralkov. Zdr front no. 20:4 My'55. B, 14.

Koen interest. M. Plehmanova. Zdr front no. 33:3 Ag'55. B, 14.

On the eve of the national survey. T. Petkova. Zdr front no. 27:1 JI'55. B, 14.

Preparing for the national survey. Ts. Grunchev. Zdr front no. 17:2 Ap'55. B, 14.

Reporting for their activities. P. Atanasov. Zdr front no. 20:1 JI'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PHARMACY

Announcing a competition for all pharmacies. R. Zankov. Zdr front no. 17:3 Ap'55. B, 14.

Exemplary pharmacy. N. Stanimirov. Zdr front no. 28:3 JI'55. B, 14.

Fulfillment of the Plan before the fixed date, survey of pharmacies. B. Vachev. Zdr front no. 29:1 JI'55. B, 14.

National survey of pharmacies of Plevna, Okoliya Ts. Grunchev. Zdr front no. 31:3 JI'55. B, 14.

New pharmacy opened. D. Ekov. Zdr front no. 29:4 My'55. B, 14.

Our new pharmacies. Zdr front no. 29:1 JI'55. B, 14.

Outstanding pharmacy. D. Dimitrov. Zdr front no. 33:3 Ag'55. B, 14.

Outstanding pharmacy. Ts. Damianova. Zdr front no. 10:1 My'55. B, 14.

Success of the pharmacy in the village of Shiroka Luka. G. Popolefanov. Zdr front no. 31:2 JI'55. B, 14.

Survey of Sofia's pharmacies ends. Zdr front no. 33:1 Ag'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Among the first. S. Obretenov. Fizk i sport 8 no. 8:16-17 '55. B, 8.

District Spartakiad of the Public Health Employees Union. S. Stolinov. Zdr front no. 31:4 JI'55. B, 14.

Fulfillment of the annual physical culture plan. T. Lambrev. Zdr front no. 33:4 Ag'55. B, 14.

Spartakiad in Vratsa. Ts. Mitov. Zdr front no. 27:4 JI'55. B, 14.

Triat. Fizk i sport 8 no. 8:19 '55. B, 8.

Utilizing physical culture as a health measure. G. Kononov. Zdr front no. 10:4 My'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education as medical treatment in psychiatric hospitals. A. Kurahutski, N. Predov. Zdr front no. 29:2 JI'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL THERAPY

Physiotherapy for children with pleurisy. A. Andreev. Zdr front no. 33:2 Ag'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PINE

Planting the sea pine (*Pinus maritima*) in our country. I. Enev. Izv Tokh inst BAN no. 3:165-224 '55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

I visited Bulgaria. In English. A. Baker. Bulg Today 4 no. 19:11 O'55. B, 1.

Pioneers' summer. Fizk i sport 8 no. 8:1 '55. B, 8.

Septemvricho Dimitrov Pioneer Organization. Praco mladych 10 no. 14:420-423 JI'55. C, 5.

Smashing. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 19:10 O'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - PLEURISY

Physiotherapy for children with pleurisy. A. Andreev. Zdr front no. 33:2 Ag'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Kolarov, Vasil Petrov. Izbrani proizvedeniia. Sofia, 1946-48 na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia. [Selected works. port., notes] B, 6.

BULGARIA - POPLAR

New hybrid poplar. P. Ganchev. Gor stop 11 no. 7:325-327 S'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - POULTRY

More poultry for Kovachitsa Cooperative Farm. In English. T. Nikolov. Bulg Today 4 no. 16/17:20-21 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - PSYCHIATRISTS

Joint conference of pediatricians, neurologists, and psychiatrists. D. Dospevski. Zdr front no. 29:2 JI'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Aiding the village sanitary services in Kubrat, Okoliya M. Badadzhanova. Zdr front no. 29:4 JI'55. B, 14.

Assume patronage. L. Tashkova. Zdr front no. 20:1 My'55. B, 14.

Better organization of the groups of instructors in public hygiene. Zdr front no. 33:1 Ag'55. B, 14.

Comprehensive inspection. B. Despotov. Zdr front no. 33:3 Ag'55. B, 14.

Conference of hygienists. P. Perfanova. Zdr front no. 27:2 JI'55. B, 14.

Conference of physicians on public hygiene. L. Rusev. Zdr front no. 32:1 Ag'55. B, 14.

Conferences on public hygiene. P. Kazasov. Zdr front no. 10:4 My'55. B, 14.

Course for health officers. E. Enchev. Zdr front no. 32:4 Ag'55. B, 14.

Courses for hygienists. A. Minkov. Zdr front no. 28:3 JI'55. B, 14.

Declaration by Dr. Petur Kolarov, Minister of Public Health and Social Welfare. S. Izrael. Zdr front no. 27:3 JI'55. B, 14.

Dobruja in the development of sanitation and public hygiene. I. Stamenov. Zdr front no. 32:4 Ag'55. B, 14.

From the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Zdr front no. 29:4 JI'55. B, 14.

Front-rankers in public health education. A. Angelovski. Zdr front no. 32:1 Ag'55. B, 14.

He died in the struggle for freedom and socialist care of public health, 30 years since the death of Dr. Neno Tsurvulanov. M. Cholakov. Zdr front no. 17:2 Ap'55. B, 14.

Health stations in the village of Sukhindol. V. Sellanov. Zdr front no. 32:1 Ag'55. B, 14.

How we work with the district medical council. I. Mitev. Zdr front no. 33:3 Ag'55. B, 14.

How we work with the Public Sanitary Groups (OSO) in Ruse. D. Dulgaiov. Zdr front no. 29:4 JI'55. B, 14.

In a few lines. Kh. Ivanov and others. Zdr front no. 29:3 JI'55. B, 14.

In the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Zdr front no. 28:4 JI'55. B, 14.

Instruction in hygiene, a constant method of work. V. Arnaudova. Zdr front no. 33:4 Ag'55. B, 14.

Joint work of public health workers with Red Cross workers. A. Bozhikov. Zdr front no. 10:4 My'55. B, 14.

Medical and sanitary services in machine-tractor stations and state farms. Zdr front no. 20:1 My'55. B, 14.

Month for care of public health in Vratsa, Okoliya. K. Kostov. Zdr front no. 19:4 My'55. B, 14.

On guard. I. Efremov. Zdr front no. 33:1 Ag'55. B, 14.

Our correspondents write to us. E. Damianova and others. Zdr front no. 27:3 JI'55. B, 14.

Patronage over frontier guards. Z. Purvanov. Zdr front no. 29:1 JI'55. B, 14.

Preparation for strenuous field work. M. Adzharov. Zdr front no. 20:1 My'55. B, 14.

Reporting results of the survey of sanitary stations. M. Mallakov. Zdr front no. 20:3 My'55. B, 14.

Review of competitions among sanitary groups. Zdr front no. 28:4 JI'55. B, 14.

Sanitary brigade in the village of Moruleva. G. Zerdey. Zdr front no. 28:1 JI'55. B, 14.

Sanitary facilities introduced in the village of Lopushna. K. Kostov. Zdr front no. 17:3 Ap'55. B, 14.

Sanitary records of homes in the village of Sitovo. S. Mutalov. Zdr front no. 29:4 JI'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH (Continued)

- Survey of sanitary brigades in Kharmantli, O'oliya P Atanasov Zdr front no 29 4 JI'55 B, 14
- They assumed patronage of a cooperative farm N Donchev Zdr front no 32 1 Ag'55 B, 14
- United in the struggle for sanitation A Angelov Zdr front no 28 1 JI'55 B, 14
- With more and greater enthusiasm Zdr front no 19'1 My'55 B, 14
- Work of the medical and hygienic services in the city of Dimitrovo. Zdr front no 27 3 JI'55 B, 14
- Work of the village organizations of the Public Health Employees Union N Mancheva. Zdr front no 29 3 JI'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - RED CROSS

- The Bulgarian Red Cross fights dysentery A Drangazov Zdr front no 31 4 JI'55 B, 14
- Discussion about the decisions of the Congress IA Belcheva Zdr front no 20 4 My'55 B, 14
- District survey by sanitary brigades K Kostov. Zdr front no 29 4 JI'55 B, 14
- During strenuous field work V Kobarelov, N Zorov Zdr front no 33'1 Ag'55 B, 14
- Joint work of public health workers with Red Cross workers A Bozhilov. Zdr front no 19 4 My'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - REFORESTATION

- Methods and technique in preparing for reforestation and tasks of forest enterprises D Balchev. Gor stop 11 no 8.337-343 O'55 B, 15
- Some basic conditions for reforestation with oak seedlings in the forests of Botev, Stalin, and Dulga stopa, Pomorie D Stefanov, M Keremidchiev Gor stop 11 no 8 367-373 O'55 B, 15

BULGARIA - REFRIGERATORS

- Revealing productive internal reserves in the Anton Ivanov Refrigerator Factory. P Bolkinel Teshka prom 4 no.10.56-62 '55 B, 16

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Two outstanding Czechoslovaks on Bulgaria V Ivanov. Slavani 11 no 5 38-40 S' O'55 B, 6

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH KOREA

- Evening dedicated to Korean and Bulgarian friendship. Z Zakhariev Chitalishte 34 no 9-36 S'55 B, 2

BULGARIA - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

- Godlessness pierces into Bulgaria, an excerpt from "As Fine and Tiny as a Small Camel" T Kunev. Bulg saved 5 no 1/3 8 Ja, Mr'54. B, 6

BULGARIA - RENAISSANCE

- Zarev, Pantelei Bulgarskoto vuzrazhdane, kharakter i osobenosti 3. dop izd Sofiya, Khr. Cholchev (195-?) 138 p [Bulgarian Renaissance; characteristics and peculiarities 3d rev ed.] B, 4

BULGARIA - REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

- Our deputy In English G Vesselinov. Bulg Today 4 no 16/17 6 S'55 B, 1

BULGARIA - REST PERIODS

- Rest period during the working day M.Mirchev. Chitalishte 34 no.9 11 S'55 B, 2

BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

- Bene from Kumanitza. A.Tsonkova Nar koop no.10. 12-13 O'55 B, 5
- Improvement of sanitary conditions in restaurants. V.Genovski. Zdr front no 17:3 Ap'55 B, 14
- Raiding brigades V.Kobarelov, G.Ivanov Zdr front no.29:2 JI'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC)

- Prizes obligate. M.Ivanova Zdr front no.32 4 Ag'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - RICE

- Scientific conference on cultivation of rice. G.Markov. Izv Tekh Inst BAN no.3:236-240 '55 B, 18

BULGARIA - ROWING

- In the ascendant. Fizk i sport 8 no.9:14 '55 B, 8

BULGARIA - SANATORIA

- In the Momin Prokhor Sanatorium. T Isoporski Zdr front no 26 3 My'55 B, 14

- In the sanatorium of the village of Banya, Panagyurishte M.Iordanov, S Kaludova Zdr front no 18:3 My'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

- The seaside for health In English V Bakurdzhiev Bulg Today 4 no 19 6-8 O'55 B, 1

BULGARIA - SHEEP

- With greater endeavor in work A Apostolov Koop zem 10 no 10 27 O'55 B, 15

BULGARIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

- Let us improve quality in the footwear industry. Leka prom 4 no 7 4-6 '55 B, 16

BULGARIA - SHOOTING

- Master of precision shooting Bulg voln 4 no 8 13 Ag'55 B, 17
- Shooting competition between Poland and the People's Republic of Bulgaria. E Sisakov Za rodinata 6 no 8 5 Ag'55 B, 17

BULGARIA - SOCCER

- Pillar of the team. V.Tsonev. Fizk i sport 8 no 9 23 '55 B, 8

BULGARIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Legend of the Martenitsa (twisted white and red silk strings sent with a card of congratulations on March 1). Bulg saved 5 no 1/3-37 Ja/Mr'54 B, 6

BULGARIA - SOCIOLOGISTS

- Konstantin Velichkov, 100th anniversary of his birth (To be cont'd) S.Vizirev. Dukh kult 35 no.9:30-36 S'55 B, 3

BULGARIA - SPINNING MACHINERY

- Correct and fast manipulation of spinning machines. P Todorov Leka prom 4 no 7 30-32 '55 B, 16

BULGARIA - SPORTS

- Achievements by sportsmen. M Novakov Zdr front no.27 4 JI'55 B, 14
- Champions who lost their gold medals. Fizk i sport 8 no.9 10 '55 B, 8
- Diary of Fizkultura i sport. Flak i sport 8 no.9 19 '55 B, 8
- In Blagoev District in Sofia B Bokolov. Zdr front no. 27:4 JI'55 B, 14
- Sports in rural Bulgaria. E Kardos. Sport testnev 7 no 10:27 O'55 B, 8
- Two Spartaklads Army and Navy. Bulg voln 4 no.10. 38 O'55 B, 17
- What the sportsmen of the Vulcho Ivanov Factory had to say. In English Bulg Today 4 no 16/17.32 S'55 B, 1

BULGARIA - STADIUMS

- Flovidiv builds Fizk i sport 8 no.8:23 '55 B, 8

BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

- Measures by the Party and government for development of stockbreeding, an outline for a lecture. M.Iolov. Chitalishte 34 no.8:16-17 Ag'55 B, 2

- Personal example of the agitator, important condition for the success of agitation. S.Dinev. Naruch agiti 10 no.41:31-35 N'55 B, 6

- Road of front-rankers. D Kaldzhiev. Koop zem 10 no. 10:22-24 O'55 B, 15

BULGARIA - STORES, RETAIL

- Let us improve management in local stores which are decisive links in commerce. A.Kostov. Sots turg 7 no.10:1-5 O'55 B, 6

BULGARIA - STUDENTS

- Good and profitable rest for students. D.Vachev. Zdr front no.29:4 JI'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - SUMMER RESORTS

- Borovets during July. S.Zhelev. Slavani 11 no.5:41-43 S/O'53 B, 6

BULGARIA - SURGERY

- Achievements in Bulgarian surgery. Zdr front no.28:2 JI'55 B, 14
- First operation on heart valves in our country. A.Stolchev. Bulg voln 4 no 10:34 O'55 B, 17

- Surgeon's hands, a sketch L Robertov. Bulg Today 4 10:34-36 O'55 B, 17

BULGARIA - SWIMMING

- Better case for the youngest swimmers K Stokich. Fizk i sport 8 no 9 7 '55 B, 8

BULGARIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

- Symphonic music for miners. In English D Nedelchev Bulg Today 4 no 16/17:11 S'55 B, 1

BULGARIA - TANNING

- Our plants with tanning substances V Stokich. Koop zem 11 no.8:343-352 O'55 B, 15

BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- "Skillful Hands" clubs and polytechnical education I Kutov. Nar prom 11 no.9:1-13 S'55 B, 8

BULGARIA - TECHNICAL LITERATURE

- One of the departmental scientific-technical libraries S.Buchvarova-Mikhailova. Bibliotekar 11 no.3: 27 S'55 B, 2

BULGARIA - TECHNOLOGY

- Development of technical sciences in the People's Republic of Bulgaria after September 9, 1944. Izv Tekh Inst BAN no.3:3-6 '55 B, 16

BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- Experiment in scientific-technical standardization in the Rila State Industrial Enterprise A.Milov. Leka prom 4 no.8.33-34 '55 B, 16
- Fulfillment of the labor plan in the textile industry IA Levi Leka prom 4 no.7:7-9 '55 B, 16
- How the Ruma State Textile Combine worked as a result of the appeal of the 26 front-ranking enterprises D Buchvarov. Leka prom 4 no.7.35-40 '55 B, 17
- Two slaters In English. K.Kostov. Bulg Today 16/17:4-6 S'55 B, 1
- The workers' collective of the Tundzha State Industrial Enterprise in Yambol has overfulfilled its plan and answer to the appeal. Leka prom 4 no 7 30 '55 B, 16

BULGARIA - THEATER

- The Labor Front Theater In English G.Venkov Bulg Today 4 no.16/17 24-25 S'55 B, 1
- New theatrical season M.Kirov. Chitalishte 34 no. 35 Ag'55 B, 2
- Sponsor of the Bulgarian Theater M.Kirov Chitalishte 34 no 9 33 S'55 B, 2
- Successes of the Tolbukhin National Theater P P Todorov Bulg Today 8 no 9:67-71 S'55 B, 9
- The theater at the Compulsory Labor Service Kh Georgiev Teaturn 8 no.9:71-73 S'55 B, 9
- What should we safeguard ourselves from? Improvements from the conference on theatrical production in Ruse. IU Ogilanova. Teaturn 8 no.9:3-12 S'55 B, 9

BULGARIA - TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

- Struggle against tick fever. D.Donchev Zdr front no. 28 3 JI'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - TOMATOES

- Various types of tomato and our canning industry P.Daskalov. Koop zem 10 no.10:8-10 O'55 B, 15

BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

- Training trade-union activists. I.Vasilov. Zdr front no 17:3 Ap'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

- The Bakallia City Commercial Enterprise in Sofia reduces transportation expenses. D.Kushov. Sots turg 7 no.10:27-29 O'55 B, 5

- How Promishleni Stoki in Sofia struggles to reduce transportation expenses. A.Arnaukov. Sots turg 7 no.10:29-30 O'55 B, 5

- Work of the Narodna Magazine State Commercial Enterprise in Sofia for economy in transportation A.Balkandzhiev. Sots turg 7 no.10 21-26 O'55 B, 5

BULGARIA - TUBERCULOSIS

- First task. V.Klimentov. Zdr front no.33.4 Ag'55 B, 14

- Helping mothers. G.Gruyev. Zdr front no.32:3 Ag'55 B, 14

- In the Scientific Research Institute for Tuberculosis S.Felkin. Zdr front no.17:2 Ap'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - TUBERCULOSIS (Continued)

- Month dedicated to antituberculosis education D Kazakov, D Karamaninov Zdr front no 28:1 Ji'55 B, 14
- Scientific session on problems of tuberculosis. Kh. Sengareki Zdr front no 29:2 Ji'55 B, 14.
- Useful meeting. V. Klimentov. Zdr front no. 27:3 Ji'55 B, 14
- Well-organized conference T. Kravnev Zdr front no 32:2 Ag'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - TURBINES

- New powerful turbine for our electrification. S. Slabov Teshka prom 4 no. 10:53-55 '55 B, 16

BULGARIA - VACCINES AND VACCINATION

- At their work post D Vulchev, P Pastovannov. Zdr front no. 19:1 My'55. B, 14.
- Example for imitation. Ts. Nikolova. Zdr front no 18:3 My'55. B, 14.
- Good organization, good success G Uzunov. Zdr front no. 17:3 Ap'55. B, 14.
- They fulfilled the Plan. I. Ovcharov Zdr front no. 19:1 My'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - VENEREAL DISEASES

- Length of time before the Plovdiv Venereal Dispensary is to be built. V. Zozikov. Zdr front no. 20:4 My'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - VILLAGES

- In Batrisa Zh Goraski Na: koop no 10:11-12 O'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- A good chance for youngsters. In English. T. Grozev. Bulg Today 4 no. 16:17:23 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

- Bulgarian tress. S. Kolov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 3:111-124 '55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - VOLLEYBALL

- Equalized forces. K. Shopov Fizik i sporti B no. 8:2-3 '55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - WHEAT

- Agricultural technology, types, and production of wheat in the Brushlitsa irrigation system. T. Georgiev Koop zem 10 no 10:13-14 O'55. B, 15

BULGARIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

- My experience in developing forest shelter belts. G. Muzdrakov. Koop zem 10 no. 10:31-32 O'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - WOOD WASTE

- A valuable rationalization. In English Bulg Today 4 no. 16:17:22 S'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1930-1945

- In prison, a recollection. R. Todorova. Bulg voln 4 no. 6:0-7 Ag'55. B, 17.

BULGARIA - X RAYS

- Creative cooperation. L. Dzhenov, I. Dlugorov, K. Zlatov. Zdr front no. 32:2 Ag'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - YOUTH

- With the young people of Bulgaria. In English. A. Royer. Bulg Today 4 no. 19:7 O'55. B, 1.

BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

- Library of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. M. Kadunkova-Madoslavova. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 9: 17-24 S'55. B, 2.

BULGARIAN ACTORS

- see ACTORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN ATHLETES

- see ATHLETES, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN AUTHORS

- see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

- see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

- see DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN DRAMA

- Klimentov, Krum. Izbrani proizvedenila. Sofiya, Bulgarski pisatel. [Selected works. illus.] B, 11. Vol. 3. [Dramas and comedies] 1954. 384 p.

BULGARIAN ENGRAVINGS

- see ENGRAVINGS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN FICTION

- Belev, Krusho. Pobeda na vultie, roman. [Sofiya] Fizkultura [1954] 253 p. [Victory over the waves, a novel] B, 11
- Spasov, Pavel. Khilabut na khorata, roman [2 prer izd Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1954] 447 p [People's bread, a novel 2d rev. ed.] B, 11

BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Books for propagators and listeners Za svobodata (For Liberty). R. Rangelov Chitalishte 34 no. 9: 14-15 S'55 B, 2

- Mitko Iavorski's Vorni sinove narodni (Loyal Sons of the People), a book review. R. Miroshubov. Chitalishte 34 no. 9: 15 S'55 B, 2

BULGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

- Kanakov, George. Tango, translated by A G Christophorov and A D Rizov [Sofia] Narodna Kultura [1954] 155 p [A novel. In English Tr. from the Bulgarian] B, 11.

BULGARIAN FOLK MUSIC

- see FOLK MUSIC, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN FOLK SONGS

- see FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

- Mirchev, K. Istoriicheska gramatika na bulgarskita ezik, uchebnik za uchitelските instituti Sofiya. [Narodna prosveta] 1953. 160 p. [Historical grammar of the Bulgarian language; a textbook for teachers colleges. glossary] B, 11

BULGARIAN LITERATURE

- Chernishov, Slavcho. Za leb, Rodino. Sofiya, Izd-vo na Dobrovolnata organizatsia za sudestvie na otrabnata, 1953. 131 p. [For you, motherland, a literary collection illus.] B, 11

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Pavlov, Todor. Bulgarski poeti i pisateli. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1948] 335 p. [Bulgarian poets and writers] B, 11.

- Books of memoirs for the partisan movement; a review K. Genov. Bulg voln 4 no. 8:28 Ag'55. B, 17

- Epoch of great personalities and works. I. Znakhar Slavian 11 no. 5:47-48 S/O'55. B, 6

- More inspiring and thrifter, a book review. S. Shvriev. Bulg voln 4 no. 10:39 O'55. B, 17.

- Struggle of the Bulgarian people for liberation from the Turkish yoke reflected in our literature. S. Ivanova. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 9:6-17 S'55. B, 2.

BULGARIAN MUSICIANS

- see MUSICIANS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

- Factory newspapers help to increase labor productivity. Tr. from the Bulgarian. G Georgiev. Bul nov stud 2 no. 14:400-402 Ji'55. C, 11.

- What discussion of newspapers has indicated Zdr front no. 31:3 Ji'55. B, 14.

BULGARIAN PAINTERS

- see PAINTERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN PAINTINGS

- see PAINTINGS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN PHYSICIANS

- see PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN POETRY

- Antonov, Nikolai. Pobediteli; poema. Sofiya, Bulgarski pisatel, 1954. 247 p. [Victors; poems] B, 11.

- Marinov, Lailu. Izbrani proizvedenila, 1920-1954. Pradgovor ot Pencho Danchev. Sofiya, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955. 359 p. [Selected poems, 1920-1954. illus.] B, 11.

- Natov, Todor Krustev. Izbrani stikhotvorenila. [Sofiya] Narodna kultura [1954] 121 p. [Selected poems. port.] B, 11.

- Pollanov, Dimitur. Izbrani proizvedenila; stikho. Sofiya, Narodna kultura, 1955. 130 p. [Selected works; poems. illus.] B, 11.

- Radevski, Khristo Vasil'ev. Izbrani stikhotvorenila. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1954] 330 p [Selected poems. port.] B, 11.

BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Delchev, Boris. Bulgarski revoliutsionni poeti 2. Izd [Sofiya] Izd-vo na Bulg. rabotnicheska partia (komunisti) [1947] 226 p [Bulgarian revolutionary poets 2d ed.] B, 11

- Radot Ralnin's Planinata se srina (The Mountain Was Destroyed), a book review Kh. Radev Chitalishte 34 no. 9:30 S'55 B, 2

- Some shortcomings in poetic creativity of youth D. Ugrin Chitalishte 34 no. 9:20-22 S'55 B, 2

- Successes and defects in the works of young poets M. Naumovich Mindezh 8 no. 7:60-64 Ji'55 B, 5

BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

- Bolev, Khristo. Poems, edited by Marco Mincoff Sofia, Narodna Kultura, 1955. 53 p. [In English. Tr. from the Bulgarian] B, 11

BULGARIAN POETS

- see POETS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN QUESTION

- see EASTERN QUESTION (BALKAN).

BULGARIAN SCULPTORS

- see SCULPTORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES

- see SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN SINGERS

- see SINGERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIANS IN BERLIN

- Bulgarian delegation in Berlin. Zdr front no 28:1 Ji'55 B, 14.

BULGARIANS IN GT. BRIT.

- Our delegates leave for England Zdr front no 17:1 Ap'55 B, 14

BULGARIANS IN KOREA

- Bulgarian medical brigade in Korea Tr. from the Russian Kim-In-Seb Zdr front no. 26:4 Ji'55 B, 14

BULGARIAN, FRANTISEK

- Frantisek Burlanek's Odkaz Klementa Gottwaldova nasi literature (Klement Gottwald's Legacy to Our Literature), a book review. I. Kusy. Slov lit 2 no. 2:232-234 '55. C, 11

BURSOV, B.

- B. Bursov's Problems of Realism in the Aesthetics of Revolutionist Democrats, a book review I. Kyro. Filol kozl 1 no 1:78-83 Mr'55. H, 11.

BUSINESS CYCLES

- Principal laws and peculiarities of economic crises. Tr. from the Russian. I Trakhtenberg Neva mysl no 9:901-914 S'55 C, 6

BUSINESS EDUCATION

- see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

BUSINESS MACHINES

- see subdivision OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES under HUNGARY.

BUTE, JOHN STUART, 3D EARL OF

- Scottish Maecenas and works on Dalmatia M. Jankovic. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2:245-253 '54 Y, 1.

BUTTERFLIES

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

BUTTONS

- see subdivision under POLAND.

BYZANTINE DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

- see DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, BYZANTINE.

BYZANTINE STUDIES

- Invasion by Scinvians in Peloponnesus during the reign of Romanos I Lakapenos B. Forjanec. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no 44:37-48 '55. Y, 4.

- Leon Raddouchos and Leon Choerosphactes. G. Ostrogoriski. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 44:29-36 '55. Y, 4.

CABLES

- Losses in compressive force during the tensioning of cables. J. Zielfinski. Inz i bud 12 no. 8:253-259 Ag '55. P, 16.

CAIRO - EXHIBITIONS

- Czechoslovak industrial successes abroad In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 288:10-11 Ji'55 C, 5.

- CALCIUM**
Complementary research on flame photometric micro-determination of calcium, strontium and barium in the presence of one another, measurement of a small quantity of barium and a large quantity of calcium in presence of strontium. E. Pungor, A. Hegedus. Magyar kem. folyoir. 61 no. 10 308-312 O'55. H, 13.
- CALCIUM CARBIDE**
Investigation of the influence of admixtures on the range of nitrogenization of calcium carbide. J. Schroeder. Przem. chem. 11 no. 8 442-444 Ag'55. P, 16.
- CALCULATING MACHINES**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- CALCULUS OF TENSORS**
The energy impulse tensor of radiation in dielectrics. In German. G. Marx, K. Nagy. Acta phys. Hung. 4 no. 3 297-300 '55. H, 13.
- CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS**
Generalization of Du Bois-Reymond's lemmas in the calculation of variations. In German. F. Krizanec. Bul. sc. Jug. 2 no. 2 42 Ap'55. Y, 1.
- CAMPING**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND
- CANALS**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA
- CANCER**
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- CANNEL COAL**
Research on gasification of cannel coal in gas generators. Pt. 1. W. Kijewski, J. Kłosinski, B. Rega. Gaz. woda. san. 29 no. 9 290-297 S'55. P, 16.
Research on the gasification of cannel coal in coking furnaces. Pt. 2. W. Kijewski, J. Kłosinski, B. Rega. Gaz. woda. san. 29 no. 10 335-343 O'55. P, 16.
- CANNING INDUSTRY**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA
Is thermostatic processing of canned food necessary? N. Satinover. Standardizatsia. 7 no. 9 20-24 S'55. R, 16.
Preserving the contents of strawberries in marmalades. W. Rzedowski. Przem. spoż. 9 no. 7 306 J'55. P, 16.
Sterilization of canned goods with hot air. E. Ekelund. Gosp. miesna. 7 no. 7 25 J'55. P, 16.
- CANOE AND CANOEING**
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA
- CANVAS**
Determining the thickness of technical textile fabrics of the canvas type. Tr. from the Russian. I. Czarchin. Przem. włók. 8 no. 5 142-144 S/O'54. P, 16.
- CAPILLARITY**
Saprems. V. IA. Migratsia kapilarnno-avizannoi vlagi v zone aeratsii. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latv. SSR, 1954. 144 p. [Migration of capillary-bound moisture in the zone of aeration. In Russian. bibl., graphs, tables.] Ls, 15.
- CAPITAL**
Comments on some indicators in the statistics on fixed capital. F. Vavrovsky. Stat. sbz. 35 no. 7 261-263 '55. C, 5.
- CAPITALISM**
Answers to questions raised in a discussion. J. Teplitz. Nowe drogi. 9 no. 9 43-64 S'55. P, 6.
Conjectures of the capitalist economy in the 1st half of 1953, industrial production, estimated movement and situation of the world's peoples. Tr. from the Russian. Probleme econ. 8 no. 10 130-137 O'55. R, 5.
The law of value in the transitional period from capitalism to socialism. A. Hornova. Ekon. cas. SAV. 3 no. 3 189-206 '55. C, 5.
Marxist-Leninist theory of reproduction. S. Voicu. Lupta. 35 no. 9 15-30 S'55. R, 6.
The principal differences between the world democratic and capitalist markets. Tr. from the Russian. I. Polapov. Zahr. obch. 10 no. 7 8 261-270 J/Ag'55. C, 5.
Quantitative analysis of trends in the development of capitalism in the 20th century; secular trend or chronic crisis of capitalism. A. Orthaaber. Ekon. rev. 8 no. 1 23-46 '55. Y, 5.
Technical development under capitalism and our conditions. O. Dub. Nasa veda. 2 no. 3 145-148 M'55. C, 1.
- Trade between the democratic and capitalist countries should be developed. Zahr. obch. 10 no. 10 386-394 O'55. C, 5.
- CAPITALS (ARCHITECTURE)**
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- CAPLOVIC, JAN**
Letters of Jan Caplovic. J. Markov. Slov. lit. 2 no. 3 341-348 '55. C, 11.
- CARAVAGGIO, MICHELANGELO MERISI DA**
Caravaggio, or, Zeal for the truth. J. Białostocki. Przegl. artno. 2 35-46 '54. P, 10.
- CARBAMIDE**
see UREA.
- CARBIDES**
Working sintered carbides by electric methods. J. Zizala. Stro. vyr. 3 no. 8 312-313 Ag'55. C, 16.
- CARBONATED BEVERAGES**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- CARBONIZATION**
Carbonization of wool. Tr. from the Polish. H. Jedra-szczyk. 4 no. 7 44-47 '55. B, 16.
Establishing correct technological rules for carbonization of rags. B. Srebrow. Leka. prom. 4 no. 7 13-17 '55. B, 16.
- CAROLS, POLISH**
Rotheriowa, Zofia, ed. Wzobolez, wybor 26 koled i pastorałek. [Wybor i opracowanie tekstów muzycznych, Feliks Rybicki.] Warszawa, Tow. Wydawnicze "Luk," 1946. 128 p. [Lying in a manger, a selection of 26 carols and pastorals. illus., bibl., music.] P, 9.
- CAROTENE**
Producing carotene concentrates from carrots. J. Janicki, K. Nowakowski. Przem. spoż. 9 no. 7 283-287 J'55. P, 16.
- CAROTENOIDS**
Investigation of carotenoid pigments. I. Pigments of the red tomato paprika (Capsicum annum var. lycopersiciforme rubrum). L. Csolnoky, and others. Kem. ind. kozl. MTA. 5 no. 4 418-441 '55. H, 13.
- CARP**
see subdivision under POLAND
- CARRIAGES AND CARTS**
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.
- CARROTS**
Elaborating a method of producing juice from potatoes and carrots. Z. Wasilewski. Przem. spoż. 9 no. 7 305-306 J'55. P, 16.
Producing carotene concentrates from carrots. J. Janicki, K. Nowakowski. Przem. spoż. 9 no. 7 283-287 J'55. P, 16.
- CARTOGRAPHY**
see also subdivision under POLAND.
Cartography and map printing. I. Tr. from the German. Welt. Papir. sz. nyomda. 7 no. 7 233-236 J'55. H, 2.
- CAST IRON**
High-frequency tempering of pig-iron cylinder bushings of vehicle motors. I. (To be cont.) Gy. Schon. Gep. 7 no. 9 344-349 S'55. H, 16.
- CATALOGS, LIBRARY**
see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- CATALYSIS**
Catalyzed hydrolysis by ionic migration. J. Fodor, Z. Hajos. Kem. ind. kozl. MTA. 5 no. 4 545-559 '55. H, 13.
Preliminary investigation of the refinement of silicon dioxide for the production of carriers. Z. Sokalski, P. Szola. Przem. chem. 11 no. 8 437-439 Ag'55. P, 16.
- CATALYSTS, IRON**
The influence of physicochemical properties of a carrier on the activity of iron catalysts for the synthesis of hydrocarbons by the Fischer-Tropsch method. J. Berak. Przem. chem. 11 no. 8 432-438 Ag'55. P, 16.
Synthesis of hydrocarbons under the normal pressure of iron catalyst. K. Mitoraj. Przem. chem. 11 no. 8 439-442 Ag'55. P, 16.
- CATHODE-RAY TUBES**
Determination of cathode sensitivity distribution of photomultipliers. In English. N. Zsary. Acta phys. Hung. 4 no. 3 255-266 '55. H, 11.
- CATHODE RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS**
Cathode rays help to discover the reasons for the decay of flesh. Gosp. ryb. 7 no. 3 17 M'55. P, 15.
- CATHOLIC CHURCH**
Moltivenik za hrvatski narod u Americi. 4 prier. izdanje. Chicago, Hrvatski Franjovci u Americi, 1954. 384 p. [Prayer book for Croatian people in America. 4th rev. ed. illus.] Y, 3.
After the Geneva Conference. Kat. nov. Czech. 7 no. 32 6 Ag'55. C, 3.
The Church. T. Popescu. Ortodoxia. 7 no. 3 413-415 J'55. R, 3.
Papal theory of the three episcopates seen of the holy Apostle Peter. L. Giffon. Ortodoxia. 7 no. 3 146-153 J'55. R, 3.
- CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
Consecration of St. Anthony's Church at Constantin, our countryman as a parish priest on the shore of the Black Sea. I. Zdekauer. Kat. nov. Czech. 7 no. 36 3 S'55. C, 3.
Doing good for our brothers and sisters; excerpts from the circulars of Bishops Ambroz Lazik and Jan Dehot about the harvest. Kat. nov. Czech. 7 no. 34 1 Ag'55. C, 3.
Farewell to the rector of a seminary. I. K. Kat. nov. Czech. 7 no. 33 3 Ag'55. C, 3.
I shall not be in want. J. Vraneti. Kat. nov. Czech. 7 no. 33 1 Ag'55. C, 3.
Lord of all, bless your people; excerpts from the circulars of Bishops Jozef Curny and Edmund Honyey about the harvest work. Kat. nov. Czech. 7 no. 33 1 Ag'55. C, 3.
A miracle repeats itself; excerpts from the circular by Andrej Schoffer, Vicar-General of Spiš, to the faithful about the harvest work. Kat. nov. Czech. 7 no. 35 1 Ag'55. C, 3.
Praising God through prayer and conscientious work for peace. V. Simok. Kat. nov. Czech. 7 no. 34 4 Ag'55. C, 3.
- CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY**
Katolikus Bekenaptar. Budapest, Katolikus Papok Országos Bekerulizatsaga. [Catholic peace almanac. Issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. illus.] H, 3.
Year 1956. [1955] 96 p.
Address by Dr. Gyula Czapik, Archbishop of Eger, at the Congress of the Patriotic People's Front. In German. Rom. Kath. Rundschau. Ja'55-6. H, 3.
And peace on earth. In German. J. Mihocz. Rom. Kath. Rundschau. Ja'55-7. H, 3.
Autumn district meetings of parish priests at Kereszt. 6 no. 20 4 O'55. H, 3.
Autumn Marian feast. Uj. ember. 11 no. 30 1 S'55. H, 3.
Catholic priesthood understands Christ's will in preaching peace. Kereszt. 6 no. 21 3 O'55. H, 3.
Christmas in villages. In German. J. Potoczky. Rom. Kath. Rundschau. Ja'55-4. H, 3.
Conclusion of the Marian Year. In German. F. Hady. Rom. Kath. Rundschau. Ja'55-2. H, 3.
Debrecen, December 21, 1954, anniversary of our liberation. In German. B. Mag. Rom. Kath. Rundschau. Ja'55-11-12. H, 3.
How did we celebrate Christmas and New Year's Day? In German. I. Szabo. Rom. Kath. Rundschau. Ja'55-1. H, 3.
I was understood. J. Kereszt. 6 no. 20 4 O'55. H, 3.
Jozsef Rudnyanszky, a biographical sketch. (-nyit.) Kereszt. 6 no. 21 6 O'55. H, 3.
May Christianity help achieve the idea of peace. (To be cont.) Kereszt. 6 no. 20 1-2 O'55. H, 3.
My experiences at the Agricultural Exhibition; excerpts from a speech. A. Horvath. Kereszt. 6 no. 20 6 O'55. H, 3.
The National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in five years old. Uj. ember. 11 no. 30 2 S'55. H, 3.
October devotions. Kereszt. 6 no. 20 1 O'55. H, 3.
The old seminary in Esztergom. In German. J. Hajos. Rom. Kath. Rundschau. Ja'55-15-16. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY (Continued)

Our Lady of Hungary. Kereszt 6 no. 20:5 O'55. H, 3.

The priest and autumn agricultural work. Kereszt 6 no. 21:3 O'55. H, 3.

The real Holy Rosary, thoughts from the meditation of Sándor Kovács, Bishop of Szombathely. Uj ember 11 no. 30:1 S'55. H, 3.

Sunday liturgy. Kereszt 6 no. 20:4 O'55. H, 3.

Sunday liturgy. Kereszt 6 no. 21:2 O'55. H, 3.

Teaching religion starts in Budapest. Kereszt 6 no. 20:4 O'55. H, 3.

They search for religious treasures all over the country. Kereszt 6 no. 21:4 O'55. H, 3.

25-year jubilee of the Votive Church at Szeged. Kereszt 6 no. 21:5 O'55. H, 3.

What kind of reform of liturgy shall there be? Interview with Polikarp Rado. Uj ember 11 no. 30:3 S'55. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

A meeting in Białowieża. J. Lohmann. Tygodnik 11 no. 32:5, 11 Ag'55. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ROMANIA

Consecration of St. Anthony's Church at Constanta, our countryman as a parish priest on the shore of the Black Sea. I Zdzekauoi. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 30:3 S'55. C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Best of the best. UKS. Kat nov Slov 70 no. 8:3 F'55. C, 3.

The church which stands in the system of the old fortress. -rk-. Kat nov Slov 70 no. 8:4 F'55. C, 3.

For truth, justice, and love. Kat nov Slov 70 no. 7:4 F'55. C, 3.

CATIONS

Effect of dilution upon cation exchange equilibrium. In English. E. Rotner, K. Schulz, B. Tezak. Arhiv kem Hrv 27 no. 2:93-98 '55. Y, 13.

CATTLE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

CAVES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

CEILINGS

Problem of selecting the kind of ceiling for a building built of large-sized slabs. W. Kucoszycki. Przegl bud 27 no. 8:274-276 Ag'55. P, 10.

CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under FINLAND, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Investigation and industrial use of the cellulose content of threadlike green algae found in great quantities. Gy. Claus. Hlir kozl 36 no. 5/6:190-194 My/Ja'55. H, 12.

CELLULOSE LIQUOR

see SULFITE LIQUOR.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CEMENT PIPE AND TILE

Effect of erosive action of water on asbestos-cement pipes. T. Dimchov. Izv Tekh Inst DAN no. 3:93-109 '55. B, 10.

CEMETERIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CENSORSHIP

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

CENTRAL AMERICA

The economy of Central America. J. Ryska. Zahř obch 10 no. 1/8:301-308 Ji/Ag'55. C, 5.

Imperialism of the USA and Latin America. A. Nuoska. Plan hosp no. 9:579-589 '55. C, 5.

CENTRAL EUROPE - HISTORY

Hebrew sources of the history of Central and Eastern Europe in the early Middle Ages, during the 9th-13th centuries. T. Lewicki. Przegl orient no. 3: 283-300 '55. P, 4.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Centrifugal pumps. J. Rubczynski. Gosp woglem 4 no. 7/8:164-169 Ji/Ag'55. P, 5.

Centrifugal pumps. K. Lindovsky. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 3:53-57 Mr'55. C, 10.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CEREBRAL CORTEX

Contribution to the study of perivascular areas of the central nervous system, Vli chow-Robin perivascular areas, paths of dissemination, and development of pathogenic agents and metastatic glands. T. Niculescu. Comunicatile AH 5 no. 4:739-746 Ap'55. R, 13.

CERRONI, JAN PETR

Dobrovsky, Josef. Doplňky Josefa Dobrovského a Janem Petrem Cerronim. V Praze, Nakl. Komise pro vydání spisu Josefa Dobrovského, 1948. (His Spisy a projevy, sv. 23) [Josef Dobrovsky's correspondence with Jan Petř Cerron] C, 11

CHALUPKA, JAN

Alexander Noskovic's Jan Chalupka (tvorca slovenskej veselohry) (Jan Chalupka, Founder of the Slovak Comedy), a book review. Z. Hampak. Slov lit 2 no. 3:377-380 '55. C, 11.

Jan Chalupka, creator of the Slovak comedy, a biography. M. Černáková-Michalcová. Nasa veda 2 no. 6. 278-280 My'55. C, 1.

The song about Janosik attributed to Absolon Mesko. J. Ormš. Slov lit 1 no. 4:499-500 '54. C, 11.

CHANGSHA, CHINA, BATTLES OF, 1939-1944

Dangerous sky; a sketch. I. Mitchev. Bulg vojn 4 no. 10. 6-8 O'55. B, 17.

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

I knew Roman Pazinski. J. Hem, V. Siomuskin. Nowa kultura 6 no. 38:2 S'55. P, 11.

CHARDONNET, JEAN

Jean Chardonnet's Economy of the 20th Century, a book review. To-. Ekon rev 6 no. 1:91 '55. Y, 6.

CHASTUSHKI

Guarantee of everlasting friendship. In Ukrainian. G. Kononov. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 7/8 58 Ji-Ag'55. C, 1.

CHEESE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Radioactive isotopes as important expedients in research and production in the chemical industry. L. Adam. Magy kem lap 10 no. 9:274-279 S'55. H, 11.

Use of structural plastics in production of equipment for the chemical industry. K. Albrecht. Magy kem lap 10 no. 9:250-281 S'55. H, 10.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

Blanka, Bratislava. Základní práce v chemické laboratorii. [1. vyd.] Praha, Přírodovědecké vydavatelství, 1953. 234 p. (Knihovna, sv. 53) [Basic operations in the chemical laboratory. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] C, 10.

CHEMICAL STRUCTURE

Study of molecular structure by infrared and Raman spectroscopy. N. Sheppard. QI hem dr 20 no. 4: 221-231 '55. Y, 13.

CHEMICALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Leazio Szekeres' Általános kémia (General Chemistry); a book review. L. Mazor. Magy kem lap 10 no. 10: 325 O'55. H, 16.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

Struszyński, Marcell. Analiza ilościowa i techniczna. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzupeł. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 378 p. [Quantitative and technical analysis. 3d ed., rev. and enl. diagr., index] P, 13.

Differential thermogravimetry; also remarks by F. Korošy and others. L. Erdey, F. Paulik, J. Paulik. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 1:55-90 '55. H, 13.

Thermic investigation of precipitations. Pt. 1. Metal Oxalate precipitates. Pt. 2. Aluminum hydroxide precipitates. L. Erdey, F. Paulik. Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no. 4:461-487 '55. H, 13.

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Trzebiatowski, Włodzimierz. Chemia nieorganiczna [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Inorganic chemistry 1st ed. diagr., graphs, index, tables] P, 13. Vol. 2. 1954. 742 p

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

The problem of proper utilization of organic raw materials. W. Świątosławski. Przem chem 11 no. 10. 539-540 O'55. P, 10.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Relationships between the physical constants of substances. J. Benko. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 9: 258-268 S'55. H, 13.

CHEMISTS, RUSSIAN

Aleksei Evgen'evich Chichibabin, 1871-1945, on the tenth anniversary of his death. E. Cerkovnikov. Arhiv kem Hrv 27 no. 2 Suppl A33-A34 '55. Y, 13.

CHEREMISSIAN LANGUAGE

Agreement between subject and predicate as well as the problem of plurality in the historical syntax of the Mari language, also, criticism by Bela Kalman and Peter Hajdu. J. Erdodi. Nyelvud kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4:433-465 '54. H, 11.

CHERNOV, A. V.

Studies on the armed forces of the Russian state from the 15th to the 17th century, a book review. M. S. Sov hist 5 no. 3/4:483-484 '55. C, 4.

CHIEFS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

CHESTS

Reinfuss, Roman. Ludowe skrzyńce malowane. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. "Sztuka," 1954. 60 p. [Folk painted chests 1st ed. illus. (part col.), notes] P, 10.

CHICHEROV, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH

V. I. Chicherov on the problems of research on traditional literature. M. Kasava. Slov narodopis 3 no. 3:395-401 '55. C, 12.

CHICHIBABIN, ALEKSEI EVGEN'EVICH

Aleksei Evgen'evich Chichibabin, 1871-1945; on the tenth anniversary of his death. E. Cerkovnikov. Arhiv kem Hrv 27 no. 2 Suppl A33-A34 '55. Y, 13.

CHILD STUDY

Significance of mutual induction in the formation of general ideas in children. (Conclusion) K. Triska, J. Melnar. Pedagogika 6 no. 7:528-546 '55. C, 8.

CHILDBIRTH

Development of a psychological method for painless childbirth. G. Stolmenov, K. Tacheva. Zdr front no. 20:3 My'55. B, 14.

CHILDREN - INFLUENCE OF CLIMATE

Some information on the effect of microclimate on the efficiency of school children. A. Naus, E. Odchazheva, J. Uhrova. Pedagogika 6 no. 7:547-553 '55. C, 8.

CHILDREN - LANGUAGE

Beginnings of the development of the sentence in children. G. Janacek. Pedagogika 6 no. 7:514-527 '55. C, 8.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Care for the children of Plovdivska okoliya. M. Mikhailov. Zdr front no. 32:2 Ag'55. B, 14.

Following our criticism. Zdr front no. 20:2 My'55. B, 14.

How we reduced child mortality in Plovdivska okoliya. V. Mikhailova. Zdr front no. 28:3 Ji'55. B, 14.

Medical care of children in summer nurseries and kindergartens in Burgaska okoliya. A. Cheleblev. Zdr front no. 33:3 Ag'55. B, 14.

Our future. T. Dumbev. Fiz i sport 6 no. 9:5-6 '55. B, 8.

Reducing child mortality in the district of Stala. A. Anastasov. Zdr front no. 31:4 Ji'55. B, 14.

Struggle for happy childhood. K. Kuzmanova. Zdr front no. 32:4 Ag'55. B, 14.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA (Continued)

What the results of the conference of senior inspectors on child and maternal welfare. K. Shapkareva. G. Stojmenov. Zdr. front no. 28:3 J1'55. B, 14.

CHILDREN IN CROATIA

Koritnik, Mladen. Upute dvasiyma "Nasa djeca" za rad a djecom predškolske dobi. (Zagreb, Savjet Saveza pionira NR Hrvatske, 1952) 53 p. (Biblioteka drustava "Nasa djeca," br. 2) [Directives to Our Children Societies for work with preschool children] Y, 8.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Certain knowledge derived from the activities of the courts and of the offices for protection of youth and from court decisions on matters concerning the education of youth. B. Blazek. Soc. zakonost 3 no. 8. 331-338 '55. C, 7.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Dedication of the country's greatest children's home at Berkeasz. Koznevelles 11 no. 11:204 Je'55. H, 8.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

The problem of underage workers employed in factories in Zgierz in 1870-1890. B. Lenartowicz. Przegl. nauk iat 5:157-167 '54. P, 4.

CHILDREN IN ROMANIA

Some results obtained by application of a graphic cycle of activities in the children's health center in the town of Targoviste. I. Struhl, D. Popescu, V. Vasiliu. Ocrot sanat 5 no. 3:51-59 J1/S'55. H, 14.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Red Cross Yugoslavia. Društvo Crvenog krsta. "You are asking: What about the Greek children? Here are the facts." Beograd, 1951. 16 p. [In English. photos] Y, 5.

Some problems concerning procedure with miners. A. Ristic. Pravni zivot 4 no. 11:14-18 N'55. Y, 7.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Educational directives of our pre-Liberation children's literature. Zh. Atanasov. Nar. prosv. 11 no. 9:49-61 S'55. H, 8.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Reyay, Jozsef. A panthe, regeny. [Budapest] Hujasagi Konyvkiado [1954] 228 p. [The panther, a novel. illus., map, notes] H, 11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, CZECH

Branišlav, František. Písně dětství. Ilustroval Adolf Zabranecký. Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1952. 1 v. (unpaged) [Song of childhood, poems for children. col. illus.] C, 11.

CHINA - ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT

China's gift. In English. Bulg. Today 4 no. 10:13 O'55. B, 1.

CHINA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Forarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvasunk u Kinairol magyar nyelen? Budapest, 1951. 15 p. (His Nepszeru konyvek sorozata, 3. sz.) [What should we read about the new China in the Hungarian language? A bibliography] H, 2.

CHINA - COMMUNISM

Struggle against bourgeois ideology in People's China. Tr. from the Russian. A. Chel. Nova mysl no. 10. 980-985 O'55. C, 8.

CHINA - CONSTITUTION

Constitution of the People's Republic of China. D. Kovachev. Sots. pravo no. 12:1-8 '54. D, 7.

CHINA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Political and constitutional development of China up to the establishment of the People's Republic. (To be cont'd) K. Laco. Prav. studie 3 no. 1:3-60 '55. C, 7.

CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

5th anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic. Tygod. gosp. 7 no. 41:7 O'55. P, 5.

CHINA - HISTORY

Dangerous sky; a sketch. I. Mitchev. Bulg. voln 4 no. 10: 6-8 O'55. D, 17.

A great march. 1b. Nova kultura 6 no. 38:2 S'55. P, 11.

CHINA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Uplifted culture; impressions from China. I. Mitchev. Chitaniashie 34 no. 8:22-29 Ag'55. D, 2.

CHINA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Something new in the village of Sumalsun. Tr. from the Russian. Koop. zem. 10 no. 10:38-39 O'55. B, 15.

CHINESE ART

see ART, CHINESE.

CHINESE LANGUAGE

Experimental studies of Chinese articulations. In French. K. Ohnesorg, O. Svarny. Rozprawy spol. CSAV 65 no. 5:1-75 '55. C, 5.

Partial reform of the Chinese writing. M. K. Przegl. orient. no. 3:339-340 '55. P, 4.

A reform of Chinese writing. S. Dembowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 40:3, 6 O'55. P, 11.

CHINESE MATHEMATICS

see MATHEMATICS, CHINESE.

CHINESE PORCELAIN

see PORCELAIN, CHINESE.

CHLORANIL

Poisoning with hexachloranil and thiophos. Kh. Tsolov. Zdr. front no. 31:2 J1'55. B, 14.

CHLORINE - STORAGE

Storing liquid chlorine. Tr. from the Russian. Ochrana pracy 9 no. 10:322-325 O'55. P, 16.

CHLORINE COMPOUNDS

Determination of mercury in the atmosphere; sub-microanalytic determination of mercuric ion in bromine and chlorine water based on its catalytic action. In English. S. Asperger, I. Murati. Bul. sc. Jug. 2 no. 2:63 Ap'55. Y, 1.

CHLOROETHYLENE

Effect of branching on the physical properties of dilute PVC solutions. In English. A. Peterlin. Bul. sc. Jug. 2 no. 2:58 Ap'55. Y, 1.

CHLOROMETHANE

Determining methyl chloride in air. A. Krynska. Ochrana pracy 9 no. 8:284-286 S'55. P, 16.

CHLOROMETHYLSILANES

Chloromethylsilanes and the tension of their mixture. B. Leagvel, T. Garzo. Magy. kem. folyoir 61 no. 9: 274-276 S'55. H, 13.

CHLOROSILANES

Condensation products of dihydroxybenzene with alkyl-chlorosilanes. II. S. Radosavljevic, M. Jacovic, M. Dragojevic. Gl. hem. dr. 20 no. 4:273-277 '55. Y, 13.

CHLUP, OTAKAR

Academician Otakar Chlup and libraries. P. Hykes. Pedagogika 5 no. 8:470-480 '55. C, 8.

Academician Otakar Chlup celebrates his eightieth birthday; a biographic sketch. V. Drchalova. Pedagogika 5 no. 8:402-404 '55. C, 8.

Chlup's contribution to psychology and its contemporary problems. J. Linhart. Pedagogika 5 no. 8:462-477 '55. C, 8.

Chlup's critical attitude toward the school reform in his periodical Nove skoly. E. Strnad. Pedagogika 5 no. 6:408-419 '55. C, 8.

80th birthday of Academician Otakar Chlup. V. Misurcova. Predsk. vych. 9 no. 7:244-245 S'55. C, 8.

Otakar Chlup, the man and scientist; a biographic sketch. J. Krotka. Pedagogika 5 no. 6:477-479 '55. C, 8.

Otakar Chlup's views on preschool education. V. Misurcova. Pedagogika 5 no. 6:454-462 '55. C, 8.

CHOEROSPACTES, LEON

Leon Radoslawski and Leon Choerospactes. G. Ostrogorski. Zbornik rad. Vizant. inst. SAN no. 44:29-38 '55. Y, 4.

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Kobylanska, Krystyna. Chopin in der Heimat, Urkunden und Andenken. Mit einem Vorwort von Jaroslav Iwaszkiewicz. [Aus dem polnischen Original übersetzt von Margareta Bester und Maria Wolcicka. Krakow] Polska Wydawnictwo Muzyczne [1955] 297 p. [Chopin in the fatherland; documents and remembrances. In German. illus., ports., bibl., facsimila, index] P, 0.

CHORAL SINGING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES

Fifth International Congress for Christian Archaeology. I. Nikolicovic-Stojkovic. Zbornik rad. Vizant. inst. SAN no. 44:233-237 '55. Y, 4.

Friedrich Gerke's Research in Art History and Christian Archaeology; a book review. G. Entz. Muv. bori. eri. 4 no. 1:154-160 '55. H, 10.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

H. Andriusos' Symbolism, a book review. N. Chiteasca. Ortodoxia 7 no. 3:437-443 J1/S'55. H, 3.

CHRISTIAN LIFE

To be a man, to live and decide humanly. J. Tis. Kai. nov. Czech. 7 no. 30:1 S'55. C, 3.

CHRISTIANITY

Christianity, a religion of spiritual joy. I. Panchovski. Dukh. kult. 35 no. 9:18 S'55. B, 3.

CHRISTMAS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Determining the lead content of water by blotting-paper chromatography. W. Hermanowicz, C. Sikorska. Gaz. woda. san. 29 no. 10:360-361 O'55. P, 16.

Experiences with chromatographic determination of the uranium content of domestic coal ash. J. Szonitagh, L. Farady, A. Janosi. Magy. kem. folyoir 61 no. 10:312-314 O'55. H, 13.

CHROMOSOMES

Polyploidy. J. Michalko. Biologia 10 no. 1:63-67 '55. C, 13.

CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

Tasks for the church. J. Hromadka. Ref. egyh. 7 no. 2:462-463 O'55. H, 3.

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision under SERBIA.

CHURCH DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

CHURCHES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, MONTENEGRO.

CITIES AND TOWNS

see also subdivision under BRAZIL, BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Problems of urban statistics, a topic for discussion. A. Podessa. Stat. obz. 35 no. 9:349-353 '55. C, 5.

CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Gruev, Kiril. Geodezija v planiranje na naselenite mesta. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo. (Tekhnichesk. literatura) [Geodesy in planning cities and towns. bibl., diagrs.] B, 13.

Vol. 1. [Geodetic photographs and plans] 1954. 280 p.

Concerning substitute apartments. A. Cosma. Miaslo. 6 no. 9:20-23 S'55. P, 10.

CIVIC RIGHTS

see subdivision POLITICAL RIGHTS under LITHUANIA.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Malyepito muzeizetok zsebkonyvo (Pocket Book for Foremen in Civil Engineering); a review. Kozl. iud. sz. 5 no. 9:350 S'55. H, 10.

CIVIL LAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Frantisek Stajgr's Materialni pravda v obecanskem soudnim rizeni (Material Truth in Civil Procedure); a book review. J. Hrdlicka. Pravník 94 no. 7:438-440 '55. C, 7.

CIVIL PROCEDURE (ROMAN LAW)

Blagolevic, Borislav T. Gradjanski postupak u rimskom pravu. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 93 p. [Civil procedure in Roman law. Includes supplements: 1) Roman criminal law; a translation of Peratorskii's Eterna Roma, 1946. 2) Ivo Puhar. Roman criminal procedure] Y, 7.

CIVIL RIGHTS

Grosopic, Jan. O pravech obcanu v lidove demokratickem state. Praha, Vyzkumny osvetovy ustav, 1954. 41 p. (Na pomoc vedecko osvetove propagaci, sv. 6) [Civil rights in the people's democratic state] C, 6.

CIVIL SERVICE - EXAMINATIONS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CIVILIZATION, SLAVIC

Congress of Specialists in Slavic Studies in Berlin.
J Stanislav. Slov rev 20 no 2 117-119 '55 C, 11

Jangle and the English, beginnings and development of
Slavistic studies in England. R Filipovic. Zbornik
rad 11 Zagreb 2:226-244 '54. Y, 1

Slavic studies in Hungary. S Kovacs. Slov rev 20 no 3
192-195 '55. C, 11

Uchenye zapiski of the Institute of Slavic Studies, v 7-9,
a review of a periodical. M. Blazkova and others
Izv hist 5 no. 3:278-288 '55 C, 4

CLASS STRUGGLE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Legal responsibility and the class struggle. M. Vleto
Prav studio 3 no. 1:3-33 '54 C, 7

CLAY

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Effect of the degree of dispersion, the state of sur-
face, and morphology of various clays in considering
kaolin of Nudap. Z. Juhanz. Iptennyuz 7 no. 9
338-345 '55. II, 15.

CLAY INDUSTRIES

Some study on production of cement indications.
G Georgiev. Loka press 4 no. 7:24-28 '55 II, 16.

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE

Exhibition dedicated to Mark Twain in Hlgt. Report
Hlga 12 no. 48:72 N 29'55. LA, 1

CLIMATOLOGY, MEDICAL

Role of the examination of aerobic and anaerobic
breathing in research of meteoropathy. I. Kiss.
Mozgaria 30 no. 4 218-223 JI/Ag'55. II, 13.

CLINICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES

see subdivision under PHAGUE.

CLAINTING, PROTECTIVE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Cotton netings for protective clothing against low
temperature. Tr. from the Russian. K. Migal.
Ochrana pracy 9 no. 10:313-311 '55. P, 16.

Testing shoe rubbers for plecting by electric current.
E. Monzyanski. Ochrana pracy 9 no. 9:280-289 '55.
P, 10.

CLAINTING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

CLIMHOUSES

see subdivision under POLAND.

COAL

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kwiatkowski, Eugeniusz. Zarys technologii chemicznej
węgli kamiennego [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwo-
we Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 387 p. [Outline of
the chemical technology of pit coal. 1st ed. illus.,
bibl., diagrs., index, notes, tables] P, 15.

Coal derivatives from the liquid by-products of hard coal.
B. Kallnowski, T. Nowiadomski. Przem chem 11
no. 10:550-553 '55. P, 16.

Experiences with chromatographic determination of the
uranium content of domestic coal ash. J. Szumilagh,
I. Farady, A. Janosi. Magy kem folyoir 61 no 10:
312-314 '55. II, 13.

Marginal remarks in the discussion on the development
of the coal by-products industry. M. Lomrowski.
Przem chem 11 no. 10:555-558 '55. P, 16.

Problems of briquette production. B. Zsigmond. Magy
energ 8 no. 9:349-350 '55. II, 16.

Problems of sewage in coal mining and processing at
the International Congress on Sewage held in Liege
in April 1954. J. Lenoyet. Hlde kozl 35 no. 5/6:
178-183 My/Jo'55. II, 12.

Rational utilization of coal for fuel and gas. H. Zlotowski.
Przem chem 11 no. 10:550-555 '55. P, 16.

COAL, PULVERIZED

Role of the granulation of coal dust in the operation of
boilers with coal dust. Q. Hurecz. Energetika Rum
2 no. 2:65-70 P'54. R, 16.

COAL GASIFICATION

Research on gasification of cannel coal in gas genera-
tors. Pt. 1. W. Kijowski, J. Klosinski, B. Rogza.
Gaz woda san 20 no. 9:200-207 '55. P, 16.

Research on the gasification of cannel coal in coking
furnaces. Pt. 2. W. Kijowski, J. Klosinski, B. Rogza.
Gaz woda san 20 no. 10:335-343 '55. P, 16.

COAL MINES AND MINING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

COAL RESEARCH

Wojciech Swietoslowski, the author of new methods of
coal research. A. Jazynski. Przem chem 11
no. 10:533-535 '55. P, 16.

COAL TAR

Basic rules of processing high-temperature coal tar.
I. R. Szczepanik. Przem chem 11 no. 10 547-549
'55. P, 16.

Characteristics and properties of high-boiling fractions
of coke tar. Pt. 1. Classification and selection of
raw materials. J. Szaba, U. Sniezek. Przem chem
11 no. 10:579-585 '55. P, 16.

Investigating the methods of drawing up a balance of
organic bases from coke by-products; determining
contents and composition of pyridine bases in coal
tar and raw benzene. A. Bylicki, D. Rostafinska,
M. Wnek. Przem chem 11 no. 10:566-571 '55.
P, 16.

Studying physical and chemical characteristics of low-
temperature coal tar. J. Gorzynski, H. Majewska,
J. Weile. Przem chem 11 no. 10:576-579 '55. P, 16.

COASTS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

COASTWISE NAVIGATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

COBALT - ISOTOPES

Treatment with radioactive cobalt. Z Georgieva. Zdr
front no. 32 2 Ag'55. D, 14.

COCKROACHES

Suppression and relaxation of curved negative phototaxis
by means of training and adaptation in *Blattella*
L. S. Pavlov. Biologia 10 no. 2:188-193 '55
C, 18

COINS, HUNGARIAN

Unissued medieval Hungarian coins. I. Huszar. Folia
arch Rudapest 6:115-122 '54. II, 4.

COKE

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Determination of mechanical properties of the packed
coke charge. A. Grossman, B. Kallnowski. Przem
chem 11 no. 10:594-599 '55. P, 16.

Investigating the methods of drawing up a balance of
organic bases from coke by-products; determining
contents and composition of pyridine bases in
coal tar and raw benzene. A. Bylicki, D. Rostafinska,
M. Wnek. Przem chem 11 no. 10:566-571 '55. P, 16.

Organic bases derived from coke by-products as a raw
material for the production of nicotine acids.
A. Bylicki. Przem chem 11 no. 10:571-574 '55.
P, 16.

Some problems of processing coke by-products.
M. Wnek. Przem chem 11 no. 10:541-547 '55.
P, 16.

COLD STORAGE ON SHIPBOARD

Rational system of thermal balance for a ship's cold
storage installation. R. Lipowicz. Toch gosp morsk
6 no. 8:203-206 Ag'55. P, 17.

COLLECTIVE FARMS

see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA,
LITHUANIA, POLAND.

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

COLLECTIVE SECURITY

see SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL.

COLLOIDS

Note on the preparation and optical properties of
monodispersed lead iodate hydrosols. In English.
M. Horak and others. Archiv kem lrv 27 no. 2:117-
119 '55. Y, 13.

Role of buffer compounds in chrome tanning. B. Kras-
owski. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 5:102-107 My'55.
P, 16.

COLONIES - ADMINISTRATION

World Federation of Trade Unions, the support of the
colonial and dependent countries in their struggle for
freedom. K. Kabałova. Odbor 8 no. 10:889-894 Ag
'55. C, 5.

COLOR

Dependence of the color intensity of the adsorbent on
the quantity of adsorbed colored matter. S. Koncar-
Durdovic, R. Planojcic. Gl hem dr 20 no 4 257-
265 '55. Y, 13.

COLORING MATTER IN FOOD

Effect of synthetic supplementary substances of the food
industry on enzyme activity. L. Effect of artificial
pigments on pancreatic lipase. L. Telegdy-Kovacs.
Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no. 4:567-577 '55. II, 13.

COMBINATIONS

Combinatorial problem arising in connection with im-
provement of alfalfa. A. Renyi. Mat lap 6 no 2/3
151-164 '55. II, 13.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Capraescu, P. Cartea combinerului. Bucuresti, Edi-
tura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 301 p. [Book for
the combine operator. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.,
tables] R, 15.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Stransky, Rudolf. Komensky vo svo dobe a budoucnosti
[V Praze] Nakladatelstve družstvo Maje, 1948
190 p. [Comenius in his time and in the future.
illus., bibl., ports.] C, 6.

COMMEDIA DELL'ARTE

Social background of the commedia dell'arte. (To be
concl.) M. Horanyi. Fiol kozl 1 no. 1:33-45 M'55
II, 11.

COMMERCE

Bleau, Rudolf. Problemi vanjake trgovine. Zagreb
Izd. Instituta za međunarodno pravo i međunarodne
odnose 1954. 143 p. [Biblioteka teorija i praksa]
[Problems of foreign trade, lectures notes] Y, 5.

Kobrynar, Jan. Handel międzynarodowy. Wyd. 2 uzup
Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953.
201 p. [International trade. 2d ed. ed. bibl.,
notes] P, 5.

Commercial production or exchange production?
J. Bendom, H. Witkowski. Gosp maj 7 no. 14:467-469
Jl'55. P, 5.

A Czech translation of *Incolorms* 1953 with a commen-
tary. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 30:11-12 '55.
C, 5.

East-West trade in figures. Zahr obch 10 no. 9:336-338
'55. C, 5.

Jacques Lecaun-Gayet's *History of Commerce*, vols.
2 and 4, a book review. A Wyrobisz. Przegl hist
2 no. 4:857-861 '55. P, 4.

New terms for insurance of goods in shipping abroad.
F. Janak. Zahr obch 10 no. 9:343-348 '55. C, 5.

Personal responsibility in socialist commerce. M. Corny.
Soc zakonost 3 no. 5:274-288 '55. C, 7.

Search for hidden reserves in the production of export
goods and in exportation. Tr. from the Polish.
A. Rolew. Zahr obch 10 no. 10:383-388 '55. C, 5.

Seasonal factors in foreign trade. J. Adamok, J. Nosek.
Zahr obch 10 no. 7/8:309-310 JI/Ag'55. C, 5.

Trade between the democratic and capitalist countries
should be developed. Zahr obch 10 no. 10:388-394
'55. C, 5.

UNO discusses foreign trade. In English. Cz Econ Bul
no. 30:18-11 '55. C, 5.

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

see subdivision BUSINESS EDUCATION under SLOVE-
NIA.

COMMERCIAL LAW

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Another study of the legal basis of economic contracts.
J. Spisink. Prav studio 2 no. 4:799-808 '54. C, 7.

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

COMMODITY EXCHANGES

The principal differences between the world democratic
and capitalist markets. Tr. from the Russian.
I. Polapov. Zahr obch 10 no. 7/8:201-270 JI/Ag'55.
C, 6.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA.

Effect of infectious disease of the mother on the em-
bryo. J. Andriška. Term es tars 114 no. 5:502
Ag'55. H, 13.

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

English classical political economy as a source of Marxism M Simejkal Politikon 3 no 2 154-165 '55 C, 5

Eva Strohova's *Cesta Si K Neumann ke komunisticke strane* (Si K Neumann's Road Toward the Communist Party), a book review B Truhlar Slov III 2 no 3 390-391 '55 C, 11

The function of money in socialist society in relation to economic relations with foreign countries Zahr obch 10 no 7/8 271-276 JI/Ag '55 C, 5

Labor productivity in socialist society. (To be contd) A Aikellian. Przegl zwiazk 7 no 10 448-451 O'55, P, 5.

Marxist-Leninist theory of reproduction. S. Voicu, Lupta 35 no 9 15-31 S'55, R, 6.

The principal differences between the world democratic and capitalist markets Tr from the Russian Zahr obch 10 no 7/8 261-270 JI/Ag '55 C, 5

Some problems of Marxist-Leninist propaganda L Szanto Nasa veda 2 no 3 149-153 Mr '55 C, 1

Trade between the democratic and capitalist countries should be developed Zahr obch 10 no 10 385-394 O'55 C, 5

COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

"Collective economy is suggested also by brotherly love" Kereszt 5 no 21-2 O'55 H, 3

Persecution of churches in countries behind the Iron curtain K Elenkin. Bulg osvied 5 no 1/3 27-29 Ja Mr '54 B, 6

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Ideology in education. M. Vulovic Nastava i vaspit 4 no 5 255-258 '55, Y, 8.

Reflections on the known subjects. M. Knapacka. Przegl zwiazk 7 no 10 444-447 O'55, P, 5.

Systematic collection of arguments A. Randa Zivot strany no 10-37-38 Ag '55 C, 6.

Systematic training of propagandists, decisive element in the struggle for high standards in Party education. Nova mysl no 10 946-952 O'55 C, 6

Urgent tasks of the reference and study rooms of Marxist-Leninism Zivot strany no 18 28-32 S'55 C, 6

COMMUNIST INFORMATION BUREAU

Communist Information Bureau Conference, Hungary Meeting of the Information Bureau of Communist Parties in Hungary in the latter half of November, 1949 [Bucharest] The Journal "For a Lasting Peace, for a People's Democracy!" 1950 94 p [In English] R, 6

COMMUNIST PARTIES

Unnecessary and formal resolutions Tr. from the Russian. Zivot strany no 18 60-62 S'55, C, 8.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, cities, etc.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SPAIN, YUGOSLAVIA.

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

COMPENSATION (CIVIL LAW)

see SETOFF AND COUNTERCLAIM.

COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S

see subdivision EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY under POLAND.

COMPOSERS, GERMAN

185th anniversary of the birth of Ludwig Beethoven. Reports Riga 12 no 50:45 D 16'55. La, 1.

COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

Activities of composers Joseph Vitols in Saint Petersburg at the end of the 19th century. Reports Riga 12 no 51 57 D 22'55 La, 1

COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

Composer Dunaevskii is dead Chitalishte 34 no 8.32 Ag'55 B, 2.

COMPRESSIBILITY

Motion of incompressible liquids in the presence of porous bodies. S. Gheorghita. Comunicatile AR 5 no 4 661-663 Ap'55, R, 13.

COMPRESSORS

Practical methods of determining causes of inefficient work of compressors in turbines. Gosp vneglem 4 no 7/8 155-163 JI/Ag'55, P, 5.

CONCENTRATION CAMPS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY.

CONCERTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

CONCRETE

Method for speeding the hardening and increasing the strength of concrete from dolomite Roman cement. In Russian with Latvian summary. G. Kunoss, B. Lindenberg Vestis Latv ak no 8.107-118 '55. La, 1

Remarks on Gyorgy Weisz' article "Production and Standardization of High-Grade Concrete." S. Fabry Melyepit tud sz 5 no 7 332-333 JI'55 H, 16

The systematics of light concretes. Z. Golecznowski. Inz i bud 12 no 8.283-288 Ag'55, P, 16.

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

The computation of bends in beams made of cable concrete J. Mames Inz i bud 12 no 5.151-157 My'55 P, 16.

Description of the research on the roof girders prestressed with cables T. Jancz, A. Siemowski Inz i bud 12 no 5.146-150 My'55 P, 18

Twisted wires for cable concrete. S. Kajfasz, J. Zietek. Inz i bud 12 no 8.168-202 Je'55, P, 16.

Wire and rope for prestressed concrete. J. Pechanski. Hutnik P 22 no 9.314-318 S'55, P, 16.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Concrete and reinforced-concrete bearings and joints in the light of experimental researches. A. Kurytlo, B. Gladyszew. Inz i bud 12 no 9.288-295 S'55, P, 16.

Designs of large block buildings built of light concrete. M. Ossowiecki. Przegl bud 27 no 9.333-335 S'55 P, 16.

I. A. Fizdel's Repairing Defects in Concrete Construction and Walls, a book review Gy Weisz Melyepit tud sz 5 no 9.432 S'55 H, 16

Researches on the properties of concrete in construction by measurement of the flow velocity of mechanical vibrations. J. Lempicki. Inz i bud 12 no 7.226-228 JI'55, P, 16.

CONCRETE MIXERS

see MIXING MACHINERY.

CONDENSATION PRODUCTS (CHEMISTRY)

Condensation products of dihydroxybenzene with alkylchlorosilanes II. S. Radosavljevic, M. Jacovic, M. Dragojevic Gl hem dr 20 no 4.273-277 '55 Y, 13

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Experiments with nonlinear condensers. Gy. Nemeszeghy. Radiotekhnika 5 no 9.196-198 S'55, H, 16.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Peculiarities of children's behavior in the light of I. P. Pavlov's teaching. M. Turelski. Predsk vych 9 no 7.255-260 S'55, C, 8.

Significance of mutual induction in the formation of general ideas in children. (Conclusion) K. Triska, J. Meisner. Pedagogika 5 no 7.528-548 '55 C, 8.

Studies on respiratory and motor components of the defense reflex and the effect of convulsive paroxysms on these components. A. Kreindler, I. Ungher, I. Stolca. Comunicatile AR 5 no 4.761-770 Ap'55, R, 13.

Suppression and relaxation of curbed negative phototaxis by means of training and adaptation in *Baltia orientalis* L. S. Paulov Biologia 10 no 2.186-193 '55, C, 13.

CONFECTIONERY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

CONIC SECTIONS

Approximation of arbitrary movement of a material point by movement on a conic section R. Kusanin Zbornik rad Akd. Inst SAN no 42 13-51 '54 Y, 13

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

see subdivision NATURAL RESOURCES under LATVIA

CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision BUILDING under LATVIA.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Standard designs and the development of progressive industrial methods in building V. Cervenka Zs s. vedu 5 no 4 172-174 Ap'55 C, 16.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA.

CONSUMER CREDIT

Improper use of consumers' credits. G. Stantale. Gl Nar banke 9 no 6/8-30-31 My/Je'55, Y, 5.

CONTRACTS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Another study of the legal basis of economic contracts J. Spisak. Priv studio 2 no 4.790-805 '54 C, 7

Compensation for damages in the field of economic contracts J. Spisak. Priv studio 3 no 1.161-157 '55, C, 7.

Dissolution of a contract and withdrawal from a contract Tygod gosp 7 no 49.3-4 O'55, P, 5.

Litigations concerning assortments of goods V. Prochazka Soc zakonost 3 no 6.304-308 '55 C, 7

Study on the legal character of economic contracts J. Slezak. Prav studio 3 no 1.61-100 '55, C, 7

CONVULSIONS

Studies on respiratory and motor components of the defense reflex and the effect of convulsive paroxysms on these components. A. Kreindler, I. Ungher, I. Stolca. Comunicatile AR 5 no 4.761-770 Ap'55, R, 13.

COOLING TOWERS

Examples of calculation and construction elements for cooling towers. I. Viadea. Energetica Rum 2 no 2 56-64 F'54, R, 16.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GT. BRIT., ITALY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Law of the continuous increase of the productivity of collective work in socialism. J. Marko. Ekon cas SAV 3 no 3.267-269 '55 C, 6.

COPEPODA

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Copernicus, a biographic sketch. D. Ponev. Duh kult 35 no 9.10-25 S'55, B, 3

In connection with Copernicus Year, 1953. V. Zonn. Cas CSUA 4 no 4.45-48 Ag'54, C, 13.

COPPER - METALLURGY

Importance of the solubility of copper oxide and ferric oxide in acid and ammonia leaching solvents for hydrometallurgy of copper. K. Cazafura, B. Mejae. Rud metal zbornik no 2.101-120 '55, Y, 16.

COPPER MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CORK

see subdivision under LATVIA.

CORN (MAIZE)

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Feeding pigs with corn. Tr. from the Russian. B. Klitzenko. Koop zem 10 no 10.28 O'55, B, 16.

Maize as a raw material for industries. T. Oibychi. Przem spoz 9 no 7.277-278 JI'55, P, 16.

CORPORATION LAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under POLAND.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Damage caused by corrosion in the Hungarian chemical industry. K. Kovacs. Magy korn lap 10 no 10: 308-309 O'55, H, 16.

COST ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY.

Basic indicators of the standards of living. Stat. ožb. 36 no. 7:241-240 '55. C, 5.

COSTS (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND.

COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COSTUME

see subdivision under LUBLIN (PROVINCE), SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

COSTUME, WENDISH

M. Nowak and P. Nedo's Drnala Stepianskyh Serbov, Narodno Drasly. I. (Costumes of the Wends of Stepi, National Costumes. I), a book review. S. Kovacovicova. Slov. narodopis 3 no. 3:410-420 '55. C, 12

COTTON

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

Cotton nettings for protective clothing against low temperature. Tr. from the Russian. K. Migal. Ochrana pracy 0 no. 10:313-318 '55. P, 10.

COTTON CARDING

Automatic mechanism for utilizing waste from the cotton carding machine dropper. Tr. from the Russian. D. Kimmelman. Leka prom 4 no. 8 47-[3] of cover '55. B, 10.

COTTON FABRICS

Role of elasticity in cotton fabrics. B. Khadzhiiski. Leka prom 4 no. 8:17-18 '55. B, 10.

Utilizing cylindrical dryers for drying mothproofed cotton fabrics. L. Nakov. Leka prom 4 no. 8:35-38 '55. B, 10.

COTTON MACHINERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COTTON MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

COTTON SEED

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COTTONSEED OIL

Refinishing dark cottonseed soap stock with a concentrated alkali. Tr. from the Russian. M. Jakubov, I. Khramushina-Pushka. Leka prom 4 no. 7:28-29 '55. B, 10.

COULOMETER

see VOLTAMETER.

COUNTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Assembling bridge cranes in metallurgical plants. M. Bicianski. Hutnik P 21 no. 4:102-104 Ap'54. P, 10.

Distribution of load weight on crane bridges between the main beam and secondary beams. O. Kovacs. Gep 7 no. 9:333-338 S'55. H, 10.

Efficiency of building cranes. K. Nowakowski. Inz i bud 12 no. 8:206-273 Ag'55. P, 10.

CREDIT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Problems of the increased share of credit on liquid assets in nonseasonal industry. J. Daneczek. Fin a uvor no. 0:170-183 Jo'55. C, 5.

Some basic problems concerning the study of short-term credits and proposals for their solution. Gl. Nar. banko 9 no. 5/6:14-18 My/Jo'55. Y, 5.

CREEP OF METALS

Carbon steel B41K and its resistance to creeping. W. Tomaszczyk. Hutnik P 22 no. 9:Biuletyn 35-36 S'55. P, 10.

CROCOSOL

Attempting to use microorganisms for purifying crocosol sewage from refineries. A. Luchterowa. Nafta Pol 11 no. 8:Biuletyn 7-8 Ag'55. P, 10.

CRIMEA - LANGUAGES

The Cimmarit and Neuri. M. Budimir. Glas liter. SAN no. 207 29-59 '54. Y, 11.

CRIMINAL LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (ROMAN LAW)

Biagojevic, Borislav T. Gradjanski postupak u rimskom pravu. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 93 p. [Civil procedure in Roman law. Includes supplements: 1) Roman criminal law, a translation of Pereterskii's Eternal Rome, 1945. 2) Ivo Puhar. Roman criminal procedure] Y, 7.

CRISTESCU, VASILE

Vasile Cristescu, a biographic sketch. G. Gheorghiu. Gaz. mal. fiz. 7 no. 9:524-526 S'55. R, 13.

CRITICISM

see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA.

CROATIA - BACTERIOPHAGE

Results of typing bacteriophage of S. typhi in part of Yugoslavia (Croatia). In English. P. Tomasic, M. Bajzer. Bul. sc. Jug. 2 no. 2 55 Ap'55. Y, 1.

CROATIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Grmek, Mirko Dizen. Hrvatska medicinska bibliografija, opća i stručna knjiga i članaka s područja humane i veterinarske medicine i farmacije, koji se odnose na Hrvatsku. Zagreb. [Croatian medical bibliography; a description of printed books and articles in the field of human and veterinary medicine and pharmacy which are pertinent to Croatia. In Latin and Serbo-Croatian. bibl., facsim., index] Y, 14. Vol. 1. [Books] Pt. 1. [1470-1875] 1955. 230 p.

Bibliography of works by the teachers of the Faculty of Philosophy from the Liberalism to the end of 1953. J. Badalic. Zbornik rad. fil. Zagreb 2 307-339 '54. Y, 1.

CROATIA - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Construction of the bridge in Brod na Kupi. B. Bonaci. Ceste most 3 no. 10:401-402 O'55. Y, 10.

CROATIA - CRITICISM

Sinko, Ervin. Književne studije. Zagreb, Nakl. zavod Hrvatske, 1940. 400 p. (Suvereni pisci Jugoslavijske) [Literary studies] Y, 11.

CROATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Filic, Kresimir. Varazdin; vodič i adresar. Varazdin, Izd. Turističkog ureda, 1955. 123 p. [Varazdin, a guide and directory. illus., fold. maps] Y, 12.

CROATIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Ten years of development of the electric industry in Croatia. I. Rihman. Elektropriroda 8 no. 4:210-211 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 10.

CROATIA - FIRE PREVENTION

Androic, Mirko. Povijest vatrogastva u Varazdinu, 1220-1955. Varazdin, 1955. 247 p. [History of the system of fire fighting in Varazdin, 1220-1955. French summary. illus., indexes, tables] Y, 10.

CROATIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Balneologic characteristics of Dakovacka Breznica Spn. In German. V. Vouk. Bul. sc. Jug. 2 no. 2:50-60 Ap'55. Y, 1.

CROATIA - LIBRARIES

Contribution to the history of our public library in Rijeka. Lj. Durkovic-Jakšic. Bibliotekar Jug. 7 no. 1/2:03-64 '55. Y, 2.

CROATIA - LIMESTONE

Formation of limestones from oryctophytes in the waters of southern Croatia. In German. Z. Pavletic. Bul. sc. Jug. 2 no. 2:51-62 Ap'55. Y, 1.

CROATIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Statut narodnog odbora Kotara Ogulin. Ogulin, 1955. 33 p. [Statutes of the People's Committee of Ogulin District] Y, 6.

Work of organs of people's committees in Croatia. J. Ivezić. Komunist 7 no. 8:415-420 '55. Y, 6.

CROATIA - NUTRITION

Nutrition in Croatia. In English. E. Ferber. Bul. sc. Jug. 2 no. 2:36-39 Ap'55. Y, 1.

CROATIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Quarry in Donje Oresje. D. Dremli. Ceste most 3 no. 10:400 O'55. Y, 10.

CROATIA - ROADS

Preparing roads for winter traffic. J. Rozan. Ceste most 3 no. 10:399-400 O'55. Y, 10.

Scientific work in the field of roads. B. Bonaci. Ceste most 3 no. 10:381-384 O'55. Y, 10.

Situation and problems of production of stone for construction and maintenance of highways in Croatia. I. Tiljak. Ceste most 3 no. 9:363-365 S'55. Y, 10.

Work on our roads. K. Rustinov. Ceste most 3 no. 10:375-380 O'55. Y, 10.

CROATIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Some experiences in social management of education in Croatia. I. Sarajcic. Komunist 7 no. 8 396-405 '55. Y, 6.

CROATIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Branch of the trade-union of the Technical Section in Zagreb. B. Bonaci. Ceste most 3 no. 10:403-404 O'55. Y, 10.

CROATIA - TRICHOPHYTON

The Mycologic Observation Center of Croatia. In English. S. Calkovac. Bul. sc. Jug. 2 no. 2:64 Ap'55. Y, 1.

CROATIA - TUNNELS

Tunnel near Donja Dobra. J. Siprak. Ceste most 3 no. 10 371-374 O'55. Y, 10.

CROATIA - TYPHOID FEVER

Results of typing bacteriophage of S. typhi in part of Yugoslavia (Croatia). In English. P. Tomasic, M. Bajzer. Bul. sc. Jug. 2 no. 2 55 Ap'55. Y, 1.

CROATIAN DIARIES

Sinko, Ervin. Roman jednog romana, biljeske iz moskovskog dnevnika od 1935 do 1937. godine. Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 546 p. [Novel about a novel, notes from a Moscow diary from 1935 to 1937] Y, 4.

CROATIAN DRAMA

Matkovic, Marijan. Igra oko smrti. Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 433 p. [Dances around death, plays] Y, 11.

CROATIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, CROATIAN.**CROATIAN LITERATURE**

Kovacic, Ivan. Prvi koraci. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1949. 236 p. (Hla. Djetla, knj. 1) [First steps. port.] Y, 11.

Krliec, Gustav. Lica i krajolici, književne koterije, pjesma iz provincije Poima Lipnjaka, putopisi i članci. Zagreb, Zora, 1954. 253 p. (Suvereni pisci Hrvatske) [Characters and landscapes, literary causeries, correspondence from the Province of Marlin Lipnjak, travel descriptions, and articles. index] Y, 11.

CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Reflections of Russian literature in Croatian authors, Croatian variation of "the superfluous man" in Josip Kozarac's works. J. Badalic. Zbornik rad. fil. Zagreb 2:90-119 '54. Y, 1.

CROATIAN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN PATRIOTIC POETRY

see PATRIOTIC POETRY, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN PERIODICALS

The periodical Svjetlo. A. Flaker. Zbornik rad. fil. Zagreb 2:133-144 '54. Y, 1.

CROATIAN POETRY

Francic, Marin. Biliscayci. Zagreb, Matice hrvatske, 1954. 120 p. (Matice hrvatske. Hrvatski pisci) [Dawning, poems. glossary] Y, 11.

Krliec, Gustav. Zubor zivota; izabrane pjesme, 1919-1954. [Beograd] Prosveta [1955] 271 p. (Brazde, biblioteka savremenih jugoslovenskih pisaca, 2) [Murmur of life; selected poems, 1919-1954. port.] Y, 11.

Pupac, Josip. Mladici. Zagreb, Nakl. Društva književnika Hrvatske [1955] 36 p. (Mala knjižnica Društva književnika Hrvatske) [Young men; poems] Y, 11.

Stipevic, Augustin. Pjesme. Zagreb, Matice hrvatske, 1955. 106 p. (Matice hrvatske. Hrvatski pisci) [Poems. port.] Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY (Continued)

- Vraz, Stanko. Pjesnicka djela, predredovito izdaje Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti (Biblioplika hr. atek, knj. 11) [Poetic works] Y, 11.
Vol. 2 [Vol. 2 from the Zravska woodland, Guelte and tambura 1-11] 1954 451 p

CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Heine in Croatian lyric poetry, Pretradije and Heine M. Gavril. Zbornik rad. fil. Zagreb 2 235-275 '54 Y, 1

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING

see subelusion RUNNING under LITHUANIA.

CRYSTALLIZATION

- Contribution to research on the process of recrystallization. In German Z. Metall. Acta phys. Hung. 4 no. 3 197-203 '55 H, 13.

CRYSTALS

- On structure effect of crystals on porous materials. In German Z. Metall. Acta phys. Hung. 4 no. 3 189-196 '55 H, 13.

- The nature of crystals and their properties. S. Durovic. Kisa veda 2 no. 5 270-277 May '55 C, 1

Csanyi, KAROLY

- Karoly Csanyi's A magyar keramika es porcelan története is jegyzet (History and Markings of Hungarian Ceramics and Porcelain), a book review. P. Völ. Magyar történelmi 4 no. 1 162 '55 H, 10.

Csátkai, ENDRE

- Endre Csátkai's Sopron, a book review. L. Gero. Magyar történelmi 4 no. 1 161 '55 H, 10

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

- International Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property. V. Jugovic. Bibliotekar Jug. 7 no. 1/2 102-103 '55 Y, 2

CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS, SUMERIAN

- Settlement of barley accounts dating from Ur III. In French and Hungarian. A. David. Orsz. szepm. muz. kuzl. no. 6 3-5, 72-73 '55. H, 10

CUNEIFORM WRITING

- L. Lipin and A. Beiov's The Story of Cuneiform Writing, a book review. D. Lang. Természet 114 no. 8 512 Ag '55 H, 13

CUTTING MACHINES

- Cutting gears by circular milling. Stroj. vpr. 3 no. 8 317-319 Ag '55 C, 16

CYCLING

see subelusion under LITHUANIA.

CYLINDERS

- Measuring the deformation of high-pressure cylinders by means of wires which measure dilatations. M. Denes. Gep. 7 no. 9 355-360 S '55 H, 16

CZECH ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, CZECH.

CZECH CHILDREN'S POETRY

see CHILDREN'S POETRY, CZECH.

CZECH DRAMA

- Tyl, Josef Kajetan. Dramaticke obrazy ze zivota Praha, Stalni nakladatelstvi krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1954. 475 p. [Rus. Splay, sv. 18] [Dramatic pictures taken from life, ports, facelms] C, 11.

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Trager, Josef. Jiraskova Lucerna. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 52 p. [Knihovna divaku a posluchacu] [Alois Jirasek's Lucerna (The Lantern), the history of a play 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

CZECH EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

CZECH ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, CZECH.

CZECH FICTION

- Bernaskova, Alena. Detti velke lasky. [2. vyd.] Praha, Stalni nakl. detcke knihy, 1954. 185 p. [Children of a great love; a novel. 2d ed. illus.] C, 11.

- Cetyna, Bohumir. Jednou za slunovratu. [2. opravene vyd. V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [1953] 280 p. [Zatva, sv. 130] [Once during the equinox, a historical novel 2d rev. ed. glossary] C, 11.

- Duskova, Marie. Rodice a deti. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1954. 501 p. [Parents and children, a novel illus.] C, 11.

- Glazarova, Jarmila, pseud. Roky v kruhu. [Vyd. 10] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 372 p. [Her Dile, sv. 3] [Years in a circle, a novel 10th ed.] C, 11.

- Havlicek, Jaroslav. Petrolejove lampy. [Vyd. 3., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovatel 1. V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [1953] 314 p. [Zatva, sv. 129] [Kerosene lamps, a novel 3d ed.] C, 11.

- Krellna, Frantisek. Jiloviti strane, novely i povidky. Praha, Nakladatelstvi Vysehrad, 1947. 340 p. [Barren slopes, short stories] C, 11.

- Pechackova, Frantiska. Vernost. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1954. 306 p. [Zatva, sv. 159] [Fidelity, a novel 2d ed.] C, 11.

- Sedlacek, K. F. Zavod ve stinu. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1954. [A race in the shadows, a novel illus.] C, 11.

CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

- Dreiser, Theodore. Americka tragedie. V Praze, Plazkovo nakl. [Translation of An American Tragedy, a novel] C, 11.
Vol. 1 1947
Vol. 2 1948

CZECH FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH LANGUAGE

- Conclusions drawn from the Conference on Rules of Literary Language. S. Peclar. Slov. rec. 20 no. 4 270 '55. C, 11.

- Determination and codification of rules. J. Svoboda. Slov. rec. 20 no. 4 251-252 '55 C, 11.

- Dialectological Conference in Brno. A. Habovstak. Slov. rec. 20 no. 2 110-121 '55 C, 11.

- Elements of professional style in newspaper language. J. Machac. Bul. nov. stud. 2 no. 14 458-460 JI '55. C, 11.

- Literary language and dialects. A. Jedlicka. Slov. rec. 20 no. 4 231-236 '55. C, 11.

- Notes on the theory and practice of our linguistic culture. V. Blazar. Slov. rec. 20 no. 4 209-210 '55. C, 11.

- Transliteration of foreign words. F. Vahala. Bul. nov. stud. 2 no. 19 612-613 O '55. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Before the 2d Congress of Writers. B. Lucka. Clemm. 7 no. 9 271-275 S '55 C, 2.

- A little street which winds toward the sky. S. Machonin. Nova kultura 6 no. 41 2 O '55. P, 11.

CZECH NATURALISTS

see NATURALISTS, CZECH.

CZECH OPERA

see OPERA, CZECH.

CZECH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, CZECH.

CZECH PAINTING

see PAINTING, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS

- Periodicals of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. J. Bohm. Ved. kniha Ja/F '55.2. C, 2.

- Soviet studies in the field of history and related historical sciences in Czech and Slovak periodicals of 1954. V. Cejchan. Sov. list. 5 no. 3/4:490-498 '55. C, 4.

- Tenth anniversary of the periodical Biologia. M. Ruzicka. Nasa veda 2 no. 4 237-238 Ap '55. C, 1.

CZECH PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, CZECH.

CZECH POETRY

- Erben, Karel Jaromir. Kytice z povesti narodnich. Nakladatelstvi Fr. Vrobel. V Praze, Vojtech Seba [185-?] 138 p. [A bouquet of folk tales, poems. illus. (part col.)] C, 11.

- Pisslingerova, Marie. Jsme nemí? [V Praze] Dolzal, 1946. 43 p. [Are we mute? Poems. col. illus.] C, 11.

- Stramek, Frana. Bueno. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1954. 415 p. [Odkaz, sv. 5] [Poems. 1st ed. part.] C, 11.

- Tomanek, Josef V. V uzkoitech a nedji: zpivam Jednoduso, jinak nevim. New York [1955] 55 p. [Anguish and hope, I sing simply, I can sing in no other way, poems illus.] C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- A Soviet book on Jiri Wolker; a review. J. Jilaa. Slovany prehl. 41 no. 8 202-203 O '55. C, 8.

CZECH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, CZECH.

CZECH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

CZECH WIT AND HUMOR

- Gregor, Achille. Muz v podnannu, a jeho historie [Hustace navrh Jaroslav Malak] Praha, Prace, 1954. 112 p. [Dikobraz, sv. 30] [The subtenant and his story. col. illus.] C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

- Activities of the Institute of Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences -st- Prayntk 84 no. 7:440-443 '55. C, 7.

- Experiences drawn from the work in the Department of Political Economy. J. Valenta. Polit. ekon. 3 no. 2 177-179 '55. C, 5.

- First Scientific Conference on Highway Transportation. Doprava 3 no. 9:253-258 S '55. C, 5.

- Periodicals of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. J. Bohm. Ved. kniha Ja/F '55.2. C, 2.

- Plenary session of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in Prague. Polit. ekon. 3 no. 2:180 '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAK PROPERTY IN AUSTRIA

- Official notification by the Czechoslovak Ministry of Finance. In English. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 301 14 O '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAK PROPERTY IN GERMANY, WESTERN

- Encashment of claims in the German Federal Republic. In English. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 301:14-16 O '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCOUNTING

- Analysis of accounts on the level of a higher financial organ. M. Pancak. Fin. a uver. no. 8:172-175 Jo '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

- Celebration of strength and courage. Pikrlova, Maraslok. Kridla vlasti no. 10:410-411 S '55. C, 10.

- Czechoslovak Aeronautic Day. Kridla vlasti no. 10 409 S '55. C, 10.

- 50 seconds over Strahov; a television report which was not broadcast. J. Pruzak. Kridla vlasti no. 10:304-305 Ag '55. C, 10.

- Fight for records continues! Kridla vlasti no. 10 301 Ag '55. C, 10.

- For further development of aviation of the League for Cooperation with the Army. Kridla vlasti no. 17:385 Ag '55. C, 10.

- It is necessary to expand the competition at the League for Cooperation with the Army greatly. rp. Kridla vlasti no. 17:388 Ag '55. C, 10.

- Over the undulating Boskida. J. Gelnar, L. Rok. Kridla vlasti no. 10:375-377 Ag '55. C, 10.

- Proclamation. Kridla vlasti no. 10:303 Ag '55. C, 10.

- Victory at Strahov. Kridla vlasti no. 10:302-303 Ag '55. C, 10.

- Young hearts become hard. O. Ruzicka. Kridla vlasti no. 10:420-421 S '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

- Advice to the new youth brigades. F. Bodlak. Prace mladych 10 no. 17:515-519 S '55. C, 5.

- The big task of workers living in a village. V. Koca. Odbor. 8 no. 10:853-857 Ag '55. C, 5.

- Brigades of young people work in the borderland. S. Dragoun. Zivot strany no. 20:37-40 O '55. C, 0.

- The District Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in Bilina prepares for the harvest. Prace mladych 10 no. 15:485-488 Ag '55. C, 5.

- New farmers; the youth brigade in Podboransky Rohozec prepared itself for the harvest. Prace mladych 10 no. 10:477-479 Ag '55. C, 5.

- Promoting a new way of life in the village. Prace mladych 10 no. 14:410-411 JI '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Legal and economic status of the family working on a collective farm. J. Špišlak. Práv studie 2 no. 3:399-479 '54. C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

Libraries in state farms and machine-tractor stations. A. Bradac. Ctenar 7 no. 9:265-266 '55. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Niki, Josef. Zaklady organizace a planování výkupu zemědělských výrobků. Josef Niki a kolektiv. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of the organization and planning of state purchases of agricultural products, a textbook 1st ed. bibl.] C, 15
Vol. 1. 1954 280 p

Assistance to the propagandists pays. J. Halouzka. Život strany no. 21:50-53 '55. C, 6.

Autumn work in agriculture is to be accelerated. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 44:351 '55. C, 6.

Better quality of work in the working districts of the agricultural specialists. T. Čuntla. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 43:344 '55. C, 6.

Consistent fulfillment of Party resolutions. Ctenar 7 no. 9:257-258 '55. C, 2.

Do not abuse the energy and vigor of your leaders. F. Plöcely. Život strany no. 18:52-56 '55. C, 6.

Everyday tasks and the plan for the whole year. Kat. nov. Slov 70 no. 9:7 '55. C, 3.

High yields are a result of honest work. A. Zboril. Život strany no. 21:56-58 '55. C, 6.

Let's start the second Five-Year Plan with fulfilled deliveries and a good production basis. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 43:341-342 '55. C, 6.

Our aid to the youth brigades in agriculture. V. Čejka. Odborar 8 no. 16:887-888 Ag '55. C, 5.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning further development of animal production and the tasks of state farms in increasing the intensity and productivity of agriculture. Život strany no. 18:13-23 '55. C, 6.

Rules of the competition organized by the County People's Committee of Litovel can be maintained. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 44:355 '55. C, 6.

Safeguarding the fulfillment of the plan in agriculture. S. Flšera, J. Tomeani. Ekon. čas. SAV 3 no. 3:207-210 '55. C, 5.

Some similar experiences in the Chomutov area. A. Kalivodová. Ctenar 7 no. 9:263-265 '55. C, 2.

Successful aid to agriculture. Ctenar 7 no. 9:261-263 '55. C, 2.

The village library supports agriculture. J. Trojan. Život strany no. 10:34-36 Ag '55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The collective farm including the majority of farmers of a community is a safe basis for the development of agricultural production. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 43:342-343 '55. C, 6.

Cost reduction in the production of collective farms. M. Šebesta. Ekon. čas. SAV 3 no. 3:226-238 '55. C, 5.

The county people's committee and the establishment of collective farms. J. Radosinský. Život strany no. 21:10-15 '55. C, 6.

The fight against kulaks, inseparable part of the struggle for promotion of socialism in our villages. F. Karánek. Nova mysl no. 10:990-979 '55. C, 6.

How to interest the majority of village women in co-operating with the local committee and the collective farm. Z. Maloušková. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 43:348 '55. C, 6.

Importance of indivisible funds for the development of collective farms. J. Flek. Nova mysl no. 10:1010-1016 '55. C, 6.

In the large fields of a collective farm. F. Kratochvíl. Slovanský prehl 41 no. 8:276 '55. C, 6.

Inventory control on collective farms. V. Štary. Fin. a uver. no. 6:105-171 Je '55. C, 5.

Party village organizations in the struggle for further development of collective farms. O. Burda. Nova mysl no. 9:890-900 '55. C, 6.

Perfection of the accounting control as a means of better exploitation of the influence of the law of value on the production of collective farms. F. Hubník. Ekon. čas. SAV 3 no. 3:217-227 '55. C, 5.

Promoting agricultural production, helping in building up collective farms. J. Procházka. Práce mladých 10 no. 10:490-494 Ag '55. C, 5.

Some problems concerning the ties between the working classes and peasants during the period in which collective farms are being established. J. Kabrňel. Nova mysl no. 9:870-889 '55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRLINES

Aero taxi of the Czechoslovak Airlines. Slavik. Doprava 3 no. 7/8:245 Ji/Ag '55. C, 5.

Agreement on civil air transport between Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. In English. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 30:118 '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES

The Avia-122. Němecek. Křídla vlasti no. 18:4 of cover '55. C, 10.

Orlican; 20 years of aeronautic work. Křídla vlasti no. 17:388-387 Ag '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Certain questions concerning animal production. O. Lauda, J. Kolarík. Život strany no. 20:31-30 '55. C, 6.

Laws concerning pasture management hinder fulfillment of the tasks of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the field of animal husbandry. J. Špišlak. Nasa veda 2 no. 4:210-212 Ap '55. C, 1.

Local people's committees of the Opava District follow the decisions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning the rise in animal production. F. Štěl. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 43:344-345 '55. C, 6.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning further development of animal production and the tasks of state farms in increasing the intensity and productivity of agriculture. Život strany no. 18:13-23 '55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Two years of state arbitration. J. Dohnal. Soc. zakonost 3 no. 4:233-240 '55. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

A memento of medieval settlements in Libelec. K. Reichertová. Nasa veda 3 no. 9:135 '55. C, 4.

Our discussions with Soviet archaeologists. J. Elšner. Sov. hist 5 no. 3/4:307-309 '55. C, 4.

Professor Miodorle's life and work, reminiscence on the 90th anniversary of his birth. E. Bašas. Nasa veda 3 no. 9:134-135 '55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Among the youngest soldiers of the Czechoslovak Army. K. Tichý. Slovanský prehl 41 no. 8:283-284 '55. C, 6.

Life of our days. Kat. nov. Czech 7 no. 36:2 '55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASSEMBLY, RIGHT OF

Methods intended to destroy eventually the right of assembly in the pre-Munich Czechoslovak Republic. I. Bianchi. Práv studie 2 no. 1:170-197 '54. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

We introduced the assembly-line method. V. Javurek. Život strany no. 18:37-39 '55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATHLETIC FIELDS

Let us build an athletic field. Práce mladých 10 no. 10:486-487 Ag '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATOMIC POWER

Prospective development of the Czechoslovak power industry in connection with the peaceful use of nuclear energy. A. Bevošik. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 8:337-340 Ag '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMATION

Introducing automation in the national economy of Czechoslovakia. M. Rajman. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 8:388-394 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Better care for the testing of new automobiles. F. Roman. Doprava 3 no. 7/8:206-207 Ji/Ag '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETBALL

Czechoslovakia versus Lithuania in basketball. S. Vaitkus. Sportas 4 no. 3:8 Mr '55. Li, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEE CULTURE

Agricultural Research Institute in Liplovský Hradek, 1945-1955. J. Hejlmanc. Nasa veda 2 no. 6:310-311 Je '55. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Discussions of new books. Ved. knih. Ja/F '55:14-19. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLE RACING

Bicycle racing. Práce mladých 10 no. 15:457 Ag '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOGRAPHY

Ivanov, Vicho. Chekhovskí obrázky. Sofiya, Izd-vo na Natsionalnita suvet na Otechestvenia front, 1955, 227 p. [Portraits from Czechoslovakia; biographic sketches. illus.] B, 11.

Slavik, Juraj. Moja pamät - živa kniha. Detstvo, chlapčstvo, mladenectvo. Moj život v rakusko-uhorskej monarchii, 1890-1918. New York, C. S. Publishing Co., Inc. [1955?] 311 p. [My memory. a living book. Childhood, boyhood, teens. My life in the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, 1890-1918]

Toman, Prokop. Nový slovník československých výtvarných umělců, s původní litografickou přílohou Maxe Svabinského [3 známe i oživené vydání] V Praze. [New biographic dictionary of Czechoslovak artists, with the original lithographic supplement by Max Svabinský. 3d ed. illus., notes] C, 10.
Vol. 1 [A-K] 1947 605 p.
Vol. 2 [L-Z] 1950. 782 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

Report on the 3d Conference on Electronic Microscopy. F. Horčík. Biologia 10 no. 2:249 '55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLAST FURNACES

The price system of raw materials for blast furnaces is to be improved. O. Fiala. J. Typol. Plan hosp. no. 9:711-720 '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOK INDUSTRY

March, Book Month. Ved. knih. Ja/F '55:1. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

Acquainting the reader with S. K. Neumann's work. Ctenar 7 no. 9:280 '55. C, 3.

S. K. Neumann and readers. K. Vrba. Ctenar 7 no. 9:201-202 '55. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Czechoslovak containers used in Polish building constructions. L. Mlynarz. Przegl. bud. 27 no. 8:276-278 Ag '55. P, 16.

Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for Building. P. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 8:430-431 '55. C, 10.

Statutory regulation of construction design. J. Špišlak. Soc. zakonost 3 no. 6:308-320 '55. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Experiences of the main contractor of prefabricated elements for constructing chemical industrial plants V. Rychlik, K. Ujhazy. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 4:161-164 Ap '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

Czechoslovak forms for calculating machines. W. Klopčinský. Przegl. good 11 no. 7:234-236 Ji '55. P, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAMPING

Under the Union banner. Práce mladých 10 no. 16:488-489 Ag '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CANALS

Significance of artificial waterways from the economic point of view. S. Richter. Doprava 3 no. 9:272-274 '55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Development of the production of fine technical ceramics in Czechoslovakia. R. Rudl. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 8:405-409 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Pardubice, Czechoslovak Republic (City). Vysoká škola chemicko-technologická. Vysoká škola chemicko-technologická. V Pardubicích [1953] 15 p. [Higher School of Chemical Technology in Pardubice. illus.] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Tasks of inorganic chemistry in Czechoslovakia. M. Gregor. Nasa veda 2 no. 7:368-370 Ji/Ag '55. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL LAW

Fundamental principles and basic concepts of our civil law, instruction for the May courses for people's assessors organized in criminal law groups
V Vesely Soudce z lida 6 no 4:50-61 Ap'55 C, 7

Significance of Stalin's treatise on economic problems of socialism in the USSR for studies of civil law
V Knapp Prav studio 2 no 1:33-71 '54 C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Formalism in our civil procedure F Stajgr Prav studio 2 no 4:681-716 '54 C, 7

Remedy in civil procedure, instruction for the March courses J Steplna Soudce z lida 6 no 2:22-27 F'55 C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Cost accounting in the Ostrava-Karvina mines. V Gerloch. Polit ekon 3 no 4:263-283 '55 C, 5

Efficient mechanization of mines and good organization of work point the way to a higher coal output. A. Bogacz. Odborac 8 no 17:920-923 S'55, C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Cost of operations in foreign trade J Nykryn Zahr obch 10 no 10:373-377 O'55 C, 5

Czechoslovak technical experts abroad In English Cz Econ Bul no 301:15-16 O'55 C, 5

Development of foreign trade, integral component of the struggle for world peace J Havlicek Stal obz 35 no 10:373-376 '55 C, 5

Some data on Czechoslovak foreign trade. In English Cz Econ Bul no 301:4-6 O'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - AFGHANISTAN

Debtveries to Afghanistan In English. Cz Econ Bul no 301:13 O'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - DENMARK

New trade pact between Czechoslovakia and Denmark In English Cz Econ Bul no 298:5 JI'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - EGYPT

A new era in economic contacts between Czechoslovakia and Egypt in 1955 In English. Cz Econ Bul no 301:8 O'55 C, 5

Plant for the production of footwear for Egypt In English. Cz Econ Bul no 301:12-13 O'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - ETHIOPIA

Trade relations between Czechoslovakia and Ethiopia, their present state and future development In English Cz Econ Bul no 299:7-8 Ag'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - FRANCE

New Czechoslovak trade pact with France Cz Econ Bul no 299:5 Ag'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, EASTERN

Agreement on cooperation between the Czechoslovak Republic and the German Democratic Republic In English. Cz Econ Bul no 298:6 JI'55, C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

New Czechoslovak-Hungarian trade pact. In English Cz Econ Bul no 298:6-6 JI'55, C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

Czechoslovak-Indian Trade Agreement prolonged. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 298:5 JI'55, C, 5

Economic contacts between Czechoslovakia and India. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 299:1-4 Ag'55, C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - INDONESIA

The development of economic contacts between Czechoslovakia and Indonesia. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 301:1-4 O'55, C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Florovskii, Antonii Vasil'evich. Cesko-ruske obchodni styky v minulosti (X-XVIII. století) Praha, Statni pedagogické nakladatelství, 1954, 394 p. [Czech-Russian commercial relations in the past; 10th-18th centuries. Tr. from the Russian plates, maps (1 fold in pocket), bibl., tables] C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - SUDAN

Strengthening of trade relations between Czechoslovakia and the Sudan. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 298:6-7 JI'55, C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - SWEDEN

Trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and Sweden. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 301:11 O'55, C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - SWITZERLAND

Czechoslovak-Swiss Trade Agreement In English. Cz Econ Bul no 298:4 JI'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in Hanot In English Cz Econ Bul no 301:13 O'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Bohumir Smeral, honoring the memory of a revolutionary fighter J Kreeta Slovansky prehl 41 no 8:273-274 O'55 C, 5

From all my heart. M Tauerova Nase vras 3 no 9. 129 S'55, C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Diaries of the propagandists in the Brno and Usti nad Labem areas Zivot strany no 21:59-62 N'55, C, 6

Important aid given by the Party to our schools M Potova. Predak vych 9 no 7:241-243 S'55 C, 8

Increase the responsibility of Party school organizations for the fulfillment of the tasks assigned to schools Zivot strany no 18:24-27 S'55 C, 6

Interpretation of the principle of voluntary attendance in Party education J Herbolt Nova mysl no 9:915-919 S'55 C, 6

Successful start of the course of Party education Zivot strany no 18:3-7 S'55 C, 6

Watch the educational work in the Czechoslovak Union of Youth A Klomfar Zivot strany no 18:41-43 S'55 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustav dojin. Outille citaji s udanim prameni v albu nazornych pomuck k dojinam KSČ [Praha] 1954, 80 p. [Quotations used in the album of visual aids for study of the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia] C, 6

Contribution to the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia J Menclova. Nova mysl no 10:1021-1024 O'55 C, 6

The factory organization in a machine-tractor station acquires new candidates S Macek. Zivot strany no 16:27-29 Ag'55 C, 6

Finish successfully the second step in releasing Party membership cards. Zivot strany no 21:32-34 N'55 C, 6

The group of activists, a support of the Party committee L Strougal Zivot strany no 18:8-12 S'55 C, 6

Koloman Gajan's Prilepovek k vzniku KSČ (A Contribution to the History of the Origin of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia); a book review. Z Konecny. Hist cas SAV 3 no 2:241-242 '55 C, 4

Local people's committees of the Opava District follow the decisions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning the rise in animal production F Stal Nar vyd Czech no 43:344-345 O'55, C, 6

Pay more attention to meetings of Party members J Cecil and others Zivot strany no 18:43-62 S'55, C, 6

Report on the session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zivot strany no 21:16 N'55, C, 6

Report on the Session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zivot strany no 18:13 S'55, C, 6

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning further development of animal production and the tasks of state farms in increasing the intensity and productivity of agriculture. Zivot strany no 18:13-23 S'55, C, 6

Role of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the origin and foundation of the Association of Friends of the USSR. J Vavra. Sov hist 5 no 3:4390-415 '55 C, 4

Solve problems on the basis of good analyses. J Machota. Zivot strany no 16:29-31 Ag'55, C, 6

"Special conditions." J Pivonkova. Zivot strany no 16:38-40 Ag'55, C, 6

Valuable book on the origin of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a book review. Z Bradac. Sov hist 5 no 2:219-223 '55, C, 4

Ways in which we organize Party meetings in our factory. J Frlan Zivot strany no 21:48-50 N'55, C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Improve Party activities in the building industry Zivot strany no 21:3-9 N'55 C, 6

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on measures concerning the industrialization and further development of building Zivot strany no 21:16-31 N'55 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORPORATION LAW

Problems of trusts and combined enterprises from the viewpoint of civil law S Stana. Pravník 64 no 7:403-414 '55 C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Cost accounting in the Ostrava-Karvina mines V Gerloch Polit ekon 3 no 4:260-283 '55, C, 5

Operative documentation and its importance to the cost accounting in state-owned blast furnace factories V Soucedik Stal obz 35 no 7:253-261 '55 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Ever-increasing productivity improves the standard of living of the Czechoslovak population. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 299:9-10 JI'55 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Stajgr, Frantisek. Organizace ceskoslovenskych soudu. Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1954, 20 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Organization of Czechoslovak courts, a textbook] C, 7

Delays in procedure as a serious violation of socialist legality. J Blcovsky. Soc zakonnost 3 no 5:257-265 '55 C, 7

Ten years of the Czechoslovak judiciary. J Urvalck Soc zakonnost 3 no 4:225-233 '55, C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREDIT

How to improve credit manipulations. I Bakalar. Fin a uver no 6:164-169 Je'55, C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Administrative criminal law, instruction for the April course for assessors. H Svelkovsky Soudce z lida 6 no 3:33-38 Mr'55 C, 7

Expunged convictions. O Kuznik. Soc zakonnost 3 no 5:301-304 '55, C, 7

Fact situation of a criminal offense according to Czechoslovak law. III. Fact situation of a criminal offense F Polacek. Prav studio 2 no 3:533-550 '54 C, 7

Fact situation of a criminal offense according to Czechoslovak law IV. The object of the criminal offense F Polacek. Prav studio 2 no 4:783-790 '54 C, 7

Fundamentals of criminal law, instruction for people's assessors organized in civil law groups. O Jialna Soudce z lida 6 no 4:49-53 Ap'55, C, 7

Interpretation of the concept of the sentence. Consider the offender as if he never had been condemned" (Sections 26, 41, 68, and 69 of the Criminal Code) J Tolar. Soc zakonnost 3 no 6:344-352 '55, C, 7

Objective criteria of the fact situation of a criminal act. F Polacek. Prav studio 3 no 1:158-181 '55, C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Delays in procedure as a serious violation of socialist legality. J Blcovsky. Soc zakonnost 3 no 5:257-265 '55, C, 7

Remedy in criminal procedure, instruction for the March course. J Gemrich. Soudce z lida 6 no 2:17-22 F'55, C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dvoracek, Jaroslav. Ten years of the new Czechoslovakia, by Jaroslav Dvoracek and Antonin Novak, introd. by Vasek Kana. Pragu, Orbis, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English chiefly illus.] C, 12

Stefanek, Josef. Zeme krasna, zeme milovana. [Vydr. J.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [Beautiful country, beloved country. 1st ed. chiefly illus.] C, 12

Impressions of Czechoslovakia. M Vasiliev. Zdr front no 17:4 Ap'55, B, 14

Poetry in colors and movements. R Vasilova. Blaviani 11 no 5:22-26 S/O'55, B, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

The chief engineer of a construction project and his role in the State Office of Industrial Design. O Zabradka. Za soc vodu 6 no 8:257-262 Je'55 C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING (Continued)

Lord of all, bless your people, excerpts from the circulars of Bishops Jozef Carsky and Eduard Necsey about the harvest work. Kat nov Czech 7 no 33:1 Ag'55 C, 3

A miracle repeats itself, excerpts from the circular by Andrej Schefor, Vicar-General of Spis, to the faithful about the harvest work. Kat nov Czech 7 no 35:1 Ag'55 C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HELICOPTERS

Attention! The HC-2 Czechoslovak helicopter starts. V Nemcek Kridla vlasti no 17 395-398 Ag'55 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Beckmann, Rudolf. K diplomatickému pozadí Mnichova, kapitoly britské mnichovské politiky. Praha, Státní nápl. politické literatury, 1954 371 p. [On the diplomatic background of Munich, chapters from the British policy on Munich. bibl., index] C, 4.

Ceskoslovenský úslav zahraniční. Deset let lidové demokratického Československa. Praha, 1955, 113 p. [Ten years of people's democracy in Czechoslovakia. illus.] C, 4.

Deset let lidové demokratického Československa. Praha, Orbis, 1955, 149 p. [Ten years of people's democracy in Czechoslovakia. illus.] C, 4.

Ruska (1923- U.S.S.R.) Armia 1. Chechoslovatskí korpus Smer, Praha, sborník vzpomínek příslušníků 1. čs. armádního sboru v SSSR, účastníků slovenského národního povstání a sovětských vojáků a partyzánů. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955 494 p. [Direction, Prague, a collection of reminiscences of members of the First Czechoslovak Army Corps in the USSR, of participants in the Slovak National Uprising, and of Soviet soldiers and partisans. 1st ed illus. (part col.)] C, 4.

Cestmír Amort's Ruska vojska u nás 1798-1800 (The Russian Army in Our Country, 1798-1800), a book review. Z Konecny Hist cas SAV 3 no 2 244-245 '55 C, 4

A conference of historians in honor of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia. J Krozienicki Sov hist 5 no 3/4 501-503 '55 C, 4

The Czechoslovak Army in the USSR and our liberation. J Prochazka Sov hist 5 no 2 138-163 '55 C, 4

Echo of the first Russian revolution in Czech lands. M Reiman Nova mysl no 10/1025-1029 O'55 C, 6.

First decade of people's democracy in Czechoslovakia. R. Vlach. Nase veda 2 no 5-241-242 My'55 C, 1.

The group for regional studies in Kralovice near Pízen. Nase vlast 3 no 9/139-140 S'55 C, 4

How, in 1559, the city magistrates in Hradec Kralove were overcome with fear. L. Rejmanek. Nase vlast 3 no 9:141 S'55 C, 4.

Jaroslav Krizek's Narodni gardy v roce 1848 (National Guards in the Year 1848), a book review. J Koci Cas cas hist 3 no 2 298-304 '55 C, 4.

Make the teaching of history concrete and vivid. H Sychrova Pedagogika 5 no 6 410-438 '55 C, 8.

The national revolutionary war in Spain during the years 1936-1939, and its echo in Czechoslovakia. H Vajsova. Hist cas SAV 3 no 2:153-190 '55 C, 4.

Participation of the Slovak Populist Party in the fascist endeavors of the Czech bourgeoisie in the period of economic crisis. A Gajanova. Cas cas hist 3 no 2: 223-239 '55 C, 4.

Seven years of the new life. Kat nov Slov 70 no 8:1 F'55 C, 3.

Tenth anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia. Cas cas hist 3 no 2:189-192 '55 C, 4.

Young historians from the Prague eight-grade elementary school. J Pomahac Nase vlast 3 no 9:132 S'55 C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Czechoslovak industrial art. R Popavilova, G Bakardzhiev. Izkusivo 5 no 3:76-78 '55 B, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Discussion of the main prerequisites for acceleration of the construction of buildings included in the investment plan. P.K. Za soc vedu 5 no 8:383-384 Ag'55 C, 16.

Experiences of the main contractor of prefabricated elements for constructing chemical industrial plants. V Rychlik, K Ujhazy. Za soc vedu 5 no 4:161-164 Ap'55 C, 16.

Incorrect timing in the preparations for investment constructions, a cause of economic losses. V Kasalický. Za soc vedu 5 no 4 145-154 Ap'55 C, 16

The investor's technical control of the construction of industrial buildings included in the investment plan. V Blaha Za soc vedu 5 no 8:371-374 Ag'55 C, 16

Material interest involved in putting capital movements into operation at the right time. K Pavelka Za soc vedu 5 no 8:254-257 Je'55 C, 16

Prospecting planning of capital investment in Czechoslovakia. V Jetel. Za soc vedu 5 no 8 241-247 Je'55 C, 16

Remarks on the discussion of the main prerequisites of accelerated construction of buildings included in the investment plan. B Pour Za soc vedu 5 no 8 374-377 Ag'55 C, 16

Role of the plan for design and research work in the collective effort to accelerate the construction of buildings included in the investment plan. V Konrad Za soc vedu 5 no 8 350-355 Ag'55 C, 16

Some causes of the increase in costs of investment constructions. J Regner Za soc vedu 5 no 8 250-254 Je'55 C, 16.

Suggestions for scientific determination of the optimum time limit for building construction. V Kasalický. Za soc vedu 5 no 8 367-371 Ag'55 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Health care and safety measures in our factory sector. S Hubek Odbor 8 no 17 935-936 S'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Prague Vyšší škola ekonomická Sborník článků z ekonomiky socialistického průmyslu Kolektiv pracovníků kateder ekonomiky průmyslu na VSE v Praze a Bratislavě a FEL v Praze Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Collection of problems on the economics of socialist industry tables] C, 5 Vol. 2 1954. 444 p

Analysis of bookkeeping reports or analysis of economic management? Tr from the Czechoslovak M. Ritha Szomvil 6 no 7 488-491 Ji'55. H, 5

Basic funds, new legal provisions. J Špišlák Prav shude 2 no 1:133-169 '54 C, 7

Use workers' initiative widely. J Mullna Zivot strany no. 20.10-14 O'55 C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Czechoslovak exhibition in Moscow. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 209:5-6 Ag'55 C, 5.

Czechoslovak industrial successes abroad. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 298:10-11 Ji'55 C, 5.

Czechoslovakia's participation in foreign exhibitions. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 209:10-12 Ag'55 C, 5.

Industrial use of steam engines in Czech lands in the period of advancement of Imperialism; development of steam engineering in industry in the time of completion of the industrial revolution and the growth of industrial capitalism, 1848-1878. (To be cont.) J. Pura. Cas cas hist 3 no 2:254-290 '55 C, 4.

Outline of methods of industrial planning in individual districts of Czechoslovakia. V Lorenz. Za soc vedu 5 no 8 350-358 Ag'55 C, 16

Regular fulfillment of the plan for industrial production. F Herbst Stat obz 35 no 10 366-372 '55 C, 5

Technical development in Czechoslovakia as a people's democracy. O Dub. Nase veda 2 no 4:198-209 Ap'55 C, 1.

Ten years after the nationalization of Czechoslovak industry. V Vlt. Slovany prehl 41 no 8:265-268 O'55 C, 6.

Ways to improve the records and statistics of new technology. Stat obz 35 no 10:361-365 '55 C, 5.

We compete for better quality. L Zelenka Prace mladych 10 no 19:576-578 O'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Introducing the new wage system in light industries to a greater number of factories. Zivot strany no. 16 17-20 Ag'55 C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INFANTS - MORTALITY

Development of infant mortality rate in Czechoslovakia. V Srb, M. Kucera. Stat obz 35 no 9:340-348 '55 C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Navigability of the middle Vltava River. K Velkohorský. Doprava 3 no 7/8:236-239 Ji'Ag'55 C, 5

Significance of artificial waterways from the economic point of view. S Richter. Doprava 3 no 9 272-271 S'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE

Cooperation of the national insurance commissions and the economic sectors as a condition of good work. A Gula Odbor 8 no 17:930-931 S'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Social insurance, instruction for the April courses for assessors. Šlepiná Soude z lidu 6 no 3:39-45 Mr'55 C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVENTIONS

Protection and utilization of inventions in the Czechoslovak national economy. E. Muller. Za soc vedu 5 no 4:185-189 Ap'55 C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVESTMENTS

Relations between the budgeting and the financing of capital investments. B. Pour. Za soc vedu 5 no 3 101-109 Mi'55 C, 16

Remarks in the discussion on capital investment in industry. A. Švaton Za soc vedu 5 no 3:115-117 Mi'55 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON FOUNDING

Output of iron in a Slavic country near Zatechovice in the Unkov area. It. Dleňhoz. Rozpravy spol ČSAV 65 no 6 1-52 '55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

Statistics on the assessors' participation in training courses and propaganda activities in February 1955. Soude z lidu 6 no 3, of cover Mr'55 C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTENS

Experiences in the individual training of nurses for kindergartens in the school year 1954/55. M. Krágorova, M. Vavřová Předsk vých 9 no 7:271-273 S'55 C, 8.

Work in night kindergartens. I. Frolíčková Předsk vých 9 no 7 260-266 S'55 C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Recreation of workers in our spas and health resorts. In Ukrainian. Družno vpered 5 no 7/8 34-50 Ji-Ag '55 C, 1

Some problems concerning the ties between the working classes and peasants during the period in which collective farms are being established. J. Kabrhel. Nova mysl no 9 870-880 S'55 C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Ever-increasing productivity improves the standard of living of the Czechoslovak population. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 208 8-10 Ji'55 C, 5

Miners Day, the experience of the best miners' collectives must be disseminated. J. Plošková Odbor 8 no 16:840-852 Ag'55 C, 6.

Railroads and their importance in the promotion of socialism. Nova mysl no 9 857-880 S'55 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LACE AND LACEMAKING

Success of the Czechoslovak lace industry. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 301:13 O'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND TENURE

Relation between the land reform and the process of differentiation of peasantry. Z. Sokol Polit ekon 3 no 4:284-304 '55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Activities of the Institute of Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. -st-. Pravník 94 no 7:440-448 '55 C, 7.

Free legal literature from ideology and political errors. V. Lachout Pravník 94 no 7:414-421 '55 C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAWYERS

Professor Václav Vaněk's fiftieth birthday. V. Husa. Pravník 94 no 7:434-438 '55 C, 7.

Report on the General Assembly of the Association of Czechoslovak Lawyers. Pravník 94 no 7:438-439 '55 C, 7.

Tasks of the legal profession. M. Červová, K. Šimek. Soude z lidu 6 no 2 [2] of cover, 32, [3] of cover F'55 C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Consistent fulfillment of Party resolutions. Ctenar 7 no 9:257-258 S'55 C, 2

Coordination of methodical work is being prepared. D. Vancura. Ctenar 7 no 9:257 S'55 C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING (Continued)

- Cultural and educational work in Czechoslovakia
M. Hrnkov. Chlallalshite 34 no.9 23-25 S'55, B, 2
- Establishment of the Central Council for Libraries and its organizational and operational rules L. Stoll
Ctenar 7 no.9 287-288 S'55 C, 2
- Let us intensify our help to the village in the spirit of the June resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia O. Kapra.
Ctenar 7 no.9 250-260 S'55 C, 2
- Praise and criticism of the competition. F. Novotny.
Ctenar 7 no.9 283-285 S'55 C, 2.
- Program of activities of the Central Council of Libraries Ctenar 7 no.9 288-271 S'55 C, 2
- Some similar experiences in the Chomutov area
A. Kallvodova. Ctenar 7 no.9 283-285 S'55, C, 2
- Successful aid to agriculture Ctenar 7 no.9 261-263 S'55, C, 2
- The village library supports agriculture. J. Trojan
Zivot strany no.10 34-36 Ag'55 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Narodni vubory - organy moci pracujicich lidu. Novo voleni auzlavu a jeli prednosti pred kapitalistickou Prahu, Vyzkumny utav osvetovy [1954] 10 p (Na pomoc osvetovo vedecko propagaci, sv. 7) [People's committees, organs of the working people's power. Our electoral system and its advantages over the capitalist system] C, 4.
- Activities of the local people's committees of towns.
Nar. vub. Czech no.43:347-348 O'55, C, 6.
- Origin of the organs of self-government and their position in the public administration of bourgeois Czechoslovakia L. Blahci. Prav. studie 2 no.3:551-577 '54 C, 7.
- Fizon-Karlavy Vary-Ceske Budojovice competition. Z. Polcar. Nar. vub. Czech no.44:354-355 N'55, C, 6.
- Relations between the council of the people's committees and the permanent committees. V. Lalbner.
Nar. vub. Czech no.44:353 N'55, C, 6.
- Rules of the competition organized by the County People's Committee of Litovel can be maintained.
Nar. vub. Czech no.44:355 N'55, C, 6.
- Solve problems on the basis of good analyses.
J. Machata. Zivot strany no.10:29-31 Ag'55, C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LUMBERING

- Further development of the mechanization of the logging industry. J. Jindra. Plan hosp. no.9:669-678 '55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS

- Czechoslovak machine tools. J. Strajbl. Stroj. vyr. 3 no.8:338-339 Ag'55, C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- Competition helped our Machine-Tractor Station to success. J. Kubera. Odbor 8 no.10:868-867 Ag'55, C, 5.
- The factory organization in a machine-tractor station acquires new candidates. S. Macok. Zivot strany no.10:27-29 Ag'55, C, 6.
- General application of the experience of the best machine-tractor stations. J. Inovecky. Odbor 8 no.17:924-929 S'55, C, 5.
- We started the change of the membership cards.
J. Sevcik. Prace mladych 10 no.10:480-482 Ag'55, C, 5.
- Young tractor drivers are fighting for a big harvest.
Prace mladych 10 no.14:429-430 Ji'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

- Does our technology create a sufficient measure of conditions for uninterrupted growth and improvement of our industry? B. Novotny. Za soc. vedu 5 no.4: 160-161 Ap'55, C, 18.
- Significance of the Czechoslovak Machinery Exposition in Erno and resulting experience concerning foreign trade. B. Stroff. Zahr. obch. 10 no.10:419-420 O'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL CARE

- Do not abuse the energy and vigor of your leaders.
F. Medity. Zivot strany no.10:52-53 S'55, C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

- Transfer of members who start their basic military training. Prace mladych 10 no.19:584 O'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

- Experience of the members of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth at work in the Zarubek mine M. Borsky, S. Ignecova, J. Neula. Prace mladych 10 no.15 444-440 Ag'55, C, 6.
- Miners Day, the experience of the best miners' collectives must be disseminated. J. Ploskonka. Odbor 8 no.10:849-852 Ag'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

- 185th anniversary of the Mining Academy in Banaka Stavanica. L. Ivan. Nasa veda 2 no.3:154-159 Mr'55, C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MISCONDUCT IN OFFICE

- Hiding the truth cannot be tolerated. B. Just. Zivot strany no.20:44-45 O'55, C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOSQUITOES

- Mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* in Czechoslovakia J. Kramar. Rozpravy mat. CNAV 65 no.9:1-97 '55, C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES IN INDUSTRY

- Educational films as a means of introducing new technique. V. Schuster. Odbor 8 no.10:870-871 Ag'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

- Maintenance of motor vehicles and lubricants. F. Roman. Doprava 3 no.9:260-262 S'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUSES

- New long-distance buses of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport. F. Korinek. Doprava 3 no.7/8 200-203 Ji'Ag'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

- Glosses on museums. K. Samelak. Nasa vlast 3 no.9 139 S'55, C, 4.
- Klement Gottwald Museum in Prague. F. Slapnicka. Sov. hist. 5 no.3/4 503-505 '55, C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

- Earning bread by means of music. V. Mikolasek. Nasa vlast 3 no.9:133 S'55, C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

- Vanished villages and their names -S-. Nasa vlast 3 no.9:140-141 S'55, C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURALISTS

- Oskar Matousek's Lokar a prirodovedci doby Purky-novy (Physicians and Naturalists of Purkyne's Time), a book review. I. Seldnerova. Cas. cas. hist. 3 no.2 304-305 '55, C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEPOTISM

- Nepotism and where it leads. P. Skodacek. Zivot strany no.20:41-44 O'55, C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NOTARIES

- Law No. 52 of 1954 of the Collection of Czechoslovak Laws extending the jurisdiction of the office of the notaries public. J. Rubes. Soc. zakonost 3 no.8:362-361 '55, C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUMISMATICS

- What information we are getting from coin collectors. Ved. kniha Ja'F'55:3, C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

- First paper mill in northern Bohemia. K. Michalik. Papir a celuloza 10 no.4:77 Ag'55, C, 18.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

- Moment for parachutists. V. Koznar. Kridla vlasti no.18:422-423 S'55, C, 16.
- New results for parachutists of the League for Cooperation with the Army. Kridla vlasti no.17:402-403 Ag'55, C, 16.
- Parachute jumps into the sea. J. Vojisek. Kridla vlasti no.18:368-380 Ag'55, C, 16.
- Way to the championship; report on preparations of our parachutists for the international competition in Bulgaria. C. Cejpa, J. Lazansky. Kridla vlasti no.18: 414-415, 432 S'55, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

- Certain knowledge derived from the activities of the courts and of the offices for protection of youth and from court decisions on matters concerning the education of youth. B. Blazek. Soc. zakonost 3 no.8: 331-338 '55, C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARTIES TO ACTIONS

- A contribution to interpretation of the concept of the party of interest. V. Sobola. Soc. zakonost 3 no.6: 361-364 '55, C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PASTURES

- Laws concerning pasture management hinder fulfillment of the tasks of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the field of animal husbandry. J. Spielak. Nasa veda 2 no.4 210-212 Ap'55, C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

- Relation between the land reform and the process of differentiation of peasantry Z. Sokol. Polit. ekon. 3 no.4 284-304 '55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

- Festival of youth at the Spartakiad in Prague E. Kere-zsi. Sport. testev 7 no.10:10-12 O'55, H, 8.
- The First National Spartakiad in Ukrainian M. Sha-franko. Druzno vpered 5 no.7/8 31-33 Ji'Ag'55, C, 1.
- 1st Spartakiad in figures sk. Stat. obz. 35 no.10:388-392 '55, C, 5.
- Free, happy, and healthy. Fizik. sport 6 no.8 6-7 '55, B, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- The significance of physical in the socialist education of youth V. Hendrych. Prace mladych 10 no.14 418-419 Ji'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

- How our factory organization can help the Pioneers. J. Kolackova. Prace mladych 10 no.19:579-581 O'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANT BREEDING

- Echo of L.V. Michurin's teachings in Czechoslovakia V. Rybacek. Slovanske predi 41 no.8:275 O'55, C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANT INTRODUCTION

- Problem of the cultivation of nonnative plants in our country B. Nemec. Nasa veda 2 no.3:160-161 Mr'55, C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLAROGRAPHY AND POLAROGRAPHY

- First Czechoslovak-Hungarian Polarographic Congress. Musz. et. no.16:13 Ag'55, H, 16.
- 1st Hungarian-Czechoslovak Conference on Polarography. K. Polinszky. Magy. kem. lap 10 no.9: 293-294 S'55, H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- The 11th volume of Klement Gottwald's Spisy (Works), a book review L. Lehar. Nova mysl no.9 920-924 S'55, C, 6.

- Role of the State Control in the executive branch of the government. I. Tomsova. Pravnik 94 no.7:395-403 '55, C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPULATION

- Methods of collecting and processing data on population movements. R. Jelinekova. Stat. obz. 35 no.10:385-387 '55, C, 5.

- What do we know about our population? sk. Stat. obz. 35 no.10:392-393 '55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAL SERVICE

- Postal agreement between Czechoslovakia and Korea. In English. Cz. Econ. Bul. no.298:6 Ji'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

- More economical transportation of potatoes. J. Kuzek. Doprava 3 no.9:278-280, [3] of cover S'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

- Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society of the Power Industry P. Za soc. vedu 5 no.8:382-383 Ag'55, C, 18.

- Prospective development of the Czechoslovak power industry in connection with the peaceful use of nuclear energy. A. Sevcik. Za soc. vedu 5 no.8:337-340 Ag'55, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

- District press, an important instrument in the struggle for increased labor productivity in industry. Zivot strany no.18:42-45 Ag'55, C, 6.

- Problem of mass activities of the Czechoslovak press. L. Marek. Bul. nov. stud. 2 no.17:517-525 S'55, C, 11.

- Structure of the Czechoslovak press. K. Zlaris. Bul. nov. stud. 2 no.17:525-531 S'55, C, 11.

- Systematic care for the distribution of the press. Zivot strany no.21:35-38 N'55, C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Stabilization of the prices of agricultural products and reduction of the prices of consumers' goods J. NIKL Polit. ekon. 3 no. 2 132-153 '55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING

Dobrovsky, Josef. O zavedeni a rozšíření knihtisku v Čechách. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. (His Splay a projev, sv. 19) [Introduction and dissemination of book printing in Bohemia] C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

The door between German and Czechoslovak churches is practically open. Ut. 8 no. 43 2 O'55 H, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Success of the Czechoslovak public health van. Zdr. Ironk. no. 20.4 My'55, B, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Poll conducted by Rudy Vecernik in the year 1931. J. Polit. Bul. nov. stud. 2 no. 14347-453 JI'55, C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

The Office of the Prosecutor General in the first decade of development of the people's democratic system of government in Czechoslovakia. V. Ales. Soc. zakonnost. 3 no. 4 199-225 '55 C, 7

The prosecutor's supervision of the investigation. E. Svach. Soc. zakonnost. 3 no. 6 265-274 '55 C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Na staveních Ostravska. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, Vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 1 v. (unpaged) [Construction projects in the Ostrava area. 1st ed. chiefly illus.] C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Invitation and offer of an editor's job extended to M. V. Kramerius. J. Caplovic. Slov. lit. 2 no. 2 215-219 '55 C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

A book that I liked, notes on the literary questionnaire on Czechoslovak Radio. V. Merhaut, A. Maxova. Slovanský prehl. 41 no. 8-295-298 O'55, C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIOISOTOPES

Utilization of radioactive isotopes in Czechoslovakia. C. Simane. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 8 340-344 Ag'55, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Cooperation between the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport and the Czechoslovak Railroads concerning freight rates. J. Vancura, Jr. Doprava 3 no. 7/8. 217-221 JI/Ag'55, C, 5.

Main task of railroads and of the users of railroads in the light of the new regulations on railroad transportation. K. Caloud. Doprava 3 no. 7/8 225-226 JI/Ag'55, C, 5.

The new regulation on railroad transportation as seen by the user of railroads. M. Grundman. Doprava 3 no. 7/8 230-232 JI/Ag'55, C, 5.

The new regulation on railroad transportation, the basic differences as compared with the freight rates. (To be cont'd.) P. Straka. Doprava 3 no. 7/8 227-230 JI/Ag'55, C, 5.

On the track of success. J. Kokoska. Prace mladých 10 no. 14 424-428 JI'55, C, 5.

Origin, success, and problems of the competition of men operating the railroad sidings in Usti nad Labem. V. Absolon. Doprava 3 no. 7/8 224-225 JI/Ag'55, C, 5.

Prospects of technological development in Czechoslovak railroad transportation. K. Janicek. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 8 365-367 Ag'55, C, 16.

Railroads and their importance in the promotion of socialism. Nova mysl no. 9:857-859 S'55, C, 8.

Successful management of the autumnal peak traffic caused by the operations of the sugar industry. F. Straka. Doprava 3 no. 8:249-251 S'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Two outstanding Czechoslovaks on Bulgaria. V. Ivanov. Slaviani 11 no. 5 38-40 S/O'55 B, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Czechoslovak-Soviet cooperation in the field of historical science, 1945-1955. V. Husa. Sov. hist. 5 no. 3/4: 297-307 '55, C, 4.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Zivot strany no. 20.15-17 O'55 C, 6.

A decade of studies of the history of the Soviet Union and of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations. J. Vavra. Sov. hist. 5 no. 3/4 309-338 '55, C, 4.

From the history of Russian-Czech relations in the 19th century. A. Florovskii. Sov. hist. 5 no. 3/4 416-433 '55, C, 4.

Role of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the origin and foundation of the Association of Friends of the USSR. J. Vavra. Sov. hist. 5 no. 3/4 390-415 '55, C, 4.

Successful promotion of the socialist system in our country based on wider and more intensive use of Soviet experiences. J. Bartuska. Soc. zakonnost. 3 no. 4 193-199 '55, C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

Our literary relations with Yugoslavia. J. Dolansky. Slovanský prehl. 41 no. 8:285-288 O'55, C, 6.

Promoting friendship with the Yugoslav people. J. Sobotka. Zivot strany no. 16 20-26 Ag'55, C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REMEDIES (LAW)

Remedy in civil procedure, instruction for the March courses. J. Stepina. Soudec. z lhu 6 no. 2 22-27 F'55, C, 7.

Remedy in criminal procedure, instruction for the March courses. J. Gemrich. Soudec. z lhu 6 no. 2 17-22 F'55, C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Assigning research tasks and assuring realization of results. J. Pluhar. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 3 127-130 Mr'55, C, 16.

Certain problems concerning the organization of administrative activities in research institutes. Z. Sabatka. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 8 377-379 Ag'55, C, 16.

Certain problems in the management, control, planning, and organization of industrial research. P. Maxa. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 8 275-280 JI'55, C, 16.

Economic elements in the activities and organization of research institutes. V. Kocanek. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 8 280-285 JI'55, C, 16.

Increasing the efficiency of work in the research institutes. S. Laptov. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 3 121-127 Mr'55, C, 16.

New legal regulations in the establishment of research institutes and some organizational problems. M. Richter. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 3 118-121 Mr'55, C, 16.

Problems concerning the construction of research institutes. V. Smerak. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 6 270-275 JI'55, C, 16.

Problems regarding controversial views within the scope of research tasks. Z. Ordelt. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 8:369-383 Ag'55, C, 16.

Remarks on the financing, determination, and control of research work. F. Zalud. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 8 262-270 JI'55, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC)

Slovak winners of Klement Gottwald state prizes. Nasa veda 2 no. 7/8 337-338 JI/Ag'55, C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL CHILDREN

Gabal, Ferdinand. Moji placati. [Vyd. 2. Bratislava] Slovenský spisovatel, 1953. 217 p. (Povodna tvorba, sv. 31) [My fifth-grade pupils. 2d ed.] C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL NURSES

Experiences in the individual training of nurses for kindergartens in the school year 1954/55. M. Gregorova, M. Vavrova. Predk. vych. 9 no. 7:271-273 S'55, C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOLS

Schools. A. Kabrt, P. Kerek. Nase vltst. 3 no. 9:131 S'55, C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Jak zvelebovat' nati literaturu naukovou? Praha, Cin, 1948. 80 p. [How should our scientific literature be improved? notes] C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Establishment of scientific-technical societies. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 3:97-100 Mr'55, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Plant for the production of footwear for Egypt. In English. Ca Econ. Bul. no. 301:12-13 O'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Joyful is our life of today; in honor of August 29. F. Bachraty. Kat. nov. Czech. 7 no. 33:1 Ag'55, C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL POLICY

Jankovsky, Jan, ed. O nasi socialist. politiku, kritické poznámky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Spolek komunistů inženýrů, 1947. 165 p. [Our socialist policy, critical notes, a symposium. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Do not tolerate excessive formalities in socialist competitions. F. Muchacek, Z. Krenak. Zivot strany no. 21:53-56 N'55, C, 6.

Socialist competition according to professions. A. Balint. Odbor. 0 no. 17:931-932 S'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOLDIERS

Na pomoc umelecke tvorivosti v armado, metodika prirucka pro puel krouzku a snoubu umelecke tvorivosti. Sestavil Janoslav Bilek. Praha, Nase vltst, 1954. 447 p. (Edice Armadni souleze tvorivosti, sv. 25) [To aid artistic activities in the Army, a methodical guide for the work of groups and individuals. Index, music] C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Production meetings are an inseparable part of the work on a state farm. J. Vitacek. Odbor. 0 no. 18 877-878 Ag'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICIANS

Training of statisticians in professional training schools. K. Hanek. Stat. obz. 36 no. 7:260-272 '55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM ENGINES

Industrial use of steam engines in Czech lands in the period of advancement of imperialism, development of steam engineering in industry in the time of completion of the industrial revolution and the growth of industrial capitalism, 1840-1870. (To be cont'd.) J. Pura. Ca. cas. hist. 3 no. 2:264-290 '55, C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

An example for the rest of us. V. Jirasek. Zivot strany no. 18:40-41 S'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Shornik dokumentu k prolucovce slayce 1920 (Collection of Documents concerning the December Strike in 1920), a book review. A. Konecny. Hlat. cas. HAV. 3 no. 2:239-241 '55, C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Sugar beets must be harvested on time. Nar. vlt. Czech. no. 44:351 N'55, C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Successful management of the autumnal peak traffic caused by the operations of the sugar industry. F. Straka. Doprava 3 no. 8:249-251 S'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

Teaching in the "good old times." E. Houza. Nase vltst. 3 no. 9 131 S'55, C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Some remarks on the planning and organization of scientific work at the technical universities. H. Bonda. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 3:130-133 Mr'55, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Establishment of scientific-technical societies. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 3:97-100 Mr'55, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Does our technology create a sufficient measure of conditions for uninterrupted growth and improvement of our industry? B. Novotny. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 4 100-101 Ap'55, C, 16.

Fight for technical progress, fight for the construction of socialism. Za soc. vedu 5 no. 9:385-388 S'55, C, 16.

For a higher level of technical literature. J. Hlavac. Stroj. vyr. 3 no. 8:340-341 Ag'55, C, 16.

Mass promotion of a better use of technology in industrial production. V. Kirchner. Odbor. 0 no. 18:828-831 Ag'55, C, 5.

Technical development in Czechoslovakia as a people's democracy. O. Dub. Nasa veda 2 no. 4:100-209 Ap'55, C, 1.

Technical development under capitalist and our conditions. O. Dub. Nasa veda 2 no. 3:146-148 Mr'55, C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Narodni umelkyne Zdenka Baldova. [Praha, 1953] 26 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 31, cis. 1) [National artist Zdenka Baldova; biographic sketches. Illus.] C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER (Continued)

Contribution of the dramaturgy of the Army theaters to the development of our theater O Bruna. Slov div 3 no 1-70-84 '55 C, 9.

The French theater on a visit in Czechoslovakia A.Noskovic Slov div 3 no.2.140-144 '55, C, 9

It is everybody's duty to promote progress in the place where he works J.Dorodac Slov div 3 no 1 3-7 '55, C, 9.

Listy do
Vo
boc
'55, C, 9

The theater in Czechoslovakia. L Tenov Teatur 6 no. 9:50-06 S'55 B, 9

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TIRES, RUBBER

Economical use of tires in the transportation business J.Vlnar. Doprava 3 no 7/8.210-212 Ji/Ag'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Decision of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions of July 18, 1950, about the change of the membership card. Odborar 8 no 17 905-906 S'55, C, 5

Directives for the activities of the revisory commissions of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Odborar 8 no.17-914-917 S'55 C, 5.

Directives for the change of membership cards of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement and directives concerning some membership questions Odborar 8 no.17-905-913 S'55, C, 5

Improvement of the work of the revisory commissions of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement J.Kol-sky. Odborar 8 no.17 9-7-919 S'55, C, 5.

Mass promotion of a better use of technology in industrial production V.Kirchner. Odborar 8 no.16-853-851 Ag'55 C, 5.

Resolution of the 3d Congress of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement must be fulfilled. O.Beran Doprava 3 no.7/8.165-160 Ji/Ag'55, C, 5.

Task of the trade-union organizations in the preparation of the state plan of economic development for the year 1958. Odborar 8 no 17.903-905 S'55 C, 5.

Trade-union organizations must take care to maintain good relations with young people. J.Prochazka Odborar 8 no.17 933-934 S'55 C, 5

We help the young to raise their qualifications J.Hav-lícek Odborar 8 no.16.872-873 Ag'55, C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

The fares and public transit in towns R.Mraz-Marek Doprava 3 no 9:262-267 S'55, C, 5

Indicators of economical performance in transportation. (To be contd.) V.Ilinovsky. Doprava 3 no 9.258-260 S'55, C, 5.

Planning costs in transportation V Hejduk Doprava 3 no.9:267-270 S'55, C, 5.

Problems of cost in transportation. V Hejduk. Doprava 3 no.7/8:198-200 Ji/Ag'55, C, 5.

Transportation routes and installations and regional planning. Z.Jirsak. Doprava 3 no.9.270-272 S'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Cooperation between the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport and the Czechoslovak Railroads concerning freight rates. J.Vaneura, Jr. Doprava 3 no. 7/8: 217-221 Ji/Ag'55, C, 5.

Development and task of the repair of spare parts. I.Bernard. Doprava 3 no.7/8:232-230 Ji/Ag'55, C, 5.

Economical performance of the public motor truck transportation. F.Chaloupka. Doprava 3 no.7/8:203-208 Ji/Ag'55, C, 5.

First Scientific Conference on Highway Transportation. Doprava 3 no.9:253-259 S'55, C, 5.

New long-distance buses of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport. F.Korinek. Doprava 3 no.7/8:200-203 Ji/Ag'55, C, 5.

Principal tasks of automobile-truck transportation. J.Pavok Doprava 3 no.9.259-258 S'55, C, 5.

Standardization of the constructions of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport. S.Novak. Doprava 3 no.9: 276-278 S'55, C, 5.

Statistical analysis of the economic aspects of highway transportation. J.Hoffmann, P.Vlkova. Doprava 3 no.7/8:216-217 Ji/Ag'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VACUUM TUBES

Development of the electrovacuum industry in Czechoslovakia V Vokalek Za soc vedu 5 no 9 409-413 S'55 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VETERANS

Pay more attention to the integration of ex-servicemen and the labor process Zivot strany no 21.38-40 N'55, C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Compensation for wages during impediment in work K Witz, J Zantovsky, B.Roztocil Soc zakomost 3 no 5 285-301 '55, C, 7.

Introducing the new wage system in light industries to a greater number of factories Zivot strany no 10: 17-20 Ag'55, C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

October 1955, the month of clean water Z Jirsak Doprava 3 no 9:274-275 S'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER SUPPLY

Account of my study trip in Czechoslovakia. R.Mauch. Hdr kozl 35 no.5/6:183-185 My/Je'55, H, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

Development of welding in Czechoslovakia in the past ten years. A Zaplatalek. Nasa veda 2 no 6 323-325 Je'55, C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Suggestions concerning the rationalization of the use of wood in Czechoslovakia J Zelenka. Za soc vedu 5 no 8:345-350 Ag'55 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Holček, Vojtěch, Javoricko, Moravka, Plostina, Mnich, památka mládeže českých zemí proli fasismu. Praha, Editce Svazu protifasistických bojovníků, nakl. Mir, 1953. 47 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 17) [Javoricko, Moravka, Plostina, Mnich; historie síle of the struggle of the Czech Lands against fascism. illus | C, 4.

Presents from Czechoslovak peasants to Lithuanians who participated in the liberation of Czechoslovakia. Reports Vilna D 22'55-17. L1, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Echinorhynchus salmone Muller 1792 (Acanthocephala), new species of fish parasite in Czechoslovakia. V Kasink Biologia 10 no 1 76-79 '55 C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Advice to the new youth brigades F.Bodlak Prace mladych 10 no.17 615-619 S'55, C, 5.

Changing the Czechoslovak Union of Youth membership cards as a means of recruiting further hundreds of thousands of new members of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth Prace mladych 10 no.16 474-478 Ag'55, C, 5.

Cooperation with the activist group in our district F.Keznick, J.Zelenka. Prace mladych 10 no 15: 450-452 Ag'55 C, 5.

Decision of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth on the convocation of annual membership meetings, and of local, county, town, and district conferences. Prace mladych 10 no.17:503-514 S'55, C, 5.

The District Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in Bilina prepares for the harvest. Prace mladych 10 no.16:455-450 Ag'55, C, 5.

Experience of the members of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth at work in the Zarabek mine. M.Dorsky, S.Ignorova, J.Neuls. Prace mladych 10 no.15:444-449 Ag'55, C, 5.

How to prepare for and conduct a membership meeting for the purpose of acquainting members with the change of membership cards of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Prace mladych 10 no.16:463-464 Ag'55, C, 5.

I wish to use the experience of the past year. L.Simek. Prace mladych 10 no.16:502-503 O'55, C, 5.

Keyman in charge of the protection of youth. Popel. Soudec z lidu 6 no.3:48 Mr'55, C, 7.

The little word we Prace mladych 10 no 16:504 Ag'55, C, 5.

New farmers, the youth brigade in Podboransky Rohozec prepared itself for the harvest. Prace mladych 10 no.16:477-479 Ag'55, C, 5.

A new year of education. Prace mladych 10 no.19:570-572 O'55, C, 5.

Our aid to the youth brigades in agriculture V Cejka Odborar 8 no 16 887-888 Ag'55 C, 5

Preparation for the annual membership meeting in the foundry at Liberec J Ellinger. Prace mladych 10 no 19.573-576 O'55, C, 5.

Promoting a new way of life in the village. Prace mladych 10 no 14:410-411 Ji'55 C, 5

Promoting agricultural production, helping in building up collective farms J Prochazka Prace mladych 10 no.16 400-404 Ag'55 C, 5

Raise the flags! Prace mladych 10 no 15 442-443 Ag'55 C, 5

2d Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth Prace mladych 10 no 14 411-413 Ji'55 C, 5

The significance of physical education in the socialistic education of youth. V Hendrych. Prace mladych 10 no 4.410-419 Ji'55, C, 5.

Successful annual meetings are the primary task of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth organizations Prace mladych 10 no 17 506-507 S'55, C, 5.

Summer carnivals Prace mladych 10 no.15.456-457 Ag'55 C, 5

Tasks of young workers with regard to the second Five-Year Plan V Dok Prace mladych 10 no 17:519-522 S'55, C, 5

There would be no successful work without working groups. J Caganek Prace mladych 10 no.15 462-464 Ag'55, C, 5

This year's courses must be even more successful M Zachova. Prace mladych 10 no 17:522-524 S'55 C, 5

Trade-union organizations must take care to maintain good relations with young people J.Prochazka. Odborar 8 no 17.933-934 S'55, C, 5.

Transfer of members who start their basic military training. Prace mladych 10 no 19:584 O'55 C, 5

Under the Union banner Prace mladych 10 no 16:488-489 Ag'55, C, 5

Watch the educational work in the Czechoslovak Union of Youth A.Komfar Zivot strany no 18:41-43 S'55, C, 6

We change the membership cards. Prace mladych 10 no.14 430-432 Ji'55, C, 5.

We change membership cards. Prace mladych 10 no 16:458 Ag'55 C, 5

We started the change of the membership cards. J.Sovelk. Prace mladych 10 no 16:460-462 Ag'55 C, 5

Young tractor drivers are fighting for a big harvest. Prace mladych 10 no.14:429-430 Ji'55 C, 5

CZECHS IN HUNGARY

Visit of Czechoslovak meteorologists N Baco. Mojaras 59 no.4.247 Ji/Ag'55 H, 13.

CZECHS IN INDONESIA

Under the tropic sun. 16 (To be contd.) J.Dobrovolsky. Kridla vlasti no 16:380-381 Ag'55, C, 10.

Under the tropic sun. 17. (To be contd.) J.Blaha Kridla vlasti no.17:404-405 Ag'55 C, 16.

Under the tropic sun. 18 J.Blaha Kridla vlasti no.18: 428-429 S'55, C, 16.

CZECHS IN POLAND

Picture card from a vacation trip. J.Benes. Kat nov Czech 7 no.3:13 Ag'55, C, 3.

Visit to brotherly Poland. IV. J.Benes. Kat nov Czech 7 no 3:13 Ji'55, C, 3.

CZECHS IN RUMANIA

Consecration of St.Anthony's Church at Constanta, our countryman as a parish priest on the shore of the Black Sea. I Zdekauer. Kat nov Czech 7 no.38:3 S'55 C, 3.

CZECHS IN RUSSIA

The National Theater on a tour to Russia. Praha Moskva 6 no.8:95 Ag'55, C, 11.

CZERE, BELA

Bela Czere's Az arufuvarozas keztkonyve (Handbook for Shipping Goods); a book review. Kozl tud sz 6 no.9:359 S'55, H, 16.

DACIA

Dalovicu, Constantin Cetatea Dacia de la Piatra Rosie, monografie arheologica Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954 167 p. [The Dacian fortress in Piatra Rosie, an archaeological monograph. French and Russian summaries. Illustrations (1 fold)] R, 4

Villages and cities in Thrace and Dacia during the 4th and 5th centuries V Velkov Ist pregled 11 no 4 32-55 '55 B, 4

DAIRY PLANTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

DAIRY SCHOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND

DAIRYING

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA

DALMATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Scottish Maecenas and works on Dalmatia M Jankovic Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2 245-253 '54 Y, 1

DALMATIA - MINERAL WATERS, SULFUROUS

Buljan, Mijlenko Hydrologic properties and origin of the sulfuric water of the Split baths Split [Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo] 1955 23 p. [Acta Adriatica, v 7, no 4] [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 16

DALMATIA - MOSAICS

Late-ancient mosaic of Petrovac na Moru I Nikola-jevic-Stojkovic Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no 44. 159-161 '55 Y, 4

DAMAGES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Compensation for damages in the field of economic contracts J Spisak Prav studio 3 no 1.101-157 '55 C, 7

Damages caused in extreme necessity S.Luby. Prav studie 2 no 1 72-132 '54 C, 7

DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

Hungary Építészeti Minisztérium. Muszaki irányelvek vízszigetelések tervezésére Budapest, Építészeti Kiadó, 1954 96 p. [His Muszaki irányelvek Mi-8-54] [Guiding technical principles for designing water-proofing for buildings. diagrams, tables] Y, 16

DAMS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Description of a reinforced-concrete dam and concrete spillway Z. Kiuba. Gosp vodna 15 no. 6:256-257 Je'55 P, 16

Empirical design of the plane apron. L. Darvas, Hidr kozl 35 no 5/6 207-213 My/Je'55, H, 12

Functional indices for economic computation of dams. C. Maleescu, Energetica Rum 2 no. 2 49-55 F'54, R, 16

DANILEVSKII, VIKTOR VASIL'EVICH

V.V.Danilevskii's History of the Russian Technical Civilization at the Beginning of the 18th Century, a book review A Florovski Sov hist 5 no 3/4 459-461 '55. C, 4

DANZIG - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Coffeehouses and restaurants in Danzig J. Kowalski. Architektura Pol no. 8 231-235 Ag'55 P, 10

DAVID, FERENC

Ferenc David and the Reformation movement among the masses in Hungary L. Makkai Term es tars 114 no 8 484-488 Ag'55 H, 13

DAY NURSERIES

see subdivision under POLAND

DAYRE, JEAN

Jean Dayre, an obituary M. Deanevic Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2 346-347 '54. Y, 1

DAYS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, BULGARIAN

Forerunner of the Renaissance. In English K. Tsonev Bulg Today 4 no 16/17.26-27 S'55 B, 1

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, BYZANTINE

Artistic problems of the fresco paintings in the Nerezi monastery. M. Rajkovic Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no 44 195-205 '55. Y, 4

DECORATIVE ARTS

see subdivision ART INDUSTRIES under HUNGARY

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Conference on mechanics of deformation of solids in Riga. In Russian K. Mucenicks, I. Tarnopol'skii. Vestis Latv ak no 8157-159 '55 La, 1

Deformation in shaping S. Krausz, Gy Szakacs Gep 7 no 9 323-327 S'55. H, 16

Measuring the deformation of high-pressure cylinders by means of wires which measure dilatations. M. Denes Gep 7 no. 9:355-360 S'55. H, 16

DEGREES, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

DELIVERY OF GOODS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

DELIVERY OF GOODS (LAW)

Legal aspects of the delivery of commodities for export to the USSR. (Conclusion) Zahr obch 10 no 10:401-408 O'55. C, 5

DENKE, LASZLO

Laszlo Denke's Foldmunkagepek (Machines for Earth-work), a book review. J. Klima. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no 9 3 of cover S'55. H, 16

DENMARK - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New trade pact between Czechoslovakia and Denmark. In English Cz Econ Bul no.208:5 Ji'55. C, 5

DENMARK - YOUTH

Denmark, for example M. Brisliger. Przegl kult 4 no.33:6 Ag'55. P, 1

DENTISTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

DEPRESSIONS

ss of economic crises
akhtenberg. Nova mysl

he works of Gyula
ngarian, I Genthon,
'9-65, 104-106 '55.

Method and Rules for
view. J. Bodnar. Nasa
C, 1.

CHEOSLOVAKIA,

design institutes and
k. Za soc vedu 5 no.4:

ard industrial designs.
4:164-167 Ap'55. C, 16,

pmment of progressive
g V. Cervanka. Za soc
7, 18.

DEZSENYI, BELA

Bela Dezsenyi and Gydygy Nemen' A magyar nyelv és irodalom (250 Years of the Hungarian Period), 1840-1914. View. G. G. Kemény. Századok 89 no 2 207-210 '55 H, 4

DIAGNOSIS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

DIAGNOSIS, FLUOROSCOPIC

Fluorography of animals. T. from the Russian V. Ostroshov Nova prodv 6 no 3 212-214 Ag'55 Y, 10.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Kownacki, Leon Materializm w swietle nauki i faktów Londyn, Nakł. Stowmiectwa Narodowego, 1954 72 p. [Studium polityczno filozoficzne Narodu, 1954, 72 p.] [Marxism in the light of science and facts] 1954 P, 5

Against the anti-Marxist concept of N.I. Maik concerning folk literature. T. from the Ukrainian V. Chichevov Slov nauko 3 no. 3:209-210 Ag'55 C, 12.

Application of Marxism-Leninism in geographical research and the teaching of geography. Z. Kuchel. Felsokt sz 4 no. 0:266-275 Je'55. H, 11.

Contribution to the study of qualitative statistics P. Vranicki. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2 1 10-14 Y, 1.

Eduard Urx's selected works, a review B. Hirsch Nova mysl no 9 936-941 S'55. C, 0.

Marginal notes on the article "Studies of Dialectical Materialism." T. Kugler Za soc vedu 6 no 4 121-122 Ap'55. C, 16.

The problem of liberty and inevitability in the Marxist Marxism. F. Vanecka Nasa veda 2 no 5 784-241 My'55. C, 1.

Problems to be solved, concerning the teaching of dialectical and historical materialism in higher schools J. Hochfeld. Nova kultura 6 no 39,2, 2 S'55. P, 11

The study of dialectical materialism, the problem of ideological training of scientific and technical workers V. Tlusty. Za soc vedu 6 no 3 137-142 Me'55. C, 14

Urgent tasks of the reference and study editions of Marxism-Leninism. Zivot strany no 10 78-82 S'55 C, 6

DICHEV, STEFAN

Books for propagators and listeners Za svobodata (For Liberty) R. Rangelov. Chitalnitsa 31 no 14-15 S'55. B, 2

DIELECTRICS

The energy impulse tensor of radiation in dielectrics In German, G. Marx, K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 3 297-300 '55. H, 13.

DIES, BLANKING AND PIERCING

see PUNCHING MACHINERY

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

DIET

see subdivision under HUNGARY

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

On solutions of the generalized Laguerre differential equation. In English. Z. Jankovic. Bul no Jug 2 no 2:58 Ap'55. Y, 1.

DIFFUSION

Investigating the phenomena of diffusion on porous substances within the limits of higher pressure J. Dubik. Przem chem 11 no. 8:430-432 Ag'55 P, 10.

DIGESTIVE FERMENTS

Effect of serous proteins upon certain proteinases. M. Buruliana, E. Hadarag, Bunescu, G. Comanescu. AR 5 no. 4:871-876 Ap'55. R, 13.

DIPHENOLBENZENE

see PYROCATECHOL

DIMITROV, GEORGI

Mladenov, Dimitur. Mladil Dimitrov. [Sofiya] Prizdat, 1955. 164 p. [The young Dimitrov, 11: 2] B, 6

DIOXISOINDOLINECARBOXAMIDE

Dipole moment and molecular structure of phthaloyl urea. M. Kesler. Arhiv kem Hrv 27 no 2 67-72 '55. Y, 13.

DIPHTHERIA ANTITOXIN

Concentration and purification of diphtheria toxoid by means of sulfosalicylic acid for the preparation of diphtheria antitoxin. In English. M. Stancik. *Akbiy kem* 11 v 2 no. 2:97-106 '55. Y, 13.

DISARMAMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

DIVING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

DNIEPER RIVER

Significance of the Dnieper. G. Caschidi. *Hidr kozl* 35 no. 5/6:215-218 My/Je'55. H, 12.

DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

Dobrovsky, Josef Dopisy Josefa Dobrovského a Janem Petřem Cerroum. V Pinze, Nakl. Komise pro vydání spisů Josefa Dobrovského, 1948. (His Spisy a projevy, sv. 23) [Josef Dobrovsky's correspondence with Jan Petr Cerroun] C, 11

DOCUMENTATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DOLOMITE

Laboratory method for production of magnesium oxide from sea limonite and dolomite for making magnesium fireproof materials. Ts. Diakovska, K. Kozarov. *Tezhka prom* 4 no. 10:45-52 '55. B, 10.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

DOSPEVSKI, STANISLAV

How the painter-revolutionist Stanislav Dospevski was killed. D. Ostoič. *Izkustvo* 5 no. 3:53-54 '55. B, 10.

DOWKER, CLIFFORD HUGH

Inscribed and circumscribed polygons of convex regions. J. Molnar. *Mat lap* 6 no. 2/3:210-218 '55. H, 13

Notes on Dowker's theorems of polygons. L. Fojos Toth. *Mat lap* 6 no. 2/3:176-179 '55. H, 13.

DRAINAGE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Experiments on the regulation of the amount of rainfall absorbed by the soil. T. Okutinski. *Gosp vodna* 15 no. 6:239-242 Je'55. P, 10.

DRAINAGE, HOUSE

Protection of water-drainage equipment during earthwork. E. Gizowski. *Przegl bud* 27 no. 8:270-271 Ag'55. P, 10.

DRAMA, MEDIEVAL - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An unknown Hungarian medieval drama and its European counterparts. L. Mozey. *Filol kozl* 1 no. 1: 59-63 Mr'55 H, 11.

DRAMA IN EDUCATION

Purposeful planning in kindergarten plays. Tr. from the German. W. Dorst. *Ovoda* 8 no. 9:315-320 S'55. H, 3.

DRAWING

Role of teaching drawing in development of student's personality. D. Mitrovic. *Nasivna vaspit* 4 no. 5: 265-280 '55. Y, 8.

DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN

Beni Ferenczy's drawings. D. Pataky. *Muv tort ort* 4 no. 1:70-72 '55. H, 10.

DRAWINGS, POLISH

New drawings by Tadeusz Kulisiowiec. M. Porobski. *Przegl art* no. 2:5-10 '54. P, 10.

Porling over drawings from China and fighting Vietnam. J. Starzynski. *Przegl art* no. 2:20-29 '54. P, 10.

DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Machine for boring holes in the brake drums of motorcycles. L. Vina. *Stroj vyr* 3 no. 8:323-324 Ag'55. C, 10.

Use of radial drilling machines from the point of view of their profitability. V. Miklik. *Stroj vyr* 3 no. 8:314-316 Ag'55. C, 10.

DROUGHTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DRUG INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

Possibilities of the use of polarography in pharmaceutical chemistry. V. Volkova. *Magy kem lap* 10 no. 10:302-306 O'55. H, 10.

DRUGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DRY DOCKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DRYING APPARATUS

Utilizing cylindrical dryers for drying mothproofed cotton fabrics. L. Nakov. *Leka prom* 4 no. 8:35-38 '55. B, 10.

DUMAS, ALEXANDRE

Dumas' Three Musketeers anew. M. Zakrzewski. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 40:6 O'55. P, 11.

DUNAIEVSKII, ISAAK OSIPOVICH

Composer Dunaevski is dead. Chitalishte 34 no. 8:32 Ag'55. B, 2

DUODENUM - ULCERS

Effect of excitation of duodenal chemoreceptors by histamine on the motility of the stomach in ulcerous diseases. G. Tudoranu, and others. *Comunicatile AR* 5 no. 4:771-778 Ap'55. R, 13.

DURYCH, VACLAV FORTUNAT

V. F. Durych and the beginnings of our Slavic studies. V. Bochnova. *Slovanaky prehl* 41 no. 8:297-298 O'55 C, 6

DUST - REMOVAL

Exhausts for dust and shavings in the lumber industry. D. Szabo. *Falpar* 5 no. 9:240-246 S'55. H, 10.

DUVANOV, PAVEL ANTONOVICH

P. Duvanov in Lithuania. *Reports Vilna* D 2'55:11. L, 1.

DVORAK, ANTONIN

Sourek, Otakar. Antonin Dvorak. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 11 p. [In English] C, 9.

A lyric opera, a review. Tr. from the Russian. M. Chludaki. *Praha Moskva* 6 no. 9:70-72 Ag'55. C, 11.

DWELLINGS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Some elements of the construction of dwelling structures; the economic analysis of various solutions in traditional building. H. Kaminska, D. Proszkowski, J. Szmecik. *Miasto* 8 no. 9:Blatyn 1-8 S'55. P, 10.

DYES AND DYEING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Controlling processes of dyeing with vat dyes. Tr. from the Russian. L. Blotnicki, M. Kazanskaja. *Przem wlok* 8 no. 5:144-148 S/O'54. P, 10.

New type of dyeing machine. B. Mihalik. *Magy textil* no. 8:312-310 Ag'55. H, 10.

Some data about research on oxidation of textile dyes in connection with their recent use. I. Rusznak, E. Marton. *Magy textil* no. 8:285-287 Ag'55. H, 10.

DYNAMOS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Measuring generator for multichannel telephony. Mod. II 54- G-3480. K. Godlewski, B. Jackiewicz. *Przegl telekom* 28 no. 10:349-352 O'55. P, 10.

Protection of stators of turbogenerators operating in blocking relays by grounding. Pt. 2. Z. Mroczkowski. *Energetyka Pol* 9 no. 3:122-126 My/Je'55. P, 10.

DYSENTERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DZERZHINSKII, FELIKS EDMUNDOVICH

Dzerzhinskii, Feliks Edmundovich. Z pism, pamietnika wiesnia, i listow. Wstep Haliny Rudnickiej; wybrała i opracowała Barbara Rafalowska. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1952. 217 p. [From writings, the memoir of a prisoner, and letters] P, 4.

EARTHENWARE

see subdivision POTTERY under HUNGARY.

EARTHMOVING MACHINERY

Laszlo Denke's *Földmunkagepek* (Machines for Earthwork); a book review. J. Klima. *Jarmu mezo kep* 2 no. 9:3 of cover S'55. R, 10.

Observations of the work of machines on water-engineering constructions as way of improving the mechanization of work. Z. Dutkiewicz. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 6:242-245 Je'55. P, 10

EARTHWORK

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Protection of water-drainage equipment during earthwork. E. Gizowski. *Przegl bud* 27 no. 8:270-271 Ag'55. P, 10.

EAST (FAR EAST) - POLITICS

Salgo, Laszlo. Az agresszo es a boko erolnek harca a Tavor-Keldien. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 71 p. (Az MDP Parttolskolajanak eloadasai) [Fight between the forces of aggression and peace in the Far East] H, 0

EASTER

Easter in Eastern liturgy. A. Miskovic. *Kat nov Slov* 70 no. 15:5 Ap'55. C, 3

Easter lamb. A. Lazik. *Kat nov Slov* 70 no. 15:1 Ap'55. C, 3.

EASTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, EASTERN.

EASTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, EASTERN.

EASTERN QUESTION (BALKAN)

Comparison and considerations, reaction of the foreign press to the Bulgarian question of 1886. Bulg osvied 5 no. 1/3:18-18 Ja/Mr'54. B, 6.

ECLIPSES, SOLAR - 1954

Czechoslovak expedition to the Soviet Union intended to observe the eclipse of the sun, June 30, 1954. V. Bumba. *Cas CSUA* 4 no. 5:61-65 O'54. C, 13

Determination of the moment of beginning and end of the solar eclipse of June 30, 1954. J. Simovljevic. *Zbornik rad Astr inst SAN* no. 42:125-133 '54. Y, 13.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Basis of the aid of the Soviet Union in the field of mutual exchange of goods. V. Cerniansky. *Polit ekon* 3 no. 2: 85-95 '55. C, 5.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economic development of socialist countries. *Zahr obch* 10 no. 9:334-336 S'55. C, 5

Jean Chardonnell's *Economy of the 20th Century*, a book review. To-. *Ekon rev* 6 no. 1:91 '55. Y, 5

ECONOMIC POLICY

Search for hidden reserves in the production of export goods and in exportation. Tr. from the Polish. A. Rolow. *Zahr obch* 10 no. 10:383-388 O'55. C, 5

Suggestions for improving the cooperation between planning institutes and other participants in industrial capital investments. J. Buzga. *Za soc vedu* 5 no. 9:422-420 S'55. C, 16

ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

A. H. Hansen's *A Guide to Keynes*; a book review. A. Bajt. *Ekon rev* 6 no. 1:82-84 '55. Y, 5.

Conjunctures of the capitalist economy in the 1st half of 1955; industrial production, estimated movement and situation of the world's peoples. Tr. from the Russian. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 10:130-137 O'55. R, 5

English classical political economy as a source of Marxism. M. Smejkal. *Polit ekon* 3 no. 2:154-165 '55. C, 5.

Erich Schneider's *Introduction to Economic Theory*, a book review. A. Bajt. *Ekon rev* 6 no. 2:174-175 '55. Y, 5.

Marxist-Leninist theory of reproduction. S. Volcu. *Lupta* 35 no. 9:15-30 S'55. R, 0.

Some aspects of the basic economic law of imperialism. L. Mendelson. *Ekon cas SAV* 3 no. 3:239-255 '55. C, 5.

Transportation in the textbook *Political Economy*; a book review. (To be cont'd.) J. Blazek. *Doprava* 3 no. 7/8:187-191 J/Ag'55. C, 5.

Transportation in the textbook *Political Economy*; a book review. (Conclusion) J. Blazek. *Doprava* 3 no. 9:261-253 S'55. C, 5.

ECONOMISTS, SLOVENIAN

Activity of the Society of Economists in Ljubljana. R. J. *Ekon rev* 6 no. 1:97-100 '55. Y, 5.

Bookkeeping course of the Society of Economists in Trbovlje. *Ekon rev* 6 no. 1:103 '55. Y, 5.

ECONOMISTS, SLOVENIAN (Continued)

Current problems and prospects of the education of graduate economists, a report to the assembly of the Society of Economists held in Ljubljana, February 20, 1955. S. Krasovec. Ekon rev 6 no. 2 142-183 '55. Y, 5

4th general assembly of the Society of Economists in Maribor. Ekon rev 6 no. 1 100-101 '55. Y, 5

Meeting for the organization of postgraduate economic studies in Ljubljana. D.P. Ekon rev 6 no. 1 102-103 '55. Y, 5

EDEMA

Cerebromeningeal edema of the newborn. In French. S. Tassovatz, B. Tassovatz. Bul sc Jug 2 no. 2 61 Apr '55. Y, 1.

EDITORIALS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SILESIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Budapest. Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár. Hogyan nevelem gyermekemet? Ajánló bibliográfia Budapest, 1953. 40 p. (His Nepszeru könyvesztall sorozata, 13 sz.) [How should I educate my child? A recommended bibliography] H, 8

Chlup's critical attitude toward the school reform in his periodical Nove školy. E. Strnad. Pedagogika 5 no. 6 405-419 '55. C, 8

Concepts of requirement and instruction in education. D. Karabitanov. Nar. prosv 11 no. 6 21-33 S'55. B, 8

Otakar Chlup's views on preschool education. V. Misurcova. Pedagogika 5 no. 6 454-462 '55. C, 8

The responsibility for educating man. K. Kobylecka. Przegi zwiakz 7 no. 10:438-441 O'55. P, 5

State of education in some countries participating in the Bandung Conference. Tr. from the Rumanian Koznevelés 11 no. 11:243-244 Je'55. H, 8

The underestimated tasks. Przegi zwiakz 7 no. 10 433-435 O'55. P, 5

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Methods which I used in developing clear perceptions and a conception of work in children. E. Veberova. Prodek vych 9 no. 7:252-255 S'55. C, 8

EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

Chalasinski, Jozef. Spoleczenstwo i wychowanie, socjologiczne zagadnienia szkolnictwa i wychowania w spoleczenstwie wspolczesnym. Warszawa, Nasza Kulgarnia, 1948. 431 p. [Society and education, sociologic problems of education in modern society. Index] P, 8

EDUCATORS, CZECH

Academician Otakar Chlup celebrates his eightieth birthday; a biographic sketch. V. Drchalova. Pedagogika 5 no. 6:402-404 '55. C, 8

Otakar Chlup, the man and scientist; a biographic sketch. J. Krotka. Pedagogika 5 no. 6:477-479 '55. C, 8

EDUCATORS, RUSSIAN

Makarenko's books are a real help for parents. J. Hudecek. Ctenar 7 no. 9:273 S'55. C, 2

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Kelabinski, Tadeusz. Traktat o dobrej robocie. Lodz, Zaklad Im. Goslinski, 1955. 380 p. [Treatise on good work] P, 5

EGGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

EGYPT - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A new era in economic contacts between Czechoslovakia and Egypt in 1955. In English. Cz. Econ Bul no. 30:18-8 O'55. C, 6

Plant for the production of footwear for Egypt. In English. Cz. Econ Bul no. 30:112-13 O'55. C, 5

EGYPT - TEXTILE DESIGN

Textile art of late antiquity. M. Schubert. Iparmuv mus evk 1.13-28 '54. H, 10

EGYPTIAN INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, EGYPTIAN.

EGYPTOLOGY

see subdivision under WARSAW.

EINSTEIN, ALBERT

Albert Einstein, in memoriam. F. Avcin. Elektr vest 23 no. 7:6:271-273 '55. Y, 16

In memory of Albert Einstein. G. Szamosi. Mat. kozl. HITA 5 no. 3:359-375 '55. H, 13

ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Ferromagnetic instrument for registering short-circuit currents. T. Matuszewski. Przegi elektrotechn 31 no. 6 397-399 Je'55. P, 16

ELECTRIC CABLES

Calculation of electric-power cables in relation to overheating in case of short circuits. S. Ginski. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 3 130-134 My/Je'55. P, 16

Terminating cables with novodur tips. J. Svachna. Elektrotechn 10 no. 6:296-298 S'55. C, 16

Three methods for determining the course of ground cables and their defects. Elektrotechn 10 no. 9:299-301 S'55. C, 16

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Investigation of current transfer in low-voltage switches. T. Lipski and others. Przegi elektrotechn 31 no. 6 400-403 Je'55. P, 16

A series of tests of contacts and driving gears of high-voltage switches in the short-circuit station. H. Dzierzek, W. Winiarski, J. Halladin. Przegi elektrotechn 31 no. 6 403-406 Je'55. P, 16

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Power conditions of oscillating circuits with dissipation. G. Cremoński. Elektr vest 23 no. 7:6 228-237 '55. Y, 16

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

Changes in the geometric form of electric contacts by wear and methods to prevent them. J. Stencel. Elektrotechn 10 no. 8:265-268 Ag'55. C, 16

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Behavior of variable inductances with direct-current voltage. C. Racovita. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 4 727-732 Ap'55. H, 13

Electron tube contacts without a source of anode current. (To be contd.) B. Kadinger. Radiotehnika 5 no. 9 194-195 S'55. H, 16

Frequency changes in electric-power systems and the tasks of an automatic regulator of frequency and active power. J. Preminger. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 3:127-130 My/Je'55. P, 16

Use of high-frequency current in the lumber industry. F. Bozsolics. Falpar 5 no. 9 232-239 S'55. H, 16

ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING

Determination of the moment and place for necessary grounding through evaluation of "prolonged" super-tensions; use of the choke coil. P. Dimo. Energetica Rum 2 no. 2:76-82 F'54. R, 16

Protection of stators of turbogenerators operating in blocking relays by grounding. Pt. 2. Z. Mroczkowski. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 3:122-126 My/Je'55. P, 16

ELECTRIC CUTOUTS

Contribution to the calculation of the transitory heating of fusible cutouts. A. Avramescu. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 4:697-708 Ap'55. R, 13

ELECTRIC FILTERS

Computation of intermediate-frequency filters. B. Berkes. Elektr vest 23 no. 7:6:237-242 '55. Y, 16

Contributions to the theory of filters with symmetrical components and to the measurement of symmetrical components in the case of linear tensions. M. Preda. Energetica Rum 2 no. 2:93-97 F'54. R, 16

Universal diagram for determination of absorption in standard electric band-pass filters designed on the basis of image parameters. L. Gyergyek. Elektr vest 23 no. 7:6:242-246 '55. Y, 16

ELECTRIC FURNACES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Heat exchange process of two different types of electrode casings. D. Georgiev. Izv. Tekh. Inst. BIAN no. 1 125-140 '55. B, 16

Work of electric-arc furnaces for steel founding during the hours of overloading. Pt. 2. Z. Chajecynski. Energetyka 9 no. 3 150-160 My/Je'55. P, 16

ELECTRIC FUSES

Establishing values of rated currents for fuses. J. Plasecki. Przegi elektrotechn 31 no. 8:469-470 Ag'55. P, 16

Fuses for low-voltage lines. B. Mibula. Elektrotechn 10 no. 9 291-298 S'55. C, 16

Testing fuses at 500 volts. T. Lipski, R. Bucko. Przegi elektrotechn 31 no. 8:406-409 Je'55. P, 16

ELECTRIC HEATING

Measuring the effectiveness of preliminary heating of plastic materials by the Raschig-Krahl method. T. Skrzypek. Przegi elektrotechn 31 no. 8:500 Ag'55. P, 16

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under LATVIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Skowronski, Jerzy. Materiaoznawstwo elektryczne [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnicze i Zawodowe [Information on electric materials. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., index, tables] P, 16
Vol. 2 [Insulating materials] 1053 203 p

Choice of insulators for high-voltage lines. M. Stranick. Elektroprivreda 8 no. 4:222-226 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 16

New processes in electric insulation techniques with particular reference to the construction of measuring transformers. A. Imhof. Elektroprivreda 8 no. 2 61-73 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 16

Small device for feeding insulators. H. Wozniak. Energetyka 9 no. 3 137-139 My/Je'55. P, 16

Testing the insulation of cable lines in electric power plants. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) A. Maszalski. Energetyka 9 no. 3 134-137 My/Je'55. P, 16

ELECTRIC LAMPS

Correct method for maintaining lamps. H. Hertha. Elektrotechn 10 no. 9:301-302 S'55. G, 16

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

see subdivision under POLAND.

ELECTRIC LINES

Forcenc Ronkay's Villamos szabványozások az áramvezeték hálózata (Rime Load on Overhead Lines), a book review. E. Ott. Időjárás 55 no. 4:243 Ji/Ag'55. H, 13

Special slide rules for the determination of the inductivity and capacity of aerial electric lines. P. Mitaru. Energetica Rum 2 no. 2:88-90 I'54. H, 16

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Electric plowing. F. Slasny. Elektrotechn 10 no. 6 247-250 Ag'55. C, 16

Increasing the efficiency of electric machines. M. Karp. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 4:61-62 Ap'55. C, 16

Planning and carrying out preventive repairs. J. Jirak. Elektrotechn 10 no. 6:200-202 Ag'55. C, 16

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Determination of losses in a derivation system of a hydroelectric power plant by two measurements during operation. M. Leskovar. Elektroprivreda 8 no. 4:214-217 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 16

Observations on the draft standard "Electric and Magnetic Quantities." I. Placinteanu. Standartizarea 7 no. 9:31-33 S'55. H, 16

Short-range unbalanced telemetric systems with self-inductive electric power. H. Kaniewski. Przegi telekom 28 no. 6:202-210 Je'55. P, 16

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Stability of transient phenomena in nonlinear systems with special regard to electromechanical processes in synchronous motors. B. Heller. Rozprawy techn. CSAV 65 no. 3:11-10 '55. C, 16

Ultimate damping of synchronous motors with regard to dynamic stability. J. Cernus, V. Hamata. Rozprawy techn. CSAV 65 no. 3:21-42 '55. C, 16

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Aluminum in electric networks V Koross. Elektroprivreda 8 no.2 107-108 Mr/Ap'55 Y, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, ESTONIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA.

Directions for proper improvement of the coefficient of power. (To be cont.) Z. Blakiewicz Energetyka 9 no. 3 148-153 My/Je'55. P, 16.

Electric-power indexes in iron founding J Mikulski. Energetyka 9 no. 3 153-156 My/Je'55 P, 16.

Experiences drawn from the control of callings set for power consumption. J Toupal Stat obz 36 no.7 247-252 '55. C, 5

Method of equal surfaces as a measure for determining transient stability limits S Despotovic. Elektroprivreda 8 no. 2 82-86 Mr/Ap'55 Y, 16

ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION

Some suggestions for the proposed electric-power distribution equipment for industry. J Jicha Elektro-technik 10 no. 0.257-260 Ag'55 C, 10

Some thoughts regarding Kelvin's law. M. Pfaper. Elektr vest 23 no. 7/8 218-222 '55. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION - HIGH-TENSION

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Transportable high-voltage lines in open pits. J. Matejka Elektro-technik 10 no. 9.283-284 S'55 C, 16.

ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Disturbances in electric-power plants as a result of the false handling of connections. W. Kosteradski. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 3:146-147 My/Je'55. P, 10.

Electric-power systems. I. General problems, operation, and designing. Z. Skoczynski. Przegl elektro-techn 31 no. 8.471-489 Ag'55. P, 10.

Utilization of vinplast in installations for chemical purification of water from thermoelectric power stations. N. Mihal. Energetika Rum 2 no. 2.71-75 F'54. R, 16.

ELECTRIC-POWER PRODUCTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Importance of the maintenance of tracks on electrified lines. B. Radejkovic Zofeznice Jug 11 no. 8:204-207 Je'55. Y, 16.

Laszlo Vereboly and Pal Sztrekay's Elektromos vasutak. I. kotet (Electric Railroads. Vol. I), a book review. Kozl ud sz 5 no. 9:359-360 S'55. R, 16.

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Calculation of the coefficient of lifting up the winding space of relays. W. Szukaszka. Przegl telekom 28 no. 6:196-193 Je'55. P, 16.

Inductive time relay and contactor with inductively delayed switching. J. Zacek. Elektro-technik 10 no. 8 252-257 Ag'55. C, 16.

Magnetic circuit of a relay as a long line. S. Liszka. Przegl telekom 28 no. 10:329-330 O'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Soil research by the electrical-resistivity method; principles and application. J. Sysak. Inz i bud 12 no. 6.182-189 Je'55. P, 16.

Testing shoe rubber for piercing by electric current. E. Moszynski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 9:286-289 S'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RESONATORS

Acoustic resonator with "transverse excitation"; "acoustic dipoles." M. Marinescu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 4:719-720 Ap'55. R, 13.

Occurrence of "transverse resonance" in acoustic resonators with two orifices, generated by dissymmetry in the field. M. Marinescu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 4:733-738 Ap'55. R, 13.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Investigation of current transfer in low-voltage switches. T. Lipinski and others. Przegl elektro-techn 31 no. 6: 400-403 Je'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC TESTING

Langer, Emil. Rozlisovani materialu a zlatovani trh-
lin indukcnim methodou Se 63 vyobrazenimi a 48 ta-
bulkami. [Vyd 1 V Praze] Elektrotechnicky svaz
ceskoslovensky [1947] 77 p. (Elektrotechnicky svaz
ceskoslovensky, elektrotechnicka knihovna) [Se-
lecting materials and detecting cracks by the induc-
tion method. 1st ed. 63 illus., 48 graphs] C, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Loss of energy in case of parallel operation of trans-
formers. Z. Fabietkiewicz. Energetyka 9 no. 3.
139-145 My/Je'55 P, 16.

Short-circuit transformer. M. Jablonski. Przegl
elektrotechn 31 no. 6 370-380 Je'55. P, 16

ELECTRIC UTILITIES - RATES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ELECTRIC WELDING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ELECTRIC WIRING

Discussion on legal instructions to utilize aluminum
in consumers' electric installations. A. Rittenberg.
Energetika Rum 2 no. 2:91 F'54. R, 10.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
POLAND.

For the right terminology. T. D. Energetyka Pol 9
no. 3:161-162 My/Je'55. P, 10.

Translation of a Soviet textbook on electrical engineer-
ing, a review. J. Gajda. Nasa veda 2 no. 3 184 Mr'55.
C, 1

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH

A communique on activities of the Warsaw Section of the
Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Przegl
elektrotechn 31 no. 8.465 Ag'55. P, 10.

7th Congress of the Delegates of the Polish Electrical
Engineers Association. Przegl elektro-techn 31 no. 6:
410-419 Je'55. P, 10.

Telecommunication factory groups of the Warsaw
Section of the Polish Electrical Engineers Associa-
tion. J. G. Przegl telekom 28 no. 6.181 Je'55.
P, 10.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Importance of electricity in socialist agriculture.
J. Maas. Elektro-technik 10 no. 8.242-243 Ag'55. C, 16.

Work of specialists in power for agriculture, a book re-
view. Magy energ 8 no. 9:366 S'55. R, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUN-
GARY, POLAND.

Electricity in mines. V. Bafka. Elektro-technik 10 no.
8:277 S'55 C, 16.

Transportable high-voltage lines in open pits
J. Matejka. Elektro-technik 10 no. 9:283-284 S'55.
C, 16.

ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

High-tension installations on ships. B. Kandare. Elektr
vest 23 no. 7/8:247-253 '55. Y, 16.

ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ELECTRODES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Polarometric titration with rotating platinum elec-
trodes. III. Determination of antimony in nonferrous
and white metals with potassium bicarbonate.
I. Bozsai. Magy korn folyoir 61 no. 10:305-308 O'55.
R, 13.

Potential of functioning electrodes and dissolution ten-
sion in liquid nonaqueous systems, systems of sulfuric
acid and weak organic acid and of sulfuric acid and
water. P. Tutundzic, D. Dordevic. Gl hem dr 20
no. 4:233-240 '55. Y, 13.

ELECTROLYSIS

Studying the production of tin from scrap tin plate by
an electrolytic method with alkali. A. Gonadiev.
Leka prom 4 no. 7:37-40 '55. B, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

Classical motion of nucleons in a scalar meson field.
In English. G. Szamosi, G. Marx. Acta phys Hung 4
no. 3:218-236 '55. R, 13.

The energy impulse tensor of radiation in dielectrics.
In German. G. Marx, K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 4
no. 3:297-300 '55. R, 13.

Quantization of electromagnetic fields in a new prepa-
ration. In German. P. Roman. Acta phys Hung 4
no. 3 209-218 '55. R, 13

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLO-
VENIA.

Electron microscope in the service of wool research.
E. Barfa, J. Spolarich. Magy textil no. 8 282-281
Ag'55. R, 16.

ELECTRON TUBES

Electron tube contacts without a source of anode cur-
rent (To be cont.) B Kadinger. Radiotechnika 5
no. 9.194-195 S'55. R, 16

ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Phase-shift control for short-circuit tests J. Galotzy
Przegl elektro-techn 31 no. 6 388-391 Je'55. P, 16

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

A level meter for 50 Hz., 300 kHz 1L mod. Mp-3309.
Przegl telekom 28 no. 6 213-216 Je'55. P, 16.

ELECTRONIC RELAYS

Electronic time relay. I. Ravnikar. Elektr vest 23
no. 7/8:253-255 '55. Y, 16.

ELECTRONS

On the O_2^+ state of O_2^+ molecules. In German.
A. Budo, I. Kovacs. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 3:273-280
'55. R, 13.

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of the analgesic effect caused by an electric
stimulator L. Bujan, V. Selocky. Biologia 10 no. 1
51-61 '55. C, 13.

ELECTROSTATICS

Protection against discharges of static electricity in
the petroleum industry. Tr. from the Russian.
N. Pokonov. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 10:321-322 O'55.
P, 16.

EMBANKMENTS

Scientific investigation of embankment materials from
the viewpoint of soil physics, the foundation, and
excavating. A. Kerdi. Mefyepti iud sz 5 no. 9:
400-400 S'55. R, 16.

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of infectious disease of the mother on the em-
bryo. J. Andriaka. Term es tars 114 no. 8.502
Ag'55. R, 13

EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

see subdivision under POLAND.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, SWISS

The new Swiss pedagogic encyclopedia, a review.
E Koukal. Pedagogika 6 no. 7:554-558 '56 C, 8.

ENEV, PETKO

T. Danailov's Petko Enev, a review of a biographic
sketch. K. Dinkov. Chitavshite 34 no. 8.28 Ag'55.
B, 2

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Budapest. Fovaresi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvas-
sunk Marxrol es Engelsrol magyar nyelven? Buda-
pest, 1953. 35 p. (Ue Napszoru konyveszeti sor-
zata, 14 sz.) [What should we read about Marx
and Engels in the Hungarian language? A bibliog-
raphy] R, 2.

Friedrich Engels; a profile E. Andreev, V. Georgiev.
Zdr front no. 31:2 Ji'55. B, 14.

ENGINEERS, CZECH

The chief engineer of a construction project and his
role in the State Office of Industrial Design. O. Za-
hradka. Za soc vedu 5 no. 8:287-282 Je'55 C, 16

ENGINES

Laminated distribution chamber for engines of lesser
power and low frequency N. Ilic. Elektroprivreda 8
no. 2:105-108 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 16

ENGLISH DRAMA IN POLAND

English and German drama in the publication of the
State Publishing Institute G. Sinko. Pam teatr
no. 1:206-218 '55. P, 0

<p>ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN <u>Kirasilvo, George</u> Tango, translated by A G Christophrorov and A D Rizos [Sofia] Narodna Kultura [1954] 155 p [A novel In English Tr from the Bulgarian] B, 11</p> <p>ENGLISH LITERATURE IN HUNGARY Present bourgeois trends in the writing of English history of literature T Lutter Filol kozl 1 no 1 47-57 Mr '55 H, 11</p> <p>ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN <u>Bolev, Khristo</u> Poems, edited by Marco Mincoff [Sofia, Narodna Kultura, 1955] 53 p [In English Tr from the Bulgarian] B, 11</p> <p>ENGRAVING Control of cutting in engraving Tr. from the German A. Gyax Papir es nyomda 7 no 7 227-230 Jr '55 H, 2</p> <p>ENGRAVINGS, BULGARIAN <u>Sulaz na khudozhnitsite v Bulgariia</u> Seristia "Grafika" Sofia v graturi [Khudozhestveno rukovodstvo i oformlenie -- Evim Tomov Sofia] Nauka i izkusivo [1950] 1 v (unpaged) [Sofia in engravings in Bulgarian, French, and Russian In portfolio 50 plates] B, 10</p> <p>ENSLAAGE see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.</p> <p>ENTOMOLOGISTS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.</p> <p>ENZYMES Effect of serous proteins upon certain proteinases. M. Burulana, E. Hadarag, Bunesco, G. Comunicatie AR 5 no. 4 671-676 Ap '55. R, 13. Effect of synthetic supplementary substances of the food industry on enzyme activity. I. Effect of artificial pigments on pancreatic lipase. L. Telegdy-Kovats. Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no. 4 567-577 '55. H, 13.</p> <p>EÖTVÖS, JOZSEF, BARO Jozsef Eötvös, an answer to Academician Jozsef Turocz-Trostler's opposite opinion I. Soler. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 6 no 3/4 409-418 '54 H, 11</p> <p>EPIDEMIC HEPATITIS see subdivision HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS under BULGARIA.</p> <p>EPITAPHS see subdivision under BULGARIA.</p> <p>EQUATIONS see subdivision under HUNGARY.</p> <p>ERGOT ALKALOIDS Effect of the aging of ergot alkaloids on the ultra-violet spectrum of their compounds; preliminary communication. A. Uskert, R. Berki. Magyar kem tolyotr 61 no. 9 285-286 S '55. H, 13.</p> <p>ERMANIS, PETERS <u>Ermanis, Peters</u> Atminu vija, viena cilveka berniba un pirmauniba saspadsmit teojumos. [Chicago] A. Kalnajs, 1954. 224 p [Garland of recollections, one's man childhood and preadolescence in sixteen descriptions] La, 11.</p> <p>EROSION see subdivision under HUNGARY, SUDETENLAND.</p> <p>ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS Composition and properties of etheric oils in the species <i>Satureja hortensis</i> L. in various geographical altitudes. A. Suchar. Biologia 10 no. 2:198-205 '55. C, 13.</p> <p>ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY Agricultural machinery in good working condition, from <u>Rahva Haal</u>. N Eesti raadio D 1'55:2149 E, 1</p> <p>ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE Agricultural enterprises fulfil their obligations to the state. N Eesti raadio D 1'55:2236 E, 1. Agricultural specialists are organizers of collective-farm production, from <u>Rahva Haal</u>. N Eesti raadio D 1'55:2226-2227. E, 1. Better work organization helps to achieve better results on collective farms. N Eesti raadio D 6'55:2194. E, 1. The Estonian Ministry of Agriculture discusses ways to increase soil productivity on collective farms N Eesti raadio D 10'55:2213-2214. E, 1.</p>	<p>Guidance in accordance with specific needs in agriculture, from <u>Rahva Haal</u>. N Eesti raadio D 16'55:2238 E, 1</p> <p>Indivisible funds of collective farms in Turi District increased by 30 million rubles this year N Eesti raadio D 14'55:2231 E, 1</p> <p>Material incentive achieves wonders on the 9th of May Collective Farm, Paide District N Eesti raadio D 5'55:2188-2190 E, 1.</p> <p>Meetings of collective farmers on the situation of agriculture during past year in Turi District N Eesti raadio D 2'55:2152-2153. E, 1.</p> <p>Their aim to achieve the level of front-rankers N Eesti raadio D 7'55:2199-2200 E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - ALUMINUM The Tartu Aluminum Factory increases production of household appliances N Eesti raadio D 6'55:2193 E, 1</p> <p>ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY Workers in animal industry in the district of Torva meet for discussion N Eesti raadio D 13'55:2228. E, 1 Tasks of workers in the animal industry, from <u>Rahva Haal</u>. N Eesti raadio D 7'55:2198-2199. E, 1</p> <p>ESTONIA - AQUATIC SPORTS Notes on the performance of the water ball players of the Tallinn Dynamo H Rikkas. Kehakultuur 16 no 21:653-654 N '55. E, 8</p> <p>ESTONIA - ART EXHIBITIONS Exhibition of Estonian artists opens in Tallinn N Eesti raadio D 10'55:2214-2215 E, 1</p> <p>ESTONIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS In our trust O Karp Kehakultuur 16 no 19 600-602 O '55. E, 8. On the new basis E. Kaldma. Kehakultuur 16 no 21 663-664 N '55. E, 8. Report by the council of the collective. O. Karp Kehakultuur 16 no 21:662-663 N '55. E, 8. Sport competitions in Varbla. J. Seliste. Kehakultuur 16 no 20 634-635 O '55. E, 8.</p> <p>ESTONIA - ATHLETICS 15 years of state labor reserves. A. Jalma. Kehakultuur 16 no 20:632-633 O '55. E, 8.</p> <p>ESTONIA - BASKETBALL Notes on basketball in Estonia. J. Dudkin. Kehakultuur 16 no 20 622-624 O '55. E, 8.</p> <p>ESTONIA - BOOKS Book Month designed to improve sales of literature N Eesti raadio D 1'55:2147 E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - BOOKS AND READING Collective farmer reads 97 books in 11 months N Eesti raadio D 3'55:2169. E, 1</p> <p>ESTONIA - BOXING Physical development and training of boxers S. Ginsburg. Kehakultuur 16 no. 18:570-571 S '55. E, 8.</p> <p>ESTONIA - BRICK INDUSTRY Reconstruction of the Aseri Brick Factory almost finished. N Eesti raadio D 10'55:2211 E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS Production and variety of building materials to increase in 1956. N Eesti raadio D 14'55:2230. E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES The Red Kunda Cement Factory has surpassed its plan N Eesti raadio D 8'55:2203-2204 E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - CHESS Notes from the chess tournament in Parnu. R. Rontner. Kehakultuur 16 no. 17:542-544 S '55. E, 8.</p> <p>ESTONIA - COASTWISE NAVIGATION Navigation period for coast lines ends. N Eesti raadio D 13'55:2228 E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY Notes from the 8th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party. N Eesti raadio D 9'55:2172-2179. E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY Collective No. 13 of the Narva Building Trust keeps the Red Pennant. N Eesti raadio D 7'55:2200-2201. E, 1.</p>	<p>Workers of building and designing enterprises gather for a meeting in Tallinn N Eesti raadio D 9'55:2210 E, 1</p> <p>ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE) Let us acquaint ourselves with the experience of first-rank corn planters, from <u>Noorte Haal</u>. N Eesti raadio D 9'55:2200 E, 1 What experience with planting corn reveal to us, from <u>Rahva Haal</u>. N Eesti raadio D 10'55:2213. E, 1</p> <p>ESTONIA - DAYS Celebration of Constitution Day N Eesti raadio D 4'55:2183. E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC Discussion of dissertations in the Department of Biology, Tartu University. N Eesti raadio D 11'55:2218. E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - DRAINAGE The Soil Improvement Station of Parnu Jaaguvi cultivates 4000 ha of marshes N Eesti raadio D 2'55:2162. E, 1</p> <p>ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY The state plan is law, from <u>Rahva Haal</u>. N Eesti raadio D 8'55:2202 E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - EDUCATION A look at educational conditions in Viljandi. N Eesti raadio D 5'55:2101. E, 1</p> <p>ESTONIA - ELECTRIC FURNACES The Kivioli Repair and Mechanical Works builds the first electric steel-casting furnace in the shale basin N Eesti raadio D 9'55:2200. E, 1</p> <p>ESTONIA - ELECTRIC POWER Production of electric power increased 2.5 times. N Eesti raadio D 14'55:2234. E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC The Tallinn Polytechnic Institute exchanges scientific works with more than 300 foreign institutions. N Eesti raadio D 13'55:2220. E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS Outstanding builders. N Eesti raadio D 13'55:2227. E, 1. Rapla District builds 50 structures within three years N Eesti raadio D 1'55:2140. E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS Better preparation than last year for wintering cattle on collective farms of Paide District N Eesti raadio D 9'55:2207. E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES Only a miracle can increase yields of our crops. Hallik N Eesti raadio D 14'55:2234. E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - FISHERIES Aururanna fishermen use motorcycles for transportation on the ice of Parnu Bay. N Eesti raadio D 9'55:2200-2207. E, 1. The Jaha Fishermen's Collective had a good catch this year. N Eesti raadio D 12'55:2222-2223. E, 1. The Lighthouse Fishermen's Collective earned 3 million rubles this year. N Eesti raadio D 3'55:2170. E, 1 This year 70 per cent of fish caught with deep purse nets. N Eesti raadio D 10'55:2211-2212. E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - FISHERMEN Aururanna fishermen buy cars and motorcycles. N Eesti raadio D 13'55:2220. E, 1. Fishermen use their savings to build houses. N Eesti raadio D 1'55:2160. E, 1. From the 4th Summer Spartakind of Estonian Fishermen's Cooperatives. Kehakultuur 16 no. 17:541 S '55. E, 8.</p> <p>ESTONIA - FLAX Flax is a good source of income for collective farms in Abja District N Eesti raadio D 7'55:2197. E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE Visiting the Tarbekinna Glass Factory. N Eesti raadio D 14'55:2234. E, 1.</p> <p>ESTONIA - GYMNASTICS Training methods for women gymnasts on the balance beam. V. Bazanov. Kehakultuur 16 no. 21:668-670 N '55. E, 8</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ESTONIA - HORSEMANSHIP

Summary on riding for sport in Estonia H Lõssel. Kehakultuur 16 no.21 659 N°55 E, 8

ESTONIA - HOUNDS

Estonian hounds have a good reputation in the Soviet republics N Eesti raadio D 2'55:2100-2107 E, 1

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

For further technical progress in the industries of our republic; from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio D 3'55:2171-2172 E, 1

Intensely socialist competition in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio D 2'55:2154-2155 E, 1.

Rationalization in the industries of Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 12'55:2222 E, 1.

20 best enterprises in Tartu work on the 1956 plan N Eesti raadio D 0'55:2200 E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

15 years of state labor reserves A Jalilina. Kehakultuur 16 no.20:632-633 O'55. E, 8

ESTONIA - LACTIC ACID BACTERIA

Experience in the use of lactic acid bacteria with calves and pigs. N Eesti raadio D 12'55:2223 E, 1.

ESTONIA - LANGUAGES

Scientific session on linguistic problems in the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio D 12'55:2223 E, 1.

ESTONIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Close cooperation among Lithuanian, White Russian, Latvian, and Estonian leather workers. Reports Vilna D 4'55:10. Lt, 1.

ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

Cultural requirements of agricultural workers increase. N Eesti raadio D 2'55:2154 E, 1

ESTONIA - LUMBERING

Cutting in forests surpasses the Plan. N Eesti raadio D 0'55:2193 E, 1

Important and joyful day at the Taheva Lumbering Station. N Eesti raadio D 11'55:2217 E, 1

Logging is in full swing in the Rakvere Lumbering Center. N Eesti raadio D 15'55:2230 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Best tractor-drivers and combine operators rewarded N Eesti raadio D 0'55:2193-2194 E, 1.

Machine-tractor stations busy with repair work N Eesti raadio D 4'55:2184 E, 1.

Situation of tractor repair work in our machine-tractor stations. N Eesti raadio D 13'55:2224-2225 E, 1.

The Vornu Machine-Tractor Station most advanced in the repairs program. N Eesti raadio D 11'55:2217-2218 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Products of the Tallinn Machinery Industry found everywhere in Russia and the people's republics. N Eesti raadio D 10'55:2214 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEDICAL CARE

Medical care for inhabitants of Ruhnu Island. N Eesti raadio D 5'55:2190 E, 1

ESTONIA - MEDICINE

Conference of medical scientists from Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 52: 74 D 27'55. La, 1.

ESTONIA - MILK

The Udeva State Farm in first place in milk output. N Eesti raadio D 15'55:2242 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURE THEATERS

Jõgeva District has the best traveling motion-picture theater. N Eesti raadio D 1'55:2147 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

A close second. E. Remmel. Kehakultuur 16 no.18:558-559 S'55. E, 8.

From the hippodrome tracks. E. Lõmber. Kehakultuur 16 no.19:597 O'55. E, 8.

Immediate and more distant aims. J. Tomson. Kehakultuur 16 no.20:910-921 O'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - MOTORCYCLES

Anduranna fishermen use motorcycles for transportation on the ice of Parnu Bay. N Eesti raadio D 0'55:2208-2207 E, 1.

ESTONIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Improve the level of physical education in general schools. Kehakultuur 16 no.18:550-552 S'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - PLANT BREEDING

The Jõgeva Plant-Breeding Station lays more stress on plant breeding and agrotechny N Eesti raadio D 0'55:2207-2208 E, 1.

Scientific council of the Jõgeva Plant-Breeding Station meets to discuss last year's progress N Eesti raadio D 4'55:2184 E, 1

ESTONIA - POULTRY

The Estonian Ministry of the Meat and Dairy Industries establishes a chicken farm in Lagedi. N Eesti raadio D 4'55:2183 E, 1

ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The Estonian Academy of Sciences publishes several scientific books N Eesti raadio D 11'55:2218 E, 1

Readers ask for more books on education and etiquette. N Eesti raadio D 10'55:2215 E, 1

ESTONIA - PURCHASING

Buyers for industrial enterprises spend most of their lives traveling N Eesti raadio D 0'55:2200 E, 1.

ESTONIA - RADIO

400 radio listening centers established in collective farm villages in Voru District. N Eesti raadio D 4'55:2184 E, 1

484 listening centers in Rapina District N Eesti raadio D 3'55:2180 E, 1

ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Workers of the Valga Railway Center made 100 rationalization suggestions. N Eesti raadio D 2'55:2162 E, 1.

ESTONIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

The Rakvere Industrial Combine receives the Red Pennant of the Central Committee of Soviet Trade-Unions. N Eesti raadio D 10'55:2214 E, 1.

ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Comrade Pratkan, Chief of the Electrification Office, Estonian Ministry of Agriculture, on development of rural electrification. N Eesti raadio D 0'55:2105 E, 1.

Electrification of collective farms in southeastern Estonia. N Eesti raadio D 11'55:2210 E, 1.

Electrification of the New Life Collective Farm, Rapla District, completed. N Eesti raadio D 14'55:2231 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SAILING

Notes from Leningrad Bay. O. Osolin. Kehakultuur 16 no.17:530-531 S'55 E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOLS

Number of students in cities of the shale basin has increased greatly. N Eesti raadio D 4'55:2187 E, 1

ESTONIA - SHALE

Mine No. 10 in Jõhvi employs electric carriage pushers. N Eesti raadio D 1'55:2140 E, 1.

New ways to use shale as fuel. Kaarma. N Eesti raadio D 10'55:2211 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

The Estonian shoe industry achieves lower production cost of men's shoes. N Eesti raadio D 12'55:2222 E, 1.

The Pioneer Shoe Factory in Riga manufactured 384,000 pairs of women's shoes this year. N Eesti raadio D 13'55:2228 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SILVER FOX

Collective farms in the district of Voru deliver silver-fox pelts. N Eesti raadio D 10'55:2212 E, 1.

Success with silver-fox breeding on collective farms. N Eesti raadio D 15'55:2242 E, 1.

30 years of silver-fox breeding in Estonia. N Eesti raadio D 1'55:2140-2147 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Training for skiing in the fall. K. Lont. Kehakultuur 16 no.18:598-599 O'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Intensely socialist competition in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio D 2'55:2154-2155 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SPORTS

From the 4th Summer Spartakiad of Estonian Fishermen's Cooperatives Kehakultuur 16 no.17 541 S'55. E, 8.

Remarks on the Kalev team in Moscow. G. Glide Kehakultuur 16 no.17:520-529 S'55. E, 8.

6 Spartakiads P. Teesalu Kehakultuur 16 no.18:595-596 O'55 E, 8

Third Spartakiad of Industrial Enterprises G. Glide Kehakultuur 16 no.18:571-572 S'55 E, 8.

ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

State farms fulfill the plan for construction of dwellings 103 per cent N Eesti raadio D 0'55:2195 E, 1.

The Udeva State Farm in first place in milk output N Eesti raadio D 15'55:2242 E, 1

ESTONIA - SURGEONS

The Association of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists celebrates the 80th birthday of Ludwig Puusepp N Eesti raadio D 7'55:2197 E, 1.

80th birthday of the famous Estonian neurologist Ludwig Puusepp N Eesti raadio D 3'55:2181 E, 1

ESTONIA - SWIMMING

The first meet, notes on the friendship competition between the swimmers of Leningrad and Estonia. P. Soosaar. Kehakultuur 16 no.19:591 O'55 E, 8.

The ten best Estonians in the water track. Kehakultuur 16 no.21:553 N'55 E, 8

ESTONIA - SWINE BREEDING

Equality of women and men under the Soviet regime, the story of a woman swine breeder. N Eesti raadio D 5'55:2190 E, 1

Maria Maarfeld, best swine breeder in Parnu District N Eesti raadio D 2'55:2155 E, 1

Summer camps for swine under construction. N Eesti raadio D 3'55:2181 E, 1.

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Improve the level of educational work in the schools for labor reserves; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio D 14'55:2232 E, 1.

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Rationalizers borrow technical literature from libraries N Eesti raadio D 13'55:2224 E, 1.

ESTONIA - TENNIS

Achievements and shortcomings of our tennis players. H. Kalamae, A. Rõler. Kehakultuur 16 no.18:560-563 S'55. E, 8.

Some training tricks in tennis E. Kree Kehakultuur 16 no.17:538 S'55 E, 8.

Uno Vilberg; an obituary. Kehakultuur 16 no.18:563 S'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - THEATER

Voldemar Panso, stage manager of the Estonia Theater, produces Aleksis Kivi's Seltsman veljeata (Seven Brothers). N Eesti raadio D 11'55:2220 E, 1.

ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE

Problems of tourism. A. Reinsalu. Kehakultuur 16 no.17:537 S'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Afterthoughts on the match and cup competitions between Leningrad and Estonian SSR. Kehakultuur 16 no.18: 589-591 O'55. E, 8.

Notes on the Estonian pentathlon championship match. H. Muur. Kehakultuur 16 no.20:624-625 O'55. E, 8

Table of results in track athletics for youth. Kehakultuur 16 no.17:539-540 S'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TRICOT

Mechanization of the Marat Tricot Factory helps to increase production. N Eesti raadio D 2'55:2152 E, 1

ESTONIA - VOLLEYBALL

Kalevi's volleyball team accepted for Group A. I. Lindpere. Kehakultuur 16 no.18:566-567 S'55. E, 8.

More careful attitude toward training. A. Trummer. Kehakultuur 16 no.19:592-595 O'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - WEIGHT THROWING

Shot-putting technique and training of F. Pirts. V. Kalam. Kehakultuur 16 no.18:573-574 S'55. E, 8.

ESTONIA - WINTER SPORTS

Every effort for successful preparations for the winter sports season. A Valksaar. Kehakultuur 16 no 19 662-683 O'55 E, 8

ESTONIA - WOODWORK

Hundreds of carved wooden parts of windows and doors sent to Turkmenia. N Eesti raadio D 2'55 2152 E, 1

ESTONIA - WRESTLING

A serious examination. E Puusepp. Kehakultuur 16 no 21 655-657 N'55. E, 8.

Wrestling champions greeted at the Baltic Station in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 10'55 2215-2216 E, 1.

ESTONIAN ATHLETES

see ATHLETES, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN DRAMA

Jakobson, August. Tondid, pereõnna draama neljas vaatuses. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 73 p. {Chests, a play in four acts} E, 11

ESTONIAN FICTION

Saali, Andres. Vambola, Julius vanasi Eesti ajalooost 1209-1212 [Toronto] Orto [1951] 312 p. [Vambola, a historical novel from the years 1209-1212] E, 11.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Estonian literature. F Soukup. Praha Moskva 5 no 6 40-43 Ag'55 C, 11.

ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

First volume of Eesti Luule Antoloogia (Anthology of Estonian Poetry) on sale. N Eesti raadio D 1'55 2151 E, 1

ESTONIANS IN LITHUANIA

Seven-day visit of Estonian fishermen to Lithuania. Reports Vilna D 13'55.1. L4, 1.

ETHIOPIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Trade relations between Czechoslovakia and Ethiopia, their present state and future development. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 299 7-8 Ag'55 C, 5.

ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

ETHNOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

ETHYL ACETATE

Examination of the action of salt during acid hydrolysis of ethyl acetate. P. Hofmann, S. Kocsard. Magy kem folyoir 61 no 10:289-295 O'55 H, 13.

ETHYLENE

Problems of the use of polyethylene. L. Borsodi. Magy kem tap 10 no 9 287-290 S'55. H, 16.

EUCALYPTUS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

EUROPE - COMMERCE

United Nations. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Evropa i SAD u borbi za tržišta Latinske Amerike, izvodi iz Studija o trgovini Latinske Amerike i Evropom, Ujedinjenih Nacija.

EUROPE - SHOOTING CONTESTS

Excellent success of Soviet sharpshooters. Tr from the Russian. Kehakultuur 16 no.19 587-588 O'55 E, 8

EUROPE, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

"Uprising of the masses." A. P. Kereszt 6 no 21 2 O'55 H, 3

EUROPE, EASTERN - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Haulage of freight in transportable cases in the USSR and the people's democratic states. F. Wretzl. Doprava 3 no.7/8 222-224 JI/Ag'55. C, 5

EUROPE, EASTERN - HISTORY

Hebrew sources of the history of Central and Eastern Europe in the early Middle Ages, during the 9th-13th centuries. T. Lewicki. Przegl orient no.3. 283-300 '55 P, 4

EUROPE, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES

Industrial development in socialist countries. K. T. Stat szemle 33 no 3 283-285 Mr'55. H, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Kozierowski, Stanislaw. Atlas nazw geograficznych slowianszczyzny zachodniej. Wyd. 2. [Poznan] Instytut zachodni. [Atlas of geographical names of the western Slavic area. 2d ed. 4 fold maps] P, 12.
Vol. 1 [Western Pomerania] 1945

EUROPE, WESTERN - ARMED FORCES

Attempts toward integration of military forces of Western Europe. Dokum bliten 4 no.2/3 1-115 F/Mr'55. Y, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - FEUDALISM

Crisis of feudalism in Western Europe in the light of the history of handicrafts and the question of sources for special Polish problems. K. Tymieniecki. Przegl hist 48 no 4:610-629 '55 P, 4

EUROPE, WESTERN - THEATER

Chrestomathy of the History of the West European Theater, a review. J. Strasburger. Pam teatr no 1 187-193 '55. P, 9

EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION

Some results of the European Payments Union. Tr. from the Russian. Zahr obch 10 no.10:364-401 O'55. C, 5.

EVAPORATION

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

EVICION

see subdivision under POLAND.

EVIDENCE, EXPERT

General principles of expert reports in criminal cases. P. Horszowski. Nowe prawo 11 no.9:25-25 S'55. P, 7.

EVSEEV, I. F.

Survey of the recent history of the Transcarpathian Ukraine, a book review. J. Vavra. Sov hist 6 no.2 271-275 '55 C, 4

EXAMINATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

EXCHANGE

Commercial production or exchange production? J. Bedom, H. Witkowski. Gosp mal 7 no 14 487-489 JI'55. P, 5.

EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

EXCLUSION, RIGHT OF

Exclusion of some state claims from prosecution in court proceedings. Nowe prawo 11 no.9:85-88 S'55. P, 7.

EXECUTIONS (LAW)

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Knowledge derived from the execution procedure. K. Schuster. Soc zakonost 3 no.8:338-344 '55. C, 7.

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Exhausts for dust and shavings in the lumber industry. D. Szabo. Falpar 5 no.9:240-248 S'55. H, 16.

EXHIBITIONS

see also subdivision under BELGIUM, BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, VIETNAM.

Czechoslovakia's participation in foreign expositions. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 299:10-12 Ag'55 C, 5.

EYE

Difficulties with eyesight caused by fluorescent lighting. O. Suda. Elektrotechnik 10 no 9 285-287 S'55. C, 16.

EYE - MUSCLES

Correlation between proprioceptors of muscles of ocular globes and proprioceptive vesicular neurons of the mesencephalic-pontine axis. I. Nisulescu, S. Cosoveanu-Volnescu. Comunicariile AI 6 no.4: 753-759 Ap'55. R, 13.

FACTORIES

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

FACTORY MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under ITALY.

Tasks facing managers in establishments of the fat industry. K. Bystiam. Przemysl spoz 9 no.7:271-273 JI'55. P, 16.

FAIRY PLAYS

Brigader, Anna. Princeasa Gundega un karalio Brusubarda, pasaka cetras celielos. Ar. Petera Ernana ievadu. [Wurzburg] Apgads "Cels," 1948. 136 p. [Princess Gundega and King Brusubarda; a fairy tale in four acts] La, 11.

FAIRY TALES

Skalbe, Karlis. Kaktas drituvayns un citns pasakas Augsbuiga [A. Baumanns] 1946. 126 p. [Kitten's mill, and other fairy tales] La, 11

Skalbe, Karlis. Pasakas Augsbuiga, Apgads Sejeja, 1946. 125 p. [Fairy tales] La, 11.

FAMILY

Marriage and family in the socialist society. A. Apollonov. Chijalshic 34 no 9 10-11 S'55 B, 2.

FAMILY - LAW

see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

FAMILY BUDGETS

see HOME ECONOMICS - ACCOUNTING.

FANCYWORK

see subdivision under POLAND.

FANDLY, JURAJ

Juraj Fandty's Vyber z diela (Selected Works), a book review. J. Minarik. Nasa veda 2 no.3:182-183 Mr'55. C, 1.

Juraj Fandty's Vyber z diela (Selected Works); a book review. J. Minarik. Slov lit 2 no.2:237-242 '65. C, 12.

FAR EAST

see EAST (FAR EAST).

FARKAS, ZOLTAN

Zoltan Farkas' Paul Laszlo (Laszlo Paul); a book review. I. Oltyanyi. Szab muv 9 no 9:446-447 S'55. H, 10.

FARM BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Still more about village problems. A. Teschlich. A. Zirkowski. Architektura Pol no.9:201-203 S'55. P, 10

FARM MECHANIZATION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FARM PRODUCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FARMHOUSES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FARMING

see subdivision AGRICULTURE under LITHUANIA.

FASHION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FASTS AND FEASTS - JUDAISM

Holy days, weekdays. L. Salgo. Uj elet 11 no.10.1 O'55. H, 3

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH

Doctrine of salvation in ancient religions and in patristic theology. I. Coman. Ortodoxia 7 no.3:323-355 JI/S'55. Rum, 3.

FATIGUE

Physiological analysis of accidents at work. X. Ghieszyneka. Ochrona pracy 9 no.9:200-202 S'55. P, 16.

FAUNA, PREHISTORIC

see subdivision PALEONTOLOGY under SLOVAKIA.

FAVORED NATION CLAUSE

Most favored nation clause in the most recent interpretation of the International Court of Justice. R. Bystricky. Zahr obch 10 no 10 407-410 O'55. C, 5.

FAZOLA, HENRIK

Henrik and Leonard Fazola, ironsmiths from Eger. J Soos. Muv tort ert 4 no 1'29-40 '55. H, 10

FEED-WATER HEATERS

Possibilities of economic use of feed-water combustion heaters. S Kasprzyk. Energetyka Pol 9 no 3:117-121 My/Je'55. P, 16

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHU-
ANIA.

Labeled atoms in agriculture. B. Matukalle, P. Pakenas. Reports Vilna D 13'55:2. L1, 1.

FEJER, LIPOT

Fejer's problem relating to infinite products. M. Mikolas. Mat lap 6 no 2/3 198-200 '55. H, 13.

The remainder of the sine series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sin nx}{n}$, in commemoration of Lipot Fejer's 75th birthday. P. Szasz. Mat lap 6 no 2/3 130-131 '55. H, 13

FELDSPAR

see subdivision under SERBIA.

FELT

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

FENCING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

FERENCZ II, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

The Prince. (r. gy.). Uj embet 11 no 39:2 '55. H, 3.

FERENCZY, DENI

Deni Ferenczy's drawings. D Pataky. Muv tort ert 4 no. 1'70-72 '55. H, 10.

FERENCZY, ISTVAN

Medallions by Istvan Ferenczy in French and Hungarian. J. Soos. Orsz szepm muz kozl no 6: 44-51, 96-98 '55. H, 10

Status of a lion by Istvan Ferenczy in Gyongyos. Gy. Soos. Muv tort ert 4 no. 1'65-87 '55. H, 10.

FERMENTATION

Utilizing molasses residue in the alcohol industry. A. Niwinski. Przem spoz 9 no. 7:303-304 Ji'55. P, 16.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA,
POLAND.

Methods of storing fertilizers. J. Wykretowicz. Szkoła zawod no. 17:15-16 S'55. P, 8

Necessity, importance, and profitability of production of artificial manure. J. Toizan. Nova ptoz 6 no. 3:190-190 Ag'55. Y, 10.

FEUDALEM

see subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN.

FIBERBOARD

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Importance of the application of fiberboard. A. Wierzbicki. Inz i bud 12 no. 5:107-171 My'55. P, 10.

FIBICH, ZDENEK

The Bride of Messina, a review of an opera. Tr. from the Russian. A. Novikov. Praha Moskva 5 no. 8:72-74 Ag'55. C, 11.

FIELD HOCKEY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)

Potentialities of the cooperation of schools in research. L. Pastyrik. Nasa veda 2 no. 5:257-260 My'55. C, 1.

FILARETOV, SAVA

Sava Filaretov, rebuilder of Sofia during the Crimean War, a profile. F. Dimitrov. Slaviani 11 no. 5:9-11 S/O'55. B, 0.

FILLERS (IN PAPER, PAINT, ETC.)

Action of fillers in the papermaking processes. I. Smolgielski. Przegl papier 11 no. 8:230-234 Ag'55. P, 16.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Filters for gas from methane fermentation of sewage sediment. (To be contd.) H. Przylecki. Gaz woda san 29 no. 9 327-328 S'55. P, 10.

Filters for gas from methane fermentation of sewage sediment. (Conclusion) H. Przylecki. Gaz woda san 29 no. 10:367 O'55. P, 16.

FINANCE

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kurowski, Leon, ed. Prawo finansowe, praca zbiorowa [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 590 p. [Financial law, a collective work 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7

Review of financial operations of the enterprise R. Bokoriv. Gal Nar banke 9 no 5/6:28-30 My/Je'55. Y, 5.

FINANCE, PUBLIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FINE ARTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHU-
ANIA, RUSSIA.

FINGERS - WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Injuries of fingers. A. Paczkowski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 9:280 S'55. P, 10.

FINISHES AND FINISHING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

FINLAND - CELLULOSE

Production of half cellulose. G. Stogmann. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 4:63-65 Ap'55. C, 10.

FINLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Festive meeting in Tallinn to celebrate Finnish-Soviet Friendship Month. N Eesti raadio D 2'55.2156-2165. E, 1

FINNISH DRAMA IN ESTONIA

Voldemar Panso, stage manager of the Estonia Theater, produces Aleksis Kivi's Seltsimies veljosta (Seven Brothers). N Eesti raadio D 11'55:2220. E, 1.

FINNO-UGRICS IN LITERATURE

A Finno-Ugric people in the ancient literary tradition. J. Harmatta. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 6 no 3/4:341-351 '54. H, 11.

FIRE CLAY

Observations on the action of molten masses in glass furnaces on fire-clay material. J. Ionescu. Comunicari AR 9 no. 4:681-683 Ap'55. R, 13.

FIRE PREVENTION

see subdivision under CROATIA.

FIREPROOFING

Laboratory method for production of magnesium oxide from sea limonite and dolomite for making magnesium fireproof materials. Ts. Diakovska, Kh. Kozarov. Tozhka prom 4 no. 10:46-62 '55. B, 10.

Photometric method for determining Fe₂O₃ content in fireproof materials. K. Waczkiewicz. Huznik P 21 no. 4:Biuletyn 15-16 Ap'54. P, 10.

FIRST AID

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FISH, SMOKED

Analysis of the control of smoke curing. Z. Kajolano-wicz. Gosp ryb 7 no. 3:16 Mr'55. P, 16.

FISH CULTURE

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Alexandrescu, I. Din munca pescarilor si piscicultorilor. Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1953. 114 p. [Activities of fishermen and pisciculturists. illus., notes] R, 15.

Sleepers of the folding type. J. Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 3:25-26 Mr'55. P, 16.

Technical progress in managing centers of fish culture; rotating small ponds. F. Hendzel. Gosp wodna 16 no. 6:246-252 Je'55. P, 16.

Utilization of bream roe. J. Dziekonska. Gosp ryb 7 no. 3:10 Mr'55. P, 16.

FISHERIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,
LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Sodlar, Jan. Rybarslvo. [Wyd. 1.] Bratislava, Stalne podnikopodarske nakl., 1954. 444 p. (Zivociena vyroba, zv. 25) [Fisheries. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 15.

FISHERMEN

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

FISHERY PRODUCTS

Characteristics of sowage from fish industries. Z. Duczowska, J. Dabrowska. Gaz woda san 29 no. 10:357-360 O'55. P, 16.

FISHERY PRODUCTS - PRESERVATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Cathode rays help to discover the reasons for the decay of fish. Gosp ryb 7 no. 3 17 Mr'55. P, 15.

Problems of producing salted herring. W. Jakacki. Gosp ryb 7 no. 3:14-15 Mr'55. P, 15.

Refrigeration of fish at sea. Tr. from the English. Gosp ryb 7 no. 3 15 Mr'55. P, 15

FISHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
SLOVAKIA

Lernaeosis. J. Grabda. Gosp ryb 7 no 3:23 Mr'55. P, 15

Poisonous qualities of zinc. S. Sukowicz. Gosp ryb 7 no 3:8-9 Mr'55. P, 15.

FISHES, FRESH-WATER

Fighting fish Botia splendens Regan. Z. Bolet. Gosp ryb 7 no. 3 27-28 Mr'55. P, 15.

FISHING

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Alexandrescu, I. Din munca pescarilor si piscicultorilor. Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1953. 114 p. [Activities of fishermen and pisciculturists. illus., notes] R, 15.

FISHING BOATS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FISH PONDS

Cultivation of water and swamp plants in fishponds. Tr. from the Russian. Gosp ryb 7 no. 3:17 Mr'55. P, 15.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA,
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

FIZDEL, I. A.

I. A. Fizdel's Repairing Defects in Concrete Construction and Walls, a book review. Gy. Welas. Melyeplirud az 5 no. 9:432 S'55. H, 10.

FLAX

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

FLAX INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FLEMISH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, FLEMISH.

FLIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Killing and preserving flies. J. Cepolak. Biologia 10 no 1:84-89 '55. C, 13.

FLIGHT

Fight against fear; a discussion (Conclusion) Kridia vialst no. 10:377-378 Ag'55. C, 10.

FLOATING CRANES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FLOOD CONTROL

Laszlo Tapay and Miklos Szalay's Arvizvedelmi kezikonyv (Handbook on Flood Control), a review. J. Bohm. Hdr kozl 35 no. 5/6:3 of cover My/Je'55. H, 12.

FLOUR

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Coarsely ground flour. 2. A. Dagnan. Gosp zbuz 6 no. 7 30-32 Ji'55. P, 15.

Germes of the grain products. K. Ossowska. Gosp zbuz 6 no. 7:29 Ji'55. P, 15.

FLOUR MILLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

FLUID DYNAMICS

Theory of vane contours with permeable flaps. N. Patraulea, E. Larisch. Comunicari AR 5 no. 4:689-690 Ap'55. R, 13.

FLUORESCENCE

Fluorescent coloring. V. Mendicino Petrol si gaze 6 no. 9 410-414 S'55. Rum, 16

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY

Fluorescence microscopy and its application in botany R. Hancariv Biologia 10 no 1 69-93 '55 C, 13

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Difficulties with eyesight caused by fluorescent lighting O. Sula Elektrotechnik 10 no 9 285-287 S'55 C, 16.

Fluorescent lighting from the standpoint of hygiene Tr. from the Russian. D. Zilber. Ochrana pracy 9 no 10 318-321 O'55 P, 16

Louvers for fluorescent lamps Nelustil Elektrotechnik 10 no 9 287-291 S'55 C, 16

FLUORINE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Production of fluorine organic compounds. IX. Monomolecular reduction of nitrofluorine benzene. X. Bimolecular reduction of nitrofluorine benzene. XI. Preparation of some aromatic fluorine derivatives. Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath, L. Kuhn. Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no. 4 489-511 '55 H, 13.

FLUOROSCOPY

see DIAGNOSIS, FLUOROSCOPIC.

FLYSCHE

see subdivision under SERBIA

FODDER

see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

FOLK ART

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

FOLK DANCES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA

FOLK LITERATURE

Against the anti-Marxist concept of N.I. Marr concerning folk literature Tr. from the Ukrainian V. Chikerev. Slov narodops 3 no 3 289-309 '55. C, 12

FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH

Erben, Karel Jaromir Kytlice z povesti narodnich Nakresli Fr. Vrbel V Praze, Vojtech Seba [195-?] 136 p. [A bouquet of folk tales, poems illus (part col)] C, 11

FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH

Malinowski, Lucjan. Powiesci ludu na blasku [Wyd. 2, popr. i uzup. Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 283 p. [Folk stories of Silesia 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., map, glossary, notes] P, 11

FOLK LITERATURE, RUSSIAN

V.I. Chikerev on the problems of research on traditional literature M. Kosava Slov narodops 3 no 3 395-401 '55 C, 12

FOLK MUSIC, BULGARIAN

Keremidchiev, Gencho. Narodniat pevets Diado Vicho Bonchev. Sofiya, Bulgarska akademika na naukite, 1954. 341 p. [Diado Vicho Bonchev, people's singer. French and Russian summaries, illus., index] B, 9.

FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN

Folk songs and dances. D. Zingirov. Slaviani 11 no. 5 29-33 B/O'55 B, 6

FOLK SONGS, CROATIAN

Another translation of our folk songs, by Tommaseo. I. Frances Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2 219-225 '54 Y, 1.

FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Csanadi, Imre Ropul pava ropulj; magyar nepballadak es balladav datok [a bevezelo, a valogatias es a jegyzetek, Csanadi Imre es Vargyas Lajos] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 587 p. [Fly, peacock, fly; Hungarian folk ballads and balladic songs glossary, index, music] H, 9.

Kiss, Lajos. Rozmaring, 81 magyar nepdal. 2. jav. kiad. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalati, 1953. 127 p. [Rosemary, 81 Hungarian folk songs. 2d rev. ed. index, music] H, 9.

FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Otodeflezaz anekdotik Budapesti Magyar Folk Music Collection 1813; a no. 3/4 524-528 '54. H, 11

FOLK SONGS, POLISH

Syrillo, Stefan Rosia kalina, szece polskich pieśni zapomnianych na głos z towarzyszeniem mandoliny i gitary [Krakow] Polska Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] 35 p. [The guelder-rose grew, six forgotten Polish songs sung to the accompaniment of mandolin and guitar] P, 9

FOLKLORE

Balan, I. D. Influenta folclorice in poezia noastra actuala Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195-] 107 p. [Mica biblioteca critica] Influences of folklore in our present-day poetry 1st ed.] R, 11

FOLKLORE, SLAVIC

Origin of the folk tales about King Matildas Coivinus. J. Komarovy Slov narodops 3 no. 3 309-310 '55 C, 12

FOLKLORE, SLOVAK

Slang and folklore of the Slovak raftsmen. A Huska Slov narodops 3 no. 3 316-352 '55. C, 12.

FOLKLORE OF MINES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

FOOD - ANALYSIS

Effect of synthetic supplementary substances of the food industry on enzyme activity. I. Effect of artificial pigments on pancreatic lipase. L. Tolegdy-Kovats. Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no. 4 567-577 '55. H, 13.

Physical and chemical research in the food industry. G. Hoffmann. Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no. 4 453-459 '55. H, 13.

FOOD - PRESERVATION

Is thermostatic processing of canned food necessary? N. Saffinor. Standardizarea 7 no. 9 20-24 S'55. R, 16.

FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FOOD INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

A few remarks concerning the 10th anniversary of periodicals in the food industry. J. Hattowski. Przem spoj 9 no. 7 267-271 J'55. P, 16.

Radioactive isotopes and the food industry. R. Sosinski. Przem spoj 9 no. 7 275-277 J'55. P, 16.

Reduction of the number of qualities of foodstuffs. A. Ersakov. Standardizarea 7 no. 9 12-14 S'55. R, 16.

Tasks of standardization of quality of food products. I. Vartolomei. Standardizarea 7 no. 9 27-28 S'55. R, 16.

FOOTGEAR

see subdivision BOOTS AND SHOES under POLAND.

FORAMINIFERA

Terminology used in the description of Foraminifera. (Conclusion) W. Bielecka, E. Witwicka. Przegl geol no. 10 495-497 O'55. P, 16.

FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Exchange reserve in socialist society. S. Jiranek. Zahr obch 10 no 7/8 278-280 J/Ag'55. C, 5.

The function of money in socialist society in relation to economic relations with foreign countries Zahr obch 10 no. 7/8 271-278 J/Ag'55. C, 5.

FOREIGN TRADE

see COMMERCE.

FOREMEN

Tasks of foremen in the introduction of factory business accounting. M. Kocman, M. Hradecky. Stroj vyr 3 no 8 309-311 Ag'55. C, 18

FOREST INFLUENCES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Forests as water-supply protectors. Tr. from the Russian. A. Molchanov. Gor stop 11 no. 8 352-397 O'55. B, 15.

More about the role of forests in the flowing of surface water. M. Czarnowski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 6 248 J'55. P, 16.

FOREST MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA.

FOREST NURSERIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

FORESTERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, INDIA, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA

Doia, Tudor. Elemente de calcul statistic pentru silvicultorii Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955 204 p. [Elements of statistical calculation for silviculturists, 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., formulae, tables] R, 15

Some notes on forestry statistics M. Elerby Stat och 35 no. 7 265-268 '55 C, 5

FORESTS AND WATER SUPPLY

see FOREST INFLUENCES.

FORFEITURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FORGERY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FORTIS, ALBERTO

Scottish Maecenas and works on Dalmatia M. Jankovic Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2 245-253 '54. Y, 1

FOUNDATIONS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Contemporary problems of the ground mechanics and foundations. S. Hurkol. Przegl bud 27 no. 9 304-307 S'55. P, 16.

Laszlo Karafath's Furasi munkak (tafelaragana) es alapozasai (Boring Operations Used in Soil Examination and Foundation Work); a book review. Gy. Maurer. Melyepit bud sz 5 no. 7 333-334 J'55. H, 16.

FOUNDING

see subdivision under LATVIA

FOUNDRIES

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

Time studies on units of work in a blast-furnace foundry. K. Radzwicki. Hutnik P 21 no. 4 114-119 Ap'54. P, 16.

FOURIER'S SERIES

The remainder of the eino series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sin nx}{n}$, in connection with the memorial of Lipot Fejer's 75th birthday P. Szasz Mat imp 6 no. 2/3 130-137 '55 H, 13.

FRAMING (BUILDING)

Simplification in computing multistoried frames. L. Pillich, S. Konarski. Inz 1 bud 12 no. 5 159-162 M'55. P, 16.

Simplified application of the Cross System in cases of symmetrical frames. I. Kozak. Melyepit bud sz 5 no. 7 322-325 J'55. H, 16.

FRANCE, ANATOLE

Content and form in Anatole France's work Contemporary History. E. Lorant. Filol kozl 1 no. 1 75-78 M'55. H, 11.

FRANCE - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak trade pact with France. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 2 299-305 Ag'55. C, 5.

FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

Ideologic fight within the ranks of intellectuals. J. Gaudry. Lupta 35 no. 9 40-54 S'55. R, 6.

FRANCE - EDUCATION

The spirit of reform and school policy. J. Bussac. Nastava vsipit 4 no. 5 306-307 '55. Y, 8.

FRANCE - HARP

Two French harps in the Museum of Decorative Arts. M. Sternegg. Iparmuv muz evk 1 131-137 '54. H, 10.

FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

Foranadel that did not exist, a motion-picture review J. Zawistowski. Tygodn powz 11 no. 32 11 Ag'55. P, 3.

"First after God"; a motion-picture criticism.

B. Michalek. Przegl kult 4 no. 33 8 Ag'55. P, 1.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Principal political problems in contemporary France A. Liehm. Nova mysl no. 10 989-1002 O'55. C, 6

FRANCE - SOCCER

The Red Star acknowledges its guilt. *Fizik i sport* 8 no. 8.23 '55. B, 8

FRANCE - THEATER

Breal and the Fabbri Theater, a review of a play. *S Treugati Przegli kult* 4 no.33.3 Ag'55. P, 1.

The French theater on a visit in Czechoslovakia. *A Nostovic Slov div* 3 no.2.140-144 '55. C, 9

Scene of Cornelle's triumphs. M. Erasmor. *Pam tetr* no 1 194-205 '55. P, 9.

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, EASTERN.

FREIGHT CARS

see RAILROADS - FREIGHT CARS.

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dumas' Three Musketeers anew. M. Zakrzewski. *Nova kultura* 6 no.40.6 O'55. P, 11.

Overcoming tragic seclusion, a book review. A. Lam. *Nova kultura* 6 no.41.6 O'55. P, 11.

FREQUENCY

Frequency changes in electric-power systems and the tasks of an automatic regulator of frequency and active power. J. Preminger. *Energetyka Poi* 9 no.3.127-130 My/Je'55. P, 16.

FRESCO PAINTING

see subdivision MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION under SERBIA.

FRESH-WATER FLORA

Podabaky, Vaciav Vodni, bazinne a pobozni rastliny; vyskyt, zivot a vyznam, zvlaste v rybarskvi. Praha, Stalni zemedelske nakladatelstvi, 1954. 216 p. [Fresh-water, swamp, and river-bank plants; their occurrence, life, and importance, especially for fisheries] C, 13.

FROST PROTECTION

How may trees be protected against frost? *Ved kniha* Ja/F'55:28-30. C, 2

FRUIT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

FRUIT CULTURE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

FRUIT JUICES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej. Mowy. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 229 p. (Ila Dzienia Wazniskie, 1. 2) [Speeches. 1st ed.] P, 4.

FUEL

Aerodynamic properties of the fuel bed for lined-grained solid fuels in experimental apparatus for carbonization. L. Lesniewicz. *Gaz woda san* 29 no.10.330-335 O'55. P, 16.

FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS

Functional indices for economic computation of dams. C. Mateescu. *Energetic Rum* 2 no.2.4955 F'54. R, 16.

FUNCTIONS

Theorem on the representation of linear operations. R. Cristescu. *Comunicariile AR* 6 no.4.865-869 Ap'55. R, 13.

FUNGI

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FUR

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FURNACES

Improvements in the heating of gas furnaces for the patenting of wire. A. Krzeminiski. *Hutnik P* 22 no.9.332-333 S'55. P, 16.

FURNITURE

Furniture surfaces with plywood inserts. S. Finna, L. Szabo. *Faipar* 5 no.9.246-248 S'55. H, 16.

Repairing wooden products. J. Kreiberg. *Gosp mat* 7 no.13.431-434 JI'55. P, 5.

FURNITURE, HUNGARIAN

Hedvig Szabolcsi's Regi magyar butorok (Ancient Hungarian Furniture); a book review. K. Csanyi. *Magyar irodalom* 4 no.1.162-163 '55. H, 10.

FURNITURE, ROMAN

Late Roman table top from Csopak. E. Thomas. *Folia arch Budapest* 0:74-85 '54. H, 4.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

GADFLIES

Fight against damages caused to cowhides by gadflies. J. Tamchyna. *Nasa veda* 2 no.3.162-168 Mr'55. C, 1.

GAJAN, KOLOMAN

Koloman Gajan's Prispevek k vzniku KCS (A Contribution to the History of the Origin of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia); a book review. Z. Konecny. *Hist cas SAV* 3 no.2.241-242 '55. C, 4

Valuable book on the origin of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a book review. Z. Bradar. *Sov hist* 5 no.2.219-223 '55. C, 4.

GALLIUM - POLAROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Data on the polarography of gallium. J. Szontagh. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 9 257-258 S'55. H, 13.

GALLUS, TREBONIANUS

Silver bust of Trebonianus Gallus. A. Radnol. *Folia arch Budapest* 0:49-51 '54. H, 4.

GALVANIZING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

GAMES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Educational games. *Predsk vych* 9 no.7.266-267 S'55. C, 8.

GARMENT CUTTING

see subdivision under POLAND.

GAS, NATURAL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Storing gas in porous rock deposits. Z. Wilk. *Przegi geol* no.9.401-405 S'55. P, 10.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Naftove motory clyrdoba. Zpracoval kolektiv pracovníku VUMH a CKD. Praha, Stalni nakl. technické literatury [Four-stroke gas engines. illus., bibl., tables (part fold. in pocket)] C, 16
Vol 1. 1955. 417 p.

Aurel Jurek's Boisogogu motorok (Internal-Combustion Motors); a book review. *Kozl tud sz* 5 no.10.403 O'55. H, 16.

GAS AS FUEL

Improvements in the heating of gas furnaces for the patenting of wire. A. Krzeminiski. *Hutnik P* 22 no.9.332-333 S'55. P, 16.

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Designing and manufacturing gas installations. L. Obidowicz. *Gaz woda san* 29 no.10.343-345 O'55. P, 16.

GASCAR, PIERRE

Overcoming tragic seclusion; a book review. A. Lam. *Nova kultura* 6 no.41.0 O'55. P, 11.

GASES

Apparatus for determining flammable gases in soil air. T. Szura. *Nafta Pol* 11 no.8.415-417 Ag'55. P, 10.

Combustion gases as a source of economical achievements. B. Borkowski. *Gaz woda san* 29 no.9.297-299 S'55. P, 10.

GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS

Mechanical method applied for the analysis of harmful gases in the air in industrial establishments. J. G. Ochona. *pracy* 9 no.9.363 S'55. P, 16.

GASTROENTEROLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GASTROPODA

see subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

GAUSS, KARL FRIEDRICH

Karl Friedrich Gauss, April 30, 1777-February 23, 1855; in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of his death. R. Oblath. *Mat lap* 6 no.2/3.221-240 '55. H, 13.

GEARING

Lubricating journal bearings and gears. S. Kramarczyk. *Gosp weglam* 4 no.7/8.150-155 JI/Ag'55. P, 5.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

GENEVA. CONFERENCE, 1955

After Geneva and on the eve of Geneva. P. Gy. *Kereszt* 6 no.20 3-4 O'55. H, 3.

After the Geneva Conference. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no.32 4 Ag'55. C, 3.

After the Geneva Conference. W. G. Zoln. *Polski* no.16.2 Ag'55. P, 17.

The beginning of a new phase. W. Kos. *Tygod powrz* 11 no.32 2, 11 Ag'55. P, 3.

Geneva Conference. S. Krastev. *Slaviani* 11 no.5 1-2 S/O'55. B, 8

Geneva Conference, beginning of a new chapter. B. Rohan. *Prace mladych* 10 no.16.494-496 Ag'55. C, 5

Go and do likewise. A. Danha. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no.34: 1-2 Ag'55. C, 3

Happiness and peace flow from service to God and brethren. L. Rosenreiter. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no.32.1 Ag'55. C, 3

An important contribution to the strengthening of peace and of the security of nations. *Nova mysl* no.9.850-856 S'55. C, 6.

Let us strengthen the results of the Geneva Conference. M. Lab. *Zivot strany* no.10.12-16 Ag'55. C, 6.

The love of God in us. J. Dvorak. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no.32.1 Ag'55. C, 3.

On the road to Geneva. *U1* 8 no.43.1 O'55. H, 3

One more great victory of peace. *Ztr front* no.31.1 JI'55. B, 14

The ranks of fighters for peace are impenetrable. *Kshakulaur* 16 no.17.518-520 S'55. E, 8.

Would that a righteous God should bless the sublime intention. F. Kotalik. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no.31.1 JI'55. C, 3.

GENKIN, E. B.

E. B. Genkin's Transition of the Soviet State to the New Economic Policy, a book review. Z. Bladok. *Sov hist* 5 no.2 263-266 '55. C, 4.

GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING

The role of large-scale phenomena indices in geochemical prospecting. J. Glegczowski. *Nafta Pol* 11 no.8.177-179 Ag'55. P, 16.

GEODESY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Gruev, Kiril. Geodezija v planirane na naselenite mesta. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo. [Tekhnicheska literatura] [Geodesy in planning cities and towns. bibl., diagrs.] B, 13.
Vol. 1. [Geodetic photographs and plans] 1954. 280 p.

Editorial and printing office of *Przeglad Geodezyjny*. R. Burzynski. *Przegi geod* 11 no.7.232-233 JI'55. P, 13.

Meet a new reader, a conscious cocreator of the publication. J. Tymowski. *Przegi geod* 11 no.7.226-231 JI'55. P, 13.

We are developing in a common struggle. S. Teliga. *Przegi geod* 11 no.7.225-228 JI'55. P, 13.

GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Application of Marxism-Leninism in geographical research and the teaching of geography. F. Koch. *Felsookt sz* 4 no.9.266-275 Jo'55. H, 8.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

GEOGRAPHY

Studying the native land in geography classes by travel and excursions. T. Sokolov. *Nar prosy* 11 no.9.34-42 S'55. B, 8.

T. P. Gerasimova's Meteorologic Observations in Teaching Geography; a book review. L. Aufjeszky. *Idojaras* 59 no.4.244 JI/Ag'55. H, 13.

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Strida, Miroslav. Hospodarsky zemlepis sveta. Pro 2 pololetí 9 a 10 postupy ioc vseobecné vzdělávacích škol, pro školy pedagogické a hospodarské [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1954 283 p. [Economic geography of the world, a textbook for the 2d session of the 9th year and for the 10th year of schools of general education, for teachers colleges, and for economic schools 1st ed maps] C, 5.

N.N. Baranskii's Outline of Methods of Teaching Economic Geography, a book review F. Kahoun. Nasa veda 2 no 4:230-231 Apr '55 C, 1.

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL - MAPS

Historijski atlas. [Urednistvo: Nada Kralc, Zvonimir Dugacki, Petar Mardesic] Zagreb, Izd "Učila," 1954. [Historical atlas 53 col maps (part fold.)] Y, 12

GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND.

GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under SILESIA.

Elemér Vadasz' Elemzo földtan, bevezetés a földtanba (Analytic Geology; Introduction to Geology), a book review. P. Kaposztas. Molyepit tud sz 6 no 7:335 J1'55. H, 16.

Industrial safety and hygiene service in geologic and mining enterprises. S. Jeltenta. Ochrana pracy 9 no 9:296-297 S'55 P, 16.

Radioactive methods applied in the determination of absolute age in geology. A. Polanski. Przegl geol no 10:453-455 O'55. P, 16.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

G. Macovei's Geologia stratigrafica (Stratigraphic Geology), a book review. E. F. Petrol si gazo 8 no 9:453 S'55. H, 16.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Remarks on Jeno Jaray's article "Relationship between Microtectonics and Rock Movement." G. Janky. Bany lap 10 no 9:403-408 S'55. H, 16.

GEOMETRY

Kerekjarto, Bela. Les fondements de la geometrie. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. [Fundamentals of geometry. In French bibl. diagrs., index] H, 13. Vol. 1. [Elementary construction of Euclidean geometry] 1955. 340 p.

Approximation of arbitrary movement of a material point by movement on a conic section. R. Kaganin. Zbornik rad Astr Inst SAN no 42:13-51 '54 Y, 13

Geometry in Gazette matematica. N. Mihailianu. Gaz mat (sz 7 no 9:404-408 S'55. H, 13.

GEOPHYSICS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

International Geophysics Year in 1957-1958. J. Bekeffy. Idojaras 59 no 4:250-251 J1/Ag'55. H, 13.

GERASIMOVA, T. P.

T. P. Gerasimova's Meteorologic Observations in Teaching Geography, a book review. L. Aujesky. Idojaras 59 no 4:244 J1/Ag'55. H, 13.

GEREVICH, TIBOR

Tibor Gerevich (1882-1954); an obituary. I. Genthon. Muv tort ert 4 no 1:123-124 '55. H, 10.

GERKE, FRIEDRICH

Friedrich Gerke's Research in Art History and Christian Archaeology, a book review. G. Entz. Muv tort ert 4 no 1:154-156 '55. H, 10.

GERMAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, GERMAN.

GERMAN DRAMA IN POLAND

English and German drama in the publication of the State Publishing Institute. G. Sinko. Pam teatr no 1:206-210 '55. P, 9.

GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Plivier, Theodor. Berlino. Ar aistora attauju no vacu valodna tulkojta Adolfa Silda. [Munich] Gramatu Draugs, 1955. 383 p. [Berlin; a novel. Tr. from the German] La, 11.

GERMAN LANGUAGE

E. Riesel's Outline of German Stylistics; a book review. I. Komor. Filol kozl 1 no 1:85-85 Mr'55. H, 11.

Transformation of direct into indirect speech, the German language. N. Arsenijevic. Nasilava vnept 4 no 5:290-294 '55. Y, 8.

GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Great Patriotic War in the works of German authors, a book review F. Brom. Sov hist 6 no 2 249-260 '55 C, 4

GERMAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, GERMAN.

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949-)

Important contribution to the solution of the German question. R. Miller. Slovansky prehl 41 no 8:269-270 O'55 C, 6

New contents of lasting friendship. Nove drogt 0 no 9 3-10 S'55. P, 6.

GERMANIUM

Industrial utilization of germanium. H. Frank. Za soc vedu 5 no 4:164-166 Apr'55 C, 16

GERMANS IN BOHEMIA

The nationality question during the years 1905-1907; the situation in Bohemia. O. Kodecova. Cs cas hist 3 no 2 192-222 '55. C, 4.

GERMANS IN BULGARIA

Quest from the German Democratic Republic. K. Karchinov. Zdr front no 20:2 My'55 B, 14.

GERMANS IN HUNGARY

The general secretary of the German Gustav Adolf Works arrived in Hungary as a guest of our Church. Evang ellet 18 no 19:1 My'54. H, 3.

German finds from Gyula. I. Kovrig. Folia arch Budapest 8:86-91 '54 H, 4

GERMANS IN SLOVAKIA

Our bright future. P. Z. H. Kat nov Czech 7 no 35 3 Ag'55 C, 3.

GERMANS IN WARSAW

Thomas Mann in Warsaw. A. Rogalski. Tygod powst 11 no 32:9 Ag'55. P, 3.

GERMANY - ARMY

Our bright future. P. Z. H. Kat nov Czech 7 no 35:3 Ag'55. C, 3.

GERMANY - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Rudnicki, Adolf, ed. Let us forget. Warsaw, "Polonia" Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1955 170 p. [In English] P, 4.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

A history of German-Soviet relations, a book review I. Dolezal. Sov hist 6 no 3:4498-500 '55. C, 4.

GERMANY - LAW

German historical school in the theory of law. K. Opatek. J. Wroblewski. Przegl nauk hist 5:237-317 '54 P, 4

GERMANY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A meritorious book on German-Soviet relations, a book review K. Herman. Sov hist 6 no 3:4450-454 '55. C, 4.

GERMANY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SLOVAKIA

Significance of the Jena University for Slovak cultural history, a criticism of an article. A. Cisarova-Kolarova. Slov lit 2 no 2:206-211 '55. C, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural economy of the German Democratic Republic. T. Todorov. Koop zem 10 no 10:40 O'55 B, 15

GERMANY, EASTERN - AIRLINES

Agreement on civil air transport between Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 30:1'10 O'55. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - APARTMENT HOUSES

Dwelling constructions of large-sized slabs in the German Democratic Republic. Inz i bud 12 no 7 243-248 J1'55. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest, Feharosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvasunk a Nemzet Demokratikus Kozfarsasagrol magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1952. 32 p. [Is Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 7. sz.] [What should we read about the German Democratic Republic in the Hungarian language? A bibliography] H, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDING

Berlin Building Conference. K. Tyszka. Przegl bud 27 no 9 307-309 S'55. P, 16.

Building and reconstruction of cities in the German Democratic Republic. E. Hruska. Nasa veda 2 no 3 180-182 Mr'55 C, 1

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Agreement on cooperation between the Czechoslovak Republic and the German Democratic Republic. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 298 6 J1'55 C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

What we saw in Eastern Germany. J. Hronovsky. Ziva strany no 21 41-47 N'55 C, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The German Democratic Republic on the road to economic development. G. Virgiliu. Probleme econ 8 no 10 78-84 O'55. R, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - EDITORIALS

Editorials of the newspaper Neues Deutschland on matters of foreign policy. K. Zloris. Bul nov stud 2 no 14 454-458 J1'55 C, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES

Method for precise determination of productive capacity. Tr. from the German. E. Stenk. Tezhka prom 4 no 10:11-23 '55. B, 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - JOURNALISM

Professional training in an editorial office. Tr. from the German. R. Reinhardt. Bul nov stud 2 no 17:540-544 S'55 C, 11

GERMANY, EASTERN - JUDGES

A letter from friends in Eastern Germany. Gerner. Soudec z lida 6 no 3 45-46 Mr'55. C, 7.

GERMANY, EASTERN - METALWORKING MACHINERY

The Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja receives new founding machinery from Eastern Germany. Reports Riga 13 no 1 22 Ja 6'55. La, 1

GERMANY, EASTERN - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Criteria and norms for the appraisal of physical education applied in the German Democratic Republic. (To be contd.) R. Trzesniowski. Kultura fiz 9 no 9:668-681 S'55. P, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PLASTICS

The plastics industry of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. H. Howorka. Magy kem lap 10 no 9:257-258 S'55. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

8 years of the German Democratic Republic. Tygod gosp 7 no 42:1 O'55. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

The door between German and Czechoslovak churches is practically open. Ut 8 no 43:2 O'55. H, 3.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SHIPBUILDING

Shipbuilding in the German Democratic Republic. Tech gosp morsk 5 no 8:196 Ag'55. P, 17.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Teaching aids. (To be contd.) J. Przeradowski. Szkoła zawod 17:31-32 S'55. P, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNOLOGY

Problems of technical development in the German Democratic Republic. G. Wetts. Epitoanyag 7 no 9:364 S'55. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - THEATER

Schiller's Interpretation of Schiller's dramas, impressions from the Schiller Festival in Weimar. L. Ognianov. Teatur 8 no 9:39-49 S'55. B, 9

GERMANY, EASTERN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

University and scientific life in the German Democratic Republic. E. Nizsalovszky. Felsokt sz 4 no 7/8: 355-362 J1/Ag'55. H, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - WRESTLING

A famous son of the German nation. H. Gutof. Keha-kultúr 16 no 20:626-629 O'55. E, 8.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

At the air border. J. Prazak. Kridla vlasti no 18:412-413 S'55. C, 16

GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Conference on the economic situation of Western Germany. Probleme econ 8 no 10:140-143 O'55. H, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Modern road construction in Yugoslavia and in Western Germany. Coste most 3 no. 10:406-408 O'55. Y, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - SOCCER

The world champion was beaten. Kehakultuur 10 no. 17: 533 S'55. E, 8.

GEUM

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

GIRDERS

Kinetics of the formation of aluminum hydroxide by seeding sodium aluminate solutions with hydargillite crystals II. Experiments with particle-size classified seed. In English. S. Maricic, I. Markovic. Arhiv kom Hrv 27 no. 2:41-47 '55. Y, 13.

GIRDERS

Buckling of a straight bar subject to compression on the part of its length. F. Markuszewski. Inz i bud 12 no. 7:241-242 JI'55. P, 16.

The computation of bends in beams made of cable concrete. J. Mames. Inz i bud 12 no. 5:151-157 My'55. P, 16.

Description of the research on the roof girders prestressed with cables. T. Jarosz, A. Sloniewski. Inz i bud 12 no. 5:140-150 My'55. P, 16.

Determination of the security index for freely supported rolled steel beams. W. Plokarzski. Inz i bud 12 no. 8:250-252 Ag'55. P, 16.

Distribution of load weight on crane bridges between the main beam and secondary beams. O. Kovacs. Gép 7 no. 9:333-338 S'55. H, 10.

General solution for beams on elastic foundations in construction. I. Gannov. Izv Tekh inst DAN no. 3:7-30 '55. H, 10.

GIULIANI, GIOVANNI, SCULPTOR

Rough draft of Atlas by Giovanni Giuliani in the Museum of Line Arts in French and Hungarian. E. Eszlary. Orsz szopin muz kozl no. 9:39-44, 94-98 '55. H, 10.

GLASS, OPTICAL

Legum, Zygmunt. Technologia szkła optycznego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Technology of optical glass. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 16.

Vol. 1. [Basic processes of production and processing] 1955. 307 p.

GLASS FIBERS

Glass fibers. Tr. from the Russian. V. Ostrouhov. Nova protv 6 no. 3:213-214 Ag'55. Y, 10.

Underestimating the harmfulness of glass wadding. M. Dovor. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 8:299 S'55. P, 10.

GLASS MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Vavra, Jaroslav Raimund. 5000 years of glass-making; the history of glass. [Translated by I. R. Gotthelmer] Prague, Artia [1954] 101 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus., 32 col. plates, indexes] C, 10.

Observations on the action of molten masses in glass furnaces on fire-clay material. J. Ionascu. Comunicari AR 5 no. 4:681-683 Ap'55. H, 13.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Gliders equipped with servomotors. (To be contd.) V. Frynta. Kridla vlasti no. 16:379 Ag'55. C, 16.

Gliders equipped with servomotors. (To be contd.) V. Frynta. Kridla vlasti no. 17:403 Ag'55. C, 16.

Gliders equipped with servomotors. (To be contd.) V. Frynta. Kridla vlasti no. 18:427 S'55. C, 16.

GLOWACKI, ALEXANDER

Kuczycka-Salon, Janina. O "Faraonie": szkice. Wrocław, Zakład Im. Osadnikich, 1955. 197 p. [About Faraon (Pharaoh); sketches] P, 11.

GLUCOSE INDUSTRY

Utilizing waste in the starch and glucose industry. A. Nitov. Leka prom 4 no. 8:38-39 '55. B, 16.

GOBELIN TAPESTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

GOD

The greatest. Uj ember 11 no. 30:1 S'55. H, 3.

Intellectual love of God; Spinoza and mysticism. Gy. Nador. Turs ioritud kozl MTA 6 no. 1:2-113-122 '55. H, 1.

Picture of God's goodness. J. Bartos. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 30:1 S'55. C, 3.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

Remarks on the translation of *The Apprenticeship of Wilhelm Meister*; a book review. M. Hayekova. Slov rev 20 no. 3:163-168 '55. C, 11.

GOLD

see subdivision under SOUTH AFRICA.

GOLDSMITHING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Principles and problems of restoration of goldsmithry. L. Domotor. Iparmuv muz evk 1 175-177 '54. H, 10.

GONCHAROV, ALEKSANDR

A. Goncharov's *Our Correspondent*, a book review. P. Velkov. Bulg vojn 4 no. 10:39 O'55. B, 17.

GOOD FAITH (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND.

GORAN KOVACIC, IVAN, PSEUD.

see KOVACIC, IVAN.

GORKII, MAKSIM

Gorkii, Maksim. Dzieciństwo. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. 259 p. [Childhood. illus., port.] P, 11.

GOSIOROVSKY, MILOS

Milos Gosiorovsky's *Slovenake narodno povstanie* (Slovak National Uprising); a book review. B. Graca. Hst cas SAV 3 no. 2:233-237 '55. C, 4.

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

The 11th volume of Klement Gottwald's *Splay* (Works); a book review. L. Lehar. Nova mysl no. 9:20-24 S'55. C, 6.

Frantisek Burlanek's *Odkaz Klementa Gottwalda naší literatuře* (Klement Gottwald's Legacy to Our Literature); a book review. I. Kusy. Slov lit 2 no. 2:232-234 '55. C, 11.

GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO

see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

GRAFTING

Vogelative propagation of evergreen oaks; a preliminary report. D. Kovalovsky. Biologia 10 no. 2:194-197 '55. C, 13.

GRAIN

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Grain storerooms made of the prefabricated iron-concrete elements. Gosp zbhoz 6 no. 8:16-17 Ag'55. P, 15.

Improvements in utilizing the storage capacity of grain storerooms. (HW) Gosp zbhoz 6 no. 8:14-15 Ag'55. P, 15.

Timely and historical curiosities. (JGF). Gosp zbhoz 6 no. 7:38 JI'55. P, 15.

To tighten collaboration between the readers and the periodical. J. Formanski. Gosp zbhoz 6 no. 7:20-21 JI'55. P, 15.

Using ultraviolet rays for drying grain. B. Z. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 10:339 O'55. P, 16.

GRAIN ELEVATORS

Architecture of grain elevators. J. Dumnicki. Architektura Pol no. 8:255-257 Ag'55. P, 10.

GRAPHIC ARTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, MEXICO, RUMANIA.

GRAPHIC STATICS

Buckling of a straight bar subject to compression on the part of its length. F. Markuszewski. Inz i bud 12 no. 7:241-242 JI'55. P, 16.

GRAPHITE

Infrared spectra and structure of graphite oxide. In English. D. Hadzi, A. Novak. Bui sc Jug 2 no. 2:48 Ap'55. Y, 1.

GRASSES

Method for synthetic elaboration of phytochemical notes. M. Ruzicka. Biologia 10 no. 2:217-224 '55. C, 13.

GRATITUDE

Be grateful! F. Janacek. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 35:1 Ag'55. C, 8.

GRAVEL

Compacting of gravel layers. Tr. from the Slovak. L. Jakubec. Hdrv kozl 35 no. 7:8-245-252 JI/Ag'55. H, 12.

GT. BRIT. - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Letter from England to Peko Takov, President of the Central Cooperative Union in Sofia. W. Redish. Nar koop no. 10:17 O'55. B, 5.

GT. BRIT. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Twenty days in England, travel notes. A. Shabanov. Zdr front no. 27 4 JI'55. B, 14.

GT. BRIT. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Anglo-American economic contradictions. G. Nisipeanu. Probleme econ 6 no. 10:95-110 O'55. R, 5.

GT. BRIT. - JET PLANES

The mystery of the Comet is solved, the catastrophe of the jet plane was caused by fatigue of materials. Term es lars 114 no. 8 500-501 Ag'55. H, 13.

GT. BRIT. - OCEANOGRAPHY

Conference of the British Commonwealth on Oceanography. L. Bartnicki. Przegl meteorol 8 no. 2 166-167 '55. P, 13.

GT. BRIT. - RUNNING

How the outstanding races were run. N. Vanasella. Kehakultuur 16 no. 18:584-585 O'55. E, 8.

GT. BRIT. - SOCCER

Two victories over Englishmen. Kehakultuur 16 no. 17. 532 S'55. E, 8.

GT. BRIT. - THEATER

Festival activities of the Workshop Theater. W. Leopold. Przegl kult 4 no. 33:8 Ag'55. P, 1.

GT. BRIT. - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Jingle and the English; beginnings and development of Slavistic studies in England. R. Filipovic. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2:226-244 '54. Y, 1.

GREECE - HISTORY

O. V. Kudryavtsev's *Hellenic Provinces of the Balkan Peninsula in the 2d Century of Our Era*, a book review. J. Kolendo. Przegl hist 48 no. 4:634-638 '55. P, 4.

GREECE, MODERN - BOUNDARIES - BULGARIA

Greek-Bulgarian frontier convention. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 16:17:14 S'55. B, 1.

GREEK DRAMA IN CROATIA

Dominka Zlataric's translation of Sophocles' *Electra*; a criticism. V. Gortan. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2: 173-182 '54. Y, 1.

GREEK MATHEMATICS

see MATHEMATICS, GREEK.

GREEK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Isolated form of Homerus comparison. N. Majnarić. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2:156-171 '54. Y, 1.

GREEK VASES

see VASES, GREEK.

GRIGOR'EV, IURII VLADIMIROVICH

Iu. Vladimirovich Grigor'ev's *Organizatsiia biblioteknykh fondov* (Organization of Library Collections); a book review. N. Damjanovic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 1:278-79 '55. Y, 2.

GRINDING MACHINES

Effect of the size of the grinder on power consumption. S. Jahorny. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 3:49-51 Mr'55. C, 16.

GROCERY TRADE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GROUNDING (ELECTRICITY)

see ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING.

GROUPS, THEORY OF

Domestic investigation of the theory of finite groups. L. Redei. Mat kozl MTA 5 no. 3:315-325 '55. H, 13.

Results obtained by Hungarian scientists with the theory of finite groups. L. Fuchs. Mat kozl MTA 5 no. 3: 315-341 '55. H, 13.

GUARDIAN AND WARD
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

GUERRILLAS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GUMS AND RESINS
Technology of rosin and turpentine. V Kovachev
Tezhka prom 4 no 10 37-45 '55. B, 16

GYMNASTICS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

GYPSIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GYPSY MUSIC
see subdivision under TRANSYLVANIA.

HAJOSY, FERENC
Ferenc Hajosy's Adalok a Tisza vizgyujtojenek csapadékvizszámlához (Data on Rainfall in the Tisza River Basin), a book review. P. Salamin. Időjaras 59 no. 3:184-185 My/Je'55. H, 13.

HAMMERS
Method of calculating power needs of hammers.
V Feigl. Magy energ 8 no 9 354-357 S'55. H, 16

HANDBAGS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

HANDBALL
Defensive play in handball. S Cséfal. Sport testnev 7 no. 10 22-24 O'55. H, 8

HANDICRAFT
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.
Crisis of feudalism in Western Europe in the light of the history of handicrafts and the question of sources for special Polish problems. K Tymieniecki. Przegl hist 46 no. 4 610-629 '55. P, 4

HANSEN, ALVIN HARVEY
A.H. Hansen's A Guide to Keynes, a book review.
A. Bajt. Ekon rev 6 no 1 92-94 '55. Y, 6

HARBORS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.
The narrow front system in the work of a port.
C. Wojewodka. Tech gosp morsk 5 no. 8 211-213 Ag'55. P, 17
Necessity of basing the work of river harbors on the technological processes. F. Gronowski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 6 258-259 Je'55. P, 16.

HARMONIC FUNCTIONS
Theory of vane contours with permeable flaps.
N. Patrautea, E. Larisch. Comunicările AR 5 no. 4: 689-696 Ap'55. R, 13.

HARNES RACING
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

HARP
see subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY.

HARROWS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

HARVESTING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

HATS
see subdivision under POLAND.

HEALTH EDUCATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

HEART
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.
Bolechowski, Feliks. Prawidłowe położenie serca, studium kliniczne, rentgenowskie i elektrokardiograficzne. (Wyd. 1.) Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955. 172 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Lekarski. Prace Komisji Medycyny Doswiadczalnej, t. 12, zesz. 1) [Dextrocardia, a clinical, roentgenologic, and electrocardiographic study. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl.] P, 14.
First operation on heart valves in our country. A. Stoi-
cher. Bulg voln 4 no. 10:34 O'55. B, 17.
Surgeon's hands; a sketch. L. Robertov. Bulg voln 4 no. 10:34-35 O'55. B, 17.

HEAT - TRANSMISSION
Analysis of a nonstationary flow of heat by means of a mechanical analogue. A. Polansky. Rozprawy techn CSAV 65 no 2 1-58 '55. C, 16

HEAT ENGINEERING
Remarks on Istvan Erdelyi's article "Some Problems of the Heat Economy at the Beginning of the Atomic Age." L. Heller. Magy energ 8 no 9 339 S'55. H, 18

HEATING PLANTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

HEINE, HEINRICH
Heine in Croatian lyric poetry. Preradovic and Heine
M. Gavril. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2 255-275 '54. Y, 1.

HELICOPTERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

HELICOPTERS - ROTORS
see ROTORS (HELICOPTERS).

HELOGRAPH
Heliograph with a rotating lens. F. Liana. Przegl meteorolog 8 no. 2 135-136 '55. P, 13

HELMETS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HELMINTHOLOGY
see PARASITES.

HELSINKI - DESCRIPTION
A wall in Helsinki. Z. Leht-Splawnska. Tygod powsz 11 no. 32:10 Ag'55. P, 3

HEMATITE
Photometric method for determining Fe₂O₃ content in fireproof materials. K. Wacykiewicz. Hutnik P 21 no. 4 Biuletyn 15-16 Ap'54. P, 18.

HEMP
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

HENTIA, SAVA
Popescu, Mircea N. Sava Hentia. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195-?] 33 p. [Sava Hentia; a biographic sketch. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Illus., 32 plates] R, 10

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

HERBARIA
How to prepare a herbarium. J. Dostal. Nasz viast 3 no 9 138 S'55. C, 4.

HERRING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.
Problems of producing salted herring. W. Jakacki. Gosp ryb 7 no. 3:14-16 Mr'55. P, 15.

HESSE, HERMANN
Under the wheels of the petty bourgeois world. I. Bobbo. Tygod powsz 11 no. 32:11 Ag'55. P, 3.

HIDES AND SKINS
Fight against damages caused to cowbides by gadflies.
J. Tamchyna. Nasz veda 2 no 3:162-168 Mr'55. C, 1.
Progressive method for tanning hides. Tr. from Rumanian. A. Jonesko. Leka prom 4 no. 8:44 '55. B, 16.

HIGH SCHOOLS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

HIGH-TENSION POWER DISTRIBUTION
see ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION - HIGH-TENSION and this subdivision under LATVIA.

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION
see subdivision ROAD CONSTRUCTION under YUGOSLAVIA.

HIGHWAY RESEARCH
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HILLE, ALFRED
Alfred Hille's *Republika meteorologia* (Flight Meteorology); a book review. N. Wagner. Időjaras 59 no. 3:185 My/Je'55. H, 13.

HIROSHIMA
Hiroshima. A. Cz. Tygod powsz 11 no. 32:10 Ag'55. P, 3.
Hiroshima. Tr. from the Russian. I. A. Martynov. Slavian 11 no. 8:36-38 S/O'55. B, 6.

HISTAMINES - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
Effect of excitation of duodenal chemoreceptors by histamine on the motility of the stomach in ulcerous diseases. G. Tudoranu, and others. Comunicările AR 5 no. 4:771-776 Ap'55. H, 13.

HISTORIANS - CONGRESSES
A conference of historians in honor of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia. J. Krozienick. Sov hist 5 no 3/4:601-603 '55. C, 4

HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN
Pamlenyi, Ervin. Horvath Mihaly. Budapest, Muevelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 100 p. [Mihaly Horvath, a biography. Bibl., notes] H, 4.
Study tour in the Soviet Union. Zs. P. Pach. Szazadok 89 no 2:241-241 '55. H, 4

HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN
Account of a study trip in the Soviet Union. L. Rukh. Tars tortud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:133-142 '55. H, 1.
Account of the session of the Department of History of the Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union. F. Fulep. Tars tortud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2 127-131 '55. H, 1.
Education of historians in Soviet universities. Sov hist 5 no 3/4:595-606 '55. C, 4

HISTORICAL ATLASES
see GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL - MAPS.

HISTORICAL MUSEUMS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HISTORIOGRAPHY
Kosciolkowski, Stanislaw. Historyka; wstep do studiow historycznych Londyn, 1954. 168 p. [Methods of history, an introduction to historical studies. Index] P, 4.
Kudrna, Jaroslav. Kapitoly z dejin feudalni burzvoantni historiografie a filosofie dejin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 160 p. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [Chapters from the feudal and bourgeois historiography and philosophy of history; a textbook. 1st ed.] C, 4.
Czechoslovak-Soviet cooperation in the field of historical science, 1945-1955. V. Husan. Sov hist 5 no 3/4 297-307 '55. C, 4.
Development of Bulgarian historiography. E. Niederhauser. Szazadok 89 no 2 270-280 '55. H, 4.
Development of historiography in the People's Republic of Rumania in the past decade. Tr. from the Rumanian. V. Chiorescu, E. Stancu, I. Ionescu. Szazadok 89 no. 2:262-269 '55. H, 4.
Hungarian historiography in the past decade. E. Molnar. Szazadok 89 no 2:169-180 '55. H, 4.

HISTORY, ANCIENT
Two Soviet studies on the history of ancient times; book review. P. Oliva, R. Honok. Sov hist 5 no. 2:242-248 '55. C, 4.

HÖROLDT, JOHANN GREGORIUS
Meissen porcelain by Höroldt and his studio in Hungarian collections. D. Pataky. Iparmuv muv evk 1. 119-130 '54. H, 10.

HOLIDAYS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

HOLOVKO, ANDRII VASYL'OVYCH
A new translation of Andrii Holovko's works. -aut-. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 6:207 O'55. C, 6.

HOME AND SCHOOL
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HOME ECONOMICS - ACCOUNTING
Analysis of the demand for consumers' goods by means of family budget statistics. Osp. Stat obz 35 no 9 330-338 '55. C, 5.

HOMERUS
Isolated form of Homerus comparison. N. Majnarić. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2:156-171 '54. Y, 1.

HOODLUMS
see subdivision under TALLINN.

HORSEMANSHIP
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

HORTICULTURE
How may trees be protected against frost? Ved kniha Ja/F'55:28-30. C, 2.

ATH, MIHALY

Meny, Ervin. Horvath Mihaly Budapest, Muevelt
Konyvkiado, 1954 100 p. [Mihaly Horvath, a
biography bibl., notes] H, 4

ELY

also subdivision under POLAND.

also threads as reinforcing material for hosiers
even on circular machines. A. Dodu, Ind text Rum
no. 9:309-312 8'55. H, 10.

TALS

subdivision under BULGARIA.

WATER SUPPLY

action of water heaters and storage tanks with the
correct capacity for domestic supply of hot water.
In Russian. M. Raman. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:119-124
'55. L, 1.

L MANGEMENT

subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

IS TAVERNS, ETC.

subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

DS

subdivision under ESTONIA.

ES, PREFABRICATED

subdivision BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED under
LITHUANIA.

ING

subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

IRKA, JAN

Horvath's Helminthologica diagnostika (Helmin-
thological Diagnostic Methods); a review. L. Landau
Nasa veda 2 no. 3:185 Mar '55. C, 1.

STEFAN

Jan Hozar's Opera na Slovensku (Opera in Slovakia).
v. 1 and 2; a book review. R. Rybarik, Z Rumpak.
Slov div 3 no. 2:197-200 '55. C, 9.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

report of results since the liberation and further tasks
of the Section in its scientific fields; also, remarks
by Laszlo Debre. Gy. Hajos. Mat kozl MTA 5 no. 3:
283-299 '55. H, 13.

report of the state of technical sciences and the work
of the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hungarian
Academy of Sciences at the general meeting of the
Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1955, also re-
marks by Sandor Goleji and others. Gy. Horvai.
Muszaki kozl MTA 17 no. 1:21-53 '55. H, 10.

report of the work of the Chemical Section; also re-
marks by G. Schay and others. L. Erdy. Kem tud
kozl MTA 7 no. 1:3-34 '55. H, 13.

work of the General Committee on Political and Legal
Sciences. Jogtud kozl no. 8:519-520 Ag '55. H, 7.

ARIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, HUNGARIAN.

ARIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN.

ARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

ARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN.

ARIAN DIARIES

history of the 150-year-old museum in manuscript
diaries. G. Tappay-Szabo. Folia arch Budapest 8:
188-190 '54. H, 4.

ARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

an unknown Hungarian medieval drama and its Euro-
pean counterparts. L. Mezey. Filol kozl 1 no. 1:
69-93 Mar '55. H, 11.

ARIAN DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN.

ARIAN FICTION

Ukazath, Kalmán. A beszelo kontos. [Budapest] Szep-
irodalmi Konyvkiado, 1953. 107 p. (Szeplrodalmi
kiskönyvtár, 53. sz.) [The speaking mantle; a
novel] H, 11.

Temes, Laszlo. Tiszta szlv, regeny. Szepirodalmi
Konyvkiado, 1953. 412 p. [Pureheart; a novel]
H, 11.

Verbanazky, Jozsef Jeno. Legenda a nyulpaprikasrol;
regeny. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1955. 199 p.
(Olcsó könyvtár, 3) [Legend about the rabbit papri-
ka; a novel. Illus.] H, 11.

Vidor, Miklos. Ilazugsag. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado,
1953. 87 p. (Uj magyar elbeszelesek) [The lie,
a novelette. illus.] H, 11

HUNGARIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN FURNITURE

see FURNITURE, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Beginnings of the literary character of our mother
tongue and the medieval laymen's movements, also,
criticism by Tibor Kardos and Jeno Koltay-Kastner.
L. Mezey. Nyelvud kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4:407-493
'54. H, 11

Mihaly Tomesi, Bela Ronai, and Karoly Vargha's
Anyanyelvunk (Our Mother Tongue), a book review.
S. Imre. Term es tars 114 no. 8:510 Ag '55. H, 13

Ormanyaszi szolar (Dictionary of Ormanyaszi), a re-
view. Also, remarks by K. Keresztos, O. Beke
Nyelvud kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4:503-524 '54. H, 11

Problem of the combination of emphasis and negation in
sentences. E. Hovendorf. Nyelvud kozl MTA 8
no. 3/4:379-408 '54. H, 11

Standards for spelling at general schools. E. Szentes.
Koznevelis 11 no. 11:266-287 Ja '55. H, 8.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL HUNGARIAN

Unified definition and determination of statistical con-
cepts; also, remarks by E. Bolcskel and L. Koranyi.
T. Garai. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 7:311-315 Ji '55.
H, 16.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE IN RUMANIA

Ten-year-old Bolyai University. L. Banyai. Felsokotl
sz 4 no. 7/8:362-364 Ji/Ag '55. H, 8.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jan Rimay's works. J. Durovic. Slov lit 2 no. 3:368-380
'55. C, 11.

Notes on the Hungarian literary history. J. Misianik
Slov lit 2 no. 3:328-332 '55. C, 11.

Present state of the history of literature in Hungary
T. Csabai, T. Klaniczay. Tarsad sz 10 no. 9:84-107
'55. H, 8.

HUNGARIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Conference with the readers of our periodical living in
Szeged. E. Loke. Felsokotl sz 4 no. 6:286-287 Jo '55.
H, 8.

Meeting with the readers. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 9:103
'55. H, 10.

1946-1955. Muv tolt ert 4 no. 1:1 '55. H, 10

HUNGARIAN PHILOLOGY

Tasks for modern philology in Hungary. T. Kardos,
J. Turocz-Trosler. Filol kozl 1 no. 1:1-8 Mr '55.
H, 11.

HUNGARIAN PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Communist poet; some problems of Attila Jozsef's
poetry. S. Koczka. Term es tars 114 no. 8:
480-483 Ag '55. H, 13.

History of the birth of poetic creation. (To be contd.)
Uj elet 11 no. 10:2-3 O '55. H, 3.

Janos Bacsanly's Osszes versei (Collected Poems), a
book review. Also, an answer by D. Keresztury and
A. Tarnai. J. Koltay-Kastner. Nyelvud kozl MTA 6
no. 3/4:405-503 '54. H, 11.

Recollection of Vorosmari. K. Kereszt 6 no. 2:16
'55. H, 3.

HUNGARIAN POTTERY

see POTTERY, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN TALES

see TALES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN WOOD CARVING

see WOOD CARVING, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN WOOD ENGRAVINGS

see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN WORKERS' PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under HUNGARY.

HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Account of my study trip in Czechoslovakia. H. Maucha.
Hidr kozl 35 no. 5/6 183-185 My/Jo '55. H, 12.

HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY

Albert Szenczi Molnar in Heidelberg. (To be contd.)
J. Turocz-Trosler. Filol kozl 1 no. 1:9-18 Mr '55
H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN POLAND

Goldsmiths from Hungary in Poland during the 14th
to the 16th centuries. A. Dikev. Muv tolt ert 4
no. 1:52-63 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Account of a study trip in the Soviet Union. L. Refi.
Tars toltud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:133-142 '55. H, 1.

Study tour in the Soviet Union. Zs. P. Pach. Szazadok
89 no. 2:241-261 '55. H, 4.

HUNGARIANS IN SLOVAKIA

Academician Gyula Ortutay's visit in Slovakia. J. Kova-
cova. Slov narodops 3 no. 4:519-521 '55. C, 12.

HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

Hungary. Penzugymnizatorium. A kotetvzo atlatas
ipari szamlatoret, 1952 [Budapest, Penzugyi Klad-
do] (A Penzugymnizatorium hivatalos kiadvanya)
[General compulsory industrial accounting pattern
index, table] H, 5.
Year 1952. [1952] 168 p.

HUNGARY - ACETYLENES

Problem of a source of raw materials for our acetylene
chemical industry. E. P. Musz elet no. 17:1-5
'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

My experiences at the Agricultural Exhibition; excerpts
from a speech. A. Horvath. Kereszt 6 no. 20:6 O '55.
H, 3.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

New machines at the Agricultural Exhibition. Musz
elet no. 17:24-29 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Gyorgy, Endre. Mezogazdasagi szamvitel Budapest,
Mezogazdasagi Kiado. [Agricultural accounting
bibl., tables] H, 15.
Vol. 1. 1954. 231 p.

Main road and form of socialist reorganization of our
agriculture. K. Szunyogh. Kozgad szemle 2
no. 7/8:847-852 Ji/Ag '55. H, 5.

Necessity of compulsory delivery of agricultural pro-
ducts to state organs. B. Csendes. Kozgad szemle
2 no. 7/8:915-924 Ji/Ag '55. H, 5.

University of Agricultural Sciences in ten years old.
I. Kurthy. Felsokotl sz 4 no. 6:288 Jo '55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Pap, Zoltan. A foldmuveszszovetkezeti kozponi penza-
tosok szakmai minimum anyaga. Budapest, Kozes-
kedelmi Kiado, 1954. 81 p. [Minimum require-
ments for professional examinations of central cash-
iers on collective farms. forms] H, 16

Catholic priesthood understands Christ's will in
preaching peace. Kereszt 6 no. 21:3 O '55. H, 3.

The priest and autumn agricultural work. Kereszt 6
no. 21:3 O '55. H, 3.

Principles of distribution of income on collective farms.
Gy. Lathovics. Kozgad szemle 2 no. 7/8 883-877
Ji/Ag '55. H, 5.

Some experiences with completed work in the develop-
ment of the collective farm movement. A. Marcia.
Tarsad sz 10 no. 8:127-138 '55. H, 6

Visit to a collective farm at Cegled. M. F. Uj ember
11 no. 39:3 '55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Close victory of Hungarians at the International Compe-
tition of Modelers. J. Sara. Kridla vlasti no. 18:423
'55. C, 10.

HUNGARY - ALTARS

The Altar of the Virgin Mary in Velka. In French and
Hungarian. D. Radocany. Orsz szepm muz kozl
no. 6:27-34, 87-91 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ALUMINUM

- 20th anniversary of aluminum metallurgy in Hungary. Magyar korn lap 10 no. 9:267 '55. H, 16.
- 20th anniversary of Hungarian aluminum metallurgy. Muzs elet no 17 5 '55 H, 16

HUNGARY - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- Nepmuveszeti Intezet Mueveszlet es szorakozas, muveszeti egyulések tanacsadoja Budapest, Muvelti Nep Konyvkiado, 1954 160 p [Art and entertainment, a guide for artistic ensembles. Illus.] H, 9

HUNGARY - ANTIBIOTICS

- Antibiotics in the pharmaceutical industry T P Muzs elet no 17 7-9 '55 H, 16

HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

- German finds from Gyula I Kovrig Folia arch Budapest 6:86-91 '54 H, 4
- Late Roman table top from Csopak. E Thomas. Folia arch Budapest 6:74-85 '54 H, 4.
- Observations on Roman milestones at the Nagyteteny Castle Museum. G. Dant Iparmuv muz evk 1:162-164 '54 H, 10
- Roman dress helmet from Szony L. Barkoczi Folia arch Budapest 6:45-48 '54 H, 4
- Roman jewelry found at Rabakovacsai. M. Alföldi Folia arch Budapest 6:62-73 '54 H, 4.
- Silver bust of Trebonianus Gallus A Radnoli. Folia arch Budapest 6:49-61 '54. H, 4

HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

- Ten years of our apartment design I. Hamor. Magyar ep muv 4 no 3/5 104-109 '55. H, 10

HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

- Anniversary of our liberation Magyar ep muv 4 no 3/5: 73-74 '55. H, 10
- Architecture of the Hungarian people's democracy J. Bonta Magyar ep muv 4 no. 3/5 147-149 '55. H, 10
- One decade of our agricultural architecture. A Szabo. Magyar ep muv 4 no 3/5:115-118 '55. H, 10.
- Some problems of research on Mihaly Pollack. A. Zador. Muv tort eri 4 no 1 3-28 '55. H, 10
- Ten years of our architecture for communications. L. Kelemen. Magyar ep muv 4 no. 3/5:119-123 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ART CRITICISM

- Literature in art history during the ten years following the liberation 1945-1954. Muv tort eri 4 no 1 99-122 '55. H, 10.

A 7-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

- Ten years of Hungarian research in art history. L. Vegyari Muv tort eri 4 no. 1:73-84 '55 H, 10.

HUNGARY - ART INDUSTRIES

- Kossuth's role in the history of Hungarian decorative art. J. Koss Iparmuv muz evk 1:165-174 '54. H, 10.
- Our progressive traditions and socialist realistic decorative art. A. Dobrovits. Iparmuv muz evk 1: 5-12 '54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ARTISANS

- Masters, artists of Fertod (Esterhazy, Sutor; Győr-Sopron County) between 1720 and 1768. A Valko. Muv tort eri 4 no. 1:127-133 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

- Development of the organization for management of materials in the Karus Body and Car Factory. V. Magyar. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 8:255-3 of cover Ag'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BAR ASSOCIATIONS

- New law on the organization of the bar. T. Revai. Jogtud kozl no. 7:438-441 JI'55. H, 7.
- On the eve of the Conference of Lawyers at Havis. I. Kovacs. Jogtud kozl no. 8:515-518 Ag'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - BAUXITES

- Geologic conditions of Hungarian bauxite mining. K. Barnabas. Bany lap 10 no. 9:455-469 S'55. H, 16.
- Hungarian bauxite mining is thirty years old. Bany lap 10 no. 9:453-455 S'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Budapest. Fovaros Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Hogyan nevezzem gyermekeimet? Ajánló bibliográfia. Budapest, 1953. 40 p. (Is Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 13. sz.) [How should I educate my child? A recommended bibliography] H, 8.
- Budapest. Fovaros Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvasunk a Nemzet Demokratikus Kozlásaiban magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1952 32 p (Is Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 7. sz.) [What should we read about the German Democratic Republic in the Hungarian language? A bibliography] H, 2
- Budapest. Fovaros Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvasunk a proletar nemzetkozségről és igaz hazafiaságról? Ajánló bibliográfia Budapest, 1953 32 p (Is Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 11. sz.) [What should we read about proletarian internationalism and real patriotism? A recommended bibliography] H, 2
- Budapest. Fovaros Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvasunk a Szovjetunióról magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1951 14 p. (Is Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 1. sz.) [What should we read about the Soviet Union in the Hungarian language? A bibliography Index] H, 2
- Budapest. Fovaros Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvasunk Marxról és Engelsről magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1953. 35 p (Is Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 14. sz.) [What should we read about Marx and Engels in the Hungarian language? A bibliography] H, 2
- Budapest. Fovaros Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvasunk SztaIn elvtársról magyar nyelven? 3. kiadás. Budapest, 1953. 48 p (Is Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 9. sz.) [What should we read about Comrade Stalin in the Hungarian language? A bibliography 3d rev. ed Index] H, 2
- Budapest. Fovaros Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Mit olvasunk a Kínáról magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1951. 15 p. (Is Nepszeru konyveszeti sorozata, 3. sz.) [What should we read about the new China in the Hungarian language? A bibliography] H, 2.
- Documentation of world literature Filol kozl 1 no 1 87-88 Mr'55 H, 11
- HUNGARY - BIOLOGICAL SOCIETIES
- 21st Itinerant Congress of the Hungarian Biological Society. K. Lissak Term es tars 114 no. 8:479 Ag'55. H, 13
- HUNGARY - BLACKSMITHS
- The village blacksmith in the 15th-16th centuries. Gy. Szabo Folia arch Budapest 6:123-145 '54 H, 4
- HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM
- Management of wage funds and premiums from the viewpoint of the reduction of prime cost J. Maleter Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 9:428-430 S'55. H, 16.
- HUNGARY - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION
- New construction methods for floors connected with roads in arched bridges. L. Liplak, J. Szalai. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 7:308-311 JI'55. H, 16.
- HUNGARY - BUILDING
- Ten years of technical development of Hungarian architecture. Gy. Sebestyen Magyar ep muv 4 no. 3/5: 124-128 '55. H, 10.
- HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS
- Limiting material supplies and consumption control in the Hungarian building industry. E. Niedziela. Gosp mal 7 no. 14:458-460 JI'55. P, 5.
- Principles of planning supplies of building materials in the Hungarian building industry and the analysis of consumption indexes of lumber materials. J. Blok and others. Gosp mal 7 no. 20:676-680 O'55. P, 5.
- Some problems of research in the building-materials industry. Z. Egyed. Epitoanyag 7 no. 9:329-334 S'55. H, 16.
- HUNGARY - CAPITALS (ARCHITECTURE)
- Capitals of pilasters from the time of Vespasian in the Museum of Fine Arts. In French and Hungarian. A. Kias. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 6:5-13, 74-78 '55. H, 10.
- HUNGARY - CARRIAGES AND CARTS
- The coach from Budakalasz. S. Soproni. Folia arch Budapest 6:26-36 '54. H, 4.
- HUNGARY - CATTLE
- Our most useful animals are horned cattle. J. Schandi. Term es tars 114 no 8:464-468 Ag'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - CEMETERIES

- Cemetery at Hatimba-Cseres dating from the 10th-12th centuries Gy. Török. Folia arch Budapest 6. 05-105 '54 H, 4

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- Damage caused by corrosion in the Hungarian chemical industry. K. Kovacs Magyar korn lap 10 no. 10 300-309 O'55. H, 16.
- Reflections on the experience in the Hungarian People's Republic. J. Gidyna. Pzsm chom 11 no. 10:562-566 O'55. P, 16.
- Some problems of our technical progress. M. Preish Magyar korn lap 10 no 10 297-298 O'55. H, 16.
- Tasks for higher education in the chemical industry. J. Vaiga. Muzs elet no. 16:14 Ag'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CHEMISTRY

- Report of the work of the Chemical Section, also remarks by G. Sebay and others. L. Erdey Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no 1 3-31 '55 H, 13

HUNGARY - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

- Data on the history of violet painting in Hungary D. Radocay. Muv tort eri 4 no 1 47-52 '55 H, 10
- Data on the iconography of monuments of the Roman period in Hungary in French and Hungarian. V. Kaposy Orsz szepm muz kozl no 6 3-10, 78-13 '55 H, 10.
- They search for religious art treasures all over the country Koleszi 6 no 2:14 O'55 H, 3

HUNGARY - CHRISTMAS

- And peace on earth In German J. Mihacz. Rom Kath Rundschau Ja'55 7 H, 3.
- Christmas in villages. In German. J. Poloczky Rom Kath Rundschau Ja'55 4. H, 3.
- How did we celebrate Christmas and New Year's Day? In German I Szabo Rom Kath Rundschau Ja'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CHURCHES

- The church of the Püspöktársas congregation, dedicated five years ago, now remodeled J. Dittayan Ut 8 no. 43 4 O'55 H, 3
- "For two church buildings in 1954." Evang elot 10 no. 19:3 My'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING

- Budapest's ten years G. Pálcsek Magyar ep muv 4 no. 3/5 76-83 '55 H, 10.
- Efforts at composition in our practice of city planning I. Perenyi Magyar ep muv 4 no. 3/5:84-90 '55. H, 10

HUNGARY - CIVIL ENGINEERING

- Problems of planning organization of work. F. Forst Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 9:367-380 S'55 H, 16

HUNGARY - CIVIL LAW

- Subjects of civil law. E. Nizslovsky. Jogtud kozl no. 7:387-412 JI'55. H, 7.

- System of the Civil Code of the People's Republic of Hungary. M. Vilaghy. Jogtud kozl no 9 457-487 Ag'55. H, 7

HUNGARY - CLIMATE

- Bela Bell's A troposfera aghajinta Magyarországon (Climate of the Troposphere over Hungary), a book review. D. Berenyi. Időjárás 59 no. 3:184 My/Je'55. H, 13.
- Extraordinary climatic events in July Z. Ozorai. Időjárás 59 no. 4:247-248 JI/Ag'55. H, 13.

- Typifying macrosynoptic situations for Hungary. Gy. Poczoly. Időjárás 59 no. 4:212-217 JI/Ag'55. H, 13.

- Unusual weather in April 1955. Z. Berkes. Időjárás 59 no. 3:167-169 My/Je'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

- For technical progress of our coal mining. K. Stmon. Bany lap 10 no. 9:449-451 S'55. H, 16.
- Present situation and further tasks of the organization of work with cyclic graphs. A. Javor. Bany lap 10 no. 9:487-472 S'55. H, 16.
- Some problems of work productivity in coal mining. Gy. Jager. Bany lap 10 no. 9:481-485 S'55. H, 16.
- Study of the concentration of mines in Annayölgy. L. Szekely. Bany lap 10 no. 9:473-480 S'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Evolution of domestic trade from June 1953 to December 1954. Gy. Tatai, M. Zafit. Stat szemle 33 no. 3:199-215 Mr'55. H, 5.

Problems in commerce of investment assets becoming obsolete. A. Lukacs, M. Volgyes. Stat szemle 33 no. 3:257-266 Mr'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak-Hungarian trade pact. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 208 6-6 JI'55. C, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Six months' activity of the Scientific Association for Communication and Construction of Communication. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 0 364-368 S'55. H, 10.

Ten years of our architecture for communications. L. Kelemen. Magyar muv 4 no. 3/5 119-123 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

Let us study more thoroughly the revolutionary tradition of the Hungarian people. V. Bojak. Nova mysl no. 9. 042-044 S'55. C, 0.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Ideologic discussions at the Pecs University of Medicine. J. Ernst. Felsokt sz 4 no. 7/8:365-369 JI/Ag'55. H, 8.

The March decision of the Central Committee and elimination of harmful, widespread views among the university students. I. Farkas. Felsokt sz 4 no. 6:241-246 Je'55. H, 8.

Problem of the fight against revisionist views in teaching the contemporary history of Hungary; character and historical antecedents. J. Galantai. Felsokt sz 4 no. 7/8:330-341 JI/Ag'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Control of execution as the inseparable part of leadership. A. Harl. Tarsad sz 10 no. 9:18-32 S'55. H, 0.

Development of the rate of industrial workers in the membership of Party organizations in Budapest. E. Kovacs. Tarsad sz 10 no. 9:119-127 S'55. H, 0.

For realization of the March 1955 resolution of the Central Committee of the Party. Stat szemle 33 no. 3:195-198 Mr'55. H, 5.

Meeting of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party. In English. Inf Bul MDP 7 no. 5:3 '55. H, 0.

On liquidating the right anti-Party policy. In English. Inf Bul MDP 7 no. 5:4-5 '55. H, 0.

Our tasks on the basis of the March decision of the Central Committee, decision by the Collegium of the Ministry of Education. Koznevelés 11 no. 11:244-245 Je'55. H, 8.

Problems of economic relationship between towns and villages in our people's democracy; an account of the theoretical conference held at the Party Academy of the Hungarian Working People's Party. I. Bauer, K. Nagy. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 7/8:943-953 JI/Ag'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

For better work of the Working Youth League. Z. Donko. Koznevelés 11 no. 18:416-417 S'55. H, 8.

Tasks of the Working Youth League at universities; excerpts from a speech. J. Gosztolnyai. Felsokt sz 4 no. 7/8:294-306 JI/Ag'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Saving lumber in the Hungarian building industry. J. Golliger, M. Pomianowski. Inwest bud 5 no. 9: 32-38 S'55. P, 8.

Work of our Association in promoting application of up-to-date methods in transportation construction. T. Reday. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 9:385-386 S'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

Discussion about questions of principle in the codification of our Criminal Code. A. Szabo. Jogtud kozl no. 7:442-453 JI'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CRITICISM

Problems of evaluating Zsigmond Moricz; an answer to Istvan Kiraly's opposite criticism. P. Nagy. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4:419-432 '54. H, 11.

HUNGARY - DAMAGES

Damage to enterprises and recompense. L. Roman. Jogtud kozl no. 8:407-403 Ag'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Educational and scientific situation at the Faculty of Linguistics and Literary Science. T. Kardos. Felsokt sz 4 no. 6:258-265 Je'55. H, 8.

Significance of logic in teaching and education at universities from the point of view of inculcation of self-reliance. B. Balazs. Felsokt sz 4 no. 7/8: 341-348 JI/Ag'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Modern Hungarian diesel-electric locomotives. E. Derl. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 8 225-232 Ag'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DIET

Diet of malyok, peasants near Mezokovesd. Gy. Hatos. Term es tars 114 no. 8:503 Ag'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - DIVING

Sports competitors pass on to others their experiences in improvement of Hungarian springboard diving. F. Slak. Sport tesztv 7 no. 10 25-28 O'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - DROUGHTS

The 1953 March drought in Hungary. J. Kakas. Idojarnas 59 no. 3 153-184 My/Je'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - DWELLINGS

Building by private individuals. H Gy. Stat szemle 33 no. 3 281 Mr'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - DYNAMOS

First Hungarian cascade generators. G. Varga. Musz elet no. 10:27 Ag'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Problems of economic relationship between towns and villages in our people's democracy; an account of the theoretical conference held at the Party Academy of the Hungarian Working People's Party. I. Bauer, K. Nagy. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 7/8:943-953 JI/Ag'55. H, 5.

Rate of development of our people's economy. I. Frits. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 7/8:769-790 JI/Ag'55. H, 5.

Results of our first Five-Year Plan. I. Huszar. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 7/8:791-804 JI/Ag'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Extension courses for educators in the new school year. I. Szokolosky. Koznevelés 11 no. 18:412-415 S'55. H, 8.

New tasks for the propagation of general knowledge in philosophy and education. L. J. Term es tars 114 no. 8:504 Ag'55. H, 13.

Our tasks on the basis of the March decision of the Central Committee; decision by the Collegium of the Ministry of Education. Koznevelés 11 no. 11:244-245 Je'55. H, 8.

Preparations for Educators Day in Budapest. J. Paul. Koznevelés 11 no. 11:247 Je'55. H, 8.

Purpose of the general school. I. Kerekgyario. Koznevelés 11 no. 11:250-260 Je'55. H, 8.

Salute to Educators Day. Gy. Kalman. Koznevelés 11 no. 11:241-242 Je'55. H, 8.

Ways to prepare the curriculum. S. Nagy. Koznevelés 11 no. 18:425-427 S'55. H, 8.

Work of the economic group in Pest County. O. Szabo. Koznevelés 11 no. 18:418-420 S'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Loading high-tension cables in mines. I. Pal. Bany lap 10 no. 9:486-493 S'55. H, 18.

HUNGARY - ELECTRODES

Latest Hungarian electrodes and their correct use. M. Pogany. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 8:249-255 Ag'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - EQUATIONS

Report of the Society's conference on differential, integral, and functional equations held at Balatonvilagos. Mat lap 6 no. 2/3:261-281 '55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - EROSION

Making an educational film entitled "Guilles." J. Szepessy, Jr. Hdr kozl 35 no. 5/6:206 My/Je'55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - EXAMINATIONS

Students of the 8th grade prepare for examinations. I. Virag. Koznevelés 11 no. 11:262-263 Je'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Critical publications on archaeological material of the 9th-11th centuries in Hungary. G. Fehér. Folia arch Budapest 6:92-94 '54. H, 4.

Excavation at Karhózt-halom in Balmazújváros. J. Csalog. Folia arch Budapest 6:37-44 '54. H, 4.

HUNGARY - FINANCE, PUBLIC

I was understood. J. Kereszt 6 no. 20:4 O'55. H, 3.

With the pleasure of well-done work for further rise of our country. Kereszt 6 no. 20:3 O'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - FINE ARTS

Aesthetic education through fine arts in connection with Pioneers' training. Gy. Xantus. Koznevelés 11 no. 11 263-264 Je'55. H, 8.

Data on fine arts in Debrecen at the beginning of the 19th century. I. Balogh. Muv tort ert 4 no. 1 55-05 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - FOLK DANCES

László-Bencsik, Sándor. Egy táncosport utnak indul Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1955. 118 p. [The beginning dance group illus.] H, 8.

Lugossy, Emma. 39 [i.o. Harmadiklenc] verbunk-lanc. Az előzői Muhány Elemer, a történelmi tanulmányt Morvay Peter [irta] Budapest, Nemzeti Művelődési Intézet Megbízásból, 1954. 142 p. [39 recruiting dances illus., indexes, music] H, 8.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

10th session of the UNO and Hungary. Kereszt 6 no. 21:1 O'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Development of the furniture industry. I. Bodogh. Falpar 5 no. 10:353-357 O'55. H, 16.

Thoughts about the problem of modern furniture. J. Kos. Falpar 6 no. 10:257-260 O'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GAMES

Revesz, Zsuzsa. Száz játék felnőtteknek. Budapest, Művelődési Könyvtár, 1954. 98 p. [A Kultur-othon-vezetők kézikönyvtára, 24] [One hundred games for adults. illus.] H, 8.

HUNGARY - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Hungarian glass manufacturing in the past. L. Saghelyi. Epitoanyag 7 no. 9:350-357 S'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GOBELIN TAPESTRY

18th-century Russian Gobelin in Hungary. R. Bedo. Muv tort ert 4 no. 1 54-55 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GOLDSMITHING

Goldsmith treasures of Csongrad County. D. Pataky. Term es tars 114 no. 8:493-495 Ag'55. H, 13.

Goldsmithery by Brändtner in the Museum of Decorative Arts. L. Boka. Iparmuv muz evk 1:156-161 '54. H, 10.

Goldsmiths from Hungary in Poland during the 14th to the 18th centuries. A. Diveky. Muv tort ert 4 no. 1 52-53 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GRAPHIC ARTS

Hungarian graphic art. P. Klisurova. Izkustvo 6 no. 3: 70-80 '55. B, 10.

HUNGARY - HARP

Two French harps in the Museum of Decorative Arts. M. Sternegg. Iparmuv muz evk 1:131-137 '54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - HELMETS

Roman dress helmet from Szony. L. Barkoczi. Folia arch Budapest 6:45-48 '54. H, 4.

HUNGARY - HIGHWAY RESEARCH

Construction of experimental cement and dirt roads. B. Nagyváti. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 7:301-307 JI'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Hejli, Miklos. Visegrad történelmi emlékei. Kiadja a Nemzeti Művelődési Intézet Művelődési Főosztálya, 1954. 58 p. [Művelődési füzetek] [Historical monuments of Visegrad. illus., maps, notes] H, 10.

Endre Csátkai's Sopron; a book review. L. Gero. Muv tort ert 4 no. 1:101 '55. H, 10.

Exhibition of historical buildings in the Department for Designing City Construction. J. Csémei. Magyar muv 4 no. 3/5:150-152 '55. H, 10.

Protection of historical buildings during ten years. D. Dercsényi. Magyar muv 4 no. 3/5:129-137 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

New acquisitions of the Historical Museum during ten years. Gy. Rozsa. Muv tort ert 4 no. 1:81-85 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

Report by the Mano Beke Memorial Prize Committee in 1953. *Műt. lap* 6 no. 2/3 241-243 '55. H, 13.

Report of results since the liberation and further tasks of the Section in its scientific fields; also, remarks by Laszlo Detre. *Gy. Hírlap. Mat. közl. MTA* 5 no. 3: 283-289 '55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Education of mechanical engineers. L. Gulmof. *Műsz. élet* no. 16:16-19 Ag'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MEDALS

Medallions by Istvan Ferenczy. In French and Hungarian. J. Szabo. *Orsz. szepm. muz. közl.* no. 6: 41-51, 90-98 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Ideologic discussions at the Peen University of Medicine. J. Brnai. *Felsookt. sz.* 4 no. 7/8:368-369 JI/Ag'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

Putting unused machinery in the metallurgical and machine industry to work, our important reserve measure. S. Balazsy. *Közgazd. szemle* 2 no. 7/8: 961-968 JI/Ag'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY

The thirteenth congress of the Hungarian Society of Meteorology held in Szeged. Gy. Pecze. *Időjárás* 59 no. 4:239-242 JI/Ag'55. H, 13.

1955 general assembly of the Hungarian Society of Meteorology. K. J. Időjárás 59 no. 3:177-183 My/Je'55. H, 13.

Visit of Czechoslovak meteorologists. N. Bacso. *Időjárás* 59 no. 4:247 JI/Ag'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MINERAL WATERS

Derivation of iodine from domestic mineral waters. Z. Szabo, M. Beck. *Magy. kem. lap* 10 no. 10:317-318 O'55. H, 10.

Our mineral and medicinal waters. G. Csányi. *Magy. kem. lap* 10 no. 10:311-317 O'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MINERS

Film service for miners. J. Bruckner. *Műsz. élet* no. 16:31-32 Ag'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MORAL EDUCATION

Class sponsor's work in a "difficult" class. L. Blazy. *Köznevelés* 11 no. 11:200-201 Je'55. H, 8.

Some problems of moral education at universities. Gy. Agoston. *Felsookt. sz.* 4 no. 6: 276-278 Je'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

Film service for miners. J. Bruckner. *Műsz. élet* no. 16:31-32 Ag'55. H, 10.

Making an educational film entitled "Gullies." J. Szepessy, Jr. *Hídr. közl.* 35 no. 5/6:206 My/Je'55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MOTORBUSES

Discussion of further development of autobuses of Hungarian manufacture. *Közl. tud. sz.* 5 no. 10: 309-402 O'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

Antor Pigler's *A régi kőptár katalógusa* (Catalog of the Old Gallery); a book review. D. Radocsi. *Műt. élet* 4 no. 1:100-101 '55. H, 10.

Catalog of the Old Picture Gallery. In French and Hungarian. A. Czobor. *Orsz. szepm. muz. közl.* no. 6: 65-66, 107-108 '55. H, 10.

History of the 150-year-old museum in manuscript diaries. G. Tápai-Szabo. *Folia arch. Budapest* 6: 183-188 '54. H, 4.

The Museum of Fine Arts in 1954. In French and Hungarian. F. Rado. *Orsz. szepm. muz. közl.* no. 6: 67-71, 109-112 '55. H, 10.

New acquisitions of the National Museum of Fine Arts; 1945-1955. M. Haraszti-Takacs. *Műt. élet* 4 no. 1:84-91 '55. H, 10.

Pharmaceutical Museum. L. Nékam, I. Némény. *Term. es tars.* 114 no. 8:3 of cover Ag'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - NATURAL HISTORY

Experiences from conferences of high-school teachers on instruction in natural history. F. Kardos. *Köznevelés* 11 no. 18:429 S'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - NEW YEAR

How did we celebrate Christmas and New Year's Day? In German. I. Szabo. *Röm. Kath. Rundschau* Ja'55. 1. H, 3.

HUNGARY - OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Processing data with business machines in the service of better organization of productive work and simplification of bureau administration. G. Sziget. *Számvetel* 6 no. 7:492-498 JI'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - OIL WELL DRILLING

Problems of technical development of oil drilling. B. Major. *szky.* *Dany. lap* 10 no. 9:452-453 S'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - OPHTHALMOLOGY

Impressions of ophthalmological treatment in Hungary. D. Dammlov. *Zdr. front* no. 20:2 My'55. B, 14.

HUNGARY - PAPER INDUSTRY

Attempt to found a paper mill at Dódszgyoi in 1773. I. Bogdan. *Papír. es nyomda* 7 no. 7:218-221 JI'55. H, 2.

General meeting of our Association. *Papír. es nyomda* 7 no. 7:207 JI'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PARASITIC PLANTS

Our parasitic flowering plants. E. Vajda. *Term. es tars.* 114 no. 8:477-479 Ag'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

Munkat. Laszlo A felsőtiszavideki paraszthelkeles, 1831-1832. Budapest, Művel. Nép. Könyvtár, 1954. 90 p. [The peasant uprising in the Upper Tisza region, 1831-1832. fold. map, bibl.] H, 4.

HUNGARY - PHILOSOPHY

New tasks for the propagation of general knowledge in philosophy and education. L. J. *Term. es tars.* 114 no. 8:504 Ag'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - PHYSICS

Report of results since the liberation and further tasks of the Section in its scientific fields; also, remarks by Laszlo Detre. *Gy. Hírlap. Mat. közl. MTA* 5 no. 3: 283-289 '55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - PINE

Technical properties of the domestic pine *Taxodium distichum*. M. Pallay. *Faipar* 5 no. 10:280-284 O'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Aesthetic education through fine arts in connection with Pioneers' training. Gy. Xantus. *Köznevelés* 11 no. 11:263-264 Je'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PLANT BREEDING

Some experimental data and remarks on the discussion about species. *Term. es tars.* 114 no. 8:473-479 Ag'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - PLOWS

New HR 80 subsoil plow for improvement of sandy soil. I. Razao, K. Lammal. *Jarmu. mezo. gep.* 2 no. 9: 276-281 S'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Development of polarography in Hungary. L. Erdelyi. *Magy. kem. lap* 10 no. 10:289-301 O'55. H, 16.

First Czechoslovak-Hungarian Polarographic Congress. *Műsz. élet* no. 16:13 Ag'55. H, 10.

1st Hungarian-Czechoslovak Conference on Polarography. K. Polinszky. *Magy. kem. lap* 10 no. 0: 293-294 S'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Work of the General Committee on Political and Legal Sciences. *Jogtud. közl.* no. 8:519-520 Ag'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Speech of Comrade Andras Hegedus in the National Assembly on April 18, 1955. In English. *Inf. Bul. MDP* 7 no. 5:6-11 '55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PORCELAIN

Beginnings of Hungarian porcelain production. S. Mihailk. *Folia arch. Budapest* 6:188-182 '54. H, 4.

Meissen porcelain by Hüroldt and his studio in Hungarian collections. D. Palaky. *Iparműv. muz. evk.* 1: 118-130 '54. H, 10.

Recollections of a foreman at the Herend Porcelain Factory. Gy. Hegedus. *Folia arch. Budapest* 6: 183-188 '54. H, 4.

HUNGARY - PORTRAITS

Hungarian portraits of Egidius Sadeler. G. Cenner. *Folia arch. Budapest* 6: 153-156 '54. H, 4.

Notes on some problems of Hungarian historical iconography. Gy. Rozsa. *Folia arch. Budapest* 6: 157-167 '54. H, 4.

HUNGARY - POSTAL SERVICE

Plans of the Postal Service to develop radio in the course of the second Five-Year Plan. *Radiotechnika* 5 no. 9:198 S'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PRESS

Bela Dezsényi and György Nemes. *A magyar sajtó 250 éve* (250 Years of the Hungarian Press), a book review. G. Kemeny. *Századok* 89 no. 2:287-290 '55. H, 4.

HUNGARY - PRINTING

General meeting of our Association. *Papír. es nyomda* 7 no. 7:207 JI'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PROPERTY

Conferences on the protection of social property. B. Kunyad. *Társad. sz.* 10 no. 9:136-142 S'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Church visits today and in olden times. I. Czeglé. *Ut.* 8 no. 43:3 O'55. H, 3.

Current problems concerning pastoral discourses. J. Botlyan. *Ref. egyh.* 7 no. 20:449-452 O'55. H, 3.

On the road to Geneva. *Ut.* 8 no. 43:1 O'55. H, 3.

Session of the Hungarian Bible Society, report by Imre Kadar, chief counselor of the Convent on the conference of the United Bible Societies and a report by Professor Laszlo Pakozdy on the work of Bible translation. *Ut.* 8 no. 43:3 O'55. H, 3.

Tasks for the church. J. Hromadka. *Ref. egyh.* 7 no. 20: 462-463 O'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - PROTESTANTISM

From church history. "For real faith and the freedom of our country"; Bocskai's war started 350 years ago. E. Ottlyk. *Evang. élet* 19 no. 19:2 My'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Building of the National Educational Institute for Deaf-Mutes in Vac. J. Csémei. *Műt. élet* 4 no. 1: 134-148 '55. H, 10.

Ten years' architecture mirrored in criticism of public buildings. L. Gadoros. *Magy. ép. műv.* 4 no. 3/5: 97-103 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Care of public health in Hungary. *Zdr. front* no. 32:4 Ag'55. B, 14.

György Somogyi's *Egészségügyi Statisztika* (Statistics of Public Health); a book review. I. Simonovits. *Stat. szemle* 33 no. 3:272-275 Mr'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Art of publishing books in the cities of the Alföld. *bj.* *Ref. egyh.* 7 no. 20:472 O'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - RADIO

Plans of the Postal Service to develop radio in the course of the second Five-Year Plan. *Radiotechnika* 5 no. 9:198 S'55. H, 16.

Testing the quality of Orion radio receivers. L. Horváth. *Stat. szemle* 33 no. 3:287-272 Mr'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - RAILROAD BRIDGES

Reconstruction of the railroad bridge across the Danube at Újpest. G. Nemeskeri-Kiss. *Közl. tud. sz.* 5 no. 10: 364-372 O'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS - CARS

Viewpoints in developing types of flat cars for the Hungarian State Railroads to be built in the future. T. Kereszty. *Jarmu. mezo. gep.* 2 no. 9:282-273 S'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Ferenc Hajozy's *Adatok a Tisza vízgyűjtőjének csapadékvizszámlájához* (Data on Rainfall in the Tisza River Basin); a book review. P. Salamin. *Időjárás* 59 no. 3:184-185 My/Je'55. H, 13.

Snowy rainfall in August in Hungary. L. Aujezsky. *Időjárás* 59 no. 4:250 JI/Ag'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - RECREATION LEADERSHIP

Molnar, Istvan Gyermekek foglalkoztatása a kultúr-
otthonban [trial] Molnar Istvan [es] Rába György
[Budapest] Műveltség köznyelvére, 1954 87 p
[A Kultúr-otthon-vezetők kézikönyvére, 26] [Work-
ing with children in cultural centers illus] H, 8

HUNGARY - REFORMATION

Ferenc David and the Reformation movement among the
masses in Hungary L. Mátyai, Természet 114
no 8 484-488 Ag '55 H, 13

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The Hungarian-Soviet Society is ten years old. Koz-
neveles 11 no 11-246 Je '55 H, 8

HUNGARY - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Teaching religion starts in Budapest. Kereszt 6 no 20
4 O'55, H, 3

HUNGARY - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

State of industrial research institutes and tasks re-
lating to the development of technological and
scientific research Gy. Hevesi Tarsad. sz 10
no 9 46-62 S'55 H, 6

HUNGARY - RETAIL TRADE

Examination of the economical operation of retail com-
mercial shops and social property. Gy. Kiss, 1 Stei-
ner Szemle 6 no 7 475-487 J'55, H, 5

HUNGARY - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Remarks on Gyula Bartalits' article "Investigation of
the Cause for the Rise in Road-Construction Cost.
K. Lehoczy Melyepit tud. sz 5 no 9, 430-431 S'55
H, 16

HUNGARY - ROADS, MACADAMIZED

Progress and experiences in maintenance and moderni-
zation of Hungarian macadamized roads by applica-
tion of a light bituminous covering. M. Simon,
Melyepit tud. sz 5 no 7 296-301 J'55, H, 16

HUNGARY - SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)

Money-changing scale from the age of the Arpads.
I. Merl, Folia arch. Budapest 6, 108-114 '54, H, 4

HUNGARY - SCHOOL CONTESTS

Matyas Rakosi Study Contest in statistics for secondary
school students Stat. szemle 33 no 3 287 Mr '55,
H, 5

HUNGARY - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

How did I promote discipline in my group? G. Ovari,
Ovoda 8 no 9-310-313 S'55, H, 8

HUNGARY - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Educational effect of school excursions. J. Pataki,
Kozneveles 11 no 11, 255-258 Je '55, H, 8

HUNGARY - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZA- TION

Discussion about regulations. Gy. Barra, Kozneveles
11 no 11, 265 Je '55, H, 8

HUNGARY - SCHOOL SPORTS

Report on the work of the Committee for the Curricu-
lum of Studies Pt. 3 Sport testnev 7 no 10, 29 O'55,
H, 8

HUNGARY - SCIENCE

New socialist form of collective scientific work; es-
sence of the Academy's committee system and its
characteristics in scientific fields in direct contact
with the people's economy. Muszaki közl. MTA 17
no 1/2 55-69 '55, H, 16

Report of the state of technical sciences and the work
of the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hungarian
Academy of Sciences at the general meeting of the
Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1955; also re-
marks by Sándor Gelejt and others. Gy. Hevesi,
Muszaki közl. MTA 17 no 1/2, 1-53 '55, H, 16

HUNGARY - SCULPTURE

Sketch draft of Atlas by Giovanni Giuliani in the Museum
of Fine Arts. In French and Hungarian. E. Esslary,
Országépítő műs. közl. no 8, 39-44, 94-96 '55, H, 10

Statue of a lion by István Ferenczy in Gyöngyös. Gy.
Soos, Művtört. érte 4 no 1:85-87 '55, H, 10

HUNGARY - SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Catchment sediment of the Great Hungarian Plain sec-
tion of the Danube Valley. M. Erdélyi, Hidr. közl. 35
no 5/8-159-169 My/Je '55, H, 12

HUNGARY - SINGING

Two important questions about our teaching of singing.
E. Adam, Kozneveles 11 no 11, 269-270 Je '55, H, 8

HUNGARY - SNOW

Record snowfall in Dunántul in March 1955. M. Kerl,
Időjárás 59 no 3 189-190 My/Je '55, H, 13

Snowstorms in April in the Bakony and Bükk Mountains.
Z. Ozorai, Időjárás 59 no 3:190-192 My/Je '55,
H, 13

Snowy rainfall in August in Hungary. L. Áulezsky
Időjárás 59 no 4:250 JI/Ag '55, H, 13

HUNGARY - SOCCER

Hundredth Hungarian-Austrian match. G. Sebes,
Sport testnev 7 no 10:8-9 O'55 H, 8

HUNGARY - SOIL RESEARCH

Death of the soil, uniform biological process of soil
formation I Szabolcs Természet 114 no 8:
469-472 Ag '55, H, 13

HUNGARY - SPORTS

During ten years Sport testnev 7 no 10:10 O'55, H, 8

Enthusiasm + diligence = success. S. Horányi Sport
testnev 7 no 10:28 O'55, H, 8

Experiences in the county and district finals of the 4th
Spartakiad of village workers. G. Lorincz Sport
testnev 7 no 10:14-16 O'55 H, 8

Most important problems of our movement for physical
education and sports Gy. Hegyi, Sport testnev 7
no 10:1-7 O'55 H, 8

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Acreage of state farms. H. F. Stat. szemle 33 no 3
282-283 Mr '55, H, 5

Simplification of planning and accounting on state farms
and significance of postcalculation. J. Drótos
Szemle 6 no 7 509-521 J'55 H, 5

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Decorations Stat. szemle 33 no 3:287 Mr '55, H, 5

Report of the Central Bureau of Statistics on economic
progress and the trend of material and cultural stan-
dards of the population during the first Five-Year
Plan from 1950 to 1954. In English. Inf. Bul. MDP 7
no 5:12-21 '55 H, 6

The Statistical Office in 1948-49. Zs. Trocsanyi,
Stat. szemle 33 no 3:216-228 Mr '55, H, 5

Works and tasks of supervisors of district and city in-
spectors of the Central Statistical Office. I. Pa-
los, Stat. szemle 33 no 3:251-255 Mr '55, H, 5

HUNGARY - STAVES AND STAVE TRADE

Current problems of stave production. Falpar 6
no 10:276-279 O'55, H, 10

HUNGARY - STEEL INDUSTRY

Tasks in the heating and power economy of our steel
industry, also, remarks by Alfonz Nahoczky and
others A. Fono, Muszaki közl. MTA 17 no 1/2:
109-141 '55, H, 16

HUNGARY - STOCK EXCHANGE

From Statistika Szemle of 30 years ago. Stat. szemle
33 no 3:266-267 Mr '55, H, 5

HUNGARY - STONE AGE

Neolithic graves at Bleska, E. Petres. Folia arch.
Budapest 6:22-28 '54 H, 4

Some new archaeological sites of the Paleolithic period
in Hungary. L. Vertes. Folia arch. Budapest 6:9-21
'54 H, 4

HUNGARY - STUDENTS

Right-wing trends and their elimination at the Faculty of
Linguistics and Literary Science of Lorand Eötvös
University. L. Sarkany, Felszokt. sz 4 no 7/8:
322-330 JI/Ag '55, H, 8

Significance of logic in teaching and education at uni-
versities from the point of view of inculcation of
self-reliance. B. Balazs, Felszokt. sz 4 no 7/8:
341-348 JI/Ag '55, H, 8

HUNGARY - SURVEYING

Twenty-second Hungarian theodolite (MOM). J. Kusmle-
rczyk, T. Wyrakowski. Przegl. geod. 11 no 7:262
J'55, P, 13

HUNGARY - SWIMMING

Káro Szoke, world master of sports. Fizik. sport 8
no 9:15 '55, B, 8

Swimming sports in the Society of Physical Culture for
Workers. B. Szilagy. Sport testnev 7 no 10:13-14
O'55, H, 8

HUNGARY - TEACHERS

Educate man and build my country. J. Tavi, Koz-
neveles 11 no 11:248 Je '55, H, 8

Role of the school of the Party organization in education
of teachers' collective Gy. Gal Kozneveles 11
no 10 421-424 S'55, H, 8

Unforgettable experiences. I. Gabor, Kozneveles 11
no 11 240-250 Je '55, H, 8

HUNGARY - TEACHING

System of student groups. T. Cholnoky, Felszokt. sz 4
no 6:251-256 Je '55, H, 8

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Problem of our technical higher education. M. Korack,
Musz. élet no 10:9-13 Ag '55, H, 16

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Libraries of the Klement Gottwald Works and the Darius
Plant. Musz. élet no 10:26-30 Ag '55, H, 16

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Tasks for our technical faculties in the interest of our
technical development. B. Zentai, Musz. élet no 10
1-8 Ag '55, H, 16

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Conference on laboratories. E. Jakab, Magy. textil
no 8:310-318 Ag '55 H, 16

New ways to reduce prime cost in the textile industry.
F. Toblach, Magy. textil no 8:295-301 Ag '55, H, 16

Tasks in drafting the Plan for 1956. Gy. Horváth,
Magy. textil no 8:281 Ag '55, H, 16

HUNGARY - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

The old seminary in Esztergom. In German. J. Hajos
Rom. Kath. Rundschau Jn '55:15-16 H, 3

HUNGARY - TILES

Slove tiles at the Castle of Klavaydn. G. Csenner, Folia
arch. Budapest 6:146-150 '54 H, 4

HUNGARY - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Capacity of signalized highway intersections. B. Csik-
helyi, Köz. tud. sz 5 no 10:368-391 O'55, H, 10

Development of traffic regulations on highways in Hun-
gary. J. Markos, Köz. tud. sz 5 no 10:375-392 O'55
H, 16

Laws governing the fluctuation of road traffic. T. Mura-
nyi, Köz. tud. sz 5 no 9:337-344 S'55, H, 16

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Examination of the economy of transportation of mer-
chandise. L. Kubinyi, I. Polvolyai, Stat. szemle 33
no 3:229-250 Mr '55, H, 5

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Educational and scientific situation at the Faculty of
Linguistics and Literary Science. T. Kardos,
Felszokt. sz 4 no 6:260-265 Je '55, H, 8

The March decision of the Central Committee and
elimination of harmful, widespread views among the
universally students. I. Farkas, Felszokt. sz 4
no 6:241-246 Je '55, H, 8

On the eve of the new school year. T. Erdős-Gruz,
Felszokt. sz 4 no 7/8:209-204 JI/Ag '55, H, 8

Present state and future prospects of physical educa-
tion at universities. J. Varszegi, Felszokt. sz 4
no 7/8:348-355 JI/Ag '55, H, 8

The professor's personality, attitude, and his exem-
plary role in educational work at universities.
M. Vilagly, Felszokt. sz 4 no 7/8:306-322 JI/Ag '55,
H, 8

Right-wing trends and their elimination at the Faculty of
Linguistics and Literary Science of Lorand Eötvös
University. L. Sarkany, Felszokt. sz 4 no 7/8:
322-330 JI/Ag '55, H, 8

Seminars on literary history at the Faculty of Linguis-
tics and Literary Science of Lorand Eötvös Univer-
sity. J. Szauvai, Felszokt. sz 4 no 6:247-251 Je '55,
H, 8

Significance of logic in teaching and education at uni-
versities from the point of view of inculcation of
self-reliance. B. Balazs, Felszokt. sz 4 no 7/8:
341-348 JI/Ag '55, H, 8

Some problems of moral education at universities.
Gy. Agoston, Felszokt. sz 4 no 6:273-278 Je '55,
H, 8

Tasks of our universities in the new academic year.
Tarsad. sz 10 no 9:1-17 S'55, H, 8

Tasks of the Working Youth League at universities; ex-
cerpts from a speech. J. Gasztonyi, Felszokt. sz 4
no 7/8:294-305 JI/Ag '55, H, 8

University of Agricultural Sciences is ten years old.
I. Kurthy, Felszokt. sz 4 no 6:288 Je '55, H, 8

HUNGARY - WAGES

Management of wage funds and premiums from the viewpoint of the reduction of prime cost. J. Maléter. *Melyepit tud az 5 no 0 420-430 8'55* H, 10.

HUNGARY - WATER, UNDERGROUND

Conditions of subterranean water in Nyírség, Hajduság, and Hortobágy. A. Ronai. *Hidr közl 35 no 7/8: 221-238 JI/Ag'55* H, 12.

HUNGARY - WATER SUPPLY

Great hydraulic engineering constructions to be built in the future in the interest of national water distribution. E. Kertész. *Melyepit tud az 5 no 7-289-295 JI'55* H, 10.

Water-supply system in Borsod County. Gy. Nios. *Hidr közl 35 no 5/6:153-158 My/Je'55* H, 12.

Work of the Water-Supply Section of the Hungarian Hydrological Society in the first half of 1955. *Hidr közl 35 no 7/8:301-303 JI/Ag'55* H, 12.

HUNGARY - WELDING

New Hungarian welding machine. I. (To be contd.) S. Lennard. *Gép 7 no 9:350-354 8'55* H, 10.

HUNGARY - WHEAT

Correlation between the average yield of autumn wheat and the principal meteorologic factors. L. Pinter. *Időjárás 59 no 4:193-203 JI/Ag'55* H, 13.

HUNGARY - WIND POWER

Formation of the working committee for use of energy from the wind of the Scientific Society for the Power Economy. L. Czelnay. *Időjárás 59 no 4:255-258 JI/Ag'55* H, 13.

HUNGARY - WINDS

Some characteristics of the system of riparian circulation of Lake Balaton. R. Czelnay. *Időjárás 59 no 4:224-229 JI/Ag'55* H, 13.

HUNGARY - WOOD-USE INDUSTRIES

Current problems of our wood economy. F. Radnai (Moszellek). *Falpar 5 no 10:204-207 O'55* H, 10.

Experiences with establishment of norms and our further tasks in the mixed wood industry. F. Somló. *Falpar 5 no 10:274-276 O'55* H, 10.

HUNGARY - WOOL INDUSTRY

Problems of economy in the central selection shops for reused wool in the wool industry. Gy. Georgovits. *Magy textil no 8:302-304 Ag'55* H, 10.

HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Anniversary of our liberation. *Magy ep muv 4 no 3/6: 73-74 '55* H, 10.

Chronicle of 1944. J. Soros. *Koznevelés 11 no 11: 251-253 Je'55* H, 0.

Thousands pay the tribute of respect at the monument to martyrs in Rakoskeresztúr Cemetery. *Uj élet 11 no 10:3 O'55* H, 3.

HUNGARY - WRESTLING

Imre Polyak; a profile. L. Leppo. *Kohakultúr 10 no 10:561 8'55* H, 0.

Wrestling of the peoples of the Soviet Union and Hungarian folk wrestling. L. Papp. *Sport testnov 7 no 10:17-19 O'55* H, 2.

HUNGARY - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Further development of youth organizations; excerpt from a speech. M. Jaboru. *Koznevelés 11 no 13: 409-412 8'55* H, 8.

HUNGARY IN ART

Works of art relative to Hungary destroyed in Poland during World War II. A. Divoky. *Muv tort ori 4 no 1:187-189 '55* H, 10.

HUSSITES

Zollýsky, Jan. *Deshovana kazani z roku 1419*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie vod. (Studie a prameny. Sekce filosofie a historie, sv. 2) [Preserved sermons of 1419. 1st ed. in Latin. bibl., glossary, indexes] C, 3.
Vol. 1. [From Easter Sunday to the fifth Sunday after the Holy Trinity] 1953. 280 p.

HVIEZDOSLAV, PSEUD.

see ORSZÁGH, PAVOL.

HYDARGILLITE

see GIBBSITE.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Automatization of water distribution in irrigation systems. I. Oroszlány. *Hidr közl 35 no 7/8: 262-271 JI/Ag'55* H, 12.

Bibliography of 100 issues of *Gospodarka Wodna*, 1935-1939 and 1946-1954/55. (Conclusion) *Gosp wodna 15 no 6: 259-268 Je'55* P, 10.

Compacting of gravel layers. T1. from the Slovak. L. Jakubec. *Hidr közl 35 no 7/8: 245-252 JI/Ag'55* H, 12.

Empirical design of the plane apron. L. Darvas. *Hidr közl 35 no 5/6: 207-213 My/Je'55* H, 12.

Observations of the work of machines on water-engineering constructions as a way of improving the mechanization of work. Z. Dutkiewicz. *Gosp wodna 15 no 6: 242-245 Je'55* P, 10.

HYDRAULICS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

HYDROCARBONS

The influence of physicochemical properties of a carrier on the activity of iron catalysts for the synthesis of hydrocarbons by the Fischer-Tropsch method. J. Berak. *Przem chem 11 no 8:432-438 Ag'55* P, 10.

Synthesis of hydrocarbons under the normal pressure of iron catalyst. K. Mitrova. *Przem chem 11 no 8: 439-442 Ag'55* P, 10.

HYDROCYANIC ACID

Preparation of hydrogen cyanide from methane, ammonia, and air. W. Mazgaj, M. Sarnowski, J. Zygodlo. *Przem chem 11 no 8:482-484 Ag'55* P, 10.

HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SERBIA.

Approximative determination of the disturbance height in an open canal. J. Nougare. *Elektroprivreda 8 no 3:73-78 Mr/Ap'55* Y, 10.

Determination of losses in a derivation system of a hydroelectric power plant by two measurements during operation. M. Leskovar. *Elektroprivreda 8 no 4:214-217 JI/Ag'55* Y, 10.

Relation between the construction size (Q_h) and the mean annual discharge (Q_{av}) in a run-of-the-river power plant. H. Pozar. *Elektroprivreda 8 no 2:61-68 Mr/Ap'55* Y, 10.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Data on the kinetics of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in an alkaline medium. L. Erdoy, J. Incedy. *Kem tud közl MTA 5 no 4:513-531 '55* H, 13.

Use of a volumetric solution of methyl organo in microanalysis, helianthometry. Volumetric microdetermination of ferrous iron and hydrogen peroxide helianthometrically. Gy. Almásy, I. Dozso. *Magy kem folyoir 61 no 10:360-365 O'55* H, 13.

HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SILESLIA.

Hydraulic periodicals of the Soviet Union. G. Csahid. *Hidr közl 35 no 7/8:238 JI/Ag'55* H, 12.

HYDROLYSIS

Catalyzed hydrolysis by ionic migration. J. Foder, Z. Hajos. *Kem tud közl MTA 5 no 4:545-559 '55* H, 13.

HYDROSOLS

see COLLOIDS.

HYPERGEOMETRIC SERIES

Problem of the history of Chinese mathematics; excerpt from a letter of Pál Turán. L. Carlitz. *Mat lap 6 no 2/3:210-220 '55* H, 13.

HYPHANTRIA CUNEA

Morphologic and systematic notes on *Hyphantria cunea*. Jan Patocka. *Biologia 10 no 1:37-51 '55* C, 13.

IÁVORSKI, MITKO

Mitko Iávorski's *Verni sinova narodni (Loyal Sons of the People)*; a book review. R. Mitrobov. *Chitalishte 34 no 9:15 8'55* B, 2.

IBARRURI, DOLORES

60th anniversary of the birth of the Spanish revolutionary Dolores Ibaruri celebrated in Riga schools. *Reporta Riga 12 no 49:28 D 8'55* La, 1.

IDEALISM

Trusty, Vojtech. *Boj materializmu a idealizmu*. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 38 p. (Knihovna Československé společnosti pro srovnání politických a vědeckých znalostí, sv. 74. Edice společenské vědy, sv. 20) [The fight between materialism and idealism. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 3.

ILLEGITIMACY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under POLAND.

IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Utilization of the input impedances for the calculation of the propagation constant of quadrupoles. P. Poštešnicu. *Comunicările AR 5 no 4:708-718 Ap'55* R, 13.

IMPERIALISM

Some aspects of the basic economic law of imperialism. L. Mendelson. *Ekon čas SAV 3 no 3: 230-258 '55* C, 6.

INCOME

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA.

National income received as money income. J. Pokorn. *Ekon rev 6 no 1:1-23 '55* Y, 5.

INCOME ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under POLAND.

INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

B. Korda's *Ekonomické indexy (Economic Index Numbers)*, a book review. J. Bulina. *Stat ožv 35 no 9: 354-359 '55* C, 5.

The right and the wrong explanation of index numbers of constant and variable structure. J. Školka. *Stat ožv 35 no 9:337-340 '55* C, 5.

INDIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Indian Trade Agreement prolonged. In English. *Cz Econ Bul no 298:5 JI'55* C, 5.

Economic contacts between Czechoslovakia and India. In English. *Cz Econ Bul no 299:1-4 Ag'55* C, 5.

INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Jawaharlal Nehru in the Soviet Union. In Ukrainian. *Druzhno vpered 5 no 7/8:5 JI-Ag'55* C, 1.

INDIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Aspects of forestry in India. C. Georgescu. *Rev padurilor 70 no 9:376-379 8'55* H, 15.

INDIA - HISTORY

Jawaharlal Nehru's *The Discovery of India*, a book review. Z. Vokrouhlický. *Nova mysl no 10:1030-1035 O'55* C, 6.

INDIA - SOCCER

Across India; impressions of a member of a Soviet soccer team. I. Nottó. *Kohakultúr 10 no 10:568-570 8'55* E, 0.

INDIGO

Photooxidation of indigo salts in artificial silk. A. Polster. *Magy kem folyoir 61 no 10:296-297 O'55* H, 13.

INDOCHINESE WAR, 1945-

A year after the end of the war in Vietnam. *Zivot strany no 18:33-36 8'55* C, 6.

INDONESIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The development of economic contacts between Czechoslovakia and Indonesia. In English. *Cz Econ Bul no 301:1-4 O'55* C, 5.

INDONESIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Adjustment of diplomatic relations between the Czechoslovak Republic and Indonesia. In English. *Cz Econ Bul no 298:5 JI'55* C, 5.

INDUCTANCE

Behavior of variable inductances with direct-current voltage. C. Racovita. *Comunicările AR 5 no 4: 727-732 Ap'55* R, 13.

INDUCTION (ELECTRICITY)

Langer, Emil. *Rozlišování materiálu a zjišťování tržní indukční metodou*. Se 63 vyobrazeními a 48 tabulkami. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Elektrotechnický svaz československý (1947) 77 p. (Elektrotechnický svaz československý, elektrotechnická knihovna) [Selecting materials and detecting cracks by the induction method. 1st ed. 63 illus., 48 graphs] C, 16.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Concerning standardization in industrial architecture
W Minich Architektura Pol no. 8 244-247 Ag'55. P, 10.

Contribution of research institutes to an understanding of the technological process of constructing planned industrial buildings J Bor Za soc vedu 5 no 4 170-171 Ap'55 C, 16.

Ventilation of industrial buildings D Peevski Leka prom 4 no 8 7-12 '55. B, 16.

What must one keep in mind in construction of industrial buildings? L Adolc. Nova priciz 6 no 3.215-216 Ag'55. Y, 16

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision EXHIBITIONS under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

A dispatching system in production management and results of its practical application Z Stempel. Papir a celuloza 10 no.3.42-44 Mr'55. C, 16

Dual character of the work of producing commodities L Csapo Kozgazd szemle 2 no 7/8 925-934 Ji/Ag'55 H, 5.

Higher technological level in industrial production as an important source of the growth of labor productivity M Ajtai, P. Havas. Kozgazd szemle 2 no 7/8 805-824 Ji/Ag'55 H, 5.

Jenő Wilczek's Az önköltség tervezése és ellenőrzése (Planning and Controlling Prime Cost), a book review. A. Svéd Szamvitel 6 no.7.535-544 Ji'55. H, 5.

Means of improvement in the utilization of the production strength in industrial enterprises. M Sz. Tygod gosp 7 no 40 1-2 O'55 P, 5

A place for the subject finances of enterprises in economic studies. J. Wierzbicki Finanse 8 no. 5 45-52 S'O'55 P, 5.

Recommended reading on progressive methods in industry J Nemecek, J. Brinek Zivot strany no.18 57-59 S'55 C, 6.

Technical advance and the economics of production Tr from the Russian N Nyekrasov Kozgazd szemle 2 no.7/8.825-846 Ji/Ag'55 H, 5

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Vajner, Zdenko Principi organizacije i poslovanja poduzeća. Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod, 1955 416 p [Principles of organization and operation of enterprises. bibl., notes] Y, 5

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Materials issued by the Central Institute of Industrial Safety for study and investigation. Ochrana pracy 9 no. 10:389-340 O'55. P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Korda, B. Prumyslova statistika. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954, 223 p (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Industrial statistics, a textbook 1st ed. diagrs., tables] C, 5

Comments on some indicators in the statistics on fixed capital. F. Vavrovsky. Stat obz 35 no.7:261-263 '55 C, 5.

Is it possible to record flow of production? A Cerveny, O Ullman Stat obz 35 no.10 381-384 '55. C, 5

Method of computation of gross industrial output and of production of finished goods. J. Cach. Stat obz 35 no 10:377-380 '55 C, 5.

Relationship between the fulfillment of the plan of gross value production and other indicators in industrial statistics. B Mlicka Stat obz 35 no 7:284-285 '55. C, 5.

INDUSTRY

Computation of the share of the fulfillment of the plan of labor productivity in the fulfillment of the plan of production. F. Vavrovsky. Stat obz 35 no.9:321-329 '55. C, 5.

Conjunctures of the capitalist economy in the 1st half of 1955; industrial production, estimated movement and situation of the world's peoples. Tr. from the Russian. Probleme econ 8 no.10:130-137 O'55. R, 5.

Problems of the increased share of credit on liquid assets in nonseasonal industry J Danecek Fin a uver no 6.176-183 Je'55 C, 5

INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA

INFANTICIDE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INFANTS - MORTALITY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INFANTS (NEWBORN)

Cerebromeningeal edema of the newborn In French S Tassoalv, B Tassoalv Bul se Jug 2 no 2 61 Ap'55 Y, 1

INFLUENZA - BACTERIOLOGY

Biology of the influenza virus D Blaskovic. Biologia 10 no 1 3-15 '55 C, 13

INFORMATION SERVICE

Bright and somber sides of radio information service. A. Ostrowski. Przegl kult 4 no.33:7 Ag'55. P, 1

INFRARED RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Using ultrared rays for drying grain. B. Z. Ochrana pracy 9 no 10:339 O'55 P, 16.

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

INJURIES FROM SPORTS

see SPORTS - ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES.

INLAND NAVIGATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Classification of the inland waterways S. Richter. Doprava 3 no.7/8 240-242 Ji/Ag'55. C, 5.

Necessity of basing the work of river harbors of the technological processes F. Gronowski. Gosp wodna 15 no 6:258-259 Je'55. P, 16.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

INSCRIPTIONS, EGYPTIAN

A collection of demotic ostraca from Tel Edou now located in Warsaw T. Andrzejewski. Przegl orient 3 no.3:333-336 '55 P, 4

INSCRIPTIONS, ROMAN

Ostendere cryptos B Gabricevic, Zbornik rad Hl Zagreb 2 48-58 '54. Y, 1

INSECTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Creation, organization, and conservation of a collection of insects. T. Tealc. Nastava vaspit 4 no.5:285-289 '55. Y, 8.

Killing and preserving flies. J. Cepelak Biologia 10 no 1:84-88 '55. C, 13.

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Problem of conformity in mass breeding of harmful insects and its consideration in the fight against them V Vutov. Gor stop 11 no 7 318-325 S'55. B, 16.

INSTINCT

Development of instincts in the ontogeny of birds. V. Podhradeky. Biologia 10 no.2:237-240 '55. C, 13.

INSULATION (ELECTRIC)

see ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION.

INSURANCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Is insurance really a transaction of chance? J. Boncelj. Ekson rev 6 no.1:65-87 '55. Y, 5.

New terms for insurance of goods in shipping abroad. F. Hanak. Zahr obch 10 no.9:343-348 S'55. C, 5.

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

A few words about investigating accidents. A. Witkowski. Ochrana pracy 9 no.10 331-332 O'55. P, 16.

Physiological analysis of accidents at work. X. Głyszczynska. Ochrana pracy 9 no.8:280-282 S'55. P, 16.

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Consultation on national insurance Ochrana 11 no. 10 895 Ag'55 C, 5

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

INTERIOR DECORATION

Use of plastic foil in interior decoration of buildings H. Lobnet. Magyar korn lap 10 no. 9 262-264 Y'55 H, 16.

INTERLIBRARY LOANS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES

see GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

INTERNAL REVENUE

see subdivision under POLAND.

INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

A Czech translation of Incoterms 1953 with a commentary. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.30:1-11 O'55 C, 5.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, GENEVA, 1955

After the Geneva Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. C Simand. Slovensky prihl 11 8:272 O'55. C, 5.

International scientific cooperation for the peaceful uses of atomic energy, a press survey of the Geneva Conference. Muzej elet 10 17-19-13 S'55. H, 4

Some conclusions from the atomic conference. H Sz. Przegl zwiazek 7 no.10:442-444 O'55. P, 5.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF BOTANY, BUL, PARIS 1954

Universal botanical concept at International Congress of Botany in Paris R. Sosa. Term es tarta 11:1 497-498 Ag'55. H, 13

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE PROTECTION OF CULTURAL PROPERTY

International Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property V Jugovic Bibliotekar Yug 7 no.4 102-103 '55 Y, 2

INTERNATIONAL LAW

The Austrian State Treaty and Austria's position at the point of view of international law. Gy. Hosszu. Jogtud kozl no.8 498-507 Ag'55. H, 7

Ban on atomic weapons from the point of view of international law. M. Sahovic. Medunar prava 7 no.1 74 '55. Y, 6.

Selected legal problems at the 9th Session of the Special Assembly of the United Nations Organization J. Balicki. Panstwo i prawo 10 no.9:411-423 Y'55 P, 7.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Geneva Conference, beginning of a new chapter B. Rohan. Prace mladych 10 no.10:404-408 A'55 C, 5.

Significant contribution to scientific study and to the interpretation of international relations H. Das. Nova mysl no 9:925-928 S'55. C, 6.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND PHYSICS

The Congress of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics in Rome in 1954. L. Bartnicki. Kosmos meteorolog 8 no.2:164-166 '55. P, 13.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

The International Union of Students Council meeting Sofia. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.18:12 S'55 P, 5

INVENTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Comments on "Concept of Economy of Investments and Their Numerical Appraisal." P. Erdos. Kozgazd szemle 2 no.7/8:809-814 Ji/Ag'55. H, 5

Contribution to the determination of the economic effectiveness of investments in industry. J. Buzga. Za soc vedu 5 no.9:431-432 S'55. C, 16.

Suggestions for improving the cooperation between planning institutes and other participants in foreign capital investments. J. Buzga. Za soc vedu 5 no.9:422-426 S'55. C, 16.

IOACHIMESCU, ANDREI GH.

Andrei Gh. Ioachimescu, a biographic sketch.
A. Sloaneacu. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 9:523-524 S'55.
R, 13.

IODINE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ION EXCHANGE

Effect of dilution upon cation exchange equilibrium.
In English. E. Reiner, K. Schulz, B. Tezak, A. Hiv
kenti *Irv* 27 no. 2 53-55 '55 Y, 13

IONESCU, ION

Ion Ionescu from Brad, a progressive economist.
B. Zaharescu. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 10:111-120 O'55.
H, 6.

Personality and works of Ion Ionescu. G. Butchlu.
Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 9:512-518 S'55. R, 13.

IONOSPHERE

What happens in the ionosphere? E. Florian. *Radio-
tehnika* 5 no. 0.4 of cover S'55 H, 10

IONS

Catalyzed hydrolysis by ionic migration. J. Fodor,
Z. Hajos. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 5 no. 4:545-550 '55.
H, 13.

Volumetric determination of sulfate ions. L. Szekeres,
E. Bakacs. *Magy kem folyoir* 81 no. 10:298-300
O'55. H, 13.

IRON

Corrosion of iron in water-supply equipment. A. Byda-
lek. *Gaz woda san* 29 no. 9:303-307 S'55. P, 16.

Use of a volumetric solution of methyl orange in micro-
analysis; lukanthometry. Volumetric microdetermi-
nation of ferrous iron and hydrogen peroxide hellan-
thometrically. Gy. Almasy, I. Dozso. *Magy kem
folyoir* 81 no. 10:300-305 O'55. H, 13.

IRON, STRUCTURAL

Foundation for a well with iron casings. V. Czeglina
Molyept tud sz 5 no. 9:393-400 S'55. H, 16.

Use of iron piles in the construction of railroad bridges.
G. Nemeskürti Kiss. *Molyept tud sz* 5 no. 9:389-392
S'55. H, 16.

IRON FOUNDRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Electric power indexes in iron founding. J. Mikulski.
Energolyka 9 no. 3:153-156 My'Je'55. P, 16.

IRON ORES

Activation of indigenous bog iron ore for preparing
masses for desulfurization of synthetic gases.
W. Kramarz. *Przem chem* 11 no. 8:445-440 Ag'55.
P, 16.

IRONWORK

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

IRONWORKS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automatization of water distribution in irrigation sys-
tems. L. Oroszlany. *Hidr kozl* 35 no. 7/8:202-271
Jl'Ag'55. H, 12.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Gyula Herczeg's *Olasz-magyar szolar* I-II. (Italian-
Hungarian Dictionary. Vols. 1-2); a review
J. Kolosy-Kashner. *Nyolviud kozl MTA* 6 no. 3/4:
527-541 '54. H, 11.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE IN CROATIA

Nikola Belinic, Istrian, a biographical sketch.
J. Jornoj. *Zbornik rad fil Zagreb* 2:209-218
'54. Y, 1.

ITALIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN POTTERY

see POTTERY, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, ITALIAN.

ITALY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperatives in Italy. *Nar koop* no. 10:17 O'55. B, 5.

ITALY - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Collection of representative data on the standard of
living of the Italian people. K. P. A. *Slat szomle* 33
no. 3:285-286 Mr'55. H, 5.

ITALY - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Violation of democratic rights in the Italian factories.
I. Seilik. *Odbornik* 8 no. 17:937-942 S'55. C, 5.

ITALY - HISTORY

D. Biatanov's *V stranala na Dante i Toliati* (In the
Country of Dante and Togliatti), a book review.
IA Pochekanov. *Chitalishte* 34 no. 9 28-29 S'55
B, 2.

IVORIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

JAGIC, VATROSLAV

Jagic and the English, beginnings and development of
Slavistic studies in England. R. Filipovic. *Zbornik
ind fil Zagreb* 2 226-244 '54. Y, 1

JANACEK, LEOS

Expressive vivid characters, a review of an opera
Tr. from the Russian. A. Sveshnikov. *Pinaha Moskva*
5 no. 8:74-75 Ag'55 C, 11.

JANCOVA, MARIA

Artistic style of Jancova's *Rozpravky starej matere*
(Tales of the Old Mother). R. Krajcovic. *Slov rec* 20
no. 2:98-103 '55 C, 11.

Dialogic character of M. Jancova's *Rozpravky starej
matere* (Tales of the Old Mother). K. Salingova.
Slov rec 20 no. 2:104-108 '55. C, 11.

JAPANESE ART

see ART, JAPANESE.

JAPANESE WOOD ENGRAVINGS

see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, JAPANESE.

JAWORSKI, JAKUB

Jakub Jaworski in the light of the press of the Great
Exile. L. Gocel. *Przegi nauk hist* 5:234-238 '54.
P, 4.

Jakub Jaworski's program of a people's revolution in
his *Przypomnienia ukrainskie, czyli winia ludu w
swa przyszlosc* (Ukrainian Reminders, or People's
Faith in Their Future) J. Kosinski. *Przegi nauk
hist* 5:207-233 '54 P, 4.

JAWS - SURGERY

Surgical treatment for modification of form and
position of upper maxillae. In German. I. Cupar.
Bul sc Jug 2 no. 2:60-61 Ap'55. Y, 1.

JEROVEC, LEON

Dr. Leon Jorovec's *Obracun protzvodnje in njagova
analiza* (Accounting in Production and Its Analysis);
a book review. A. Gros. *Ekon rev* 6 no. 1:80-90 '55.
Y, 5.

JESUS CHRIST

Ricciotti, Giuseppe. *Zycie Jezusa Chrystusa*. *Slowo
wstepne napisal* Ks. Eugeniusz Dabrowski. *Warszaw-
na*, Pax, 1954. 708 p. [Life of Jesus Christ. Tr.
from the Italian. bibl] P, 3.

An altar from Darlowo. B. Kopydlowski. *Przegi art*
no. 2:47-51 '54. P, 10.

The people of Christ, the King. *Kierazt* 6 no. 21 2
O'55. H, 3.

Vision on the lake shore. G. Gy. *Evang elet* 19 no. 10,3
My'54. H, 3.

JET PLANES

see subdivision under GT, BRIT.

JEWELRY, ROMAN

Roman jewelry found at Babakovacsi. M. Alföldi
Folia arch Budapest 6:62-73 '54 H, 4.

JEWS - HISTORY

Hobrow sources of the history of Central and Eastern
Europe in the early Middle Ages, during the 8th-
13th centuries. T. Lewicki. *Przegi orient* no. 3.
283-300 '55. P, 4.

JEWS IN HUNGARY

Pioneer fragments. *Uj elet* 11 no. 10:3 O'55. H, 3.

Thousands pay the tribute of respect at the monument
to martyrs in Rakoskoisztur Cemetery. *Uj elet* 11
no. 10:3 O'55. H, 3.

Unforgettable traveling companions (To be contd.)
E. Sos. *Uj elet* 11 no. 10:4 O'55. H, 3.

JEWS IN YUGOSLAVIA

New edition of the Sarajevo Haggada. S. Schelber.
Uj elet 11 no. 10:3 O'55. H, 3

JILEMNICKY, PETER

Contributions to the discussion at the conference on
Peter Jilemnicky. A. Zavodsky and others. *Slov lit*
2 no. 2:180-202 '55. C, 11.

Jilemnicky's novel *Kus cukru* (A Lump of Sugar); a
review. J. Spitzer. *Slov lit* 1 no. 4:387-403 '54. C, 11.

P. Jilemnicky's style in his work *Kompas v nas* (The
Compass Inside Us). M. Darovec. *Slov rec* 20 no. 2.
88-95 '55 C, 11.

The role of Peter Jilemnicky in the development of
Slovak literature. M. Tomcik. *Slov lit* 2 no. 2 150-
168 '55 C, 11.

Significance of Peter Jilemnicky's work in the evolution
of our socialist literature. I. Kusy. *Slov lit* 2 no. 2
108-179 '55 C, 11.

JIRASEK, ALOIS

Dvorak, Antonin. *Jiraskv Jan Zizka* [Vyd. 1.] Pra-
ha, Orbis, 1953 38 p. (Knlhovna divaku a poslucha-
cu, sv 10) [Jirasek's Jan Zizka, a criticism of a
play 1st ed. illus] C, 11.

Trager, Josef. *Jiraskova Lucerna*. [1 vyd.] Praha,
Orbis, 1953. 52 p. (Knlhovna divaku a poslucha-
cu) [Alois Jirasek's *Lucerna* (The Lantern), the history
of a play 1st ed. illus] C, 11.

JOURNALISM

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN,
HUNGARY, POLAND.

Cooperation with authors and methods of editorial
work Tr. from the Russian. I. Kozmichev. *Bul nov
stud* 2 no. 2:55-58 O'55 C, 11.

Criticism and self-criticism is to be developed fully.
V. Ruban. *Bul nov stud* 2 no. 14 442-447 Jt'55 C, 11.

Culture of the newspaper language. J. Stanislav. *Slov
rec* 20 no. 2:55-75 '55 C, 11.

Language of the newspaper style. J. Horecky. *Slov rec*
20 no. 2:75-81 '55 C, 11.

Letters from Moscow about various types of news and
about local newspapers. *Bul nov stud* 2 no. 19 588-
591 O'55 C, 11.

Methods of historiography of journalism Tr. from the
German. H. Budzislavski. *Bul nov stud* 2 no. 14 433-
442 Jt'55. C, 11.

Resources for the enrichment of the newspaper language.
S. Paciar. *Slov rec* 20 no. 2 82-88 '55. C, 11.

A spoonful of tar. *Nowe drogi* 9 no. 9 117-118 S'55.
P, 6.

Training the editors of county village newspapers
-stk-. *Bul nov stud* 2 no. 17:544 S'55 C, 11.

With boldness and efficiency Tr. from the Polish.
Bul nov stud 2 no. 17:544-545 S'55. C, 11.

JOURNALISTS, POLISH

A discussion. F. Miodzinski and others. *Prasa polska*
8 no. 5:67-71 My'54. P, 11.

Organizational activities of the Association of Polish
Newspapermen; an address by Stefan Stefanski,
Secretary-General of the Association. *Prasa polska*
8 no. 5:63-66 My'54. P, 11.

2d National Convention of Delegates of the Association
of Polish Newspapermen. *Prasa polska* 8 no. 5:1-4
My'54. P, 11.

JOURNALS (MACHINERY)

see BEARINGS (MACHINERY).

JOZSEF, ATTILA

Communist poet, some problems of Attila Jozsef's
poetry. S. Koczka. *Term es tars* 114 no. 8.
480-483 Ag'55 H, 13.

JUDAISM

Easter in Eastern liturgy. A. Miskovic. *Kat nov Slov*
70 no. 15:5 Ap'55. C, 3.

JUDGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY,
EASTERN, LATVIA; SLOVAKIA.

JUDGMENTS

Problems connected with the satisfaction of judgments
in civil cases. K. Lipinski. *Nowa prawo* 11 no. 9:
26-38 S'55. P, 7.

JUDICIARY

see subdivision COURTS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

JUMPING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Jumping. *Sportas* 4 no. 5:6-7 My'55 L, 8.

JUREK, AUREL

Aurel Jurek's *Belacegosa motorok* (Internal-Combustion
Motors), a book review. *Kozl tud sz* 5 no. 10:403
O'55. H, 10.

JURISTIC PERSONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see subdivision under RUSSIA, SERBIA.

JUSTINIAN, PATRIARCH OF RUMANIA

Honoring His Holiness Patriarch Justinian upon the completion of 30 years of serving the Church. *Bis ori* 72 no. 10, 1044-1053 O'54. R, 3.

30 years of endeavor in the service of Christ's Church. *Bis ori* 72 no. 10 995-1043 O'54. R, 3.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

KACZMARSKI, CZESLAW

Czeslaw Kaczmarzki's *Produkty naftowe* (Petroleum Products), a book review. *Gosp mal* 7 no. 13 440-441 JI'55. P, 5.

KALLAI, ERNO

Erno Kallai (1891-1954), an obituary. *P Szeged* Muv tort eri 4 no. 1 123-125 '55. H, 10.

KALMAR, LASZLO

Mathematical work of Laszlo Kalmar. *R Peter* Mat lap 6 no. 2/3 138-150 '55. H, 13

KANTOCI, SLAVOLJUB

Dr. Slavoljub Kantoci; in memoriam. *V Goran.* Zbornik rad III Zagreb 2:350-351 '54. Y, 1

KANTOR, JOSEF

Josef Kantor's *Forests of the New Bulgaria*, a review of a Czech book. *B Aleksandrov* Gor slop 11 no. 8 382 O'55. B, 15

KAOLIN

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIC

Vuk Karadzic's library. *V. Nedlic.* Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 1/2, 15-24 '55. Y, 2.

KARAFIATH, LASZLO

Laszlo Karafiath's *Furasi munkak (ajajellarasnal es alapozasnal (Boring Operations Used in Soil Examination and Foundation Work))*, a book review. *Gy. Maurer.* Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 7:333-334 JI'55. H, 16.

KARAVELOV, LJUBEN

Once more on the ideology and activity of Ljuben Karavelov. *N. Kondarev.* Ist pregled 11 no. 4 3-31 '55. B, 4

KARVAS, PETER

Notes for the discussion of Peter Karvas' novel *Pokolenie v utoku* (A Generation in Assault). *I. Kusy.* Slov lit 1 no. 4:404-420 '54. C, 11

KATAEV, VALENTIN PETROVICH

V. Kataev's *For the Power of People's Committees*, a book review. *J. Preger.* Nova kultura 6 no. 38, 3 '55. P, 11.

KAVULJAK, ANDREJ

Andrej Kavuljak's *Historicky miestopis Oravy* (Historical Topography of the Orava Area); a book review. *P. Ratkos.* Nasa veda 2 no. 7/8 378-379 JI/Ag'55. C, 1.

KEFIR - BACTERIOLOGY

Microflora of kefir grains. *J. Kaminski.* Przem spoz 9 no. 7, 288-292 JI'55. P, 16.

KELLER, OSZKAR

Dr. Oszkar Keller, an obituary. *R. A. Idjaraas* 59 no. 4:248-247 JI/Ag'55. H, 13.

KEMPE, MIRDZA

Mirdza Kempe's poetry is dedicated to peace, people's friendship, and the fight against fascism. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 50 44 D 16'55. La, 1.

KESZTHELYI, LAJOS

Open discussion about the dissertation by Lajos Keszthelyi, candidate in physics. *Gy. Marx.* Mat kozl MTA 5 no. 3:370-380 '55. H, 13.

KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD

A. H. Hansen's *A Guide to Keynes*; a book review. *A. Bajt.* Ekon rev 6 no. 1:82-84 '55. Y, 5.

KHACHATUROV, A. A.

Social and economic reconstruction in Czechoslovakia, a book review. *J. Karlik.* Slovansky prehl 41 no. 8: 298 O'55. C, 8.

KHRELKOV, NIKOLAI

Nikolai Khrelkov; on the fifth anniversary of his death. In English. *A. Todorov.* Bulg Today 4 no. 18:14 S'55. B, 1.

KHRUTSKI, KONSTANTIN VIKENTIEVICH

78 years after the war. *M. Mikhov.* Bulg vojn 4 no. 10: 27-28 O'55. B, 17.

Visit with K. V. Khrutski. *N. Krivosheina.* Bulg vojn 4 no. 10 26-27 O'55. B, 17

KIJOWSKI, ANDRZEJ

A. Kijowski's *Diabel, aniol i chlop, opowiadania* (The Devil, Angel, and Peasant), a book review. *A. Sclbor-Rytski.* Nowa kultura 6 no. 37:6 S'55. P, 11

KINDERGARTEN

Educational games. *Predsk vych* 9 no. 7:266-267 S'55. C, 8.

Principle of object teaching in kindergartens and its importance in the development of the capacity of perception and speech in children. *J. Prochazkova.* Predsk vych 9 no. 7:245-254 S'55. C, 8

KINDERGARTENS

see also subdivision under BUDAPEST, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Experiences derived from the cycle of studies intended to raise the political and professional teaching standards of women teachers in kindergartens. *M. Burianova.* Predsk vych 9 no. 7 260-271 S'55. C, 8.

Purposeful planning in kindergarten plays. Tr. from the German. *W. Dorst.* Ovoda 8 no. 9:315-320 S'55. H, 8

Some methods of inculcation of proper conduct. Tr. from the Russian. *F. Levin-Sirina.* Ovoda 8 no. 9. 302-309 S'55. H, 8

KIRADZHEV, STEFAN

Angel Georgiev's *Stefan Kiradzhev*, a review of a biographic sketch. *K. Dinkov.* Chitalishte 34 no. 8:28 Ag'55. B, 2.

KITZBERG, AUGUST

Preparations for the celebration of the 100th birthday of August Kitzberg. *P. Rummo.* N. Eesti raadio D 2'55: 2166. E, 1

KIVI, ALEKSIS (PSEUD.)

see STENVALL, ALEKSIS.

KLEIN, FRITZ

A history of German-Soviet relations, a book review. *I. Dolzal.* Sov hist 5 no. 3/4 498-500 '55. C, 4.

KLONOWICZ, FABIAN SEBASTIAN

Janusz Gorski's "Fabian Sebastian Klonowicz' Social and Economic Views", a review of an article. *R. Woloszynski.* Przegl hist 46 no. 4:642-645 '55. P, 4

KMIT GOODS

see subdivision under POLAND.

KNITTING

Construction of knitted fabrics. A. General principles of construction. *E. Jozwik.* Odzież 8 no. 8:154-156 Ag'55. P, 16.

KOBZDEJ, ALEKSANDER

Poring over drawings from China and fighting Vietnam. *J. Starzynski.* Przegl art no. 2:20-29 '54. P, 10.

KOSZEGHY, ELEMER

Elemér Koszeghy (1882-1954), an obituary. *P. Volt.* Muv tort eri 4 no. 1:128 '55. H, 10.

KOLAS, IAKUB, PSEUD.

see KITSKEVICH, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH.

KOLLAR, JAN

Jan Kollar's love letters. *F. Tichy.* Slov lit 1 no. 4:404-409 '54. C, 11.

Jan Kollar's *O literarni vzajemnosti* (Literary Reciprocity), a book review. *A. Mraas.* Slov lit 2 no. 2: 230-232 '55. C, 11

Jan V. Ormis' *Bibliografija Jana Kollara* (Jan Kollar's Bibliography), a book review. *L. Dvornic.* Slov rec 20 no. 3:180-181 '55. C, 11

Kollar in Poland, an informative outline. Tr. from the Polish. *H. Batowski.* Slov lit 1 no. 4:432-403 '54. C, 11.

KOLLWITZ, KÄTHE (SCHMIDT)

Käthe Kollwitz, the artist and the man. *E. Krul.* Iskustvo 6 no. 3:55-60 '55. B, 10.

KOMAROMY, LAJOS

Conversation with Lajos Komaromy, hero of socialist work, about the introduction of innovations. *Musz elet* no. 17:29-30 S'55. H, 16.

Innovations of Lajos Komaromy. *Musz elet* no. 17: 26-29 S'55. H, 16.

KORDA, BENEDIKT

B. Korda's *Ekonomické indexy* (Economic Index Numbers); a book review. *J. Hulin.* Stat obz 35 no. 6: 354-359 '55. C, 5

KOREA - POSTAL SERVICE

Postal agreement between Czechoslovakia and Korea. In English. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 208 6 JI'55. C, 5.

KOREA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Evening dedicated to Korean and Bulgarian friendship. *Z. Zakhariyev.* Chitalishte 34 no. 9 36 S'55. B, 2

KOREF, KONRAD

Koref's loading diagram and its application. Tr. from the Czech. *K. Schmidt.* Kozl tud sz 5 no. 10:372-374 O'55. H, 10

KOROLEWICZ-WAYDOWA, JANINA

Janina Korolewicz-Waydowa (January 3, 1880-April 24, 1955); an obituary. *Pam teatru* no. 1:224b '55. Y, 9

KOSSUTH, LAJOS

Kossuth's role in the history of Hungarian decorative art. *J. Koss.* Iparmuv muz evk 1:165-174 '54. H, 10.

KOSSUTH PRIZES

Our Kossuth Prize winners. *Foranc Mundt* and *Geza Vecsey.* Musz elet no. 17:20-23 S'55. H, 16.

KOVACIC, IVAN

Solc, Oto. Goran i ja. Zagreb, Mladost, 1955. [32] p. [Goran and I. Illus.] Y, 11.

KOWALSKI, JOZEF

Jozef Kowalski's *Revolucyjna demokracja rosyjska i powstanie styczniowe* (Russian Revolutionary Democracy and the January Revolution); a book review. *K. Gronowski.* Przegl hist 46 no. 4 654-657 '55. P, 4.

KOZARAC, JOSIP

Reflections of Russian literature in Croatian authors. Croatian variation of "the superfluous man" in Josip Kozarac's works. *J. Badalic.* Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2:90-119 '54. Y, 1.

KOZLOWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Z.

S/O'55. P, 5.

KRAKOW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Polewna, Adam. Kocham i nienawidzę. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 246 p. [I love and hate] P, 11.

KRAMERHUS, MATEJ VACLAV

Invitation and offer of an editor's job extended to M. V. Kramerhus. *J. Caplovic.* Slov lit 2 no. 2 215-219 '55. C, 11.

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY

Dabrowska, Halina Maria. Tytan pracy: opowiesci o Jozefie Kraszewskim. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn., 1955. 263 p. [Titan of work; a story about Jozef Kraszewski. 1st ed. Illus., ports., bibl.] P, 11.

KREUTZWALD, FRIEDRICH REINHOLD

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Keelo ja Kirjanduse Instituut. *F. R. Kreitzwald* v portretiahi i illustatsioonih. [Redaktsioonina kollektia: Z. A. Sogel' i dr.] Tallin, Eesti NSV gos. vyd-vo, 1953. 245 p. [F. R. Kreitzwald in portraits and illustrations. In Russian] E, 11.

KRYLOV, VIKTOR ALEKSANDROVICH

Riga theater presents Krylov's plays. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 49:10 D 7'55. La, 1.

KRZEMIENIECKA, LUCYNA

Lucyna Krzemieniecka; a biographic sketch. *W. Grodzinska.* Nowa kultura 6 no. 41:2 O'55. P, 11.

KUKUCIN, MARTIN, PSEUD.

see BENCUR, MATEJ.

KULISIEWICZ, TADEUSZ

New drawings by Tadeusz Kulisiewicz. *M. Porobski.* Przegl art no. 2:5-19 '54. P, 10.

KUNEV, TRIFON

Obituary for Trifon Kunev. *K. Elenkin.* Bulg osvud 6 no. 1/3:5-7 Ja/Mr'54. B, 0.

KURPIE

Syaka, Henryk Nad blekitna moja Narwia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1952] 245 p. [On my blue Narw River. 1st ed. illus. P, 12.]

KUTUZOV, MIKHAIL ILLARIONOVICH

Kutuzov in Moravia, 150th anniversary of the sojourn of the Russian Army in our country. C.Amori. Slovansky prehl 41 no 8:279-280 O'55. C, 6.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Great and little tasks. -uv-. Kat nov Slov 70 no 6 4 P'55. C, 3.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Computation of the share of the fulfillment of the plan of labor productivity in the fulfillment of the plan of production. F.Vavrovsky. Slat obz 35 no 9:321-329 '55. C, 6

District press, an important instrument in the struggle for increased labor productivity in industry. Zivot strany no 10:42-45 Ag'55. C, 6.

Dual character of the work of producing commodities. L. Csapo. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 7/8:925-934 JI/Ag'55. H, 5.

Higher technological level in industrial production as an important source of the growth of labor productivity. M. Ajtai, P. Havas. Kozgazd szemle 2 no 7/8: 805-824 JI/Ag'55. H, 5.

How increased labor productivity contributes to augmented accumulation. S. Cruceru. Lupta 35 no. 9: 100-104 S'55. H, 6.

Labor productivity in socialist society. (To be contd.) A. Arakiellian. Przegld zwiazk 7 no. 10:448-451 O'55. P, 5.

Progressive technology, inexhaustible source of increasing labor productivity. Zivot strany no.10:3-11 Ag'55. C, 6.

Propagation of advanced working methods in industry, inexhaustible source of increased labor productivity. L. Melillo. Lupta 35 no. 9:31-39 S'55. R, 0.

Systematic collection of arguments. A Randak. Zivot strany no.10:37-38 Ag'55. C, 6.

Wages, the economic stimulus in the struggle for increased labor productivity and better quality. A.Jedlicka. Odborar 8 no.10:879-888 Ag'55. C, 5.

LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

LABORATORIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LACE AND LACEMAKING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LACHOUT, VACLAV

Vaclav Lachout's Rozhodovani sporu mezi socialistickymi podniky a organizacemi (Arbitration of Disputes between Socialist Enterprises and Organizations); A book review. Knapp. Pravník 94 no.7:440-442 '55. C, 7.

LACIS, VILIS

Close friendship between the Kolomna Locomotive Factory and Vilis Lacis, people's writer. Reports Riga 12 no.51:51 D 19'55. La, 1.

LACOUR-GAYET, JACQUES

Jacques Lacour-Gayet's History of Commerce, vols. 2 and 4; a book review. A. Wyrobisz. Przegl hist 46 no.4:657-661 '55. P, 4.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING - STANDARDS

The lacquer and paint industry and standardization. E. Valicanu. Standardizarea 7 no. 9:28-31 S'55. R, 10.

LACTIC ACID BACTERIA

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

LAND

see subdivision under POLAND.

LAND SETTLEMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LAND TENURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Formal green landscaping and needs for arrangement of station gardens. M. Milosevic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 6:221-223 Je'55. Y, 10

LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

Levitan, master of Russian landscapes. B. Kolev. Izkusstvo 5 no.3:18-26 '55. B, 10

LANDSLIDES

see subdivision under POLAND.

LANG, LASZLO

Open discussion about the dissertation by Laszlo Lang, candidate in physics. T. Hoffmann. Mat kozl MTA 5 no.3 377-378 '55. H, 13.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Literary rules from the point of view of the needs of human society. L. Dolezel. Slov rec 20 no 4:199-205 '55. C, 11.

Practical application of linguistic rules. F. Vahala. Slov rec 20 no 4:271-275 '55. C, 11.

Practical application of linguistic rules. G. Horak. Slov rec 20 no.4 264-271 '55. C, 11.

Remarks on the problems of language rules. F. Travnick. Slov rec 20 no 4:205-208 '55. C, 11

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

Contribution to the calculation of the transitory heating of fusible cutouts. A. Avramescu. Comunicatile AR 5 no.4:697-708 Ap'55. R, 13.

LAPP, RALPH EUGENE

Marginal notes on a book published by an American scientist. J. Filipiec, V. Machacek. Nova mysl no.9. 929-935 S'55. C, 6.

LARCENY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LARD

Storing lard in low temperatures. W. Komarowa. Gosp mlesna 7 no. 7 22-23 JI'55. P, 16.

LATIN AMERICA

see SPANISH AMERICA.

LATIN LANGUAGE

Kolar, Antonin. Eurythmie u Tacila. Wratislavias, Edition auxilio Praesidii Ministerium, 1949. 45 p. (Eua. Supplementa, v. 22) [Eurythmy in Tacitus' works] P, 11.

LATVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Abolishing the district of Griva. Reports Riga 12 no.40: 18 D 6'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Collective of the Red Metalworker Factory in Riga works on construction of new agricultural machinery. Reports Riga 13 no.19 Ja 4'55. La, 1.

Increasing the number of cattle and mechanization of agricultural work in the district of Dobele. Lapins. Reports Riga 13 no.1:31 Ja 7'55. La, 1.

The Liepajselmas Factory to produce agricultural machinery worth 3 million rubles more than the Plan this year. Reports Riga 12 no.52:71 D 28'55. La, 1.

More attention to repairing agricultural machinery. Berzins. Reports Riga 12 no.50:44 D 18'55. La, 1.

Motor repairs factory in Rezekne repairs 500-600 engines annually. Reports Riga 12 no.48:3 D 2'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Additional payments for agricultural work in the district of Saulkrasti, Kokalis. Reports Riga 13 no.1:29 Ja 7'55. La, 1.

Agricultural development. Krumins. Reports Riga 12 no.52:70 D 28'55. La, 1.

To improve agrozootechnical courses. Jurins. Reports Riga 12 no.50:48-49 D 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Calculation of annual income on collective farms in the district of Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no.46:18 D 8'55. La, 1.

Correct distribution of payment in kind and cash income on collective farms. Ermeshenko. Reports Riga 12 no.50:32 D 12'55. La, 1.

Development of the Zdanov Collective Farm in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 12 no.48:8-9 D 4'55 La, 1.

Friendship between collective farmers in Latvia and Voronezh. P. Juskins. Reports Riga 12 no 50 33 D 12'55 La, 1.

Improved discipline on the Venta Collective Farm in the district of Skrunda. P. Platcis. Reports Riga 12 no.52 75 D 28'55. La, 1.

Increasing material interest on collective farms. Reports Riga 13 no.1 27 Ja 6'55 La, 1

New leadership increases income on the Kirov Collective Farm in the district of Dobele. Reports Riga 13 no.1.27 Ja 6'55. La, 1

LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

About 20 apartment houses under construction in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no 51:53 D 19'55. La, 1.

New apartment house at the Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative. Reports Riga 12 no.49 18 D 6'55. La, 1.

New apartment house for workers of the Laivenergo Mechanical Repair Factory. Reports Riga 12 no.52 81 D 30'55. La, 1.

6 new apartment houses built in Jelgava this year. Reports Riga 12 no 52:76 D 28'55 La, 1

LATVIA - ARCHITECTURE

Great mistakes in architecture. Plukens. Reports Riga 12 no 51 62 D 24'55 La, 1

New designs to avoid immoderation in construction. Reports Riga 12 no.49.24, 28 D 9'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - ARMATURES

Production of the Riga Electric Armature Factory sent to many foreign countries. Reports Riga 12 no 52: 74 D 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ATOMIC POWER

Engineers of the State Electrotechnical Factory work on the use of atomic energy production. Reports Riga 13 no.1:20 Ja 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMATION

Automatization of production. Zakis. Reports Riga 12 no.49:21 D 8'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES

The Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory sends its production to the regions of unused land and Asiatic countries. Reports Riga 13 no.1 11 Ja 4'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES - MODELS

Model automobiles made by Riga Pioneers at the International exhibition in Geneva. Lila. Reports Riga 12 no.48:73 N 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOOKS

Almost 800,000 Latvian books sold in Moscow during the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. Reports Riga 12 no.51:54 D 20'55. La, 1.

What books will our readers receive in 1956? Putnina. Reports Riga 13 no.1:6-8 Ja 3'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOOTS AND SHOES

Production of Latvian textile and footwear industries. Reports Riga 13 no.1:22 Ja 5'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOXING

Imants Enkuze, boxing champion of the USSR. Reports Riga 12 no.48:69 N 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BRIDGES

Designs of a new bridge at Darkandaugava. Reports Riga 12 no.51:67 D 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING

Education, building, and electrification in the district of Ludza. Reports Riga 12 no.49:15 D 5'55. La, 1.

Extensive construction work in the village of Ziguri. Reports Riga 12 no.48:5 D 2'55. La, 1.

New cultural institutions to be erected in 1956. Reports Riga 13 no.1:4 Ja 2'55. La, 1.

Standard buildings in construction of rural dwellings, clubs, and electric power plants. Reports Riga 12 no.51:54 D 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Hydraulic mills for grinding building materials. Kalinas. Reports Riga 12 no.48:69-70 N 28'55. La, 1.

Unfavorable conditions for cutting production costs at the Riga Building Materials Combine and other enterprises. Reports Riga 13 no.1:28 Ja 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
Construction of houses from prefabricated materials in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:62-63 D 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE
Increasing the number of cattle and mechanization of agricultural work in the district of Dobele. Lapins. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:31 Ja 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHORAL SINGING
Riga Textile Factory Chorus visits Lithuania and Estonia. V. Dregis. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:80 D 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS
Development of Jelgava in the last 10 years. Liepina. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:21 Ja 5'55. La, 1.
Development of Liepaja. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:5 D 2'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)
The Liepaja Agricultural Factory produces twice as many combines as in the beginning of the year. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:33 D 12'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE
Export of production of Liepaja's industrial enterprises to foreign countries increases. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:29 Ja 7'55. La, 1.
Foreign ships in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:48 D 17'55. La, 1.
The Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory sends its production to the regions of unused land and Asiatic countries. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:11 Ja 4'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS
The Council of Experts of the Trade Chamber approves samples of the commodity industry. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:74 D 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION
Great attention to raising the level of political and general education at the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:40 D 15'55. La, 1.
Political information lessons in schools. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:3 D 2'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY
The most important year in my life was the last, during which I was enrolled in the Communist Party. Ulasevich. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:80 D 30'55. La, 1.
10th Conference of the Riga City Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:29 Ja 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
11th Congress of the Latvian Communist Youth League in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:55, 59 D 21'55. La, 1.
List of persons elected to the Central Committee of the Latvian Lenin Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:58-59 D 23'55. La, 1.
Milkers Rita Ulme and Anna Zvirbulis as representatives to the 11th Congress of the Latvian Lenin Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:66 D 25'55. La, 1.
9th Conference of the Riga Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:6 D 3'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS
New cultural center seating 440 in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:81 D 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONCERTS
Achievements of the State Philharmonic Ensemble of Songs, Music and Dances. V. Stammers. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:57 D 22'55. La, 1.
Amateur concerts given by members of a fishing cooperative. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:79 D 30'55. La, 1.
The Don Cossack Chorus in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:19 D 7'55. La, 1.
Latvian concert from Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:50 D 10'55. La, 1.
Rehearsal concerts for the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:70 N 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONFECTIONERY
Conference on new technology in confectioneries. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:28 D 10'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONSTITUTION
Latvian S S R Constitution Konstitucija (pamattikums) Ar Latvijas PSR Augstakās Padomes 2. sasaukuma 2., 3., 4. un 7. sesijas plenarajiem sēdēm pieņemto un papildinājumiem Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1950. 28 p. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Latvian SSR with amendments and additions approved by the Latvian Supreme Soviet at the 2d, 3d, and 4th sessions of the 2d Convocation] La, 7.
Latvian SSR Constitution. Konstitūcija (osnovnoi zakon) Latvīskoi Soveiskoi Sociālističeskoj Respublikī, s izmēģinājumiem i papildinājumiem, priņatymi na 2., 3., 4. i 5. sesijakh Veikhnogo Soveia Latvīskoi SSR treťego sozyva. Latvīskos gos tzd-vo Riga, 1954. [Constitution (basic law) of the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic, with changes and amendments, passed by the 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th sessions of the Third Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. In Russian] La, 7.

LATVIA - CORK
The Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory fulfills the Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:7 D 3'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)
Conference of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party on growing corn and its results in 1955. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:28 Ja 6'55. La, 1.
Experience in growing corn under Latvian conditions. Karulis. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:8 Ja 3'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COTTON
5 Latvian enterprises participate in the exhibition of cotton materials in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:73 N 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DAIRYING
New dairy in Dagda. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:73 D 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DAYS
Celebration of Soviet Constitution Day in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:14 D 5'55. La, 1.
Celebration of Soviet Constitution Day in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:7 D 3'55. La, 1.
Celebration of the 50th anniversary of the First Russian Revolution in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:23 D 8'55. La, 1.
Discussions on the Soviet Constitution in Daugavpils enterprises. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:7 D 3'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DRAINAGE
More than 1,300 hectares of land drained on state farms this year. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:1 Ja 1'55. La, 1.
New drainage system for drainage of 12,000 hectares reorganized on state farms in the last year. Petersons. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:29 Ja 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DWELLINGS
17,000 square meters of dwelling space constructed in 1955. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:1 Ja 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DYNAMOS
Motor repairs factory in Rezekne fulfills the annual plan 5 months before the set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:41 D 15'55. La, 1.
New kind of dynamo produced by the Riga Machine Factory. Miezis. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:49 D 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - EDUCATION
The Communist Party helps teachers and parents with children's education. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:28 D 10'55. La, 1.
Education, building, and electrification in the district of Ludza. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:15 D 5'55. La, 1.
Teaching methods in Latvian schools. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:25 D 9'55. La, 1.
Teaching methods in the Annenlekt 7-Year School Smite. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:4 D 2'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES
New enterprise, the Electrolinstruments Factory, in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:41 D 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES
Riga electric industries supply many foreign countries. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:7 D 3'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY
Production of the Riga Electric Machine Factory is twice as high as last year. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:62 D 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION - HIGH TENSION
Mechanization of servicing high-tension lines. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:37 D 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS
The collective of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:81 D 20'55. La, 1.
Electric-power plants in the district of Krāslava. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:31 Ja 7'55. La, 1.
15 mobile electric-power plants in the Vilnīki. Industry. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:23 D 0'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC WELDING
Conference on electric welding. Reports Riga 12 no. 47 D 6'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE
Electricity in the poultry industry. Kabinis. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:30 D 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIFICATION
Education, building, and electrification in the district of Ludza. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:15 D 5'55. La, 1.
Electrification in the basis for our industry. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:77 D 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ENSILAGE
7,800 centers of ensiled corn on the Urd Rūpe Collective Farm in the district of Skrunda. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:73 D 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY
Ethnographic Women's Ensemble in the district of Preiļi. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:17 D 0'55. La, 1.
The Nica Ethnographic Ensemble participated in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:15-16 D 5'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS
Exhibition on Latvian economic development to be opened in the next few days. Reports Riga 12 no. 54 D 20'55. La, 1.
Exhibition on President Ploek in the Latvian State Library. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:6 Ja 1'55. La, 1.
The exhibition "Prior to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR." Reports Riga 12 no. 60:39 D 14'55. La, 1.
70 exhibitions dedicated to the Revolution of 1917 in the district of Liepaja. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:16 D 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FACTORIES
The Etalons Factory in Riga fulfills the Five-Year Plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:3 N 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS
Construction work on collective farms. Jāgers. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:20 D 9'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION
Advantages of work mechanization in cattle raising. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:80 D 20'55. La, 1.
Mechanization of farm construction and agricultural work in the district of Eleja. Reports Riga 12 no. 75 D 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARMHOUSES
Construction of a farmhouse costs 16,000 rubles. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:61 D 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FASHION
Soviet fashions. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:69 D 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
Milkers must help supply cattle fodder. M. G. Smitte. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:65 D 25'55. La, 1.
More coarse cattle fodder and ensilage prepared at Zomgale Collective Farm. J. Sprogis. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:80 D 30'55. La, 1.
Raising leguminous plants, important task for ensuring a supply of cattle fodder. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:1 Ja 7'55. La, 1.
13,000 tons of sugar-beet scraps for cattle fodder from the Jelgava Sugar Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:83 D 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FINE ARTS
Exhibition of Latvian fine art in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:42 D 18'55. La, 1.
List of those rewarded on the occasion of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:10 Ja 4'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FINE ARTS (Continued)

The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. A. Vejans, A. Skatbe. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:2 Ja 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISH CULTURE

Total area of fishponds to be increased to 50 hectares on the New Guard Collective Farm. Reports Riga 12 no. 42:27 D 10'55. La, 1

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Cold weather and good fishing in Ventspils. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:36 D 12'55. La, 1.

Conference on new technology in the fishing industry in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:30 D 14'55. La, 1

Fishing activities in Latgale. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:30 D 14'55. La, 1.

The fishing vessel SRT 4258 spends 4 1/2 months in the Atlantic Ocean. J. Baise. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:4 D 2'55. La, 1.

Latvian fishermen fish by electric light in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:33 D 12'55. La, 1.

Liepaja fishermen. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:22 D 8'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHING

Season for fishing through the ice begins. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:33 D 12'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHING BOATS

Latvian fisheries receive 4 new fishing boats. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:8-9 Ja 3'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FLAX INDUSTRY

New flax factory in Preiļi. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:4 Ja 2'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FLOATING CRANES

Conference on floating cranes. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:45 D 10'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FLOUR

Factory in Kuldīga for producing flour from needles of conifers is first of this kind in the world. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:31 D 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FOUNDRY

The collective of the Baltic Railroad Foundry and Mechanical Factory reduces production costs in founding by 14 per cent. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:13 D 4'55. La, 1.

Foremost technology in founding used in Liepāja. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:70 N 28'55. La, 1.

New technology in founding. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:00 N 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FUNGI

Survey of little-known fungi in Latvia. 1. Melanconiales and hyphomycetales. Report 3. Russian summary. J. Smarods. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:93-105 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Production of Riga Furniture Factory No. 4 to be 10 times greater compared with 1950. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:27-28 Ja 0'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - GALVANIZING

Galvanization of surfaces with soldering material. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:47 D 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - GEOPHYSICS

Artificial earthquakes. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:29 D 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

The Communist Glass Factory in Riga produces crystalware for the first time. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:30 D 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HANDBAGS

The Somdarts Factory to produce 24 new kinds of handbags. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:2 D 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HARBORS

Navigation activities increase in Ventspils Harbor. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:27 D 9'55. La, 1.

The Ventspils Commercial Sea Harbor in first place in socialist competition. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:28 Ja 0'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HARROWS

More than 25,000 complex zigzag harrows sent to the regions of unused lands. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:8 D 2'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Activities of the Institute of History and Material Culture in 1955. Tizenberga. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:68 D 25'55. La, 1.

Celebration of the 50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:47, 49 D 17'55. La, 1.

50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905 in Tukums. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:36-37 D 13'55. La, 1.

The Latvian SSR in the family of Soviet sister republics. In Russian. V. Varins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:23-29 '55. La, 1

Scientific conference on the Revolution of 1905 in Rujiena. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:68 D 25'55. La, 1

17 old revolutionists from the Revolution of 1905 work in the Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:37 D 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Friendship of Peoples Hydroelectric Power-Plant supplies Latvian, Lithuanian, and White Russian collective farms. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:15 D 5'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Deficiencies in the industries of Daugavpils and Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:59 D 22'55. La, 1.

Economical results of complex mechanization. K. Niko-laeva. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:43 D 16'55. La, 1.

Enterprises in Cesis fulfilled the 5th Five-Year Plan by May. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:73-74 N 30'55. La, 1.

Industrial production in Cesis. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:78 D 20'55. La, 1.

Preparations in Latvia for the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:23 D 8'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

River transportation of 100,000 tons more than the Plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:5-6 D 2'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

New cultural institutions to be erected in 1956. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:4 Ja 2'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - JUDGES

Elections of judges. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:1 D 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Achievements of the Latvian working people to honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR and the Congress of the Communist Party of Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:29 D 11'55. La, 1.

Cooperation between scientific and industrial workers. Plauds. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:2 D 1'55. La, 1

Worker Strazdins' family. Zorin. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:14 D 5'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Labor productivity and gymnastic exercises during working hours at the State Electrotechnical Factory. D. Pruskovskis. Fiz kultura 10 no. 7:11-12 J1'55. La, 8.

LATVIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

The Electric Leather Base receives hides from White Russia, Lithuania, and Estonia. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:75 N 30'55. La, 1.

New machinery for tanning hides in the Ilgectoms Leather Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 49: D 10'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Lecture on Marxism-Leninism. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:19-20 D 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LINOLEUM

The Liepāja Cork and Linoleum Factory fulfills the Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:7 D 3'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LUMBERING

Additional payments to workers in lumbering. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:31 D 11'55. La, 1.

Development of lumbering in the district of Vilaka. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:2-3 Ja 1'55. La, 1.

Lumbering in the district of Ventspils. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:55 D 21'55. La, 1.

Mechanization and cultural life at the Ugale Lumber Industry. Safonov. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:10 Ja 4'55. La, 1.

Mechanization of lumbering in Latvian forests. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:59-60 D 23'55. La, 1.

Movable wooden roads in the Kuldīga Lumbering Enterprise. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:45 D 16'55. La, 1

Socialist competition in lumbering in the district of Kraslava. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:70 N 28'55. La, 1

2 lumbering shifts in the district of Zvartava. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:22 Ja 8'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

There are water-supply lines, a sewer system, and central heating in the Varaklani Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:45 D 16'55. La, 1.

The Vircava Machine-Tractor Station is one of the best in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:35 D 12'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINERY

New machinery for production of consumers' goods in Liepāja. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:50 D 19'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEADOWS

Changes and yields of meadows after 30 years of cultivation. E. Cinis. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:71-80 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEDICINE

Conference of medical scientists from Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:74 D 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Production of Liepāja's metal industries to be increased by 16 per cent. Strazde. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:9 Ja 3'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - METALWORK

Premiums for workers at the Red Metalworker Factory in Liepāja. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:63 D 24'55. La, 1.

The Red Metalworker Factory in Liepāja in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:19 D 7'55. La, 1.

The Red Metalworker Factory in Liepāja receives new founding machinery from Eastern Germany. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:22 Ja 8'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MILKING

The best milkers, Austra Ezerina and Rozalija Goldsteine, visit the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:71 N 29'55. La, 1.

1st National Conference of Milkmen in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:50-51, 53-54 D 19'55. La, 1

I am a communist and I want to milk the largest number of cows. M. Gailis. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:68 D 25'55. La, 1.

It is possible to double production of pork and milk in the next year or two. Gaikains. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:8 Ja 3'55. La, 1

Milkmen in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:57 D 22'55. La, 1.

Milking problems. Plauds. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:16 D 6'55. La, 1.

Milking twice a day is introduced in the zone of the Vircava Machine-Tractor Station. O. Luksa. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:44 D 16'55. La, 1.

The state plan for milk supply and purchase fulfilled before the set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:20 D 11'55. La, 1.

2,420 kg. of milk from each cow in the district of Bauska. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:5 D 2'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MONUMENTS

Monument to the fighters of the Revolution of 1905 in Jelgava. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:60 D 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Motion-picture study to popularize production work at the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:37 D 13'55. La, 1.

The Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio works on many new films. Eiduss. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:74 D 27'55. La, 1.

Two new Soviet films in Riga motion-pictures theaters. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:31 Ja 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTORBUS LINES

Development and future plans of motorbus transportation. Barkans. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:31 Ja 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC.

10th anniversary of the Latvian State Musical Comedy Theater. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:29 Ja 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Committee for Conservation of Nature established in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no 50 37 D 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - NETS

The Riga Net Factory produces nets to be used in the Azov Sea. Reports Riga 13 no 1 12 Ja 4'55. La, 1

LATVIA - NEW YEAR

Latvian working people joyfully greet the New Year. Reports Riga 13 no 1 2 Ja 1'55. La, 1.

Luxuriously trimmed trees gleam everywhere, in squares, in shop windows, and apartments. Reports Riga 12 no 52 82 D 31'55. La, 1.

New Year's celebration in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no 52 76 D 28'55. La, 1

New Year's entertainment in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 1 27 Ja 6'55. La, 1.

New Year's trees are sold at all markets. Reports Riga 12 no 51:68 D 25'55. La, 1

New Year's trees in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no. 52,78 D 29'55. La, 1.

Preparations for the New Year's celebrations. Reports Riga 12 no 52 80 D 30'55. La, 1.

Reportage on the turn of the year. Reports Riga 12 no 52,82-83 D 31'55. La, 1.

The Riga Universal Stores sell trimmings for New Year's trees. Reports Riga 12 no 50 36 D 13'55. La, 1

LATVIA - OPERAS

Latvian opera *Uz jauno krastu* (To the New Shore) performed in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 49 24 D 9'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEASANTRY

Unrest of Latvian peasants caused by the reform of February 19, 1861. In Russian. B. Brezgo. *Vestis Latv* ak no. 8-31-53 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEAT

The Institute of Chemistry investigates the problem of making use of peat not only for fuel but also for gas and gasoline. Bajars. Reports Riga 12 no 52 80 D 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Athletic training in winter also. Reports Riga 12 no. 49 22 D 8'55. La, 1.

15 years of Soviet Latvia. *Fiz kultura* 10 no 7.1 Ji'55. La, 8.

In house management, a description. K. Romanovskis. *Fiz kultura* 10 no. 7 12-14 Ji'55. La, 8.

Preparations for the Spartakiad of the Peoples of the USSR. I. Zolte. Reports Riga 12 no. 48 69 N 27'55. La, 1

LATVIA - PIPE

New kind of drainage pipes. Zingitis. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:16 D 6'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PLOWING

An area three times larger than in the previous year was plowed this autumn in the zone of Rujiena-Terneja Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 12 no. 48 5 D 2'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

2d Session of the 4th Convocation of the Latvian Supreme Soviet to take place January 4, 1958. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:70 D 26'55. La, 1.

2d Session of the 4th Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:11, 13-21, 23-27 Ja 4'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PORK

It is possible to double production of pork and mink in the next year or two. Garkalas. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:8 Ja 3'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - POTATOES

Roten potatoes. Mezapuke. Reports Riga 12 no. 52-73 D 21'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - POULTRY

Favorable conditions for extensive development of poultry in Latvia. N. Kriculov. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:70 N 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The State Printing Office publishes books on raising sugar beets and flax. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:30 D 11'55. La, 1.

The State Printing Office to publish works of Latvian writers prior to the Soviet regime. Putnins. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:61 D 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO

15 new radio models produced by the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 51.52 D 19 '55. La, 1.

120 new radio listening centers in the district of Ventspils. Reports Riga 13 no 1 3 Ja 2'55. La, 1

The State Electrotechnical Factory produces new kind of radio. Reports Riga 12 no 49,26 D 9'55. La, 1.

The State Electrotechnical Factory produces the best radio sets in the USSR. Reports Riga 12 no 48:75 N 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

The Baltic Railroad hauls 12 million tons more than the Plan in heavily loaded trains. Reports Riga 12 no 52 74 D 27'55. La, 1.

The collective of the Skrolava Depot Engine Drivers hauled 2,828 heavily loaded trains in 10 months. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:3 D 2'55. La, 1.

The Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory installs new machinery for repair work. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:41 D 15'55. La, 1.

84 per cent of all trains are heavily loaded. V. Novtkov. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:72 N 29'55. La, 1

81 rationalization proposals accepted by the Daugavpils Railroad Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory last year. Reports Riga 13 no 1:22 Ja 5'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS - TIES

Reinforced-concrete railroad ties to be produced in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 52 81 D 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings in Daugavpils under construction. Reports Riga 12 no. 52,74 D 27'55. La, 1

Factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings in Ventspils. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:22 D 8'55. La, 1.

Factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings under construction in Cesis. Reports Riga 12 no 50:48 D 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

Economic and cultural relations between Latvia and Albania increase. Reports Riga 12 no 48:78 N 29'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Friendship develops between Latvia and the people's democratic republics. Reports Riga 12 no. 50,34 D 12'55. La, 1

LATVIA - RIVERS

Average annual distribution of water discharge in rivers of the Latvian SSR. In Russian. E. Moskovkina. *Vestis Latv* ak no. 8:81-91 '55. La, 1

LATVIA - ROAD MACHINERY

Road machinery station in Madona. Reports Riga 13 no 1 22 Ja 5'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ROADS

Maintenance and repair of roads in the district of Cesis. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:74 N 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Rural electrification in the district of Bauska. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:5 Ja 2'55. La, 1.

Rural electrification in the district of Gulbene. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:69 D 26'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SAWS

The Riga Mechanical Factory prepares samples of a new kind of electric saw. Reports Riga 12 no. 51: 63-64 D 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarships for students in agricultural mechanization. Kikuts. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:71-72 N 29'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SEED INDUSTRY

Design of the seed processing factory in Jelgava. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:64 D 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHEEP

Conference on sheep raising in Plavinas. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:41 D 15'55. La, 1.

Tasks of Latvian sheep raisers. Katlapa. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:25-26 D 9'55. La, 1.

Tasks of Latvian sheep raisers. Katlapa. Reports Riga 12 no 50:32 D 12'55. La, 1

LATVIA - SHIPS

Crew of the diesel-electric ship *Lena* thanks workers in the Riga shipbuilding industry for a job well done. Reports Riga 12 no 52:75 D 28'55. La, 1

The diesel-electric ship *Lena* returns to Riga to check its underwater parts. Reports Riga 12 no 48 75, 7 N 30'55. La, 1.

Diesel-electric ship *Lena* well prepared for arctic expeditions. A. Velrov. Reports Riga 12 no. 49 17 D 6'55. La, 1.

Refrigerated ship *Ju 7* leaves Riga Harbor for the Arctic. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:30 D 14'55. La, 1.

The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory builds 4 ships and repairs 30 this year. Reports Riga 12 no. 49 30 D 11'55. La, 1

The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory in new talent competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:63 D 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHIPWRECKS

Crew of the Finnish ship *Kaima*, stranded near Ventspils, returns to Helsinki. Reports Riga 12 no 5:1 14 D 12'55. La, 1

The Finnish ship *Kaima* stranded near Ventspils. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:10 D 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

The Pioneer Footwear Factory to produce 110,000 more pairs of footwear next year than this year. Artofenenko. Reports Riga 12 no. 51,07 D 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Skiing season begins in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no 4: 31 D 11'55. La, 1.

Special and regular trains for skiers. Reports Riga 12 no 51 64 D 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Appeal by the collective of the Zari Machine-Tractor Station to join socialist competitions. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:1 D 1'55. La, 1.

The Central Committee of the Communist Party supports appeal of the collective of the Zari Machine-Tractor Station to join socialist competitions. Reports Riga 12 no 48 1 D 1'55. La, 1.

Jelgava enterprises in socialist competition for fulfillment of the 1956 plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 13 no. 1. Ja 3'55. La, 1

LATVIA - SOYBEAN

The Liepaja Oil Factory receives soybeans from Mongolia and China. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:40 D 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SPORTS

Figures and facts. *Fiz kultura* 10 no. 7:2 Ji'58. La, 11.

From historical events. A. Kise-Bogalova. *Fiz kultura* 10 no. 7:2-4 Ji'55. La, 8.

"Laeplosis." L. Rudziss. *Fiz kultura* 10 no. 7:4-5 Ji'55. La, 6.

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Construction and assembly work on state farms. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:62 D 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - STEEL

The Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja produced 4,300 tons of steel more than the Plan in 1955. Reports Riga 13 no. 1.4 Ja 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - STUDENTS

Students want to conquer the Arctic and regions of unused land. Mulzniece. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:44 D 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

The Liepaja Sugar Factory to produce 6,000 pounds of sugar more than the Plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 49 10 D 9'55. La, 1.

The Liepaja Sugar Factory to produce 6,000 tons of sugar more than the previous year. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:42 D 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEACHERS

Activities of the Latvian Teachers Center. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:3 Ja 2'55. La, 1.

Teachers' conferences throughout Latvia during winter vacation. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:5 Ja 3'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Great attention to raising the level of political and general education at the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:40 D 15'55. La, 1

LATVIA - TECHNOLOGY

Scientists of Soviet Latvia for technical progress Petve. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:12-13 Ja 5'55. La, 1

LATVIA - TELEGRAPH

Research survey made in Riga in the field of matrix equations in telegraphy. In Russian with Latvian summary. N. Brazma. Vestis Latv ak no 8:133-141 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEVISION

First television set in Ventspils. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:45 D 16'55. La, 1.

Prices of television sets lowered. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:16 D 6'55. La, 1

LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The Bolshevik Textile Factory produces goods worth 1 million rubles more than last year. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:28 D 10'55. La, 1.

Production of Latvian textile and footwear industries. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:22 Ja 5'55. La, 1.

Production of the Lenta Textile and Haberdashery Factory increases approximately 8 times in 8 years. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:14 D 5'55. La, 1.

Textiles produced in Kuldiga are of good quality. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:12 Ja 4'55. La, 1.

Work in the Latvian textile industry. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:75 D 28'55. La, 1

LATVIA - THEATER

Berzins, Arturs. Adolfs Alunans latviešu teātri. London, Latpress, 1954. 224 p. [Adolfs Alunans in the Latvian theater. port.] La, 9.

Activities of the Līdija Drama Theater. N. Murnieks. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:67 D 25'55. La, 1.

The Daugavpils Russian State Drama Theater visits Riga. N. Polimovskis. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:34 D 12'55. La, 1.

Experience of the Latvian State Drama Theater in Moscow. J. Osis. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:3 Ja 1'55. La, 1.

Guest performances in Riga. A. Laco. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:55 D 21'55. La, 1.

The L. Paegle Latvian State Drama Theater gives guest performances in Riga. A. Lācis. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:68 D 25'55. La, 1

Latvian theaters present Latvian plays in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:38 D 14'55. La, 1.

Riga theater presents Krylov's plays. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:10 D 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TILES

Production of colored glazed tiles in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:8 Ja 3'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Latvians participate in the Championship in Light Athletics of the USSR. I. Jaunzeme. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:00 N 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRACTORS

The district of Eleja to receive 35 new tractors this year. Muceneks. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:28 Ja 6'55. La, 1.

Tractors to be repaired by April 1. Jakovlevs. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:61 D 23'55. La, 1.

Tractors used for clearing out bushes. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:16 D 6'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TURBINES

New production of the Riga Turbomechanical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:71 D 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Today examinations start in Latvian universities. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:6, 12 Ja 3'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - VACATIONS

12 days of New Year's vacation in Latvian schools. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:67 D 25'55. La, 1.

Winter school vacations from December 30 to January 10. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:79 D 30'55. La, 1.

Winter vacation in schools. Reports Riga 13 no. 1 4 Ja 2'55. La, 1

LATVIA - WASTE PRODUCTS

Utilization of lumbering and agricultural waste by means of hydrolysis. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:70 N 28'55. La, 1

LATVIA - WATER SUPPLY

Mechanized water supply in the zone of the Trapene Machine-Tractor Station. Ievins. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:18 D 6'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WELDING

The Academy of Sciences studies the technology of cold welding. Atinbinders. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:81 D 30 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WOOL

Increasing wool production. Osis. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:35 D 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Fretvalds, Osvalds. Kurzoms cetoķents, dokumenti, liecināšanai un atmiņai par latviešu tautas likteņiem 1944/1945. gadā. Kopenhāgena, Imanta, 1954. 183 p. [Kurzoms fortress, documents, testimony, and recollections about the fate of the Latvian people in 1944/1945] La, 4.

LATVIA - YOUTH

About 50,000 youths work in agriculture. Zilats. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:68 D 25'55. La, 1.

Chiefly youths work in the Motovelošop' Factory in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:50 D 10'55. La, 1.

LATVIAN ART

see ART, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN FICTION

Austrins, Antons. Pulkans. 3. izd. [Ludwigsburg] J. Kadīla, 1947. 205 p. [Pulkans. 3d ed.] La, 11.

Jekabsons, Karlis. Mūsu dzimta zeme, romāns Tiltā Apģads, 1955. 250 p. [Our native country, a novel] La, 11.

Katļņ, Ivanda. Gaidas pirma mīlestība; romāns. Vaciņa, Ozoliņa, 1955. 231 p. [Gaida's first love; a novel. port.] La, 11.

Sarts, Janis. Plevīlīte; romāns. Vaciņa, Ozoliņa, 1955. 218 p. [Disappointed; a novel] La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Plivier, Theodor. Berlīne. Ar autora atļauju no vacu valodas tulkojis Adolfs Stīde. [Munch] Gramelu Draugs, 1955. 383 p. [Berlin; a novel. Tr. from the German] La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM NORWEGIAN

Gullvåg, Olav. Tas sakas Janunakti; romāns. Tulkojis Elija Kļēns. London, DVF, 1955. 403 p. [It began on Midsummer Night, a novel. Tr. from the Norwegian] La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SWEDISH

Heldenstam, Verner von. Karolīntiesi. [No zviedru valodas tulkojis Līzele Skalbe. Stockholm] Daugava, 1955. 371 p. [The Charles men; a historical novel. Tr. from the Swedish] La, 11.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary Latvian literature. J. Stikums. Reports Vilna D 14'55:5-7. La, 1.

Last literary performance in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. Rumnieks. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:67 D 25'55. La, 1.

Latvian literature. D. Danborska. Praha Moskva 5 no. 8:21-26 Ag'55. C, 11.

Latvian literature on the eve of the Second 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:10-13 D 4'55. La, 1.

Latvian writers about the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:72 D 27'55. La, 1.

Literary section of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow opened yesterday. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:44 D 16'55. La, 1.

Moscow's cultural life is centered in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. Reports Riga 12 no. 50. 47 D 17'55. La, 1.

Participants in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature arrive in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:33 D 12'55. La, 1.

Participants of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature return to Riga and are welcomed solemnly. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:78-79 D 30'55. La, 1

Press conference in connection with the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:36 D 13'55. La, 1.

Scientific conference on the genesis and development of socialist realism in literature. In Russian K. Kundziņs. Vestis Latv ak no 8:151-155 '55. La, 1

The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:58, 63 D 23'55. La, 1.

The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature to start tomorrow in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:35 D 13'55. La, 1.

Unforgettable 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature J. Ratnera. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:77 D 29'55. La, 1.

LATVIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PAINTINGS

see LATVIAN PAINTINGS.

LATVIAN PERIODICALS

No. 100 of Vestis published by the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:12 Ja 4'55. La, 1.

LATVIAN POETRY

Pļekšans, Janis. Tālas noskaņas zila vakara. Osnab-rikka, Dālle [1940?] 95 p. [Distant moods on a dark evening. ports.] La, 11.

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Latvian poetry. A. Grigulis. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:42 no. 50:42 D 15'55. La, 1.

Mirdza Kepme's poetry is dedicated to peace, people's friendship, and the fight against fascism. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:44 D 16'55. La, 1.

LATVIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich. Rustans un Ludmila; poema sesos dziedājums. [Atdzejojis Jūlijs Vanaga, Iustrejis V. Kovalovs] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1954. 77 p. [Russian and Ludmila, a poem in six songs Tr. from the Russian illus., col. plates] La, 11.

LATVIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SHORTHAND

see SHORTHAND, LATVIAN.

LATVIANS IN BULGARIA

Latvian tourists in Bulgaria. Reports Riga 12 no. 51: 56 D 21'55. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Broadcast of the Committee for Repatriation to the Native Country. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:31a-31b [i.e. 28a-28b] Ja 6'55. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Trip to the German Democratic Republic. I. Letmanis. Reports Riga 12 no. 51:59 D 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

The best milkers, Austra Ezerina and Rozālija Goldstēns, visit the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 12 no. 48:71 N 29'55. La, 1.

Education of Latvian painters in Leningrad. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:10 D 7'55. La, 1.

Industrial workers from Līdija visit enterprises in Russia. Reports Riga 12 no. 52:76 D 29'55. La, 1.

Latvian delegates to the 3d All-Union Conference of New Writers leave for Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:29 Ja 7'55. La, 1.

Latvian officials leave for the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:23 D 10'55. La, 1.

Latvian theaters present Latvian plays in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 50:38 D 14'55. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA (Continued)

List of those rewarded on the occasion of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:10 Ja 4'55. La, 1.

Participants in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature arrive in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 50 33 D 12'55. La, 1.

Participants of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature visit enterprises in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 51 61 D 23'55. La, 1.

The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. A. Vefans, A. Skalbe. Reports Riga 13 no. 1 2 Ja 1'55. La, 1.

LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Wroblewski, Jerzy. Krytyka normatywistycznej teorii prawa i pisma Hansa Kelsen [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 357 p. [Criticism of Hans Kelsen's theory of norms concerning law and government. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. bibl., notes] P, 7.

LAW - PERIODICALS

Czasopismo Prawno-Historyczne, a review of a periodical. W. Bartel. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 9 456-465 S'55. P, 7.

Godisnjak Pravnog fakulteta u Sarajevu, Vol. 1, 1953; a review of a periodical. R. Lukic. Analiz pr Belgrade 2 no. 3:343-345 J1/S'54. Y, 7.

LAW - POETRY

Marginal remarks on Stefan Breyer's book Spor Horeszkow z Soplicami [Litigation between the Horeszkos and the Soplicas]. J. Litwin. Nowe prawo 11 no. 9:85-79 S'55. P, 7.

LAW - SOCIETIES

Extension of the contacts of Polish law students with foreign countries. J. B. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 9: 474-475 S'55. P, 7.

LAW OF NATIONS

see INTERNATIONAL LAW

LAW SCHOOLS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

LAWYERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

LEAD

Determining the lead content of water by blotting-paper chromatography. W. Hermanowicz, C. Sikorowska. Gaz woda san 29 no. 10:360-361 O'55. P, 16.

LEAD IODATE

Note on the preparation and optical properties of monodispersed lead iodate hydrosols. In English. M. Horak and others. Arhiv kem lrv 27 no. 2 117-118 '55. Y, 13.

LEATHER

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Perfecting the method of tanning chrome leather. Tr. from the Russian. A. Umaneki. Leka prom 4 no. 7: 23-24 '55. B, 16.

LEATHER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, WHITE RUSSIA.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

LECTURES AND LECTURING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY

see LIABILITY (LAW).

LEGENDRE'S FUNCTIONS

Generalization and application of a Sturm theorem to Bessel functions and Legendre polynomials. I. Bi-hari. Mat lap 6 no. 2/3:165-175 '55. H, 13.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Account of the Spring Fair in Leipzig. K. Magyar. Magy kem lap 10 no. 9:291-292 S'55. H, 16.

Means of transportation exhibited at the Leipzig Technical Fair. K. Kadas. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 9:331-335 S'55. H, 16.

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Lenin's criticism of "physiological idealism." L. Spielmann. Ocrot sanat 5 no. 3:84-93 J1/S'55. R, 14.

Volume 30 of V.I. Lenin's Works, a review. J. Sladek. Nowa mysl no 10:1017-1020 O'55. C, 6.

LENSES, PHOTOGRAPHIC

Heliograph with a rotating lens. F. Liana. Przegl meteorolog 8 no. 2:135-136 '55. P, 13.

LENT

The price of victory. V. K. Kat nov Slov 70 no. 6:1 F'55. C, 3.

LEONARDO DA VINCI

Leonardo da Vinci's spinning jenny. A. Friss. Magy textil no. 8 293 Ag'55. H, 16.

LESMIAN, BOLESŁAW

Lesmian after many years. J. Przybos. Nowa kultura 6 no. 41 3, 7 O'55. P, 11.

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Letters of credit. B. Prlica. Analiz pr Belgrade 2 no. 2: 155-161 Ap/Je'54. Y, 7.

LEUCONOSTOC MESENTERIOIDES

Isolating new types of Leuconostoc. I. Januszewicz, M. Brzozowska, M. Blum. Przem spoz 9 no. 7:304-305 J1'55. P, 16.

LEVELING

A level meter for 50 Hz... 300 kHz IL mod. Mh-3309. Przegl telekom 28 no. 6 213-216 Je'55. P, 16.

LEVITAN, ISAAK IL'ICH

Levitan, master of Russian landscapes. B. Kolev. Izukstvo 5 no. 3 18-25 '55. B, 10.

LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV

Levski in Kotel and organization of the Kotel Revolutionary Committee. P. Tachov. Ist pregled 11 no. 4:60-61 '55. B, 4.

LIABILITY (LAW)

Legal responsibility and the class struggle. M. Victor. Prav studie 2 no. 1 3-32 '54. C, 7.

Personal responsibility in socialist commerce. M. Cerny. Soc zakonost 3 no. 5:274-288 '55. C, 7.

LIBERTY

The problem of liberty and inevitability in the light of Marxism. F. Vasecka. Nasa veda 2 no. 5 280-281 My'55. C, 1.

LIBRARIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Academician Otokar Chup and libraries. P. Hykes. Pedagogika 5 no. 9:479-480 '55. C, 8.

LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Library science in the world. I. Stefanovic. Bibliolekar Yug 7 no. 1/2:105-107 '55. Y, 2.

LICHENS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

LIEBERT, JERZY

Jerzy Liebert about poetry. Z. Jastrzebski. Tygodnowez 11 no. 32:8-9 Ag'55. P, 3.

LIFE (BIOLOGY)

What is life? Ved kniha Ja/F'55:23-28. C, 2.

LIFESAVING APPARATUS

Modern life-saving equipment in sea navigation. Z. Radgowski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 9:268-276 S'55. P, 16.

LIGHT METALS

Light metals with an aluminum base, important modern building material. L. Puklavec. Nova prolzv 6 no. 3: 163-171 Ag'55. Y, 16.

LIGHTING

see subdivision under POLAND

LIGHTING, ARCHITECTURAL AND DECORATIVE

Problem of the artificial lighting of architecture. H. Sufryd. Mfasto 6 no. 9:12-15 S'55. P, 10.

LIGNIN

Comparing methods of determining lignin in the pulp from the sulfate process. S. Kizilova. Przegi papier 11 no. 10:Bluletyn 1-2 (3'54) P, 16.

LIKHOLAT, A. V.

History of the civil war in the Ukraine, a book review. V. Hosiicka, J. Valenta. Sov hist 6 no. 4:441-444 '55. C, 4.

LIME

see subdivision under POLAND.

LIMESTONE

see subdivision under CROATIA.

LIMONITE

Laboratory method for production of magnesia from sea limonite and dolomite for making aluminum fireproof materials. Ts. Blakovsky, K. K. zarov. Tozhka prom 4 no. 10:45-52 '55. H, 16.

LINEN

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LINOLEUM

see subdivision under LATVIA.

LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)

Mihal, Ion. Amortizarea fondurilor fixe si capitala in R.P.R. Bucuresti, Editura de Literatură Economică si Juridică, 1955. 164 p. [Amortization of fixed assets and capital in the People's Republic of Rumania. notes, bibl., notes] R, 5.

Problems of the increased share of credit in assets in nonseasonal industry. J. Dumick. Zvezda 6 no. 6:176-183 Je'55. C, 6.

LIQUIDS - COMPRESSIBILITY

see COMPRESSIBILITY.

LITERARY CRITICISM

see subdivision CRITICISM under CROATIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA.

LITERATURE

Rebac, Anica Savic. Anicka estetika i nauka o umetnosti; studija o njenom razvoju od pocetaka do danas. [Beograd] Kultura, 1955. 203 p. [Aesthetics and science on literature, studies in development from the beginning to the present. notes] Y, 3.

LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Documentation of world literature. Filol kaz 1-2 87-88 M'55. H, 11.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kott, Jan. Szkola klasykow. Wyd. 3, popr. i rozsz. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 312 p. [The school of the classics. 3d ed., rev. and ext. ed. notes] P, 11.

A Finno-Ugric people in the ancient literary tradition. J. Harmatta. Nyelvud kozl MTA 6 no. 3:444-445 '54. H, 11.

Jan Kollar's O literarnej vzajemnosti [Literary reciprocity], a book review. A. Mraz. Slov lit 3 no. 1 230-232 '55. C, 11.

Seminars on literary history at the Faculty of Literature and Literary Science of Lorand Eotvos University. J. Szauder. Felsokt sz 4 no. 6:247-251 Je'55. H, 8.

LITHIUM

Role of lithium in silicate chemistry. H. M. Kozlov. Epiloanyag 7 no. 9:345-349 S'55. H, 16.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Laboratory for agricultural chemistry in a machine tractor station. Aleknavicius. Reporta Vilna D 24'55:2-4. L1, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

From activities of club reading rooms during the winter season. I. Gurskis. Reporta Vilna D 16:2-3 13-14. L1, 1.

Library on a collective farm. O. Bagdonas. Reporta Vilna N 28'55:3. L1, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Conference of head engineers in Panevezys. Reporta Vilna D 16'55:14. L1, 1.

The Mainstay Metal Products Factory in Kaunas expands production of agricultural machinery. Reporta Vilna D 10'55:2. L1, 1.

Repairing of agricultural machinery by the Sodara Machine-Tractor Station. Reporta Vilna D 3'55:16 L1, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Collective contract between the Panemunelis Machine-Tractor Station and Panemunelis High School, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 24'55:5. Li, 1.

Conference of brigade leaders, agricultural experts, secretaries of communist and communist youth organizations of Joniskis District. Reports Vilna D 12'55:1. Li, 1.

Farmers' material interest is one of the conditions for improvement of agriculture. Reports Vilna N 22'55:3-5. Li, 1.

For concrete and well-functioning leadership in agriculture, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 10'55:1-2. Li, 1.

For more rationalization and inventions in agriculture. Reports Vilna D 20'55:3-5. Li, 1.

Improving work at agricultural schools, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 23'55:4-5. Li, 1.

Material interest as a principle of socialist farming. Ciudaras. Reports Vilna N 20'55:6-8. Li, 1.

Women in agriculture. A. Tamosiunaitis. Reports Vilna D 3'55:9-10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Appeal of farmers of the Michurin Collective Farm to all Lithuanian farmers, mechanizers, and agricultural experts. Reports Vilna D 10'55:10-12. Li, 1.

Bad organization is the main cause of backwardness on a collective farm, from Tiesa. Rugaradis. Reports Vilna N 23'55:5. Li, 1.

Changes on the M. Molnikaitis Collective Farm, Eliskis District. Reports Vilna D 21'55:3-5. Li, 1.

Collective farm on the road to prosperity. P. Vytautas-kas, V. Matuleviciene. Reports Vilna D 10'55:4-6. Li, 1.

Economic growth of the Soviet Road Collective Farm, Kapsukas District. J. Baltrunaitis. Reports Vilna D 17'55:3-5. Li, 1.

For widespread application of shock workers' experience on collective farms; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna N 23'55:5-6. Li, 1.

My first steps as chairman of a collective farm. D. Saulys. Reports Vilna D 3'55:3-5. Li, 1.

Production plan on a collective farm. Paurazas. Reports Vilna D 2'55:7-9. Li, 1.

Wages for a workday on collective farms. Reports Vilna D 22'55:16-17. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AIR FORCE

Vaičiulynas, Juozas. Tovyne angyboje; Lietuvos Karinio-Iškimo Atsimintimai 1932-1941 m. Sudbury, Ont., 1955. 230 p. [Guarding the fatherland; memoirs of a Lithuanian Air Force officer, 1932-1941. 15 plates] La, 17.

LITHUANIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Artistic amateur groups among workers and employees; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 1'55:1-3. Li, 1.

Concert by the 8 best amateur groups in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 2'55:12. Li, 1.

District and interdistrict recitals of amateur groups. Reports Vilna N 20'55:10-11. Li, 1.

Interdistrict Recital of Amateur Groups in Kapsukas. Reports Vilna N 20'55:3. Li, 1.

Performance of workers' and employees' amateur groups in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 10'55:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal husbandry in Anyksciai District. A. Ramanauskas. Reports Vilna N 28'55:5-6. Li, 1.

Animal husbandry on state farms. Reports Vilna D 10'55:2. Li, 1.

The New Settlement Collective Farm, Seduva District, is well prepared to winter animals. Reports Vilna N 20'55:2. Li, 1.

Taking care of animals during winter in Paevalys District. M. Didzgalvis. Reports Vilna N 20'55:10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

From the activities of Kaunas Building Trust No. 2. Reports Vilna D 23'55:10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE

For beautiful and economical industrial architecture; from Tiesa. Mackevicius. Reports Vilna N 24'55:4-7. Li, 1.

Mistakes are corrected. Reports Vilna D 10'55:8-10. Li, 1.

Session of the Department of Architectural Design at the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna N 20'55:0. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Listening to reports. K. Daunoravicius. Sportas 4 no 3 14 Mr'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - ATHLETICS

Starts of the best. A. Karpavicius. Sportas 4 no 6:9 Je'55. Li, 8.

Table of records of light athletics in Lithuania. Sportas 4 no 2 14 F'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

The exhibition "Atomic Energy in the Service of Man" at the Kaunas State Library. Reports Vilna D 24'55:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AUTOMOBILES

New galvanization department at the Kaunas Automobile Repairs Factory. Reports Vilna D 11'55:1. Li, 1.

Purchase of automobiles by collective farmers. Reports Vilna D 8'55:8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BACON

Higher bacon production planned for 1956. L. Kriauchnas. Reports Vilna D 10'55:13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BALL GAMES

Handball. B. Kudrincevas. Sportas 4 no 5:9-10 My'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - BASKETBALL

Championship without champions. B. Vaitkus. Sportas 4 no 8:8-9 Ag'55. Li, 8.

Czechoslovakia versus Lithuania in basketball. S. Vaitkus. Sportas 4 no 3:0 Mr'55. Li, 8.

One place lower. V. Kulakauskas. Sportas 4 no 5:15 My'55. Li, 8.

With a camera on the Kaunas basketball tournament. Kohakultuur 10 no.10'56:4-565 8'55. E, 8.

LITHUANIA - BEE CULTURE

Bee culture on the Red Flag Collective Farm, Artogala District. L. Bulkevicius. Reports Vilna N 20'55:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BICYCLE RACING

Always ahead. M. Jackevicius. Sportas 4 no 4:13-15 Ap'55. Li, 8.

Conclusions from the races, some facts about the cyclists' physical education and training. K. Labananskas, G. Tureviciute, I. Kuchnakaite. Sportas 4 no 3:7-8 Mr'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - BOOKS

Books and newspapers in Lithuanian villages. Reports Vilna D 3'55:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Writers Day in two largest bookstores of Vilna. Reports Vilna N 20'55:10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BOXING

Heavyweight championship bout between Sockas and Juskenas, Vaitkus. Reports Vilna N 28'55:6-7. Li, 1.

More attention to boxing. A. Sockas. Sportas 4 no 8:5 Ag'55. Li, 8.

Youth attacks. N. Tarasovas. Sportas 4 no 5:8 My'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

Fourth brickyard in Joniskis District. Reports Vilna D 24'55:8. Li, 1.

P. Duvanov in Lithuania. Reports Vilna D 2'55:11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BUILDING

Conference of architects, designers, and construction workers in Siauliai. Reports Vilna D 3'55:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Felt sheets sent to Leningrad and other cities. Reports Vilna D 13'55:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Prefabricated houses and other materials from Nauja Vilnia to Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna D 3'55:1. Li, 1.

Prefabricated houses for collective farms. Reports Vilna D 3'55:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

The Kaunas Fruit and Vegetable Canning Factory receives fruit from Yugoslavia and Bulgaria. Reports Vilna D 20'55:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CANOES AND CANOEING

Training canoeists. M. Rudzinskas. Sportas 4 no 2 14 F'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - CATTLE

Care of cattle during winter. Reports Vilna N 24'55:5-6. Li, 1.

Cattle breeders Day in Pagogiai. Reports Vilna D 10'55:1-2. Li, 1.

Conference of cattle breeders on the Nemunas Collective Farm, Vilkija District. Reports Vilna D 17'55:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CHESS

Battle strategy. V. Mikenas. Sportas 4 no 2:18 F'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Comrade Kazimieras Andrijaitis is dead. Reports Vilna N 20'55:7. Li, 1.

Friendship of Soviet peoples, source of power of the Soviet State. Reports Vilna D 8'55:4-5. Li, 1.

Political self-instruction for communists, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 11'55:2-4. Li, 1.

7th regular plenum of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna N 24'55:6. Li, 1.

What the party requires of a communist. Reports Vilna D 1'55:3-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Activities of the Communist Youth League in Kedainiai District. V. Barauskas. Reports Vilna D 7'55:2. Li, 1.

Before the 9th Congress of the Communist Youth League. Z. Liknevičiute. Reports Vilna D 12'55:3-4. Li, 1.

Conference of the Communist Youth League in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna N 25'55:2. Li, 1.

Llono Kazimieraitis, delegate to the 9th Congress of the Communist Youth League. Reports Vilna D 14'55:2-3. Li, 1.

The Lithuanian Communist Youth League opens its 9th Annual Meeting on December 16. Reports Vilna D 9'55:2-3. Li, 1.

Motion-picture festival in Tyluvenai dedicated to Communist youth. Reports Vilna D 20'55:2. Li, 1.

New Bureau of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 18'55:3. Li, 1.

New Year's gifts of the communist youth to settlers in Siberia. Reports Vilna D 24'55:9. Li, 1.

9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League. Reports Vilna D 18'55:6-8. Li, 1.

On the battlefields. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Reports Vilna D 12'55:8-11. Li, 1.

Seminar for city and district secretaries of the Communist Youth League in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 1'55:6. Li, 1.

10th Conference of the Communist Youth League in Kaunas. Reports Vilna N 20'55:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL

For close cooperation between the schools and society. A. Sidlauskas. Taryb mok no.8:17-25 Ag'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - CONSTITUTION

Constitution Day in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna D 6'55:2. Li, 1.

Lessons on the constitution in a high school. V. Mitkute. Reports Vilna D 6'55:2-3. Li, 1.

Soviet Constitution Day. Naujalis. Reports Vilna D 6'55:6-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Conference of construction workers and architects in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna N 28'55:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The Association of Consumers Cooperatives builds up a network of stores in Akmenė District. Reports Vilna N 20'55:2-3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)
Agricultural experiment stations study corn. Reports Vilna N 20'55 9-10. Li, 1.
Corn helps to increase milk production. Reports Vilna D 21'55 12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COTTON MANUFACTURE
Technical workers of the Kaunas Cotton Factory visit the Ukraine and other places. Reports Vilna D 7'55 1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CYCLING
Riga-Vilna Riga M. Jackevicius Sportas 4 no 6 7-8 Jr'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - DAIRYING
The Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Communist Party award the Red Pennant to the Nemencine District. Reports Vilna D 22'55 16. Li, 1.
Increased production of dairy and meat products during the winter season. Reports Vilna D 10'55 3-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DAYS
Commemoration of the anniversary of Adam Mickiewicz' death in Kaunas. Reports Vilna N 20'55 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DELIVERY OF GOODS
Continuous delivery of consumers' goods to local cooperatives. Reports Vilna D 8'55 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DIVING
Aldona's vacation B Kosvintcevas. Sportas 4 no 3 3-4 Mr'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE
Red Pennant awarded the Panevezys Mechanical Drainage Station. Reports Vilna D 18'55 1. Li, 1.
Reduction of cost of drain pipes and drainage work. Reports Vilna D 18'55 14-15. Li, 1.
The Silute Drainage Engineering Station exceeds the Plan. Reports Vilna D 2'55 11-12. Li, 1.
60,000,000 rubles for drainage work. Reports Vilna N 29'55 10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)
First drill factory in the Baltic States. Reports Vilna D 18'55 10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DRUG INDUSTRY
New hypotonic preparation for hypertension. Reports Vilna D 21'55 11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DWELLINGS
42 private houses built in Vilkauskis this year. Reports Vilna D 10'55 2-3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DYES AND DYEING
Dyeing machinery of Nauja Vilnia is known all over the Soviet Union. Reports Vilna D 8'55 1. Li, 1.
The Nauja Vilnia Dyeing Equipment Factory saves material. Reports Vilna D 19'55 1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - EDUCATION
District cultural workers. Reports Vilna D 6'55 5-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS
First 500 transformers produced by Vilna factories. Reports Vilna D 3'55 10. Li, 1.
1,000 transformers produced by the Vilna Electro-technical Factory. R. Purvinis. Reports Vilna D 23'55 11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ENSILAGE
Proper use of ensilage. Reports Vilna D 12'55 5-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS
Many new exhibits at the Birzai Ethnographic Museum. Reports Vilna D 16'55 15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - EXHIBITIONS
Exhibition of local industries at the Party Library in Siauliai. Reports Vilna D 4'55 10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FARM BUILDINGS
Mechanized farm buildings for cattle. I. Nikiforovas. Reports Vilna N 26'55 3-4. Li, 1.
New farm buildings on the Cerniakovskis Collective Farm, Kapaukas District. Reports Vilna N 28'55 1. Li, 1.
1,000 movable houses for machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna D 18'55 11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
Fodder distribution to animals during winter. J. Cepus. Reports Vilna N 23'55 2-4. Li, 1.
We use fodder economically and rationally. Gutauskas. Reports Vilna N 26'55 4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FELT
Felt sheets sent to Leningrad and other cities. Reports Vilna D 13'55 1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FENCING
After a short intermission. V. Macijauskas. Sportas 4 no. 6 8 Jr'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
How to increase production of local fertilizers. J. Barauskas. Reports Vilna D 12'55 7-8. Li, 1.
More local fertilizers. Reports Vilna D 8'55 3-4. Li, 1.
New method of producing organic and mineral fertilizers. Reports Vilna N 29'55 1. Li, 1.
1,800 tons of peat fertilizer produced by the K. Pozela Collective Farm, Kretinga District. Reports Vilna N 22'55 3. Li, 1.
Special attention to local fertilizers, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 10'55 7-8. Li, 1.
Special brigade of organic-fertilizer producers. Reports Vilna D 13'55 1. Li, 1.
300,000 tons of mineral fertilizer received from brotherly republics. Reports Vilna N 20'55 9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FIELD HOCKEY
Field hockey. Z. Sabulis. Sportas 4 no. 8 7 Ag'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - FINE ARTS
Lithuanian artists enrich our art treasury with new things. Reports Vilna D 12'55 2. Li, 1.

IA - FINISHES AND FINISHING
Institute of Physics and Technology discusses the problem of finishing. Reports Vilna D 24'55 7-8. Li, 1.

IA - FISHERIES
Catchers of fish caught by one trawler. Reports Vilna D 24'55 7. Li, 1.
Of the Lithuanian fishing fleet. Babravičius. Reports Vilna D 16'55 14. Li, 1.

IA - FISHERMEN
Ship among fishermen of the Baltic States; from S. Minolias. Reports Vilna D 8'55 3. Li, 1.
Visit of Estonian fishermen to Lithuania. Reports Vilna D 13'55 1. Li, 1.
Hires for Klaipeda fishermen in the North Atlantic. Reports Vilna D 5'55 2. Li, 1.

A - FLAX
Young collective farmers visit Plunge to become acquainted with flax growing. Reports Vilna D 15'55 1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FOLK DANCES
Lingys, Juozas. Litovskie narodnye taney 2, d. 1, p. 12. Pod red. Z. Slavyanasa. Vilnius, G. 12-vo polit. 1 nauchnot lit-ry Litovskoi SSRL, 1955 308 p. [Lithuanian folk dances. 2d rev. and ed. in Russian. illus. (part col.), music.] Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - FOUNDRIES
Products of the Pantukas Foundry may be found throughout the Soviet Union. A. Ciceinas. Reports Vilna D 24'55 7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FUR
Increased production on fur farms. Reports Vilna D 24'55 2. Li, 1.
Industrial efficiency at the Vitombergas Fur Sewing Factory in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 22'55 12-14. Li, 1.
The K. Gledrys Tannery in Kaunas starts to process karakul. Reports Vilna N 24'55 1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY
Furniture from the Nauja Vilnia Furniture Combine to the virgin lands in Siberia. Reports Vilna D 8'55 1. Li, 1.
Local birch veneer used for making furniture. Reports Vilna D 10'55 12. Li, 1.
New furniture factory in Ukmeige; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 18'55 3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS
Spring in the forest. J. Sokas. Sportas 4 no. Jr'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)
Training young glider pilots at the Kaunas Polytechnical Institute. Reports Vilna D 10'55 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HANDICRAFT
450 girls graduated from Handicraft School No. 11 in Kaunas during the last 3 years. Reports Vilna D 6'55 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HARNESS RACING
Giddyap, my little steed! J. Macolis. Sportas 4 no. 3 10-11 Mr'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - HERRING
Despite storms, herring fishing goes on in the North Atlantic. Reports Vilna D 10'55 12-13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HIGH SCHOOLS
Organization of written assignments in the upper classes of high schools. B. Katulene. Taryb mok no. 8 26-35 Ag'55. Li, 8.
Teaching plan and schedule for the 1955/56 school year. Taryb mok no. 8 44-45 Ag'55. Li, 8.
Young naturalists at the P. Cvirkas High School in Vilka, Vasilaukienu. Reports Vilna D 21'55 6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY
Display of pictures and printed material on the Revolution of 1905 at the Siauliai Public Library and other libraries. Reports Vilna D 8'55 8. Li, 1.
Factories, collective farms, and schools commemorate the Revolution of 1905-1907. Reports Vilna D 22'55 17. Li, 1.
Joint session of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences at the Institute of History of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna N 29'55 9. Li, 1.
Recollections from the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Lithuania. A. Didziulis. Reports Vilna D 22'55 9-12. Li, 1.
Scientific conference at Kaunas Polytechnic Institute to commemorate the Revolution of 1905-1907. Reports Vilna D 16'55 15. Li, 1.
The Teachers Institute at Nauja Vilnia commemorates the Revolution of 1905-1907. Reports Vilna D 18'55 11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HYDRAULICS
Calculation of water discharge in a river. V. Sasnauskas. Taryb mok no. 9 39-42 S'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS
Construction work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power plant. P. Janulevicius. Reports Vilna N 24'55 8-9. Li, 1.
Machinery and building materials arrive at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Plant. Reports Vilna D 2'55 11. Li, 1.
Preparations for construction of the Kaunas hydroelectric-power plant. Reports Vilna D 4'55 5-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS (Continued)

Quarters for construction workers at the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant. Reports Vilna N 20'55:8. L1,1.

Where the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant will be built. Reports Vilna D 10'55:8-10. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Communist Youth in the fight for cleanliness and order in factories. Reports Vilna D 9'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Display of technical improvements at all factories, construction areas, state farms, and machine-tractor stations, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 23'55:5. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

Achievements and shortcomings in the development of Lithuanian industry. Reports Vilna N 21'55:2-3. L1,1.

The Arlogala Industrial Combine works on 1950 accounts. Reports Vilna D 12'55:1. L1,1.

For more specialized and larger industrial enterprises. K. Virbalis. Reports Vilna D 12'55:12. L1,1.

Industrial exhibition at the Party Library in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 21'55:11-12. L1,1.

Lenin's program for a socialist industry. Ginalte. Reports Vilna D 18'55:7-9. L1,1.

Technological progress in industry; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna N 20'55:3-5. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Rivermen of the Neman River exceed the transportation plan. Reports Vilna N 25'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - JOURNALISM

Meeting of students of journalism with newspapermen at Vilna University. Reports Vilna D 12'55:13. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Close cooperation among Lithuanian, White Russian, Latvian, and Estonian leather workers. Reports Vilna D 4'55:10. L1,1.

Women workers in the leather industry in Vilna. R. Lazauskaitė. Reports Vilna D 3'55:9. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

For aggressive lecture propaganda; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna N 25'55:3-5. L1,1.

More than 30 lectures on Adam Mickiewicz in Panevezys. Reports Vilna N 28'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

Meeting of readers and young writers organized by the Cerniava Library, Varona District. Reports Vilna D 2'55:12. L1,1.

19 public libraries in Akmenė District. Reports Vilna N 28'55:1-2. L1,1.

2-day seminar for library and reading-room administrators in Mazeikiai. Reports Vilna D 5'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LINEN

89 new automatic machines to be installed this year in the Plunge Linen Factory. Reports Vilna N 23'55:7. L1,1.

4,000,000 meters of linen fabric produced by 13 linen factories in Lithuania. Reports Vilna N 22'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LUMBERING

Lumbering in Siauliai District. Reports Vilna D 23'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Appeal of the Cėkiske Machine-Tractor Station to all workers in machine-tractor stations; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 18'55:2-3. L1,1.

Machine-tractor stations favor the appeal of the Cėkiske Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna, D 21'55:10-11. L1,1.

Socialist competition between the Paroveja and Pabrėze Machine-Tractor Stations. Reports Vilna D 23'55:1-2. L1,1.

Text of the appeal of the Cėkiske Machine-Tractor Station to workers in machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna D 18'55:4-6. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MACHINERY

Lithuanian machinery to Iran, Albania, Vietnam, and other countries. Reports Vilna D 21'55:11. L1,1.

Question of advanced machinery in enterprises; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 17'55:5-7. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MATHEMATICS

Written tests in mathematics taken by high-school graduates presented for rewards. V. Blagovys. Taryb mok no. 9:43-47 5'55. L1,8.

LITHUANIA - MEADOWS

For better meadows and pastures. Reports Vilna N 24'55:3-5. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MEAT

Increased production of dairy and meat products during the winter season. Reports Vilna D 10'55:3-5. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MEDICAL LIBRARIES

From activities of the Lithuanian State Medical Library. Reports Vilna D 8'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MEDICINE

Conference of medical scientists from Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no 52. 74 D 27'55 La,1.

LITHUANIA - MERCHANT MARINE

After 10 months of traveling, the ship Dimitri Donskoi returns to Klaipėda Harbor. Reports Vilna D 24'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

Ventimeters and other meteorologic instruments at the Kybartai High School. Reports Vilna D 5'55:3. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MICROBIOLOGY

First conference of microbiologists in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 23'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MILK

Corn helps to increase milk production. Reports Vilna D 21'55:12. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Motion-picture festival in Tytuvonai dedicated to Communist youth. Reports Vilna D 20'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Mobile motion-picture theater in Mazeikiai District. Reports Vilna D 11'55:2. L1,1.

Mobile motion-picture units in Trakai District. Reports Vilna D 10'55:3. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - NATURAL HISTORY

Ivanauskas, Tadas. Gamtininko užrašai [Vilnius] Vaislybė polines ir mokėlines literatūros leidykla [1955] 218 p. [Notes of a naturalist. Illus., 9 col plates] L1,13

LITHUANIA - NEWSPAPER CARRIERS

Organization of newspaper and magazine delivery to collective farmers. V. Baranauskas. Reports Vilna N 25'55:7-8. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PASTURES

For better meadows and pastures. Reports Vilna N 24'55:3-5. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PEAT

Mechanized processes in peat bogs of Siauliai District. Reports Vilna D 10'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

First conference. V. Astikienė. Sportas 4 no. 3:5 Mi'55. L1,8.

LITHUANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Basis for collective activities; organizing a new system of activities for the Ready for Work and Defense badge. H. Sinkovicius. Sportas 4 no. 4:12 Ap'55. L1,8.

The best sportsmen develop in teams. F. Valentynavicius. Sportas 4 no. 8:13-14 Ag'55. L1,8.

Modest results. A. Klimavičius. Sportas 4 no. 8:13 Ag'55. L1,8.

To improve work in the system of Ready for Work and Defense. Sportas 4 no. 5:2 My'55. L1,8.

Work outside the classroom. Sportas 4 no. 2:1 F'55. L1,8.

LITHUANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Friendly relations between the Pioneers of Pajėgiai and Sovetsk Districts. Reports Vilna D 16'55:2. L1,1.

Pioneer leaders from Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev, and Kharkov visit Lithuania. Reports Vilna D 8'55:8. L1,1.

Pioneers at High School No. 6 in Kaunas. D. Rimkunaitis. Reports Vilna D 2'55:8. L1,1.

Tenth anniversary of the Vilna Pioneers Building. Reports Vilna D 8'55:4-7. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PLASTER OF PARIS

The Siauliai Building Materials Combine is ahead of the plan for producing plaster of Paris and lime. Reports Vilna N 23'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - POLITICAL RIGHTS

Great Soviet civic rights. Kajauskas. Reports Vilna D 4'55:7-9. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PORK

Each collective farm must increase pork production; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna N 29'55:3. L1,1.

Let us increase pork production. I. Saulys. Reports Vilna N 21'55:2-3. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Red Cross organizations for greater sanitary development in rural areas. Reports Vilna D 12'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Books to be published in 1956. Pozaiskas. Reports Vilna D 23'55:11. L1,1.

The State Publishing House publishes works by Tilytis, Lazdynu Poleda, J. Marcinkevicius, and others. Reports Vilna N 20'55:10. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - RADIO

Radio hour for schools. R. Rimgaila. Reports Vilna N 20'55:4. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

Better working conditions for railroad men in Lithuania. Reports Vilna D 5'55:1. L1,1.

The Narrow-Gauge Railroad Depot in Panevezys improves repair work. Reports Vilna N 20'55:2. L1,1.

The Vilna Railroad Repair Shop improves its work. Reports Vilna D 20'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - RED CROSS

Red Cross organizations for greater sanitary development in rural areas. Reports Vilna D 12'55:2. L1,1.

The Soviet Red Cross. Daigmanas. Reports Vilna N 20'55:7-8. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Reinforced-concrete slab factory to be opened soon in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 22'55:15. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - ROADS

Conference of the Highway Administration in Kaunas. Reports Vilna D 24'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - ROWING

Eight friends. V. Narusaitis. Sportas 4 no. 8:3-4 Ag'55. L1,8.

With a two-bladed oar. M. Rudzinskis. Sportas 4 no. 5:12 My'55. L1,8.

LITHUANIA - RUNNING

Finals in cross-country races. B. Galinis. Sportas 4 no. 6:13 Je'55. L1,8.

LITHUANIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

After lessons. A. Litvaitis. Sportas 4 no. 5:3-4 My'55. L1,8.

First standard achievements. I. Aleskaitis. Sportas 4 no. 3:12 Mr'55. L1,8.

For faster progress. A. Karpavicius. Sportas 4 no. 2: 8-8 F'55. L1,8.

In our own stadium. A. Gofmannas. Sportas 4 no. 8:3-4 Je'55. L1,8.

Under our conditions. G. Kundrotas. Sportas 4 no. 2: 4-6 F'55. L1,8.

LITHUANIA - SCIENCE

Illustrative reading and topical lessons in natural sciences and geography in elementary schools. V. Ruzgas. Taryb mok no. 9:28-38 8'55. L1,8.

LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

The Elk Shoe Combine in Siauliai improves production processes. Reports Vilna D 7'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY (Continued)

Lithuanian experts in shoe manufacture take part in a seminar in Moscow. Reports Vilna D 5'55:1. Li, 1.

Saving material in the Eidukevicius Leather and Shoe Combine. Reports Vilna D 10'55:12. Li, 1.

Tailoring and shoemaking display in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 17'55:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SKATING

Without an intermission. L. Zvaigznas. Sportas 4 no 2 13 F'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - SOCCER

23 goals. A. Kavaliauskas. Sportas 4 no 8 10-11 Ag'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - SPORTS

After three years. A. Valaitis. Sportas 4 no 4 3-4 Ap'55. Li, 8.

Committee and teams. I. Aleksaitis. Sportas 4 no 8 16 Ag'55. Li, 8.

Honor of a sportsman. Sportas 4 no 8 1 Ag'55. Li, 8.

Sportsmen wall. A. Sadauskas. Sportas 4 no 6 12-13 Jo'55. Li, 8.

Summer of sports. Sportas 4 no 3 1 Mr'55. Li, 8.

With mutual efforts. J. Kallinauskas. Sportas 4 no 6 6 Jo'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - STATE FARMS

For high marketability of farm products and profitability of state farms; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 11'55:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - STEEL INDUSTRY

Steel. J. Dovydas. Reports Vilna D 19'55 6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Meeting of young stock farmers in Akmene. Reports Vilna D 13'55:1. Li, 1.

One-month courses for stock-farm workers at the Kaunas Agrotechnical School. Reports Vilna D 12'55:13. Li, 1.

Outstanding young workers in animal husbandry in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 21'55:2-3. Li, 1.

Stock and stockbreeding on the Soviet Road Collective Farm, Kapsukas District. Reports Vilna D 7'55:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Increased sugar production at the Pavonys Sugar Factory. Reports Vilna D 3'55:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SWIMMING

Let us learn to swim. R. Bagdonavicius. Sportas 4 no 6:15-16 Jo'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - TABLE TENNIS

Racket made of sponge. A. Gofmanas. Sportas 4 no 4 9 Ap'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - TAILORING

Tailoring and shoemaking display in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 17'55:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TANNING

Improved technical processes in the K. Gledrys Tannery in Kaunas. Reports Vilna D 12'55:1. Li, 1.

The K. Gledrys Tannery in Kaunas increases production. Reports Vilna D 3'55:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEACHERS

Consultation for teachers. Taryb mok no. 9:48 9'55. Li, 8.

Order of the Presidium of the Soviet Lithuanian Supreme Soviet awarding teachers with the title of Meritorious Teacher. Taryb mok no. 8:6 Ag'55. Li, 8.

Organized preparation for the "Lectures on Education" in the republic. Taryb mok no. 9:1-4 9'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

The Teachers Institute at Nauja Vilnia commemorates the Revolution of 1905-1907. Reports Vilna D 18'55:11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Technical library in the Zalgris Metal Grinding Factory helps workers. Reports Vilna N 20'55:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TENNIS

Tennis up till now. J. Anilionis. Sportas 4 no 6 5 Jo'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Branch of the Kaunas Textile Fabrics Factory in Viljampole. Reports Vilna N 20'55 1. Li, 1.

The Department of Textile Technology at Kaunas Polytechnic Institute and the Drobe Textile Factory seeks new methods to improve quality of textile fabrics. Reports Vilna N 22'55:2. Li, 1.

Engineer Jonas Bazevicius, creator of new textile patterns in the Lileks Woolen Fabrics Factory. Reports Vilna N 25'55 1-2. Li, 1.

Estonian textile experts at the Swan Cotton Fabrics Factory in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna N 29'55:1. Li, 1.

Improved technological processes at the Lileksas Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna D 22'55:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - THROWING STICKS

Some advice to throwers. P. Zekas. Sportas 4 no 8 12 Ag'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

In Kaunas and Tashkent. A. Karpiavicius. Sportas 4 no 4 7 Ap'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - TRACTORS

For proper and timely repairing of tractors; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna N 23'55:4-5. Li, 1.

The way we repair tractors. A. Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna N 23'55:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Deep snow does not stop the Kaunas Automotive Transport. Reports Vilna D 16'55:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

8,000 centners of fish caught by one trawler. Reports Vilna D 24'55:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Commemoration of Adam Mickiewicz at Vilna University. Reports Vilna N 25'55:8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - VETERINARIANS

10 Lithuanians receive doctoral degrees in veterinary sciences at the Leningrad Veterinary Institute. Reports Vilna N 23'55:8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

For better qualification and higher education of workers; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 10'55:6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - VOLLEYBALL

The winners changed. L. Pranasaitis. Sportas 4 no 8 8 Ag'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - WEIGHT LIFTING

The Spartacus won. B. Vainauskas. Sportas 4 no 6 10 Jo'55. Li, 8.

352.5 kilograms in three operation. A. Zukas. Sportas 4 no 2:8-9 F'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - WINTER SPORTS

Sports in winter, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 14'55 3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - YACHTS AND YACHTING

Cruising in a yacht. J. Stabinis. Sportas 4 no 8 18 Jo'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN ATHLETES

see ATHLETES, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN DRAMA

Sruoga, Balys. Milzino paunksmo; trilogiska istorijos kronika. 3 veiksmas, 9 paveikslai. [2. leidimas. Chicago] Terra [1954] 173 p. [In the shadow of the giant; a historical play in 3 acts, 9 scenes. 2d ed.] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

Milunas, V. Neramus žmones, vleno veiksmo komedija saviviekiai. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953. 34 p. (Pjesos saviviekiai) [Restless people, a comedy in one act for amateur theaters] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Conversation about the vitality of words. Reports Vilna D 21'55:7-9. Li, 1.

For a more resolute struggle against mistakes in accent. V. Siriautas. Taryb mok no. 9 14-19 9'55. Li, 8.

Rules of spelling and pronunciation in the teaching process of the Lithuanian language. P. Gaikunas. Taryb mok no. 9 20-27 9'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Lithuanian literature. J. Danborsky. Praha Moskva 5 no. 9:3-7 Ag'55. C, 11.

On the shelf of new books. Reports Vilna D 23'55. 7-10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN NEWSPAPERS

Books and newspapers in Lithuanian villages. Reports Vilna D 3'55:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

Special issue of Tarybu Lietuva dedicated to Adam Mickiewicz. Reports Vilna D 10'55:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN POETRY

Lapinskas, J. Jaunystes daina, elerasciai. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953. 62 p. [Song of youth, poems] Li, 11.

Matuzovicus, Eugenijus. Draugystes daina; elerasciai. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953. 122 p. [Song of friendship, poems] Li, 11.

Paleckis, Justas. Atgimimas. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953. 166 p. [Resurgence; poems] Li, 11.

Tilvytis, Teofilas. Rasti. [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla. [Works] Li, 11. Vol. 1. [Satires, Lyrics] 1954. Vol. 2. [Poems: Dialects, Little poems, Unanyne] 1954.

Tilvytis, Teofilas. Tovykos laukios. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953. 81 p. [In the fields of the fatherland; poems] Li, 11.

Valaitis, Viktoras. Vygyjo. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953. 71 p. [On the march; poems, part.] Li, 11.

Venclova, Antanas. Kovoti, dogti, nenurinti. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953. 166 p. [To fight, to burn, not to sit quietly] Poems] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN POETS

see POETS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Presents from Czechoslovak peasants to Lithuanians who participated in the liberation of Czechoslovakia. Reports Vilna D 22'55:17. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN RUSSIA

10 Lithuanians receive doctoral degrees in veterinary sciences at the Leningrad Veterinary Institute. Reports Vilna N 23'55:8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN WHITE RUSSIA

Young farmers visit an outstanding collective farm in White Russia. Reports Vilna D 2'55:12. Li, 1.

LJUBLJANA - LIBRARIES

Ramovs, Primož. Biblioteka in publikacije Slovenske akademije znanosti in umetnosti v letih 1938-1951. Ljubljana [Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti] 1952. 139 p. [Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Biblioteka. [Publications] 1] [The Library and publications of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts in the years 1938-1951. In French and Slovenian] Y, 2.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCKS (HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS

Improvement of the efficiency of boilers in the petroleum industry. A. Kovorkian. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 9 433-440 S'55. H, 16.

LOCOMOTIVES

Koref's loading diagram and its application Tr. from the Czech K. Schmid Kozl tud sz 5 no. 10 372-374 O'55. H, 16

LOGGING

see subdivision LUMBERING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

LOGIC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Contribution to the study of qualitative categories P. Vranicki. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2 1-18 '54 Y, 1.

LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

Decision problem of mathematical logic; a review. J. Suranyi. Mat lap 6 no. 2/3:180-197 '55. H, 13.

Mathematical work of Laszlo Kalmar. R. Pater. Mat lap 6 no. 2/3:138-150 '55. H, 13.

LONGEVITY

Longevity and physical culture. J. Laidvora. Kehakultúr 16 no. 20:630-631 O'55. E, 8.

LOOMS

Examination of the motion of the bobbin on the Schonherr BO wool power loom. II. F. Kunstler. Magy textil no. 8:305-309 Ag'55. H, 16.

Frequency of breaks and the problem of increasing speed of operation of weaving looms. II. M. Macovei. Ind text Rum 6 no. 9:300-308 S'55. R, 16.

Switching mechanisms for the drawers of wool power looms. I. Laki. Magy textil no. 8:310-312 Ag'55. H, 16.

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Be grateful! F. Jmacek. Kat nov Czech 7 no 35:1 Ag'55. C, 3

In the name of love for our brethren. Kat nov Czech 7 no 32:3 Ag'55. C, 3.

The love of God in us J. Dvorak. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 32:1 Ag'55. C, 3.

Royal law. St. R. Kat nov Slov 70 no. 8:1-2 F'55. C, 3.

Social ties are sacred K. Sahán. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 31 1 JI'55. C, 3.

What we still owe. V. K. Kat nov Slov 70 no. 6:1 Ja'55. C, 3.

LOVE LETTERS

Jan Kollar's love letters. F. Tichy. Slov lit 1 no. 4:464-499 '54. C, 11.

LUBLIN (PROVINCE) - COSTUME

Swieczy, Janusz. Stoje ludowe Lubelszczyzny (w ogólnym zarysie) Warszawa, "Sztuka," 1954. 53 p. [Folk costumes in Lublin Province, a general outline. illus. (part col.), bibl.] P, 12.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Lubricating journal bearings and gears. S. Kramarczyk. Gosp węgłom 4 no. 7/8:150-155 JI/Ag'55. P, 6.

LUKACS, GYÖRGY, SZEGEDI

György Lukacs' Az esz trónfosztása; az irracionális filozófia kritikája (De-thronement of the Mind; Criticism of Irrational Philosophy); a book review. A. Heller. Tars tortud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:163-176 '55. H, 1.

LUMBER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Application of the theory of three-dimensional utilization of material and computation of material norms for edged sawn pine timber. T. Nyiradi. Falpar 5 no. 10:257-273 O'55. H, 16.

LUMBERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Exhausts for dust and shavings in the lumber industry. D. Szabo. Falpar 5 no. 9:240-246 S'55. H, 16.

Use of high-frequency current in the lumber industry. F. Deszelecs. Falpar 5 no. 9:232-239 S'55. H, 16.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN GERMANY

The general secretary of the German Gustav Adolf Works arrived in Hungary as a guest of our Church. Evang eliet 19 no. 19:1 My'54. H, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

"For two church buildings in 1954." Evang eliet 19 no. 19:3 My'54. H, 3.

The general secretary of the German Gustav Adolf Works arrived in Hungary as a guest of our Church. Evang eliet 19 no. 19:1 My'54. H, 3.

How did our congregations fare in 1953? Evang eliet 19 no. 19:4 My'54. H, 3.

LUXEMBOURG - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak ministers to Belgium and Luxembourg. In English Cz Econ Bul no. 30:1.15 O'56. C, 5.

LYSIMETER

Process of condensation of water vapor in sand and gravel, a study based on results obtained by means of a lysimeter S. Bac, S. Marclonck. Przegl meteorol 8 no. 2:107-134 '55. P, 13

MACARONIC LITERATURE

A Makarska comedy from the second half of the 18th century. P. Kolendic. Glas Hter SAN no 207:1-27 '54 Y, 11.

MACEDONIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Yugoslavia. Drzavni osiguravajući zavod Pravila za osigurivanje na posvi i plodovi. [Odobreno na IV redovno sastanak na Sovetol na Drzavniot osiguritelan zavod - održan od 4-8 XI 53 god. vo Belgrad] Skopje, 1954. 22 p. [Regulations for insurance of crops and produce; approved at the 4th Regular Conference of the Council of the Federal Insurance Institute held November 4-8, 1953, in Belgrade] Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - MONASTERIES

Praktikon of Konca. A. Solovjev. Zbornik rad Vizant Inst SAN no. 44:82-109 '55 Y, 4

MACEDONIAN LITERATURE

Ivanovski, Gogo. Senki na dalecnoto. Skopje [Koco Racin] 1954. 35 p. [Biblioteka makedonski pisatel] [Shadows of the past. illus.] Y, 11.

MACEK, JOSEF

Jankovsky, Jan, ed. O nasi socialni politiku; kritické poznámky [1. vyd.] Praha, Spolek komerčních inženýrů, 1947 165 p. [Our social policy critical notes; a symposium. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 5.

MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Speeding and simplifying the work of installers. K. Masek. Stroj vyr 3 no. 8:310-321 Ag'55. C, 16

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

MACHINERY

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Saveanu, L. Maschinenelemente [von] L. Saveanu [et al.] Bukarest, Technische Verlag, 1955 549 p. [Machine elements in German Tr. from the Rumanian. illus., bibl.] R, 16.

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Control and measuring instruments and automatic machinery in production of wood pulp and paper. S. Granat. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 3:46-47 Mr'55. C, 16.

MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Progressive technology, inexhaustible source of increasing labor productivity. Zivot strany no. 16:3-11 Ag'55. C, 6

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

MACOVEI, GHEORGHE

G. Macovei's Geologia stratigraphica (Stratigraphic Geology); a book review. E. F. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 9:453 S'55. R, 16.

MADAGASCAR - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Fiedler, Arkady. Goraca wies Ambinanitelo. Warszawa, lakry, 1953. 220 p. [The hot village of Ambinanitelo. illus., map, plates] P, 12.

MADARASZ, VIKTOR

Zoltan Szakoly's Viktor Madarasz; a book review. N. Aradi. Muv tortert 4 no. 1:166-167 '55. H, 10.

MAGNESIA

Laboratory method for production of magnesium oxide from sea limonite and dolomite for making magnesium fireproof materials. Ta Diakovska, Kh. Kozarov. Teshka prom 4 no. 10:45-52 '55 B, 10

MAGNESIUM BORATES

State of borates in water solutions II Borates of alkaline earth metals and magnesium. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Kesane, E. Svarca, S. Vitmba. Vestis Latv ak no 8:125-131 '55. La, 1

MAGNESIUM OXIDE

see MAGNESIA.

MAGNETIC INSTRUMENTS

Ferromagnetic instrument for registering short-circuit currents. T. Matuzewski. Przegl elektrochem 31 no. 9:397-399 Je'55 P, 16.

MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS - STANDARDS

Observations on the draft standard "Electric and Magnetic Quantities." I. Placineanu. Standardizarea 7 no. 9:31-33 S'55. R, 10.

MAGNETOPHONES

Combined magnetophone (To be contd.) I. Makni. Radiotehnika 5 no. 9:199-201 S'55. H, 16.

MAJOLICA

Pharmaceutical vessels of Italian majolica from the 15th century in the Museum of Decorative Arts. L. Nekarn. Iparmuv muze evk 1 105-109 '54. H, 10.

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

Makarenko's books are a real help for parents J. Hudecek. Ctenar 7 no 9 278 S'55. C, 2.

MALARIA

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MALT

Elaborating a method for the production of amylolytic malt. F. Nowotny, M. Kujawski. Przem spoj 9 no. 7:304 JI'55. P, 16.

MAN, PREHISTORIC

Augusta, Josef. Z pradejiny cloveka. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 250 p. [Kritikova Vedeni všem] [From the prehistory of man. illus.] C, 12

MANAEV, IURI

Iuri Manaev, people's judge Tr. from the Russian. P. Skomolokhov. Sots pravo no 12:44-50 '54. D, 7.

MANAGEMENT

Vajner, Zdenko. Principl organizacije i poslovanja poduzeca Zngreb, Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod, 1955. 416 p. [Principles of organization and operation of enterprises. bibl., notes] Y, 5.

Problems of management in the economy. F. Gerl. Nova prolzv 6 no. 3:149-157 Ag'55. Y, 16.

MANES, JOSEF

Loris, Jan. Manosuv orloj. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 74 p. (Cesko dejiny, sv. 9) [Manes' horologe. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 10.

MANN, THOMAS

Thomas Mann in Warsaw. A. Rogalski. Tygodn powsz 11 no. 32:9 Ag'55. P, 3.

MANOLE, ION

Ion Manole's Anton Pann. La o sula de ani de la moartea lui 1854-1954 (Anton Pann; One Hundred Years since Ila Death, 1854-1954), a book review. Ortodoxia 7 no. 3:445-448 JI/S'55. R, 3.

MANUAL TRAINING

see subdivision under POLAND.

MANUSCRIPTS, CROATIAN

Authenticity of the document from Ban Tvrtko addressed to Stjepan Rajkovic. J. Sidak. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2:37-48 '54. Y, 1.

Testament of a citizen of Dubrovnik in Timisoara dated 1641 M. Donnovic. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2:185-198 '54. Y, 1.

MANUSCRIPTS, SERBIAN

Praktikon of Konca. A. Solovjev. Zbornik rad Vizant Inst SAN no. 44:82-109 '55. Y, 4.

Serbian manuscript of Nomos Georgicos (Peasant Law). D. Radoljica. Zbornik rad Vizant Inst SAN no. 44: 15-28 '55. Y, 4.

MANUSEVICH, A. IA.

A Soviet publication honoring the tenth anniversary of the People's Democracy of Poland; a book review. J. Valenia. Sov hist 5 no 3/4:487 '55. C, 4.

MAP DRAWING

How to teach students to sketch a geographic map
S. Dukic. *Nastava vaspit* 4 no. 5 274-282 '55. Y, 8

MAP PROJECTION

Cartography and map printing. 1 Tr. from the German. Welt. *Papir es nyomda* 7 no. 7 233-236
Jr'55. H, 2.

MAHEK, JOZSEF

Jozsef Marek, a veterinarian of world renown K. Fried
Nasa veda 2 no. 6 306-309 Je'55. C, 1.

MARI LANGUAGE

see CHEREMISSIAN LANGUAGE.

MARIAUAL, THE YOUNG

Works by Mariaual, the Young, and "reversal" games
in the Museum of Decorative Arts E. B. -Koroknay.
Iparmu muz evk 1:149-156 '54 H, 10.

MARINE BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

Ecologic relations of marine bacteria and plankton in
English. V. Cvijic. *Bul se Jug* 2 no. 2 63 Ap'55
Y, 1.

MARINE ENGINEERING

Specific viewpoints in designing machinery for tankers.
E. May. *Jarmu mezo gep* 2 no. 8 238-242 Ag'55.
H, 10.

MARIONETTES

see PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS.

MARITIME LAW

Maritime law and maritime lawyers. Z. Koszewski,
J. Lopuski. *Tech gosp morsk* 5 no. 8 213-215 Ag'55
P, 17.

MARKO, KAROLY

O Gaborne Pogany's Marko Karoly (Karoly Marko); a
book review E. Kerenyi. *Szab muv* 9 no. 9:447-448
S'55. H, 10.

O Gaborne Pogany's Marko Karoly (Karoly Marko); a
book review M. Rajnal. *Muv tori eri* 4 no. 1:163-
165 '55 H, 10.

MARQUETRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MARR, NIKOLAI IAKOVLEVICH

Against the anti-Marxist concept of N.I. Marr con-
cerning folk literature. Tr. from the Ukrainian
V. Chicherov. *Slov narodopis* 3 no. 8 289-309 '55
C, 12.

MARRIAGE

Marriage and family in the socialist society A. Apos-
tolov. *Chitalishte* 34 no. 9:10-11 S'55. B, 2.

MARRIAGE - CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Sacrament of Matrimony. Tr. from the French.
J. Leclercq. *Tygod gowez* 11 no. 32:4 Ag'55. P, 3.

MARS (PLANET)

Does life exist on Mars? *Ved kniha Ja/F* 55 28-28.
C, 2.

MARY VADY

tar. Mit olvas-
relven? Duda-
yvaszett sor-
ead about Marx
ge? A bibliog-

al. J. Szeradzki.

a connection with
tion of K. Marx's
Nowe drog

In French and
pm muz kozl

, 39:1 S'55. H, 3.

man. F. Bady.

O'55. H, 3.

, 5 O'55. H, 3.

re meditation of
ely. Uj ember

Virgin Mary and pleasure St R. *Kat nov Slov* 70 no. 5:
1 Ja'55 C, 3.

MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE

Documents on the anti-Soviet conspiracy of the Czecho-
slovak reactionaries, a book review. J. Sedivy
Sov hist 5 no. 2 275-277 '55. C, 4.

MASURIA - BIRDS

Wdowski, Zdzislaw. Amidst forests and lakes.
[Translator: Maria Paczynska, photos Zdzislaw
Wdowski] Warszawa, "Sport i Turystyka", 1955.
168 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish. illus.]
P, 13.

Wdowski, Zdzislaw. In Lande der Walder und Seen.
[Deutsch von. Kalla Weintraub. Warszawa] Sport i
Turystyka, 1955. 168 p. [Amidst forests and
lakes. In German. Tr. from the Polish. illus.]
P, 13.

MATCH INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY

Gintel, Jan, ed. Jan Matejko, wyplisy biograficzne.
Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 445 p. [Jan
Matejko, biographic excerpts. illus., notes] P, 10.

MATEHALEM

Tlusty, Vojtech. Bol materializmu s idealizmem Pia-
ha, Orbis, 1954. 38 p. [Knihovna Ceskoslovenske
spolecnosti pro siren politickych a vedeckych znal-
sti, sv. 74. Edice spolecenske vedy, sv. 20] [The
fight between materialism and idealism. 1st ed.
bibl.] C, 3.

MATERIALS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND,
RUSSIA.

Some organizational problems of material and technical
supply in industry. S. Gergely. *Kozgazd szemle* 2
no. 7/8:878-888 Ji/Ag'55 H, 5.

MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MATHEMATICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

MATHEMATICS - PERIODICALS

Activity in the field of mechanics in *Gazeta matematica*.
A. Stan. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 9 504-507 S'55. R, 13.

Algebra and trigonometry in the pages of *Gazeta ma-*
tematica. G. Simionescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 9
499-503 S'55. R, 13.

Articles on physics in *Gazeta matematica si fizica*.
N. Stanesco. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 9 507-512 S'55.
R, 13.

Geometry in *Gazeta matematica*. N. Mihailoanu. *Gaz*
mat fiz 7 no. 9 494-499 S'55. R, 13.

Recrutati alintific, precursor of *Gazeta matematica*.
I. Popa. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 9 492-493 S'55. H, 13.

60th anniversary of the founding of *Gazeta matematica*.
C. Ionescu-Bujor. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 9 485-492 S'55.
R, 13.

MATHEMATICS, CHINESE

Problem of the history of Chinese mathematics, ex-
cerpt from a letter of Pal Turan. L. Carlitz. *Mat*
lap 6 no. 2/3:219-220 '55. H, 13.

MATHEMATICS, GREEK

Plato's theory on the indefinite one and dyad and
their traces in Greek mathematics. In French.
Z. Markovic. *Bul se Jug* 2 no. 2 57 Ap'55. Y, 1.

MATRICES

Application of the matrix theory in the calculation of
chain bridges. J. Egervary. *Mat kozl MTA* 5 no. 3:
301-313 '55. H, 13.

MATRIX MECHANICS

Research survey made in Riga in the field of matrix
equations in telegraphy. In Russian with Latvian
summary. N. Brazma. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 8:133-141
'55. La, 1.

MATTHIAS I, CORVINUS, KING OF HUNGARY

Origin of the folk tales about King Matthias Corvinus.
J. Komorovsky. *Slov narodopis* 3 no. 3:309-316 '55.
C, 12.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Praise of work. L. Skoda. *Kat nov Slov* 70 no. 18.1
My'55. C, 3.

Work as the basis of the success of human life.
J. Korec. *Kat nov Slov* 70 no. 18:3 My'55. C, 3.

MEADOWS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Methods of research on meadows. J. Klika. *Biologia*
10 no. 2:138-150 '55. C, 13.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Control and measuring instruments and automatic
machinery in production of wood pulp and paper.
S. Granat. *Papir es celuloza* 10 no. 3:45-47 Jr'55
C, 10.

MEAT

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Evaluation of the quality of meat products. O. Darts
Standardizarea 7 no. 9 24-28 S'55. R, 10.

MEAT - PRESERVATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MEAT INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Construction, service, and importance of a mechanical
meat chopper in the technology of meat-fat products
A. Szklarski. *Gosp miena* 7 no. 7:28-28 Ji'55.
P, 16.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MECHANICS

Activity in the field of mechanics in *Gazeta matematica*.
A. Stan. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 9:504-507 S'55. H, 13.

A project of the vocabulary of theoretical mechanics.
December 1954. 1. Vector calculus. 2. General
mechanics. 3. Stochastics. *Inz i bud* 12 no. 5.
Supplement 1-16 My'55. P, 10.

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under
LATVIA.

MEDALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MEDGYESSY, PAL

Open discussion about the dissertation by Pal Med-
gyessy, candidate in mathematics. J. Fenyö. *Mat*
kozl MTA 5 no. 3:381-383 '55. H, 13.

MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
ESTONIA, POLAND.

MEDICAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY,
ROMANIA.

MEDICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MEDICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MEDICINE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,
LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Grmek, Mirko Drazen. *Hrvatska medicinska bibliogra-*
fija; opis hrvatskih knjiga i clanku s podruca humane
i veterinarske medicine in farmacije, koji se odnose
na Hrvatsku. Zagreb. [Croatian medical bibliog-
raphy; a description of printed books and articles in
the field of human and veterinary medicine and phar-
macy which are pertinent to Croatia. In Latin and
Serbo-Croatian. bibl., facsimile, index] Y, 14.
Vol. 1. [Books]
Pt. 1. [1470-1875] 1955. 230 p.

Polska Bibliografia Lekarska. Warszawa, Panstwowy
Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Subject bibliography
of books and periodical articles on medicine in Po-
land issued by the Central Medical Library] P, 14
Year 1951. [1955] 951 p.

Application of nuclear energy in biology and medicine.
B. Damjanovic. *Medunar probl* 7 no. 1:153-171
'55. Y, 6.

MEDICINE, MILITARY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MEDICINE, PREVENTIVE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MEISSEN PORCELAIN

Meissen porcelain by H. Roldt and his studio in Hun-
garian collections. D. Pataky. *Iparmu muz evk* 1:
119-130 '54. H, 10.

MENINGITIS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MENINGITIS, CEREBROSPINAL

Contribution to the study of perivascular areas of the central nervous system; Virchow-Robin perivascular areas, paths of dissemination, and development of pathogenic agents and metastatic grafts. T. Niculescu. *Communicable AR* 5 no. 4:739-740 Ap'55. R, 13.

MERCHANT MARINE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

MERCURY

Determination of mercury in the atmosphere, sub-microanalytic determination of mercuric ion in bromine and chlorine water based on its catalytic action. In English. S. Apeiger, I. Morall. *Bul ac Jug* 2 no. 2:63 Ap'55. Y, 1

MERCURY COMPOUNDS

Studies on the compounds of the group V elements with mercury. II. On mercury arseno-iodide $Hg_3Sb_2I_4$ and mercury antimonio-iodide $Hg_3Sb_2I_4$. In English. D. Grdenic, K. Stranjak, H. Dodic. *Aktiv kem Hrv* 27 no. 2:59-65 '55. Y, 13

MERCURY VAPOR

Polish standard concerning a method of determining mercury vapor in air; a project. *Ochona pracy* 9 no. 9:301-302 S'55. P, 10.

MESKO, ABSOLON

The song about Janosik attributed to Absolon Mesko J. Ormls. *Slov lit* 1 no. 4:499-500 '54. C, 11.

MESONS

Analysis of a K-meson stat. In English. D. Dobovisek. *Bul ac Jug* 2 no. 2:43-44 Ap'55. Y, 1.

Classical motion of nucleons in a scalar meson field. In English. G. Szaniol, G. Marx. *Acta phys Hung* 4 no. 3:218-230 '55. II, 13.

METAL-CUTTING TOOLS

Norms for durability of the cutting tools of cold presses. S. Benyi. *Gop* 7 no. 9:339-344 S'55. II, 16.

METAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

METAL SPRAYING

Effect of the preparation of surfaces on the adhesive solidity of sprayed metal. E. Nasasi. *Gop* 7 no. 9:328-332 S'55. II, 16.

METALLURGIC FURNACES

Causes of premature wear of siliceous arches in furnaces for the Marlin process. S. Pawlowski. *Hutnik* P 21 no. 9:91-100 Ap'54. P, 16.

METALLURGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

METALS

Deformation in shaping. S. Krausz, Gy. Szakacs. *Gop* 7 no. 9:323-327 S'55. II, 16.

Electromechanical treatment of metals. Tr. from the Russian. V. Ostroshov. *Nova proizv* 6 no. 3:211-212 Ag'55. Y, 16.

Further development in the formation of malleable metal to produce great changes in shape. S. Goleji. *Muezaki kozl MTA* 17 no. 1/2:71-107 '55. II, 16.

The mystery of the Comet is solved; the catastrophe of the jet plane was caused by fatigue of materials. *Term es tars* 114 no. 8:500-501 Ag'55. H, 13.

Suggestion regarding standardization of test pieces in assaying fatigue of metals. A. Constantinescu, M. Blumenfeld. *Standardizarea* 7 no. 9:3-11 S'55. H, 16.

METALWORK

see subdivision under LATVIA.

METALWORKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

METEOROLOGIC OPTICS

A rare phenomenon of poles of light. W. Parczewski. *Przegi meteorolog* 8 no. 2:141-145 '55. P, 13.

METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Szillard Zorinvar's Nap, fold, emberisag (Sun, Earth, Mankind); a book review. Z. Berkes. *Idojarns* 59 no. 4:244 J1/Ag'55. H, 13.

T. P. Gerasimova's Meteorologic Observations in Teaching Geography, a book review. L. Aujesky. *Idojarns* 59 no. 4:244 J1/Ag'55. H, 13

Polish publications in the years 1952-1954. A. R., W. W. *Przegi meteorolog* 8 no. 2:175-176 '55. P, 13

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Alfred Hille's *Republci meteorologia* (Flight Meteorology); a book review. R. Wagner. *Idojarns* 59 no. 3:185 My/Je'55. H, 13.

METHACRYLATES

Some problems of bulk polymerization of methyl methacrylate. Z. Sokalski, P. Szota. *Przem chem* 11 no. 8:464-468 Ag'55. P, 10.

METHANE

Filters for gas from methane fermentation of sewage sediment. (To be cont.) H. Przylecki. *Gaz woda san* 29 no. 9:327-328 S'55. P, 16.

Filters for gas from methane fermentation of sewage sediment. (Conclusion) H. Przylecki. *Gaz woda san* 29 no. 10:367 O'55. P, 16.

Preparation of hydrogen cyanide from methane, ammonia, and air. W. Mazgal, M. Sarnowski, J. Zygallo. *Przem chem* 11 no. 8:462-464 Ag'55. P, 16.

Transportation of methane gas. O. Ungureanu. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 9:415-421 S'55. R, 10.

METHYL CHLORIDE

see CHLOROMETHANE.

METHYL ORANGE

Use of a volumetric solution of methyl orange in microanalysis; helianthometry. Volumetric microdetermination of ferrous iron and hydrogen peroxide helianthometrically. Gy. Almasy, I. Dezo. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 10:360-365 O'55. II, 13.

METHYLENE BLUE

Dependence of the color intensity of the adsorbent on the quantity of adsorbed colored matter. S. Koncar-Durdevic, R. Planojovic. *Gl hem dr* 20 no. 4:257-265 '55. Y, 13.

MEXICO - GRAPHIC ARTS

Mexican graphic art. V. Stalkov. *Izskustvo* 5 no. 3:73-76 '55. D, 10.

MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

Echo of I.V. Michurin's teachings in Czechoslovakia. V. Rybacok. *Slovansky prehl* 41 no. 8:276 O'55. C, 6.

Great transformer of nature. V. Nachev. *Nar koop* no. 10:6-7 O'55. B, 6.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Strumph-Wojtkiewicz, Stanislaw. *Droga Mickiewicza*. Warszawa, "Polonia," 1955. 86 p. [The road of Mickiewicz. illus., ports.] P, 11

Szwuykowski, Zygmunt. Pan Tadeusz, poemat humorystyczny. Poznan, Nakl. Poznanskiego Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk; skt. gl.: Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1949. 77 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydzial Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace Komisji Filologicznej, t. 13, zesz. 1) [Pan Tadeusz, a humorous poem.] P, 11.

Adam Mickiewicz, a profile. K. Kuev. *Chitalishte* 34 no. 9:32 S'55. B, 2.

Adam Mickiewicz and the Slovak literature; on the hundredth anniversary of Adam Mickiewicz' death. J. Banaky. *Slov lit* 2 no. 3:305-326 '55. C, 11.

Commemoration of Adam Mickiewicz at Vilna University. *Reporta Vilna* N 25'55:8. LI, 1.

Commemoration of the anniversary of Adam Mickiewicz' death in Kaunas. *Reporta Vilna* N 29'55:2. LI, 1.

The great Polish poet Adam Mickiewicz; a biographic sketch. V. Sirijos Gira. *Reporta Vilna* N 28'55:8-9 LI, 1.

The greatness of Novogrudok. L. Bartelski. *Nova kultura* 6 no. 37:1, 3 S'55. P, 11.

Marginal remarks on Stefan Breyer's book *Spór Horeszkow z Soplicami* (Litigation between the Horeszkos and the Soplicas). J. Litwin. *Nowo prawo* 11 no. 9:36-70 S'55. P, 7.

Mickiewicz' stay in Turkey in 1855. J. Reyehman. *Przegi orient* no. 3:269-282 '55. P, 4.

More than 30 lectures on Adam Mickiewicz in Pansvozy. *Reporta Vilna* N 29'55:1. LI, 1.

Special issue of Tarybu Lietuva dedicated to Adam Mickiewicz. *Reporta Vilna* D 10'55:14. LI, 1.

MICROBIOLOGY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

New microbiological conversion of steroids. Gy. Wit. *Magy kem lap* 10 no. 9:279-283 S'55. H, 16.

MICROCLIMATOLOGY

Data on the microclimate of gulksand. A. Kiss. *Idojarns* 59 no. 4:235-238 J1/Ag'55. II, 13

Methods of microclimatological observation of radiation by means of insulated thermometers covered with white and black paints. Z. Dobosi. *Idojarns* 59 no. 3:148-152 My/Je'55. H, 13.

Methods of microclimatological observation of various ecologic areas. R. Wagner. *Idojarns* 59 no. 3:165-169 My/Je'55. II, 13.

Some information on the effect of microclimate on the efficiency of school children. A. Naus, E. Odehazlova, J. Uhrova. *Pedagogika* 5 no. 7:547-553 '55. C, 8.

MICROORGANISMS

Attempting to use microorganisms for purifying caeosol sewage from refineries. A. Luchtorowa. *Nafta Pol* 11 no. 8:Biuletyn 7-8 Ag'55. P, 16.

Microorganisms which remain in our sterilized canned meat and fish. I. Zlatev. *Loka prom* 4 no. 8:23-27 '55. D, 16.

MICROORGANISMS, PATHOGENIC

Contribution to the study of perivascular areas of the central nervous system, Virchow-Robin perivascular areas, paths of dissemination, and development of pathogenic agents and metastatic grafts. T. Niculescu. *Communicable AR* 5 no. 4:739-746 Ap'55. R, 13.

MIDDLE AGES

A study on the history of the late Middle Ages in the 4th volume of the annals *Brednie veka*, a review. J. Polteensky. *Sov hist* 5 no. 3/4:484-487 '55. C, 4.

MIKA, ZBIGNIEW

Zbigniew Mika's *Zarys prawa przewozowego* (Outline of Transportation Law), a book review. A. Zarkowski. *Transport* 7 no. 6:3 of cover Jo'55. P, 6.

MILESTONES

Observations on Roman milestones at the Nagytetyen Castle Museum. G. Dani. *Iparmuv muz evk* 1:162-164 '54. H, 10.

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MILITARY LAW

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Unity of legality and military jurisdiction. K. Kulcear. *Jogiad kozl* no. 8:507-514 Ag'55. II, 7.

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MILK

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

MILK, FERMENTED

The food of centenarians. In English. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 19/17:19 S'55. D, 1.

MILKING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

MILLET

see subdivision under POLAND.

MILLING MACHINERY

Aspirating of mill rollers. H. Warsza. *Gosp zbox* 6 no. 8:11-13 Ag'55. P, 15.

MILLING MACHINES

Cutting gears by circular milling. *Stroj vyr* 3 no. 8:317-319 Ag'55. C, 16.

MILLING TRADE

see subdivision FLOUR AND FEED TRADE under POLAND.

MILWICZ, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Milwicz (1905-1952). A. Wojciechowski. *Przegi art* no. 2:52-58 '54. P, 10.

MINE RAILROADS

Elements for the calculation of automatic circulation of mine cars at pit landings and on pit bottoms. I. Arar. *Red metal zbornik* no. 2:127-145 '55. Y, 16.

MOUTH - DISEASES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Commendable Initiative, a book review. P. Penov. Zdr front no 29.2 J'55 B, 14.

MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

Effect of frontal passages on the nervous activity of a person in motion. L. Horvath. Idejars 59 no. 3: 139-147 My/Je'55. H, 13.

MULLER, JAN

Remarks on a composition by Jan Muller. In French and Hungarian. A. Czobor. Orsz szepm muz kozl no 6-34-39, 91-93 '55 H, 10.

MUMMIES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

Beckmann, Rudolf. K diplomatickemu pozadi Mnichova, kapitolovy britske mnichovske politice. Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1954. 371 p. [On the diplomatic background of Munich, chapters from the British policy on Munich. bibl., index] C, 4.

Rudolf Beckmann's K diplomatickemu pozadi Mnichova (On the Diplomatic Background of Munich); a book review. V. Kotlyk. Sov hist 5 no. 2:266-270 '55. C, 4.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

MUNKACSY, MIHALY

"The Hero of the Village" by Mihaly Munkacsy in the Museum of Fine Arts. In French and Hungarian. Z. Farkas. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 6:51-54, 109-101 '55. H, 10.

MUNZ, TEODOR

Correct evaluation of the Malohont Learned Society, a book review. J. Mislantk. Slov lit 2 no. 2:203-208 '55. C, 11.

Teodor Munz' Nahledy filozofov Malohontskej spoločnosti (Ideas of Philosophers of the Society of Hont County), a book review. J. Bodnar. Nasa veda 2 no. 4:229-239 Ap'55 C, 1.

Teodor Munz' Nahledy filozofov Malohontskej spoločnosti (Ideas of Philosophers of the Society of Hont County), a book review. J. Tibensky. Hist cas SAV 3 no. 2:245-249 '55. C, 4.

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see subdivision under SERBIA.

MUSCARINE

Isolation of quaternary bases from Amanita muscaria L. studies in the muscarine series. III. In English. K. Balenovic and others. Arhiv kom Hrv 27 no. 2: 107-116 '55 Y, 13.

MUSEUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

MUSEUMS AND SCHOOLS

Museums as complements of schools. M. Hajkova. Nase vlast 3 no. 9:132 B'55. C, 4.

MUSHROOMS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MUSIC

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

Kodaly, Zoltan. Az eno mindenke. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1954. 128 p. [Music belongs to everyone. bibl., incsims.] H, 0.

Szönyöl, Erzsebet. A zenel iras-olvasas modszortana. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat. [Methodology of reading and writing music] H, 0.

Vol. 1. 1954. 87 p.

Vol. 2. 1954. 233 p.

Vol. 3. 1954. 261 p.

Ukmar, Vilko. Glasba v preteklin dobnh. Ljubljana, 1955. 216 p. [Music of the past. illus., glossary, index, music] Y, 0.

MUSIC, SLOVAK

Zavarsky, Ernest. Eugen Suchon. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo kraasnej literatury, 1955. 144 p. [Eugen Suchon; a profile of a composer. 1st ed. illus., index, music] C, 0.

MUSIC HALLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

MUSIC READING

see SIGHT READING (MUSIC).

MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC.

see subdivision under LATVIA.

MUSICIANS, BULGARIAN

The Warsaw Festival. M. Likov. Chitalishte 34 no. 6: 31 Ag'55. B, 2.

MUSICOLOGY

Hammerschlag, Janos. Wenn Bach ein Tagebuch gefuhrt hatte... [Auswahl der Dokumente und Zusammenstellung von Janos Hammerschlag, aus seinem Nachlass herg. von Ferenc Brodsky. Budapest] Litteratura [1955] 170 p. [If Bach had kept a diary in German music] H, 9.

MUSZKAT, MARIAN

Marian Muszkat's Atomic Energy and the Fight for Peace and Progress, a book review. J. Azud. Nasa veda 2 no. 4:231-233 Ap'55. C, 1.

MYSTICISM

Intellectual love of God, Spinoza and mysticism. Gy. Nador. Tara tortud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:113-122 '55. H, 1.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - SLAVIC

Rozwadowski, Jan Michal. Studia nad nazwami wod slowniskich. Dzielo posmierne. Karkow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejtnosci, 1948. 344 p. [Polaka Akademia Umiejtnosci [Krakow] Prace onomastyczne, nr. 1] [Studies on the Slavic names of rivers and waters; a posthumous work. fold map, bibl.] P, 11.

NAPHTHALENES

Preparation of high per cent naphthalene by the method of continual diaphragmless condensation of vapors of naphthalene oil. B. Kalinowski, J. Szuba, R. Swierczek. Przem chem 11 no. 10:596-600 O'55. P, 10.

NAPOLÉON I, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH

Kutuzov in Moravia; 150th anniversary of the sojourn of the Russian Army in our country. C. Amort. Slovanykhi 41 no. 8:279-280 O'55. C, 0.

NATIONAL INCOME

see subdivision INCOME under POLAND, SLOVENIA.

NATIONALIZATION

see subdivision GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

NATURAL HISTORY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

NATURAL LAW

Marin Buruck-Aicova's "The Law of Nature as an Ideology of Young Bourgeoisie", a review of an article. R. Woloszynek. Przegl hist 40 no. 4:645-640 '55. P, 4.

NATURAL RESOURCES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Protection of nature is a task of great importance for the state. Tr. from the Russian. L. Shaposhnikov. Gor stop 11 no. 8:373-375 O'55. B, 16.

NATURALISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

NAUTICAL ALMANACS

Twenty years since the start of Nauticki godisnjik (Nautical Yearbook). V. Miskovic. Zbornik rad Astr inst SAN no. 42:1-12 '54. Y, 13.

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE - TERMINOLOGY

Drapotin, Wladyslaw Antoni. Zegluga, nawigacja, nautyka. Odansk, Zaklad im. Oasotinskich. [Shipping, navigation, nautics] P, 17.

Vol. 1. [16th-18th centuries] 1955.

NAVIGATION

New methods of celestial determination of the position of ships. S. Kotlaric. Zbornik rad Astr inst SAN no. 42:63-77 '54. Y, 13.

NECASEK, FRANTISEK

Documents on the anti-Soviet conspiracy of the Czechoslovak reactionaries; a book review. J. Bedivy. Sov hist 5 no. 2:276-277 '55. C, 4.

NECESSITY (LAW)

Damages caused in extreme necessity. S. Luby. Prav studie 2 no. 1:72-132 '54. C, 7.

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

Jawaharlal Nehru's The Discovery of India; a book review. Z. Vokrouhlicky. Nova mysl no. 10:1030-1035 O'55. C, 8.

NEKRASOV, VIKTOR PLATONOVICH

A pugnacious book, a book review. W. Kiwitszo. Nowa kultura 6 no. 37.4 S'55. P, 11.

NEMAN RIVER

Rivermen of the Neman River exceed the transportation plan. Reports Vilna N 25'55. 1, 1.

NEMES, DEZSO

Dezso Nemes' Magyarorszag felszabadulasa (Liberation of Hungary), a book review. M. Lacko. Tarsad sz 10 no. 9:180-187 S'55. H, 6.

NEMES, GYÖRGY

Bela Dezsényi and György Nemes' A magyar sajtó 250 éve (250 Years of the Hungarian Press), a book review. G. G. Kemény. Szazadok 89 no. 2:287-290 '55. H, 4.

NEOLITHIC PERIOD

see subdivision STONE AGE under HUNGARY.

NEPOTISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Effect of frontal passages on the nervous activity of a person in motion. L. Horvath. Idejars 59 no. 3: 139-147 My/Je'55. H, 13.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, VASOMOTOR

Contribution to the study of perivascular areas of the central nervous system, Virchow-Robin perivascular areas, paths of dissemination, and development of pathogenic agents and metastatic grafts. T. Niculescu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 4:730-740 Ap'55. Rum, 13.

NESTERENKO, A. A.

Development of industry in the Ukraine, a book review. J. Barlog. Sov hist 5 no. 3/4:473-475 '55. C, 4.

NETS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

Acquainting the reader with S.K. Neumann's work. rim. Ctenar 7 no. 9:260 S'55. C, 2.

Eva Sirosova's Costa St. K. Neumana ko komunisticke strane. (St. K. Neumann's Road Toward the Communist Party), a book review. B. Truhlar. Slov lit 2 no. 3: 390-391 '55. C, 11.

S.K. Neumann and readers. K. Vrba. Ctenar 7 no. 9:261-262 S'55. C, 2.

NEUROLOGISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

NEW YEAR

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

NEW YEAR, JEWISH

see ROSH HASHANA.

NEWSPAPER CARRIERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

NEWSPAPERS

Instructive handbook for our local newspapers; a book review. -kv-. Bul nov stud 2 no. 14:403 J'55. C, 11.

NICOTINE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Test for determining the amount of nicotine intake based on quantitative determination of N1-methyl-2-pyridone-5-carboxylamide in urine. A. Popescu-Stefanescu, M. Moinescu. Comunicatile 5 no. 4: 777-787 Ap'55. R, 13.

NICOTINIC ACIDS

Organic bases derived from coke by-products as a raw material for the production of nicotinic acids. A. Bylticki. Przem chem 11 no. 10:571-574 O'55. P, 10.

NIEDERLE, LUBOR

Important role played by Lubor Niederle in the Czechoslovak and in the Slavic ethnography. K. Chotek. Slov narodops 3 no. 4:504-518 '55. C, 12.

Professor Niederle's life and work, a reminiscence on the 90th anniversary of his birth. E. Balas. Nase vlast 3 no. 9:134-135 S'55. C, 4.

Something on the antiquity of the plow among the Slavs, in memory of Lubor Niederle, 1865-1944. B. Bratanic. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2:277-308 '54. Y, 1.

NITRIC ACID

Treatment of kola apatite in a wet process with nitric acid. W. Magraj, J. Kwiclen. Przem chem 11 no. 8:449-454 Ag'55. P, 16.

NITRO COMPOUNDS

Production of fluorine organic compounds, IX. Mono-molecular reduction of nitrofluorine benzene. Y. Bimolecular reduction of nitrofluorine benzene XI. Precipitation of some aromatic fluorine derivatives. Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath, I. Kuhn, Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no. 4 489-511 '55, H, 13.

NITROGEN

Investigation of the influence of admixtures on the range of nitrogenization of calcium carbide. J. Schroeder. Przem chm 11 no. 8 442-444 Ag '55, P, 16.

NITROGEN INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND

NOISE

Street chaos and the health of city inhabitants. S. Plewako. Miasto 6 no. 9-23-26 S '55, P, 10.

NONFERROUS METALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

NORDEN, ALBERT

A meritorious book on German-Soviet relations, a book review. K. Herman. Sov hist 5 no. 3 450-454 '55, C, 4.

NORWAY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak ministers received in audience on presenting their letters of credence. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 301.15 O '55, C, 5.

NORWEGIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Gullvåg, Olav. Tās sakas Januakti, romans. Tulkotājs Elīza Klēne. London, DVF, 1955, 403 p. [It began on Midsummer Night, a novel. Tr. from the Norwegian] La, 11.

NOŠKOVIC, ALEXANDER

Alexander Noškovic's Jan Chalupka (tvorca slovenskej veselohry [Jan Chalupka, Founder of the Slovak Comedy]), a book review. Z. Rampač. Slov lit 2 no. 3 377-380 '55, C, 11.

NOTARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

Atomic technology. Term es tars 114 no. 8 458-461 Ag '55, H, 13.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Andor Budinevics and Pal Roman's Az atomok világában (In the World of Atoms), a book review. Term es tars 114 no. 8 509 Ag '55, H, 13.

Calculation of pairing energy by means of the eigenfunctions of the Yukawa potential. In English. M. Ziegler. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 3 293-298 '55, H, 13.

Open discussion about the dissertation by Lajos Kosztelyi, candidate in physics. Gy. Marx. Mat kozl MTA 5 no. 3 379-380 '55, H, 13.

Splitting the atom and release of nuclear energy. A. Milojevic. Medunar probl 7 no. 1 83-122 '55, Y, 6.

Statistical theory of atomic nuclei. Pt. 3. In German. P. Gombas, and others. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 3: 267-272 '55, H, 13.

NUCLEONS

Classical motion of nucleons in a scalar meson field. In English. G. Szamosi, G. Marx. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 3: 218-236 '55, H, 13.

NUMISMATICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NUMISMATICS, ROMAN

Kolar, Duro. Skupni nalaz rimskog novca. 1. Tetrarhijski - Sisak 1953. Sarajevo, 1954. 27 p. [Excavation of a collection of Roman coins of the 1st Tetrarchy, Sisak, 1953. German summary. 5 plates, bibl., tables] Y, 4.

NURSERY SCHOOLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

NURSES AND NURSING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

NUTRITION

see subdivision under CROATIA.

OAK

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

How oak seeds have affected natural afforestation during 1952 in the Strandzha Mountains. K. Boladzhev. Gor stop 11 no. 7: 291-295 S '55, B, 15.

Vegetative propagation of evergreen oaks, a preliminary report. D. Kovalovsky. Biologia 10 no. 2 194-197 '55, C, 13.

OBJECT TEACHING

Principle of object teaching in kindergartens and its importance in the development of the capacity of perception and speech in children. J. Prochazkova. Predsk vych 9 no. 7 245-252 S '55, C, 9.

OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

Theoretical problems concerning the object and content of an obligation. (To be contd.) S. Luby. Prav studie 2 no. 3 480-532 '54, C, 7.

Theoretical problems concerning the object and content of an obligation. (Conclusion) S. Luby. Prav studie 2 no. 4 717-732 '54, C, 7.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Problem of occupational diseases. M. Pibrovac. Nova protiv 6 no. 3 197-199 Ag '55, Y, 16.

OCEANOGRAPHY

see subdivision under GT, BRIT., YUGOSLAVIA.

ODER RIVER

Repair of a certain dam on the Oder River. Z. Le-szczynski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 6 252-255 Je '55, P, 16.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

OFFSET PRINTING

A new textile fabric for the printing industry. T. Janusz. Przem wlok 8 no. 5: Buletyń Włók 21 S/O '54, P, 16.

OIL

see PETROLEUM.

OIL WELL DRILLING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

OIL WELL PUMPS

Problem of resistance of combined drill stems in deep pumping in the petroleum industry. D. Bodnarescu. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 9 408-410 S '55, R, 16.

OILS AND FATS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Oils, fats, and solvents for fats. I. (To be contd.) I. Ivanyi. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 7 237-3 of cover Ji '55, H, 2.

Tasks facing managers in establishments of the fat industry. K. Bystram. Przem spoj 9 no. 7 271-273 Ji '55, P, 16.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

OPERA

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

OPERA, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Bride of Messina, a review of an opera. Tr. from the Russian. A. Novikov. Praha Moskva 5 no. 6: 72-74 Ag '55, C, 11.

Expressive vivid characters, a review of an opera. Tr. from the Russian. A. Syeshnikov. Praha Moskva 5 no. 6: 74-75 Ag '55, C, 11.

A heroic and tragic opera, a review. Tr. from the Russian. I. Popov. Praha Moskva 5 no. 6: 68-70 Ag '55, C, 11.

A lyric opera, a review. Tr. from the Russian. M. Chulaki. Praha Moskva 5 no. 6: 70-72 Ag '55, C, 11.

A pearl of the Czech classic music, a review of an opera. Tr. from the Russian. B. Khalkin. Praha Moskva 5 no. 6: 65-67 Ag '55, C, 11.

OPERAS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

OPPELN (CITY) - DESCRIPTION

A not entirely provincial monograph. S. Kozicki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 4: 11, 4-5 O '55, P, 11.

OPTIC NERVE

Correlation between proprioceptors of muscles of ocular globes and proprioceptive vascular neurons of the mesencephalic-pontine axis. I. Niculescu, S. Cosoveanu-Volnescu. Comunicările AR 5 no. 4: 753-759 Ap '55, R, 13.

OPTICS

Judging achromats. In German. F. Havlicek. Bul ac Jug 2 no. 2: 42-43 Ap '55, Y, 1.

ORBITS

New method for determining parabolic orbits. V. J. J. hoveki. Zhornik iad Astr iust NAN no. 4: 51-62 '54, Y, 13.

ORGANETS, SLOVAK

Organist of St. Jacob's Church. (a) Kat slov 6 no. 70 no. 6 8 P '55, C, 3.

ORIENTAL STUDIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

ORIGIN OF SPECIES

Discussion on the origin of species. V. Vranovsky. Biologia 10 no. 2 120-137 '55, C, 11.

ORMIS, JAN VLADIMIR

Jan V. Ormis' Bibliografija Jana Kollara (Jan Kollar's Bibliography), a book review. I. Dvornik. Slov rev 20 no. 3 100-101 '55, C, 11.

ORNITHOLOGY

see BIRDS.

ORSZAGH, PAVOL

Hviezdoslav v kráľíku a spomienkach (Hviezdoslav in the Kingdom and Reminiscences), a book review. A. Sinkovic. Slov lit 2 no. 2: 234-236 '55, C, 11.

Hviezdoslav's unfinished poem "The Flower of the Tatras Mountains." J. Brezina. Slov lit 2 no. 4: 3-11 507 '54, C, 11.

Importance of the poetic beginnings of Pavol Orszagh. Hviezdoslav for the development of Slovak poetry. B. Smolák. Slov lit 2 no. 3 240-305 '55, C, 11.

Introductory remarks on the stage management of Hviezdoslav's tragedy Horodca a Horodca (Heredos and Herodias). J. Burdack. Slov div 3 no. 1 72-73 '55, C, 9.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Easter in Eastern Hungary. A. Minkov. Kat slov 58 no. 70 no. 16 6 Ap '55, C, 3.

To Christians of the world. Dukh kult 35 no. 9 1-2 S '55, B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUMANIAN

Development of agriculture, duty of the whole church, the clergy of the Rumanian Orthodox Church in the measures of the state. G. Bulmanu. Slov rev 20 no. 10 1066-1077 O '54, R, 3.

ORTUTAY, GYULA

Academician Gyula Ortutay's visit in Slovakia. J. Kovács. Slov narodops 3 no. 4: 610-631 '55, Y, 13.

OVECHKIN, VALENTIN VLADIMIROVICH

Speaking in an unusual way about the overcity, a book review. J. Strzelecki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 4: 6-8 S '55, P, 11.

OWLS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

OXIDATION

Oxidation-reduction potential and the pH intensity. J. Kovács. Sov veda podr 3 no. 5: 471-473 '55, C, 10.

OXYGEN

Recent opinions on the preparation of the oxygen of rivers. (To be contd.) D. Kozlovskii. Sov veda 29 no. 9: 315-317 S '55, P, 10.

OZONE

Still more about ozone. H. Hummel. Ch biologia 6 no. 9: 207-208 S '55, P, 10.

PAAL, LASZLO

The Laszlo Paul Exhibition. In French and Hungarian. M. Rajnai. Orez szepni muz kozl no. 6 54 8 V, 101-104 '55, H, 10.

Zoltan Farkas' Paal Laszlo (Laszlo Paul) a book review. I. Olvany. Szab muv 6 no. 6: 445-447 S '55, H, 10.

PACKAGING

Use of plastic materials for packaging. W. Hofmeister. Magy kom lap 10 no. 9: 283-287 S '55, H, 10.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

see subdivision under POLAND.

PAINT - STANDARDS

The lacquer and paint industry and standardization. E. Vaitanu. Standardizarea 7 no. 9: 28-31 S '55, R, 16.

126

PATAKI, STJEPAN

Dr Stjepan Pataki, an obituary Z Pregrad Zbornik rad III Zagreb 2 348-350 '54 Y, 1

PATRIOTIC POETRY, CROATIAN

Political-patriotic lyrics by Ljudevit Vukotinovic. O Sojat Zbornik rad III Zagreb 2 121-131 '54 Y, 1

PATRIOTISM

Budapest Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvar Mit olvasunk a proletar nemzetköziségéről és igaz hazafiságról? Ajanlo bibliografia Budapest, 1953 32 p (His Nepeszeru konyveszti sorozata, 11 sz.) [What should we read about proletarian internationalism and real patriotism? A recommended bibliography] H, 2

PATRISTICS

see FATHERS OF THE CHURCH

PAUKSZTA, EUGENIUSZ

A novel about Masurianians, a review. J. Preger. Nowa kultura 6 no. 41 6 O'55 P, 11.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Soviet physiologists continue to develop the Pavlov heritage Tr. from the Russian K Bikov Term es tars 114 no 8-499 Ag'55. H, 13

PAVLOVICH, NIKOLAI

Pavlovich, Nikolai D. Nikolai Pavlovich, 1835-1894 (Sofiya) Nauka i izkusstvo [1955] 247 p [Nikolai Pavlovich, 1835-1894; a biography (illus., 42 plates (part col.), ports, bibl.) B, 10

PAWLIKOWSKI, TADEUSZ

Remembering a friend L Solski Pam teatr no 1 27-28 '55 P, 9

PEACE

Address by Dr. Gyula Czapik, Archbishop of Eger, at the Congress of the Patriotic People's Front. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau Ja'55 9. H, 3.

After the Geneva Conference W.G. Zoln Polaki. no. 16 2 Ag'55 P, 17

And peace on earth In German. J. Mihacz. Rom Kath Rundschau Ja'55 7 H, 3.

Atomic danger and the outlook for peace Tr. from the French. F Joliot-Curie Term es tars 114 no 8-449-452 Ag'55 H, 13

Catholic priesthood understands Christ's will in preaching peace Kereszt 6 no 21 3 O'55. H, 3

"Contagion" of love -vb- Kat nov Slov 70 no. 5 4 Ja'55. C, 3.

Dignity of man St.B. Kat nov Slov 70 no. 6:1 F'55 C, 3.

For peace, for life Uj eiel 11 no. 10:1 O'55 H, 3

For the joyful life in lasting peace. (hc). Kat nov Slov 70 no. 6:3, 0 F'55 C, 3.

For truth, justice, and love Kat nov Slov 70 no. 7:4 F'55. C, 3

Go and do likewise A. Danha. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 34 1-2 Ag'55 C, 3

The gospel for the friendship of nations Tr. from the Hungarian R Horvath. Kat nov Slov 70 no. 6:3 F'55 C, 3

Happiness and peace flow from service to God and brethren. L Rosenreiter Kat nov Czech 7 no. 32 1 Ag'55 C, 3.

I was understood. J. Kereszt 6 no. 20:4 O'55. H, 3.

In whose name does the man come? V.K. Kat nov Slov 70 no. 16:3 Ap'55. C, 3.

Life of our days. Kat nov Czech 7 no 38:2 F'55. C, 3.

The love of God in us. J. Dvorak. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 32:1 Ag'55. C, 3

May Christianity help achieve the idea of peace. (To be contd.) Kereszt 6 no. 20:1-2 O'55. H, 3.

The National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests is five years old. Uj ember 11 no. 39:2 S'55. H, 3.

Nations want peace. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 7/8:2-3 Ji-Ag'55. C, 1

Peace will conquer war, a comment on ten years of peace. Tr. from the Russian A. Osipov. Dukh kult 35 no. 9:25-27 S'55. B, 3.

Praising God through prayer and conscientious work for peace V. Smak. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 34:1 Ag'55. C, 3.

Righteous indignation S Zareczky Kat nov Slov 70 no 6 6 F'55 C, 3.

Voice of God and man V K Kat nov Slov 70 no 7 1-2 F'55 C, 3

With the pleasure of well-done work for further rise of our country. Kereszt 6 no. 20:3 O'55 H, 3.

Would that a righteous God should bless the sublime intention F. Kotalik Kat nov Czech 7 no 31.1 Ji'55 C, 3

PEASANTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Czernik, Stanislaw. Z zycia puszczynianego w XVII wieku, materialy i szkice [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn., 1955. 197 p [From life in serfdom in the 17th century, source materials and sketches] P, 11

PEAT

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

PEDIATRICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PENSTOCKS

Contribution to designing the most economical size of a penstock In English. Z Vladislavjevic. Bul es Jug 2 no 2 58 Ap'55. Y, 1

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACIES

Groszke, Jan. O pravech obcanu v lidove demokratickem state Praha, Vyzkumny osvetovy ustav, 1954 41 p. (Na pomoc vedecko osvetove propagaci, sv. 6) [Civil rights in the people's democratic state] C, 6.

PERFUMES

Durability of the fragrance in perfumes and perfume blends Z Zhelev Leka prom 4 no 8:28-30 '55 B, 16.

PERINA, EVZEN

Evzen Perina's Vypraveni o rumunske zemi (Telling of the Rumanian Land), a book review. M Therova. Prace mladych 10 no 14 439 Ji'55 C, 5

PEROXIDES

Bleaching by means of peroxides W Wesolowska. Przegl papier 11 no 10 295-300, 309-310 O'55 P, 16

PESTRAK, FILIPP SEMENOVICH

Filipp Pestrak, a biographic sketch. J. Kazeka. Nowa kultura 6 no. 39 5 S'55. P, 11.

PETER, SAINT, APOSTLE

Anzar, D. C. Stanul Petru in traditie populului roman. Fricburg i Br., Biblioteca Romana, 1954. 18 p. (Fondul Anticora Sian [Publication]) 45) [Saint Peter in the traditions of the Rumanian people bibl.] R, 3.

Papal theory of the three episcopal sees of the holy Apostle Peter. L. Galton. Ortodoxia 7 no. 3:370-380 Ji/S'55. R, 3.

PETRAUSKAS, KIPRAS

From the life and activities of Kipras Petrauskas. Reports Vilna D 2'55, 10. Li, 1.

Kipras Petrauskas' 70th birthday. Reports Vilna N 23'55, 9. Li, 1.

PETROLEUM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

Czeslaw Kaczmarek's Produkty naftowe (Petroleum Products); a book review. Gosp mal' 7 no. 13:440-441 Ji'55. P, 6.

DHD process; reduction of hydrogen under pressure. S. Gibinski, T. Szurek. Nafta Pol 11 no. 8:187-189 Ag'55. P, 16.

Economy of fuel in petroleum refineries. B. Danilof. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 9:432-438 S'55. R, 16.

Fourth World Petroleum Congress. Nafta Jug 6 no. 7: 233-235 Ji'55. Y, 16.

Heat extraction of asphaltic crude oil in the presence of diluents and hydrogen, also, remarks by L. Szilgeth and others. J. Varga. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 1 35-63 '55. H, 13.

Permeability of petroliferous rocks. D. Ocepek. Rud metal zbornik no. 2:163-171 '55. Y, 16.

Protection against discharges of static electricity in the petroleum industry. Tr. from the Russian. N. Pokonov. Ochrana pracy 9 no. 10:321-322 O'55. P, 16.

Using special putty for tightening tank for petroleum products. E. Wulhornski. Prace 6 no. 8:195-196 Ag'55. P, 16.

PETROV, DICH0

Dicho Petrov, a biographic sketch JA Kaval 4 no. 4 voin 4 no. 10 23-25 O'55 B, 17.

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

see DRUG INDUSTRY.

PHARMACISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PHARMACOLOGY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

PHARMACY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Gimok, Miko Danzon. Hivatsko orodstvo i lekovi [Ljaj; opis tiskanib knjiga i elenaka opremljenih i veterinarsko medicine in farmaciji, biolozijske na Hivatsku Zagi eb. [Croatian medical bibliography, a description of printed books and illustrations in the field of human and veterinary medicine and pharmacy which are pertinent to Croatia in the Serbo-Croatian. bibl., forecasts, tables] 1. 16 Vol 1 [Books] Pt. 1 [1470-1875] 1934 210 p.

PHENOLS

Phenols in sewage, their influence on water disposal. A. Chojnacki. Gaz wodna 10 no. 3 352-357 O'55. P, 16.

PHILOLOGY

Slovenska akademia vied a umeni, Bratislava Slovenskeho jazyka Zakladna jazykoveda a etimologia. Bratislava, Nakl. Slovenskej akadémie vied a umeni, 1952. 58 p. [Croatian termology sv. 1] [Basic philological terminology] C, 11

Modern philologic studies in Hungary Hivatsko no 1:80-87 Mr'55 H, 11

PHILOSOPHERS, SLOVAK

Correct evaluation of the Malolent Leaning Tower a book review. J. Mislanik. Slov III 2 no. 2 19 '55. C, 11.

Teodor Munz' Nahlady filozofov Malolent Leaning Tower (Ideas of Philosophers of the Malolent Leaning Tower), a book review. J. Hodnar. Nasa 4 4 229-230 Ap'55. C, 1.

Teodor Munz' Nahlady filozofov Malolent Leaning Tower (Ideas of Philosophers of the Malolent Leaning Tower), a book review. J. Tibenicky. Hivatsko no. 2:245-249 '55. C, 4.

PHILOSOPHY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, ITALY, JAPAN

Rales, Mihai. Studii si psihologie si filozofie (Studies in psychology and philosophy) Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste, 1955. 152 p. [Studies in psychology and philosophy. notes] R, 3

Bibliography of works by the teachers of the Philosophy from the Liberation to the present J. Badalik Zbornik rad III Zagreb 2 348-350 '54 Y, 1.

György Lukacs' Az esz irratioszizmus; az irratioszizmus filozofia kritika (Definiment of the Irrationalism of Irrational Philosophy); a book review. A. Heller. Tars torlud kozl MTA 7 no. 1 35-63 '55. H, 11.

PHOSPHATE COATING

Coating wire and rod with a phosphated before cold-drawing and the importance of phosphated coating in wire production. T. A. 22 no. 9:318-324 S'55. P, 10.

PHOSPHATES

Effect of sulfite lye in superphosphates on atmospheric nitrogen by azotobacteria V. 10 Biologia 10 no. 1:26-32 '55. C, 13.

Preparation of serpentine thermophosphate furnaces. E. Blasiak. Przem chem 11 no. 4 64-65 Ag'55. P, 16.

PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS

Determination of cathode sensitivity distribution of photomultipliers. In English. N. Zaretsky. Phys Hung 4 no. 3:265-268 '55. H, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Kobilic, Premysl. Fotografujeme, prirucka pro krouzek zavodnicku klubu. [Vyd 1.] Praha, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1954. 142 p. [How to photograph a manual for groups of amateur photographers in factory clubs. 1st ed. illus.] C, 15

PHOTOGRAPHY OF THE INVISIBLE

Can we see in the dark? Ved kutha Ja/F'55 31 C, 2

PHOTOMETRY

Complementary research on flame photometric micro-determination of calcium, strontium and barium in the presence of one another, measurement of a small quantity of barium and a large quantity of calcium in presence of strontium. E. Pungot, A. Hegedus. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 10:308-312 O'55. H, 13

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY

Facsimiles. B. Jakubowski. Przegl telekom 28 no. 10. 343-346 O'55. P, 10.

PHthalOYL UREA

see BENZODIAZEPINETRIONE.

PHthalOYL UREA

see DIOXOISOINDOLINECARBOXYAMIDE

PHYSICAL CULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Longevity and physical culture. J. Laldvoro. Kohakult 10 no. 20:030-031 O'55 E, 8.

Physical exercises for preschool and younger school children. R. Mihailovtc. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 5:300-302 '55. Y, 8.

This time about physical culture. K. Blaulh. Przegl kult 4 no. 33:2 Ag'55. P, 1.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Competition as an educational means in physical education. M. Krawczynski. Kultura fiz 0 no. 0:552-059 S'55. P, 8.

Composition of a physical-education lesson. H. Valgmaa. Kehakultuur 10 no. 19:002-004 O'55 E, 8.

Composition of a physical-education lecture. H. Valgmaa. Kehakultuur 10 no. 20:035-036 O'55. E, 8.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN

Fourth Scientific Session of the Institute for Specialization and Advance Study of Physicians. I Goranov, Kh. Brialski. Zdr front no. 17:2 Ap'55. B, 14

Let us improve our work. N. Stamova. Zdr front no. 33: 3 Ag'55. B, 14.

Post of duty on May Day. M. Malinikov. Zdr front no. 10: 1 My'55. B, 14.

Unconscious physician. Zdr front no. 27:4 Ji'55. B, 14

Young woman physician. R. Memoshev. Zdr front no. 18:4 My'55. B, 14.

PHYSICIANS, CZECH

Halek, Ivan. Zapisly lekara z Horni Tronensko. [Slovensky text revidovna Zmlina Gasparikova. Dostal napant Jan Nohu] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 122 p. (Zatyn, sv. 191) [Memoirs of a physician in Upper Troncin District. port.] C, 14.

Otakar Matousek's Lekari a prirodovedci doby purky-novy (Physicians and Naturalists of Purkyne's Time), a book review. I. Soldierova. Cs cas hist 3 no. 2:304-305 '55. C, 4.

PHYSICIANS, RUSSIAN

Contribution of Soviet physicians to World War II. I. Khariev. Zdr front no. 10:2 My'55. B, 14.

PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN

4th Hungarian Itinerant Congress of Physicists. Muzs elol no. 17:13 S'55. H, 16.

PHYSICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Articles on physics in Gazeta matematica si fizica. N. Stanescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 9:507-512 S'55. H, 13.

PHYSIOLOGISTS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

PHYSIOLOGY

Lenin's criticism of "physiological idealism." L. Spolmann. Ocrot sanai 5 no. 3:84-93 Ji/S'55. B, 14.

PHYTOPLANKTON

Hydrobiological problems of production biology. P. Paik. Hldr kozl 35 no. 5/6:187-189 My/Jc'55. H, 12.

PICASSO, PABLO

Dionysus from Malaga. A. Mieczkowski. Tygod powz 11 no. 32 1-2 Ag'55. P, 3.

PICTURES

What makes our life more beautiful? Let us learn to look at pictures. (To be contd.) A. Zykmundova. Prace mladych 10 no. 17:528-532 S'55. C, 5.

PIECK, WHELM

Exhibition on President Pieck in the Latvian State Library. Reports Riga 13 no. 18 Ja 3'55. La, 1.

PIG IRON

see CAST IRON.

PIGLEH, ANDOR

Andor Pigler's A regi keptar katalogusa (Catalog of the Old Gallery); a book review. D. Radocsay. Muv tort ort 4 no. 1:180-181 '55. H, 10.

PIGMENTS

Inhibition of discoloration of pigments. I. Z. Hajos, J. Fodor. Kom tud kozl MTA 5 no. 4:533-543 '55. H, 13.

Investigation of carotenoid pigments. I. Pigments of the red tomato paprika (Capsicum annuum var. lycopersiforme rubrum). L. Csoboky, and others. Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no. 4:410-441 '55. H, 13.

PIGS

see subdivision SWINE under RUSSIA.

PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

Use of iron piles in the construction of railroad bridges. G. Nemeskei Kias. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 9:389-392 S'55. H, 10.

PINE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, ROMANIA.

Application of the theory of three-dimensional utilization of material and computation of material norms for edged sawn pine timber. T. Nyiradi. Falpar 5 no. 10:267-273 O'55. H, 10.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

PIPE

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Mapping piping for carrying power. Z. Lengyel. Magy energ 8 no. 9:357-359 S'55. H, 16.

Some attempts to produce double-wall pipes. R. Gruca. Hutnik P 22 no. 9:Biuletyn 33-35 S'55. P, 16.

PIPELINES

Cathodic protection of pipelines. M. Cubelic. Nafta Jug 0 no. 7 227-230 Ji'55. Y, 10.

PISTON RINGS

Examination of the wear of piston rings by means of isotopes. Musz elol no. 17:18-10 S'55. H, 10.

PLANETOIDS

see PLANETS, MINOR.

PLANETS, MINOR

Determination of elements of the orbital plane of insufficiently observed asteroids of the Trojan group. I. Popovic. Zbornik rad Astr inst SAN no. 42:95-100 '54. Y, 13.

Identification of planetoids. R. Mittrnovic. Zbornik rad Astr inst SAN no. 42:101-122 '54. Y, 13.

Unknown planetoids of the Jupiter group. V. Miskovic. Zbornik rad Astr inst SAN no. 42:79-94 '54. Y, 13.

PLANKTON

see also subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, TISZA RIVER.

Ecologic relations of marine bacteria and plankton. In English. V. Cvijic. Bul sc Jug 2 no. 2:63 Ap'55. Y, 1.

PLANT BREEDING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

PLANT INTRODUCTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PLANTS, CULTIVATED

Swietochowski, Boleslaw. Ogolna uprawa roslin Wyd 2 popr. i uzupełnione. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 664 p. [General cultivation of plants. 2d ed., rev and enl illus.] P, 15.

PLASTER OF PARIS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PLASTICS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Measuring the effectiveness of preliminary heating of plastic materials by the Raschig-Krahl method. T. Skrzypcz. Przegl elektrotech 31 no. 8:500 Ag'55. P, 16.

More about the plastic materials. T. B. Tygod gosp 7 no. 42 7 O'55. P, 5.

New use for plastic materials. L. Adolf. Nova proziv 6 no. 3:217 Ag'55. Y, 10.

Use of plastic foil in interior decoration of buildings. H. Lobner. Magy kem lap 10 no. 9:262-263 S'55. H, 10.

Use of plastic materials for packaging. W. Heinrich. Magy kem lap 10 no. 9:263-267 S'55. H, 10.

Use of structural plastics in production of equipment for the chemical industry. K. Albrecht. Magy kem lap 10 no. 9:258-261 S'55. H, 10.

Utilization of vinylplast in installations for chemical purification of water from thermoelectric power stations. N. Mihai. Energetica Rum 2 no. 2:71-76 F'54. R, 16.

PLATO

Plato's theory on the indefinite one and dyad and their traces in Greek mathematics. In French. Z. Markovic. Bul sc Jug 2 no. 2:57 Ap'55. Y, 1.

PLAZAS

Frigyes Pogany's Terek es utcaik muvezete (Art in Places and Streets); a book review. P. Granasztoi. Muv tort ort 4 no. 1:156-167 '55. H, 10.

PLEURISY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FLOWING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Electric plowing. F. Stasny. Elektrotechnik 10 no. 8: 247-250 Ag'55. C, 10.

PLOWS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Adapting the horse plow for work to help natural reforestation. V. Vasiliev. Gor slop 11 no. 8:375-378 O'55. B, 15.

Something on the antiquity of the plow among the Slavs, in memory of Lubor Niederle, 1865-1944. B. Dratanic. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2:277-308 '54. Y, 1.

PLYWOOD

Furniture surfaces with plywood inserts. S. Finna. I. Szabo. Falpar 5 no. 9:240-248 S'55. H, 16.

Utilization of wood scraps in the production of various types of plywood. L. Stokolnov. Tezhka prom 4 no. 10:24-27 '55. B, 16.

POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Miscellaneous, excerpts from a book. Tr. from the White Russian. V. Briusov. Nowa kultura 6 no. 38:7 S'55. P, 11.

POETS, BULGARIAN

Nikolai Khrelkov; on the fifth anniversary of his death. In English. A. Todorov. Bulg Today 4 no. 18:14 S'55. B, 1.

POETS, LITHUANIAN

30 young poets belong to the Literary Circle at Vilna University. Reporta Vilna D 10:55:3. Li, 1.

POETS, POLISH

Adam Mickiewicz; a profile. K. Kuev. Chitalishte 34 no. 9:32 S'55. B, 2.

Commemoration of Adam Mickiewicz at Vilna University. Reporta Vilna N 25:65:3. Li, 1.

The great Polish poet Adam Mickiewicz; a biographic sketch. V. Strijos Gira. Reporta Vilna N 28:55:8-9. Li, 1.

POGANY, FRIGYES

Frigyes Pogany's Terek es utcaik muvezete (Art in Places and Streets); a book review. P. Granasztoi. Muv tort ort 4 no. 1:156-167 '55. H, 10.

POGANY, ÖDÖN GABORNE

Ö Gaborne Pogany's Marko Karoly (Karoly Marko), a book review E Kerenyi Szab muv 9 no 9 447-448 S'55 H, 10

Ö Gaborne Pogany's Marko Karoly (Karoly Marko), a book review M Rajnal Muv tori eri 4 no. 1 163-165 '55 H, 30

POLAND - ACCOUNTING

Poland Laws, statutes, etc Przepisy o rachunkowosci jednostek gospodarki uspołecznionej Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1955 749 p (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze, Teksty, t 18) [Regulations concerning the accounting of socialized enterprises as of August 15, 1954 notes] P, 7

POLAND - ACTIONS AND DEFENSES

Amendment of action. Z. Resch. Panstwo i prawo 10 no 9:398-409 S'55, P, 7.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Zygmunt Rybicki and Jerzy Słuzewski's Przepisy karnoadministracyjne. Teksty i komentarze (Administrative Penal Regulations, Texts and Commentaries), a book review. W. Świdła. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 9 457-458 S'55, P, 7.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS

Premiere of Polish sportsmen in 1955 Kridla vlasti no 17:390 Ag'55 C, 16

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Z Kozłowski's Kredyt rolny w Polsce burżuazyjnej i w Polsce Ludowej (Agricultural Credit in Bourgeois Poland and in People's Poland), a book review. R. Mjekus, M. Rojewski. Finanse 6 no 5 122-127 S/O'55 P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

This also should be remembered. T. Tomczak. Nowe drogi 9 no. 9 79-80 S'55, P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Successes of the agricultural machinery industry in Poland. J. Kuberski. Problemy econ 8 no. 10 138-140 O'55, B, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Planning in small production farms and in cooperative farms. E. Berold. Nowe drogi 9 no. 9 65-71 S'55, P, 6.

We are seeking the proper road and it is necessary to help us in this endeavor. M. Zbydlewski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 10:460-463 O'55, P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

I met Jadzia F Kosci. Zoln Polski no. 18 24-24 Ag'55, P, 17.

A meeting in Białowieża J. Lehmann. Tygod gowaz 11 no. 32 6, 11 Ag'55 P, 3

Planning in small production farms and in cooperative farms. E. Berold. Nowe drogi 9 no. 9 65-71 S'55, P, 6.

Simple forms of cooperation in the province of Warsaw. M. Słdorski. Nowe drogi 9 no. 9:75-79 S'55, P, 6.

We shall support the initiative of working peasants. J. Sanocki. Nowe drogi 9 no 9 71-75 S'55, P, 6.

POLAND - AIR FORCE

People's Air Force Day M. Jakubik. Zoln Polski no. 18:4-5 Ag'55, P, 17.

POLAND - ALCOHOLISM AND CRIME

Concerning the struggle against alcoholism and hoodl-ganism. K. P. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 10:468-467 O'55, P, 5.

POLAND - ALCOHOLS

The opening of the workshop in industrial safety in the Krakow Industrial Alcohol Works. M. Gabrys. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 9:293 S'55, P, 16.

Utilizing molasses residue in the alcohol industry. A. Niwinski. Przem spoz 9 no. 7:303-304 JI'55, P, 16.

POLAND - ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

A report from the colloquy in Oswiecim dedicated to the problems of producing aliphatic compounds as a basis of the organic chemistry industry. Przem chem 11 no. 8:470-472 Ag'55, P, 16.

POLAND - ALTARPIECES

Dobrzeńcecki, Tadeusz. Tryptyk z Pławna, napisał... [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 25 p. [The triptych from Pławno. 71 plates] P, 10.

POLAND - ALTARS

An altar from Darłowo. B. Kopydłowski. Przegl art no. 2:47-51 '54, P, 10.

POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

A successful start S.D. Zoln Polski no 18 19 Ag'55, P, 17

POLAND - AMMONIA

Ammonia waler as a fertilizer. M. Gorski. T. Słobiecki. Przem chem 11 no 8 417-421 Ag'55, P, 16.

POLAND - ANTIBIOTICS

Perspectives of utilizing Soviet experience in production and science in the field of antibiotics in Poland. Z. Synowledzki. Przem chem 11 no. 10:558-560 O'55, P, 16.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Some information concerning the design of Warsaw's experimental large block building. Z. Kieyli, B. Babicki. Inz i bud 12 no. 7 233-236 JI'55 P, 10

POLAND - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

When an appeal is directed only against the opinion of a criminal sentence. S. Śliwinski. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 9:365-368 S'55, P, 7.

POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Arbitration tribunals and their first year's activities. Pt. 2. J. Golaszka. Przegl zag soc 5 no. 10:18-31 O'55, P, 5.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Jan Zachwałowicz' Architektura Polska do Polowy XIX wieku (Polish Architecture up to the Second Half of the 18th Century), a book review. Zs. Cs -Nagy. Muv tori eri 4 no. 1:153-154 '55, B, 10.

POLAND - ARMY

Letter to the soldiers of the fraternal Bulgarian People's Army J. Dziadura. Bulg vojn 4 no 10:22 O'55, B, 17

Such soldiers can be found by the thousands in Poland Tr from the Polish Słaros Bulg vojn 4 no. 10:22 O'55 B, 17.

POLAND - ART TREASURES IN WAR

Works of art relative to Hungary destroyed in Poland during World War II. A. Dickey. Muv tori ori 4 no. 1:167-169 '55, H, 10.

POLAND - ASTRONOMY

Notes from a trip to Poland. V Vanysek. Cas CSUA 4 no 5 63-69 O'54 C, 13

POLAND - ATHLETIC CLUBS

The Zryw Sports Club shall be able to serve school sports. J. Flisak. Kultura fiz 9 no. 9:682-685 S'55, P, 6.

POLAND - AUDITING

Some organs of inspection. Ca. Zieliński. Przegl ust gosp 8 no. 7:242-250 JI'55, P, 7.

POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

Motor Supply improves cooperation with dealers. Gosp mat 7 no. 14 475-478 JI'55, P, 5.

POLAND - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

The advantages and inconveniences of exchanging grain for bread. B. Bieńiak. Gosp zbzo 6 no. 8 29-30 Ag '55, P, 15.

POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

Bank control of the wage fund and claims for payment for work. T. Michałowski. Przegl ust gosp 8 no. 7: 250-255 JI'55, P, 7.

POLAND - BARLEY

Principles of barley segregation. S. Kwasięborski. Gosp zbzo 6 no. 7:10-11 JI'55, P, 15.

POLAND - BEANS

New methods of drying beans. K. Smagała. Gosp zbzo 6 no. 8:19-20 Ag'55, P, 15.

POLAND - BELTS AND BELTING

Calculation of the weight of leather driving belts and round leather cords with the help of tables. Z. Czerwinski. Gosp mat 7 no. 13:423-425 JI'55, P, 5.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kosicki, Jerzy. Bibliografia piśmiennictwa polskiego za lata 1944-1953 o hitlerowskich zbrodniach wojennych [napisał] Jerzy Kosicki i Wacław Kosłowski. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955 177 p. [Bibliography of Polish writings in the years 1944-1953 on the Hitlerite war crimes] P, 4.

Polska Bibliografia Lekarska. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich [Subject bibliography of books and periodical articles on medicine in Poland issued by the Central Medical Library] P, 14. Year 1951. [1955] 951 p

Warsaw. Centralny Instytut Dokumentacji Naukowej i Technicznej Bibliografia retrospektywna polskiego piśmiennictwa technicznego za lata 1945-1949. [Pol red. Henryk Handelman] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 307 p. [Retrospective bibliography of Polish technical writings for the years 1945-1949 1st ed.] P, 16

Activities of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology, report for 1954 Przegl meteorolog 8 no 2 186-188 '55 P, 13

Materials issued by the Central Institute of Industrial Safety for study and investigation. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 10:339-340 O'55, P, 16.

Prices of the Pulp and Paper Institute, a review of a series. Przegl papier 11 no. 8 255-250 Ag'55, P, 10.

POLAND - BIOCLIMATOLOGY

A conference on bioclimatology in Wrocław. Przegl meteorolog 8 no. 2:177-180 '55 P, 13

Problems involved in studies in bioclimatology conducted by the Observatory of Meteorology and Climatology of the Białystok Białystok University in Białystok. J. Słomka. Przegl meteorolog 8 no 2:167 168 '55 P, 13

POLAND - BLANKBOOKS

Some remarks on printed forms for general consumption. K. Szonert. Gosp mat 7 no. 20 680-687 O'55 P, 5.

POLAND - BOOTS AND SHOES

For better distribution of footwear. J. Wojtylak. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 5:114-110 My'55, P, 16.

Justified causes of claims against quality in the footwear industry. A. Litwinowicz. Przegl skorzany 10 no 5 110-114 My'55, P, 16.

New designs in footwear in 1955. K. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 5:110-120 My'55, P, 10.

Preparing for the production of footwear. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 5:110-120 My'55, P, 10.

POLAND - BORINGS

Jurassic erratic block found near Łukow in the light of observations on drilling. J. Morawski. Przegl geol no. 8:440-442 S'55, P, 16.

Taking core samples without removing the wellhead W. Skoczynski. Przegl geol no. 9:435-437 S'55, P, 16.

POLAND - BOTANICAL SOCIETIES

Activities of Polish botanical institutions K. Ronetka. Biologia 10 no. 1:112-114 '55, C, 13.

POLAND - BUCKWHEAT

Processing of buckwheat and millet for kasha. (K). Gosp zbzo 6 no. 8:28-29 Ag'55, P, 15.

POLAND - BUDGET

Simplify and improve the accountings of enterprises with the state budget. W. Grudziński. Finanse 6 no 5 97-100 S/O'55, P, 5.

The state budget and the development of the national economy and culture in People's Poland. T. Dietrich. Finanse 6 no. 5:3-14 S/O'55, P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING

Before the introduction of the Catalog of the Uniform Cost Estimating Standards. W. Czajka. Przegl bud 27 no. 9:324-326 S'55, P, 10.

Building construction with large slabs in Poznań. J. Wilk. Architektura Pol no. 9:270-270 S'55, P, 10.

The new standards of estimating cost are in effect. M. Pazeńcki. Inwest i bud 5 no. 0:10-14 S'55, P, 5.

The rural building in the 10-year period 1945-1955 L. Pol. Inwest i bud 5 no. 7:20-27 JI'55, P, 5.

Some problems concerning the introduction of technical progress into building. B. Ktoraki. Inz i bud 12 no. 7:220-224 JI'55, P, 10.

Some problems of the industrialization of building. M. Malachowski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 8:1-5 Ag'55, P, 5.

10 years of the activity of the Institute of Building Construction, 1945-1955. Inz i bud 12 no. 0:213-215 Je'55, P, 10.

Ten years of the Institute of Building Construction, the largest scientific research post in building. Inz i bud 12 no. 6 181 Je'55, P, 10.

POLAND - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

Bases of estimating the cost of assembling steel constructions. S. Morak. Inwest i bud 5 no. 0:14-10 S'55, P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING LAWS

Brzezinski, Wacław. Polskie prawo budowlane. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Prawnicze, 1955. 128 p. [The Polish building law footnotes] P, 7

Concerning a revision of the building law. L. Bar. Przegląd gosp 8 no. 7:233-241 JI'55. P, 7.

A discussion concerning the building law. J. Thierzy. Przegląd bud 27 no. 8:268-270 Ag'55. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Big slag-concrete plates and blocks used in housing construction. N. Moloniewicz. Gosp mat 7 no. 13. 426-430 JI'55. P, 5

Building materials for the repair of flour mills. (J. Sz.). Tygodnik gosp 7 no. 42 6 O'55. P, 5

Control of the consumption of materials in building constructions of the enterprises of railroad works. E. Iwinski. Gosp mat 7 no. 20:688-690 O'55. P, 5.

Rationalization of the transportation of building materials on Polish State Railroads. W. Gajowski. Transport 7 no. 6:160-163 Jc'55. P, 5.

Remarks on limiting materials in construction areas. W. Domanski. Gosp mat 7 no. 19:650-651 O'55. P, 5

Saving materials and costs in housing constructions. W. Domanski. Gosp mat 7 no. 15:508-509 Ag'55 P, 5.

Statistical reporting, information on mineral building material. Tygodnik gosp 7 no. 40:0 O'55. P, 5.

Statistics of the consumption of materials in the building industry. E. Rychniewski. Gosp mat 7 no. 19 633-638 O'55. P, 5.

Ten years of the activity of the building materials industry. S. Pietrusiewicz. Inwest i bud 5 no. 7. 12-16 JI'55. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences concerning prefabrication. Z. Han. Inz i bud 12 no. 6:212 Jc'55. P, 10.

Importance and conditions of the development of prefabricated constructions. H. Urban. Gosp mat 7 no. 14:448-450 JI'55. P, 5.

POLAND - BUTTONS

Influence of training within the industry on training competition among the factories of the button industry. H. Sokol. Odzież 6 no. 8:150-161 Ag'55. P, 10.

POLAND - CAMPING

In a vacation camp for youth from schools of mining. S. Cholewa. Szkoła zawod no. 17 21-22 S'55. P, 8.

POLAND - CARBONATED BEVERAGES

Possibilities of reducing economically unjustified reserves in inorganic industry. P. Karaban. Gosp mat 7 no. 20 691-692 O'55. P, 5

POLAND - CARP

Instructions for feeding carp in ponds. Gosp ryb 7 no. 3:29, [3] of cover Mr'55. P, 15.

POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

Changing the Geodetic Scientific Research Institute to the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography. J. Radecki. Przegląd geod 11 no. 7:251-252 JI'55. P, 13.

Directives for the activity of geodetic and cartographic services in the future Five-Year Plan. J. Rabanowski. Przegląd geod 11 no. 6:171-174 Jc'55. P, 13.

POLAND - CELLULOSE

Development of interdepartmental planning in the Cellulose and Paper Factory in Kalety. J. Ostrowski, A. Kozłowski. Przegląd papier 11 no. 10:314-316 O'55. P, 10.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Duties of the workers of the supply service; from the experience of the chemical industry. Z. Ilowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 14:470-471 JI'55. P, 5.

Oswiecim Chemical Works. J. Hosowicz. Przem chem 11 no. 8:413-416 Ag'55. P, 16.

A survey of now working methods in the chemical industry. G. Gawecka. Przem chem 11 no. 8:469-470 Ag'55. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMICALS

Work of the Wholesale Agency for Chemical Products. C. Aleksander. Gosp mat 7 no. 15:481-487 Ag'55. P, 5.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Ostromecki, Bogdan. Narodziny miasta Nowe Tychy. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 52 p. (Wielkie budowlane plany sześciolatniego) [Birth of the town of Nowe Tychy illus] P, 5.

City management during the decennium. S. Sroka. Inwest i bud 5 no. 7 31-36 JI'55. P, 5.

The early development of capitalist towns in the industrial region of Lodz. J. Konig-Jozdzynska. Przegląd nauk hist 5 99-108 '54. P, 4

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

The center of Warsaw on the eve of her 10-Year Plan, 1955-1965. S. Jankowski. Miasto 6 no. 9:1-7 S'55. P, 10.

Collaboration of the Society of Polish City Planners and the Association of Architects of the Polish Republic with the people's councils. J. Kowalski. Miasto 6 no. 9:34-35 S'55. P, 10.

A conference held in Krakow concerning suburban areas. A. Chmielec. Architektura Pol no. 6:Biuletyn 3-4 S'55. P, 10

Coordinating conferences of the presidiums of the volvodship people's councils with the executives of centrally planned building. W. D. Miasto 6 no. 9:35 S'55. P, 10.

From Zakopane. B. Maliszowa. Miasto 6 no. 9:30-32 S'55. P, 10.

Regional workshops for town planning. J. Trzeciak. Architektura Pol no. 9:Biuletyn 1-2 S'55. P, 10.

POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Amendment of action. Z. Resich. Panswo i prawo 10 no. 9:398-409 S'55. P, 7.

How to apply article 207, section 3, of the Code of Civil Procedure. E. Brzezinski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 9 80-88 S'55. P, 7.

More care for social property in adjudication of interest and costs in civil cases. Z. Mlynarczyk. Nowe prawo 11 no. 9:87-89 S'55. P, 7.

Problems connected with the satisfaction of judgments in civil cases. K. Lipinski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 9: 20-30 S'55. P, 7.

POLAND - CLASS STRUGGLE

Development of the class struggle of the Lodz proletariat prior to the organized workers' movement. P. Kurzec. Przegląd nauk hist 6:143-148 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - CLAY

Simplifying methods used in determining the usefulness of clay for brick production. J. Kostecki. Przegląd geol no. 9:437-440 S'55. P, 16.

POLAND - CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Planning supplies of nondurable materials. A. Sliawinski. Gosp mat 7 no. 20:661-664 O'55. P, 5.

Readers on handling special clothing. Gosp mat 7 no. 19:641-643 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Carrying out the plan of lowering prime costs in the Bydgoszcz Clothing Plants. J. Burda. Odzież 6 no. 8:151-152 Ag'55. P, 16.

From the activities of fire prevention posts in clothing factories. W. Stojan. Odzież 6 no. 9:176-177 S'55. P, 16.

General economic conference of the Clothing Center. S. U. Odzież 6 no. 9:190-192 S'55. P, 16.

Influence of scientific research on the construction of clothes in mass production. S. Leszczyński. Odzież 6 no. 8:141-144 Ag'55. P, 16.

Intrafactory settlement of accounts in clothing enterprises. C. Lenart. Odzież 6 no. 8:144-146 Ag'55. P, 16.

Professional training in the Kamienna Góra Clothing Plants. B. Gajdowski. Odzież 6 no. 8:148-149 Ag'55. P, 16.

Reduction of prime costs of direct materials; from the experience of the clothing industry. S. Osowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 14:460-465 JI'55. P, 5.

Remarks on organizing uninterrupted inventorying in the Defenders of Warsaw Clothing Plants. S. Wojciechowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 14:466-467 JI'55. P, 5.

Utilizing reserves in the clothing industry by mechanized processes. Z. Hoffman. Odzież 6 no. 9: 171-175 S'55. P, 16.

POLAND - CLUBHOUSES

The Architects Home in Kazimierz. L. Suzin. Architektura Pol no. 9:270-277 S'55. P, 10.

POLAND - COAL

Accounting of coal in industrial establishments. A. Ruszczyński. Gosp węgla 4 no. 7/8 175-179 JI/Ag'55. P, 5.

Achievements and tasks in the fight for economy of coal. L. Apt. Gosp węgla 4 no. 7/8:170-175 JI/Ag'55. P, 5.

The allotted supply of coal. Gosp mat 7 no. 14:472 JI'55. P, 5

Economy of coal used for industrial purposes in village cooperatives of the Self-Help Peasant Union. S. Kurowski. Gosp węgla 4 no. 7/8:183-187 JI/Ag'55. P, 5.

Enterprises may simplify the distribution of allotted coal. M. Bykowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 19 649-650 O'55. P, 5.

Improve coal management in lanneries. Z. T. Gosp mat 7 no. 20 692 O'55. P, 5.

Procedure for claims concerning the low quality of coal. J. Kol. Gosp węgla 4 no. 7/8:179-183 JI/Ag'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COASTS

Die polnische Küste [Die Aufnahmen stammen von Kerzy W. Adam et al.] Warschau, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 201 p. [The Polish coast in German chiefly photos facsim.] P, 12

POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

For a full realization of the collective factory agreements. A. Firganek. Przegląd zwiazk 7 no. 7:293-295 JI'55. P, 5

POLAND - COMMERCE

Improving the export of consumers' goods. J. Ender. Transport 7 no. 6:176-178 Jc'55. P, 5.

More care for the problem of deductions for shortages. E. Zebrowski. Finanse 6 no. 5:101-102 S/O'55. P, 5.

Poland's foreign trade. J. Wyzniakiewicz. Finanse 6 no. 5:102-73 S/O'55. P, 5

POLAND - COMMERCIAL LAW

Authorization of the units of socialized trade to buy industrial articles from artisans. Tygodnik gosp 7 no. 40:4-5 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Against the harmful one-sidedness in the cultural-educational activity. M. Ziemiński. Przegląd zwiazk 7 no. 7:296-300 JI'55. P, 5

Beginning a new year of ideological training. A. R. Szkoła zawod no. 17:20 S'55. P, 8.

Political publications for young people. T. Jankowska, A. Drozdzyński. Nowe drogi 9 no. 9:102-116 S'55. P, 8.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Recommendations on the 3d Plenum. Gosp ryb 7 no. 3: 1-2 Mr'55. P, 15.

POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Opalek, Kazimierz. Podstawowe prawa i obowiązki obywatelskie w świetle konstytucji PRL. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 150 p. [Monografie ogólnonaukowe. Prawo] [Fundamental laws and duties of citizens in the light of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Ustawy z dnia 25 września 1954 roku o zmianie konstytucji Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej; O reformie podziału administracyjnego wsi i powołaniu gromadzkich rad narodowych. [Warszawa, Rada Narodowa, 1954?] 39 p. [Laws of September 25, 1954, on amendment of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic; reform of administrative division of villages and the establishment of village community people's councils; settlements, and settlement people's councils; and elections to people's councils] P, 7.

Poleka Akademia Nauk, Komitet Nauk Prawnych. Zagnadnienia prawne Konstytucji Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej; materiały Sesji Naukowej PAN 4-9 lipca 1953. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Legal problems of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic; source materials of the Scientific Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences, July 4-9, 1953. 1st ed.] P, 7.

Vol. 1. 1954. 432 p.

Vol. 2. 1954. 641 p.

Vol. 3. 1954. 513 p.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Achievements and deficiencies in the accomplishment of the building plan in the 1st half of 1955. J. Stopinski. Inwest i bud 6 no. 9:7-10 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

May Day obligations in electric-power plants E. Zadzinski. *Energetyka* Pol 9 no. 3:114-116 My/Je'55 P. 16.

Technology and Rationalization Club in the Warsaw Power Plant E. Ziembicki. *Energetyka* 9 no. 3 100 My/Je'55 P. 10.

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Distributing, control, and measuring equipment and the organization of work in the short-circuit station of the Chair of High Voltages and Distributing Equipment at the Danzig Polytechnic School W. Winiarski, J. Dzierżek. *Przegl. elektrotech.* 31 no. 6:383-388 Je'55. P. 16.

Heavy-current shunts in the short-circuit station of the Chair of High Voltages and Distributing Equipment at the Danzig Polytechnic School W. Winiarski. *Przegl. elektrotech.* 31 no. 6:391-396 Je'55. P. 16.

Scientific conference on theoretical electrotechnology organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. G. *Przegl. telekom.* 23 no. 10:321 O'55. P. 16.

Short-circuit station of the Chair of High Voltages and Distributing Equipment at the Danzig Polytechnic School. S. Szwor. *Przegl. elektrotech.* 31 no. 6:369-376 Je'55. P. 16.

State prizes for achievement in the field of electrotechnical sciences and progress in electrical engineering. *Przegl. elektrotech.* 31 no. 8:403 Ag'55 P. 16.

POLAND - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Opening schools for electrical mechanics in agriculture M. Staskiewicz. *Szkola zawod.* no. 17 11-12 S'55. P. 6.

POLAND - ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Lighting in mines. L. Berman. *Przegl. elektrotech.* 31 no. 8:490-500 Ag'55. P. 16.

POLAND - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

More on the agreed settlement of damage claims for accidents in the state enterprises. T. Jackowski. *Przegl. ust. gosp.* 6 no. 7:250-261 JI'55. P. 7.

POLAND - EVICTION

Liability of a bona fide owner after an eviction notice has been filed. J. Marowski. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no. 9:363-397 S'55. P. 7.

POLAND - EXHIBITIONS

An interesting display. *Tygod. gosp.* 7 no. 38:4-5 S'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FACTORIES

Studies on the history of Wilhelm Fryderyk Zachert's manufacture and history in Zgierz in 1825-1885. H. Gwizdzki. *Przegl. nauk hist.* 5:100-123 '54 P. 1.

POLAND - FANCYWORK

Analysis of handling raw materials in the silk and fancy goods industry. E. Deier. *Gosp. mat.* 7 no. 15. 504-507 Ag'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

Programming of the building investments in agriculture. S. Okolo-Kutak. *Inwest.* 1 bud 5 no. 7:44-45 JI'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FELT

Soviet methods of training workers will be applied in the felt industry in Poland. Z. L. *Odzież* 6 no. 9: 186-187 S'55. P. 10.

POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Ammonia water as a fertilizer. M. Gorski. T. Slobicki. *Przem. chem.* 11 no. 8:417-421 Ag'55. P. 16.

POLAND - FIBERBOARD

10 years of the fiberboard industry in Poland. A. Wierzbicki. *Przegl. papier.* 11 no. 8:225-226 Ag'55. P. 10.

Typical defects of hard fiberboard. A. Truszkowski. *Przem. drzew.* 6 no. 8:10-20 Ag'55. P. 10.

POLAND - FINANCE

From the activities of chairs of finance; instructional conference of chairs of finance in Poznan. Z. Szymczak. *Finanse* 6 no. 5:117-121 S/O'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FISH CULTURE

On rivers in March and April. R. Schornett. *Gosp. ryb.* 7 no. 3:21-22 Mr'55. P. 15.

Organization of work in cooperative fishponds. J. Poladino. *Gosp. ryb.* 7 no. 3:6-7 Mr'55. P. 15.

POLAND - FISHERIES

Activities of the Workshop for Maritime Enterprises of the Central Institute of Industrial Safety in the field of fisheries and the processing of fish products. R. W. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 9:303-305 S'55. P. 15.

Analysis of supplying the market with fish and fish products A. Tretlak. *Gosp. ryb.* 7 no. 3:12-14 Mr'55. P. 15.

Interdepartmental planning of fish production in the Central Administration of the Fish Industry. J. Szamborski. *Gosp. ryb.* 7 no. 3:10-11 Mr'55. P. 15.

One day at the collective fishery in Miłosław. Płascator. *Gosp. ryb.* 7 no. 3:18-19 Mr'55. P. 15.

A simplified plant for production of fish meal on a factory ship. R. Wisniewski. *Tech. gosp. morska* 5 no. 8:215-218 Ag'55. P. 17.

Tasks of sea fisheries in 1955. F. Gotobowski. *Gosp. ryb.* 7 no. 3:2-6 Mr'55. P. 15.

POLAND - FISHING

Report on the activities of the Warsaw District of the Polish Anglers Association in 1954. J. Wyganowski. *Gosp. ryb.* 7 no. 3:26 Mr'55. P. 15.

POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

Alms, wishes, hopes. E. G. *Tygod. gosp.* 7 no. 41:3-4 O'55. P. 5.

Building materials for the repair of flour mills. (J. Sz.) *Tygod. gosp.* 7 no. 42:6 O'55. P. 5.

Coarsely ground flour. 3. A. Dągan. *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 8:30-32 Ag'55. P. 15.

Conference of the representatives of the individual flour mills. *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 7:30 JI'55. P. 15.

The individual flour mills, a reservoir for supplying the nonagricultural population. A. Kowalski. *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 7:20 JI'55. P. 15.

Informative meetings of the members of the Association. *Tygod. gosp.* 7 no. 38:6 S'55. P. 5.

Organization of repairing-assembling teams in the individual flour mills. E. Zawadzki. *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 7:32-33 JI'55. P. 15.

The output of flour and by-products in the grinding of wheat. (MZ). *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 7:25-26 JI'55. P. 15.

The prospects of the milling industry in Poland. W. Steinborn. *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 8:4-6 Ag'55. P. 15.

Standardization in the milling industry. A. Hanftworel. *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 8:0-7 Ag'55. P. 15.

Tax obligations of mills in connection with the changed rate of tax on turnover. *Tygod. gosp.* 7 no. 37:6-7 S'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FOLK ART

Piotrowski, Stanisław. *Ludowa twórczość artystyczna*. [Wyd. T. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 140 p. [Folk artistic creativeness 1st ed.] P. 10.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Now contents of lasting friendship. *Nowe drogi* 9 no. 8: 3-10 S'55. P. 0.

POLAND - FOUNDATIONS

The geotectonic researches on the foundation of the Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. Z. Wilan. *Inz.* 1 bud 12 no. 7:237-241 JI'55. P. 10.

POLAND - FOUNDRIES

Do
"55. P. 4.

Competition in the Unity Foundry is already on a good road. W. Fryc. *Przegl. zwtazk.* 7 no. 7:307-311 JI'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

How the Goscicwile Furniture Factory struggles for a decrease in prime costs. J. Guzora. *Przem. drzew.* 6 no. 8:16-18 Ag'55. P. 16.

Polish artistic fabrics and wicker furniture. I. Nenov. *Izkustwo* 6 no. 3:80-82 '55. P. 10.

The wage adjuster, an element in increasing the qualification of professional workers. W. Pszonka. *Przem. drzew.* 6 no. 8:13-15 Ag'55. P. 16.

POLAND - GARMENT CUTTING

Influence of "percentage" on the work of the cutting department. P. Jozwiak. *Odzież* 6 no. 8:149-150 Ag'55. P. 10.

POLAND - GAS, NATURAL

Distribution of natural gas should be under the Central Petroleum Bureau. K. M. *Nafta* Pol 11 no. 9:194-195 Ag'55. P. 10.

POLAND - GEODESY

Changing the Geodetic Scientific Research Institute to the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography. J. Radecki. *Przegl. geod.* 11 no. 7:251-252 JI'55. P. 13.

Decade of the Association of Polish Geodesists. W. Kłopotnicki. *Przegl. geod.* 11 no. 7:213-216 JI'55. P. 13.

Directives for the activity of geodetic and cartographic services in the future Five-Year Plan. J. Rabanowski. *Przegl. geod.* 11 no. 6:171-174 Je'55. P. 13.

9th Congress of the Delegates of the Association of Polish Geodesists. *Przegl. geod.* 11 no. 6:160-171 Je'55. P. 13.

Results of an inquiry concerning safety and hygiene of work in geodesy. B. Lipiński. *Przegl. geod.* 11 no. 6:180-185 Je'55. P. 13.

Safety and hygiene of work in geodesy. B. Lipiński. *Przegl. geod.* 11 no. 7:210-223 JI'55. P. 13.

POLAND - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

Convention of the Polish Geographical Society in Lublin. H. Senkowski. *Przegl. meteorol.* 8 no. 2 168 '55 P. 13.

POLAND - GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

The stability of landslides explained on the basis of laboratory research. P. Sliwa. *Przegl. geol.* no. 9 420-426 S'55. P. 16.

POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Chalcedony found in the Jurassic on the western border of Gory Swietokrzyskie. S. Cieslinski. *Przegl. geol.* no. 9:444-446 S'55. P. 16.

Jurassic and Cretaceous in the region of Gocleradow. J. Ubrna. *Przegl. geol.* no. 9 442-444 S'55. P. 16.

Jurassic erratic block found near Lukow in the light of observations on drilling. J. Morawski. *Przegl. geol.* no. 9:440-442 S'55. P. 16.

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The birth of gliding. T. B. *Tygod. gosp.* 7 no. 38:7 S'55. P. 5.

POLAND - GOLDSMITHING

Goldsmiths from Hungary in Poland during the 14th to the 18th centuries. A. Dłveky. *Mov. tort. art.* 4 no. 1:52-53 '55 H. 10.

POLAND - GOOD FAITH (LAW)

Liability of a bona fide owner after an eviction notice has been filed. J. Marowski. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no. 9:383-397 S'55. P. 7.

POLAND - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

More care for social property in adjudication of interest and costs in civil cases. Z. Mlynarczyk. *Nowe prawo* 11 no. 0:87-89 S'55. P. 7.

POLAND - GRAIN

The advantages and inconveniences of exchanging grain for bread. B. Bionak. *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 8:29-30 Ag'55. P. 15.

Changes in the system of purchasing grain. (SG). *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 7:2-4 JI'55. P. 15.

How to prepare the plan for the receiving and dispatching of grain. Z. Jodłowski. *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 7:6-8 JI'55. P. 15.

Let us prepare to buy grain at the market. W. Piatkowski. *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 7:4-6 JI'55. P. 15.

Making use of sugar dryers for drying the grain. H. Warzya. *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 7:15-17 JI'55. P. 15.

Making use of the capacity and transitoriness of the grain storehouses. (P). *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 7:8-10 JI'55. P. 15.

Manufacture of the Polish transportable grain dryers is necessary. S. Tomanowski. *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 7:14-15 JI'55. P. 15.

Principles of the evaluation of the quality of grain. (pg). *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 7:11-12 JI'55. P. 15.

Questioning the quality, or questioning the price? (J. F.). *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 7:27-28 JI'55. P. 15.

Settlement of accounts arising out of the delivery of grains harvested in 1955. B. J. *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 8: 8-11 Ag'55. P. 15.

Some regulations on the grain trade. J. Filutowski. *Gosp. zboz.* 6 no. 7:17-18 JI'55. P. 15.

POLAND - GRAIN (Continued)

- To decrease the loss of grain during harvest. W. Kozak. Gosp zbroz 6 no. 8 18-19 Ag'55. P. 15.
- To make full use of the experiences of the past campaigns in grain buying. J. Kaminiski. Gosp zbroz 6 no. 8 1-3 Ag'55. P. 15.
- We receive more grain gathered by committees. W. Strzemiński. Gosp zbroz 6 no. 7 12-14 Ji'55. P. 15.
- Well-organized training will ensure success in the campaign. (JGF). Gosp zbroz 6 no. 7 22 Ji'55. P. 15.

POLAND - HARBORS

- Financial system in seaports. H. Dzierżanowska. Transport 7 no. 6 172-174 Je'55. P. 5.
- Preserving the original condition of goods during transportation and handling in ports. Z. Pajdowski. Transport 7 no. 6 179-180 Je'55. P. 5.

POLAND - HARVESTING

- Help in the harvest-threshing campaign. J. Woronowicz. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 7 300-302 Ji'55. P. 5.

POLAND - HATS

- Production of felt hats, preliminary and final putting of hat crowns. Z. Lange. Odzież 6 no. 8 156-158 Ag'55. P. 16.
- Production of felt hats, shaping hats. Z. Lange. Odzież 6 no. 9 187-189 S'55. P. 16.

POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

- Heterographic anomalies 1891-1930, in Polish spas, health resorts, and tourist localities. W. Chelchowski. Przegl meteorolog 8 no. 2 137-140 '55. P. 13.

POLAND - HISTORY

- Baczko, Bronisław. Poglądy społeczno-polityczne i filozoficzne Towarzystwa Demokratycznego Poleklego (Warszawa) Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 411 p. [Social-political and philosophical views of the Polish Democratic Society facsimile.] P. 4.

- Danilewski, Tadeusz. Historia ruchu robotniczego w Polsce. Stenogram wykładów Warszawa [History of the workers' movement in Poland, stenographic notes from lectures] P. 5.
- Vol. 4. [The Revolution of 1905 in Poland, 1901-1907]
- Vol. 5. [The Revolution of 1905 in Poland, 1908-1917]

- Frycz Modrzewski Andrzej. Mowy. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 229 p. [His Dziela Wzietkie, 1-2] [Speeches. 1st ed.] P. 4.

- Jakobczyk, Witold, ed. Wielkopolska (1851-1914), wybór z dzieł. Wyd. 1. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 332 p. [Great Poland, 1851-1914, a selection of source materials. 1st ed.] P. 4.

- Korman, Zanna, ed. Historia Polski 1804-1945. Materiały do nauczania w klasie XI. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1953. 456 p. [History of Poland, 1804-1945, source materials for teaching in the 11th grade] P. 4.

- Korowicz, Marek Stanisław. W Polsce pod sowieckim jarzmem. Londyn, Veritas [1955] 360 p. [Biblioteka polska, 19] [In Poland under the Soviet yoke] P. 4.

- Kowalski, Józef. Rewolucyjna demokracja rosyjska a powstanie styczniowe. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 294. [2] p. [Biblioteka historyczna] [The revolutionary Russian democracy and the January Insurrection. parts, 1, bibl., facsimile] P. 4.

- Krauze, Bronisław. Rok 1905 na ziemiach polskich; szkice i obrazy. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 266 p. [The year 1905 in the Polish territories, sketches and pictures. illus.] P. 4.

- Michalek, Jerzy. Historia Polski, 1764-1795, wybór tekstów. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 217 p. [History of Poland, 1764-1795; a selection of source texts. 1st ed. index, notes] P. 4.

- Pasek, Jan Chryzostom. Pamiętniki. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 451 p. [Memoirs. illus.] P. 4.

- Poland. Archiwum Państwowe. Materiały do dzieł walki społecznej i narodowo-wyzwolenczej w XIX wieku. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 237 p. [Teki archiwalne, 3] [Source materials for the history of the struggle for social and national liberation in the 19th century] P. 4.

- Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii. Akty powstania Kościuszkowego. Wydawn. Włodzimierz Dzwonkowski, Emil Kips, Roch Morelnicki. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich. [Documents concerning the Kościuszko insurrection] P. 4.

- Strumph-Wojkiewicz, Stanisław. Gwiazda Władysława Sikorskiego. [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1949. 454 p. [The star of General Władysław Sikorski] P. 4.

- Crisis of feudalism in Western Europe in the light of the history of handicrafts and the question of sources for special Polish problems. K. Tymieniecki. Przegl hist 46 no. 4 610-629 '55. P. 4.

- 11th anniversary. Gosp mat 7 no. 14 445-449 Ji'55. P. 5.

- Józef Kowalski's Rewolucyjna demokracja rosyjska a powstanie styczniowe (Russian Revolutionary Democracy and the January Revolution), a book review. K. Gronowski. Przegl hist 46 no. 4 654-657 '55. P. 4.

- July 22. Kultura fiz 9 no. 7 483-484 Ji'55. P. 8.

- 120th anniversary of the creation of Communities of Polish People. H. Temkinowa. Nowe drogi 9 no. 9. 84-101 S'55. P. 6.

- The question of a city militia during the last year of the Four-Year Sejm. E. Rostworowski. Przegl hist 46 no. 4 561-564 '55. P. 4.

- Seminary of the History of Social and Economic Thought of the University of Lodz. N. Gasiotowska. Przegl nauk hist 5.118-320 '54. P. 4.

- A Soviet publication honoring the tenth anniversary of the People's Democracy of Poland, a book review. J. Valenta. Sov hist 5 no. 3/4 487 '55. C. 4.

- Tekł Archiwalne, 1.3. Materiały do dzieł walki społecznej i narodowo-wyzwolenczej w XIX wieku (Archival Portfolios, vol. 3. Materials for the History of the Struggle for Social and National Liberation in the 19th Century), a book review. S. Kleniewicz. Przegl hist 48 no. 4 630-633 '55. P. 4.

POLAND - HOSIERY

- Limiting the consumption of needles for knitting and other machines in the hosiery industry. L. Rozycki. Odzież 6 no. 9 183-186 S'55. P. 16.

POLAND - HOUSING

- Increase of the authority of people's councils concerning problems of communal and housing administration. W. D. Miaso 6 no. 9 33-34 S'55. P. 10.

POLAND - HYDROLOGY

- Activities of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology, report for 1954. Przegl meteorolog 8 no. 2 166-168 '55. P. 13.

POLAND - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

- Grievances and claims of illustrators. L. Witz. Przegl art no. 2 39-34 '54. P. 19.

POLAND - INCOME

- Methods of calculating the national income in the Central Statistical Office. Tr. from the Polish. L. Zienkowski. Polit ekon 3 no. 4 317-331 '55. C. 5.

POLAND - INCOME ACCOUNTING

- How to compute individual income and expenditures of the population of a district. J. Czarkowski. Finanse 6 no. 5 53-61 S/O'55. P. 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

- Decision of the 5th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions concerning tasks of the trade-unions in the struggle for improvement of the health of the working class. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 7 322-324 Ji'55. P. 5.

- The duty of the Industrial Safety and Hygiene Service is to fight occupational diseases. M. Kudera, J. Szlenke. Gosp zbroz 6 no. 8 20-22 Ag'55. P. 15.

- Let us protect the health of the workers. S. Kozera, J. Krassowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 7 305-307 Ji'55. P. 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Improve the management of industry. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 7 no. 42 1-2 O'55. P. 5.

- The plan for the development of industry is a plan for the reduction of production cost. A. Sigalin. Przem spoz 9 no. 7 266-267 Ji'55. P. 16.

- Simplify and improve the accountings of enterprises with the state budget. W. Grudziński. Finanse 6 no. 5 97-100 S/O'55. P. 5.

- What restrains the development of improvement in the field of administration. Z. Zarzycki. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 7 320-322 Ji'55. P. 8.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

- What the analysis of the work of the shop committee revealed. J. Sobon. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 7 333 Ji'55. P. 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

- Industrial safety and hygiene, an element of the industrial progress. S. Polakczyk. Przegl hist 46 no. 4 265-267 Ag'55. P. 10.

- Industrial safety and hygiene services, their organization and activities. (Continued). A. Buczynski. Przegl papier 11 no. 8 242-244 Ag'55. P. 16.

- The opening of the workshop in industrial safety. Krakow Industrial Alcohol Works. M. Górecki. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 9 298 S'55. P. 10.

- Putting into practice Bylaw No. 592 of the People's Government of August 1, 1951. H. Kozłowski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 9 293-295 S'55. P. 16.

- Regulations concerning hygiene and safety of workers posted at stands of workers. K. Buracki, J. Kozłowski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 9 271-281 S'55. P. 16.

- Review of regulations concerning industrial safety and hygiene. R. Gallecki. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 9 271-281 S'55. P. 16.

- Striving for further progress in industrial safety of experiences gained in the USSR. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 10 309 O'55. P. 18.

- Teaching industrial hygiene and safety in vocational training schools. M. Miaso. Szkoła zawodowa 1. 1. S'55. P. 0.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

- Coal, building materials, saws. K. G. 1. 1. 1. no. 40 2-3 O'55. P. 5.

- Development of Polish industry. Lekcja prom 4. 1. 1. 43 '56. B. 16.

- The new organization of the local industry. Gosp 7 no. 38. 1-3 S'55. P. 5.

- Statistical reports for the 3d quarter of 1954, report on chemical, food, and various other industries. Tygod gosp 7 no. 40 7 O'55. P. 6.

POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION

- Utilization and cost indexes in inland navigation for tourists and vacationists. W. Kępczyński. Transport 7 no. 6 175-176 Je'55. P. 6.

POLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- Payments to the families upon the death of employees according to Article 42. (K.J.). Tygod gosp 7 no. 42 4 O'55. P. 5.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Kott, Jan, ed. Warszawa wieku oświeceniowego, 1795-1815. Opracowanie Jana Kotta i Stanisława Ławarskiego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 370 p. [Warsaw in the century of the Enlightenment. 1st ed. illus., fold comp.] P. 5.

- Citizens of a small and a large world. D. Zabłocki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 40. 1-2 O'55. P. 11.

- A great danger from the night. T. Kowalski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 38. 8 S'55. P. 11.

- Is this the school of emotions at the school of poetry? D. Zabłocki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 37. 2, 7 O'55. P. 11.

POLAND - INTERNAL REVENUE

- Tasks of the state revenue apparatus in the field of struggle for budgetary revenue in the national economy. T. Sibera. Finanse 6 no. 5 28-35 S/O'55. P. 6.

- We are discussing the actual problems of the improvement of state revenues. W. Jajmowski, J. Krzyżewski, R. Ciechowicz. Finanse 6 no. 5 87-90 S/O'55. P. 5.

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

- Accomplishment of the plan in the field of investment during the 1st half of 1955. T. Kluk. Inwest i bud 5 no. 9 2-6 S'55. P. 5.

- For development of research in the planning investment the effectiveness of investments. E. Rybkowski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 8. 21-25 Ag'55. P. 6.

- For higher economic effectiveness of investments at the higher forms of their planning. B. Ballinaki. Inwest i bud 5 no. 8 5-10 Ag'55. P. 5.

- Improvement of the methodology of local investment planning. B. Winiarski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 9 37 1 S'55. P. 6.

- Increase the economic effectiveness of investment outlays in communal management. S. Wawrzyniowski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 8 16-21 Ag'55. P. 5.

POLAND - IRRIGATION

Extent of the action of infiltration irrigation on the heavy marly soils of Zulawy. W. Paszolkowski. Gosp wodna 16 no. 6:234-238 Je'55. P, 10.

POLAND - JOURNALISM

A discussion. J. Adamowski and others. Prasa polska 8 no. 5:30-31 My'54. P, 11.

Mailbox, discussions, inspection brigades, and good habits. Tr from the Polish A Mostowicz. Bul nov stud 2 no. 17:532-535 S'55. C, 11.

The most important ideologic and political tasks of newspapers, an address by Comrade Henryk Korotynski, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Association of Polish Newspapers. Prasa polska 8 no. 5:11-20 My'54. P, 11.

An opening address by Jozef Morawski, the head of the Propaganda and Agitation Department of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Prasa polska 8 no. 5:5-10 My'54. P, 11.

POLAND - KNIT GOODS

Experimental designing of knitted skirts and ladies suits. I. Chmielecka. Odzież 6 no. 8:107-108 Ag'55. P, 10.

Manufacturing knit fabrics. D. Properties of simple ribbed knit fabrics. E. Jozwik. Odzież 6 no. 9:170-182 S'55. P, 10.

Supplementary training of workers for the design sections of the knitting industry. S. Zbyszewska. Odzież 6 no. 9:195-198 S'55. P, 10.

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Daniszewski, Tadeusz. Historia ruchu robotniczego w Polsce. Stenogram wykladów. Warszawa [History of the workers' movement in Poland, stenographic notes from lectures] P, 5.

Vol. 4. [The Revolution of 1905 in Poland, 1901-1907]

Vol. 5 [The Revolution of 1905 in Poland, 1908-1917]

Journeymen's mutinies in industrial towns of the Lodz region up to 1830. R. Kaczmarek. Przegl nauk hist 5:124-131 '54. P, 4.

Methodological principles in researches on the early history of capitalist industry and the working class in Lodz and the Lodz region in 1820-1804. N. Gasiorowska. Przegl nauk hist 5:9-42 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - LAND

The grant of land for peasants in Prussian Poland. S. Srentowski. Przegl nauk hist 5:168-206 '54. P, 4.

Localization of noncollective lands in the process of organizing a land area with a collective farm. E. Nowosielski. Przegl good 11 no. 7:217-219 Ji'55. P, 13.

Relief in the payment of the land tax. Al. Tygod gosp 7 no. 37:4-5 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - LANDSLIDES

The stability of landslides explained on the basis of laboratory research. P. Sliwa. Przegl geol no. 9:420-429 S'55. P, 10.

POLAND - LAW

Extension of the contacts of Polish law students with foreign countries. J. B. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 9:474-475 S'55. P, 7.

Letters from Poland. I Andrejew. Prawnik 64 no. 7:445-446 '55. C, 7.

A list of new laws. Tygod gosp 7 no. 40:5 O'bb. P, 5.

Opening speech at the National Conference of Chairmen and Secretaries of Voivodeship Commissions for Popularization of Law at the Polish Lawyers Association on May 28, 1955; fragments. O. Karlinier. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 9:438-443 S'55. P, 7.

Report from the National Conference for Popularization of Law. W. W. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 9:444-447 S'55. P, 7.

POLAND - LAWYERS

Girls accuse. W. Melcer. Nowa kultura 6 no. 40:2, 7 O'55. P, 11.

Problems of the bar. E. Sarnowski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 9:54-64 S'55. P, 7.

POLAND - LEATHER

Calculation of the weight of leather driving belts and round leather cords with the help of tables. Z. Czerninski. Gosp mat 7 no. 13:423-425 Ji'55. P, 5.

Methods of investigation of technical processes and time units applied by the Bureau of Designing for the Leather Goods Industry. S. Lasecki. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 5:98-101 My'55. P, 10.

POLAND - LEAVE OF ABSENCE

More about leave of absence. (K. J.). Tygod gosp 7 no. 40:6 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

For improvement of the methods and form of work of the Sejm in People's Poland. A. Gwizdz. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 9:323-346 S'55. P, 7.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

Development of special libraries and documentation centers in the pulp and paper industry (Conclusion) J. Robowski. Przegl papier 11 no. 10:308-308 O'55 P, 10.

POLAND - LIGHTING

Laboratory method of testing daylighting on models of buildings. T. Dobrowolski. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 8:417-420 Je'55. P, 10.

POLAND - LIME

Problem of enriching soils with lime in Poland. S. Borkowski. Przegl geol no. 9:415-420 S'55. P, 10.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Ustawy z dnia 25 września 1954 roku o zmianie konstytucji Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej, O reformie podziału administracyjnego wsi i powołaniu gromadzkich rad narodowych [Warszawa, Rada Narodowa, 1954?] 30 p. [Laws of September 25, 1954, on amendment of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic; reform of administrative division of villages and the establishment of village community people's councils, settlements, and settlement people's councils; and elections to people's councils] P, 7.

Collaboration of the Society of Polish City Planners and the Association of Architects of the Polish Republic with the people's councils. J. Kowalski. Miasno 6 no. 9:34-35 S'55. P, 10.

Concerning the field of activity of a department of communal administration. Z. Wysocki. Miasno 6 no. 9:26-27 S'55. P, 10.

Coordinating conferences of the presidiums of the voivodeship people's councils with the executives of centrally planned building. W. D. Miasno 6 no. 9:35 S'55. P, 10.

Development of people's councils in People's Poland. A. Wendel. Przegl hist 46 no. 4:543-560 '55. P, 4.

Increase of the authority of people's councils concerning problems of communal and housing administration. W. D. Miasno 6 no. 9:33-34 S'55. P, 10.

POLAND - LUMBER

Discussing the mechanization of work on lumber sites in our industry. Przegl papier 11 no. 9:238-242 Ag'55. P, 10.

Organization of the mechanical piling of lumber. M. Rajkowski. Przem drzew 6 no. 8:9-9 Ag'55. P, 10.

Problem of saving lumber in urban constructions. E. Niedziela. Gosp mat 7 no. 15:409-504 Ag'55. P, 5.

Question of saving lumber in the Lublin Industrial Construction Association. W. Domanski. Gosp mat 7 no. 13:430-437 Ji'55. P, 5.

POLAND - LUMBERING

Mobilization of worker teams for the complex accomplishment of the economic plans. I. Z. Przem drzew 6 no. 8:22-24 Ag'55. P, 10.

3d Conference of the Delegates of the Scientific and Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of Forestry and the Wood Industry. W. F. Przem drzew 6 no. 8:25-26 Ag'55. P, 10.

POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

How the workers of the Breslau Mechanical Equipment Factory manage the machine-tractor station at Trzebnica and keep in touch with the village. A. Dobrzynski. Przegl zwiqzk 7 no. 7:314-315 Ji'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MACHINERY

Machinery and equipment which require assembling. W. Polowska. Inwest i bud 5 no. 8:11-15 Ag'55. P, 5.

Having metal in machine manufacturing. J. Kopinski. Gosp mat 7 no. 10:825-833 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MANUAL TRAINING

Correspondence courses for instructors of manual training. S. Godecki. Szkoła zawod no. 17:23-24 S'55. P, 8.

Manual training schools celebrating 50 years of existence. Szkoła zawod no. 17:25 S'55. P, 8.

More care for improved standards of manual training schools. W. Mikołajski. Szkoła zawod no. 17:11-12 S'55. P, 8.

POLAND - MAPS

Hydrographic and Geologic Map of Poland. J. Lyczewska, W. Olendowski. Przegl geol no. 10:481-488 O'55. P, 10.

POLAND - MATCH INDUSTRY

Qualifications of raw material for matches and economic management of this lumber in industry. A. Bialeski. Gosp mat 7 no. 15:495-498 Ag'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MATERIALS

Carrying out tasks in the field of the reduction of the cost of materials is the chief duty of an industrial worker. L. Zabkiewicz. Gosp mat 7 no. 14:440-447 Ji'55. P, 5.

For proper coordination of obligatory documents. W. Wasilewski. Gosp mat 7 no. 15:597-598 Ag'55. P, 5.

Meeting in Danzig. Gosp mat 7 no. 13:412-414 Ji'55. P, 5.

More on planning the consumption and stockpiling of nondurable materials. K. Suwala. Gosp mat 7 no. 20:684-688 O'55. P, 5.

The order form from the viewpoint of the supply section of technical materials. (Conclusion) H. Walkowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 10:636-639 O'55. P, 5.

Planning supplies of subsidiary materials and some special branches of supply planning. O. Cybulski. Gosp mat 7 no. 15:487-492 Ag'55. P, 5.

Regulations on the use of materials in the socialized economy. Tygod gosp 7 no. 37:3 S'55. P, 5.

Some problems of the fight for a correct flow of material supplies. J. Farana. Gosp mat 7 no. 13:409-412 Ji'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

How Meat Plant No. 2 in Warsaw struggles for a decrease in prime costs, also, remarks by K. Goslawski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 7:4-6 Ji'55. P, 10.

An interview with Comrade W. Zawadzki, Minister of the Meat and Dairy Industry. Szkoła zawod no. 17:10-11 S'55. P, 8.

Intrafactory planning is the first stage of intrafactory cost accounting in the meat industry. T. Pyzlik. Gosp miesna 7 no. 7:14-18 Ji'55. P, 10.

Party economic conferences in the meat industry. J. W. Gosp miesna 7 no. 7:1-3 Ji'55. P, 10.

Production planning in the meat industry. J. Chrzanowski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 7:18-21 Ji'55. P, 10.

Remarks on the new smoked-meat plant in Poznan. T. Straszewski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 7:9-13 Ji'55. P, 10.

Tasks of the Institute of the Meat Industry. M. Bogucki. Gosp miesna 7 no. 7:8-9 Ji'55. P, 10.

We are fighting for quality in production. L. Brachowski, E. Kosiba. Gosp miesna 7 no. 7:7-8 Ji'55. P, 10.

POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

In the endeavor for a considerable improvement of outpatient medical care. Przegl zwiqzk 7 no. 7:291-293 Ji'55. P, 5.

POLAND - METALLURGY

The development of Polish metallurgy in the ten years, 1945-1955. J. Grabinski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 7:16-20 Ji'55. P, 5.

POLAND - METEOROLOGY

Activities of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology, report for 1954. Przegl meteorolog 8 no. 2:186-188 '55. P, 13.

The earliest meteorologic instructions in the Polish language. A. Rojecki. Przegl meteorolog 8 no. 2:147-182 '55. P, 13.

POLAND - MILITARY LAW

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbiór orzeczeń Najwyższego Sądu Wojskowego. [Warszawa] Wyd-wo Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 242 p. [Collection of decisions of the Supreme Military Court] P, 7.

Problems of the Code of Military Criminal Procedure in the jurisdiction of the Military Supreme Court. II. Podiański. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 9:424-437 S'55. P, 7.

POLAND - MILLET

Processing of buckwheat and millet for kasha (k). Gosp zbroz 6 no. 8:28-29 Ag'55. P, 15.

POLAND - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

A program of chemical analysis suggested by the Central Bureau of Geology for the documentation of industrial mineral resources. Przegl geol no. 10: 489-490 O'55. P, 18.

POLAND - MINTS

Gumowski, Marian. Mennica bydgoska. Torun [Panslowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1955 291 p. [Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 58, zes. 2, 1953]. [Bydgoszcz mint. German and Russian summaries plates, bibl., index, notes] P, 5.

POLAND - MUSIC HALLS

National Philharmonic Orchestra Hall. S. Kassalski. Architektura Pol no. 9:263-269 S'55. P, 10.

POLAND - NITROGEN INDUSTRIES

Handling materials in the Nitrogen Plant at Kedzierzyn. Z. Olowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 19:648-649 O'55. P, 5.

Kedzierzyn Nitrogen Plants. K. Laidler. Przem chem 11 no. 8:404-412 Ag'55. P, 10.

POLAND - NONFERROUS METALS

Mining and metallurgy of nonferrous metals in Poland, an historical outline. A. Uhma. Hutnik P 21 no. 4:105-106 Ap'54. P, 16.

POLAND - OILS AND FATS

Management of oils. W. Michalewski. Gosp mat 7 no. 13:438 Ji'55. P, 5.

POLAND - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Putting into practice the decree on old age pension for all. W. Mamrotowa. Przegl zag soc 5 no. 10:11-18 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - ORIENTAL STUDIES

Soviet scholars about Polish Oriental studies. A. Dubinski. Przegl orient no. 3:337-339 '55. P, 4.

POLAND - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Standardization of wooden packings. J. Gromadzki. Przem drzew 6 no. 8:10-13 Ag'55. P, 18.

POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY

Development of interdepartmental planning in the Cellulose and Paper Factory in Kalisz. J. Ostrowski, A. Kozlowski. Przegl papier 11 no. 10:314-318 O'55. P, 16.

Development of special libraries and documentation centers in the pulp and paper industry. (Conclusion) J. Robowski. Przegl papier 11 no. 10:306-308 O'55. P, 16.

Economy of water and the neutralization of sewage in the pulp and paper industry. Przegl papier 11 no. 10:310-314 O'55. P, 16.

Importance and organization of repairs of papermaking machines. Przegl papier 11 no. 8:235-236, 245 Ag'55. P, 16.

Marginal remarks concerning a new adjustment of the wages of workers in the papermaking industry. S. Nazarek. Przegl papier 11 no. 8:249-250 Ag'55. P, 16.

Prace of the Pulp and Paper Institute; a review of a series. Przegl papier 11 no. 8:255-256 Ag'55. P, 16.

Why did the paper industry not complete the program of overhauling in 1954? M. Pachocinski. Przegl papier 11 no. 8:227-230 Ag'55. P, 16.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Sreniowski, Stanislaw. Kwestia chlopska w Polsce w wieku XVII, szkice. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 150 p. [Peasant problems in Poland in the 17th century; sketches, footnotes] P, 5.

Bohdan Baranowski's Z dziejow antyfeudalnych ruchow chlopskich na Podlasiu [From the History of Anti-feudalistic Movements among the Peasants of Podlasie], a book review. J. Glinka. Przegl hist 46 no. 4:488-493 '55. P, 4.

Do peasants constitute a class and which one? M. Kaminska. Nowe drogi 9 no. 9:119-125 S'55. P, 8.

Problem of the stratification of peasantry under the bondage system in Poland. S. Sreniowski. Przegl hist 46 no. 4:585-607 '55. P, 4.

Unknown decree of Prince Janusz of Masovia in connection with the peasant insurrection in Ducal Prussia in 1525. S. Russocki. Przegl hist 46 no. 4:608-609 '55. P, 4.

POLAND - PETROLEUM

Mother rock of petroleum in the Carpathian Mountains. J. Hempel. Przegl geol no. 10:466-473 O'55. P, 10.

Rationalizing the consumption of petroleum products. P. Lipka. Nafta Pol 11 no. 8:189-192 Ag'55. P, 16.

The role of rationalizer and leading worker in the fight for technical progress, fulfillment of production plans, and the reduction of production cost. S. Wals. Nafta Pol 11 no. 8:193-194 Ag'55. P, 10.

POLAND - PHILOSOPHY

Kollataj, Hugo. Porzadek fizyczny-moralny, oraz Pomysl do dzieła Porzadek fizyczny-moralny. [Warszawa] Panslowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1955] [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny. Biblioteka klasykow filozofii]. [The physical-moral order, and ideas on the work The Physical-Moral Order part.] P, 3.

POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Activities of the Scientific Institute of Physical Culture. E. G., B. G. Kultura fiz 9 no. 7:550-551 Ji'55. P, 0.

Before the entrance examination of higher educational institutions of physical culture. W. Gniewkowski, R. Przewoda. Kultura fiz 9 no. 7:541-549 Ji'55. P, B.

Fitness of academic youth and the problem of the SPO (Ready for Work and Defense) badge. T. Szubra. Kultura fiz 9 no. 9:600-607 S'55. P, 8.

New organizational situation of physical education in school. L. Denisuk. Kultura fiz 9 no. 9:646-651 S'55. P, 8.

Opening of the Section of Physical Culture in the Palace of Youth in Warsaw. A. Jucowiczowa. Kultura fiz 9 no. 9:680-691 S'55. P, 8.

POLAND - PHYSICS

Activities of our study club in physics. A. Sienicka-Lewonowa. Szkoła zawod no. 17:20-21 S'55. P, 0.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Poland on the road of building socialism. Tygod gosp 1 no. 37:1-2 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PRESS

Institute of the Press in Warsaw. Tr. from the Polish. M. Kafel. Bul nov stud 2 no. 19:600-602 O'55. C, 11.

POLAND - PRICES

New system of comparative prices. H. Flasz. Prhuse 6 no. 5:15-27 S/O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Lodz and the influence of its development on sanitary conditions and health problems of the working class in the first half of the 19th century. J. Fljalek. Przegl nauk hist 5:149-156 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Book publishing in Poland. A. Grodzicki. Slawian 11 no. 5:27-28 S/O'55. B, 6.

POLAND - QUARTZ

Chalcidony found in the Jurassic on the western border of Gory Swietokrzyskie. S. Ciebinski. Przegl geol no. 9:444-446 S'55. P, 16.

POLAND - RAILROADS

Activities of railroad men of the Transportation Economy Section of the Polish Economic Society in 1954/55. H. Mueller. Przegl kol 7 no. 6:229-231 Je'55. P, 16.

Control of the consumption of materials in building constructions of the enterprises of railroad works. E. Iwinski. Gosp mat 7 no. 20:688-690 O'55. P, 6.

Difficulties in carrying out the investment plan. M. Tabaka. Przegl kol 7 no. 6:226-227 Je'55. P, 10.

Improvement of suburban traffic in the Warsaw railroad network. S. Kuczborski. Przegl kol 7 no. 6:204-208 Je'55. P, 10.

Influence of the piecework system of efficiency of railroad networks. J. Rutkowski. Przegl kol 7 no. 6:209-213 Je'55. P, 10.

A new schedule of passenger trains for 1955/1956. S. Michalowiec. Przegl kol 7 no. 6:201-204 Je'55. P, 16.

The problem of improving the cost accounting of Polish State Railroads. E. Terebucha. Przegl kol 7 no. 6:213-220 Je'55. P, 16.

The problem of popularizing rationalizers' ideas. S. Osinski. Przegl kol 7 no. 6:224-225 Je'55. P, 16.

Rationalization of the transportation of building materials on Polish State Railroads. W. Gajewski. Transport 7 no. 6:155-168 Je'55. P, 6.

The roof over the tracks and platforms at the suburban railroad station "The Center of the Town" in Warsaw. W. Buchenek. Inz 1 bud 12 no. 8:250-252 Ag'55. P, 16.

A system of planned and preventive repairs in the fleet of railroads. E. Tournelle. Przegl kol 7 no. 6:224 Je'55. P, 16.

POLAND - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Hydrographic anomalies, 1891-1930, in Polish spa health resorts, and tourist localities. W. C. I. chowski. Przegl meteorolog 8 no. 2:137-140 '54. P, 13.

POLAND - REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC.

Certificates concerning civil status. Gr. 13:101, 102 no. 37:4-5 S'55. P, 5.

New law concerning birth, marriage, and death certificates. K. Lipinski. Przegl zag soc 5 no. 10:31-35 O'55. P, 15.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUMANIA

Friends. Inwent 1 bud 5 no. 0:1-2 S'55. P, 5.

Friendship and rebuilding. Inz 1 bud 12 no. 9:241-242 S'55. P, 16.

Friendship month. Gaz woda san 29 no. 10:320-322 S'55. P, 16.

Polish-Soviet friendship. Przem wlok 8 no. 5:111-114 S/O'54. P, 16.

10th anniversary of Polish-Soviet friendship. S. Nowicz. Odzież 6 no. 9:160-171 S'55. P, 16.

POLAND - RESEARCH

Salaries of engineers, technicians, and workers employed by research institutes. Przegl geol no. 9:42-43 S'55. P, 16.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

The problem of economic analysis in the field of activities of trade units. J. Kostuslak. Inz 1 bud 12 no. 20:664-675 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

This year's state prizes. Miaso 6 no. 0:32-33 Ji'55. P, 10.

POLAND - RIVERS

Szczegolowy podzial dorzecza Wisly (Detailed division of the Vistula River basin); a book review. J. Chmielewski. Przegl meteorolog 8 no. 2:114-115 S'55. P, 13.

POLAND - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

A contribution to the methodology of working on the Catalog of Systemized Index Standards for the building. M. Osaka. Inwent 1 bud 5 no. 0:7-11 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Before the first start. A. Mirecki. Zehn 1:101 no. 16:19 Ag'55. P, 17.

One day under the sky. H. Gaworski. Zehn 1:101 no. 16:18-19 Ag'55. P, 17.

POLAND - ROPE

Centennial of the Wire and Rope Factory in Ilb. B. Maligowski. Hutnik P 22 no. 9:303-306 Ji'55. P, 16.

POLAND - ROTATION OF CROPS

Localization of noncollective lands in the process of organizing a land area with a collective farm. E. Nowowiejski. Przegl good 11 no. 7:217-219 Ji'55. P, 13.

POLAND - SAWMILLS

Tasks of the senior mechanic in a sawmill. E. Kosowski. Przem drzew 6 no. 8:4-6 Ag'55. P, 16.

A voice in the discussion. T. Dobrowolski. Przem drzew 6 no. 19:639-641 O'55. P, 6.

The ways of saving timber in sawmilling. S. Rzesutski. Przem drzew 6 no. 8:1-4 Ag'55. P, 16.

POLAND - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Authority of the pedagogic council and authority of the teacher. S. Rucinowski. Szkoła zawod no. 17:3-5 S'55. P, 8.

Glimpses from supervision. Szkoła zawod no. 17:2-3 S'55. P, 8.

We are beginning a new school year. W. Pietrasiewicz. Kultura fiz 9 no. 9:043-047 S'55. P, 6.

POLAND - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Ten years of scientific and technical associations in Poland. D. Gajewski. Przem spoz 9 no. 7:22-23 Ji'55. P, 16.

POLAND - SERFDOM

Czerwik, Stanisław. Z życia pańszczyźnianego w XVII wieku, materiały i szkice [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawn., 1955. 107 p. [From life in serfdom in the 17th century, source materials and sketches] P, 11

POLAND - SEWAGE

Utilizing sewage from towns and factories in Czesłochowa. A. Schonthaler. Gaz wodn san 20 no. 9 308-310 S'55. P, 10.

POLAND - SEWING MACHINES

The problem of preventive repairs. W. Sielski, J. Westerski. Odzież 6 no. 8:140-148 Ag'55. P, 16.

POLAND - SHIPBUILDING

Competition among the supply services in the shipbuilding industry. T. Wojnarowicz. Gosp mat 7 no. 13 434-438 JI'55. P, 5

Fifth Scientific Session of the Danzig Polytechnic. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 0:210-219 Ag'55. P, 17.

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

Increasing the number of designs of men's shoes. J. Marek. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 5:Bluletyn Wzor 5-6 My'55. P, 16.

Sources of difficulty. L. T. Gosp mat 7 no. 10 051 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SHOOTING CONTESTS

Shooting competition between Poland and the People's Republic of Bulgaria. E. Siskakov. Za rodninu 5 no. 8 5 Ag'55. B, 17.

POLAND - SHORT CIRCUITS

Distributing, control, and measuring equipment and the organization of work in the short-circuit station of the Chair of High Voltages and Distributing Equipment at the Danzig Polytechnic School. W. Winiarski, H. Dzierzek. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 6:303-308 Jc'55. P, 10.

Heavy-current shunts in the short-circuit station of the Chair of High Voltages and Distributing Equipment at the Danzig Polytechnic School. W. Winiarski, Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 6:301-300 Jc'55. P, 10.

Short-circuit station of the Chair of High Voltages and Distributing Equipment at the Danzig Polytechnic School. S. Szpor. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 6 309-378 Jc'55. P, 10.

POLAND - SILK

Analysis of handling raw materials in the silk and fancy goods industry. E. Deror. Gosp mat 7 no. 15: 504-507 Ag'55. P, 6.

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Imiel Jadzia. F. Kosc. Zdob Polski no. 18:23-24 Ag'55. P, 17.

POLAND - SOIL FERTILITY

Problem of enriching soils with lime in Poland. S. Borkowski. Przegl geol no. 0:415-520 S'55. P, 10.

POLAND - SPORTS

1st Scout Summer Games. L. Ostapek. Kultura fiz 9 no. 9:092-005 S'55. P, 8.

POLAND - STADIUMS

The stadium of the centennial in Warsaw. R. Wirszylo. Architektura Pol no. 8:225-230 Ag'55. P, 10.

POLAND - STANDARDS

A list of state standards. Przegl geol no. 10:480 O'55. P, 10.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Considerations on organization of the surveying of state farms. J. Kownacki. Przegl geol 11 no. 0:185-180 Jc'55. P, 13.

Geodetic net for surveying state farms. M. Frelek. Przegl geol 11 no. 6:177-181 Jc'55. P, 13.

Supplementary surveying of state farms. W. Federowski. Przegl geol 11 no. 6:181-184 Jc'55. P, 13.

POLAND - STATISTICS, VITAL

New legislation on registers of vital statistics; effect on court practice. K. L. Nowe prawo 11 no. 0:80-85 S'55. P, 7.

POLAND - STEEL CASTINGS

Planning the supply of steel-mill products for 1956. B. Dziarczykowski, T. Ostrowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 13: 415-423 JI'55. P, 6.

POLAND - STOVES, EARTHENWARE

The neglected handicraft. A. Biszewski. Przegl bud 27 no. 0:272-274 Ag'55. P, 16.

POLAND - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Mechanization of heavy labor in Polish sugar mills. Tr. from the Polish. Z. Vlahovsk. Leka prom 4 no. 7: 47-48 '55. B, 10.

The Polish Scientific Institute of the Sugar Industry aids production. Tr. from the Polish. T. Matakivski, V. Zhoro. Leka prom 4 no. 7:43-44 '55. B, 10.

POLAND - SURVEYING

Chamberlain and his balliff, in Mickiewicz Year. Przegl geod 11 no. 7:237-239 JI'55. P, 13.

Directives for the activity of geodetic and cartographic services in the future Five-Year Plan. J. Rabanowski. Przegl geod 11 no. 6:171-174 Jc'55. P, 13.

Evaluation and directives of our work. H. Lesniok. Przegl geod 11 no. 6:175-177 Jc'55. P, 13.

Exhibition of rationalizers' ideas in surveying. K. Kowalewski. Przegl geod 11 no. 6 202-204 Jc'55. P, 13.

Mr Juliusz Colberg's worries. J. T. Przegl geod 11 no. 6 204-205 Jc'55. P, 13.

Results of an inquiry concerning safety and hygiene of work in geodesy. B. Lipinski. Przegl geod 11 no. 6 100-105 Jc'55. P, 13.

Safety and hygiene of work in geodesy. B. Lipinski. Przegl geod 11 no. 7:219-223 JI'55. P, 13.

POLAND - SYNTHESIS

Development of chemical synthesis in Poland during the last ten years. Przem chem 11 no. 8 397-404 Ag'55. P, 16.

POLAND - TANNING

Improve coal management in tanneries. Z. T. Gosp mat 7 no. 20:092 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TEACHERS

Teachers' contracts. K. Kakol, T. Wysocki. Przegl zag soc 5 no. 10:1-11 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A conference concerning correspondence courses organized by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. H. Kuron. Szkoła zawod no. 17:24 S'55. P, 8.

Cooperation between instructors of practical training and teachers of technology. H. Kosticki. Szkoła zawod no. 17:19-20 S'55. P, 8.

How vocational schools apply the principle of demonstration in teaching. W. Kowalczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 17:20-30 S'55. P, 8.

Struggles for the development of technical education. Szkoła zawod no. 17:25 S'55. P, 8.

POLAND - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Competition for the title of the best special library of railroads. E. Assbury. Przegl kol 7 no. 6:232-234 Jc'55. P, 10.

The technical book as an aid to worker and engineer. T. Frank. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 3:161 My/Jc'55. P, 10.

POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Ten years of scientific and technical associations in Poland. D. Gajewski. Przem spoz 9 no. 7:265-266 JI'55. P, 10.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

Warsaw. Centralny Instytut Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej. Bibliografia retrospektywna polskiego piśmiennictwa technicznego za lata 1945-1949. [Pod red. Heleny Handelman] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 307 p. [Retrospective bibliography of Polish technical writings for the years 1945-1949. 1st ed.] P, 10.

New technique and further development of the national economy. Tygod gosp 7 no. 42:7 O'55. P, 5.

Technical progress in the service of man. S. F. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 10:334-335 O'55. P, 16.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Telecommunication development trends in the Five-Year Plan dealing with communication. J. Ziolkowski. Przegl telekom 28 no. 10:322-328 O'55. P, 16.

Telecommunication factory groups of the Warsaw Section of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. J. G. Przegl telekom 28 no. 6:181 Jc'55. P, 10.

POLAND - TEXTBOOKS

Teaching how to use textbooks skillfully. W. K. Szkoła zawod no. 17 1-5 S'55. P, 8.

POLAND - TEXTILE FABRICS

Andrzej Milwicz (1905-1952). A. Wojciechowski. Przegl art no. 2:52-58 '54. P, 10.

Polish artistic fabrics and wicker furniture. I. Nenov. Izkusivo 5 no. 3:80-82 '55. B, 10.

Popularization of textile knowledge. I. T. Przem wlok 8 no. 5 163-167 S/O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

From life of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. Wl. Z. Przem wlok 8 no. 5 162-164 S/O'54. P, 16.

State and problems of researches on the formation of the capitalist system and the working class in the textile industry in Lodz region. G. Missalowa. Przegl nauk hist 5:43-98 '54. P, 4.

Technical progress in the field of industrial safety and hygiene in the textile industry. T. Juskiwicz. Przem wlok 8 no. 5 155-159 S/O'54. P, 10.

POLAND - THEATER

Krawczykowski, Zbigniew Wojciech Bogusławski [Ojciec sceny narodowej] Napisał Zbigniew Krawczykowski. Kronika życia i działalności Wojciecha Bogusławskiego. Napisał St. Dąbrowski i St. Straus [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] [Wojciech Bogusławski, father of the national stage. 1st ed. illus., facsim.] P, 9.

The beginnings of the Polish professional theater. J. Lewanski. Pam teatr no. 1:118-125 '55. P, 9.

Mollere's Don Juan in exile, a review of a play. A. Tarn. Nowa kultura 6 no. 39:6 S'55. P, 11.

Pamiętnik teatralny, a review of a periodical. M. Cosnakova-Michalcova. Slov div 3 no. 2:193-197 '55. C, 9.

The Shadow of a Hero, a review of a play. J. Preger. Nowa kultura 6 no. 41:8 O'55. P, 11.

Słownik teatralny [Bibliografia tytułów czasopism teatralnych (Bibliography of Titles of Theatrical Periodicals), a review. M. Maciejewska. Pam teatr no. 1:167-168 '55. P, 9.

POLAND - TRADE-MARKS

Permanent marking of market commodities. Nix. Tygod gosp 7 no. 42:2-3 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Decision of the 5th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions concerning tasks of the trade-unions in the struggle for improvement of the health of the working class. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 7:322-324 JI'55. P, 5.

Greater help must be given to those who conduct training. A. Cichocki. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 10:457 O'55. P, 5.

How we carry out the directives of the 5th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. H. Wloczyk. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 10:460-461 O'55. P, 5.

In the year of the decennial. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 7: 289-290 JI'55. P, 5.

Liquidation of administrative excesses. Z. Sachnowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 10:436-438 O'55. P, 6.

On the report of the Krakow Voivodeship Council of Trade-Unions. Cz. K. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 10. 463-466 O'55. P, 5.

The resolution of the Central Council of Trade-Unions on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the World Federation of Trade Unions. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 10: 435 O'55. P, 5.

To enrich the contents of the work of the school guardian committees. J. Wozniak. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 10:458-460 O'55. P, 5.

Training in trade-unions. H. Zaleski, M. Romanuszek, S. Błasiak. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 7:318-320 JI'55. P, 5.

We report to the workers. I. Turczynska, W. Janicki. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 7:318-320 JI'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Concerning workable planning of transportation in industry. L. Kurowski. Transport 7 no. 6:178-179 Jc'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- After the conference on better planning in highway transportation. *Transport* 7 no. 6 161-164 Je'55. P. 5
- Concerning the highway transportation law. J. Bursak. *Transport* 7 no. 6 171-172 Je'55. P. 5.
- Organization of motor-truck transportation. Tr. from the Polish A. Rostocki. *Doprava* 3 no. 7/8 207-210 Ji'Ag'55. C. 5
- Rationalizing ideas in the field of automotive transportation. M. Mikszta. *Gosp miesna* 7 no. 7:25-28 Ji'55. P. 16.
- Sectional enterprises in automotive transportation. J. Bielejec. *Transport* 7 no. 6:169-171 Je'55. P. 5.
- 10 years of help to Polish automotive transportation by the Soviet Union. A. Rostocki. *Transport* 7 no. 6: 164-166 Je'55. P. 5.

POLAND - TRIANGULATION

- New system of supplementary triangulation, 2d Colloquy of the Committee on Geodesy of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Talarkowski. *Przegl geod* 11 no. 7: 223-225 Ji'55. P. 13.
- Strict equalization of polygonal areas; simplified methods. E. Lukaszewicz, A. Perelmutter. *Przegl geod* 11 no. 6:195-201 Je'55. P. 13.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- Seminary of the History of Social and Economic Thought of the University of Lodz. N. Gasiarowska. *Przegl nauk hist* 6 318-320 '54. P. 4.

POLAND - VENEERS AND VENEERING

- More economic handling of raw materials for veneer. B. Kapiński. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 19:644-646 O'55. P. 5

POLAND - WAGES

- Bank control of the wage fund and claims for payment for work. T. Michalowski. *Przegl ust gosp* 8 no. 7: 250-255 Ji'55. P. 7.
- Salaries of engineers, technicians, and workers employed by research institutes. *Przegl geol* no. 9:429 S'55. P. 16.
- The wage adjuster, an element in increasing the qualification of professional workers. W. Pszonka. *Przem drzew* 8 no. 8:13-15 Ag'55. P. 16.

POLAND - WAREHOUSES

- Civic responsibility of the warehouseman for the occurrence of a shortage. S. Laskorzynski. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 14 450-453 Ji'55. P. 5.
- Technique of maintaining the proper dampness in warehouses. W. Chmielewski. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 19:646-648 O'55. P. 6.

POLAND - WATER SUPPLY

- Economy of water and the neutralization of sewage in the pulp and paper industry. *Przegl papier* 11 no. 10 310-314 O'55. P. 16.
- Problems of planning in water management. J. Lambor. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 6:229-233 Je'55. P. 16.
- Utilizing existing reserves for an increased supply of water. J. Klossowski. *Gaz woda san* 29 no. 9 310-311 S'55. P. 16.
- Work with water economy and improvement of water works in Poland. J. Pichler. *Hidr kozl* 35 no. 7/8: 253-261 Ji'Ag'55. H. 12

POLAND - WINDLASS

- Electric winches of Polish manufacture. A. Znaniecki, J. Otto. *Tech gosp morska* 5 no. 8:197-203 Ag'55. P. 17.

POLAND - WIRE

- Centennial of the Wire and Rope Factory in Hindenburg. B. Maligowski. *Hutnik* P 22 no. 9:305-306 S'55. P. 16.

POLAND - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

- Collaboration of the technological chairs of the Wood Technology Department of the Higher Agricultural School in Poznan with the wood industry. Z. Morze, M. Lawniczak. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 8:20-22 Ag'55. P. 16.

- Standardization of wooden packings. J. Gromadzki. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 8:10-13 Ag'55. P. 16.

POLAND - WOODWORK

- Making use of veneer offcuts in pressing freely formed wooden elements. T. Perkiety, L. Graj. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 8:33-36 Ag'55. P. 16.

POLAND - WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

- Organizing control during the course of operation in spinning and weaving mills for short wool. E. Szucht. *Przem wlok* 8 no. 5 Biuletyn Wlok 22 S/O'54. P. 10.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Boguslawa, A. Ludzie walczacej Warszawy. *Ulica, N Y, Gryf*, 1947 183 p. [The people of the fighting Warsaw] P. 4.
- Dunin-Borkowski, Slawomir. Strzaly spod ziemi, raportaze i opowiadania z prac i walk Armii Krajowej Niemcy Zachodnie. Nakladem własnym autora, 1946 136 p. [Shots from underground, reports and stories about the activities and combats of the Home Army] P. 4
- When soldiers were short of bullets, a book review J. Czuliniski. *Zoln Polski* no. 16 22 Ag'55. P. 17

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

- Potentiometric titration with rotating platinum electrodes. III. Determination of antimony in nonferrous and white metals with potassium bicarbonate. I. Bozas. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 10:305-308 O'55 H. 13.
- Possibilities of the use of polarography in pharmaceutical chemistry. V. Volkova. *Magy kem lap* 10 no. 10:302-305 O'55. H. 16.

POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Duty. Z. Florczak. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 39 2 S'55. P. 11.
- We want to see the Poles in exile. Z. Florczak. *Nova kultura* 6 no. 37:2, 7 S'55. P. 11.

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE

- New possibilities in the fight against epidemic infantile paralysis. Gy. Palnoky. *Term es tars* 114 no. 8, 499 Ag'55. H. 13

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

- Conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences concerning prefabrication. Z. Han. *Inz i bud* 12 no. 6 212 Je'55. P. 16.
- Discussion about problems of collective security at the special session of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Gy. Haraszti. *Jogtud kozl* no. 7 453-465 Ji'55. H. 7.
- New system of supplementary triangulation, 2d Colloquy of the Committee on Geodesy of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Talarkowski. *Przegl geod* 11 no. 7: 223-225 Ji'55. P. 13.
- Scientific-reporting session of the Institute of Basic Problems of Technique of the Polish Academy of Sciences. *Inz i bud* 12 no. 5:171-173 My'55. P. 16

POLISH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, POLISH.

POLISH ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, POLISH.

POLISH ATLASES

see ATLASES, POLISH.

POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

POLISH CAROLS

see CAROLS, POLISH.

POLISH DRAMA

- Glowacki, Aleksander. Powracajaca fala, sztuka w 4 aktach, wedlug nowell Boleslawa Prusa; adaptacja sceniczna Kazimierza Wroczynskiego. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 122 p. [Returning wave, a play in 4 acts based on a novel by Boleslaw Prus (pseud. of A. Glowacki). illus.] P. 11.

POLISH DRAMA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Concerning the Bibliografia dramatu polskiego (Bibliography of the Polish Drama) by Ludwik Simon, as yet unpublished. T. Sivert. *Pam teatr* no. 1 145-151 '55. P. 9

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Problem of the middle-class drama. J. Baculewski. *Pam teatr* no. 1:161-166 '55. P. 9.

POLISH DRAMA (COMEDY)

- Perzynski, Wlodzimierz. Szczęście Franis, komedia w trzech aktach. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 127 p. [Frank's luck, a comedy in three acts] P. 11.

POLISH DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, POLISH.

POLISH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH.

POLISH FICTION

- Bungeh, Karol. Olimpias; powiesc historyczna z czasow Filipa II Macedonskiego. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] [Olympus; a historical novel (the times of Philip II, King of Macedonia)] P. 11
- Czapka, Maria. Miłosierdzie na młode kleski. Lond. don Veillas, 1954 120 p. [Compassion equal to defeats, a novel illus.] P. 11
- Czarnyszewicz, Florian. Wielki Zywiec, powiesc. Buenos Aires [Słow. Liter. i Dzien. Pol. w Argentynie] 1953. 310 p. [Wielki Zywiec, a novel. illus.] P. 11.
- Dobraczynski, Jan. Pustynia. Warszawa, Pax, 1955 312 p. [The desert, a novel. illus.] P. 11
- Holuj, Tadeusz. Królestwo bez ziemi [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie. [The kingdom without soil, a novel] P. 11
- Irzykowski, Karol. Patuba. Sny Marii Dunin. Wiersze opatrzył Kazimierz Wyka. Warszawa, Wiedza, 1948. 378 p. [Novels Paluba, Dreams of Mary Dunin] P. 11
- Jozwiak, Kazimierz. W poszukiwaniu drogi [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 269 p. [In search of a road, a novel. 1st ed.] P. 11.
- Kossak-Szczucka, Zofia. Szalency Bozy. Wyd. nowe [Drzeworyły Edwarda Kuczyńskiego] Poznan, Al. bertinum [1947] 214 p. [God's madmen. New ed. illus.] P. 11
- Kozniowski, Kazimierz. Piatka z ulicy Barskiej [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 309 p. [Złota biblioteka] [The five from Barska Street, a novel illus.] P. 11.
- Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Latarnia czarnekostka [Poznan] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 478 p. [Necromantic lantern; a novel] P. 11.
- Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Mistrz Twardowski, powiesc z podan gminnych [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 253 p. [Master Twardowski, a novel based on folk legends] P. 11.
- Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Ostatp Bondarczuk, ilustracje Jozefa Ignacego Kraszewskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 161 p. [Ostatp Bondarczuk; a novel. 1st ed illus. notes] P. 11.
- Matowska, Hanna. Żelazna korona, powiesc. Wyd. 3 Warszawa, M. Fukaiewicz. [The iron crown; a novel. 3d ed.] P. 11
- Vol. 1. [1948] 280 p
- Vol. 2. [1948] 303 p.
- Meissner, Janusz. Niebieskie drogi. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1955 332 p. [Blue roads, a novel 2d ed glossary, notes] P. 11.
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza. Meir Ezofowicz; powiesc w dwóch tomach. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, [Meir Ezofowicz; a novel in two volumes] P. 11.
- Vol. 1. 1952 219 p.
- Pruzynski, Ksawery. Opowiesci. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 334 p. [Stories] P. 11
- Putrament, Jerzy. Trzy powroty. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 306 p. [Three returns; a novel] P. 11.
- Reymont, Wladyslaw Stanislaw. Chłopi. [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Peasants. 4th ed.] P. 11.
- Vol. 1. [Autumn-Winter] [1953] 430 p.
- Vol. 2. [Spring-Summer] [1953] 545 p.
- Reymont, Wladyslaw Stanislaw. Chłopi. [Wyd. 13. W Krakowie] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Peasants. 13th ed. notes] P. 11.
- Vol. 2. [Winter] [1952] 290 p.
- Reymont, Wladyslaw Stanislaw. Komediantka. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 322 p. [Comedienne, a novel] P. 11.
- Sabowski, Wladyslaw. Na paryskim bruku. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 219 p. [On Parisian pavement] P. 11.
- Strumph-Wojtkiewicz, Stanislaw. Sierakowski; opowiesc z lat 1848-1863. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 511 p. [Sierakowski, a novel of the years 1848-1863. 1st ed port.] P. 11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kulczycka-Saloni, Janina O "Fajonnie", szkice [Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 197 p. [About Fajon (Pharaoh), sketches] P, 11.

A. Kijowski's Diabeł, anioł i chłop; opowiadania (The Devil, Angel, and Peasant), a book review. A. Seibor-Rylski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 37.6 S'55. P, 11.

A book that came three years too late, a book review. J. Kłajkowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 37.6 S'55. P, 11.

Bright and dark sides, a book review. H. Breza. Nowa kultura 6 no. 40.6 O'55. P, 11.

A novel about Masurians, a review. J. Proger. Nowa kultura 6 no. 41.6 O'55. P, 11.

A novel about village life, a book review. H. Bereza. Nowa kultura 6 no. 37.6 S'55. P, 11.

The source of tranquillity, a book review. A. Kijowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 38.6 S'55. P, 11.

Stories of an intellectualist, a book review. J. Lipski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 41.6 O'55. P, 11.

POLISH FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH.

POLISH FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, POLISH.

POLISH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, POLISH.

POLISH LANGUAGE

Klimentiewicz, Zenon. Gramatyka historyczna języka polskiego [napiś]. Z. Klimentiewicz, T. Lehrs-Sławski, S. Urbanczyk. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 590 p. [Historical grammar of the Polish language] P, 11.

Pawłowski, Eugeniusz. Gwara podgórska, wraz z próbą wyznaczenia południowo-zachodniej granicy gwar sudeckich. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 304 p. [The Podgórska Silesian dialect, together with an attempt at fixing the southern-western frontier of dialects in the Nowy Sącz region. fold. map] P, 11.

Skorupka, Stanisław. Studia nad budową akustyczną samogłosek polskich. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 197 p. [Studies on the phonology of Polish vowels. bibl., diagrs.] P, 11.

POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

A project of the vocabulary of theoretical mechanics, December 1954. 1. Vector calculus. 2. General mechanics. 3. Stereomechanics. Inz i bud 12 no. 5. Supplement 1-16 My'55. P, 16.

POLISH LITERATURE

Czarniecki, Maria, ed. Póździornik 1917 [i.e. tysiąc lat później] [Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1949. 315 p. [Centrańska Rada Związków Zawodowych w Polsce. Biblioteczka światłocowa, nr. 44] [October 1917; a historical-literary selection. music] P, 11.

Dygasiński, Adolf. Zajac. Opracował Jan Zygmunt Jakubowski. Wyd. drugie, uzup. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1953. 107 p. [Nasza biblioteka] [The hare. 2d ed. ed. por.] P, 11.

Galczyński, Konstanty [ed.], Chryzostoma Bulwiczka podróż do Ciemnogrodu. [Ilustrował Danioł Mrocz]. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1953] 56 p. [Travel of Chryzostom Bulwiczka to the town of darkness. illus.] P, 11.

Korzeniowski, Józef. Dzieła wybrane. [Zyciorys i literacki nap. Irzyna Czachowa]. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie. [Selected works] P, 11.

Vol. 1. [Speculator. Collocation] 1954.
Vol. 2. [New travels of the original] 1954.
Vol. 3. [Bumpback] 1954.
Vol. 4. [Relatives] 1954.
Vol. 5. [Relatives] 1954.
Vol. 6. [Stories] 1954.
Vol. 7. [Dramas] 1954.
Vol. 8. [Comedies] 1954.

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Barycz, Henryk. Aleksander Brückner. Kraków, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1947. 30 p. [Alexander Brückner] P, 11.

Zoławski, Stefan. Rozwój badań literatury polskiej w latach 1944-1954. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 158 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań Literackich. Studia nad polską literaturą współczesną] [Development of Polish literary research in the years 1944-1954. 1st ed. notes] P, 11.

POLISH NEWSPAPERS

Polish newspapers and periodicals. A. Sibbiger. Bul nov stud 2 no. 10.592-599 O'55. C, 11.

POLISH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, POLISH.

POLISH PERIODICALS

Bibliography of 100 issues of Gospodarka Wodna, 1935-1939 and 1946-1954/55. (Conclusion) Gosp wodna 15 no. 6:259-266 Jo'55. P, 16.

Czasopismo Prawno-Historyczne; a review of a periodical. W. Barieł. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 9. 458-465 S'55. P, 7.

Editorial and printing office of Przegląd Geodezyjny. R. Burzynski. Przegl geod 11 no. 7:232-233 Ji'55. P, 13.

A few remarks concerning the 10th anniversary of periodicals in the food industry. J. Hattowski. Przem spoż 9 no. 7:207-211 Ji'55. P, 16.

A few remembrances, but to start with - about the future; on the 10th anniversary of Zolnierz Polski. Zoln Polski no. 16.9 Ag'55. P, 17.

Introduction. A. Kowalski. Przem chem 11 no. 8.397 Ag'55. P, 16.

Meet a new reader, a conscious cocreator of the publication. J. Tymowski. Przegl geod 11 no. 7:226-231 Ji'55. P, 13.

Polish newspapers and periodicals. A. Sibbiger. Bul nov stud 2 no. 10:592-599 O'55. C, 11.

Polish publications in the years 1952-1954. A. R., W. W. Przegl meteorolog 8 no. 2:176-176 '55. P, 13.

Stefan Straus Bibliografia tytułów czasopism teatralnych (Bibliography of titles of Theatrical Periodicals), a review. M. Maciejowska. Pam teatr no. 1.167-180 '55. P, 9.

To lighten collaboration between the readers and the periodical. J. Formanski. Gosp zbzoj 6 no. 7:20-21 Ji'55. P, 15.

We are developing in a common struggle. S. Toliga. Przegl geod 11 no. 7:225-226 Ji'55. P, 13.

POLISH POETRY

Czechowicz, Józef. Wiersze wybrane. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 388 p. [Selected poems. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Galczyński, Konstanty [ed.], Wybor wierszy. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 321 p. [Selection of poems. por.] P, 11.

Hahn, Wiktor, ed. Juliusz Słowacki w poezji polskiej (antologia poetycka). Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 331 p. [Juliusz Słowacki in Polish poetry; a poetic anthology. por.] P, 11.

Kochanowski, Jan. Poezje wybrane. [Wybor poezji i wstęp Mieczysława Jastruna (i.e. Mieczysława Agalsteina)] Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuka, 1954. 111 p. [Selected poems. illus.] P, 11.

Mickiewicz, Adam. Dzieła poetyckie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Poetic works, illus., ports., facsimiles, notes] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [Poems] 1953. 520 p.
Vol. 2. [Poetic stories] 1953. 310 p.
Vol. 3. [Dramatic works] 1953. 490 p.
Vol. 4. [Pan Tadeusz] 1953. 442 p.

Nowak, Tadeusz. Porównanie wiersza. [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 65 p. [Comparisons; poems. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Ozga-Michalski, Józef. Lutnia wiejska. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1954] 200 p. [Rural lute; a selection of poems. 1st ed. notes] P, 11.

Pawlikowska, Maria (Kossak). Wiersze wybrane. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 122 p. [Selected poems. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Pollak, Seweryn. Wiersze wybrane i przekłady. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 219 p. [Selected poems and translations. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Szewczyk, Wilhelm. Wiersze wybrane. Wyd. 1. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 114 p. [Selected poems. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Szewykowski, Zygmunt. Pan Tadeusz, poemat humorystyczny. Poznań, Nakł. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk; skł. gl.: Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1949. 77 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace Komisji Filologicznej, t. 13, zes. 1.) [Pan Tadeusz, a humorous poem] P, 11.

Tuwin, Julian. Wiosny i jesienie [Ilustracje Mieczysława Piotrowskiego] Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 228 p. [Springs and autumnal illus., por.] P, 11.

Tuwin, Julian. Wiosny i jesienie, wiersze dawno i nowe. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 232 p. [Springs and autumnal, old and new poems. illus., notes] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sandauer, Artur. Poeci trzech pokoleń. Staff, Tuwin, Słomski, Iwaszkiewicz, Bronowski, Przybys, Galczyński, Jastrun [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 100 p. [Poets of three generations: Staff, Tuwin, Słomski, Iwaszkiewicz, Bronowski, Przybys, Galczyński, Jastrun. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Concerning adults. J. Sirzelecki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 37.2 S'55. P, 11.

I defend the human aspect. J. Spiewak. Nowa kultura 6 no. 40.3.7 O'55. P, 11.

Jerzy Liebert about poetry. Z. Jastrzebski. Tygodnik 11 no. 32.8-9 Ag'55. P, 3.

Tradition or traditionalism?, a book review. E. Bernstein. Nowa kultura 6 no. 38.6 S'55. P, 11.

Wieczna pamięć (An Everlasting Memory), a book review. J. Andrzejewski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 41.2 O'55. P, 11.

POLISH POETS

see POETS, POLISH.

POLISH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.

POLISH WATER COLORS

see WATER COLORS, POLISH.

POLITICAL ECONOMY

see ECONOMICS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

POLITICAL PARTIES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

POLITICAL RIGHTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

POLLACK, MIHALY

In memory of Mihaly Pollack, 1773-1855; a biographical sketch. G. Gerlaczky. Magyar ep muv 4 no. 3/5. 138-148 '55. H, 10.

Some problems of research on Mihaly Pollack. A. Zador. Muv tört ert 4 no. 1.3-29 '55. H, 10.

POLLAK, ZSIGMOND

"The Blacksmith's Strike"; a discussion of a woodcut. I. Fejos. Muv tört ert 4 no. 1:97-99 '55. H, 10.

POLYAK, IMRE

Imre Polyak, a profile. L. Hoppe. Kohnkultur 16 no. 18:561 S'55. E, 8.

POLYCHAETA

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

POLYGONS

Inscribed and circumscribed polygons of convex regions. J. Molnar. Mat lap 6 no. 2/3:210-218 '55. H, 13.

Notes on Dowker's theorems of polygons. L. Fejes Toth. Mat lap 8, no. 2/3:170-178 '55. H, 13.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Effect of branching on the physical properties of dilute PVC solutions. In English. A. Peterlin. Bul se Jug 2 no. 2:58 Ap'55. Y, 1.

Problems of the use of polyethylene. L. Borsodi. Magyar kem lap 10 no. 6:287-290 S'55. H, 16.

Some problems of bulk polymerization of methyl methacrylate. Z. Sokalski, P. Szota. Przem chem 11 no. 8:464-468 Ag'55. P, 18.

POLYPLOIDY

Polyploidy. J. Michulko. Biologia 10 no. 1:93-97 '55. C, 13.

POPLAR

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA.

POPOV, IVAN

Ivan Popov, people's actor, at 90 years of age. P. Penev. Teatr 8 no. 9:13-17 S'55. B, 9.

Sponsor of the Bulgarian theater. M. Kirov. Chitalishte 34 no. 9:33 S'55. B, 2.

POPOV, METODII

Academician Metodii Popov, one year since his death
M Karadzheva-Popova Zdr front no 17 3 Ap'55
B, 14

PORCELAIN

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Defects occurring in manufacturing porcelain. (To be
contd.) Z Feder. Epitoanyag 7 no 9 358-363 S'55,
H, 16

PORCELAIN, CHINESE

Some blue and white porcelain from the transition and
K'ang Hsi periods in the Museum of Eastern Asiatic
Arts T Horvath Iparmuz muz evk 1 54 59 '54,
H, 10

PORK

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

POROSITY

Destructive effect of crystals on porous materials.
In German. Z. Gyulai. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 3
189-198 '55, H, 13.

Motion of incompressible liquids in the presence of
porous bodies. S. Gheorghita, Comunicari AR 5
no. 4 661-663 Ap'55, R, 13.

PORTRAITS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PORTS

see subdivision HARBORS under POLAND.

POSTAL SERVICE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,
KOREA, YUGOSLAVIA.

POSTURE

How to develop the habit of correct posture in school
children. J Berdychova, M Jaros. Pedagogika 5 no
7 494-514 '55 C, 8

POTASSIUM CARBONATES

Polarometric titration with rotating platinum elec-
trodes III Determination of antimony in nonferrous
and white metals with potassium bicarbonate
I Bozsai. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 10 305-308 O'55,
H, 13

POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS

Mechanics of coagulation processes XI Coagulation
effect of potassium succinate, potassium fumarate,
and potassium maleate on positive silver bromide
salt In English J Herak, B Tezak Arhiv kem
Hrv 27 no. 2 49-52 '55 Y, 13.

POTATO STARCH

see STARCH

POTATOES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
LATVIA, SLOVAKIA

Elaborating a method of producing juice from potatoes
and carrots. Z. Wasilewski. Przem spoz 9 no. 7,
305-308 J'55, P, 16.

POTENTIOMETER

Electrolytic potentiometric titration or coulometry.
Tr. from the German. G. Graue. Nova proziv 6
no. 3 206-208 Ag'55, Y, 16.

POTTERY, HUNGARIAN

porcelain torie-
s of Hungarian
view P Voit

f the Rozsnyo
K Tasnadi-
'54 H, 10.

Ica from the 15th
Arts. L. Nekam.
10.

its E. Cserey,
, 10.

ONIA, LATVIA,

OVAKIA.

mmers.
7 S'55, H, 16.

POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under SKOPJE.

New thermodynamic aspects and possibilities in con-
struction of atomic power plants L. Heller. Magy
energ 8 no. 9 329-339 S'55 H, 16.

POZNAN - DESCRIPTION

Dubowski, A Poznan [Warszawa] Wydawn "Sport
i Turystyka," 1955 37 p [Poznan. illus] P, 12.

POZNAN - FAIRS

Building at the 24th Poznan International Fair R O.
Inz i bud 12 no. 7 218-220 J'55, P, 16.

24th International Fair in Poznan, July 3-24, 1955
Przegi elektrotechn 31 no 6 416 Je'55 P, 16

24th Poznan International Fair the department of
building, great technical-economic balance sheet of
the decade W. Bielecki. Przegi bud 27 no. 9, 314-
324 S'55, P, 16.

PRAGUE - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Future needs of air transportation in Prague J. Vesely
Doprava 3 no 7/8 212-214 J/Ag'55 C, 6

PRAGUE - CLOCKS AND WATCHES

Loris, Jan Manesuv orloj [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis,
1952 74 p. (Ceske delny, sv 9) [Manes' horo-
loge 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 10.

PRAGUE - LIBRARIES

Successful work of the National and University Library
in Prague -Jpk- Slovansky prehl 41 no 8-282 O'55
C, 6.

PRAGUE - SYNAGOGUES

Pinkasova skola, pamatik minulosti a nasich dnu
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zidovske museum [1964]
218 p. (Zidovske pamatky v Cechach a na Morave,
sv 2) [The Pinkas Synagogue, memorial of past
and present days 1st ed illus., index, notes]
C, 10

PRANDTNER, JOSEF

Goldsmithy by Prandtner in the Museum of Decorative
Arts. I. Boka Iparmuz muz evk 1 156-161 '54,
H, 10.

PRAYER

Education in praying. Uj ember 11 no. 39, 3 S'55, H, 3.

PRAYER BOOKS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

PRECESSION

Evaluation of the accuracy of Andoyer's precessional
formulas R Dordevic Zbornik rad Astr Inst SAN
no 42 135-146 '54 Y, 13.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Thermic investigation of precipitations. Pt. 1. Metal
Oxalate precipitates. Pt. 2. Aluminum hydroxide
precipitates. L. Erdoy, F. Paulik. Kom tud kozl
MTA 5 no. 4 461-487 '55, H, 13.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Climatologic problems concerning solid precipitations.
L. Bartnicki. Przegi meteorolog 6 no. 2, 163-164
'55, P, 13

PREGNANCY

Effect of infectious disease of the mother on the em-
bryo J. Andriiska Term es tars 114 no 8 502
Ag'55 H, 13

PREMEDITATION (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PRERADOVIC, PETAR

Helne in Croatian lyric poetry; Preradovic and Helne
M. Gavril Zbornik rad III Zagreb 2, 255-275 '54,
Y, 1.

PRESCRIPTION (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PRESS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
HUNGARY, POLAND.

Comparison and considerations, reaction of the foreign
press to the Bulgarian question of 1880. Bulg osved
5 no. 1/3:10-18 Ja/Mr'54, B, 6.

PRICES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

PRINTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,
SLOVENIA.

PRINTING, PRACTICAL

Cartography and map printing I Tr. from the Ger-
man Welt Papier es nyomda 7 no 7 231-246
J'55 H, 2

Dusting of printing papers. Gy Many. Papir es nyom-
da 7 no 7 227 J'55 H, 2

Recent methods of determining the usability of paper in
the printing and processing industry. T. Meru
Papir es nyomda 7 no. 7 208-215 J'55 H, 2

Significance of the application of measurement tech-
nique and preparation of pressure models in relief
printing Gy Dekany Papir es nyomda 7 no 7
223-227 J'55 H, 2

PRODUCTION

see INDUSTRY.

PRODUCTS, INFINITE

Fejer's problem relating to infinite products M Mi-
kolos Mat lap 6 no 198-200 '55 H, 13

PROFESSORS

see TEACHERS and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

PROPERTY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Coating a steel band with zinc by the application of the
Sedzimir method. W. Drozd, Hutnik P 22 no. 9,
340-343 S'55, P, 10.

PROTEINS

Effect of serous proteins upon certain proteinases.
M. Burulana, E. Hactarag, Bunescu, G. Comunicari
AR 5 no. 4 671-676 Ap'55, R, 13.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA;
GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY.

Why did the churches not go to Bandung? Uj S no 41
O'55, H, 3

PROTESTANTISM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

National servitude of Protestantism. P. Rozsa.
Otodoxia 7 no. 3 300-400 J/S'55, H, 3.

PSYCHIATRISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PSYCHIATRY

see subdivisions under ROMANIA.

PSYCHOLOGY

Ralea, Mihail Studii di psihologie si filozofie [Re-
censii] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare R
mine, 1955. 152 p. [Studies in psychology and
philosophy, notes] R, 3.

Chlup's contribution to psychology and its contemporary
problems. J. Lindhart. Pedagogika 5 no 6 482-477
'55, C, 8.

PUBLIC HEALTH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND,
SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Prophylaxis, basic principle for protection of public
health. V. Dumitrescu. Oorot sanat 5 no. 3, 3-12
J/S'55, R, 14.

Street chaos and the health of city inhabitants.
S. Ptownko. Miasto 6 no. 8:23-28 S'55, P, 10.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision LIBRARIES under LITHUANIA.

PUBLIC OPINION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A spoonful of tar. Nowe drogi 9 no. 9:117-118 S'55,
P, 6.

PUBLIC POLICY (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,
HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

PUNCHING MACHINERY

New method for production and construction of blanking
dies. H. Cizek. Stroj vyr 3 no. 8:326-331 Ag'55,
C, 16.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Nowski, Stanislaw. Kukielki, w szkole i w srodek
Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1953. 161 p. [Mar-
ionettes in the school and community center. illus.,
plates] P, 11.

PURCHASING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

PURTY

Using special putty for tightening tanks for light petroleum products. C Wallgorski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 8 195-196 Ag'55. P, 16.

PUUSEPP, LUDWIG

The Association of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists celebrates the 80th birthday of Ludwig Puusepp. N Eesti raadio D 7'55 2197 E, 1.

80th birthday of the famous Estonian neurologist Ludwig Puusepp. N Eesti raadio D 3'55 2181 E, 1.

PYRIDINES

Investigating the methods of drawing up a balance of organic bases from coke by-products; determining contents and composition of pyridine bases in coal tar and raw benzene. A. Bylicki, D. Roslatisnaka, M. Wnek. Przem chem 11 no. 10 565-571 O'55. P, 16.

PYRIDONES

Test for determining the amount of nicotine intake based on quantitative determination of N¹-methyl-2-pyridone-5-carboxylamide in urine. A. Popescu-Stefanescu, M. Mezinescu. Comunicatii 5 no. 4 777-787 Ap'55. R, 13.

PYROCATECHOL

Condensation products of dihydroxybenzene with alkyl-chlorosilanes. H. S. Radosavljevic, M. Jacovic, M. Dragojevic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 4 273-277 '55. Y, 13.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE.

QUANTUM THEORY

Classical motion of nucleons in a scalar meson field. In English. G. Szamosi, G. Marx. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 3 218-236 '55. H, 13.

Investigation of a new quantum-mechanical method of approximation. In English. R. Pannuz. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 3 237-253 '55. H, 13.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

see subdivision under CROATIA.

QUARTZ

see subdivision under POLAND.

QUATERNARY COMPOUNDS

Isolation of quaternary bases from *Amanita muscaria* L. studies in the muscarine series. In English. K. Balenovic and others. Arhiv kem ffrv 27 no. 2 107-116 '55. Y, 13.

QUICKSAND

see also subdivision under VOJVODINA.

Data on the microclimate of quicksand. A. Kiss. Idojaras 59 no. 4 235-238 J1/Ag'55. H, 13.

RABDOUCHOS, LEON

Leon Rabdouchos and Leon Choerosphactes. G. Ostrogorski. Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 44 29-30 '55. Y, 4.

RACE PROBLEMS

What are the races? Naruch agil 10 no. 41:43-48 N'55. B, 6.

RADIATION

Action of atomic power, penetrating radiation. V. Lazarov. Za i odnata 5 no. 8:7-8 Ag'55. B, 17.

The energy impulse tensor of radiation in dielectrics. In German. G. Marx, K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 3 297-300 '55. H, 13.

RADIO

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Kumeczewski, Czeslaw. Jak czytac schematy radiowo. Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjno, 1954. 283 p. [How to read radio diagrams. diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Bright and somber sides of radio information service. A. Ostrowski. Przegi kult 4 no. 33:7 Ag'55. P, 1.

Does a national style in broadcasting exist? Z. Krzyzanowska. Nowa kultura 8 no. 37:7 S'55. P, 11.

Meeting with the readers. Radiotechnika 5 no. 9:193 S'55. H, 10.

Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. (To be contd.) Z. Papp. Radiotechnika 5 no. 9:210-212 S'55. H, 10.

Tuning superheterodyne receivers with help of cores. J. Holownia. Przegi telekom 28 no. 6:197-202 Je'55. P, 16.

RADIO - ANTENNAS

Building UHR antennas. J. Emmier. Radiotechnika 5 no. 9:208-210 S'55. H, 16.

New-type fixed-beam antenna. Radiotechnika 5 no. 9. 215 S'55. H, 16.

RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL

New problems in the disposal of the radioactive contents of water, sewage, and sewage sediments. Pt. 1. E. Gorecki. Gaz woda san 20 no. 10:345-351 O'55. P, 16.

RADIOACTIVITY

Radioactive methods applied in the determination of absolute age in geology. A. Polanski. Przegi geol no. 10:453-458 O'55. P, 16.

RADIOCOBALT

see COBALT - ISOTOPES.

RADIOISOTOPES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Examination of the wear of piston rings by means of isotopes. Musz elot no. 17:18-19 S'55. H, 16.

"Marked atoms" in technology. Tr. from the Russian. V. Ostrokhov. Nova polzv 6 no. 3:208-210 Ag'55. Y, 16.

Prophylaxis in handling radio-active isotopes. Tr. from the Russian. S. Gordinski, G. Parkhomenko. Ochrana priro 9 no. 10:310-313 O'55. P, 10.

Radioactive isotopes and the food industry. R. Sosinski. Przem apoz 9 no. 7:275-277 J1'55. P, 10.

Radioactive isotopes as important expedients in research and production in the chemical industry. L. Adam. Magy kem lap 10 no. 9:274-279 S'55. H, 16.

RAGS

Establishing correct technological rules for carbonization of rags. B. Srobrov. Leka prom 4 no. 7:13-17 '55. B, 16.

RAILROAD BRIDGES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Use of iron piles in the construction of railroad bridges. G. Nemeskeri Kiss. Molyept tud sz 5 no. 9 389-392 S'55. H, 16.

RAILROADS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kanya, Erno. Vaeluvonak varhato uzemvitali kolleagol. Budapest, Kozkedost Kiado, 1952. 108 p. [A Vasuti Tudmanyos Kutalo Miezol kiadvanyai, 1] [Prospective operational expenses of railroads. French, German, and Russian summaries. bibl.] H, 5.

Causes of cracks in the grooved flanges of tires of railroad vehicles. E. Fule. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 10: 382-387 O'55. H, 16.

Exceptional incidents, their investigation and termination. V. Ilie. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 6:224-225 Je'55. Y, 16.

Problems concerning electric power rates for electric traction on railways. J. Ivancovic. Elektroprivreda 8 no. 2:80-88 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 16.

Reducing railroad accidents by means of supplementary rails to prevent derailments. L. Szodi. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 9:348-353 S'55. H, 16.

Remarks on the article "Planning Narrow-Gauge Railroad Systems." Z. Palotas. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 9: 345-347 S'55. H, 16.

RAILROADS - CARS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

RAILROADS - FREIGHT CARS

Gny, Wladyslaw. Ladowanie wagonow towarowych. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjno, 1955. 293 p. [Loading of freight cars. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), diagrs., tables] P, 16.

RAILROADS - PASSENGER CARS

How to ensure complete lighting of passenger cars. M. Grodzanovic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 6:208-209 Je'55. Y, 16.

RAILROADS - STATIONS

Formal green landscaping and needs for arrangement of station gardens. M. Milosevic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 6:221-223 Je'55. Y, 16.

RAILROADS - SWITCHES

Circular switches of the 45-a system. J. Marko. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 6:215-219 Je'55. Y, 16.

RAILROADS - TIES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Glued wooden railroad ties. R. Kraula. Nasa veda 2 no. 7:8:371-376 J1/Ag'55. C, 1.

Use of mechanical methods for better impregnation of railroad ties. R. Radivojovic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 6 220-221 Je'55. Y, 16.

RAILROADS - TRACK

Jovanovic, Vlad. A. Pruzni radovi po metodu suflaz Beograd, 1rd Redakcije "Transporta", 1955. 108 p. [Laying track according to the soufflage method. illus.] Y, 16.

Importance of the maintenance of tracks on electrified lines. B. Radujkovic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 6 204-207 Je'55. Y, 16.

Jointless railroad tracks. J. Nemes. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 10:362-393 O'55. H, 16.

RAIN AND RAINFALL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Aerologic-synoptic conditions for rainfall formation. I. Bodolai. Idojaras 59 no. 4 248-249 J1/Ag'55. H, 13.

Evaluation of ombrograms. I. Kallos. Hidr kozl 35 no. 7/8:293-298 J1/Ag'55. H, 12.

RAINBOW

A rare phenomenon of poles of light. W. Parczewski. Przegi meteorolog 8 no. 2:141-145 '55. P, 13.

RAJKOVIC, STEJAN

Authenticity of the document from Ban Tvrko addressed to Stjepan Rajkovic. J. Sidak. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2:37-48 '54. Y, 1.

RALIN, RADOI

Radoi Ralin's *Planinata se srina* (The Mountain Was Destroyed), a book review. Kh. Radov. Chitalishlo 34 no. 30 S'55. B, 2.

RAMAN EFFECT

Study of molecular structure by infrared and Raman spectroscopy. N. Sheppard. Gl hem dr 20 no. 4. 221-231 '55. Y, 13.

RAMIE

Treatment of ramie fibers with the help of machinery used in the manufacture of linen. Tr. from the Russian. E. Zietnowa. Przem wisk 8 no. 5 137-139 S/O'54. P, 16.

RARE-EARTH METALS

Determination of the group of rare-earth metals. L. Eidey, L. Kalman, A. Almasy. Kem tud Pozl MTA 5 no. 4:443-451 '55. H, 13.

RASHEVSKII, S. A.

Two publications on the Russo-Japanese War; a review. V. Kotyk. Sov list 5 no. 3:4:475-480 '55. C, 4.

RASTOVCAN, PAVAO

Pavao Rastovcan's *Poduzeca i radnje u novom privrednom sistemu* (Enterprises and Shops in the New Economic System), a book review. V. Murko. Ekon rev 6 no. 2:172-174 '55. Y, 6.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see subdivision under INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under HUNGARY.

RAW MATERIALS

The problem of proper utilization of organic raw materials. B. Swietoslowski. Przem chem 11 no. 10: 530-540 O'55. P, 16.

RAYON

Photooxidation of indigo salts in artificial silk. A. Polster. Magy kem folyotr 81 no. 10:298-297 O'55. H, 13.

REACTANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Behavior of variable inductances with direct-current voltage. C. Racovita. Comunicatii AR 5 no. 4: 727-732 Ap'55. R, 13.

A 15 kv, short-circuit reactor. H. Dzierzek. Przegi elektrotechni 31 no. 6:380-382 Je'55. P, 16.

REAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

REALISM IN LITERATURE

Mészáros, István. Szatíra és valóság, adalékok a szatíra elméletéhez. Szepirohalmi könyvtár, 1955. 267 p. [Satire and reality, data on the theory of satire. Bibli., index.] H, 11.

B Bureau's Problems of Realism in the Aesthetics of Revolutionary Democrats, a book review. J. Nyiro. Filol. közl. 1 no. 1 79-83 Mr '55. H, 11.

REASON

Rene Descartes' Discourse on Method and Rules for Conducting Reason, a book review. J. Bodnar. Nasa veda 2 no. 3 184-185 Mr '55. C, 1.

RECIDIVISTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

RECREATION LEADERSHIP

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

RED CROSS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

REDEI, LASZLO, MATHEMATICIAN

Laszlo Redei's Algebra I, a book review. L. Fuchs. Mat. lap 6 no. 2/3 288-291 '55. H, 13.

REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

Role of aluminum halogen alcoholate in Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. I. Changes in reaction velocity and equilibrium values during reduction in the presence of aluminum halogen alcoholates. Gy. Gal, G. Tokar, I. Simon. Magyar kem. folyoir. 61 no. 9 288-274 S '55. H, 13.

REFLEXES

Evaluation of the analgesic effect caused by an electric stimulator. L. Buran, V. Selecky. Biologia 10 no. 1 51-51 '55. C, 13.

Studies on respiratory and motor components of the defense reflex and the effect of convulsive paroxysms on these components. A. Kreindler, I. Ungher, I. Stoica. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 4 781-770 Ap '55. R, 13.

REFORESTATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Adapting the horse plow for work to help natural reforestation. V. Vastiev. Gor. stop 11 no. 8 375-378 O '55. B, 15.

REFORMATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The church of the Pillsborosvar congregation, dedicated five years ago, now remodeled. J. Bolyan. Ut 8 no. 43 4 O '55. H, 3.

Current problems concerning pastoral discourses. J. Bolyan. Ref. egyh. 7 no. 20 440-452 O '55. H, 3.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Observations on the action of molten masses in glass furnaces on fire-clay material. J. Ionescu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 4 681-683 Ap '55. R, 13.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Cooperation between managers of a refrigerating installation and of an atmospheric refrigerant as a means of reducing the use of water. J. Wagner. Gaz. voda san 29 no. 9 318-321 S '55. P, 16.

Refrigeration of fish at sea. Tr. from the English. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 3 15 Mr '55. P, 15.

REFRIGERATORS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

REFUGEES, POLITICAL

About "trust." A. Mann. Bulg. osv. 5 no. 1/3 1-5 Ja Mr '54. B, 6.

REGIONAL PLANNING

Correlations and functions in regional planning. V. Lorenz. Za. soc. vedu 5 no. 9 395-404 S '55. C, 18.

REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC.

see subdivision under POLAND.

REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Architect T. Sassu's article "Dwellings with Prefabricated Reinforced-Concrete Units." G. Sebestyen, G. Popescu-Negreanu. Arhitectura RPR no. 9:38 '55. R, 10.

Computation of stresses in a bent reinforced-concrete rod of the circular section in Phase II. W. Orłowski. Inz. i bud. 12 no. 6 202-204 Je '55. P, 16.

Concrete and reinforced-concrete bearings and joints in the light of experimental researches. A. Kuyillo, B. Gładyszew. Inz. i bud. 12 no. 9 288-295 S '55. P, 16.

Corrugated reinforced-concrete roofing slabs. B. Bany. Inz. i bud. 12 no. 6 215-216 Je '55. P, 16.

Description of a reinforced-concrete dam and concrete spillway. Z. Kluba. Gosp. wodn. 15 no. 6 256-257 Je '55. P, 16.

I. A. Fizdel's Repairing Defects in Concrete Construction and Walls, a book review. Gy. Weles. Melyepit. tud. 5 no. 9 432 S '55. H, 16.

More about constructions with rigid reinforcement. B. Mayzel. Inz. i bud. 12 no. 7 224-225 Ji '55. P, 16.

New type of reinforced-concrete roof construction. I. Doganov. Izv. Tehn. inst. BAN no. 3 30-55 '55. B, 16.

Organization of reinforced-concrete works. K. Nowakowski. Inz. i bud. 12 no. 6 204-208 Je '55. P, 16.

Vaults of precast reinforced-concrete corrugated slabs 5 cm thick. S. Klimak, W. Matus, W. Holcman. Inz. i bud. 12 no. 6 189-197 Je '55. P, 16.

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Notes on the discussions about the theory of relativity. II. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) E. Kolman. Magyar kem. folyoir. 61 no. 9 287-288 S '55. H, 13.

Notes on the discussions about the theory of relativity. III. Tr. from the Russian. E. Kolman. Magyar kem. folyoir. 61 no. 10 319-320 O '55. H, 13.

RELIEF MAPS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Science and religion, an outline for a lecture. V. Villamov, N. Mizov. Chitalishte 34 no. 6 17 Ag '55. B, 2.

RELIGION IN LITERATURE

Problems of faith in contemporary West European literature. Tygodnik 11 no. 32 3-4 Ag '55. P, 3.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

The Holy Scriptures and the sacred literature of other religions. E. Vasilescu. Ortodoxia 7 no. 3 356-377 Ji '55. R, 3.

REMEDIES (LAW)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RENAISSANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

REPIN, IL'IA EFIMOVICH

Unknown documents about I. E. Repin. N. Shm. Izkustvo 5 no. 3 28 '55. B, 10.

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Attitude of research and development units toward standardization. F. Polivka. Za. soc. vedu 5 no. 4 183-185 Ap '55. C, 16.

Contribution to the discussion on realization of the results of research. F. Keviczky. Za. soc. vedu 5 no. 4 175-180 Ap '55. C, 16.

A contribution to the discussion on realization of the results of research. J. Havelka. Za. soc. vedu 5 no. 4 181-183 Ap '55. C, 16.

Cooperation between industrial design institutes and research institutes. Z. Novak. Za. soc. vedu 5 no. 4 187-189 Ap '55. C, 16.

Our experience with the preparation of technical-economic analyses of research tasks. O. Vlk. Za. soc. vedu 5 no. 9 428-430 S '55. C, 16.

RESORTS

see subdivision HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC. under BULGARIA.

RESPIRATION

Studies on respiratory and motor components of the defense reflex and the effect of convulsive paroxysms on these components. A. Kreindler, I. Ungher, I. Stoica. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 4 781-770 Ap '55. R, 13.

REST PERIODS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

RHEUMATIC FEVER

ACTH (small doses) and vitamin C in the treatment of chronic rheumatic inflammation. In English. D. C. Bul. sc. Jug. 2 no. 2 60 Ap '55. Y, 1.

RHEUMATISM

Urgent problems in the treatment of rheumatism. Tr. from the Russian. A. Neoterov. Zdr. front no. 31 2 Ji '55. B, 14.

RICE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

RIESEL, E. G.

see RIZEL', E. G.

RIGA - BRIDGES

Construction work during winter on a new bridge over the Daugava at Riga. Makrostat. Reports Riga 11 no. 49 18 D '55. La, 1.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition dedicated to Mark Twain in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 48 72 N 29 '55. La, 1.

Exhibition dedicated to Soviet Constitution Day in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 48 5 D 2 '55. La, 1.

RIGA - HARBOR

Foreign ships in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 12 no. 48 17 '55. La, 1.

Refrigerated Ship Ju 7 leaves Riga Harbor for the Antarctic. Reports Riga 12 no. 50 30 D 14 '55. La, 1.

RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Activities of Riga enterprises in the first week of 1955. Reports Riga 13 no. 1 30 Ja 7 '55. La, 1.

The Elanovs Factory in Riga fulfills the Five-Year Plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no. 48 73 N 29 '55. La, 1.

Riga enterprises in the district of Moscow fulfill the annual plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no. 48 75 N 30 '55. La, 1.

RIGA - MONUMENTS

Competition for a monument commemorating those killed in the Revolution of 1905 in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 51 61 D 23 '55. La, 1.

RIMAY, JANOS

Jan Rimay's works. J. Durovic. Slov. lit. 2 no. 3 388-389 '55. C, 11.

RIVERS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Estimating the hydrologic process in insufficiently investigated rivers during the period of slight discharge. Russian summary. B. Sarma. Vestn. Latv. ak. n. 8 143-150 '55. La, 1.

Necessity of basing the work of river harbors on the technological processes. F. Gronowski. Gosp. vodn. 15 no. 6 258-259 Ja '55. P, 16.

Recent opinions on the preparation of the oxygen content of rivers. (To be contd.) B. Koziorowski. Gosp. vodn. 15 no. 9 315-317 S '55. P, 16.

RIZEL', E. G.

E. Riesel's Outline of German Stylistics; a book review. I. Komor. Filol. közl. 1 no. 1 83-85 Mr '55. H, 11.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

New materials in modern road construction. 3. Z. Rukavina. Ceste most 3 no. 9 346-353 S '55. Y, 16.

Use of test loading in road-construction practice. H. Nejl. Melyepit. tud. sz. 5 no. 9 423-425 S '55. H, 16.

ROAD MACHINERY

see also subdivision under LATVIA

First experiences with the Express B Bonaci
Ceste most 3 no. 0:354-356 S'55. Y, 10.

ROAD RESEARCH

see subdivision HIGHWAY RESEARCH under HUNGARY.

ROADS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, LATVIA,
LITHUANIA.

Effect of fires upon road surfaces. V. Popovik. Ceste
most 3 no. 0:357-362 S'55. Y, 10.

ROADS, MACADAMIZED

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

see subdivision under POLAND.

ROCKS

see also subdivision under SILESIA.

Apparatus for testing the strength of rock when hydraulic pressure is applied. J. Ostaszewski. Nafta Pol
11 no. 8 Biuletyn 8 Ag'55. P, 10.

Determination of mechanical characteristics of rocks by
boring. I. Caffie, L. Chesca. Petrol at gaze 6 no. 0,
401-408 S'55. R, 10.

Remarks on Jeno Jaray's article "Relationship between
Microtectonics and Rock Movement." G. Janky.
Bany lap 10 no. 0:403-408 S'55. H, 10.

ROCKS, IGNEOUS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

ROLLING (METALWORK)

Influence of deformations of columns on the deformation
of the frame of a rolling machine during rolling.
W. Dobrucki. Hutnik P 21 no. 4:119 Ap'54. P, 10

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES

see ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN.

ROMAN ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, ROMAN.

ROMAN FURNITURE

see FURNITURE, ROMAN.

ROMAN INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, ROMAN.

ROMAN JEWELRY

see JEWELRY, ROMAN.

ROMAN LAW

Diagolajvic, Borislav T. Grndjanski postupak u rimskom pravu. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 93 p.
[Civil procedure in Roman law. Includes supplements: 1) Roman criminal law; a translation of Porceterkii's *Eternal Rome*, 1945. 2) Ivo Puhon *Roman criminal procedure*] Y, 7.

Tavrichschlag, Rafat. Rzymskie prawo prywatne [Wyd. 1]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955. 327 p. [Private Roman law. 1st ed. notes] P, 7

Serbian manuscript of Nomos Georgicos (Peasant Law). D. Radoljic. Zbornik rad Vinnit Inst SAN no 44: 15-26 '55. Y, 4.

ROMAN NUMISMATICS

see NUMISMATICS, ROMAN.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

Some forms of Romance and Slavic linguistic mixing, hybrids, hybrid compounds, hybrid (autologent) compounds. V. Vinja. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2: 199-208 '54. Y, 1.

RONKAY, FERENC

Ferenc Ronkay's Villamos szabadvzetekok zuzmatai-
terhelese (Rimic Load on Overhead Lines); a book
review. E. Olta. Idejras 60 no. 4:243 Jt/Ag'55. H, 13

ROOFS

Corrugated reinforced-concrete roofing slabs. B. Dany.
Inz i bud 12 no. 8:215-216 Jo'55. P, 10.

Description of the research on the roof girders pro-
stressed with cables. T. Jarosz, A. Stotewski.
Inz i bud 12 no. 5:140-150 My'55. P, 10.

New type of reinforced-concrete roof construction.
I. Doganov. Izv Tekh Inst BAN no. 3:30-55 '55. B, 10.

ROPE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Wire and rope for prestressed concrete. J. Pechanski.
Hutnik P 22 no. 9:314-318 S'55. P, 10.

ROSARY

The real Holy Rosary, thoughts from the meditation of
Sandoi Kovacs, Bishop of Szombathely. Uj ember
11 no. 39 1 S'55. H, 3.

ROSEFISH

Utilization of bream roe. J. Dzickowska. Gosp ryb 7
no. 3:16 Mi '55. P, 15.

ROSH HASHANA

New Year's greeting by Dr. Benjamin Schwarz in The
Jewish Chronicle of London. Uj ciele 11 no. 10:1 O'55.
H, 3

ROSIN

see GUMS AND RESINS.

ROTATION OF CROPS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ROTORS (HELICOPTERS)

Aerodynamic measuring of helicopter rotors. J. Rona
Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 9:281-287 S'55. R, 10.

ROWING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Development of the rowing technique. Z. Schwarzer.
Kultura fiz 9 no. 7:510-518 Ji'55. P, 8.

ROZEWICZ, TADEUSZ

The source of tranquility; a book review. A. Kijowski.
Nowa kultura 6 no. 38:6 S'55. P, 11.

RUBBER

Testing shoe rubber for pleaching by electric current.
E. Moszynski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 0:286-289 S'55.
P, 10.

RUBIACEAE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

RUDNYANSZKY, JOZSEF

Jozsef Rudnyanszky; a biographical sketch. (-nyl).
Kereszt 6 no. 21:6 O'55. H, 3

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

Aviation Day of our People's Republic. Arip patr 1
no. 0:1-2 S'55. R, 10.

People's aviation in the service of peace. Arip patr 1
no. 0:10-17 S'55. R, 10.

A skilful hunter. C. Petrescu. Arip patr 1 no. 0:3 S'55.
R, 10.

Travelling by air. D. Lazar. Arip patr 1 no. 0:19-20
S'55. R, 10.

RUMANIA - AFFORESTATION

Amelioration of forest groves, inadequate from the
point of view of forest biology. A. Dadiu. Rev
padurilor 70 no. 0:411-413 S'55. R, 15.

Fulfillment of the first 5-year plan for afforestation,
great success of the policy of renewing the Rumanian
stock of forests. I. Dinca. Rev padurilor 70 no. 0:
371-374 S'55. R, 15.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Savulescu, Traian. Dezvoltarea stiintei si practicii
agricole in R.P.R. [Bucuresti] Institutul de Cerce-
luri Agronomice [1955?] 180 p. [Development of
agricultural science and practice in the Rumanian
People's Republic] R, 15.

Development of agriculture, duty of the whole nation;
the clergy of the Rumanian Orthodox Church supports
the measures of the state. G. Burlusanu. Bis ori 72
no. 10:1006-1077 O'54. R, 3.

Organizational work of the Party in the district of Calafat
for the creation of agricultural associations.
D. Antonte. Lupta 35 no. 9:55-70 S'55. R, 6.

Rational use of fields in agriculture. S. Bartia,
O. Gheorghiu. Probleme econ 8 no. 10:64-77 O'55.
R, 5.

RUMANIA - ANTIQUITIES

Datovicu, Constantin. Catatea Daciei de la Piatra
Rosto; monografia arheologica. Editura Academiei
Republicii Populare Romine, 1954. 187 p. [The
Dacian fortress in Piatra Rosta; an archaeological
monograph. French and Russian summaries. Illus.,
maps (1 fold.)] R, 4.

RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Notes on Brincoveanu's architectural decoration.
M. Melicson. Arhitectura RPR no. 9:21-31 '55.
R, 10.

RUMANIA - BARK

Proportion of bark on Rumanian pines. R. Diacescu.
Rev padurilor 70 no. 9:414-417 S'55. R, 15.

RUMANIA - BARK BEETLES

Ips sexdentatus Boern. (Coleoptera, Ipsidae), rare spe-
cies of Rumanian fauna. S. Negru, D. Pirvescu.
Rev padurilor 70 no. 9:426-427 S'55. R, 15.

RUMANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

New Institute: Institute for Study and Planning in the
Building Materials Industry. Constructorul 7
no. 300 1 O'55. R, 10.

RUMANIA - CHURCH DISCIPLINE

The judicature in instances of ecclesiastical discipline.
V. Stefan. Bis ori 72 no. 10:1078-1084 O'54. R, 3.

RUMANIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Gheorghiu, N. A. Grigorie al Sidel, documente inedite
privitoare la viata si activitatea unui vladica roman
din secolul al XVIII-lea, cu o introducere, un indice
si un glossar. 193. 188 p. [Grigorie Al Sidel, un-
published documents related to the life and activity of
a Rumanian bishop in the 18th century. French sum-
mary. Illus., glossary, index, notes] R, 3

RUMANIA - CITY PLANNING

Studies to systematize the city of Iasi. G. Filipeanu.
Arhitectura RPR no. 9:1-9 '55. R, 10.

RUMANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Use of new technique, basis for increased labor pro-
ductivity in the coal industry. N. Schwarz.
Probleme econ 8 no. 10:36-48 O'55. R, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMERCE

Industrialexport, Bucharest. Industrialexport, state
company for foreign trade. [Bucharest, 1955] 1 v
(unpaged) [In English. Illus.] R, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMUNISM

Bond between personal and public interests in Rumania.
M. Ioanid. Lupta 35 no. 9:84-99 S'55. R, 6.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Admittance of new candidates and Party members.
Lupta 35 no. 9:104-108 S'55. R, 6.

For continuous improvement of the social composition
of the Party. Lupta 35 no. 9:13-14 S'55. R, 6.

Important method of instruction for secretaries of basic
organizations of the Party and for presidents of
communal people's committees. I. Dumitru. Lupta
35 no. 9:71-75 S'55. R, 6.

Ten years since the National Conference of the Rumanian
Communist Party. Probleme econ 8 no. 10:3-18
O'55. R, 5.

We shall raise the level of preparation of propagandists
by permanent seminars for cadres. S. Pund. Lupta
35 no. 9:75-83 S'55. R, 6.

RUMANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Village cooperative stores in the People's Republic
of Rumania. S. Vasilev. Nar koop no 10:16-17 O'55.
B, 6.

RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ezvan Perina's Vypravleni o rumunske zemli (Telling
of the Rumanian Land); a book review. M. Therova
Prace mladych 10 no. 14:439 Ji'55. C, 5.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Mihai, Ion. Amortizarea fondurilor fixe si reparatiile
capitale in R.P.R. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pen-
tru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1955. 185 p.
[Amortization of fixed assets and capital repairs in
the People's Republic of Rumania. notes, tables] R, 5.

Economic policy in the period of transition from capi-
talism to socialism. I. Anghel. Probleme econ 8
no. 10:19-35 O'55. R, 5.

Obligations to increase capital accumulation. M. Bu-
luga, N. Naciu. Constructorul 7 no. 300:1 O'55.
R, 10.

RUMANIA - EUCALYPTUS

New observations on the behavior of eucalyptus
(Eucalyptus viminalis Labill.) in experimental
plantations. S. Purcilean. Rev padurilor 70 no. 9:
380-382 S'55. R, 15.

RUMANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

The exhibition "Agricultural Construction in Rumania."
Constructorul 7 no. 300:2 O'55. R, 10.

Final stage in the construction of corncribs. A. Rusu.
Constructorul 7 no. 300:2 O'55. R, 10.

RUMANIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Development of light industry and the food industry in
the People's Republic of Rumania. P. Dimitrov.
Leka prom 4 no. 8:46-47 '55. B, 10.

ROMANIA - FOOD INDUSTRY (Continued)

Earning capacity of the food industry. G. Postolea. Probleme econ 8 no. 10 49-63 O'55. R, 5.

ROMANIA - FOREST INFLUENCES

Surface flow under different conditions of relief, soil, and vegetation in Rumania. C. Arghirade, P. Abagiu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 9 383-395 S'55. R, 15.

ROMANIA - FOREST NURSERIES

Formulas, indexes, and coefficients for calculation of forest nurseries. G. Scripcaru. Rev padurilor 70 no. 9:402-411 S'55. R, 15.

Problem of production indicators in forest nurseries. A. Măscan. Rev padurilor 70 no. 9 419-426 S'55. R, 15.

ROMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

We shall make every effort to complete cultivation activities on time. N. Constantinescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 9 369-370 S'55. R, 15.

ROMANIA - GASTROPODA

Systematic and zoogeographic contributions to the knowledge of gastropods from the valley of Mils Banat. A. Grosu. Comunicările AR 5 no. 4:665-669 Ap'55. R, 13.

ROMANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Kingfishers from the mountains. I. Fulger. Aripa patr 1 no. 9 24 S'55. R, 16.

The TR VUJA. Rumanian IS-3 performance glider. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 18 430 S'55. C, 16.

ROMANIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Rumanian graphic art. O. Maltek. Izskustvo 5 no. 3:36-46 '55. B, 10.

ROMANIA - HEMP

New forest by-product: wild hemp (*Canabis ruderalis*). G. Ciuta. Rev padurilor 70 no. 9 418-419 S'55. R, 15.

ROMANIA - HISTORY

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Nouvelles etudes d'histoire presentées au Xe Congrès des sciences historiques, Rome, 1955. Bucarest, 1955. 479 p. [New studies of history presented at the 10th Congress of Historical Sciences, Rome, 1955. In French. Illus., notes.] R, 4.

Sădoveanu, Mihail. Viața lui Ștefan cel Mare. [București] Editura de stat pentru literatură și artă [1954]. 229 p. [Life of Ștefan the Great.] R, 4.

Societatea de Științe și Filologie. Comunicări și articole de istorie. București, 1955. 111 p. [Reports and articles on history. notes.] R, 4.

ROMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Let us develop vast activity with innovations and rationalization. Constructorul 7 no. 300:1 O'55. R, 16.

ROMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Development of light industry and the food industry in the People's Republic of Rumania. P. Dimitrov. Lekia prom 4 no. 8:46-47 '55. B, 16.

ROMANIA - LUMBERING

Development in the lumber industry in the People's Republic of Rumania. Falpar 5 no. 10 280 O'55. H, 16.

ROMANIA - MAPS

Second page of the map of Rumania on a scale of 1:500,000. G. Macovei. Comunicările AR 5 no. 4 685-687 Ap'55. R, 13.

ROMANIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Problems of organizing methodologic activities in institutes for medical education. A. Kelemen. Ocrot sanat 5 no. 3:60-76 J1/S'55. R, 14.

ROMANIA - MUSHROOMS

Some data concerning the onslaught of the mushroom *Epithelia typhina* (Pers.) Tul. C. Valea. Comunicările AR 5 no. 4:677-679 Ap'55. R, 13.

ROMANIA - NERVOUS SYSTEM

On the eve of the 18th Rumanian Neurological, Psychiatric and Neurosurgical Conference. Tr. from the Rumanian. G. Parhon. Term es lara 114 no. 8: 501-502 Ag'55. H, 13.

ROMANIA - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Methodology of research on morbidity with temporary working incapacity. I. Lapusan. Ocrot sanat 5 no. 3:33-51 J1/S'55. R, 14.

Morbidity with temporary working incapacity in certain textile enterprises in the Timisoara region. G. Cadariu, and others. Ocrot sanat 5 no. 3:13-33 J1/S'55. R, 14.

ROMANIA - PETROLEUM

Achievements of the Laboratory of Safety Technique at the Institute for Petroleum Research and Experiments. A. Radulescu. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 9:441-444 S'55. R, 16.

Radar observation post. Bulg oved 5 no. 1:329 Ja/Mi '54. B, 6.

ROMANIA - PINE

Proportion of bark on Rumanian pines. R. Disescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 9 414-417 S'55. R, 15.

ROMANIA - PSYCHIATRY

On the eve of the 18th Rumanian Neurological, Psychiatric and Neurosurgical Conference. Tr. from the Rumanian. G. Parhon. Term es lara 114 no. 8: 501-502 Ag'55. H, 13.

ROMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Great Friendship Month. N. Nicolaescu. B1s ori 72 no. 10:1062-1065 O'54. R, 3.

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month, on the road of new techniques. V. Palosanu. Constructorul 7 no. 300:1 O'55. R, 16.

ROMANIA - SANATORIA

New sanatorium at the spa in Otanesti. G. Petrascu. Arhitectura RPH no. 9:10-20 '55. R, 10.

ROMANIA - SCIENCE

Marinescu, George. Pagini altele din opera lui Gh. Marinescu, cu studiu introductiv de C. I. Gullian. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1955. 128 p. [Selected pages from the works of George Marinescu. port., notes.] R, 13.

ROMANIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Rumanian radio orchestra. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 18:13 S'55. B, 1.

The Rumanian Radio Orchestra in Bulgaria. Chitalishte 34 no. 8:34 Ag'55. B, 2.

ROMANIA - TAXODIUM DISTICHUM

Cultivation of the pine *Taxodium distichum*, Rich. in nurseries. A. Cirin, G. Lazar. Rev padurilor 70 no. 9 427-429 S'55. R, 15.

ROMANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Standards for consumption of materials and statistics of their use in the production of our textile industry. D. Suciu, M. Marcovici. Ind text Rum 6 no. 9:287-290 S'55. R, 16.

ROMANIA - THREAD

Producția firelor de numere medii și fine din bumbac românesc [Production of Medium-Fine and Fine Threads from Rumanian Cotton]; a book review. P. Popescu. Ind text Rum 6 no. 9:319-321 S'55. R, 16.

ROMANIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Organizational and functional ties in an antituberculosis dispensary in the fight against extra-pulmonary tuberculosis. G. Cain, G. Camarasoli. Ocrot sanat 5 no. 3:76-84 J1/S'55. R, 14.

ROMANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Ten-year-old Bolyai University. L. Banyai. Felsokelt sz 4 no. 7/8:382-384 J1/Ag'55. H, 8.

ROMANIA - WATER, UNDERGROUND

Surface flow under different conditions of relief, soil, and vegetation in Rumania. C. Arghirade, P. Abagiu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 9:383-395 S'55. R, 15.

ROMANIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS ETC.

Effect of shelter belts on microclimate. I. Cătrina. Rev padurilor 70 no. 9:395-402 S'55. R, 15.

ROMANIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

New wine in new vats. S. Andreonescu. Constructorul 7 no. 300:2 O'55. R, 16.

ROMANIAN FICTION

Ludo, I. Starea de asediu. Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă, 1955. 687 p. [State of siege; a novel. Illus., port.] R, 11.

ROMANIAN LANGUAGE

Nandris, Grigore. I. Despre reforma ortografiei române. II. Falsificarea istoriei. Freiburg i Br., Biblioteka Romana, 1954. 14 p. [Fondul Anisoara Stan [Publications] 42] [I. Reform of Rumanian orthography. II. Falsification of history. notes.] R, 11.

ROMANIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, ROMANIAN

ROMANIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, ROMANIAN.

ROMANIAN PERIODICALS

Activity in the field of mechanics in *Gazeta matematica*. A. Stan. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 9:504-507 S'55. H, 11.

Algebra and trigonometry in the pages of *Gazeta matematica*. G. Simionescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 9 490-504 S'55. R, 13.

Articles on physics in *Gazeta matematica si fizica*. N. Stanescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 9 507-513 S'55. R, 13.

Geometry in *Gazeta matematica*. N. Mihalceanu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 9:494-499 S'55. R, 13.

Recently attained, precursor of *Gazeta matematica*. I. Popa. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 9 492-493 S'55. H, 11.

60th anniversary of the founding of *Gazeta matematica*. C. Ionescu-Bujor. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 9 485-492 S'55. R, 13.

ROMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Balan, I. D. Influența clasică în poezia română modernă. Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1955]. 107 p. [Mica bibliotecă critică] [Influence of classical lore in our present-day poetry. 1st ed.] H, 11.

ROMANIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, ROMANIAN.

RUNNING

see also subdivision under GT, BRIT., LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

The best of Europe starts! L. Rudzins. Fiz kultura 1 no. 7:10 J1'55. L, 8.

RUPEL, MIRKO

Mirko Rupela's Nove najbe nash protestantik XVI stolecia [Now Finds of Our Protestant Preaching from the 16th Century]; a book review. M. Kr. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 1:2:97-99 '55. Y, 3.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS

Bravery and championship. Tr. from the Russian. S. Borzenko. Kridla vlasti no. 18:431 S'55. C, 10.

Novelties at an air show. Hanzal, Tomas. Kridla vlasti no. 17:391-393 Ag'55. C, 10.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

The Central Union of the Soviet Union of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. T. Donchov. Nar koop no. 10 15-19 O'55. B, 5.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Collection of Documents on the Soviet Agricultural Policy in the Years 1917-1918; a book review. J. Prochazka. Sov hist 6 no. 2:201-203 '55. C, 4.

New prosperity of Soviet agriculture. Gy. Fenyek. Kozgazd szomle 2 no. 7/8:935-942 J1/Ag'55. H, 5.

Toughness and perseverance of young patriots who cultivate virgin land. Tr. from the Russian. N. Dykhov. Prace mladych 10 no. 16:407-503 Ap'55. C, 5.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Struggle of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union for the economic stabilization of kolkhozes in the years 1933-1934. Z. Bradac. Sov hist 6 no. 2:101-183 '55. C, 4.

RUSSIA - AIR FORCE

Soviet Air Force Day, 1955. Hanzal, Tomas. Kridla vlasti no. 16:372-374 Ag'55. C, 10.

RUSSIA - AMIDES

Soviet research works in the field of polyamide fibers. J. Wisniewski. Przem wlok 6 no. 5:148-151 H'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

New method of agricultural planning and the quantitative territorial distribution of animal production according to zones. Tr. from the Russian. L. Zalcman. Plan hosp no. 0:697-710 '55. C, 5.

RUSSIA - ANTIBIOTICS

Prospects of utilizing Soviet experience in production and science in the field of antibiotics in Poland. Z. Synowiedzki. Przem chem 11 no. 10:558-560 O'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - ANTIQUITIES

A new survey of the prehistory of the Soviet Union; a book review. A. Pillerova. Sov hist 5 no 3/4 401-409 '55. C, 4

RUSSIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

The method of terrain prospecting applied by Soviet archaeologists; a book review. A. Pillerova. Sov hist 5 no.2:208-209 '55. C, 4

Recent Soviet archaeological literature concerning the ethnology of Slavs. J. Kudlacek. Hist cas SAV 3 no. 2:259-276 '55. C, 4.

Significance of the archaeological discoveries in Novgorod. J. Kudlacek. Sov hist 5 no.3/4 434-442 '55. C, 4.

RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

Architect Mart Post reports on the 2d All-Union Congress of Architects. N. Eostl radio. D 8'55:2204-2205. E, 1

Discussion at the Academy of Architecture of the USSR on problems of the nature and specifications of architecture. V. Tassalov. Arhitektura RPR no. 9: 40-45 '55. R, 10.

RUSSIA - ARMY

Monument to the Soviet Army. N. Vulchev. Bulg vojn 4 no 8 4-5 Ag'55. B, 17.

RUSSIA - ARMY - PARACHUTE TROOPS

The hundredth jump. Tr. from the Russian. P. Terescenko. Arlp patr 1 no. 9:4-5 S'55. R, 10.

RUSSIA - ATOMIC POWER

First industrial atomic power plant in the USSR, excerpt from the respective Soviet reports presented to the International Conference on Peaceful Utilization of Atomic Energy in Geneva. V. Petzlik. Za soc veda 5 no 9:413-422 S'55. C, 10

Experimental atomic power plant with a 5-MW capacity in the Soviet Union. Munz elst no. 17:14-17 S'55. E, 10.

RUSSIAN - AUTOMOBILES

New Soviet automobiles. F.D. Za rodinatu 5 no 8:14-16 Ag'55. B, 17.

RUSSIA - BAIL GAMES

More a study tour than a competition. V. Teres. Kehakultuur 10 no.21:657-658 S'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - BASKETBALL

With a camera on the Kaunas basketball tournament. Kehakultuur 10 no.18:564-565 S'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár. Mit olvasunk a Szovjetuniórol magyar nyelven? Budapest, 1951. 14 p. (Is megismeri könyveszelet sorozata, 1. sz.) [What should we read about the Soviet Union in the Hungarian language? A bibliography. Index] H, 2.

Books on construction of communism in the Soviet Union. S. Shiklov, P. Cholov. Chitalishte 34 no.9:16-17 S'55. B, 2.

Soviet studies in the field of history and related historical sciences in Czech and Slovak periodicals of 1954. V. Cejchan. Sov hist 5 no 3/4:400-400 '55. C, 4.

RUSSIA - BIOCHEMISTRY

Eighth All-Union Congress of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists in Kiev. P. Nikolov, T. Golsev. Zdr front no 28:2 JI'55. B, 14.

RUSSIA - BLOOD - TRANSFUSION

Successes with blood transfusion in the Soviet Union. A. Ananiasov. Zdr front no.32:2 Ag'55. B, 14.

RUSSIA - BOOKS AND READING

Individual work with books. Tr. from the Russian. M. Konyev. Zivot strany no.20:57-61 O'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - BOXING

Problems related to raising the level of some boxers. V. Mikhailov. Kehakultuur 10 no.21:604-606 S'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - BUILDING

Innovations in Soviet construction technique. I. Galkin. Konstruktor 7 no.300:1 O'55. R, 16.

Soviet building using large slabs. W. Szolginia. Arhitektura Pol no. 9:289-291 S'55. P, 10.

The unification of building large block elements in the USSR. W. Szolginia. Arhitektura Pol no 8:247-251 Ag'55. P, 10.

RUSSIA - CANALS

The Volga-Don canal. J. Musil. Doprava 3 no 7/8 246 JI/Ag'55. C, 6

RUSSIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Technological equipment of canning and preserving plants. J. Novak. Sov veda poir 3 no.5:455-471 '55. C, 16

RUSSIA - CELLULOSE

Certain problems in modern cellulose chemistry as seen by Soviet scientists. B. Toker. Przegl papier 11 no.10:289-292 O'55. P, 16

Introducing modern technique and advanced technology more courageously. Tr. from the Russian. M. Kapansev. Przegl papier 11 no.10:303-304 O'55. P, 16.

Soviet achievements in obtaining yeast from pulp industry waste. H. Karczewska. Przegl papier 11 no.10:292-295 O'55. P, 16

Soviet scientists on cellulose increase the efficiency of sulfite treatment. B. T. Przegl papier 11 no.10:295 O'55. P, 16

RUSSIA - CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Analytic chemistry in the USSR; impressions from a visit. J. Muczewski. Przem chem 11 no.10:569-562 O'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - CHESS

Boris Spasski, a biographic sketch. E. Pender. Kehakultuur 10 no.17:535 S'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Methods of teaching standard procedures of "Ready for Practical Education in Chemical Defense." L. Novikova. Za rodinatu 5 no.8:17 Ag'55. B, 17

RUSSIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Smirnov, N. La o fabrica de confectii. [Bucuresti] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1955. 50 p. (Experienta inovatorilor) [In a clothing factory. Tr. from the Russian. Hius.] R, 5

RUSSIA - COKE

The coke by-products industry in the Soviet Union. A. Szpilewicz. Przem chem 11 no.10:535-538 O'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Legal aspects of the delivery of commodities for export to the USSR. (Conclusion). Zahr obch 10 no.10:401-400 O'55. C, 6.

Legal questions of export delivery in the USSR. (To be continued) Zahr obch 10 no 9:325-334 S'55. C, 5.

Role of Soviet commerce in socialist production. L. Gatovskii. Rotsburg 7 no 10:18-20 O'55. B, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fiorovskii, Antoni Vasil'evich. Cesko-ruske obchodni styky v minulosti (X.-XVIII. stoleti) Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakladatelstvi, 1954. 394 p. [Czech-Russian commercial relations in the past; 10th-18th centuries. Tr. from the Russian. plates, maps (1 fold. in pocket), bibl., tables] C, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Books on construction of communism in the Soviet Union. S. Shiklov, P. Cholov. Chitalishte 34 no.9:16-17 S'55. B, 2.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Local people's councils and cultural work in villages. Tr. from the Russian. Chitalishte 34 no.8:20-21 Ag'55. B, 2.

Real, clear agitation. Tr. from the Russian. G. Doroshenko. Chitalishte 34 no.8:21 Ag'55. B, 2.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Sinko, Ervin. Roman jednog romana; biljeske iz moskovskog dnevnika od 1935 do 1937. godine. Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 546 p. [Novel about a novel; notes from a Moscow diary from 1935 to 1937] Y, 4.

Communist Party of the Soviet Union as Reflected in Resolutions and Decisions; a book review. Olsavaka, Olsanova, Hronaky. Polit ekon 3 no.4:332-348 '55. C, 5.

Exhibition demonstrating the organization development of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. O. Falls. Zivot strany no.20:54-56 O'55. C, 6.

Leader on a Party organization. Tr. from the Russian. B. Borisov, A. Kravchenko. Zivot strany no 16 46-54 Ag'55. C, 0.

Struggle of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union for the economic stabilization of folkhozes in the years 1933-1934. Z. Bradac. Sov hist 5 no.2:164-183 '55. C, 4.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Companion of your youth. Tr. from the Russian. (To be continued) V. Chachin. Prace mladych 10 no 14:434-438 JI'55. C, 5

Companion of your youth. Tr. from the Russian. V. Chachin. Prace mladych 10 no 15 462-470 Ag'55. C, 5

Guiding the Communist Youth League in schools. S. Chozov. Taryb mok no.8 36-43 Ag'55. L, 8.

The instructor of the regional committee and the primary organization. Tr. from the Russian. L. Grachev, L. Demin. Mladetz 8 no 7:34-41 JI'55. B, 5.

RUSSIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Experiment for producing high yields of corn. Tr. from the Russian. A. Gorlunova. Krop zem 10 no 10:18 O'55. B, 15.

RUSSIA - COURTS

The Soviet court and its role in strengthening socialist legality. Tr. from the Russian. K. Goshennin. Soc zakonost 3 no 4:240-260 '55. C, 7

RUSSIA - CRITICISM

A Soviet book on Jiri Wolker, a review. J. Jisa. Slovansky prehl 41 no.8 292-293 O'55. C, 6

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

City of Astrakhan'. Slaviati 11 no.5 45 S/O'55. B, 8.

E. D. Genkin's Transition of the Soviet State to the New Economic Policy, a book review. Z. Sadek. Sov hist 5 no.2:263-266 '55. C, 4

Significance of Stalin's treatise on economic problems of socialism in the USSR for studies of civil law. V. Knapp. Prav studie 2 no 1 33-71 '54. C, 7.

Welfare of the Soviet people. V. Vulev. Slaviati 11 no. 6:16-18 S/O'55. B, 0.

RUSSIA - ECONOMICS

Actual tasks of economics. Tr. from the Russian. V. Diachonko. Polit ekon 3 no.2:185-177 '55. C, 6.

Textbook of political economy; a book review. V. Kalgi and others. Polit ekon 3 no.2:106-132 '55. C, 6

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Training pupils for practical activities. N. Pysnovas. Taryb mok no.9 5-13 S'55. L, 8.

RUSSIA - EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

25 years of the law on universal education. Taryb mok no.8:1-5 Ag'55. L, 8.

RUSSIA - EGGS

Industrial production of eggs and poultry meat. B. Lidsmila. Sov veda poir 3 no.6:402-415 '55. C, 16.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Vancata, Miloslav. Zkusenosti za sovetského elektrarostvi. Praha, Technicko-vedecko vydavatelstvi, 1962. 30 p. [Experience from the Soviet electric power system. bibl.] C, 16.

Electric power of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. O. Pisarzhevskii. Slaviati 11 no.6:34-35 S/O'55. B, 6.

Technical progress in the building of thermal electric power plants in the Soviet Union. M. Rejowski. Inwest i bud 5 no.8:33-37 Ag'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Production and distribution of electric power in the agriculture of the USSR. V. Kadlec. Elektrotechnik 10 no.8:250-262 Ag'55. C, 16.

RUSSIA - FINE ARTS

Svrcek, Jaroslav B. F. X. Saldy boje a zapasy o vyti-varne umeni. [I. vyd. V Praze.] Melantrich, 1947. 290 p. [F. X. Saldy's fight and struggles in the field of fine arts. 1st ed. port.] C, 10.

RUSSIA - FOLK DANCES

The Ber'ozka Ensemble in our country. M. Iliev. Chitalishte 34 no.8:34 Ag'55. B, 2.

Folk dances from the Soviet Union. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.18:13 S'55. B, 1.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Anti-Soviet foreign policy of the Czechoslovak bourgeoisie in the years 1920-1922 V Sojak Sov hist 5 no 2 183-202 '55 C, 4

Documents on the anti-Soviet conspiracy of the Czechoslovak reactionaries, a book review J Sedivy Sov hist 5 no 2 275-277 '55 C, 4

Shoulder to shoulder with the Soviet Union for peace and the security of our country J Sedlacek Slovansky prohl 41 no 8 271 O'55 C, 8

Twentieth anniversary of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Mutual Assistance Agreement (1935-1955) A Ort Sov hist 5 no 3/4 375-389 '55 C, 4

Victorious force of the October Revolution Zivot strany no 20 3-9 O'55 C, 6

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

A history of German-Soviet relations, a book review. I Dotezal Sov hist 5 no 3/4 488-500 '55 C, 4

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

Jawaharlal Nehru in the Soviet Union In Ukrainian Druzno vpered 5 no 7/8 5 Ji-Ag'55 C, 1

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

New contents of lasting friendship. Nowe drogi 9 no. 3 3-10 S'55. P, 6

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

This is the way to lower the tension D. Malejka Prace mladych 19 no 15 450-461 Ag'55. C, 5

RUSSIA - GOBELIN TAPESTRY

18th-century Russian Gobelin in Hungary. R Bedo Muv fort ert 4 no 1 54-55 '55 H, 10

RUSSIA - GOLDSMITHING

Cup by a 16th century Russian goldsmith A Somogyi Iparmuv muz 1 116-118 '54. H, 10

RUSSIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Materials for the history of the nationalization of industry in the USSR, a book review J Sedivy. Sov hist 5 no 3/4 470-472 '55. C, 4

RUSSIA - GRAIN

Grain having over 20 per cent moisture. Gosp zbox 8 no. 7:19-20 Ji'55. P, 15

RUSSIA - HELICOPTERS

Helicopter designed by Mil Kridla vlasti no 17:4 of cover Ag'55 C, 16

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Dzerzhinskiy, Feliks Edmundovich. Z plam, pametnika v zvezda, i istov. Wstep Halley Rudnickiej, wybrala i opracowala Barbara Rafalowska Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1952 217 p [From writings, the memoir of a prisoner, and letters] P, 4

Grekov, Boris Dmitriyevich Rus kijowska. Warszawa, Kalazka i Wiedza, 1955, 589 p [Kiev Ruthenia Tr. from the Russian] P, 4

Kowalski, Jozef Rewolucyjna demokracja rosyjska a powstanie styczniowe. Warszawa, Kalazka i Wiedza, 1949 294, [2] p. (Biblioteka historyczna) [The revolutionary Russian democracy and the January Insurrection parts, bibl, facsimils] P, 4

A conference of historians in honor of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia J Hrozencik Sov hist 5 no 3/4 60-1603 '55 C, 4

A decade of studies of the history of the Soviet Union and of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations J Vavra. Sov hist 5 no 3/4 308-338 '55. C, 4

Discussion of problems concerning the relation between the history of the Ukraine and the history of Russia in the first volume of the book Istoria USSR (History of the Ukrainian Socialist Soviet Republic) B Stavrovsky. Hist cas SAV 3 no 2:275-290 '55. C, 4

Echo of the first Russian revolution in Czech lands M. Reiman. Nova mysl no 10:1025-1029 O'55 C, 6

Forward to the complete victory of communism. Kehakultuur 16 no.20:614-615 O'55. E, 8

Great change. D Elazar. Bulg voin 4 no.10:1 O'55. B, 17

The Great October Revolution. Nar koop no.10:4-5 O'55. B, 6

Jozef Kownalski's Rewolucyjna demokracja rosyjska a powstanie styczniowe (Russian Revolutionary Democracy and the January Revolution); a book review. K. Groniowski. Przegl hist 46 no.4:654-667 '55. P, 4

Socialist revolutionaries about the part played in history by popular masses and personalities E. Hermanova Sov hist 5 no 2 202-218 '55. C, 4

Studies on the History of the USSR, III, a book review A Florovskii Sov hist 5 no 3/4 455-459 '55 C, 4

Summary of the History of the USSR II; a book review. D Krantzalov Sov hist 5 no 2:223-229 '55 C, 4

RUSSIA - HISTORY, MILITARY

Cestmir Amori's Ruska vojska u nas 1788-1800 (The Russian Army in Our Country, 1788-1800); a book review Z Konecny Hist cas SAV 3 no 2 244-245 '55 C, 4

Studies on the armed forces of the Russian state from the 16th to the 17th century, a book review. M.8 Sov hist 5 no 3/4 483-484 '55 C, 4

RUSSIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Significance of the Dnieper. G. Csehidi. Hidr kozl 35 no. 5/6 215-216 My'Je'55. H, 12

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

V V Danilevskii's History of the Russian Technical Civilization at the Beginning of the 18th Century, a book review. A Florovskii Sov hist 5 no 3/4:459-461 '55 C, 4

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Activities of Soviet institutes for industrial safety. Ochrona pracy 9 no 10 328-329 O'55. P, 16

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

The All-Soviet Conference of Industrial Employees. W. Hrabowski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 7:41-43 Ji'55. P, 6

RUSSIA - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

The Soviet court and its role in strengthening socialist legality. Tr. from the Russian. K Gorshenin Soc zakonost 3 no 4 240-260 '55. C, 7

RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

New Soviet works on the cooperation between workers and peasants during the years 1917-1918, a review. F. From Sov hist 5 no 3/4:481-483 '55 C, 4

RUSSIA - LAW

The strengthening of socialist legality and certain theoretical problems of the Soviet law. Tr. from the Russian. A. Pionkovskii. Soc zakonost 3 no 6 321-331 '55 C, 7

RUSSIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Soviet method of producing sole leather of uniform thickness. T. Miszurski. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 5:107-110 My'55. P, 18

RUSSIA - LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION

IU Viadimirovich Grigor'ev's Organizatsiia biblioteknykh fondov (Organization of Library Collections); a book review. N Damjanovic Bibliotekar Yug 7 no 1/2:78-79 '55. Y, 2

RUSSIA - MACHINERY

Further experience with the system of universal structural elements in the USSR J. Ratkov. Stroj vyr 3 no 8:324-325 Ag'55. C, 16

RUSSIA - MATERIALS

Some problems of supplies of technical materials. Tr. from the Russian. R Pisarew. Gosp mat 7 no. 20: 681-684 O'55. P, 5

Statistical reporting on material and technical supplies in the Soviet Union. S. Petraitis. Gosp mat 7 no. 15: 492-494 Ag'55. P, 5

RUSSIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

Soviet scientists and practitioners discuss the best form of organization and activity of a meat combine. Gosp mtesna 7 no. 7:23-24 Ji'55. P, 18

RUSSIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Technical policy in the Soviet sea transportation. Tr. from the Russian. I. Isakov. Tech gosp morsk 5 no. 8:193-196 Ag'55. P, 17

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

"The Last Emir", a motion-picture review. A. Ionchev. Chitatelstvo 34 no. 9:31 S'55. B, 2

RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

A close second E. Rimmel. Kehakultuur 16 no. 18:558-559 S'55. E, 8

RUSSIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Fainberg, A. I. Analiza activitatii economice a intreprinderilor comunale. [Bucuresti] Editura financiara de Stat [1955?] 215 p. [Analysis of economic activities of communal enterprises Tr. from the Russian] P, 5

RUSSIA - MUSEUMS

Departments for studies of the present times in Soviet museums for regional studies K. Tsvetkov Nase vlast 3 no. 9:130-137 S'55. C, 4

RUSSIA - NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Research on atomic physics in the Soviet Union. Sov fiz 114 no 8:496-497 Ag'55. H, 13

RUSSIA - OPERA

The Bride of Messina, a review of an opera Tr. from the Russian. A. Novikov. Praha Moskva 5 no 8:11 Ag'55. C, 11

Expressive vivid characters, a review of an opera Tr. from the Russian. A. Sveshnikov Praha Moskva 5 no 8:74-75 Ag'55. C, 11

A heroic and tragic opera, a review Tr. from the Russian. I. Popov. Praha Moskva 5 no 8:11 Ag'55 C, 11

A lyric opera; a review. Tr. from the Russian M. Chudak Praha Moskva 5 no 8:70-73 Ag'55 C, 11

The National Theater on a tour to Russia Praha Moskva 5 no 8:65 Ag'55 C, 11

A pearl of the Czech classic music; a review of an opera Tr. from the Russian. B. Khutkina Praha Moskva 5 no 8:65-67 Ag'55. C, 11

RUSSIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Introducing modern technique and advanced technology more courageously. Tr. from the Russian. M. T. G. panayev Przegl papier 11 no. 10:303-304 S'55 P, 10

RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

The hundredth parachute jump. Tr. from the Russian. P. Terjesenko Kridla vlasti no 17:407 Ag'55 C, 1

School for developing courage. A. Todorov. Fiz i sport 8 no. 9:8-9 '55. B, 3

RUSSIA - PEASANTRY

New Soviet works on the cooperation between workers and peasants during the years 1917-1918, a review. F. From. Sov hist 5 no 3/4:481-483 '55 C, 4

RUSSIA - PHARMACOLOGY

Eighth All-Union Congress of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists in Kiev P. Nikolskiy T. Gotsev. Zdr front no. 28:2 Ji'55. H, 11

RUSSIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

For meaningful activities in the collective for physical culture. Kehakultuur 16 no. 21:640-647 S'55 E, 8

RUSSIA - PHYSIOLOGISTS

Eighth All-Union Congress of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists in Kiev P. Nikolskiy T. Gotsev. Zdr front no. 28:2 Ji'55. H, 11

Soviet physiologists continue to develop the Russian heritage. Tr. from the Russian K. B. K. 114 no. 8:490 Ag'55. H, 13

RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Volume 30 of V. I. Lenin's Works; a review. J. B. K. Nova mysl no. 10:1017-1020 O'55. C, 6

RUSSIA - POULTRY

Industrial production of eggs and poultry meat. B. K. 114 no. 6:402-415 '55 C, 10

RUSSIA - RADIO

Three trends. Tr. from the Russian. V. Kolyshkin Radiotekhnika 5 no. 9:212 S'55. H, 16

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Awgustynuk, A. Zwiasek radziecki, kraj pracujacych kolejniow. [W Lodzi] Wiedza Powszechna, 1953 122 p. (Biblioteczka dla katechizacji, 34) [The Russian Union, the country leading in railroading. Tr. from the Russian illus.] P, 6

Electrification of railroad lines. N. Lomagin. J. B. K. 114 no. 9:236-237 Je'55. P, 10

1935, year of great advancement in the history of the Soviet railroads. J. Orosz. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 6 325-330 S'55. H, 16

Organization of a department management of railroads Tr. from the Russian. K. Filipow. Przegl kol 7 no. 6:234-239 Je'55. P, 16

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FINLAND

Festive meeting in Tallinn to celebrate Finnish-Soviet Friendship Month. N. Eschli raadio D 2:63-2166-2165. E, 1

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

A meritorious book on German-Soviet relations, a book review. K Herman. Sov hist 5 no 3/4 450-454 '55 C, 4.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

The Hungarian-Soviet Society is ten years old. Koznevels 11 no. 11 246 Je'55, H, 8.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Friends. Inwest 1 bud 5 no. 9-1-2 S'55. P, 6.

Friendship and rebuilding. Inz 1 bud 12 no. 9-281 S'55. P, 16.

Friendship month. Gaz woda san 29 no. 10 329 O'55. P, 16.

Polish-Soviet friendship. Przem wlok 8 no. 5, 133-134 S/O'54. P, 10.

10th anniversary of Polish-Soviet friendship. E. Nau-mowicz. Oddzloz 6 no. 9:169-171 S'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Great Friendship Month. N. Nicolaescu. Bis ori 72 no. 10:1052-1055 O'54. R, 3.

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month, on the road of new techniques. V. Palosanu. Constructiul 7 no. 300:1 O'55. R, 16.

RUSSIA - RUNNING

How the outlandish races were run. N. Vanasolja. Kehakultuur 16 no. 19:584-585 O'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - SAILING

Friendship match in sailing between the Soviet Union and Sweden. Kehakultuur 16 no. 20:621 O'55. E, 8.

Notes from Leningrad Bay. O. Osolin. Kehakultuur 16 no. 17:530-531 S'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Account of a study trip in the Soviet Union. L. Reil. Tars tortulod kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2 133-142 '55. H, 1.

Let us concentrate our efforts in the leading branches of science. Tr. from the Russian. Nasa veda 2 no. 4 163-167 Ap'55. C, 1.

RUSSIA - SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Development of the geology of deposits in the USSR. F. Ekert. Przegi geol no. 9:426-429 S'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - SHOOTING CONTESTS

Excellent success of Soviet sharpshooters. Tr. from the Russian. Kehakultuur 16 no. 19:587-588 O'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - SINTERING

Soviet researches on the sintering of iron ore from Krivoy Rog. S. Mrowczyk. Inzhnik P 22 no. 9:333-340 S'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - SKYSCRAPERS

Construction of the frame of the Palace of Culture and Science in the light of the construction of the Moscow skyscrapers. J. Szulc. Inz 1 bud 12 no. 9:295-302 S'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - SOCCER

Two victories over Englishmen. Kehakultuur 16 no. 17: 532 S'55. E, 8.

The world champion was beaten. Kehakultuur 16 no. 17: 533 S'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Organization of evenings of discussion on selected topics Tr. from the Russian. N. Tepel. Prace mladych 10 no. 19:588-591 O'55. C, 5.

RUSSIA - SPORTS

The Ali-Spartakiad of School Youth. Kehakultuur 16 no. 16:553-557 S'55. E, 8.

Changes in grade requirements. Kehakultuur 16 no. 17: 534-536 S'55. E, 8.

Changes in grade requirements. Kehakultuur 16 no. 18: 557 S'55. E, 8.

Preparing for the Spartakiad of Soviet Peoples. Sportas 4 no. 6:1-2 Je'55. L, 8.

Remarks on the Kalev team in Moscow. G. Gilda. Kehakultuur 16 no. 17:520-523 S'55. E, 8.

Triumph of Soviet sports. A. Baladzhil. Fizk i sport 3 no. 9:12-13 '55. D, 8.

With the help of sports. Tr. from the Russian. E. Katshelev. Sport testnev 7 no. 10:30 S'55. H, 8.

RUSSIA - STREET CLEANING

Problems of the technique of keeping cities clean in the Soviet Union. W. Kontinski. Mlasto 6 no. 9 7-12 S'55. P, 10.

RUSSIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Innovations in technology, equipment, and automatization of the sugar industry in the Soviet Union. Leka prom 4 no. 7 33-35 '55. B, 16.

RUSSIA - SULFITES

Soviet scientists on cellulose increase the efficiency of sulfite treatment. B. T. Przegi papier 11 no. 10 295 O'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - SULFURIC ACID

A short note on my experience in the Soviet Union. M. Skowerski. Przem chem 11 no. 10:550-558 O'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - SWIMMING

Championship competitions in swimming in the Soviet Union. U. Tonnus. Kehakultuur 10 no. 21:650-652 N'55. E, 8.

The first meet, notes on the friendship competition between the swimmers of Leningrad and Estonia. P. Soosaar. Kehakultuur 16 no. 19:591 O'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - SWINE

Twenty piglets from a sow. Tr. from the Russian. O. Guchek. Koop zem 10 no. 10:24 O'55. B, 16.

RUSSIA - TEACHING

Critical survey of the concepts of Soviet methodizers and didacticians about teaching methods and their classification. P. Simicea. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2 16-35 '54. Y, 1.

RUSSIA - TENNIS

Achievements and shortcomings of our tennis players. H. Kalamao, A. Roler. Kehakultuur 16 no. 18:560-563 S'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Soviet research works in the field of polyamide fibers. J. Wisniewski. Przem wlok 8 no. 5:148-151 S/O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Competition on order and cleanliness in workshops and for high production culture in the USSR. N. Kronik. Przem wlok 8 no. 5 153-155 S/O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - THEATER

K. S. Stanislavskii's My Life in Art; a book review. S. Vrba. Slov div 3 no. 2:188-191 '55. C, 9.

Knowledge obtained at the Conference on K. S. Stanislavskii's Legacy. M. Huba. Slov div 3 no. 2:127-139 '55. C, 9.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Complex development of transportation branches in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. V. Zvonkov. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 10:301-303 O'55. H, 16.

Problem of the fundamental improvement of city and suburban transportation of Moscow. Mlasto 6 no. 9: 36-37 S'55. P, 10.

RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

In memory of the 20th anniversary of the founding of Moscow University. M. Wagner. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 8:289-290 O'55. C, 6.

200-year hearth of progressive culture. A. Khodzinski-kolov. Zdr front no. 20:2 My'55. B, 14.

Two hundred years of struggle for progressive science and culture, 200th anniversary of Moscow University. V. Matula. Nasa veda 2 no. 5:247-250 My'55. C, 1.

RUSSIA - VAUDEVILLE

Honeymoon; a review of vaudeville. G. Lukanova. Chitalishte 34 no. 8:18-19 Ag'55. D, 2.

RUSSIA - VITICULTURE

Viticulturists from collective farms are studying. Tr. from the Russian. N. Subbotin. Koop zem 10 no. 10:3 O'55. B, 16.

RUSSIA - VOLLEYBALL

Some thoughts on the championship competitions in volleyball of the Soviet Union. A. Muhle. Kehakultuur 16 no. 20:627 O'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - WEIGHT LIFTING

Excellent success of Russian weight-lifters. Tr. from the Russian. Kehakultuur 16 no. 21:640-650 N'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Applying the achievements of science and technology in production. Tr. from the Russian. S. Loginov. Przegi papier 11 no. 10:301-302 O'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Contribution of Soviet physicians to World War II. I. Kharlev. Zdr front no. 19 2 My'55. B, 14.

The Czechoslovak Army in the USSR and our liberation. J. Prochazka. Sov hist 5 no. 2, 139-163 '55. C, 4.

RUSSIA - WRESTLING

Wrestling of the peoples of the Soviet Union and Hungarian folk wrestling. L. Papp. Sport testnev 7 no. 10:17-19 O'55. H, 8.

RUSSIA - YEAST

Soviet achievements in obtaining yeast from pulp industry waste. H. Karcewaska. Przegi papier 11 no. 10:292-295 O'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Organization of evenings of discussion on selected topics. Tr. from the Russian. N. Tepel. Prace mladych 10 no. 19:588-591 O'55. C, 5.

RUSSIAN ART

see ART, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN BOTANISTS

see BOTANISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Goncharov's Our Correspondent, a book review. P. Velkov. Bulg voln 4 no. 10:39 O'55. B, 17.

A pugnacious book; a book review. W. Kivliszo. Nowa kultura 6 no. 37:4 S'55. P, 11.

Speaking in an unusual way about the everyday, a book review. J. Sirzeleki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 41:8 O'55. P, 11.

RUSSIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN LANDSCAPE PAINTERS

see LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Work on dictionaries in the Institute of Russian Language, Literature, and History of the USSR. E. Kucorova, M. Filkova. Nasa veda 2 no. 6:304-309 Je'55. C, 1.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL RUSSIAN

Russian professional terminology; maneuverability of the automobile in Russian. Z. M. Doprava 3 no. 7/8: 243 JI/Ag'55. C, 5.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Class sponsor's work in a "difficult" class. L. Blazy. Koznevels 11 no. 11:260-261 Je'55. H, 8.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

D. Bursov's Problems of Realism in the Aesthetics of Revolutionary Democracies, a book review. L. Nyiro. Filol kozl 1 no. 1:70-83 Mr'55. H, 11.

Collection of articles on Soviet literary science; a book review. S. Drug. Slov lit 2 no. 3:391-392 '55. C, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN CROATIA

Reflections of Russian literature in Croatian authors; Croatian variation of "the superfluous man" in Josip Kozarac's works. J. Badnik. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2:99-119 '54. Y, 1.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

Factory newspapers. Bul nov stud 2 no. 19:603-608 O'55. C, 11.

RUSSIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Hydraulic periodicals of the Soviet Union. G Csehidi
Hidr kozl 35 no 7, 8 236 J1/Ag'55 H, 12

Uchenye zapiski of the Institute of Slavic Studies, v 7-9,
a review of a periodical. M Blazkova and others
Sov hist 5 no 2 278-288 '55 C, 4

RUSSIAN PHYSICIANS see PHYSICIANS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About the authenticity of "Poem on the Campaign of
Igor" A. Mchac Zhornik rad fil Zagreb 2 145-
153 '54 Y, 1

RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeyevich Ruslans un Ludmila;
puema sesos dziedajums [Aldzejojie Julija Vanaga,
ilustrējis V Kovalova] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevni-
eciba, 1954 77 p [Russian and Ludmila, a poem
in six songs Tr. from the Russian illus., col
plates] La, 11.

RUSSIANS IN INDIA

Across India, Impressions of a member of a Soviet
soccer team I Netle Kehakultuur 16 no 18.568-570
S'55 E, 8.

RUSSIANS IN MORAVIA

Kutuzov in Moravia, 150th anniversary of the sojourn
of the Russian Army in our country. C Amori
Slovansky prehl 41 no 8:279-280 O'55 C, 6

RUSSIANS IN SLOVAKIA

V B Sochava, professor at Leningrad University
in Slovakia O Grebenscikov Biologia 10 no 1 108-
112 '55 C, 13

RUSSIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

A holiday in the streets of Belgrade M. Blazkova.
Slovansky prehl 41 no 8 281-282 O'55 C, 6.

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

Two publications on the Russo-Japanese War, a review.
V Kotyk. Sov hist 5 no 3/4 475-480 '55 C, 4

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

78 years after the war M. Mikhov. Bulg vojn 4 no 10,
27-28 O'55 B, 17

Visit with K V Khutaki. N Krivosheina. Bulg vojn 4
no 10.26-27 O'55 B, 17.

RYBICKI, ZYGMUNT

Zygmunt Rybicki and Jerzy Sluzewski's Przepisy
karnoadministracyjne. Teksty i komentarze (Ad-
ministrative Penal Regulations; Texts and Commen-
taries), a book review. W. Swida. Panstwo i prawo
10 no. 9 457-458 S'55. P, 7.

SACRAMENTS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Sacrament of Matrimony Tr. from the French.
J Leclercq Tygod gowesz 11 no. 32 4 Ag'55 P, 3.

SACRED HEART, DEVOTION TO

The Catholic cult of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
V Ignatescu. Ortodoxia 7 no. 3 401-412 J1/S'55.
R, 3.

SAND

Data on the temperature of sandy soil M. Ando. Ido-
jarias 59 no 4 230-234 J1/Ag'55. H, 13.

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Achievements of prefabrication in sanitary construc-
tions and problems to be solved in the near future.
Z. Rudolf. Gaz woda san 20 no. 10 392-393 O'55.
P, 16.

Proper economy of energy consumption in small-and
medium-sized water-supply and sanitary engineering
works. K Dohnalik. Gaz woda san 20 no 9 299-303
S'55. P, 16

SANSKRIT LANGUAGE

Fris, Oldrich, comp Sanskritka citanka Sanskrit
reader [Vyd 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske
akademie ved (Czechoslovakian akademie ved
Sekce jazyka a literatury Jazykovedne prilucky
a ucebnice, sv 2) [1st ed.] C, 11.
Vol 1 1954 183 p

SARDINES

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

SATIRE

Meszaros, Istvan Szatira es valosag, adalekok a szatira elméletéhez. Szepirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955
287 p. [Satire and reality, data on the theory of
satire bibl., index] H, 11

SATIRE, FRENCH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Content and form in Anatole France's work Contempo-
rary History. E Lorant. Filol kozl 1 no 1 73-78
M'55 H, 11.

SATUREIA

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Composition and properties of etheric oils in the species
Satureia hortensis L. in various geographical alti-
tudes. A. Suchar. Biologia 10 no. 2:198-205 '55.
C, 13.

SAVINGS BANKS

Faults of the operational technique with cash savings.
D. V. Gal Nar banke 9 no. 6/8-32-33 My/Je'55.
Y, 5.

SAWMILLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SAWS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SCHATZ, BORIS

Boris Schatz, sculptor. D. Doindzhieva. Izkustvo 6
no. 3 47-52 '55. B, 10.

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

Schiller's interpretation of Schiller's dramas; Im-
pressions from the Schiller Festival in Weimar.
L. Ogianov. Testur 8 no. 9:39-49 S'55. B, 8.

SCHMALENBACH, EUGEN

Eugen Schmalenbach, a profile M. Dular. Ekon rev 6
no 1-24-26 '55. Y, 5.

'CH

a Introduction to Economic Theory; a
A. Bajt. Ekon rev 6 no. 2:174-176

under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

under HUNGARY.

under HUNGARY.

under HUNGARY.

productive excursions in studying
sarov. Nar provs 11 no. 8:14-20 S'55.

eland in geography classes by travel
T. Sokolov. Nar provs 11 no. 8:34-42

habit of correct posture in school
rdychova, M. Jaros. Pedagogika 6
58. C, 8.

SCHOOL LAW

see subdivision EDUCATIONAL LAW AND REGU-
LATION under SERBIA.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND,
YUGOSLAVIA.

SCHOOL NURSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SCHOOL SPORTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

SCHOOLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

SCHWARZ, BENJAMIN

New Year's greeting by Dr. Benjamin Schwarz to the
Jewish Chronicle of London. Uj elet 11 no 10 145-151
H, 3.

SCIBOR-RYLSKI, ALEKSANDER

Bright and dark sides, a book review H. H. H. H. H.
kultura 6 no. 40.6 O'55. P, 11.

SCIENCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Pietic, Zivojin D La publication des bulletins de la
ques de la science pure et appliquee et leur im-
pance dans les pays qui n'ont de servir de
tation developpe. Belgrade, Centre de la
tion technique et scientifique de Yougoslavie, 1955
13 p. [Publication of analytic bulletins on the
applied science and their importance for the
without a developed documentation service in
French] Y, 13.

Rubac, Anica Savic. Anticka estotika i nauka o
novi, studija o njenom razvoju od porataka d
tola. [Beograd] Kultura, 1955. 203 p. [An
aesthetics and science on literature, studies
development from the beginning to Aristotle
notes] Y, 3.

Let us explain and apply correctly the theory of
of science and practice P. Maxn. Za soc
3:134-137 M'55. C, 10.

Marginal notes on the article "Interpret and Utilize
Correctly the Principle of Unity of Science and
tice." J. Ciric. Za soc vedu 5 no 8:285-288 Jc'55
C, 16.

SCIENCE AND RELIGION

see RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

see subdivision RESEARCH under SLOVAKIA.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN

Cooperation between scientific and industrial work
Plaude. Reports Riga 12 no. 40:2 D '55. [4.]

SCORPIONS

Justification for the introduction of subgenus
the genus Euscorpis Thoir. In English. J. H.
Bul se Jug 2 no. 2:50-51 Ap'55. Y, 1.

SCULPTORS

Boris Schatz, sculptor. D. Doindzhieva. Izkustvo 6
3:47-52 '55. B, 10.

SCULPTORS, BULGARIAN

First teacher of Bulgarian sculpture. Izkustvo 6
27-35 '55. B, 10.

SCULPTORS, RUSSIAN

Vitali, celebrated Russian sculptor. N. Rodneva
Izkustvo 6 no. 3:83-84 '55. B, 10.

SCULPTURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SCULPTURE, CZECH

Spaniel, Otakar, Otakar Spaniel. [Se slovnim
dem V. V. Stecha, Otakara Spaniela a J. L. Nez-
Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, t
by a umeni, 1954. 58 p. [Otakar Spaniel
chiefly illus., ports., index] C, 10.

SCULPTURE, ITALIAN

Rough draft of Atlas by Giovanni Giuliani in the Mass-
of Fine Arts. In French and Hungarian. E. K.
Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 8:38-44, 94-96 '55. H, 10

SCULPTURE, RUMANIAN

Oprescu, George. Sculptura statuara romaneasca. [Ist-
curesti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta
[1954] 193 p. [Rumanian statuary sculpture. 1st
ed. illus., bibl., index] R, 10.

SEA FISHERIES

see subdivision FISHERIES under POLAND

SEA WATER

Deep submarine volcanism and the chemistry of the sea
In English. M. Buljan. *Bul se Jug* 2 no. 2 58 Ap'55.
Y, 1.

SEASIDE RESORTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SEBACIC ACID

Potential of functioning electrodes and dissolution ten-
sion in liquid nonaqueous systems, systems of sulfuric
acid and weak sebatic acid and of sulfuric acid and
water. P. Tulundzic, D. Dordevic. *Gl hem dr* 20
no 4 233-249 '55. Y, 13

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Discussion about problems of collective security at the
special session of the Polish Academy of Sciences.
Oy. Haraszti. *Jogtud kori no*, 7, 453-455 J1'55. H, 7.

Let us strengthen the results of the Geneva Conference
M Lab. *Zivot strany no* 16'12-16 Ag'55. C, 6

System of collective security and the problem of prohi-
biting the use of weapons of mass extermination.
T. Cyprian. *Panstwo i pravo* 10 no. 9:347-364 S'55.
J, 7.

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Effect of change in temperature and water output on the
stream effect of the longitudinal flow through a sedi-
ment basin. F. Liptak. *Hidr kozl* 35 no. 7/8 272-276
J1/Ag'55. H, 12

SEED INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SEELNBINDER, WERNER BRUNO ERICH

A famous son of the German nation. H. Gutof. *Koha-
kultur* 16 no. 20:628-629 O'55. E, 8.

SEICHES

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

SEIDL, FERDINAND

Ferdinand Seidl, a profile. In English. I Rakovec.
Bul se Jug 2 no. 2:39-41 Ap'55. Y, 1.

SEISMOLOGY

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

SEISMOLOGY

Hodochrones of Zagreb for seismic disturbances of
normal depth. In German. J. Mokovic. *Bul se
Jug* 2 no. 2:58-60 Ap'55. Y, 1

SELF-DETERMINATION, NATIONAL

see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

SERBS - HISTORY

Leon Radochovos and Leon Choerosphactes. G. Ostro-
gorski. *Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no*, 44:29-36
'55. Y, 4.

SERBIA - ARCHITECTURE

Role of Stara Isalja in handing down the traditions of
Mount Athos to the Morava architectural school.
D. Stricevic. *Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no*, 44:
221-232 '55. Y, 4.

SERBIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Initiation of Serbian retrospective bibliography. M. I.
Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 1/2:100-102 '55. Y, 2.

SERBIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY - RARE BOOKS

Unique item by an unknown Cyrillic printing office in
Kotor. M. Kicovic. *Bibliotekar Yug* 7 no. 1/2:1-5
'55. Y, 2.

SERBIA - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Two variations of church plans of the Morava archi-
tectural school. D. Stricevic. *Zbornik rad Vizant
inst SAN no*, 44:213-220 '55. Y, 4.

SERBIA - COSTUME

Arsenovic, Nikola. National costumes of Serbia in the
Ethnographic Museum in Belgrade, water-colours.
Text by Mitar S. Vlahovic, Bosiljka Radovic. Bel-
grade, The Magazine "Jugoslavija", 1954. 16 p.
[In English, chiefly col. illus.] Y, 12.

SERBIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Papazoglu, Dimitrije. *Krivicno pravo i pravosude u
Srbiji*, 1804-1813 (Prilog pitanju prvog srpskog
ustanka) Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1954. 177 p.
[Criminal law and administration of justice in Ser-
bia, 1804-1813, a contribution to the question of the
character of the First Serbian Insurrection. notes]
Y, 7

SERBIA - CRITICISM

Bogdanovic, Milan V. *Stari i novi Beograd, Prosveta*
[The old and the new, criticism] Y, 11
Vol 5 1955 271 p

SERBIA - EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

Occasioned by Dr. Vladimir Grujic's "The First Serbian
Law on Schools: Organization of Public Instruction",
a discussion. T. Vulovic. *Nastava vaspit* 4 no. 5 308-
314 '55. Y, 8.

SERBIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Conditions for development of the high-voltage electric
industry in Serbia, a report. S. Lilit. *Elektroprivreda*
8 no. 4 212-214 J1/Ag'55. Y, 16

Conference on the use of aluminum in electric economy
D. Dukac. *Elektroprivreda* 8 no. 2:109 Mr/Ap'55
Y, 16

Consultation on the problems of electric economy in the
People's Republic of Serbia. H. I. *Elektroprivreda*
8 no. 2 108-111 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 16

SERBIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Production and consumption of electric power in the
People's Republic of Serbia in 1952-1954. A. Tadic.
Elektroprivreda 8 no. 2:89-100 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 16

SERBIA - ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Arsenovic, Nikola. National costumes of Serbia in the
Ethnographic Museum in Belgrade, water-colours.
Text by Mitar S. Vlahovic, Bosiljka Radovic. Bel-
grade, The Magazine "Jugoslavija", 1954. 16 p.
[In English, chiefly col. illus.] Y, 12

SERBIA - FELDSPAR

Sanidine from Mount Zvečan near Kosovska Mitrovica
In German. L. Baric. *Bul se Jug* 2 no. 2:55 Ap'55
Y, 1

SERBIA - FLYSCH

On results of field-work exploration of the problem of
flysch of Sumadin in 1951-1952. In English. K. Pet-
kovic. *Bul se Jug* 2 no. 2:65-66 Ap'55. Y, 1.

SERBIA - HISTORY

Characteristics of the Serbian state during the First
Insurrection. D. Jankovic. *Anali pr Belgrade* 2 no
2:142-165 Ap/Je'54. Y, 7

Relations between King Mihail and King Dragutin
M. Dinc. *Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no* 44:
49-82 '55. Y, 4.

SERBIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Opening the Jablanica hydroelectric-power plant for
testing. M. Majstorovic. *Elektroprivreda* 8 no. 2:
103-104 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 16.

SERBIA - ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANU- SCRIPTS

Artistic decorations of ancient Serbian printed books
D. Medakovic. *Bibliotekar Yug* 7 no. 1/2:6-14 '55
Y, 2.

SERBIA - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Papazoglu, Dimitrije. *Krivicno pravo i pravosude u
Srbiji*, 1804-1813 (Prilog pitanju prvog srpskog
ustanka) Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1954. 177 p.
[Criminal law and administration of justice in Ser-
bia, 1804-1813, a contribution to the question of the
character of the First Serbian Insurrection. notes]
Y, 7.

SERBIA - LAW SCHOOLS

Legal education at the Lyceum at its inception. V. Grujic.
Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 2:104-205 Ap/Je'54. Y, 7.

SERBIA - LIBRARIANS - CERTIFICATION

State professional library examinations. Lj. K.
Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 1/2:85-86 '55. Y, 2.

SERBIA - LIBRARIES

First libraries in areas liberated from the Turks,
1877-78. V. Ilic. *Bibliotekar Yug* 7 no. 1/2:55-
62 '55. Y, 2.

Vuk Karadzic's library. V. Nedlic. *Bibliotekar Yug*
7 no. 1/2:15-24 '55. Y, 2.

SERBIA - LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Activities of societies of librarians of Serbia. V. B.
Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 1/2 103-105 '55. Y, 2

Annual assembly of the Association of Serbian Librar-
ians. Lj. A. V. K. *Bibliotekar Yug* 7 no. 1/2:80-82
'55. Y, 2

Report of the Administrative Committee of the Associa-
tion of Serbian Librarians to the regular annual as-
sembly, December 29, 1954. *Bibliotekar Yug* 7 no
1/2 62-69 '55. Y, 2

Second Conference of Librarians and Library Workers
of Serbia, December 27/28, 1954, in Belgrade.
Z. Filipovic. *Bibliotekar Yug* 7 no. 1/2 80-89 '55.
Y, 2

SERBIA - MONUMENTS

Artistic monuments at the Chilandary monastery on
Mount Athos. S. Radojevic. *Zbornik rad Vizant inst
SAN no*, 44 163-194 '55. Y, 4.

SERBIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Artistic problems of the fresco paintings in the Nerezi
monastery. M. Rajkovic. *Zbornik rad Vizant inst
SAN no* 44:195-206 '55. Y, 4

SERBIA - PRAYER BOOKS

Bozidar Vukovic's feast-day prayer book (printed 1536-
1538). D. Radojevic. *Bibliotekar Yug* 7 no. 1/2 20-29
'55. Y, 2

SERBIA - RELIEF MAPS

Paunkovic, Dardo P. *Reljef sliva Rasave*. Urednik
Petar S. Jovanovic. Primljeno na XII skupni odelje-
nja prirodno-matematičkih nauka SAN 10 XII 1952 g.
Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1953. 158 p. [Srpska aka-
demija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 211. Geografski
instititut, knj. 5] [Relief of the Rassa basin
French summary. illus., bibl.] Y, 12.

SERBIA - RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

About the ancient Serbian printed Apostles. D. Radojevic.
Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 1/2:25-27 '55. Y, 2.

SERBIA - ROCKS, IGNEOUS

On the age of eruptive rocks in the Inner Dinaric
zone including the intrusions of ophiolite rocks.
In English. K. Petkovic. *Bul se Jug* 2 no. 2:50-57
Ap'55. Y, 1.

SERBIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Development and problems of local electrification in
the People's Republic of Serbia. J. Cepcegi. *Elek-
troprivreda* 8 no. 2:95-97 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 10.

SERBIA - VIVIANITES

Vivianite from the Stari Trg mine in Trepča near
Kosovska Mitrovica. In German. L. Baric. *Bul
se Jug* 2 no. 2:61-62 Ap'55. Y, 1.

SERBIAN FICTION

Imajlovic, Jakov. *Čudan svet; roman*. [Novi Sad] Ma-
tica srpska [1955]. 170 p. (Nast. pisci) [Unusual
world; a novel] Y, 11.

Popovic, Jovan Stojilja. *Reda mora da bude i druge no-
vele iz Vojvodine*. [Predgovor Dragi Milenkovic]
Beograd, Rad, 1955. 205 p. (Jugoslavenski pisci)
[There must be an order, and other novelettes from
Vojvodina, port.] Y, 11

Sremac, Stevan. *Vukadin; pripovetka*. Beograd, Rad,
1955. 289 p. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [Vukadin, a
novelette. port.] Y, 11.

Sremac, Stevan. *Zona Zamfirava; pripovetka*. Su-
botica, Minerva, 1954. 176 p. [Zona Zamfirava;
a novelette] Y, 11.

Slankovic, Borisav. *Necista krv*. Zagreb, Prosvjeta,
1950. 235 p. (Biblioteka "Prosvjeta," kolo 1,
knj. 5) [Impure blood; a novel] Y, 11.

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Petrovic, Vojko. *Sabrana dela*. Novi Sad, Matica srp-
ska. [Collected works. port., facsim., index]
Y, 11.
Vol. 2. [Times and events] 1954. 731 p.

SERBIAN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN NEWSPAPERS

Notes about the newspaper *Ruzn*. Lj. Nikic. *Biblio-
tekar Yug* 7 no. 1/2:37-38 '55. Y, 2.

SERBIAN POETRY

Antic, Miroslav Rozdestio Ivoje , Iropar o Bogu i covetu Novi Sad, Bratstvo-Jedinstvo, 1954 84 p [Christmas, a song about God and man, poems illus.] Y, 11

Kidovic, Pavle Rijeci u jesen, pjesme Beograd, Rad, 1955. 53 p [Words in the fall, poems] Y, 11

Petrovic, Milorad M Izabrane pesme. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1954. 49 p [Selected poems] Y, 11

Santic, Aleksa Izabrane pesme [Izbor iz redakcije Zorana Gavrilovica] Cetinje Narodna knjiga [1955] 215 p. (Dragulji, 1) [Selected poems] Y, 11.

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Dragicevic, Verica Jugoslavija, a tourist guide to the six republics and useful Serbo-Croat and English phrases, by Verica Dragicevic and Elvys Williams [Belgrade, Minerva Pub. House, 1955] 138 p [In English illus.] Y, 12

Greek-Serbian linguistic studies II Borrowing Greek words in the modern Serbo-Croatian language III Problem of chronology in the borrowing of Byzantine and neo-Greek words in the Serbian language I Popovic Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no 44 111-157 '55 Y, 4.

Suffixes for the formation of diminutives and augmentatives in the cak speech of Middle Dalmatia M Hraiste Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2:57-66 '54 Y, 1

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Radulovic, Jovan M Srpsko-hrvatsko-engleski rečnik [Serbo-Croat-English dictionary] London [The Cator Press] 1948 212 p

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SLOVENIAN

Jurancic, Janko Srbohrvatsko-slovenski slovar. Ljubljana [Drzavna založba Slovenije] 1955 1191 p [Serbo-Croatian-Slovenian dictionary] Y, 11

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL CROATIAN

Sulek's care with Croatian scientific terminology L. Jonke. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2:67-81 '54 Y, 1

SERFDOM

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

SERIES

Statistical calculation of hydraulic sliding series B Marchinkov Izv Tekh inst BAN no 3 57-91 '55 B, 18

SERMONS, MEDIEVAL

Zelivsky, Jan Dochevana kazani z roku 1419 [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved [Studie a prameny sekce filosofie a historie sv. 2] [Preserved sermons of 1419 1st ed. In Latin. bibl., glossary, indexes] C, 3.
Vol 1 [From Easter Sunday to the fifth Sunday after the Holy Trinity] 1953, 280 p

SERPENTINE

Preparation of serpentine thermophosphate in electric furnaces, E. Blasjak. Przem chem 11 no. 8 446-449 Ag'55. P, 16.

SERVOMECHANISMS

Gilders equipped with servomotors. (To be contd.) V. Frynia. Kridla vlasti no. 16:379 Ag'55. C, 16.

Gilders equipped with servomotors. (To be contd.) V. Frynia. Kridla vlasti no. 17:403 Ag'55. C, 16.

Gilders equipped with servomotors. (To be contd.) V. Frynia. Kridla vlasti no. 18:427 S'55. C, 16.

SETOFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

Compensation for damages in the field of economic contracts. J. Špišlak. Prav studie 3 no. 1:101-157 '55. C, 7

SEWAGE

see also subdivision under POLAND, SILESIA.

Characteristics of sewage from fish industries, Z. Buczowska, J. Dabrowska. Gaz woda san 29 no. 10:357-360 O'55. P, 16.

Filters for gas from methane fermentation of sewage sediment. (To be contd.) H. Przylecki. Gaz woda san 29 no. 9:327-328 S'55. P, 16.

Filters for gas from methane fermentation of sewage sediment (Conclusion) H. Przylecki. Gaz woda san 29 no. 10:367 O'55. P, 16.

SEWAGE - PURIFICATION

Attempting to use microorganisms for purifying creosol sewage from refineries A. Luchierowa Nafta Pol 11 no. 8 Biuletyn 7-8 Ag'55. P, 16.

Purifying sewage S Rachfal. Nafta Pol 11 no. 8: 180-182 Ag'55 P, 16.

Remarks on the fundamentals of sewage purification L. Finlay Hdrzr kozi 35 no. 5/6 185-180 My/Je'55. H, 12.

Sewage from cellulose factories using the sulfate processes IV Cleaning sewerage J. Ganczarczyk. Gaz woda san 29 no. 9:312-315 S'55 P, 16.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

New problems in the disposal of the radioactive contents of water, sewage, and sewage sediments. Pt. 1. E. Gorecki. Gaz woda san 29 no. 10 345-351 O'55. P, 16.

Phenols in sewage, their influence on water and their disposal. A. Chojacki. Gaz woda san 29 no. 10. 352-357 O'55. P, 16.

Problems of sewage in coal mining and processing at the International Congress on Sewage held in Liege in April 1954. J. Lesenyel. Hdrzr kozi 35 no. 5/6 178-182 My/Je'55. H, 12.

SEWING

Textile defects caused by sewing. E. Nemeth. Magy textil no. 8 288-293 Ag'55 H, 16.

SEWING MACHINES

see subdivision under POLAND.

SHALE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SHEEP

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

SHELTER BELTS

see subdivision WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC. under BULGARIA.

SHIPBUILDING

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND.

Technical progress in shipbuilding in the light of Lloyd's Register of Shipping in 1954. J. Sylwestrowicz. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 8:208-207 Ag'55. P, 17

SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Bela Czere's Az arufuvarozas kezikonyve (Handbook for Shipping Goods), a book review. Kozi tud sz 5 no. 9 359 S'55. H, 16.

SHIPS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Bela Balogh and Tamas Vikar's A hajok elméletje (Theory of Ships), a book review M. Szenkowitz. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 9 275, 287 S'55 H, 16.

SHIPS - COLD STORAGE

see COLD STORAGE ON SHIPBOARD.

SHIPWRECKS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SHOE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

SHOOTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Methods for teaching shooting T. Nikolov. Za rodinata 5 no. 8:20 Ag'55 B, 17.

Visual determination of distance Tr from the Russian. Za rodinata 5 no. 8:5 Ag'55 B, 17.

SHOOTING CONTESTS

see subdivision under EUROPE, POLAND, RUSSIA.

SHORT CIRCUITS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Calculation of electric-power cables in relation to overheating in case of short circuits. S. Glinski. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 3:130-134 My/Je'55. P, 16.

Ferromagnetic instrument for registering short-circuit currents. T. Maluszewski. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 6:397-399 Je'55. P, 16.

A 15 kv. short-circuit reactor. H. Dzierzek. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 6:380-382 Je'55. P, 16.

Phase-shift control for short-circuit tests. J. Gatoizy. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 6:388-391 Je'55. P, 16.

A series of tests of contact and driving gears of high-voltage switches in the short-circuit station. H. Dajczek, W. Winiarski, J. Halladin. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 6:403-406 Je'55. P, 16.

Short-circuit transformer. M. Jablonski. Przegl elektrochem 31 no. 6:370-380 Je'55. P, 16.

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Kalfos, Dimitar Taka gi vidakh, khumoristichni razka zi [Sofiya] Narodna kultura [1954] 180 p [As I saw them, humorous short stories] B, 11

Kolev, Zhelezko Po Khaldushkite puteki, partizanski spomeni. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1954] 371 p. [Following in the Haiduke' path, partisans' recollections. illus., fold. map] B, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Ciplko, Ivo Pripovetke Paliću Andrija Zece [Beograd, Znanje, 1954] 149 p. [Schools bibliote-ka, 69] [Short stories. part.] Y, 11.

Doncevic, Ivan Četiri priče, Zagreb, Nakl. zavod Hrvatske, 1948 32 p [Four tales] Y, 11

Samokovlija, Isak Pripovijetke Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1951 280 p. [Short stories] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Askaniy, Ludvik Vsude jsem potkal lidi Vybor z reportazi [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955 153 p [I met men everywhere, a collection of short stories 1st ed.] C, 11

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Mikszath, Kalman A nehaz birany, valogatott elbesze-lesek es karcolatok. Ifjusagi Konyvtar [1954] 440 p [The late lamblin, selected short stories and sketches illus.] H, 11

Thury, Zoltan Egy arany; elbeszelesek. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvtar, 1955. 351 p. [Gold coin, short stories poems, notes] H, 11.

Urban, Erno Kemény dia, elbeszelesek Szepirodalmi Konyvtar, 1953 170 p. [Hard nut; short stories illus.] H, 11.

SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN

Gilns, Aleksandrs Tris un viena, noveles. Tiltu Ap- gads, 1955 252 p [Three men and a woman; short stories] La, 11.

Jekabsons, Krišs Sieviesas; noveles. Tiltu Ap- gads, 1954. 255 p. [Women, short stories] La, 11

Kalniņš, Nikolajs Retains neguļas; astiņi jauninot Villis Stāls, 1953. 135 p. [Games of the thunder- storm, short stories for youth. illus.] La, 11

SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN

Murukas, K. Naktigonejo [Vilnius] Valstybine grozi- nes literatūros leidykla, 1953. 135 p. [Night watch; short stories. illus.] Lt, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Andrzejewski, Jerzy Złoty Ha, [Warszawa] Państwo- wy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 145 p. [Golden fox, short stories] P, 11.

Bandrowski, Juliusz Kaden. Miasto mojej matki. Rzym, Instytut Literacki, 1940. 143 p. [The city of my mother, short stories] P, 11

Broszkiewicz, Jerzy Kartki z notesu, opowiadania. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955 159 p. [Pages from a notebook, stories. illus.] P, 11.

Prus, Bolesław Cienio. Z legend dawnego Egiptu. W gorach. Wyd. 15. Warszawa, Nakl. Gebethnera i Wolfa [1948] 32 p [Biblioteczka Uniwersytetu Lu- dowych, 69] [Short stories. Shadows, Legends of old Egypt, In the mountains. 15th ed. notes] P, 11

Sianlowski, Jerzy Profesor Tutka i inne opowiadania Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 214 p. [Pro- fessor Tutka, and other stories] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Durovic, Dusan U senci brda; pripovetke. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955. 268 p [In the shadow of the hill; short stories. part.] Y, 11.

Kovacevic, Bozidar Sluga Danilo i druge pripovetke Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 62 p. [Servant Danilo, and other short stories] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Gregor-Tajovský, Josef Zliebky, Bratislava, 1953. 228 p. [Hivzdostlavo kniznica, sv. 19] [Grooves, short stories. part.] C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN

Korošec, Ivan Cas pod streli Buenos Aires, Svobodna Slovenija, 1955 197 p. [Time under fire, short stories illus.] Y, 11

SHORTHAND, LATVIAN

The State Printing Office publishes a shorthand manual Reports Riga 12 no 59 43 D 15'55. LA, 1.

SHOT-PUTTING

see WEIGHT THROWING and this subdivision under ESTONIA.

SIDNEY, SM PHILIP

Sir Philip Sidney (1554-1586). E Rona. Filol koji 1 no 1.64-08 Mr'55. II, 11

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK

Krzyżanowski, Julian, ed. Pismienictwo o Henryku Sienkiewiczu, materiały bibliograficzne, przy współudziale Zbigniewa Daszkowskiego. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 511 p. [Sienkiewicz, a novel of the years 1846-1863. 1st ed port.] P, 11.

SIENKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Strumph-Wojtkiewicz, Stanisław Sienkowski; opowiesci z lat 1846-1863. [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 511 p. [Sienkowski, a novel of the years 1846-1863. 1st ed port.] P, 11.

SIGHT READING (MUSIC)

Szőnyi, Erzsébet. A zenélírást és olvasást modernizáló. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat. [Methodology of reading and writing music] II, 9
Vol. 1. 1954. 87 p.
Vol. 2. 1954. 233 p.
Vol. 3. 1954. 281 p

SIGNS AND SYMBOLS

Solomko, an emblem of freedom and sovereignty of the Mongolian nation Tr. from the French Rincine Przegl orient no. 3:310-324 '55. P, 4.

SIKORSKI, WLADYSLAW

Strumph-Wojtkiewicz, Stanisław. Gwiazda Władysława Sikorskiego. [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1946. 454 p [The star of General Władysław Sikorski] P, 4

SILESIA - EDUCATION

Bruman, Stanisław. Szkolnictwo wyższe Górnego Śląska. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955 125 p. [Higher education in Upper Silesia. illus.] P, 8

SILESIA - GEOLOGY

A scientific session of the Institute of Geology devoted to geologic structure of the Coal Basin in Upper Silesia. Przegl geol no. 10:490-495 O'55. P, 16.

SILESIA - HISTORY

Pamiętniki Opola. [Obwoluty i okładki projektował Kazimierz Wojanowicz... Wyd 1.] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 554 p. [Memoria of the inhabitants of Opole. 1st ed.] P, 4.

Szafar, Tadeusz. Cien Targowicy nad Śląskiem. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza [1955] 110 p. [The shadow of Targowica over Silesia. illus.] P, 4

SILESIA - HYDROLOGY

Hydrologic and geologic circumstances in Silesia. M. Rozycki. Przegl geol no. 9:405-415 S'55. P, 16.

SILESIA - ROCKS

Some physical and mechanical properties of Carboniferous rocks in Upper Silesia. J. Kuhl. Przegl geol no. 10:473-479 O'55. P, 16.

SILESIA - SEWAGE

Economy of water supply and sewage in the industrial region of Upper Silesia. E. Gorecki. Gaz woda san 29 no. 9:311-312 S'55. P, 16.

SILESIA - STATISTICS

Gólschowski, Stefan. Materiały do statystyki narodowościowej Śląska Opolekiego z lat 1910-1939. Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1950. 118 p. (Materiały do dzieł nowożytnych Ziemi Zachodnich, 1) [Source materials to the statistics of nationalities of Opole Silesia in the years 1910-1939. map, tables] P, 5.

SILESIA - WATER SUPPLY

Economy of water supply and sewage in the industrial region of Upper Silesia. E. Gorecki. Gaz woda san 29 no. 9:311-312 S'55. P, 16.

SILICA

Preliminary investigation of the refinement of silicon dioxide for the production of carriers. Z. Sokalski, P. Szota. Przem chem 11 no 8:437-439 Ag'55. P, 16.

SILICATES

Role of lithium in silicate chemistry. R. Moldvai. Epitoanyag 7 no. 9 345-349 S'55. II, 16.

SILK

see subdivision under POLAND.

SILT

see subdivision under BALATON, LAKE, HUNGARY.

SILVER BROMIDE

Methodics of coagulation processes. XI. Coagulation effect of potassium succinate, potassium fumarate, and potassium maleate on positive silver bromide salt. In English. J. Herak, B. Tezak. Archiv kem 11v 27 no. 2:40-52 '55. Y, 13.

SILVER FOX

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SILVER HALIDES

Methodics of coagulation processes. XII. Effect of the composition and properties of solvents on the coagulation of negative silver halide salts. In English. J. Kratochvíl, B. Tezak. Archiv kem 11v 27 no. 2: 73-91 '55. Y, 13.

SILVER IODIDE

Reaction on the surface of silver iodide. E. Schutek, E. Pungor, L. Konkoly-Thomas. Kom tud kozl MTA 5 no. 4:501-505 '55. H, 13.

SIMON, LUDWIK

Concerning the Bibliografia dramatu polskiego (Bibliography of the Polish Drama) by Ludwik Simon, as yet unpublished T. Silver. Pam tomi no. 1 146-151 '55 P, 9.

SINGERS, BULGARIAN

Bulgarian singers win world fame. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 10:13 O'55. B, 1.

SINGERS, LITHUANIAN

From the life and activities of Kipras Petrauskas. Reports Vilna D 2'55.10. Li, 1.

Kipras Petrauskas' 70th birthday. Reports Vilna N 23'55 9. Li, 1.

SINGING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Karanov, Jordan. Glasat i kakvo traba da znae vsaki povel za nego. 2. prer. izd. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 63 p. [The singing voice and what every singer should know about it. 2d rev. ed. titus., music] B, 9.

SINTERING

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SIX-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND.

SKATING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SKIN

Skin injuries. R. Vidmantienė. Sportas 4 no. 5:7 My'55. Li, 8.

SKIS AND SKIING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

SKOPJE - POWER PLANTS

Power plant of the Skopje Ironworks. I. Jamnicki. Elektroprivreda 8 no. 2:101-102 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 16.

SKRBEK, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Skrbek, the painter. Kh. Borina. Slaviani 11 no. 6:12-13 S'55. B, 8.

SKREB, STJEPAN

Dr. Stjepan Skreb, July 13, 1870-August 14, 1952, an obituary. J. Goldberg. Zbornik rad III Zagreb 2: 345-346 '54. Y, 1.

SKYSCRAPERS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SLADKOWSKI, JERZY

A novel about village life; a book review. H. Boreza. Nowa kultura 6 no. 37:8 S'55. P, 11.

SLAG CEMENT

Ventilation blocks made from slag concrete J. Arendarek. Inz 1 bud 12 no 8:277-280 Ag'55. P, 16

SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Significance of the archaeological discoveries in Novgorod. J. Kudlacek. Sov hist 5 no 3/4 434-442 '55 C, 4.

SLAVIC CIVILIZATION

see CIVILIZATION, SLAVIC.

SLAVIC FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, SLAVIC.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Position of the Slovak language among the Slavic languages J. Stanislav Slov rec 20 no. 3:133-144 '55 C, 11

Some forms of Romance and Slavic linguistic mixing, hybrids, hybrid compounds, hybrid tautological compounds V Vinja Zbornik rad III Zagreb 2: 199-205 '54 Y, 1

SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kollar, Ján. O literárnej vzájomnosti, preložil, štúdio a poznámky napísal Karol Rosenbaum Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1954. 225 p. [Korrespondencia a dokumenty z 2] [Literary interrelations Index, notes] C, 11

SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

V. F. Durych and the beginnings of our Slavic studies V. Dechynova Slovanský preht 41 no. 8 287-288 O'55. C, 6.

SLAVIC STUDIES

see CIVILIZATION, SLAVIC.

SLAVIK, JURAJ

Slavik, Juraj. Moja pamäť - zväz kníh. Detstvo, chlapčstvo, mladenstvo Moj život v rakusko-uhorskej monarchii, 1880-1918 New York, C S Publishing Co., Inc. [1955?] 311 p [My memory a living book. Childhood, boyhood, teens My life in the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, 1880-1918] C, 4.

SLAVS

Important role played by Lubor Niederlo in the Czechoslovak and in the Slavic ethnography. K Chotek. Slov narodopis 3 no. 4:504-518 '55. C, 12

Recent Soviet archaeological literature concerning the ethnology of Slavs. J. Kudlacek. Hist cas SAV 3 no. 2 259-275 '55 C, 4.

Something on the antiquity of the plow among the Slavs; in memory of Lubor Niederlo, 1865-1944 B. Bratanić Zbornik rad III Zagreb 2:277-306 '54. Y, 1

SLAVS IN THE PELOPONNESUS

Invasion by Slavians in Peloponnesus during the reign of Romanos I Lakapenos. B. Ferjanec Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN no. 44:37-48 '55. Y, 4.

SLIDE RULE

Special slide rules for the determination of the inductivity and capacity of aerial electric lines. P. Militaru, Energetica Rum 2 no. 2:88-90 F'54. H, 10.

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Certain tasks of Slovak geography in the Institute of the Academy. M. Konec. Nasa veda 2 no. 5:287-270 My '55. C, 1.

Report on activities of the theater committee at the Theater Section of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, carried on from April 1 to December 31, 1954. Slov div 3 no. 1:92-94 '55. C, 9.

SLOVAK ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK ART

see ART, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Criticism of Borodac's adaptations of the works of Slovak classics. J. Laca. Slov div 3 no. 2:105-129 '55. C, 9.

Forko Urbanek's dramatic works; a review. V. Zittanová. Slov div 3 no. 2:144-157 '55. C, 9.

Ivan Stodola yesterday and today. L. Lajcha. Slov div 3 no. 2:97-105 '55. C, 9.

Kukucin's unknown drama Obeta (Victims); a review. R. Brian. Slov div 3 no. 1:85-92 '55. C, 9.

SLOVAK DRAMA (COMEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alexander Kostovic's Jan Chalupka tvorca slovenskej komedie (Jan Chalupka, Founder of the Slovak Comedy), a book review Z Rampak Slov lit 2 no 3 377-380 '55 C, 11

Jan Chalupka, creator of the Slovak comedy, a biography M Česnakova-Michalcova Nasa veda 2 no 5 278-280 My'55 C, 1

Publication by the Slovak Publishing House of Belles-Lettres of Fialar's comedies and theatrical speeches, a book review M Pridavkova Slov lit 2 no 3 383-387 '55 C, 11

SLOVAK FICTION

Timrava, pseud Hrnčovič [Vyd v tejto edícii 1, celkovo 3] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spoločnosť] 1953 171 p [Heroes, a novel 3d ed port, glossary] C, 11

SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

J. I. Bajza's Rene mladencia príhody a skúsenosti (Young Rene's Adventures and Experiences), a book review M Česnakova-Michalcova Nasa veda 2 no 6 327-329 Je'55, C, 1.

Notes for the discussion of Peter Karvas' novel Pokolenie v úroku (A Generation in Assault) I Kusy Slov lit 1 no 4 404-420 '54 C, 11

SLOVAK FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Abbreviations of the suffixes ik and icho in words with the ending ar L Dvenc Slov rec 20 no 3 189-190 '55 C, 11

Advice on the problem of style G Horak Slov rec 20 no 2 115-117 '55 C, 11

Artistic style of Jancov's Rozpravy starej matere (Tales of the Old Mother) R. Krajčovic Slov rec 20 no 2 96-103 '55, C, 11

Conclusions drawn from the Conference on Rules of Literary Language S. Peclar Slov rec 20 no 4 279 '55 C, 11.

Culture of the newspaper language J Stanislav Slov rec 20 no 2 65-75 '55 C, 11.

Determination and codification of rules S Peclar Slov rec 20 no 4 240-250 '55, C, 11

Dialectological Conference in Brno A Habovštiak Slov rec 20 no 2 119-121 '55, C, 11

Dialogic character of M. Jancov's Rozpravy starej matere (Tales of the Old Mother) M. Šalíngova Slov rec 20 no 2:104-106 '55, C, 11.

Emotional significance of pronouns J Oravec Slov rec 20 no 3 144-156 '55 C, 11

Emphasized part of a sentence E. Pauliny Slov rec 20 no 2 107-109 '55, C, 11

Feminine form of the proper noun Kubiček L Dvenc Slov rec 20 no 3 190 '55 C, 11

Ferdinand Buřta's Narecie Dihej Luky v bardejovskom okrese (Dialect of Diha in Bardejov County), a book review A. Habovštiak Slov rec 20 no 2 113-115 '55 C, 11.

Genitival forms of the masculine plural with the endings uov (vov, uov) in the Slovak dialects A Habovštiak Slov rec 20 no 3 150-162 '55 C, 11

How to write the names of boroughs of Bratislava J. Purgina Slov rec 20 no 2 124 '55 C, 11.

Inauguration speech at the Conference on Rules of Literary Language J. Peclar Slov rec 20 no 4 193 '55, C, 11.

Jozef Ignac Bajza, pioneer of the Slovak literary language J Oravec Slov rec 20 no 3 129-133 '55, C, 11.

Jozef Ignac Bajza and the Circle of Friends of the Slovak Language and Literature in Budapest, I. Kotvan Slov lit 2 no 3:337-341 '55, C, 11.

Language of the newspaper style J. Horecky Slov rec 20 no 2:75-81 '55 C, 11.

Linguistic contributions in the almanac Proti prezitkom luctava (Against the Hangover of the Ideology of the Popular Party) R. Krajčovic Slov rec 20 no 2:112-113, C, 11.

Notes on the theory and practice of our linguistic culture V. Blahar Slov rec 20 no 4:209-218 '55, C, 11.

Order of the adjective attributes of a noun L Dvenc Slov rec 20 no 3 185-186 '55, C, 11

P Jilemnický's style in his work Kompas v nas (The Compass Inside Us) M Darovec Slov rec 20 no 2 85-96 '55 C, 11

Position of the Slovak language among the Slavic languages J Stanislav Slov rec 20 no 3 133-144 '55 C, 11

The present situation of the work on the history of the Slovak language J Stanislav Nasa veda 2 no 6 292-296 Je'55, C, 1

Principles of the transcription of dialect expressions A Habovštiak Slov narodops 3 no 3:373-384 '55, C, 12

Resources for the enrichment of the newspaper language S Peclar Slov rec 20 no 2 82-88 '55 C, 11

Rules of literary language and popular dialects E. Jona Slov rec 20 no 4:224-231 '55 C, 11

Rules of literary language from the point of view of the needs of human society J. Horecky Slov rec 20 no 4:194-199 '55 C, 11

Slang and folklore of the Slovak raftsmen A Huska Slov narodops 3 no 3:316-352 '55, C, 12.

Some shortcomings of the textbooks of language education L. Dvenc Slov rec 20 no 2 109-111 '55 C, 11

Use of the comma in a predicative sentence S. Orlovská Slov rec 20 no 3 191 '55 C, 11

SLOVAK LANGUAGE - TRANSLATING

Notes on Slovak translation J. Mihal Slov rec 20 no 3 168-175 '55 C, 11

Remarks on the translation of The Apprenticeship of Wilhelm Meister, a book review M. Hayekova Slov rec 20 no 3:163-168 '55, C, 11

SLOVAK LETTERS

Sur, Ludovít. Listy, pripravil a poznámky napísal Jozef Ambrus Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied [Korespondencia a dokumenty, zv 3] [Letters index, notes] C, 11. Vol 1 [1834-1843] 1954 638 p.

Letters of E. M. Soltesova. (To be contd) M. Velehrachova-Matulayova Slov lit 2 no 3 349-367 '55 C, 11.

Letters of Jan Čaplovič J. Markov Slov lit 2 no 3 341-348 '55 C, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Adam Mickiewicz and the Slovak literature, on the hundredth anniversary of Adam Mickiewicz' death J. Banaky Slov lit 2 no 3:305-325 '55, C, 11.

F. Votruba's anthology published in the Hviezdoslav Series, a book review A. Šimková Slov lit 2 no 3:389-390 '55 C, 11.

František Buričan's Odkaz Klementa Gottwalda našej literatúre (Klement Gottwald's Legacy to Our Literature), a book review I. Kusy Slov lit 2 no 2:232-234 '55 C, 11.

J. I. Bajza's Rene reborn; a book review J. Beder Slov lit 2 no 3:368-377 '55, C, 11

Jilemnický's novel Kus cukru (A Lump of Sugar), a review J. Spitzer Slov lit 1 no 4:387-403 '54 C, 11.

Jozef Ignac Bajza and the Circle of Friends of the Slovak Language and Literature in Budapest, I. Kotvan Slov lit 2 no 3:337-341 '55, C, 11.

Jozef Ignac Bajza's Rene mladencia príhody a skúsenosti (Young Rene's Adventures and Experiences), a book review M. Maršínova Slov rec 20 no 3 175-180 '55, C, 11.

A little street which winds toward the sky S. Machonin, Nowa kultura 6 no 41:2 O'55, P, 11.

The role of Peter Jilemnický in the development of Slovak literature M. Tomčík Slov lit 2 no 2:160-168 '55, C, 11.

Significance of Peter Jilemnický's work in the evolution of our socialist literature I. Kusy Slov lit 2 no 2:186-179 '55, C, 11

Significance of the Jena University for Slovak cultural history; a criticism of an article A. Čisárová-Kolárova Slov lit 2 no 2:206-211 '55, C, 11.

Soltesova's novel Proti proudu (Against the Current); on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of Elena Marothly-Soltesova's birth A. Mraz Slov lit 2 no 2:128-149 '55 C, 11.

Ten years of free life and the development of literary science M. Tomčík Slov lit 2 no 2:121-127 '55, C, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE IN POLAND

Kollar in Poland; an informative outline T. Kollar Polish H. Datowski Slov lit 1 no 4:413-463 '54 C, 11

SLOVAK MUSIC

see MUSIC, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK ORGANISTS

see ORGANISTS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Censorship of Palkovic's Tatranka J. Čaplovič Slov lit 2 no 3:333-337 '55 C, 11.

Soviet studies in the field of history and related historical sciences in Czech and Slovak periodicals of 1954 V. Čajčan Sov hist 5 no 3/4 199 C, 4.

SLOVAK PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK POETRY

Razusova-Marinkova, M. Pieson o Vahu, (The Song of Vah) Slovensko nakl. doľské knhly, 1953, 36 p. [Song of the Vah, a poem. illus.] C, 11.

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Votruba, František. Costa slovenskej poezie [The Path of Slovak Poetry] Trnava Slovenský spisovateľ, 1954 26 p. [Notes] C, 11.

Hviezdoslav's unfinished poem "The Flower Hill and the Tatra Mountains" J. Brezina Slov lit 1 no 4 501-507 '54, C, 11.

Importance of the poetic beginnings of Pavol Országh Hviezdoslav for the development of Slovak poetry S. Matlák Slov lit 2 no 3:249-306 '55 C, 11

The song about Janosik attributed to Abrahám Moravský J. Ormš Slov lit 1 no 4:409-600 '54, C, 11

SLOVAK SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK SONGS

see SONGS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK WOOD CARVING

see WOOD CARVING, SLOVAK.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Ludovít Šamoslav Orfandus, a progressive fruit grower, beekeeper, and farmer. H. Hala Nasa veda 2 no 7/8:348-361 J1/Ag'55, C, 1

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

On the right path. In Ukrainian. S. Matlák, Družno vpered 5 no 7/8:48-49 J1-Ag'55 C, 1

SLOVAKIA - ALPINE FLORA

Elyna myosoides (Will.) Fritsch in the High Tatras J. Šmarda Biologia 10 no 1:65-67 '55 C, 11

SLOVAKIA - ALTARS

The Altar of the Virgin Mary in Veľká, in Farnost Hungarian. D. Radocay Országh Hviezdoslav no 6:27-34, 67-61 '55, H, 10.

SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Repertoire of Slovak amateur theaters during 1900-1914 J. Banova Slov div 3 no 2:170-185 '55 C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Ten years of development of architecture in Slovakia E. Bellus Nasa veda 2 no 5:243-246 My'55 C, 1

SLOVAKIA - BALLET

Marika; first performance of Radovan Biliak's Marika in the Ukrainian National Theater in Ukrainian. E. Kapishovska-Biss. Družno vpered 5 no 7/8:54-55 J1-Ag'55, C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - BATS

Habitat of some species of bats (Chiroptera) in Slovakia J. Vachol Biologia 10 no 2:173-178 '55, C, 11

SLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

The Slovak Book Week. Prace mladých 10 no 10 417 Ag'55, C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - BRIDGES, WOODEN

Covered wooden bridges in Slovakia. P. Forjanič Nasa veda 2 no 3:171-175 Mr'55, C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Settlement regions in Slovakia from the point of view of building. A. Molnar. Nasa veda 2 no 3 176-179 Mr'55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - BUTTERFLIES

Parnassius apollo (L.) in the Pieniny. O Slaby. Biologia 10 no. 2 179-188 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - CANOES AND CANOEING

Kallay, Karol. Slovenske rieky. [Uvod a texty pod obrázky napísal František Oktavec. Vyd. 1. Martin, 1953] 138 p. [Slovak rivers. 1st ed. chiefly illus.] C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - CAVES

Slovak caves from the viewpoint of the oldest settlements. J. Burša. Nasa veda 2 no. 7/8:351-356 Ji/Ag '55. C, 1.

Speleological work in Slovakia. A. Droppa. Nasa veda 2 no 3:167-170 Mr'55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - CENSORSHIP

Censorship of Palkovic's *Tatranka*. J. Caplovic. Slov lit 2 no. 3:333-337 '55. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

Development of city and town planning in Slovakia during the last 10 years. E. Hruska. Nasa veda 2 no. 7/8:376-377 Ji/Ag '55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - CLAY

Research on the clays of eastern Slovakia. V. Radzo. Geol prace no. 37:96-107 '54. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Research on natural focuses of infections in Slovakia. B. Rosický. Nasa veda 2 no. 7/8:338-344 Ji/Ag '55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Report at the Conference of Functionaries of the Communist Party of Slovakia in Kositce on April 8, 1945. K. Gottwald. Nova mysl no. 10:1003-1009 O'55. C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - COPEPODA

Parasitic copepods in Slovakia. A. Romanovsky. Biologia 10 no. 2:227-231 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - DAIRYING

Dairy farm in Kránsky Brod. In Ukrainian. I. Gabal. Druzhno vpered 5 no. 7/8:28-29 Ji-Ag '55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Kallay, Karol. Slovenske rieky. [Uvod a texty pod obrázky napísal František Oktavec. Vyd. 1. Martin, 1953] 138 p. [Slovak rivers. 1st ed. chiefly illus.] C, 12.

Lazetán, Eugen. Orava. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1955. 176 p. [Orava County. 1st ed. chiefly illus., index] C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The food of great changuus. Prace mladych 10 no. 14:440 Ji'55. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Ethnologic collections in the District Museum in Prešov. J. Koma. Slov narodops 3 no. 3:385-394 '55. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ten years of work in the field of Slovak ethnography, 1945-1955. J. Podolák. Slov narodops 3 no. 4:421-460 '55. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - EVAPORATION

Distribution of evaporation in Slovakia. G. Čechlidl. Hlár kozl 35 no. 5/6:213-214 My/Je'55. H, 12.

SLOVAKIA - FISHES

Current situation of research on parasites of Slovak fish. V. Dyk. Biologia 10 no. 2:162-172 '55. C, 13.

Parasitic copepods in Slovakia. A. Romanovsky. Biologia 10 no. 2:227-231 '55. C, 13.

Trematode *Crepidostomum farinosum* Muller, 1784, fish parasites in Slovakia. V. Kasiak. Biologia 10 no. 2: 224-227 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - FOLKLORE OF MINES

Remarks about the research on the folklore of the Gemer miners. A. Melicherčík. Slov narodops 3 no. 3:401-410 '55. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

Scientific bases of our wood industry. J. Palovic. Nasa veda 2 no 6 310-322 Je'55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Importance of plans for the improvement of our fruit culture. J. Hnec. Nasa veda 2 no 6:314-318 Je'55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - GASTROPODA

Some popular ponds on Zitny Ostrov (Schütt). F. Turcek. Biologia 10 no 1:70-84 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH

Current tasks of Slovak geography in the Institute of the Academy. M. Konec. Nasa veda 2 no. 5:267-270 My '55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Stratigraphic chronology and fauna of Tardenoisian layers in the Macancko Vrsky highlands of the Sereď area in Slovakia. J. Petrbok. Biologia 10 no. 1:33-37 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - GEUM

Geum alepense Jacq. in Banská Bystrica. A. Hlavacek. Biologia 10 no 1:82-85 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Recreation of workers in our spas and health resorts. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 5 no. 7/8:34-36 Ji-Ag '55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Research on and a review of monuments of art in Slovakia. M. Virosov. Nasa veda 2 no. 7/8:345-348 Ji/Ag '55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Andriš Kavaljak's *Historický vývoj Oravy* (Historical Topography of the Orava Area), a book review. P. Růtkos. Nasa veda 2 no. 7/8:378-379 Ji/Ag '55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Collection of articles on the remnants of the ideology of the Populist Party; a review. F. Vardiš. Nova mysl no. 10:1036-1040 O'55. C, 6.

Conference of Slovak historians regarding the problem of topics for a textbook of Slovak history. J. T. Hláška SAV 3 no. 2:299-303 '55. C, 4.

Miloslav Gostorický's *Slovenské národné povstanie* (Slovak National Uprising); a book review. B. Graca. Hláška SAV 3 no. 2:233-237 '55. C, 4.

Public discussion and evaluation of Martin Vleier's book *Slovenská socialistická republika 1919* (The Slovak Soviet Republic in 1919). Prav studio 2 no. 3:676-680 '54. C, 7.

Recent publications on our Resistance Movement and on the Slovak National Uprising; a book review. K. Tomáš. Slov lit 2 no. 2:211-214 '55. C, 11.

The Slovak National Uprising. F. Baca. Kridla vtasli no. 17:389 Ag'55. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Dusaa, V. Praca a mzdy v ubytovacích a stravovacích zariadeniach a zariadeniach. Bratislava, Praca - vydavateľstvo ROH, 1954. 115 p. [Knižnica výrobnomajstrov práce, sv. 6] [Work and wages in guesthouses and public eating establishments. bibl.] C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Viliam Biroky's *Za socialistickou industrializáciou Slovenska* (Socialist Industrialization of Slovakia); a book review. P. Poliak. Cs cas hist 3 no 2:306-311 '55. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Guarantee of everlasting friendship. In Ukrainian. G. Kononov. Druzhno vpered 5 no. 7/8:50 Ji-Ag'55. C, 1.

Significance of the Jena University for Slovak cultural history; a criticism of an article. A. Čisarová-Kolárova. Slov lit 2 no. 2:206-211 '55. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - JUDGES

Class structure of the colleges of jurors and assessors in Slovakia during the era of the pre-Munich republic. L. Blahosl. Prav studio 2 no. 4:815-880 '54. C, 7.

SLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Discoveries in the research on the life and culture of the working class in Slovakia. B. Filová-Harabasová. Nasa veda 2 no. 8:297-303 Je'55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Correct evaluation of the Maloch learned Society, a book review. J. Melanik. Slov lit 2 no 2:203-205 '55. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Libraries in Slovakia in the past and at the present time. J. Kuzník. Nasa veda 2 no 4 212-215 Ap'55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - LICHENS

Lobaria amplissima (Scop.) Forss in Slovakia. A. Vozda. Biologia 10 no. 2 214-217 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

In the machine-tractor station in Vysný Orlik. In Ukrainian. M. Novak. Druzhno vpered 5 no 7/8:40-41 Ji-Ag'55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - MOSQUITOES

Mosquitoes in the High Tatras (Diptera, Culicidae). M. Trpis. Biologia 10 no 2 231-236 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - MUMMIES

Mummification of eyes with verdigris, discovery at the Plametal Cemetery in Bratislava. M. Černý. Biologia 10 no 2 240-240 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Musical compositions for the people's artistic ensembles during the recent years of development of Slovak music. S. Burianová. Slov narodops 3 no 4 473-504 '55. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - OPERA

Sľefan Hoza's *Opera na Slovensku* (Opera in Slovakia), v. 1 and 2, a book review. R. Rybárik, Z. Rampák. Slov div 3 no. 2:187-200 '55. C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - OWLS

Nothing of the owl *Otus scops* (Linn) in southwestern Slovakia. B. Matoušek. Biologia 10 no 1 68-75 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Neocene fauna of eastern Slovakia. Pt. 1. Potamididae, Coriithidae, and Coriithopsidae of the Miocene of eastern Slovakia. J. Svagrovsky. Geol prace no 37: 3-64 '54. C, 12.

Stratigraphic chronology and fauna of Tardenoisian layers in the Macancko Vrsky highlands of the Sereď area in Slovakia. J. Petrbok. Biologia 10 no 1 33-37 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - PARASITES

Current situation of research on parasites of Slovak fish. V. Dyk. Biologia 10 no. 2:162-172 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Participation of the Slovak Populist Party in the fascist endeavors of the Czech bourgeoisie in the period of economic crisis. A. Gajanová. Cs cas hist 3 no 2. 223-230 '55. C, 4.

Pietri prežitku ľudstva (Against the Survival of the Ideology of the Slovak Populist Party); a book review. L. Lipachor. Hláška SAV 3 no. 2:237-239 '55. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - POPLAR

Some popular ponds on Zitny Ostrov (Schütt). F. Turcek. Biologia 10 no 1:79-84 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - POPULATION

Problems of class structure of the population of Slovakia; a book review. Bk. Hláška SAV 3 no 2:250-261 '55. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Present-day situation of potato growing in Slovakia and its perspectives. J. Hlavac. Nasa veda 2 no. 5: 261-266 My'55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Halek, Ivan. Zápisky lekara z Horní Trenčanskej. [Slovenský text rovíklovaia Zelnica Gasparikova, Doslov napísal Jan Nohaj] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 122 p. (Zatva, sv. 101) [Memories of a physician in Upper Trench District. part.] C, 14.

SLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

Significance of the Jena University for Slovak cultural history; a criticism of an article. A. Čisarová-Kolárova. Slov lit 2 no. 2:206-211 '55. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - RESEARCH

For a planned development of scientific and research institutes in Slovakia. O. Pavlik. Nasa veda 2 no. 5: 289-291 Je'55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - RUBIACEAE

Galium abaujense Borb. A. Hlavacek. Biologia 10 no. 2:209-214 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - SATUREIA

Calamagrostis silvanica Bromf. in the Krupina highlands and notes on its ecology. J. Michalco, Biologia 10 no. 2 205-209 '55, C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - SEISMOLOGY

Seismic regions in Slovakia from the point of view of building. A. Molnar, Nasa veda 2 no. 3 175-179 Mr'55, C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - SERFDOM

Escapes of serfs in the Orava area during the final half of the 18th century. P. Horvath, Hist. cas SAV 3 no. 2 191-205 '55, C, 4.

Letters of the serfs, a book review. F. Bokes, Nasa veda 2 no. 5 277-278 My'55, C, 1.

Listy poddanych z rokov 1538-1848 (Letters Written by Serfs during the Years 1538-1848), a book review. J. Wacha, Hist. cas SAV 3 no. 2 248-250 '55, C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Introductory remarks on the stage management of Hviezdoslav's tragedy Herodes a Herodias (Herodes and Herodias). J. Borodac, Slov. div. 3 no. 1 58-60 '55, C, 9.

Premieres in Slovak theaters. Slov. div. 3 no. 1 95-96 '55, C, 9.

Publication by the Slovak Publishing House of Belles-Lettres of Palarik's comedies and theatrical speeches, a book review. M. Pridavkova, Slov. lit. 2 no. 3 383-387 '55, C, 11.

Report on activities of the theater committee at the Theater Section of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, carried on from April 1 to December 31, 1954. Slov. div. 3 no. 1 92-94 '55, C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - TOMES

Rich tombs of the Roman period in Slovakia. V. Ondrouch, Nasa veda 2 no. 4 218-219 Ap'55, C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - TREMATODA

Trematoda Crepidostomum farionis Muller, 1784, fish parasites in Slovakia. V. Kaslak, Biologia 10 no. 2 224-227 '55, C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The College of Economics, Senec, 1763-1776. F. Lednar, Nasa veda 2 no. 5 254-256 My'55, C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - WAGES

Bussa, V. Praca a mzdy v ubytovacich a stravovacich zavodoch a zaradeniach Bratislava, Praca - vydavatelstvo ROH, 1954, 115 p. [Koznicka vyrobnomajovej prace, zv. 6] [Work and wages in establishments, bibl.] C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Arrival of the Soviet Army in eastern Slovakia. J. Hrozencik, Sov. hist. 5 no. 3/4 353-375 '55, C, 4.

Cooperation of Czechoslovak and Soviet partisans on the territory of Czechoslovakia during the years 1944-1945. Tr. from the Russian. I. Peters, Sov. hist. 5 no. 3/4 339-353 '55, C, 4.

Our bright future. P. Z. H. Kat. nov. Czech. 7 no. 35 3 Ag'55, C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGISTS

In memory of Dr. Vladislav Pasek. F. Turcek, Biologia 10 no. 2 250-251 '55, C, 13.

SLOVAKS IN BOHEMIA

Stur's articles in Havlicek's Narodni noviny in 1848. Z. Sojtkova, Slov. lit. 2 no. 2 219-220 '55, C, 11.

SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY

Cultural life of the Slovaks in Hungary. M. Berula, Slovensky prehl. 41 no. 8 291-292 O'55, C, 6.

Preliminary notes on folk woodworking in the Slovak village of Szuhahuta in Hungary. K. Csillery, Slov. narodopis. 3 no. 3 363-372 '55, C, 12.

Visit of Czechoslovak meteorologists. N. Bacso, Kdojaras 59 no. 4 247-251 Ag'55, H, 13.

SLOVENIA - BUSINESS EDUCATION

Celje, Yugoslavia. Šola za trgovaške učenice. Letopis Celje, Upraviteljsko Šola za trgovaške učenice [Report of the School for Commercial Apprentices in Celje. Illus.] Y, 6.
Year 1953/54 [1954] 53 p.

SLOVENIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The chemical industry in Slovenia. R. Modic, Ekon. rev. 6 no. 1 47-54 '55, Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Opepevalno in turistično diuivo, Celje. Rasl. celjskega mesta in zgodovina Opepevalnega in turističnega diuiva, Celje v tisku. Celje, 1955. 78 p. [Growth of the city of Celje and history of the Improvement and Tourist Society, Celje, in the press. Illus.] Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - COMMERCE

Foreign trade of Slovenia with the countries of the Balkan Entente. Mes. stat. Slov. 3 no. 12a 809-813 Ja'55, Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Movement according to categories and profession of those employed in the building industry. Mes. stat. Slov. 3 no. 12a 805-808 Ja'55, Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

From early capitalist Idrija, a book review. F. Bas, Ekon. rev. 6 no. 1 90-91 '55, Y, 5.

Review of the economy of Slovenia in the first decade after the liberation. V. Pavh, Ekon. rev. 6 no. 2 105-130 '55, Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMICS

The Economic Institute of Slovenia is founded. T. Kle-mencic, Ekon. rev. 6 no. 1 88-89 '55, Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Work of the Institute for Electrical Economy in Ljubljana. VII. S. Sajovic, Elektr. vest. 23 no. 7/8 240-247 '55, Y, 18.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

50 kv. electron microscope of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, University of Ljubljana, a preliminary report. In English and Slovenian. A. Sirojnik, Elektr. vest. 23 no. 7/8 215-218, 213-217 '55, Y, 10.

SLOVENIA - FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Culture and protection of forests in Slovenia. E. Gabrovsek, Ljud. upr. 8 no. 4 198-200 '55, Y, 0.

SLOVENIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The forest as a general economic problem of Prekmurje. D. Minsek, Nova proizvod. 6 no. 3 171-189 Ag'55, Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Socialistična zveza delavnega ljudstva, Lendava, 10 let v svobodi. Uredil uredniški odbor. Za dobor Ljube Stefanec. Lendava, MO SZDL [1955] 43 p. [Lendava; 10 years of freedom. Illus.] Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - INCOME

National income of Slovenia in 1953. Mes. stat. Slov. 3 no. 12a 814-817 Ja'55, Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - IRONWORKS

Shoe workers' councils in the Ironworks in Jesenice. Mes. stat. Slov. 3 no. 12a 814-817 Ja'55, Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - LIBRARIES

Problems of Slovenian public libraries. M. Slajpah, Bibliotekar. Yug. 7 no. 1 239-45 '55, Y, 2.

SLOVENIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Rudarstvo v LR Sloveniji 1953 (Mining in the People's Republic of Slovenia, 1953); a book review. Th., Ekon. rev. 6 no. 1 81 '55, Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

The truck industry in Slovenia. Mes. stat. Slov. 3 no. 12a 803-806 Ja'55, Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - NATURALISTS

Ferdinand Seidl, a profile. In English. I. Rakovec, Bul. sc. Jug. 2 no. 2 38-41 Ap'55, Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - PRINTING

Mirko Rupels' Nove najbe naših protestagtik XVI stoletja (New Finds of Our Protestant Printing from the 16th Century), a book review. M. Kicovic, Bibliotekar. Yug. 7 no. 1 267-69 '55, Y, 2.

SLOVENIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Biojec, Marijan. Tablice umrljivosti prebivalstva LR Slovenije, 1948-1952. Ljubljana, Zavod za statistiko LR Slovenije, 1955. 26 p. [Mortality tables of the population of Slovenia, 1948-1952. English summary] Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - TELEPHONE

Automatizacija medkrajevnega telefonskega prometa Ljubljana, Gorenjsko, V Ljubljani, Podjetje za PTT promet, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [Automatization of the Ljubljana-Gorenjsko interurban telephone system in May 1955. Illus., tables] Y, 10.

SLOVENIA - TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

Mountain hotels, huts and shelters in Slovenia. Mes. stat. Slov. 3 no. 12a 807-809 Ja'55, Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Zupancic, Jorgo. Zasnava v planinski narodnooslobodilni borbi. V Ljubljani, Sveza borcov (Zvezda borcov), 1952. 2 [Zasnava in the (mountain) National Liberation War. Illus., portrait. Map. Vol. 1 [Summer 1941] [1952]

SLOVENIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

Ramovs, Primož. Biblioteka in publikacije Slovenske akademije znanosti in umetnosti v letih 1938-1951. Ljubljana [Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts in the years 1938-1951. Biblioteka. [Publications] 1] [Library and publications of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts in the years 1938-1951. French and Slovenian] Y, 2.

SLOVENIAN ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Rible, Ivan. Gordavi no. 10 povedati. [Ljubljana, 1954. 200 p. [Foreword told me] Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN SONGS

see SONGS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Iahn, Wiktor, ed. Juliusz Slowacki w poezji i sztuce (antologia poetycka). Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Osk. Haskie, 1955. 331 p. [Juliusz Slowacki in poetry; a poetic anthology. poet.] Y, 14.

Horiz, Pawol. Portret Slowackiego. Wyd. 4 [Wroclaw] Panslawy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 269 p. [Portrait of Slowacki. 4th ed. poet.] Y, 14.

SLUZEWSKI, JERZY

Zygmunt Rybicki and Jerzy Sluzewski's Przebieg [The course] [1955] 11 p. [1955] 11 p.

SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SMERAL, BOHUMIR

Bohumir Smeral, honoring the memory of a great literary fighter. J. Krenta, Slovensky prehl. 41 no. 8 274 O'55, C, 6.

SMETANA, BEDRICH

A heroic and tragic opera, a review. Tr. from the Russian. L. Popov, Praha. Moskva 6 no. 8 800 Ag'55, C, 11.

A pearl of the Czech classic music, a review of a opera. Tr. from the Russian. B. Khalkin, Praha. Moskva 6 no. 8 85-87 Ag'55, C, 11.

SNOW

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SOAP

Refinishing dark cottonseed soap stock with a treated alkali. Tr. from the Russian. M. Akutov, L. Khramushina-Pushkina. Leka. prom. 4 no. 7 28 3 Ag'55, B, 10.

SOCCER

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; BULGARIA, FRANCE; GERMANY, WESTERN; GY. HUNGARY; INDIA; LITHUANIA; RUSSIA.

Exercises in control for soccer. D. Ivanov, A. Ivanov, Fizik. sport. 8 no. 8 8-9 '55, B, 8.

Tactics in standard situations. (To be continued) 8 Paborski, Sportas 4 no. 3 13-14 Mr'55, B, 8.

Tactics in standard situations. (Conclusion). 8 Paborski, Sportas 4 no. 4 15-16 Ap'55, B, 8.

Training goalkeepers. A. Akinova, Fiz. kultura no. 7:17 Ji'55, B, 8.

SOCHAVA, V. B.

V. B. Sochava, professor at Leningrad University in Slovakia. O. Grebensckov, Biologia 10 no. 1 108-112 '55, C, 13.

SOCIAL GROUP WORK

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SOCIALISM

Celakovice, Rodoljub Izdajnička politika desnih socijalista posle Drugog svetskog rata. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1949. 35 p. (Mala politička biblioteka, 9) [Triforous policy of right-wing socialists after the Second World War] Y, 5

The law of value in the transitional period from capitalism to socialism. A. Hrnova. Ekon čas SAV 3 no. 3:189-208 '55. C, 5

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Stalin's teaching on the necessity of increased efficiency and cultural conditions at work in socialist industry in the light of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. E.W. Rutnik P 21 no. 4:89-91 Ap'54. P, 16.

SOCIOLOGISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SOCIOLOGY

Pepa, Grigore T. Viata si societate. Bucuresti, Fundatia regala pentru literatura si arta, 1948. 318 p. (Lumea de azi) [Life and society] bibl. R, 5.

SODA WATER

see subdivision CARBONATED BEVERAGES under POLAND.

SODIUM ALUMINATES

Kinetics of the formation of aluminum hydroxide by seeding sodium aluminate solutions with hydrargillite crystals. II. Experiments with particle-size classified seed. In English. S. Maricic, I. Markovic. Arhiv kem Hrv 27 no. 2:41-47 '55. Y, 13

SOFIA - COMMERCE

The Sakalita City Commercial Enterprises in Sofia reduces transportation expenses. Sois turg 7 no. 10. 27-29 O'55. B, 5.

How Promisheint Stoki in Sofia struggles to reduce transportation expenses. A. Arnaudov. Sois turg 7 no. 10:29-30 O'55. B, 5.

Work of the Narodn Magazine State Commercial Enterprise in Sofia for economy in transportation. A. Balkandzhiev. Sois turg 7 no. 10:21-26 O'55. B, 5.

SOFIA - DESCRIPTION

Sofuz na khudozhestvo v Bulgariia. Sektelia "Grafika." Sofia v gravyuri. [Khudozhestvenno ruko vodstvo i ornamentale -- Evljin Tomov. Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 1 v. (unpaged) [Sofia in engravings. In Bulgarian, French, and Russian. In portfolio. 50 plates] B, 10.

SOFIA - LIBRARIES

Sofia. Univorsitot. Biblioteka. Sputnik na chitatelia. [Sustavili: Todor Popiliev i Elena Dostikova. Olgovoren redaktor: Jordan Bratkov] Soflyn, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 79 p. [Guide for readers in the Library of the University of Sofia. Includes a supplement. Regulations of the Library of the University of Sofia. Illus., index] B, 2.

Greater success in libraries in Sofia. V. Georgiev. Chitalishie 34 no. 8:5 Ag'55. B, 2.

SOFIA - MONUMENTS

Monument to the Soviet Army. N. Vulchev. Bulg voiv 4 no. 8:4-5 Ag'55. B, 17.

SOFIA - PLAYGROUNDS

At the children's playground. In English. V. Slamenova. Bulg Today 4 no. 19:12 O'55. B, 1.

SOIL BIOLOGY

Bioecogenetic method and its significance for studying the role of biological factors in soil formation. S. Zonn. Gor stop 11 no. 7:327-330 S'55. B, 15.

SOIL FERTILITY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Effect of sulphur lye in superphosphates on fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by azotobacteria. V. Botina. Biologia 10 no. 1:25-32 '55. C, 13.

SOIL MECHANICS

Contemporary problems of the ground mechanics and foundations. S. Huckel. Przegi bud 27 no. 9:304-307 S'55. P, 10.

Examination of the sinking of a drying building in a brick factory. L. Rothall. Molyepit tud sz 5 no. 7: 319-321 Ji'55. H, 16.

Laszlo Karafath's Furasl munkak talajfeltarasnal es alapozasnal (Boring Operations Used in Soil Examination and Foundation Work); a book review. Gy. Maurer. Molyepit tud sz 6 no. 7:333-334 Ji'56. H, 16.

Now data on infiltration curve. H. Kessler. Hldr kozl 35 no. 5/6:158 My/Je'55. H, 12.

Problem of applicability of the infiltration factor. G. Karadi, L. Torok. Hldr kozl 35 no. 5/6:195-201 My/Je'55. H, 12.

Soil research by the electrical-resistivity method, principles and application. J. Sysak. Inz i bud 12 no. 8:182-189 Je'55. P, 16.

SOIL MOISTURE

Slapiens, V. IA Migratsia kapililarno-avizarnoi vlagi v zone aeratsii. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvliiskoi SSR, 1954. 141 p. [Migration of capillary-bound moisture in the zone of aeration. In Russian. bibl., graphs, tables] La, 15.

Experiments on the regulation of the amount of rainfall absorbed by the soil. T. Okmineki. Gosp wodna 15 no. 6:239-242 Je'55. P, 16.

Process of condensation of water vapor in sand and gravel, a study based on results obtained by means of a lysimeter. S. Bac, S. Marclonck. Przegi meteorolog 8 no. 2:107-134 '55. P, 13.

SOIL PHYSICS

Scientific investigation of embankment materials from the viewpoint of soil physics, the foundation, and excavating. A. Kezdi. Molyepit tud sz 5 no. 9: 400-406 S'55. H, 16.

SOIL RESEARCH

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SOIL TEMPERATURE

Data on the temperature of sandy soil. M. Ando. Idogaras 59 no. 4:230-234 Ji/Ag'55. H, 13.

SOILS

Problems in the chemistry of soils. M. Strzemiński. Przegi geol no. 10:450-467 O'55. P, 16.

SOLAR RADIATION

Methods of microclimatology observation of radiation by means of insulated thermometers covered with white and black paints. Z. Dobosi. Idogaras 59 no. 3:148-152 My/Je'55. H, 13.

SOLC, OTO

Sole, Olo. Goran i ja. Zagreb, Mladost, 1955. [32] p. [Goran and I. Illus.] Y, 11

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Platol-type soldering iron from the technological point of view. A. Jilok, B. Dudas. Elektrotechnik 10 no. 8: 262-263 Ag'55. C, 10.

SOLDIERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SOLSKI, LUDWIK

The diamond jubilee of Ludwik Solski. L. Schiller. Pam tetr no. 1:7-9 '55. P, 9

A letter on the occasion of conferring an honorary doctor's degree on Ludwik Solski. L. Schiller. Pam tetr no. 1:10-12 '55. P, 9

Ludwik Solski (January 20, 1855-December 10, 1954); an obituary. Pam tetr no. 1:1 '55. P, 9

Realistic traditions in the acting of Ludwik Solski. J. Got. Pam tetr no. 1:13-20 '55. P, 9.

To Ludwik Solski. L. Schiller. Pam tetr no. 1:13-6 '55. P, 9.

SOLTESOVA, ELENA (MAROTHY)

Letters of E. M. Soltesova. (To be contd.) M. Velehrachova-Matuleyova. Slov lit 2 no. 3:349-357 '55. C, 11.

Soltesova's novel Proti proudu (Against the Current); on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of Elena Marothy-Soltesova's birth. A. Mraz. Slov lit 2 no. 2: 126-149 '55. C, 11.

SOLVENTS

Oils, fats, and solvents for fms. I. (To be contd.) I. Ivnyy. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 7:237-3 of cover Ji'55. H, 2.

SOMOGYI, GYÖRGY

György Somogyi's Egészsegegyi Statisztika (Statistics of Public Health); a book review. I. Simonovits. Stat szemle 33 no. 3:272-276 M'55. H, 5.

SONGS, SLOVAK

Historicke piesne (Historical Songs), a book review. J. Minarik. Slov lit 1 no. 4:508-514 '54. C, 11

SONGS, SLOVENIAN

Ukmar, Vilko. Zbornik slovenskih samospavov od pricelka do moderne dobe. Ljubljana. [Collection of Slovenian songs from the earliest times to the present. French summaries: poems, music, notes] Y, 9.

Vol 1 1953. 73 p.

Vol 2 1953. 73 p.

SOPHOCLES

Dominko Zlataric's translation of Sophocles' Electra, a criticism. V. Gostan. Zbornik rad III Zagreb 2 173-162 '54. Y, 1

SOROKIN, A. I.

Two publications on the Russo-Japanese War, a review. V. Kotyk. Sov hlai 5 no. 3/4 475-480 '55. C, 4.

SOUND - TRANSMISSION

Technological problems of authentic sound transmission. Pt. 7. L. Scutley. Radiotechnika 5 no. 9:205-208 S'55. H, 16.

SOUND - VELOCITY

Researches on the properties of concrete in construction by measurement of the flow velocity of mechanical vibrations. J. Lempiet. Inz i bud 12 no. 7:226-228 Ji'55. P, 16.

SOUTH AFRICA - GOLD

Genesis of the Witwatersrand gold-uranium deposits. In English. S. Miholic. Bul sc Jug 2 no. 2:64 Ap'55. Y, 1.

SOUTH AFRICA - URANIUM ORES

Genesis of the Witwatersrand gold-uranium deposits. In English. S. Miholic. Bul sc Jug 2 no. 2:64 Ap'55. Y, 1.

SOUTH AMERICA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Imperialism of the USA and Latin America. A. Nuoska. Plan hosp no. 9:670-696 '55. C, 5

SOUTH AMERICA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Papermaking industry in the countries of South America. S. Libiszowski. Przegi papier 11 no. 8:246-248 Ag'55. P, 10.

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION

Struggle for the liquidation of colonialism after World War II. B. Eppok. Przegi orient no. 3:261-268 '55. P, 4.

SOYBEAN

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Gutachy, Ludwig. Soja i njezino znacjenje u narodnom gospodarstvu, poljoprivredi i prehramu. Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga, 1950. 315 p. [The soybean and its importance in the national economy, agriculture, and nutrition] Y, 15

SPACE STATIONS

Artificial satellite of the globe. Arhp patr 1 no. 9:31 S'55. H, 16.

SPACES, GENERALIZED

Theorem on the representation of linear operations. R. Cristescu. Comunicarile AR 5 no. 4:655-659 Ap'55. H, 13.

SPAIN - COMMUNISTS

60th anniversary of the birth of the Spanish revolutionary Dolores Ibarruri celebrated in Riga schools. Reports Riga 12 no. 49:26 D S'55. La, 1.

SPAIN - HISTORY

The national revolutionary war in Spain during the years 1936-1939, and its echo in Czechoslovakia. H. Vajsovna. Hst cas SAV 3 no. 2:153-160 '55. C, 4

SPANISH AMERICA - COMMERCE

United Nations. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Evropa i SAD u borbi za trzista Latinske Amerike, izvodi iz Studije o trgovini Latinske Amerike i Evropom, Ujedinjene Nacije, Odjeljenje za ekonomske poslove, Zenova, 1953. 65 p. (Mala ekonomska biblioteka, dokumentacija o svijet avjelskoj privredi) [Europe and the United States in the struggle for Latin American markets; an excerpt from Study on Trade between Latin America and Europe issued by the Department of Economic Affairs of the United Nations. tables] Y, 5.

SPASSKII, BORIS

Boris Spasskii; a biographic sketch. E. Pender. Kohn-kultuur 10 no. 17:535 S'55. E, 8.

SPECTRUM, INFRARED

Infrared spectra and structure of graphite oxide. In English. D. Haddi, A. Novak. Bul sc Jug 2 no 2 48 Ap'55. Y, 1.

Infrared spectra and structure of sulfonic acid. In English. S. Deloni, D. Haddi. Bul sc Jug 2 no 2 44-45 Ap'55. Y, 1.

Study of molecular structure by infrared and Raman spectroscopy. N. Sheppard. Gl hem dr 20 no 4 221-231 '55. Y, 13.

SPECTRUM, ULTRAVIOLET

Effect of the aging of ergot alkaloids on the ultraviolet spectrum of their compounds, preliminary communication. A. Uskert, R. Berkl. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no. 9 285-286 S'55. H, 13.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Open discussion about the dissertation by Laszlo Lang, candidate in physics. T. Hoffmann. Mat fiz MTA 5 no 3 377-378 '55. H, 13.

SPELEOLOGY

see subdivision CAVES under SLOVAKIA.

SPILLWAYS

Description of a reinforced-concrete dam and concrete spillway. Z. Kluba. Gosp wodna 15 no 8 256-257 Je'55. P, 16.

SPINNING

A method of reducing the strain on yarn during spinning. Z. Balinski. Przem wlok 8 no. 5 Biuletyn Wlok 21-22 S'O'54. P, 16.

Pneumatic threaders. A. Tailler. Ind text Rum 8 no. 9 291-300 S'55. H, 16.

SPINNING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Increasing stretching ability in annular spinning machines with three pairs of rollers. A. Gult, S. Dabrowski, S. Kurzyniec. Przem wlok 8 no 5 Biuletyn Wlok 22-24 S'O'54. P, 16.

Leonardo da Vinci's spinning Jenny. A. Friss. Magyar textil no. 8 293 Ag'55. H, 16.

Planning the work of a spinning frame. Tr. from the Russian. A. Chazanow. Przem wlok 8 no 5 151-152 S'O'54. P, 16.

SPINOZA, BENEDICTUS DE

Intellectual love of God, Spinoza and mysticism. Gy. Nador. Tars toritud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2 113-122 '55. H, 1.

Materialism in theological garb, interpretation of Spinoza's theological language. Gy. Nador. Filol kozl 1 no 1 69-73 Mr'55. H, 11.

SPIRIDONOV, ZHEKO

First teacher of Bulgarian sculptors. Izkustvo 5 no 3 27-35 '55. H, 10.

SPISAK, RADOVAN

Marilka, first performance of Radovan Spisak's ballet Marilka in the Ukrainian National Theater. In Ukrainian. E. Kapitshova-Bias. Druzhno vpered 5 no 7/8 54-55 Ji-Ag'55. C, 1.

SPORTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Mid-European Cup. P. Petkov. Fizik i sport 8 no 9-11 '55. B, 8.

Problems of ionisectomy in sports. S. Iwankiewicz, W. Sidorowicz. Kultura fiz 9 no. 7:532-537 Ji'55. P, 8.

2d International Youth Sport Games. R. P. Kultura fiz 9 no. 9:702-714 S'55. P, 8.

Traditional festival of peace and friendship. Kahakultuur 16 no. 17:521-526 S'55. E, 8.

SPORTS - ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES

Skin injuries. R. Vldmantene. Sportas 4 no 5:7 My'55. Lt, 8.

SPORTS JOURNALISM

Report from the meeting of editors and representatives of methodic-scientific publications in the field of physical culture. R. Trzesniowski. Kultura fiz 9 no. 9:700-701 S'55. P, 8.

SPRINGS

see subdivision under BUDAPEST.

STABILITY

Stability of transient phenomena in nonlinear systems with special regard to electromechanical processes in synchronous motors. B. Heller. Rozprawy techn CSAY 65 no 3:1-19 '55. C, 16.

Ultimate damping of synchronous motors with regard to dynamic stability. J. Cemus, V. Hamata. Rozprawy techn CSAY 65 no 3 21-42 '55. C, 16.

STADIUMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, MOSCOW, POLAND.

STAJOR, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Stajor's Materialni pravda v obcanskem soudnim rizeni (Material Truth in Civil Procedure), a book review. J. Hrdilka. Pravník 91 no 7:438-440 '55. C, 7.

STALIN, IOSIF

Budapest. Fovarost Szabo Ervin Konyvlar. Mit olvas-sunk Szialin elvtarsat magyar nyelven? 3 atdolg kiad. Budapest, 1953. 48 p. (His Nepszeru konyv-eszeli sorozata, 9 sz.) [What should we read about Comrade Stalin in the Hungarian language? A bibliography. 3d rev. ed. Index] H, 2.

STANDARD OF LIVING

see COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING.

STANDARDIZATION

Attitude of research and development units toward standardization. F. Polivka. Za soc vedu 5 no. 4:183-185 Ap'55. C, 18.

STANISLAVSKI, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH

Information obtained at the Conference on K. S. Stanislavski's Legacy. A. Pranda. Slov div 3 no. 1:44-56 '55. C, 9.

K. S. Stanislavski's My Life in Art, a book review. S. Vrba. Slov div 3 no. 2:188-191 '55. C, 8.

Knowledge obtained at the Conference on K. S. Stanislavski's Legacy. M. Huba. Slov div 3 no 2:127-139 '55. C, 8.

STARCH

Extracting starch from potato pulp. W. Bielicki. Przem spoz 9 no. 7 273-276 Ji'55. P, 16.

STARCH INDUSTRY

Utilizing waste in the starch and glucose industry. A. Nitov. Leka prom 4 no 8:38-39 '55. B, 16.

STARS - TEMPERATURE

How we determine the temperature of stars. Z. Svestka. Cas CSUA 4 no 4 48-56 Ag'54. C, 13.

STATE, THE

Wroblewski, Jerzy. Krytyka no: matywietycznej teorii prawa i panstwa Hansa Kelsen. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Panslowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 357 p. [Criticism of Hans Kelsen's theory of norms concerning law and government. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. bibl., notes] P, 7.

Better and cheaper state administration. Tr. from the Polish. (Conclusion) E. Drozdzak. Fin a uver no. 6. 161-165 Je'55. C, 8.

Class character of the state in state capitalism. R. Lukic. Anali pr Beigrade 2 no. 3:256-266 Ji/S'54. Y, 7.

STATE FARMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

STATIC ELECTRICITY

see ELECTROSTATICS.

STATISTICS - TERMINOLOGY

Unified definition and determination of statistical concepts, also, remarks by E. Bolcskei and L. Koranyi. T. Garai. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 7 311-316 Ji'55. H, 16.

STATISTICIANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STAVES AND STAVE TRADE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

STEAM

Correct utilization of steam in the technology of the textile industry. G. Mitov. Leka prom 4 no 7:17-20 '55. B, 16.

Humidifying tobacco by means of condensed steam. J. Oharski. Przem spoz 9 no. 7:279-282 Ji'55. P, 16.

STEAM BOILERS

Block assembly of the supporting structure for steam boilers. J. Vejchoda. Stroj vyr 3 no. 8:335-337 Ag'55. C, 16.

Steam boiler on wheels. Tr. from the Russian. V. Ostrouhov. Nova proizv 6 no. 3:214-215 Ag'55. Y, 10.

Tube-cell steam boilers. I. Luzsa. Magyar onerg 8 no 9:330-353 S'55. H, 16.

STEAM ENGINEERING

Steam as the operational force in engines with a ratio of heat. A. Kopytov. Rud metal zhurnal no 3 147-161 '55. Y, 16.

STEAM ENGINES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STEAMPIPES

Mapping piping for carrying power. Z. Lengyel. Magyar onerg 8 no 9:357-359 S'55. H, 10.

STEAP SIN

Effect of synthetic supplementary substances of the food industry on enzyme activity. I. Effect of artificial pigments on pancreatic lipase. L. Tolemy. Magyar kem tud kozl MTA 5 no. 4:607-677 '55. H, 11.

STEEL

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Can synthetic materials compete with steel? Tr. from the German. Musz elot no. 10:22-26 Ag'55. H, 16.

Carbon steel B4IK and its resistance to creep. W. Tomaszczuk. Hutnik P 22 no. 8 Biuletyn 34 S'55. P, 10.

Coating a steel band with zinc by the application of the Sedzimir method. W. Drozd. Hutnik P 23 no. 9 340-343 S'55. P, 10.

Deoxidation with aluminum. A. Prosser. Nova proizv no. 3 156-162 Ag'55. Y, 10.

Determining the intensity and necessary power for the drawing of low carbon-steel wire with reference to rational utilization of the electromotor's power. L. Vichov. Leka prom 4 no 7:20-23 '55. H, 16.

Resistance of steel to fatigue. J. Tyczynski. Metalurg 11 no. 8:170-180 Ag'55. P, 10.

The use of a siphon in the founding of steel. S. H. Belg. Hutnik P 21 no. 4 105-106 Ap'54. P, 16.

STEEL ALLOYS

Influence of alloys on the proportion of patentable wire. Z. Stehlinger. Hutnik P 23 no. 9:300-310 S'55. P, 10.

STEEL CASTINGS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Work of electric-arc furnaces for steel founding during the hours of overloading. Pl. 2. Z. Czajczynski. Energetyka 9 no. 3:156-160 My/Ju'55. P, 16.

STEEL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

STEFAN IV, CEL MARE, VOIVODE OF MOLDAVIA.

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Vinta lui Stefan cel Mare [The rest] Editura de stat pentru literatura si arte [1954] 226 p. [Life of Stefan the Great] R, 4.

STENVALL, ALEKSI

Voldemar Panso, stage manager of the Estonia Theater produces Aleksis Kivi's Seitsemän veljestä (Seven Brothers). N. Eesti raadio D II'55:2220. E, 1.

STEPHEN I (TVRTO) OF BOSNIA

Authenticity of the document from Ban Tvrtko addressed to Stjepan Rajkovic. J. Sidak. Zbornik rad filozof. 2:37-48 '54. Y, 1.

STEROIDS

New microbiological conversion of steroids. Gy. W. Magyar kom lap 10 no. 9:279-283 S'55. H, 10.

STETTIN - HARBOR

Wachowiak, Bogdan. Port sredniowiecznego Szczecina Gdansk. Zaklad im Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1954. 83 p. (Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauki w Gdansk) [The port of medieval Stettin. 1st ed. illus., maps (part col.), bibl., notes] P, 5.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

STOCK EXCHANGE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

STODOLA, IVAN

Ivan Stodola yesterday and today. L. Lajcha. Slov div 3 no. 2:97-105 '55. C, 9.

STOMACH

Effect of excitation of duodenal chemoreceptors by histamine on the motility of the stomach in ulcerous diseases. G. Tudoranu, and others. Comunicatie AR 5 no. 4:771-776 Ap'55. R, 13.

STOMATOLOGY

see subdivision MOUTH - DISEASES under BULGARIA.

STONE AGE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

STORES, COOPERATIVE
see subdivision COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES under LITHUANIA.

STORES, RETAIL
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

STOVES, EARTHENWARE
see subdivision under POLAND.

STRAINS AND STRESSES
Buckling of a straight bar subject to compression on the part of its length. F. Markuszewski. Inz 1 bud 12 no 7.241-242 JI'55. P, 10.
Computation of stresses in a bent reinforced-concrete rod of the circular section in Phase II. W. Ostowski. Inz 1 bud 12 no. 6 202-204 Ja'55. P, 10.
Deformation in shaping. S. Krausz, Gy Szukacs. Gep 7 no. 9-323-327 S'55. II, 10.
Distribution of load weight on crane bridges between the main beam and secondary beams. O. Kovacs. Gep 7 no. 9.333-336 S'55. II, 10.
Simplified application of the Cross System in case of symmetrical frames. I. Korak, Melyepit tud az 6 no. 7:322-325 JI'55. II, 10.

STRAUS, STEFAN
Stefan Straus' Bibliografia tytulow czusopism teatralnych (Bibliography of Titles of Theatrical Periodicals); a review. M. Maciejowska. Pam teatr no. 1-107-108 '55. P, 9.

STRAWBERRIES
Preserving the contents of strawberries in manulindes. W. Rzedowski. Przem spos 9 no. 7 306 JI'55. P, 10.

STREAM MEASUREMENTS
Effect of change in temperature and water output on the stream effect of the longitudinal flow through a sediment basin. F. Liptak. Hldr kozl 35 no. 7/8:272-276 JI/Ag'55. II, 12.
Measuring the water output of brooks by galling. I. Vagaa. Hldr kozl 35 no. 6/8:202-206 My/Ja'55. II, 12.

STREET CLEANING
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

STREETS
Frigyes Pogany's Terek es utcaik mavenzelo (Art in Places and Streets), a book review. P. Czinnaszol. Muv teatrit 4 no 1 150-157 '55. II, 10.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STRONISOVA, EVA
Eva Strohova's Cesta St. K. Noumanna ko komunisticke strano (St. K. Noumann's Road Toward the Communist Party); a book review. H. Truhlar. Slov tit 2 no 3-300-301 '55. C, 11.

STRONTIUM
Complementary research on flame photometric micro-determination of calcium, strontium and barium in the presence of one another; measurement of a small quantity of barium and a large quantity of calcium in presence of strontium. E. Ungor, A. Hegedus. Magyar kem folydr 61 no. 10:308-312 O'55. II, 13.

STUCKA, PETERS
Peters Stucka, distinguished revolutionary and scientist. P. Dzerze. Vostok Latv ak no. 8:5-21 '55. La, 1.

STUDENTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

STUR, LUDOVIT
Lisly Ludovita Stura. I. 1834-1841 (Ludovik Stur's Letters. I. 1834-1841); a book review. K. Dolan. Hist cas SAV 3 no. 2:242-244 '55. C, 4.
Stur's articles in Havilek's Narodni noviny in 1840. Z. Solkova. Slov tit 2 no. 2:219-220 '55. C, 11.

SUBMARINE BOATS
Submarines. V. Starikov. Za rodinata 5 no. 8:10-10 Ag'55. B, 17.

SUCHON, EUGEN
Zavarsky, Ernest, Eugen Suchon. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovensko vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1936. 144 p. [Eugen Suchon; a profile of a composer. 1st ed. illus., index, music] C, 9.

SUDAN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Strengthening of trade relations between Czechoslovakia and the Sudan. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 208-6-7 JI'55. C, 5.

SUDETENLAND - EROSION
Condition of the terrain and a planned battle with soil erosion in middle Sudeten. A. Osiewicz. Gosp wodna 15 no 6 287-288 Je'55. P, 10.

SUGAR BEETS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Preventing the rotting of sugar-beet rootlets. S. Khutova. Koop zem 10 no 10.10 O'55. B, 15.
Purification of beet juice and utilization of by-products, also, remarks by A. Buzagh and others. J. Vasanek. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no 1-100-118 '55. H, 13.

SUGAR INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

SUGAR TRADE
The International sugar agreement. J. Fort. Zahr obch 10 no. 6:348-354 S'55. C, 5.

SULFATES
Comparing methods of determining lignin in bleached pulp from the sulfate process. S. Krzeslowski. Przegi papier 11 no 10 Buletyn 1-2 O'55. P, 16.
Volumetric determination of sulfate ions. L. Szekeres, E. Bakacs. Magyar kem folydr 61 no. 10.298-300 O'55. II, 13.

SULFIDES
Data on the hydrolysis of sulfur and the chemistry of polysulfides, also remarks by G. Schny. E. Scholok, E. Kovacs, L. Maros. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 1. 91-100 '55. II, 13.

SULFINIC ACIDS
Infrared spectra and structure of sulfenic acid. In English. S. Detoni, D. Hadzi. Bul se Jug 2 no. 2-44-45 Ap'55. Y, 1.

SULFITE LIQUOR
Sewage from cellulose factories using the sulfite processes. IV. Cleaning sewerage. J. Ganczarczyk. Gnz woda san 20 no. 9 312-315 S'55. P, 10.

SULFITES
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SULFOSALICYLIC ACID
Concentration and purification of diphenyltin oxide by means of sulfosalicylic acid for the preparation of diphenyltin monoxide. In English. M. Slancik. Archiv kem filv 27 no. 2:97-100 '55. Y, 13.

SULFUR
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SULFUR DIOXIDE
Quick method of determining the sulfur dioxide content of air; a proposed standard. Ochroma pracy 9 no. 10: 337-338 O'55. P, 10.

SULFUR ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
Chromatographic separation of organic sulfur compounds. V. Hlop, J. Barabas. Magyar kem lap 10 no. 9:269-273 S'55. H, 16.

SULFURIC ACID
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.
Potential of functioning electrodes and dissolution tension in liquid nonaqueous systems, systems of sulfuric acid and weak acidic acid and of sulfuric acid and water. P. Tulandic, D. Dordovic. GI hem dr 20 no. 4:233-240 '55. Y, 13.

SUMERIAN CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS
see CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS, SUMERIAN.

SUMMER RESORTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SUPERPHOSPHATES
see PHOSPHATES.

SUPERSTITION
Superstitions. Tr. from the Russian. V. Mezentsev. Chitalishte 34 no. 8:0-0 S'55. B, 2.

SUPPLY AND DEMAND
Analysis of the demand for consumers' goods by means of family budget statistics. Oep. Stat obz 35 no. 9: 330-336 '55. C, 5.

SURANYI, ENDRE
E. Suranyi's A gepkocsi uzenzavaral es szuksajvlasa (In caskdowns of Automobiles and Emergency Repairs); a book review. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 7 360 S'55. II, 10.

SURFACES OF CONSTANT CURVATURE
Some results on the framing of two-dimensional surface forms of constant curvature into the higher surfaces of constant curvature. In German. D. Danusa. Bul se Jug 2 no 2 57-58 Ap'55. Y, 1.

SURGEONS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SURGERY
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SURVEYING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.
The best distance for placing a theodolite for centre connection with deep mines. S. Szepkowsk. Przegi geod 11 no. 7-236-237 JI'55. P, 13.
A level meter for 60 Hz... 300 kHz II mod. Mp-3300. Przegi lelekcom 28 no. 6 213-216 Je'55. P, 16.

SUSPENSIONS
Suspension strength. B. Milicevic. GI hem dr 20 no 4. 251-256 '55. Y, 13.

SVACOV, TOMISLAV
Obituary for an unrecognized author. A. Barac. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2 83-87 '54. Y, 1.

SVETON, JAN
Problems of class structure of the population of Slovakia, a book review. Ek. Hist cas SAV 3 no 2-250-251 '55. C, 4.

SVRAKOV, DIMITUR K
Commendable initially, a book review. P. Penev. Zdr trent no 29 2 JI'55. B, 14.

SWEDEN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and Sweden. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 301-11 O'55. C, 5.

SWEDEN - SAILING
Friendship match in sailing between the Soviet Union and Sweden. Kehakultuur 16 no. 2. 821 O'55. E, 8.

SWEDEN - WARSHIPS
Swedish warships to arrive in Riga Harbor for a friendly visit. Reports Riga 12 no. 50. 43 D 10'55. La, 1.

SWEDISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN
Heldenslam, Verner von Kaolindes [No zriedru valodas tulkojusi Elizete Skalbe, Stockholm] Daurava, 1955. 371 p. [The Charles men, a historical novel. Tr. from the Swedish] La, 11.

SWIMMING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.
Utilizing technique. K. Boichev. Fizk i sport 8 no. 8:18-19 '55. B, 8.

SWINE
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SWINE - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
Feeding pigs with corn. Tr. from the Russian. SKit-zanku. Koop zem 10 no 10:28 O'55. B, 15.

SWINE BREEDING
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SWISS ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, SWISS.

SWISS FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Under the wheels of the petty bourgeois world. I. Botbe. Tygod powaz 11 no. 32-11 Ag'55. P, 3.

SWITCHES, RAILROADS
see RAILROADS - SWITCHES.

SWITZERLAND - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Czechoslovak-Swiss Trade Agreement. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 208-4 JI'55. C, 5.

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ROMANIA.

SYNDICALISM
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

SYNTHESIS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

- Can synthetic materials compete with steel? Tr. from the German. Musz elet no. 16 22-26 Ag'55. H, 16.
- Sliding bearings made of synthetic materials Tr. from the German. A. Kell. Musz elet no. 16 22-23 Ag'55 H, 16.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

- Potential of functioning electrodes and dissolution tension in liquid nonaqueous systems, systems of sulfuric acid and weak acetic acid and of sulfuric acid and water P. Tutundzic, D. Dordavic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 4 213-219 '55 Y, 13.

SZABOCSI, HEDVIG

- Hedvig SzaboCSI's Regi magyar butorok (Ancient Hungarian Furniture), a book review K. Csanyi. Muv tort eri 4 no. 1 162-163 '55. H, 10.

SZALAY, MIKLOS

- Laszlo Tapay and Miklos Szalay's Arvizvedelmi kezikonyv (Handbook on Flood Control); a review, J. Bohm. Hdr koi 35 no. 5/6 3 of cover My/Je'55. H, 12.

SZANIAWSKI, JERZY

- A bridge over the river of time J. Smolinski Tygod gowaz 11 no. 32 9 Ag'55 P, 3.

SZATHMARI, KAROLY POPP DE

- Oprescu, George. Szathmari Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195-?] 29 p. [Szathmari; a biographic sketch 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Illus., 33 plates] R, 10.

SZCZEPANSKI, JAN JOZEF

- When soldiers were short of bullets, a book review J. Czuliniski. Zoln Polski no. 16 22 Ag'55 P, 17.

SZEKELY, BERTALAN

- Bertalan Szekely, a profile L. Vegvari Term es tars 114 no. 8 489-493 Ag'55 H, 13.
- Bertalan Szekely, educator of artists B. Biro Szab muv 0 no. 9 411-418 S'55 H, 10.

SZEKELY, ZOLTAN

- Zoltan Szekely's Viktor Madarasz, a book review, N. Asadi. Muv tort eri 4 no. 1 166-167 '55 H, 10.

SZEKERES, LASZLO

- Laszlo Szekeres' Altalanos kemia (General Chemistry), a book review, L. Mazor. Magyar kem lap 10 no. 10 323 O'55. H, 16.

SZELE, TIBOR

- Life and work of Tibor Szele (1918-1953); an obituary L. Fuchs. Mat lap 6 no. 2/3 97-129 '55. H, 13.

SZENCZI MOLNAR

- see MOLNAR, ALBERT.

SZTROKAY, PAL

- Laszlo Verebely and Pal Szlohay's Elektromos vasutak. I. kotet (Electric Railroads. Vol. I), a book review. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 9 359-360 S'55. H, 16.

SZULECKA, MARIA

- A book that came three years too late, a book review J. Kwiatkowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 37 6 S'55. P, 11.

SZWACZ, BOGUSLAW

- Water colors by Boguslaw Szwacz. J. Lenica. Przegl art no. 2 66-67 '54. P, 10.

TABLE TENNIS

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TACITUS, CORNELIUS

- Kolar, Antonin. Eurythmie u Tacita. Wratislaviae, Edition auxilio Praesidii Ministerium, 1949. 45 p. (Eus. Supplementa, v. 22) [Eurythmy in Tacitus' works] P, 11.

TAILORING

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TALES, HUNGARIAN

- Moray, Ferenc. Furfangos Cintula 3. kiadas. Ifjusagi Konyvkiado (1955) 159 p. [Smart Cintula, tales. 3d ed. Illus.] H, 11.

TALLINN - HOODLUMS

- Hoodlums in Tallinn streets. N Eesti raadio D 4'55: 2185. E, 1.

TALLINN - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

- Dirty dishes, women's powder boxes, and personal belongings among food supplies, a picture of everyday life N Eesti raadio D 4'55:2188. E, 1.

TALLINN - STREETS

- The muddy streets of Tallinn N Eesti raadio D 4'55: 2185. E, 1.

TANKERS

- Specific viewpoints in designing machinery for tankers. E. Hay. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 8, 239-242 Ag'55. H, 16.

TANKS

- Using special putty for tightening tanks for light petroleum products E. Waligorski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 8 195-196 Ag'55 P, 16.

TANNING

- see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

- Role of buffer compounds in chrome tanning. B. Krasowski. Przegl sroczany 10 no. 5 102-107 My'55. P, 16.

TANNERS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TAPAY, LASZLO

- Laszlo Tapay and Miklos Szalay's Arvizvedelmi kezikonyv (Handbook on Flood Control); a review, J. Bohm. Hdr koi 35 no. 5/6 3 of cover My/Je'55. H, 12.

TAXATION

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TAXODIUM DISTICHUM

- see subdivision under ROMANIA.

TEACHERS

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Congress of the Association of Teachers and Professors of Secondary Schools V. Pesic. Nastava vaspli 4 no. 5 315-318 '55 Y, 8.

TEACHERS COLLEGES

- Some problems of methods and school work in teachers colleges. M. Lekic. Nastava vaspli 4 no. 5 283-285 '55. Y, 8.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TEACHERS' UNIONS

- see subdivision EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS under POLAND.

TEACHING

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

- Errors in introductory instruction. A. Mazurkiewicz. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 10-331 O'55. P, 16.

- Experiences derived from the cycle of studies intended to raise the political and professional teaching standards of women teachers in kindergartens. M. Burlanova. Predak vych 9 no. 7, 269-271 S'55. C, 8.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, CZECHOSLOVAK

- Czechoslovak technical experts abroad In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 301:15-16 O'55. C, 5.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - POLAND

- Striving for further progress in industrial safety and use of experiences gained in the USSR. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 10:309 O'55. P, 16.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

- In order that life may not surpass training. J. Marczak. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 10:455-467 O'55. P, 5.

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

TECHNOLOGY

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA; POLAND.

- Let us explain and apply correctly the theory of unity of science and practice. P. Maxa. Za soc vedu 6 no. 3:134-137 M'65. C, 16.

Marginal notes on the article "Interpret and Utilize Correctly the Principle of Unity of Science and Practice" J. Citric. Za soc vedu 6 no. 6 285-288 Je'55 C, 16.

Progressive technology, inexhaustible source of increasing labor productivity Zivot strany no. 18 3-11 Ag'55. C, 8.

Romanian-Soviet Friendship Month; on the road of new techniques. V. Palosanu. Constructorul 7 no. 300 1 O'55. R, 16.

Sulek's case with Croatian scientific terminology. L. Jonke. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2, 67-81 '54 Y, 1.

Technical development under capitalist and our conditions O Dub. Nauka veda 2 no. 3 146-148 M'55 C, 1.

TEETH

Possibility of controlling formation of the process of decalcification of tooth enamel by air pressure in an optic and roentgenographic method In German M. Dubucic. Bul se Jug 2 no. 2 54-55 Ap'55 Y, 3.

TELECOMMUNICATION

- see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kilka. Olnkar. Kresten shemat vo izdelovaci literaturo (Vyd. 1) Plaha, Stalni nakl. tehnicke literatury, 1954 239 p. [Drafting diagrams in telecommunication engineering 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrams, index] C, 16.

TELEGRAPH

- see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Facsimiles. B. Jakubowski. Przegl telekom 28 no. 10 343-346 O'55. P, 16.

Utilization of the input impedance for the calculation of the propagation constant of quadrupoles. P. Postelnicu. Comunicatii AN 5 no. 4:709-718 Ap'55. R, 13.

TELEMETER

Short-range unbalanced telemetric systems with self-inductive electric power. H. Kuniewski. Przegl telekom 28 no. 6:202-210 Je'55 P, 16.

TELEPHONE

Magnetic circuit of a relay as a long line. S. Ljuzka. Przegl telekom 28 no. 10:329-338 O'55. P, 16.

Magnetic circuit of a telephone relay. S. Ljuzka. Przegl telekom 28 no. 6 182-190 Je'55. P, 16.

Measuring generator for multichannel telephony Mod. II 54- G-3406. K. Godlewski, B. Jackowski. Przegl telekom 28 no. 10:349-352 O'55. P, 16.

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

- see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

TELEVISION

- see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Amateur television set. (To be contd.) J. Sebok. Radiotekhnika 6 no. 9:207-204 S'55. H, 16.

TENNIS

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

TENSOR ANALYSIS

- see CALCULUS OF TENSORS.

TEXTBOOKS

- see subdivision under POLAND.

TEXTILE DESIGN

- see also subdivision under EGYPT.

Technical and plastic premises for matching textile designs. R. Orlov. Przem wlok 8 no. 5:104-110 Wzr 9-12 S/O'54. P, 16.

TEXTILE FABRICS

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

Determining the thickness of technical textile fabrics of the canvas type. Tr. from the Russian I. Czarnachin. Przem wlok 8 no. 5:142-144 S/O'54. P, 10.

Effect of the twist on the properties of yarn and the quality of textile materials I. Dolapchev. Leka prom 4 no. 8:12-19 '55 B, 16.

Introduce beauty into life. Tr. from the Russian. S. Temerin. Przem wlok 8 no. 5 135-137 S/O'54. P, 16.

A new textile fabric for the printing industry. T. Janusz. Przem wlok 8 no. 5:104-110 Wzr 9-12 S/O'54. P, 10.

Preventing formation of creases in textile fabrics when treated in narrow washing machines. N. Uzunov. Leka prom 4 no. 8:18-20 '55. B, 16.

TEXTILE FABRICS (Continued)

Suggestions for new principles of standardization of textile fabrics. R. Ambros. Standardizarea 7 no. 9: 1-2 S'55. R, 10.

Textile defects caused by sewing. E. Neimeth. Magy textil no. 3 288-293 Ag'55. H, 10.

TEXTILE FIBERS

Treatment of ramie fibers with the help of machinery used in the manufacture of linen. Ti. from the Russian. E. Zlotinowa. Przem wlok 8 no. 5 137-139 S/O'54. P, 10.

Treatment of viscous fibers. W. Rybakow. Przem wlok 8 no. 5 140-142 S/O'54. P, 10.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Applying polyamide fibers to the production of dialytic textile fabrics. T. Janusz. Przem wlok 8 no. 5 Biuletyn Wlok 21 S/O'54. P, 10.

TEXTILE FINISHING

Reasons for losses in the finishing process with woolen and part-wool materials and possibilities of their reduction. O. Less. Ind text Rum 6 no. 9: 312-316 S'55. R, 10.

Uniform preparation of finishing passes for sizing cotton warps by using tablets. E. Vrables. Ind text Rum 6 no. 9: 317-319 S'55. R, 10.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Applying experience of front-rankers, a condition for success. Tr. from Humana. K. Benga. Leka prom 4 no. 8: 45 '55. B, 10.

Correct utilization of steam in the technology of the textile industry. G. Milov. Leka prom 4 no. 7: 17-20 '55. B, 10.

THEATER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE; WESTERN; FRANCE; GERMANY; EASTERN; GT. BRIT; LATVIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Information obtained at the Conference on K. S. Stanislawski's Legacy. A. Pranda. Slov div 3 no. 1: 44-55 '55. C, 0.

A small organ for the theatre. B. Brecht. Pam teatr no. 1: 30-32 '55. P, 0.

Theory and practice of the theatrical troupe. W. Herzfeld. Pam teatr no. 1: 81-100 '55. P, 0.

Thoughts on the theater and actors. N. Balabanov. Teatr 3 no. 9: 18-19 S'55. B, 0.

Two discussions. E. Helso. Pam teatr no. 1: 217-222 '55. P, 0.

THEODOLITES

The best distance for placing a theodolite for centric connection with deep mines. S. Szepietkowski. Przegl geod 11 no. 7: 236-237 J'55. P, 13.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under MOSCOW, HUNGARY.

THEOLOGY, PRACTICAL

Dobrovsky, Josef. Prednasky o prakticko strance v kresťanskem náboženstve. Vydali Josef Volf, Miloš B. Volf a Josef Vrasill. V Praze, Nakl. Komise pro vydávání spisů Josefa Dobrovského, v generální komisi nakl. Melantrich, 1948. 89 p. (His Spisy a projevy, sv. 10) [Lectures on the practical aspect of Christian religion. In German] C, 3.

THERMISTORS

Research on thermistors. W. Rutkowski. Hutník P 21 no. 4: Biuletyn 13-14 Ap'54. P, 10.

THERMODYNAMICS

Białobrzęski, Czesław. Termodynamika. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 235 p. [Thermodynamics. 1st ed. diagr., index, tables] P, 13.

Ochoduzko, Stanisław. Teoria maszyn cieplnych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Theory of thermal machines. 1st ed. bibl., diagr.] P, 10.
Vol. 1. 1953. 372 p.
Vol. 2. 1953. 378 p.
[Vol. 3] [Tables] 1953. 184 p.

New thermodynamic aspects and possibilities in construction of atomic power plants. L. Heller. Magy energ 8 no. 9: 329-330 S'55. H, 10

THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

Methods of microclimatological observation of radiation by means of insulated thermometers covered with white and black paints. Z. Dobosi. Idojaras 59 no. 3: 140-152 My/Je'55. H, 13.

THIOPHOS

see PARATHION.

THORIUM

Behavior of trace quantities of thorium in coprecipitation and extraction. In English. L. Kosta. Bul sc Jug 2 no. 2: 45 Ap'55. Y, 1.

THORIUM ORES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Uranium and thorium ores in the world and in our country. S. Pavlovic, M. Ristic. Medunar probl 7 no. 1: 195-205 '55. Y, 0.

THRACE

Villages and cities in Thrace and Dacia during the 4th and 5th centuries. V. Velkov. Ist pregled 11 no. 4: 32-55 '55. B, 4.

THREAD

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

THROWING STICKS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

THYRATRONS

Phase-shift control for short-circuit tests. J. Galetzky. Przegl elektrotech 31 no. 6: 388-391 Je'55. P, 10

TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TILES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Some defects of falence tiles. V. Buchvarov. Leka prom 4 no. 8: 20-23 '55. B, 10.

TIN

Application of the study made on a productive process and installation for producing tin from scrap tin plate. A. Genadiev. Leka prom 4 no. 8: 42-44 '55. B, 10.

Studying the production of tin from scrap tin plate by an electrolytic method with alkali. A. Genadiev. Leka prom 4 no. 7: 37-40 '55. B, 10

TIRES, RUBBER

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TISZA RIVER - PLANKTON

Investigation of plankton in the Szeged section of the Tisza River. J. Megyeri. Hidr kozl 35 no. 7/8: 280-292 J/Ag'55. H, 12.

TITEICA, GEORGE

George Titeica; a biographic sketch. G. Gheorghiu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 9: 518-522 S'55. R, 13.

TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Smole, Jozo. Tito u Aziji. [Beograd, Kultura, 1955] 80 p. [Politicka biblioteka, sv. 3] [Tito in Asia. Illus., fold maps] Y, 6.

TOBACCO INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Humidifying tobacco by means of condensed steam. J. Obarski. Przem spoz 9 no. 7: 279-282 J'55. P, 10.

TÓMÓSY, M. JENŐ

M. Jenő Tómsy's Gépármu-villamosági hibakeresés és javítás (Locating and Repairing Electric Defects in Motor Vehicles); a book review. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 10: 403 O'55. H, 10.

TOMATOES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TOMBS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

TOMMASEO, NICCOLO

Another translation of our folk songs, by Tommaseo. I. Franges. Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2: 219-225 '54. Y, 1.

TONNELS

Problems of tonstectomy in sports. S. Iwankiewicz, W. Sidorowicz. Kultura fiz 9 no. 7: 532-537 J'55. P, 8.

TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

see SLOVENIA.

TOURIST TRADE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TOWNS

see subdivision CITIES AND TOWNS under POLAND.

TRACE ELEMENTS

Content of microelements in plants and ways of increasing effectiveness of fertilizers with trace elements in Russian. K. Bamberg. Vestis Latv ak no 8: 55-70 '55. La, 1.

TRACK ATHLETICS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

TRACKS, RAILROAD

see RAILROADS - TRACK.

TRACTORS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Determination and significance of the steering radius of wheeled tractors and groups of machines led by tractors. A. Beregszaszy. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 5: 233-238 Ag'55. H, 10.

TRADE

see COMMERCE

TRADE-MARKS

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

In order that life may not surpass training. J. Marczak. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 10: 455-457 O'55. P, 5.

Reflections on the known subjects. M. Knapacka. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 10: 444-447 O'55. P, 5.

The responsibility for educating man. K. Kobylecka. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 10: 438-441 O'55. P, 5.

Social committees, a guarantee of good work. S. Gajzlar, A. Jagodzinski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 10: 452-455 O'55. P, 5.

The underestimated tasks. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 10: 433-435 O'55. P, 5.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Effect of changes in weather on the safety of night traffic. L. Horvath. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 10: 394-398 O'55. H, 10

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

see subdivision under U S

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

TRAGIC, THE

Development of the modern tragic. J. Gyory. Filol kozl 1 no. 1: 10-31 Mr'55. H, 11.

TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Soviet Transcarpathia. In Ukrainian. O. Bessardinski. Druzhno vpered 5 no. 7/8: 23 JI-Ag'55. C, 1.

TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Survey of the recent history of the Transcarpathian Ukraine, a book review. J. Vavra. Sov hist 5 no. 2: 271-275 '55. C, 4

TRANSISTORS

A device for measuring paramet
transist
to

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Transportation in the textbook *Political Economy*, a book review (Conclusion) J Blazet Doprava 3 no 9 251-253 S'55 C,5

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

TRANSYLVANIA - GYPSY MUSIC

Lajtha, Laszlo Korispatlakgyujtes Budapest, Zene-munkado Vallalat, 1955 446 p (Nepzenei monografia-k, 3) [Song collection from korispatlak music] H,9

TRAVEL

Studying the native land in geography classes by travel and excursions T Sokolov Nar presv 11 no 9 34-12 S'55 B,8

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

TREMATODA

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

TREMEL, FERDINAND

From early capitalist idrija, a book review F Bas Ekon rev 6 no 1 90-91 '55 Y,5

TRIAL PRACTICE

Some problems of the trial record. J Bafia Nowe prawo 11 no 9 45-53 S'55 P,7

TRIANGULATION

see also subdivision under POLAND

Density of the triangulation points and polygonal system in relation to reconstruction of our agricultural economy. V.Poevaki, M Venedikov, D Stelchev Izv Tekh inst BAN no 3 141-163 '55 B,16

TRICHOPTERYX

see subdivision under CROATIA.

TRICOT

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TRIGONOMETRY

Algebra and trigonometry in the pages of *Gazeta matematica*. G. Simionescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no,9 490-504 S'55, B,13.

TROUSERS

Trousers as a part of clothing. S. Lewandowski. Odzież 6 no. 9 177-179 S'55, P,16

TSURVULANOV, NENO

He died in the struggle for freedom and socialist care of public health, 30 years since the death of Dr Neno Tsurvulanov. M Cholakov Zdr front no 17 2 Ap'55. B,14.

TUBERCULOSIS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

Reaction of tissues to BCG studies in vitro, in the presence of the antibiotics streptomycin and sulfamylate-allylthioxyanilate-streptomycin (compound 1g); method for tissue culture. V. Rosca, C. Schaf-ter. Comunicari AR 5 no.4 747-752 Ap'55. B,13.

TUNNELS

see subdivision under CROATIA.

TURBINES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

Approximative determination of the disturbance height in an open canal. J Nougare Elektroprivreda 8 no 2-73-78 Mr/Ap'55. Y,16.

Practical methods of determining causes of inefficient work of compressors in turbines. Gosp vliegim 4 no.7/8:155-163 J1/Ag'55. P,5.

Protection of stators of turbogenerators operating in blocking relays by grounding. Pt.2. Z. Mroczkowski. Energetyka Pol 9 no.3.122-125 My/Je'55. P,16.

TURBULENCE

Turbulence. V. Gaba. Artp patr 1 no.9 30-31 S'55. B,16.

TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Everyday life in Istanbul. M. Solei. Bulg voln 4 no. 8:28-27 Ag'55 B,17.

TURKS IN BULGARIA

Culture of the Turkish population in Bulgaria. Chitallieho 34 no.8 33 Ag'55 B,2.

Young people in amateur theatricals of the Turkish population in Bulgaria Chitallieho 34 no 8-40 Ag'55. B,2

TURPENTINE

Technology of rosin and turpentine V Kovachev. Tezhka prom 4 no 10 37-45 '55 B,16.

TVAIN, MARK, PSEUD.

see CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE

TYPESETTING

Exclusion Sz. T Papir es nyomda 7 no 7 230 J1'55 H,2

Mental computation of the height of the slides I Urbanyi Papir es nyomda 7 no 7-231-232 J1'55. H,2

TYPHOID FEVER

see subdivision under CROATIA.

TYRRHENIAN SEA - VOLCANOES

Deep submarine volcanism and the chemistry of the sea. In English M Buljan Bul se Jug 2 no.2 59 Ap'55 Y,1

UKRAINE - HISTORY

Discussion of problems concerning the relation between the history of the Ukraine and the history of Russia in the first volume of the book *Istoria URSS (History of the Ukrainian Socialist Soviet Republic)*. E. Stavrovsky. Hist cas SAV 3 no 2 275-290 '55 C,4

History of the civil war in the Ukraine, a book review. V. Hosticka, J Valenta. Sov hist 5 no 3/4 443-450 '55. C,4.

Jakub Jaworski's program of a people's revolution in

hist 5 207-209 J4. P,4

UKRAINE - INDUSTRIES

Development of industry in the Ukraine, a book review J Bartog. Sov hist 5 no 3/4 473-475 '55 C,4

UKRAINE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Participation of Czechs and Slovaks in the partisan war in the Ukraine and White Russia during the Great Patriotic War of the Soviet Union. V. Klokov. Cs cas hist 3 no 2 240-253 '55 C,4.

UKRAINIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Toward happiness, an ideologic analysis and criticism of a play in Ukrainian. S. Dobosh. Druzhno vpered 5 no 7/8 80-81 J1-Ag'55 C,1

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A new translation of Andrii Holovko's works. -aul-Slovansky prehl 41 no 8:297 O'55 C,6.

UKRAINIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Songs of an indomitable heart; tenth anniversary of the death of Dmitro Vakarov. In Ukrainian. O. Klimnik. Druzhno vpered 5 no 7/8-30 J1-Ag'55. C,1.

UKRAINIANS IN SLOVAKIA

Development of people's creativeness and artistic activities in Ukrainian. V Zozuljak Druzhno vpered 5 no.7/8.18 J1-Ag'55 C,1.

Great development of creative forces. In Ukrainian. I. Bushnak Druzhno vpered 5 no.7/8 10-11 J1-Ag'55 C,1

Guarantee of everlasting friendship. In Ukrainian. G. Kononov. Druzhno vpered 5 no.7/8 58 J1-Ag'55. C,1

National talents. In Ukrainian. P. Fedorchuk. Druzhno vpered 5 no.7/8.18 J1-Ag'55. C,1.

Ukrainian workers' holiday. In Ukrainian. F. Ivanchov. Druzhno vpered 5 no.7/8 8-9 J1-Ag'55 C,1.

UNITED BIBLE SOCIETIES

Session of the Hungarian Bible Society; report by Imre Kadar, chief counselor of the Convention on the conference of the United Bible Societies and a report by Professor Laszlo Pakozdy on the work of Bible revision. Ut 6 no 43:3 O'55 H,3.

UNITED NATIONS

Mincho Nelchev's letter to the President of the Tenth Regular Session of the UNO. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.19-2 O'55. B,1

Our legitimate right. In English Bulg Today 4 no 19:1 O'55. B,1.

Problem of international cooperation in the peaceful use of nuclear energy before the United Nations. B. Jovanovic. Medunar probl 7 no.1 75-82 '55. Y,6.

Selected legal problems at the 6th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations Organization J. Balicki. Pravitvo i pravo 10 no.9:111-423 S'55 P,7.

10th session of the UNO and Hungary. Kereszt 8 no.21 1 O'55 H,3

The United Nations, their organization, and objectives Zivot strany no 20 46-49 O'55 C,6.

"Upitshing of the mussels " A P Kereszt 6 no 21 2 O'55. H,3

UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

UNO discusses foreign trade. In English Cz Econ Bul no 301.8-11 O'55. C,5.

UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST

Czechoslovak participation in the Session of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East in Hong Kong and Tokyo In English Cz Econ Bul no 205-1-4 J1'55 C,5

Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East Z Jurik Zahr obch 10 no.7/8-260-260 J1-Ag'55 C,5

UNITED NATIONS. INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION

Sixth Session of the United Nations International Law Commission V Bilek. Pravnik 94 no.7.422-434 '55 C,7.

UNITED NATIONS - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Economic development of underdeveloped countries and the technical aid of the United Nations K. Svec Zahr obch 10 no 7/8 200-206 J1-Ag'55 C,5

U.S. - AIRPLANES

At the air border J Prazak Kilda vlasti no.18 412-413 S'55. C,16.

U.S. - ATOMIC BOMB

Hiroshima. A Cz. Tygod powoz 11 no. 32:10 Ag'55. P,3.

U.S. - COMMERCE

United Nations. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Evropa i SAD u borbi za trzistu Latinske Amerike, izvodi iz Sludijo o trgovini Latinske Amerike i Evrope, Uje dijene Nacije, Odjeljenje za ekonomske poslove, Zenova, 1953 65 p (Mala ekonomska biblioteka, dokumentacija o svim svjetskoj privredi) [Europe and the United States in the struggle for Latin American markets, an excerpt from Study on Trade between Latin America and Europe issued by the Department of Economic Affairs of the United Nations] Y,5

U.S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Anglo-American economic contradictions. G. N. P. pennu. Probleme econ 8 no.10-95-110 O'55. H,5.

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Imperialism of the USA and Latin America A Nuoska Plan hosp no.9:979-980 '55 C,5.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

United States Ambassador gives luncheon in honor of Czechoslovak delegation. In English. Cs Econ Bul no. 301:15 O'55. C,5.

U.S. - MOTION PICTURES

Inquiry into motion pictures in the USA. L. Radic evic. Nastava vaspit 4 no.5:305 '55. Y,6.

U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Pusic, Eugen. Americka uprava. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1954 350 p. (Matica hrvatska. Ekonomska knjiznica) [American administration. bibl.] Y,6.

U.S. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Blum, Rudolf. Amerika i njen narod Beograd, Lda-vacko preduzece "End," 1954. 162 p. (Biblioteka politicko-ekonomske publicistike) [America and her people, illus., ports.] Y,5.

U.S. - STATISTICS

Bias and error in official USA statistics. Tr. from the English. G. Wheeler. Polit ekon 3 no.4:301-317 '55 C,5.

U.S. - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Traffic and roads in the USA. (To be cond.) B Lamer. Ceste most 3 no.10:385-399 O'55. Y,16.

U.S. - VAULTING

The main thing is speed and strength Tr. from the Russian. Fizik sport 6 no.8:9 '55. B,6.

U. S. - WEIGHT LIFTING

Tommy Kono's training J Kutsenko Kehakultuur 16 no 21:649 N'55 E, 8

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA; RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

URANIUM

Experiences with chromatographic determination of the uranium content of domestic coal ash. J Szennlagh, L. Farady, A. Janosi Magy kem folyoir 61 no 10 312-314 O'55 II, 13

Polarographic determination of uranium in blood In English. F Valtic, O Weberi Arhiv kem Riv 27 no 2 53-57 '55 Y, 13.

URANIUM IN THE BODY

Uranium in the living organism. I Boros Term es tars 114 no 6 462-463 Ag'55. H, 13

URANIUM ORES

see also subdivision under SOUTH AFRICA, YUGO-SLAVIA.

Uranium and thorium ores in the world and in our country S. Pavlovic, M. Ristic. Mehanar probi 7 no 1 195-205 '55. Y, 6.

URBANER, FERKO

Ferko Urbaner's dramatic works, a review V Zitt-nanova Slov div 3 no 2:144-157 '55 C, 0.

UREA

Formation of carbamide crystal compounds by means of an aqueous solution of carbamide. J. Balthory. Magy kem lap 10 no 9 284-287 S'55. H, 10.

URINE - ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY

Text for determining the amount of nicotine intake based on quantitative determination of N²-methyl-2-pyridone-5-carboxylamide in urine. A. Popescu-Stefanescu, M. Molescu. Comunicari 5 no 4: 777-787 Ap'55. R, 13.

URX, EDUARD

Eduard Urx's selected works, a review S Strohs. Nova mysl no 9:036-041 S'55 C, 0.

VACATIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

VACCINES AND VACCINATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

VACUUM TUBES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Reliable tubes. (To be cont.) L. Chornat, Z. Katona. Radiotekhnika 6 no 9:213-214 S'55. H, 10

VADASZ, M. ELEMER

Elemér Vadasz' Elemzo földtan; bevezetes a földtanba (Analytic Geology; Introduction to Geology), a book review. F. Kaposztas. Melyepit tud sz 6 no 7:335 Ji'55. H, 10.

VAKAROV, DMITRO OMIFRIHOVICH

Songs of an indomitable heart, tenth anniversary of the death of Dmitro Vakarov. In Ukrainian O Kifimuk Druzhno vpered 5 no 7/8:30 Ji-Ag'55 C, 1

VALUE

The law of value in the transitional period from capitalism to socialism. A. Hornova Ekon cas SAV 3 no 3:159-206 '55 C, 5.

Perfection of the accounting control as a means of better exploitation of the influence of the law of value on the production of collective farms. F Hutnik. Ekon cas SAV 3 no 3:217-227 '55. C, 6

Theoretical discussion on the effect of the law of value in agriculture. Ekon cas SAV 3 no 3:273-275 '55. C, 5.

VANADIUM COMPOUNDS

Data on the chemistry of vanadium compounds. E. Schu-tek, L. Pala, J. Pataski. Magy kem folyoir 61 no 9: 232-285 S'55. H, 13.

VANECEK, VACLAV

Professor Václav Vanecek's fiftieth birthday. V. Husa. Pravnik 94 no 7:434-438 '55. C, 7

VAPOR PRESSURE

Investigation of vapor pressure in three-component aqueous solutions. II. M. Sarnowski, J. Zygalio, I. Scienska. Przem chem 11 no 8:422-425 Ag'55. P, 10.

Investigation of vapor pressure in three-component aqueous solutions. III. Interpretation. M. Sarnowski, B. Biatanowski, J. Zygalio. Przem chem 11 no 8 425-430 Ag'55 P, 10.

VASES, GREEK

Greek vase painting J Gy Szilagyl. Szab muv 9 no 0 410-431 S'55 II, 10.

VAUDEVILLE

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

VAULTING

see subdivision under U.S.

VAULTS

Vaults of precast reinforced-concrete corrugated slabs 5 cm thick S. Kilmek, W. Meus, W. Hoteman. Inz 1 bud 12 no 6:189-197 Je'55. P, 16.

VECSEY, GEZA

Our Kossuth Prize winners: Ferenc Mondl and Geza Vecsey Muzs elet no 17-20-23 S'55. H, 16.

VEGETABLE JUICES

Elaborating a method of producing juice from potatoes and carrots. Z. Wasilowski. Przem spoj 8 no 7: 305-308 Ji'55. P, 10.

VELICHKOV, KONSTANTIN

Konstantin Velichkov, 100th anniversary of his birth. (To be cont.) S. Vitzrev. Dukh kult 35 no 9:30-38 S'55. B, 3.

VENEERS AND VENEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Kralik, Josef Dyhy v prumyslove vyroba. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 209 p. [Manufacture of veneers 1st ed illus., bibl., index, tables] C, 10.

VENEREAL DISEASES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

VEREBLY, LASZLO

Laszlo Verebely and Pal Szitokray's Elektromos vasutak. I. kotet (Electric Railroads. Vol. I), a book review. Kozl tud sz 6 no 9:359-360 S'55. H, 10.

VERESHCHAGIN, VASILII VASIL'EVICH

Deta Bachor's Vereshchagin, a book review. N. Aradi. Muv tort eri 4 no 1:165 '55 H, 10.

VETERANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VETERINARIANS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Jozsef Marek, a veterinarian of world renown. K. Fried. Nasa veda 2 no 8:306-309 Je'55 C, 1.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Fluorography of animals. Tr. from the Russian. V. Ostrouhov. Nova proziv 6 no 3:212-213 Ag'55. Y, 10.

VETERINARY MEDICINE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Grmek, Mirko Drazen. Hrvatska medicinska bibliografija; opis hrvatskih knjiga i clanaka u podrucja humane i veterinarske medicine in farmacije, koji se odnose na Hrvatsku. Zagreb [Croatian medical bibliography, a description of printed books and articles in the field of human and veterinary medicine and pharmacy which are pertinent to Croatia. In Latin and Serbo-Croatian bibl., facsimile, index] Y, 14. Vol. 1. [Books] Pt. 1. [1470-1875] 1955. 230 p.

VIBRATION

Researches on the properties of concrete in construction by measurement of the flow velocity of mechanical vibrations. J. Lempicki. Inz 1 bud 12 no 7:226-228 Ji'55. P, 10.

VIETNAM - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in Hanoi. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 301:13 O'55. C, 6

VIETNAM - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Development of Vietnamese culture. M. Popov. Chitallshie 34 no 9:26-27 S'55. B, 2.

VIETOR, MARTIN

Public discussion and evaluation of Martin Vietor's book Slovenska sovetska republika 1910 (The Slovak Soviet Republic in 1910). Prav studio 2 no 3:578-600 '54 C, 7.

VILBERG, UNO

Uno Vilberg; an obituary. Kehakultuur 16 no 18:563 S'55. E, 8.

VIKAR, TAMAS

Dela Balogh and Tamas Vikar's A hajok elmélet (Theory of Ships); a book review M Szonkovits. Jarnu mezo gep 2 no 9:275,287 S'55 II, 16.

VILLAGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

VILNA - BUILDINGS

New buildings for the Ministry of Food and the Lithuanian Power Administration in Vilna. Reports Vilna N 24'S'50. Li, 1.

Tenth anniversary of the Vilna Pioneers Building. Reports Vilna D 8'S'54-7. Li, 1.

VILNA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

15 years of the music school in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 20'S'52. Li, 1.

VILNA - EXHIBITIONS

Industrial exhibition at the Party Library in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 21'S'51-12. Li, 1.

VINYL CHLORIDE

see CHLOROETHYLENE.

VIRUSES

Biology of the influenza virus. D. Blaskovic. Biologia 10 no 1:3-15 '55. C, 13.

VISCOSITY

Logarithmic index of viscosity. W. Setkowicz. Nafta Pol 11 no 8:185-187 Ag'55. P, 10.

VITAL FORCE

Measurements of dynamic forces. Tr. from the French into the Polish. J. Duthie. Kultura fiz 9 no 7:538-540 Ji'55. P, 8.

VITALL, IVAN PETROVICH

Vitall, celebrated Russian sculptor. N Rudneva. Izkustvo 5 no 3 63-64 '55. B, 10.

VITCULTURE

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

VITOLS, JOSEFS

see WHITOLS, JOSEFS.

VIVIANITES

see subdivision under SERBIA.

VLTAVA RIVER

Navigability of the middle Vltava River K. Velkohorsky. Doprava 3 no 7/8 236-239 Ji/Ag'55. C, 6.

VOCAL CULTURE

see SINGING.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

VOJVODINA - QUICKSAND

Prilogi geografije Banatsko pascare. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1940. 88 p. (Srpska akademija nauka Poslednja izdanja, knj 43. Geografski institut, knj. 1) [Contributions to the geography of Banat quicksand. illus., bibl.] Y, 12

VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

VOLCANOES

see subdivision under TYRRHENTIAN SEA.

VOLGA-DON CANAL

The Volga-Don canal. J. Musil. Doprava 3 no 7/8:248 Ji/Ag'55. C, 5.

VOLLEYBALL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Two starts for the European championship. G. Silins, J. Velokops. Fiz kultura 10 no 7:8-9 Ji'55. La, 6.

VOLTAMETER

Electrolytic potentiometric titration or coulometry. Tr. from the German. G. Graue. Nova proziv 6 no 3:208-208 Ag'55. Y, 10.

VOROSMARTY, MIHALY

Recollection of Vorosmarty. K. Kereszt 6 no 21:3 O'55. II, 3.

VOTRUBA, FRANTISEK

F. Votruba's anthology published in the Hviezdoslav Series; a book review. A. Simkovic. Slov lit 2 no 3: 389-390 '55. C, 11.

Votruba's sbornik (Votruba's Almanac); a book review. J. Nage. Slov lit 2 no 3:389-385 '55. C, 11.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Fiedler, Arkady, Radosny ptak drongu Letchworth, Herts, Letchworth Printers Ltd [1946] 143 p [Joyful drongo bird thus, plates] P, 12

VUKOTINOVIC, LJUDEVIT

Political-patriotic lyrics by Ljudevit Vukotinovic O Bojati Zbornik rad fil Zagreb 2 121-131 '54 Y, 1

WAGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

Wages, the economic stimulus in the struggle for increased labor productivity and better quality A Jedlicza Odborac 8 no 18 679-888 Ag '55 C, 5

WAREHOUSES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Location of wholesale warehouses S Pitras Gosp mat 7 no 14 450-456 JI '55 P, 5

Mechanization of work in the warehouses of wholesale organizations Sotsburg 7 no 10 38-43 O'55 B, 5

WARSAW. CONFERENCE, 1955

Warsaw Conference Energetyka Pol 9 no 3 113 My/Je '55 P, 10

The Warsaw Pact, B Vilanyi, Jogtud kozl no. 7, 423-430 JI '55 H, 7

WARSAW - BUILDINGS

Construction of the frame of the Palace of Culture and Science in the light of the construction of the Moscow skyscrapers J. Szulc, Inz t bud 12 no. 9 295-302 S'55, P, 16

The Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw, A Lukavels Slaviani II no 5 46-47 S/O'55 B, 6

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Hertz, Pawel Notatki z obu brzegow Wisly [Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1955 170 p [Notes from both banks of the Vistula thus] P, 12

Jankowski, Stanislaw, MDM, Marszałkowska, 1730-1954 [Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1955, 371 p [Marszałkowska Residential District, Marszałkowska, 1730-1954 chiefly thus, maps, facsimiles] P, 12

Notes from wandering in Warsaw, II (To be contd.) M. Czerwinski Przegl kult 4 no 33 5 Ag '55 P, 1

WARSAW - EGYPTOLOGY

collection of demotic ostraca from Tei Edfou now located in Warsaw T. Andrejewski Przegl orient no 3 333-338 '55 P, 4

WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of creative art at the World Festival of Youth, A. Diczegi Szah muv 9 no 9 401-405 S'55, H, 10

WARSAW - INDUSTRIES

Eleventh month of the rebuilding of Warsaw E. G Tygod gosp 7 no 37.2-3 S'55, P, 5

WARSAW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Kott, Jan, ed. Warszawa wieku oswiecenia, wybor i opracowanie Jana Kotta i Stanislaw Lorentza, [Wyd. i Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954, 370 p [Warsaw in the century of the Enlightenment 1st ed thus, fold map] P, 3

WARSAW - LIBRARIES

Poland, Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwow Panstwowych Straty bibliotek i archiwow warszawskich w zakresie rekopismiennych zrodel historycznych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Losses of Warsaw libraries and archives in the field of manuscript historical source materials] P, 2 Vol. 3, [Libraries] 1955, 395 p

WARSAW - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Problem of motion-picture theaters in the rebuilding of Warsaw, W. Niechunski, Miasto 6 no. 9-18-20 S'55, P, 10

WASHINGS

see subdivision under SWEDEN

WASHING MACHINES

Preventing formation of creases in textile fabrics when treated in narrow washing machines, N. Uzunov, Leka prom 4 no. 8-18-20 '55, B, 18

WASTE PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Automatic mechanism for utilizing waste from the cotton carding machine dropper Tr from the Rumani D Kimmel Leka prom 4 no 8-47-3 of e cover '55 B, 16

Utilizing waste in the starch and glucose industry, A Nitov Leka prom 4 no 8 38-39 '55, B, 16

WATER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Effect of erosive action of water on asbestos-cement pipes, T. Dimchev, Izv Tehn inst BAN no 3 93-100 '55, B, 16

WATER - ANALYSIS

Determining the lead content of water by blotting-paper chromatography, W. Hormanowicz, C. Sikorska, Gaz woda san 29 no 10 360-361 O'55, P, 10

WATER - POLLUTION

More about water pollution Gosp ryb 7 no 3:24-25 M'55 P, 15

WATER - PURIFICATION

Utilization of vinipias in installations for chemical purification of water from thermoelectric power stations, N. Mihal, Energetic Rum 2 no. 2 71-76 F'54, R, 16

WATER, UNDERGROUND

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

More about the role of forests in the flowing of surface water, M. Czarnowski, Gosp wodna 15 no. 6-240 Je'55, P, 16

New data on infiltration curve, H. Kessler, Hdr kozl 35 no. 5/6:158 My/Je'55, H, 12

Problem of applicability of the infiltration factor, G. Karadi, L. Torok, Hdr kozl 35 no. 5/6 195-201 My/Je'55, H, 12

WATER COLORS, POLISH

Water colors by Boguslaw Szwarz, J. Lenica, Przegl art no. 2:68-67 '54, P, 10

WATER POLO

Let us play water polo K. Smias, Sportas 4 no. 4: 4-6 Ap'55, L, 8

Tactics in playing water polo V. Raikov, Za rodinain 5 no 8 21-22 Ag'65 B, 17

WATER SUPPLY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SILESIA

Hidveghy, Laszlo, Vizellajasz, [Irak] Hidveghy Laszlo [et al.], Budapest, Epitesugyi Kiado, 1954, 376 p [Water supply thus, bibl., index, tables] H, 16

Corrosion of iron in water-supply equipment, A. Bydalek, Gaz woda san 29 no 9:303-307 S'55, P, 16

Norms for industrial water consumption, I. Bank, Hdr kozl 35 no 7/8:277-279 JI/Ag'55 H, 12

Proper economy of energy consumption in small-and medium-sized water-supply and sanitary engineering works, K. Dohnalik, Gaz woda san 29 no. 9:299-303 S'55, P, 16

WATERPROOFING

Hungary, Epitesugyi Miniszterium, Muszaki irányelvek Vízszigetelések tervezésére, Budapest, Epitesugyi Kiado, 1954 98 p [118 Muszaki irányelvek MI-8-54] [Guiding technical principles for designing water-proofing for buildings, diagrs., tables] Y, 18

WAX MOTH

see BEE MOTH

WEATHER - MENTAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Effect of changes in weather on the safety of night traffic, L. Horvath, Kozl tud az 5 no. 10:394-398 O'55, H, 16

Effect of frontal passages on the nervous activity of a person in motion, L. Horvath, Idojaras 50 no. 3: 139-147 My/Je'55, H, 13

WEATHER FORECASTING

Forecasting the passage and pressure of wind, B. Kozma, O. Rajkay, Idojaras 59 no. 3:129-138 My/Je'55, H, 13

WEEVILS

Morphologic and systematic notes on Hyphantria cunea Jan Patocka, Biologia 10 no. 1:37-51 '55, C, 13

WEIGHT LIFTING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, U.S.

Three days in Minsk A. Zukau Sportas 4 no. 4: 1-3 My'55, L, 8

Training youth in weight-lifting O. Kulderkump, Kultuur 10 no. 20:626-627 O'55, E, 8

WEIGHT THROWING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

How to execute the hop in shot-putting, Sport testnov 7 no. 10:20-21 O'55, H, 6

WELDING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

WELLS

Foundation for a well with iron casing, Melyepit bud az 5 no 9:393-400 S'55 H, 10

WENDISH COSTUME

see COSTUME, WENDISH

WESTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, WESTERN

WESTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, WESTERN

WHEAT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

WHEELS

Causes of cracks in the grooved flanges of railroad vehicles E. Fule, Kozl tud az 5 no. 382-387 O'55, H, 10

WHITE RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

White Russia is close to us J. Bialynicka, Kultúra 6 no 39:1-2 S'55, P, 11

WHITE RUSSIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Close cooperation among Lithuanian, White Russian, Latvian, and Estonian leather workers, Hdr kozl no. D 4'56:10, L, 1

WHITE RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Participation of Czechs and Slovaks in the partisan war in the Ukraine and White Russia during the Patriotic War of the Soviet Union, V. Khiz, Ist 3 no. 2:240-263 '55 C, 4

WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND PRESENT

Two holidays of White Russian Literature, Slovanský prohl 41 no. 8:204 O'55, C, 6

WIHTOLS, JOSEFS

Activities of composers Josefs Vitola in Riga and at the end of the 19th century, Hdr kozl no. 51 57 D 22'55 L, 1

WILCSEK, JENŐ

Jenő Wilcsek's Az onkoltság tervezése (Planning and Controlling Prime Cost), Szamvitel 6 no. 7:535-544 H, 5

WIND POWER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

The World Meteorological Organization for utilization of energy from the wind, R. Czelmal, Idojaras 59 no. 4:251-252 JI/Ag'55, H, 13

WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

WINDLASS

see subdivision under POLAND

WINDS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Forecasting the passage and pressure of wind, Kozma, O. Rajkay, Idojaras 59 no. 3:129-138 My/Je'55, H, 13

WINE AND WINE MAKING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Use of antibiotics in oenology, P. Nyerges, Irodalom 114 no. 8:502 Ag'55, H, 13

WINTER SPORTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA

WIRE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Coating wire and rod with a phosphorated compound before cold-drawing and the importance of phosphorated coating in wire production, I. Kus, Irodalom 114 no. 9:318-324 S'55, P, 10

WIRE (Continued)

- Determining the intensity and necessary power for cold drawing of low carbon-steel wire with reference to rational utilization of the electromotor's power. L. Vichev. Leka prom 4 no 7:20-23 '55. B, 16.
- Improvements in the heating of gas furnaces for the patenting of wire. A. Kizeminski. Hutnik P 22 no. 9:332-333 S'55. P, 16.
- Influence of alloys on the properties of patented steel wire. Z. Steininger. Hutnik P 22 no. 9 306-313 S'55. P, 16.
- Modern mills for wiremaking. A. Krzeminski. Hutnik P 22 no. 9:324-332 S'55. P, 16.
- Twisted wires for cable concrete. S. Kajlasz, J. Ziech. Inz 1 bud 12 no. 6:193-202 Je'55. P, 16.
- Wire and rope for prestressed concrete. J. Pechanski. Hutnik P 22 no. 9 314-318 S'55. P, 16.

WIRPSZA, WITOLD

- Stories of an Intellectualist, a book review. J. Lipski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 41 6 O'55. P, 11.

WOLKER, JIRI

- A Soviet book on Jiri Wolker; a review. J. Jisa. Slovansky prehl 41 no 6 292-293 O'55. C, 8.

WOMEN IN AERONAUTICS

- Timid girl. L. Peirache. Arip pat 1 no. 9:13-14 S'55. E, 16.

WOMEN IN BULGARIA

- The docker's daughters. In English. O. Botadzhiev. Bulg Today 4 no. 19 3 O'55. B, 1.
- Helping mothers. G. Gruov. Zdr front no 32.3 Ag'55. B, 14.
- Two sisters. In English. K. Kostov. Bulg Today 4 no 16/17:4-5 S'55. B, 1.
- Women have their say. In English. B. Young. Bulg Today 4 no 19:6-7 O'55. B, 1.
- Young woman physician. R. Moneshev. Zdr front no 18 4 My'55. B, 14.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- How to interest the majority of village women in co-operating with the local committee and the collective farm. Z. Matouskova. Nar vyb Czech no. 43:348 O'55. C, 6.

WOMEN IN ESTONIA

- Equality of women and men under the Soviet regime, the story of a woman swine breeder. N. Eesti raadio. D 5'55:2190. E, 1.

WOMEN IN LITHUANIA

- Women in agriculture. A. Tamosiunaitis. Reports Vilna D 3'55:9-10. L, 1.
- Women workers in the leather industry in Vilna. R. Lazauskaitis. Reports Vilna D 3'55:9. L, 1.

WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRATIC FEDERATION

- Commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the Women's International Democratic Federation. Reports Vilna D 1'55:0. L, 1.
- 10th anniversary of the Women's International Democratic Federation. Apsite. Reports Riga 12 no. 48: 1, 2 D 1'55. La, 1.
- Women in Tallin celebrate the 10th anniversary of the Women's International Democratic Federation. N. Eesti raadio. D 1'55:2147-2148. E, 1.

WOOD

- Pacil, J. Technika biologickoho vyskumu dreva. [Vyd. 2.] Bratislava, Statno naki. technickoj literatury, 1953. 80 p. [Technology of biological wood testing 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 16.
- Relationship among volume by weight, hardness of wood, and resistance to wear. N. Pailay. Fatpar 6 no. 9: 227-232 S'55. H, 16.

WOOD CARVING, HUNGARIAN

- Imre Beliczay, craftsman in carving molds for gingerbread. M. Welner. Iparmuv muz evk 1:81-91 '54. H, 10.

WOOD CARVING, SLOVAK

- Preliminary notes on folk woodworking in the Slovak village of Szuhahuta in Hungary. K. Csillory. Slov Narodops 3 no. 3:353-372 '55. C, 12.

WOOD DISTILLATION

- Application of the adsorbents of benzene vapors in the works of extraction from fluewood. A. Glab, J. Wlaskowski. Przem drzew 6 no 8 30 Ag'55. P, 16.

WOOD ENGRAVINGS, HUNGARIAN

- "The Blacksmiths' Strike", a discussion of a woodcut. I. Fejos. Muv tolt eit 4 no 1 67-69 '55. H, 10.

WOOD ENGRAVINGS, JAPANESE

- Development of Japanese woodcut art and the Torii School. Gy. Major. Iparmuv muz evk 1:80-80 '54. H, 10.

WOOD PULP

- Optimum exploitation of the physical and mechanical properties of wood pulp in different combinations. M. Sedivy. Papir a celuloza 10 no 4 65-67 Ap'55. C, 16.
- "Rests difficulties" in the production of sulfite pulp. M. Syton. Papir a celuloza 10 no 4 67-70 Ap'55. C, 16.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

WOOD WASTE

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

- Utilization of wood scraps in the production of various types of plywood. L. Shufel'nov. Teshra prom 4 no 10:24-37 '55. B, 16.

WOODWORK

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

WOOL

- see also subdivision under LATVIA.

- Carbonization of wool. Tr. from the Polish. H. Jedra-szczyk. Leka prom 4 no 7 44-47 '55. B, 16.
- Electron microscope in the service of wool research. E. Daria, J. Spolaitch. Magy textil no. 8:282-284 Ag'55. H, 16.

WOOL INDUSTRY

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Examination of the motion of the bobbin on the Schenbert 10 wool power loom. H. F. Kunster. Magy textil no. 8:305-309 Ag'55. H, 16.
- Switching mechanisms for the drawers of wool power looms. F. Laki. Magy textil no. 8:310-312 Ag'55. H, 16.

WORK

- Kotabinski, Tadeusz. Traktat o dobrej robotce. Lodz, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 360 p. [Treatise on good work] P, 5.
- Work under the socialist regime. Reports Riga 12 no. 51 60 D 23'55. La, 1.

WORK, METHOD OF

- Is there a difference between style and method of work? Miodozh 8 no. 7'55 Ji'55. B, 5.
- Propagation of advanced working methods in industry, inexhaustible source of increased labor productivity. L. Melinte. Lupta 35 no. 9:31-39 S'55. R, 6.

WORKING CLASSES

- see subdivision LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES under LATVIA.

WORKS COUNCILS

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

- The resolution of the Central Council of Trade Unions on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the World Federation of Trade Unions. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 10: 435 O'55. P, 5.
- World Federation of Trade Unions, the support of the colonial and dependent countries in their struggle for freedom. K. Kabatova. Odbor 8 no. 18:899-894 Ag'55. C, 6.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE, 5TH, WARSAW, 1955

- Bulgaria at the Warsaw Festival. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 16/17:2-3 S'55. B, 1.
- The circle of friendship. Tygodn powz 11 no. 32:2 Ag'55. P, 3.

- Denmark, for example. M. Bitetiger. Przegl kult 4 no. 33 5 Ag'55. P, 1.

- Exhibition of creative art at the World Festival of Youth. A. Dioszegi. Szab muv 9 no 9:401-405 S'55. H, 10.

- Festival activities of the Workshop Theater. W. Leopold. Przegl kult 4 no. 33 6 Ag'55. P, 1.

- The festival does not end on August 14. S. Komarova. Prace mladych 10 no 17:524-527 S'55. C, 5.

- The festival goes on. W. Kopanska. Zoln Polski no. 10 6-8 Ag'55. P, 17.

- 5th World Festival of Youth and Students. Gaz woda san 29 no. 9 249 S'55. P, 16.

- Meetings with delegates to the 5th World Congress of Youth and Students for Peace in Warsaw. A. M. Szolna. Zawod no. 17 16-18 S'55. P, 8.

- Raise the flags! Prace mladych 10 no 15 442-443 Ag'55. C, 5.

- The ranks of fighters for peace are impenetrable. Kehakultuur 10 no. 17:518-520 S'55. E, 8.

- A summer dedicated to joyful youth in Warsaw. K. Zikan. Slovansky prehl 41 no 6:277-278 O'55. C, 6.

- Tens of millions of youth under the single Festival banner. J. Zelenka. Prace mladych 10 no 14:414-415 Ji'55. C, 5.

- This time about physical culture. K. Blauth. Przegl kult 4 no. 33 2 Ag'55. P, 1.

- Traditional festival of peace and friendship. Kehakultuur 10 no 17:521-520 S'55. E, 6.

- Wanderings and meetings during the Festival. B. Wojdowski. Przegl kult 4 no 33:1-2 Ag'55. P, 1.

- The Warsaw Festival. M. Likov. Chitalishte 34 no. 31 Ag'55. B, 2.

- With dancing, plays, and songs to the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw. W. Gntewkowski. Kultura fiz 9 no 7:519-531 Ji'55. P, 8.

- Youth of the world. D. Mishev. Fiz i sport 8 no. 9 2-4 '55. B, 6.

WORLD HISTORY

- Egyptones tortenclem Budapest, Tankonyvtar. [World history, a textbook for Gymnasiums. bibl.] H, 4.
- Vol 1. [6th ed.] 1955. 187 p.
- Vol 2. [The Middle Ages, 5th-17th centuries. 5th ed.] 1954. 203 p.
- Vol 4. [History of the modern age. 5th ed.] 1953. 153 p.

- Rowniska, Zofia. Historia, komentarz, modyfikacja dla klasy XI korespondencyjnego liceum ogolno-kształcacego Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn Szkolnych, 1954. 300 p. [History, a methodological commentary for the 11th course of the correspondence lyceum of general education. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 4.

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION

- 2d Congress of the World Meteorological Organization in Geneva from April 14 to May 13, 1955. B. Bell. Idofaras 59 no. 3:170-170 My/Je'55. H, 13.

- The World Meteorological Organization for utilization of energy from the wind. R. Czernat. Idofaras 59 no. 4:231-252 Ji/Ag'55. H, 13.

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

- Presidium of the World Peace Council in session. Kai nov Slov 70 no. 5:1, 8 Ju'55. C, 3.

WORLD POLITICS

- Developments in the international situation. J. Kenyeres. Tarsad az 10 no. 9:108-116 S'55. H, 8.
- Epoch of fighting for peace and cooperation among nations. I. Kikul'ovskii. Slaviani 11 no. 5:4-6 O'55. B, 6.
- Nations want peace. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 5 no 7/8:2-3 Ji/Ag'55. C, 1.
- 6 years of the German Democratic Republic. Tygodn gosp 7 no. 42:1 O'55. P, 5.
- Toward international trust. Bulg vojn 4 no. 6:30 Ag'55. B, 17.
- WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, UKRAINE, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Barlosik, Jozef. Wierny okret. London, Orbis [1947] 147 p. [The faithful ship. illus.] P, 17.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (Continued)

Colakovic, Rodoljub. Izdajnicka politika desnih socijalista posle Drugog svetlog rata [Zagreb, Napitjed, 1949] 38 p. (Mala politicka biblioteka, 9) [Tintorous policy of right-wing socialists after the Second World War] Y, 5.

Kosicki, Jerzy. Bibliografija plamieniciwa polskiego za lata 1944-1953 o hitlerowskich zloczynach wojennych [napisali Jerzy Kosicki i Wacław Korolowski. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnictwo, 1955. 177 p. [Bibliography of Polish writings in the years 1944-1953 on the Hitlerite war crimes] P, 4.

Rudnicki, Adolf, ed. Lest we forget. Warsaw, "Polonia" Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1955. 170 p. [In English] P, 4.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Armin 1. Chetkoslavia-Iskri Korpus, Smc, Praha, sbornik vzpominek pri-slusku] c# armadního ehoru v SSSR, uenatniku Slovenskeho narodního povstání a sovetckých vojaku a partyzanu. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 494 p. [Direction, Prague, a collection of reminiscences of members of the First Czechoslovak Army Corps in the USSR, of participants in the Slovak National Uprising, and of Soviet soldiers and partisans. 1st ed. illus (part col.) C, 4.

Facts which cannot be forgotten. Kai nov Slov 70 no 5 3 Ja'55 C, 3.

The Great Patriotic War in the works of Gorman authors, a book review. F.Srom. Sov hist 5 no 2: 249-260 '55. C, 4.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - FICTION

Koley, Zheliazko. Po Khatdushkite puleki, partizanaki spomeni. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 371 p. [Following in the Haiduks' path, partisans' recollections. illus., fold. map] B, 11.

Korosec, Ivan. Cas pod streli. Buenos Aires, Svobod-na Slovenija, 1955. 197 p. [Time under fire, short stories. illus.] Y, 11.

Pivier Theodor. Berlin. Ar autora atluja no vacu valodas tulkojla Adolfs Sudo. [Munich] Gramatu Draugs, 1955. 383 p. [Berlin; a novel. Tr. from the German] La, 11.

A Gombharov's *Our Correspondent*, a book review. P. Veikov. Bulg volin 4 no.10:39 O'55. B, 17.

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WRESTLING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; RUSSIA.

Greco-Roman wrestling. P. Rimen. Sportas 4 no 2: 15-17 F'55. La, 2.

WRITERS

see AUTHORS.

WYZNIKIEWICZ, JANUSZ

Janusz Wyznikiewicz Bilans platniczy i rozrachunkowy [Balance of Payments and Balance of Accounts]; a book review. J. Z. Finansy 6 no. 8:128-132 S/O'55. P, 5.

X RAYS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Possibility of controlling termination of the process of decalcification of tooth enamel by air pressure in an optic and roentgenographic method. In German. M. Dobrenic. Bul ac Jug 2 no. 2:54-55 Ap'55. Y, 1.

What X-ray picture costs; a feuilleton. P. Vrachev. Zdr front no. 32:2 Ag'55. B, 14.

X-ray study of Menopausal circulation; a preliminary report. In English. V. Gvozdanovic, R. Hauptmann. Bul ac Jug 2 no. 2:52-54 Ap'55. Y, 1.

YACHTS AND YACHTING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

YARN

Effect of the twist on the properties of yarn and the quality of textile materials. L. Dolapchiev. Leka prom 4 no. 8:12-16 '55. B, 16.

Stretching and cleaning knitting yarn during the process of winding. Tr. from the Czech. (Conclusion) J. Petrik. Odzież 6 no. 8:152-154 Ag'55. P, 16.

YEAST

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Organization of production of bread with yeast from hops. M. Raichev. Bots burg 7 no. 10:31-37 O'55. B, 5.

YOUTH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, DENMARK, LAETIA.

November 10, International Youth Day. I Dimitrov. Narodni agit 10 no. 41 3-9 N'55. B, 6.

YOUTH MOVEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

YUGOSLAV ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS
see ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS, YUGOSLAV

YUGOSLAV AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

Ammanik aveza kajzevinka Jugoslavije. Zagreb, Sav-voz knjezevinka Jugoslavije. [Literary almanac issued by the Union of Writers of Yugoslavia. illus.] Y, 11.
Year 1961. 1961. 432 p.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Argumentation between realists and modernists. A. D. Nova kulura 11 no. 38 7 S'55. B, 11.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Gedimjak Pivnjak fukulteta u Sarajevu, Vol. 1, 1954, a review of a periodical. B. Lakić. Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 3:343-348 Ji/S'54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Effect of a complaint against the execution of a decision which administrative litigation in initiated. S. Popovic. Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 3:389-399 Ji S'54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Credit for rural areas. P. U. Gl Nar banko 9 no. 5/6 11-20 My/Ja'55. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Basic, Felko. Le developement de l'agriculture yougo-slave. Beograd, l'edition "Jugoslavija", 1955. 83 p. [Development of agriculture in Yugoslavia. In French. tables] Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARBITRATION

Elected courts and our new judiciary laws. B. Puzic. Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 3:395-310 Ji/S'54. Y, 9.

YUGOSLAVIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Reasons for nuclear research and results achieved in Yugoslavia. B. Naktenovic. Medunar priob 7 no. 1. 22-26 '55. Y, 0.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Careful operation as a basis for determining cash deposits. H. Gl Nar banko 9 no. 5/6:21-23 My/Ja'55. Y, 5.

Determining positional bonuses for chiefs of branches of the National Bank. Gl Nar banko 9 no. 5/6:31 My/Ja'55. Y, 6.

Insitigation. Gl Nar banko 9 no. 5/6:1-2 My/Ja'55. Y, 5.

Role of the National Bank from the point of view of an enterpriser. R. Nedeljkovic. Gl Nar banko 9 no. 5/6:34 My/Ja'55. Y, 5.

Some aspects of our banking problems. D. Stafilic. Gl Nar banko 9 no. 5/6:14 My/Ja'55. Y, 5.

Some examples from the field of bank-enterprise relations. Gl Nar banko 9 no. 5/6:35-36 My/Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BETROTHAL

Legal effects of betrothal. M. Konstantinovic. Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 3:318-328 Ji/S'54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Conferences on the initiation of retrospective bibliography. M. I. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 1/2:90-100 '55. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - BONDS

Invalidation by prescription of government bonds as a financial problem. V. Murko. Ekon rev 6 no. 2:104-108 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL SERVICE - EXAMINATIONS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1946-) Drzavni ag-kretariat za spolno upravo in proraun. Gradivo za strokovne teple uenavnanav drzavnih organov; posebni del. Ljubljana, 1955. 174 p. [Materials for professional examinations of employees of state organs; special part] Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL

Contribution to the development of coal mining in Germany. B. Lakić. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:46-47 Ap'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - COASTS

Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrografski i hidrološki fakultet. [Hydrographic and hydrological faculty of the University of Zagreb. chiefly tabl.] Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - COKE

Industrialization of coke from lignite. M. Ristic. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Expansion of economic relations with the East. M. Ristic. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Posthumous membership of the Communist Party. Komunisti 7 no. 8:420-429 12 4 '54.

Some problems concerning the work of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. M. Ristic. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

Work of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. M. Ristic. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Communists in workers' organizations. M. Ristic. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONTRACTS

Claims against the quality of goods. M. Ristic. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

Damage on the river half the value. M. Ristic. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

A few words about a contract. M. Ristic. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

Relationship between obligation of transport and liability of transport. M. Ristic. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Jurisdiction of persons of workers' organizations. Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CO-NAME

Stokic, Vladimir. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

Beograd, Nikola. L'organisation des tribunaux jugoslaves. Beograd, l'edition "Jugoslavija", 1955. 43 p. [Organization of courts in Yugoslavia. In French] Y, 7.

Legal questions and our new laws. M. Ristic. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

Narodna banka FNRJ. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Former prison record as a criminal offense. M. Ristic. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Some problems concerning the criminal procedure. A. Ristic. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - DAMAGES

Damages for over half the value of goods. M. Ristic. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

Doctoral degrees in sciences. Narodni agit 2 no. 2:15-16 Ap'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dragicevic, Verica Yugoslavia, a tourist guide to the six republics and useful Serbo-Croat and English phrases, by Verica Dragicevic and Ellyrs Williams [Belgrade, Minerva Pub. House, 1955] 138 p. [In English illus.] Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development of Yugoslavia. B Szilagyi Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 7/6-953-961 JI/Ag'55 H, 5

Some problems of the development of our economy. V. Lekovic Komunist 7 no. 8 337-375 '55. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Pavao Rastovic's Poduzeca i radnje u novom privrednom sistemu (Enterprises and Shops in the New Economic System), a book review M. Marko, Ekon rev 6 no. 2-172-174 '55 Y, 5

Tasks of our economic theory. A. Bajt, Ekon rev 6 no. 2, 131-141 '55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Celje, Yugoslavia. I Gimnazija Porocilo Celje [Report of the 1st Gymnasium in Celje. illus., tables] Y, 8. Academic year 1954/55. 1955 80 p

Celje, Yugoslavia. II. Gimnazija. Letno porocilo [Celje] [Report of the 2d Gymnasium in Celje illus., tables] Y, 8. Academic year 1954/55 [1955] 71 p.

Kicovic, Bozidar. L'enseignement en Yougoslavie Beograd, Edition "Jugoslavija", 1955 45 p. [Education in Yugoslavia in French tables] Y, 8.

Our school reform must originate in our experiences, a speech at the congress in Opatija R. Colakovic Nastava vaspi 4 no. 5:257-259 '55. Y, 8.

Some problems of educationally abandoned children and juvenile delinquents at a seminar in Belgrade M. Matic, Nastava vaspi 4 no. 5:260-264 '55. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Economical cross sections of conductors in transmission lines. M. Dokmanic, Elektropriroda 8 no. 4-226-232 JI/Ag'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Home electric industries at the 9th International Fair in Zagreb. Elektropriroda 8 no. 4 190-209 JI/Ag'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION.

Contribution to the study of coordination of insulation in our high-tension installations. E. Hofier, Elektr vest 23 no. 7/8:224-228 '55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Outdoor thermoelectric power plants and conditions for their construction in Yugoslavia I. Janjcek, Elektropriroda 8 no. 4:232-239 JI/Ag'55. Y, 16.

Role of thermoelectric power plants in supplying our country with electric power J. Mihaljov, Elektropriroda 8 no. 2:78-82 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC UTILITIES - RATES

Structure of consumption and average prices for electric power in communities of various republics according to the Plan for 1955. A. Tadic, Elektropriroda 8 no. 4:217-221 JI/Ag'55. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

Serving notice of termination of employment to workers who are in prison or who are being held for investigation. B. Paja, Nasa zakonitost 9 no. 5:227-229 '55. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Kolar, Duro. Skupni nalaz rimskog novca. 1. Tetrarhijske-Sisak 1953. Sarajvo, 1954. 27 p. [Excavation of a collection of Roman coins of the 1st Tetrarchy, Sisak, 1953. German summary. 5 plates, bibl., tables] Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Is an execution against fixed assets possible? I. Bukljans, Nasa zakonitost 9 no. 5:221-228 '55. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

Narodna banka FNRI Glavna centrala. Ekonomsko-financijski elaborat o obrtnim sredstvima. Beograd, 1955. 28 p. [Economic-financial elaboration of working assets. forms] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

The Institute of Oceanography and Fisheries, Split. In English T. Soljan Bul ac Jug 2 no. 2:33-36 Ap'55 Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Sindikati radnika i sluzbenika prehrambene i duhanske industrije Jugoslavije Statut i Rezolucija III kongresa o narodnim zadacima Beograd [1952?] 29 p. [Statute and resolution of the 3d Congress of the Union of Food and Tobacco Industries on future tasks] Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

Review of the investigation of Fossilifera in Yugoslavia. In English V. Kochanov-Devide, Bul ac Jug 2 no. 2 62-63 Ap'55 Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Yugoslavia and international cooperation, the policy of active coexistence and the economy Ekon pol 4 no. 101/192 901-905 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

The "MM" case. M. Bozovic. Gal Nar banku 9 no. 5/6 31-32 My/Je'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Smole, Jozo Tito u Aziji [Beograd, Kultura, 1955] 80 p. [Politicka biblioteka, sv 3] [Tito in Asia illus., fold maps] Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ALBANIA

Dedjic, Vladislav Murdranjet Jugoslavo-Shqiptare, 1949-1948 Beograd, Prosveta, 1949. 240 p. [Yugoslav-Albanian relations, 1939-1948. In Albanian. Ti from the Serbo-Croatian maps, facsimiles, index] Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

This is the way to lower the tension D. Matejka Prace mladych 10 no. 15:469-481 Ag'55 C, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FORGERY

Forging documents, sec 308 of the Criminal Code, and forging documents by an official, sec. 319 of the Criminal Code. J. Tahovic, Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 3-320-331 JI/S'54. Y, 7.

Use of a forged document J. Tahovic, Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 3:331-333 JI/S'54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT

The Kamenski Fruit and Vegetable Canning Factory receives fruit from Yugoslavia and Bulgaria. Reports Vihna D 20'55-1. Li, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The experimental, Yugoslav KB-9 laminated glider. Nemecak, Kridla vlasti no. 16:382 Ag'55. C, 16.

The Jadran, water glider Nemecak, Kridla vlasti no. 16:4 of cover Ag'55. C, 16.

The Kobac, Yugoslav BC-8 training two-seater. Nemecak, Kridla vlasti no. 16:430 S'55. C, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - GUARDIAN AND WARD

Guardianship M. Bogovic, Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 2: 182-185 Ap/Je'54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Gorkovic, Leon. Historija narodne vlasti. Beograd [Nova administracija] [History of people's government] Y, 4

Vol. 2. [From the founding of the Antifascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia to the Constituent Assembly of Democratic Federative Yugoslavia, 1942-1945] 1955. 119 p.

Festival, ten years of the people's socialist Yugoslavia Ekon pol 4 no. 101/192:941 N'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOTEL MANAGEMENT

Vranlovic, Ivo. Racunovodstvo za ugostiteljska poduzeca, prirucnik za izobrazbu strucnih kadrova u ugostiteljstvu. Mapišali Ivo Vranlovic, Vladimir Juric, Vojislav Fier. Zagreb, Tisk Graficko škole. [Accounting for the hotel trade, a manual for training professional cadres in the hotel trade. forms, tables] Y, 5.

Vol. 1. 1951. 221 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Study on housing and financing in the cities of Yugoslavia; a book review. T. Klemencic, Ekon rev 6 no. 2:170-172 '55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ILLEGITIMACY

Succession rights of children out of wedlock. B. Bazana, Nasa zakonitost 9 no. 5:218-220 '55. Y, 7.

Succession rights of illegitimate children. V. Batic, Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 3 266-280 JI/S'54. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Health protection in economic organizations M. Jersak Ljud upr 9 no. 4 187-192 '55. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o narodnoj inspekciji i pravilnik o izborima organa narodne inspekcije, grupe narodnih inspektora [Zagreb] Izd Komisije za agenciju i stampu Glavnog Narodnog fronta Hrvatske [1951] 18 p. [Statutory decree on people's inspection and regulations on election of organs of people's inspection, the groups of people's inspectors] Y, 7

Decade of industrialization. Ekon pol 4 no. 191/192:942-952 N'55. Y, 5.

Development of Yugoslav industry G. Dneprov Slaviani 11 no. 5 20-31 S/O'55 B, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INFANTICIDE

General and specific characteristics and various kinds of infanticide. M. Oprljan, D. Jokanovic, Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 3 311-317 JI/S'54. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Markovic, Moma. O nekim osnovnim problemima nase socijalno-zdravstvene politike. [Beograd, Kultura] 1954 14 p. [Some basic problems of our social and health policy] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Organization of social insurance according to new regulations. B. S. Ljud upr 8 no. 4 192-196 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTERLIBRARY LOANS

Draft regulations for interlibrary loan of books Bibliotekar Jug 7 no. 1/2:109-111 '55 Y, 2

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Further study of regulations concerning investments made by investors themselves M. Andelic, Gal Nar banku 9 no. 5/6:23-28 My/Je'55. Y, 5

Investments in the first quarter of 1955 J. Jovanovic, Gal Nar banku 9 no. 5/6 8-9 My/Je'55. Y, 5

Proper investment must not surpass our actual possibilities. F. Bucar Ljud upr 8 no. 4:170-178 '55 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - JURISTIC PERSONS

Juridical person of economic enterprises. A. Gama Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 3:300-305 JI/S'54 Y, 7.

Juridical person of working collectives A. Lazarevic Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 2:185-193 Ap/Je'54. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Some problems of educationally abandoned children and juvenile delinquents at a seminar in Belgrade. M. Matic, Nastava vaspi 4 no. 5:260-264 '55. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka predpisa o strokovnom usposobljanju in o nazivih delavcev. [Beograd] Izd "Uradnega lista FLRJ", 1950 76 p. [Zbirka predpisa iz delovnega prava, st. 5] [Collection of regulations on professional training and positions of workers. forms] Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - LAND SETTLEMENT

Establishing peasant settlements. S. Vukoslavjevic Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 2:129-142 Ap/Je'54 Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LARCENY

Some court rulings about the repetition of larceny. F. Batic, Pravni zivot 4 no. 11:1-9 N'55. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Relationship between the Federal People's Assembly and its executive organs. Anali pr Belgrade 2 no. 3 280-299 JI/S'54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Kardelj, Edvard. Povodom novog uredenja srezova i opstina. [Ekspozicija u Savetnoj narodnoj skupštini, podnet 16. juna 1955 g.] Beograd, Kultura, 1955. 40 p. [Politicka biblioteka, sv 7] [New organization of districts and communes; a report in the Federal People's Assembly, June 16, 1955] Y, 6.

Peckovic, Radivoje. Local self-government in Yugoslavia. [The commune] Beograd, 1955. 114 p. [In English] Y, 6.

District and municipal committees in the new communal system. M. Begic, Komunist 7 no. 8:406-414 '55. Y, 6.

Organization of district administration up to the present and in the new communal system. J. G. Ljud upr 6 no. 4:157-169 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Problems of health and people's committees S P Ljudopr 8 no 4 177-182 '55. Y, 6.

Work of district and municipal committees of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia in the new communal organizations. V Smiljerski Komunist 7 no. 8 351-360 '55 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY GEOGRAPHY

Bozic, Ivan Osnovi vojne geografije, Federativna narodna republika Jugoslavija [Beograd, "Vojno delo"] 1954 325 p [Fundamentals of military geography, the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia [illus., fold map] Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

Entrance into military service and its effect on one's employment M Jelicic Zvezdica Jug 11 no 6 226-228 Je'55 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - MONEY

Money circulation in Yugoslavia D V Gl Nar banke 9 no 5/8 3-7 My/Je'55 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

On the tenth anniversary of our cinematography B. Dragic. Naslavlava vaspit 4 no. 5:303-304 '55 Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - OCEANOGRAPHY

The Institute of Oceanography and Fisheries, Split In English. T Soljan Bul se Jug 2 no 2 33-36 Ap'55 Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - OIL WELL DRILLING

Principles of inclined drilling and their application in our practice II N. Cizmic Nafta Jug 6 no. 7 213-226 Ji'55. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - PARTIES TO ACTIONS

Concept and position of parties and participants in pre-trial procedure. A. Lazarevic. Nasa zakonost 9 no. 5:209-215 '55. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Our tasks in the field of physical culture. R Colakovic. Komunist 7 no. 8:361-368 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o narodnoj inspekciji i pravilnik o izborima organa narodne inspekcije, grupe narodnih inspektora [Zagreb] Izd Komisije za agitaciju i štampu Glavnog Narodnog fronta Hrvatske [1951] 18 p [Statutory decree on people's inspection and regulations on election of organs of people's inspection, the groups of people's inspectors] Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION - STATISTICS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Konacni rezultat popisa stanovništva od 15 mara 1949 godine Final results of the population census of March 15th, 1948. Beograd [English and French summaries indexes, chiefly tables] Y, 6. Vol 1 [Population by sex and households] 1951 430 p. n by age and sex] 1951. 91 p. by occupations] 1954 496 p. by school qualifications] 1952

1955. 384 p. a] 1955. 95 p. tatus] 1954. 476 p. umber of live-born

tionality] 1954

ons on nationality on rev 6 no. 2

le postanskih ve- 949. [Maps of lavia] Y, 5.

omission. 2 no. 3:334-342

ent bonds as a n rev 9 no. 2:184-

ities. S. P.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC POLICY (LAW)

Thoughts on public order and peace M. Prijatelj. Ljudopr 8 no 4 183-187 '55 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Jugoslovenske zeleznice Uposlvo za prevoz razlikih posiljaka na prugama Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Vaz od 1 feb 1951 Beograd, Izd Generalne direktije Jugoslovenskih zeleznica, 1954 16 p [Directives for shipments at privileged rates on Yugoslav railroads, effective February 1, 1951 forms] Y, 5

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. Zbirka propisa o platama zeleznickih transportnih preduzeća sa komentarom Beograd, Izd Red "Transporta", 1955 71 p [Collection of regulations on wages for railroad transportation enterprises, with a commentary] Y, 5

Important new European railroad Zahrbch 10 no 9 354-355 S'55 C, 5

Liability of railroads for damage caused by belated notice Z Antonijevic. Anal pr Beigrado 2 no 2:220-224 Ap/Je'51 Y, 7

Regulations concerning professional examinations on Yugoslav railroads R Savic Zvezdica Jug 11 no 6 229 Je'55. Y, 16

Tariffs and timetables, a problem for reflection J. Nedeljkovic Zvezdica Jug 11 no 6 210-214 Je'55 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - REAL PROPERTY

Contribution to the discussion on property law. B. Elsnar Nasa zakonost 9 no. 5 201-208 '55. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - RECIDIVISTS

Former prison record as a condition concerning repeated offense M Dordevic Anal pr Beigrado 2 no 2 226-229 Ap/Je'54. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - RED CROSS

Red Cross Yugoslavia Društvo Civenog krsta "You are asking. What about the Greek children? Here are the facts" Beograd, 1951 16 p. [In English photos] Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Our literary relations with Yugoslavia J Dolansky. Slovansky prehl 41 no 8:285-288 O'55 C, 6

Promoting friendship with the Yugoslav people J Sobotka Zivot strany no 16 20-26 Ag'55 C, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Development and construction of highways in Yugoslavia. S Lamer. Ceste most 3 no 9:331-341 S'55. Y, 16

For or against? Reportage a little late but still of current interest. V. Bedekovic. Ceste most 3 no. 9 343-344 S'55. Y, 16

Modern road construction in Yugoslavia and in Western Germany Ceste most 3 no 10:406-408 O'55 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROAD MAPS

Turisticka stampa, Yugoslavia, carte routiere avec des bres descriptions des stations touristiques. Beograd, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) [Road maps of Yugoslavia, with a short description of tourist spots. In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian. 44 col maps] Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOLARSHIPS

General law on scholarships Lj. S. Komunist 7 no. 8: 421-426 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Some problems of social management of schools and educational institutions. D. Markovic. Komunist 7 no. 8:389-395 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - SMALL BUSINESS

Pavao Raslovan's Poduzeca i radnje u novom privrednom sistemu [Enterprises and Shops in the New Economic System], a book review. M. Murko. Ekon rev 6 no. 2:172-174 '55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Yugoslavia. Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede. Izvestajna sluzba o poslovanju preduzeća; za članove radnickih saveta. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1955. 99 p. [Statistical reporting service on the operation of enterprises; for members of workers' councils. graphs, tables] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STONE AGE

The Paleolithic of the Karst. In French. S. Brodar. Bul se Jug 2 no. 2:62 Ap'55 Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - SULFUR

Contribution to the desulfurization of coals during coking In German. B. Lavienic, S. Cornte. Bul se Jug 2 no 2 46-47 Ap'55 Y, 1

Desulfurization of coke from Rasn coal. In German M Samet. Bul se Jug 2 no 2 46 Ap'55 Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o rezu na promet za obilazljenih i regulacija prometa 3 izmenjeno i dopunjeno izd Beograd [Kuvva administracija] 1955 139 p. [Collection of regulations on excise taxation, with commentaries and a list of commodities 3d rev and enl ed indexes] Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

Teachers of the Faculty of Philosophy. Zbornik radova Zagreb 2 341-343 '54. Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka predpisa o stikovnom usposobljanju in o nazivih delatstva [Beograd] V izd "Udalnega lista FLRP", 1950 76 p [Zbirka predpisa o delovnega prava, st. 3] [Collection of regulations on professional training and positions of workers. forms] Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Yugoslavia. Generalna direktija pošta, telegrafa i telefona. Navodilo za telegrafsko sluzbu V Ljubljana. Izdaja Podjetja za PTT promet, 1955 127, 116 p [Instructions for telegraph service With annexes: Instructions for telephone service forms, tables] Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - THEATER

Pozorište u Jugoslaviji. Beograd, Muzej porodne umotnosti NR Srbije, 1955. 80 p. [The theater in Yugoslavia [illus] Y, 10

The theater in Yugoslavia; translated by Ferdinand Browolsky Beograd, The Museum of Theater Art, 1955. 86 p. [In English. Tr from the Serbian Croatian. illus] Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - THORIUM ORES

Uranium and thorium ores in the world and in our country. S. Pavlovic, M. Ristic. Medunar probi 7 no. 1 195-205 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOBACCO INDUSTRY

Sindikat radnika i sluzbenika prohranbeno i duhanoske industrije Jugoslavije. Statut i rezolucija lit kon gresa o narodnim značajima. Beograd [1952?] 73 p [Statute and resolution of the 3d Congress of the Union of Food and Tobacco Industries on future tasks] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Relationship between obligatory transportation insurance and liability of transportation enterprises under shipping contract. Z. Antonijevic. Pravni pivot 4 no 13 9-13 N'55. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - URANIUM ORES

Uranium and thorium ores in the world and in our country. S. Pavlovic, M. Ristic. Medunar probi 7 no. 1 195-205 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Yugoslavia. Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede. Izvestajna sluzba o poslovanju preduzeća; za članove radnickih saveta. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1955 99 p. [Statistical reporting service on the operation of enterprises; for members of workers' councils. graphs, tables] Y, 5

Communists in workers' management of industry. J. Cazi. Komunist 7 no. 8:376-388 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Cubelic, Tomo Pregled historije narodnoslobodila borbe Jugoslavije. Sasstavili Tomo Cubelic, Milica Mitostic. 4. popravljeno i dopunjeno izd Zagreb, Matice Hrvatske, 1955. 264 p. [Matice Hrvatske Mala Knjiznica] [Survey of the history of the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia. 4th rev. and enl ed port., fold. maps, bibl., index] Y, 4.

Tomac, Petar. Poia naprijateljstva cenzura. Beograd [Vojno delo] 1953. 342 p. [iz ratno prošlosti naših naroda, knj. 3] [Fifth enemy offensive maps (part fold., part col.), notes] Y, 4

Functions and character of the executive committee of AVNOJ. V. Rimovic. Anal pr Beigrado 2 no. 2:265-212 Ap/Je'54. Y, 7.

A holiday in the streets of Belgrade. M. Blazkova. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 8:281-282 O'55. C, 6.

ZACHWATOWICZ, JAN

Jan Zachwatowicz' *Architektura Polska do Polowy XIX wieku* (Polish Architecture up to the Second Half of the 19th Century), a book review *Zs Cs - Nagy Muv torni* 4 no 1 153-154 '55 H, 10.

ZAGREB - FAIRS

Domestic electric industries at the 9th International Fair in Zagreb. *Elektroprivreda* 8 no. 4 190-209 JI/Ag'55. Y, 16.

9th International Fair in Zagreb, September 2-13, 1955. In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian. *Flektroprivreda* 8 no 4 189 JI/Ag'55. Y, 16.

ZATOPKOVA, DANA

Dana Zatopkova's way to success *Kohakultura* 10 no 21 660-661 N'55. E, 8

ZELWFIOWICZ, ALEKSANDER

Aleksander Zelwewicz (July 7, 1877-April 18, 1955), an obituary *Pam teatr* no 1 224n '55 P, 9

ZERINVARY, SZILARD

Szilard Zerinvary's *Nap, fold, emberiseg* (Sun, Earth, Mankind), a book review. *Z. Berkes. Idejais* 50 no. 4 244 JI/Ag'55. H, 13.

ZINC - METALLURGY

Coating a steel band with zinc by the application of the Sedzimir method. W. Drozd. *Hatnik* 1 22 no. 9 340-343 S'55. P, 16

ZINC - TOXICOLOGY

Poisonous qualities of zinc. S Sakowicz. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 3 8-9 M'55. P, 15.

ZINC ALLOYS

Use of alloys with a zinc base for the manufacture of bearings. G. Bellu. *Standardizarea* 7 no. 9:14-19 S'55. R, 16.

ZIONISM

Balogh, Elemér. *Az antiszemizmus es a cionizmus igazi arca* Budapest, Szikra, 1955 115 p [The true character of anti-Semitism and Zionism] B, 6

ZIZKA, JAN

Dvorak, Antonín. *Jiraskuv Jan Zizka*. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1933 38 p (Knihovna divaku a poslucha-cu, sv 10) [Jirask's Jan Zizka, a criticism of a play 1st ed illus] C, 11

ZLATARIC, DOMENKO

Domenko Zlataric's translation of Sophocles' *Electra*, a criticism. V. Gortan. *Zbornik rad fil Zagreb* 2 173-182 '54. Y, 1.

ZOOLOGISTS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ZOZULIAK, V.

Toward happiness, an ideologic analysis and criticism of a play In Ukrainian S. Dobosh. *Druzhno vpered* 5 no. 7/8.50-51 JI-Ag'55 C, 1

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA H, 13	Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.	Komunist	KOMUNIST Y, 6
Anal pr Bulgrade	Bulgrade Univerzitet Pra- niskollet ANALJ Y, 7	Fiz kultura	FIZISKA KULTURA La, 8	Kooperativ	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDJELJE B, 15.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.	Fizik i sport	FIZIKULTURA I SPORT B, 8.	Kozgazd aszemle	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5.
Architektura RPR	ARCHITEKTURA RPR R, 10	Folia arch Budapest	FOLIA ARCHAEOLOGICA. UJ FOLYAM H, 4	Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 10
Arhiv kem Hrv	ARHIV ZA KEMIJU Y, 13.	Gaz mat fiz	GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA SERIA A R, 13	Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.
Arhipile	ARPILE PATRUEI R, 16	Gaz woda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANTARNA P, 16	Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 18.
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16.	Geol prace	GEOLOGICKE PRACE C, 12	Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8.
Bibliotekar Bul	BIBLIOTEKAR B, 2	Gep	GEP H, 16.	Leka prom	LEKA PROMISLENOST B, 16.
Bibliotekar Yug	BIBLIOTEKAR Y, 2	Gl hem dr	Srpsko hentsko drustvo, GLASNIK Y, 13	Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6
Biologija	BIOLOGIA C, 13	Gl nar banke	Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 5.	Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA H, 6
Bis ori	BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA R, 3.	Gl iter SAN	Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje literature i jezika GLAS Y, 11.	Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDA- SAG H, 16
Bul gov stud	Prague Novinarsky studijni ustav BULLETIN C 11	Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B, 15.	Magy op muv	MAGYAR ERTOMUVESZET H, 10.
Bul st Jug	Academiski savet FNRJ. BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN Y, 1	Gosp mal	GOSPODARKA MATERIA- LOWA P, 5.	Magy kem folyoir	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYONAT H, 13.
Bulg osted	BULGARSKI OSVEDOMITELN BULLETIN B, 6	Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 16.	Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16.
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1	Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 15.	Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIA H, 16.
Bulg vojn	BULGARSKI VOJN B, 17	Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5	Mat kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Matematikai es Fizikai Uzt- taly KOZLEMENYEI H, 13
Cas CSUA	CASOPIS CESKOSLOVEN- SKYCH USTAVU ASTRONO- MICKYCH C, 13	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.	Mat lap	MATEMATIKAI LAPOK H, 13.
Ceste most	CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16.	Gosp zboz	GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA P, 15.	Medunar probl	MEDUNAROCNI PROBLEMI Y, 6
Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B, 2	Hidr kozl	HYDROLOGIAI KOZLONY, HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL H, 12.	Malyopit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.
Comunicarile AR	Academia Republicii Populare Romane COMUNICARILE R, 13	Hist cas SAV	HISTORICKY CASOPIS C, 4	Mes stat Slov	MESECI STATISTICNI PRE- GLEDI SLOVENIJE Y, 5
Constructorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 16	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 16.	Mlasto	MLASTO P, 10.
C cas hist	CEKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS HISTORICKY C, 4	Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 13	Mladezh	MLADEZH B, 5.
Ctenar	CTENAR C, 2.	Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16.	Muzet olet	MUSZAKI ELET H, 10.
Cz Econ Bul	CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5	Inf Bul MDP	Magyar Dolgozok Partja. Koz- ponli Vezetosag. INFORMA- TION BULLETIN H, 6.	Muzsaki kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Muszaki Tudomanyos Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H, 16.
Docum biftes	DOKUMENTACIONI BILTEN Y, 5	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCE I BUDOWNIC- TWO P, 5.	Muv tolt ort	MUVESZETTORTENELI ER- TESTO H, 10.
Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5.	Inz i bud	INZYNERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16	N Eesti randio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.
Druzino vpered	DRUZHNO VPERED C, 1	Iparmuv muz evk	Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muzeum. AZ IPARMU- VESZETI MUZEUM EVKO- NYVEI H, 10	Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 16.
Dukh kult	DUKHOVNA KULTURA B, 3.	Ist pregled	ISTORICKESKI PREGLED B, 4.	Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16.
Ekon cas SAV	EKONOMICKY CASOPIS C, 5	Izkustvo	IZKUSTVO B, 10.	Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA B, 5.
Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Lv Tekh inst BAN	Bulgarska akademija na nauki- te. Tekhnicheskij Institut. IZVESTIJA B, 16	Nar prosy	NARODNA PROSVETA H, 8
Ekon rev	EKONOMSKA REVIIJA Y, 5	Jarmu mezo gep	JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK H, 16.	Nar vyb Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 6.
Elektr vesti	ELEKTROTEHNIJSKI VESTNIK Y, 16.	Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7.	Naruch agit	NARUCHNIKI NA AGITATORA B, 6.
Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16.	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.	Nasa vedn	NASA VEDA C, 1.
	ELEKTROTECHNIK C, 16.	Kat nov Slov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.	Nasa zakonitost	NASA ZAKONITOST Y, 7.
	ENERGETICA R, 16.	Kehakultuur	KEHAKULTUUR E, 8.	Nase vlast	NASE VLAST C, 4.
	ENERGETYKA P, 16	Kem tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Kemiai Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H, 13.	Nastava vaspit	NASTAVA I VASPITANJE Y, 8.
	EPITOANYAG H, 10.	Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 3.	Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6.
	EVANGELIKUS ELET H, 3.			Nova proizv	NOVA PROIZYODNJA Y, 16.
	FAIPAR H, 16.				
	FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8				
	FIOLOGIAI KOZLONY H, 11.				
	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.				

Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11	Przegl orient	PRZEGLAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY P, 4	Sportas	SPORTAS LI, 8.
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6	Przegl papier	PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY P, 16	Standardizacja	Romania Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARDIZAREA R, 16
Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7.	Przegl ekonomiczny	PRZEGLAD EKONOMICZNY P, 10.	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 5.
N, elvtud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Nyelv- es Irodalomtudomanyi Osztaly. KOZLEMENYEI H, 11	Przegl telekom	PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 10.	Stat szemle	Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE R, 5
Ochrona pracy	OCHRONA PRACY, BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 16.	Przegl ust gosp	PRZEGLAD USŁAWOAWSTWA GOSPODARCZEGO P, 7	Stroj vyu	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 16.
Ocrof sanat	OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R P R. R, 14	Przegl zag soc	PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.	Szab muv	SZABAD MUVESEZET H, 10.
Odboraz	ODBORAK C, 5.	Przegl zwiazk	PRZEGLAD ZWIĄZKOWY P, 5	Szamyitel	SZAMVITEL H, 5.
Odzież	ODZIEŻ P, 10	Przem chem	PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY P, 16.	Szazadok	SZAZADOK H, 4
Orsz szcsm muz kozl	Budapest Szepmuveszeti Muzeumi KOZLEMENYEI H, 10	Przem drzew	PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY P, 10	Szkola zawod	SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P, 8.
Ortodoxia	ORTODOXIA R, 3.	Przem spor	PRZEMYSŁ SPOŻYWCZY P, 16	Tarsa tortud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Tarsadalmi-Tudomanyi Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H, 1.
Ovoda	OVODAI NEVELES H, 8.	Przem wlok	PRZEMYSŁ WŁOKNIENICZY P, 16	Tarsad az	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 6
Pam teatr	PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY P, 8.	Radioelektronika	RADIOELEKTRONIKA H, 16.	Taryb nok	TARYBINE MOKYKLA LI, 8
Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 3.	Teatua	TEATUR D, 9
Papir a celuloza	PAPIR A CELULOZA C, 10	Reports Rigla	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION LI, 1.	Tech guap morska	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 17.
Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H, 2.	Reports Vilna	Vilna Respublikinis radijas REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION LI, 1	Term es tars	TERMESEZET ES TARSADALOM H, 13.
Pedagogika	PEDAGOGIKA C, 8	Rev padu iloi	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 15.	Tozhka prom	TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST D, 16
Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R, 16.	Rom Kath Rundschau	ROMISCH-KATHOLISCHE RUNDSCHAU AUS UNGARN H, 3	Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5
Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.	Rozprawy mat CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRÁVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKA C, 13.	Tygodn gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5
Polit ekon	POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5	Rozprawy spol CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRÁVY. RADA SPOLITICKENSKYCH VED C, 6	Tygodn powaz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY, KATOLICKE PISMO SPOLECNO-KULTURALNE P, 3
Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.	Rozprawy techn CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRÁVY. RADA TECHNIKO-VEDECKA C, 10.	Uj elet	UJ ELET H, 3.
Praha Moskva	PRAHA-MOSKVA C, 11	Rud metni zbornik	RUDARSKO-METALURGIJSKI ZBORNIK Y, 10	Uj ember	UJ EMBER H, 3.
Prasa polska	PRAŠA POLSKA P, 11.	Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 6.	Ui	AZ UT H, 3.
Prav studie	PRAVNICKÉ STUDIE C, 7	Slov div	SLOVENSKE DIVADLO C, 0.	Ved kniha	VEDECKA KNIHA C, 2
Pravni zivot	PRAVNI ŽIVOT Y, 7	Slov lit	SLOVENSKA LITERATURA C, 11	Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas, VESTIS LI, 1.
Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.	Slov narodpis	SLOVENSKY NARODOPIS C, 12.	Za rodinata	ZA RODINATA B, 17.
Predskoln vychova	PREDŠKOLNÍ VÝCHOVA C, 8.	Slov rec	SLOVENSKA REC C, 11.	Za noc vedu	ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU C, 16.
Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE H, 5.	Slovansky prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHLAD C, 6.	Zahr obch	ZAHRAJNICNI OBCHOD C, 6
Przegl art	PRZEGLAD ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10.	Soc zukonnost	SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST C, 7	Zbornik rad Astr inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka Astronomsko-numericki institut ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 13.
Przegl bud	PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY P, 10.	Sots pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.	Zbornik rad fil Zagreb	Zagreb. Univerzitet. Filozofski fakultet. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 1.
Przegl elektro	PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 16.	Sots turg	SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA B, 5.	Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN	Srpska n. Zemlja nauka, Vizantol. Institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 4.
Przegl geod	PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY P, 13	Sov hiet	SOVETSKA HISTORIE C, 4.	Zdr front	ZDRAVNO FRONT D, 14.
Przegl geol	PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY P, 18.	Sov vedn potr	SOVETSKA VEDA POTRAVINARSTVI C, 10	Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16.
Przegl hist	PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY P, 4.	Sport testnov	SPORT ES TESTNEVELES H, 8.	Zivot strany	ŽIVOT STRAN C, 8
Przegl kol	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY P, 18.			Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POL. XI P, 19.
Przegl kult	PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY P, 1.				
Przegl meteorolog	PRZEGLAD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY P, 13.				
Przegl nauk hist	PRZEGLAD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOLECZNYCH P, 4.				

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 5, No. 3

MARCH 1956

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1956

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodicals and newspapers received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title. The list of periodicals is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Romania	Yugoslavia	
1. General			1	5	19	22	32	35	37	55	58
2. Bibliography			1	5		22			38	55	59
3. Philosophy & Religion			2	7		22		36	38	55	59
4. History			2	8	21	23	33		39	56	59
5. Social Sciences		1	2	8	21	23	33		40	56	59
6. Political Science		1	3	10	21	24	33	36	43	56	62
7. Law			3	10		24			44		63
8. Education			3	11	21	24	34	36	44		64
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures			3	11		25		36	45		64
10. Fine Arts			3	11		25			45	56	64
11. Language, Literature & Folklore			3	12	21	26	34	36	46	57	64
12. Geography & Geology				13		27		37	47		65
13. Science				14	22	27		37	47	57	65
14. Medicine			4	14	22	28			49		65
15. Agriculture			4	15	22	29			49	57	66
16. Technology			4	15		29			50	58	66
17. Military & Naval Sciences			5	18				37	55	58	67

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 69

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index..... 202

Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MH-P	— Peabody Museum
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Ma
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MID	Detroit Public Library
CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif	MIDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CSt-H	— Hoover Institute and Library	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MnRtM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
CaOTU	University of Toronto	NN	New York Public Library
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New Yo
DLC	Library of Congress	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
DS	U. S. Department of State	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
ICU	University of Chicago	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCl	Cleveland Public Library
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	PPI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PU-Mu	— University Museum
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
MB	Boston Public Library	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
MH-BH	— Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
		WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ALBANIA

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

COMITE ALBANAIS POUR LES RELATIONS CULTURELLES AVEC LES PAYS ETRANGERS I. Albanie sur la voie du socialisme, 1944-20 nov. -1954. Tirana, 1954. 1 v (unpaged) [Albania on the way to socialism, 1944-November 20, 1954 In French chiefly illus.]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

PIONIERI (Komiteti Qendror i Bashkimit te Rinise se Punes te Shkollore) Tirane [Illustrated publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Albanian United Working Youth. Semi-monthly]
Vol 12, nos 1-3, Jan 1950

6 POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

ZERI I BALLI KOMBETAR (Balli Kombetar) New York [Issued by Balli Kombetar, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent feature Notes from the organization
No 1, Nov./Dec 1955

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARIA. (Bulgarska telegrafna agentstva) Sofia [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]
No 6, 1955.
For peace and friendship. p.1.
Saviney, P. In the plain of Dobruja p.2
Krumovskiy, V. Shipbuilders p.6.
Our chairman. p.8.
Stefanova, L. Bulgarian combine harvesters. p.10.
Denchev, D. Fishermen of Sozopol p.12.
Derventsky, B. Makers of stringed instruments p.14.
Naimovskiy, M. The Rila Mountains p.16.
Granitskiy, Y. A difficult operation p.18.
Tadler, B. Young artists. p.20.
Yannikov, A. The national volleyball team p.22.
Nikolov, B. Vazovgrad. p.24.
Georgieva, K. A day in Sofia. p.26.

BULGARIA TODAY. Sofia [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in French as La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Our aerial, Cultural life, Sports.

Vol. 3, no 4, Feb. 1954.
A budget of peaceful construction. p.1.
No comments. p.2.
Stella Dimitrova Blagoeva. p.3.
Kolarov, B. Another milestone along the road to national prosperity. p.5.
On culture and art. p.4.
Vitan. What wonderful times we live in! p.4.
Toshev, D. We are for extended trade relations. p.6.
Bebchevskiy, A. This figure speaks volumes p.6.
Gatsov, N. What a cooperative farmer makes p.7.
Matev, V. State farms. p.8.
Topalov, M. One of thousands. p.10.
Georgieva, Kh. Our school of music. p.12.
Veselinov, G. Luben Karavelov, a revolutionary, democrat, and realist writer p.13.

Vol. 4, no. 14, July 1955.
Declaration of the Government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in connection with the Conference of the Leaders of the Governments of the Soviet Union, the USA, Britain, and France to be held in Geneva on July 18, 1955. p.1.
Karanova, T. Our mothers at the Lausanne Congress. p.2.
Credentia presented. p.2.
Radev, H. State aid for private farmers. p.3.
Mladenova, E. They will raise the level of farming. p.4.
Cholakov, Z. Harvest. p.6.
A thousand concerts. p.7.
Popov, M. Fishing on the Danube. p.8.
Levkova, N. On a holiday in Vitosha. p.10.
On the eve of the festival. p.11.
Stavitskova, S. The museum of two great men. p.12.
Three pioneers. p.13.
Kalfov, D. The old catfish; a short story p.15.
Semerdjiev, A. Fishing. p.16.

Vol. 4, no. 20, 1955
Agriculture on the right road. p.1.
For higher productivity and lower production costs. p.2.
Dekalo, M. When workers take the initiative p.2.
Plovdiv deals extend foreign trade p.4.

Antov, K. Bulgaria at the Salonica Fair. p.5.
Todorova, Z. Visits of concert artists. p.6.
Kupanova, Z. A village in Dobruja. p.6.
Hadjhrislov, S. Tryavna, a town of carvers p.7.
Bugarev, L. Gardens and parks of Sofia. p.8.
Dimitrova, D. A master's hands. p.11.
Vanev, G. The revival of a craft. p.12.
Stefanova, L. A meeting, a short story. p.14.
Papazova, R. The first Bulgarian publisher. p.15.
The new season in Sofia's theaters. p.16.

LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI Sofia [Illustrated magazine French-language edition, issued also in English as Bulgaria Today. Semimonthly]
Vol. 4, nos 23-24, Dec 1955
Vol. 5, nos 1-2, Jan 1956.

BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA (Sduz na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva) Sofia [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief
Vol. 11, no. 20, Oct 1955.

NASHA RODINA (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Nos 8, 11, Aug., Nov. 1954
Vol. 3, no 1, Jan 1956

RADIOPREGLAD. (Ministerstvom na kulturata, Upravlenie na radioinformatsiata) Sofia. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies: Radio preglad Weekly]
Vol 11, nos 3-6, Jan -Feb. 1956

STURSHEL (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party Weekly]
Vol 10, nos 518-523, Jan. -Feb. 1956.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT.
Kakvo da cheteni po bibliotечно delo; prepovuchitelna bibliografija na pomoshni na nachinaeshia bibliotekar [Sustavili: Khr Trenkov. N. Busse i I. Stefanova. Pod red. T. Borov. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 24 p. (Poredita Preporuchitelna bibliografija, no. 18) [What to read on library science, a recommended bibliography for beginners in library science]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOTEKAR (Duzhazhna biblioteka Vasil Kolarov) Sofia. [Bulletin on librarianship and libraries issued by the Vasil Kolarov State Library. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and reviews, Our calendar.
Vol 2, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
New uplift in the development and work of people's libraries; a joint meeting of the Executive Committee of the National Council of the Fatherland Front and the Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries p.1

Dunchev, L. How we organized the readers' conference "The Atom and Atomic Energy" p.6.
Chupanova, E. Evening dedicated to television, experience of the library at the Vuka Chervenkov Automobile Repair Works p.8
How we organized a natural-science lecture on the theme "Did the World Have a Beginning and Will It Have an End?" p.11
Oshanina, E. Week dedicated to children's literature. p.14
Khristov, Kh. The Turnovo District Library. p.21
Readers' conference on the theme "Historical Events of Turnovo Reflected in Belles-Lettres" p.25
Serebiakova, A., Plakhova, E. Experiment in propagating the literature of native cities Tr. from the Russian. p.27
Paunov, B. Petty cash at large libraries. p.30
Second conference of library methodologists from the whole country held in Gorna Oryakhovitsa p.33
Discussion on Bibliotekar. p.34

Vol 2, no 10/11, Oct./Nov 1955
Kalincheva, K. Greater attention to periodicals p.1
Mikhailova, S. How to work with technical periodicals p.6
Filatovich, D. Readers' conferences Tr. from the Russian p.9.
Angelov, A. The library of the district of Burgas on the new road p.15
Stanchev, M. Experiences of the Sofia Public Library with mass cultural work p.20
Nikolova, L. Music departments in libraries. p.33.
Taseva, L. Greater yields from agricultural plants, a list of books to aid librarians. p.37.
Mateva, Ts. Cultural-educational work at the Batak Water-Power Station p.45.
Chupanova, E. Factory library aids political indoctrination. p.60.
Krustev, E. More concern for school libraries. p.52.
Reznikov, A. Work in Poland's libraries. Tr. from the Russian p.54
Kurshevska, D. Work with systematic cataloging methods in connection with the new publication Tablitsa na desetichinata klasifikatsia za masovi biblioteki (Tables of Decimal Classification for Public Libraries) p.60.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec 1955
Libraries, active participants in preparations for the elections. p.1.
Gorueva, V. How we disseminate agricultural literature. p.4.
Mikhailova, S. Work of library councils of the Union and Scientific-Technical Libraries. p.8.
Ormandzhian, A. Evening dedicated to Polish literature, from experiences of the Stalin Library in Yambol. p.12
Tosheva, S. Alphabetic subject index in the systematic catalog. p.14.
Rashova, S. Interlibrary loan service of the Vasil Kolarov State Library during 1955. p.18.
Paunov, B. One hundred years since Adam Mickiewicz' death, exhibition in the Vasil Kolarov State Library. p.21.
Popov, S. Books aid stockbreeders. p.23.
Brief list of recommended literature for pre-election agitation, successes of the International movement for peace and the peaceful Soviet policy. p.24.

Index for 1955.

BULGARSKI KNIGI (Duzhazno turgovsko obedinenie Pechatni pruzhichnitsa) Sofia [List of new and forthcoming books issued by the Publishing Establishment State Commercial Enterprise Monthly]
No 23 Dec 1955
No 23 Jan 1956

CHITALISHTE (Soluz na narodnite chitalishtia) Sofia [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries Monthly] Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films, Cultural review, Sketches and reports, Our calendar, Writers and books, Life in people's libraries
Vol 34 no 7, July 1955

Decree by the Council of Ministers, the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, and the National Council of the Fatherland Front for forthcoming work of people's libraries p 1
Joint work of the permanent commissions for culture and libraries p 3

Ganovskii, S. Toward new development in the work of people's libraries p 4

Program for greater library activities p 6

Gochev, V. Miners Day p 9

Vasiliev, D. International cultural cooperation in the name of peace p 10

Pancev, P. Militant and expedient cultural work for the masses in villages p 13

Vulchev, T. Let us popularize socialist construction extensively p 16

Iordanov, T. Improving commerce between socialist and capitalist countries p 18

Oskovskii, G. Significance of rationalizers' suggestions for lowering production cost p 19

Koey, A. The Geneva Conference is a new stage in the fight for peace p 19

Comment on the series of pamphlets Biblioteka Lektsionna prosveta published by the Union of People's Libraries p 20

Toporkov, V. Actors in the ensemble p 21

Antonova, A. Traveling libraries p 24

Ovcharova, D. After games to books p 25

Shelcunov, P. Party organization in the struggle for cultural development in villages p 26

Kostin, V. Windows of satire p 28

Outstanding works in contemporary Polish literature p 29

D. U. Novel about the liberation of Chinese villages, a book review p 29

Bakardzhiev, G. Works by Czechoslovak writers translated into Bulgarian p 30

Mutafov, Kh. "Unquiet Road", a motion-picture review p 32

Anadoliski, G. Cherished theater p 33

Krustev, D. In the democratic Berlin p 34

L. G. State ensemble for folk songs and dances p 36

L. G. Hungarian Graphic Art Exhibition p 37

India's motion-picture industry p 37

Aleksiev, N. Obligations of inspection committees for library councils and libraries p 42

Sofia Bulgarian bibliografiski institut LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNII PECHAT Sofia [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute Monthly]

Vol 4, no 9, Sept 1955

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

EVREISKI VESTI (Tsentralna konsistoria na evreite v Bulgaria) Sofia [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria Monthly]
Vol 12, no 351, Dec 1955

4 HISTORY

SOPIA BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT, Kakvo da chetem za SSSR, bibliografiski spravochnik [Trabotikha Tsvetana Zheleva i Nataliia Busse Pod red na T. Borov Bibliografichna obkhuashtia materiala do m. noem 1952 g. vkl. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 96 p. [What to read about the Soviet Union, a bibliographic guide]
NN

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BULGARIA, Laws, statutes, etc. Tarifa za uznagrazhdeniata na svitort, izpolniteli i dr. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo 1955. 47 p. [Schedule for remuneration of authors, performers, and others]

BULGARIA, Ministerski suveti Nadnichen blok, labilis za zaplache i nadnichen na rabotnitsite i sluzhitelitel vuv tsichki stopanski khove i proizvodstva v stranata 4 postanovlenie ot 3.1.1948 g. Sofia, Duzhazna pechatnitsa 1948 84 p. [Wage schedule, scale for salaries and wages for workers and employees in all branches of economy and production in Bulgaria]
NN

BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIJA O kon-gre, Sofia, 1955 Duzhazna pechatnitsa planovno-mu plani Narodnoi Respubliki Bulgaria na 1953-1957 godi Sofia, 1951 33 p. [Directive of the 8th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the second Five-Year Plan of the People's Republic of Bulgaria for 1953-1957 In Russian]

LAMBREV, KIRIL Polozhenieto na rabotnitskata klasa ot osvobodhenieto do nachaloto na XX vek, 1878-1901 Sofia, 194 na Bulgarskata Akademiia na naukite, 1954 205 p. [Condition of the working class from the liberation of Bulgaria to the beginning of the 20th century, 1878-1904 bibl., tables]

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA [Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English illus.]

PERIODICALS

FINANSI I KREDIT (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Duzhazna spetsialna kasa, i Duzhazna zastakhovatelna institut) Sofia [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Foreign surveys, Book reviews, questions and answers

No 7, Sept 1955

Great eleventh anniversary p 3

Lazarov, K. Let us collect loans and other income for the budget on time p 5

Sapundzhiev, D. Lowering construction cost of small dams p 8

Kherashkovich, I. A. Business accounting is a form and method of the socialist economy p 17

Rankov, V. Business accounting and its utilization in workshops of industrial enterprises p 28

Kisman, N. Let us make the government draft budget of the Soviet Union for 1956 perfect Tr from the Russian p 34

Dmitrichiev, P. Let us ensure timely and total returns of loans for the state budget Tr from the Russian p 43

Gurbay, S. How I work as a tax inspector of government income p 40

Iliev, A. How I collect 100 per cent of all government, local, and other obligations of taxpayers in the village of Nadarovo, Turgovshite, Okoliya p 52

Dalnov, G. My experiences with tax collecting and other government obligations p 56

16th International Fair in Plovdiv p 57

NARODNA KOOPERATSIIA (Tsentralen kooperativen soluz) Sofia [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union Monthly]

Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives

No 10, Oct 1954

Takov, P. Success of Soviet cooperatives, lecture on impressions of the Fourth Congress of Soviet Cooperatives delivered to the union's employees p 3

The All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow p 1

Boiadzhiev, A. Toward greater, cultural commerce in villages p 8

Topencharov, V. Conquering natural calamities p 9

Kabalyanski, I. A. Fisheries in our country p 10

Vitoshki, K. Increasing labor productivity and lowering cost price in cooperative transportation p 11

Grigorov, K. Buying meadow grass and pumpkin seeds p 13

Levitskaia, M. With the mobile field canteen Tr from the Russian p 15

Earned reward p 16

Georgiev, A. Success of the village cooperative in Zverino p 17

I. P. How the manager, Nikola Tsanov, works p 18

Restaurant at Eliseyca p 18

Baydzhiiski, Kh. Egg dealer of Kriva Bara p 19

Gorski, Zh. Cooperative in the largest village p 20

The Renaissance Village Cooperative p 21

Iankov, A. Good success in production p 21

Pavlov, I. Portrait, a feuilleton p 22

Zhari, Zh. The seven purses; a feuilleton p 23

No 7, July 1955

Topencharov, V. Conference on peace in Helsinki p 1

Klimov, A. International Cooperative Day. Tr from the Russian p 2

Avramov, B. Why the district of Stalin lags behind p 4

Belev, K. At Devnya Springs p 6

Georgiev, A. Contract with the village of Chernook p 7

The General Toshev District Cooperative Union p 8

In the village cooperatives of Dobruja p 9

Boromir, Red gold p 11

Radev, Kh. Dairy in the mountains p 13

Pavlov, I. The fortress is lighted p 14

Herballais p 15

Celebration of International Cooperative Day in our country p 18

Zhuk, V. Commercial banks aids enterprises Tr from the Russian p 17

Cooperative marketing in Czechoslovakia p 17

Congress of consumers' cooperatives in the Democratic Republic p 18

Kabalyanski, I. A. Promoting food products p 19

Popov, D. How we saved 1,500 cubic meters of wood p 20

Popov, D. Calculating and paying for the work of employees in the Department of automobile transportation and the Plovdiv District p 21

No 8, Aug 1955

Laptev, I. Success of consumers' cooperatives in the people's government p 1

Kilguy, A. Unity and cooperation of cooperatives from all countries Tr from the Russian p 4

Iordanov, G. Preparation of the campaign for straw in grapes and apples p 5

Gilgony, K. Straw as a valuable product for the domestic economy p 6

Georgiev, G. Manager's work at warehouse of district cooperative unions p 8

Pavlov, I. For liberty, a sketch p 9

Baydzhiiski, Kh. Cooperative in Godech p 11

Iankov, A. You will not recognize the village of Tsakova p 12

Gorski, Zh. Success of the Sliven District Cooperative Union p 13

Gilchev, N. Kostu, a profile p 15

Dimitrov, M. The collective of the Young Tourists Restaurant p 16

Ivanov, A. Friedrich Engels, on the 80th anniversary of his death p 17

Oberenko, I. Let us strengthen and improve our work p 18

Vasiliev, S. Consumers' cooperatives in the Democratic Republic p 19

What the Central Cooperative Union will exhibit at the International Fair in Plovdiv p 19

Boiadzhiev, A. Socialist commercial advertisement p 20

Irishchev, I. Alexander p 21

Chukhri, S. Song of the chicken p 21, a short story p 23

Petrov, V. How we produced 98 per cent first butter p 24

Automotive transportation of the Nova Zagora District Cooperative Union is improving very fast p 24

No 9, Sept 1955

Iordanov, G. Delivering grain to the state p 1

Gorski, Zh. At the Plovdiv Fair p 2

Ilov, N. Socialist countries at the Plovdiv Fair p 4

Ganchev, T. Raising the qualifications of cooperative cadres p 7

Shukhov, L. But March's brigade p 8

Boromir, I. Gathering grapes p 9

Iankov, A. Cooperative in the village of Vartitsa p 10

Boromir, B. Salesman's smile p 11

Baydzhiiski, Kh. Some shortcomings in commerce in Sofia District p 13

Kuchin, M. Small shops at agricultural summer camps use the honor system in selling Tr from the Russian p 14

Great plan for construction in Khumi Kh. Tr from the Russian p 14

Bohov, I. A. Cultural service and cultural behavior p 16

Georgiev, A. What the people's government pays to the peasants p 17

The September Uprising, 1923 p 20

Ivanov, K. Preservation of vegetables and fruits p 21

Georgiev, L., and others. I. A. Ch. Kabalyanski, a profile p 22

Polo, M. Buttons; a short story p 22

PIONERSKI RUKOVODITELI (Dimitrovi i soluzi na narodnata mladezh, Tsentralen komitet) Sofia, [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Historical calendar, District national activities

Vol 9, no 10, Dec 1955

Tsentralen suvet na profesionalnite soluzi INFORMATION BULLETIN Sofia [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union English-language edition, issued also in French as Bulletin d'Information Quarterly]

No 2, June 1955

ZHENATA DNES (Otechestven front i Komitet na kratichnite zheni v Bulgaria) Sofia, [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria Monthly]

Recurrent features: Fashion patterns; Recipes; For our readers

Vol 10, no 12, Dec 1955

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIJA** Nelegalni pozivi na BKP [Sustaviteh Spiridon Potev, Dimitar Petrov, Red Petrov] [Sofiya] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia [1954] 380 p [Illegal appeals of the Bulgarian Communist Party] NN Not in DLC
- BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIJA** 6 kongres Sofiya, 1954 stenografiski protokoli Sofiya, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1951, 870 p [Stenographic records of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party] NN
- DANAILOV, TODOR.** Pelko Enev [Sofiya] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia [1954] 47 p [Pelko Enev, a biography]
- GEORGIEV, ANGEL.** Avram Stolanov Sofiya, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1954 61 p [Avram Stolanov, a biography]
- GEORGIEV, ANGEL.** Vukho Ivanov [Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia [1954] 111 p [Vukho Ivanov, a biography]
- GLUMETOV, KHRESTO.** Atanas Kabov [Ochet kul'e sustaven po spomeni na Khristo Glumetov i bilzki na At. Kabov Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia [1954] 52 p [Atanas Kabov, a sketch according to the recollections of Khristo Glumetov and close friends of At. Kabov]
- IZ OPITA NA SOVETITE NA DLPUTATIE NA TRUDISHITTE SE V SSR I U NAS.** [Sofiya] Izd na natsionalnata suvet na Otechestvennata front [1954] 46 p [Izbihtoka za narodnate suveti i Otechestvennata front] [Experiences of the people's councils of workers' deputies in the Soviet Union and Bulgaria]
- OVADIA, DAVID.** Petur Chongelov Sofiya, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1954 58 p [Petur Chongelov, a biography] [Ilus.]
- PARAPUNOV, NIKOLA.** Nikola Parapunov, Sofiya, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1954. 65 p [Nikola Parapunov, a biography]
- RADEVA, MAIRA.** Vela Plankova, Sofiya, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1954. 65 p. [Vela Plankova, a biography]

PERIODICALS

- HAPRED** (Yugoslovenski revoliucionerni emigranti vo Bulgariia) Sofiya [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Bulgaria] Biweekly [No. 9, May 1951] No. 14, 28, May, Oct 1952
- NARUCHEK NA AGITATORA** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party] Weekly [Vol. 10, no. 42, Nov. 1955] Stankova-Konstantinova, K. Let us organize agricultural education. p.3. Lakov, A. Let us disseminate experiences of front-ranking stockbreeders. p.13. Krumov, G. Promium for economy of materials p.21. Bakalov, S. Morocco p.29. Outline for the lecture "Preparation and Adjustment of the Inventory in Machine-Tractor Stations, State Agricultural Enterprises and Cooperative Farms." p.39. From capitalist countries, figures and facts. p.42.
- Vol. 10, no. 43, Nov. 1955. Mikhailova, V. Constitution of peace and socialist construction. p.3. Peay, P. For better utilization of technology p.15. Pavlova, Z. Autumn and winter work in orchards p.25. Stolov, S. Power of the miners' collective at the Tomelko Nonkov Mine. p.31. Kalazova, G. Zootechnician of the kolkhoz Tr. from the Russian. p.43.
- NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE** Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent features: News from emigrants; Around the world; With us. Vol. 4, no. 10, Dec 1955.
- NOVIA BULGARIA** Sofiya. [Publication on political and cultural problems. In Russian. Biweekly] Vol. 4, nos. 9-10, 13; May-June 1955.
- NOVO VREMIE.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly] Recurrent feature. Criticism and bibliography.

- Vol. 31, no. 11, Nov 1955 Further development in the struggle for increased labor productivity and reduction of the net cost of production. p.3. Sanchev, Ts.; Popisakov, G. Significance of the world market for development of socialism in our country p.15. Dobitlanov, V. The Great October Socialist Revolution, beginning of a new epoch in the history of the world p.30. Natan, R. Friedrich Engels' fight against opportunism and for the revolutionary party of the working class p.44. Stolov, V. The Michurin theory, outstanding achievement in biology, on the 100th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Michurin Tr. from the Russian p.57. Sergonski, A. Rusev, P. Power of Party leadership, description of the Party organization in the village of Chavdarist p.73. Kostov, V. Wider and more thorough study of Party problems p.86.
- Vol. 41, no. 12, Dec 1955 Let us develop high communist morale among Party members. p.3. Irbudzhakov, N. The contemporary peace movement and its historical role p.13. Polikarov, A., Stolanov, N. Categories of materialistic dialectics. p.35. Rudinov, S. Militant, mass political work closely related to life p.52. Todorov, A. Some problems of the role of literature in patriotic education. p.64. Rubinshtajn, M. Economic development of contemporary India Tr. from the Russian p.77.
- Index to v. 31, 1955

7. LAW

- BULGARIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za lisala i samelstvoto, Iokstovo i sudebna praktika [Sofiya] Nauka i Izkustvo [1953] 134 p [Law on Persons and Family, texts and court practices]
- VASILEV, LIUBLIN.** Obligatsionno pravo, etdelnie vldove obligatsionni otoshenila Sofiya, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1954. 418 p [Law of obligation, particular types of obligations] bibl.]
- PERIODICALS**
- Bulgaria** Narodno subriante Prezidium. IZVESTIJA, Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly] Vol. 6, no. 98, Dec 1955 Vol. 7, nos. 4-12, 14-15; Jan.-Feb 1956
- SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO** (Ministerstvo na pravoto i Glavnata procuratura) Sofiya [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator] Monthly Recurrent features: From the decisions of the Supreme Court. No. 1, 1955. Mitovska, S. Struggle for European collective security. p.1. Khristoforov, V. Problems in the field of lessening responsibility of accountants. p.11. Nikolov, A. Regarding socialist economic organizations. p.26. Kalupov, E. Penal law in the struggle against juvenile delinquency. p.36. Dimitrov, D. Application of the penal law by analogy p.42. Enchev, E. Achievements and shortcomings in the activity of explaining laws. p.50. Tr.]
- No. 7, 1955. Vasilev, L. Civil Code of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p.1. Petrov, I. Criminal law in the fight to strengthen family relations. p.14. Frakov, D. Property relations between husband and wife during marriage and after divorce. p.25. Tonchev, L., Boladzhov, P. Self between socialist economic organizations p.39. Mirkov, D. Generalization of materials involving cases of financial deficits. p.50.

8. EDUCATION

- VASEV, ANOEL.** Bulgarskii sport 1953, spravochnik [Sofiya] Fizkultura [1954] 317 p [Bulgarian sports, 1953, a reference book graphs, tables]
- PERIODICALS**
- FIZKULTURA I SPORT.** (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheskata kultura i sport) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports] Monthly

- Vol. 8, no. 8, 1955 Pachdzhev, G. Success p.2. Oleshevski, B. After taking first place p.3. Terziev, I. Basketball tournaments for the Sofia Cup p.4. Iankov, D. Peace before anything else p.6. Ivanov, A. Olympic Games p.7. The physical-education plan is not only an objective p.8. Pichev, N. Lifting weights. p.8. Joyful holiday p.9. Andreov, T. Active defense in boxing. p.10. European Championship in gymnastics p.11. Valadzhil, A. 25 days in the great China p.12. Vulchev, A. Love of sports. p.17. Dimitrov, D. At the Rila Mountains p.18. Krusev, K. Oxygen and sports records p.19. Case dismissed p.20. Vas, K. Racho saved the situation p.22. World champion six times p.22.

- UCHITELSKO DELO** (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semiweekly] Vol. 6, nos. 95-98, Dec. 1955 Vol. 7, nos. 1-7, Jan 1956

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- KOMITET ZA KINEMATOGRAFIA** Cinematographie Bulgare [Redacted responsible Nicolas Spirov Sofiya] 1953 1 v (unpaged) [Bulgarian cinematography. In French illus.]
- KONSTANTINOV, KONSTANTIN.** Kurs po obshia teoriia na muzikata Sustavil Konstantin Konstantinov i dr Pod red na Parashkev Khadzhev. Sofiya, 1955. 247 p [Correspondence course in the general theory of music] bibl., music]
- PERIODICALS**
- KINOIZKUSTVO.** (Ministerstvo na kultureta i Sotuz na bulgarskite pisatelii) Sofiya [Publication on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Bulgarian Writers Union] Superseded Kino, 1955. Monthly Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News in brief. Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955
- TEATUR.** (Ministerstvo na kultureta i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata) Sofiya [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts] Monthly Recurrent features: Theatrical review, Local news, Announcements. Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1955. Zidarov, Z. Contemporary Bulgarian drama and theater. p.3. Knebel, M. Analysis of roles and acting in dramas. Tr. from the Russian p.15. Penov, P. Our art of recitation p.34. Stanev, M. School for boldness. p.44. Ivanova, A. Protect the beauty of life. p.52. Ivanov, V. Josef Smiba, outstanding Czech actor and producer, forty years since his death p.50. Frakov, P. First Bulgarian drama staged in the German Democratic Republic p.63.

10. FINE ARTS

- MIKOV, VASIL.** Le tombeau antique pres de Kazanlak Sofia [Academie bulgare des sciences] 1954 36 p. [Bulgarian Academy of Sciences] Monuments de l'art en Bulgarie. v. 1 [Ancient tomb at Kazanlak plates (part col.)] NfP Not in DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ANGELOV, DIMITUR.** Na zhivot i smurt, roman Sofiya, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955 713 p [On life and death, a novel]
- GENOVSKA, VESELINA.** Ljubima zemla; roman. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1954] 441 p. [Dear land; a novel] [Ilus.]
- KALCHEV, KAMEN.** Na granitsata, roman Sofiya, Profizdat, 1955 322 p [At the frontier; a novel]
- NEICHEV, IVAN.** Silkhovorenita. [Sofiya, Narodna mladezh, 1948] 119 p [Biblioteka Smilana] [Poems] [Ilus.] CU
- STANEV, EMILIAN.** Sied tova; izbrani pazkazi. [Sofiya] Fizkultura [1954] 135 p. [After the hunt; selected short stories]

PERIODICALS

LITERATURE FRONT (Suluz na bulgarskite pisatelii) Sofia, [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Weekly]
Its current features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies, Biographies, Criticism, Memoirs, International news briefs
Vol. 12, nos. 3-4, 6-8, Jan.-Feb. 1955

SEPTENMVR (Suluz na bulgarskite pisatelii) Sofia, [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Monthly]
Recurrent features: Theory and criticism, Social and cultural reviews, Comments and reviews
Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1955
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1956

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA (Ministerstvo na narodno-zdravet i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia, [Journal on medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare, with Russian summaries Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Review of periodicals
Vol. 6, no. 8, 1955
DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

NAUMOV, LIUBEN. Tekhnika po bezopasnostia promishlenna sanitaria v durvoodbita Sofia, Zemizdat, 1955 99 p. [Safety measures and first aid for forest workers: bibli., diagrams]

16. TECHNOLOGY

NARUCHNIK PO DURVOOBRABOTKA Sofia, Zemizdat, 1955 388 p. [Handbook for the wood industry: diagrams, tables]

PERIODICALS

LEKA PROMISHLENOST (Ministerstvo na levata i khranitelnata promishlenost) Sofia, [Issued by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries Monthly]

Recurrent features: Information, Criticism and bibliography
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1955

Tsekova, S. Increasing labor productivity, our main task p. 1

Ivanova, Zl. Let us increase the labor productivity of auxiliary workers in the weaving departments of the cotton industry p. 4

Gruncharov, K. Limiting materials in furniture enterprises p. 8

Saruljanov, A. Classifying fleece and sorting wool p. 11

Nikolov, P. Stability against rubbing in tinting with naphthol dyes p. 14

Boladzhev, I. Inequalities in raw silk and possibility of their reduction p. 17

Tavelkov, Ts. Stains and the staining of wood p. 21

Tomov, K. Manufacture of seamless rubber products p. 22

Gudzhov, I., Sechenki, S. Staining glass by carbonization p. 27

Subchev, I. Results of increasing labor productivity in the Dimitur Blagoev State Industrial Enterprise in Kazanluk p. 29

Donev, S., Pavlov, S. Utilizing Kovalev's method in the Malchika State Industrial Enterprise p. 30

Mudrov, Kh. Pigskin as raw material in the leather industry p. 33

Zhelev, Z. Blended perfumes for toilet soap p. 36

From experiences at the Nosovka Sugar Refinery, p. 39

Gramatikov, M., Toshev, V. Manufacturing products of polyvinyl chloride p. 40

Tanev, T. Vasil Kostovski, master workman in the section p. 45

Ten years of the free Czechoslovak Republic, p. 46.

Shakhov, D. The Svaty Czechoslovak loom system Tr. from the German p. 49.

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1955

Popov, I. Socialist compulsion, powerful factor for increasing labor productivity, p. 1.

Daskalov, P. Production control, guaranty for high quality of products of the food industry p. 5.

Georgiev, I. Utilization of technical norms in the wool industry, p. 9

Pavlov, P., Purpov, V. Automatic device for stopping carding machines when the cotton becomes thicker p. 12.

Avramov, L. Classification of colored cotton fabrics in accordance with the stability of the tints used p. 13

Buchyarov, V. Correct treatment in shaping porcelain products p. 16

Leschikov, V. The iris of glass p. 18

Continuing process in distillation and hydrogenation of oils Tr. from the Russian p. 20

Chernav, P. Possibilities for producing slabs for furniture and construction from wood and other vegetal scraps p. 22

Magerov, M. Accounting for expenditure of basic materials in the knit-goods industry p. 29

Vrubchev, P. How the methodological office at the Asen Khatalchev State Technical Combine in Pleven functions p. 32

Parushev, M. Soot used in our rubber industry p. 33

Fadeev, B.; Gorshenko, A. New upholstery material for stuffing chairs, etc Tr. from the Russian p. 36

Ivanov, I. Practical method for preventing formation of hard zinc in the process of hot galvanization of iron p. 37

Dzhambova, T., Simov, V. Obtaining sodium, zinc, and barium selenite for the glass industry p. 42

Srebrov, B. Improving the dyeing of silk yarn for poplin, taffeta, and materials for pajamas and umbrellas p. 43

Savov, G. Preventing the corrosion of cans by passivating them p. 45

Georgiev, A. Factory dear to the Soviet people p. 47

I. M. National conference on cotton, p. 48

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1955

Improving and utilizing available techniques, Important factor for increased labor productivity p. 1

Vasilev, V. Let us improve the production of sugar p. 3

Milev, G. Correct organization for labor remuneration contributes to increased labor productivity and reduction of net cost of industrial products p. 5

Gruncharov, K. Limiting work in the carpentry department at the Stralsin State Industrial Enterprise in Solla p. 8

Spiridonov, G. Runner and ring p. 10

Nikolov, A. Production of cotton Georgette, p. 15

Boladzhev, I. Weaving pleated material p. 17

Tabakov, S. Cutting details with a circular shape p. 19

Todoirov, T. Microbiological control in the canning factory, p. 21.

Todoirov, P. Correct and last manipulation of spinning machines (To be confid.) p. 24.

Vasilev, P. Correct firing of porcelain products, p. 29.

Georgiev, G. Some shortcomings in the standards for castor seeds and cotton seeds, p. 30.

Bordovski, A. Preparation of norms for expenditure and temporary technical conditions for sugar products p. 33

Korionozov, N. Bettering the pledges given by enterprises in accordance with the appeal of the 25 front-ranking enterprises, p. 36.

Shimon, Kh. High labor productivity important factor for fulfillment of the production plan p. 37

Chanev, K. Contribution to the study of technology for preliminary processing of hemp p. 39.

Srebrov, B. Bleaching natural wool fibers and yarn p. 39

New rationalization in the Stind State Industrial Enterprise p. 40.

Dilovski, V. D. Dalkuluchev and G. Georgiev's "Practichesko rukovodstvo za porcelano-falansovata industriia" (Practical Handbook on the Porcelain-Falans Industry), a review, p. 44

MINNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofia [Publication on mining issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry Monthly]

Recurrent features: Foreign news, Criticism and bibliography, Outstanding scientists.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1955

Increasing productivity and reducing net cost in the coal industry p. 1

Plachkov, P. Technological study of fuel, p. 6

Balchev, I., Burov, S., Bozhilov, P. Svoge's anthracite and its importance for balancing coal production in the country, p. 16

Dunev, N. Speedy drilling as a work method in mining p. 22.

Nestorov, N. Protection from electric current with undergrounded zero-point power of transformers p. 33.

Ljapin, D., and others. Innovation in the work method for laying ground shafts in mines. Tr. from the Russians, p. 40.

Dimitrov, V., Milev, T. Reaching 501.30 meters in one direction of an ore mine by speedy drilling methods, p. 46.

Velchev, S. Steel drills hardened by heat p. 55.

Pisarov, I., Zhekov, A. Determining the coordinates for drilling in geological surveys p. 69.

Ognjanov, S. Basic function of clay solutions in drilling, p. 73.

Minchev, D. Making coal preparations, p. 80.

Koen, E. New information on the Upper Triassic of the paleolithic coal deposits in the south-east basin of Bulgaria, p. 90

Kolev, E. Reconstruction and development of the industry in the Korean People's Republic, p. 94

Development of the coal, metal, and oil industries in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 100

Mexican mineral resources plundered by American monopolists, p. 102

E. K. Academician Georgi Hanechev, an obituary, p. 107

D. K. Model miners' brigade p. 109

Vol. 10, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955.

Tsolv, T. Miners' Day and the decision of the Sixth Congress of the Party relative to our mining industry, mining research, and mining construction organizations p. 11.

Zadimldko, A. Constantly perfecting technology of organization of labor and production in the mining industry, p. 12.

Nestorov, N. Disturb and automatic operation of mining machinery, p. 20.

Balchev, I. Concerning the introduction of work in exploitation in the Black Sea Mine, p. 34.

Bulchev, A. Sudden breakthrough of water in our shafts p. 39

Velchev, S. Drilling holes for explosives with improved instruments p. 47.

Kumchev, G. Collective labor contract and conditions, p. 54

Kristanov, Ts. Struggle against sickness, p. 56

Rashev, N. Some problems relative to the system of operation in our mines, p. 67.

Dimitrov, L. Determining loss of air in compressed air pipes p. 74

Popova, I. Paying workers by the system of piecework finished work in the metallurgical industrial plants, p. 79

Katlin, Kh. Magnette instrument p. 82.

Pavlov, T. Influence of some factors on the movement of the magnetometer, p. 85

Andonov, K., Malinov, Kh. 664 80 meters of shaft reached for working, p. 92

Development of the coal industry in the Polish People's Republic, p. 99

India on the road to industrial development, p. 101

Electric power in France, p. 102

American monopolists disorganize the economy of Canada, p. 103.

Mining technology exhibited at the Phosvika Fair, p. 110

TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО (Nauchno-tehnicheskii list) Sofia, [Issued by the Union of Scientific and Technical Associations, Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes on books, technical brief; Survey of technological publications

Vol. 7, nos. 161-165, Nov.-Dec. 1954

Vol. 8, nos. 166-169, Jan. 1955.

TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofia, [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1955.

Let us improve the planning, projecting, and realization of capital construction, p. 1.

Manolov, A. Timber cutting, basis for work in the wood industry, p. 9.

Slanev, T. Possibility of an automatic process in the electrochemical production of steel in our country, p. 17.

Shofel'nov, L. Mechanical cleaning of beech material, p. 27

Videnov, N., Dimitrova, L., Monev, G. Holes for baking kaolin for the production of aluminum, p. 33.

Neikov, N. Rapid separation of deadweights in steel foundries, p. 39

Cholakov, T. Organizing portable inspection and repair of instruments for controlling mechanical work in machine construction plants, p. 43.

Dzhambov, G. Technological evaluation of petroleum before production, p. 46.

Basov, D., Kalinov, K. Economy of metals, from the experiences of the G. Dimitrov State Metallurgical Factory in Russia, p. 53

Golubkov, A. Socialist industrialization of the People's Republic of China, Tr. from the Russian, p. 59.

Vol. 4, no. 8, 1955.

Tsolv, T. Miners' Day and the decision of the Sixth Congress of the Party relative to our mining industry, mining research, and mining construction organizations p. 1.

Gerasimov, M. Problem of raw materials for chemical and varnish production, p. 12.

Donkov, V. Technical and economic basis of the production program for the cement industry, p. 18

Radev, V. Setting up gear-cutting machines with worn wheel hobs, p. 20.

Manolov, E. Production of phosphoric fertilizer in our country, p. 37.

Krushev, D. Work of the Samokov Forest Industrial Enterprise in increasing labor productivity and reducing net cost of production, p. 42.

Ugrinov, U. Struggle of the collective of the Bogda State Industrial Enterprise in increasing labor productivity p 48
Folglender, O. Method for burning larger clinkers in the cement industry p 50

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI VOIN (Glavno politichesko upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofia [Illustrated magazine issued by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Science and technology, Events of the month, Physical culture and sports, Minutes of play.
 Vol 4, no 4, Apr 1955

ZA RODINATA (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudelstvie na otkrannata) Sofia [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: From the Soviet Union and the people's democracies

Vol 5, no 3, Mar. 1955
I. A. Now, comrades, let us work! p 1
 Congratulations to the Second Congress of Voluntary Civil Defense Organizations. p 3
 Women's role in civil defense organizations p 5
Gavrilkov, F. Antiaircraft defense. p 6
Teleshev, D. International Festival of Fighters of the Resistance p 8
Bialanov, Kh. Battle of Drava, 1945. p 9.
 Good work p.11.
 Tractor drivers p 12
F.D. In the T Stavevski State Industrial Enterprise. p 13
Ganchev, V., Danov, F. Parachutes p 14.
Ivanov, S. High-frequency telephone p.17

Vol 5, no 4, Apr 1955
Tashev, B. With the partisans p.3
Atanasov, I. Responsible man for the district p.5.
I. A. No, never! p 6.
Kamenov, E. Bacteriological warfare. p 6.
Vlasov, B. Basic principles of shooting. p 8
Itakov, V. Motorcycle races. p 10
 Gas turbine in an automobile. p 12
Leykovshchev, V. Atomic motors. p.13
 Automobile with a new type of motor p 16

V. R. Summer training of swimmers. p 17
Ganchev, V. Preparing for parachuting p.18
Kukurov, O. Mass and purposive training of lioness soccerists p 20
 Records of Soviet racing automobiles p 22

Vol 5, no. 7, July 1955
Ivanov, I. Greater skill in shooting contests p 1
Tabova, L. At the motorcycle races in the German Democratic Republic p 3
 On the eve of the international competitions p 4
Novgorodov, A. Measures for atomic explosions p 5
Lizarov, V. Radioactive rays p 6
Vasilev, N. Atomic weapons and their use, materials from foreign periodicals p 8
Rabinov, I. Shooting with a small-caliber rifle from a standing position p 9
Liapunov, B. Breaking the sound barrier (To be continued) p 10
Markov, I. History of automobiles (To be continued) p 13
 Polish automobiles p 16.
Platnikov, M. Mine sweeper. p.19
Ralkov, V. Water polo. p 20.
Karakachalov, G. Experts in combat engineering p 22

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1. GENERAL

MARODNY KALENDAR. Pittsburgh, Narodny slovensky spolk v spojenych statoch americkych [Almanac issued by the National Slovak Society of the United States of America in English and Slovak]
 Vol 61, 1956 [1955] 232 p.

PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved VESTNIK Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]
 Recurrent features: Reports from the meetings, Book reviews
 Vol 64, no 9/10, Nov /Dec 1955.

Ceskoslovenska tiskova kancelar CETEKA HOME SERVICE BULLETIN. Prague [Reviews of the daily press and selected topics on domestic events issued by the Czechoslovak News Agency. In English]
 Nos 419-428, 507-511, 525-528, 546-550, 557-562, 567-570, 576-590, Aug., Oct.-Nov 1955

CESKOSLOVENSKY PREHLED. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary review of current events Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Notes and comments, Letters to the editor, The communist regime is speaking; Bibliography.
 Vol 3, no. 1, Jan 1956.

CESKOSLOVENSKY ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Nas rozhlas. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio; Czechoslovak television program; Song of the week; Broadcast to children and youth.
 Vol. 23, nos 1-6, Jan -Feb. 1956

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET. (Ceskoslovensky uslav zahranični) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a monthly pictorial supplement *Vstřín z domova* Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Weekly comments, Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad, Czechoslovak abroad; Book reviews; Children's corner, Physical education in Czechoslovakia, Review of international events, News from home; From the countries of progress and peace; Humor and the family, Brief news from the world
 Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1956.

Czechoslovak Society of America OFFICIAL JOURNAL. Cicero, Ill. [In Czech and English. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Our pioneers, Culture; Fraternity news.
 Vol. 44, Feb. 1, 16; 1956.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]
 Vol. 12, nos. 1-5, Jan. -Feb. 1956.

DOMOV. (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranični) Praha. [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]
 Nos. 21-22, 24, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

HLAS JEDNOTY VOICE OF THE UNITY (Jednota Ceskych Dam a Panu) Berwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men in Czech and English Monthly]
 Recurrent features: From federation circles, Letters; News from the lodges
 Vol 62, no 7, Mar 1956.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovensky katolicky Sokol) Pas-saic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA Includes an English-language supplement, *The Falcon* Weekly]
 Vol 45, no 2201, Dec 1955
 Vol 46, nos. 2207-2211, Feb -Mar. 1956

KVETY. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Letters from readers, Notes, Chess, Talks about books.
 Vol 5, nos 20, 43, 48, May, Oct., Dec 1955

LUDOVY ROZHLAS. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Listeners ask; Radio answers, Culture, Book reviews, Puzzles; Cartoons.
 Vol. 11, no 50, Dec 1955.

NASA VEDA. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Publication on Slovak science, learning, and learned institutions issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews. New books and periodicals
 Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1955

Pavlik, O. Two years of activities and development of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p.385.
Siska, K. Development of surgery during the last ten years. p.393.
Horecky, J. Theoretical bases of technical terminology. p.395.
Laurincik, J. For the improvement of Slovak sheep breeding p.397.
Steinhuber, G. Acclimatization of evergreens. p.401.
Koneck, M. Our ice caves. p.403.
Tille, J. Metallurgy industry in Slovakia in 1945-1955. p.406.
Kalick, T. Prospects of the development of Zilny Ostrov. p.406.
Klimova, K. Some problems in the study of the history of medicine. p.412.
Kuzanik, J. Development of Slovak bibliography. p.416.
Tibensky, J. Ignacz Acsady's History of Serfdom in Hungary; a book review. p.419.
Bokes, F. Stefan Janská's Základy archeologického výskumu v teréne (Fundamentals of Archaeological Field Research); a book review. p.420.
Habovsták, A. Gajza Horák's Naradie Pohorelej (Diary of Pohorelej); a book review. p.421.

NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dum a Ceskoslovensko narodne sdruzenie v Kanade) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Feuilleton, From the old homeland, From our life, Our Sokol movement, Information, Sport news, Our women, Our children, Book reviews

Vol 6, no 37, Dec 1955
 Vol 7, nos 6-8, Feb -Mar 1956

OHNICEK (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Books to read
 Vol 6, nos 1-2, 1956

OSADNE HLASY SLOVAK PARISH NEWS Chicago [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity Weekly]
 Vol 29, nos 6-7, Feb. 1956

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague [In English Biweekly]
 Vol. 12, nos 3-4, Feb 1956

ROHAC Bratislava [Satirical publication Weekly]
 Vol 9, nos 3-4, Jan 1956

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: People's university, Brief news, Traveling through the Soviet Union; Album from Soviet cities, The Soviet press about us.
 Vol. 19, nos 2-6, Jan -Feb 1956.

SVET V OBRAZECH. (Ministerstvo Informaci a osvety) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: What to read
 Vol. 11, no 10, Mar 1955
 Vol 12, nos 3-7, Jan.-Feb 1956.

ZIVENA. (Zivenn Podporujaci Spolk) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]
 Vol 48, no. 4, Feb 1956

ZIVOT. Bratislava [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: On the other shore; Weekly menu.
 Vol 5, nos. 30, 34-35, 37, 44, 47-48, 50; July-Sept., Nov -Dec. 1955
 Vol 6, nos. 2-4, Jan 1956

ZORNICKA (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
 Vol. 8, no 6, Feb. 1956.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BRATISLAVA. UNIVERZITA. Kniznica. Katalog prvotniak Univerzitnej kniznice v Bratislave Catalogus incunabulorum Bibliothecae universitatis Bratislavenis. Spracoval Imrich Kotvan. V Bratislave [Catalog of incunabula in the University Library in Bratislava]
 Vol. 1. 1955. 38 p.
 Vol. 2. 1955 42 p

GAWRECAL, DRAHOŠLAV. Pracovní stoly [Vyd 1 prozatímní pro užití potřebu vědeckých knihoven] O trávě, 1955 91 p. [Work desks 1st provisory ed. to meet the needs of scientific libraries illus. b/w.]

PERIODICALS

ČTENAR (Ministerstvo školství a osvety) Praha [Publication on readers and books for public libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol 7, no 1 Jan 1955

Lipovsky, J. Development of agricultural production and the building of socialism in the village, as well as the improvement of village libraries, are to be promoted. p. 1

Kapsa, O. Professional help to agriculturists is the main task of village librarians. p. 8

Patava, M. Central Agricultural Library of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences p. 10

The Librarian of a local public library spoke at an international conference p. 13

Vavra, V. Public libraries from the point of view of the Plan p. 15

Houzar, J. Look at a model public library. p. 18

We saw a model county public library p. 20

Holman, J. Activities of the planning department of the county public library p. 22

Slavík, M. How to work with pictorial tables illustrating Jirasek's works p. 23

Promotion of better work in libraries, a book review. p. 25

Ruzicka, J. What is to be published in Zive prameny in the year 1955 p. 29

Vol 7, no 2, Feb 1955

Malek, R. On the eve of the 2d Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p. 33

Krestan, F. The public library helps the drive for the Fucik Badge. p. 37

Hojna, Z. Activities of youth in our local public library. p. 39

Omelka, F. Wonderful cooperation, a short story p. 40

Slavík, M. Cooperation of schools in Znojmo with the county public library p. 41

Finda, J. Readers' discussion circles in the Russian language p. 44

Kostrouhova, D., and others. Beloved heroes. p. 45

Bobek, F. Recollections of old times p. 49

Unity of workers will win p. 50

Maršáček, V. What Maksim Gor'ki gave to me p. 51

Novák, Z. We are developing cultural activities in the border regions p. 52

Slota, I. Lucky certificate 248998 p. 54

Mracek, K. Library of the cultural circle in Pycharov p. 55

Postný, M. Visit to Chysky. p. 58

Pláček, V. Report from a small village library p. 57

Finda, J. People in the Uherské Hradiště District discuss literature on fruit culture p. 59

EV. The County Public Library in Rokycany has its separate children's department. p. 59

Kapsa, O. Main duties of the village library in February p. 61

Vol 7, no 3, Mar 1955.

Kapsa, O. March, Book Month p. 65.

MB. Writers among their readers p. 69

Lučka, B. Effective means for the promotion of the book. p. 70

Cerný, K. Remarks on our children's books p. 71

They do not want to stop, on the development of the cultural life in a village of the Valassko region and on an enthusiastic and devoted person p. 75

Vancura, D. One question which was not taken care of in a satisfactory way p. 79

Ochman, F. Work in the factory libraries should be improved p. 82

Micoch, K. Glimpse of Nový Hrozenkov p. 84.

Novák, Z. Lesson for everybody p. 85.

Husák, J. How the Plan was fulfilled in the village of Litobratice. p. 87.

Materna, V., and others. With the book among patients p. 89.

Vancura, D. Central Department of Library Administration Research Institute p. 92.

e village library in March p. 94

130,
el An

Novak, Z. Books in the youth brigade. p. 151

Kafka, F. Library of the cultural circle in Rudkov. p. 153

Blitek, J. The Librarian and agriculturists. p. 154.

Vancura, D. Literary material for use on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia. p. 156.

Kapsa, O. Activities of the village libraries in the month of March. p. 157.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1955.

Božena Němcová, the pride of the Czech nation. p. 162.

Malek, R. Books and readers a hundred years ago; notes on the progressive traditions of our public libraries. p. 163

Burgetova, J. Literature helps to strengthen the brotherhood of Czechs and Slovaks. p. 168.

sa. All attention should be directed toward village libraries, remarks on the National Conference of Czech and Slovak Librarians held in Prague at the end of March 1955. p. 170.

Sotcova, S. Against formalism in library technique p. 173.

Straka, J., Zavrel, J. Important instruments for the work in our libraries. p. 176.

Polinkova, S. They went to the border regions. p. 179.

-la-. National artist Josef Hora, a biographic sketch. p. 182.

Toman, R. Progressive tradition of German literature. p. 184

Sotcova, S. Some problems concerning the unification of library technique. p. 189.

Kapsa, O. Work in the village library in the month of June. p. 191.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1955.

Novotný, F. Librarians as educators of a new generation. p. 193.

Kapsa, O. Library work in the summer months. p. 197.

Burgetova, J. Klement Gottwald Prize winner: Katarina Lazarova and her novel Oste Hledezo (Wasps' Nest). p. 201.

-vk-. Klement Gottwald Prize winner: Václav Rezac and his book Bitva (Battle). p. 204.

-la-. Klement Gottwald Prize winner: Jaroslav Seifert and his collection of poems Maminka (Mother), a review. p. 208.

Interview with Klement Gottwald Prize winner Adolf Branald p. 208.

Kps. All care should be offered to the young builders of the border regions p. 212

Patocka, F. We follow the young brigade workers. p. 214

Zadravtlova, M. Library in the border region. p. 215.

Bobek, F. Once more on Znojmo District. p. 210

Notes on a letter. p. 220

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1955

Burival, Z. A year of exemplary library work. p. 225.

Konvalinka, M. Coordination of work in Czechoslovak libraries is to be stepped up. p. 238.

Kapsa, O. Mass work in the winter period 1954/55. p. 239

Novotný, F. Let them resound with a full voice! p. 242.

Noha, J. On the eve of the Second Congress of Czechoslovak Writers. p. 246.

-nd-. Notes on winners Marie Pajmanova and Marie Majorova. p. 247.

Prtkryl, E. Joyful work. p. 251.

Patejdl, V. Letter from Pízen. p. 252.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Hell, F. How Soviet library science helps us. p. 328.

Krestan, F. How we use Soviet experience. p. 329.

Slavík, M. How did I learn? p. 330.

Hudeček, J. The Soviet book; a reliable friend and assistant. p. 331.

Blitek, J. Soviet experience improves the activity of public libraries and the education of readers. p. 332.

Doucha, K., Doucheva, C. Preparing for Friendship Month. p. 333.

Mares, J. They did not get through; a fragment of a novel. p. 336.

Km. Authors associate with librarians. p. 338.

Jarls, M., Bernaskova, A.; Louzil, J. From the First to the Second Congress of Czechoslovak Writers. p. 339.

Pacák, F. Literary excursions. p. 344.

Lukavský, R. Our experiences with systematic-alphabetic classification in the District Public Library in Gottwaldov. p. 345.

Plechac, J. Mihal Sadoveanu. p. 346.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Great and responsible task. p. 353.

Konvalinka, M. Results of the 2d Plenum of the Central Library Council. p. 358.

Vancura, D. Examining contributions received up to now. p. 361.

Cerný, V. One publication. p. 364.

Novotný, F. Annual meeting of our readers. p. 366.

Vavrik, Z. Children's books. p. 368

Novotná, L. For the education of a new generation. p. 370.

Pilkova, B. The traveling book. p. 372.

Micoch, K. We have been in Slovakia! p. 374

Berucha, V. Competition helped us p. 376

V.P. They found the way to each other p. 377

Holacek, J. Following the path of Karolína Světlá p. 378.

Krejčova, F. Village libraries p. 378

Index to v 7, 1955

KNIHOVNA. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education Ten no a year]

Recurrent features: Brief news, Book reviews

Vol 7, no. 10, 1954.

Directives of the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia issued October 6-7, 1951, must be carried out p. 209

Klika, J. The resolution of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, an order and a directive for the work of technical libraries in industrial plants p. 202.

Paska, J. Role of the Slovak University Library in the struggle to educate a new man p. 203

Ditina, J. V.G. Belinskii's views on bibliography (Conclusion) p. 207.

KNIZNE NOVINKY. (Slovenska kniha) Bratislava [Annotated publisher's list of Slovak and Hungarian books issued by Slovenska kniha Bimonthly]

Nos 1, 2/3, 4-5, Jan -Feb 1956

KNIZNI NOVINKY. Praha [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha Weekly]

No 6, Feb 1956

KNIZNICA. (Slovenska knižnica a slovenských kňahovník) Trnava [Journal issued by the Slovak National Library and the Association of Slovak Librarians, with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, News from libraries, Book reviews.

Vol 6, no 2, 1954.

After the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia we are expected to develop our library service. p. 40.

The law on Matice slovenska enacted by the Slovak National Council on April 27, 1954, with the special part of the motivation report p. 51.

Tichý, A. Study libraries are assisting people's libraries in their work p. 67

Cojma, M. Bibliographies and the education of political cadres p. 61.

Borkov, P. In defense of bibliographies "I" from the Russian p. 64

Kuzmík, J. Need and principles of a general survey of Slovak technical, agricultural, natural-science, and economic literature. p. 67.

Krivosudský, J. Library service in the cellulose and paper industry. p. 70.

Kukucova, D. Development and present-day situation of schools of library science p. 72.

Lukac, R. Subject bibliography of the Kocisek technical library. p. 74.

H. Course in library science organized by the Technical Library in Bratislava. p. 77.

-la. Bibliographic materials in certain branches of culture. p. 78

r. Suppl. Literatúra na temu 300. výročie zjednotenia Ukrajiny a Ruskom (A Survey of Literature Concerning the 300th Anniversary of the Union of the Ukraine with Russia); a book review. p. 79

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1954.

Present-day situation of our culture, science, and art. p. 80.

Ochodnický, P. The Slovak University Library in the service of science and of the people. p. 81

Frydecký, J. Library of the Slovak Academy of Sciences and the service it provides for Slovak scientific workers. p. 83.

Boldis, J. The Slovak Institute for Technical and Economic Information serves industry and research. p. 80.

Liehl, X. Bibliographic information for chemists p. 89.

Plontek, J. Aid of the reference service of the World Research Institute to scientific workers. p. 103.

Heiler, V. The way in which I use the reference service of the technical libraries and institutes for the accomplishment of production tasks in our enterprise. p. 105.

- Holická, J.** Experiences in the work of technical libraries in enterprises p 107
Potemra, M. Organizational problems of departments for advice to readers p 109
Valent, B. Principles of compiling bibliographies p 112
Gaspares, J. Introduction to the method of educating readers through books p 113
Decker, V. Unknown paper mills in Slovakia p 117.
Stano, P. A P Chekhov in Slovak literature p 120
 Bibliography of A P Chekhov's works published in book form in Slovakia; in chronological order p 122
J. K. Exhibition illustrating the development of the idea of transforming Matica slovenska into a national library and a bibliographic research institute p 124
Garaj, J. *Kniha v službach nového človeka* (Book in the Service of the New Man), a book review p 130.
- Vol 6, no 4, 1954
Rabay, Z. Slovak translations of Klement Gottwald's *Súty* (Works) p 145
Kubínsky, J. Work with scientific books p 147
Ferienčík, J. Publishing plan of the Slovak Belles-Lettres Publishing House for the year 1955 p 149
Gregorova, M. Publishing plan of Slovenský spisovateľ p 151
Palla, F. Experiences of Praca, publishing house p 153
Saling, S. The way we prepared our publishing plan p 156
Jamrichova, R. Young people should read juvenile literature p 158
Garaj, J. Problems of the publishing plan and tasks of bibliography p 160.
 Significance of the questionnaire on the publishing plan p 167
Derfi, A. General inventory of book collections p 169
Potemra, M. Systematic cataloging of belles-lettres p 176.
Lipka, L. Work of the reference department in the Research Institute for Mechanization of the Wood Industry p 181
Decker, V. The paper mill in Dobšiná p 185.

Index to v 6, 1954.

NOVINKY STATNICH VEDECKYCH KNIHOVEN V CSN (Universitní knihovna) Praha [Union list of accessions to state scientific libraries issued by the University Library in Prague Twelve no a year]
 No. 12, 1955

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- BEAUSOBRE, ISAAC DE.** Rozprava o českých adami-tech. (Z francouzského přet Augustin Kadlec a Amedeo Molnar K tisku připravil Amedeo Molnar 1 vyd.) Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954 88 p (Československá akademie věd Historický ústav CSAV Studie a přehledy Sekce filosofie a historie, sv. 4) [Dissertation on Czech Adamites Tr. from the French 1st ed notes]
- COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS.** Obnova církve. Hag-gaeus redivivus. Praha, Kalich, 1952. 134 p. [Reconstruction of the Church *Haggaeus redivivus* glossary]
- HROMADKA, JOSEF LUKL.** Smysl bratrské reformace (Vyd 2. Praha) Kalich, 1954. 28 p. [Signifi-cance of the Reformation for the Bohemian Brethren. 2d ed.]
- KADLEC, JAROSLAV.** Byzantské křesťanství u slo-vanských národů. Praha, B. Rupp, 1946 178 p [Byzantine Christianity among Slavic nations map, bibl]
 CU
- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAK.** Pravoslavný katechismus Praha, Pravoslavná církev v Československu, 1954. 197 p. [Cate-chism of the Orthodox Church]
- PRESOV, Czechoslovak Republic (Diocese, Greek rite)** Krátká pravoslavná modlitvoslov. [Koshitsa.] 12d. Prosvětlitel'nogo otdela Eparkhial'nogo sov. Prit-shevo-Slovenskoi eparkhii Pravoslavnogo Ekzar-khala v Chokhoslovakii, 1947. 96 p. [Brief Ortho-dox prayer book. In Church Slavic. illus.]
- ZIDOVSKA ROZENKA.** Praha, Rada židovských nábo-ženských obcí [Almanac issued by the Council of Jewish Religious Communities. illus.]
 Year 5715 (1954/55). {1954} 134 p.

PERIODICALS

ČESKÝ BRATR (Československá církev evangelická. Synodní rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Brief news
 Vol 31, no 10, Dec 1953
 Vol 32, no 1, Jan 1956

ČESKÝ ZAPAS (Československá církev Ustřední rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations
 Vol 38, nos 47, 49, 52, Nov.-Dec 1955
 Vol 39, nos 2-6, Jan.-Feb 1956.

GOLOS PRAVOSLAVIA (Pravoslavniia tselkov' v Chokhoslovakii) Praha. [Issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia In Russian Ten no. a year]
 Recurrent features: From life in the Metropol-itanate and dioceses, Orthodox Theological Faculty, Bookshelf, Letters to the editor
 Vol 4, no 9, 1955

HLASY Z RIMA VOICES OF HOME (Katolícka akcia Slovak v exile) Rome. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News from home and abroad, Our lights, News from the missions, Social prob-lems
 Vol 5, no 1, Jan 1956.

KATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Česka katolícka charita) Praha [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity Weekly]
 Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day, Litur-gical calendar.

Vol 7, no 37, Sept. 1955.
Vitek, M. Bear one another's burdens p 1
Hora, L. And let us not be weary in well-doing p 1
KH+EK+AF Reading about a beloved saint of the people p 3.
 Vol 7, no 39, Sept 1955
Piavek, L. Community of those who want the good p 1
K-K-EM-JZ He did not let the nation perish and now protects it on the glorious way. p 2.

Vol 7, no 40, Oct. 1955.
Kovarik, B. Ardent manifestation of the grateful heart p 1
Dvorak, J. Following the path of the Apostles, in the margin of the month of the Holy Rosary p 1
Homola, F. Life as the great hymn of love. p 3.

Vol 7, no 41, Oct 1955
Benes, J. The most beautiful view p.1.
Herman, V. Life is the infallible measure of truth p.1

Vol 7, no 42, Oct 1955.
Zaręczyński, S. What the will of God is. p 1
Tomaneck, P. In order to live wisely. p 1

Vol 7, no 43, Oct 1955
Rajmon, M. Brotherly love and the good deed p 1.
Jilicka, A. Responsibility forms character and creates saints. p 1

Vol 7, no 44, Oct. 1955
Sanda, J. The greatest legacy p.1
Sahan, K. Light of eternal happiness. p 1.

Vol 7, no 45, Nov 1955.
Kolajik, Y. The way toward celestial glory p.1
Rosengreiter, L. Brotherhood in the service of love. p 1.
Slavicek, A. By the strength

Vol 7, no 46, Nov. 1955
Vitek, M. Christ's teaching.
 The negotiations in Geneva.

Vol 7, no 47, Nov. 1955
Sedlarik, A. The ways of H
Rajmon, M. We want to pic
Danha, A. The highest reas
Malok, J. Christian truths
 life. p.2.
 The second week in Geneva

Vol 7, no 48, Nov. 1955.
Kalousek, J. On the eve of
 p. 1.
Pilar, J. Daily life is the
 p. 1.
Dvorak, J. First steps. p

Vol 7, no 49, Dec. 1955.
Rosenreiter, L. Life of th
 Mosaic of Saint Nicholas.
 Victorious march of peace

KATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Spolk
 [Issued by the St. Adalbert
 Recurrent features: We
 endar, From one week to
 News in brief; Gallery of
 Vol. 70, no 10, Mar. 1955.
Lazik, A. In order to live
 concord. p.1.
 We are signing the verdi

-dva One of the oldest Gothic churches in Liptov
 County, p 4
 (par) Stefan Zavodnik, the "Slovak Matthew " p 5

Vol 70, no 11, Mar 1955.
V. K. Light or darkness? p 1
 Our everyday tasks and the fight for peace p.1
Smida, S. The church and parish at Donovaly p 4

Vol 70, no 12, Mar 1955.
M. S. Foundation of a joyful and happy life p 1.
Sestak, J. We live for joy. p 1.
 -lic- Parish church at Radvan and its history. p 4
 The miraculous multiplication of the loaves p 5

Vol 70, no 13, Mar 1955
V. K. Cheer up! p 1.
S. R. It is not only a signature p.1
 -lic- Banská Bystrica and its churches p 3.
 -dva- An ancient church in the characteristic tri-
 partite village in Liptov p 4.

Vol. 70, no 14, Apr. 1955.
V. K. Our immediate common tasks. p 1.
M. S. Lesson from Holy Week. p. 1.
dva. History of the 740-year-old parish at Hrnca-
 rovec. p 4.

Vol 70, no 22, May 1955.
V. K. In order that the spirit of peace may dominate.
 p 1.
 -ec- Effects of the Holy Ghost. p 2.
 -lic- Fostal consecration of the reconstructed
 church at Ocova. p.3.
 From the history of Slava Hory, a pilgrim shrine.
 p 4.
CD. Art monuments in our churches. p.6
 (-drig-) Ideal of the people's priest, an unselfish
 worker for the interests of the people p.8.

KRESTANSKA REVUE (Kostnicka jednota) Praha,
 [Journal issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak
 Protestant organization Ten no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Notes, Religious poetry, Book
 reviews, News in brief

Vol 22, no 3, Mar. 1955.
Pavlinec, S. The rich and the poor p.65
Volokoborsky, V. In memory of John R. Mott, an obitu-
 ary p.67

Pospisil, B. In hope and security. p 68
Kretova, J. Moravian book illustration p 70.
Lochman, J. Nora's problem. p.72.
Rican, R. History of the Biblical concordance. p 77.
Pokorny, P. Fate and judgment. p 79.
Čapek, S. Notes on pastoral theology. p.84.
Medek, Z. A priest and a minister. p 86
Olšov, J. The right to dialectic emphasis. p 89.
Smolík, J. Christianity in the work of R. Rolland
 p 91

Bartos, F. Vavrínek z Brezové's *Husitská kronika*
 (Husitská Chronika); a review. p 93.
Pavlikova, O. Antonín Šova's *Pankrac Budectus*,
 (Pankrac Budectus, the Teacher), a book review
 p 93.

Molnar, A. Ecumenical movement during the Reforma-
 tion, a book review. p 94.
Krenova, J. Romanian painting in our country, a
 book review. p.95.

Vol 22, no 4, Apr. 1955.
Soucek, J. Internal situation in the Protestant churches
 in Germany. p.100.
R. Program of the Kosice government. p.103.
 ... of the church

Vol. 22, no. 5, June 1955

- Hromádka, J. Introduction p. 161
[From the Second General Assembly of the World Council of Churches in Evanston, p. 163]
Appeal for prohibition of weapons for collective destruction p. 165
Appeal to end race discrimination p. 167
Information of the church in the past and in the future p. 168
Christ, the hope of the world, analysis of the main topic p. 190
Dagada, P. Questions posed by Africa to the Western world p. 199
What the World Council of Churches really is p. 202
Half a century of the ecumenical movement p. 204
Molnar, A. A motion picture about Jan Hus p. [3] of cover

Vol. 23, no. 7, Sept 1955

- Hromádka, J. For a happy coexistence of nations, an address at the Plenary Session of the World Peace Congress in Helsinki, June 22-29, 1955, p. 212
Presentation of the appeal of the World Council of Churches to the Government of the Czechoslovak Republic p. 215
Molnar, A. Parson Jindřich Schiller, p. 216
Jeschke, J. The Irresolute church? p. 218
Tichý, F. Comenius lives on p. 219
Šouček, J. In memory of Professor Coguel, an obituary, p. 220
Jeschke, J. Teaching of catechism, p. 221
Šouček, J. Religious problems in the work of Thomas Mann p. 223
Pokorný, J. Pastoral care for the sick, p. 227
Elc, M. The 8th International Congress for the History of Religions in Rome, pictures and impressions p. 229.

NABOŽENSKÁ REVUE (Cirkev československá Ustřední rada) Praha [Journal issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement *Jednota*, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Notes.

Vol. 26, no. 2, Apr 1955.

- Manek, J. The Word and the sacraments p. 49
Šimšík, L. Ten years of the new life p. 53
Ruttle, O. Evaluation of the scheme of the catechism p. 60
Truk, Z. Christology in the scheme of the catechism, p. 64
Sušík, V. Peaceful use of atomic energy p. 77
Activities within the Czechoslovak Church p. 88
Ebertova, A. An active community and the distribution of work within it *Jednota* p. 20

VEŠTNÍK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBCÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News from the communities

Vol. 17, no. 5, May 1955.

4. HISTORY

DAVID, JOSEF. Luziči Srbove, londýnské přednášky z r. 1944 2., zmenené a doplnené vyd. V Praze, Společnost přátel Luzice, 1946 37 p. (Luzičsko-srbská knihovna, čís. 31) [Lusatian Sorbs, a lecture delivered in London in 1944 2d rev. and ed. illus.]
DS Not in DLC

DOLINKA, EMANUEL. Almanach východního slovenska, 1848-1948. Sestavil: Emanuel Dolinka a Imrich Vlnida Kosice, Vydala Osasova rada, 1948 213 p. [Almanac of eastern Slovakia, 1848-1948 illus.]
DS Not in DLC

DRTINA, PROKOP. A nyní promluví Pavel Svätý. Londýnské rozhlasové epistoly z let 1940-1945. [Praha] V. Žilka, 1945 453 p. ("Mezinárodní politická knihovna," sv. 1) [And now Pavel Svätý will speak, broadcasts from London during the years 1940-1945]
NN Not in DLC

FISCHL, VIKTOR. Hovory s Janem Masarykem. Tel. Aviv, Izraelská kniha, 1952 118 p. [Talks with Jan Masaryk. ports.]

HROMÁDKA, JOSEF LUKL. ... S druhého břehu. Vydor článků z Husova lidu 1940-1945. [Princeton? 1945?] 304 p. [From the other shore, selected articles from the periodical *Husův lid*, 1940-1945]
NJP Not in DLC

KNIHA, Prague. Josef Vissarionovič Stalin, 1878-1953. [V Praze] 1954 39 p. [Josef Vissarionovich Stalin, 1878-1953 bibl.]

KNIHA, Prague. V. I. Lenin. [Praha] 1954. 24 p. [V I Lenin. bibl.]

KULISOVA, TANA. Terežín, malá pevnost, národní hřbitov, ghetto. V Praze, SPB, 1952 48 p. (Dokumente, sv. 2) [Terezín, the little fortress, the national cemetery, the ghetto illus., index]

LEŠKA, ANTONÍN. Stíny na obloze. Příběhy ze života československých letců v poslední válce. [Vyd. 1. Praha] J. R. Vilímek, 1946 211 p. (Vilímekova knihovna, sv. 378) [Shadows on the sky, stories of the life of Czechoslovak pilots in the last war. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

MUCHA, JIRÍ. Ohn proti ohni (1943-1945). Praha, Sínk, B. Janda, 1947 392 p. (Koteny doby, sv. 7) [Fire against fire, 1943-1945 illus.]
NN Not in DLC

NEJEDLÝ, ZDENEK. Velké osobnosti, výběr z díla [Uspřádá a redigoval Václav Pekárek. J. rozšířené vyd.] Praha, Nase vojko, 1953 235 p. (Živa minulost, sv. 21) [Great personalities, a selection of short biographies. 3d ed.]

SLAVIK, JURAJ. Moja pamäť - živa kniha, delstvo, chlapstvo, mladectvo. Moji život v rakúsko-uhorskej monarchii, 1890-1918. New York, C. S. Publishing Co. [195-] 311 p. [My memory, a living book, childhood, boyhood, teens. My life in the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, 1890-1918]

SLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIA VIED. HISTORICKÝ USTAV. Slovenské národné povstanie. Sborník prac k 10. výročiu Aulor. Bohuslav Graca [et al.] Hlavný redaktor: Ľudovít Holotík. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1954 201 p. [The Slovak National Uprising, a collection of studies on its 10th anniversary]

VOLF, MILOSLAV. Lezaky. Praha, Edice Svazu protifašistických bojovníků, nakl. Mr. Praha, 1953. 19 p. (Pamätná miesta boje českých zemí proti fašismu. Dokumenty, sv. 14) [Lezaky. illus.]

PERIODICALS

HISTORICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Journal on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. *Historický sborník*. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, News

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1954

- Štrhan, M. Strike in Handlova in 1940, p. 465.
Myšarík, J. Rebellion against executions in Poland in 1832, p. 480.
Cheresteslu, V. Nicolae Balcescu, great Rumanian revolutionary democrat. Tr. from the Rumanian p. 505
Tibenský, J. Beginnings of the Slovak national revival p. 520.
Spiesz, A. Problems concerning the beginnings of the industrial revolution in Slovakia p. 539.
Stasny, T. Jozef Dekret, a pioneer in the use of rationalized methods in our forestry, 180th anniversary of his birth p. 553
Kuzník, J. Review of the development of libraries in Slovakia, p. 561.
Goslovsky, M. Slovenské národné povstanie (Slovak National Uprising), a book review p. 579.
Petersky, F. 7th volume of *Spisy Klementa Gottwalda* (Works of Klement Gottwald), a review p. 585.
Varukova, M. 8th volume of *Spisy Klementa Gottwalda* (Works of Klement Gottwald), a review p. 589
Soltys, L. Jan Horarik's *Boj s hierarchiou a cirkvou v rokoch 1841-1848* (Struggle against the Catholic Hierarchy and the Catholic Church during the years 1841-1848), a book review p. 592.
Mesáros, J. Daniel Rapani's *Sedliacke povstanie na východnom Slovensku roku 1831* (Peasant Rebellion in Eastern Slovakia in 1831), a book review p. 594
Spiesz, A. *Dajiny vojenského umění, sborník materiálů. I. (History of Military Art: Collection of Documents. I.)*, a book review p. 598.
Holotík, L. Conference of Polish Historians on the history of Pomerania, p. 600

PAMATKY ARCHEOLOGICKE (Československá akademie věd Archeologický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Archaeological Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
Vol. 40, no. 2, 1955

SOVETSKÁ HISTORIE. (Československá akademie věd. Ústav ruského jazyka, literatury a dějin SSSR) Praha. [Journal on Russian history and Czechoslovak-Soviet relations issued by the Institute of Russian Language, Literature, and History of the USSR, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. before v. 8, 1953, *Sovetská věda, historie*, Bimonthly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955.

Introducing the 11th volume of *Sovetská historie*, p. 1.
Sidorov, A. Problem of transferring the center of the International Labor Movement to Russia, p. 3.

Florovskii, A. Peter the Great and Bohemia, p. 15
Hřebek, M. Effect of the 1st Russian Revolution, 1905-1907, on the Slovak labor movement, p. 31
Pollensky, J. Admiral Ushakov's ships before Acona in 1799, a contribution to the history of the beginnings of the Italian Enlightenment, p. 59.
Vavra, J. Russian armies and our revolution, a review of Constant Amour's book *Ruska vojska u nás a letech 1798-1800* (Russian Armies in Our Country, in 1798-1800) p. 67.

Pollensky, J. English Bourgeois Revolution in the 17th Century, a review of a Russian book, p. 75
Florovskii, A. Scientific monument to the old Moscow, a review of the book *History of Moscow*, p. 77.

Pavlova, M. B. D. Grekov's *Kyevan Rus*, a book review p. 83.

Bidlas, M. Nestor's Chronicle, a review, p. 89
Kudlakov, J. B. D. Grekov's Outline of the History of the USSR, a book review, p. 92

Donnell, E. Teaching and research in the Institute for study of the history of peoples of the USSR at the universities of the German Democratic Republic, Tr. from the Russian, p. 100.

Hřebek, M. Lenin on Hungary, a book review, p. 101
Svankmajer, M. R. F. Dzhinn's *Expanding Role of the Masses in History*, a book review, p. 105

Kučmalov, D. Soviet historical science on Balkan problems, p. 109.

I. S. New Soviet periodicals in the field of social sciences, p. 127.

Mejstřík, K. Work of academician R. V. Lash, p. 129.

Kramarik, J. Congress of Soviet Archaeologists and ethnographers in 1954, p. 133.

Kavka, F. International conference on the importance of the Russian movement in the history of Europe, p. 135.

Pittorov, A. Archaeological conference in Prague, p. 137.

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1955

Procházka, J. Struggle for unity in the ranks of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the period of socialist industrialization, p. 507

Valenta, J. Preparations for anti-Soviet intervention in reactionary Poland, p. 533.

Dmitilev, S. Origin of the Russian nation, p. 549

Amor, C. History of the partisan movement in the Bdy Mountains, p. 568.

Haba, V. A contribution to a discussion on two basic stages in the evolution of feudalism, p. 602

Valenta, J., Hostlicka, V. Contributions of Czech historians to the study of the history of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia, p. 606

Barlošek, K. Recent historical works on the Slovak National Uprising, p. 612.

Sada, M. History of the Czechoslovak military unit in the USSR p. 615.

Kotlyk, V. False interpretation of the people's revolt in Central Asia, a book review p. 621.

Haraksim, L. History of the Transcarpathian Oblast during the period of feudalism, p. 631.

Burlan, J. A. G. Bokschevich's *Ancient Greece and Ancient Rome*, a book review, p. 634

Gondor, F. A review of recent Soviet literature on the First Russian Revolution, p. 636.

Srom, F. I. M. Klimov's lectures on the Great Patriotic War, p. 645.

Svankmajer, M. A study on the period of the Patriotic War in 1812, p. 648.

M. S. Documents on the December Conspiracy, p. 651

Hostlicka, V. Lomonosov in the Ukraine, p. 651.

Podzimek, J. Beginnings of book printing in Moscow, p. 662.

Srom, F. Recent studies on the preparation and carrying out of mass collectivization, p. 660

Kotlyk, V. A periodical on international relations, p. 660

Kotlyk, V. Discussion on the basic economic law of feudalism, p. 664

J. S. Soviet discussion on the origin of the Russian bourgeois nation, p. 668.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CHVOJNICKÝ, F. Problem odsunutých Němců. Cleveland, American Committee for the Liberation of Czechoslovakia, 1955 34 p. [Problem of the transferred Germans]

CMOLIK, OTTO. Plányrska organizace Československého svazu mládeže. [I. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1954. 44 p. (Otkazy dneška. Mladá rada, sv. 1) [Pioneer organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. 1st ed.]

ČEZOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo ministerstva hospodářství. Cenik radiooprav. Praha, Ministerstvo ministerstva hospodářství a Ustřední svaz výrobních družstev, 1954. 7 p. (Kniha cen ministerstva hospodářství, sv. II/72) [Price list for radio repairs]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistsního hospodářství. Ceník za čistění a barvení oděvu. Praha, Ministerstvo mistsního hospodářství a Ústřední svaz výrobních družstev, 1954 8 p. [Kněžnice mistsního hospodářství, sv. II/56] [Price list for cleaning and dyeing clothing]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistsního hospodářství. Ceník za praní, zehnění a mandlování prádla. Praha, Ministerstvo mistsního hospodářství a Ústřední svaz výrobních družstev, 1954 6 p. [Kněžnice mistsního hospodářství, sv. II/57] [Price list for washing, ironing, and pressing laundry]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistsního hospodářství. Ceník za zhotovení damských, dívčích a dětských svrchních oděvů. Praha, Ministerstvo mistsního hospodářství a Ústřední svaz výrobních družstev, 1954 28 p. [Kněžnice mistsního hospodářství, sv. II/61] [Price list for tailoring women's, misses', and girls' overcoats]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistsního hospodářství. Ceník za zhotovení pánských, jinošských a chlapeckých svrchních oděvů. Praha, Ministerstvo mistsního hospodářství a Ústřední svaz výrobních družstev, 1954 35 p. [Kněžnice mistsního hospodářství, sv. II/60] [Price list for tailoring men's, youths', and boys' overcoats]

FALTAN, MICHAL. Cesta slovenského rolníka k socializmu. Bratislava, 1954 156 p. (Slovenské vydavateľstvo politické literatury) [The road of the Slovak peasant to socialism] DA Not in DLC

ODEVNY KATALOG, PODZIM 1954. [Praha, Ministerstvo mistsního hospodářství, 1954] 1 v. (In portfolio) [Kněžnice mistsního hospodářství, sv. II/59] [Clothing catalog, fall 1954]

SVAZ ZAMESTNANCŮ SPOJU. Zpráva o činnosti ROH-Svazu k II. Celostátní konferenci v Praze dne 22. a 23. listopadu 1952. [Redakční Stanislav Dvořák a Jaroslav Kohoutek. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1952 60 p. [Report on activities of the Union of Employees in Preparation of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement to be submitted to the 2d National Conference in Prague, November 22-23, 1952. 1st ed. graphs, tables]

SVAZ ZAMESTNANCŮ V HORNICTVÍ. Zpráva o činnosti ROH-Svazu k III. Celostátní konferenci. [Zpracoval Josef Kohoutek. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1952 48 p. [Report on activities of the Union of Employees in the Mining Industry of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement to be submitted to the 3d National Conference. 1st ed. tables]

SVAZ ZAMESTNANCŮ VEREJNÉ SPRÁVY A JUSTICE. Zpráva o činnosti ROH-Svazu k Celostátní konferenci v Praze dne 21. a 22. listopadu 1952. [Zpracoval Vladimír Hermánek, Otakar Jozka, Bronislav Muzil. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1952 45 p. [Report on activities of the Union of Employees in Public Administration and the Judiciary of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement to be submitted to the National Conference in Prague, November 21-22, 1952. 1st ed.]

TIBENSKÝ, JAN. Jurať Fandil, život a dílo. Bratislava, 1950. 57 p. (Prednášky Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, v. 2) [Juraj Fandil; his life and work. part.]

PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions in German. Weekly] Recurrent features: Brief news, Sports. Vol. 6, nos. 1-11, Jan.-Feb. 1956

CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Československá obchodní komora) Prague. [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition, issued also in German as *Tschechoslowakisches Wirtschaftsbulletin* and in Spanish as *Boletín económico Checoslovaquia*. Monthly] Recurrent features: Cabinet meeting, Production, commerce, supply, prices; Sundries; Economic outline

No. 302, Nov. 1955.

Czechoslovak-Austrian trade relations. p. 1.
Indian industrial government delegation in Czechoslovakia. p. 3.
Japanese delegation visits Czechoslovakia for the first time. p. 3.

An arbitration court decision. p. 4.

Czechoslovak exhibitions. p. 7.

Czechoslovak locomotives for India. p. 9.

A bridge for Egypt. p. 9.

Czechoslovak trade agreement with Uruguay. p. 9.

The Czechoslovak economic plan for 1956. p. 9.

A survey of the creative activities of Czechoslovak glassmakers. p. 12.

Visitors from abroad at the Czechoslovak Engineering Exhibition at Brno. p. 14.

New Czechoslovak ambassador received in audience. p. 16

Atomic power plant in Czechoslovakia by 1960. p. 16

Yugoslav delegation in Prague. p. 16.

No. 303, Dec. 1955

Interview given by the Minister of Engineering on the Czechoslovak Engineering Exhibition at Brno. p. 1

Czechoslovak-Chinese trade contacts. p. 2

Burmese Government purchasing mission in Czechoslovakia. p. 3.

Orders placed in Czechoslovakia by foreign firms. p. 1

Czechoslovak Government delegation for India and Burma. p. 5

Czechoslovak-Norwegian Trade Pact. p. 5

Industrial research in Czechoslovakia. p. 5

Technical progress in Czechoslovak fabric printing works. p. 8

Wide range of Czechoslovak foodstuffs for export. p. 10

First weaving mill in the world equipped with jet looms. p. 11

Progress of the Czechoslovak light industry. p. 11

Czechoslovak Minister to Argentina. p. 13.

Czechoslovak Minister to Belgium. p. 13.

Czechoslovak Minister to Iceland. p. 13

Egyptian Prime Minister accepts invitation to visit Czechoslovakia. p. 13

Finnish Government delegation in Prague. p. 14

Luxembourg parliamentary delegation in Prague. p. 14.

Czechoslovak aircraft presented to Indian Prime Minister. p. 14

Czechoslovakia is willing to afford other countries technical aid. p. 14

Czechoslovak rolling stock for Egypt. p. 15.

First exhibition of Czechoslovak glass in England. p. 15.

Czechoslovak-Austrian cooperation in the power sector. p. 15

The first school year of the industrial school for nuclear technology. p. 15.

Czechoslovak Ambassador to Great Britain visits Plymouth. p. 16.

Dinner in honor of the Chinese delegation. p. 16.

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN O. I. R. (Organisation Internationale de Radio-diffusion, O. I. R.) Praha. [Issued by the International Broadcasting Organization in English] Recurrent features: Bibliography, Activities of broadcasting bodies all over the world, Technical documentation and information; Classification table No. 49, Dec. 1954

DRUZSTEVNÍ NOVINY. (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Bi-weekly] Recurrent features: Brief news from the world; Letters to the editor; Economic news; Information for farmers; Control and auditing committees; Our household; For our children; Comics and anecdotes; New books; Regional news; Brief notes from cooperatives Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

DRUZSTEVNÍK (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Bi-weekly] Recurrent features: Talks with readers; New books Vol. 12, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1956.

ODBOROVÉ ROZHLEDY, CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY. (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Monthly] No. 11/12, Dec. 1955

PIONÝRSKÉ NOVINY. (Československý svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly] Vol. 5, nos. 1, 3-6, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

PLANOVANÉ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. (Státní plánovací úřad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.

No. 12, 1954.

Matouš, K. Organize the substitution of fuels more adequately. p. 787.

Zaiteman, L. Problems in the further intensification and specialization of livestock breeding in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 794.

Results of the discussion on the determination of the economic effectiveness of investments in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 812.

Rychlík, R. How to utilize statistical data on the population's status and migration on the district planning level; experiences of the District Planning Committee in Ostrava. p. 815.

Pospíšil, J. Experiences with the recently introduced business accounting system in the V I Stalin Works in Plzeň. p. 828

Kutkin, M. Experiences of the district planning committee in agricultural planning. Tr. from the Russian. p. 840

Matějka, L. E. I. Lukshin's Planning the Material and Technical Base of the Nation's Economy of the USSR. A book review. p. 819

Sokol, M. I. A. Lisankov's Training of Specialists for Industry in the USSR. A book review. p. 854

Index for 1954

PODNIKOVÁ ORGANIZACE (Ministerstvo strojírenství Technicko-organizační výzkumný ústav státní) Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Technical Management Research Institute of the Machine Industry, Ministry of the Machine Industry. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1954

Let us improve the care of production equipment! p. 320.

Chrast, K. Experience of the Precision Machinery Works, the Antonín Zapotocký Factory in Losen, in carrying out planned preventive maintenance and repairs. p. 332.

Mačalka, S. Organizing stocks of spare parts in the factory. p. 334

Hejman, K. Organizing lubrication technique in factories of the Ministry of the Machine Industry. p. 336.

Chrdle, A., Praček, R. Assembly-line production of needles and its advantage. p. 340

Zasádl, J. Experience acquired in introducing an interfactory communications system; a contribution to a discussion delivered at the 1st National Conference on Interfactory Communications Systems. p. 341

Dolanský, P. The factory intercommunication system at the Automobile Works in Mladá Boleslav, a National Conference on Interfactory Communications Systems. p. 343.

Vojáček, R. Regulatory diagram for an intercommunication system in production and a regulatory diagram for intercommunication system networks. p. 344

Beril, L. Some problems of specialization and cooperation in the postwar period, excerpts from the 7th chapter of the book *Specialization and Cooperation in the Industry of the USSR*. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd.) p. 348

Necas, J. Some possibilities of using punched cards for drawing a plan for material-technical supply. p. 351.

Sulc, J. Guaranty conditions and claim for hidden defects. p. 358.

Appeal of the Olaván National Enterprise. p. 361

New trends in the progressive work methods of Soviet industry. p. 362

Some deficiencies in production planning. p. 363

Tasks of accounting in socialist enterprises in Russia. p. 366

Sovtek, E. How specialized technical literature helps us. p. 367

POJISTNÝ OBZOR (Státní pojistovna) Praha

[Issued by the State insurance institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From activities of the Research Department of the Institute, Documents from capitalist countries, Documentation on loss prevention

Vol. 8, no. 14, Nov. 1954.

Sapoznikov, E. With Soviet people for world peace. p. 321

Vlek, E. Socialist insurance and sectional economics. p. 323

Dostal, F. New principles in property insurance. (To be cont'd.) p. 327

Mraz, A. Family income insurance. (To be cont'd.) p. 331

Hanák, F., Vondrovec, F. Common principles of general average. III. (To be cont'd.) p. 333.

Forst, D. New valuation methods in the damage prevention service of the State Insurance Institute. p. 338

-J.-. Soviet methods in insurance statistics. p. 342.

TSCHECHOSLOWAKISCHES WIRTSCHAFTSBULLETIN. (Československá obchodní komora) Prag

[Information bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. German-language edition, issued also in English as *Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin* and in Spanish as *Boletín económico Checoslovaquia*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Economic outline, Foreign trade, Production, commerce, supply, prices, Sundries

No. 98, Aug. 1954

Nos. 110, 112, Oct., Dec. 1955

VLASTA (Výbor československých žen) Praha

[Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Our household.

Vol. 9, nos. 21-22, 29-33, 36, 44-45, 47, 49. May-Sept. Nov.-Dec. 1955

8. EDUCATION

ŠUCITA, VILÉM. *Dejiny dělnické tělovýchovy v Československu* [2 preparative a 1024 vyd. V Praze] *Státní tělovýchovné nakl.* [History of the physical education of workers in Czechoslovakia. 2d rev. and enlarged. Bratislava, 1955. 371 p.]
Vol. 1, 1955 371 p.

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Three no. a week.]
Recent features: News from the districts, News in brief; Brief news of foreign sports.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-13, 15, Jan.-Feb. 1956

Československé Republiky Ministerstvo školství VĚSTNÍK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education. Three no. a month.]
Recent features: Laws and regulations, Circulars, List of approved textbooks and other school aids, Students expelled from schools, News, Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 36, Dec. 1955
Vol. 12, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1956

EDUCATION STUDENT (International Union of Students Education, Culture and Travel Department) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English, French, and Spanish with summaries in a language different from that of the article.]
No. 2, 3, 1955

ÉTUDIANTS DU MONDE (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition, issued also in English as *World Student News* and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly.]
Vol. 9, no. 11, 1955.

LIPOVA PLOUVOST. (Ministerstvo školství a omlády) Praha. [Publication for theater, choral, music, and dance ensembles and folk art groups issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly.]
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956

PEDAGOGIKA. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year.]
Recent features: Chronicle, Bibliography and book reviews.
Vol. 4, no. 5/6, 1954.

Comrade Antonín Zapotocký's address at the festive meeting of the people of Prague in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.321.

Comrade Antonín Novotný's report at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.323.

Comrade Ladislav Štoll's contribution to the discussion at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.326.

Dostál, M. Problems of the relation between teaching methods in special courses and those pertaining to special science. p.334.

Gulevich, O. Work of the collective group of school-teachers on development of the speech of pupils during the process of the instruction. Tr. from the Russian. p.344.

Mashanny, A. Hygienic evaluation of individual components in the schedule for pupils. Tr. from the Russian. p.352.

Leps, V. Some experiences in work with children in the vacation camp of the Hradec Králové High School. p.360.

Korinek, M. The principle of consciousness in the teaching of pupils of elementary schools. p.360.

Barlusková, M. Curriculum and pedagogic textbooks for preschool education. p.391.

Kozlisková, A.; Jellinek, F. Organization of further systematic education of teachers. p.401.

Jurovský, A. Irritability of school children. p.400.

Komárek, J. Occupational therapy in the school of the State Psychiatric Hospital in Kroměříž. p.423.

Myšlakovský, Z. Didactic principles and their characteristics. Tr. from the Polish. p.428.

Kochová, M. Experiences with "pedagogic readings" in the Prague area. p.443.

Pedagogic readings. p.450.

Angelle, K. Paol Langovici: a biographic sketch. p.452.

Straus, J. Emanuel Lipperl's eightieth birthday. p.450.

Grulich, V. The school organization of the Communist Youth League struggles for knowledge; a book review. p.467.

Bianborna, J. A Hungarian bibliography on Comenius; a book review. p.470.

Dalický, R. B. Grulich's *Nova praxe našich škol a menšího počtu tříd* (New Methods of Teaching in Schools with Few Classes), a book review. p.472.

Holav, E. New achievements of our psychology; a book review. p.476.

PŘEDŠKOLNÍ VÝCHOVA. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly.]

Recent features: Activities of pedagogical collectives, Book reviews, News, School activities.
Vol. 9, no. 9, Nov. 1955

Amoswald, F. Thirty-eight years. p.321.

Fotoga, M. Ethical education as part of the work of a kindergarten teacher. p.323.

Dehnalová, A. Development of patriotic feeling by means of literature. p.327.

Minová, M. Pictures by Ladars are instrumental in teaching children to understand Czech landscape. p.332.

Hameršker, Z. Method of enlarging a child's vocabulary. p.333.

Berdychová, J. Games requiring movement in kindergarten. p.337.

Poluchová, M. Experience with calisthenics. p.344.

Muchová, B. Use of radio broadcasts in a kindergarten. p.345.

Pokrová, V. Folk dances in a kindergarten. p.346.

Vebrová, E. A game designed to teach colors used in a one-class kindergarten. p.349.

Misurcová, V. Methodology of Music Education in a Kindergarten, a book review. p.351.

Vancata, O. A V. Vedení dítěte Development of a Child's Will in the Family, a book review. p.355.

TIŽBĚ A PRAKSE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes *Školní*. Monthly.]

Recent features: Book reviews, Abstracts from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954

Penkava, Z. Lenin lives and will be even more vital now as our conscience, force, and weapon, the anniversary of Lenin's death. p.1.

Dobý, L.; Miazek, S. Experience acquired from the visit of the Soviet women's basketball team in Czechoslovakia. p.7.

Cermáková, M. Methods of basic training in diving. p.16.

Fric, J.; Horák, J.; Herman, F. Increased efficiency of training in track and field sports based on the methods of I. M. Serchenov and I. P. Pavlov. p.23.

Novotný, V. Frequency of heart beats in skiers. p.27.

Krdky, F. Hundredth anniversary of Filip Stanislav Kodým's book *Zdravověda* (Hygiene). p.34.

Miodzikowski, G. Material for the study of the history of skiing. Tr. from the Polish. p.39.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1954.

Speech by A. Zapotocký, President of the Republic, at the session of the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport in Prague, Saturday, March 27, 1954. p.97.

Closing speech by the army general Dr. Alexej Cepelka, Vice-Premier and Minister of Defense, at the session of the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport in Prague, Saturday, March 27, 1954. p.100.

Physical education and sports as instruments of socialist development, a speech by Colonel-General F. Janda, Chairman of the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport, at the session of the Committee in Prague, Saturday, March 27, 1954. p.112.

Chudínov, I. Physical education and sports in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. p.138.

Vol. 3, no. 9, 1955.

Collikovsky, S. Collective courses in compulsory physical education in schools of higher learning. p.401.

Kopřiva, J.; Jellinek, Z. Experience from the European swimming championship, 1954. p.408.

Kubelka, F. Elements of methodical training in the crawl. p.419.

Til, S.; Heneš, J. Basic training in swimming for nonswimmers over twenty years of age. p.428.

Jarab, Wolf; Tolusek. How to hold a fleur-de-lis. p.430.

Forjancik, K. Problem of acclimatization at the Olympic Games. p.443.

Vol. 3, no. 10, 1955

Pacl, V. Success of sports and games in the coming winter period is to be assured. p.449.

Jellinek, O. Passages in groups across the main ridge in the High Tatras. p.455.

Hanzo, P., and others. First passage of a group across the main ridge in the High Tatras, medical observations. p.468.

Wolf, J. Problem of food in mountaineering; experience with food of a lower calorie value during passage in a group across the main ridge of the High Tatras in 1955. p.464.

Gurský, K. Effect of the mountain climate of the High Tatras on the organism of a mountaineer. p.476.

Vysoký, J. Dynamic changes of the blood count and of the urinary sediment of sportsmen during physical strain in winter. p.482.

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly.]
Vol. 6, nos. 2, 4-7, Jan.-Feb. 1956

WORLD STUDENT NEWS (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Étudiants du Monde* and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly.]
Recent features: From the student press, Chess corner, Student life, Humor, Student mailing.
Vol. 9, no. 11, 1955

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

LACINA, VACLAV. *Politická píseň, výbor z roku 1923-1952* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1952. 110 p. [Political songs, selected articles, 1923-1952. 1st ed. illus. (part col.) index notes.]

NOVÁČEK, ZDENEK. *Súčasná slovenská hudobná tvorba, 1945-1954*. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 420 p. [Contemporary Slovak music, 1945-1954. English, German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries. Illus., index, music.]

POTUCEK, JURAJ. *Supis slovenských hudobnotvoritelských prác, knižné publikácie, studie, články, kritiky a referáty*. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 567 p. [Bibliography of Slovak works on the theory of music, books, studies, articles, criticism, and reports. indexes.]

PRUVODCE PO TYLOVÉ DIVADLE; DEJINY STAVOV-SKEHO DIVADLA [Praha, 1955] 37 p. [Národní divadlo, roc. 30, čís. 2] [Guide to the Tyl Theater, history of the Nostic Theater in Prague. Illus.]

PERIODICALS

THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM (Československý státní film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly.]
Recent feature: Miscellaneous news.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly.]
Recent features: Book reviews, Theater abroad, Letters to the editor.
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956

HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly.]
Recent features: Learning about new works of Czechoslovak composers, Music in the Soviet Union, Music in people's democracies, Concert reviews, Profiles of composers, Profiles of active artists, Music in our country. We are informing you. Musical calendar, Books for you, News from the Composers Union.
Vol. 8, nos. 19-20, 1955
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, 1956

KINO. (Československý státní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly.]
Recent features: Discussions with our readers, Notes, comments, discussions, ABC of motion pictures, New features.
Vol. 11, no. 3, Jan. 1956.

SLOVENSKÉ DIVADLO (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak theater issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. v. 1, 1953. Divadelno-výskumný zborník. Quarterly.]
Recent features: Articles, Discussions, Studies, Book reviews, Information.
Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955

35th anniversary of the Slovak professional theater. p.201.

Karvas, F. A significant anniversary of the National Theater. p.210.

Cavojsky, L. Originality of Palárik's dramatic works. p.233.

Pantik, J.; Milán, R. Information obtained at the conference on R. S. Stanislavskij's legacy; closing remarks at the National Conference on Stanislavskij, held in Bratislava, June 9-10, 1955. p.245.

Debnarik, R. The village theaters are supporting the effort to build up socialism in villages. p.263.

Bokesová, Z. Cikler's opera *Juro Jangalk*: a criticism of the music and staging. p.261.

Cesnakova-Michalcova, M. A contribution to the study of the history of the theater in Slovakia during the feudal era. p.272.

Gregor, M. Reminiscences. p.288

10. FINE ARTS

ALEXÝ, JANKO. *Osnovy slovenských výtvarníkov V Bratislave, Státní nakladatelství, 1948. 426, [5] p.* [Life stories of Slovak artists. Illus. (1 col.), bibl.]
NN

Gyula, O. Literature and folklore in Hungary. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 273
 Tomeček, J. A book on a forest clearance, a short story. p. 275
 Int. Notes on site awards. p. 277
 Šrámek, A. Two original Czech plays, a review. p. 279
 Kramáček, J. Chronicle D, a book review. p. 281
 Hájek, J. "J. in Hus", a motion-picture review. p. 283

JAZYKOVÉDNÝ CASOPIS SLOVENSKÁ REC

KULTURNÝ ŽIVOT (Svaz československých spisovatelů Slovenská sekcia) Bratislava [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union]
 Recurrent feature: Brief notes, Book reviews, Quotes from the Soviet press, Readers' letters
 Vol. 11, nos. 1-7 Jan.-Feb. 1956

MAŠE HLU (Československá akademie věd) Praha [Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Criticism and news, Brief notes

Vol. 38, no. 5/6, 1955.
 Belic, J. New period in the development of the Czech language. p. 120
 Jedlička, A. Ten years of care of the Czech language. p. 140
 Flavíček, F. Josef Zubaty as a Bohemian (April 20, 1855-March 21, 1941) p. 168
 Doležal, L. Development of Czechoslovak Marxist philology. p. 165
 Komáček, K. Language of our prose. p. 181
 Havlík, R. Adjustment of language in new editions of classics. p. 187
 Travníček, F. Further remarks on the more developed attribute. p. 187
 sh. Inflection of foreign proper nouns ending in *u*. p. 193

Vol. 38, no. 7 II, 1955
 Hřípner, J. Notes on literary style. p. 193
 Hekulík, M. Inflection of geographical proper nouns of the type of Troja, Soňa, Kára, Samá, Kapaa. p. 190
 Troja, P. Inflection of Lithuanian and Latvian proper nouns in Czech texts, a proposition for normalization. p. 202
 Machek, V. Czech and Slovak verbs of the type of *lanoliti* derived from nouns ending in *ob*. p. 204
 Zimova, B. Slang of the old Podskali. p. 206
 Chloupek, J. Dialect applied in a motion picture on a village of southeastern Moravia. p. 217
 Učeňák, S. Book on the *Dolní* dialects, a book review. p. 222
 Huer, J. *Sborník vysoké školy pedagogické v Olomouci*, a review of a periodical. p. 227
 Horáček, K.; Vahala, F. Adam, Jaros, and Holub's *Český slovník pravopisný a tvaropisný* (Czech Grammatical and Morphologic Dictionary), a book review. p. 231
 Spil, J.; Jofka, J. German professor of Slavic studies on Czech place names and Slavic linguistic monuments in Germany. p. 237
 Janáček, P. Lexicographic research on our dialects. p. 246

KOVY ŽIVOT (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews, suggestions, notes.
 No. 1, 1956.

PRÁHA-MOSKVA (Československo-sovětský ústav) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations in the field of literature and art issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Book reviews

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954
 Jarda, M. To make a spark; an excerpt from a novel. p. 43

Amor, C. Glorious anniversary of the Ukrainian people. p. 60
 Smečana, M. Important performance in the Realist Theater of Zdeněk Nejedlý. p. 107
 Dvořák, K. Production of Pogodin's *Man with a Rifle* in the Army Artistic Theater; a review of a play. p. 112
 Snejdnáková, J. A. Makarenko's *Flags on Towers*; a review of a play. p. 117
 Pospíšil, V. Festival of Soviet Art in Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 121

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
 Marnak, S. From a satiric notebook; ten poems. p. 2.
 Dolíková, E. In memory of Nikodim Petrovich Galdar. p. 32
 Safarik, A. Folk creativeness in the USSR and its authors. p. 51
 Soviet criticism of our books. p. 77
 Snejdnáková, J. Sergei Mikhailov's play *Pioneer* Načkejchci in the J. Wolker Theater. p. 89
 Vrbka, F. Malakovskii's satire on the stage. p. 92
 Štálova, L. Dear Comrade Arseny! A letter. p. 96
 Vavra, J. Exhibition of Soviet art. p. 98.

SLAVIA (Československá akademie věd. Slovníky ustav) Praha [Journal on Slavic philology issued by the Prague Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In French and various Slavic languages. Quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Conference news

Vol. 24, no. 1, 1955
 Janáček, K. New etymologies, dedicated to Professor Machek on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday. p. 1
 Spil, J. Names of western Slavs in the work of the Bavarian Geographer. p. 4
 Vasica, J. Methodius' translation of the monomachon. p. 8
 Vecerka, R. Translations of Old Slavic Gospels from the Greek. p. 12
 Zilynskyi, O. The history of Shevchenko's *Jeitelyk* (Heroic). p. 45
 Vaskova-Kolářová, O. Georgi Karashev as a publicist. p. 65
 Paul, K. P. J. Safarik and the Hungarians. p. 77
 Kuř, J.; Vecerka, R.; Harvová, E. A conference on a dictionary of the Old Slavic language and on an etymological dictionary of Slavic languages. p. 123

Vol. 24, no. 2/3, 1955
 Hrdáček, K. Beginnings of literary education among the Slavs. p. 169
 Havranek, B. Relationship of the literary languages of various Slavic nations. p. 170
 Nikolski, S. Representatives of the Russian revolutionary movement in the 19th century, champions of friendship among Slavic nations. In Russian. p. 168
 Pilirova, A. Problems concerning the unity of Slavic material culture, a contribution to a discussion. p. 200
 Pankevich, I. Interrelations of the Ukrainian and Bulgarian languages in Transylvania. In Ukrainian. p. 211
 Rudnicki, M. Masurian pronunciation and the development of the Polish *r*. In Polish. p. 241
 Bechyňová, V. Russian literature in V. F. Durych's work and its significance in Durych's concept of Slavism. p. 243
 Wolmann, S. Dobrovsky and the Tale of Igor's Expedition. p. 269
 Zelenka, M. Fredro and Korzeniowski in Czech literature. p. 263
 Hrdáček, K. New manuals for comparative study of Slavic languages, book reviews. p. 205
 Kopecky, F. Recent German contributions to Slavic toponymics. p. 303
 Wolmann, S. and others. Conference on Relations among Slavic Nations. p. 323
 Wolmann, S. Conference on problems regarding influences in Czech literature. p. 351

SLOVENSKÁ REC (Slovenská akademie věd. Ústav slovenského jazyka) Bratislava [Journal on practical problems in Slovak linguistics issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Abandoned, in 1955, Jazykovedný časopis, which was issued 1947-52 as Jazykovedný sborník. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Brief news, Book reviews, Reports

Vol. 8, no. 3, 1954. (Jazykovedný časopis)
 Stanislav, J. From the history of Slovak phonetics; a chapter on *é* and *e* from *Slovenská historická gramatika* (Slovak Historical Grammar), a book which is being prepared for publication. p. 141
 Hrbovská, K. Two contributions to the study of the morphology of the language in Zlínska knihna (Records of the City of Zlín). p. 168

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1954. (Jazykovedný časopis)
 Ruzicka, J. The infinitive as an attribute. p. 205
 Olávec, J. Use of the word *co* in literary Slovak. p. 216
 Dvorník, J. Shortening the length of the root morpheme before long suffixes and the rhythmic law in the Slovak language. p. 234
 Hrbovská, K. Etymology of the place names Čert'az, Čert'á, and Čremoš. p. 244
 Pečín, S. Morphological classification of forms of verbs; a contribution to the discussion on classification of Slovak verbs. p. 248
 Pečín, S. Professor Jan Stanislav's fiftieth birthday. p. 267
 Report on the activities of the Institute of Slovak Language of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1953. p. 269

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

CELOSTATNÍ NARODOPISNÁ SLAVNOST. Československo v láně a zpevu. Ve Strážnici [1947] 32 p. [Czechoslovakia in dance and song; the 2d National Ethnographic Festival. Illus.]

KRAL, VACLAV. Fyzický zeměpis SSSR [Vyd. 1] Praha. Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Physical geography of the USSR, a university textbook. 1st ed. map (fold in pocket)]
 Vol. 2 1951 225 p

MINÁČKO, LADISLAV. Vody Oravy. Praha, Mladá fronta 1955 114 p. [Edice Boya, sv. 46] [Waters of the Orava River]
 HN. Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ČESKO-SLOVENSKÁ LITHOGRAFIE (Československá akademie věd a Slovenská akademie věd) Praha [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French and Russian summaries. Supersedes *Ethnografie československá*. Quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Field research, Book reviews and bibliography, Brief news

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955.
 Nahodil, O. Ten years of Czechoslovak ethnography, 1945-1955. p. 111
 Buan, L. Oldest forms of footwear in the Carpathian region of Czechoslovakia. p. 125
 Peitold, O. Dr. Václav Svoboda's study of the Nicobar Islands. p. 167
 Orutay, G. Hungarian folkloristic studies between the two world wars and after the liberation. Tr. from the Hungarian. (To be contd.) p. 185
 Scheufel, V. The exhibition "From Bohemia to the End of the World" in the Napsteek Museum. p. 203
 Rumanian Folklore Institute. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 204
 Spil, J. Ludvík Kunz's *Česka ethnografie a folkloristika v letech 1945-1952* (Czech Ethnography and Folkloristic Studies in the Years 1945-1952), a book review. p. 209
 Hejčlová, J. International Conference on the Coordination of Scientific and Cultural Work in Agriculture. p. 215

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955
 Nahodil, O. Development of international relations in ethnography and folkloristic studies. p. 217
 Chichorov, V. Problems of the study of epic poetry of the Soviet nations. I. Tr. from the Russian. p. 219
 Zvelebil, K. Economic and social conditions of the Nihil tribes. p. 236
 Orutay, G. Hungarian folkloristic studies between the two world wars and after the liberation. Tr. from the Hungarian. (To be contd.) p. 249
 Balas, E. Life work of Jan Kouba, professor of architecture, remarks on the occasion of his hundredth birthday. p. 269
 Sego, J. Ethnic composition of Dobruja. p. 271
 Folkloristic collections in the Rumanian People's Democratic Republic. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 307
 Peitold, V. Bibliography of works of the anthropologist and ethnographer, University Professor Vojtěch Suk, M. D., Ph. D., bearer of the Order of Labor. p. 310
 K. Study of Lusatian dwellings. p. 321.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955
 Schejbal, J. People and their milieu in Adolf Kaspar's illustration of books. p. 325
 Marek, V. Ancient religious ideas of the Laplanders. p. 352
 Orutay, G. Hungarian folkloristic studies between the two world wars and after the liberation. Tr. from the Hungarian. (Conclusion) p. 375
 Hlava, R. Bibliography of prints of Josef Ter's market songs. p. 389
 Horák, J. Jan Elsner, on the occasion of his seven-hundredth birthday. p. 401
 Kramáček, J.; Nahodil, O. Annual meeting of the German Academy of Sciences in Berlin. p. 404
 Vv.

Jer

Index to v. 3, 1955

KRÁSÝ SLOVENSKA. (Poverenstvo dopravy. Rádile-sivo pie cestovny ruch) Bratislava [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, mountaineering, and folklore issued by the Travel Bureau, Commissioner of Transportation. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News in brief, Letters to the editor

Vol. 30, no. 9, 1953
 Mejo, J. 38th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 193
 Opela, M. The area of the western Beskids. p. 194
 Pappe, P. The Beskids. p. 195
 Novacek, M.; Moravcik, V. Magurka. p. 196
 Bukovinsky, V. Zbirná Hila in Sulovské skaly. p. 201

DAFM Not in DLC

ZDRAVOTNICKÁ PRACOVNICE (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book review
Vol 5, no 12, Dec 1955

15. AGRICULTURE

- BOUDA, JAROMÍR.** Nemoci veš. Píaha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1954 41 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Bee diseases, a textbook]
DA Not in DLC
- CEHNY, LUDVÍK.** Hygiena domácích zvířat, část speciální Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1955 273 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Hygiene of domestic animals special part, a textbook]
DA Not in DLC
- JURNY, FRANTIŠEK.** Obecná veterinární chirurgie Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1954 300 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [General veterinary surgery, a textbook]
DA Not in DLC
- KYZLINK, VLADIMÍR.** Navody k laboratornímu práci z ovcenické a zelinářské technologie Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1954 204 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Instructions for laboratory work in the field of fruit and vegetable technology]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. Sborník RADA ZEMĚDELSKÁ EKONOMIKA** Praha. [Papers on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German and Russian summaries Six no. a year]
Vol. 28, no. 3, Aug 1955.
Cizek, Masok, Šabý. Effect of mechanization of the work in animal production on the profitability of farm animals. p.175
Kadlec, J. Study of the time required for the loading and transportation of manure by horse-drawn carts. p.181.
Ple, J. Economy of collective farms with regard to the application of the theory of increased reproduction. p.201
Holck, F. Contribution to the question of planning the requirements of machine-tractor stations p.223.
Vrbenský, E. Determination of areas for the cultivation of flax. p.241.
- LES** (Poverenstvo lesov a dravarskeho priemyslu) Bratislava [Journal on forest management issued by the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry for Slovaks Supersees Poland Monthly]
Recurrent features: Planting, protection, and amelioration of forests; Lumbering and transportation of wood, Economics, planning and management, From our work sites, Soviet science and practice, News in brief, Book reviews
Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1954
Krmencik, F. Increase production in affiliated industries p.1
Knazovický, J. Old documents help to solve certain problems in forestry p.6
Stollm, M. What is the reason for the dying of oak trees in Luborec? p.11.
Piskula, F. Mechanical lifting of seedlings in forest nurseries p.13
Krebes, G. Afforestation inventory in 1953 p.17
Binder, H. Significance of slow-slope roads and the way they join valley roads in mountainous areas. p.22.
Kepska, D. Technical progress in the mechanization of the transportation of timber in the first Five-Year Plan. p.26.
Borcia, J. Stand density, or stand density, crown density, and density of undergrowth? p.32.
Priesol, A. Forest management in the USSR. p.36.
Klein, J. Experiences in growing small-leaved linden in the nurseries of the State Forest Service in Sahy. p.41.
Sagal, J. More information about resonant wood. p.42.
Gruha, R. The Five-Year Plan, a foundation for new life in our mountains. p.44.
Doblyn, V. Methods used by the model Novograd-Volyn Forest Farm and their application in our work sites. p.46
Ja Book about useful birds; a review p.47.

- MECHANISACE ZEMĚDELSKÉHO PRŮMYSLU** (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture, Semi-monthly]
Recurrent features: Organization of work and economy, Use of machinery and tractors, Agronomical work; Construction of new machinery and tractors, Maintenance and repair of machinery, Practical consultations, News and letters from factories, Agricultural literature.
Vol 4, no 22, Nov 1954
Salok, J. Best workers, candidates for deputies in the National Assembly. p.2 of cover
Engel, V. Effective organization of work is a guarantee for fulfillment of tasks by machine-tractor stations p.417
We shall conclude the autumn work on November 28! p.417
-Be- Samuel Sovcik, candidate for the National Assembly p.418
Suggested job description for instructor-bookkeepers of machine-tractor stations. Tr. from the Russian p.418
Molisev, M. Importance of payments in kind for work in machine-tractor stations Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p.419
Cerny, V. Managing basic funds. p.420
Bures, K. They are not leaving even one hectare of winter plowing for spring! p.421.
Niederle, O. Safety in operating the Zetor 25 tractor p.422
Dentsenko, M. New Soviet machinery for treatment of meadows and pastures p.424.
Assuring good preparation for tractor repair by the parts method p.425
Chumsky, J., Vandas, M. Organization of work in the unit method of tractor repair. p.427.
Svitak, J. New tractor plows for heavy soils. p.430.
Vetelil, M. Helping to introduce liquid manure p.432
Kolar, K. Use of milking machines lessens the work in animal husbandry. p.433
Soil and its tilling p.436
Electric equipment for tractors p.437
Dabek, H. Success of the potato crop. p.438.
School for Agricultural Experts in Horná Smerovce helps socialist large-scale agricultural production p.439
Institute for mechanization and electrification of agriculture in the Romanian People's Republic. p.440.
Solar, J. Safety in the operation of tractors p.440.
Beginning winter repairs p.441 of cover.
New Czechoslovak plows p.441 of cover

- Vol 4, no 24, Dec. 1954.
vyk Inseparatio trio Lalal, Samsula, and the S-80 tractor. p.23 of cover
Šimček, Z. Reducing overhead costs of tractor operation, an important factor in raising the standard of living. p.457.
Beneš, J. Correct breakdown by tractor brigade of the state plan for operation of tractors. p.458
Rosenborg, J. Use of statements and analyses for the operational management of the machine-tractor stations. p.460.
Molisev, M. Importance of payments in kind for work in machine-tractor stations. Tr. from the Russian. p.462.
Cerny, J. Effect of the field's slope on tractor plowing. p.463.
Andel, K. Importance of combine units with a broad swath from the point of view of soil structure. p.464
Prymyn, E. For better winter repairs of tractors. p.465
Černohorsky, A. Repairing boiler heads of oil engines. p.466.
Vlcek, J. Experience of the German Democratic Republic with general repair of agricultural machinery by the exchange system. p.467
Kolar, K. Use of milking machinery lessens the work in animal husbandry p.468.
Sprhaňal, J. Soil and its tillage. p.472.
SZN. Servicing the fuel system of oil engines. p.473.
Rajnoch, M. What should be improved in the SKEM-3 combine p.476.
Let us make work easy for those in animal husbandry. p.474 of cover.

- OCHRANA PŘÍRODY.** (Ministerstvo kultury. Státní ústav ochrany přírody) Praha. [Issued by the Office for Conservation of Natural Resources, Ministry of Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Official part; News from abroad, News from home; Reviews of books and periodicals
Vol. 10, no. 9, Nov 1955.
Pincovsky, K. Sur Reservoir near Svatý Jur. p.257.
Jancik, A. Dřevinný lesní statek in Zelená Ruda; a historical note written during brigade work in Sumava in 1953. p.263.
Smejkal, M. Notes on the habitat of some rare plants in Czechoslovakia. p.267.
Pokorný, J. Contribution to the study of the natural occurrence of the spruce *Picea excelsa* Link in Bohemia. p.270.
Cerovsky, J. Natural reservations of the German Democratic Republic. V. Area of Halle. p.271.
Keand, J. Colored snow in the High Tatras National Park. p.277.
Marsáková-Nemejová, M. Causes of forest fires. p.277.
Vodicka, F. A mammal in danger of extinction. p.279.
Vesely, J. Josef Maran's fiftieth birthday. p.281.
Vesely, J. Anniversary of the conservationist Karel Hlavka. p.282.

ROLNICKÉ HLASY (Ministerstvo zemědělství. Hlavní správa jednotných zemědělských družstev) Praha [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Chief Administration of Collective Farms, Ministry of Agriculture Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews of books on agriculture, Questions and answers
Vol 9, no 12, 1955
Vol 10, no 1, Jan 1956

16. TECHNOLOGY

- ELICER, KAREL.** Rozhlas bez drátu nebo po drátu? Praha, Orbis, 1954 50 p. (Československá společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí, sv. 94) [Wireless radio? Illus.]
DS Not in DLC
- JEZDIK, T., ed.** Proti kosmopolitizmu a objektivismu v staviteľstve, sborník prejavov z ideologickej konferencie fakulty inžinierskeho staviteľstva CVUT v Prahe. Pre tlač upravený T. Jezdik a V. Madera Bratislava, Státní nakladatelství technické literatury, 1954 115 p. [Against cosmopolitanism and objectivism in building, a collection of reports delivered at the Ideological Conference of the Faculty of Civil Engineering of the Institute of Technology in Prague]
DS Not in DLC
- JIRACEK, M.** Fotografický slovník [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1955 143 p. [Photographic dictionary 1st ed. Illus. (part col.), bibl.]
- PETRZELA, LEV.** Slevarenské formování látky [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955 634 p. [Molding materials for moulds 1st ed. Illus., bibl., indexes, tables]
- PRAGUE. UMELECKOPRŮMYSLŮVÉ MUSEUM.** Uměleckoprávní muzeum v Praze, k 70. výročí založení ústavu. [Vyd. 1. V. Praze, Československá Akademie Industriálních Věd v Praze, the 70th anniversary of its founding. 1st ed. French, German, and Russian summaries, chiefly illus., indexes]
- SLACHTA, EMIL.** Provázecny a plastifikovaný beton [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 37 p. [Air-entrained and plasticized concrete 1st ed. Illus., bibl.]
- SLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIA VIED.** Ustav slovenskeho jazyka. Terminológia vodného hospodárstva. Spracovaná Komisia pre staviteľ'sku terminológiu pri Ustave slovenskeho jazyka Slovenskej akadémie vied Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied (Odborná terminológia, sv. 10) [Terminology of water economy dings]
Vol 1. [Hydrology, hydraulics, pedology] 1953 122 p
Vol 2 [Sanitary engineering] 1951 115 p.
- PERIODICALS**
- CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI** (Slovenská akademie vied a umení, Spolok chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts and the Slovak Chemical Society, Monthly]
Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science, New books and periodicals, Slovník chemical terminology.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Tichý, V. Isomerization of insecticidal organic phosphates and organic acetylphosphates. p.3.
Pokorný, J., Příbyl, J. Determination of metals as drying agents in solvents. p.20.
Mejnek, O. Determination of hydroxyl groups in organic substances. p.27.
Domanský, R. Effect of external conditions on the stability of furfural. p.35.
Slavík, I.; Masura, M. Bleaching hemicellulose. p.44.
Pikler, A.; Jamblich, M.; Balzova, A. Problem of isolation of hemicellulose. p.53.
Jedlická, V. Malignant tumors as occupational diseases caused by chemicals. p.64.
Kláš, R. Methods of reducing consumption of ϵ -caprolactam in production of polyamide fibers. p.73.
Jolínec, V. Determination of the effect of ACTH. p.68.
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
Dušný, G. Depolarizing (dead stop) titration by means of amperometric indication and its application in analytic practice. p.149.
Kováč, J. Contribution to polarography of insecticides; polarographic determination of 8, 5-dihydrodimethylresorcinol-dimethylcarbamate. p.162.
Mencik, Z. Evaluation of the system of solvents and precipitants for fractionation of polyvinyl chloride according to molecular weight. p.165.
Bondová, K. Change in nutritive value of unpolished rice during processing. p.177.
Jandul, J. Hydromechanic distilling device. p.188.
Vavruš, I. Use of chromatography in analysis of foodstuffs. p.207.

- Majsek, J. Gas adsorption on the surface of solids p.202
- Preblik, J., Hlinak, I., Kautskova, D. Obtaining sulfur from gas scrubbing waste by extraction p.200
- Slavka, V. Czechoslovak standards for testing motor fuels and paraffins. p.305
- Vol. 34, no. 12, Dec. 1954
- Topical plan of Pallya for 1955 p.300
- Veasly, V. Crude petroleum and hydrocarbon gases as raw material for production of organic substances p.710
- Kollis, B.; Ondrich, V. Technical improvements in the gas industry p.315
- Smid, V. Properties of powdered coal and combustion of low-grade fuels p.310
- Jilek, J. Economical method for drying crude coal p.323
- Charvat, V.; Havel, O. Calculations in the fluid technique p.320
- Cipek, J. Experience with wider operation of gas reservoirs in the gasworks of Prague-Melnic p.320
- Jil, 3d conference on phenol waters p.320
- F.M.K. Washing and obtaining carbon monoxide from gases p.321
- Index to v. 34, 1954.
- PREHLID TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, CHEMIE A ELEKTROTECHNOLIE. (Ustední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly]
- Vol. 12, no. 4, Dec. 1955
- Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1956
- PREHLID TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, ELEKTROTECHNOLIE A ELEKTROTECHNOLIE. (Ustední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly]
- Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1956
- PREHLID TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, STAVBNICTVÍ. (Ustední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on building issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly]
- Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1955
- PRUMYSL POTRAVIN. (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry Monthly]
- Recent features: Technological development and management, Technological improvements, Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Brief news
- Vol. 6, no. 3, 1955
- Blaschnoider, R. Valuable socialist obligation in every plant in honor of the anniversary of the liberation p.105
- Some problems of wage policy in the food industry p.105
- Rufert, S. Types of wages. (To be contd.) p.100
- Sinerak, J. Construction of new plants in the food industry and the task of plant designers p.114
- Grek, J. Development of the food industry in Slovakia. p.117
- Kondr, J. Food-industry machinery plants and their cooperation with the food industry (To be contd.) p.120
- Funalek, A. Nitrates in the meat-packing industry. (Conclusion) p.122
- Marcek, V. Composition of meat juices and extracts. II. p.127
- Maly, A. Cocoa-bonn albumins. p.133
- Maly, A.; Eliasek, J. Identification of organic acids by the chromatographic method. p.138
- Vanacek, R.; Spacok, M. Some problems of producing pure glucose. p.140
- Ulrych, V. Suction systems in milk tank trucks. p.144
- Hanousek, J. Interferometric method of identifying organic vapors. p.140
- Hampel, B.; Sicho, V. The possibility of using tomatoes in the food industry, 1st report. p.152
- Zanova, V. Effect of fungicides on conidia and molds in the vegetative stage. p.154
- Jenista, V. Brine treatment before condensation. p.155
- Dostal, R. Waterproof building material. p.157
- Sichanek, J. Reduction of loss of electric energy in freezing installations. p.159
- Wrong or misleading trade-marks. p.160
- Vol. 6, no. 4, 1955
- Kopac, O. The food industry helps agriculture. p.161
- Slavka, R. Interdepartmental cost accounting as a means of better fulfillment of the economic tasks. p.163
- Dražkovská-Simanová, M. Care of vegetable raw materials in the food industry. p.165
- Kondr, R. Food-industry machinery plants and their cooperation with the food industry. p.167
- Fidler, V. Feeding poultry from the physiological point of view. p.169
- Simonová, D. Experience with oil coating as a means of preserving eggs p.171
- Zimnik, J. Production of frozen egg substance p.174
- Pokorný, V. The microflora of rye leaven p.177
- Schofer, V. Suitability of polyvinyl chloride wrappers for food preservation (To be contd.) p.170
- Ulrych, V. Milk delivery in tank trucks p.183
- Zaková, J.; Zák, J. Measuring of the consistency of slon with plunging viscometer p.185
- Vlaci, M.; Burlanek, J. The determination of the L-ascorbic acid by potentiometric titration 2, by the 6-dichloro-phenolindophenol, in the medium of various acids. p.188
- Slavicek, E. A diffusion battery for research purposes p.189
- Maca, F. Water control in steam boilers (To be contd.) p.190
- Hlinak, J., and others. Determination of carotene and xerophthol in food material. p.195
- Lasec, S.; Arpal, J.; Janokova, O. Room sterilization in the food industry by ultraviolet light. p.199
- Pulany, R. Milk analysis for hygienic purposes by the maximal-dilution method, and its utilization p.202
- Hrabakova-Zvanickova, A. Meat wrappers p.204
- Burlanek, J. Evaluation of various types of freezing installations and their effect on the quality of frozen fruit p.204
- Lom, F. Science, research, and practice in the food industry. p.205
- Vol. 6, no. 5, 1955
- Uhoi, J. An important anniversary. p.209
- Sluborsk, F. Bearers of orders, state awards, and distinctions of honor among the best workers in the food industry p.213
- Braschnoider, R. Technological development in the food industry p.214
- Bick, J. Ten years of producing foodstuffs. p.210
- Development of mechanization of the food industry during the years 1945-1955. p.224
- Kvolin, M. Development of research in the food industry and its future tasks p.228
- Janicek, G. Contribution of Soviet science and technology to the Czechoslovak food industry p.232
- Sandura, K. Ten years of higher education in the food industry. p.233
- Kykal, J. Professional training in the food industry p.236
- Donik, V. Hygiene and sanitation in the food industry. p.238
- Vcelak, J. Development of state control of labor safety during the last ten years p.241
- Vavrousek, J. Ten years of milk and egg preservation through drying and condensation p.246
- Vunek, B. The first ten years of the Czechoslovak refrigeration industry p.251
- Burcek, L.; Kratochvil, J.; Trojan, M. New methods of production in bakeries. p.254
- Ulrych, V. Milk delivery in tank trucks. p.257
- Lom, F. Science, research, and practice in the food industry. p.260
- Svabensky, O. Vladimír Kyzlink's Konevce potraviny (Food Preservation), a book review p.264
- Vol. 6, no. 6, 1955
- The Red Pennant of the Government and the Central Council of Trade-Unions, Red Pennants of the Ministry of the Food Industry and the Union of Employees of the Food Industry of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement, and the honorary diploma, 2d and 3d degree, awarded to the best enterprises of the food industry in the 1st quarter of 1955. p.265
- Mornik, S. The task of the best workers of the food industry in relation to animal production. p.260
- Rufert, S. Types of wages. (To be contd.) p.269
- Kucera, O. Experience with plans of technical and organizational measures for the year 1955. p.273
- Vavrousek, J. New method of production and utilization of whey. (To be contd.) p.278
- Masek, J. Chemistry of fat spoilage. (To be contd.) p.281
- Schofer, V. Suitability of polyvinyl chloride wrappers for food preservation. (Conclusion) p.288
- Adam, M.; Janovsky, M. Basic prerequisites for the mechanization of amokehouses. p.289
- Orel, V.; Musil, F. Control of the calcium-carbonate solution during the process of preserving eggs p.295
- Pokorný, J. Determination of peroxide numbers in fats on a laboratory scale. p.297
- Jenista, V. Condensation of brine in the three-member and the level control. p.298
- Bohm, R.; Houssek, A. Skinning the hides off cows. p.300
- Maca, F. Water control in steam boilers. (Conclusion) p.301
- Fingl, J. Control of water supply in the food industry p.305
- Funalek, A. Accident prevention in the meat-packing industry. p.306
- Arpal, J. Use of antibiotics in the food industry. p.306
- Burlanek, J. Frozen eggs. p.309
- Celery, J. Permeability of packing materials and its importance p.309
- Musil, F.; Nemcova, D.; Orel, V. Experiments in preserving eggs in lime water. p.310
- Svrckova, J. Research on the sanitation of production lines in the canning industry p.310
- Celery, M. Research on the relative moisture content in an equilibrated state and its significance for packing technique and the storing of foodstuffs p.311
- Vol. 6, no. 7, 1955
- Roh, E. Raw materials for the food industry p.313
- Spisak, B. Some problems of the model organizational scheme of the enterprises of the Ministry of the Food Industry p.315
- Dolezal, M. General inventories in the food industry p.318
- Vavrousek, J. New method of production and utilization of whey (Conclusion) p.320
- Masek, J. Chemistry of fat spoilage (Conclusion) p.323
- Pokorný, V. Handling and storing raw pork fat to be used for manufacturing lard p.325
- Ulrich, L.; Polanyi, E. Dyeing edible fats with natural dyes. p.331
- Pisecky, J. Photometric method of determining the fat content of milk p.335
- Zatoell, O.; Vondra, V. Bine and the phenomenon of silting p.339
- Ranny, M. Washing properties of soap and saponaceous products p.341
- Belenkaja, T. A method of determining the solidity of fruit spreads. p.347
- Slunicko, B. Determination of the pH salt brines used in the refrigeration process p.349
- Braschnoider, J. Adjustment of machinery for sealing tin cans p.351
- Zak, K. Disinfection and removing odors in cold-storage plants. p.354
- Kalina, J. Direct titration of calcium and magnesium in vegetable material p.358
- Pospisilova, J. New types of frozen fruit and the selection of new kinds suitable for freezing. p.363
- Burlanek, J. Improvement of the quality of frozen food p.363
- Cuker, K. Research on manufacturing preparations with a high carotene content. p.364
- Pospisilova, J. Research on frozen fruit. Pt. 2. Technological methods of improving quality p.364
- Burka, V. Substances for lowering surface tension and for increasing viscosity as important auxiliary materials in the food industry p.365
- Mizera, S. Unwrapped caramel candy p.366
- Vol. 6, no. 8, 1955
- Uhoi, F. Tasks of the food-preservation industry p.369
- Rufert, S. Types of wages. (Conclusion) p.371
- Prikryl, A.; Chelava, L. Use of palm oil in margarine production. p.373
- Hofman, M. Materials to prevent the oxidation of fat. p.376
- Hydr, L. Tests to determine the degree to which meat undergoing the boiling process is boiled. p.379
- Valentin, F. Capsaicin, the pungent substance of red pepper. p.383
- Znojilova, V. Egg quality and the marketing classification. p.388
- Celery, J. Packing materials, paraffin paper. 2. p.390
- Frimmel, F. Double-stalk tobacco, a new method of obtaining broad leaves for cigar wrappers. p.394
- Pokorný, V. Spoilage of bakery products through bacterial activity. p.400
- Fidler, V. Determination of the age of poultry. p.402
- Jenista, V. Condensation of brine, water as a solvent and its influence on the performance of vacuum evaporators. p.403
- Kondr, J. Some details of enameled steel containers p.405
- Braschnoider, J. Control of the seating of tin cans. p.407
- Burlanek, J. New frozen vegetables and mushrooms. p.410
- Sadilek, J. Research on frozen fruit creams. p.410
- Bomar, M. Cardboard packing material in the food industry, its deficiency and possibilities of improvement, especially in relation to microbial effects. p.411
- Babicka, J. A survey of disinfectants used in the food industry. p.412
- Vavrousek, J.; Sulc, J. Report on the Polish dairy and poultry industries. p.414
- Vol. 6, no. 9, 1955
- Red Pennants of the Government, the Central Council of Trade-Unions, the Ministry of the Food Industry, and the Central Committee of Employees of the Food Industry of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement awarded to the best enterprises of the food industry for achievements in the 2d quarter of 1955. p.417
- Bick, J. The start of the second Five-Year Plan p.418
- Haskovec, J.; Janovsky, M. The introduction of automation in the food industry. p.422

- Blittin, J., Frauer, J., Krumpholtz, J. Vitamins in fresh milk p 426
- Capel, A. Bactericides of spices p 433
- Judi, M. Dry ice p 435
- Knez, V. Influence of the sources of milk on the quantity and quality of cottage cheese p 440
- Zilic, B. Possibilities for boys in the food industry (To be contd.) p 436
- Blatt, C. Virus diseases of fruit and its influence on quality and processing p 449
- Levitsky, B. Production of liquor fillings for candy p 453
- Rudimsky, O. Synthetic resins in the food industry p 458
- Hajek, Z. The Salt method of controlling the rancidity of fats p 456
- Fundulec, A. Huf gloves for meatcutters p 458
- Sarita, V. L-ascorbic acid ascorbigen p 463
- Vodava-Capkova, M. Technological processes in milk and butteries and preservation of the B-vitamin group and mineral substances in rye flour p 464
- Frank, F. A new polarographic method of determining the viscosity of hexachlorocyclohexane in grain p 461
- Opelalova, L. Research on the durability of animal fats stored in freezing plants p 465
- Kolt, V. Best temperature for long storage of apples and pears p 466
- Vavrousek, J., Sule, J. Experiences from the Polish dairy and poultry industries p 468
- RUDY (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Supplements, in part, *Unit a rudy* See also *Unit Monthly*]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1954
- Barcák, A. Utilization and generalization of the experience of Soviet miners p 281
- Zurek, F. Organization of teaching in mining institutes in the Soviet Union p 283
- Collective of Technicians of the Jachymov Mines. Velocity of sinking a crosscut with a speed of 870 meters in a month p 285
- Galadzi, F., Bobrov, I. Experience in using the millisecond method in blasting p 295
- Polnar, A. Practical use of the casing system p 298
- Novak, J., Vosahlo, J. Tasks of the geological survey service in backing new work methods (Conclusion) p 304
- Mecir, Q. Pay for mining work p 308
- Leaflet from the Presidium of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions of Metallurgy and the Mining Industry to the International Conference of Miners p 310
- International Conference of Miners in 1898 and Slovakia p 311.
- SLABOPROUDY OBZOR (Ministerstvo strojírenství a ministerstvo spoju) Praha [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Communications Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News, Standardization, Book reviews
- Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1953
- Forejt, J. Faculty of Weak-Current Engineering in Písečnice p 403
- Jirrus, J. DC amplifier for current and voltage p 410
- Kleton, J. Stabilization elements for servomechanisms operating with modulated-carrier input signals p 423
- Donocik, R., Pohanka, J. A contribution to the measurement of valve noise in the frequency band from 100 kc to 200 mc. p 435
- Koutský, Z., Frouza, L. Construction of an acceptance region for sampling inspection based on average and range p 441
- Vodicka, K. Moravec's Dainoplisy přístroj Lorenz T36 (The Lorenz T36 Teleprinter), a book review p 445
- Lenk, R. J. Groszkowski's Frequency Generators and Their Stabilization, a book review p 446
- Dolezal, V., and others. Mathematics in physics and engineering, also, a contribution by J. Marik, Merhaut, p 448
- band antennas for USW p 454
- in large branch telephone
- nts with proportional r servomechanisms put signals [Supple-
- velopment of automa-
- effect of electron
- modulated frequency
- processes and their [servomechanisms
- Espe, W. Carbon as a technical material in high-vacuum technology p 531
- Stránský, Zdeněk. Tucek's Sladování superhetu (Synchroizing Superheterodynes), a book review p 518
- V. Dolezal's Matematika v technice a fyzice (Mathematics in Technology and Physics), the author's answer to contributions to the discussion of his book p 548
- Stadler, S. Raki's article "System Communication Networks" and O. Kikla's article "Designing Telecommunication Channels", a contribution to a discussion p 519
- V. G. J. V. Gint, Inventor of the duplex telegraph a hundred years ago p 543
- Steidl, O. Apparatus for climatic tests in communication engineering [Supplement] p 587
- Technical periodicals for all workers p [3] of cover
- Index to v. 11, 1953.
- Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1954
- Kroulí, F. Founding the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Telecommunications p 1
- Vrba, J. Basic problems of the transmission of video signals by modulated waves, p. 2
- Bergstein, A. Ferroelectric materials of the barium titanate type p 17
- Scupal, Z., Solc, V. Impulse voltmeters p 30
- Espe, W. Compound metals in vacuum techniques, clad metals and impregnated metals (To be contd.) p 39
- Tuma, J. New measurements of two-grade links p 44
- Poljak, N. New "System 50" for local automatic telephone exchanges p 45
- Hansa, M. Ruthenium p 47
- SK Characteristics of boron-carbon resistances. p 48
- Proposed plan of topic of Slaboproudý obzor for 1954 p [3] of cover.
- Briza, J. Exponential transmission lines, [Supplement] p. P1
- Krejcar, J. Standardization and definition of terms in the field of transmission of telegraph signals. [Supplement] p P5
- SOVETSKÁ VEDA POTRAVINÁRSTVÍ (Československá akademie věd Chemická sekce) Praha. [Publication on the chemistry of food composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 6, 1955.
- Kacovsky, J. Fattening poultry for meat or for fat? p 500.
- Slavicek, E. Theory of diffusion in sugar production p 527.
- Index to v. 3, 1955
- STAVEBNICKÝ CASOPIS (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava [Journal on construction engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Four no a year]
- Vol. 3, no. 1, 1955
- Filemon, I. Two aspects of additionally stressed elements p 3
- Mejzlik, L. Static calculation of circular arches rigidly or elastically fixed, p 14.
- Piffi, A. Analysis of two Gothic vaults in Trnava p 44
- Kruml, F. Problems concerning the lensometric measurement of gravitation in dams, p. 54.
- Linecký, V. Graphic method for the determination of the size and direction of principal stresses, Tr. from the Russian, p. 61.
- Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955.
- Havelka, K. Present-day situation and prospects of the reinforced-concrete theory in our country; results of the conference of specialists in concrete construction, p. 69.
- Dražnovský, Z. Membrane theory of a conoid, p. 78.
- Francu, S. Finishing work on joints and surfaces of the external side of prefabricated panels of dwellings, p. 95.
- Turecký, A. Solution of linear equations by the system of conjugate matrix, p. 113.
- Amor, K. A contribution to calculation of keyed beams, p. 125.
- Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955
- Majovsky, T. Solution of frame structures having three-dimensional deformation p 133.
- Jambor, J. Corrosion of concrete by sulfate waters and its prevention p 169.
- Chladný, E. Collapse of bars subjected to longitudinal load forces at intermediate points, p 177.
- VODNÍ HOSPODÁRSTVÍ (Ustřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Suggestions for improvement; Notes on water economy, New books
- Vol. 5, no. 1/2, Mar. 1955.
- J.J. Water management in the coming year p. 1.
- Fifty years of life of the water-management specialist Dr. Vladimír Madeta p 3
- Šimek, M. Control of measurement of dams p. 4.
- Machacek, J. Regulation of water quality in industry p 7
- Kleiman, J. Purification of waste water. VII. Sewage treatment (To be contd.) p 11
- Kosek, K. Terms of investment payment of hydroelectric plants with reference to their cooperation with other industrial plants p 16
- Hobsl, L. Anchorage and the mechanics of dam construction p. 20
- Holy, M. Shape of the slope and its influence on erosion by water p 27
- Kru Greeting to the new workers p 32
- Vyskočil, R. Ozonization of water with phenol content p 34
- Zubenko, D. Valley reservoirs in river basins containing peat p 38.
- Zogov, M. Advantages of asbestos cement for joints of cast water pipes p 40
- Ruha, K. Research on navigation p 50.
- Mazel, L., Zelinka, M. Mechanical purification of waste water from dairies p 61
- Bullock, J. Water supply from karst areas in Hungary p 64
- Novak, G. Method of water filtration outlined by Schulz, p. 59.
- Mottl, J. Re-use of water p 62.
- Duben, V. Conservation of ice rain by drainage p 64
- Moravský, V. Hydrology and the extraction of economic minerals, p. 68
- Kafka, L. Experiences acquired during the 1954 floods p 71
- Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1955.
- 10th anniversary of the liberation and water economy, p. 141.
- Jezdik, T. Water management after World War II p 142.
- Mejzlik, L. Sealing the stream bed under a dam. p 150
- Bayeš, B. Frozen soil and the safe depth for pipelines p 156
- Vilek, K. Nongraphical procedure for pipeline design according to the formula of Manning, p 159.
- Mikula, R. Experience with the upward-flow clarification installation in the pilot plant of the Prague Water Works, p. 165.
- Drábek, B. Colorimetric determination of phenols p 167
- Brada, M. Purification of waste water from coal washeries p 171
- Gejzl, V. Purification of waste water from paper mills p 174
- Tillo, J. Activities of the hydraulic laboratory of the Slovak Academy of Sciences p. 170
- The Government of the German Democratic Republic provides for the solution of reclamation problems p 170
- Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1955
- Veločovský, V. Economic significance of investment in water management, p 181.
- Vasa, J. Water-surface evaporation in Bohemia (To be contd.) p. 192
- Zavadil, J. Evaluation of rainfall data and the design of sewers p. 196
- Trupl, J. Rainfall intensity, p. 194.
- Polak, E. Czechoslovak hydroelectric plants and atomic energy, p. 190.
- Vlk, L. Stabilization of stream banks by vegetation p. 199
- Nechvatil, J. Installation for purifying waste water in the food industry, p. 201.
- Nosek, J. Thickening of sludge resulting from the purification of textile waste water, p. 204.
- Koran, V. Separation of fibrous substances from liquids p. 206.
- Louda, K. Catching water in wells with horizontal boreholes, p. 208
- Štehlík, A. 70th anniversary of reclamation activity, p. 213.
- Report on the session of the Special Committee on Water Chemistry in Berlin p. 218.
- Stuchlik, H.; Karol, J. Technical improvement in water supply, p. 218.
- Mils, L. A simple feeder for delivering chemical congenants, p. 220.
- Purification of waste water from coal washeries, p. 220.
17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES
- PERIODICALS
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA. (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers. Biweekly]
- Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 1955.

I. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

MEIE KODU OUR HOME Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly]
Vol 7, nos 49-51, Dec 1955
Vol 7 [1 e 8] nos 1-2, Jan 1956

N ESMI RAADIO SAATED SOVIEL ESTONIAN BROADCASTS (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Daily]

Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service, Broadcasts to agricultural workers

Dec. 16, 1955

The Estonian Cable Industry rewards foremen for good organization of work p.2244

The Tallinn Railway Collective awarded first prize in socialist competition p.2244

Milk production increases on collective farms of Haapsalu District p.2245

The Kalev Collective Farm, Kivitol District, sells agricultural products worth 101,000 rubles in a year p.2245

The Lillivere Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District, achieves 206 centners of milk per 100 ha of arable land p.2245

Book Propagation Month in Pärnu District p.2245
People's delegates and contact with the electorate from Rahva Haal p.2246

Scientific-technical conference on problems of technical progress in the rubber industry opens in Tallinn p.2247

Competition in painting on contemporary and revolutionary topics p.2248

Dec 17, 1955

Strenuous days for builders of the Narva Hydroelectric Station p.2249

Meeting of workers and innovators of the Estonian Power Industry p.2249

Cold weather helps lumbermen p.2249
More alfalfa and sweet clover produced each year p.2249

More high-quality goods for mass consumption, from Rahva Haal p.2251

New turbine installed in the Kivitol Combine p.2251
The Jarvakaandi Industries to produce glass tubes p.2251

Construction of dwellings and cultural and communal buildings in Tallinn p.2252

Annual meeting in the Technical Institute of Light Industry in Tallinn p.2252

Dec 18, 1955

Dec. 19, 1955

The Kõhla Jarve Shale Refinery Combine achieves its potential capacity p.2256

Festival of Hungarian motion pictures in Tallinn p.2257

Dec 20, 1955

The Tallinn Railroad Center uses a very fast method for coupling and uncoupling railroad cars p.2258

Miners of the Estonian Shale Combine receive additional pay for long service p.2258

Paide Auto Transport Base No 10 achieves good results p.2258

Rang, U. Role of the Communist Youth League in wintering cattle p.2258

Collective farms in Jõgeva District produce more bacon p.2259

All efforts must be made to accomplish the decisions of the July plenum of the Communist Party, from Rahva Haal p.2260

What do Estonian enterprises expect to produce during the 1st year of the 6th Five-Year Plan? p.2261

Discussion on problems connected with the production of agricultural chemicals from shale refinery waste p.2261

Twenty-year-old girl, one of the best combine operators in the country p.2262

Last preparations in the Museum of Literature of the Estonian Academy of Sciences for the jubilee exhibition of August Kitzberg p.2262

Dec. 21, 1955

Some results from socialist competition in animal husbandry in Harju District p.2264

Successful silver-fox breeding on the Stalin Collective Farm, Pärnu District p.2264

The Communist Party as the organizing and inspiring force of Soviet society, from Rahva Haal p.2266

This year the Estonian shale basin mined one million tons more shale than last year p.2267

76th anniversary of the birth of Iosif Stalin p.2267

Entertainment for children during the winter school vacation p.2268

The Vanemuine Theater celebrates its 85th anniversary p.2268

The Estonian Academy of Sciences receives new foreign books p.2268

Theodore Dreiser's *An American Tragedy* in Estonian p.2269

Dec 22, 1955

Workers of the Pärnu Railroad District keep their promise p.2270

Book Propagation Month in Tartu p.2271

50th anniversary of the Moscow Insurrection celebrated in Estonia p.2274

Estonian sailing fleet in the Atlantic Ocean p.2275

Dec 23, 1955

Many visitors in the Museum of Local History in Pärnu p.2276

Secure fulfillment of the Plan in the lumber industry, from Rahva Haal p.2278

The Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine increases production of better-quality textile goods p.2279

1955, a successful year for Estonian fishing cooperatives p.2279

Automatic fish packing device packs ten tons of fish per hour p.2279

Meeting of agitators in Tallinn p.2279

Preparations for the 8th Congress of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia p.2280

Dec 24, 1955

Estonian car pools have considerably increased automobile transportation p.2282

Rationalizers' conference at the Kõhla Shale Industry p.2282

1955 was kind to fishermen in the districts of Haapsalu and Lihula p.2282

The Vastu Mäkitse-Tractor Station in socialist competition with the Drapene Machine-Tractor Station in Latvia p.2282

8th Congress of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia begins p.2285

Dec. 25, 1955

The Tallinn Machinery Industry builds 350 benzene cylinders in a year p.2287

Some collective farms cut 2 to 3 times more in forests than planned p.2287

Let us follow up the challenge sent by the Voronozh mechanizers, from Rahva Haal p.2288

Sitvel. The district central committee and the village council, from Rahva Haal p.2290

The Vanemuine Theater commences the jubilee ten-day celebration of its 85th anniversary p.2292

Dec 26, 1955

Discussion with Comrade Matuga, Director of the Toetist Brquette Industry p.2294

Socialist competition between Estonian and Latvian agricultural enterprises p.2294

Report on the 8th Congress of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia p.2297

Jarvakaandi Industries send 350 prefabricated store buildings to the fallow and virgin lands p.2299

Skemae. Program for the new year of *Looming*, Estonian writers' paper p.2300

Kuulap. The Museum of Local History in Tartu grows rapidly p.2300

Dec 27, 1955

Practical courses organized in Tartu to increase qualifications of locomotive engineers p.2301

Collective contracts generously carried out well p.2301

Meeting of cattle breeders of Viljandi District hears outstanding milkmaids p.2302

Broaden the way for innovations, from Rahva Haal p.2302

The Tallinn Machinery Industry applies progressive methods p.2304

Paul Keres in England p.2305

Dec. 28, 1955

The Tarboelknaas Glass Factory has a poor technical council and inefficient rationalization bureau p.2306

Book Propagation Month in Tallinn p.2307

Justify the confidence of the Party, from Noorte Haal p.2307

Mets. Equal conditions, different results, from Rahva Haal p.2308

Dec 29, 1955

The Tallinn Repair Works constructs a 3-ton electric drilling machine p.2311

The Pärnu Mechanical Works successful with milk pasteurizers p.2311

Methods of breaking limestone discussed at the technical conference of the Ministry of Building Materials p.2311

Social obligations, from Noorte Haal p.2313

100 years since the birth of August Kitzberg, from Rahva Haal p.2314

Festive meeting in the Estonia Concert Hall in honor of August Kitzberg on the 100th anniversary of his birth p.2314

The Põhne Ret Radio Factory in Tallinn releases a new model with five ways lengths p.2317

Dec. 30, 1955

Mr. Harriman has no hope of returning to Hungary, from a speech by Comrade Khrushchev p.2319

Speech by Comrade Muisepp in the Supreme Soviet of the USSR p.2321

Dec 31, 1955

Prospects for the new year of the Tallinn Motion Picture Studio p.2328

The year changes p.2329

New Year's address by Comrade Muisepp, Second Chairman of the Presidium of Estonian Supreme Soviet p.2330

Last workday of the year in the Volta Factory p.2331

Springlike New Year's Eve in Tallinn p.2332

Jan 1, 1956

The world of courageous thoughts, an interview with scientists on how Tallinn will look in the year 2000 p.1

The Estonian Radio extends New Year's greetings p.4

Estonian workers greet the new year with joy p.4

Jurgen. Tasks of the Tallinn Machinery Industry in the 6th Five-Year Plan p.4

How the new year arrived in Tallinn p.5

Jan 2, 1956

Speech by Comrade Ragna, assistant to the Minister of Agriculture in matters of animal husbandry p.7

How our industrial enterprises spent the first workday of the year p.8

What thoughts and plans did you have in starting the new year? An interview with collective farmers p.9

Festival of agricultural motion pictures starts p.9

Jan. 3, 1956

Work rhythmically as of the first day of the new year p.11

Industrial enterprises eager to start the 6th Five-Year Plan p.11

Jan 4, 1956

Let us use the prospective plans for collective farms, from Rahva Haal p.13

The Tallinn Piano Factory built 40 concert pianos last year p.14

Tartu State University limits the number of examinations p.14

Jan 5, 1956

The Termoaumaa Factory produced thousands of items more than the Plan for automatic refrigeration installations p.16

Estonian machine-tractor stations speed up socialist competition in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party p.16

Successful seminar for folk-dance instructors in Tallinn p.17

Improve polytechnic knowledge of youth, from Rahva Haal p.18

Collective farmers and mechanizers of Tartu District prepare tractors for the spring season p.18

The Tallinn Repair Works in the first days of the new year p.19

Letters from young patriots from the virgin lands in Kazakhstan p.20

Comrade Soontk, director of Pärnu Bookstore No.3, speaks of his experiences p.20

The Dymno Industrial Combine in Tallinn manufactures excellent mountain skis p.21

Jan. 6, 1956

All shifts surpass the daily plan in the Volta Electric Motor Factory p.22

Fast transportation of packaged goods in Tallinn p.22

Put proposals of communists to use, from Rahva Haal p.23

New refrigerated cargo ship added to the Estonian fishing fleet p.25

Jan. 7, 1956

Estonian fishermen prepare for the spring season p.27

The Viljandi Flour and Bread Combine receives machinery from the fraternal Soviet republics p.27

Production at Tartu industrial enterprises worth 80 million dollars has already been achieved in the new year p.27

Last year almost 300 new buildings were completed on state farms p.28

More apartment buildings erected for the use of railway personnel p.28

The real friend of the farmer, from Rahva Haal p.29

Arnold Green, Second Chairman of the Estonian Council of Ministers, discusses the last session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR p.31

Estonian mining engineers on a study tour in the Leningrad shale basin p.32

Literary prizes for feuilletons and descriptions p.33

Jan. 8, 1956

Shale ash to be used more in the building industry p.34

Rationalization activities in the Põhne Ret Radio Factory p.34

Building activities in the network of the Estonian Consumers Cooperatives p.34

- Successful deep-sea trawling in the Gulf of Finland p. 31.
- Success with animal husbandry on the Lillevere Collective Farm, Pärnu District p. 35.
- Make full use of technology, from *Rahva Hää*, p. 36.
- Inefficiency in the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine, from *Rahva Hää* p. 36.
- The bricklayer and statesman, Kristjan Kamber reports on the last session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR p. 37.
- Composers of popular songs must submit words for approval p. 38.
- New factory for building ceramics to start operation in Tallinn p. 38.
- The Maardu Chemical Combine active in building p. 38.
- Estonian trawlers in the North Atlantic are successful p. 38.
- New apartment building with every facility ready for use in Kõhla-Järve, p. 39.
- Composer Boris Korver on forthcoming musical events p. 40.
- Jan. 9, 1956
- Jan. 10, 1956
- The Pärnu Mechanical Works to manufacture new dairy equipment p. 43.
- The Virtso Fishery Station soon to be completely mechanized, p. 43.
- Good feeding results in increased animal products on the Kurekula State Farm, Elva District p. 43.
- Meetings on collective farms of Turi District to discuss organization of spring sowing, p. 44.
- Collections of the Museum of Theater and Music are numerous p. 44.
- Evacuation period at the Institute of Education in Tallinn, p. 44.
- Manuscript of *Emakeele Seltsi Aastaraamat II* (Year book of the Society for Cultivation of the Mother Tongue, Vol. 2) is ready p. 44.
- Continuously assist and guide students who study supplementary organized courses, from *Rahva Hää*, p. 45.
- Work in the Estonian Cable factory organized rhythmically, p. 45.
- Estonian printing enterprises receive two semi-automatic sewing machines, p. 46.
- Students of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute practice at the Volta Electric Motor Factory, p. 47.
- Lumbermen surpass the annual plan in the Taheva Lumbering Station p. 47.
- Past year's achievements on the Uluurme State Farm p. 47.
- Seminar for zootechnicians of state farms, p. 47.
- Independence Day of the Albanian People's Republic celebrated p. 48.
- Jan. 11, 1956.
- Yard construction manufacturing starts in Tallinn, Tartu, Pärnu, Palde, and Voru p. 50.
- New installations in the Termomootamaa Factory in Tartu help reduce production cost, p. 50.
- The Aseri Brickkiln increases capacity, p. 50.
- The Leiner Woodworking Factory manufactures radio cabinets, p. 50.
- Fishermen had good catches during the first days of January p. 51.
- Good pork production on the Trilgi State Farm, Vake-Maaria District, p. 51.
- Motorcycles, cars and tractors to aid polytechnic teaching in elementary schools, p. 51.
- Extension students start studies at the Estonian Academy of Agriculture, p. 51.
- Local soviets and preparations for spring sowing; from *Rahva Hää* p. 52.
- In 1955 more books were printed than in previous years p. 52.
- The Volta Electric Motor Factory to manufacture elevator motors p. 52.
- Meeting of corn planters in Tallinn, p. 53.
- Unreasonable system of work norms and workday norms on the Kungla Collective Farm, Kõla District, p. 54.
- Jan. 12, 1956.
- Experiments with chemical wood drying, p. 56.
- More efficient transportation of lumber, from *Rahva Hää*, p. 57.
- Sulfuric acid workshop at the Maardu Chemical Combine starts operation at full capacity p. 58.
- Achievements of collective farms in animal husbandry in the last 3 months, p. 58.
- 38 per cent of all tractors in working condition, p. 58.
- 80th anniversary of Jack London's birth celebrated in Estonia, p. 58.
- Translations of Russian *byliny* and of Petõõ's poems in Estonian bookstores p. 59.
- Jan. 13, 1956.
- Tallinn paper manufacturers favorably mentioned by *Pravda*, p. 60.
- New method discovered for lead-free glaze production, p. 60.
- Lenin Collective Farm is the best milk producer in Orissaare District, p. 60.
- Area for sowing high-quality feeding stuffs increased, p. 60.
- Let us prepare in time for growing high yields of corn, from *Rahva Hää* p. 61.
- Amnesty to former members of the German SS, the police forces, etc., p. 62.
- Better use of energy at the Püsi Electric-Power Station, p. 63.
- Successful tractor operator at the Laiksaare Lumbering Station, p. 63.
- Volume of transportation on Estonian railroads must be increased this year, p. 63.
- Workers in animal husbandry of Turi District meet at the Stalin Collective Farm, p. 64.
- Estonian music festival in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party, p. 64.
- Self-service food store opens in Tartu, p. 64.
- Jan. 14, 1956.
- Kura miners learn from colleagues at the Kukkuse mine, p. 66.
- The Pärnu Flax Spinning and Weaving Mill to specialize in drapery materials, bedspreads, and linon, p. 66.
- Bulletin No. 3 published by the Estonian Ministry of the Fishing Industry, p. 66.
- The Ministry of State Farms reveals results of socialist competition in milking, p. 67.
- "The Legal Situation of the Livonian Peasantry during the Decline of the Feudal System", August Ruak's dissertation at the Faculty of Law, p. 68.
- Party organization of an enterprise and problems of technical progress, from *Rahva Hää*, p. 68.
- Ives, for further development of agriculture, from *Rahva Hää*, p. 69.
- Estonian theaters are active p. 71.
- List of art monuments being prepared, p. 72.
- Jan. 15, 1956
- Achievements of the machinery industry in Tallinn p. 73.
- Rudolf Sirgo's new novel *Ma ja Rahvas* (The Land and the People) begins in the literary periodical *Looming*, p. 73.
- Conference of corn planters ends in Tallinn, p. 73.
- In the ski workshop of the Dynamo Industrial Combine p. 74.
- Jan. 16, 1956.
- The two largest labor unions of the United States decide to unite p. 75.
- Sinjary, K. Flax sowing on the Kalinin Collective Farm, Vastseliina District, p. 76.
- Shale gas works and shale oil refinery to be built in Ahime during the 5th Five-Year Plan, p. 77.
- Comments by Comrade Kaska of the Ministry of the Building Materials Industry on the draft directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party p. 77.
- The Future Collective Farm, Harju District, successful in recent years p. 78.
- New Five-Year Plan anticipates compulsory high-school education, p. 78.
- Exhibition on the history of the Estonian Communist Party in the Kreutzwald State Library in Tallinn, p. 79.
- Chinese language studied at Tartu University, p. 79.
- Jan. 17, 1956.
- The Põltsamaa Kunda Factory to increase output, p. 81.
- The Ilmarine Machinery Works in Tallinn must increase production 80 per cent, p. 81.
- The Kõhla Shale Oil Refinery can increase its capacity 2/3 without great expense, p. 81.
- Met kitchen opened in Tallinn, p. 82.
- Estonia to increase industrial output 1.8 times during the 6th Five-Year Plan, p. 82.
- 9th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party begins, from *Rahva Hää*, p. 83.
- Jan. 18, 1956.
- Draft directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union discussed at the machinery works in Tallinn, p. 86.
- Draft Party directives request expansion of fisheries, p. 86.
- Draft Party directives suggest planting more clover, p. 86.
- Construction workers pleased with draft Party directives, p. 87.
- The Party foresees improvement in the network of health institutions, p. 87.
- Corn ensilage improves milk production in Polva District, p. 87.
- Flax cultivation on collective farms of Rapina District, p. 88.
- Wolves and lynx numerous, p. 88.
- Report on the 9th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party, p. 88.
- Report by Comrade Kõlin, 1st Secretary of the Estonian Communist Party, on Party activities, p. 81.
- The Baltic Electric-Power Station, p. 108.
- How to improve work of agricultural brigades on collective farms, p. 109.
- Jan. 19, 1956.
- Workers at the Red Dawn Textile Factory enthusiastic about the draft directives of the Communist Party, p. 111.
- The Maardu Chemical Combine deeply involved in the draft directives of the Party, p. 111.
- Trawlers at Lohja Bay have a good catch of fish, p. 111.
- Comrade Kõlin blames industrial workers for poor quality of furniture, p. 111.
- Remarkable success in animal husbandry in the Maardu District p. 112.
- The Future Collective Farm, Kingbird District, among the most successful silviculture farms, p. 112.
- Original Estonian operas in the Estonian theater, p. 114.
- Jan. 20, 1956.
- Draft directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union discussed at the textile workers in Tallinn, p. 117.
- Workers' meeting in the Office of Road Maintenance in Jõgeva, p. 117.
- Agitators discuss the draft directives of the tractor stations and with collective farmers, p. 118.
- Survey of amateur art activities in children on collective farms, p. 118.
- Diary of the 9th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party, p. 119.
- Use feeding stuffs economically, from *Rahva Hää*, p. 127.
- Workers of the Volta Electric Motor Factory pledge of Moscow workers to achieve new technical victories, p. 129.
- Many Estonian products sent from Moscow to the Leipzig Fair, p. 130.
- The first half year of the Tallinn Television Station p. 130.
- Jan. 21, 1956.
- Power Industries accept greater socialist obligations, p. 131.
- Technological improvement is the main topic of discussion at the Tartu Industrial Combine, p. 131.
- Geologists in search of mineral resources in the area, p. 131.
- The Sower Collective Farm is one of the most progressive collective farms in Polva District, p. 132.
- Report on socialist competition among the youth, p. 132.
- Fishermen from Ruhnu and Kihnu Islands report on sealing, p. 132.
- Tasks of the Party organization in our republic, from *Rahva Hää*, p. 133.
- New shale gas works at Ahime planned to at once increase capacity of the Kõhla-Järve Shale Combine, p. 140.
- The Termomootamaa Factory in Tartu widens variety of products, p. 140.
- Good results with clover planting in the New World Collective Farm, Palde District, p. 141.
- New hospitals built in Tallinn, p. 141.
- V. I. Lenin's works in the Estonian language, p. 141.
- Jan. 26, 1956
- The Kõla Textile Factory installs automatic looms, p. 174.
- Moscow buys decorative ribbons from Estonia, p. 174.
- Mechanization of logging at the Simuna Lumbering Station, Rakvere Center, p. 174.
- Mechanized production of peat as stable litter at the Palde Machine-Tractor Station, p. 175.
- Principle of material incentives successful at the Red Banner Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District, p. 175.
- A popular discussion, from *Rahva Hää*, p. 176.
- Good relationship of the Institute of Geology with industrial enterprises, p. 178.
- Lake Ülemiste unable to cope with the growing need for water in Tallinn, p. 178.
- Valuable feeding stuffs, a great asset in improving production of animal products, p. 178.
- Jan. 27, 1956.
- Mines of the Kiviõli Combine must save 2 million rubles this year, p. 180.
- Bacterial fertilizers prepared by the Saue Laboratory, p. 180.
- Hulja State Farm sold over 300 hogs last year, p. 181.
- Medical services for the rural population in Harju District, p. 181.
- Annual meetings on collective farms; from *Rahva Hää*, p. 182.
- The planned Baltic Electric-Power Station near Narva to serve Latvia also, p. 182.
- Many dwellings erected by the Volta Electric Motor Factory, p. 183.
- Champion in physical culture prepares for diploma in sculpture, p. 184.
- The population of Helisild thanks the Soviet Union for the generous return of Porkkala, p. 184.
- Jan. 28, 1956.
- The Proletaria Factory builds more motors for tractors this year, p. 185.
- Output at the Tallinn Repair Works increased 1/3 in January compared with December, p. 189.
- A strong socialist competition organized in the Maardu Chemical Combine, p. 189.
- More school buildings erected in Tallinn, p. 189.

First vessel from the Estonian herring fleet returns from the North Atlantic p.187
 Seminar for directors of collective farms and specialists in animal husbandry in Rapina p.187
 Festival of agricultural motion pictures in Vändra p.187
 Reserves for labor productivity in the service of the 6th Five-Year Plan p.188
 Reconstruction in the Paldre Road Machinery Industry p.190
 Teachers discuss the draft directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party p.190
 The Way to Communism Collective Farm, Rapla District, receives 2d prize at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow p.191.

Jan. 29, 1956

Let us achieve in the shortest possible time increased labor productivity and the production level required in the draft directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party p.192
 The Teknik Factory in Tartu expands considerably p.192
 The Polva Flax Industry increases output p.192
 The Mõnigi-Nõmme Lumbering Station cuts pitwood for mines in Estonia and in the Donets Basin p.193
 The Vaadecuma Lime Industry reconstructed p.193
 Medals awarded by the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow to Estonian workers p.193
 Report by the Estonian Statistical Office on fulfillment of the Plan during 1955 p.195
 Estonian Writers Union discusses Rudolf Stige's new novel *Maa ja Rahvas* (The Land and the People) p.195
 Looning publishes Aleksander Silyan's novelette *Anton Koortaa Kutsun* (The Ordeal of Anton Koortaa) p.197
 Mobilize Soviet Estonia in the 6th Five-Year Plan p.197
 Visiting the Paldre Road Machinery Industry p.202
 Reinforced-concrete bridge to connect Tartu with the development across the river p.203
 Report on fulfillment of the Estonian economic plan in 1955 p.203
 The Maral Titec Factory needs a new building p.204
 The Salda Collective Farm, Turt District, receives second prize at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow p.204.

Jan. 30, 1956

The Asari Brick Industry to supply our urgent construction works with building materials p.206
 Annual meeting at the Juhni Fishery Cooperative, Pärnu District p.207
 Socialist competitions on collective farms in the District of Viljandi p.207
 Milkmaid awarded a gold medal at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow p.207
 New motion picture to be produced on life in the Estonian collective-farm village p.208
 Cold wave in Estonia p.208.

Jan. 31, 1956

Industries in Tallinn fulfilled their annual plan 106 per cent p.208
 Conference of workers in the tricot industry p.209
 Meetings of members of trade-unions in our industrial enterprises p.209
 Large schools of anchovies near Ontika Beach p.210
 The Lenhi Collective Farm, Haapsalu District, outstanding in pork production p.210
 Second Session of the Estonian Supreme Soviet begins p.211
 Our workers suggest means for fulfillment of tasks anticipated by the new Five-Year Plan, from *Rahva Hää* p.212
 Theme: Budget of the Estonian SSR in 1956; a speech in the Estonian Supreme Soviet p.212
 Workers very interested in the report of the Statistical Office p.221
 First month of the year in the Estonian Shale Trust p.221
 The Volta Electric Motor Factory built 2,500 motors in January for use in agriculture p.221
 2d-class diploma from the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition to the Lighthouse Fishing Cooperative p.222
 Cold waves may cause damage to potato supplies p.222

Feb. 1, 1956

District conference of the Communist Party in Põltsamaa p.224
 The Ranna Collective Farm, Elva District, improves many hectares of marshlands p.224
 The V.Kingsepp Collective Farm, Lihula District, stresses cutting of peat for stable litter p.225
 The Ilver Collective Farm revises work norms p.225
 The elementary school in Haljala receives a tractor for study purposes p.225
 The cultural home of the Council of Trade-Unions in Tartu attracts thousands of workers and students p.225.

More on the 2d Session of the Estonian Supreme Soviet p.226

In honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, from *Rahva Hää* p.227

Excavation work at the site of the future Baltic Electric-Power Station p.227
 Development of the Estonian power industry p.228

What will the 6th Five-Year Plan bring to the Viljandi Flax Spinning and Weaving Mill? p.230
 Lively meeting of the Communist Party in Suure-Jaani District p.230
 Udeva State Farm awarded second prize at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p.231

Feb. 2, 1956

The shale industry achieves higher output through reorganization of work p.232
 The Flour, Bread, and Confectionary Trust fulfills its plan 107 per cent p.232
 Output increases at the State Plastic Materials Industry in Tallinn p.232
 6th Five-Year Plan in the district of Torva p.233
 Kohla State Farm awarded second prize for fur-bearing animals at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p.233
 Earnings of collective farmers on the Kalev Collective Farm, Kiviõli District, increase each year p.233
Rahva Hää on the Estonian budget for 1956 p.235
 Work on the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station becomes more intensive each day p.235
 What will our industries give to agriculture this year? p.238
 The Volta Electric Motor Factory participates in international fairs p.238
 Meeting of the Party active in Tartu p.238
 The Kungla Collective Farm, Suure-Jaani District, welcomes the decision to increase area to be planted with potatoes and vegetables p.239
 Powerhouse of the Tallinn Water-Supply Center does not meet demand p.239

Feb. 3, 1956

Fishermen fulfill their plan for the first quarter of the year p.242
 The Bolshevik Collective Farm, Viljandi District, promises to increase agricultural production p.242
 Vegetable gardening on the Dawn Collective Farm, Suure-Jaani District p.243
 More modern stock barns built by collective farms in Kingissepa District p.243
 Speech by Comrade Kadari, Assistant Director of the Planning and Scientific Research Institute of the Ministry of Local, Shale, and Chemical Industry p.244
 The Ministry of Light Industry approves women's fashions for spring and summer p.244
 The Tallinn Piano Factory sends an Estonian concert piano as a gift to the Moldavian Republic p.245
 Ice on Lake Harku 43 cm. thick p.245
 Estonian fishermen fulfill their plan for January 16 times p.245
 Decision of the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union to increase potato and vegetable production meets with the approval of collective farmers p.245
 Draft directives of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union request Estonian collective farms to plant more clover p.246

Feb. 4, 1956

The bread industry leads in mechanization of production processes p.247
 Construction workers accept greater obligations voluntarily p.247
 The Kella Industrial Combine in first place among local industries p.247
 Summary of the situation of lumbering work p.247
 Successful fishing through the ice at the Seagull Fishing Cooperative, Lihula District p.247
 Annual meeting of the Seagull Fishing Combine, Pärnu District p.248
 Annual meeting on the Forward Collective Farm, Kullaste District p.248
 The Avenger Collective Farm, Marjamaa District, pays members of brigades according to production p.248
 The Future Collective Farm, Rakvere District, achieves good results with cultivated pastures p.248
 The Pikaarve Machine-Tractor Station operates successfully p.248
 Ensure highly skilled work at all state farms; from *Rahva Hää* p.249
 The next 5 years will bring modern ships and equipment to the Estonian fishing industry p.250
 Special recognition of the milkmaid Marie Teos at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p.252
 The Kava Mine in search of better methods and improvement p.253
 Collective contracts discussed by workers of the AGE Factory in Tartu p.253

4. HISTORY

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA *Ajaloomuuseum*
 Tallinn Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955
 1 v (unpaged) [Tallinn chiefly illus., col maps]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE NÄINE (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Recipes, Fashions, Book reviews
 No 1, Jan 1956

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

EESTI KOMMUNIST. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party Monthly]
 Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec 1955
 Raise the level of Party work p.1
 Rebane, J. Stalin and the problems of nationalities p.11
 Valgema, G. Congress of socialist industrialization p.23
 Stokkova, L. Role of art in the communist education of working people p.31
 Kures, G., Litv, J. Problems of better use of labor supply on collective farms p.39
 Taimisto, V., Sopp, J. Eliminate irrational railroad transportation p.48
 Saat, J. Common fight of Estonian and Russian working people in the Revolution of 1905-1907 p.54
 Krivonogov, S. Newspapers in the fight for technical progress p.63
 Kivil, F. Construction workers neglected on collective farms p.66
 Afanasjev, V. More care for improvement of living conditions of young workers p.68

Index to v. 11, 1955.

VOITLEJA. (Eesti Vaitleja Ühing) Ellingen/Baden, Germany [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles Monthly]
 Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan 1956

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

KEHAKULTUUR. (Kehakultuuri- ja Spordikomitee) Tallinn, [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports Semimonthly]
 Recurrent feature: News in brief
 Vol. 14, no. 13, July 1953
 Vol. 16, no. 22, Nov. 1955
 Teesalu, P. Raise the sports level of country youth p.678
 Vaher, O., and others. Good debut of Estonian country youth p.680
 Malsov, P., Linnamagi, M. Valuable victory over Leningrad p.689
 Molkov, H. Cars in the circuit race p.691
 Rosenhammer, A. Starting fever p.692
 Pranno, I. Less than one's abilities p.693
 Korobkov, G. It's necessary to think about it p.694
 Such is the training of Christopher Chataway p.695
 Teesalu, O. Sports in plastic art p.696
 Dolgoborodov, P. Posture in the "Standard" shooting exercise p.698
 On the committee for our republic p.699
 Rank, A. Needle exercises in shooting p.699
 Which champion trains the most? p.703
 Kasknem, A. My friend, the trainer, a novel. (To be contd.) p.704

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

TULIMULD. (Eesti PEN-klubi, Valismaise Eesti Kirjanike Liit, Ulemaaline Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund. [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Cultural events, Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1955

- M. J. A. Four poems At a mother's sickbed, Two empty hands, I live, Longing p. 257
- P. J. E. Johan Lili and our poetry in exile p. 258
- M. J. E. New Estonian text from the end of the 17th century p. 260
- S. J. T. Where did I come from? A short story, p. 275
- V. J. R. Four poems The new life, I wave a song, So sad, Behind the dams p. 252
- A. J. J. Spiritual originality of the Estonian national church (To be continued) p. 265
- Z. J. M. The forest hawk of Aegvildu p. 292
- M. J. A. Two poems The sole, Mash p. 295
- K. J. G. Thoughts on the financial policy of our times and on the diminished value of money, p. 297
- K. J. R. A book about the occupied homeland, a review p. 305

- Magi, A. The house of four virgins, a review of a novel p. 307
- Magiste, J. A general picture of Independent Estonia, a book review p. 308
- Kauri, M. From the perspective of independence, a book review p. 311
- Järvi, M. Estonian dairy specialists in exile p. 314

13. SCIENCE

- KUMARI, E. Eesti NSV linnud Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1954 413 p. [Birds in Estonia Russian summary illus., 8 col. plates, maps, indexes]

14. MEDICINE

- EESTI NSV TÄRUSTE AKADEMIA Vapustusliku töu v slantsevol promyshlennosti Letonaskoi Pod red. A. M. Khovanovoi Tallinn, Lätomaskoi izd-vo, 1953 [Labor hygiene problems in the state industry of Estonia in Russian illus.] DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

- SIMON, A. Eesti NSV kohalikud kalmistikud ja nende sordid, Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955 53 p. [Eesti NSV Tõustuste Akadeemia Põllukultuuriteaduslik saar] [Local hardy species of fruit in Estonia Russian summary illus., 11 col. plates]

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

- AMERIKAI MAGYAR NEPSZAVA Napier Cleveland [Almanac issued by the newspaper Amerikai Magyar Nepszava] Year 1956 [1955] 160 p

PERIODICALS

- BEKE ES SZABADSAG (Országos Beketancas) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council Weekly] Recurrent features: Women's course, Tribunal on the arts, Editor's mail, Sports notes, Puzzles Vol. 7, nos. 2-6, Jan.-Feb. 1955

- Gi Brit Legation Hungary HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY Budapest [Daily] Nos. 28-29, 11-52, Feb.-Mar. 1955

- HUNGARIAN REVIEW Budapest [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in French and German Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955 Monthly] No. 12, Dec. 1955

- LUDAS MATYI Budapest [Illustrated satirical magazine Weekly] Vol. 12, nos. 3-4, 8-7, Jan.-Feb. 1955

- MAGYAR RADIO (Magyar Radio) Budapest [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio Weekly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, High lights of our friends' broadcasts, Musical calendar, Miki Huzal Vol. 12, nos. 3-7, Jan.-Feb. 1955

- Magyar Tudományos Akademia Tarsadalmi-Történeli Tudományok Osztalya KOZLEMENYEI Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Scientific chronicle Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1953.

- Fogarasi, B. Marx, founder of scientific communism, p. 1.

- Szladits, K. Presentation and analysis of the new Family Law, p. 11.

- Parducz, M. A cemetery of the Hallstatt civilization in Bzenes-Vekerzug, p. 21.

- Györffy, Gy. Land census of the Greek monastery of Szavaszentdemeter during the 12th century p. 69

- Sandor, I. Vilagos and Arad in Hungarian folklore, p. 105

- Nador, Gy. Next tasks for work in the history of sciences, p. 187.

- Koch, F. Debate on K. K. Markov's book Basic Problems of Geomorphology, p. 193.

- Debate on Lajos Vargyas' book A magyar vers ritmusa (The Cadence of the Hungarian Poem), p. 218.

- Szabo, L. Bela Fogarasi's Filozofiai eloadasok es tanulmanyok (Philosophical Lectures and Essays); a book review, p. 259.

- Heller, E. N. G. Chernyshevskii's Selected Philosophical Works, a book review, p. 267.

- Resolution in connection with Jozsef Bakos' Matyusfoldi gyermekjatekok (Children's Games in Matyusfold); a book review, p. 275.

- MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK REPORT ON HUNGARY. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Bimonthly] Vol. 7, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955

- MUVELT NEP (Nepmuvelési Miniszterium) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education Weekly] Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater Vol. 8, nos. 50-52, Dec. 1955

- Vol. 7, nos. 2-7, Jan.-Feb. 1955
- SZOVJET KULTURA. (Nepmuvelési Miniszterium) Budapest [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Education Monthly] Recurrent features: News from the cultural life of the Soviets, Editor's mail Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956

2 BIBLIOGRAPHY

- GERŐ, GYULA A könyvtári munka albuma, összeállította Gero Gyula és Sallai István, rajzolta Kaszas Gyula [Budapest] Muevelt Nep Konyvtar [1954] 24 plates (in portfolio) [Album of library work]

- KOZCOSA, SANDOR. A szovjet nepek irodalmanak magyar bibliografiája, 1945-1949 Szerk. Kozcosa Sandor és Rado Gyorgy Budapest, Uj Magyar Konyvtar, 1950 1000 columns [Hungarian bibliography of the literature of Soviet peoples, 1945-1949 indexes]

PERIODICALS

- HONAP KONYVEI (Allami Konyvterjeszto Valtalal) Budapest [Book list issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise Supplement to Konyvharal Monthly] Apr. 1955

- MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Országos Széchényi Konyvtar) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Széchényi National Library Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliografia Monthly] No. 9, Sept. 1955

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- BACON, FRANCIS, viscount of Albans Novum organum I es Uj Atlantis Budapest, Muevelt Nep Konyvtar, 1951. 127 p. (Filozofiai kiskonyvtar) [Translation of Novum Organum I and New Atlantis. notes]

- BALOGH, ELEMER Materialista es antiklerikalis hagyományainkrol [Irtak] Balogh Elemer [es] Lajtha Kalman. Budapest, Szikra, 1955 91 p. [Our materialist and anticlerical traditions]

- RADO, POLIKARP. Libri liturgici manuscripti bibliothecarum Hungariae. Budapestini, Sumpibus Musei Nationalis Hungarici. (Editiones bibliothecae Széchényianae Musei Nationalis Hungarici, 26) [Liturgical books in manuscript of Hungarian libraries in Latin. indexes] Vol. 1 [Liturgical books in manuscript pertaining to the Mass] 1945. 223 p

- ZEMLÉN, JOLAN. Roger Bacon, 1214-1294. Budapest, Muevelt Nep Konyvtar, 1954. 127 p. [Roger Bacon, 1214-1294. illus., bibl., indexes]

PERIODICALS

- EVANGELIUMI VILAGSZOLGALAT. (Magyar Evangeliumi Vilagszolgálat) Buffalo. [Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical World Service. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Sunday school. Vol. 7, no. 1/3, Jan./Mar. 1956.

- HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (The Reformed Church the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches, Baptist, Methodist, Brethren of Moravia) Budapest [In English. Monthly]

- Vol. 7, no. 13/14, July 1955.
- Bishop Albert Bercsek on the situation of the Hungarian Reformed Church p. 109.
- The church, too, speaks, p. 111.
- Broadcast of the Hungarian Radio in connection with the World Council's call to prayer, p. 114.
- A circular of the Hungarian Reformed Bishops called the congregations to prayer for the Big Four Geneva Conference, p. 115.
- Commission on the centenary celebration of the Reformed Theological Academy in Budapest, p. 117.
- The theological background of the ecumenical relations of the Hungarian Reformed Church p. 118.
- The churches must side with the World Peace Council and must fight, exerting all their moral authority, against the designs to prepare for a 1960 start a new war, p. 119.
- "Not men are responsible for the church, but the church is responsible for men", a sermon, p. 120.
- Archbishop Gyula Czaplak of Eger: "Churches proclaim and demands peace." p. 123.

- KATOLIKUS SZEMLE. (Kulfoldi Magyar Katolika) Roma [Issued by the Catholic Action of Hungarians Abroad Quarterly]

- Recurrent features: World review, The life of the Universal Church, Life and the spirit behind the Iron Curtain, Ideas and books
- Vol. 7, no. 3, 1955.
- The Cardinal's testament; Cardinal Mindszenty's last message to his priests, p. 87.
- Vecsey, L. Christ's champion; Janos Hunyadi, p. 91.
- Zsily, T. Janos Hunyadi's descendant, p. 110.
- Marko, A. Janos Hunyadi's struggles against Turkey, an excerpt from a book, p. 117.
- Vecsey, L. The Midday Angelus and the Hall of Prayers, p. 122.
- György Kaldi, translator of the Bible, p. 129.
- Santos, E. Saint Emery's College in Sao Paulo, p. 133.
- Caer, L. Chinese Madonna; a poem, p. 130.
- Hegyi, M. Hungarians at the Eucharistic Congress in Rio de Janeiro, p. 137.

- A KERESZT. (Katolikus Papok Országos Beketancas) Budapest. [Issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests Weekly]

- Recurrent features: Forum, The world of news, Editor's mail, Chronicle of events, Thoughts for coming Sundays, Schedules of Masses.

- Vol. 6, no. 10, Aug. 1955.
- A. F. "There is no power but God's," p. 1.
- K. B. Saint Stephen, p. 1.
- "GHI" of the white man, II, p. 2.
- Hiroshima shall not be repeated; appeal by the World Peace Council, p. 2.
- P. Conscience of mankind against atomic war, p. 3.
- F. A. Friendship among nations, p. 3.
- Istvan Telekesy; a biographic sketch, p. 4.
- 36th Eucharistic Congress ends, p. 5.
- Two-hundred-year-old history of Gocsej, p. 5.
- Parents and children, II, p. 6.
- Nador Lutter; a biographic sketch, p. 6.

- Vol. 6, no. 17, Aug. 1955.
- Hamvas, E. Toward victory of mankind, p. 1.
- A young prophet, p. 1.
- Colomannus, Saint Jonchim, father of the Virgin Mary, p. 2.
- The priest of Buzsac, p. 2.
- The agreement is five years old, p. 3.
- Episcopal circulars about agricultural work, p. 3.
- Scientific conference on the atom at Geneva, p. 3.

- Peace and confidence. p. 3
 k b In memory of Thomas Mann p. 4
 His Holiness Pius X. p. 4
 Feast of Saint Stephen in Budapest p. 6.
 Parents and children. III p. 6.
- Vol. 5, no. 18, Sept. 1955.
 Peaceful coexistence. p. 1.
 L. Our seminary. p. 2.
 S. The 900-year-old founding charter of Tihany. p. 2.
 From the thousand-year-old history of Szentes.
 (To be contd.) p. 2.
 F. A. On the path of fraternal aid and collaboration.
 p. 3.
 Scientific conferences on the atom and peace p. 3.
 The Bakocz Chapel at Esztergom p. 4.
 References to the Virgin Mary in the Old Testament
 p. 5.
 Parents and children. IV. p. 6.
- Vol. 5, no. 19, Sept. 1955
 God, country, peace. p. 1.
 Michael. p. 1.
- Vol. 6, no. 23, Nov. 1955.
 The Geneva Conference. p. 1.
 Advent. p. 1.
 The UN should solve the cause of peace, security,
 and love all over the world. p. 3.
 Current tasks of pastors. p. 3.
 Saint Anianus, patron saint of the 900-year-old
 Abbey of Tihany. p. 4.
 Bonum commune and the collective farms. p. 4.
 Anniversary celebrations at Szeged. p. 5.
 Saint Stephen's Basilica is fifty years old. p. 5.
 Parents and children. V. p. 6.
- REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyház)
 Budapest [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Re-
 formed Church Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Official information on the
 activities of ministers, Religious school programs,
 Topics for preachers, From the press section, Brief
 news
 Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
 Bolyan, J. Centennial celebrations of the Budapest
 Protestant Theological Academy. p. 425.
 Eszo, T. First national assembly of the Kurucok.
 p. 442.
- REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed
 Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members
 of the Hungarian Synod Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Church news, News about the
 Reformed Church in Hungary; Ecumenical news,
 American Protestant news.
 Vol. 50 no. 4, Feb. 1956.
- ROMISCH-KATHOLISCHE RUNDSCHAU AUS UNGARN
 Budapest [Illustrated magazine edited by a group
 of Roman Catholic priests. In German Monthly]
 Mar., 1954.
 Papp, K. How was the Marian Year celebrated by
 the Hungarian people? p. 1.
 Szabo, I. Turning point. p. 5.
 The St. Anthony of Padua Church in Eger. p. 6.
 Lang, A. The "Paloma Hungarica" Parish Church in
 Budapest - Tisztviselőtelep. p. 12.
 Reports on the Marian Year. p. 13.
 Social care for Catholic priests. p. 15.
 Berecztozsy, M. Cantate domino. p. 16.
- TESTVERISEG. FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed
 Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English
 and Hungarian Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Monthly page; Official infor-
 mation
 Vol. 34, Feb. 1955.
- UJ EMBER. Budapest. [Catholic publication issued
 "with the approval of the church authority." Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Catholic world, News on
 Catholic matters, News of general interest, Editor's
 mail
 Vol. 11, no. 38, Sept. 1955.
 Sinko, F. The way of inner man. p. 1.
 What the new Hungarian translation of the Psalms
 means. p. 1.
 Magyar, F. From torchlight to electric light. p. 2.
 Kunzezy, Gy. Sightseeing tour at Szolnok. p. 2.
 The two precious stones. p. 3.
 Szilgyi, E. Our ego and our God. p. 3.
- AZ UT. Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church
 Weekly]
 Vol. 3, no. 42, Oct. 1955.
 Bekesi, B. Participation of our congregation in a
 service of love for our church. p. 1.
 Reception of the Czechoslovak church delegation in
 the German Democratic Republic and in Western
 Germany. p. 1.
 Report of a Swiss newspaper on the life in our
 church. p. 2.
 Beginning of the school year in the Debrecen Re-
 formed Theological Academy. p. 3.
 General conference of progressive English pastors
 on Evanston and on Hungarian Churches. p. 3.
 Eszo, T. Jenő Zovanyi is 90 years old. p. 3.

Preparatory meeting of the World Religion Congress
 urges general disarmament and the prohibition of
 weapons of mass destruction. p. 4.
 s. Károly Szász (1829-1905), a biographic sketch.
 p. 4.

4. HISTORY

- BUDAPEST FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYV-
 TÁR. Fővárosunk Budapest, válogatott művek bibliogra-
 fiája Budapest, 1955 156 p. [Our capital city
 of Budapest, a bibliography of selected works
 Index]
- AZ 1905-1907 [i. e. EZERKILÉNC SZAZOT-EZERKI-
 LÉNC SZAZHET] - ES ÖNÖZ FORRADALOM NEM-
 ZETKOZI JELENTŐSÉGE ES MAGYARORSZAGI
 HATÁSA. Budapest, Szikra, 1955 205 p. [Inter-
 national significance of the Russian Revolution of
 1905-1907 and its effect in Hungary]
- FRANK, LASZLO. Tajvan a javol-keleti tuzeszek
 Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 87 p. [Nemzetközi kor-
 desek, 2] [Formosa, Indochina of the Far East
 map]
- KALLAI, GYULA A magyar függetlenségi mozgalom,
 1939-1945. Negyedik, átdolgozott kiadás. Budapest, Szik-
 ra, 1955. 283 p. [The Hungarian independence
 movement, 1939-1945 4th rev. ed.]
- KÁNYAS, JOZSEF Varos az ingovanyon. Budapest,
 Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1955 172 p. [City on the
 swamp. illus.]
- A MAGYAR NÉP TÖRTÉNETE, ROVID ÁTTEKINTÉS,
 INTAK HECKENAST GUSZTAV [et al.] 3 kiad
 Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1953. 733 p.
 [History of the Hungarian people, a short survey.
 3d ed. illus., fold maps, bibl., facsim.]

PERIODICALS

- ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA (Magyar Tudományos Akade-
 mia) Budapest [Transactions on archaeology
 issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In
 English, French, German, and Russian with summa-
 ries in a language different from that of the article]
 Vol. 6, no. 1/4, 1955
- ARCHAEOLOGIAI ERTESEK. (Magyar Régészeti és
 Művészettörténelmi Társulat) Budapest [Issued
 by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology and the
 History of Art, with English, French, German, and
 Russian summaries Semiannual]
 Recurrent features: Museum news, Book reviews,
 Bibliography.
 Vol. 82, no. 1, 1955.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- DOI, ISTVAN. A parasztság jövője a szövetkezet.
 2 kiad. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1955.
 170 p. [Cooperatives as the future of the peas-
 antry 2d ed.]
- GÖRÖG, LASZLO. Magyarország mezőgazdasági föld-
 rajza I. tábla, a térképek és a táblák szerkesztése:
 Görgy Laszlo Budapest, Tervgazdasági Könyvkiadó,
 1954. 170 p. [Agricultural geography of Hungary.
 fold col. maps in portfolio, bibl., tables]
- HUNGARY. Közgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ.
 Anyaggyűjtőközlési kiadványok Budapest, Akadémiai
 Kiadó, 1953. 102 p. [His időszak gazdasági fel-
 adatok iródtalma, 11. sz.] [Problems of manage-
 ment of materials, translations of foreign articles
 bibl.]
- HUNGARY. Penzügyminisztérium. Állami gazdaságok
 hitelezési számlakönyve, 1954 Penzügyi Kiadó, 1951.
 191 p. (A Penzügyminisztérium hivatalos kiadványa)
 [Compulsory accounting pattern for state farms,
 1954]
- MAGYAR BÉLYEGEK KATALOGUSA. CATALOGUE
 OF THE HUNGARIAN STAMPS. [Budapest] Ma-
 gyar Filateliai Vallalat. [Issued by the Philatelia
 Hungarica Enterprises]
 Year 1954. [4th enl. ed. 1954] 184 p.
- NOTEL, RUDOLF. Investment and production plans
 in Central and South-Eastern Europe. [Budapest]
 Hungarian Bulletin [1947] 11 p. (Danubian facts
 and problems) [In English. tables]
- PACH, ZSIGMOND PAL. Az eredeti tőkelfelhalmaz
 Magyarországon. Budapest, Szikra, 1952. 278 p.
 [Original accumulation of capital in Hungary. in-
 dexes]

PERIODICALS

- BER ES NORMA. (Országos Munkáért Bizottság) Bu-
 dapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board
 Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Official decrees.

- Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
 Kerli, T. Introduction in retail commerce of a wage
 system depending on turnover. p. 1.
 Sved, A. Analysis of labor indexes. p. 1.
 Kara, A. Problems of bonuses for quality in the
 electric installations industry. p. 9.
 Gombi, L. Preparation of technical norms for
 mechanical molding. p. 12.
 Korzka, L. Results of the bonus system for savings
 achieved with prime cost in the transportation
 construction industry. p. 17.
 Rozgonyi, A. Tasks for the staff of the labor depart-
 ment after the revision of norms. p. 20.
 Szonyi, I. New bonus system for technical and
 administrative workers on state farms p. 22.
 Ravai, L. Remarks on Dr. Laszlo Nagy's article
 "Some Problems of Principle concerning Labor
 Controversies." p. 26.
- Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
 Ber es Norma is five years old. p. 1-2.
 Rozsa, J. Some problems of the conflict for individual
 workers. p. 3
 Koszo, K. New methods for the wage system in com-
 merce. p. 5
 Lengyel, K., Zavorszky, B. Experiences with award-
 ing bonuses for results in enterprises. p. 9
 Bolovai, J. Experiences with the use of lump work
 assignments. p. 12.
 Somogyi, S. Propagating outstanding work methods in
 the Magyar Rakosi Works. p. 14.
 Kalocsay, F. New wage system for machine repair
 work during winter on state farms. p. 16.
 Szilankovits, J.; Suto, I. Remarks on Paul Banki's
 article "Some Ideas about the Categories Estab-
 lished for Work in the Machine Industry." p. 20.
 Banki, P. Some ideas about the categories estab-
 lished for work in the machine industry. p. 22.
 Malfas, Gy., Grim, A. Remarks on Dr. Laszlo Nagy's
 article "Some Problems of Principle concerning
 Labor Controversies." p. 26
- HUNGARIAN EXPORTER (Magyar Kereskedelmi
 Kamara) Budapest [Foreign trade magazine
 issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce.
 English-Language edition, issued also in French
 as L'Exportateur Hongrois and in German as
 Ungarischer Exportmarkt Monthly]
 Feb. 1956
- HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS (Magyar Keres-
 kedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine
 issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce in
 English Biweekly]
 Vol. 3, no. 21, Nov. 1955
- KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudományos
 Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on economics
 issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences
 Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Criticism and book re-
 views; Review of periodicals, Documentation.
 Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
 Dod, P. Some problems of the relationship between
 labor productivity and wages. p. 1141.
 Szabo, F. The Geneva atomic power conference and
 the economy of atomic energy. p. 1154.
 Fenyő, I. Problems of market trade in our country.
 p. 1163.
 Tomcsanyi, P. Some economic aspects of the de-
 velopment of our fruit growing. p. 1176.
 Auch, S. Financing the war and the 1939-1944 in-
 flation in Hungary. p. 1104.
 Vincze, I. Some problems of improvement of plan-
 ning methods. p. 1215.
 Komives, I. Economic development in India since
 World War II. p. 1226.
 Udvari, L. Commodity production and profitability
 on an exemplary collective farm; results and
 lessons from the economy of the Vörösarmy
 Collective Farm at Kápolnásnyék. p. 1232.
 Gál, L. State and tasks of technical development at
 the Orion Radio Factory. p. 1243.
 Szeczel, S. Some problems of increased labor produc-
 tivity at the Orgo of the Auto and Machine Works
 of the Hungarian State Railroads. p. 1250.
 Terezy, A. Development of our forging technology in
 the service of reduction of prime cost. p. 1252.
- NOK LAPJA (Magyar Nők Demokratikus Szövetsége)
 Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Dem-
 ocratic Association of Hungarian Women. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box,
 Complaints; Kitchen; Around the house, Children's
 page, Radio program, Fashion news
 Vol. 7, nos. 48, 50, Dec. 1955
 Vol. 8, nos. 2, 6, Jan.-Feb. 1956.
- SZÁMVITEL. (Penzügyminisztérium Könyv- és Lap-
 kiadó Vallalat) Budapest. [Publication on account-
 ing issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishers,
 Ministry of Finance, includes a supplement: Szám-
 viteli Anyagszolgáltatás, materials and documenta-
 tion on accounting Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Review; Education
 Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1955.
 Huszár, L., Polos, J. 1954 issues of the periodical
 Számvitel. p. 368.

- Nefelov, G., 74th, A. Experiences and tasks of work simplification in administration and book-keeping in the metallurgy and machine industries p. 392
- Feld, J. Balance sheets of collective farms and analysis of balance sheets p. 309
- Frank, J., Kun, E. Functional accounting of production expenses and methods of controlling prime cost p. 423
- Kerde, I., Falus, J. Organizing the product of balance on the basis of monthly balance statements, presentation of the new method of the Ministry of Food and Nourishment, p. 440.
- Elekcszaid, F. Let us respect public property! p. 445.
- Kovacs, K. Problem of economic management during the National Home Trade Conference, p. 449.
- Roman, Z. Remarks on the problem of overhead p. 452
- Hamor, J. Rationalization, simplification, simplification of book-keeping investment assets in commerce, p. 458.
- Hamor, T. Use of two copies of notes on control of materials p. 461.

SZOVETKEZLET (Szovetkezetek Országos Szövetsége) Budapest [Issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives - Biweekly]

Vol 9, no 2, Jan 1956

UJ KISIPAR Budapest [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives - Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Readers' letters

Vol 5, no 26, Dec 1955

Vol 6, nos 1-2, Jan 1956

UTTOHO (Dolgozo Ifjúság Szövetsége - Kozponti Vezetőség) Budapest [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League - Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Puzzles

Vol 7, no 2, Feb 1955

Vol 8, no 2, Feb 1956

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

A BEKE ES BIZTONSAG ERTEKEZLETE, VARSO, 1955 MAJUS 11-MAJUS 14 Budapest, Szikra, 1955 87 p (Nemzetközi kérdések, 4) [Conference for peace and security, Warsaw, May 11-14, 1955]

GARAUDY, ROGER Az egyház és a politika Budapest, Szikra, 1955 175 p [Church and politics - Tr. from the French]

GOMORI, ENDRE. Ázsia-Afrika népei Bandungban Budapest, Szikra, 1955, 55 p (Nemzetközi kérdések, 3) [The peoples of Asia and Africa in Bandung]

KOLJAT, IREN. Az olasz kommunista harca a szabadságért, a békeért, a szocializmusért, az Olasz Kommunista Part IV országos konferenciája 1955 január 9-14 Budapest, Szikra, 1955 41 p [struggle of Italian communists for freedom, peace, and socialism, 4th National Conference of the Communist Party of Italy, January 9-14, 1955]

MAGYAR MUNKASMOZGALMI INTEZET Dokumentumok a magyar partitorténet tanulmányozásához Budapest, Szikra [Documents for the study of Hungarian Party history, bibl., facsimils]

Vol 1 [1848-1917] 1954 227 p.

Vol 2 [November 1917- August 1919] 1954, 239 p.

PERIODICALS

AHOGY LEHET Paris [Issued by a group of exiles - Monthly]

Recurrent features: Horizons and perspectives, It happens around us, Culture and life, International politics Editor's mail, The soul is alive

Vol 7/8, no 12/1, Dec./Jan 1955/56

ALLAN ES IGAZGATAS. Budapest [Review of government and public administration - Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Review

Vol 7, no 7, July 1955

Varga, A. Some problems of the work of executive committees in local government pertaining to direction and control, p. 373.

Szamel, L. The duty of organs of state administration to act and its neglect, p. 381.

Nagy, L. Tasks of our soviets in the system of state control of collective farms, p. 395.

Csergely, E. Lajos Mocsary's fight for the right of national minorities, p. 411.

Practice of mass organizing work of village soviets in the Transcarpathian Oblast, Tr. from the Russian, p. 419.

Vol 7, no 8, Aug. 1955

Antalfi, Gy. Leading role of the Party in organization of a local soviet, p. 433.

Marionyi, J. Chief problems of principle relating to the working method of executive committees, p. 447.

Nagy, L. Socialist redistribution and amassment of land, recent stage in strengthening our collective farms, p. 464

Ruppert, P. Organization and work of street committees in Czechoslovakia, p. 471.

Alt, G. Tasks of cabinets of members of local soviets, p. 475.

(B.J.-K.T.) Debate about some problems of the prosecutor's general supervision of legality, p. 478.

Schindele, M. Conference on town planning at Keszthely p. 482.

HADAK UTJAN (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársai Községe) Munich [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life, Brief news

Vol 8, no 82, Feb 1956

Magyar Dolgozók Partja Központi Vezetőség INFORMÁCIÓ BULLETIN. Budapest [Issued by the International Relations Department, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party - In English - Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events

Vol 6, no 4/5, 1954

Speeches at the Third Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party by Mihály Farkas, Erno Gero, Istvan Hidas, and Andras Hegedus, p. 3.

7. LAW

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A külkereskedelmi hatályos jogszabályról [Lezárta 1955 április 15. Osszeallitottak Kalona Peter, Tardi Pál] Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jog Könyvtára, 1955. 89 f p [Statutory rules of foreign trade, effective April 15, 1955 - Indexes, tables]

INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL A Nürnbergi per vádbeszédei Budapest, Szikra, 1955 195 p. [Bills of indictment at the Nürnberg Trial]

PERIODICALS

BIROSÁGI HATÁROZATOK (Magyar Népköztársaság Legfelsőbb Bírósága) Budapest [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court - Monthly]

Vol 3, no 12, Dec 1955

CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRODALOM KÖRÉBŐL (Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet, Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya és Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest, [Translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society, and the Hungarian Lawyers Association Supplement to Jogtudományi Közöny Title varies Szovjetjogi Cikkgyűjtemény, Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol 6, no 12, Dec. 1955

Hungary MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest [Official gazette]

Nos 127-129, 131, Dec 1955

Nos 3-10, Jan -Feb 1956

JOGTUDOMÁNYI KOZLONY. (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest [Law review issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association Includes a supplement: Cikkgyűjtemény a Külföldi Jogi Irodalom Köréből, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals, Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the Association, Reviews of law books, Survey.

Index to v. 9, 1954.

No. 6, June 1955.

Eörsi, Gy. Problems of principle relating to the development of Hungarian law in the first ten years of our people's democracy; also, remarks by Endre Nizsaióvsky and others, p. 321.

Bak, J. Relationship between general supervision of legality and control over operational work, p. 349.

Beer, J. Scientific session on current questions of the system of local soviets at Szeged, p. 365.

Gal, Gy. Series of lectures at the University of Pecs in honor of the liberation, p. 371.

Bacso, J. Conference on the remedy of cassation and revision, p. 374.

Horczegh, G. Conference on the textbook in international law, p. 379.

No. 10, Oct 1955

Vas, T. General assembly of delegates and itinerant congress of the Hungarian Lawyers Association p. 585.

Sudarikov, N. Strengthening the socialist state and law is the most important condition for successful construction of socialism and communism Tr. from the Russian, p. 588.

Seres, I. Landed property relationships in our people's democracy, p. 585.

Nagy, L. Inadequate sentences of lower courts in criminal matters, p. 608.

Regulation of certain problems of work discipline in Rumania, p. 620.

Bajaki, Y. Labor certificates of workers and employees in the Soviet Union, p. 626.

Cannadi, Gy. Commentary on the Labor Code, p. 638

Defense of thoses by candidates, p. 647.

8. EDUCATION

GONCHAROV, N. K. Elmondani, utmutatás a magyar pedagógusok számára [1. kiad Budapest] Magyar Szovjet Társaság, 1951 114 p. [Lectures and advice for Hungarian educators - 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian]

HUNGARIAN OLYMPIC COMMITTEE Budapest attache les sports du monde Budapest expert in the sportsmen of the world. [Budapest, 1955] 94 p [In English and French - Illus.]

NEVELOK (NEVELOK MAGUKRÓL, IROK A NEVELŐKRŐL). Budapest, Művelő Nép Könyvtára, 1951 204 p. [Educators; educators about themselves, authors about educators - Illus.]

SZILY, JOZSEF. Magyar Géni Nemzetközi Sakturnyeny, Budapest, 1952. Sport Lap- és Könyvtára Vállalat, 1954 183 p [The Geni Maturity International Chess Tournament, Budapest, 1952 - Illus. - Indexes]

TESTNEVELES AZ OVODÁBAN. 2. kiad Sport Lap- és Könyvtára, 1954. 222 p. [Physical education in kindergartens 2d ed. diagr.]

PERIODICALS

TELISOKTATÁSI SZEMLE. (Oklatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Index to v. 3, 1954.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Almasy, Gy. Contribution to the problem of the three-year school of education, p. 1.

Berez, G. Tenth edition of A magyar helyesírás szabályai (Rules of Hungarian Orthography), a review, p. 10.

Csonka, P. Specialization in training architects, p. 18.

Perenyi, I. Remarks on specialization in connection with the Technical University of the Building Industry, p. 22.

Racz, E. 3d National Congress of Linguists and the teaching of linguistics at universities and colleges, p. 25.

L. E. Interview with A. Giza Pattantyus on how he aids the development of his rowers, p. 31.

V. L. Conference on university education held at the Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences, p. 38.

Bozsöny, D. Open-air experiments with small-scale models at the Technical University of the Building Industry, p. 39.

Komlós, I. Series of lectures for the public at the Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences, p. 40.

Bogner, R. Vienna conference of the International Society of University Professors and Lecturers, p. 41.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Szencsodi, L. Some experiences with ideological and political education of students at the Department of Philosophy of Lenin Institute, p. 473.

Szamel, L. Cooperation between a university department and the Working Youth League, p. 476

Macskassy, A. Educational role of physical education and sports at universities and colleges, p. 487.

Major, J. Educational work in students' homes at universities and colleges, p. 497.

Nagy, Z.; Frideczky, F.; Hóltz, F. Plans for cultural work, p. 511.

Egöti, R.; Barabas, D. We should develop mass cultural and sports movements at universities and colleges in Budapest, p. 517.

KOZNEVELES. (Oklatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education Includes a supplement: Alkotmányozás! Oktatás-Nevelés, leaflet for elementary school teachers, Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Problems of continued training; News on educational policy, Book reviews: Theater review; Motion-picture review, Our correspondents write.

Vol. 11, no. 22, Nov. 1955.

- Horváth, K.** Mihály Vörösmarty, 1800-1855; a biographical sketch. p. 505.
- Gabor, L.** Pioneers in the study of Vörösmarty's memories. p. 507.
- Schindler, H.** Training Working Youth League leaders to display initiative. p. 509.
- Formation of Working Youth League organizations at general schools.** p. 511.
- Solymosi, S.** Our divisions of education and educators for socialist agriculture. p. 512.
- Árpády, Gy.** Incubating cultured behavior in students. (To be contd.) p. 516.
- Arató, L.** Clubs (chronicle) in the service of communal education. p. 517.
- Lengyel, D.** Some problems of our orthography. p. 519.
- Kabrádi, M.** Methods of discussion of political topics during the class sponsor's teaching periods. p. 522.
- Árkayallasi, Z.** Conference of biologists at Sasor-patak. p. 524.
- Harsányi, Z.** Hala Tolstoj's Agyonmek es az Irodalom (Child and Literature), a book review. p. 527.
- Spelzer, M.** Suggestion about teaching composition in the transition year. *Alkotogaznál.* p. I.
- Lengyel, D.** Man is the strongest; Telling folk tales in grade 2. *Alkotogaznál.* p. II.
- Nemethy, I.** How we should teach 3d grade's basic knowledge of cartography. *Alkotogaznál.* p. IV.

MAGYAR SAKKLELET. (Országos Testnevelési és Sport-Művelődési) Budapest. [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports Monthly].

Recurrent features: Brief news, Foreign news; Bibliography, Learn chess, Chess in the Soviet Union, Contests.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

OTSB KOZLONY. (Országos Testnevelési és Sport-Művelődési) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports Monthly].

Recurrent features: Personal news, General orders, Approved contests and their terms.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

GYODAI NEVELÉS. (Okmányügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Mesék, Versék, dalok és versek. Title varies. Gyermeknevelés. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Extension training, Literature.

Vol. 8, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.

Árztalos, S. The law of our free life; a poem. p. 247.

Horváth, B. For ending international tension. p. 248.

Calligraphic work is our answer. p. 252.

Korösi, A. Conference on a kindergarten teacher's experimental plan, mutual education, busywork in music. p. 254.

Levin-Szilárd, F. Some methods for inculcation of proper conduct. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 259.

Nemedy, A. Our cooperation with the family. p. 266.

Kovács, I. Inspector's work in a district. p. 269.

Horváth, M. Kindergarten dedicated at Nagykovácsi. p. 271.

Szekács, M. Folk plays in kindergartens. p. 272.

Várkonyi, T. Extension courses for kindergarten teachers at Pécs. p. 274.

SPORT ES TESTNEVELÉS. (Minisztériummal meilelt működő Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports attached to the Council of Ministers. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Organizational questions, Physical education in schools, Tourism, Data and results.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Trip to Warsaw. p. 1.

Bécs, I. State of four important branches of sports in Szombathely. p. 2.

Lőrinczi, G. 4th National Sparring Club of Village Workers; experiences in village competitions. p. 5.

Novák, I. Szekszárd as an example. p. 8.

Herbert, J. Good and bad aspects of trade-union sports festivals this year. p. 9.

E. O. The Trade-Union of Iron and Metal Workers as an example. p. 12.

Sports group - trade-union form; general department - contents. p. 13.

Molnar, G. How can we prevent further decline of our highway bicycle sports? p. 15.

Eszeki, R. Tasks during the next year for the male basketball team chosen. p. 17.

Barany, I. Importance of developing abdominal muscles from the viewpoint of swimming. p. 20.

Tóty, I. Soviet Sports Day. p. 21.

Erőss, J. Physical education for small children. p. 23.

Ráffel, Z. Now school year, now tasks. p. 24.

Tórk, J. and others. Lights and shadows from the reports of inspectors of general schools. p. 26.

Thököss, L. Research on an old Hungarian sports game. p. 27.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- BORSY, ISTVAN** Tiszán innen, Dunán túl, 150 magyar népdal. Szerkesztette: Borsy István és Rosa Erno, a gyűjteményi álnéze Járdányi Pál. 3 javított kiadás. [Budapest] Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1953 160 p. [On this side of the Tisza, beyond the Danube, 150 Hungarian folk songs. 3d rev. ed. music.]
- KATONA, FERENC.** A Thalia története, 1904-1908, írta Katona Ferenc és Deneš Tibor. Budapest, Művelődési Nép Könyvtára, 1954 175 p. [History of the Thalia Society, 1901-1908. Illus., Index].
- KODALY, ZOLTAN.** Cinka Panna balladája [Budapest] Dolgozók kultúrája kiadója, Corvina Könyvtára [1947?] 108 p. [The ballad of Panna Czinka poets, facsimiles].
- NN. Not in DLC.
- WEINER, LEO.** A hangszeres zene formái Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1955 207 p. [Forms of instrumental music. music, tables].

PERIODICALS

- SZÍNHÁZ- ES FILMMŰVESZET** (Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Chronicle, Book reviews.
- Nov. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956.
- SZÍNHÁZ ES MOZI** Budapest. [Theater and motion-picture programs in Budapest Weekly].
- Vol. 9, nos. 2-3, 5-6; Jan.-Feb. 1956.
- TÁNCMŰVESZET** Budapest. [Publication on the art of dancing Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Review, Brief notes.
- Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- ÚJ ZENEI SZEMLE** (Magyar Zeneművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Musicians Association Monthly].
- Recurrent feature: Chronicle of musical events.
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

10. FINE ARTS

- BALOGH, JOLAN.** Az esztergomi Bakocz kapótna. Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1955 139 p. (Magyar műemlékek) [The Bakocz Chapel in Esztergom. Illus., Index].
- BIRO, JOZSEF.** Erdélyi kastélyok, szászleányok keppel es egy színes melléklettel. Budapest, Új Idők Irodalmi Intézet kiadása [195-?] 209 p. [Castles in Transylvania 115 illus (part col), bibl., Indexes].
- BUDAPESTI SZEPDMŰVESZETI MUZEUM.** Brocky Károly, 1808-1855; emlékkiállítás [A kiállítás rendezte: Lajta Edit és Telepy Katalin] Budapest, 1955. 17 p., [16] plates. [Károly Brocky, 1808-1855; a catalog of a memorial exhibition].
- BUDAPESTI SZEPDMŰVESZETI MUZEUM.** Egyiptomi kiállítás, vezető [írta] Varga Edit (es) Wessetzky Vilmos. Budapest, 1955 28 p., xxiv plates. [Egyptian exhibition, a guide].
- BUDAPESTI SZEPDMŰVESZETI MUZEUM.** Az ólelepek fejlődése XIV-XIX század, a Regi Kulfordi Kelepes es az Új Magyar Kelepes orszálok rendezésében, 1953 július havában [Budapest, 1953] 15 p. [Evolution of genre painting, 14th-19th centuries, arranged by the Departments of the Picture Gallery of Old Foreign Paintings and the New Hungarian Gallery, July 1953, a catalog].
- BUDAPESTI SZEPDMŰVESZETI MUZEUM.** Az Országos Szepdművészeti Múzeum es a Nyomda- es Papírpárti Dolgozók Szakszervezetének közös kiállításán a litográfia felhalmozásának 150. évfordulója alkalmából Budapest, 1949. 36 p. [Joint exhibition arranged by the National Museum of Arts and the Union of Workers of the Printing and Paper Industry on the 150th anniversary of the invention of lithography, a catalog. Illus., bibl.].
- BUDAPESTI SZEPDMŰVESZETI MUZEUM.** Paál László, 1846-1879. [A kiállítás rendezte es a katalogust készítette: Deny László] Budapest, 1954. 16 p., [16] plates. [László Paál, 1846-1879, a catalog of a memorial exhibition. Illus., bibl.].
- BUDAPESTI SZOBRAI.** A bovezo tanulmányt írta Lyka Károly. Budapest, Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1955. 147 p. [Statues in Budapest. Illus.].
- DAJASZASZYNE DIETZ, VILMA.** Nogradmegyei szobradrajzu hímzések, írta: Dajaszaszyne Dietz Vilma (es) Manga Janos. Budapest, Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1954. 29 p., 32 plates. (Magyar népművészet, 19) [Embroidery over freehand drawings in Nograd County].
- DAVID, KATALIN.** Courbet [Budapest] Képzőművészeti Alap kiadása, 1953 32 p., 31 plates (Művészeti könyvek) [Courbet, a biography].
- DERKOVITS, GYULANE.** Mi kettő, emlékezés Derkovits Gyulára Budapest, Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1954 168 p. [We two, remembrance of Gyula Derkovits. Illus.].
- FARKAS, ZOLTAN.** Paál László, 1846-1879. Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1954 61 p. (Magyar mesterek) [László Paál, 1846-1879, a biography. Illus., bibl.].
- KOMANOVSKY, GYORGY.** A két faragó Kapoll Budapest, Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1955 31 p., [30] p. of illus. (Magyar népművészet, 20) [The two Kapolls, carvers].
- MAJOR, MATE.** Építészettörténelmi, földalati társadalmak építészete [Budapest] Műszaki Könyvtára, 1955 511 p. [History of architecture, architecture of feudal societies. Illus., bibl., Index].
- MANGA, JANOS.** Egy dunántúli faragó pasztor Budapest, Művelődési Nép Könyvtára, 1954 32 p. (Magyar népművészet, 18) [The shepherd and carver of the Danubian. Illus.].
- PREISICH, GABOR.** Budapest városépítészeti kérdése, az 1953 november 20-21-én tartott konferencia anyaga [Szerk.: Preisich Gabor, Sós Aladar, Brenner Janos, Budapest] Építészeti Kiadó, 1954 151 p. [Architectural problems of the city of Budapest, materials from the conference held November 20-21, 1953. Illus.].
- SZILAGYI, JOHN.** Görög művészet [Szerk. Harmatta Janos] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954 112 p. [Greek art. Illus., bibl.].

PERIODICALS

- ACTA HISTORIAE ARTIUM** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on art history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, Italian, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly].
- Vol. 1, no. 3/4, 1954
- Fulep, L.** Miklos Izsó, a biographic sketch. In Russian. p. 185.
- Pigler, A.** Envy and Ignorance as adversaries of art, iconographic contribution to the history of art academies. In German. p. 215.
- Garas, K.** Some problems of early Dutch and Flemish painting. In English. p. 237.
- Pigler, A.** Some comments on K. Garas' article. In English. p. 285.
- Radosay, D.** Forgotten and destroyed medieval wall paintings in Hungary. In German. p. 289.
- Fenyő, I.** The art of Giovanni Battista Piranesi. In German. p. 279.
- Czobor, A.** Unknown works of Sebastiano Ricci. In Italian. p. 301.
- Huszár, L.** Portrait studies by Josef Daniel Böhmer. In German. p. 313.
- Vol. 2, no. 1/2, 1954.
- Dobrovits, A. I. V. Stalin's work on linguistics and problems of artistic style.** In Russian. p. 1.
- Csemegi, J.** Methods of construction in medieval architecture. In German. p. 15.
- Gerevich, L.** Influence of Prague on the sculpture of Buda Castle. In German. p. 51.
- Agghazy, M.** Newly discovered works of G. R. Donner and his circle in the vicinity of Bratislava, a contribution to research on Donner. In German. p. 65.
- Tasnádi-Marik, K.** Russian porcelain in the Museum of Industrial Art in Budapest. In Russian. p. 81.
- Dercsenyi, D.** Protection of the monuments in Hungary after the liberation. In Italian. p. 99.
- MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐMŰVESZET.** (Magyar Építőművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects, with French and Russian summaries].
- Recurrent features: Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals, Proceedings of the Federation.
- Vol. 4, no. 11/12, 1955.
- Szendroi, J.** Raising the level of architectural design of buildings. p. 321.
- Szekely Kovacs, F.** The Borsod Chemical Combine p. 322.
- Major, M.** Rules for the development of architecture, theory, complexity, and characteristics of architecture. p. 328.
- Fehér, L.** Remarks on the article "Action for Privately Owned Houses in the Capital City." p. 342.
- David, J.** New architectural methods, new architecture. Pt. 2. p. 343.
- Hidasi, L.** Competition in architectural plans for District Polyclinic No. 13. p. 362.
- Some words on the discussion about the competition in the Federation. p. 363.
- Major, M.** István Nyíri (1902-1955); an obituary. p. 371.

- Füzes, I. Thoughts about planning villages, p. 372
[Füzes, I. Gondolatok a falvak tervezéséről, p. 372]
Vargha, L. Meaning and evaluation of tradition in Hungarian folk architecture, p. 380
[Vargha, L. A hagyomány jelentése és értékelése a magyar népi építészetben, p. 380]
MÚVEK ÉS TÖRTÉNETI ÉRTÉSEI (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészeti Társaság Évkönyve) Budapest
[Issue 1] The Hungarian Society of Architects, Art History, and Numismatics, 1950, 1, 1-12]
Recurrent features. Book reviews

- Vol. 1, 1954
Pikler, A. Patronized art, iconographic data on the history of fine arts academies, p. 3.
Ertl, G. The church from the Roman Era in Hárina (Hárina), p. 20.
Sz. Lajta, E. Iconography of the Great Holy Family, a typical example of secularization in late medieval art, p. 31.
Garas, K. Some problems of early Dutch painting, p. 49.
Pikler, A. Remarks on Klara Garas' article, p. 70.
Fenyő, I. An unknown early work by Lucas Cranach, p. 72.
Vargha, L. Classic character of the folk architecture of the Nagy Kunság region, p. 81.
Soos, Gy. Hungarian small sculpture during the 19th century, p. 92.
Nagy, E. Origin of the Stephen sarcophagus, p. 101.
Bertalan, V. Faience and majolica from the excavations at the Castle of Buda, p. 106.
Völ, P. Essays on the Hungarian history of ceramic art, p. 113.
Jakovics, M. Csatle at Pacin, p. 123.
Kátóna-Czobor, A. Unknown painting by Sebastiano Ricci, p. 130.
Ybl, E. Chapel in the style of Bernini in Paris, p. 138.
Bodo, B. The Hungarian portrait and other pictorial representations of Alexandra Pavlovna, p. 140.
Bacher, B. Vereshchagin and contemporary Hungarian art criticism, p. 148.
Rado, F. 4th Hungarian Exhibition of Fine Arts, p. 160.
Kádár, Z. Gyula Moravcsik's Bizanc és a magyarság (Byzantium and the Hungarians), a book review, p. 172.
Luk, K. Dezső Deresényi's Visegead emlékei (Monuments of Visegead), a book review, p. 173.
Soos, Gy. Endre Gábor and G. Gábor Pogány's Magyar szobrászat (Hungarian Sculpture), a book review, p. 174.
Pigler, A. Lajos Vaser's Rembrandt, a book review, p. 174.
Borbély, V. György Károly's A magyar klasszicista építészet (Hungarian Classic Architecture), a book review, p. 175.
Borbély, V. Jent János's A magyar klasszicista építészet hagyományai (Traditions of Hungarian Classic Architecture), a book review, p. 175.
Nemeth, L. László Benyi and Magdolna Supka's Zichy Mihály (Miklós Zichy), a book review, p. 176.
Ybl, E. Miklós Rajnai's Színelvisezői (The Art of Dressing), a book review, p. 180.

- sorozata, a review, p. 180.
Körner, E. Lajos Végvári Szónoki művészet, 1850-1950 (Art of Szónoki, 1850-1950), a book review, p. 182.
Discussion of the book Sopron és környék emlékei (Monuments of Sopron and its Environs), p. 186.

- SZABAD MŰVESZET (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészeti Szövetség) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists, Monthly]
Recurrent features Mailbox, Review of books, Review of periodicals, News.
Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
After the general meeting, p. 353.
Cifka, P. Notes on the exhibition of young artists, p. 355.
Dobai, J. Sketches by Beritlan Székely, p. 363.
Farkas, Z. Exhibition of István Csók, p. 370.
H. Takács, M. Tiziano, p. 372.
Péter, L. Gyula Juhász about creative art, p. 379.
Kálmán, M. Béla Apafi Abkarovics; an evaluation, p. 382.
Urbach, Zs. Lajos Dobroslav; a criticism, p. 382.
Nemesi, Gy. László Hetey, an evaluation, p. 383.
Gyölk, L. Kálmán Istokovics, an evaluation, p. 383.
Kerényi, E. Lajos Szentiványi, an evaluation, p. 384.
L. Hay, K. Problems of "Ateratism," p. 385.
Rajnai, M. O. Gabor Pogány's Magyar festészet a 19. században, a book review, p. 386.

- Cifka, P. Az orosz és a magyar iparművészet történeti kapcsolatai (Historical Relationship between Russian and Hungarian Industrial Art), a book review, p. 397.
Bence, László, and others. Remarks presented in writing at the 2d General Meeting of the Federation, p. 398.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ARANY, JÁNOS. Földi György Miklós rajzaival [Földi György Miklós drawings] (195-) 87 p. [Földi, an epic poem illus. (part col.), notes]
ASCHER, OSZKAR. A versmondás művésze és a színház [The art of reciting poems and the theatre] (195-) 131 p. [The art of reciting poems and theatrical speech 2d rev. and enl. ed.]
BARANY, TAMÁS. Husz es, regény [2. kiad.] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955. 447 p. [Twenty years, a novel 2d ed.]
BARCZI, GEZA. A Magyar nyelvveljárás munkamódszere, tanulmánygyűjtemény [Monkatiszák írtak Barczi Geza et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955 319 p. [Methods employed in compiling the Magyar nyelvveljárás (Hungarian Linguistic Atlas), a symposium illus., maps, tables]
CSIKY, GERGELY. Valogatott művei Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955. 611 p. [Magyar klasszikusok] [Selected works part, glossary, notes]
CZEGLÉDY, KAROLY IV-IX. [I e. Negyedik-kilencedik] századi népmozgalmak a szepten Budapest [Akadémiai Kiadó] 1954. 45 p. [Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság A Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság kiadványai, 84 sz.] [Movements of peoples on the steppe between the 4th and 9th centuries]
ECKHARDT, SANDOR. Magyar-francia szótár [Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955 544 p. (Akadémiai Kiadó klasszikus sorozat) (Hungarian-French dictionary)]
FARAGY, JOZSEF. Az elátkozott szamár, regény és a történet a tudatlanság vámszedőiről Budapest, Ifjúsági Könyvtár [195-] 172 p. [The cursed donkey, old and new stories about the exploiters of ignorance illus.]
FEJÁ, GEZA. A régi magyarság, a magyar irodalom története a legregibb időkől 1772-ig (195-?) 197 p. [Ancient Hungarians, history of Hungarian literature from the earliest times to 1772]
FEKETE, GYULA. Kati, kisregény Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1953 120 p. [Az óceán tervéi könyvtára, 5] [Kati, a novelette illus.]
FENYVÉSSY, JEROMOS. Aranyasív, valogatott versek New York, Amerikai Magyar Könyvtár kiadása, 1951 320 p. [Golden heart, selected poems, bibl.]
GELLERT, OSZKAR. Levelezésem a kortársaimmal Budapest, "Művelt Nép" Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955 200 p. [My correspondence with contemporaries index]
GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON. Faust Elso rész, Sarkoz György fordítása [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1953. 203 p. [Faust Part one Tr. from the German]
GYALMOS, JÁNOS. A-beli nevszokopzo. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954 90 p. [Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság A Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság kiadványai, 88 sz.] [The nominal suffix -beli bibl., index]
HADROVICS, LÁSZLÓ. Az omagyar Troja-regény nyomai a délszlav irodalomban. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 99 p. [Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság A Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság kiadványai, 89 sz.] [Traces of the old Hungarian novel on the Trojan War in South Slavic literature]
HORVÁTH, JÁNOS. Kisfaludy Karoly és irodalmi barátai Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtár, 1955 182 p. [Irodalomtörténeti tanulmányok, 1] [Karoly Kisfaludy and his author friends index]
JANKOVICH, FERENC. A tél [1. kiad., regény. [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1953. 375 p. [The sons of winter, a novel]
JOZSEF, ATTILA. József Attila összes versei. Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955. 691 p. [Collected poems of Attila József indexes]
JOZSEF, ATTILA. Összes versei. Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1954. 688 p. [Collected poems, indexes]
JUHÁSZ, FERENC. A tekozo ország. [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1954. 82 p. [The prodigal country, a poem. illus.]

- KATONA, IMRE. A népművelésről, tanulmányok [Itak Katona Imre, Simon Zoltan és Varga Imre szerk. A Népművelési Intézet, Juhász János Budapest, Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955 179 p. [Porty of shunt i sayings, essays music]
KATONA, JOZSEF. Bankban [Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955 131 p. [Bank Ban, a play]
KISFALUDY, KAROLY. Kisfaludy Karoly válogott művei Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1951 187 p. [Magyar klasszikusok] [Selected works of Kisfaludy, a novel, index]
KLANICZAY, TIBOR. Het evszakad magyar versek [Szeik Klanczay Tibor et al.] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1954 187 p. [Hungarian poems of seven centuries] Vol. 1 1954 786 p. Vol. 2 1954 885 p. Vol. 3 1951 879 p. Vol. 4 1951 921 p.
KLAR, JÁNOS. Az orosz muzsaki nyelv, magyar nyelvű szakkifejezések száma [Itak Klar János, Károly Erno [cs] Gal Endre. Budapest, Tanácskönyvtár, 1953] 472 p. [Russian technical language, a manual for expert translators, bibl., digress]
KNIEZSA, ISTVAN. A magyar nyelv szótár [Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó] [Hungarian words in the Hungarian language German and English summaries indexes] Vol. 1, pls 1-2 1955 1043 p.
KOMAROMI, JÁNOS. Ezre Tamás a mészárosok ezredese, regény Ifjúsági kiad. Budapest, Ifjúsági Könyvtár [1955] 205 p. [Tamás Ezre, colonel of the barefooted, a novel Juv. ed. illus.]
LACZKO, GEZA. Rakoczi Szépirodalmi Könyvtár [Rakoczi, a novel (outline, glossary)] Vol. 1. [God's shadow on earth] 1955 502 p. Vol. 2. [Under the red flag] 1955 500 p.
LORINCZ, LAJOS. A Magyar nyelvveljárás munkamódszere Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955 81 p. [Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság A Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság kiadványai, 90 sz.] [Methods of collecting materials for the Magyar nyelvveljárás (Hungarian Linguistic Atlas), a symposium illus., fold map, facsimile]
MIKLOS, ROBERT. A reformkor irodalmának története [Budapest, Tanácskönyvtár, 1955 175 p. [Szocialista nevelés könyvtára, 1. sz.] [Teaching literature of the Reform Period in secondary schools]
MIKSAZATH, KALMAN. Gahmb a kalikaban [Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953 182 p. [Shol stories: Pigeon in a cage, the story of Kalman Kudy]
MIKSAZATH, KALMAN. Kulonos házasság, regény 12. kiad. Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1953 491 p. [Mikszath Kalman válogott művei] [Strange marriage, a novel 12th ed. glossary]
MIKSAZATH, KALMAN. Kulonos házasság, regény Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1954 317 p. [Magyar klasszikusok] [Strange marriage, a novel part glossary]
MIKSAZATH, KALMAN. Tavasz [Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 195-?] 197 p. [Spring buds, short stories]
MORICZ, ZSIGMOND. Dalesot, elbeszélések 1. kiad. Budapest, Athenaeum, Irodalmi és Nyomdai Kiadó, 195-?] 252 p. [Accident; short stories 4th ed.]
NEPMŰVESZETI INTÉZET. Népművelés - népművelés, népművelés - en daljatek vázlatok, népművelés Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtár, 1954 175 p. [Folk tales and plays; folk tales, outline for play with notes and songs, folk plays from tales illus. (part col.)]
NYIRO, JOZSEF. Ime az omberek! Regény. Budapest, A Szorzo Kiadása, 1951 305 p. [Lo, minket! A novel]
O NAGY, GABOR. Mi a szolas? Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954 28 p. [Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság A Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság kiadványai, 87. sz.] [What is figurative idiom?]
ORSZÁGI, LÁSZLÓ. Angol-magyar szótár. Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 692 p. [Akadémiai Kiadó klasszikus sorozat] [English-Hungarian dictionary]
ORSZÁGI, LÁSZLÓ. Magyar-angol kézikönyv. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 749 p. [Concise Hungarian-English dictionary]
PAIS, DEZSO. Nyelvünk a reformkorban, tanulmánygyűjtemény, szerk. Pais Dezso, Irak Deme László [et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 683 p. [Our language during the Reform Period, a symposium. illus., indexes]

PAL, JOZSEF. *Dudolgo*. Dunántúli Konyvkiado [1954] 62 p. [Circumlocution, poems]

PETOFI, SANDOR Janos ritiz. Rona Emy rajzaival. Hírségi Konyvkiado [195-] 123 p. [Janos Petofi, a poem, folio illus.]

REVICZKY, GYULA. *Apai örökös*, regény. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1955. 131 p. [Sepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 68 sz.] [Paternal inheritance, a novel]

ROMANIAI MAGYAR LEBLÉSZFLOK [Budapest] szepirodalmi Konyvkiado [194-] 455 p. [Hungarian short-story writers of Romania]

SANDOR, KALMAN. *Tolvajok kertje*, regény [3 kiad. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1955. 607 p. [Garden of thieves, a novel 3d ed.]

SCHRAMM, FERENC. *Magyar népballadák*. A bevezetővel. Itala Katona Intézet. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1955. 166 p. [Hungarian folk ballads. Bibli., indexes, music]

SIMON, ISTVAN. *Nem elég* [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1955. 63 p. [It is not enough, poems]

SÍPOS, GYULA. *Tíz éve*, versek 1944-1945-101. Magy. Konyvkiado, 1955. 78 p. [Ten years ago; poems on the years 1944-1945]

SÓ, ENDRE. *Cervantes*. Budapest, "Művelt Nép," Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955. 160 p. [A Kultura mesterei] [Cervantes, a biography part]

SZABO, ARPAD. *Homeros*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 204 p. [Homerus, an essay illus., notes]

SZABO, ISTVAN. *Dacia, Bodrog és Csengrad megye természeti és történelmi 1522-ből*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 84 p. [Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság. A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság kiadványai, 86. sz.] [Title registers of Dacia, Bodrog, and Csengrad Counties of 1522. In Hungarian and Latin facsimiles.]

SZABO, PAL. *Munkák és napok, rajzok, riportok, karcolatok*. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1955. 319 p. [Works and days, outlines, reports, sketches]

SZABOLCSI, MIKLOS. *Isidore és fotóscsok*, ill. ov. tudalmi kritika. Budapest, "Művelt Nép," Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955. 002 p. [Literature and responsibility, from ten years of literary criticism]

TAMASI, ARON. *Szegénység szarvát; felszáz elbeszélések*. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 423 p. [Wings of poverty, fifty short stories]

TATAY, SANDOR. *A Simeon-ház*, regény [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1955. 441 p. [Simeon House, a novel]

THURY, SZUSZA. *A francia lány* [Budapest] Hírségi Konyvkiado [1953] 262 p. [The little French girl, a novel illus.]

TÓMÁRKÉNY, ISTVAN. *Válogatott elbeszélések*. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1953. 133 p. [Selected short stories]

TOTH, ARPAD. *Toth Arpad válogatott versei*. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1955. 251 p. [Selected poems of Arpad Toth notes]

UNGVAH, TAMAS. *Fielding*. Budapest, Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955. 203 p. [A Kultura mesterei] [Fielding, a biography illus., bibl.]

VAJDA, GYORGY MIHALY. *Leasing*. [Az idezett verseket Nemes Nagy Agnes fordította] Budapest, Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955. 192 p. [A Kultura mesterei] [Leasing, bibl., notes]

VERES, PETER. *Gyepor*. Szuk esztendő, elbeszélések [4. kiad.]. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 307 p. [Short stories; Gyepor, Lenn years 4th ed.]

VERES, PETELL. *Laci*. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1953. 78 p. [Uj magyar elbeszélések] [Laci; a short story. illus.]

ZALKA, MATE. *Dobordo*; regény. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1953. 302 p. [The Dobordo battlefield; a novel. illus.]

ZRINYI, MIKLOS. *gróf Zrínyi Miklos válogatott prózai írások* [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 98 p. [Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 87] [Selected prose writings of Miklos Zrínyi notes]

PERIODICALS

ACTA ANTIQUA (Magyar Tudományok Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on classic philology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955.

Morvancsik, Gy. Ten years of Hungarian classical philology, 1945-1954. In French. p. 161.

Nador, Gy. Plato and the problem of natural law. In German. p. 211.

Marot, K. The exile of Ovidius. In Italian. p. 223.

Szabadcsy-Kardoss, S. Social movements in Gaul during the 2d century. In Russian. p. 233.

Kohinyi, M. Greek grave inscription from Interstia. In German. p. 241.

Alfoldi, M. Proverbia Augusti, the question of lines for fortifications in the 4th century. In English. p. 245.

Thomas, E. Fragment of an early Christian marble desk plate with relief ornamentation from Caupak. In German. p. 260.

Doval, G. Our fifteenth manuscript of Byzantine song. In French. p. 283.

UJ HANG. (Dolgovo Hírségi Szövetség és Irószövetség) Budapest [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]. Recurrent features: Book reviews, Our young contributors.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec 1955

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan 1956

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BALOGH, GYORGY. *Eger története*. Eger, Eger Városi Tanács Végrehajtóbizottsága, 1954. 84 p. [History of Eger illus., bibl.]

BOLCSKEI, GABOR. *Utazás a Fekete-tenger felé*. Eger, Eger Városi Tanács Végrehajtóbizottsága, 1954. 84 p. [Journey from the Black Sea to the White Sea illus., map]

BOLDIZSAR, IVAN. *Magyarország utikönyve*. Budapest, 1955. 946 p. [Hungary, an itinerary illus. (part col.), indexes]

DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT. *Egy természettudós utazása*. 2. kiad. Budapest, Művelt Nép Konyvkiado, 1954. 470 p. [Translation of Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the Various Countries Visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the World 2d ed. illus.]

DYORAK, JOZSEF. *Törzsszeljaro versenyek rendezése*. Sport Lap- és Konyvkiado, 1954. 133 p. [Organization of tourist competitions. diagr., tables]

GAL, ISTVAN, ed. *Ungarische Städtebilder*. Mit einem Vorwort von Johann Hankiss, im Auftrag des Ungarischen Städteverbandes. Budapest, Danubia [194-?] 291 p. [Pictures of Hungarian towns in German. illus., maps, bibl., plans]

MORVAY, PETER. *Somogyi táncok, szokások*. Morvay Péter és Péter Ernő Budapest, Művelt Nép Konyvkiado, 1954. 316 p. [Dances of Somogy County. illus., fold maps, indexes, music]

SZABO, DENES. *A domosi adományok helye és vizsgálata*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 56 p. [Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság. A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság kiadványai, 86. sz.] [Topography and hydrography of the Domos Deed. index]

PERIODICALS

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (Magyar Földtani Társulat) Budapest. [Includes communications of the State Geological Institute, with English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: News of the Society; Obituaries; Brief communications; Book reviews

Vol. 85, no. 3, July/Sept. 1955.

Egyed, L. New theory on the internal constitution of the earth. p. 277.

Bido, G. Research on resistance to weather of phonolite from Hosszúhóty. p. 319.

Mihalitz, L. Dustfall in 1941. p. 320.

Lengyel, E. Andesite in the environs of Keszthely. p. 336.

Sumeghy, J. Geologic conditions of the protected territory in Balatonszék. p. 345.

Dudich, E. The cave as a therapeutic factor. p. 353.

Kiss-Kocsis, M. Types of Eocene species of *Corithium* in the Dunántul. p. 360.

Strausz, L. Sarmatian fauna from deep drilling in Karad. p. 381.

Máhes, K. Investigation of the radioactivity of Hungarian sedimentary rocks. II. Manganeses. p. 386.

Tokody, L. Bentonite from Komló. p. 389.

Veres, L. Wörmlan dye mine in Lovas, near Lake Balaton. p. 390.

Balkay, B. Latest results in investigating methods of making gravel. p. 392.

V. o. Sándor Székely's Hermann Otto (Otto Herman). A book review. p. 398.

Rasky, V. A. Vakhomov's Situation of Soviet Paleontology, a book review. p. 398.

HYDROLOGIAI KOZLONY HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL

(Magyar Hidrológiai Társaság) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrological Society, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Hydrological news, Development of our terminology.

Vol. 35, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.

Ollos, G. Research on infiltration in nonhomogeneous subsoil under water works. (To be contd.) p. 1.

Szepessy, J. J. Measuring device for water output at the great experimental canal of the Scientific Research Institute of Water Economy. p. 8.

Littinszky, E. Experiences with irrigation installations under construction in the area of Lenin's Volga-Don Canal. In the Russian. p. 14.

Várkonyi, L. Laboratory examination of the measuring instrument for low water velocities. p. 15.

Juhász, J. Our subsurface stock of water. p. 21.

Körösi, K. NaCl content of stratum waters in oil fields in southern Zala. p. 35.

Role of geomechanical observation in research on karst water and in protection from karst water, also, remarks by Miklós Vondel and others. p. 39.

Lang, S. Surface of the Carpathian catchment area of the Danube. p. 45.

Major, P. Experiment with a small-scale model with siphoning, diverting, and emergency outflow at the sewage works in Ujpest. p. 54.

Cziraky, J. Utilization of our hot springs. p. 55.

Bolberitz, K. Investigation of polluted water pressurized conduit systems by siphoning and excess pressure at the branching end points. p. 61.

Schei, A. Colorimetric determination of aluminum and iron content of water on the basis of one measurement. p. 64.

Csehi, G. National plan for water economy in Czechoslovakia prepared. p. 65.

Eber, Z. Plankton of the rivers of the Carpathian basin. p. 66.

Work plan of the Hungarian Hydrological Society for the first half of 1955. p. 73 of cover

13. SCIENCE

GREGUSS, PAL. Identification of living gymnosperms on the basis of xylotomy [Translation from the Hungarian by Mrs. L. Jöcsik] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 283 p. [In English illus., bibl., index, tables (in pocket)]

GUMÁN, I. *VZ Cancr*, ein RR Lyrae-Stern mit sehr kurzer sekundärer Periode. Budapest, 1955. 18 p. [Budapest. Csillagvizsgálóintézet Mitteilungen, n. 30] [VZ Cancr, an RR Lyrae star with a very short secondary period. In German]

HERCZEG, TIBOR. *Kopernikus*. Budapest, Művelt Nép Konyvkiado, 1954. 91 p. [Copernicus; a biography illus., bibl.]

HILLE, ALFRED. *Repülési meteorológia*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 297 p. [Aeronautic meteorology 10 plates, maps, bibl., index, tables]

HUNGARY. *Meteorológiai és Földmászati Intézet*. Ekvonvél. *Annales*. Budapest, Országos Meteorológiai Intézet. [Reports of the Budapest Observatory of the National Institute of Meteorology. In French and Hungarian. chiefly tables, maps]

Vol. 81, pt. 1, 1951. 1952. 204 p.

Vol. 81, pt. 2, 1951. [Results of aerologic observations] 1952. 155 p.

Vol. 82, pt. 1, 1952. 1953. 219 p.

Vol. 82, pt. 2, 1952. [Results of aerologic observations] 1953. 128 p.

Vol. 1, 1954. 1954. 285 p.

ROZSA, PETER. *Rekursív Funkcion*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951. 208 p. [Recursive functions. In German. bibl., table]

SEBOR, JÁNOS. *Általános geodézia 2. A Földmérés-ügyi Minisztérium Szakoktatási Főosztására az Erdmérési Főiskolára tankönyvként engedélyezett Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1955. 447 p.* [General geodesy 2, a textbook for the College of Forestry approved by the Inspectorate of Technical Schools of the Ministry of Agriculture. bibl., diagr., tables]

SZEKELY, SANDOR. *Herman Otto Budapest, "Művelt Nép"* Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955. 139 p. [A Kultura mesterei] [Otto Herman; a biography illus., bibl.]

FERINVÁRY, SZILÁRD. A fold helye a világmindenségben [Budapest: Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954] 106 p. (Tudományok és Iskolák, 104 sz.) [The place of the earth in the universe. Illus., map.]

PERIODICALS

ACTA CHIMICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on chemistry, issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article].

Vol. 1, no. 1-2, 1955.

- Bircsok, A., Varsanyi, F. Spectrochemical analysis of solutions with rotating pin electrode technique. In English, p. 1.
- Erdey, L., Paul, F. Thermal analysis of precipitates I. Metal oxalate precipitates. II. Aluminum hydroxide precipitates. In German, p. 27.
- Szabo, D., Alkonyi, I. Preparation of trimethylcyclohexanone from phenol. In German, p. 57.
- Óh, Gy., Pavlath, A., Kuhn, I. Synthesis of fluorine organic compounds. IX. Monomolecular reduction of fluoronitrobenzenes. X. Bimolecular reduction of fluoronitrobenzenes. XI. Preparation of several aromatic fluorine derivatives. In English, p. 65.
- Erdey, L., Inczedy, I. Data on the kinetics of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in an alkaline medium. In German, p. 93.
- Hajos, Z., Fodor, J. Inhibition of the fading of dyes I. In English, p. 117.
- Fodor, J., Hajos, Z. Hydrolysis catalyzed by ion exchange resins. In English, p. 133.
- Schulck, E., Pungor, E.; Konkoly Thege, I. Reactions in surfaces of silver iodide. In German, p. 149.
- Jankovits, L., Erdey, L. Determination of calcium in alumina. In German, p. 155.
- Pungor, E., Zapp, E. Investigation of alkali metals by flame photometry. In German, p. 185.
- Cseros, Z., Petro, J. Investigation of catalysts. XIII. Autoxidation of ascorbic acid as a function of pH values. In English, p. 199.
- Bruckner, V., and others. On the structure of natural D-polyglutamic acid. V. In German, p. 223.

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian].

Vol. 3, no. 1-2, Jan. 1955.

ACTA PHYSICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article].

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1955.

- Janosy, L., Naray, Zs. Decade light attenuator. In English, p. 133.
- Roman, P. The law of conservation and quantum-mechanics operators. In German, p. 143.
- Naray, Zs. On the reduction of dark current in photomultipliers. In English, p. 159.
- Naray, Zs. Pulse generator for producing positive and negative msec pulses. In English, p. 175.
- Mirc, G., Szamosi, G. Surface energy of the activated atomic nucleus. In German, p. 189.
- Schay, G., Szabo, P. Some remarks on a method suggested by Brill and Peizer to determine the dimensions of crystallites. In German, p. 189.
- Janosy, L. Remarks on three observed effects of general relativity. In English, p. 215.
- Fenyves, I. Method of approximation of the WKB type. In German, p. 229.
- Fenyves, I. Determination of the radial and azimuthal part of zero-point energy of a statistic atom model. In German, p. 235.
- Malurkar, S. Daily total cosmic ray indices at Huncaşo and world magnetic indices and magnetic storms. In English, p. 241.
- Gombas, P., Szepietus, P. A derivation of Slater's semiempirical characteristic function of the atom. In German, p. 259.

ACTA TECHNICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article].

Vol. 12, no. 3/4, 1955.

- Rosa, J. Calculation of DC motor drives fed by thyristors and by grid-controlled mercury arc rectifiers. In English, p. 187.
- Harmathy, T. Theory of throughput in extraction spray towers. In English, p. 209.
- Schweriner, A. Buckling of beams treated by the elastic point method. In German, p. 245.
- Csonka, P. Buckling of straight-axis bars treated by the elastic point method. In German, p. 275.
- Hornung, A. General method for determination of cutting force and required power by specific cutting resistance. In English, p. 289.
- Tarjan, G. Principles of gravity concentration. In English, p. 311.

- Blaise, P. On the numerical solution of the torsional problem of thin-walled multicellular prisms. In French, p. 327.
- Birta, J. On the estimation of the torsional rigidity of thin-walled multicellular prisms. In French, p. 333.
- Csonka, P. Torsion of multicellular trussed prisms. In French, p. 339.
- Balla, E. Examination of the more important mechanical properties of special ductile ($\alpha + \beta$) brasses as a function of heat treatment. In German, p. 351.
- Fono, A. On ram jet propulsion. In English, p. 383.

Index to v. 12, 1955.

AQUILA. (Magyar Madártani Intézet) Budapest [Annals of the Hungarian Institute of Ornithology]. Recurrent features. Brief notes, Index of bird names. Vol. 55/58, 1948-51.

ELETES TUDOMÁNY (Társadalom és Természet-tudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]. Recurrent features: Popular articles on science, Questions and answers, Puzzles, Problems, Catalogs of scientific events, Science on the radio, News, Experiments and ideas.

Vol. 10, no. 52, Dec. 1955.

Vol. 11, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

IDOJÁRAS (Meteorológiai Intézet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology, with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly].

Recurrent features: Recent weather, Popular meteorology, Literature, Old Hungarian observations, Review of lectures, Communications of the institute.

Vol. 59, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955.

- Kulin, I. Some problems of agricultural climatology. p. 257.
- Predmerszky, T. Characteristics of comfort in work-rooms. p. 268.
- Peczely, Gy. Changes in the temperature of the earth. p. 275.
- Bodolai-Jakus, E. Numerical forecast of temperature for Budapest. p. 282.
- Dobosi, Z. Husbanding of heat by the ground surface and its measurement. p. 292.
- Szilágyi, T. The Markonvasar Agrometeorologic Observatory starts its work. p. 303.
- Kakas, J. Visit of the director of the Hungarian Meteorologic Institute to the Soviet Union. p. 305.
- Hille, A. Funnel-shaped cloud over Forthegy Airfield, July 14, 1955. p. 306.
- Kulin, I. Sessions of the Meteorologic Committee of the Academy. p. 308.
- Nagy, L., Szabo, B. Alternation of frost in Debrecen. p. 309.
- Kerli, M. Hydrographic congress. p. 312.
- Aujeszký, L. Meteorologic problems with a "man-made moon." p. 312.
- Kakas, J. The First Hungarian Geographical Congress. p. 314.
- Ozoral, Z. Formation of suddenly arising windstorms. p. 314.
- Dell, B. Investigation of the earth's magnetism. p. 316.
- Ozoral, Z. Unusually strong windstorm over Lake Balaton. p. 316.
- Kallós, I. Altitude of the level of leading currents. p. 318.
- Aujeszký, L. From analytic synopsis to calculating synopsis. p. 319.

MAGYAR KEMAI FOLYOIRAT (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly].

Vol. 60, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

- Lazlo, J., Falkay, B., Hegyessy, L. Butadiene produced from ethyl alcohol. p. 65.
- Almasy, Gy. Use of morin in microanalysis. I. Detection of titanium (IV) with the aid of morin. II. Detection of zirconium (IV) with the aid of morin. III. Reduction of morin with the aid of reaction in qualitative analysis. p. 74.
- Erdey, L., Vigh, K., Mázor, L. Determination of small quantities of vanadium in aluminum and aluminum silicate. p. 79.
- Erdey, L., Banyai, E. Determination of iron impurities in noble metals. p. 85.
- Fleps, V., Simo, G., Erdey, L. Determination of the phosphorus content of siliceous rocks. p. 89.
- Balogh, J., and others. Role and detection of sulfate reduction in soils. p. 94.
- Vinkler, E., Klivenyi, F. Data on the reaction of sulfonhydrides; a preliminary communication. p. 95.

Vol. 61, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

- Szadeczky-Kardoss, G.; Benko, I. Spectrographic determination of germanium content of hard coal. p. 225.
- Szell, T., Bajusz, S. Data on the effect of substituents in the formation of chalcane. p. 235.

- Gyenes, I., and others. Fluorimetric determination of the nonhydrated alkaloid content of hydrated ergot of the ergotol type. p. 237.
- Toth, A., Lukács, B. Investigation of apparent volume gained by centrifugation of precipitates. III. Rapid sulfate analysis based on measurement of apparent volume from centrifugation of barium sulfate precipitate. p. 239.
- Almasy, Gy., Za. Kaval, M. Colorimetric micro-determination of iron (III) by means of activated reaction. p. 240.
- Nagy, Z., Polyik, E. N. Paper chromatographic separation of germanium (IV); evaluation of chromatograms. p. 248.
- Kolman, E. Remarks on the discussions about the theory of relativity. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 250.

TERMSZÉLETI ES TÁRSADALOM (Társadalom- és Természet-tudományi Ismeretterjesztő Vállalat) Budapest [Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies: Természet és Technika. Monthly]. Recurrent features: Astronomy, Life in the Society, Books and exhibitions, Mailbox, Science and progress.

Vol. 114, no. 7, July 1955.

- Appeal of the World Peace Congress in Helsinki to the nations of the world. p. 12) of cover.
- Hahn, G. Racial unity of mankind. p. 385.
- Lukács, L. Significance of extensive farming from the viewpoint of agricultural development. p. 391.
- Gy. D. 35 liters of milk per day, one of the best and most interesting collective farms in the country. p. 393.
- Koczán, E. Automatic machine factories in the Soviet Union. p. 399.
- Peja, Gy. Region of Ord, the human being as a geomorphologic factor. p. 400.
- Hoffmann, T. What determines the solidity of bodies? p. 404.
- Ujhelyi, K. Vaccine, modern instrument of prevention and healing. p. 408.
- Katona, F., Makai, M. Thakuraz's philosophy. p. 412.
- Dobai, J. Developing taste in fine arts. p. 416.
- Gergely, E. János Mocsary's struggle for the rights of nationalities. p. 422.
- Csongor, B. Chinese willow. p. 425.
- Pulay, G. The Austrian peace treaty, a great work for peace and security. p. 429.
- V. Z. Can a human being climb over 8,000 meters without getting oxygen? p. 433.
- Ten years. p. 434.
- Ney, Ten years of the Humboldt University in Berlin. p. 436.
- K. E. Remembrance of the 13th pendulum. p. 437.
- Sengözü ship built in Hungary. p. 438.
- Celebration of the 80th birthday of Thomas Mann. p. 439.
- Kulin, Gy. The Urania workshop in the service of adult instruction in astronomy. p. 439.
- Szilman, O. 120-inch telescope of Lick Observatory. p. 444.
- K. E. Gabon Blum and Gáspár Lorincz' Társadalom az építkezéskorban (Revolution in the Building Industry), a book review. p. 445.
- Dobai, J. Gy. Deikovits' Mi ketten (We Two), a book review. p. 445.
- Jankovszky, B. Ivan Vitko's Erőszerveinek és a technika (Our Sensory Organs and Technique), a book review. p. 448.
- Lang, D. Róger Garaudy's Az ország és a politika (The Country and Politics), a book review. p. 446.
- Kulin, Gy. Szilárd Zselin's Nap, föld, emberiség (Sun, Earth, Mankind), a book review. p. 447.
- Fenyő, J. János Horváth's Kisfaludy Karoly és Irodalmi (Karoly Kisfaludy and His Author Friends), a book review. p. 448.

14. MEDICINE

KOLOS, EDE. Hazai gyógynövényeink [irtak] Kolos Ede [es] Kolosné Páltes Ed. Budapest, "Művelt Nép" Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955. 244 p. [Our domestic medicinal plants. Illus., index].

PERIODICALS

GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT. (Gyermek-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Gyermekorvos Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal issued by the Pediatricists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly]. Recurrent feature: News from the Group.

Vol. 6, nos. 9-12, Sept.-Dec. 1955.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

DAFM Not in DLC

KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMÁNY. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Kísérletes Orvostudományi és Laboratórius, valamint Patológus Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medicine issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year].

Recurrent features *Pro laboratorio*, News in pathology

Vol 7, no 5, Sept 1955

DAFM

Vol 7, no 6, Nov 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM ES IDEGGYOGYASZATI SZENLE (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Belorvosi Szakszorgalmi Ideje, Elme Szakszorgalmi) Budapest [Journal on internal medicine and neurology is used by the sections of Internal Medicine and Nerve and Mental Diseases, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries Six no a year]

Vol 8, no 5, Oct 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

MAGYAR NOORVOSOK LAPJA (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Nőgyógyász Szakszorgalmi) Budapest [Journal issued by the Gynecologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News from the Group

Vol 18, nos 5-6, Sept-Nov 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Radiológus Szakszorgalmi) Budapest [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Group

Vol 7, no 4, Oct 1955

DAFM

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Biológiai és Orvosi Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Biology and Medicine, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Scientific classifications.

Vol 6, no 2, 1955.

Lissak, K. Elementary functional characteristics of inhibitions, p. 141.

Juhász, J., Vadasz, J. Regeneration of filterable forms of *Salmonella enteritidis* by means of blood plasma, p. 151.

Rényi, V. Some problems of research on lymph, p. 155.

Redei, E., and others. New method of creating artificial collateral circulation, p. 165.

Kajtor, F. Epileptogenic surfaces in human temporal lobes studied by means of electrography, p. 163

DAFM

Vol 6, no 3/4, 1955.

Tóth, L. Report of the section secretary; also, remarks by P. Gegesi Kiss and others, p. 100.

Molnár, B. Antibiotics in surgery; also, remarks by P. Rübányi and others, p. 235.

Bárczi, G. Hungarian education of retarded children in view of Pavlov's physiology, also, remarks by Gy. Nyíró and others, p. 277.

Hlavay, J. Diagnoses based on correlated defects of the hypophysis-diencephalon system; also, remarks by K. Hajos and others, p. 307.

Khadzholov, A. Luminescence of animal cells and tissues, p. 339.

Gomori, P. The problem of pathogenesis and therapy of malignant hypertension, p. 361.

Mavcha, R. Significance of photosynthesis in determination of the potential production of water; also, remarks by G. Woyanovich and others, p. 375.

Lupu, M. Massive pneumoconiosis not due to professional causes; also, remarks by P. Gegesi Kiss and others, p. 413.

Mileu, M. 60th birthday of K. I. Parhon, Rumanian scientist, p. 427.

Index to v 6, 1955.

NEPEGÉSZSÉGSÜGY. (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health; with German and Russian summaries Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications.

Vol 36, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1955.

DAFM

ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Title varies before 1955, *Orvosi Hetilap és Szovjet Orvostudományi Beszámoló* Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cases discussed; New books, Lectures and meetings

Vol 96, nos. 40-42, 46, 49-52; Oct.-Dec 1955.

Vol 97, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1956

DAFM Not in DLC

SZEMESZET. OPHTHALMOLOGICA HUNGARICA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Szemesz Szakszorgalmi) Budapest [Journal issued by the Ophthalmologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]

381572 O-56-3

Recurrent feature. Book reviews

Vol 92, nos 2, 4, June, Dec 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

TUBERKULÓZIS KENDESEI (Országos TBC-Intézet) Budapest [Journal issued by the National Tuberculosis Institute Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Survey of books and periodicals

Vol 8, nos 4-5, Aug.-Oct 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

ALCSER, JENO Ontozesi zsebkönyv [Ilak] Alcsér, Balogh [es] Dersei Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1954 191 p [Handbook on irrigation maps, diagrams, graphs, index, tables]

HANKO, BELA. A magyar háziállatok története esz-doktori mag Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954 130 p [History of Hungarian domestic animals from ancient times up to today illus., index]

PERIODICALS

ERDŐGAZDASÁG (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóirat-Kiadó Vállalat) Budapest [Illustrated magazine on forestry issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers Semimonthly]

Vol 9, no 24, Dec 1955

Vol 10, nos 1-2, Jan 1956

MAGYAR MEZŐGAZDASÁG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóirat-Kiadó Vállalat) Budapest [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: The weather, Annual breeding, Gardening, Pest control; Regulations concerning agriculture

Vol 11, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb 1956

16. TECHNOLOGY

BUDAPEST. VIZGAZDALKODÁSI TUDOMÁNYOS KUTATÓ INTÉZET. Magyarország vízkezelése Budapest [Water resources of Hungary maps (15 fold col in pocket), graphs (part in pocket), tables]

Vol 1 [Quantitative considerations] 1954 112 p

FODOR, FERENC. Balta Antal, élete es muszaki munkássága (1739-1815). Budapest, Tankönyvtár Kiadó 1953 50 p [Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Közvetlen Könyvtára Muszaki tudománytörténeli kiadványok, 2. szam] [Antal Balta, his life and technical activities (1739-1815) English and Russian summaries maps]

CIY Not in DLC

NAGY MAGYAR TALÁLMANYSOK. Ilak: Gaspar Laszlo [et al Budapest] Napszáva a Szakszervezet Országos Tanácsa Lap- és Könyvtár Kiadó Vállalata [1955] 204 p [Great Hungarian inventions illus.]

PERIODICALS

AUTO MOTOR. (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by Transportation Publishers. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: About motorcycles, Letter box, Answers to questions; Types of cars

Vol 8, no 22, Nov. 1955.

Before the end of the year, p. 3.

Gallo, A. Friendship between motorists and miners, p. 5.

L. Gy. Technical inspection, p. 6.

Dones, R. Modern rear suspension, p. 8.

Kátóné, L. The "omnivorous" MAN motor, p. 8.

Bácsi, I. Influence of the autumn-winter period on drunkenness, p. 13.

Vol 8, no 24, Dec. 1955.

Modernization of our motor-vehicle industry, p. 3.

Reza, Gy. It is up to the men, p. 5.

Nyári, S. Operation of motor vehicles in winter, p. 6.

Széllchowski, S. The Syrona. Tr. from the Polish, p. 7.

Dones, R. New system of torsion springs, p. 8.

Control of injection pumps, p. 9.

Matyko, V. Experiences of drivers, IV, p. 12.

M. Gy. He is his father's son, p. 13.

BANYASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society Monthly]

Recurrent features: News, Foreign news, News from the Society, Book reviews.

Vol 10, no 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.

Podányi, T. Development of mining methods at Rudabánya, p. 337.

Zambo, J. Stresses around pits and galleries, p. 351.

Horák, F. Qualitative requirements of Hungarian production of sand for foundries, p. 371.

Tóth, M. Test of work methods in mines, p. 376.

Májor-Muethy, G. Observations and requirements of Hungarian mining concerning the manufacture and supply of pumps, p. 392.

Alfquander, O. Development of oil well drilling in the last 20 years, p. 395.

Felcs, D., and others. Research on bacterial flora and micro-organic residue in Transdanubian petroleum, p. 402.

Richter, H. Studies of elasticity in rock mechanics, p. 407.

Beneze, P. Possibilities of magnetic induction logging in Hungary, p. 422.

Szós, I. Iron ore mines and foundries in the Bükk Mountains in the 18th century, p. 427.

Klász, I. Let us remember, p. 432.

Mátyos, F. Work of our Association after the 56th General Assembly and our tasks on the basis of resolutions of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party, p. 434.

Winkler, Gy. Muszai matematikai gyakorlatok (Technical Mathematical Exercises), a book review, p. 138.

Schmidt, E. Remarks on Clomet Vadasz' essay "Outline of Hungarian Mining in the 18th century," p. 439.

Schmidt, R. Rudolf Staub's Basic Considerations of the Position and Origin of Mountain Chains, a book review, p. 439.

Schmidt, R. M. V. Gsovski's Tasks and Contents of Technical Physics, a book review, p. 441.

Bendely, L. Laszlo Egyed's Geofizikai alapismeretek (Fundamentals of Geophysics), a book review, p. 443.

Vol. 10, no 11, Nov. 1955.

Felegyházi, D. Measuring rock movements by steel props in longwall mining at the Kossuth Inclined Shaft in Nagybatony, p. 501.

Adorján, Gy. New-type boring machines in coal mining, p. 572.

Ebergyörgy, L. Use of uplight-entry boring machines in coal mining, p. 577.

Jenőcz, D. Experiments with a new-type hollow charge for block blasting in the limestone quarry at Tatabánya, p. 587.

Schoffer, V. Possibilities of the use of gamma logging in Hungarian coal mining, p. 598.

Varkony, R. Superdensifying factor of natural gas in Hungary, p. 601.

Faller, J. Georg Agricola, 1491-1555; on the 400th anniversary of his death, p. 605.

Hegedus, F. International Petroleum Congress held in Rome, p. 614.

Bendely, L. Elemi Szadec'ky's Geokémia (Geochemistry); a book review, p. 615.

BOR- ES CIPOTECHNIKA. (Boripari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Association, Book reviews

Vol 5, no 4, Aug. 1955

Bartos, L. Use of leather substitutes in the shoe industry, p. 73.

Greguss, P. J. Use of superionics in the leather industry, p. 75.

Solyom, V. Production of microporous rubber soles, p. 76.

Vamos, J. Production of microporous rubber-soled shoes, p. 78.

Kolozs, F., Wiedner, L. Completed greasing experiments with domestic sulfonated oils on chrome-tanned leathers, p. 81.

Bondar, L. Conditioning in the shoe industry, p. 84.

Fekete, K. Use of naphthalene sulfonic acid in chrome tanning, p. 91.

Bekos, J. Recent laboratory apparatus, p. 93.

László Mihály's Boripari laboratoriumi gyakorlatok II. (Laboratory Practice of the Leather Industry, II.), a book review, p. 94.

Vol. 5, no 5, Oct. 1955.

Let us improve the work of our publication, p. 97.

Tóth, G. Measurement of pressure of rolling machines, p. 98.

Arvai, B. Problems of durability in the shoe industry, p. 102.

Tóth, B. Role of ω -sulfonation in the manufacture of artificial lannin, p. 105.

Drucker, F., Szecsi, M. Finishing uppers, p. 109.

Karl, J. The raw-hide economy, p. 111.

Kalász, A. Economical production in the fur industry, p. 115.

Marton, D.; Saffi, I. Mechanization of conveying materials in the leather industry. (To be contd.) p. 117.

Andras, F. Training skilled workers in the shoe industry, p. 120.

ELEKTROTECHNIKA (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering Monthly]

Recurrent features: Press review, Society news, Book reviews

Vol. 18, no. 10, Oct. 1955

- Kelényi, D. Surface cooling of the rotors of turbo-generators, experiments with models. p. 230.
 Káta, B. Investigation of heating of three-phase induction motors in phantom loads. p. 299.
 Pech, T. Endre Szepesi and András Elek's Tűltesztelési elvvel irányelvek (Guiding Principles of Protection Against Excess Tension), a book review. p. 301.
 Gevay, B. Elastic bus-bar connections in heavy-current switchgear installations. p. 302.
 Sainger, K. Economical transformer with aluminum winding. p. 308.
 Asztalos, P. Notching rules for inductor alternators of the Guy system. p. 310.
 Kaldor, T. Measuring surge diverters connected to neutral. p. 311.
 Pesty, L. Pioneer work of Dr. István Farbaký and Dr. István Schenek in the Hungarian battery industry. p. 314.

ELELMÉZÉSI IPAR (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News of the Society
 Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
 József Császai, an obituary. p. 325.
 Szanyai, P., Kevei, J.; Kiszél, J. Methods for evaluation of pelatographic results. p. 328.
 Szoko, S.; Szalai, L. Experiment for domestic use of the activating process of yeast. p. 333.
 Kulz, V. Quantitative determination of methyl alcohol with fuchsin. p. 338.
 Kormendy, L. Factors affecting the water retention and binding capacity of meats. III. 1. Effect of freezing. 2. Water binding capacity of meats of various animals. p. 345.
 Szabados, A. Poisoning caused by fish flesh. p. 349.
 Baran, M. Experiments for prevention of resinsification of serpentine. I. p. 351.
 Kötész, J. Removal of carbonic acid from carbonic acid drinks by centrifugation. p. 359.

ÉPÍTŐANYAG (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület és a Nehézipari Kutató Intézet Szilkkat Osztálya) Budapest. [Publication on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division, Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Association, Questions and answers
 Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1955.
 Sasvári, Gy.; Serly, G. Some viewpoints on the theory of ceramic baking with added fuel. p. 161.
 Matyasovszky, T. Burning bricks with added fuel. p. 172.
 Kócsányi, Gy. Research on the clearing of glass. (To be contd.) p. 182.
 Zoltán Vercs decorated. p. 189.
 Chikan, J. Development of the technology of manufacturing concrete on the basis of literary publications appearing in 1954. p. 190.
 Rejto, Gy. Development of the brick industry since the liberation. p. 192.

- Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
 Székely, L.; Vajda, L. Differential thermoanalytic investigation at high temperature of raw materials of the cement industry. p. 405.
 Moldvai, R. Relationship between the technological scientific fields of the building materials industry and inorganic chemistry. p. 423.
 Erdelyi, L. Elimination of dust in stone and gravel plants. p. 428.
 Ozorai, Gy. Technical development of our stone quarrying for civil engineering. (To be contd.) p. 433.

ÉPÜLETGÉPESZET. (Építőipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on building mechanics issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Bimonthly]

- Recurrent feature: News of the Association
 Vol. 4, no. 5, 1955.
 Wolszberg, P. On the eve of our First Conference on Building Mechanics. p. 161.
 Jakab, A. Selling centrifuged concrete pressing pipes manufactured in Hungary. p. 162.
 Bartha, I. Removal of litter by a litter crushing mill in our new centrally heated socialist housing developments. p. 169.
 Nemet, A. Determination of the curve characteristics of turbopumps with deep suction housing by calculation. p. 177.
 Ozvagy, F. Operation of regulating valves in steam pipes, also, remarks by E. Jausz. p. 181.
 Fényi, L. Correlation between the external canalization of settlements and sewage. p. 191.
 Nagy, M. Shaping technological pipe. p. 195.
 Fekete, L.; Menyhart, J.; Sedy, Gy. Data on the efficiency of carburetors manufactured in Hungary. p. 199.
 N. A. Correction and pattern of numbers for Alpað Nemeth's article "Water Supply by Means of Turbopumps with Deep Suction Housing." p. 203.
 Menyhart, J. Index of temperatures in Budapest in 1954-55. p. 204.

FAIPAR (Faipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: News of the innovators' movement; Readers' letters; News of the Association
 Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
 Pál, A. Clamping apparatus used for gluing in a high-frequency field. p. 282.
 Gerzely, S. Exhibition of special Hungarian furniture made for export. p. 287.
 Pallay, N. Technological properties of Hungarian cypress (Taxodium distichum). p. 290.
 Sz. Z. Account of a conference on the barrel industry. p. 295.
 Rosner, M. Industrial improvement of the indigenous poplar. p. 300.
 Szekerka, P.; Kaldor, N. Ultrasonic testing of the quality of glued wood. p. 304.
 Dvorák, L. Modernization of javelins and skis. p. 308.
 Jovanovich, J. Answer to Gabor Dalocsa's article "Problem of the Smoothness of Wood Surfaces" p. 307.

GEP (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Book reviews, New Soviet books
 Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
 Juhász, K. Task of the machine industry in our technological development. p. 401.
 Kiss, I. Use of whirling thread cutting in manufacturing saw-toothed profiles. p. 408.
 Mikadi, A. Role of modern manufacturing technology in the economy. I. p. 411.
 Skundin, G. Some problems of correcting strongly weighted cogwheels. Tr. from the Russian. p. 415.
 Ratchels, T. from the German. p. 421.
 Pogány, T. Data on machining ceramic tool bits made in Hungary I. (To be contd.) p. 423.
 Karasz, I. Shaped surfaces of gray cast iron. p. 428.
 Székács, Gy.; Krausz, S. Mechanics of the metal-cutting process, the theory of M. E. Merchant (V. Pápanen). p. 431.
 Simonyi, L. Capillary welding of cutting tools and machine parts. p. 435.
 Ordódy, J. Evolvent geometric expression of the length of transmission belts. p. 439.

Hungary. Központi Szállítás Társaság KOZLEKEDÉSI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly]

- Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes; Motor carrier news, Mechanization of shipments
 Vol. 11, no. 23, June 1955.
 Our tasks after the collective pledge of Budapest workers. p. 448.
 Waste with trucks. p. 449.
 It is no wonder that they don't understand it. p. 449.
 Vermeze, S. Some problems of international passenger traffic. p. 450.
 Intal, T. Tariff schedules for rates in trucking. p. 453.

IFJÚ TECHNIKUS (Ifjúsági Ifjúság Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Our readers' questions; Carpenter's workshop
 Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1958

JÁRMŰVEK MEZOGAZDASÁGI GEPEK. (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural machines and vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Title varies: v. 1, 1954, Járművek és Gepek. Monthly]

- Recurrent feature: News of the Association
 Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
 Zámor, F. Production of railroad motorcoaches at the Gábor Works. I. (To be contd.) p. 289.
 Öry, H. Calculation of the dynamic load of airplanes when a change of stress is known. p. 294.
 Pajza, A. Theory and design of blades for chopping straw. p. 302.
 Schmelcz, M. Welding tension, skowing, and ways to avoid them. I. Special emphasis on shipbuilding. (To be contd.) p. 313.

KOZLEKEDÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE. (Közlekedési Tudományok) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by Transportation Publishers, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Transportation and Civil Engineering Society
 Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
 Csánadi, Gy. Commemorating Kornel Zelovich. p. 405.
 Dörfl, E. Modern Hungarian diesel-electric locomotives. p. 409.
 Veroszlai, L. Optimum distance for various means of transportation. p. 416.

Kubinszky, M. Loraling and designing bus stations p. 420.

- Unyi, B. Experiences in planned preventive maintenance of track by the Pécs District Railway Management. p. 430.
 Kizslinovich, B. Tubeless tires for automobiles. p. 434.
 Exhibition of synthetic materials from the German Democratic Republic in Budapest. p. 436.

MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG (Energiagazdálkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Review of periodicals, News from the Society
 Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
 Taksony, Gy. Operation of reduced vacuum turbines, results in the Soviet Union and possibilities for their domestic use. p. 401.
 Hibbey, L. Operation of reduced vacuum turbines. p. 414.
 Czeizler, T. Experiments with reduced vacuum turbines at the power plant in Csopel. p. 419.
 Erdelyi, I. Timeliness of long-distance heat supply. p. 420.
 Reil, Gy.; Kocsányi, L.; Vigyazo, Gy. New methods in the technique of transporting coal dust. p. 421.
 Mész, J. Norms for the use of power in the field of hygiene. p. 428.
 Bezkoy, J. Spherical bearing sampling for flue gas. p. 433.
 Gati, G. Economical operation of electric heating furnaces. (To be contd.) p. 435.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Magyar Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

- Recurrent features: Scientific news; Book reviews
 Vol. 12, no. 1/4, 1954.
 Blaho, M. Determination of the quantity of air which passes through the ventilating system of motor vehicles. p. 1.
 Blaho, M. Air resistance of a train travelling in a tunnel. p. 9.
 Bruggel, F.; Feher, J. Endurance test for furs. p. 23.
 Balla, A. Questions of compression. p. 39.
 Vidoky, E. Blunting the edges of faces of spur gear teeth. p. 73.
 Elsler, J. Coordination of insulation levels. p. 89.
 Kuzul, I. Method of measuring to determine losses in small-shell casings of fans. p. 109.
 Bejma, F. Metallurgy of mirror iron production. p. 117.
 Kiss, I. Theoretical fundamentals of extraction of tool by machine. p. 157.
 Terplan, Z. Kinematic examination of simple mechanisms moving in a plane. p. 177.
 Kézdi, A. Examination of macroporous soil from the point of view of dilatation. p. 191.
 Diebold, K. Increased sensitivity of negative substances with special reference to metallographic microphotography with narrow film. p. 201.
 Gedei, S. Determination of needs for power and performance in making pipe by the Ehrhardt method. p. 205.
 Bardocz, A. Electronically controlled high-voltage spark exciter for spectrum analysis. p. 233.
 Bardocz, A. Electronically controlled low-voltage spark, staggered arc and direct current arc exciter for spectrum analysis. p. 291.
 Csónka, P. Hydraulic pressure in dynamic computation of the revetment wall of double-walled insulated cylindrical shells. p. 283.
 Fink, K. Hardness and ductility. p. 305.
 Papai, L. Pneumatic transportation of corn, conveying materials in air currents. p. 319.
 Gyenes, M. Effect of titanium and boron on the resistance to corrosion of very pure aluminum. p. 365.
 Vassó, R. Processing method and important properties of very pure aluminum. p. 378.
 Csónka, P. Stability of a rectangular cross-section beam suspended at one point. p. 385.
 Schleichner, A. Blast furnace in Ujmassa built in 1813 and rebuilt in 1952. p. 403.
 Tarczy-Hornoch, A. Determination of the plane of reflected vibrations. p. 413.
 Gedei, S. Output requirements of profile rolling. p. 463.
 Koch, S. Gyula Grasselly's Ásvány ésérclemezési módszerek (Assaying Methods for Minerals and Ores); a book review. p. 476.

Index to v. 12, 1954.

- Vol. 13, no. 1/4, 1954.
 Gruber, J. Examination of flow to radial rotating wheels. p. 1.
 Scheffer, V. Isostatic nature of level changes in Hungary and possible improvement in the chronological constants of altitudes as measured at the leveling base points. p. 13.
 Mezősi, J.; Donath, E. Investigation of the floating deposits and soluble salts of the Tisza and Mures Rivers. p. 27.

Rozsa, M. Differential equations for bend-resistant girders. p. 41.
Pattantyus, G. Pneumatic conveying of materials. p. 55.
Kautz, J. Change in performance characteristics of centrifugal fans expressed as a function of the width of the rotating wheel. p. 85.
Allott, G. Intergranular and intergranular corrosion. p. 97.
Benllee, S. Winding copper in generators containing silver. p. 129.
Faller, J. The manufacture of wire rope by machine at Selmecbány (Banská Štiavnica) in 1837. p. 141.
Vasadi, P. Ionization air pump. p. 159.
Fy, Cz. Measurement of water loss in cracks of radial pumps. p. 171.
Kopysinski, B. Formation of cross sections of stressed concrete supports from the economical point of view. Tr. from the Polish. p. 179.
Kudarcz, A., Vassanyi, P. Rotating electrode method for spectrochemical analysis of solutions. p. 189.
Gier, V. Comparison of the Schumberger and Werner methods of resistance measurement. p. 213.
Szebeni, Tony, T. Investigation of radial changes of the inlet in centrifugal-flow rotating wheels by means of an electrolytic tank. p. 221.
Blaho, M. Determination of the quantity of air passing through various ventilating vanes of vehicles. p. 229.
Rovath, Z. Equilibrium relationships of a carbon-oxygen system. p. 240.
Tarjan, G. Production of barite from iron ore at Kiskabánya. p. 271.
Teth, A. Archival sources of the history of technical science in Hungary. p. 295.
Vadasz, B. Relationship between the theory and practice of geology. p. 309.
Baczy-Borucki, A. Schismometric time correction for low-speed top-situmal movements. p. 317.
Bec, E. Planning and organization of scientific research institutes based on Soviet experiences. p. 341.
Falcsay, L. Design of an anallagmatic telescope with inner focusing. p. 353.
Polish commemoration of Academician Dr. Jozsef Jaky, Kossuth Prize winner, professor at the Technical University. p. 397.
Life of the Section of Technical Sciences, work of committees in various scientific fields, January-April, 1954. p. 401.
ML
Schleicher, A. Zoltan Rovath's Fémkohászati folyamatok leírásai és vizsgálatai (Hydrodynamic Calculation of Metallurgical Processes), a book review. p. 421.
Honori, L. István Havassy's Földi vezetékek (Grounded Projections), a book review. p. 422.

Vol. 16, no. 2/4, 1955.
Ozsvizky, Gy. Opening address at the Congress of Measurement Techniques. p. 109.
Gillemeot, L. Nondestructive testing of materials in the iron and metal industry. p. 173.
Kalmár, M. Methods for nondestructive testing of materials of concrete structures, present stage of their development, and application in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. p. 185.
Wentor, W. X-ray lattice goniometer assuring definition of the reticulation, i.e., a reciprocal lattice free from distortion. p. 195.
Wootter, W. Automatically registering microdensitometer. p. 205.
Savari, K. X-ray chamber with ion reflection for measuring elastic strain of metal wires, also, remarks by I. Szabo and others. p. 215.
Szanto, I. Problems of determination with a precision lattice parameter in research on titanium, also, remarks by J. Pocz and others. p. 233.
Kochanovska, A. Changes in the fine structure of graphite and cobalt. Tr. from the Czech. p. 240.
Konkoly, T. Data on the process of producing photographs of coarse structures with X and gamma rays; also, remarks by P. Rati and others. p. 257.
Schleicher, E. Report of X-ray examination of the fine structure of natural and artificial asbestos. Tr. from the German. p. 277.
Vorsatz, B. Examination of polluting substances in copper by spectrum analysis; also, remarks by T. Torok and others. p. 279.
Torok, T.; Szikora, G. Determination of coal content of ore by spectrum analysis; also, remarks by B. Vorsatz and others. p. 287.
Szokolov, J. Velocity of ultrasonic waves in liquid and solid bodies; also, remarks by T. Tarnocz and others. p. 305.
Malacki, L. Scientific bases of the research method with ultrasonic waves applicable in mining and geology. Tr. from the Polish.
Csokan, P. Examination of the composition of ore with the electron microscope. p. 319.
Eckhardt, A. Appearance and reality in a picture made by the electron microscope, also, remark by F. Guba. p. 337.

Gub, F. Report of metal research completed at the Section of Electron Microscopes of the Institute of Measurement Techniques and Instruments of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, also, remarks by I. Csokan and others. p. 347.
Ritschl, R. Timely problems of atom spectroscopy. Tr. from the German. p. 353.
Lavicz, Gy. Permeability suitable for nondestructive testing of materials, also, remarks by B. Kovács and others. p. 365.
Hornuth, K. Situation of methods of measuring hardness and development of the precise Rockwell test for hardness of the Bureau of Measurements of the German Democratic Republic, also remarks by G. Lukacs. p. 377.
Alker, E., Schalk, E. Measurement without destruction of the thickness of surface layers of metals, also, remarks by P. Rati and others. p. 381.
Pieda, R. Measuring instruments for oscillations and development of measuring methods, also, remarks by E. Magyar and others. p. 407.
Rajevsky, N. New methods in using extensometers for examination of machines, also, remarks by G. Sticker and others. p. 119.
Laport, H. Photoelectric method of examining uneven wear on rail treads. Tr. from the German. p. 413.
Gonkhy, M. New methods for examining cogwheels, also, remarks by E. Magyar and others. p. 451.
Gillemot, L. Survey. p. 463.
Hoevel, Gy. Closing address at the Congress of Measurement Techniques. p. 467.

MELLYI PÉTER SZEMLE (Közlekedési Kiadvány) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers Monthly]
 Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954
 Account of the activity of the Scientific Association for Communications and Communications Construction in the first half of 1954. p. 141.
Dobolyi, E. Basic principles of the regulation on the design of conveying devices. p. 143.
Kopysinski, L. Planning the composition of concrete based on the knowledge of mortar. Tr. from the Polish. p. 453.
Thur, P. Concrete in viaducts. p. 457.
Quilico, D. New results of experiments for ensuring the stabilization of cement. p. 473.
Gibbs, Gy. The Gorki conference on soil mechanics and foundations and the science of soil mechanics in Hungary. p. 478.
Gregus, P., Jr. Possibility of using acoustical energy in civil engineering. p. 483.
 Inspection of civil engineering works during their execution. p. 499.
Bonko, L. Establishment of permanent unit prices in the industries of civil engineering. p. 491.
Stettin, J. New subway in Moscow. p. 193.
Vajda, H. T. Dobolyi and K. Hori's Építési munkák vizsgálatára és tervezésére (Water Supply and Drainage of Construction Work Sites), a book review. p. 494.
Vasárhelyi, M. Second evaluation of the movement "More economical measurement" in our association. p. 494.

MUSZAKAI ÉLEL (Műszaki és Technológiai Szemle) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations]
 Title varies before 10, 1955, Magyar Technika Semikontinál
 No. 1, Jan. 1955.
V. E. Muszaki Élel is Volume 10 of Magyar Technika.
 "Thoughts at the start of a 'new periodical.'" p. 1.
E. Ács. Let us accelerate industrial application of the results of research. p. 3.
H. P. Quartz clock. p. 5.
Hanák, E., Szajbely, M. Problems of supply of parts for the cotton industry. p. 8.
Érdős, I. Letter on the manufacturing of consumers' goods, from the aluminum key to the independent section of the factory. p. 11.
Plukovich, S. Our agricultural distillation of alcohol. p. 13.
Csepel Automobile Works is five years old. p. 18.
Fights of gladiators. p. 18.
Mozzarus, V. Collection on the history of the automobile in Budapest. p. 20.
 Full automatization of manufacturing springs for vehicles. p. 21.
Vancso, Gy. PVC in the fillings industry. p. 22.
 Snow replaced by PVC. p. 23.
Sáfrán, G. Detachable pipe scaffolds. p. 24.
H. Z. One of our marketable articles for export. p. 25.
 Will or should we appear? p. 27.
 Sealing machine in the garment industry. p. 29.
Tabi, E. Boomerang. p. 30.

No. 2, Jan. 1955.
E. V. Direct relationship with the technical intelligentsia, a great help for industrial management. p. 1.
Lomb, F. New method of using electric power in agriculture. p. 2.
Vial, I. Technicians in the work contest, a letter to the editors. p. 5.

Prevention of corrosion by the use of cathode. Tr. from the German. p. 7.
 Revamping in factories manufacturing high-voltage appliances. p. 8.
Pogány, M. Lectures in Institute for Welding Technique. p. 9.
Z. L. Some lessons from the post-war years organized by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. p. 13.
 In the wake of bonuses for foreign trade. p. 11.
Titai, Gy. The chief engineer in the principal ideas in technical preparation, organization of enterprises of the machine industry in Czechoslovakia. p. 15.
 Aid given by the Soviet Union to countries in the post-war. p. 16.
T. L. Discussions on the Hungarian People's City. p. 18.
Magyar, E. Dear good wine need a bush. Letter to the editors on "Protecting consumers' goods." p. 23.
H. Z. Exhibition of new consumers' goods. p. 25.
 Founding of Kovács, enterprise in Czechoslovakia for developing the manufacture of consumers' goods. Tr. from the Czech. p. 27.
 Creations of our Five-Year Plan, industrial research institutes. p. 28.
Gero, L. Mile Major's Építészeti történet (History of Architecture), a book review. p. 29.
N. A. What does a remort cost? p. 31.
 Awarding engineers with 50-year diplomas. p. 32.

No. 3, Feb. 1955.
E. Ács. Internal problems of our research institutions. p. 1.
Osvári, R. Let us apply modern housing methods. p. 1.
 Article by Academician N. K. K. on relationships with Hungarian specialists. p. 6.
Lenard, S. Arc welding of several electrodes. p. 7.
Torok, T. Construction of the August 23 Stadium in Bucharest. p. 9.
 The Ministry of Coal Mining wishes to rely on the opinion of technicians. p. 12.
Szep, A. Economic significance of our maritime navigation. p. 13.
Balogh, B. New 1,100-ton seagoing ship under the Hungarian flag. p. 15.
 Giant automobile. p. 19.
Jánosy, L. For tools of better quality. p. 22.
 Decoration of Hungarian developers of the helicopter. p. 21.
 Letter from Kalman Székely, editor of Ifjú Technika, to the editors of Magyar Technika. p. 24.
Dobos, I. Protective helmets for prevention of injuries to the skull. p. 25.
 British Society of Scientific Workers is host to Hungarian scientists. p. 27.
Imre, L. Hungarian inventor of the magnetic voice recorder. p. 28.
 Decorated activists. p. 29.
 Professors of technical universities with 75-year and 50-year diplomas. p. 30.

No. 5, Mar. 1955.
L. G. Hungarian-Soviet friendship Month in our scientific associations. p. 1.
Lomb, F. Some important tasks in the field of our power economy. p. 3.
 Exhibition of atomic power. p. 5.
 National conference of the machine industry held in February. p. 6.
 Advice to Hungarian coal mining by Soviet specialists who visited our country. a statement by Zoltan Áltay, Kossuth Prize winner. p. 10.
 Aid given by the Soviet Union in construction of the Slatina Iron Works, a conversation with Comrade Pál Domány. p. 12.
W. K. Introduction of new items of production, discussion of the plan for a resolution in the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. p. 14.
 Outstanding Soviet technique. p. 16.
Mercader, J., Kovess, F. New central sets of rolls in the Lenin Metallurgical Works. p. 18.
H. Z. The Pannónia, new Csepel motorcycle. p. 22.
Tárbay, F. Tasks of technicians in labor safety, remarks on the introductory article published in Muszaki Élel, no. 1. p. 24.
Hoffner, P. Reply to the letter by Kalma Székely published in Muszaki Élel, no. 3. p. 25.
Károlyi, Zs. Emil Schimane's Banki Donat tudományos munkássága és alkotásai (Scientific Works and Creations of Donat Banki), a book review. p. 28.
Nyekes, I. Proposal to mechanize our agriculture made 90 years ago. p. 27.
 Decorated activists. p. 29.

No. 6, Mar. 1955.
 "We regained our perspective." p. 1.
 Manufacture of antifriction bearings is a new branch of industry started with Soviet help. p. 3.
 How our dairy industry uses experiences gained during a study tour in the Soviet Union. p. 5.
 For increasing productivity and decreasing prime cost, national conference of workers in light industry. p. 9.
Ellinger, E. Hot spraying of paints. p. 14.

Soviet technique on Hungarian soil p. 16.
Valoczi, L. Problems of raw material for atomic energy p. 18.
G. L. The Reich ammeter is 25 years old, p. 23.
 Problems of electric power in the mechanization of agriculture p. 25.
Striker, Gy. Some words on the manufacture of appliances on a cooperative basis, p. 26.
 New Russian-Hungarian technical dictionary, p. 28.
Tibor Dobolyi and Karoly Hock's Epistolai munkahelyek vizsgálata és vizsletese (Water Supply and Drainage of Construction Work Sites), a book review, p. 28.
 Decorated activists, p. 29.
 Conference on labor hygiene, p. 30.

No. 9, May 1955

Zsuzsokli, E. Let us improve production technology in the machine industry. Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.
Hevesi, Gy. Revolutionary part of our technical intelligentsia. (To be contd.) p. 3.
Mitel, Gy. Reunion of members of the National Federation of Employed Engineers p. 3.

"Communism means Soviet power plus electrification of the whole land" Tr. from the Russian p. 7
 National Conference of the Chemical Industry p. 8
 Situation of our silicate industry, a conversation with Professor Mor Korach p. 11
 Pictures of heavy industry in the Czechoslovak Republic p. 13
Tereny, A. The hydraulic forging press is a machine tool for a heavy forge, p. 14.
Pavlicsek, Z. Over-all plan of development of the power economy of the Czechoslovak Republic, Tr. from the Czech, p. 18.
 Sculptor of machines; work of Zdenek Kovar, professor at the Uherske Hradiste Industrial School, p. 21
Folkai, J. National Technical Museum in Prague, p. 23.
Abt, I. Technical workers in the liberation contest, p. 25.
 Our professional libraries in enterprises, p. 28.
Angyal, L. A great task expected from our technical intelligentsia, p. 30.
 Decorated activists, p. 31.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYASZAT (Népszerű Munkaterium Szembanyaszati Igazgatósága, Bányászati Kutató Intézet, Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet és Osztagos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest [Technological abstracts on mining from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the Office of Coal Mining, Ministry of Heavy Industry, the Mining Research Institute, the Hungarian State Institute of Geology, and the National Technological Library] Monthly
 Vol 7, no 12, Dec 1955

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHÁSZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR (Vasipari Kutató Intézet, Fémipari Kutató Intézet és Osztagos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, the Research Institute for the Metal Industry, and the National Technological Library] Vol 7, nos 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955

LATVIA

I. GENERAL

TEVIJAS KALENDARS Camp Fischbach bei Nürnberg Ed. Alalnis ("Alanga") [Almanac for Latvians abroad issued by Ed Alalnis ("Alanga")] Vol. 19, 1947. [1947] 64 p

PERIODICALS

CELA ZIMES (Society of Latvians of Great Britain) London [Issued by a group of exiles Bimonthly] Recurrent features Reviews Bibliography No. 26, July 1955

Sodums, D. The emigrant's other world, a poem, p. 241.
Lešins, V. Given by God, a short story, p. 243.
Miesnieks, J. House No. 1405, a short story, p. 251.
Muks, R. Two poems Short circuit, To you alone, p. 257.
Zeberina, D. Writers of love letters, a short story, p. 258.
Jurevics, J. New idealistic philosophy. (To be contd.) p. 264.
Kasparsons, K. Recollections, p. 272.
Gravins, K. The only known picture by Manecolis, p. 275.
Ermante, P. Recollections about Linards Laicens. II. Change in a poet in changing times. (To be contd.) p. 277.
Biezais, H. Newly found text of the Latvian Lord's Prayer, p. 281.
Blizins, V. Information about ancient Latvian peoples by Gillebert de Lannoy, p. 286.
Muks, R. Position of existentialism, p. 290.
Straumants, A. We still wait for great works, contemplations about newly published books on Kurzeme Fortress, p. 295.
Zante, V. Maria Vetra's book about Latvians in Sweden, p. 302.
Sterns, L. The Latvian family in exile novels, p. 304.
Lešins, R. Song festival in Milwaukee, p. 310.
Bokalders, J. East European trouble spots, p. 312.

LATVIJA, Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From all over the world, To the young reader, Pastime, Humor Vol 19, no 222, Dec. 1955

Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinātnu Akadēmija. VESTIS, Rīga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement Blatens, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology] Recurrent features Brief notes; Criticism and bibliography, From the Presidium of the Academy. No. 8, 1955.

Sokols, E. On some of Raitis' aesthetic concepts, p. 5.
Vilsons, A. Traditions and questions of national characteristics in Raitis' literary creation, p. 15.
Umbrasas, K. Communist...

Kaleja, E. On biosynthesis of vitamin B₁₂. Russian summary, p. 55.
Spilis, Z. Some new facts on propagation of certain plants in the Latvian SSR, p. 61.
Dmitan, J. Geological age of Iravertine (lime mail) deposits in the Latvian SSR In Russian with Latvian summary, p. 65.
Rappoport, L., Ivchenko, A. Experience with electronic-microscope research on interneuronic junctions of the cortex of the human brain, In Russian, p. 71.
Krauklis, A. Effect of B₁-hypovitaminosis on conditioned reflex action of animals, In Russian, p. 75.
Brodele, N. Symptoms of the early effect of chloroform on functions of the liver, p. 81.
Jakubaitis, E. Stability of regulation of the voltage of generators with choke-coil magneto boosters when the load capacity is lowered, In Russian, p. 87.
Azarovs, I. Deformation of wood by bending depending on conditions of damping, In Russian, p. 97.
Vilota, V.; Vanags, G. Synthesis of 2-diphenylacetylindandione-1,3. In Russian with Latvian summary, p. 111.
Bankovskis, J. Determination of copper with 8-aminoquinoline, In Russian, p. 115.
Jansone, A. Effect of periodic interrupted exposure on PUS photoresistance, In Russian with Latvian summary, p. 120.
Graudins, K.; Mil'shtein, A. Generalizing Marxist work on the history of the Latvian SSR, a review of history of the Latvian SSR, vols. 1-2, In Russian, p. 128.
Satko, M. Contemporary scientific collection; a book review, In Russian, p. 144.
Jakobsons, M.; Pells, E. Bibliography of theses defended in the Latvian SSR from 1945 through the 1st half of 1955, In Russian, p. 149.

No. 10, 1955.

Ozols, A. Life and activities of L.V. Michurin; 100th anniversary of the birth of L.V. Michurin, In Russian, p. 5.
Ozols, A. Some problems of style and language in Latvian folk songs, p. 13.
Ozols, A.; Zukovska, Z. Prospects for species of uncultivated hazel in Latvia, p. 31.
Melochina, A. Selection of strawberries in Latvia, p. 39.
Sharova, A. Peat and prospects for its use as fertilizer on collective farms in the district of Vilani in Latvia, In Russian with Latvian summary, p. 41.
Gruzis, A. Delimitation of the current annual increase of pine plantings on drained land, In Russian, p. 63.
Starons, V. Capillary condensation, In Russian, p. 67.
Putman, C.; Kists, A. Some data on the cultivation of white and Indian mustard in Latvia, Russian summary, p. 73.
Jakobsons, J. Physiological properties of local lactic acid bacteria in the process of ensilage, In Russian, p. 81.
Bass, H.; Zizums, A. Materials for the study of assimilation of cobalt in yeast, Report 1, Dynamics of accumulation of cobalt in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* depending on the quantitative content in a culture medium, In Russian, p. 87.
Andersbergs, B.; Kunnošs, G. Strength of concrete from Sloka Roman cement and plasticity of the concrete mix, p. 93.

Skerbelis, K. Time-dependent deflection of reinforced-concrete beams taking into account the creep of concrete, In Russian, p. 107.
Moto, G. Calculation of current and time characteristics of open wire fuses, In Russian, p. 121.
Vilota, V., Galvina, Z. Interaction of 2-nitroindandione-1,3 with semicarbazide, In Russian with Latvian summary, p. 133.
Dobrina, R.; Jēss, J. Exhibition of documents dedicated to the events of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Latvia, p. 137.
Magone, J. New building product with black binders, In Russian, p. 141.
 Terminology for insects as carriers of plant diseases, a project accepted by the Committee on Latvian Terminology of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, In Latin, Latvian, and Russian, p. 143.

OKUPETA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded Latvija aiz Dzelzs Priekskara, Latvia behind the Iron Curtain, 1954 Monthly] No 21, Dec. 1955

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Weekly] Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition Vol. 13, no. 2, Jan. 1956, January 8, January 9.

Communists organize socialist competition at the Pļavins Limestone Quarry, p. 32.
 Industrial enterprises in Liepāja increase production of agricultural machinery, p. 32.
 More than 3,000 collective farmers buy television sets, p. 32.
 Annual meetings held on collective farms in the district of Kuldīga, p. 32.
 New kit ventilation at the Katlakalns Limestone Factory, p. 33.
 Magnetic starters produced for the first time in Latvia by the Rīga Machine Factory, p. 33.
 The Botanical Garden of Latvian State University and foreign countries exchange botanical catalogs, p. 33.
 New equipment at the Latvian Birch Plywood Factory as a result of experience in the German Democratic Republic, p. 33.
 30,000 people sent to link collective farms with guiding cadres, p. 33.
Petrina, A. Tractor operators are unsatisfactory in the district of Akniste, p. 33.
Berkļavs, Sokolovs, and Silma elected as secretaries of the Riga City Committee of the Latvian Communist Party, p. 34.
 The Liepāja Oil Factory to produce 2,500 tons of oil more than last year, p. 34.
 About 9,000 silver foxes raised on collective farms last year, p. 34.

January 10.
 Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge has 500 rural workers, p. 34.
 Weather forecasting for January 11 and 12, p. 34.
Vateskalns, A. Preservation of nature, p. 35.
 To increase the number of sheep and their productivity, p. 35.
Rubens, O. 5,017 kg. of milk from each cow in the district of Ape, p. 35.

The 15ga Hydrometeorologic Apparatus Factory exhibits its production at International fairs in Leipzig and Milan. p.37

Vesters, Soviet method of manufacturing syrup and starch from rye flour adopted. p.37

Agriculture to receive agricultural machinery worth 30 million rubles more than in 1955. p.37

Raising of silver foxes and bee culture highly developed at the Rains Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Saulkrasti. p.37

Production of the Idepajamash Factory in the first 10 days of January twice that of last year at the same time. p.37

January 11.

The State Electrotechnical Factory produces telephone switchboards for Albania. p.38

The Lenta Textile Factory installed 66 looms last year. p.38

The Textilana Factory, the Record Textile Factory, the Riga Clothing Factory, and the Melno Textile Factory increase production and improve machinery. p.38

Collective farmers on the New Way Collective Farm receive 10 rubles for workday. p.38

January 12.

Intellectual life in villages. p.38

Geography lecture for students. p.40

Zakis, Technical progress, unfailing source of intensive production. p.41

Fack London, a biographic sketch. p.42

10th anniversary of the Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory. p.42

Technological exhibition in Idepaja. p.42

Construction work on the building of the Latvia Party School continues day and night. p.43

Collective-farm chairman receive additional agricultural education through correspondence schools. p.43

Paintings by Otto Skulme; a criticism. p.43

Results achieved by milkers in a three-month period. p.43

January 13.

Communist and members of the Communist Youth League in first place in socialist competition. p.44

Enterprises in Jelgava receive about 900 rationalization proposals in half a year. p.44

The Motovelocep Factory in Daugavpils provides more than 400 enterprises with bicycle and motorcycle chains. p.44

11,000 pupils and Pioneers attend the New Year's parties at the Riga Pioneers Palace. p.45

30th anniversary of the death of writer Leonis Paegle. p.45

More than 200 mechanizers at the Eleja Machine-Tractor Station. p.46

The State Electrotechnical Factory produced 107,000 radio sets more last year than in the first year of the Five-Year Plan. p.46

January 14.

Conference on furniture production in Riga. p.46

102 cars in the district of Eleja. p.46

Latvian painter Gundega Vaska graduated from the Russian Institute. p.46

January 15.

Economic policy in the next Five-Year Plan. p.47

Dalode, A. The Riga Textile Factory to produce 170,000 m. of cloth more than last year. p.47

Automation of the work process at the Latvian Mechanical Repair Factory. p.47

Birkums, The Kargins Hydroelectric Plant is operated from a distance of 50 km. p.47

Vol. 13, no. 3, Jan. 1956.

January 16.

Tabaka, Budget for realization of great plans. p.48

Krumins, 73 new enterprises built during the Five-Year Plan. p.50

January 17.

14th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party. p.51

The Latvian Mechanical Repair Factory increases production of reactors. p.51

Collective farms draw up schedules for fulfillment of the sixth Five-Year Plan. p.51

The Riga Railroad Car Factory to increase production 1.6 times in the next Five-Year Plan. p.51

The Idepaja Machinery Factory introduces the assembly line. p.52

Marshal Bagration visits an election meeting in Dobele. p.52

Flax delivery to the state in the district of Kraslava. p.52

10th anniversary of the Latvian State Musical Comedy Theater. p.52

Research on building new hydroelectric-power plants. p.53

January 18.

The Ilgolema Leather Factory introduces mechanical hide drying. p.53

Communist direct socialist competition at the Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory. p.55

Exhibition of the national economy in Riga. p.55

Radio communication with the station "North Pole 5" p.55

New kind of dimer in Riga. p.55

January 19.

24 automatic looms to be delivered to the Bol'shevik Textile Factory. p.57

More than 2 million cans of preserves produced by the Bauska Canning and Preserving Factory last year. p.57

A. Kirichensteins receives an award from the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p.57

January 20.

More than 400 highly productive machines installed at the Aunori Hosiery Factory. p.70

Work productivity increases twelvefold at the Kolka-Ranga Fish Factory. p.70

January 21.

Activities of the Mazsalaca Cultural Center. p.71

Drying with ultraviolet rays at the Riga Bicycle Factory. p.72

Directives for the sixth Five-Year Plan discussed on collective farms in the district of Abrene. p.72

Riga Library No. 2 on new premises. p.72

New self-service store in Riga. p.72

Many foreigners want to visit Latvia. p.72

The Red Metalworker Factory in Idepaja to produce 1,800 metric tons of steel annually. p.72

Diamond engineering work in the district of Talsi. p.73

January 22.

Kalejs, Work to be done in the 6th Five-Year Plan. p.73

Kristaps Diklis (pseud. Salkonis), a biographic sketch. p.74

Writer Roberts Hermanis (pseud. Roberts Selis); a biographic sketch. p.74

220 cattle-fodder combines exceeding the Plan produced by the Idepaja Agricultural Machine Factory. p.74

Concrete from ashes developed in Latvia. p.74

Balloons in Czechoslovakia endanger air traffic. p.74

ZVAIGZNE Riga [Illustrated magazine Biweekly] Recurrent features. Fashions; in the people's democracies

No. 23, Dec. 1955.

Kalpins, V. To the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow! p.1

Ostupa, G. The Volga flows to the Caspian Sea. (To be continued) p.8

Losova, E. Eagerness to work. p.9

Fight-ranking state farm. p.17

Goba, Z. Agriculture is. p.18

Vilka, M. Great power. p.25

Gailins, Visiting lumbermen. p.28

Vikins, A. How Riga confectioners work. p.28

Tuzikova, L. Simple methods in color photography. p.28

4. HISTORY

DUKSS, MIKELIS, Skices un dokumenti nu Latvijas topsonna inkim. Munchene, VI. Loca trdevnieciba, 1954. 288 p. [Sketches and documents from the time of the founding of Latvia. In High Latvian language]

KLIANA, G. Chto sobol predstavila tak nazyvaemaya "demokratika" v burzhuaznoi Latvi. Riga, Latvian Izdati, 1946. 38 p. [What represented itself as so-called "democracy" in bourgeois Latvia. In Russian]

15 [i.e. PIATNADTSAT'] LET SOVETSKOI LATVII, SBORNIK STATEI. [Sostavitel' P. Dzerve] Riga, Latvian Izdati, 1955. 269 p. [15 years of Soviet Latvia; a collection of articles. In Russian, thus, ports]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

LATVIJAS PADOMJU SOCIALISTICKAS REPUBLIKAS ZINATNU AKADEMIJA, Ekonomikas instituts. Voprosy vnutrizavodskogo khozjalstvennogo rascheta; materialy nauchno-proizvodstvennoi konferentsii po voprosam vnutrizavodskogo khozjalstvennogo rascheta v promyshli. Latvian SSR, provedennoi 17-18 okt. 1952 g. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvian SSR, 1954. 105 p. [Problems of business accounting within the factory; materials of the Scientific-Industrial Conference on Problems of Intrafactory Business Accounting in Industry in Latvia held October 17-18, 1952. In Russian, forms]

PERIODICALS

PIONIERIS, (Latvian Lenin's Komunistiska Jaunatnes Savieniba Centrala un Rigas Komiteja) Riga [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin's Communist Youth League of Latvia. Weekly] Nos. 1, 4-5; Jan.-Feb. 1956

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATVEETIS (Bostonas Latveetis Stradnoku Biedriba) Boston [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union, Review of periodicals Vol. 37, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1956

BRIVIBA (Latvian Socialdemokratiska Stradnoku Partija) Stockholm [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Monthly] Recurrent features: Press review, Latvian Social Democratic youth No. 2, Feb. 1956

PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTI (Latvian Komunistiska Partija Centrala Komiteja) Riga [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1955

To raise the level of political work in industrial enterprises of the republic. p.3

Bisenleka, N. Further development of industry in the republic. p.8

Tolenteva, L. From separate farms to well-constructed collective farm villages. p.16

Samsone, V. Janis Rainis' social philosophy. p.22

Vachrusova, H. To educate new talents. p.30

Grigorovics, V. In the interest of international peace and security. p.35

Kunajevs, D. Glorious road of the Kazakh people. p.42

Berrina, N. To secure effective Party control in factories and plants. p.49

Mike, A. Important condition for fulfillment of Party decisions on the development of agriculture. p.53

Jellasejvs, D. Constant attention to organization at machine-tractor stations. p.57

Kopelovics, B. Innovators need help. p.59

Alfens, P. The theory of surplus value, cornerstone of Marx's teachings about economics. p.61

Mazo, G. Broader and more vivid explanation of industrial problems through radio. p.69

Ratnieks, K. Closer to life and school! A review of "Problems of Communist Education," an article in Raksti. p.72

Vol. [10] no. 10, Oct. 1955

We will honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union with new work achievements. p.3

Organize exemplary cattle raising in winter. p.10

Rozensteins, A. Combat units during the First Russian Revolution in Latvia. p.15

Nodelmans, I. Application of new progressive methods, most important resource in improvement of work in an industrial enterprise. p.69

Taranova, E. Great transformer of nature, 100th anniversary of the birth of I.V. Michurin. p.24

Kince, M. Important expedient in education of the young generation. p.30

Bleks, A. Important investment in solution of the German problem. p.36

Karaluns, V., Abramovics, V. Increased influence and responsibility of the industrial section of the district committee. p.42

Gendvils, M. Struggle for fulfillment of tasks accepted by the January plenum of the General Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p.48

Kacena, V. Rationalizers of a factory. p.53

Ivanova, G. Wider popularization of achievements of technical innovators, in connection with the national exhibition of new techniques. p.57

Cuchina, L. Atheistic character of French materialism in the 18th century. p.62

Better explained problems of technical progress in industry. p.71

Knazevs, A. Lenin's writings about religion; book review. p.74

Paegle, A. Useful tool for workers of local soviets; a review of the book Par darbalauzu deputatu vietojo Padomju darbu (Work of the Working People's Deputies to Local Soviets). p.77

Vol. 11 [i.e. 10] no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Soviet people, constructors of communism. p.3

Kainberzins, J. Education of working people in the spirit of people's friendship. p.9

Steinbergs, V. Great example in the fight for people's happiness; in connection with the publication of the second edition of V.I. Lenin's short biography in Latvian. p.24

Surlins, F. From the history of the victory of the Great October Revolution in Latvia. p.30

Furmans, I. Fight of bolsheviks for unification of the working class and peasantry during the First Revolution (1905-1907). p.37

Bemanis, E. To increase the role and activity of the Communist Youth League organizations in the republic. p.44

Kabo, M. The Red Metalworker Factory in the new Five-Year Plan. p.50

- Lurins, A. Experience in organization of complex brigades on collective farms. p. 55.
To strengthen the fighting ability of Party organizations. p. 60.
- Mjagkicis, P. Agitators in the fight to increase production. p. 65.
- Kleins, A. To educate cadres in the spirit of high principles. p. 70.
- Tjusovs, H. Attentive attitude to the fate of communists. p. 72.
- Tuchs, J. Average profit and cost of production. p. 74.
- Livisics, L. Events in North Africa. p. 82.
- Dzerze, P. Pamphlet for the masses on the economic geography of the Latvian SSR, a book review. p. 86.
- Graudins, K. Rains and the first Russian people's revolution, a review of E. Sokols' book *Rains un pirma Krievijas revolucija* [Rains and the First Russian Revolution]. p. 89.

- Vol. 11 [i.e. 10] no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Rearm leading cadres with profound economic knowledge. p. 3.
- I. V. Stalin, faithful student of Lenin and successor to his great work. p. 10.
- Musacilans, A. Political triumph of the industrialization of Lenin's socialist state; in connection with the 30th anniversary of the 14th Party Congress. p. 18.
- Smelovs, A. Armed uprising, culmination of development of the First Russian Revolution. p. 24.
- Aleksandrovs, A., Sokurenko, E. Work of trade-unions on a new higher level. p. 30.
- Kurpnieks, G. Schools of progressive experience on collective farms, at district agricultural exhibitions. p. 35.
- Kince, M. Honorary task of Latvian dramatists. p. 40.
- Jevsikova, S. On the upward path of the socialist economy. p. 48.
- Ierlins, S. Constantly develop criticism at the lowest level. p. 51.
- Mazurenko, M. Avoiding immoderation in design and construction. p. 56.
- Samjonovs, K. Is that the way to direct socialist competition? p. 57.
- Pokallins, M. Pay strict attention to state discipline. p. 58.
- Brodskis, J. Do not diminish efforts in the fight for peace. p. 60.
- Segals, A. Floating assets of industrial enterprises and means of their circulation. p. 66.
- Lukes, V. More attention to small readers! The magazine *Borība* in 1955. p. 73.
- Krauklis, K. Folk songs, a review of the selection *Latviesu lauks dziesmas* [Latvian Folk Songs]. p. 76.
- Beginning of the school year in the educational system of the Party. p. 79.
- In the spirit of high requirements. p. 70.

Index for 1955.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

- FIZISKA KULTURA. [Latvian SSR Ministru Padome Fiziskas Kulturas un Sporta Komiteja] Riga. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
- Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1955.
- Valters, L. Latvian State Institute of Physical Education. p. [2] of cover.
- Before the Anniversary Spartaklads. p. 1.
- Branda, E. Training new champions. p. 2.
- Kuskis, R. On the ship's deck. p. 2.
- Ruda, L. New Poland. p. 4.
- Nelga, N. Put experience from the work of front-rankers into practice more confidently; 1st Republican Conference of Trainers. p. 5.
- Dzarcans, T. Tactics of highway bicyclists. p. 8.
- Defe, I. Fancy diving. p. 7.
- Priekulis, V. Competition for this magazine's cup. p. 8.
- Liepins, I. Stars in a crouching position. p. 10.
- Zemzars, U. Some words about water polo. p. 11.
- In Czechoslovakia. p. 12.
- Foreign sportsmen prepare for the 16th Olympiad. p. 13.
- Osis, Z. There is no magic. p. 14.
- Krauklis, A. Second wind. p. 15.

LATVIJAS PADOMJU SOCIĀLISTISKAS REPUBLIKAS ZINĀTNU AKADEMIJA. *Eiņgrāfiņas un folkloras institūts* [Latvian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Fables and Folklore]. Riga, Latvian SSR ZA Izdevniecība, 1954. 380 p. [Latvian fables, a selection illus., bibl.]

- LIEPA, RITA Sveta vasara, romāns [Uppsala] Daugava, 1955. 336 p. [Unknown summer, a novel]
OCI Not in DLC
- MALK, AUGUST Laba osta, romāns [No igauņu valodas tulkojusi Zane Zennega Tilla Agads, 1954. 255 p. (The good harbor, a novel. Tr. from the Estonian)]
OCI Not in DLC
- POGINS-EICHE, A. Angļu un amerikāņu valodas ikdienas galas [Everyday English and American, continuation course Stockholm, Daugava 1955-?] 5 pls in 1
OCI Not in DLC
- REMARQUE, ERICH MARIA. Laiks mīlēt, inka mīlēt, romāns [Tulkojis K. Dzintars. Gramatu Draugs, 1955. 336 p. (A time to love and a time to die Tr. from the German)]
OCI Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- KAROGS [Latvian Padomju Rakstnieku Savienība] Riga. [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly]
- No. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Brodele, A. With heart and blood, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 3.
- Immermanis, A. Heart at the crossroads; a poem. (Conclusion) p. 27.
- Smuļi, J. Letters from the accursed village; a short story. Tr. from the Estonian. p. 41.
- Lubis, L. Insignificant reference, a short story. p. 83.
- Molins, V. Social worker, journalist, and literary critic; on the 50th birthday of Karlis Ozoliņš. p. 89.
- Petersons, P. Some trends in the development of the Soviet Latvian theater. p. 93.
- Veinbergs, J. Origin of Christianity and its structural character. p. 104.
- Vilks, G., Baga, J. Remarks on book illustration. p. 110.
- Skalbe, A. Poetry closer to true life, a review. p. 120.
- Valvārde, A. Latvian Song Festival in 1955.
- No. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Brodele, A. With heart and blood, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 3.
- Saulītis, B. On the way, a poem. p. 46.
- Laganovska, J. Rustle of the winds; a short story. p. 50.
- Griva, Z. Under the wings of the albatross; reportage (from land and sea. (To be contd.) p. 63.
- Sainaja, M. Correct measure; a sketch for the stage. p. 77.
- Kundziņš, K. Immortal strength and beauty. p. 81.
- Miške, V. Peters Stucka, outstanding worker of the Latvian revolutionary movement. p. 93.
- Kaive, M. Some remarks on Rains' poetic style. p. 99.
- Egle, K. The "International" in Latvian, bibliographic and textual notes. p. 100.
- Damburs, E. Poetry of the fighter. p. 112.
- Pabers, J. On the eve of the big show. p. 115.
- Ivanovs, M. Exhibition dedicated to the 15th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 122.

- No. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Saulītis, B. Poems about the fifth year: Autumn evening, Stranger, Memory. p. 3.
- Brodele, A. With heart and blood; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 5.
- Grota, J. Autumn songs; Meditation, Waning summer, At daybreak, poems. p. 29.
- Taice, A. In the new lands; short stories. p. 31.
- Griva, Z. Under the wings of the albatross, reportage from land and sea. (To be contd.) p. 53.
- Rula, V. Werewolf; a story from the recent past; a poem. p. 74.
- Kalndruva, M. Change of directions; a short story. p. 80.
- Heisters, H. Shepherd of reindeer; from the cycle "The City in the North." A poem. p. 88.
- Lagzdins, V. Friends of childhood, a short story. p. 90.
- Niedre, J. Importance and depth of theme. p. 94.
- Grota, J. Mirdza Kempe's selected poems; a review. p. 98.
- Skalbe, A. Ways of seeking; a review of poetry. p. 103.
- Meļins, V. In the light of the great display; a book review. p. 106.
- Velans, A. Poetry helps progress. p. 110.
- Laganovska, J. Adam Mickiewicz; 100th anniversary of his death. p. 122.
- Bibliography; new books from September 1 to September 30, 1955. p. 126.

No. 12, Dec. 1955.

- Brodele, A. With heart and blood, a novel. (Conclusion) p. 3.
- Stulnajs, J. On the roads of Laigala, six poems. p. 50.
- Laganovska, J. Short descriptions. p. 53.
- Griva, Z. Under the wings of the albatross, reportage from land and sea. (Conclusion) p. 58.
- Salenieks, E. From the cycle "1905-1907", three poems. p. 75.
- Damburs, E. At that distant time, a description p. 78.
- Drizulis, A. The revolutionary movement and armed uprising in Latvia at the end of 1905. p. 91.
- Kaupuzis, V. Poet's way. p. 99.
- Grants, J. Linards Laidons' *Klīdzonā Korpusi* [Buildings That Cry Out]; a book review. p. 107.
- Puķis, L. A book that never grows old. p. 111.
- Niedre, J. 76th anniversary of Karlis Strāls. p. 114.
- Kindzulis, C. Engor fighter against social injustice. p. 117.
- Klebachs, D. Giovanni Roccaello. p. 120.
- Bibliography for October 1-31, 1955. p. 122.

Index for 1955.

LITERATURA UN MAKSĻA. [Latvian Padomju Rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienība] Riga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects Weekly]

- Recurrent feature: News of the Associations
- No. 30, Sept. 1955.
- Support and help of society is necessary. p. 1.
- Standard designs for small apartment houses. p. 1.
- All-Union show of amateur art activities. p. 1.
- Dombrovskis, M. More attention to lyric form. p. 2.
- Garodi, R. "You will live, Barbasol!" The 20th anniversary of the death of Barbasol. p. 2.
- Muznieks, J. War and Peace in Latvian. p. 2.
- Barisevskis, B. Story about the beginning of Soviet Latvia, a review. p. 2.
- Riekstins, E. Children's deeds and mischief, a book review. p. 2.
- Discussions on the exhibition of fine arts completed. p. 3.
- Slankovics, A. Tension days of work. p. 3.
- Slumber, S. At a symphonic concert. p. 3.
- Gieļins, V. Play about the year 1005 in Mordovia. p. 4.
- Freinbergs, K. Preservation of the memory of Rains. p. 4.
- Kaive, M. Come to the conference on the preliminary outline of the history of Latvian literature. p. 4.
- Vilks, M. Change of political climate. p. 4.

No. 44, Oct. 1955.

- The 1957 exhibition, grand showing of fine arts. p. 1.
- Kurulis, J. Michurin's knowledge serves peace and progress. p. 1.
- Kaive, M. Forward faster! a review of A. Kraklis' collection of poems *Diena un diena* [The Day Breaks]. p. 2.
- More serious approach, more responsibility in the work of creative artists. p. 2.
- Riekstins, E. In memory of Kristjanis Barons. p. 2.
- Liepins, J. Fault of the translator. p. 2.
- Vilks, A. Technical preparations for the 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art. p. 3.
- Vestermanis, M. Days of the general strike in Ilga in October 1906. p. 3.
- Slankovics, A. In searching for a pictorial language p. 3.
- Conference on theatrical criticism. p. 3.
- Ivanova, M. Debut of a young painter. p. 4.
- Sainis, V. Rural working people want to watch television, also. p. 4.
- Literāts, T. The Geneva Conference. p. 4.

No. 45, Nov. 1955.

- October holiday. p. 1.
- Gift to the native country. p. 1.
- Oveckins, V. Changes on collective farms and the tasks of literature. p. 2.
- Gravitis, O. Beethoven's genius as interpreted by our musicians. p. 3.
- Suna, H. Result of many years' work. p. 3.
- Ivanova, M. Two exhibitions of new paintings. p. 3.
- Avens, H. Theatrical technique. p. 3.
- Slumber, S. Concert of R. Bulis and E. Zvirgzdins. p. 4.
- Vanadzins, N. Nice acquaintances. p. 4.
- Vilks, M. Facts do not vanish if they are kept secret. p. 4.
- Gerasimovs, G. Serious event. p. 4.

No. 46, Nov. 1955.

- Decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the USSR on excess in design and construction. p. 1.
- Vilks, E. A theme which is not much discussed yet. p. 2.
- Work of the Latvian Association of Soviet Writers. p. 2.
- Brotherly unity. p. 2.
- Fride, J. Epopee about the heroic deeds of the Russian sailors; a book review. p. 2.

- Sac-Andra, M. Vasilu Zolotov's *There, Where the Sea is Roaring*, a book review, p. 2.
- Stulpiņš, J. A good book for children, a book review, p. 2.
- I. Šemberga, R. Zigmunda Skujina's *Vairākie* (Rainbow), a book review, p. 3.
- Cultural life in the Republic. p. 3.
- V. K. First rehearsal. p. 3.
- Silins, K. The ballet *Laima*, a review, p. 3.
- Serious approach in a serious matter. p. 3.
- Riga during the Ten Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. p. 3.
- Priberis, J. 50th birthday of Voldemārs Sauleskalns, p. 4.
- Litorāts. Formula "elections or deadlock" and German reality, p. 4.
- No. 48, Nov. 1955.
- For a more comprehensive reflection of rural life, p. 1.
- Vilks, M. *Īpašs, bēns*, p. 1.
- Women's International Democratic Federation, effective supporters of peace, p. 1.
- Kruza, K. Great Polish people's poet; 100th anniversary of the death of Adam Mickiewicz, p. 2.
- J. S. Remembering Aleksandr Blok, p. 2.
- Mikhailov, N. Work of Moscow theaters and ways to improve it, p. 2.
- I. and V. Our successes and deficiencies; from *Literaturnā gāzete*, p. 3.
- Motion pictures in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. p. 3.
- I. un V. More ideas and emotions, p. 3.
- Suna, H. Concert by the collective of amateurs, p. 3.
- Conference of Riga architects. p. 4.
- Cebotāreva, A. Shadows, a review of a play, p. 4.

- Jansons, A. 50th birthday of artist Martin Ozoliņš p. 4.
- Berģmans, B. Concert by Czechoslovak guests, p. 4.
- No. 49, Dec. 1955.
- To the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Architects from the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party and the Council of Ministers. p. 1.
- Sudrabka, J. Sunlight shines upon every phase of life, p. 1.
- Greetings and wishes from the people of Moscow. p. 1.
- The Second All-Union Congress of Architects. p. 2.
- Borklavs, E. Contemplations in preparing for the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow, p. 2.
- Grinfelds, N. At a recital of organ music, p. 3.
- Niedze, J. On the eve of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature, p. 3.
- Saulitis, B. Book about the great deeds of little Māksls, p. 3.
- Cieviņš, V. Certificate of maturity for Latvian motion pictures, a new art film, "Frost in the Spring," p. 4.
- Zemule, A., Fride, J. Literary heritage of A. Mickiewicz, p. 4.
- Viduleja, L. Significant symphonic concert, p. 4.
- M. G. In memory of a remarkable realist, p. 4.
- Litorāts. About hang-overs, straw, and "right time," p. 4.
- No. 51, Dec. 1955.
- Speech by Vilis Lača, people's writer, on the occasion of the opening of the Section of Literature of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in the Hall of Columns on December 15. p. 1.

- Kacena, V. Long-awaited days, p. 2.
- Jankovskis, P. "Frost in the Spring" on Moscow's screens, p. 2.
- Ivanovs, M. Exhibition of fine arts, p. 2.
- Pabērzs, J. Eve of the opening of the Section of Literature of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature, p. 2.
- Toporkovs, V. Performance, song, from *Sovetskaja kul'tura*, p. 3.
- The big show starts, voices of newspapers. p. 3.
- Raitis, A. Riga in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature, p. 3.
- In the light of new tasks. p. 4.
- Viduleja, L. The Ukrainian Chorus in Riga, p. 4.
- Litorāts. Strategy and policy, p. 4.
- Adžubel, A. Voinich lives in New York, p. 4.
- No. 3, Jan. 1956.
- The Party, our leader. p. 1.
- Riekstins, E. Festival of people's art, p. 1.
- The typical in literature and art. p. 2.
- All-Union Conference of New Writers. p. 3.
- Vitols, V. The Soviet theater must continue to improve, p. 3.
- Muiznieks, I. Winged stanzas of feeling and concept relative to publishing M. Kempe's selected poems, p. 3.
- Future works of writers. p. 3.
- Anelane, A. Seventy-fifth birthday of Peteris Bērķis, p. 4.
- The International Stalin Prize for Promotion of Peace among Nations awarded to Joseph Wirth. p. 4.
- Grevins, M. Failures in dramatic work and theatrical repertoire, p. 4.
- M. V. Song and dance of diplomats overseas, p. 4.

LITHUANIA

1. GENERAL

- Lietuvio Enciklopedija. [Boston] Lietuvos enciklopedijos leidykla. [Lithuanian encyclopedia, illus.]
- Vol. 7. [Gardino kalykla-Groziai Didieji] 1956 543 p.

PERIODICALS

- Vilna Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION. Heutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service Daily] Recurrent feature: Survey of sports.
- Dec. 25, 1955.
- Very serious attention to three-year courses on collective farms; from *Tiesa*, p. 1.
- Smooth operation of railroads during the winter season must be ensured, from *Tiesa*, p. 2.
- Dec. 26, 1955.
- A fourth of the workers at the Nemunas Woolen Fabrics Factory in Rokiskis take technical courses, p. 1.
- Radzaitis, J. The K. Pozeila Confectionery in Kaunas expands production, p. 1.
- Collective farms prepare for spring sowing, p. 1.
- Švany, V. Means of increasing crops at all agricultural centers in Šalčininkai District, p. 2.
- Recreation and other activities on the Young Guard Collective Farm, Joniskis District, p. 3.
- The Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory receives new machinery, p. 12.
- Annual wages for tractor drivers in the Parovėja Machine-Tractor Station, p. 12.
- Volume 7 of Antanas Zukauskas' *Works*; a review, p. 13.
- Photostatic edition of Kristijonas Donelaitis' manuscripts, p. 13.
- Dec. 27, 1955.
- Dec. 28, 1955.
- Discipline in the 7th grade of Pavežys High School No. 5, p. 4.
- Šidlauskas. Education of pupils in the spirit of proletarian internationalism; from *Tiesa*, p. 7.
- Specialization in repairing tractors, p. 8.
- The Droba, Lima, and Kaunas Textile Fabrics Factories lead in the textile industry, p. 9.
- New technical improvements in the J. Janonis Paper Mill in Kaunas, p. 9.
- The Raudonė Flour Mill increases production, p. 10.
- Socialist competition in lumbering in Seduva District, p. 10.
- Dec. 29, 1955.
- New apartment house for the Oven Tile Factory workers in Vilna; from *Tiesa*, p. 6.
- Grincevičius. Building policy in Soviet Lithuania, p. 7.
- Marcinkevičius, J. New Year's Day in schools, p. 9.

- Dec. 30, 1955.
- Pages from our cultural life, p. 6.
- Pilelis, K. Growth of Šiauliai City in 1955, p. 10.
- 6-coach diesel express train equipped by the Vilna Diesel Locomotive Depot for the Moscow-Leningrad line, p. 11.
- Balcūnas, V. The Sparin Hosiery Factory in 1955, p. 11.
- Mikalauskas. Repair works at the Linkuva Machine-Tractor Station, p. 11.
- 36 new farm buildings on collective farms of Jurbarkas District, p. 12.
- New textbooks planned for 1956, p. 12.
- Best amateur theatrical groups selected for the Amateur Theatrical Show in Moscow, p. 12.
- Dec. 31, 1955.
- The Lenta District Industrial Combine in Vilna is the largest in the country, p. 1.
- New electronic device for automatic regulation of the water level in reservoirs, p. 1.
- Conference on production costs and profitability in the leather industry, p. 1.
- 600 trucks, 127 passenger cars, and 100 special automobiles distributed among collective farms in 1955, p. 2.
- Intensive propaganda work on the Stalin Collective Farm, Pasvalys District, p. 2.
- Achievements in 1955 and plans for 1956 in agriculture, p. 3.
- Gains won by sacrificial creative efforts; from *Tiesa*, p. 4.
- Radzitis, V. On New Year's Eve, p. 7.
- Vionolis, A. Greetings to 1956, p. 8.
- Jan. 1, 1956.
- Agriculture in 1955, p. 1.
- Stinkus, J. State budget for 1956, p. 3.
- Workers of Šiauliai greet the new year with great achievements, p. 6.
- Nekrošius, H. New Year's Eve on the Cerniakovskis Collective Farm, Radviliskis District, p. 7.
- Jan. 2, 1956.
- Kazlauskas, S. Agricultural work during January, p. 2.
- Using local fertilizers in agriculture, p. 4.
- Laukauskas. 30,000 tons of peat prepared by the Ludziskės Machine-Tractor Station, p. 4.
- Construction work at the Vilna Reinforced-Concrete Factory, p. 5.
- 50 tons of highest-quality paper sent to Leningrad for the great Soviet Encyclopedia, p. 6.
- First drag-boat dredging machine built at Klaipėda Harbor, p. 6.
- Some achievements of railroad men in 1955, p. 6.
- Peat production in 1955, p. 6.
- Karavicius, A. Mechanizers of the Anykšćiai Machine-Tractor Station help prepare fertilizers, p. 11.
- Statistics for publication in 1955, p. 11.
- Plan for crediting construction of private houses approved, p. 12.

- Jan. 3, 1956.
- The Kaunas organization of the Communist Youth League sponsors construction of the hydroelectric power plant near Kaunas, p. 2.
- More than 2 tons of eelput caught each day by the Rosta Luxemburg Fishermen's Collective, p. 2.
- Radio receivers planned for each collective farm of Kretinga District, p. 2.
- Siradzai, J. Possibilities for better production and increased salaries on collective farms, p. 3.
- First meeting of milkers, swine breeders, and other workers of the animal industry in Vilna, from *Tiesa*, p. 7.
- Kvilytis, V. How to spend a winter vacation, p. 8.
- First factory for reinforced-concrete blocks built in Vilna, p. 10.
- Fishing for herring with the aid of electric lights, p. 10.
- Many agricultural machines arrive in Lithuania, p. 10.
- Jan. 4, 1956.
- For speedy and efficient repairing of tractors, from *Tiesa*, p. 1.
- New and noble tasks of youth from *Komjaunimo tiesa*, p. 5.
- Kavolūnas. Animal husbandry on the May 1 Collective Farm, Troskunai District, during winter, p. 7.
- Ladyga. Swine breeding on the Soviet Flower Collective Farm, Biržai District, p. 7.
- Mikalauskas, A. Animal husbandry on the Priekule State Farm, p. 8.
- New books for agricultural libraries, p. 9.
- Savoljevas. Agricultural equipment and machines produced at the Komunaras Factory in Vilna, p. 10.
- 9 rural hydroelectric power plants opened in 1955, p. 10.
- Puša, A. Increased income of the Young Guard Collective Farm planned for 1956, p. 10.
- Stankunavicius. The Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine develops new methods of stockbreeding, p. 11.
- Results of socialist competition among village councils, p. 11.
- Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Latvian film studios, p. 12.
- Jan. 5, 1956.
- Increased production of spare parts for agricultural machines by the Vilna Industrial Combine, p. 1.
- Thread from the Klaipėda Canvas Factory sent to Grodno, p. 1.
- Technical-scientific conference dealing with the peat industry, p. 1.
- Agreement of cooperation between the Šiauliai Bicycle Factory and High School No. 4, p. 2.
- Tasks of workers in the field of education, from *Tiesa*, p. 3.
- Some more important problems of organizing the work of rationalizers and inventors, p. 6.

- S. Ciurlionis, e-Kymantaitis's radio play *Pinigėliai* (Little Money) announced p. 9.
 30,000 cotton stockings a month planned by the Spaita Hosiery Factory, p. 9.
 Locomotive engineers of Sialia District in the fight for bigger loads and speed p. 10.
 30,000 ha. of swamps drained by mechanical drainage stations p. 10.
 11th Conference of the Railroad workers Union in Vilna p. 10.
 Lithuanian artists on study trips to fraternal republics, p. 11.
 Jan. 6, 1956.
 Amateur television station in Kaunas, from Tiesa, p. 3.
 Masquerade ball at the Sclitijai High School p. 4.
 Animal husbandry on Lithuanian collective farms p. 5.
 Kubilius, V. Creative work of Antanas Venclova p. 6.
 Jan. 7, 1956
 From the activities of the Institute for Designing Agricultural Buildings p. 1.
 New kinds of paint, pigment, and other materials manufactured by the Lacquer and Paint Factory in Kaunas p. 1.
 200 libraries and 50 cultural centers opened in rural areas, p. 1.
 Meeting of young technicians in Vilna p. 1.
 Variakojis, Farm buildings in 1955, p. 2.
 Noble duty of communists and communist youth, from Tiesa p. 4.
 7,000,000 passengers passed through Vilna Railroad Station in 1955, from Tiesa p. 5.
 New performances in Vilna Theaters p. 5.
 Conference of collective farm chairmen, agricultural experts, and executive committee chairmen in Kalsiadorys, from Tiesa, p. 5.
 Profitableness of a factory, p. 6.
 VAIGZDUIE (Lietuvos Lenino Komunistine Jaunimo Sąjunga Centro Komitetas) Vilnius [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Puzzles
 Nos 11-12, Nov -Dec 1955

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- GAIDAMAVICIUS, PR. Mitžinas, didvyris, aventūris, žmogiskosios plinaitės vizija [Brooklyne] Tevu Pranciskonių leidinys [1954] 246 p. [Giant, hero, saint, a vision of human wholeness]
 MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. Dzūkaiš gyvenimu Vertė ir lietuviškoms mintims papildo K. Lastenas Medellin, Colombia, 1953 71 p. [Translation of *The Joys of Living*]

PERIODICALS

- LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. [Jesuit Fathers of Deila Strada, Inc.] Chicago [Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers. Facts and ideas. From the film world.
 Vol 7, no 2, Feb 1958

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- KOMUNISTAS (Lietuvos Komunistu Partija Centro Komitetas) Vilnius [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as *Komunist* Monthly]
 No. 10, Oct. 1955.
 38th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution, p. 2.
 Laurinaitis, J. Task of particular importance to the agriculture of the republic, p. 7.
 Reimaris, V. Great Polish poet; 100th anniversary of the death of Adam Mickiewicz, p. 16.
 Kondratas, V. Revolutionary movement of agricultural workers and peasants in 1905-1907 in Lithuania, p. 25.
 Petrovicius, I. Polish people build socialism, p. 35.
 Zelarskis, L. How tolerance breeds disorganizers, p. 44.
 Krikelis, P. More animal products, p. 46.
 Bakalinskis, V. Party organization and the question of organizational work improvement, p. 49.
 Gelbakas, P. Truthful and clear portraits of our contemporaries, a book review, p. 55.
 No. 11, Nov. 1955.
 Strengthening every relationship with the masses and educating them in the spirit of communism, p. 3.
 Maniusis, J. Immediate tasks of architects, draftsmen, and construction workers, p. 8.
 Jonynas, A. Soviet patriotism, a great force, p. 16.
 Aleksiejovas, A. Contemporary India; informative data, p. 23.

- Kislanovas, V., Cesnavicius, A. Improving seminar work for propagandists p. 33.
 Barsauskas, K. For close relationship between science and practice, p. 35.
 Armanaviciene, S. Important task of the school and family, p. 40.
 Eros, E. The column "Party Life," p. 43.
 Tamulis, G. Chronicle of revolutionary events at a factory, p. 45.
 Valonis, A. Collective leadership of the press, p. 47.
 Sideravicius, K. Lietuvos TSR istorijos saltiniai (Sources of Soviet Lithuanian History), a book review, p. 49.
 Karosas, J. The Soviet Lithuanian press during the Great Patriotic War, p. 53.
 No 12, Dec 1955
 Important event in the life of mankind p. 3.
 Great power of the ideas of Marx, Engels, Lenin, and Stalin, 76th anniversary of the birth of Stalin, p. 8.
 Nlunka, V. Some problems of propaganda by lecturing, p. 12.
 Pusinis, B. Days of struggle in Suvalkija p. 21.
 Vasiljevskaja-Zeblovskaja, M. General strike of railroad men in Vilna, p. 24.
 Mizylis, P. Unforgettable events, p. 27.
 Cernuchinas, J. The grim year 1905, p. 30.
 Brigmanas, V. The struggle begins, p. 31.
 Stankunas, J. Among workers in Siauliai, p. 35.
 Trusinas, I. Triumph of Lenin's plan for industrialization of socialist countries; 30th anniversary of the 14th Party Congress, p. 38.
 Kreslinas, M. Peoples of the world in the fight against colonialism and for national independence, p. 41.
 Joniskis, J. Communists in the struggle to develop animal husbandry on backward collective farms p. 54.
 Veberis, S. For operative leadership, p. 56.
 Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, P. L. B. Vokietijos Krasto Valdyba INFORMACIJOS Hannover-Kleefteld, Germany [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Press and other news, From the German press, From the Soviet press in Lithuania, Lithuanian Community in Germany, From the enslaved fatherland
 Nos 22-23, Jan -Feb 1950
 SANTARVE. (Lietuvių Reristencines Santaives Informacijos Biuras) London [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Lithuanian Underground Alliance Includes a supplement *Laisve veda musu kaitas*, on student life Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Mailbox, Book reviews
 No. 7/8, Oct./Dec. 1955.
 Are enemies alone to blame? p. 203.
 Banalis, V. We are born Lithuanians, p. 205.
 Kavolis, V. Religious motives in Lithuanian history, p. 301.
 Zymantas, S. The basic battle line is in Lithuania, p. 301.
 M. G. Material from the ethnographic and anthropological expedition in Baltic countries in 1952, p. 313.
 Labor management in Lithuania, p. 314.
 Meaning of Soviet amnesty, p. 316.
 Baltic people in Siberia, p. 317.
 Baltic people in Norilsk, p. 318.
 Balys, J. Looking for the origins of Lithuanian crosses, p. 319.
 Rannit, A. M. K. Clurlionis, first painter of abstract and surrealist art (1875-1911), p. 324.
 R. K. Culture and civilization, p. 326.
 Stelmokas, L. Fruits forced from barren ground, p. 327.
 Greimas, A. Infanticide trampling on the same place or going backward? p. 329.
 Diplomaticus, Geneva spirit in November storms, p. 332.
 Lengvenis, J. Grievances about liberalism, p. 334.
 J. K. Activities of Lithuanians abroad, p. 338.
 Lithuanians at the International Liberal Congress, p. 341.
 The Lithuanian National Movement and the Union of Combatants for Freedom of Lithuania quit the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation, p. 342.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

- TARYBINE MOKYKLA. (Svielimo Ministerija) Vilnius. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
 No. 7, July, 1955.
 During the past 15 years, p. 1.
 Budzinskis, J. Description of pictures, p. 7.
 Polapovas, S. Adjunctive phrases, p. 23.

- Salkauskas, J. Some methods of oral calculation of whole numbers, p. 25.
 Jencovichius, A. Excursion related to the topic "System of Healing Schools," p. 20.
 Triumpa, E. Objects made by folding paper, p. 37.
 Ribokas, S. 1940-1955, p. 30.
 Ramimanskas, A. The Peace and Friendship Cross Country Relay Race, p. 40.
 Staiavolis, A. 10th National Student Spalaktad, p. 41.
 Beinini, B. 5th World Festival of Youth and Students p. 43.
 Sadauskas, T. Textbook on drawing, a review, p. 46.
 No. 10, Oct. 1955.
 Principal of a school, p. 1.
 Vaitiekunienė, A. Adam Mickiewicz, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of his death, p. 5.
 Budzinskis, J. Descriptions and characterizations taken from students' experience, (To be read,) p. 17.
 Kalinauskas, B. Teaching the language of S. Neils' poetry in high schools, p. 20.
 Simkevicius, K. Development of musical culture in school, p. 30.
 Blagnys, V. Question of planning excursions, p. 33.
 Triumpa, E. Helping manual-art teachers, p. 46.
 No. 11, Nov. 1955.
 For complete seven-year public education, p. 1.
 Aleksojevas, S. Pupils' use of handbooks in preparing homework, Tr. from the Russian, p. 6.
 Budzinskis, J. Descriptions and characterizations taken from students' experience, p. 15.
 Skelvyas, S. Expressive words and teaching them, p. 26.
 Balcevius, B. Organizing lessons for written tests in arithmetic for grades 1 to 4, p. 34.
 Sceneliunas, V. Knowledge of geography of high-school graduates in brief, p. 39.
 Mikaluskaitė, E., Sverovicius, B. Question of Lithuanian orthography and phonetics, p. 41.
 No. 12, Dec. 1955.
 Collective agreement between the Panemuneitis Machine-Tractor Station and Panemuneitis High School p. 1.
 On the road of polytechnic education, p. 3.
 Kaludene, B. Teaching stylistics of the Lithuanian language in advanced classes of high school, p. 7.
 Simaskiene, V. Pupils' independent work during reading lessons in Lithuanian grammar schools, p. 23.
 Voisconas, I. Teaching pronunciation of English, p. 32.
 Zakauskas, J. Teaching the history and constitution of the USSR in some schools, p. 38.
 Poskus, K. Teaching plans and curricula in high schools, p. 42.
 Zilinskis, J. Question of organizing physical education in schools, p. 45.
 Conference of workers at teachers' institutes of the republic, p. 46.
 Index for 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- 101 [i.e. SIMTAS Viena] DAINA. Chicago, 1955
 122 p. [101 songs, chiefly music]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- FADEEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH. Jaunoji gvardija. Ilustracijos V. Scoglovo, vorto L. Janusyte. [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos loidykla, 1947, 510/[4] p. [Young guard; a novel Tr. from the Russian. plates (part col.)]
 NN Not in DLC
 GAILIUS, JONAS. Kaip jis ja nuzudo. [Caracas, 1954] 127 p. [How he killed her, a novel]
 KAZOKAS, V. Sapnu pedonis, oltarnasat. [Chicago, MM. Morkunas] 1953, 62 p. [The footsteps of dreams, poem]
 LAURINIENE, J. Elementarz. Wyd 3. Kaunas, Panstowo Wydawn. Literaturo Pedagogiczne, 1954, 127 p. [Primer. 3d ed. in Polish. illus. (part col.)]
 NN Not in DLC
 MESKUITIS Kunigas Mykolas. 1940. 198 p. [The priest Mykolas; a novel]
 OCL Not in DLC
 SLUCKIS, MYKOLAS, ed. Dekada litovskoi literaturo i iskussiva v Moskvu 1954 g.; spravochnik po literature Vilnius, Gos. izd-vo polit. i nauch. lit-ty, 1954 142 p. [Ten days of Lithuanian Literature and Art in Moscow, 1954; a reference book on literature. in Russian. ports.]

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BOGDANOVA, L. A. Metodyka wykładania geografii w szkole początkowej, książka pomocnicza dla nauczycieli szkół początkowych. Kanas, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literaturno-Pedagogiczne, 1954. 174 p. [Methods of teaching geography in elementary schools, an aid to elementary-school teachers. In Polish. Illus.]
NN Not in DLC

13. SCIENCE

MINKEVICIUS, A. Vadovas Lietuvos TSR misku plauki ir peikie samonoms pazinti. Vilnius, Valtys-bine politines ir mokines literaturos leidykla 1955. 301 p. [Guide for the study of mosses in Lithuanian forests, meadows, and swamps. Russian summary. Illus., bibl., index.]

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

KARYS Brooklyn [Magazine for Lithuanian veterans. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Life in the armed services. Our honor roll. Book reviews. Mithos.
No 3, Mar 1956

POLAND

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BOOKOLA SWIATA. (Zwiazek Młodzieży Polskiej Zrzeszenie Główny) Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]
Vol 1, no 1, Jan 1954.
Vol 2, nos 10, 30, 42, Apr., July, Oct 1955.

DZIS I JUTRO Warszawa [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Cultural notes, Theater review.
Vol 7, nos 2, 34, 30, 42, 45, 48, Jan - Dec 1955

KRONIKA TYGODNIOWA WEEKLY CHRONICLE Toronto. [Publication for Poles in Canada. In English and Polish. Weekly]
Vol 3, no 103, Apr 1952.

KULTURA (Instytut Literacki) Paris [Review issued by the Polish Literary Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Political archives, Newest Polish history, Cultural chronicle, Notes on publications, Book reviews, New publications, Letters to the editor.
No 12, Dec. 1955

Hustowiec, P. Kiev campaign. p. 3.
Jordan, Z. Philology based on prophecy and desire. p. 11.
Czapki, J. Tomb and specter. p. 35.
Pankowski, M. "A new way of writing." p. 53.
Kordalski, B. Vienna on the eve of liberation. p. 63.
Mieczyslawski, J. Atomic geopolitics. p. 67.
Londyńczyk English chronicle. p. 74.
H. H. Ukrainian recollections from Heresa. p. 78.
Lewski, J. Major Hordynski's American diary. p. 85.
Kozłowski, J. Searching for a happy man, a book review. p. 103.
as White Russian chronicle. p. 117.
Vincenz, B. Stefania Zaburska's *Ofina (Sacrifice)*, a book review. p. 125.
Milonz, C. Poles from borderlands. p. 130.
J. H. Schuman's recollections, a book review. p. 136.
B. B. Asiatic problems, a book review. p. 138.
Kaj, T. The Renaissance and the Middle Ages, a book review. p. 142.
M. P. Poetic novellas, a book review. p. 145.

NAUKA POLSKA (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa [Publication on Polish science, learning, and learned institutions issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Experiences of planning, Science in the process of social development, Cooperation and scientific institutes abroad, Review of books and periodicals.
Vol 3, no 1, Jan./Mar. 1955
Leszczycski, S. A plan for research for the Polish Academy of Sciences for 1955. p. 1.
Szulka, P. Main trends of technical progress in the years 1936-1950, and the tasks of science. p. 16.
Swietogloski, W. Basic problems involved in the development of chemistry and chemical engineering. p. 29.
Krupkowski, A. Perspectives for the development of metallurgical sciences in Poland. p. 37.
Nitech, K. Jan Daudouin de Courtenay; a biographic sketch. p. 45.
Doroszewski, W. Jan Daudouin de Courtenay against the background of his time and as a precursor of new trends in linguistics. p. 47.
Stober, Z. Herling de Courtenay's theory of phonemes in linguistics today. p. 50.
Wirth, Z. Organization of historical sciences in Czechoslovakia. p. 65.
Jablonski, H. The Soviet Ukraine. p. 60.
Rozmarzyn, S. Andrei Vyshinski (1893-1954); a biographic sketch. p. 127.
Wyka, K. A plan of scientific research in Mickiewicz Year. p. 133.
The plan of research undertaken by the Scientific Committee of Mickiewicz Year. p. 137.

Krzyzanowski, J. A new edition of A. Mickiewicz's *Listy (Letters)*, a review. p. 111.
Suchodolski, B. Science and the development of society, a book review. p. 151.
Januszewicz, H. A discussion concerning a plan for activities of the Polish Academy of Sciences in 1955 and in the years 1950-1960. p. 168.
Grabski, Z. A future center for lectures in the Palace of Culture and Science; a center for lectures organized by the Society of Popular Knowledge. p. 168.
Cieslak, T. Activities of scientific committees of the Central Committee of the Society of Popular Knowledge. p. 195.
Halon, E. Centenary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. p. 199.
Zenczykowski, W. Present problems concerning building materials. p. 205.
Handelman, H. The network of libraries of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. p. 229.
Tomczak, J. A visit of a delegation of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in Poland. p. 233.
Csorba, H. Periodicals issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 235.
Wojasiewicz, O. K'o-jin Tung-Pao, a review of a political. p. 245.
Minc, B. World Population Congress. p. 252.
Strleyn, S. 23d International Congress of Orientalists. p. 262.
Gucza, A. 6th Congress of the International Society of Surgery and Traumatology. p. 280.
Stefanski, W. Some problems in parasitology. p. 288.
Chalasinski, J. A history of the scientific and cultural development of mankind. p. 294.
Ziemicka, J. Lucjan Kaznowski (1890-1955). p. 308.
Orlowski, K. Two years of *Nauka Polska*, 1953-1954. p. 311.

Vol. 3, no. 3, July/Sept. 1955
The Palace of Culture and Science. p. 1.
Infield, L. The Geneva Conference on the peaceful use of atomic energy. p. 4.
Wierzbicki, W. A visit to the Chinese Academy of Sciences. p. 7.
Swietoslowski, W. Conditions for the improvement of creative work. p. 19.
Smalowski, M. Fifty years of Wojciech Swietoslowski's scientific activities. p. 31.
Leszczycski, S. Shaping a national plan of researches in geography. p. 41.
Suchodolski, B. Irrationalism in the history of European thought; a review of G. Lukacs' *The Destruction of Mind*. p. 63.
Modzolewski, Z. History of Polish science. p. 79.
Stolyhu, K. Concerning a discussion on the origin of man. p. 117.
Chalasinski, J. For an institute of science and culture. p. 126.
Hensel, W. Activities of the Institute of the History of Material Culture. p. 131.
Nowicki, T. Achievements and program of activities of the Institute of Basic Problems of Technology in 1954. p. 142.
Wajngol, F. Problem of putting into practice the results of scientific researches in the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 149.
Orthwein, K. Current problems in the planning of publishing. p. 154.
Chalasinski, J. French intellectuals meet problems of contemporary culture. p. 161.
Orthwein, K. French doctoral theses on the humanities. p. 161.
Cieslak, T. The Academy of Sciences of the German Democratic Republic. p. 204.
Kunzel, W. Publications of the Academy of Sciences of the German Democratic Republic in Berlin. p. 213.
Cieslak, T. The Academy of Sciences and Literature in Mainz. p. 217.
Hensel, W. A conference on medieval pottery held in Berlin. March 22-26, 1955. p. 222.
Lauencias of state rewards in 1954. p. 226.
Tyszkiewicz, B. The Sazarc Palace. p. 232.

NOWE CZASY. (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly *Novoye vremia*]
No. 2, Jan. 1954

ORZEL BIALY London [Weekly]
Vol 15 nos 35-51, Aug-Dec 1955
Vol 16, nos 1-9 Jan-Mar 1956

PLOMYCZEK Warszawa [Children's pictorial magazine. Bimonthly]
Vol 34, nos 7-8, Dec 1955
Vol 34, no 9 Jan 1956

PLOMYK Warszawa [Children's magazine. Weekly]
Vol 36, nos 1, 4, Sept-Oct 1952
Vol 36, no 10, Jan 1953
Vol 39, nos 7-8, Dec 1955
Vol 39, nos 9-10, Jan 1956

POKOJ I WOLNOSC. PAIX ET LIBERTE. (Organizacja Pokoj i Wolnosć Sekcja Polska) Paryż. [Issued by the Polish Section of the organization Pax et Liberté (Peace and Liberty). Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the cold war front. News from Poland. Behind the barricade. Conversation with readers.
No 18, Nov 1951
Nos 12-13, Nov-Dec 1955

POKRZYWY London [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine. Weekly]
Nos 105-108, 107-110, July-Dec 1955
Nos 111-112, Jan-Feb 1956

POLAND (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa [Bilingual magazine issued by Polonia. English-language edition, issued also in Polish as *Polska* and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]
Nos 7-10, 1955

POLSKA. (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa [Bilingual magazine issued by Polonia. Polish-language edition, issued also in English as *Poland* and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]
No 1, 1956

Polska Agencja Prasowa INFORMATION BULLETIN Warsaw [Press release issued by the Polish Press Agency in English]
No 145, June 1954

PRZEGŁAD KULTURALNY (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]
Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent, News about plastic arts. On a filmstrip. Black and white, Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of creative men.
Vol. 4, no. 36, Sept 1955
Zaslavski, D. Sources of great friendship. p. 1.
Sicki, A. Between the Kremlin and the Agricultural Exhibition. p. 1.
Jankiewicz, A. Cosmopolitanism or tradition. p. 2.
Putrament, J. The disease of the century or, A scapegoat urgently needed. p. 2.
Czełwinski, M. A recent but old academicism. p. 2.
Piazewski, J. It is unknown what it is or Poeticalness. p. 4.
Michalek, B. Is this faithfulness to the law of gravitation or fantasy? p. 4.
Toeplitz, K. In the range of sensational motion pictures. p. 5.
Karaskiewicz, N. The situation of youth studying music. p. 5.
B. M. "Zhutbine", a review of a motion picture. p. 6.
Gadomski, Z. A festival of Soviet films reported in another way. p. 6.
Natanow, W. Slowacki's Maria Stuart (Mary Stuart) in Breslau; a review of a play. p. 6.
Barłowski, B. The problem of proportion. p. 7.
Czeszko, B. How hard can be done, short stories. p. 8.
Ludwinski, J. Graphic arts in the Encouragement exhibition hall. p. 8.

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Nos 563-565 Jan-Feb 1956

RADIO I SWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest. Brief notes on radio programs. Editor's answers. We ask why. Aerials of our friends. The jolly aerial. In the shade of the dollar. Radio in a few lines. Humor and satire on the air.
Vol 12, nos 4, 6-8, Jan - Feb 1956.

SWIAT Warszawa [Illustrated magazine Weekly]
Recurrent features: Our chronicle. Book reviews. Our correspondents report. Everyday photography. Sports in quotation marks. Victories and defeats. The world knows about it. The utter world. Intellectual pastime. Chess. Smart and not expensive.
Vol 6, nos 3-5, Jan 1956

SZPIKI Warszawa [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine Weekly]
Vol. 22, nos 1-7, Jan - Feb 1956

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa [Issued by Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
Nos 44-50, Nov - Dec 1951
Nos 1-4, 9-10, 12-13 51-52, Jan, Mar, Apr, Dec, 1952

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIE W POLSCE NEWS FROM POLAND [Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press] New York [Press bulletin Weekly]
Vol 3, nos 6-10, Feb - Mar 1956.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE POLISH NEWS [Polish Association in New South Wales] Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish Weekly]
Recurrent features: Poles throughout the world. Poles in Australia. Miscellaneous news
Vol 7, nos 48-49, 50-52, Dec 1955

Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe **SPRAWOZDANIA.** Wrocław [Transactions of the Breslau Society of Science]
Recurrent features: Publications of the Society
Vol 6, Jan.-Dec 1951 (published 1955)

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ANDRZEJEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Księga umarłych plastunki Kai, papirus ze zbiorów Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie, nr 21884 Warszawa, 1951 96 p [Book of the Dead of the nurse Kai papyrus from the collections of the National Museum in Warsaw, No 21884 plates, map footnotes]

GRYCHOWA, ALODIA (KAWECKA) Rola drukarstwa polskiego w dobie Odrodzenia [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 120 p [The role of Polish printing in the period of the Polish Renaissance 1st ed illus., plates, facsimiles, footnotes]

HORODYNSKI, BOGDAN, hrabia Katalog rękopisów Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [Catalog of manuscripts]
Vol 4, [Manuscripts 2667-3000 and 7001-7200 Correspondence and small works of the 19th and 20th centuries] 1955
MIDW Not in DLC

NASZA KSIĘGARNIA, Warsaw Katalog Wydawnictw Własnych [Warszawa] Instytut Wydawniczy Nasza Księgarnia [Publisher's annotated catalog issued by the Nasza Księgarnia Publishing Institute]
Year 1951 1951. 163 p

POLAND, Archiwa Państwowe. Straty bibliotek i archiwów warszawskich w zakresie rękopiśmiennych źródeł historycznych [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Loss of manuscript historical materials in libraries and archives in Warsaw 1st ed indexes, notes]
Vol. 3 [Libraries] 1955 395 p.

POLISH RESEARCH CENTRE, London. Komitet Oświatowo-Biblioteczny. Biblioteki polskie Komitetu Oświatowo-Bibliotecznego przy Polish Research Centre Londyn, 1956 15 p [Polish libraries of the Committee for Education and Libraries of the Polish Research Centre]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Monthly]
Vol 9, no 3, Mar 1955

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from libraries; Activities of the Association, Review of publications
Vol. 22, nos. 11-12, Nov - Dec. 1955

NOWE KSIĄZKI (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications Semimonthly]
Vol 8, nos 1-2, Jan 1956.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute National Library, Weekly]
Index to v 9, 1953
Vol 11, nos. 51-52, Dec 1955
Vol 12, nos. 1-5, Jan - Feb 1956

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Dialogi filozoficzne o nauczycielu, [Illum. Józef Modzelewski] Warszawa, Pax, 1953 251 p. (Pisma filozoficzne, v. 3) [Philosophical dialogues on the teacher. Bound with the author's On free will. Tr. from the Latin]
OCI Not in DLC

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Dialogi filozoficzne o życiu szczęśliwym, [Illum. Anna Świdkówna] Warszawa, Pax, 1953 229 p. (Pisma filozoficzne, v. 1) [Philosophical dialogues on happy life. Bound with the author's Antiacademicism and On order. Tr. from the Latin]
OCI Not in DLC

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Dialogi filozoficzne o siłach duszy, [Illum. Anna Świdkówna] Warszawa, Pax, 1953 233 p. (Pisma filozoficzne, v. 2) [Philosophical dialogues and soliloquies. Bound with the author's On the immortality of the soul and On the greatness of the soul. Tr. from the Latin]
OCI Not in DLC

CZŁOWIEKOWSKI, IGNACY Katolicka doktryna społeczna Londyn, Nakł. Stronnictwa Narodowego, 1952 26 p. [Studium polityczne Stronnictwa Narodowego, zes. 3] [Catholic social doctrine]

GRZEGORZ PAWEŁ Z BRZEZIN. O rozniach terazniejszych i o Jednym Bogu Ojcu i Synu Jego Jednorodzonem i o Duchu Świętym przydzwleć rozumieć mamy Opracował Konrad Gorski i Władysław Kuraszewicz Wyd. 1 Wrocław, Polska Akademia Nauk, 1954 241 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Badań Literackich Biblioteka Piśmiennictwa Polskich, ser. B, nr 2) [The present differences which have to be accurately understood about one God the Father, His only-begotten Son, and the Holy Ghost 1st ed]
MIDW Not in DLC

KELLER, JOZEF. Czyn jako wyraz postawy moralnej Augusta Cieszkowskiego. Lublin, Towarzystwo Naukowe, K U L, 1948 288 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Rozprawy Wydziału Teologiczno-Kanonicznego, 8) [The deed as the expression of the moral attitude of August Cieszkowski, bibl., footnotes]

KOLLATAJ, HUGO. Porządek fizyczno-moralny oraz Pomyśły do dzieła Porządek fizyczno-moralny Opracował i wstępem opatrzył Kazimierz Opalek. [Wyd. 1 W Krakowie] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 487 p. (Biblioteka klasyków filozofii Piśmiennictwa polskiego) [The physical-moral order and ideas on the work The Physical-Moral Order. 1st ed porl., facsimiles, footnotes, index]
CU

KORCICK, ANTONI. Teoria syllogizmu dawn asertyorycznych u Arystotelesa na logiki tradycyjnej, studium historyczno-krytyczne Lublin Nakł. Tow. Naukowego K U L 1948 87 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego Sekcja Filologiczna, 2) [Theory of syllogism of assertoric sentences in Aristotle's logic against the background of traditional logic; a historical-critical study diags., notes]

KOSSAK-SZCZUCKA, ZOFIA. Rok polski, obyczaj i wiara. Londyn, Veritas [1955] 238 p. [The Polish year; custom and belief. Illus., plates]

KOTARBINSKI, TADEUSZ. Kurs logiki dla prawników. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 214 p. [Fundamentals of logic for students of law, a university textbook 3d ed bibl., index, notes]

MANTEUFFEL, TADEUSZ. Papiesiwo i Cystersi. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1955] 125 p. [The Papacy and the Cistercians]
MIDW Not in DLC

ROSENTAL, MARK MOSSEYEVICH, ed. Krótki słownik filozoficzny, pod redakcją M. Rozenblata i P. Judina. Przekład z 4, uzup. i popr. wyd. rosyjskiego [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 756 p. [Brief philosophical dictionary. Tr. from the Russian 1st ed. porl., index]

SCHAEFF, ADAM. Poglady (filozoficzne) Karla Adolfa Ajdukiewicza; szkic historyczny. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952 67 p. [Philosophical views of Karl Adolfa Ajdukiewicz; a critical sketch, a historiography of a lecture at the Institute for Training of Cadres of the Central Committee of the Polish Workers Party]

PERIODICALS

GOSC NIEDZIELNY (Kościół Diecezjalny w Lublinie) Lublin [Issued by the Lublin Diocese, the Lublin Roman Catholic Diocese Weekly]
Recurrent features: Golden thoughts, Editor's answers, Humor
Vol 27, no 15 Apr 1951

KUZNICA KAPLAŃSKA (Zwiazek Kapłanów i Sługusów i Demokracji Główna Komisja Katolicka) Warszawa [Publication for Catholic clergy and laymen. The Central Committee of the Clergy Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy, Warsaw. Kalad Obywatel. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Remarks on events. Readers write. Review of events. Answer to letters. Vol 3, no 18, Oct 1955
Błogosławieństwo The Rosary, p. 1
Święty The wisdom of the Rosary prayer, p. 1
Wilkuwki S. Sources of grace and revival, p. 1
Serwanki E. Hittler's Kulturkampf in the history of the Church during the Hitlerite occupation, p. 1
Dąbrowski M. Centenary of the Augustinian Order, p. 1

POSEL EWANGELICZNY **EVANGELICAL HERALD** (Polski Kościół Ewangelicki Augsburgijski w Wielkiej Brytanii) Londyn [Issued by the Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Great Britain Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world, Church news from home, letters to the editor
Vol 12, no 1, Jan 1956.

POSLANNICTWO (Kościół Polsko-Katolicki w Wielkiej Brytanii) Londyn [Publication on problems of religion and ethics by the Polish National Catholic Church Monthly]
Vol 23, no 5, Dec. 1954

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY KATOLICKI [Tygodnik Społeczno-Kulturalny] Katowice [Publication for Catholics on literature, arts, culture, social problems Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, the day a week in the Polish press, Answer to Notes about books, Periodical review, Brief religious life
Vol. 11, no 48, Nov 1955.

Ostrowski, W. Główny Główny, a biografia, p. 1
bb Celebration of the decade in Kraków, p. 1
Dobraczyński, J. Facing the commandments of the Gospel, p. 3
Wagner, J., Olejnik, J. An illusory anonymous, p. 5
Pagaczewski, S. In the traces of an old industry, p. 6
Kudłowski, T. In a theater in the province, p. 6
Dobraczyński, J. Live, a story (To be continued), p. 6

ZYCIE. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) Londyn [Catholic review of literature, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a supplement Zycie Kraju Weekly]
Vol 10, nos 1, 3-9, Jan. - Feb 1950

ZYCIE I MYSL. (Pax) Warszawa [Catholic journal on religion, church matters, and philosophy Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, News from abroad, In the Soviet Union
No. 4, 1955.

Piasecki, B. Ideologic dynamika i interakcja, p. 1
Olszowski, J. India on the way to freedom, p. 1
Mendel, T. A Trip through the Paktani country, p. 1
Gebarski, B. The puzzle of Indonesia, p. 118
Domanski, J. Proper evaluation of St Augustine's thought, p. 163
Lacroix, J. Morality which lost the idea of sin, p. 170
Klufkowski, A. The Potsdam Agreement, 1945, p. 188
Gebarski, B. India in Hindu and Polish novels, p. 202
Kowalski, S. G. Ricciotti's Life of Jesus Christ, a book review, p. 223
Klufkowski, A. A commentary on the Charter of the United Nations; a book review, p. 230.

4. HISTORY

- ARCIC, BOHDAN. W pogoni za Luftwaffe, polscy myśliwcy w pustyniach Tunisu i dżangli, Riverside Press, 1948 106 p. [In pursuit of the Luftwaffe, Polish fighters in the deserts of Tunisia illus., 100 p.] Not in DLC
- ARCIC, BOHDAN. W pogoni za Luftwaffe, polscy myśliwcy w pustyniach Tunisu i dżangli, Warszawa, [1948] 111 p. [In pursuit of the Luftwaffe, Polish fighters in the deserts of Tunisia]
- BAUMGART, JAN, ed. Bibliografia historii polskiej za lata 1950-1951. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955 232 p. [Bibliography of Polish history for the years 1950-1951] MIDW Not in DLC
- BEDNARZ, WLADYSŁAW. Oboz straceń w Chelmnie i Niemczech. Z przedm. Wacława Bartkowskiego. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1948 71 p. [The camp of executions in Chelmo on the Ner illus., map, footnotes]
- BIEZUSKA-MALOWIST, IZA. Z zagadnień niewolnictwa w okresie hellenistycznym. Quelques problèmes de l'esclavage dans la période hellénistique. Warszawa, Nakł. Polskiego Tow. Filologicznego, 1919 69 p. (Lus supplementa, v. 20) [Some problems of slavery in the Hellenistic period] MIDW Not in DLC
- BOBINSKA, CELINA. Marks i Engels a sprawy polskie do osiemdziesiątych lat XIX wieku [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 233 p. [Marx and Engels and Polish problems up to the eighties of the 19th century 1st ed., ports., facsim., footnotes, index]
- BÓGUCKA, MAŁA. Szkice genealogiczne, XV-XVII w. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 213 p. (Biblioteczka dla każdego) [Danzig sketches, 15th-17th centuries. 1st ed. illus.]
- BRANISZEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Z dziejów rewolucji 1905-1907 roku na ziemiach polskich. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 130 p. [From the history of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in the Polish territories. footnotes] MIDW Not in DLC
- DOBRIEWCZAK, KORNELIA. W murach słowian słaskich [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1954 102 p. [In fortresses of the Silesian Slavs. 1st ed. illus.]
- FRYCZ MOJDRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Commentariorum de republica emendanda, libri quinque. Editio Castrensis Kumaniecki. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1953 590 p. (Itis Opera omnia, v. 1) [Commentaries on the improvement of the republic, five books. 1st ed. in Latin. notes]
- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES, Rome, 1955. La Pologne au Xe Congrès international des sciences historiques à Rome. Warszawa, Académie polonaise des sciences, Institut d'histoire, 1955. 402 p. [Poland at the 10th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Rome. In French footnotes]
- KOBIANYI, KAROL. Powszechna historia państwa i prawa w zarysie. Wyd. 2, przejrza. (wzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze. [General history of state and law in outline 2d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, index] Vol. 1. [The epoch of slavery] 1954 128 p.
- KOŚCICKI, JERZY. Bibliografia piśmiennictwa polskiego za lata 1944-1953 o hitlerowskich zbrodniach wojennych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 177 p. [Bibliography of Polish writings of the years 1944-1953 on the Hitlerite war crimes. 1st ed.]
- KOSTRZEWSKI, JOZEF, ed. III [i.e. Trzecio] sprawozdanie z prac wykopaliskowych w grodzie kultury lrzyckiej w Białymostku w powiecie znieńskim za lata 1936-1938 i 1940-1948, praca zbiorowa. Poznań, Nakł. Polskiego Tow. Prehistorycznego, 1950 373 p. [3d report on excavating work in the fortress of Lusatian culture in Białymostek, Znień District, for the years 1936-1938 and 1940-1948; a collective work. French summaries illus., maps (1 fold in pocket), footnotes]
- LABUDA, GERARD. Słowianoznawcza pierwotna, wybor tekstów. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1954. 359 p. (Materialny zródło do historii Polski epoki feudalnej, 1) [Primitive Slavs; selected sources. bibl., footnotes, index]
- MAYAK, STANISŁAW HENRYK. Dokąd idziemy? London, Oriks [1947] 134 p. [Where are we going? illus., plates] OCI Not in DLC
- MIĘDZYŹYCKI, ARTUR. Włoczek muranowski. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 107 p. [Evenings in Muranow illus., ports.] MIDW Not in DLC

- MIKULSKI, TADEUSZ. Spotkania wrocławskie [Wyd. 2, przejrza. 1.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 423 p. [Breslau meetings. 2d rev. ed illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- NAŁZ, ADOLF. Opole [Osada staropolska w Opolu w świetle dotychczasowych prac wykopaliskowych] Wrocław, Nakładem Polskiego Towarzystwa Archeologicznego, 1948 62 p. (Biblioteka archeologiczna, 1) [Opole, old Polish settlement in Opole in the light of excavations up to today. French summary. illus., 4 plates, maps, footnotes]
- PIEKARCZYK, STANISŁAW. Studia z dziejów miast polskich w XIII-XIV w. Rola miast w walce o zjednoczenie ziem polskich. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 323 p. [Studies of the history of Polish towns in the 13th-14th centuries, the role of the towns in the struggle for unification of the Polish territories bibl.] MIDW Not in DLC
- PODOLECKI, JAN KANTY. Wybor pism z lat 1846-1851. Wybory dokonał i wstępem opatrzył Andrzej Giodok [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 302 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk Zakład Nauk Ekonomicznych Historia polskiej myśli społeczno-ekonomicznej) [Selected writings of the years 1846-1851 1st ed. footnotes]
- POLAND. Główna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Concentration camp Oswiecim [Auschwitz-Birkenau] [Editor. Tadeusz Kulakowski] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955 57 p. [In English. illus., maps, notes]
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Historii. Materiały do dziejów wsi polskiej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1955 (Księgi referendaria koronne) [Source materials to the history of the Polish village] Vol. 1 [1768-1780] 1955 MIDW Not in DLC
- ROSTOCKI, WLADYSŁAW. Władza wódzów naczelnych w powstaniu listopadowym, studium historycznoprawne. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955 243 p. [Authority of the commanders in chief in the November Insurrection, a historical-legal study 1st ed., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] MIDW
- SZMACLEWSKA, SEWERYNA. United in wrath. Warszawa, Polonia Foreign Languages Pub House, 1955 36 p. [In English]
- TOWARZYSTWO MIŁOSNIKÓW HISTORII I ZABYTEKÓW KRAKOWA. KRAKOWSKIE ODRODZENIE, REFERATY Z KONFERENCJI NAUKOWEJ TOWARZYSTWA MIŁOSNIKÓW HISTORII I ZABYTEKÓW KRAKOWA Z WRZEŚNIA 1953. Pod red. Jana Dąbrowskiego. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 204 p. [The Krakow Renaissance lectures at the Scientific Conference of the Society of Friends of History and Monuments of Krakow in September 1953 illus., index, notes]
- TUSZYŃSKI, WALDEMAR. Walki partyzanckie w lasach lipieckich, jawnoskich i Puszczy Solskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, 1954. 122 p. (Prace Komisji Wojskowo-Historycznej Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej Seria A, nr. 2) [Partisan campaigns in Janow Lubelski and Lipieko forests and in the Solska Forest in June 1944. 1st ed. Russian summary. illus., ports., maps (part col.), bibl., indexes notes]
- WARSZAWA. BIBLIOTEKA NARODOGRACZY. Dzieście lat polski. Bibliograficzny. Warszawa, of People's Poland, a biblio
- WOLINSKI, JANUSZ, ed. Ma Czworoletniego. Opracował Janusz Wolinski [et al. W im. Ossolińskich] [Mater Four-Year Sejm. 1st ed. Vol. 1. 1955. 875 p.]
- ZAJACZKOWSKI, AMANISZ. osmański-turecki. [Wyd. słowno Wydawn. Naukowe, line of Ottoman-Turkish di illus., bibl., facsim., footnotes]

PERIODICA

- KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULT (Polska Akademia Nauk. Tr Materialnej) Warszawa. In Poland issued by the Inst Material Culture; with English summaries. Quarterly. Recurrent features; Rep about science. Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955. Kulczycki, J. Theoretical of material culture. p. 1 Holubowicz, W. Some remarks on material culture as a sci

- Majewski, K., and others. A discussion at the plenary session of the Section on Social Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences on theoretical problems of the history of material culture held on February 2, 1955 p. 586
- Pogge, A. An old Russian inscription from the 12th century on the handle of a knife found in Diobczyn p. 621
- Zak, J. Origin of the horse's harness in Poland p. 625
- KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Historii) Warszawa [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French-language summary Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire Quarterly] Recurrent features. Reviews and reports. Scientific activities at home, Scientific activities abroad Vol. 62, no. 3, 1955 Tymierlecki, K. Changes in the structure of early feudal Polish villages and their influence on the growth of productive forces p. 3 Korzec, P. Armed insurrection of the Lodz proletariat in 1905 p. 36 Serejski, M. The place of the Warsaw positivist school in the Polish historiography of the 19th century. p. 68 Kobierdowa, I. Traugott's attitude toward the participation of the masses in the fight for liberation p. 90 Wojtkowski, A. More on publicists of the German Enlightenment who were friendly to Poland p. 103 Gorka, O. An unknown Tatar chronicle of 1644-1650 p. 107 Labuda, G. Remarks on unification of the Polish state during the period of transition from the 13th to the 14th century, a book review p. 125 Lalk, T. Andrzej Nadolski's Studia nad uzbrojeniem polskim w X, XI, XII wieku [Studies on Polish Armaments in the 10th, 11th, and 12th Centuries], a book review p. 150 Grzybowski, K. Antonina Kłosowska's Machiavelli jako humanista na tle włoskiego Odrodzenia [Machiavelli Humanist in the Light of the Italian Renaissance], a book review p. 155 Libiszowska, Z. I Kryp'iakevyč's Bohdan Chmelnyckij [Bohdan Chmelnycki], a book review p. 162 Topolski, J. Supliki cypotyckie XVIII wieku z archiwum Prymasa Michała Poniatowskiego [Peasants' Supplications of the 18th Century from the Archives of the Primate Michał Poniatowski], a book review p. 169 Popiołek, K. Złotnicki, H. Archivat Studies in the History of the German Labor Movement; a book review p. 173 Zarawicka, J. Evaluation of liberalism and criteria of progressivism, from the conference of the 1st Section of the Polish Academy of Sciences p. 190 Wilder, J. Scientific Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to collective security in Europe. p. 197 Kowalecki, J.; Lepkowski, T. A discussion on the Soviet collection of progressive writings of Polish thinkers. p. 199 Biskup, M. Training conference for linguists in Zakopane. p. 204 J. K. K.M. Cooperation among Polish and German historians. p. 206 Chrienow, I. From the activities of the Institute of Slavic Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR p. 212 The visit of Polish historians in the Soviet Union.

- Saiprith, A. A contribution to the history of handicrafts, the development of shoemaking in the village of Zelnizydwice near Krakow during the first half of the 20th century p 453
- Kraszchuk, A., Landerski, J., Zawadzki, T. Some remarks on translations from Greek and Latin historiographical literature published by the Biblioteka Narodowa p 483
- Leiblich, J. Wybrany pism [Selected Letters] of Biełłan z Lubina, a book review p 492
- Wojcik, Z. Ivan Kripyl'sky's Bohdan Chmelnytskyi (Bohdan Chmelnytskyi), a book review p 496
- Rostkowski, E. Hugo Kellat's Listy Anonimowe i Pierwsza Polityczna Narada Polskiego (Letters of an Anonymous and Political Rights of Polish People), a book review p 502
- Kieniewicz, S. Studies Dedicated to Gino Luzzatto Vol 3, a book review p 507
- Jones, K. Guntier, K. Anton's History of Prussian Factory Legislation up to its Inclusion in Reich Trade Regulations, a book review p 516
- Holzer, J. From the History of the Communist Party in Germany, a book review p 514
- Senkowski, J. Archiwum, v 22, a review of a periodical p 518
- PRZEGLAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne) Warszawa [Journal on the history, culture, and literatures of peoples in Asia issued by the Polish Orientalist Society. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Reviews. Brief notes
- No. 2, 1955.
- Delinicki, A. An anti-imperialist manifesto of the population of Shanghai in 1925 p 141
- Hiszowicz, L. The background of the coup d'état in Iran in August of 1953 II p 147
- Chmielewski, J. Organization and present situation of Sinological and linguistic studies in China p 161
- Eppel, B. National minorities in China, a visit of a Polish delegation in China in October and November 1954 p 163
- Wen I-ti. A pond, a poem. Tr. from the Chinese p 191
- Kuo, Mo-fo. Two poems. A song, A country after a rain. Tr. from the Chinese p 192
- Yamabe-no Akahito. Three poems. Manyoshu Hk. 6, poem 36. Reflection I, Reflection II. Tr. from the Chinese p 194
- Rahmat Mostafawi. Black-eyed Iran-Chanum, a short story. Tr. from the Persian p 195
- Kupfer, F., Streleyn, S. A collection of illustrations for the Pentateuch from the Renaissance period p 209
- J. R. Problems of oriental literature at the 2d Congress of the Union of Soviet Writers p 221
- Zbikowski, L. Translations of Polish literature in China p 223
- J. R. A few remarks about a Czechoslovak periodical on Orientalia p 225
- Zajackowski, A. Marco Polo's The Travels; a book review p 229
- W. Z. Acta Orientalia and Acta Linguistica, a review of periodicals p 236
- J. R. Periodicals in the Hungarian, p 237
- B. M. Still more about Oriental words used by Mickiewicz p 240
- PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI** (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań [Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Includes a supplement, Studia Śląskie. Monthly] Recurrent features: News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany, Obituaries, From the life of the Institute, Book reviews.
- Vol 11, no. 7/8, July, Aug. 1955.
- Kaminski, A., Serwanski, E. Fifth anniversary of the Treaty of Zgorzelec p 333
- Nowak, K. History of the Weimar republic p 339
- Soanowski, K. Hitlerite crimes against children p 374
- Tomala, J. Ten years of developing a peacetime economy in the territory of the German Democratic, 1945-1955 p 430
- rich Home and the Polish question
- id and Poles in Gerhart Hauptmann's, p 482
- the way to a national epopee
- correcting historical facts in Henryk book Krzyżacy (Knights of the Cross)
- Henryk Sienkiewicz' Bartek Zwykły (Victor): a criticism of a book
- and others. Poznań University at the the German occupation p 580
- of the scientific institutions of university in Krakow during the occupation 1939-1945. p. 593
- documents concerning extermination trial Łódź Voivodeship and Gogly-Warszawa Voivodeship of the so-called River region p 616
- Studies on animal husbandry in 13th and 14th centuries, remarks p. 622.

- Kaminski, A. Contemporary Czechoslovakia, ten years of the new republic p 627
- Kaminski, A., Serwanski, E. Chronicle of contemporary Germany p 635
- From the activities of the Institute of Western Studies p 670
- Feyl O. Adam Mickiewicz' unknown letter of 1829 to Ottilie von Goethe p 671
- SŁOTKA** (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii) Wrocław [Annals issued by the Society of Friends of History in Wrocław] Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Bibliographical notes and information, Scientific activities
- Vol 10, no. 3, 1955
- WIADOMOŚCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE. BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS** (Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne) Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the State Archaeological Museum, with English and Russian summaries]
- Vol 22, no. 2, 1955
- Rajewski, Z. The method of field researches on early medieval rural settlements p 117
- Holubowicz, W. Some conclusions drawn from the excavations in Niemcza (Silesia) in 1950 p 146
- Zielonka, B. Findings in a defensive settlement of the Lusitanian culture in Kamieniec in the Toruń District p 158
- Luka, L. Two imported vessels from the Roman period found in Lesno in the Chełmiec District p 175
- Zak, J. Combs with animal ornamentation in western Slavonic countries. p. 160
- Nadolski, A. A sword scabbard from the 11th century found in Gdańsk p. 180

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- BĘREZOWSKI, STANISŁAW.** Geografia transportu, skrypt do wykładu z geografii komunikacyjnej Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954 170 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [The geography of transportation, a textbook for the course on the geography of communication. bibl.]
- BIDZINSKI, ZBIGNIEW.** Planowanie obrotu pieniężnego i zagadnienia dewizowe Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953 92 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Planning payments and foreign currency assets]
- BORECKI, J.** Planowanie handlu wewnętrznego Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955 207 p. [Planning of domestic trade. diagrs., footnotes, tables]
- BOROWSKI, WITOLD.** Budowa indywidualnych domów jednorodzinnych Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 45 p. [Building of individually owned one-family houses]
- CENTRALNA RADA ZWIĄZKÓW ZAWODOWYCH W POLSCE** After work Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954 130 p. [In English. chiefly illus.]
- CHŁUDZINSKI, JAN.** Mechanizacja w służbie porzecznej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 147 p. [Mechanization in postal service. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., bibl.]
- GNIEZNO, Poland (Archdiocese) Archbishop, 1784-1794** (M. J. Poniatowski) Supliki chłopskie XVIII wieku. Wydał Janina Leskiewicz i Jerzy Michalski Wstępem opatrzył Stanisław Arnold [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 606 p. (Materiały do dziejów wsi polskiej) Seria I supliki chłopskie) [Peasant supplications of the 18th century 1st ed. maps (fold. in pocket), footnotes, index]
- JANUSZKO, Z.** Z doświadczeń opracowywania terenowych planów gospodarczych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955 121 p. [From experiences of working out local economic plans. diagrs., footnotes, forms]
- JASKOWIAK, FRANCISZEK** Miedzynarodowe targi poznawskie, 3-24 lipca, 1955. [Poznań? "Dom Słowa polskiego," 1955] 16 p. [Poznań International Fair, July 3-24, 1955] DS Not in DLC
- JASTRZEBOWSKI, WACŁAW.** Gospodarka niemiecka w Polsce 1939-1944. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1946 [c1945] 410 p. [German economic system in Poland, 1939-1944 maps, footnotes] NN
- KALISZ, Poland (District) Inwentarze dóbr szlacheckich powiatu kaliskiego** Wydał Władysław Rusiński [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład In. Ossoliński (Materiały do dziejów wsi polskiej) Seria 3. Inwentarze dóbr szlacheckich [Inventories of real estate of the nobility in Kalisz District 1st ed. fold map, footnotes, index tables]
- Vol 1. [From the middle of the 18th to the middle of the 18th century] 1955 810 p
- MIDW

- KORDOS, ANDRZEJ** Księgowość ubezpieczeniowa Wyd. 2 Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955 257 p. [Insurance accounting 2d ed. bibl., forms, notes]
- KULA, WITOLD.** Kształtowanie się kapitalizmu w Polsce, z prac dyskusyjnych Komisji Naukowej o obrotu i roku mickiewiczowskiego Polskiej Akademii Nauk [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 135 p. [The formation of capitalism in Poland, from discussions of the Scientific Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the celebration of Mickiewicz Year 1st ed. illus.]
- LIMINSKI, EDWARD** Development of agriculture and industry Warsaw, Polonia Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1955 32 p. [Ten years of People's Poland] [In English] NNC
- LYCHOWSKI, TADEUSZ** General premises of economic policy, ten years of People's Poland Warszawa, Polonia 1955 62 p. [In English] NNC
- MACZAK, ANTONI** Sukcesy wielkopolskie XIV-XVII wieku Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 321 p. [Badania z dziejów rzemiosła i handlu w epoce feudalizmu, 3] [Clothingmaking in Great Poland in the 14th-17th centuries] MIDW Not in DLC
- PLEWAKO, STANISŁAW** Organizacja i technika przedsiębiorstw i urządzeń gospodarki komunalnej Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze [Organization and techniques of the enterprises and equipment under city management illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] Vol 6 [Chylna] 1954 100 p
- POLAND.** Archiwa Państwowe Materiały do historii klasy robotniczej w Polsce, 1916-1938 [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 252 p. [The Archives, 4] [Source materials on the history of the working class in Poland, 1916-1938 1st ed. footnotes, notes]
- POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA** Głównie zadania gospodarcze dwóch ostatnich lat (1954-1955) planu sześciolletniego, referat wygłoszony dnia 13 marca 1954: przez Włodzisława Mincę oraz Uchwala [II] Zjazdu [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [1954] 108 p. [Principal economic tasks of the last two years (1954-1955) of the Six-Year Plan, a speech delivered March 13, 1954 by Comrade Włodzisław Minc and the resolution of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party 1st ed.]
- POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA** O zadaniach rozwoju rolnictwa w latach 1954-1955 i o zapewnieniu niezbędnych środków dla wzrostu produkcji rolniczej, referat, wygłoszony dnia 15 marca 1954: przez Zenona Nowaka oraz Uchwala [II] Zjazdu [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [1954] 127 p. [Tasks of the development of agriculture in the years 1954-1955 and assurance of indispensable means of increasing agricultural production, a speech delivered March 15, 1954, by Comrade Zenon Nowak and the resolution of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party 1st ed.]
- POPOLEK, KAZIMIERZ** Z niedoli i walk śląskiego proletariatu [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955 191 p. [Misery and struggle of the Silesian proletariat 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., footnotes]
- REKAS, MICHAŁ.** Obrony chłopów w dobie polskiego odrodzenia [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1954 214 p. [Defenders of the peasants in the period of the Polish Renaissance 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., notes]
- SZCZYPORSKI, STANISŁAW.** Organizacja handlu zagranicznego Wyd. 2, popr. i uzupełn. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955 138 p. [Organization of foreign trade 2d ed., rev. and enl. diagrs.]
- WASOWICZ, JOZEF.** Outline of economic geography, ten years of People's Poland Warszawa, Polonia Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1955. 57 p. [In English. maps]
- WERALSKI, MARIAN.** O gospodarce finansowej przedsiębiorstwa socjalistycznego [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1954 151 p. [Financial management of the socialist enterprise. 1st ed. notes]
- WOJTYNIAK, JOSEF** Zarys statystyki. Warszawa, M. Fuksiewicz, 1950. 247 p. [Outline of statistics graphs, footnotes, index, tables]
- ZJEDNOCZONE STRONNICTWO LUDOWE.** Naczelny Komitet Wykonawczy W walce o umocnienie sojuszu robotniczo-chłopskiego i podniesienie rolnictwa, sprawozdanie z III Sesji Rady Naczelnej ZSL odbyłej w Warszawie w dniach 25 i 26 czerwca 1954 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1954] 108 p. [In the struggle for strengthening the worker-peasant alliance and improving agriculture, a report on the 3d session of the Supreme Council of the United Peasant Party in Warsaw, June 25-26, 1954. 1st ed. illus., ports.]

ZLYCH, TADEUSZ. Polski handel zagraniczny [Lodz] Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza-Oswiatowa "Czytelnik", 1949 63 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 107) [Polish foreign trade notes]

ZWIĄZEK MŁODZIEŻY POLSKIEJ. Statut, uchwalony na 11 zjeździe ZMP [Lodz] 1951, 1955 29 p. [Statutes of the Polish Youth League passed at the 2d Congress of the League]

PERIODICALS

DRUŻYNA (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Publication for schoolmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features Correspondents' corner, Editor's answers, Radio schedules for school children

Vol 7, no 11, Nov 1955.

Vol 8, no 1, Jan 1956

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa [Issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, Bulletin of the Institute Monthly]

Recurrent features Book reviews, Comments.

Vol 6, no 10, Oct 1955.

Kagan, A. The methodology of computing productive capacity in iron metallurgy p 433

Czarny, J. Computing the productivity and the capacities of production equipment p 443

Zbichorski, Z. Handling materials at machine building plants p 449

Rzadkowski, W. A project of awarding bonuses to cotton spinners for saving costs p 455

Bujak, T., Rago, E. Development of technical standardization of work in the sugar industry p 461

Szymańska, K. Experiences in the introduction of infrastructural settlement of accounts in machine building plants p 466

Pawlukowa, Z., Miłodowska, K. Activity of the Departmental Center of Scientific-Technical Documentation of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management p 472

Slonkowski, S. Experiences of industrial plants in the field of storage management p 477

Cierpiel, J. Limit the use of office stationery. p 478.

EKONOMISTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Economic Society Quarterly]

Recurrent features Soviet publications, Publications of people's democracies, Scientific life, Reviews and bibliographies

No. 4, 1955

Zawadzki, J. Julian Marchewski on imperialism and the agrarian problem p 3

Deutschman, Z.; Wilkowski, H. Problems of saving in the use of materials in People's Poland. p 29.

Łaski, K. Relation between accumulation and consumption in People's Poland p 47

Rutkowski, J. The Soviet textbook of political economy, in connection with Polish translation p 78

Tenkin, G. The standardization of work and average working-day wages on collective farms p 90

Bieda, W. Liquidation of the agrarian overpopulation in Krakow and Rzeszow Voivodeships p 123

Tomala, M. Some theoretical and practical aspects of the "social market economy" in Western Germany. p 151

Minc, B. Researches conducted by the Institute of Political Economy of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the economic effectiveness of investments. p 172

Dunajewski, H. E. Lipinski's *Poglady ekonomiczne* [Mikolaja Kopernika (Nicolaus Copernicus' Economic Views); a book review. p 181

Kulczycki, R. The periodical *Przegląd Statystyczny* p 191.

No. 5/6, 1955.

Głowczyk, J. Some problems concerning the use in consumption in People's Poland p 3

Rakowski, M. Effectiveness and rate of replacement of obsolete technical equipment. p 35.

Flasz, H. Reform of the sale prices of producers' goods. p 51.

Stadowski, W. Research on basic proportions in the development of socialist production p 77.

Mantouffol, R. Prime cost per unit of production in agriculture as exemplified by state farms. p 98.

Grodzki, A. Problem of the development of capitalism in agriculture in the Congress Kingdom and in Galicia. p 121.

Rzedowski, I. The role of Western Germany in the European Payments Union p 133.

Kowalik, T. From the history of Marxist economic thought in Poland; about Ludwik Krzywicki's first publications. p 155.

Bolland, S., and others. The national income in a socialist society. p 180.

Czarkowski, J. Studies on the transfer of money among various regions of Poland. p 205.

Conditions of the armament market in the United States in the period 1950-1955, prepared by the Institute of Economic Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences p 217

Stalski, M., Kizyminski, A. Report on the 24th Poznan International Fair p 231.

Piotrowski, A.; Hochfeldowa, K. Z. Kozłowski's *Kredyty w Polsce burzowniczej* [w Polsce Ludowej] (Agricultural Credit in Bourgeois Poland and in People's Poland), a book review p 230

Bolland, S. A disagreement concerning the concept of the budget p 246

GOSPODARKA GÓRNICWA (Ministerstwo Górnictwa Warszawa) [Publication on the economy and technology of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining Monthly]

Recurrent features Brief notes, News

Vol 3, no 4, Apr 1953

Vol 5, no 10, Oct 1955

The Great October Revolution p 277

Frank, M., Frankowa, Z. A contribution of progressive Soviet science to the development of coal mining in Poland p 279

Zewlejew, A. Possibilities of reduced loss of coal during mining p 283

Szaflik, J. Problem of the organization of central repair workshops. p 288.

Dietych, J. Technical problems in the development of mechanical processing of coal p 289.

Dudek, S. A new method of fighting accidents in Zabrze-East Coal Mine. p 293

Sydeman, J. Reserves for the reduced prime cost of coal from the Russian. p 299

Ciołkowna, A. It is worth reading. p 302

N. T. Criticism of coal mining in Great Britain p 306.

Vol 5, no 11, Nov 1955

Krupinski, B., Kolbe, J. A method of analyzing investments in the coal industry. p 309

Mamezyczek, M. New aims of enterprises in the branch of coal mining and the fight for the reduction of production cost p 313

Muszkiet, T. Problem of efficiency of work mechanization, and technical progress in the coal industry in Czechoslovakia. p 318.

Nowaczek, A. Proper organization of management in the coal industry as a factor of achievements p 324.

Kiełński, K. Electric and mechanical equipment and central repair workshops in brown coal mines in the German Democratic Republic p 329

Shymanski, A. Problem of the use of prefabricated reinforced-concrete elements for underground timbering. p 331.

Lili, J. Economic principles in designing coal mines and strip pits. Tr. from the Russian p 336

Uslag Danbass combines in the mines of Moskauvoel Tr. from the Russian p 340

Vol 5, no 12, Dec 1955

Mirnyy Day p 311

Krupinski, B., Kolbe, J. A method of analysis of investments in the coal industry. p 344.

Longchamps, A. Protection of interests above the ground in new mining laws. p 349

Rose, C. Efficiency in coal mines in capitalist countries p 354

Frank, M. From the history of education in mining in Poland. p 358

Tyminski, S. Contribution of the Federation to the fight for reduction of prime cost. p 363

Rachulowski, T. A mine attempts to reduce prime cost p 365

Sender, Z. How the fight for reduced prime cost is conducted in a mine section p 366.

Slusznicki, W. My team in the fight for reduced prime cost. p 368.

Czechowicz, T. Influence of the cost of transporting a team to the work site on the size of the mining area. p 369.

Certain problems concerning the improvement of management in the coal industry p 374.

Titarenko, V. Problem of mechanization of work in the mines of the Molotov Combine Tr. from the Russian p 376.

Müller, H. One human life equals 75,000 tons of coal. Tr. from the German. p 382

GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: Why?

Vol. 7, no. 21, Nov. 1955.

Lenin on the Great October Revolution. p. 697.

Zekowski, S. Some problems of balancing agricultural and food products. p. 698.

Gadomski, K. Retail stores and warehouses in a key industry, from the experience of sales personnel of the machinery industry. p. 704

Slawinski, A. Evaluation of the supply system from the viewpoint of the supply service of the industry Supply Center; from the experience of road construction supply service. p. 710

Blachut, W. The work of the State Lumber Center must be improved. p. 713.

Leitzyński, L. Tasks of engineering and technical personnel and rationalization in the field of economic management of materials p 716

Chmielewski, W. Principles of locating materials in warehouses p 720

Gajewski, Z. Is a period of five years too little? p 725

Stewicki, E. Improving the supply of forms p 725

Glar, J. The question of lumber p 726

Vol 7, no 22, Nov 1955

Bengom, J. Problems of planning the turnover of technical materials, from the experience of sales personnel in the machinery industry (To be continued) p 733

Chmielewski, W. Problem of control and analysis of warehouse management p 713

Sygnel, K. Let us bring order into the wholesale section! p 716

Kozłowski, B. Shortcomings in handling materials in the dairy industry p 753

Walligora, W. Liquid or gaseous oxygen p 757.

From the activities of the Polish Economic Society p 759

GOSPODARKA PLANOWA (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features Soviet economic experience, Polish economic chronicle, Foreign news, Readers' letters, New publications

Vol. 10, no 8, Aug 1955

Minc, B. Economic criteria of replacing old machines and equipment with new p 1

Ławrowski, Z. Let us increase the struggle for higher labor productivity in coal mines p 6

Jankowski, T. Main problems in the development of the machine-building industry in the 5-Year Plan p 11.

Mikucki, A. Water economy in the 5-Year Plan p 18

Wierzbicki, J. Utilization of sewage for the needs of agriculture p 23

Kozak, W. It is necessary to avoid the loss of grain during harvesting p 27

Balinski, W. Scientific-technical documentation as an instrument of technical progress p 32

Skrymowski, M. Improve the principles of planning the turnover of goods p 37

Dobieszka, Z. American "aid" to Asia p 40

Nieklasow, N. Technical progress and the economics of production. p 44

Werner, J. Uninterrupted and rapid development of the Soviet economy p 50

Leading atomic achievements in the Soviet Union p 54

Development of technical progress in the German Democratic Republic p 54

Frankel, S. The Poznan Fair p 55

Wolfezran, J. Proper incentives in the development of cattle breeding. p 57

E. S. Collaboration of the commissions for economic planning with scientific institutes p 61.

Kuczałski, J. Experiences of the Krakow Voivodeship Commission for Economic Planning in the field of planning p 64

Vol. 10, no 11, Nov. 1955

Elaboration of the factory plans of the 5-Year Plan is an important task at the present time. p 1

Augustowski, Z. The influence of the prices of the means of production on production p 5.

Kurowski, S. The problem of price in the building industry and the need for the economic settlement of accounts. p 8

Niewiadzi, C. Some problems of the economic effectiveness of the technical progress in industry p 14.

Rakowski, M. Concerning the subject matter of the present topical contributions on economics p 20.

Karpinski, A. The organization of national statistics and the need for planning. p 27.

Węgrzyk, Z. Prospects of the development of agriculture in Poznan Voivodeship. p 34

Karst, Z. Trends of the development of agricultural husbandry in Wrocław Voivodeship p 38

Rejdach, J. Plant and animal production in the draft of the 5-Year Plan of the development of agriculture in Krakow Voivodeship p 41

Smaczny, H. Some problems of the development of agriculture in Białystok Voivodeship. p 46

Fromer, R. For further development of silviculture. p 50.

Wiczo, E. Basic problems of development of the forest economy and the forest industry in the 5-Year Plan. p 52.

Great program of technical development in Czechoslovakia p 57

Development of the machine building industry in the German Democratic Republic p 59

The English electric power deficit and the bottleneck in the field of technical progress p 60

Wielomski, S. The service needs of the population must be satisfied more effectively. p 60.

Elasiewicz, T. Let us improve the monthly and quarterly planning of the local economy. p 64.

- Niedzielski, M. Improvement of the activities of the Volodchep Commission for Economic Planning concerning the analysis of the fulfilment of local budgets. p. 66
- Wilczyńska, I. Concerning the local planning of cultural and social institutions. p. 68
- Koprowska, M. More about improvement of the activities of the local statistical organs. p. 70
- Kronik, N. Some remarks on the article 'Shoemaking Industry in the 5-Year Plan'. p. 71.
- GOSPODARKA WEGLEM** (Ministerstwo Energii i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Stalagrod [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization Monthly] Recurrent features: Editor's answers, Review of publications, Brief notes
- Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1955
- Victory of the idea of the great revolution. p. 213
- Olczakowski, W. Softening water in boilers. p. 214
- Orłowski, P. Combustion of fuels in WLM boilers. p. 217
- Husakowski, N. The combustion of awns in boilers in retorties. p. 221
- Turschmid, R. Evaluation of the results of measuring heat in boilers of the Tischbein type when fueled with awns. p. 223
- Pastusich, L. Tasks facing industries in economizing coal. p. 225.
- Goldberg, M. Fight for reduction of the consumption of coal in small industry in 1954. p. 230.
- Stencel, J. Combustion of shale coal in limekilns. p. 234
- Zyberbiat, A. Possibilities of mixing coke with peat for boilers used in central heating. p. 235
- LACZNOŚĆ** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telekomunikacji) oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów Warszawa [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs Weekly]
- Vol. 5, no. 7, Feb. 1954
- Vol. 6 (i.e. no. 2, Jan. 1956)
- METALOWIEC** (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa [Issued by the Metalworkers Union Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Correspondents report, Answers to criticism, In a few words: Sports and physical training, Intellectual entertainments
- Vol. 12, no. 4, Feb. 1956.
- NOWA WIEŚ** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) i Powszechna Organizacja Służby Polsce Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland Weekly]
- No. 52, Dec. 1955
- Nos. 4-8, Jan.-Feb. 1956.
- OGÓLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY** (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Weekly]
- Vol. 4, nos. 2, 4, Jan. 1952
- Vol. 7, no. 44, Oct. 1955
- M. Sz. The reserves of the increase of the production of consumers' goods. p. 1.
- T. B. Problem of exporting the products of small industry. p. 3.
- Responsibility of the employer for the deeds of the employee. p. 4
- Fire prevention in flour mills. II. p. 6
- The 5-Year Plan, we shall build more machines. p. 7.
- POKOŁENIE** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Zarząd Główny Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Around the world, A quick inquiry, From the front, Brief notes about culture, It is worth thinking about, Box of questions and answers.
- No. 28, July 1952
- Poland Ministerstwo Finansów. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY.** Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]
- Nos. 16-17, Dec. 1955
- POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW.** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszaw. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. English-language edition, issued also in Russian as *Pol'skoe professionalnoe obozrenie* Quarterly]
- Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous.
- No. 2, 1955.
- Broszkiewicz, J. We in Warsaw. p. 2.
- Montmoussieu, G. The "Warszawianka". p. 7.
- Holzman, M. My camera and I visit the Interclub. p. 9.
- Kwiatkowski, S. Vocational training in Poland. p. 13.
- Kwiatkowski, M. Rzeszów premiere. p. 17.
- Hunting in Poland. p. 22.

- Platecki, S. Britons in the land of contrasts. p. 26
- Young people from Zawadzkie. p. 29
- Kulik, C. School where characters are molded. p. 32
- Operation "Good Taste". p. 34
- Sport flashes. p. 37
- No. 4, 1955
- Ten years in the service of the workers of the world. p. 2
- Holzman, M. Leaves from travel notes, foreign trade-unions in Poland. p. 6
- Kuzbi, A. After the agricultural workers' congress. p. 12
- Hen, J. A. M. Mielnicz. p. 16
- Ciszowski, J. Railway men's stadium. p. 18
- Holland, H. Letter to a friend in London, after the Warsaw festival. p. 22
- International Poznań Fair. p. 25.
- Educators of the young. p. 27
- Bagdaj, A. The story of a small village. p. 29.
- Battle of the waters. p. 31
- Ziemski, M. Theater of 100,000 actors. p. 34.
- Your questions answered, a letter from the editors. p. 37
- The Central Council of Trade-Unions in action. p. 38.
- PRZEGLĄD STATYSTYCZNY** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne Sekcja Statystyki) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Statistical Section, Polish Economic Society Quarterly]
- Recurrent feature: Book review
- No. 3, 1955.
- Szulić, B. Research on the dynamics of the volume of the national income. p. 185
- Sochacki, W. Actual problems of communal and housing statistics. p. 210.
- Szulić, B. Aging of the human population. p. 225.
- Michalikiewicz, Z. Problems of correct measurement of production efficiency in the clothing industry. p. 234
- Oderfeld, J., Rudzki, W. Control of sterilized canned meat. p. 247
- Puchalski, T. Statistical analysis of the standards of work and competition. p. 251
- PRZEGLĄD ZWIAZKOWY** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Polish labor movement, From Soviet experiences, International labor movement, Economic review, Social policy, Review of periodicals
- Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Nowak, F. For a wider and more effective social control of supplies. p. 337.
- Wolaki, Z. Competition is the everyday method of struggle for the Plan. p. 341.
- Jakubowska, M., Bielecki, A. The arbitration committees after one year of their activities. p. 345
- Wojna, R. The class struggle, not cooperation. p. 349
- Grzyb, J. 10 years of the trade-union amateur movement. p. 352
- Adamczak, J. Meetings of the organizational links, an instrument of collective work. p. 356
- Kaczmarek, J. F. Klajna's initiative, an instrument in the improvement of production and trade-union work. p. 360.
- Karczewski, J. Dactylon and accomplishment. p. 364
- Kosmider, J. Some remarks about the workshops on production-technical propaganda. p. 368
- Dzierbiński, J. Let us strengthen collective efforts. p. 370
- PRZYJACIOLKA** (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor; Cooking, Letters and answers; We learn dressmaking
- Nos. 2, 13, 17, 28, 48, Jan., Mar.-Apr., July, Nov. 1955
- Nos. 5-7, Feb. 1956
- ROBOTNIK ROLNY** (Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers Weekly]
- Recurrent features: On the world stage, Readers and correspondents, Mailbag, Legal advice, In the household; Wojciech Skowron speaks.
- Vol. 5, no. 27, July 1955.
- ROCZNIKI DZIEJÓW SPOŁECZNYCH I GOSPODARCZYCH.** (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk) Poznań [Annals on social and economic history issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science, with French summaries]
- Recurrent features: Discussions and reports; Reviews and bibliographies, Chronicles.
- Vol. 15, 1953 (published 1955).
- Zabko-Polopowicz, A. History of bee culture in Poland in the light of researches up to the present day. p. 7.
- Topolski, J. Problem of land rent in Poland in the 18th century according to the example of the Kamień estate in 1725. p. 57.

- Ratowski, B. The class struggle of peasants of the Branka region in Poland in the 16th and 17th centuries. p. 77
- Lucyk, C. Pamino Holy in Great Poland in 1847. p. 111.
- Fastnacht, A. Podany. p. 145
- Atamowski, K. Territorial growth of Pizynski. p. 161
- Bienat, C. Attitude of the Danzig Council toward abuses of the grain trade supervisors in the 17th and 18th centuries. p. 195
- Gierczewski, S. The Elbing guild of shipowners in the 18th century. p. 241
- Wojtowicz, J. Studies on the beginning of capitalism in East Prussia in the 18th century. p. 269
- Grodzki, R. Confederations of the clergy in medieval Poland. p. 299
- Tyrowicz, M. A Kuczyński's "Former Architects of Białystok and the Oldest Town Records", a review of an article. p. 318
- Wietowski, A. I. A. Khromov's Economic Development of Russia in the 19th and 20th Centuries. a book review. p. 321
- Plowadzka, K. H. Gauss's Deiny venkovského lidu v Čechách v době průmyslové (History of the Rural Population in Bohemia in the Pre-Industrial Period), a book review. p. 342
- Tyrowicz, M. S. Kieniewicz's Ruch chłopski w Galicji w 1846 roku (The Peasant Movement in Galicia in 1846), a book review. p. 347.
- Glehowicz, B. C. Luczak's Pizynski sportywy, Poznań w XVIII w. (Good Industry in Poznań in the 18th Century), a book review. p. 360
- Pazdur, J. B. Zientara's "Studies in the History of Iron Founding up to the 17th Century", a review of an article. p. 366
- Wojtowicz, J. V. N. Iakovlevskii's Abviantle kapitala in the Russia of Feudalism and Serfdom, a book review. p. 370
- Vieliuse, E. A. G. Rashin's Dynamics of the Process of Formation of the Town Population in Russia in the 19th and at the Beginning of the 20th Century, a book review. p. 384
- Vieliuse, E. J. C. Russell's British Medieval Population, a book review. p. 387
- Tyrowicz, M. J. Kuczyński's Conditions of Workers in England from the Beginning of Capitalism up to the Present Time, a book review. p. 385
- Jakobczyk, W. E. Todd's Activities of Trade Unions in Germany from 1850 to 1950, a book review. p. 397
- Tyrowicz, M. J. Dobrzyński's Dawne warszawskie karczmy (Medieval Taverns in Warsaw), a book review. p. 407.
- Burszta, J. Stanisław Szczęsny (1912-1954), an obituary. p. 411
- SAMOPOMOC CHŁOPSKA** (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union Monthly]
- Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1956
- SPÓŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA.** Warszawa. [Journal for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail; Notes, Diary of a gang leader, Half in fun, half in seriousness, News of our activities, Our inquiry
- Vol. 2, nos. 1-11, 14; Jan.-Dec. 1951
- Nos. 22-26, Oct.-Nov. 1952
- Nos. 3-7, Jan.-Feb. 1956
- ŚWIAT MŁODYCH** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for boys, youth and students issued by the Polish Youth League Semi-weekly]
- Recurrent features: Do you know that...? Who I would like to become, Readers' content, Our calendar, Science fiction.
- Vol. 8, nos. 10, 12, 14-16; Feb. 1956.
- TRANSPORT.** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publications Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Information section, Letters of transportation workers, Notes.
- Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955
- Wojtkowski, Z. Some problems of technical progress in Railroads. p. 289
- Koszyk, J. Some experiences of the USSR in the field of automotive transportation. p. 294.
- Godowski, S. Experience and conclusions from the Transportation of agricultural products. p. 298.
- Debski, E. Planning means of transportation in industrial enterprises. p. 298.
- Kowalik, J. Managing an automotive transportation enterprise.
- Andruszkiewicz, W. Cooperation between the railways and railroads. p. 303.
- Zylica, M. Revision of the Warsaw convention on international air transportation. p. 305
- Jaykowski, T. Accelerating the turnover of freight cars on the side lines of the metal industry. p. 308.
- Kazanecki, F. Obstacles in exportation. p. 310.

Lazowski, J. Transportation of loose cement. p. 310.
 Łonicki, A. The question of rates in automotive transportation. p. 311.

WIADOMOSCI SKARBU NARODOWEGO (Główna Komisja Skarbu Narodowego) Londyn [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee of the Polish National Fund]
 No 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.

ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Discussion, Soviet experiences, From capitalist countries, World news, Criticism and bibliography, Right and wrong, Through the prism of statistics
 Vol. 10, no. 13, Oct. 1955
 Firganc, A. For better results in the accomplishments of the Plan. p. 749
 Brzeski, A. Activate the work on the 5-Year Plan in enterprises p. 751
 Zajfryd, M. Efficiency of autumn transportation by the Polish State Railroads is also an important task of the enterprises p. 754
 Moroz, M. Let us utilize the leading experiences... the mutual comradesly help of the construction workers p. 757
 Makiela, L. Achievements of the industry of White Russia. p. 759
 Nowicki, L. The cement industry exceeded the prime costs of production in the first half of the year p. 761.
 Deier, E. Some problems in the field of marketing textile articles p. 764.
 Krzeminski, W. Connection of the contract fines with the index of the quality of production p. 767
 Wojciechowska, M. Conditions of the development of the production of poultry for export p. 769
 Hajduk, H.; Thiel, K. A collective brigade, a new form of organization of the work of building-assembling teams. p. 771.
 Wasilowski, W. The problem of publication and distribution of Polish standards requires regulation p. 775
 Krzyżewski, T. Other departments should help the large furnaces of the Lenin Foundry p. 776.
 Some more remarks on the training of engineer-economists. p. 776.
 We are undertaking a discussion on the problems of planning the Wage Fund. p. 777
 Concerning the side production p. 778
 (ap). Coal mining is an important link in the Rumanian national economy. p. 778.
 (g) Agriculture in the German Democratic Republic. p. 780.
 (b 1.) Development of the electric-power resources in Yugoslavia. p. 782.
 (ne) Industrial production in the capitalist countries in the first half of 1955 p. 783.
 (Aw). 97th Congress of English Trade-Unionists. p. 784.
 (Sib). India's foreign trade. p. 785.

ZYWIENIE ZBIOROWE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on collective eating establishments issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Voices of the press, Voices from the field
 Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
 Bitter, C. Science in the service of collective eating. p. 1.
 Sobieszczuk, W. Remarks on the interiors of eating establishments in new buildings. p. 2.
 Jakman, M. What do we demand from the manager in the field of protection of social property? p. 4.
 Szczepanski, S. Take more interest in training in the field of industrial safety and hygiene p. 5.
 Groszewski, Z. The improper attitude toward activity concerning safety and hygiene of work in the Railroad Restaurant Establishments. p. 5.
 Zamlara, M. The names of culinary activities and processes. p. 6.
 Z. K. Increase care for social problems. p. 8.
 Intelski, A. Shadows of a provisional system of wages in the inns. p. 8.
 Błonski, S. It is necessary to intensify the training of workers in cafeterias of the Departments of Railroad Supply. p. 9.
 Starzyńska, F. Elimination of mistakes and faults in the feeding of youth is an urgent problem. p. 9.
 Szczepilewski, B. Importance of the rational feeding of fishermen. p. 11.
 Koprowska, H. Attending the meat grinder. p. 12.
 Wyżajowski, W. Mazurki, a kind of enko. p. 14.
 Chmieleńska, J. We constantly underestimate vegetable dishes. p. 15.
 Kłaczynska, M. Metal materials for kettles and kitchen apparatus. p. 17.
 (msk). Collective feeding in the Soviet Union. p. 18.
 Buszowa, W. Feeding at the sites of the great buildings of Communism. p. 20.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BOCHENSKI, T. Gromadzkie rady narodowe. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 339 p. [Village community people's councils. footnotes]
 IPOHORSKI-LENKIEWICZ, WITOLD. Granice Polski, z przedm. Juliusza Poniatowskiego. Rzym, Nakł. Związku Polaków w Włoszech, 1947. 32 p. [The boundaries of Poland]
 KOWNACKI, LEON. Demokratyczne ustroje państwowe Londyn, Nakł. Stow. Nauk. Pol. 1952. 34 p. [Study of Political Systems of the World, zesz. 2] [Democratic systems of government]
 LACHS, MANFRED. Układy Indochiński, Genewa 1954. Zagadnienia prawne walki narodowo-wyzwolenczej [Wydz. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 257 p. [Agreements on Indochina, Genewa, 1954, legal problems of the struggle for national liberation map, bibl., footnotes, index]
 LUKASZEWSKI, JERZY. Ze studiów nad imperiaлизмом niemieckim, sprawa misji gen. Limana von Sandersa w Turcji. Lublin, 1955. 106 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego, 11] [From studies on German imperialism, the affair of General Liman von Sanders' mission in Turkey footnotes]
 PŁOSKI, JOZEF. Działo Obozu Narodowego do 1914 roku. W szesdziesiąta rocznica założenia Ligi Narodowej. Londyn, Nakł. Stow. Nauk. Pol. 1953. 63 p. [Study of Political Systems of the World, zesz. 5] [History of the National Camp up to 1914, on the 60th anniversary of the foundation of the National League footnotes]
 POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Securita collective on Europe. Conference tenua a Varsovie du 3 au 6 avril 1955. Compte-rendu. [Texte de la discussion par Aleksander Branson] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955. 402 p. [Collective security in Europe, proceedings of a conference organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences and held in Warsaw, April 3-6, 1955, in French footnotes, index]
 POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA. O niektórych zadaniach organizacyjnych i zmianach w statucie partii, referat, wygłoszony dnia 18 marca 1954 r. przez Edwarda Ochab. Statut. [Wydz. 1 Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1954] 68 p. [Some organizational tasks and changes in the statutes of the Polish United Workers Party; a speech delivered March 18, 1954, by Comrade Edward Ochab. Statutes of the Party 1st ed.]
 POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA. Statut, uchwalony przez II zjazd PZPR. [Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza] 1955. 122 p. [Statutes of the Polish United Workers Party passed at the 2d Congress of the Party]
 SMOKTUNOWICZ, EUGENIUSZ. Komitety blokowe. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 111 p. [Block committees. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

CHŁOPIŃSKA DROGA, (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]
 Vol. 12, nos. 4-8, Jan.-Feb. 1955

MŁODZIEŻ ŚWIATA (Światowa Demokracja) Warszawa [Theoretical and Political Youth. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Our struggle of youth in the colonial the editor; From the life of the Chess.
 Vol. 11, no. 2, 1956.

NASZ ZNAK. Stockholm. [See oxles. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Events! Local news, Humor.
 Vol. 4, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct.
 Vol. 4/6, no. 12/1, Dec./Jan.

NOTATNIK AGITATORA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party Propaganda and Agitation Section Workers Party]
 No. 24, Dec. 1955.
 The first steps. p. 2.
 Our attitude toward kulaks. What does it mean to blind people? p. 19.
 The situation in France before the bomb has been carried out in can this be reconciled with

Soviet Union for the prohibition of atomic weapons, the destruction of their supplies, and the discontinuance of experiments? p. 31
 Let us develop cultural-educational work p. 34
 Dolowski, J. Offensiveness in agitation p. 41
 This is worth knowing p. 47

NOTATNIK REFERENTA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party lecturers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party. Monthly]
 No. 3, Apr. 1955
 85th anniversary of Lenin's birth p. 1.
 Mountain eagle. p. 11
 Faith in the masses p. 12.
 I desire to follow your road, an excerpt from the speech by Sun Yat-sen, leader of the democratic movement in China, at the mourning meeting in January 1924 p. 14
 Second Conference of the Russian Social Democratic Workers Party p. 11.
 Glory of the great Party. p. 17
 Democratic centralism. p. 18
 Excerpt from the resolution of the 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 19.
 The Party's policy in the village. p. 20.
 Peasants possessing medium-sized farms, an excerpt from a speech by Lenin. p. 22.
 The road of the kulaks is the only just road, from a speech by Stalin. p. 23
 Zukow, E. Lenin's principles of the coexistence of two systems of government p. 26.

No. 11, Nov. 1955
 The Conference of the Foreign Ministers of the Four Powers in Geneva. p. 3.
 The present international situation after the conference of the 4 foreign ministers and the policy of the Soviet Union; from a speech by N. S. Khrushchev in the Parliament of India. p. 39
 Walter Ulbricht, Vice-Premier of the German Democratic Republic, about the free elections in Germany; an excerpt from a talk with social democrats. p. 40.
 Voices of the Western press about the results of the Geneva Conference. p. 41.

NOWE DROGI (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party, News from people's democracies, World events, Letters to the editor
 Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1955
 Hoffman, M. The security of Europe and the German problem; after the Geneva Conference p. 3.
 Zarajczyk, A.; Wendel, A. In order to improve the activity of people's councils p. 14
 Rychlik, T. Profitability of state farms. p. 28.
 Skrzekot, J. Some problems of our architecture. p. 40.
 Makarewicz, A. Some aspects of the unity of theory and practice in agriculture. p. 61.
 Gała, D. Situation and perspectives of peasant youth. p. 75.
 A. P. The German Democratic Republic, a state of workers and peasants; the 25th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Socialist Unity Party. p. 94.
 Pajetka, J.; Sokolow, D. Collection of economic works of the Institute of Social Sciences, a book review. p. 104.

- A new chapter of postwar history of Germany p 11
Puntin, K. A crisis in North Africa and its international meaning p 25
Sich, I. Ten years of Peronism: a preliminary analysis, after the September revolution in Argentina p 38
Bukowski, W. Some problems of the Japanese foreign policy p 49
 Facts and commentaries p 63.
ZBIOR DOKUMENTÓW (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955 [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
 No 9, 1955

7. LAW

- BREYER, STEFAN. Prawo chłopów do ziemi w Polsce Ludowej [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955 13 p. [Right of peasants to land in People's Poland 1st ed.]
GARLIŃSKI, STANISŁAW. Urlopy pracownicze wyłączeni, okolicznościowe, macierzyńskie, komentary, teksty, orzecznictwo, wyjaśnienia, składowe. Stan prawny na dzień 1 lutego 1955 r. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955 203 p. [Employees' vacation, occasional leave, and maternity leave, commentary, texts, decisions, explanations, index, effective February 1, 1955 1st ed.]
GUBIŃSKI, ARNOLD. Socjalistyczna dyscyplina pracy w prawie karnym Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954 247 p. [The socialist discipline of work in the penal law bibl., footnotes]
IGNATOWICZ, JERZY. Odpowiedzialność materialna uspołecznionych zakładów pracy za wypadki w zatrudnieniu Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 27 p. [Material responsibility of socialized work establishments for accidents during employment]
INFORMATOR PRAWNICZY. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze [Diary issued by the Polish Lawyers Association]
 Year 1955 [1954] 231 p.
KLIMOWIECKI, ROMUALD. Polskie prawo państwowe [Wyd 1.] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Polish constitutional law, a university textbook 1st ed. notes]
 Vol. 1 1955
MANEŁI, M. O ordynacji wyborczej do rad narodowych [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1954 62 p. [Law on elections to people's councils 1st ed.]
MEDRZYCKA, EWA. Założenia kodeksu rodzinnego Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952 25 p. [Biblioteka lawnika, nr 6] [Principles of the Family Code]
PIĄTOWSKI, JOZEF STANISŁAW. Sposunki małżeńskie między małżonkami Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 162 p. [Properly relations between husband and wife bibl., footnotes]
POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks karny i prawo o wykroczeniach wraz ze skróconym rzeczowym, ważniejsze ustawy szczególne. Wyd 7. według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 stycznia 1955 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 282 p. [Penal code and the laws on misdemeanors together with a subject index; more important and particular laws 7th ed. effective January 1, 1955]
RYBCZYK, JOZEF. Zezwolenie rodziców przy małżeństwie nieletnich dzieci. Lublin, 1949 335 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Teologiczno-Kanonicznego, 6) [Parents' permission for the marriage of minors. bibl., footnotes]
WISZNIEWSKI, JERZY. Prawo cywilne. [Wyd 1.] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 187 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Civil law; a textbook. 1st ed. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

- NOWE PRAWO** (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Review of foreign periodicals, instruction and training, Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters
 Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
Szatkowski, H. Before the Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association. p. 3.
Łitwin, J. Reform of the law on records of civil status, its scope and origin. p. 6.

- Stelmachowski, A. A system of full or partial adoption? p. 27.
Haber, J. Problems connected with the reopening of criminal cases, reflections de lege lata and de lege ferenda p. 43.
Bioniewicz, W. Problems connected with the appointment and dismissal of a director of a government enterprise p. 62.
Poklewski-Kozłowski, K. The principle of compulsory treatment of alcoholics as an urgent social postulate p. 71.
Zakrzewski, P. Section 79 of the Code of Criminal Procedure de lege ferenda p. 74.
K. L. The right of defense in civil proceedings p. 81.
Pawłowicz, J. The jurisdiction of state notarial offices in probate cases, suggestions de lege ferenda p. 83.
Lukaszewicz, Z. Some remarks concerning the application of section 47 of the law on administrative penal procedure p. 86.
 (P) Before the 4th National Conference of Polish Lawyers, from plenary meetings of the Central Board of the Polish Lawyers Association p. 98.
 Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Gross, S. Ideologic educational work of the Polish Lawyers Association, before the 4th General Congress of Delegates. p. 3.
Szpunar, A. Liability for automobile accidents p. 8.
Szerner, M. How is a penal code written? p. 23.
Schaff, L. Taking over of the prosecution by the government attorney in cases instituted by private complaint, selected problems p. 39.
Buchala, K. Some problems in connection with section 85 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. p. 56.
Wolter, W. Limits of theoretical neutralization of criminal law p. 64.
Harasiewicz, T. Is the abolition of *actio pauliana* in the draft of the Civil Code justified? p. 69.
Z. L. New regulations concerning the marketing of slaughter animals p. 71.
K. L. Recovery of damages to military property. p. 72.
Magiera, H. The problem of shortages in the light of decisions of the Provincial Court of Łódź p. 74.
Kopera, J. For a simplification of the civil trial p. 78.
Nowacki, J. Finding of facts in a judgment according to section 339 of the Code of Criminal Procedure p. 81.
Andrzejew, I. Arnold Gubiński's Socjalistyczna dyscyplina pracy w prawie karnym (Socialist Discipline of Labor in the Criminal Law), a book review. p. 86.
Kosińska, D. T. Bochenki and S. Geber's "Gromadzkie Rady Narodowe (Village Community People's Councils)", a book review. p. 91.
Siebowicz, S. Activities of courts discussed by the Volynodship People's Council in Kraków. p. 93.

- PANSTWO I PRAWO** (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa [Law journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i Pravo. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Criticisms and reports, Miscellaneous; Readers' letters, Court decisions in civil cases, Court decisions in criminal cases, Court decisions in arbitration cases, Polish legal bibliography.
 Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
 Facing the 4th National Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association p. 703.
Buczkowski, S. The legal aspect of clearing accounts between units of the socialized economy. p. 715.
Lernell, L. The essence and the extent of the concept of unlawful appropriation of socialist property p. 727.
Flatau-Kowalska, A. Preventive measures and the typology of crimes in the criminal code of 1932. p. 755.
Wengerek, E. The principle of equality of parties in civil proceedings p. 778.
Grzybowski, K. Paweł Włodkowiec and the contemporary canon law, marginal remarks on Ludwik Ehrlich's work Paweł Włodkowiec i Stanisław ze Skarbimierza (Paweł Włodkowiec and Stanisław ze Skarbimierza) p. 799.
Kozłowski, K. The so-called Polish legal positivism in the second half of the 19th century; a discussion p. 815.
 (b). 4th National Conference of Polish Lawyers will begin deliberations December 17, 1955. p. 825.
Branson, A. Manfred Lachs' Uklady indochińskie, Geneva 1954. Zagadnienia prawne walki narodowowyzwoleńczej (Indochinese Agreements, Geneva, 1954. Legal Problems of the Fight for National Liberation); a book review. p. 831.
Muskał, M. Jerzy Sawicki's Od Norymbergu do układu paryskiego. Za kulisami niemieckiego rewizjonizmu (From Nürnberg to the Paris Pact, behind the Scenes of German Revisionism); a book review. p. 835.
Opalek, K. Jan Kolański's Prawo narodów w szkołach polskich wieku Oświecenia (Law of Nations in Polish Schools in the Era of Enlightenment), a book review. p. 837.

- L. K. Report on the defense of the master of the ship of Aleksander Bachrach. p. 841

- Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
 We are welcoming the 4th National Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association. p. 879.
Andrzejew, I. Contribution to the problem of the division of crimes p. 885.
Swietek, M. Labor relations of graduates in the Polish People's Republic p. 901.
Zielinski, J. Enforcement of judgments in the units of socialized economy. p. 949.
M. S. Report of the Committee on Legal Science of the Polish Academy of Sciences regarding the draft of directives concerning a new code of special importance in the field of legal science for the years 1956-1960. p. 954.
Ehrlich, S., Zawadzki, S. Congress of the International Political Science Association in the USSR p. 959.
Breyer, S. Civil-law aspects of the conversion of funds for the purpose of cultivation p. 969.
Kapłanki, Z., Kopezyk, H. Some problems of socialism as reflected in criminal law and in the medicine. p. 979.
 (b) Before the 4th National Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association, preparatory activities p. 992.
J. W. Soviet lawyers visited Polish lawyers p. 1000.
Chelmonski, A. Seweryn Szerb's *Przemyślenia z zakresu ogólnego prawa* (General Law, General Part), a review. p. 1009.
Bojczowski, C.; Szew, S. Rocznik Prawa Medycznego 1954 (Yearbook of Medical Law, 1954), a review. p. 1009.
Zakrzewski, J. Karimierz Opalek's *Przewodnik prawniczy i filozoficzny obywatela w systemie PRL* (Legal and Philosophical Guide of the Citizen in the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic), a book review. p. 1021.

8. EDUCATION

- AKOLINSKI, STANISŁAW. Jak organizować polską szkołę. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Zdr. i CRZZ, 1955. 133 p. [How to organize Polish camps 1st ed. bibl., tables]
GONERA, TADEUSZ. Młodzież chłopska na wsi i w mieście [Warszawa] (1954) 40 p. [Peasant youth in higher schools]
POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Dokumenty i ustawy w dziedzinie kultury fizycznej, do dnia 1 IX 1954 [Teksty zebrał i opracował E. Malkiewicz] Warszawa, sport i turystyka, 1954. 136 p. [Documents and decisions in the field of physical culture to September 1, 1954]
WARSAW. INSTYTUT PEDAGOGIKI. Podręcznik dla nauczycieli fizyki. Pod red. E. Malkiewicza [Wyd 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [Polish pedagogical bibliography 1st ed. bibl., tables]
 Vol. 1, pt. 1 [Teaching of the humanities] 250 p.
WISZNIEWSKI, LEONARD. Planowanie ukształtowania i rozwoju społecznych. Warszawa, Państw. Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954. 214 p. [Planning of cultural and social establishments bibl.]

PERIODICALS

- KULTURA FIZYCZNA** (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Organizational life, theory of publications, brief news
 Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
Lempart, T., Sapinski, C. Some problems of preparation for the Olympic Games p. 418.
Kuras, Z. The problem of speed in medium-distance running. p. 428.
Skotnicki, B. Bases of the tactics of hitting the ball on the bounce in tennis singles p. 436.
Iwankiewicz, S. Inflammation of the ears of swimmers p. 444.
Aganowski, M. Training periods in skiing p. 449.
Czajkowski, Z. Ways of development of Soviet fencing. p. 457.
Kolnars, J. Installation and consecration of ice skating rinks. p. 460.
NOWA SZKOŁA (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Materials; Discussions and polemics; Reviews and bibliography; Reports; Notes from Poland and the Soviet Union
 Vol. 6, no. 6, Sept. 1955.
Lewńska, P. For a turning in educational and pedagogic work. p. 461.
Pechorski, M. Prospects for the development of schools of general education in Poland p. 463.

- Polny, R.** Concerning the trend of pedagogic researches in the field of polytechnic education p. 180
- Placzynska, W.** Problems involved in the grouping of historical facts by pupils of elementary schools p. 496
- Nowacki, T.** Progressive traditions of Polish education p. 500
- Puchbauer, H.** How I educate young rationalists in manual training lessons in grade 7 p. 523
- Okolowicz, M.** Following a summer session of correspondence departments of higher schools of education p. 539
- M. Z.** A bibliographic list of more important publications in pedagogics and psychology which appeared up to April 1955 (Conclusion) p. 537
- M. J.** Some books and articles about Adam Mickiewicz p. 539
- W. W.** A new plan of teaching, curriculums, and textbooks introduced in the Russian Soviet Federal and Socialist Republic in the school year 1955/56 p. 543
- W. S.** The exhibition "10 Years of Education in Poland" p. 547
- Kozakiewicz, M.** Teachers from the five continents, from 5th Festival of Youth and Students p. 551
- Lubniewski, W.** All-Union conference devoted to work problems in machine-tractor stations p. 557
- A series of lectures in pedagogics in 1955, p. 560, Czankiewicz, M.** Problems concerning Pioneers in the German Democratic Republic p. 561
- PO PROSTU.** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League title varies. Poproszu. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Foreign news; Motion pictures, Letters in the editor, From student life, From this week's perspective, Sports
- Nos. 27, 32, 36-37, Aug., Oct.-Nov. 1951, (Poproszu)
- Nos. 2-9, 11-17, 19-21, 43, Jan.-Aug., Oct. 1952. (Poproszu)
- Nos. 43-45, 40, Oct.-Dec. 1953. (Poproszu)
- Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY** [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education] No. 16, Dec. 1955
- POPROSZU**
see PO PROSTU
- SPORTOWIEK.** Warszawa [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly]
- Recurrent feature: In the field of philately
- Nos. 13, 23, 29, 36-37, 40, Mar., June-July, Sept.-Oct. 1954.
- SZKOŁA I DOM.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association. Monthly]
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956
- SZKOŁA ZAWODOWA.** (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: School life, Reports of correspondents, Vocational training in the USSR; Letters to the editor.
- No. 21, Nov. 1955
- Nowak, J.** Seeking means of improving the results of teaching. p. 2
- Kozłowski, F.** A method of teaching vocational subjects. p. 5
- Madomska-Stuzemcka, H.** How to train thinking in teaching technical gastronomy. p. 7
- Kaczmarek, T.** The results of teaching mathematics can be improved through systematic control and evaluation of students' work. p. 9
- Krempa, J.** Participating in nationwide competitions p. 12
- Conducting demonstrative lessons on technology. p. 14
- Weislo, S.** Let us not neglect the work in libraries p. 15
- Ellipowicz, M.** Methods of consultation on the Polish language. p. 16
- Tanagi, J.** A few remarks on the summer conferences. p. 17
- Szytejko, K.** Have the summer conferences fulfilled their aims? p. 19
- Machnik, W.** Conferences of vocational schools of the Central Union of Cooperative Societies. p. 21
- Trzaskowski, A.** A few remarks about traveling camps. p. 22
- Swarz, L.** A Polish-language workshop in the Basic Vocational School in Jarosław. p. 23
- Koluszki, R.** Practical training in the summer improves our qualifications p. 24
- Pawłowicz, K.** Teachers of commercial schools learn about the needs of economic life. p. 24
- Somowski, T.** Vocational schools based on 10-grade general education schools. p. 20.

A. M. Learning about the technical activities of Soviet youth. p. 31

- WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life, Correspondence
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956
- ZYCIE SZKOLY** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From our experiences, Materials, Lessons, Reports, Brief notes
- Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956
- ZYCIE SZKOLY WYSZSZEJ** (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Supersedes *Zycie Nauki*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Problems and experiences, Science and higher education abroad, Progressive traditions of science and higher education; Reports and brief notes, The Union in schools of higher education, Reviews
- No. 9, 1955.
- Jakubowski, J.** Discipline of studies and the problem of lectures p. 3
- Barzina, L.** Need for research on the development of cultural relations with the White Russian nation p. 6
- Wróczyński, R.** Some remarks concerning lectures in universities. p. 12
- Kietliński, Z.** Subject study clubs. p. 17
- Dziurzyński, R.** A few remarks about students' records of studies. p. 21
- Walczak, S.** The organization of activities with freshmen. p. 23
- Kokoszynska-Lutman, M.** Discussing the contents of education. p. 26
- Rychlik, T.** Certain problems involved in the course on the organization of socialist agricultural enterprises p. 33
- Zielinski, A.** New methods in the studies for the degree performed in chemical technical laboratories. p. 40
- Świątek, S.** Practical training required for the degree as a method of teaching p. 47
- Wojtaszek, Z.** Practical training in agriculture for assistants to chairs of economics in higher agricultural schools p. 52
- Minkiewicz, W.** Practical agricultural training for students of correspondence courses in agriculture. p. 56
- Jaszczyński, A.** Some proposals concerning the organization of practical training in higher technical schools p. 61
- Szuchet, W.** Teaching industrial safety in higher non-technical schools. p. 63
- Leppzy, K.** Bicentennial of the M. V. Lomonosov State University in Moscow p. 67
- Skalski, A.** Problems of technical progress and higher technical schools in the USSR. p. 71
- Kakol, K.** The decennium of the University of Lodz p. 75
- Content for scientific works connected with Mickiewicz Year. p. 81
- Communique of the Bureau of the Central Qualification Committee for Scientific Workers on concerning the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science. p. 83
- State rewards for achievements in science and technical progress p. 90.
- 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES**
- AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo.** Dialogi i pisma filozoficzne o muzyce [tłum. Danuta Turkowska] Warszawa, Pax, 1954 216 p. (Pisma filozoficzne, v. 4) [Dialogues and philosophical writings on music. Bound with the author's On the true faith and On the nature of good. Tr. from the Latin] OCL Not in DLC
- IWASZKIEWICZ, JANOSLAW.** Chopin. [Warszawa?] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1949 107 p. (Zywyli znakomitych Polaków) [Chopin]
- IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW.** Chopin. [Wyd. 1. Kraków] Polska Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] 383 p. (Mała monografia muzyczna) [Chopin. 1st ed. illus., ports., music] MIDW Not in DLC
- LISSA, ZOFIA.** Music in Poland, 1945-1955 Warszawa, Polonia Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1955 42 p. (Ten years of People's Poland) [In English footnotes]

LISSA, ZOFIA. Zarys nauki o muzyce, z 335 przykładami 2 wydanie. Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. [c1948] 313 p. [Outline of the teaching of music 2d ed. illus.] MD Not in DLC

NATANSOŃ, WOJCIECH. Szkice teatralne. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 214 p. [Theatrical sketches] MIDW Not in DLC

RUTKOWSKI, BRONISLAW, comp. Gajczyk zielony, zbiór polskich pieśni ludowych, pieśni inasowców i rewolucyjnych w opracowaniu na młodzieżowe zespoły śpiewnicze. [Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1951] 102 p. [Green grove, a collection of Polish folk, mass, and revolutionary songs for amateur youth groups illus., music]

STRUMILLO, TADEUSZ, ed. Pieśni ludowe Śląska Opolekiego. Wybrał i opracował Adolf Dygacz [Wyd. 1. Cracow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1954] 157 p. [Folk songs of Opole Silesia 1st ed. illus., map, music]

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT SZTUKI. Wybor polskich pieśni ludowych [Wyd. 1. Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [Z prac Państwowego Instytutu Sztuki] [Selected Polish folk songs 1st ed. illus., index, music] Vol. 1 1955 187 p

PERIODICALS

MUZYKA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Kompozytorów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on music issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Polish Composers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Union, Review of Polish periodicals, Review of foreign periodicals, Musical life in the country, Letters to the editor, Brief notes, Miscellaneous news in illustrations, New publications

Vol. 6, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists Biweekly]

Recurrent features: A letter from the stage, A letter from the audience, News of the Association, Satires and parodies, Domestic news, World news

Vol. 9, no. 8, Apr. 1954

Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1956

10. FINE ARTS

CHELMONSKI, JOZEF. Józef Chełmonski w świetle korespondencji, opracował Jan Wegner. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1953 179 p. (Zrodła do dziejów sztuki polskiej t. 6) [Józef Chełmonski in the light of correspondence illus., ports.] CU

MORAWSKI, DOMINIK, ed. Łazienki. Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955 8 p. [Łazienki 21 plates (in portfolio)]

OPALEK, MIECZYSLAW. Drzeworyt w czasopiśmie polskich XIX stulecia. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1949. 69 p. [Engraving in Polish periodicals in the 19th century. plates, footnotes]

500 [i.e. PIECSET] LAT MALARSTWA POLSKIEGO. Wyd. nowe. Opracował i wstępem poprzedził Juliusz Starzyński [W Warszawie] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1950 184 p. [500 years of Polish painting New ed. chiefly illus.]

REINFUSS, ROMAN. Garncearstwo ludowe [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 90 p. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki. Polska Sztuka Ludowa) [Folk pottery 1st ed. illus., notes]

SERAFINSKA, STANISLAWA. Jan Matejko, wspomnienia rodzinne. Wstęp Halny Nelken-Morawskiej. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 680 p. [Jan Matejko, family memories illus., col. plate, ports., facsimiles, glossary, index, notes]

TOMKIEWICZ, WLADYSLAW. Z dziejów polskiego mecenatu artystycznego w wieku XVII. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 315 p. (Zrodła do dziejów sztuki polskiej, t. 4) [From the history of the Polish artistic Meccenas-ship in the 17th century plates, footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

MATERIALY DO STUDIÓW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKĄ. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa [Journal on art issued by the State Institute of Arts Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1955.

Alpaiov, M. The problem of artistic heritage in Soviet researches on art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.

- Mirquez, Rodilca. The problem of life and death in Mexican art. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 25
- Michalowski, K. Canons of Egyptian architecture. p. 18
- Pilecki, J. Roman traditions in the art of the Italian Renaissance. p. 61
- Milobedzki, A. A Polish treatise on architecture from the 17th century, *Krotka nauka budownictwa* (Outline of Architecture), its characteristics and interpretation. p. 118
- Stulczyński, J. Always young art, a few remarks on Picasso's paintings in connection with recent exhibitions. p. 140
- Porebski, M. Origin of contemporary art. p. 165
- Topolitz, K. Karol Irzykowski's *Dziś i jutro* (Tenth Muse), a book review. p. 193
- Dmitriyev, N. Present problems in Marxist-Leninist aesthetics in the writings of Soviet historians of art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 257
- Tomaszewski, T., and others. A discussion on Z. Lissa's lecture "The Role of Association in the Perception of Music." p. 271
- Morawski, S. Different meanings or different functions? p. 321
- Białostocki, J. Scientific activities in the field of the history of art in foreign periodicals in 1954. p. 341
- Ryszkiewicz, A. A book about A. Menzel's painting "A Rolling Mill." p. 388
- MIASTO (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Housing, and *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych*, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly.]
- Recurrent features: Building in people's democracies, Building in capitalist countries, Brief notes, New publications, Readers' letters
- Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Ciborowski, A. Some mistakes in the practice of city planning. p. 1
- Szwemlin-Paterowa, H. The role of a general designer in building settlements. p. 4
- Sobolewski, E., Tabaczynski, E. Remarks on the methodology of planning city passenger transportation. p. 8
- Olszewski, T. Greenery as an important element in settling cities. p. 11
- Białostocki, J. Conditions of the economic planning of green areas. p. 14
- Bonko, M. Remarks on the cleanness and orderliness of towns. p. 16
- Brzywczy-Kuninska, Z. Transplanting big trees. p. 22
- Wysocki, Z. Party-economic conferences in the enterprises of communal management. p. 25
- Dawidowicz, W. Concerning the treatment of repair works as secondary by the Municipal Repair and Construction Enterprise. p. 27
- Kofarska, E.; Klimaszewski, J. Tuchola, a monographic note. p. 28
- Silwowski, J. "Building site on a sidewalk." p. 32
- B. L. The taking over of the Workers Settlement Administration by a department of communal management. p. 33
- B. M. Decision on the competition concerning the Warsaw Castle. p. 33
- Z. B. K. A conference of the Central Technical Organization on landscaping. p. 34
- T. B. A conference concerning participation of railroads in passenger transportation within the limits of big cities. p. 35
- Wisniewski, J. A production conference of employees of the Municipal Construction Enterprise at Sochaczew. p. 37
- Tomaszewski, L. Street traffic and the planning of town streets and roads. p. 37
- Kaczorowski, M. After five years of work. *Biuletyn*. p. 1
- Ossowski, M. Tasks of the Housing Construction Institute in the field of new techniques. *Biuletyn*. p. 4
- Andrzejewski, A. Works of the Housing Construction Institute in the field of planning and programing residential buildings. *Biuletyn*. p. 8
- (E. Kuminek) Documentation works of the Housing Construction Institute. *Biuletyn*. p. 7
- POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Bimonthly.]
- Vol. 9, no. 5, 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW. Adam Mickiewicz. Warszawa, Polonia, 1955. 78 p. [Adam Mickiewicz. Illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles.]
- CLU. Ciy. Not in DLC
- BEDNAREK, IRENA. Dymy nad dżunglą. [Warszawa, Iskry, 1954] 123 p. [Smoke over the jungle; a novelette. Illus., map]

- BOROWSKI, TADEUSZ. Utwory zebrane. Ze wstępem Wiktora Woroszyńskiego. [Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] [Collected works. bibl.]
- Vol. 1 [Poems] [1954]
- Vol. 2 [Prose, 1945-1947] [1954]
- Vol. 3 [Literary and artistic criticism] [1954]
- Vol. 4 [Journalism] [1954]
- Vol. 5 [Prose, 1948-1951] [1954]
- NN. Not in DLC
- BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ. Między wojnami Samson, Antygona, Troja musiało otworzyć, Człowiek nie umiera. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 825 p. [Between the wars, four novels: Samson, Antigone, Troy, the open city, Man does not die. 3d ed.]
- BREYER, STEFAN. Spor Horeszków z Soplicami, studium z dziedziny problematyki prawnej "Pana Tadeusza." Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 151 p. [A quarrel between the Horeszkos and the Soplicas; a study of the legal problem of Pan Tadeusz. Illus., bibl., footnotes]
- DOROSZEWSKI, WITOLD. Język Teodora Tomasza Jezę (Zygmunta Miłkowskiego) Studium z dziejów języka polskiego XIX wieku. Warszawa, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1949. 417 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział I Językoznawstwa i Historii Literatury [Wydawnictwa]) [The language of Teodor Tomasz Jezę (Zygmunt Miłkowski), a study on the history of the Polish language in the 19th century]
- MIDW. Not in DLC
- DOROSZEWSKI, WITOLD. Podstawy gramatyki polskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1952. 1 v. [Fundamentals of Polish grammar. Illus.]
- CLU. MIDW. Not in DLC
- DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. Pies Baskerville'ów [Przełożył z angielskiego Kalama] Rzym, Polski Dom, 1946. 192 p. [Translation of The Hound of the Baskervilles, a novel]
- OCI. Not in DLC
- DYGASINSKI, ADOLF. Dzieła wybrane. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1954. [Selected works]
- OCI. Not in DLC
- DYGAT, STANISŁAW. Pozegnania. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 192 p. (Biblioteka satyry) [Farewells, a novel]
- MIDW. Not in DLC
- FOURNIER, ALAIN. Moj przyjaciel Meaulnes, powieść. Przełożyła Anna Iwaszkiewiczowa. Warszawa, Wiedza, 1948. 200 p. [The wanderer, a novel. Tr. from the French]
- OCI. Not in DLC
- GOLAB, PIOTR. Gwara Schodni i okolice. Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 202 p. [The dialect of Schodnia and vicinity. maps]
- MIDW. Not in DLC
- HERBOWSKI, ZDZISŁAW. ed. Nowy Śląski almanach literacki. [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 308 p. [New Silesian literary almanac. 1st ed. Illus.]
- IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSŁAW. Czerwone tarcze. Ilustrował Jan Marcin Szancer. [Wyd. 5. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 278 p. [Red shields, a historical novel. 5th ed. Illus.]
- MIU. Not in DLC
- IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSŁAW. Czerwone tarcze, powieść historyczna. [Wyd. 3. W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1947. 378 p. [Red shields, a historical novel. 3d ed.]
- IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSŁAW. Opowiesci zasłyszane. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 154 p. [Hearsay tales. 1st ed.]
- JIRASEK, ALOIS. Z korespondencji A. Jiraska z Polakami. Opracował Jerzy Słizński. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich [1955] 158 p. [From the correspondence of Alois Jirasek with Poles. Tr. from the Czech. 1st ed. port.]
- MIDW. Not in DLC
- KARCZEWSKA-MARKIEWICZ, ZOFIA. Teatr Romain Rollanda. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 333 p. [Theater of Romain Rolland. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries, plates, ports., bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, index]
- KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN. Legion Mickiewicza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 178 p. [The Mickiewicz Legion. 1st ed. Illus.]
- MIDW. Not in DLC

- KORMANOWA, ZANNA. Joachim Lelewel. [Łódź] Książka, 1940. 94 p. [Joachim Lelewel]
- OU.
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Bruch, opowiadanie historyczne. Opracował Józef Feldman. Wyd. 3. przejr. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakład Im. Ossolińskich [1953] 349 p. (Biblioteka naukowa. Ser. I, nr. 114) [Bruch; a historical novel. 3d rev. ed.]
- KUPFER, FROIM. Mickiewicz w przekładach hebrajskich. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 34 p. [Mickiewicz in Hebrew translations. 1st ed. bibl., facsimiles, index, notes]
- KUREK, JALU. Dzien dobry, Toporna, opowieść wierszowa. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 228 p. [Good morning, Toporna, a rural story. 2d ed. Illus.]
- LAM, JAN. Rozmawiając i powstając. [Warszawa] Czytelnik [1952] 305 p. [Varieties and stories]
- OCI. Not in DLC
- LASKIEWICZ, STEFAN. Opowiesci rozy wiatrow. Lechwoia, Heitz, Leitchworth Printers Ltd., 1946. 222 p. [Stories of the wind and rose]
- OCI. Not in DLC
- MACIAG, WŁODZIMIECH. Sztuka pisarska Marii Dąbrowskiej. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 206 p. [The writing art of Maria Dąbrowska. footnotes]
- MIDW. Not in DLC
- MAKOWIECKI, TADEUSZ. Muzyka w twórczości Wyspiańskiego. Toruń, 1955. 100 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 4, zes. 2) [Music in Wyspiański's works. French and Russian summaries. bibl.]
- MAKOWIECKI, WITOLD. Przygody Melikiosa Greka. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 284 p. [The adventures of Melikios the Greek, a novel. Illus.]
- OCI. Not in DLC
- MAYENOWA, MARIA RENATA. Walka o język w życiu i literaturze stołeczkich [bibliografia] Bibliografia opracowała Barbara Otwinińska, Lucylla Paszczołowska, Jolanta Puzyńska. [Wyd. 2. rozsz. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 212 p. [The struggle for language in life and in Old Polish literature, a bibliography. 2d ed. ed. facsimiles, index]
- MIDW. Not in DLC
- MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. Pan Tadeusz; czyli, Ostatni zajazd na Litwie. Historia szlachecka z r. 1811 i 1812. [Tekst i uwagi o tekście przygotował Leon Płoszowski. Objasnienia opracował Julian Kiyałkowski. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 423 p. [Pan Tadeusz; or, The last foray in Lithuania: the history of the nobility of the years 1811 and 1812. Illus.]
- MIDW. Not in DLC
- MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. Pan Tadeusz; czyli, Ostatni zajazd na Litwie. Ilustracje Tadeusza Guciozowskiego. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [1950] 405 p. [Pan Tadeusz, or, The last foray in Lithuania]
- MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. Wiołka Improvizacja z trzeciej części Dziadów. Podobizna autografu Biblioteki Kórnickiej oraz pierwodruku z r. 1832 i wyd. drugiego z r. 1833. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. facsim. (8 p.) 32, 41 p. [Teksty do dwóch edycji, nr. 2] [Great improvisation from the third part of Dziady (Forefathers), a facsimile of the autograph of the Kórnik Library, the original of 1832 and the second edition of 1833]
- MIDW. Not in DLC
- MILKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Ofiary, powieść. [Warszawa] Czytelnik [Victims, a novel]
- Vol. 1. 1950. 223 p.
- Vol. 2. 1950. 284 p.
- MIŁOŚĆ, CZESŁAW. Zdobyte władzy. Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1955. 159 p. (Biblioteka Kultury, 9) [The seizure of power]
- Ciy. Not in DLC
- NAGLEROWA, HERMINIA (FISZER). Sprawa Józefa Mosta. London, Gryf, 1953. 301 p. [The case of Józef Most]
- OCI. Not in DLC
- NIEDZWIECKI, ZYGMUNT. Prose o głos; wybór nowel. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 352 p. [I ask for a voice; a selection of short stories]
- MIDW. Not in DLC
- NIEMOJEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Listy człowieka szalonego [Powieść] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 210 p. [Letters of a madman, a novel]
- MIDW. Not in DLC
- NITSCH, KAZIMIERZ, ed. Polnoćno-polskie teksty gwara, od Kaszub po Mazury. Kraków [Tow. Miłośników Języka Pol.] 1955. 74 p. (Biblioteczka Tow. Miłośników Języka Polskiego, nr. 13) [Texts in north Polish dialect from Kaszuba to Mazuria. fold. map]
- MIDW. Not in DLC

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Komitet Orientalistyczny. Ku Jdan, zbor referatow wygloszonych na sesji kn-
czelnoy [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wy-
dawn Naukowe, 1954 99 p. [Ch'uan Yuan, lectures
at a session honoring the poet 1st ed. port., notes]
CU

RYMONT, WŁADYSŁAW STANISŁAW Z ziemi
chelskiej. Pielgrzymka do Jasnej Góry. London,
Veritas [1955] 190 p. [From Chelmsford Land Pil-
grimage to Jasna Góra]
OCI Not in DLC

SKIERSKI, ZENON. Barwa świata, opowiesci [War-
szawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955
339 p. [Color of the world, a story 2d ed.
illus., port.]

SŁOWACKI, JULIUSZ Do autora trzech psalmów. Po-
dobny autograf Biblioteki Im. Ossolińskich oraz
piewodniuki z 1848 Warszawa, Państwowe
Wydawn Naukowe, 1954 facsim. (8 p.), 20, 22 p.
[To the author of three psalms, a facsimile of the
autograph of the Ossoliński Library and the original
of 1848]
MIDW Not in DLC

SZMYDŁOWA, ZOFIA. Cervantes [Wyd. 1. War-
szawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955]
280 p. [Cervantes 1st ed. notes]

TRZNADECI, JACEK. O poetę Mierysława Jasłuna.
[Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1954
130 p. [Polish Akademia Nauk Instytut Badań
Literackich Studia historyczne i filologiczne, t. 75]
[Mierysława Jasłuna's poetry port., facsimiles]

ŻOLNIEWSKI, DNI Janina Hontowka [et al. Re-
daktor Stanisław Nadziń Wyd. 1. W Warszawie]
Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1953]
269 p. [Soldiers' days; short stories, 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

LITERATURA RADZIECKA (Sovetskii Pisatel') Mosk-
wa [Literary magazine issued by Sovetskii Pisatel'
Polish-language edition, issued also in English as
Soviet Literature, in Spanish as Literatura Soviética,
and in French and German Monthly]
No. 11, 1955.

NOVA KULTURA. (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich)
Warszawa [Literary review issued by the
Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Weekly survey; Books
received; Comments
Vol. 3, nos. 31, 35-37, 39, 42, Aug.-Oct. 1952.
Vol. 4, nos. 1, 5-7; Jan.-Feb. 1953.

Vol. 6, no. 38, Sept. 1955
Poniatowski, J. From the Partisan stage p. 1.
Łasik, S. Speaking frankly about workers' hostels.
p. 2
Horeczny, Z. The way of thought p. 2
Przybysz, J. Jurek Czechowicz p. 3.
Kiwilisz, W. Mythology and realism, a book review
p. 3
Konwicki, T. Poring over a book written in exile
p. 6.
Gard, B. The Hindu peasant theodor. Tr. from the
Hindustani. p. 8

PAMETNIK LITERACKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk
Instytut Badań Literackich) Warszawa [Journal
on Polish literature issued by the Literary Research
Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Materials; Reviews; Brief
notes, Bibliography
Vol. 44, no. 2, 1953

PORADNIK JEZYKOWY. (Redakcja Słownika Języka
Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on Polish
usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Słownik
Języka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary).
Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' news, Explanations
of words and phrases.
No. 9, Nov. 1955.

PIASA POLSKA. (Słownictwo Dziennikarzy Pol-
skich) Warszawa [Publication on problems of the
press issued by the Association of Polish Newspaper-
men. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook, Bib-
liography.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
Lipski, T. Oars is a common problem p. 1.
Wyżnacki, L. A few remarks about reportage p. 3.
Azembki, M. An unplotted field. p. 5
Al. Journalists' dialogue. p. 7.
Kotowski, S. About the periodical Dookola Świnia,
this time seriously. p. 9.
Sprzeczki, E. A proper place for reports on sports.
p. 11
Gruszecki, K. Information attracts readers for news-
papers. p. 12.
Michalski, C. The whole of Poland is yawning. p. 14.
Zukrowski, W. Newspapers edited and printed in
deep jungles. p. 15.

Brun, J. Two Frances. p. 20.
Patloz, T. The origin and difficult beginnings of the
Lodz Club of the Polish Journalists Association
p. 27.
Kiżewyńska, J. A few figures concerning activities
of the Library of the Polish Journalists Association
in 1953 p. 29.
Szalek, Z. Research work which aids practice, a
book review. p. 31

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
Dziewanowski, K. Poisonous properties of lacquer
p. 1.
Rayski, A. Foundations of the freedom of our press
p. 4.
Ludkiewicz, S. With or without principles? p. 8
Solubi, Z. A contest behind the contest p. 12.
Elczewski, M., Mond, J. A visit to Czechoslovak
journalists p. 14
Cukierberg, L. Press Day is a people's holiday,
notes from Dresden p. 17
Kaszowski, H. Plagiarism, sad experience, and
ethical attitude of the journalist p. 18
T. L. In the service of society. p. 20.
Wróblecki, L. The policy of individual evaluation.
p. 22.
Tel. A report, an article, but what next? p. 24
Życzewski, F. Letters to the Foreign Affairs Com-
mittee of the Social Democratic Party of the
Congress Kingdom and Lithuania; a fragment.
p. 28
Kolodziejczyk, L. Mysticism and mystification. p. 30.
Kwikowski, M. There are no candidates p. 31
Kozłowski, Z. When we serve the people's interests
p. 34
J. Delegates of editorial teams talk about their
work p. 38.
Werner, J. Improving the methods of work of crea-
tive sections p. 38.
International relations and the exchange of journal-
ists. p. 44
Heimann, J. We serve a common purpose. p. 45.
Silina, M.; Tawolter, A. Who opposes the unity of
journalists? p. 47

WIADOMOŚCI. London [Publication on literature
and history Weekly]
Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*, *Potomica*, *Let-
ters to the editor*, *Periodicals in Poland*; Book re-
views, How others see us; Brief notes, Miscellaneous
Vol. 11, nos. 7-9, Feb. 1956.

ŻYCIE LITERACKIE (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich,
Oddział w Krakowie i Stalino) Kraków
[Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Krakow
and Stalino Chapters, Polish Writers Union.
Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 4-8, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BERO, JOZEF. Na zemiach Ajmarów i Araukanów,
opowiesci o Ignacym Domeyko. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa,
Nasza Księgarnia, 1955 194 p. [In the lands of
the Aymaras and the Araucanians; a story about
Ignacio Domeyko 1st ed. illus., port., col. map,
footnotes]

DAMBSKI, JERZY. Cranta eia atia ossa Polontca.
Wczesnosredniowieczne cmentarzysko w Koszich.
[Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe,
1955. 54 p. [Materials to the anthropological
study, nr. 3] [Early medieval cemetery in Koszice
English and Russian summaries 1st ed. illus.,
bibl., tables]

DOKŁADAL, MILAN. Morfologie bolice usniho u Hu-
cinanu. Morfologia malowiny usnej intezkancow
Huciny. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn.
Naukowe, 1955 64 p. [Morphology of the auricle of the
inhabitants of Hucina. Czech, English, Polish, and
Russian summaries. 1st ed. (illus., bibl., tables)]

GODLEWSKI, ALEKSANDER LECH. Struktura antro-
pologiczna Polinezyjczykow. [The anthropological
structure of the Polynesians. Wyd. 1.] Wrocław,
Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 63 p. [Ma-
terials to the anthropological study, nr. 8] [1st ed.
English and Russian summaries. map, bibl.,
diagrams, tables]

KRAKOW, MUZEUM ETNOGRAFICZNE. Ludowa kul-
tura materialna; przewodnik po wystawie stalow w
Muzeum Etnograficznym w Krakowie, Krakow,
1954. 152 p. [Material folk culture; a guide to the
permanent exhibition in the Ethnographic Museum
in Krakow. English, German, and Russian sum-
maries, illus.]
MIDW

KURAN, JOZEF. Kajakiem z jezior augustowskich i
mazurskich do Warszawy. Warszawa, Sport i Tu-
ryzmy, 1955. 147 p. [By canoe from Augustow
and Masurian Lakes to Warsaw. illus., maps,
bibl.]

MACHOWSKI, JACEK. Arktyka. [Wyd. 1.] Warsza-
wa, Wlodka Powszechna, 1955 226 p. [Arctic
regions 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes]

MAJEWICZOWA, ZOFIA Krakowak Warszawa, Wy-
dawn Głównego Komitetu Kultury Fizycznej, 1951
118 p. [Biblioteka kultury fizycznej] [The cra-
covie, a dance illus., footnotes, music]

MALACHOWSKI, BOHDAN. Na szlakach powstania
Koski Napoleonskiego Warszawa, Sport i Turys-
tyka, 1953 34 p. [In the tracks of Kosciuszko's Na-
poleon's insurrection illus.]

MISZKIEWICZ, BRUNON. Fragmenta craniologica
Cmentarzyska z Polski i ziem ościennych [The
cemetery from Poland and neighboring countries
Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe,
1954 154 p. [Materials to the anthropological
study, nr. 4] [1st ed. English and Russian summaries
illus., map, footnotes, tables]

NALKOWSKA, ZOFIA Moje ojciec Warszawa, Nasza
Księgarnia, 1955 55 p. [My father port.]
MIDW Not in DLC

PISKORSKI, CZESŁAW U ujścia Odry. [Warszawa]
Wydawn. Lit. Przyjaciół Ziemierza [1953] 104 p.
[At the mouth of the Oder River. illus., map]

POLAND Centralny Zarząd Poczty Stoleczna Dy-
rekcja Poczty, Warsaw Spis ulic, placow, dwor-
cow kolejowych, ogrodow, parkow, miejscowosci
bez ulic oraz wiekszych instytucji, urzedow i t. d.
na terenie miasta stolecznego Warszawy. Stan z
dnia 1 stycznia 1955 Warszawa, Nakł. Stolecznej
Dyrekcji Poczty, w Warszawie, 1955. 272 p.
[List of streets, squares, railroad stations, gar-
dens, parks, localities without streets, larger in-
stitutions, offices, etc. of the capital city of War-
saw as of January 1, 1955]
DS

**URZĘDOWY PLAN MIASTA ŁODZI, OPRACOWANY
PRZEZ WYDZIAŁ PLANOWANIA PRZESTRZENNE-
GO ZARZĄDU MIEJSKIEGO W ŁODZI** [W Łodzi]
Wojewski Instytut Naukowo-Wydawniczy, 1948 56 p.
[Official plan of the city of Lodz, prepared by the
Department of City Planning of the Lodz City Govern-
ment, map (folded in pocket)]

ZNOSKO, JERZY. Retyk i las między Krakowem a
Wielunem Rhetic and Las between Cracow and
Wielun [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Geo-
logiczne, 1955. 146 p. [Warsaw, Państwowy
Instytut Geologiczny Prace, t. 14] [1st ed.
English and Russian summaries, plates, bibl.,
folded charts (in pocket)]

PERIODICALS

ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia
Nauk. Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa [Issued
by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of
Sciences, with English and Russian summaries
Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 3, 1955.
Rozycki, S. Parkinsonia, Garantiana and Stenoceras
from the Dogger from the marginal area of Gory
Świętokrzyskie and their stratigraphic significance
p. 305.
Kolanski, Z. Vermicular lines from the Middle
Triassic in the high region of the Tatra Moun-
tains p. 343.
Turnau-Morawska, M. Importance of the analysis of
heavy minerals in solving geologic problems. p. 363.
Mitchell, A. Rock varnish in the Tatra Mountains
p. 389.
Kalntel, A. Interglacial lakes with fossilized material
in the southern part of the Polish Lowlands. p. 405.
Pokrzywnicki, J. Some little-known Polish meteor-
ites. p. 427

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorolo-
giczny. **WIADOMOŚCI SŁUŻBY HYDROLOGICZNEJ
I METEOROLOGICZNEJ.** Warszawa. [Papers is-
sued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Mete-
orology; with French and Russian summaries.
Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1954
Piasecki, D. Introduction to research on coastal
processes. p. 287.
Lomilewski, K. Problems in hydrography of the
southern Baltic Sea. p. 277
Wojnicz, B. A research on water in the Baltic Sea
in 1949. p. 301
Wojnicz, B. Sea currents in the light of Swedish
researches. p. 312
Z. M. A conference concerning the Baltic Sea held
in Danzig. p. 318

13. SCIENCE

**AMERICAN JEWISH JOINT DISTRIBUTION COMMIT-
TEE.** Choroba głodowa; badania kliniczne nad głodem
wykonane w getcie warszawskim z roku 1942
Warszawa, 1946. 263 p. [Hunger sickness; cli-
nical researches on hunger completed in the War-
saw ghetto in 1942 plates, graphs, tables]

- BANACH, STEFAN. Rachunek różniczkowy i całkowy. Wyd 5 popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Differential and integral calculus 5th rev. ed. diags., index]. Vol 1 1955 305 p. Vol 2 1955 273 p.
- BOCINIŃSKI, FELIKS ALEKSANDER. Planctomantia [n p.] 1954 871 [Planctomantia diags.] 1 ill. Not in DLC.
- CALKA, WACŁAW. Morfologia mięśnia piersiowego większego i piersiowego mniejszego z uwzględnieniem cech konstytucyjnych [Wyd 1] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 45 p. [Lodźskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział 4. Prace, nr 4] [Morphology of the major and minor pectoral muscles with special consideration of constitutional characteristics. English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. bibl., tables].
- HURYŃOWICZ, JANINA. Wpływ niektórych środków nasennych i narkotycznych na zmiany chromosomowej podbudowy układu błędnego u królika. L'influence de certaines substances narcotiques et somnifères sur l'excitabilité chromosomique de l'appareil vestibulaire chez le lapin [Toruń] Wyd. Nauki M. Sława Ossoliński, 1947 95 p. [Influence of some somniferous and narcotic drugs on changes in the chromatin of the vestibule system of rabbits. French summary]. CU. Not in DLC.
- JASTRZEBSKI, LUDWIK. Ochrona lasów przed szkodziwem. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954 207 p. [Protection of forests against damages. Index, notes].
- LUKASZEWSKA, IRENA. Okres utajony i przebieg początkowy regeneracji nerwów obwodowych u zęb [Wyd. 1] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 14 p. [Lodźskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III. Prace, nr 35] [Initial course of regeneration in peripheral nerves of frogs. English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. bibl., graphs, table].
- MINCZEWSKI, JERZY. Metody instrumentalne w analizie chemicznej [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954 113 p. [Use of instruments in chemical analysis. 1st ed. bibl., diags., index, tables].
- MUSZYŃSKI, JAN. Koksalcyna, jej charakter, własności i działania [Łódź? 1946?] 20 p. [Cochalcine, its character, properties, and activity]. DA. Not in DLC.
- POLAND. Ministerstwo Oświaty. Program nauki w 11-letniej szkole ogólnokształcącej, projekt. Chemia. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1952 48 p. [Program of teaching in the 11-year school of general education; a plan. Chemistry].
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki. Materiały z konferencji techniki ultradźwiękowej, 26-28 XI 1953. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 264 p. [Source materials from the Conference on Supersonic Technology, November 26-28, 1953. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, tables].
- RATIBOR ŚLĄSKA STACJA GEOFIZYCZNA. Biuletyn. Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Geologiczne. [Bulletin issued by the Silesian Geophysical Station in Ratibor, Institute of Geology. fold. maps, notes, tables]. No 2, 1949, 1953 55 p.
- ROZYCKI, MICHAŁ. Ultradźwięki. Wyd 2, popr. Łódź, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955 118 p. [Supersonics. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl.].
- STRUSZYŃSKI, MARCELI. Analiza ilościowa i techniczna. Wyd 2, popr. Łódź, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Quantitative and technical analysis. 2d ed., rev. and enl. diags., index, tables]. Vol 3, 1954 623 p.
- TESKE, ARMIN. Marian Smoluchowski, zycie i twórczość [Wyd 1. W. Kiarko] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955, 277 p. [Marian Smoluchowski, his life and scientific activity. 1st ed. illus., ports, bibl., facsim., notes].
- ZINKIEWICZ, WŁODZIMIERZ. Meteorologia dla geodajów [Wyd 1] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 109 p. [Skrypty dla szkół wyższych] [Meteorology for geographers. 1st ed. illus., maps, diags., footnotes].
- ZONN, WŁODZIMIERZ. Astrofizyka ogólna; z przysięm Stefana Piotrowskiego: Wewnętrzna budowa gwiazd. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 338 p. [General astrophysics, with an appendix by Stefan Piotrowski: Internal structure of stars. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, graphs, index, tables].

PERIODICALS

- ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia Nauk [Comité Physique] Warszawa [Issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Quarterly].
- Vol 14, no 1/2, 1955. In English.
- Rosenfeld, L. On the foundations of statistical thermodynamics. p. 3.
- Infeld, L., Piebinski, J. On a certain class of unitary transformations. p. 41.
- Ingarden, R. A generalization of the Young-Rubinstein principle in the theory of diffraction. p. 77.
- Krolkowski, W. Radiation theory in crystals. p. 93.
- Rayski, J. On a bilocal theory of families of elementary particles. p. 107.
- Brewski, J. Differential structure of nonlocal theories II. p. 121.
- Sawicki, J. Disintegration of the Be⁹-nucleus in Coulomb field. p. 135.
- Dabrowski, J., Sawicki, J. Angular distribution of deuterons from Li⁶(p, d)Be⁸. I. p. 143.
- Rayski, J. On the problem of systematization of heavy mesons and hyperons. p. 149.
- Ciolek, P., Stegner, A. An analysis of AΛ⁰-particle decay in flight recorded in nuclear emulsion. p. 153.
- ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Physiological Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly].
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 6, no. 4, 1955. DAFM.
- CHEMIA (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Section for young chemists, Reviews of books and periodicals, New publications.
- Vol 8, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.
- A July anniversary. p. 193.
- Rokosowski, Z. Melamine, its production and use. p. 194.
- Niewiadomski, T.; Włazniowski, K. Phenols. p. 198.
- Tarnowski, H. Charcoal produced from substitute materials. p. 202.
- Konarski, W. Controlling rectifying and distilling machinery. p. 203.
- Lis, B. Economizing on electric energy. p. 206.
- Lach, A. The dye industry before the Five-Year Plan. p. 210.
- Zuzkiewicz, S. Long-term investments. p. 213.
- Zajac, M. Difficulties in the production of cellulose viscose. p. 217.
- Nowinski, S. Improving the quality of glass equipment in laboratories. p. 219.
- Gregor, A. Streamlined rationalization designs. p. 224.
- A record of breakages, a new method applied by industry in fighting breakages. p. 226.
- Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- 1b. A conference on atomic power and Polish chemistry. p. 233.
- Resolution of the Committee on Chemistry concerning scientific awards in the field of catalytic reactions and the chemistry and physical chemistry of polymers, June 29, 1955. p. 234.
- Zak, A. Chemistry at the 24th Poznan International Fair. p. 235.
- Watorski, K. Industrial safety and hygiene in work with radioactive compounds. p. 238.
- Olejniczak, H. Utilizing waste Glauber's salt. p. 243.
- Debbski, S. Granulating and lumping saltpeter. (To be cont.) p. 248.
- Beker, M., Fajner, T. The uses of rare metals. (To be cont.) p. 252.
- Szubiński, S. Emptying balloons and barrels. p. 255.
- Ostaszewska, B. Talking about accidents. p. 260.
- Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- 1b. In Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 265.
- Bec, T. Increased production of roasting furnaces for pyrites. p. 266.
- Zak, T. Galvanic processes viewed against the background of Soviet achievements. p. 268.
- Niewiadomski, T.; Włazniowski, K. Coumarone-indene resins. p. 270.
- Debbski, S. Granulating and lumping nitrates. (Conclusion) p. 274.
- Kalinowska-Kowalik, A. Prospects for development of artificial materials for the coming five years and the ones following. p. 278.
- Lach, A. After the 1st Conference on Dyeing. p. 284.
- Gasiorek, J. Better, quicker, and cheaper planning. p. 286.
- Waligóra, W. Liquid or gaseous oxygen. p. 289.
- An unknown letter from Liebig to Voskresenski. p. 291.
- Einstein, Fermi, and Mendeleev. p. 291.
- A method of exchanging elements of nitrogen isotopes by means of ions. p. 291.

- An improved design for an injector. p. 292.
- Patrok, T. Detecting and determining germanium by means of a fluorimeter. p. 293.
- Zak, A. Extracting sulfur from sulfur deposits. p. 293.
- Mazin, L. Problem of chemical technology. p. 296.
- FOLIA BIOLOGICA (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Journal on morphogenesis, genetics, and evolution issued by State Scientific Publications, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly].
- Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955. DAFM.
- Vol 3, no 4, 1955.
- Kizanowska, H. Studies on heterosis. I. Embryonal mortality. p. 297.
- Jurand, A. Neoteny in *Xenopus laevis* Daud. p. 315.
- Jordan, M. Influence of the removal of the telencephalon on the metamorphosis of the tadpole of *Xenopus laevis* Daud. p. 331.
- Lashin, M. Ontogeny of the *Paramecium caudatum* Ehr. p. 343.
- GAZETA OBSERWATORIA P. I. H. M. (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa [Publication on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Periodicals received by the editor, Mailbox, News from foreign periodicals.
- Vol. 8, no 5, May 1955. May 1, 1955. p. 1.
- Wielzicki, Z. Rainfall causing floods in Poland. p. 2.
- Zakrent, S. Spectral sensitivity of the human eye, from a series on physical foundations of biometeorology. p. 5.
- Janiszewski, F. Relationship between the weight of a grain of wheat and temperature. p. 9.
- F. J. Meteorology and hydrography at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 10.
- F. J. A course for observers in bathymetric stations. p. 11.
- Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1955.
- Zakrent, S. Certain methods of measuring the velocity of wind, from a series on physical principles of biometeorology. p. 1.
- Pielak, Z. Convention of the Polish Scientific Society of Forestry. p. 4.
- Myszkiewicz, Z. From a journey of the Director of the State Hydrologic and Meteorologic Institute in Switzerland. p. 8.
- Vol 8, no. 7, July 1955.
- Sokolowska, J. To phenological observers. [p. 2] of cover.
- Matejczyk, K. July 22, 1955, eleven anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. p. 1.
- Zacharewicz, M. Festival of peace and friendship. p. 2.
- Molga, M. A research station in agricultural meteorology in Bydgoszcz. p. 3.
- Mikulski, Z. Importance of water in open reservoirs in urban areas. p. 6.
- Polskie Towarzystwo Botanyczne ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE. Warszawa [Transactions of the Polish Botanical Society, with French summaries].
- Vol 24, no. 4, 1956.
- PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY. (Zwiazek Międzyzyczeń Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Geodezyjny Instytutu Naukowo-Badawczego, bulletin of the Geodetic Research Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezyjny, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly].
- Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Pawłowski, J. Soviet scientific and technical help as an incentive to technical and organizational progress in Polish geodesy and cartography. p. 333.
- Markowska, D. Steps in the development of Soviet cartographic service. p. 334.
- Krolkowski, W. Developing photographic inscriptions for cartographic purposes. p. 336.
- Frelek, M. Plane-table surveying of settlements in the USSR. p. 339.
- Dumanek, K. Geodetic and administrative problems in the new agricultural areas of the USSR. p. 341.
- Baranski, W. State geodetic service in Czechoslovakia. p. 341.
- Gorodecki, L. Applying analytic methods to the geodetic works on expropriated lands in connection with railroad and road constructions. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 347.
- Skinderowicz, B., Podmagorski, H. Surveying in connection with building a coal pit and constructing a shaft tower. (Conclusion) p. 348.
- Dmochowski, S.; Chwałek, J. Theoretical principles of differential methods. (To be cont.) p. 351.
- Sawicki, K. The chair of geodesy at our first polytechnic school, 1825-1831. p. 354.

WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wrocław [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Interesting news in chemistry, Activities of the Polish Chemical Society, Communications
 Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1954
 Piotrowska, A. Measuring the speed of sound and its application p. 497
 Lewak, S. Colloidal pollens p. 528
 Kormanik, J. Using 1-phenylhydrazines of sodium and lithium for the determination of potassium p. 538

WIEDZA I ZYCIE (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Bibliographical news, Do you know that..., Scientists answer readers, Old and new, Cultural life, Mailbox, The international scene, News from the Society, Among books
 Vol. 22, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
 Vol. 23, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

14. MEDICINE

NOWICKI, STANISŁAW Fiziologia patologiczna chromosomów przestankowych Poznań, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955 40 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komisja Medycyny Doswiadczałnej) Prace, 12, zes. 1 [Physiology of intermittent claudication English and Russian summaries bibl., tables]

PERIODICALS

GRUZIŁKA TUBERCULOZIS (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne i Analityczny) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Pulmonological Society and the Tuberculosis Institute Monthly]
 Vol. 23, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
 DAFM Not in DLC

MEDYCYNA DOSWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA (Państwowy Zakład Higieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa [Issued by the State Institute of Hygiene and the Polish Microbiological Society Quarterly]
 Vol. 6, nos. 1-3, 1954.

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1954.
 DAFM
 Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 1955.
 DAFM

NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry Bimonthly]
 Vol. 5, nos. 1, 3; Jan./Feb., May/June 1955.
 DAFM

OTOARYNGOLOGIA POLSKA (Kliniki Otolaryngologiczne Akademii Medycznych Politechniki i Polskie Towarzystwo Otolaryngologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Otolaryngological Clinics of Polish Medical Schools and the Polish Society of Otolaryngology Quarterly]
 Vol. 9, no. 4, 1955.
 DAFM Not in DLC

PEDIATRIA POLSKA (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Matki i Dziecka w Warszawie) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Society and the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Review of publications, From the Society
 Vol. 30, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1955.
 DAFM Not in DLC

Poland, Ministerstwo Zdrowia, **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY**, Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]
 Nos. 20-23, Oct.-Dec. 1955.

POLSKI PRZEGLĄD CHIRURGICZNY (Towarzystwo Chirurgów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons Monthly]
 Vol. 27, no. 10, Oct. 1955
 DAFM Not in DLC

POLSKI PRZEGLĄD RADIOLOGICZNY (Polskie Lekarskie Towarzystwo Radiologiczne) Warszawa [Journal on radiography and radiotherapy issued by the Polish Medical Society of Radiology Quarterly]
 Vol. 10, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1955.
 DAFM Not in DLC

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications; with English and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes.
 Vol. 10, nos. 46-50, Nov.-Dec. 1955
 DAFM

Vol. 10, no. 52, Dec. 1955

POSTĘPY HIGIENY I MEDYCYNY DOSWIADCZALNEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej) Warszawa [Papers on hygiene and experimental medicine issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
 Vol. 9, no. 4, 1955
 DAFM Not in DLC

PRZEGLĄD DERMATOLOGII I WENEROLOGII (Instytut Dermatologii i Wenerologii oraz Polskie Towarzystwo Dermatologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Institute of Dermatology and Venereology and the Polish Society of Dermatology Quarterly]
 Vol. 5, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1955
 DAFM Not in DLC

Warsaw, Państwowy Zakład Higieny **ROCZNIKI** [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene, with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly]
 Vol. 6, no. 2, 1955

Kallnowska, R., Siedlecka, J. Determination of small amounts of zinc p. 93
 Piechocka, J., Szymczyk, F. Studies on the blueberry *Vaccinium uliginosum* L. p. 109
 Miodecki, H. Hygienic evaluation of the methyl ester of α -naphthyl acetic acid p. 118
 Przybylski, E., Parys, J. Potentiometric determination of the acidity of some food products. p. 119
 Hlebska, C., and others. Effect of supplementary food additives on the hygienic value of bread. p. 141
 Malinowska, I., Ziemińska, S., Szymanowska, H. The problem of B coli with varying relationship to faeces and of the *Aerobacter aerogenes* in the sanitary analysis of water p. 149
 Czajka, J., Mazurkiewicz, M. Changes in the surface tension of egg white and egg yolk in relation to time p. 165
 Miodecki, H., Hordynski, B. Flaxseed contaminated with cocci of *Lotium temulum* Schick p. 175

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]
 No. 5, Sept./Oct. 1954.
 DAFM

No. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955
 From the editor, p. 319
 Rowinski, K. The necessity of changes in the plan of medical studies and in the methods of didactic and educational activities in order to better prepare physicians for the regional health service p. 327

Hartwig, W. The usefulness of graduates in medicine on the basis of observations by the Institute for the Improvement and Specialization of Medical Cadres p. 343.
 Wyrzyżewski, S. Dependence of demographical occurrences on the social system p. 349
 Zemanek, W. Activity of the weekday nursery at the Flax Industry Enterprises in Aleksandrówce. p. 357.

Kosakowski, J. Reflections concerning the specialization of physicians p. 367
 Chłobowski, J. Organized schooling of medical personnel p. 370
 Brodziejewicz, A. Sanitary ed. his organization and activities
 Krupinski, J. Medical status
 Godlewski, J. Remarks on the physicians' ideological sub
 Wierzechowski, J. Some task inspection p. 390
 Plewinski, G. First aid for

15. AGRICULTURE

LAGUNA, STEFAN, brodki c ochronie roślin daralazacji wa, Polskie Wydawn. Gosp. [Chemical means applied for deratization and disinfection DA Not in DLC

POLAND, Ministerstwo Roln pracy i zasady zaliczania c spoldzielniach produkcyjny Państwowe Wydawn. Roln [Model standards of work for workdays on collective

PERIODICALS

GOSPODARKA RYBNA (Polskie podarce) Warszawa. [P and the fishing industry is Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Foreign news, Domestic news, Angling, Inland water fishing, Brief notes about fish, Voices from the field, Readers' letters, Ichthyologist's notebook, Deep-sea fishing, Advice on fish culture and fisheries, Reviews and periodicals
 Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1955

Bernatowicz, S. Principles of the culture of black in ponds p. 1
 Oboński, S., Konkul, H. Knowledge of the vertical wanderings of herring increases the catch p. 3
 Błażewicz, M. Labor safety and hygiene in the fish State Fisheries Enterprise in Gdynia p. 5
 Moigulic, J. Proper assignments for fish processing industries regional industry, and cooperatives p. 7
 Fietak, A. Seasonal market supply of fish and fish products p. 10
 S. B. Problem of water pollution in Russia p. 12
 Kozynek, W. Underwater fisheries p. 13
 Grabda, J. Trachelellas maculatus, a small crab and a parasite on the bream p. 15
 Aureomycin, a new element in fish preservation p. 15
 A. S. New system of refrigerating fish in blocks of ice p. 16
 Kędziora, Z. Sheatfish and spinning p. 17
 Problems of trout culture p. 18
 Fishery in India p. 19
 From the activity of the Institute of Inland Fisheries p. 19

Course and Conference for zootechnicians and ichthyologists of provincial agricultural boards in Zator, p. 20
 Visit of scholars from the German Democratic Republic in the Maritime Fisheries Institute p. 20
 The exhibition "10 Years of People's Poland on the Sea" in Sopot, June-August 1955 p. 21
 Fulfillment of the plan for maritime fisheries in the first half of 1955 p. 21
 Competition in enterprises of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry in the first quarter of 1955 p. 22
 Course for quality supervisors p. 22
 Course and conference for inspectors of fisheries p. 23
 The fish industry at the 21st Poznań Fair p. 23
 2d Party Economic Conference of the Voivodeship Wholesale Fish Enterprise in Chorzów p. 23
 Pizewicki, K. Wacław Terlecki's Wychow materialu zarybieniowego sandacza (Hatching the Spawn of Perch), a book review p. 21
 What did our ancestors write about fish? p. 27
 Kulawski, A. Advice on the culture of *Mannostomus marginatus* Eigenmann p. 28

GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Mailbox of letters and editor's answers, Economic brief notes, Machines and equipment, Management, Survey of publications
 Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
 The grain purchasing plan to be accomplished in full p. 1
 Ochocinski, S. Settlement of accounts of grain and losses and the means of turnover in the state grain enterprises p. 3
 R. K. More attention during the buying of leguminous

No 4/1, 1955

- Richtl, T., Manteuffel, R. Organization of socialist farms on light soils p 3
- Manteuffel, R. Influence of the organization of a farm cultivating light and very light soils on its efficiency p 55.
- Lewandowski, L. Certain problems concerning the difference between the organization of the co-operative farm and the state farm p 89
- Gorzelak, E., Kobyliński, S. Certain economic index numbers used for evaluation of the possible increase of production in individual farms utilizing light soils p 97
- Jelenski, E., Luboradzki, S., Makowski, S. Cost of transportation p 114
- Jelenski, E., Luboradzki, S., Makowski, S. Production cost of certain plants p 121
- Jelenski, E., Luboradzki, S., Makowski, S. Production cost of rye related to rotation p 123
- Jelenski, E., Luboradzki, S., Makowski, S. Calculating the production cost of a liter of milk p 127
- Jelenski, E., Luboradzki, S., Makowski, S. Influence of the feeding of cattle on the economic returns of a farm p 133
- Kosieradzki, M. Crop rotation on light soils and its effectiveness p 139
- Kosieradzki, M. Some aids in planning labor and traction force p 164

16. TECHNOLOGY

- BARANOWICZ, ROMAN. Modernizacja obrabiarek do wysokowydajnego skrawania, tokarki, tokarki reolwcowe, frezarki [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955 160 p [Modernization of cutting machines of high efficiency, lathes, circular lathes, milling machines 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- BARANOWSKI, J. Bezpieczna obsługa radiowezła [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955 78 p. [Biblioteka radiomechanika] [Safe servicing of the radio network 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.]
- BIOCHEMIA I BAZA WYŻYWIENIA, MATERIAŁY SESJII PROBLEMOWEJ WYDZIAŁU II PAN, 12-13 LUTEGO 1954 [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955. 225 p. [Zeszyty problemowe nauki polskiej, zeszyt 2] [Biochemistry and the basis of foodstuffs, materials of the working session of the 2d Section of the Polish Academy of Sciences, February 12-13, 1954 1st ed.]
- CECENIOWSKI, ROBERT. Analiza wskaźników eksploatacji taboru kolejowego Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955 100 p. [Analysis of the index of the use of rolling stock 1st ed.]
- GISMAN, STANISŁAW. Ilustrowany gorniczy słownik encyklopedyczny [Wyd. 1] Stalino, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1955 528 p. [Illustrated encyclopedic mining dictionary 1st ed. bibl., plates (part col.), maps, diagrs.]
- GLEBICKI, KAZIMIERZ. Wyposażenie samolotu [Wyd. 1] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Airplane equipment, a university textbook 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- Vol. 1 [Deck devices and their construction in airplanes] 1955. 509 p.
- GOSLAWSKI, KONSTANTY. Produkcja wędlin [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego, 1955 196 p. [Smoked-meat production 1st ed. bibl., bibl., diagrs., tables]
- GOSZTOWITZ, LEON. Prasy hydrauliczne. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 348 p. [Hydraulic press 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables]
- KAMLER, JOZEF. Kuchnie zbiorowego żywienia. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 184 p. [Kitchens for collective feeding 1st ed. bibl., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- KASSALA, STANISŁAW. Naprawa wagonów towarowych; procesy produkcyjne, organizacja pracy i urządzenia warsztatowe. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 183 p. [Repair of freight cars, production processes, organization of work, and workshop equipment 1st ed. bibl., bibl., tables]
- KAWA, FRANCISZEK. Kociołnice centralnego ogrzewania; zasady projektowania i budowy [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955 203 p. [Boiler plants for central heating, their planning and building. 1st ed. bibl., bibl., diagrs., tables]
- KAZMIN, W. W. Wiertacz małosrednicowych wiercen. [Wyd. 1] Stalino, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1955. 287 p. [The borer for small-diameter borings. 1st ed. bibl., bibl., diagrs., footnotes]

- KEKUSZ, G. Organizacja ruchu samolotów cywilnych [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954 159 p. [Organization of the traffic of civil airplanes 1st ed. bibl., maps, diagrs.]
- KONINSKI, WACŁAW. Oczyszczanie miast i osiedli, metody i urządzenia [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura [1955] 150 p. [Cleaning towns and settlements, methods and installations 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]
- KORDASZEWSKI, JAN. Rozwój krajowej bazy surowcowej przemysłu włókienniczego Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955 308 p. [Development of the domestic raw materials base of the textile industry maps, bibl., footnotes, tables]
- KOWALSKI, JERZY. Wytwarzanie gazu do syntetyz [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954 306 p. [Manufacture of gases for the synthetic industry bibl., bibl., diagrs., tables, index]
- KRUKIEREK, KAZIMIERZ. Bezpieczeństwo i ochrona pracy w kopalnictwie naftowym [Wyd. 1] Stalino, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1955 34 p. [Biblioteka naftowca, t. 15] [Labor protection and safety in well boring 1st ed. bibl.]
- LAPINSKI, MARIAN. Miernictwo teletransmisyjne [Wyd. 2] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955 434 p. [Measuring in teletransmission 2d ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- LEWINSKI, APOLONIUSZ. Wydobywanie gliny. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura [1955] 40 p. [Digging clay 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.]
- MACZAK, A. Z. dziejow rzemiosła w Polsce. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1954 308 p. [Biblioteka dla każdego] [From the history of handicraft in Poland 1st ed. bibl., maps, facsimiles, footnotes]
- MiDw
- MAKUSZYNSKI, KORNEL. Skrzydlaty chłopiec, powiesc latniowa dla mlodziarzy [Wyd. 6] Warszawa, Gebelner i Wolff [1949] 241 p. [Winged boy, an aeronautic story for youth 6th ed. bibl.]
- NIECZNICKI, KAZIMIERZ. Mały oszczędnościowiec [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955 119 p. [Economic walls. 1st ed. map, diagrs., tables]
- NADACHOWSKI, FRANCISZEK. Magnezytowe materiały ogniotrwałe [Wyd. 1] Stalino, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1955 207 p. [Magnesite fireproofing materials 1st ed. bibl., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- ONYSZKIEWICZ, ZBIGNIEW. Kopalnictwo naftowe [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnicze Zawodowe [Petroleum mining 1st ed. bibl., bibl., diagrs., tables]
- Vol. 1 [Well boring] 1955 363 p.
- OSTROWSKI, JERZY. Podstawowe wiadomości z dziedziny robot ziemnych, dla rozpraszaczy wykopalisk kanalowych [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 102 p. [Basic information in the field of earthworks, for workers in the reinforcement of canal excavations 1st ed. bibl., bibl., diagrs., tables]
- POCNAWSKI, JERZY. Fenoplasty. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955 211 p. [Phenoplasts. 1st ed. bibl., bibl., index]
- POLAND. Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego. Departament Techniki. Normy przebiegu międzynarodowego pojedynków samochodowych, wraz z komentarzem Zarządzenia Ministra Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego z dnia 23 XII 1952 r. [Monitor Polski nr A-9 z dn. 30 I 1953 r. poz. 130] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 23 p. [Standards for motor vehicle inspection, with commentaries, an order of the Minister of Land and Air Transportation, December 23, 1952]
- PRZEGALINSKI, STANISŁAW, ed. Siła, zarys wiadomości dla konstruktorów. Praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1] Stalino, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1955. 407 p. [Steel, a manual for constructors; a collective work 1st ed. bibl., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- REJNIAK, TADEUSZ. Skrzydlaty młodziec. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza [1955] 100 p. [Winged youth, aeronautic stories. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]
- SERGEJ, ARTUR. Monter konstrukcji stalowych w budownictwie [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 208 p. [Assembler of steel constructions in building. 1st ed. bibl., bibl., diagrs., tables]

- SZAWERNOWSKI, PIOTR. Roboty pogłębiarskie i podłożowe i mostowe [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura [Inland and sea dredging works 1st ed. bibl., bibl., diagrs., tables]
- Vol. 1 1955 370 p
- TURCZYNOWICZ, S. Prace pomiarowe w budownictwie [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955 61 p. [Surveying work in land improvement 1st ed. bibl., bibl., diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

- ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki Warszawa) [Journal on electricity and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental and Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Communiqués
- Vol. 4, no. 2, 1955.
- Gołde, W. Wide-band multistage amplifiers with Gaussian characteristics. p. 215
- Bochenek, K. Some problems related to the application of horizontal vectors. p. 247
- Groszkowski, J. The limit-cycle period of the linear oscillation p. 260.
- Nowicki, W. Negative impedance converters p. 261
- Kulikowski, R. Determination of optimum time work parameters based on time characteristics p. 323
- Kulikowski, R., Plebanski, J. Optimum frequency characteristics of dynamic linear circuits p. 341
- Gzylowski, J. Influence of the electric field on the change of the electric field distribution in the condenser bushings p. 355.
- Majewski, Z., Klamka, J. Electrolytic separation of germanium. p. 370
- Rosinski, W., Groszkowski, J. Experimental point transistors, model TP. p. 381
- Polonowski, W., Polonowski, J. Influence of frequency on the cutoff frequency of point transistors p. 382
- Polonowski, J., Rosinski, W. The influence of frequency upon the efficiency of the transistor p. 380.
- Nieniewski, T.; Rosinski, W. Obtaining junctions of the initial-layer transistors of the p-n-p type. p. 392.
- Majewski, Z., Bochocki, A.; Klamka, J. Influence of the zone melting of germanium upon the inverse voltage of the germanium-tungsten contact p. 394
- Bochocki, A.; Klamka, J., Mjajewski, Z. On the germanium-indium rectifying junction p. 397
- Vol. 4, no. 4, 1955.
- Groszkowski, J. The limit cycle of oscillation in a circuit with a single distinct energy-storage element p. 509.
- Osłowski, J. Analysis of the voltage phenomenon in the anode circuit of a class C resonant amplifier. p. 521
- Slawinski, S. Influence of the input on the output loading capacity of a synchro device p. 544
- Szukin, B. Retroaction of the electromagnet in a cylindrical resonator on the movement of exciting electrons in the presence of a transverse magnetic field. p. 577
- Kosowski, H. The theory of the optimum dimensions of induction machines. p. 585
- Szpor, S. Supplement to the relaxation theory of the development of lightning, the interval of time between two steps p. 600
- Schmidt, B., Mikke, K., Soltys, Z. Certain electrochemical properties of sintered manganese, nickel, and copper oxides. p. 621.
- Index to v. 4, 1955.
- ARCHIWUM HYDROTECHNIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Budownictwa Wodnego Warszawa) [Journal on hydraulic engineering issued by the Institute of Hydraulic Construction, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: From Polish scientific literature
- Vol. 2, no. 3, 1955.
- Burka, E. Stabilized turbulent flow through annular pipes of a circular cross section. Pt. 2. Determination of the relation between the coefficient of resistance and the Reynolds number. p. 171.
- Wieckowski, J. Equations of real flow of liquids p. 191.
- Lambert, J. Influence of increased agriculture in Great Poland on the flow of water in the Warta River. p. 209.
- Szymborski, S. Applying ultrasonics in measuring mire in tanks. p. 233.
- Vol. 2, no. 4, 1955.
- Burka, E. Stabilized turbulent flow through annular pipes of a circular cross section. Pt. 3. Influence of shocks on the formation of turbulent motion. p. 239.
- Jarocki, W. A simplified method for the calculation of flow of probable variability. p. 285.
- Mysłowski, M. Glacial observations in the Gulf of Danzig in the winter of 1954/55. p. 281

ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOWOWANEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk - Zakład Mechaniki Stowowanej) Warszawa [Issued by the Laboratory of Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences] Vol. 7, no. 4, 1955

BUDOWLANI (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budowlanych - Ceramiki i Politechniki Zawodowej) Warszawa [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and the Industries. Includes a supplement: *Racjonalizacja Budowlana*, bulletin for rationalizers, 11th volume Budowlani i Ceramiki Weekly]

Recent features: Pillars of the mason, Sports, Readers' letters; Standardization in the building industry

Vol. 9, nos. 1, 2, 3, Jan. 1956

DROGOWNICTWO (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Building Construction. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute Monthly]

Recent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements, Polish standards, Research, Review of Soviet periodicals, Review of foreign periodicals, Bibliography on road construction, Criticism, No. 49, Letters

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1955

July 22, 1944-July 22, 1955 p. 154
I. J. C. Prestressed concrete bridges in Czechoslovakia (Conclusion) p. 154.
Pierozyski, M. Rebuilding of destroyed pillars below the surface of water without using compressed air, p. 161.

Oreka, M. Organization of labor safety in the management of road constructions p. 162.
Stechiewicz, S. Let us apply the assembly-line method in road construction, p. 166.

S. B. Normative orders and regulations p. 168.
Skalski, K. Guiding principles for the courses of activity of the Road Construction Institute, p. 169.
Sarnicki, M. The D-251 automotive epiklet p. 171.

J. B. Principles of selection and the manner of agreement on the location of investments, p. 172.
A. Z. The deliberations of the Section of Public Roads at the 8th General Meeting of delegates of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Transportation p. 174.
Maciowski, W. Collective factory agreement in the Public Road Maintenance District in Leszno, p. 175.

Pietrzycki, J. Activity of the Road-Allfield Section of the Institute of Building Construction p. 177

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1955

The great anniversary, p. 251.
Koszyk, J. Observations on a visit in the Soviet Union p. 252.

Talawski, M. Directions for the studies of road economy, (Conclusion) p. 255.
Surokowski, P. Road and bridge concrete works under winter conditions in the Soviet Union, p. 258.

Gieych, A. Slide for projecting the transportation of soil on 600-mm working tracks, (Conclusion) p. 263.
Polak, W. Application of the injection of cement in maintaining bridges, p. 265.

Zubelawski, A. Scientific-Technical Conference of road builders, p. 268.

Lusawski, S. Regeneration of pitch surfaces, p. 267.
Gilewicz, A. Activity of the Commission on Labor Protection of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Transportation, p. 272.

A. Z. Realization of the proposal of the 8th Conference of Delegates, p. 273

GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej*, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy, Monthly]

Recent features: Practical news; Life of the organization, From foreign periodicals; From home periodicals.

Vol. 23, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

A splendid gift, p. 257.
Nowacki, J. Influence of sewage from the wool industry on sewers, the purification of sewage and surface water, p. 258.

Szudkowski, T. Airing constantly sprinkled gravel deposits under high pressure, p. 262.
Nowicki, W. Exploitation and repair of mechanical equipment in pumping stations and the consumption of electric energy, p. 265.

Klesowski, J. Cathodic protection of pipes by means of insulated joints (To be cont.), p. 268.
Fliack, J. A few remarks concerning the typical design of a boiler plant with two La Mont-type boilers (2x2, 5, 16 kcal/h), p. 271.

Sleński, A. Production of technical books on sanitary engineering p. 272.

Botkowski, B. Some possibilities of the utilization of water containing gas p. 274.

Draczowski, H. Economy of coal as one of the important tasks in the gas industry, p. 277.

Zaleski, Z. Modified steel expansion shim, p. 279.

Kopinski, A. Experiments with the surface washing of filters p. 280.

Wasowski, J. New methods of bleaching and disinfecting linen p. 281

Vol. 28, no. 12, Dec. 1955

Problem of the protection of water against impurities, p. 409.

Turawska, A., Jedzyczyk, B. Analytic methods of determining nitrogen oxide in purified coal gas p. 411.

Cabejski, I., Malinowski, Z. New methods in biological analysis of water p. 414.

Stanislawski, J. Importance of Proteolysis in biological analysis of water, p. 417.

Bajer, K. Small fresh-water sediment collectors and the problem of their prefabrication p. 419.

Kelso, J. Artificial increase of precipitation p. 422.

Wasowski, J. Calculating simple drying tumblers with forced air circulation p. 424.

Kepinski, A. Losses of water in water-supply installations, p. 431.

Wojnarowicz, S. Production cost per unit of extended filters in water-supply systems p. 432.

Osiński, K. First Polish standards of metering water, their characteristics and importance, p. 434.

J. L. A report from a conference entitled "The Problem of Industrial Sewage," p. 437.

S. K. A plenary session of the 5th Section on Installations and Equipment in Sanitation p. 438

GOSPODARKA WODNA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization Monthly]

Recent features: Bibliography, Notes; Book reviews.

Vol. 15, no. 8, Aug. 1955

Hurkelt, S. Introductory lecture at the Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundations at the Polish Academy of Sciences p. 305.

Mikulski, Z., Wosiek, L. Geographical bases of water management p. 308.

Mikulski, Z. Courses on water management for geographical specialists, p. 312.

Bortol, Z. Principles of designing prefabricated welded reinforcement for reinforced-concrete hydroelectric constructions p. 314.

Wedziński, E. Influence of concentrated charges on soil pressure, p. 320.

Wolowicz, J. Flattening the flood wave in a mountain impounding reservoir p. 324.

Szling, Z. Example of the utilization of mountain streams as a source of electric power p. 327.

All-Polish Conference of Meadowers, p. 330.

Kiepiński, J. New trends in agricultural engineering in connection with meadows and mountain pastures, p. 331.

Figula, K. Problem of water management in the highlands, p. 335.

Nowak, M. Meadows and pastures in Krakow Province, p. 338.

Hohenlof, E. Activities of the Meteorologic Section of the Department for Forestry Naturalistic Environment of the Institute of Drainage and Grassland Improvement, p. 345.

Kutera, J. The influence of some climatic factors on the yield of cultivable plants, p. 348.

Milonek, H. Research on the local climate of the valley of the Wisłata between Zawichost and Puławy in 1954, p. 347.

(b. cz.) Deep irrigation of soils by the utilization of existing drainage equipment p. 348

INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction, Monthly]

Recent features: Letters to the editor, From foreign periodicals, New books; Announcements of the Polish Committee on Standards

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Technical progress and man, p. 109.

Wisłicki, A. Influence of the Palace of Culture and Science on technical progress in Polish building, p. 110.

Arondaraki, J., Golebiowski, W. Prefabricated hall construction with thin slab shed roofs, p. 114.

Ziolkowski, Z. Influence of the distribution of reinforcement on the bearing capacity of a prestressed section subject to bending, p. 118.

Cwiok, Z. Economical designing of bridge constructions prestressed by cables, p. 124.

Lisowski, A. Application of the force method in computing the proper vibration frequency of two-dimensional and three-dimensional frames p. 128.

Pionski, W. Thermal insulation of flat roofs by means of fiberboard p. 135.

Heating of dwellings with window sill heating plates p. 136.

W. M. A working conference on the design and realization of prestressed constructions in the industrial building industry p. 139.

Activities of the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians, p. 140.

Kowalczyk, R. Prestressed constructions in the German Democratic Republic, a report on a trip p. 141.

Activities of the Department of Steel Constructions of the Institute of Building Construction p. 142.

Scientific and research works of the Institute of Building Construction p. 142.

A. Z. Publishing activities of the Institute of Building Construction p. 143a

KINOTECHNIK (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Kraków [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion Picture Publishing Agency Monthly]

Recent features: Publication review, Readers' letters and the editor's answers

Vol. 9, no. 91, Feb. 1956

MATERIAŁY BUDOWLANE (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianów*, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny*, Materials of Building Materials, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej*, documentation on ceramics Monthly]

Recent features: From the Soviet Press, Brief notes, Book reviews

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1955

Grochowski, J. Remarks for designers and investors of the establishments of the building ceramics industry p. 233.

Silapa, P. Key tasks of managing materials in industrial building in 1955 (To be cont.) p. 236.

Eyman, K., Piotrowski, S.; Hladynuk, W. The method of measuring the moisture of gravel with a pycnometer, p. 300.

Pomianowski, M., Golliger, J. Saving lumber in the Hungarian building industry p. 305.

Malinowski, R. Expected stresses of concrete and cement based on stress tests of 3 and 7 days, (Conclusion) p. 311.

Lewinski, A. Possibilities of an efficient shortening of the cycle of drying raw material for building ceramics products p. 314.

Szotkiewicz, W. Prestressed building ceramics p. 316.

Karnacz, J. Possibilities of using the siliceous earth of the Bełowiec area for the production of heat insulating materials, (To be cont.) p. 321.

MOTORYZACJA (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, documentation of automobile transportation Monthly]

Recent features: New ideas in rationalization, Competition, Miscellaneous information, Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Szemberg, J. Transportation problems of an enterprise p. 65.

Wierszyński, C. Automotive transportation in agriculture, p. 67.

Węglek, W. Experience of the State Automotive Transport in organizing regular transportation of goods, p. 70.

Kordziński, C. Influence of detonation on the exploitation of internal-combustion engines p. 73.

Osterloff, L. Testing acid storage batteries, p. 77.

Reiman, M. Proper selection of piston rings at the motor repair shop p. 80.

Gorski, W. Motor vehicle insurance (*autocasco*), p. 82.

Exhibits of the Automotive and Aeronautic Museum transferred to Breslau, p. 83.

J. M. Economists discuss the organization of automotive transportation in individual enterprises, p. 84.

K. G. Collective agreements between enterprises have brought real profit, p. 84.

Węglek, W. Modern experiments on the transportation of goods by buses, p. 86.

W. W. The results of the biennial activities of forwarding agencies p. 88.

Kowalczyk, H. For a better quality of main repairs, p. 87.

Cybulski, A. The fitting of spare parts in motors, p. 87.

Bluszcz, J. The control of receiving gas and oil in service stations of the Petroleum Products Center must be improved, p. 88.

It is necessary to liquidate quickly the recent waste of motor oil, p. 88

- In the near future the Petroleum Products Center will produce a highly double fluid for brakes p. 89
- K.P. Collective agreements between factories are a guarantee of fulfillment of plans and of better living conditions for workers p. 89
- K.H. 50 per cent price reduction for return freight in truck transportation p. 91
- J.M. Chair of Economics of Land Transportation of the Higher School of Economics in Berlin helps to plan the transportation of goods p. 91
- Dobruski, A., Mitalinski, K. A new method of testing gas filters for high pressure engines p. 93
- Fabric-reinforced Bakelite as a material for automobile parts p. 95
- J.D. Propagation of the methods of testing bearings from substitutive alloys p. 96
- Testing the quality of motor oils p. 96
- Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1955
- Miy 1 p. 129
- Kuszyk, J. Transportation in one branch of business p. 131
- Wodnicki, E. The influence of looseness on the endurance of automotive mechanisms p. 133
- Szymanski, E. In defense of a conscientious driver p. 138
- Olendziński, Z. Cooperation with the State Automotive Transport in evaluating transportation in one branch of business p. 140
- Urban, M. The question of conveying small freight p. 141
- Mroz, Z. We measure fuel consumption p. 144
- Mirnikiewicz, T. Ingredients improving motor oil p. 146
- Korwin, M. Industrial safety and hygiene of a driver p. 150
- Grabowski, T. Some questions of automotive transportation in the mining industry p. 152
- J.B. The duties of highway transportation enterprises as derived from the decree on communications p. 156
- Expenses for general overhauling of motor vehicles p. 156
- Węgrzek, W. Instructions on the circulation of forwarding documents p. 156
- Michałowska, J. Fuel oils p. 158
- Sawicki, J. Observations on the influence of working conditions on tire wear p. 160
- Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1955
- Anniversary of the great revolution p. 321
- Matejski, F. Conclusions from the conference on transportation problems of the USSR p. 323
- Reiman, M. Voice in the matter of introducing the system of repairing based upon exchange of sets p. 325
- Lenkiewicz, W. Transportation in containers p. 327
- Grabowski, T. Some difficulties in automotive transportation p. 331
- Maciuga, A. Piecwork of drivers in the building industry p. 334
- Weisłński, A. We start fighting against highway accidents p. 339
- Minc, L. Trends in the development of the Polish automobile industry from the point of view of export p. 341
- Wasilewski, S. Roadside automobile service stations p. 343
- Operation servicing, and repairing of shock absorbers p. 344
- M. L. Studying street traffic jams in Warsaw during the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students p. 349
- J.D. Regeneration of automobile bearings cast with lead bronze p. 350
- T.S. Testing the technical condition of an automobile in use without dismantling it p. 351
- J.D. From research on introducing bimetallic belts on thin-walled bushings p. 352
- NAFTA (Instytut Naftowy) Kraków [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation, Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin, and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, information from the Institute
- Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1955
- An appeal of the Central Council of the Central Technical Organization to engineers and technicians of the world, p. 225.
- Kislow, A. Some possibilities for the application of seismology in the Magora stratum region p. 226
- Gumuleczynski, J. Drilling muds for difficult conditions of drilling p. 230
- Kuteczki, W. For a change of the method of determining the production and free flow of gas from gas wells p. 233
- Rachwał, S. Separators for petroleum p. 237
- Weklar, S. One-stage selective refining by means of cresol p. 241
- Kruczek, R. The completion of well boring p. 243
- Wł. S. Initiative aiming at economy, p. 246
- Pohl, J. Correlating geologic horizons on the basis of physical and chemical properties of petroleum, Biuletyn p. 9

- Chojec, W. Chemical characteristics of waters in the Miocene and Oligocene, Biuletyn, p. 9
- Asenjo, J. Mechanizing processing works in the petroleum industry, Biuletyn, p. 10.
- OCHRONA PRACY, BEZPIECZEŃSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy, bulletin of the Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Standards in Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1955
- Gadomski, J., Zajackowski, J. Technical methods in fighting heat radiation p. 229
- Lindiewicz, R. Safety at work on air compressors p. 233
- Witwicki, J., Witwicki, J. Polariographic method applied in the diagnosis of occupational diseases p. 239
- Mosur, M. Industrial factors causing cancer p. 241
- Kornaszewski, W. Working at heights p. 244
- Lipinski, B. Industrial safety and hygiene at work in geodesy, analysis of a questionnaire survey p. 245
- Garlicki, R. New methods applied in accident statistics p. 249
- Garlicki, R. Review of regulations concerning industrial safety and hygiene p. 251
- Flatau, J. The grounding of electric machines p. 253
- Kolankowska, H. Concerning industrial safety and hygiene in metal spraying p. 253
- Korwin, M. Mimeographed textbooks and lectures p. 255
- Rojkowska, M. Activities in the field of industrial safety and hygiene in the Department of Building Materials p. 256
- A conference of the editors of Ochrona Pracy with readers in Danzig p. 257
- Substances harmful to human health, a proposed measure p. 261
- K. A. A new prescription for dyeing and printing textiles with aniline black dye with bound aniline p. 263
- ODZIEŻ (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Działarskiego, Odzieżowego i Pancerzniczego) Łódź [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Brief notes
- Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1955
- Perlis, J., Koneciewicz, A. Unified method of sizing dress patterns, Pt. I. (To be contd.) p. 101
- Awakumow, M., Wasow, J. Multifunctional process of manufacturing women's dresses, Tr. from the Russian, p. 101
- Jozwiak, P. Cutting without waste in the Zgierz Clothing Factories p. 107
- Granas, P. Following the Party-economic conference in the hosiery industry, p. 108
- Michellisch, M. Finishing basic knitted fabrics made from synthetic fibers, p. 110
- Lange, Z. Equipment for dyeing felt products, p. 114
- Remarks on designing and manufacturing children's clothes, p. 119
- Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955
- Lepla, K., Waksman, C. Trends in the development of technology and organization of production in the clothing industry, p. 225
- Kryslinski, S. Dispatch service in clothing enterprises p. 229
- Swidersek, W., Wasak, H. Fr. Klaj's initiative within the Defenders of Warsaw Clothing Factories p. 232
- Vesely, A., Krump, J. Unified system of cutting and a larger variety of clothing fabrics, Tr. from the Czech p. 235
- Schmidt, E. Designing as a cultural and social task, Tr. from the German p. 238
- Pfeifer, L. Automatic machines with two operators for knitting stockings and half hose, (Conclusion) p. 239
- Truszkowski, S. From the history of knitting p. 244
- Lange, Z. Manufacture of felt hats; drying of hats p. 246
- Criteria for evaluation of designs for mass-produced children's clothing p. 251
- H. W. Activities of the Library of the Institute of Industrial Design, p. 252
- Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY [Official bulletin of the Ministry for Building Towns and Rural Settlements] Nos. 13-19, Aug.-Nov. 1955.
- Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa [Publication on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards, with French and Russian summaries. Includes supplements Przegląd Językowy Normalizacji, review of terminology in standardization, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji, documentation. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Readers' opinions, Brief notes, Review of foreign periodicals on standardization, New publications, Foreign standards
- Vol. 27, no. 7, July 1955
- Leszczynski, J. Standardization in the metallurgical industry and achievements of its Ministry in the field of standardization p. 362
- Myronowicz, M. The utilization of some new work in working out metallurgical standards p. 363
- Malkiewicz, P., Mandyma, K. New qualitative steel p. 367
- Myronowicz, M. Achievements of standardization in the field of corrosion of metals p. 373
- Sidowski, M. The first course in standardization organized by the Ministry of Metallurgy p. 376
- Troskelanski, A. Theoretical standards and their significance in the development of standardization p. 380
- Klebowski, Z. Tension and internal forces, the necessity of standardizing the respective concepts p. 382
- Adamski, I. The problem of precision of chemical analysis methods in Polish standardization p. 384
- Zagłbel, I. Standardization difficulties in the metallurgical industry, p. 386
- Rolek, M. The standardization of slag, p. 390
- Iwanska, Z. The standardization of alloy in the Railroad Car Factory and in the Lubliner Works of the Metal Industry in Poznań p. 396
- Wasilewski, W. Who is to control the application of standards in technical documentation units p. 398
- Gajewiec, D. The Standards Registration Department of the Polish Committee on Standardization p. 401
- Hajkowski, J. Standardization as the counterforce in the construction and exploitation of the stock of the Polish State Railroads p. 402
- Szatanski, B. The expression nominal pressure in the discussion of Polish standard C-600's p. 404
- Woloszyn, W. Synonyms in technical terminology p. 405
- Szatanski, B. Unclear definitions in Polish technical standards p. 407
- Zel. Standardization as a means of achieving technical progress p. 408
- D. S. International standardization; from the position in the Technical Committee on the Polish State Railroads p. 410
- Z. J. A conference on the economy of metal in the machinery construction industry p. 414
- P. New standards for protective coverings p. 417
- Z. G. Standardization and patent rights p. 418
- Z. F. The principles of standardization p. 419
- Poj. For proper standardization terminology p. 421
- Pajdowski, Z., Rogozinski, J. "Food" in the "smelter" industry p. 436
- Id. For quality of technical books p. 438
- Sk. Low and high in metallurgical terminology p. 439
- PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANIY (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction, Biuletyn Instytutu Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, documentation on building. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New publications, Letters to the Editors, Patents and organizational and technical improvements, Regulations and legal decisions
- Vol. 27, no. 7, July 1955.
- Wolski, A. Building at the threshold of the new Five-Year Plan, p. 225
- Brzeski, A. The problem of the development of building in the 5-Year Plan, p. 226
- Wistiecki, A. The opening of Stalin's Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw, p. 233
- Dęgow, A. Improvement in the heat processing of reinforced-concrete products, p. 240
- Hermanowicz, L. Mechanical plastering in Warsaw p. 242
- Wierzbicki, A. Plastering of fiberboard, p. 243
- Nowak, S. Planning the cost of starting building construction, p. 248
- Bielecki, W. 10th anniversary of the Institute of Building Construction, p. 250
- Zuchowski, Z. Building problems at the future city of Leipzig Fair, p. 253
- Pecenik, J. Canal dryer for drying lumber, p. 254
- Rzepecki, R. Influence of compressed air on the endurance and compactness of hard concrete, p. 261
- R. R. General observations about the application of whirling in the production process of reinforced concrete pipes, p. 262
- PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY. (Wydziałowa Komunikacja) Warszawa [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications]

Recurrent features. Standardization and inventions. Soviet news, Chronicle, From abroad, Review of publications, News of the Transportation Engineers Association

Vol 7, no 7, July 1955.

July 22, an editorial, p. 24

Senajder, A. For further development of touting

in freight transportation p. 214

Swiderski, T. For better indexes of the static and

dynamic loading of freight cars p. 217

Langrod, A. Some present problems concerning

brakes, p. 251.

Remarks on Professor A. Langrod's article "Some

Problems Concerning Brakes" p. 251

Grzybowski, S. Vertical dynamic traction by wheels

of electric locomotives on rails and its in-

fluence on the speed limit of trains p. 257

Glabicki, W. Experience in using concrete sleepers

for railroads in foreign countries p. 260

Mollis, A. Building pipelines and cable lines under

railroad tracks while in use in the light of Soviet

experience p. 264

Grzeczynski, T., Wojciechowski, E. Floor beams

with greater endurance and friction resistance,

p. 266.

Patwi, H. New standards of traffic load on railroad

trucks, p. 271

Naumow, G. Prime costs of freight on narrow-gauge

railroads p. 271

PRZEGŁAD PAPIERNICZY. (Centralny Zjazd Przemysłu

Papierniczego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i

Techników Papierniczego) Łódź [Issued by the Central Board of the Paper Industry and the

Association of Engineers and Technicians of the

Paper Industry, with English and Russian summaries

Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Pa-

piernictwa, bibliography on the paper industry, and

Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowego Papierniczego, bulletin

of the Pulp and Paper Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From Soviet experiences,

Industrial hygiene and safety measures, New books,

News in brief

Vol. 11, no 9, Sept 1955

Dąbrowski, J. Repairs and maintenance of machines

and equipment in a sulfate paper mill, p. 257

Grzeczynski, L. Complex compounds of lignosulfonic

acid with iron, p. 263.

Krzyżanowski, H. Some difficulties in the preparation

of curriculum for the Technical Paper Products

School p. 267.

Myslińska, Z. Using pulp made from straw for the

manufacture of various types of paper, p. 269.

Grzybowski, T. Improving the economy of wastepaper

p. 271.

Daniel, J. Some remarks of a rationalizer, p. 273.

Hobrowski, J. Development of special libraries and

documentation agencies in the pulp and paper in-

dustry (To be contd.) p. 275.

Wendrowska, W. Peroxides, new bleaching sub-

stances, I, p. 277.

Zugowski, S. Still more about Michal Kidanet, a pa-

permaner in Poznań in the sixteenth century

(Conclusion) p. 281.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Knapik, J. Tasks of the Scientific-Technical Associ-

ation of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper

Industry on the eve of the 5-Year Plan, p. 353

Kiklowicz, Z. The usefulness of fluff mills in the

light of recent researches, p. 359.

Taczanowski, J. Schiller and paper p. 371.

Baczynska, K. Rapeseed straw as a raw material for

the production of cellulose, p. 379.

PRZEGŁAD SKORZANY (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu

Garbarskiego, Ochrony i Artakulow Skozarych) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the

Tanning, Skins, and Leather Industries. Includes

supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarstwa,

documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather

Industry, Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Skozarych,

bulletin of the same Institute, Biuletyn Instytutu

Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of

Industrial Design, and Biuletyn Laboratorium

Kolorystycznego, bulletin of the Color Laboratory.

Monthly]

Recurrent features: Przegląd Skozany tanna,

Questions and answers; Communications of the Polish

Committee on Standards, Lender in the leather in-

dustry, Book reviews.

Vol 10, no 3, Aug 1955.

Golebowski, J. Some remarks on compatible and

incompatible production and on a method of calcu-

lating reduced cost in the footwear industry,

p. 171.

Ruciński, J., Krzywicki, J. Theoretical and practical

problems concerning porous elastomers and

those with cavities, I. (To be contd.) p. 173.

Krzywicki, E. Certain properties of common tanning

extracts, p. 177.

Vaedke, J. Ferrous salts in organic complexes as

tanning, p. 181.

Marynowski, T. Economy of electric power in

establishments of the footwear industry in the

light of certain index numbers, p. 189.

Mucha, A. The role and duties of the foreman in a

production establishment, p. 190.

Cirgielski, J. 24th Poznań International Fair p. 191.

Advanced methods of tanning cutters of leather for

shoe uppers (To be contd.) p. 195.

Radziwiłł, O., Krawiec, J. Additional tanning of vege-

table tanned leather with formaldehyde I. Biuletyn

Poznań p. 13

PRZEGŁAD SPAWALNICZY (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i

Techników Mechaników Polskich Instytut

Spawalnictwa) Warszawa [Publication on welding

issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical

Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of

Welding. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Informa-

cyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa, information bulletin

of the Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes.

Vol 7, no 11, Nov 1955

Pińsk, Z. Welding in the Soviet Union p. 246.

Szczepkowski, Z. Semiautomatic welding by means of a

shielded arc p. 251

Barłowski, J. Calculating joints for beams in an

elevated track p. 258

Augustyn, J. Displacement of stresses in fillet

welds p. 259

PRZEGŁAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY (Stowarzyszenie

Elektryków Polskich Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna)

Warszawa [Publication on radio and electronics

issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish

Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supple-

ments: Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomu-

nikacji, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommuni-

cation Industry, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny, Tele-

komunikacji, documentation issued by the Documen-

tation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reviews

Vol 29, no 9, Sept 1955

J. G. September 9-October 9, 1955, Polish-Soviet

Friendship Month p. 280

Rafalowski, Z. Two theories, two methods, p. 290

Siemalski, J. Designing the system of phonations,

p. 298

Koniewski, H. Telemetric self-controlling systems

(Conclusion) p. 304

Andrzej, P. A simple wave guide directional coupler

(From the English) p. 314

PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY (Międzyzakładowy Przemysł

Chemiczny, Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techni-

ków Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the As-

sociation of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemi-

cal Industry. Includes supplements: Biuletyn

Pracowni Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu

Chemicznego, bulletin of research stations of the

Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and Przegląd

Dokumentacyjny Chemii, documentation bulletin

Monthly]

Recurrent features: World news, foreign patents,

Brief domestic news; Brief news from abroad, Book-

seller's shelf.

Vol. 11, no 11, Nov. 1955

Milecowski, S. Concerning full utilization of pro-

duction capacity p. 597.

Jackiewicz, W. History of the Chorzów Nitrogen

Plant p. 600.

Hennel, W. Problems of standardization of laboratory

design, Pt. 1. Typical model and its equipment,

p. 605.

Dahl, W. Practical experience in the German Demo-

cratic Republic, p. 608

Akerman, K., Hoffmann, P., Leszczyńska, H. Re-

finishing sulfur concentrates from Polish deposits by

filtration p. 610.

Trzobiatowski, W., Rordziel, P. Investigation of the

content of microelements in indigenous phospho-

rites, p. 613

Błaszczowska, Z., Kucharski, J. Investigating the

effect of the electromagnetic method in the prepa-

ration of feed water for boilers, p. 617.

Gintarski, T. Wash oil as a source of raw material

for the chemical industry, p. 623.

Tanlewski, M., Szomborska, D. Absorption of water

by films made of linseed oil, p. 625.

Eckstein, Z. Some problems of the preparation of

weed killers. I. Syntheses of 2,4-dichloro-

phenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) and 2-methyl-4-

chlorophenoxyacetic acid (methoxone) p. 627.

Sluchala, W. Methods of synthesizing p-nitrophenol

from p-nitrobenzene, p. 630

Borowski, E., Konopa, J. Synthesis of ureide of

phenylacetic acid, p. 635.

Jodko, H., Wleklara, M. Investigation of the re-

sistance of ceramic materials to nitric acid and

comparison of the results with conventional meth-

ods, p. 637.

Daknes, E. Determination of phosphate ions by using

a standard solution of magnesium sulfate, p. 641

Byrdy, S. Method of biological investigation of the

toxicity of systemic insecticides on the Dixippus

morosus, p. 643.

Byrdy, S., Golecki, K., Kołodziejczyk, A. Quantita-

tive determination of the γ -isomer of hexa-

chlorocyclohexane by the biological method

p. 645.

Groszmann, A. Influence of the moisture content and

of the method of drying samples on the determi-

nation of the caking ability of coal, p. 648

Hudnicka, J. Determining molecular weights of

lignol products, p. 650

PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu

Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie

Inżynierów i Techników Lesnictwa i Drzew-

nictwa) Warszawa [Publication on the woodwork-

ing, furniture, and forest industries issued by the

Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and

Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers

and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking In-

dustries. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu

Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute

of Industrial Design. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalization and innovation,

Advertiser's box, Brief notes, Bibliography of Polish and

Soviet books available in Poland

Vol 6, no 6, June 1955

Ostrowski, J., Kozłowski, A. Intrafactory planning in

the lumber industry, p. 141

Wasink, E. The problem of repairing plywood p. 145

Piuchński, M. Some causes of the organizational-

technical difficulties in the furniture plants of the

lumber industry and the work cooperatives p. 147

Lawniczak, M., Twydy, K. Mechanical means of

applying paints and lacquers to the surfaces of

wood products, p. 149

Grzeczynski, T., Fabiński, M. A new method of

measuring moisture in the process of drying

lumber p. 154

Lawniczak, M. Bonding and simultaneous gluing of

lumber p. 155

Krajewski, Z. Planning and intrafactory settlement of

accounts in the Swazędz Furniture Plants p. 158

W. T. Technical-scientific conference on the subject

"Needs of the Lumber and Forest Industries in

the Field of Machine Tools, Equipment, and Tools

in the Light of the Development of Mechaniza-

tion" p. 159

Pułowska, J. The interiors of typical dwellings

p. 163

PRZEMYSŁ SPOŻYWCZY (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-

Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Spo-

żywczego) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Sci-

entific-Technical Association of Engineers and Tech-

- Szczepiel, A. Increasing the nutritional value of food products by means of enrichment with lacking elements p 493
- Miszal, M. Certain problems of raw materials in the meat industry p 497
- Niewiadomski, A. Determining amino acids in food products by one-way paper chromatography p 501
- Domanska, S. Research on the production of standardized ferments p 505
- Niewiadomski, B., Mossakowska, E. Obtaining steroids from waste from rapeseed oil refineries p 510
- Sedmik, M. A new discovery in the production of bread and baked products p 510
- Miozowski, S. Utilizing undergrowth from forests for the home food industry p 513
- Czerniewicz, J. Increase of technical writings on brewing p 515
- B. L. From the Collegium of the Ministry of the Agricultural and Food Industries p 516
- R. Party and scientific conferences in Institutes of the food industry p 516
- R. The food industry intensifies the fight against wastage of electric energy p 517
- H. Conferences of editorial teams with readers and authors in central managements of the food industry p 517
- R. A comparison of our technical achievements with foreign index numbers p 518.

PRZEMYSŁ WŁOKNIENNICZY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Łódź. [Publication on textiles issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa*, bulletin of the Textile Institute, *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, and three documentation bulletins issued by the Textile, Wool Fiber, and Synthetic Fiber Institutes. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Bibliography.
- Vol 9, no 6, Aug 1955.
- For continuation of the development of the socialist competition in work in the textile industry. p. 215.
- Olszak, S. Achievements of the wool industry. p. 217.
- Namiyalowski, J. Timely problems of the bast fiber industry p. 218
- Downielewicz, S., Glowacki, J. Attempts to adapt the methods of the Central Scientific Research Institute for the evaluation of the quality of water-rejected and dewretted Polish combed flax and flax tows. (To be cont.) p. 220.
- Jozwicki, R. New trends in the spinning of artificial fibers. p. 228.
- Szewczyk, S. The problem of making use of rags and offcuts as textile raw material. Pt. 3. p. 230.
- Lagowski, W. Shuttles for weaving. p. 234
- Jakobson, I. Oxidation-reduction potential and its importance for the application of vat dyes. p. 235.
- Wronski, W., Jablonski, H. Swelling of casein fibers. p. 239.
- Schachoff, D. New constructions in loom building p. 242
- Korsak, J. Organizational methods of equalizing the courses of vapor loading p. 247.
- Tybor, J. Problem of specialization in the textile industry. p. 252
- Rzadzowski, W. Calculation of the work standard of the mechanical loom p. 257
- Lach, W. Principles of organization and the influence of the Zhandarova method on the improvement of economic indexes in the textile industry. p. 260
- Bednarski, M. The repair of looms under conditions of the dispatch service. p. 262
- Flattau, J., Aselt, K. Tasks and methods of work safety in the textile industry. p. 263.
- Lipowski, M. Remarks concerning collective factory contracts. p. 266.
- Faberkiewicz, W. Vocabulary p. 266
- Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Łódź. p. 267.
- Weclawicz, M. Research on the fitness of Polish wool for felting. *Biuletyn Włók.* p. 19
- Rozycki, A. Synonymous classification of the basic indicators of the quality of yarn. *Biuletyn Włók* p. 20
- Madrzycki, Z. A new method of cleaning direct dyes with aniline black. *Biuletyn Włók.* p. 20.
- Waltraub, J. Elaboration of the condition of bleaching the fabric made of mixtures of cotton-cut viscose fiber. *Biuletyn Włók.* p. 21.
- Ar. Activities of the Scientific Council of the Textile Institute. *Biuletyn Włók.* p. 21.
- Employees of the Textile Institute, laureates of the State Prize in 1955. *Biuletyn Włók.* p. 22
- Butrymowicz, Z. Polish decorative fabrics of the 16th-18th centuries. *Biuletyn Włók.* p. 11.

RZEMIESLNIK. (Zwiazek Iz Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly]

Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade; News from the country; Readers' letters.

Vol 6, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1956.

SKRZYDLA I MOTOR (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa [Popular illustrated magazine on aeronautics issued by the Aviation League. Includes a supplement *Młody Lotnik*, on model planes for youth. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, On our course, Aerial view A B C's for a young flier, Answers to amateurs, Model designing, Answers to model designers, Our correspondents report, draw, and photograph, Mail, Constructor's answers, Physician's views

Vol 7, no 21, May 1952

SZKŁO I CERAMIKA (Centralne Związki Przemysłu Szkłarskiego i Ceramicznego) Warszawa. [Issued jointly by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologicznego i Przegląd Dokumentacyjny*, documentation by the latter Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Review of publications on glass and ceramics, Chronicle

- Vol 6, no 9, Sept 1955
- Ten years of friendship. p. 133
- Borkiewicz, J. Heat insulation of glass tank furnaces p. 194.
- Mejer, L. How operation of a tank furnace was improved p. 197.
- Ewstrop'ev, K. History of the development of the hypothesis of the crystal structure of glass. Tr. from the Russian. p. 200
- Golubov, A., Leonov, K. Methods of speedy repair of glass tank furnaces. Tr. from the Russian. p. 203
- W. M. Practical rules for silvering glass p. 205
- Rozewicz, E. Principles, errors, and defects in decorative glazing p. 207
- Tamanov, S., Kirilov, M. Influence of various methods of preparing clay on the properties of porcelain. Tr. from the Russian. p. 211
- Zalata, R. Drying tile sewer pipes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 214.
- Impressions from the 24th Poznan International Fair p. 217
- Gallinska, Z. Better methods of cooperation among designers. *Biuletyn Wzór* p. 1
- H. W. Library of the Institute of Industrial Design. *Biuletyn Wzór* p. 2.

- Vol 6, no 11, Nov 1955.
- Nowak, A. For a stricter control of fulfilled plans of reduced cost p. 251.
- Borkiewicz, J. Prospects for the use of radioisotopes in the glass and pottery industries p. 254.
- Chojnacka, H. History of the glass industry in Poland p. 255
- Vavra, J. "When stones spoke", a fragment from the book *Piet tisk let sklarzského díla* (Five Thousand Years of Glass Manufacture). Tr. from the Czech p. 260.
- Jablkowski, J. Application of technological principles in the glass industry. Pt. 2. p. 262
- Sycka, Z. Main failures in the baking of ceramic products. p. 266.
- Prek, K. Possibilities of introducing assembly-line production in decorative sections of a china tableware factory. (Conclusion) p. 269.
- Bezobrazov, V., Kokorin, L. Tile pipes made from easily fused clay. Tr. from the Russian. p. 274.
- Rozewicz, E. Decorating Chinese porcelain. Pt. 1. p. 275.
- Czajkowski, W. Cooperation between plastic artists and industry. *Biuletyn Wzór* p. 1.
- Rozewicz, E. Development of experiments in the Workshop of Ceramics and Glass of the Institute of Industrial Design. *Biuletyn Wzór* p. 2

TECHNIKA LOTNICZA. (Zwiazek Polskich Inzynierow i Technikow Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Lotnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Aeronautic Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Lotnictwa*, documentation of the same Institute. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Technical letter box, Technical news, Bibliography; Bibliography on aeronautics, Aeronautic vocabulary, Survey of improvements

Vol. 10, no. 8, Nov./Dec. 1955

Tenth anniversary of the experimental gliding establishment. p. 157

Kozłowski, J. Aerodynamics and the performance of helicopters p. 159.

Wastlowski, M. Small pneumatic tools used in the aircraft industry. Pt. 2. p. 172.

TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji*, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New publications.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Miszulowicz, B. The method of reducing prime costs in the machinery industry by simplified analysis of production results. (To be cont.) p. 325.

- Bornhardt, M. Testing feelers of electric indicators p. 330
- Pazyna, C. Results of a study of seats of agricultural tractors p. 332
- Bornhardt, M. Problems of adjusting four-cycle gasoline engines. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) p. 340
- Kozłowski, J. Methods of comparing operative properties of high-pressure motors. Pt. 2 p. 344
- Platek, S. Metal sheets for stamping and their management p. 349
- S. T. Two new semiautomatic couplings. p. 352
- S. K. Light alloys in the manufacture of automobiles. p. 350
- S. K. Accelerated oxidation by using high-frequency currents p. 350
- K. G. Cooperation between the Institute of Automotive Transportation and *Technika Motoryzacyjna* p. 359
- J. C. Exemplary technological process in servicing the Star 20 automobile. p. 359
- R. S. Regeneration of parts of an accelerator of injectors p. 360

Warsaw. Główny Instytut Mechaniki PRACE Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Central Institute of Mechanical Engineering, with English, French, and Russian summaries]

No 5, 1952

Warsaw. Przemysłowy Instytut Telekomunikacji. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, with English, French, and Russian summaries]

Vol 2, no. 6, 1951

WIADOMOSCI ELECTROTECHNICZNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Board of the Electric Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner, Brief notes on electrotechnics, Mailbox, Book reviews
- Vol 15, no 10, Oct 1955.
- Soviet plans in the development of technical progress. p. 217.
- Russian and Soviet electrotechnics p. 218.
- Zienkowski, L. Electric machinery industry in the 5-Year Plan. p. 220.
- Pazdro, K. The old and new television p. 222
- Sintering of contacts in electrotechnics p. 225
- The rule of electromagnetic induction. p. 227
- Peda, J. Driers and heaters for thermoplastic materials p. 227
- B. W. Plugging in presses with both hands p. 230.
- Mazur, M. Studies on Russian electrotechnic vocabulary p. 236

WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, in questions and answers, Brief notes, Book and periodical reviews

Vol. 6, no 12, Dec 1955.

Vol 7, no 1, Jan 1956.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalino. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet experiences, Small encyclopaedia, Young metallurgists, Book and periodical reviews; Brief notes on metallurgy

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1953

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1956

WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Popular publication on telecommunication issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalizer's suggestions, Section reports, Book reviews

Vol 24, no 10, Oct 1955.

J. G. For further utilization of Soviet experience in the field of communications. p. 217.

Kassenberg, K. Calculation of relay windings. p. 218

Korzeniowski, J., Zamecki, A. Electric measurement of coatings of telecommunication cables in order to establish the degree of danger by corrosion. p. 225

W. M. Controlling the tightness of telephone cables with the help of manometers and the automatic compensation of pressure. p. 232.

Bibillo, A. Sheet Teletype 15. p. 235.

Vol. 24, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

J. G. Planning total radiophony for villages in Soviet Union. p. 241.

Lisza, S. Principles of construction and working of a relay. p. 242

Bibillo, A. Electric fencings. p. 248.

Trembinski, W. Homeland basic floating batteries p. 253
R. S. A device for controlling the state of distributing lines of a wired radio Tr. from the Russian p. 257
B. M. Paper-tube condensers p. 261
 8th Congress of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association p. 262

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

DRAPELLA, WLADYSLAW ANTONI. Sto lat studiow nad kształtowaniem się wojny morskiej, wiek XV-XX Gdansk, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955 95 p. (Tow. Przyjaciół Nauki i Sztuki w Gdansk. Prace i materiały z zakresu polskiego, 7, 7284 3)
 [Hundred, from studies on the formation of maritime terminology, 15th-20th centuries illus.]
 MIDW Not in DLC

POLAND, Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. O żołnierstwie czynności [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] 1951 63 p.
 [Watchfulness of soldiers 1st ed.]

WASILEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Pogląd na teorię sztuki wojennej Londyn, Nakł. Stowarzyszenia Narodowego, 1954 30 p. (Studia Polityczne Stowarzyszenia Narodowego, zeszyt 7) [A view on the theory of military art bibli., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

MORZE. THE SEA. (Liga Morska w Ameryce) New York [Information bulletin issued by the Sea League of America. In English and Polish. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: News of the organization
 Vol. 17, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA. (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features. Correspondents report from the field, in a few lines, Letters and answers, Intellectual entertainment.
 No. 10, Dec. 1953
 No. 1, Jan. 1955

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Technical Institute and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews
 Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Kusink, J. Popularizing Soviet experience p. 221.
Zenkovich, V. Certain problems concerning the Polish coast of the Baltic Sea p. 222
Szarek, J. Simplified conditions for installing machinery on foundations p. 227
 Shipbuilding at the 24th International Fair in Poznan p. 228.

Szczukowski, F. Repairs in the Polish Merchant Marine p. 230.
Guszczyński, J. Improving repairs of ships, p. 233
Borakowski, B. Pollution of the sea by oil p. 234
Jęgorow, K. Month holds in ships p. 237.
Siedlecki, J. Received for shipment bill of lading p. 238
Turzański, C. Cold storage of fish in a fishing vessel p. 241
Owsiński, A. Elements in the planning and organization of sea-fishing ports, p. 243
 Committee on Maritime Law of the Association of Polish Lawyers p. 246.
 Study Circle on the History of Technology, Economy, and Maritime Terminology p. 247.
 Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955
Matysik, S. Decennium of the Higher School of Economics in Sopot p. 249
Bażyński, M. Main design elements for motor ships of the 10,000-dwt. type, p. 251.

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest [In English. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Notes and information; Chronicle of events; Sports
 Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucuresti [Weekly]
 Nos. 1-4, Jan. 1956

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. NEWS FROM ROMANIA (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin, Weekly]
 Vol. 3, nos. 6-10, Feb.-Mar. 1956

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. REPORT ON ROMANIA (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]
 Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1956

FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Book and film reviews, Chess, Crossword puzzles; Comics
 Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1956.

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucuresti. [In French. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: News from Rumania; Science; Belles-lettres; Art.
 Vol. 8, no. 169, Oct. 1955

RUMANIA TODAY. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in German as Rumanien Heute. Monthly]
 No. 1, Jan. 1956.

RUMANIEN HEUTE. Bukarest. [Illustrated magazine. German-language edition; issued also in English as Rumania Today. Monthly]
 No. 1, 1956.

U.S. Legation, Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily]
 Nos. 25-43, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Weekly]
 Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

RUMANIA. Directia Industriilor Poligrafice. Tehnologii culorilor manuale. Editura Tehnica, 1954. 459 p. [Technology of typesetting by hand illus.]

RUMANIA. Directia Industriilor Poligrafice. Tehnologii tiparului plan. Editura Tehnica, 1954. 338 p. [Technology of flat printing. illus., tables]

PERIODICALS

Romania. Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA A: CARTI, BROȘURI, ALBUME, HARTI, PLICURI PLIANTE, NOȚE MUZICALE. Bucuresti [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, folders, and music issued by the Ministry of Culture. Supersedes, in part, the Buletinul Bibliografic al Cartii, and continues its volume numbering. Semimonthly]
 Vol. 4, no. 22, Dec. 1955

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

MICHAILESCU, ȘTEFAN C. Pagini filozofice alese. Cu un studiu introductiv de S. Ghita. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1955 199 p. [Selected philosophical pages. ports., notes]

RALEA, MIRAI. Studii de psihologie și filozofie [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1955 152 p. [Studies in psychology and philosophy., notes]

RUMANIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH. Album aniversar, Congresul Episcopial "Valtra Romanescă" 3, 4 și 5 Iulie 1954. Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America [1954] 183 p. [Anniversary album; the congress of the Valtra Romanescă Episcopate, July 3, 4, and 5, 1954. In English and Romanian illus.]

USCATESCU, GEORGE. Problema omului în lumina sovietică. Madrid, 1953 24 p. (Colecția "Destin") [Problem of mankind in the Soviet world. notes]

PERIODICALS

BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMINA. (Patriarhia Romina. Institutul Biblic și de Misiune Ortodoxă) Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]

Pacresnik, J. A design for a motor ship of the 10,000-dwt. type p. 253
Hucfel, S. The optimal solution for the entry into small ports on the South Baltic Coast p. 262
Zagodzki, W. Some remarks about navigation in the Baltic Sea in winter p. 265
Kong, K. Seaports in the German Democratic Republic p. 267
Gienbowlcz, T. Problem of punctuality in Polish regular shipping p. 269
Szmid, S. Selecting the type of machinery for trawlers p. 272
 Provincial Section of Finance of the Coast of the Polish Economic Society in Sopot p. 275

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI (Wojsko Polskie. Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features. From the history of the great national war, It is worth reading, Polish contribution to human culture, Song helps in the fight, Learning about the world and life, Free time, It is not difficult, Sports, Chess
 No. 20, Oct. 1955

W. K. Start with the Five-Year Plan p. 2
Kolodziejczyk, A. A fight without battle p. 4
Zarecki, J. Extraordinary and normal p. 6
B. K. All-rail alarm p. 8
Szydłowski, R. The army with the people, the people with the army p. 12
Seidler, B. On the Oder p. 14
J. E. K. Malejko's "Gumwald" and battle painting in general p. 17
S. O. Maria Konopnicka, p. 18
Przymanowski, J. Old writers, young ones, and military themes p. 20
Kępczyńska, D. The secretary's diary, a book review p. 25.
J. K. 20 years in the air, a book review p. 25
Orkaj, O. Czarniecki, the defender of Krakow three hundred years ago p. 26
Kucharski, J. Notes from the sitting place. p. 20
Wąrninski, E. The Central Military Sport Club wins the Polish Cup, p. 30

Recurrent features. Official decisions, Announcements, Price catalog of liturgical books and vessels.
 Vol. 72, no. 6, June 1954.

Patruia ch Justian, and others. Address of the Holy Synod of the Rumanian Orthodox Church to the Orthodox clergy and faithful in Rumania. p. 595

Patruia ch Justian. Telegrams sent by the Holy Synod of the Rumanian Orthodox Church. p. 599.
 The Rumanian Orthodox Church appeals to its clergy and faithful to intensify the struggle for peace, resolutions of the Holy Synod and of the Ecclesiastical National Assembly p. 605

C. R. International conference in Stockholm for lessening tension in international relations; an appeal from ecclesiastical personalities who took part in the conference to the faithful. p. 627
Soderann, D. In the service of peace, life, and human happiness p. 633.

Stefan, V. Correct interpretation and application of ecclesiastical regulations, p. 641.
Tirgovisteanu, A. Activities of the Holy Synod of the Rumanian Orthodox Church at the ordinary session in June 1954. p. 644

Report of Patriarch Justinian to the Holy Synod. p. 653
 Organizational and functional regulations for boarding schools at theological institutes granting university degrees of the Rumanian Orthodox Church. p. 666.

Session of the Ecclesiastical National Assembly, report of meetings, p. 671.
Burlusanu, G. Report on the activities of the Department of Editing and Typography of the Bible Institute in 1953 p. 678

Delascu, T. Account of the cultural commission on the report of the Department of Editing and Typography of the Bible Institute p. 687.

Vol. 72, no. 7, July 1954.
 450 years since the death of Ștefan Cel Mare; a lecture by Academician P. Constantinescu-Iasi at the commemorative session of the Rumanian Athenaeum p. 691.

Curea, A., and others. Ștefan the Great, faithful ruler and defender of the rightful faith; on the 450th anniversary of his death, p. 700
C. R. New victory of the forces of peace: cessation of the war in Indochina. p. 743.

Soraru, G. Report on activities of the administration of the Patriarchate in 1953. p. 749.

1. *Report of the ecclesiastical commission to the National Ecclesiastical Assembly on the results of the administrative ecclesiastical work in the year 1955* p. 770
 2. *Report on the economic-financial situation of the administration of the Patriarchate in 1955* p. 774
 3. *Report of the economic-financial commission on the execution of the financial plan of the administration of the Patriarchate in 1955* p. 783

4. HISTORY

CLIFFORD HUBERT IONITA VECHE A R P R HA
 BAS-FOL MONOGRAPHIE ARCHEOLOGICA [Bure-
 resti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Ro-
 mane, 1954 192 p. [Research on the ancient his-
 tory of Romania. Habasci, an archaeological
 monograph. Illus. map plans]
 CIV

DAICOVICIU, CONSTANT Cetatei Dacice de la
 Pitru Rucle, monografie arheologica Editura
 Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1954
 167 p. [The Dacian fortress of Pitru Rucle,
 an archaeological monograph. French and Russian
 summaries. Illus. maps, footnotes]

ROLLER, MIHAIL Anul revoluționar 1848 Editura
 de Stat [Documente și materiale privind istoria
 R P R] [The revolutionary year 1848]
 Vol 1 [In Moldavia] 1955 488 p

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

DESPRE CONTRACTARI SI ACHIZITII Editura de Stat
 pentru Literatura Politica, 1955 55 p. [Agricul-
 tural contracts and acquisitions of the working peo-
 ple]

DUMITRESCU, STEFAN Indici tehnico-economici in
 industria lemnului a Lemnului Editura Tehnica,
 1954 218 p. [Technical and economic indexes
 in the unfinished wood products industry. Bibl.,
 diagr., tables]

INDREPTAR CU PRIVIRE LA CONTROLUL FINANCIAR
 IN INDUSTRIE SI IN INTREPRINDERILE COMUNALE
 SI DE CO-PODARIE LOCATIVA Bucuresti, Editura
 de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica,
 1955 264 p. [Guide for financial control in indus-
 try, in communal enterprises, and in housing admin-
 istration. Bibl.]

MOLAN, ION Bugetul de Stat al R P R Bucuresti,
 Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Ju-
 ridica, 1955 205 p. [State budget of the Ruman-
 ian People's Republic]

OBOLINSKI, KONSTANTIN PETROVICH, Conducerea
 activitatii colectivului Bucuresti, Editura Agro-
 Silvică de Stat, 1954 91 p. [Directing the activ-
 ities of a collective farm. Tr. from the Russian
 footnotes]

ROMANIA Laws, statutes, etc. Die Sozialversiche-
 rung in der Rumänischen Volksrepublik Bukarest,
 Verlag des Zentralrats der Gewerkschaften, 1953
 74 p. [Social insurance in the Rumanian People's
 Republic. In German. Illus.]

SCHIMBUL DE MARFURI DINTRE ORAS SI SAT-
 TENELIA ECONOMICA A ALIANTEI CLASEI
 MUNCITOARE CU TARANIMEA MUNCITOARE,
 Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica 1954,
 47 p. [Exchange of goods between town and vil-
 lage, economic basis of the alliance between the
 workers' class and the working peasantry. Bibl.]

SEROSHAN, I. Munca comitetului raional cu cadrele
 de conducere din colhozuri. Editura de Stat pentru
 Literatura Politica, 1955 116 p. [Cooperation of
 the regional committee with cadres directing collec-
 tive farms. Tr. from the Russian]

TRADE UNIONS IN THE ROMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUB-
 LIC. [Bucaresti, Central Council of Trade Unions of
 the Rumanian People's Republic, 1954] 1 v. (un-
 paged) [In English chiefly Illus.]

PERIODICALS

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Bucuresti [Journal on
 economics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the
 Soviet Union; Economic problems of people's
 democracies; Planners' guide; Consultation, Re-
 views, Documents

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

Unity of the Party, the government, and the people,
 a guaranty of building socialism in Romania, p. 3
 Petrescu, S. Russia's aid in socialist industrializa-
 tion of our country, p. 14.

Anghel, J. Aspects of the problem of our current
 market prices, p. 24.

Cruceru, S. Raussci, B. To improve the teaching
 of social sciences in higher education p. 30
 Sinescu, A. Nicolae, T. Development of the
 siderurgical industry in Romania p. 18
 Teper, V., Vilceanu, G. Some problems connected
 with cost price and profitability in machine-
 tractor stations p. 60
 Ionescu, V. The agrarian problem in the works of
 H. Bilescu p. 80
 Florescu, M. Methodology of calculating labor
 productivity in industry, p. 98
 Briceu, Z. Reproduction of social capital, p. 105

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Festive assembly to celebrate the 11th anniversary of
 Rumania's liberation, a speech by Comrade G.
 Gheorghiu-Dej, p. 3.

Festive assembly to celebrate the 11th anniversary
 of Rumania's liberation; a speech by Comrade
 N. S. Khrushchev, p. 21.

Emil, S. Volume 3 of Marx's Capital, a review, p. 26.
 Kohn, H. Some aspects of the effects of the law of
 value in the economy of the Rumanian People's
 Republic p. 15

Manescu, R. Present system of wholesale prices in
 our industry, p. 64

Lupse, P. Tasks of transportation in servicing agri-
 culture, p. 77.

Anim, P. Foreign trade of the Chinese People's
 Republic, p. 89.

Mesáros, E. Neo-Malthusian theories on population
 p. 101.

Bate, L. Methodology of calculation of global pro-
 duction and labor efficiency in industry, p. 111.
 Mirianovici, G. Economic role of the socialist
 state, p. 118

Anghel, E. Development of the machine construction
 industry in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 133.

ROMANIA MUNCITOARE (Les syndicalistes roumains
 libres en exil) Paris [Bulletin issued by a group
 of Rumanian trade-unionists in exile. Monthly]
 Nos 43-44, July-Aug 1955

SCITEIA PIONERULUI. (Unluna Tinerețului Muncitor
 Comitetul Central) Bucuresti [Publication for
 Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union
 of Working Youth. Title varies. Sciteia pioneru-
 lui Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos 1-5, 5-9, Jan 1956.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE. Cu privire la politica
 externa a guvernului R. P. R. cuvintare rostita la
 cea de-a 5-a sesiune a Marii Adunari Nationale din
 22 februarie 1955 Editura de Stat pentru Literatura
 Politica, 1955 30 p. [In connection with the for-
 eign policy of the Government of the Rumanian Peo-
 ple's Republic, a speech at the 5th Session of the
 Great National Assembly on February 22, 1955]

PARTIDUL COMUNIST DIN ROMANIA. Documente din
 istoria Partidului Comunist din Romania Editura
 pentru Literatura Politica [Documents from the
 history of the Communist Party in Romania. Illus.,
 footnotes]

Vol 1 [1917-1922] 1953 436 p.

Vol 2 [1923-1925] 1953 677 p

RADULESCU, CORNELIU. In slujba poporului; pagini
 din lupta partidului [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat
 pentru Literatura Politica, 1955 57 p. [In the
 service of the people, pages from the Party strug-
 gle]

PERIODICALS

Asociatia Romanilor din Australia BULETIN DE IN-
 FORMATI BULETIN OF THE ASSOCIATION OF
 ROMANIANS IN AUSTRALIA Sydney. [Issued
 by a group of exiles. In English and Rumanian
 Monthly]

Vol 3, no. 12, Dec. 1955

BULETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS EN
 EXIL, B.I.R.E. Paris [Information bulletin for
 Rumanians abroad, with French summaries, Weekly]
 Vol 9, nos 215, 217; Jan.-Feb 1956

LE COURRIER ROUMAIN. CURIERUL ROMANESC,
 Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French
 and Rumanian. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Political life in exile, In-
 formation

Vol 4, nos. 71/72-75/76, Feb.-Mar 1956.

FACIA London [Issued by a group of exiles,
 Monthly]

Vol 7 [1956] no 100, Dec 1954.

LUPTA DE CLASA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman)
 Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the
 Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and articles,
 Documents.

Vol. 35, no. 7, July 1955.

The active, a powerful support of the Party, of
 the activities, p. 3.

Enache, V. We shall provide our fatherland with the
 greatest possible amount of socialist products
 according to the Plan, p. 10.

Borjescu, C. Living for our fatherland, for
 in Rumania, p. 27.

Trablenberg, I. Fundamental laws and paths
 of economic crises, p. 41.

Cetnea, A. The Geneva Conference, begun a
 new era in international relations, p. 49.

Medvesan, L., Los, P. Political activity of the
 Party in rural electoral districts, p. 73

Role and tasks of Party organizations in rural
 tractor stations, p. 80.

To improve the activity of basic organizati-
 onal people's committees and the Party's ac-
 tivities, p. 89.

Rachmull, I. Socialist management and the
 In the socialist economy, p. 91.

Flasie, D. Organization of communist work
 to accomplish the principal tasks in socialist
 cooperatives, p. 100.

Popescu-Neveanu, P. For an education of the
 closely connected to the needs of national
 criticism, p. 117.

Vol. 35, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Working people face the Party Congress with a
 whole creative enthusiasm, p. 3.

Gheorghiu, P. Current problems of the socialist
 and machinery construction industries, p. 11

Savulescu, T., Obreja, G. Scientific research in
 agriculture and the introduction of the socialist
 in production, p. 20.

Pinza, M. Militant character of socialist work
 p. 41.

Lupsa, G. Inexhaustible source of knowledge
 view of the book Resolutive si hotarari
 greselor, conferinta Partidului Comunist al
 Uniunii Sovietice si ale planului 1956

II-a (Resolutions and Decisions of Congress
 Conference of the Communist Party of the
 Soviet Union, and Plenary Session of the
 Committee. Pt. 2), p. 60

Stoian, B. Consolidation of peace and develop-
 international collaboration, two objectives
 ly realizable, p. 70.

Blajovic, P. Guidance of organizations of the
 of Working Youth with attention from Party
 organizations, p. 81.

The basic organization of the Rumanian Workers
 Party in the 7th of November Factory in
 leads the struggle for realization of the
 accepted in honor of the 2d Party Congress
 p. 103.

Party organizations in Bucharest intensify their
 ideological activities, p. 105.

Proposals of Party members related to the
 modified statute of the Rumanian Workers
 p. 107.

Roller, M. The revolt of the Rumanian People, 1917-
 April 1918, and the fight of the
 soldiers in defense of the October Revolution
 lecture, p. 108.

Prigoc, M., Parachev, R. Book about the devel-
 opment of the petroleum industry in Romania
 Gh. Ravaș. Din istoria petrolului românesc
 the History of Rumanian Petroleum, p. 127

Index to v. 35, 1955.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Leptatier
 Prieteni cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti
 [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Fri-
 endship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly, il-
 lustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Where socialism is built
 built, without compromise, Cultural notebook
 Vol 12, nos 1-5, Jan.-Feb 1956.

10. FINE ARTS

JANU, IONEL. Pictorul revoluționar Barbu Bogdan
 [1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Lit-
 eratura si Arta [1954] 37 p. [Moesirilor artei romane
 [The revolutionary painter Barbu Bogdan. 1st ed.
 in English, French, German, and Rumanian. Illus.]

PASCU, STEFAN. Mostenaguriile din Transilvania
 in secolul al XVI-lea. [Bucuresti] Editura de
 Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica
 [Handwritten in Transylvania up to the 16th
 century. Illus., bibl., glossary, index, notes]

PERIODICALS

ARHITECTURA RPR. (Unluna Arhitecților din România
 si Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Construc-
 ti al Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on
 architecture and town planning issued by the
 Rumanian Architects and the State Committee for
 Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers
 with Russian summaries]

No. 8, 1955

- Rudulescu, C. The Florensea dwelling quarter. p. 3
 Cervino, C. New dwelling quarter in Petroseni. p. 3
 Teodorcescu, A. Children's nursery at the polygraphic combine of Seintel's 1 V Stalin Building. p. 10
 Cosma, R. Plans for truck garages. p. 15
 McIlleson, M. Notes on the architecture of the Baluovenanu epoch. p. 22
 Constantinescu, G. Heat protection in modern construction. p. 31
 Urzica, M. Coordination of work in planning and execution. p. 44

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ALECSANDRI, VASILE. Poezii. Editie îngrijita, adnotata si comentata de G. C. Nicolescu, cu o prefata de N. I. Popa. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195-?] 158 p. (Clasificati romani) [Poems illus., footnotes]
 BOUREANU, RADU. Versuri alese [1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1955 228 p. [Selected poems. 1st ed. illus.]
 COSBUC, GEORGE. Poruri [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta (Clasificati romani) [Poems: porii, facinus] Vol. 2 1953. NN Not in DLC
 ERDELYI, VERA. Buzahombar, elbeszetések. Bukarest, Allami Irodalmi és Művészeti Kiadó, 1953 70 p. [Granary, short stories. In Hungarian]
 GARLEANU, EMIL. Opere alese. Editie îngrijita si studiu introductiv de Ion Negoescu. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 300 p. (Bibliotecă pentru toti) [Selected works: poet]
 GRAUR, ALEXANDRE. Studii de lingvistica generala [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1955 187 p. [Studies in general linguistics: notes]
 HORVATH, IMRE. Versuri alese, in traducerea lui Ioanichie Olteanu si Petre Solomon. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1953 110 p. [Selected poems. Trans. from the Hungarian. Illus.]
 JAR, ALEXANDRU. O poveste simpla. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 280 p. [A simple story; a novel: poet]
 MANOLE, ION. Anton Pann. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1954] 318 p. (Studii literare) [Anton Pann, a biography. Illus., port., footnotes]
 SOLOMON, PETHE. Fielding, un precursor al romanului realist. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195] 66 p. (Mica biblioteca critica) [Fielding, a precursor of the realistic novel]
 THEODORSCU, CICEKONE. Faurii de frumusețe, versuri ilustrate de Laura. Editura Tineretului, 1954 260 p. [Forgers of beauty, poems. Illus., (part col.)]

PERIODICALS

- GIZETA LITERARA (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti [Issued by the Romanian Writers Union. Weekly] Vol. 3, nos. 5-6, Feb. 1956

13. SCIENCE

- MUMAILEANU, N. Geometrie neeuclidiană [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954. 143 p. [Non-Euclidean geometry. bibl., diagrs., notes]

PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romane. COMUNICARI-LE. Bucuresti. [Transactions on natural sciences, geology, and medicine issued by the Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955
 Moisil, G. Invariants of the Vecua systems. Notes 1, 3, p. 3.
 Corduneanu, C. Approximation and stability of solutions of hyperbolic equations with data on characteristics. p. 21.
 Gergely, E. Classification of surfaces based on intrinsic geometry. p. 27.
 Froda, A. Distribution of discontinuities of real functions. p. 31.
 Ganea, T. Regular abnormal divisions of normal spaces. p. 37.
 Friedlander, E. Statistical method for determination of the energy of active nuclear particles of cosmic radiation. p. 43.
 Tanasescu, T. Transfer and propagation of electromagnetic energy in electric machines. p. 51

- Atanasiu, G. Radioactivity of some springs in Dobruja. p. 57.
 Savulescu, I. New kinds of Ustilaginaceae. p. 63.
 Savulescu, T., Savulescu, O. Two kinds of Ustilago, new in Romania, parasites of Gramineae. Ustilago bullata Berkley and Ustilago vavilovi Jaczewski. p. 77.
 Fliescu, G., Negru, S. Some observations on damage caused by Magdalis amurensis Geoffr. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). p. 89.
 Lepsi, L. Two new species of Mastigomys. p. 97.
 Puscaru, D., Ciota, V. Vitamin A content of the principal plant associations of the Bucegi Mountains. p. 103.
 Melichinos, A. Local varieties of autumn Albantian wheat. p. 109.
 Puriceanu, S. New stand of Fagus orientalis Lipsky and of Fagus taurica Popl. in Romania. p. 113.
 Dicescu, R. Age for cutting oaks. p. 110.
 Filipescu, M. Horizons of the Upper Cretaceous of the southern flank of the Slanic Depression. p. 129.
 Marinescu, M. Effective calculation of currents in resolution networks. p. 130.
 Avramescu, A. Healing certain special cylindrical cracks. p. 135.
 Cernatescu, R., Pom, M., Bostan, M. Complex salts of acetylacetonate acid. p. 159.
 Negru, D. Universal centering luminous localizer for radiography and radiography with an optical automatic indicator of distance between focus skin and focus film, measuring the angle of the beam of light. p. 167.
 Hololomeli, N., and others. Effect of procaine on respiration. Note 2. p. 173.
 Buckner, J., and others. Effect of induced raised temperature upon paratyphoid shock. p. 185.
 Parhon, C., Apostol, N. Respiration of animal testicles in relation to age variations and hormonal treatment. p. 189.
 Nastase, Gh., and others. Local treatment of keloids with hyaluronidase. p. 201.
 Beyerescu, P., Cardata, A., Adamcescu, C., Gecan, E. Method of preparing thrombin. p. 207.
 Danilescu, D., and others. Research in nonspecific phamacodynamics on the effects of phenergan and miltine on tissue interreceptors. p. 215.
 Danilescu, D., and others. Research in nonspecific phamacodynamics on the effects of cardiazole, cocaine, and atropine on interreceptor reflexes. p. 221.
 Danilescu, D., and others. Research on the action of morphine upon tissue interreceptors; effect of morphine on the gall bladder. p. 225.
 Parhon, L., Coranu, B., Cezan, L. Research on the anticholinesterase action of atropine. p. 229.
 Gyevray, J., Hadnagy, C. Experimental contributions to the study of the role of the central nervous system in regulating the mitotic activity of the organism. p. 235.
 Longhin, S. Evolution of the process of cleavization during treatment with hemale ointment. p. 239.
 Vasilescu, C., Carp, N. Morphologic substratum of meningeal vascular interocclusion. p. 255.
 Burulan, L., Balanescu, I., Niculescu, P. Effect of antibiotics upon thrombin. p. 265.

- ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on biology issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Quarterly] Series II-a, v. 9, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1955

- STINTA SI TEHNICA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Editor's mail. Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956

15. AGRICULTURE

- BULENCEA, A. Viticultura. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 435 p. [Viticulture] DA Not in DLC
 CATRANI, G. Dezinfectia veterinară, metode si mijloace practice de aplicare. Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955 125 p. [Veterinary disinfection, methods and practical means of application] DA Not in DLC
 CEIANU, V. Calendarul lucrărilor de protecția plantelor. Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 273 p. [Calendar for the work of plant protection] DA Not in DLC
 CHIRITA, CONST. D. Pedologie generala. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955 556 p. [General pedology. Illus., maps, footnotes, index, tables]

- CIRETA, V. Tenyesszallatok gondozása. Bukarest, Mezőgazdasági és Erdészeti Állami Könyvtárado 1955 68 p. [Care of thoroughbred animals. In Hungarian] DA Not in DLC
 CSAPO, M., JOZSEF. Mit kell tudnunk a talaj vízgazdálkodásáról. Bukarest, Mezőgazdasági és Erdészeti Állami Könyvtárado, 1955 127 p. [What we must know about the water economy of the soil. In Hungarian. diagrs., tables]
 IONESCU-SISESTI, G. Duralenile si combaterea lor. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955 231 p. [Weeds and the fight against them] DA Not in DLC
 NICA, T. Ornitigie de munte. Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955 118 p. [Woody mountain sheep] DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- AGRICULTURAL NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semimonthly] Vol. 3, nos. 176-178, 180-183, Jan. 1956

- ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on agriculture and zootechnology issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Supersedes, in part, Analele Romino-Sovietice. Seria Agricultura-Zootehnica, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Analele Romino-Sovietice. Seria Zootehnica-Medicina Veterinara. Quarterly] Series II-a, v. 9, nos. 5-6, Sept./Dec. 1955

- ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A MUNTII (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on forestry and the wood-using and paper industries, issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Bimonthly] Series II-a, v. 9, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1955

- ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ZOOTEHNICA-MEDICINA VETERINARA (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on animal husbandry and veterinary medicine issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Supersedes, in part, Analele Romino-Sovietice. Seria Agricultura-Zootehnica, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Analele Romino-Sovietice. Seria Agricultura. Quarterly] Series II-a, v. 9, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1955

- REVISTA PADURILOR (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, with Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book review, Brief notes on books.

- Vol. 70, no. 7, July 1955.
 Manualul inginerului forestier (Handbook for Forest Engineers); a book review, p. 305.
 Iacovlev, A. Problems of stages of development. I. p. 307.
 Tomescu, A. Observations related to anticipation of fructification of forest species. p. 311.
 Doula, N. Origin of types of Quercus macranthera F. and M. found in Romania. p. 314.
 Petrescu, L.; Dicescu, R. Preliminary study on the production and productivity of groves of black hybrid poplars. p. 315.
 Toma, G. Simplified production table. p. 320.
 Gunglu, V. Correlation between the coefficients of form q_2 and q_5 of spruce and their use for determination of volume of standing trees. p. 322.
 Enescu, V., Funtea, H. Pinus Banksiana Lamb. cultivated in the Slanic Forest District. p. 329.
 Nerva, M. Problem of pine trees in Romania. p. 333.
 Disculeanu, V. T. S. Mal'tsev's system of working the soil and the possibility of its application in silviculture. p. 339.
 Cirin, A. Contributions to the cultivation of osters. p. 343.
 Tojor, D. Problem of stratification of larch and brushwood seeds. p. 346.
 Sabau, V. Function of forest stock in the process of producing wood. p. 349.
 Purcel, V. Aero-chemical combat against caterpillars in the forest at Livadia. p. 353.
 Lupo, L., Spirchez, Z. Results of experiments with shelter belts for protecting fields in Cimpia Transilvaniei. p. 361.
 Olita, D. A good chestnut (Castanea sativa Mill.) in the vicinity of the commune of Crăieni, Sineagiu Forest District. p. 362.

Dimitriu, V. Scientific session of scientific lectures and reports at the Institute of Forest Research and Experimentation April 1-6 1955 p 363
Dimitrescu, C. Cultura richiei (The Cultivation of Oak) a book review p 11 of cover

Vol 70, no. 6, Aug. 1955

- Alciac, D. p. 305
The members of the Romanian Academy p. 306
G. G. G. G. Recommendations of the 1st World Forestry Congress in Ljubljana p. 308
Bucur, A. Stages of development II p. 312
Lăzărescu, C. A hybrid red oak found in a forest p. 317
Mărin, A. Research in direct seeding of Norway spruce in the hydroelectric power basin of Bistrița Valley p. 320
Dimitrescu, C. Technique of cultivation and the area for extension of spindle trees p. 324
Călugăreanu, A. Forest shelter belts established in the central steppe of Dobruja in 1930-1954 p. 326
Păuleșcu, I. Marginal notes on results of scientific research in the field of mechanization in forestry in the USSR p. 332
Dragu, M. Graphic and schematic method for forest indices p. 336
Tătaru, I. Contribution to the knowledge of the importance of the edges of a forest for problems connected with the protection of forest stock p. 339
Ivan, G. Rational organization of the technological process of planting in a mountainous region p. 341
Ducea, I. Some aspects of the problem of cultivation of hybrid black poplars in Rumania p. 346
Păuleșcu, S. New stand of white alders (*Alnus incana* L. Moench) in the environs of the capital p. 351
Popovici, I. Scientific session of the Institute of Forestry p. 352
Lăfner, B. From the scientific session of A.I. Căza University in Iasi May 21-23, 1955 p. 354
Popescu, L. Activities of the conference in Moscow on forest shelter belts p. 355
Lupș, I. Eugen Costin's Problems of ameliorating silviculture in lumina lucrărilor vaze în USSR (Problems of Forest Improvement in the Light of Work Observed in the USSR), a book review p. 358
G. Eliescu, G. Lungu, and C. Georgescu's Recommendations for the Protection of Acorns from Harmful Animals and Cryptogamic Diseases, a review of an article, p. 357
O. Stănescu's Directions for the Establishment of the Time of Collecting and Planting Ash Trees, Maples, and Small Maples, a review of an article p. 358
"Prevention of Harmful Effects of Late Frost and Drought on the Production of Acorns" by C. Georgescu and others, a review of an article, p. 358

16. TECHNOLOGY

GHEORGHIU, I. S. Determinarea forțelor axiale în transformatorii electrici de mare putere, studiu eritic, metode de calcul și recomandări [de] I. S. Gheorghiu, Al. Fransa și A. Moraru (București) Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1953 158 p. [Determination of axial force in high-tension electric transformers, critical study, methods of calculation, and recommendations] bibl., diagr., graphs, tables

KOVACS, STEFAN. Experienta mea în aschieria intensiva a metalelor. Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1953 33 p. [My experience in intensive metal cutting] diagr.]

LAZĂRESCU, M. Automodele cu motor de cauciuc. Editura Tehnica, 1955 158 p. [Model airplanes with rubber engines] bibl., diagr., graphs

SAPIHFR, IGNAȚ. Recuperarea pierderilor de caldura din industrie. [București] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1953 104 p. [Waste heat recovery in industry] bibl., diagr., graphs, notes

PERIODICALS

ARIPILE PATRIEI (Asociația Voluntarilor pentru Sprijinirea Apărării Patriei) București. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland] Title varies v. 1-5, 1950-54, *Aviația Sportivă* Monthly

Vol 1, no. 6, Aug. 1955

- Great day of the liberation p. 1
Conference with world importance p. 3
Aisene, M. At dawn, a short story p. 4
Finescu, M. Notes from a trip in Hungary p. 6
Sănuș, D. First joys p. 8
Costescu, N. Meteorology of flying without an engine p. 9
Lazăr, D. Gift of friendship p. 11
Palade, N. Fraternity of wings p. 13
Cojodab, I. First school p. 19
Anghin, S. With a glider behind the enemy's front p. 20
Oureanu, S. For new achievements p. 22
Bendia, L. New promotion p. 23
Fulger, I. In the district of Ploesti p. 21
Heiber, M. Acrobatic flight with a captive model airplane p. 25
Iosub, D. A dream p. 27
Bernstein, Z. Air pockets p. 28
Nemes, I. Aerial models in Rumania p. 20
Mălinescu, A. Aerodynamics of supersonic wings p. 33

INDUSTRIA TEXTILĂ (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din România și al Ministerului Industriei Ușoare) București. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry] Title varies *Textile* Monthly

Vol 6, no. 8, Aug. 1955

- August 23, 1955 p. 248
Popescu, P. Twisting thread from Rumanian cotton p. 243
Mălinescu, L. Aspects of achievements in cotton spinning p. 252
Macovei, M. Frequency of breaks and the problem of increasing speed of operation of weaving looms p. 256
Pelau, T. Application of the Prod-Synchronous method in the manufacture of knit goods in the Tricoul Rosu Enterprise in Arad p. 287
Ionescu-Muscil, L., and others. Mechanized fibrometer p. 273
Statula, G. One year's activity of the Clothing Planning Center p. 278
Iascau, V. Some deficiencies of the book *Calauza muncitorilor din secția de preparare a tesaturilor* (Guidebook for Workers in the Section for Preparation of Textile Fabrics) p. 280
P. P. The Hungarian exhibition "Electrolux" p. 281

PETROL SI GAZE. (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din România și al Ministerului Industriei Petroliului) București. [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Petroleum Industry, with Russian summaries] Monthly

Recurrent features: Innovation and technical progress, Book reviews, Standards and standardization, Statistics of the Association, Notes

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

- August 21, p. 345
Păuleșcu, G. Drilling for water p. 347
Mălinescu, S. Contact of the wedges of a shaft with a shaft hole p. 349
Bodur, G. D. Problem of combined effects of pumping in the petroleum industry, effect of combined rods on economy of wellhead, effect of the length of the bottom stroke on efficiency, p. 357
Căcher, V., Dăutaru, L. Flooding of a well p. 361
Symonov, P. Exploitation of mother and daughter wells in the presence of the pressure of water p. 363
Păuleșcu, N. Possibilities of obtaining high pressure in cracking stations p. 373
Popescu, T. Residual water from petroleum products and sanitary standards p. 375
Radulescu, G. Additives for petroleum products p. 378
Tănăsescu, G., Cappon, O. Shop with a device for automatic filling of the robot p. 379
Time of introducing it into the well p. 381
Cosmăni, G. C. Deble's Technology of the well p. 383
Găscu, Vol. 2, a book review p. 385
F. F. I. Dimaș. "Chemical Composition of Industrial Aspects of Petroleum Acid" a review of an article p. 397
F. I. I. Robu's "A New Aspect of the Method of Fractional Distillation", a review of an article p. 397

Rumania. Constituția de Standardizare. ZARBA București. [Issued by the Committee for Standards, with Russian summaries] Title varies *Buletinul de Standardizare* Monthly

Recurrent features: List of standards, Standards processed, Book and periodicals

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

- Quality of products, the utmost concern p. 1
Stălinescu, I. Aspects of standardization in the field of shoring p. 4
Congress of the International Organization for Standardization p. 7
Buzdugan, G. Symbols and units of measurement of strength of resistance of materials p. 13
Moraru, D. Discussion on the optimum method of setting and measuring reinforced concrete cantilever girders in accordance with standard 1518-50 p. 15
Onilă, F. Calculation of the breaking stress of cement, based on the 4 best results p. 21
Aronovici. Control index of standards for the effective aid for the knowledge of all standards concerning quality in production and control p. 23
List of standards and periodicals on shoring received in July 1955, p. 30
Decree No. 1211/1955 concerning measures to improve the quality of products in the cooperative industry p. 39

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUBOFITERILOR ACTIVI SI DE REZERVĂ DIN ROMANIA. ROMANESC. New York. [Issued by the Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1956

YUGOSLAVIA

I. GENERAL

SLOVENSKA AKADEMJA ZNANOSTI IN UMETNOSTI. Letopis Ljubljana. [Report of the Slovenian Academy of sciences and Arts] Vol. 6, 1954. 1955. 247 p.

SLOVENSKE IZSELJENSKI KOLEDAR. Ljubljana. [Slovenska izseljenska matica] [Almanac for Slovenians abroad issued by the Slovenian Emigration Society, Ljubljana] Year 1955 1956. 272 p.

PERIODICALS

Free Europe Committee REVIEW YUGOSLAV-CROATIAN PREGLED. New York. [Documentary digest of current political events] Title varies v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 6/7, 1955, *Croatian Report on Yugoslavia*. Pregel, Monthly

Vol. 6, nos. 8-12, Aug.-Dec. 1955.

Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956

Free Europe Committee. REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-SERBIAN. PREGLED. New York. [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies. v. 1, 1950-v. 8, no. 6/7, 1955, *Serbian Report on Yugoslavia*. Pregel, Monthly

Vol. 6, nos. 8-12, Aug.-Dec. 1955

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Free Europe Committee REVIEW YUGOSLAV-SLOVENIAN PREGLED. New York. [Documentary digest of current political events] Title varies v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 6/7, 1955, *Slovenian Report on Yugoslavia*. Pregel, Monthly

Vol. 6, nos. 8-12, Aug.-Dec. 1955.

Vol. 7, nos. 12 [i.e. 1], 2, Jan.-Feb. 1956

JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists Weekly] Vol. 17, nos. 611, 610, 618-610, 623, 625, 627, 631, 633-637, 640, 644, 649, Mar.-Dec. 1952

MAKEDONIJA (Matica na izvestenice od Makedonija) Skopje [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lustration Society of Macedonia] Vol. 3, no. 31/32, Nov./Dec. 1955.

PAVLJICA (Novinarsko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Slovenian Journalists] Biweekly Vol. 13, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1956

POLITIČKI ZAHAVNIK ("Politika", stamparsko-izdavačko preduzeće) Beograd [Comic magazine issued by the Politika Printing and Publishing Enterprise] Weekly Vol. 17, nos. 195-207, Sept.-Dec. 1955

PREGLAD CASOVA ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Sarajevo [Review of cultural, political, and social problems] Monthly

Recurrent features: Criticism, commentaries, reviews, Problems of our towns, Self-government in social matters, Notes, Bibliography Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955

Čolaković, B. Fifty years of the workers' movement in Bosnia and Herzegovina p. 1

Rakić, V. First decennium of building socialism in Bosnia and Herzegovina p. 11

P. M. Is labor productivity in our industry increasing? p. 10.

Begović, V. Question of nationalism in the People's Republic of China p. 21

D. I. Trends of development in world economy, p. 25

N. P. Increased production of artificial and synthetic textiles in the world, p. 26.

N. P. Production of iron ore and steel in France, p. 26.

Lauff, L. Status of professional labor in Bosnia and Herzegovina, p. 27

Krisper, M. European economy reviewed by the Bank for International Settlements p. 35

D. The Scientific Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina on the eve of new links p. 31.

Segal, B. Aristotle's theory of tragedy and the tragic p. 30.

Kresle, A. Philosophy of organic finalism p. 44.

What Germans think today about more important political events, a book review p. 50.

Đilipović, V. Denicaries and his significance in development of European philosophical thought, p. 51

Zulfjević, S. Classical philosophy of India, p. 55.

Miletić, A. Problems of sociocultural activity in villages p. 50.

Ristić, L. Some problems of social protection and social policy in Bosnia and Herzegovina, p. 62

Julius, D. Geneva, turning point and direction post, p. 60

Pejojević, B. 4th Congress of the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, p. 69.

Krešić, A. V. I. Lenin's Philosophical Volumes, a book review p. 71.

T. K. Ilja Keenanović's Barjateva afera (Barjateva Affair), a book review p. 74.

Kelmen, B. Perisiti, periodical for the history of art and archaeology, a review, p. 77.

V. R. Economist as the organ of the Federation of the Economists of Yugoslavia, a review, p. 81.

L. R. Disbursements of social insurance of Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1954, p. 83.

L. Problems of teaching economics in our universities, p. 85

L. Price correction to organize market conditions, p. 80

SLOBODA LIBERTY (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America] Weekly

Vol. 5, nos. 171, 173-176, Feb.-Mar. 1955

SLOBODNI DOM (Hrvatska republika u seljaka stranka) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party, Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 1-2, 3-6, Jan.-Feb. 1955

TIMESET DANA Beograd. [Monthly]

Recurrent features: Through the world, World economy, Men and events, Surveys, Documents; From the history of the Second World War, Science and technique

Vol. 8, nos. 61, 65/66, May-July 1951

U S Embassy, Yugoslavia Joint Translation Service.

SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS [Belgrade]

[Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy Daily]

Nos. 1748-1753, 1757-1774, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BOŠANSKO-HERCEGOVAČKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA KNJIGA Sarajevo, Narodna biblioteka NR Bosne i Hercegovine. [Bibliography of books, music, pamphlets, manuals, and almanacs published in Bosnia and Herzegovina issued by the National Library of Bosnia and Herzegovina]

Year 1952 1954 110 p

PERIODICALS

VJESNIK BIBLIOTEKARA HRVATSKE (Društvo bibliotekara Hrvatske) Zagreb [Issued by the Association of Croatian Librarians, with English summaries Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Appraisals and evaluations, Reviews, Bibliography, indexes of books subjects, and contributors Vol. 2, no. 1/4, 1951 (published 1952)

3 PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BISERJE SV. ANTE, MOLITVENIK SA SVIM POBOŽNOSTIMA SV. ANTI I NAJPOTREBITIJIM OBICNIM POBOŽNOSTIMA, 17 skraćeno izd. Sarajevo, samostan sv. Ante, 1954 224 p. [Pearls of Saint Anthony, a prayer book with all the prayers to Saint Anthony and the most necessary common prayers 17th abridged ed. illus.]

ZBORNIK "CROATIA" Chicago, "Croatia", Hrv. izdavački zavod [Collection of articles and poems issued by the Croatia Cultural Publishing Center] illus. Vol. 1 1953 232 p

4. HISTORY

ALI KOVA, BLAGA Arheološki naodilista po dolini tek na rekini Topolka, Skopje, 1951 18 p. [Muzejsko-komemorativno društvo na Makedonija Glasnik, v. 1, no. 4] [Archaeological excavations in the lower Topolka Valley French summary illus., footnotes]

BUZGANOVIC, DOIRDE Plamen se nije gasio, hronika Beograd, Sedma stila, 1955, 159 p. [Flames were never extinguished; a chronicle] CU Not in DLC

CASANOVA DE SEINGALT, GIACOMO GIROLAMO Postolovine [Izbor, literaturni tekst i pogovor Milana Tokla S francuskog preveo Milos Jovanovic [Novi Sad] Matica srpska, 1954 570 p. [Adventures, selections from his Memoirs. Tr. from the French] NN Not in DLC

GARASANIN, MILUTIN Priručnik za arheološka iskopavanja. Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1953 80 p. [Handbook for archaeological excavations. German summary illus., maps (part col., part fold), footnotes]

GRDIC, M. Osnovi istraživanja arheoloških nalazista Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1953 74 p. [Srpska akademija nauka Povremena izdanja arheološkog Instituta, sv. 1] [The basis for discovering archaeological sites English summaries, diagr.]

HERBERTSTEIN, SIGISMUND Freiherr von. Moskovski zapiski. [Prevedel in z opombami opretili Ludovik Modest Gulin] Ljubljana [Državna Založba Slovenije] 1951 277 p. [Notes upon Russia. Tr. from the Latin illus., ports, fold. maps] MU

MAUSER, KARL Votirinsko polje Celovec, slovenska votirinska družina, 1952. 36 p. [Votirinsko Field. illus.]

MEHMEDOVSKI, M. H. Darovnica na Jahja-pasa od 1507 godina. Skopje, 1951. 8 p. [Muzejsko-komemorativno društvo na Makedonija Glasnik, v. 1, no. 5] [Donation by Yahya-pasha in 1507. French summary, facsim., footnotes]

MIZIRKOV, KRISTE P. Za makedonckite raboti, foto-tipno izdanje. [Skopje] Kn-vo "Koco Racin," 1953. 145, [4] p. [Makedonski pisatelji] [On Macedonian problems. Photo-offset ed. part] NNC Not in DLC

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN Glasnik Stopeologodnjačnja ustanika u Srbiji 1804-1954. [Beograd, 1954] 99 p. ["Preštanpano iz Glasnika, službenog lista Srpske pravoslavne crkve, br. 7, 8 i 9 za 1954 godinu"] [One hundred fiftieth anniversary of the First Serbian Insurrection, 1804-1954. illus.]

PRINCIP, GAVRILO defondani. Sarajevski atentat; izvorne stenografske biljeske sa glavne rasprave protiv Gavriela Principa i drugova, odzane u Sarajevu 1914 g. Krilička obrada, uvod i red. Voislav Bogicovic. 455 p. [Državni arhiv Narodne republike Bosne i Hercegovine u Sarajevu Izvorna gradnja iz novije istorije Bosne i Hercegovine, 1] [The Sarajevo attempt, original stenographic records of the main trial of Gavrielo Princip and co-defendants held in Sarajevo in 1914. In German and Serbo-Croatian with English summary illus., footnotes, index]

RUZIV, JEVIO A Crna Gora u ratovima 1912-1918 i u poratnoj istoriji [Vindzor Kanada, 1955] 158 p. [Montenegro in war, 1912-1918, and in postwar history illus. port]

PERIODICALS

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Historijski Institut ZBORNIK Zagreb [Papers issued by the Historical Institute Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] 1954

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Odlj. za filozofiju i društvene nauke STARINE Zagreb [Papers on the legal and cultural history of southern Slavs issued by the Section of Philosophy and Social Sciences Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] Vol. 15, 1955.

Malasovic, J. Sava Tekelija's travels, p. 7.

Aniolj, R. S. Trans-Sava Croatia and the question of her reincorporation, 1813-1822, p. 91.

Đazević, Gimek, M. Medieval medical manuscript from Salerno in the archives of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, p. 151.

Cvitanovic, V. Privilege of pardon of the brotherhoods of Our Lady of Snow, Our Lady of the Annunciation, and St. Andrew in Zadar in the 17th century p. 173

Cvitanovic, V. Maritime professions of the inhabitants of the island of Iz from the 15th century to the present, p. 257.

Perić, J. Fragments of the diary of a teacher in Split from the first half of the 19th century, p. 281.

Kosulić, L. Archives of the former canons' chapter in Osor, p. 291.

Brčić, I. Academician Slime Ljubice's ten letters to Andrija Turkvat Brčić, p. 311.

Jurković, A. Vleko Prodie in his manuscript Cronica dell'Isola della Brazza [Chronicle of the Island of Brac], p. 331.

Lončarić, L. From Ivan Filipović's correspondence, p. 389.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

APOSTOLOGIC, IVAN Priručnik za utvrđivanje i raspodelu ukupnog prihoda i dobiti privrednih organizacija i naplatu prihoda budžeta i fondova, sa praktičnim primerima za sastavljanje periodičnih obračuna i popunjavanje ostalih obaveznih obrazaca Beograd, Izd. Biro-a za izradu obrazaca izdavačko-stamparskog preduzeća, 1955 228 p. [Biblioteka stručnih izdanja, 3] [Handbook for determination and distribution of total income and profits of economic organizations and for collection of income from budgets and funds, with practical examples for making periodic accounts and filling out other obligatory forms forms, indexes, tables]

ARANITOVIC, RELJA Organizacija komercijalnog i finansijskog poslovanja u preduzeću. 2 izd. Beograd, 1955 195 p. [Izdanja "Finansijska", casopisa za teoriju i praksu iz oblasti finansija, sv. 23] [Organization of commercial and financial operations in enterprises 2d ed. bibl., forms, indexes]

COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS ON INTERNATIONAL DEFINITION AND MEASUREMENT OF STANDARDS AND LEVELS OF LIVING Izveštaj o definiciji i merenju životnog nivoa sa međunarodnog gledista Report on international definition and measurement of standards and levels of living. 1954. 87 p. [Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Metodološki materijali, 52] [Tr. from the English tables]

DRUSTVO MASINSKIH I ELEKTROTEHNIČKIH INŽENJERA I TEHNICARA N R SRBIJE Upravljanje industrijskim preduzećem Beograd, 1955 215 p. [Management of industrial enterprises, fold chart, footnotes]

GAJIC, VASO Zadrugarestvo, kratka poljeznik za polaganje sirocnih ispita Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1954. 21 p. [Cooperatives, a short manual for taking professional examinations]

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION CONFERENCE, Buenos Aires, 1952 Završni protokol konvencije; Dopunski protokoli konvencije; Rezolucije, preporuke i mišljenja Beograd, 1954 144 p. [Conclusive protocol to the convention; supplementary protocol to the convention; resolutions, recommendations, and opinions Index]

JUGOVIC, MINJA, ed. Priručnik za pregled, analizu i odobravanje završnih racuna privrednih organizacija. 2. izmenjeno izd. Beograd, 1955. 197 p. [Manual on review, analysis, and auditing of final accounting of economic corporations. 2d rev. ed. tables]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ Uputstvo o statistici kreditiranja i finansiranja Investicija, cirkular br. 355/25 od 22 sept. 1954 g. Beograd, 1954. 52 p. [Directives for statistics on crediting and financing investments, circular No. 355, 25 of September 22, 1954 forms]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ Glavna centralna Uprava
za primenu uredba o izdaji i udobrenju investicionog
programa i o plaćanju depozita za obezbeđenje ispla-
ta investicionih radova Beograd, 1955 28 p
[Directives for the application of regulations on
drafting and approving the investment program and
on making deposits to ensure payment for invest-
ments tables]

PLANINSKA ZVEZDA SLOVENIJE Notulje za gospo-
darsko poslovanje planinskih društava 2 izd Ljub-
ljana, 1951 61 p [Instructions for economic
management of associations of mountain guesthouses
2d ed forms (in pocket)]

PULJEVIC, ALEKSANDAR Novčani i kreditni sistem
FNRJ Beograd, Rad, 1955 93 p [Ekonomika
FNRJ, 6] [Monetary and credit system of Yugo-
slavia footnotes, tables]

RADOVANOVIC, RADO MIR Porazi, opšti deo 2
preradeno izd Beograd, 1951 127 p (izdanje
"Finansijski", sv 16) [Taxes, general part 2d
rev ed footnotes]

RUJEKA TRGOVINSKA KOMORA Izvestaji Trgo-
vinske Komore [Rujeka] [Report of the Chamber of
Commerce in Rujeka tables]
Year 1953 [1954] 83 p

SAVETOVANJE O EKONOMSKIM PITANJIMA, Begrade
O nasoj privrednoj politici [Beograd, Kultura, 1955]
60 p [Our economic politics]

SAVEZ DRUSTAVA "NASA DJECA" NR HRVATSKE
Pravilnik Saveza planira [Zagreb] 1954 25 p
(Biblioteka društava "Nasa djeca" br 1) [Sta-
tutes of the Union of Pioneers]

**SINDIKAT RADNIKA I SLUŽBENIKA KOMUNALNIH
PREDUZECA I USTANOVA JUGOSLAVIJE**, Izvestaji
Centralnog odbora o radu sindikata, 1949-1955
Beograd, 1955 147 p [Report of the Central
Committee of the Union of Workmen and Employees
of Communal Enterprises and Institutions of Yugo-
slavia on its work, 1949-1955 tables]

**SINDIKAT SLUŽBENIKA DRŽAVNIH USTANOVA JUGO-
SLAVIJE** Pohvatinski odbor za Vojvodinu Novi Sad
Zaključci Osnivačke skupštine Novi Sad [1950]
24 p [Decisions of the Constituent Assembly of
the Provincial Organization for Vojvodina of the
Union of Government Employees of Yugoslavia]

SOPRENOVIC, MILOŠ Devizno poslovanje Beograd,
Izd Biro-a za izradu obrazaca, 1955 403 p (Bib-
lioteka stručnih izdanja, 4) [Foreign-exchange
operations footnotes forms, tables]

SPERO, VASILJE Razvatak industrije FNRJ Be-
ograd, Rad, 1955 106 p (Ekonomika FNRJ, 5)
[Development of the industry of Yugoslavia notes,
tables]

SRDAR, SRDAN Da li FNR Jugoslavija postaje agrarno
uvozna i industrijski izvozna zemlja U Zagrebu,
Izd Ekonomskog fakulteta sveučilišta, 1953 98 p
(Ekonomske monografije, br 1) [Is Yugoslavia
becoming an agrarian importing and industrial ex-
porting country? bibl., tables]

UNITED NATIONS, Statistical Office, Napela sistema
vitalne statistike, poruke za poboljšanje i ujedna-
vanje vitalne statistike Principles for a vital statis-
tics system, recommendations for the improvement
and standardization of vital statistics 1954 48 p
[Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju
Metodološki materijali, 51] [Tr from the English]

VALJEVO, Srbija (District) Narodni odbor Izvestaji
Saveza za privredu no sreza Valjevo, Slamparija
"Napred," [1954] 38 p [Reports of the Economic
Council of the District People's Committee of Valje-
vo tables]

VUKMANOVIC, SVETOZAR Ekonomski problemi
Jugoslavije Beograd, Kultura [1955] 104 p
(Foloteka biblioteka, sv 1) [Economic problems
of Yugoslavia]

YUGOSLAVIA Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i
telefona Upravo za vršenje unutrašnje pismosnosne
slozbe, UPS-1, Beograd, 1955 262 p [Instruc-
tions for domestic mail carrier service, UPS-1
forms]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc Zbirka propisa i
objasnjenja o zakonskim i drugim privrednim organi-
zacijama za 1954 god, priredili Mihailo Putelica, Zivko
Dordevic i Branko Stjepanovic Beograd, 1955
259 p (Izdanja "Finansijski" sv 20) [Collection
of regulations and explanations on auditing final
accounts of economic corporations for 1954
tables]

ZAVIDOVIC, YUGOSLAVIA ZAVOD ZA SOCIJALNO
OSIGURANJE Izvestaji o radu, Slavonski Brod,
[Report of the Office of Social Insurance in Zavido-
vic, tables]
Year 1953, [1954] 15 p

PERIODICALS

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION (Saverna trgovinska
komora) Beograd [Illustrated magazine issued
by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade in Eng-
lish Monthly]
Recurrent feature Short items
Vol 9, no 1, Jan 1956

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA (Saverna
trgovinska komora) Beograd [Issued by the
Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade English-
language edition, issued also in French as Les
Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie
Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature Have you visited Yugosla-
via?

Vol 2, nos 1-2, Jan 1956.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Beograd [Economic pub-
lication Weekly]
Recurrent features Books and periodicals,
Economic statistics

Vol 4, no 169, June 1955.
Tenth anniversary of the United Nations p 501
Milinkovic, V. Incomprehensible protraction in the
settlement of Yugoslav claims against Western
Germany p 502,
Working capital and short-term credits p 504
A. O. The theme export, signs of particularism,
good results without large means, like "Polish
noblemen" p 506,
M. P. Handicrafts and people's committees p 507,
M. L. About a fragment, annual session of the
Economic Society of Serbia p 509
M. Facts at the Foreign-Exchange Clearinghouse,
role of coefficient declines, importance of the
difference in rises of exchange rates, p 510,
Two opinions on investment in agriculture, annual
session of the Economic Society of Serbia p 511

F. S. There is a problem not only with cherries
p 512
Rules on norms a part of the reward system in the
economy p 514
Changes in trade-unions p 514
V. A. New municipalities and tourism p 514,
M. J. Investor, not underlaker, a circular of the
National Bank p 515
Instead of fats, oils? p 515
Textiles and agriculture, p 516
V. C. Final accounts in the Autonomous Province of
Kosovo-Metohija, p 516
Varied economic cooperation with France, Belgrade
talks established basis for solution of financial
questions and for considerable extension of com-
modity exchange p 517
New currency system, preparatory work of the
Organization for European Economic Cooperation
p 518,
Five times more steel in India, p 518,
Turkey and the USA, long-term loan for elimination
of deficits in the balance of international pay-
ments, p 519

Vol 4, no 170, June 1955.
Ascension, p 521,
Program for stabilization of the agricultural market
studied, p 522,
Dimitrijevic, D. Railroads, a problem not uniquely
ours, common difficulties of European railroads,
deficits, obsolescence, ways of improvement,
p 524.

Radovanovic, R. The article "Contribution to a
Scientific Conception", a discussion on social
production and national income, p 526,
Berkovic, E. Composition of nutrition, a review of
the article "About One Fragment," p 527,
Production rises, exports decline, economic report
for the first five months, p 528,
Why not prize savings? p 529,
Before the passage of the bill on wine? p 529,
V. Agreements and disagreements about teaching
on economic faculties, p 530,
Abundance of tasks before the Federal Chamber of
Transportation, p 531,
The Institute offers what practice does not warrant,
p 532,
Section for grain, first in the Union of Chambers of
Agriculture, p 533,
Words and deeds; sugar machinery p 533,
Early fruits, cooperatives, and margins, p 533,
New articles in our export to Sweden, p 534,
Negotiations on technical cooperation with Italy,
p 534,
Yugoslav delegation at the Poznan Fair, p 534,
Jurisdiction over the cases of chambers of economy,
decision by the Supreme Economic Court p 535/
55, June 20, 1955,
Way of cooperation in European agriculture, p 535,
Double prices for steel, p 538,
The Times about the Soviet Union, p 538,
International fluctuation of capital, some character-
istic signs, p 537,
R. Rosa Luxemburg's Accumulation of Capital; a
contribution to the economic explanation of im-
perialism, p 538.

Vol 4, no 171, July 1955

J. V. Discipline in expenditures, a report by the
Trade Union, Radioslyhovci on the economy for the
period January-May, p 541,
A. O. Right, yes, duty, not A comment on a
decision p 543,
New credit and monetary system, temporary, all
instruments, transitional regime p 543
F. S. Statistical interpretation of social pro-
duction, discussion on social production and
national income, p 546,
Unemployment in the field of agricultural production
p 549,
Wages in 1954, p 550,
Session of the Economic and Social Council in the
p 551,
Fats and the policy for fats, p 552
Greater role for chambers, theories concerning a
new law p 552,
Improving labor productivity; cooperation of the
trade-unions, p 553,
Number of tourists increasing, first of the year, a
increase in foreign tourists and difficulties for
nations, p 553,
B. O. Good conception, had applied them, p 554
N. C. From damage, profit p 555,
J. L. M. Work under state monopoly p 556
Offenses in the field of economy and legal regula-
tions in May, p 556,
Possibilities of expanding our cooperation with
Switzerland, p 556,
French-Yugoslav talks, statement by State Secre-
tary in Belgrade, p 557,
Foreign trade of China, p 558,
American aid in 1953/54 p 558.

Vol 4, no 173, July 1955

Economic measures, p 581
B. -O. Exports must be (and can be) increased p 581
L. J. V. Purchasing networks and chambers of
commerce, p 584
Mincev, N. Adaptation of the commercial net-
work, p 585
Stefanovic, A. Simple solution more important
how to increase production, contracting for a
future years, short-term credits for production
p 587
Narrowed but more rational investments, discus-
sion of funds of enterprises, and other, discus-
sion and investment plans, p 588,
Better than subsidies, p 590
Recapitulation, considerable effect of the fifth
approach to importing equipment p 591
J. D. What they lack p 592,
V. M. To the President, conscience p 591
In the nick of time, soon an investment contract
for agriculture will be open, p 591
Regulations on prices, again delayed, p 593
T. Changes in the system of consumer credit
p 595,
F. S. Finally decentralization of the most im-
portant machine p 595
Fairs and exhibitions, in Ljubljana, textiles in
Ljubljana, wheat, in Belgrade, products of
p 596
Economic litigations in the first half of 1955 p 597
Ceylon, interesting market p 597
Interests for the East, p 598,
Rise in prices in the world, p 599.

Vol 4, no 176, Aug 1955

V. Allocation of employees, p 682,
D. -M. International financing in the field of econ-
omy both for developed and undeveloped countries
changing role and character of private finance
p 682,
J. Dr. Stimulation of foreign exchange and in-
crease in foreign currency; a new method of opera-
tion foreseen in the field of foreign trade in next
season, p 684
Ljubanovic, I. Shorter sections, more expansion
administration, p 685,
David, R. Discussions on social production and
national income, there are essential differences
among particular branches p 686
O. Iovlev, H. Discussions about the system of short-
term crediting, the essence in question, p 687
Changes in labor relations, p 688,
Budgets and decentralization, relative rise in
municipal and district budgets, p 689
Situation of crops, p 690,
Ship hotels, interesting proposal for solving hotel
shortages on the Littoral, p 691,
From the work of federal chambers, 2, p 691
Detailed consideration of labor operations p 692
V. A. Croatia, like Slovenia, issues a public law
finance continuation of work on electric power
projects p 693,
L. J. The postal service and savings, p 694,
Economic relations with Scandinavian countries
p 695,
L. J. A. Nuclear raw material on the economic map
p 696,
Small estates hinder development of West European
agriculture, analysis of the European Chamber of
Labor Productivity, p 697,
More expensive money, p 698.

Vol. 4, no. 179, Sept. 1955

- Territorial autonomes** p. 701
Let us become acquainted with new districts p. 702
- J. D.** Funds and the policy of funds, special institutions for distribution of current income p. 704.
- H. M.** Between two extremes, use of amortization funds p. 705.
- Mirković, Z.** Legal interest rates on default payments, measures to limit credit p. 706.
- Motte, I.** What the essence of the changes in credit and money is, discussions about the system of short-term credit p. 708.
- U. V.** There is no reason for the lag in tax collection p. 709.
- V. A.** Anniversary of the Zagreb Fair p. 710.
Thrashing nears an end p. 710.
- H. F.** Completion of projects financed by the International Bank p. 711.
- Within legal authority p. 712.
- L. J. I.** Spare parts and foreign exchange p. 713.
- Sift of the existing machines lags even with buying on credit p. 714.
- Offenses in the field of economy and legal liquidations in July p. 714.
- Rakic, S.** Our commodity exchange with the countries of Latin America doubles p. 715.
- Stabilization of the Greek economy p. 716.
- R. F.** Twentieth session of the ECOSOC p. 717.
- M. B.** Window display, empty shop p. 719.
- Vol. 4, no. 180, Sept. 1955.
- Greece-Yugoslav friendship p. 721
- Review of the results of economic talks with the Soviet Union p. 722.
- H. O.** Economical aspect and profitability of foreign trade p. 723.
- Investments exceeding the Plan p. 724
- D. Z.** General planning in investments p. 726
- Zorki, D.** What incurs losses, agricultural farms in Croatia p. 727.
- D. K.** Sources and elements of social income, discussions about social production and national income p. 728.
- Major changes that may be expected in the economic system p. 730.
- Before fall planting p. 731.
- Credits and exceptions in the regulations for the use of funds of enterprises p. 732.
- Inconsideration without sanction p. 732.
- First international wine exhibition p. 733.
- Funds for agricultural propaganda p. 733.
- Service or agency for supplying the commercial network with sugar p. 734
- F. S.** Joint action, good results p. 734.
- Jurisdiction of the economic court over cases involving the Tourist Federation; decision of the Supreme Economic Court, off. 400/55, August 31, 1955 p. 734
- Economic cases in July p. 734.
- Negotiations with Egypt p. 735
- Convertibility and undeveloped countries, meeting of Bretton Woods institutions p. 735.
- Amendment of the agrarian policy of Poland p. 737.
- Let us become acquainted with new districts. 2. p. 738.
- Vol. 4, no. 181, Sept. 1955
- New quality p. 741.
- Kraljovic, G.; Peske, L. J.** "Subsidies cannot cure bad operation of agricultural farms", on the occasion of the Assembly's Inquiry into agricultural farms p. 742
- Mijatovic, M.** Stimulation through premiums, innovation in contracting for sugar beets and sunflowers p. 744
- Mirković, J.** Middle-of-the-road but temporary solution; use of amortization funds p. 745.
- Orlovic, B.** Salaries and premiums in foreign trade p. 745.
- Increase in exports; more than 6.3 billion in August, good prospects for September p. 746.
- Experiences at auctions; greater and greater lack of interest p. 748.
- Studying the system of rewards p. 749.
- Fewer K. W. H.** in Croatia and Slovenia; low water level, floating loans, loan for the Belgrade network p. 750.
- Again fissures p. 750.
- P. M.** Insufficient increase in livestock p. 751.
- Increased salaries in the electrical economy p. 751.
- F. S.** Successful livestock exhibition p. 752.
- Offenses in the field of economy and legal liquidations in August p. 752.
- O. P.** Economic negotiations with Burma p. 753.
- High production and workers' strikes; struggle for changing the ratio in the distribution of income p. 753.
- Power and markets; major problems of European integration p. 755.
- Stakic, L. J.** Improper litigation p. 756.
- C. O.** There are grounds for extradition p. 756.
- New districts p. 757.
- Vol. 4, no. 183, Sept. 1955.
- Power from Zvornik p. 781.
- A. P.** Good will, but from one side! How and why negotiations with Hungary on financial regulations broke down p. 782.

- Prices and funds in the hotel trade, plenary session of the Federation of Chambers of Hotel Trade p. 783
- Veljkovic, L. J.** What first to improve management or to invest? Inquiry of the Assembly into agricultural farms p. 784.
- Gidic, G.** Reply to critics, 2. Discussion on social production and national income p. 786
- O. C.** To abolish "stimulation of foreign exchange", a proposal to improve foreign-trade operations p. 788
- Trade-Unions and rewards, proposals for making wage rates more equitable, better classification of positions, and perfection of the system of norms and premiums p. 790
- The Novi Sad Fair, stimulus for improving agriculture, great interest of domestic and foreign exhibitors and buyers, need for assuring orders p. 790
- Collective economy in the West, Second Congress of the International Center for Research and Information on Collective Economy in Liege p. 791
- S. I.** New currency notes, decision on the preparation of new currency notes has technical and aesthetic rather than economic significance p. 793
- D. V.** Two cultures, more problems p. 793.
- Payment of guaranteed amounts p. 795
- Justice, social politics without an economic basis p. 797
- New districts, 5. p. 798.
- Vol. 4, no. 184, Oct. 1955
- New period of economic development p. 801
- Changes should be effected cautiously, measures and authorization to improve trade p. 804.
- Ristovic, L. J.** "General Manager of Investments", a method based on experiences with our investment policy p. 806.
- S. F.** More on free trade of grain p. 807
- Results of Mr. R. Murphy's visit p. 808.
- Completion of the inquiry, the Assembly Committee for Agricultural Farms and Improvements p. 808
- A. D.** Increase in the export of tobacco p. 808
- Undesirable effect, excise tax on medicine motivates drug stores to repack imported compounds p. 809.
- Improvement of foreign trade operations p. 810.
- D. G.** Hunting and agriculture p. 811
- P. A.** Importing equipment p. 812.
- Regulations and authority p. 813.
- "Who-whom?" p. 814.
- Conference of economic faculties p. 814
- What hinders expansion of economic cooperation with Austria p. 815
- Hubert, M.** Trends in the market for agricultural products p. 815.
- Increased industrial production in Czechoslovakia p. 816.
- Workers' councils in Indian enterprises p. 817.
- New districts, 6 p. 818
- Vol. 4, no. 185, Oct. 1955.
- Stabilization factors p. 821.
- M. P.** Balance sheet for social insurance, income and expenses in the first half and estimates for the second half of 1955 p. 823.
- Character and operation of our enterprises; topic of the sixth interfaculty conference of economic faculties p. 824.
- Skuljanc, B.** Gross revenue of agricultural cooperatives and the policy of strengthening cooperatives and improvement of agriculture p. 825.
- Z. F.** Credit and money p. 826.
- Adamovic, L. J.** Tariffs on all goods p. 827.
- Neither commercial nor representative, new aspect of the agricultural exhibition in Zagreb p. 829
- Agreements and business morals p. 829
- D. V.** Not only to have but also to know, what will happen to Yorkshire swine? p. 831.
- M. R.** Those who sell artificial fertilizers p. 831.
- B. D.** Foreign trade in September, fewer imports diminish the deficit of the balance of international payments p. 832.
- F.** A suggestion p. 833.
- Credits and agricultural machinery p. 833
- Expansion of economic relations with Egypt and the Sudan p. 835.
- More salt-peter from Chile in compensation p. 835.
- Hubert, M.** Agricultural surpluses and undeveloped countries p. 836.
- L. J. A.** Economic stabilization of France p. 837.
- New districts, 7. p. 838.
- EKONOMSKI PREGLED.** (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Economists of Croatia; with English summaries. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Survey of important economic laws and regulations, Reviews, criticisms, and notes, Bibliography, Communications of the editor
- Vol. 4, no. 5, [Apr.] 1955.
- Annual Assembly of the Society of Economists of Croatia p. 327.
- Bernardi, I.** Historical development of the exploitation of Dalmatian quarries; a report p. 336.
- Zuljevic, P.** Raw-material basis for exploitation of Dalmatian stone; a report p. 341.
- Demble, J.** Domestic and foreign markets for Dalmatian stone, a report p. 352.

- Busatto, I.** Capacity for production of Dalmatian stone, a report p. 358
- Busatto, I.** Investment in the stone industry of Dalmatia, a report p. 366
- Discussion at the Annual Assembly of the Society of Economists of Croatia p. 371
- Decisions of the Annual Assembly of the Society of Economists of Croatia p. 380
- Cetini, M.** Some problems of development of economically backward regions p. 381
- Dobrincic, M.** Some basic problems of our transportation policy, a railroad from Sarajevo-Zemunik to the Adriatic Sea, the Bay of Kastel p. 388
- GOSPODARSKI VESNIK.** Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management. Semiweekly]
- Vol. 4, nos. 68-75, Aug.-Sept. 1955
- Vol. 5, nos. 6-11, Jan.-Feb. 1956.
- IFJUSAG** (Narodna omladina Vojvodine) Novi Sad [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Vojvodina in Hungarian Weekly]
- Vol. 11, no. 537, Jan. 1956
- JUGOSLOVENSKI KOMERCIJALNI BILTEN.** Novi Sad [Bulletin on market conditions and prices. Weekly]
- Vol. 1, nos. 25-26-31-32, July-Aug. 1955
- Vol. 2, nos. 1, 2, 3, Jan. 1956
- MESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE** (Zavod za statistiko in evidenco LR Slovenije) Ljubljana [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1954
- Development of settlements in the territory of the city of Maribor and environs, 1860-1953 p. 457
- Municipalities and territories of cities according to area, the administrative division as of April 8, 1954 p. 461.
- Dwellings built in 1953 p. 462
- Building in the cooperative sector in 1953 p. 464
- The sector of private enterprise and the socialist lease in the hotel trade of private enterprise p. 469.
- Export of the People's Republic of Slovenia in the years 1952 and 1953 by areas of foreign currency and by states with or without clearing payment system p. 469
- Preliminary results of the census of secondary vocational schools at the end of the school year 1953/54 p. 471.
- Preliminary results of the work of students in Gymnasiums at the end of the school year 1953/54 p. 476
- Organizations of physical culture in the year 1953 p. 477
- Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
- Developmental changes of industry in the People's Republic of Slovenia, 1946-1953. p. 525.
- Industrial production of lace p. 528.
- Production of tree nurseries in 1953. p. 527.
- Production of nursery livestock in 1953. p. 528.
- Slaughtering of cattle and poultry in the 2d quarter of 1954.
- Contagious and parasitic diseases of animals in the first half of 1954 in Slovenia p. 532.
- Baths, cleaning, and other communal sanitary services and activities in cities and towns with special privileges as of December 31, 1952. p. 533.
- Passenger railroad traffic in the first half of 1954. p. 535.
- Monthly consumption of the most important articles of food in 4-member families of workers and employees in the 1st quarter of 1954 according to the results of an inquiry. p. 537.
- Crediting and financing of building investments in the first half of 1954 according to the data of the National Bank; includes also the district of Koper. p. 539.
- Institutions for education and protection of children and youth as well as adults. p. 542.
- Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Inquiry into the number of employed, working hours, and salaries, explanations and results. p. 28
- Preliminary results of the livestock census in Slovenia as of January 15, 1955 p. 38
- Catch of fresh-water fish and crayfish, and their reproduction. p. 39.
- Cultural-educational and cultural-artistic societies in Slovenia in 1954, census as of December 31, 1954 p. 40
- Public libraries in Slovenia in 1954, census as of December 31, 1954. p. 40.
- Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. p. 41.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1955.
- Turnover of retail trade in Slovenia during 1954 by districts. p. 28
- Number of overnight lodgings in Slovenia during 1954 at more important tourist resorts. p. 29
- Prices for catering services p. 31.
- Cinematographic and radiobroadcasting services in Slovenia in 1954. p. 35

- Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics p. 37
- Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1955
Distribution of electric power in 1951-1954 p. 23
Development of stockbreeding in 1949-1955 p. 24
Elections to councils of workers and management of committees of enterprises in 1954 p. 30
Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics p. 33
- MLAD BOREC (Narodni mladinci na Makedonija) Skopje [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 24, Dec 1955
- Narodna banka FNRJ OBAVESTENJA KOMITENTIMA Beograd. [Information bulletin for its customers Issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]
Vol. 2, nos. 33-35, 39-40, Sept. Oct 1955
- Novi Sid Sajam BILTEN Novi Sid [Illustrated magazine issued by the Administration of the Novi Sid Fair Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 8, July 1954
Vol. 3, no. 7/8, July/Aug 1955
- PTT (Sindikati složenika i radnika pošta, telegrafa i telefona Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees of Yugoslavia Monthly]
Recurrent features: PTT world news, International trade-unionist cooperation, Questions and answers
Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1955
May Day p. 2
Peiricevic, B. Fourth Session of the Management Committee of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones p. 3
Micle, L. Our country and mail transit p. 7
Slanojevic, M. New regulations on postal and customs services p. 9
Crepic, L. Local and long-distance telephone rates in some foreign countries (Conclusion) p. 12
Bergant, F. Contractual postal service under present conditions. p. 16
Some impressions from the exhibition "100 Years of the Telegraph in Serbia" p. 18
M. M. The PTT service uses three new Yugoslav air lines p. 22
Tubunovic, D. Commemorative stamps "Dubrovnik Festival, 1955" p. 23
Kjurcic, B. Workers Council of PTT Service in Skopje completes its final accounts for 1954. p. 25
M. M. Creation of the Chamber of Transportation of Serbia p. 25
- PIONIRSKI LIST (Zveza pionirjev Slovenije) Ljubljana [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Pioneers of Slovenia Includes a biweekly supplement Mali veseljaki, leaflet for children Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 30-32, May 1955
- RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralno veće) Beograd [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the International Trade-Union Movement, Statistical data, Bibliography
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan 1956
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb 1956
- RADNIK. (Sindikati Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Trade-Unions of Serbia Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 298-302, Jan.-Feb. 1956
- SAMOUPIRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA (Zavod za socialno zavarovanje LR Slovenije) Ljubljana [Publication on self-government in social insurance issued by the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia Monthly]
Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in matters of social insurance, Regulations and interpretation
Vol. 2, no. 1/2, Feb. 1954
Svetek, L. Inquiry of the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia into the autonomy of social insurance. p. 2
Spiccar, B. Fundamental principles of financing social insurance. p. 11
Butina, M. Conditions for granting family allowances to widows with children are too rigorous. p. 16
J. M. Health insurance for the agricultural population. p. 19
Svaliger, J. Accidents while at work and social insurance, insufficient reports of accidents while at work
Korosec, K. Some thoughts on medical care of the insured in spas and health resorts. p. 25
Debeljak, J. Rights of the temporarily unemployed. L. S. Survey of regulations on social insurance. p. 31
- Vol. 2, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.
Third Session of the Assembly of the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia. p. 145.

- Butina, M. Health insurance for the agricultural population p. 149
Community management of health institutions p. 157
Andofina, V. Reporting in social insurance p. 159
Debeljak, J. Employment agencies in the first half of 1954 p. 161
- Vol. 3, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1955.
Changes in the organization of social insurance. p. 57.
New decree on the financing of social insurance. p. 63.
Basis for sick benefits according to the new law on health insurance p. 69
M. C. a. On the application of provisions of point 70/4, with more precise instructions, to the law on social insurance p. 74
J. C. Social insurance in Japan. p. 88.
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju MESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVEŠTAJ Beograd. [Reports Issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia Monthly]
Vol. 4 nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept 1955
- SINDIKALIST. (Slobodni jugoslavenski radnički savez u izgnanstvu, Sekcija CGI-Force Ouvriere) Paris [Issued by the Free Yugoslav Trade-Union in Exile, a section of the Confederation General du Travail-Force Ouvriere Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 66-67, Aug.-Sept 1955
- Srpski akademski nauka Odeljenje društvenih nauka BULLETIN Beograd. [Issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences In English, French, German, and Russian]
Vol. 14, no. 3, 1955
- STATISTICAR (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office Monthly]
Recurrent features: Statistical news in brief, Book reviews
No. 34, Apr. 1955.
Macura, M. Tenth commemoration of May Day. p. 1
Pecelj, G. Organization of the work of statistical bureaux p. 2
Lekovic, Z. System of agricultural statistics during the period of the organization of communes. p. 2
Zlatar, A., and others. May Day feelings. p. 3.
V. K. In memory of Comrade Boris Kidric p. 3.
Lisicic, R. Urging more accuracy in reporting price statistics. p. 4.
Stanit, S. Railroads in Index p. 4.
J. V. Preservation and gradual selection of archival statistical materials p. 5.
Ricka, E. How to record fulfillment of economic plans p. 6.
Rudetic, M. Urging regulation of payment of travel expenses for conferences. p. 6.
Eclmovic, J. My contribution to the work of International centers for statistical training p. 7
- No. 35, June 1955
Stefanovic, L. Preparation for new statistical organization in districts. p. 1
Pecelj, G. Internal organization of statistical bureaux p. 2
A. N. Some wrong concepts in our statistics. I. Federal or uniform statistics? p. 3.
Milanovic, P. Some problems in preparing for the livestock census this year. p. 3.
D. P. Preservation of sketches and descriptions of census sections p. 4.
A. N. Statistical annuals in 1955 p. 4.
This year's session of the International Statistical Institute. p. 4.
Rasevic, M. School reports at the end of the 1954/55 academic year. p. 5
Milickovic, M. Analysis of family budgets in Zenjanin. p. 5
Stefanovic, Hunter's stories on statistical pedantry. p. 5
Krasulja, P. Courses in statistical technique in Titograd p. 6.
Dospotovic, J. Second three-month course at the Statistical Office of Serbia p. 6
Gesevski, K. Statistical course at the Statistical Office of Macedonia p. 6
- TRANSPORT (Centralni odbor Sindikata zeleznicara i Centralni odbor Sindikata radnika i složenika izcnog, drumskog i vazdušnog saobraćaja) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committees of the Union of Railroad Men and the Union of Employees of River, Road, and Air Transportation Weekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1956
- YOUTH LIFE. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia In English Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Periscopes, Letters to the editor; Periodicals and books
Nos. 5-6, Mar.-June 1952.
No. 7, 1953.
- Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju INDEX; MESEČNI PROJELO PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office Includes supplements: Index and L'Index, English and French translations of texts and terms Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan 1956.

- ZADRUŽNI GLASNIK (Glavni zadrugni savez LNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers
Nos. 1-2, Jan 1956
- ZENA DANAS (Savez ženskih društava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia Includes a supplement: Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking]
Recurrent features: Fashion, Health and beauty culture.
No. 138, Dec 1955
- ZORA (Savez ženskih društava Srbije) Beograd. [Women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Serbia Includes a supplement: Pripor "Zora" practical advice for housekeepers Monthly]
No. 114, Nov 1955.
No. 116, Jan 1956

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE.

- CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sabur Izvrsno vijeće Izvrsni Izvrsni vijeće Izvrsni vijeće, Narodne Republike Hrvatske. Zagreb, 1955 196 p. [Report by the Executive Council of the Diet of Croatia, tables]
- KARDELJ, EDVARD. The new organization of municipalities and districts. Beograd, Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia, 1955. 27 p. [In English]
- KARDELJ, EDVARD. Socijalistička demokratija u Jugoslaviji [Socialist democracy in Yugoslavia] Beograd, Kultura, 1954 61 p. [Political bibliography, 2 v.] [Socialist democracy in Yugoslav practice]
- SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Statut, usvojena na VI kongresu KPJ [Skopje] Kultura, 1952 43 p. [Statute adopted at the 6th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia]
- TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Prci Jugoslavije. Izvrsna prvom zasjedanju Narodne skupštine FNRJ 27 aprila 1950 g. Sarajevo, Oslobođenje, 1950 14 p. [Report at the First Session of the People's Assembly of Yugoslavia, April 27, 1950]
- TITO V ASI Beograd, "Jugoslavije", 1955 71 p. [Title in Asia, In Czech Atlas]
- PERIODICALS
- BRATSTVO FRATERNITY Toronto [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 22, Feb. 1956.
- CROATIA PRESS Cleveland [In Croatian and English Semimonthly]
Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec 1955
- KMEČKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for peasants issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Feb. 1956
- KOMUNIST (Savez komunista Jugoslavije Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia Title varies: Partiska (Zemljani) Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Communist parties, Bibliography
Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1954
Third (extraordinary) Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia January 16-17, 1954, stenographic records p. 1
Vol. 6, no. 11/12, 1954.
Edvard Kardelj's speech at the 2d Congress of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Herzegovina p. 886.
Pucar-Stari, D. Present problems and tasks of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Herzegovina a report. Also, speeches by R. Colakovic and others. p. 871.
Report of the Committee for Villages at the 2d Congress of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Herzegovina p. 869.
Inclusion of organizations of the League of Communists of Buje and Kopar Districts into the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 876.
Motion of the Central Committee of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia on expelling Vladimir Dedijer from the League. p. 877.
Decision of the Executive Committee of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia concerning the motion of the Central Commission of the Central Committee of the League. p. 879.
A corpse become a vampire. p. 880.

Index to v. 6, 1954

Vol. 7, no. 5, 1955

- Tito, Josip Broz. Communists play and will play a decisive part in the development of our country for a long time to come. p. 231
- Jujkic, D. First experiences in social management at Belgrade University. p. 238.
- Gligorijevic, S. Observations on the work of communists in industrial enterprises. p. 243.
- Spiljak, M. The Socialist Alliance and social management. p. 243
- To all district committees of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 257
- Bozinovic, N. Congress of the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. p. 259.
- Mirkovic, D. Congress of the Association of Professors, Educators, and Elementary School Teachers of Yugoslavia. p. 267.
- Kovacic, M. Problems of cadres in people's committees. p. 275
- General, professional, and cultural education of workers. p. 280
- Perovic, B. Unjustifiable intervention. p. 289.

Vol. 7, no. 6/7, 1955

- Kardelj, E. New division of districts and municipalities. p. 313.
- Zekovic, V. Problems of cadres and the new division of districts and municipalities. p. 337.
- Vlahovic, V. Methods for cooperation of socialist elements. p. 347.
- Retirement of officers, active noncommissioned officers, and army employees of the Yugoslav People's Army. p. 357.
- B.S. Some problems concerning the work of libraries. p. 365
- Aralica, S. System of education of adults, contemporary requirements of the cultural and educational policy. p. 371.

LJUDSKA UPRAVA. (svet vlade za zakonodaju in izgradnjo ljudske oblasti) Ljubljana [Publication on local government issued by the Council for Legislation and Development of People's Government of Slovenia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in administrative matters, Legislative activity of people's committees in practice, Court practice in petty offenses, Daily practice of people's committees, Editor's answers to questions, Review of important laws

Vol. 7, no. 7, 1954.

- Piskur, L. Law on social welfare institutions extends social management. p. 320.
- Saje, M. Investment program, elaboration, revision, and approval. p. 333.
- Masten, V., Sitar, J. Fundamental law on protection of plants against diseases and pests. p. 349.
- S.S. Decree on management of tenements and its purified text. p. 354.
- M.S. Tasks of public procurators and authority of organs for approval of contracts concerning immovables. p. 363.
- R.M., B.T. Parliamentary notes. p. 373

Vol. 7, no. 8, 1954.

- Vogelink, D. Social management of the university and faculties. p. 393.
- Bucar, F. Associations of economic enterprises. p. 404.
- Organization and activity of the Executive Council of the People's Assembly of Slovenia. p. 415.
- Premrov, B. Property of former agrarian communities. p. 421.
- Ilesic, M. Some thoughts on expropriation. p. 428.
- Dular, M. Creation of the Institute for Research on Safety Measures at work. p. 435.
- Svecik, L. Enforcement of claims from health insurance. p. 438.

Vol. 7, no. 9, 1954

- Tomasek, T. New law on courts. p. 457
- Kobe, P. Financially independent institutions. p. 464.
- Bricek, F. Thoughts on the problems of employment. p. 470
- M.B. Concept of economic organization in penal provisions in the new economic regulations. p. 479.
- Androjna, V. Parties in administrative penal procedure. p. 485.
- Svetek, L. Disability pensions in social insurance. p. 493.
- Torelli, A. Expropriations and administrative litigation. p. 500.

Vol. 8, no. 3, 1955.

- B.P. Economic instruments in district social plans. p. 87.
- Globevnik, J. Interrelationship of municipal and district people's committees. p. 90.
- Kobe, P. Social management of archival institutions. p. 108.
- Torelli, A. Free consideration and administrative litigation. p. 115.
- Klemenec, T. Architecture and construction of dwellings. p. 120.
- Gibrosek, E. Thoughts on the future federal law on forests. p. 128.
- Svetek, L. Shortened period for earning the right to pensions and pensions for the disabled. p. 133.

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as *Review of International Affairs* and in French as *Revue de la Politique Mondiale*. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Books and magazines

Vol. 0, nos. 139-140, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

NAKODNI ODBOR (Svet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Beograd [Publication on local government issued by the Council for Legislation and Development of People's Government of Serbia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New regulations, Practice of people's committees, Questions and answers, Book reviews, Problems for discussion, Supreme Court decisions

Vol. 0, no. 9, 1955.

- Durovic, D. Through the draft law on the general administrative procedure. VII. Execution in administrative procedure. (Conclusion) p. 525.
- Jovic, M. Status of the personnel of new communes and districts. p. 535.
- Simanovic, Z., Radulovic, B. Role of people's committees in catering and the tourist trade. p. 547.
- Vasiljevic, T. Inheritance contracts and special provisions on inheritance in the new Law on inheritance. p. 553.
- M. J. Municipal surtaxes. p. 561.
- Golubovic, U. Decree on indemnification for expropriated Real Property. p. 565.
- Prodanovic, D. Three important sessions of the People's Assembly of Serbia. p. 593.
- Kukoljac, M. Can real property under social ownership be exchanged for property of private persons? p. 570.

NASA REC NOFNE PAROLE. (Srpska zadruga Oslobođenja) Paris. [Issued by Oslobođenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Nine no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Notes and Communications

Vol. 8, no. 70, Dec. 1955.

Vol. 9, no. 71, Jan. 1956.

PORUKA (Jugoslovenski narodni odbor) London

[Issued by the Yugoslav National Committee, a group of exiles. Nine no. a year]

No. 34, Feb. 1956

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party. Weekly]

Vol. 21, no. 450, June 1954.

Vol. 22, nos. 483-484, 486, 488-502, 504-508, 510-528, 530/531; Feb.-July, Sept.-Dec. 1955

Vol. 23, nos. 533-536, Jan.-Feb. 1956

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Revue de la Politique Mondiale* and in Serbo-Croatian as *Medunarodna politika*. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Books and magazines, Calendar of diplomatic and social events

Vol. 0, no. 126/128, July/Aug. 1955.

- The joint statement by President Tito and Premier Nehru. p. 1.
- New roads of cooperation. p. 2
- Peace must speak in a gentle voice. p. 3
- Dynal, R. A meeting of statesmen. p. 4.
- Maceas, L. Balkan cooperation and peaceful coexistence. p. 5
- D. J. On the eve of the Geneva Conference. p. 6.
- Simic, V. Impressions from Syria. p. 8.
- Policy of Independent Austria. p. 9.
- Arnelj, J. The conference of ambassadors. p. 9.
- Jerkovic, D. Nehru in Yugoslavia. p. 11.
- Jerkovic, D. A significant anniversary. p. 11.
- Jerkovic, D. Clearer skies over Japan. p. 13.
- Jerkovic, D. Vatican in Argentina. p. 13.
- Beginning of a new chapter, a statement by President Tito for the tenth anniversary of the Charter. p. 15.
- The San Francisco declaration. p. 15.
- Verdross, A. Permanent neutrality of Austria. p. 16.
- Barlos, M. UN Charter and the duty of active co-existence. p. 17.
- Nincic, D. A few thoughts on the tenth anniversary of UNO. p. 20.
- Radovanovic, L. League of Nations Covenant and the UN Charter. p. 21.
- Thirring, H. Peace or annihilation. p. 25.
- Popovic, D. International cooperation and nuclear energy. p. 26.
- Pavic, E. Active coexistence and economic cooperation. p. 29.
- Niketic, R. Investments in Yugoslavia. p. 33.
- Colic, J. The state of socialism in Britain. p. 37.
- Preker, A. Yugoslav music abroad. p. 40.

RUSKE SLOVO (Narodni front) Ruski Kercatur. [Publication for Russians in Vojvodina issued by the People's Front in Russian. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural life; Program of Radio Novi Sad.

Vol. 11, nos. 38-39, 41, 43-52, Sept.-Dec. 1955.

SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto [Monthly]

Vol. 8 nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956

SOCA (Demokratska fronta Slovencev v Italiji) Gorica, Italy [Issued by the Slovenian Democratic Front in Italy. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 32-37, Aug.-Sept. 1955

7. LAW

FILIPOVIC, MARIJAN. Registar školskih propisa u FNRJ, 1945-1953. Subotica, Mineva, 1954. 188 p [Index of school regulations in Yugoslavia, 1945-1953]

POPOVIC, SLAVOLJUB. Sudska kontrola zakonitosti upravnih akata u FNRJ, upravni spor u FNRJ Beograd, 1955. 36 p [Popularna pravno-politička biblioteka sv. 5] [Judicial control of the legality of administrative decisions in Yugoslavia, administrative suits in Yugoslavia]

SLOVENIA (Federal Republic, 1945-) Dizavni sekretariat za pravosodno upravo. Priručnik za poslovanje s spisli, vpisniki in pomožnimi knjigami rednih sodice Ljubljana, 1955. 173 p [Manual for procedure with documents, registers, and auxiliary books in regular courts forms, tables]

TAHOVIC, JANKO D. Kriveno pravo, posebni deo [Privremeni udžbenik za studente Pravnog fakulteta Univerziteta u Beogradu] 2 izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 525 p [Criminal law special part, a provisional textbook for students of the Faculty of Law of the University of Belgrade 2d ed. bibl.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Kazne u privredni Zagreb, Izd. Trgovinske Komore NR Hrvatske, 1955. 224 p [Biblioteka teorija i praksa] [Penalties in the field of economy]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Pravila opće posloprivedne zadruge [Beograd, 1954] 30 p [Statute for agricultural cooperatives of the general type]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o knjigovodstvu privrednih organizacija za kontinuiran planovima, upisima i njihovom primenu i objašnjenjima. Beograd, 1955. 98 p. [Financijska, sv. 23] [Statutory decree on bookkeeping in economic corporations, with accounting plans and instructions for their application]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o izboru i opozivu odbornika narodnih odbora. Pričesćen tekst (sa objašnjenjima u izbornom postupku) [Sredio za štampu Milenko Kangrga. Beograd, Republička izborna komisija NR Srbije, 1953?] 70 p [Law on the Election and Recall of Members of People's Committees, a revised text with forms for electoral procedure]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o nasleđivanju, sa objašnjenjima i napomenama. Beograd, Izd. Arhiva za pravnu i društvenu nauku, 1955. 206 p (Savez udruženja pravika Jugoslavije, komentari i objašnjenja zakona) [Inheritance Law, with commentary and notes. Index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o porezu na prihode od autorskih prava i o fondu za unapređivanje kulturnih delatnosti, sa objašnjenjima. Beograd, 1954. 40 p (Nova administracija, bilten za pitanja državne uprave, društvene samouprave i organizaciju privrede, sv. 20) [Tax law on the income from royalties and on the fund for improvement of cultural activities, with commentary]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o zaslađivanju potraživanja. Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1955. 15 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 134) [Law on the statute of limitations]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o naplati prihoda iz privrede, sa objašnjenjima. Beograd, 1955. 64 p. (Financijska, sv. 24) [Collection of regulations on collecting revenue from the economy, with explanations]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o spolnoj trgovini i dovoznim poslovanju [Priručnik Z. Mrkustic] 3. izmenjeno i dopunjeno izd. Beograd, 1955. 403 p. (Nova administracija, bilten Izdanja, sv. 24) [Collection of regulations on foreign trade and foreign-exchange operations. 3d rev. and enlarged]

PERIODICALS

Yugoslavia. **SLUŽBENI LIST.** Beograd. [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements. *Dodatki: Medunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, internaional i četnice and other agreements, and Dodatki: Odlikovanja i pomenovanja, decorations and pardons*]

Vol. 11, nos. 30-31, 37; July-Aug. 1955

Vol. 12, nos. 4-6, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

8. EDUCATION

- KICOVIC, BOZIDAR. Schools and education in Yugoslavia. Beograd, Edition Jugoslavija, 1955. 44 p. [In English tables]
- LJUBLJANA UNIVERZA. Seznam predavanj Ljubljana [Catalog of the University of Ljubljana]. Academic year 1955-56 [1955] 113 p.
- YUGOSLAVIA. National Commission for Unesco. The university in socialist Yugoslavia. Beograd, 1955. 69 p. [In English illus.]
- YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju statistika stručnih škola, škola za obrazovanje nastavnog kadra, umetničkih škola i škola za odrasle na početku i na kraju 1954-55 školske godine. Beograd, 1955. 118 p. [In Metodološki materijali, 84] [Statistics of vocational schools, schools for training teachers, artistic schools, and schools for adults at the beginning and end of the academic year 1954/55 forms, tables]
- ZAGREB. UNIVERZITET [Sveučilišne vlasti, osoblje, ustanove i red predavanja Zagreb [Catalog of the University of Zagreb tables]. Winter semester 1954-55. 1954. 295 p.

PERIODICALS

- PARTIZAN. [Savez za telesno vaspitanje] Beograd [Issued by the Federation for Physical Education Semimonthly]. Vol. 7, nos. 1, 1/1 e 2, Jan. 1956.
- SAVREMENA SKOLA. [Savez pedagoških društava FNRJ] Beograd [Journal issued by the Federation of Pedagogical Societies of Yugoslavia. Eight no. a year]. Recurrent features: School practice, Schools and learning in foreign countries, Book reviews, Bibliography. Vol. 10, no. 1/2, 1955.
- Mijuskovic, M. Some problems of eight-year compulsory education. p. 1.
- Urošević, M. Some problems relating to school reform. p. 23.
- Filipović, S. General Law on School Management. p. 36.
- Prodanović, T., and others. Contribution to research on the quality of writing of pupils of the 3d and 4th grades of elementary schools. p. 41.
- Radovanović, R. The human mind in the light of Marxism, a psychological presentation of the study of this problem. p. 60.
- Zivkovic, L. Conscience and its various aspects, philosophy and the psychology of conscience. p. 71.
- Jovacic, M. Children's concept of the world and explanations of natural phenomena, problems and methods of research. p. 87.
- Jankovic, M. The Yugoslav Teachers Association and the progressive teachers' movement (1920-1929). p. 98.
- Ostaneck, F. School museums and their significance for study of the development of education and advancement of teaching. p. 117.
- Maličević, S. Problems of buildings and hygiene concerning space in eight-year compulsory schools. p. 122.
- Urošević, A. School reform, a proposal accepted unanimously at the Congress of the Federation of French Educators in Paris, 1950. p. 129.
- Prokic, D. Milos D. Jankovic's Učitelji u Srbiji 1870-1890 [Teachers in Serbia, 1870-1890], a book review. p. 139.
- Decisions concerning the training of educational cadres and educational instruction of secondary-school teachers. p. 141.
- Pregrad, Z. Educational periodicals in Yugoslavia in 1954, the exhibition of the Institute of Education in Zagreb. p. 142.

- TRIBUNA. [Zveza studentov Jugoslavije] Ljubljana [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students. Nine no. a year]. Recurrent features: Book reviews, Among students abroad, Black on white, Chess, Sports. Vol. 4, no. 18, Dec. 1954. Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1955.
- UNIVERZITETSKI VESNIK. [Udruženje univerzitetskih nastavnika] Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Teachers of the University of Belgrade. Biweekly]. Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor. Vol. 6, no. 101, May 1955.
- Bartos, M. Tito's policy of active coexistence. p. 1.
- V. P. Council to introduce new elements in the solution of problems of the Faculty; work of the Council of the Electrotechnical Faculty. p. 1.
- Stojčević, D. Administration of faculties should be reformed, it is inappropriate, expensive, and obsolete. p. 2.
- Simovic, Y. Statute for faculties and the position of assistant professor at the Faculty of Law. p. 2.
- Discussions on the draft law on universities, the draft has many shortcomings. p. 3.

- V. B. Discussion on the work of the Association of University Professors by the University Committee of the League of Communists. p. 3.
- Banovic, A. Educational training of students at some foreign universities. p. 4.
- Rančević, A. A proposal, organization of the training of students should be completed by a network of practical teachers from particular Gymnasiums. p. 4.
- Stankovic, V. European University Center in Nancy. p. 4.
- Ratčević, S. Fifty years ago the High School became the University. p. 5.
- Vlahovic, P. Scientific objectivity of Milenko S. Filipovic. p. 6.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- CVETKO, DRAGOTIN. Davorin Jenko, doba, življenje, delo. Ljubljana, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1955. 296 p. [Davorin Jenko, his time, life, and work. French summary illus., footnotes, index]
- MATKOVIĆ, MARIJAN. Le theatre yougoslave d'aujourd'hui. The Yugoslav theatre of today. Collabo- rateurs: Marko Fotez [et al.] Dans cette ed. sont publies des textes et des fragments des oeuvres des auteurs suivants: Slavko Balusk [et al.] Centre national yougoslave de l'I.T.I.T. Yugoslav National Centre of the I.T.I.T. [1950] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English and French illus.]

10. FINE ARTS

- BOSKOVIĆ, D. Ko je bio Jovan, sevasat Prosenika? Skopje, 1954. 5 p. [Muzejsko-konzervatorsko društvo na Makedonija. Glasnik, v. 1, no. 6] [Who was John, the judge of Prosenik? French summary illus., footnotes]
- KOCO, DIMCE. Nekoliku novih podataka za srednjovekovne spomenike na Makedoniji. Skopje, 1954. 16 p. [Muzejsko-konzervatorsko društvo na Makedonija. Glasnik, v. 1, no. 2] [Some new data on medieval monuments in Macedonia. French summary illus., diagrams, footnotes]
- MILKOVIĆ-PEPEK, P. Avtorite na nekojku ohridski ikon od XII-XIV vek, Eutithe III Mihailo? Skopje, 1954. 28 p. [Muzejsko-konzervatorsko društvo na Makedonija. Glasnik, v. 1, no. 3] [Authors of some Ohrid icons from the 13th-14th centuries, Eutithe or Mihailo? French summary illus., footnotes]
- PETROV, KONSTANTIN. Prilog kon srednjovekovnata arheoloska karta. Skopje, 1954. 6 p. [Muzejsko-konzervatorsko društvo na Makedonija. Glasnik, v. 1, no. 1] [Contribution to a medieval archaeological chart. French summary fold maps, notes]
- PINTEROVIĆ, DANICA. Povijest namještaja, ilustrirana primerima Muzeja Slavonije. Oslje, Muzej Slavonije, 1952. 58 p. [History of furniture, illustrated with pieces from the Museum of Slavonia. Illus., bibl.]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ANDRIĆ, PETAR. Vrtlog, pripovetke. Beograd [Omladina] 1955. 112 p. [Biblioteka Arfa, sv. 2] [Whirlpool, short stories] CU Not in DLC
- AVRAMESCU, MIHAI. Slomljena mladost. [S rumunskog prevodi Ksenija Avramescu] i Sima Petrovic. Novi Sad: Matice srpska [1955] 131 p. [Broken youth. Tr. from the Rumanian] CU Not in DLC
- BARAC, ANTUN. A history of Yugoslav literature. [Translated by Peter Mijuskovic] Beograd [Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations of Yugoslavia] 1955. 268 p. [In English. Tr. from the serbo-Croatian index]
- BELIĆ, ALEKSANDAR. Istorija srpskohrvatskog jezika. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [History of the Serbo-Croatian language] Vol. 2, pt. 1. [Words with declension] 1950. Vol. 2, pt. 2. [Words with conjugation] 1951. DS
- BISKOPLJANIN, MILE. Korenjenje; pesme. Beograd. Rad, 1955. 34 p. [Roots of the dream; poems] CU Not in DLC
- BOSKOVSKI, JOVAN. Lude i ptice. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1955. 188 p. [Biblioteka makedonski pisatelji] [People and birds, short stories] CU Not in DLC

- BOZIC, MURKO. Sketchna, drama u četiri čina. Zagreb, Savez kulturno-prosvjetnih društava Hrvatske. 1950. 71 p. [Mala dramska biblioteka, sv. 6] [Sketch, a play in four acts. part.] CU Not in DLC
- CANKAR, IVAN. Izabrana proza. Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1951. 102 p. [Selected prose part.] CU Not in DLC
- CANKAR, IVAN. Izabrana dela. [Uredili in opombe napisa Boris Merhar, pri opombeh urediova: F. M. Dobrovolski. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba] [Selected works. notes] Vol. 7. [Sketches and short stories] 1954. 523 p.
- CESAREC, AUGUST. Novela. [Prievedel Bogdan Prezelj] Ljubljana [Cankarjeva založba] 1950. 240 p. [Novellette] CU Not in DLC
- ČURČIĆ, TVRTKO, ed. Episke narodne pjesme, muzio Tvrtko Čurčić, opremlili u saradnji G. Gutin, T. Čurčić. Zagreb. Izdavačko poduzeće Školska knjiga [1952] 395 p. [Epic folk songs. bibl.] CU Not in DLC
- DAJKOVIĆ, J. English for all occasions with phonetic transcription and grammar. Engleski u svakoj prilici sa fonetičkom transkripcijom i gramatikom. 2. popravljen i proširen izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1953. 210 p. [2d rev. and ext. ed. in English and Serbo-Croatian. index]
- DONČEVIĆ, IVAN. Posljednji cigani, i druge priče o bezimennima. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1951. 161 p. [Matica hrvatska. Savremeni hrvatski pisci] [The last gypsy, and other stories on the nomads. illus.] CU Not in DLC
- DORDEVIC, M. Dictionnaire francaise-serbo-croate et serbo-croate-francais suivi de la grammaire française. [4. izd.] Sarajevo, Džepna knjiga, 1951. 153 p. [French-Serbo-Croatian and Serbo-Croatian-French dictionary with a French grammar. 4th ed.] CU Not in DLC
- KALEB, VJEKOSLAV. Postizene ulice, roman. Zagreb, Zora, Izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1950. 406 p. [Savremeni pisci Hrvatske] [The graded streets, a novel] CU Not in DLC
- KARADŽIĆ, VUK STEFANOVIĆ. Iz Vukove biblioteke književni jezik i pravopis, odabrane stranice. Ured. M. Stevanović i R. Aleksić. Beograd, Prosveta, 1948. 166 p. [From Vuk's struggle for literary language and orthography, selected pages] CU Not in DLC
- KECMANOVIĆ, ILIJA. Vuk Karadžić. Sarajevo [Seljaska knjiga] 1953. 99 p. [Džepna biblioteka 9] [Vuk Karadžić; a biography] OCLC
- KOZARAC, JOSIP. Mrtvi kapitali, roman. Beograd, Rad, 1954. 194 p. [Jugoslovenski pisci] [Dead capitals, a novel. part.] NNC Not in DLC
- KRLEŽA, MIROSLAV. Banquet u Biltvu, roman u dvije knjige. Zagreb, Zora, 1953. 403 p. [Ilija Krleža's djela, v. 1] [Banquet in Biltva; a novel in two books] NNC Not in DLC
- LJUBISA, STJEPAN MITROV. Pisanja Vuka Dojčevića. Beograd, Rad, 1955. 337 p. [Jugoslovenski pisci] [Vuk Dojčević's writings. part.] CU Not in DLC
- MADER, MIROSLAV SLAVKO. Misliti na rumu. Zagreb, Nakl. Društva književnika Hrvatske [1955] 30 p. [Mala knjižnica Društva književnika Hrvatske, 5] [I think about the rum] CU Not in DLC
- MAKEDONSKA NARODNE PRIPOVJETKE. [Izbor izvrsto Krum Tosev. Prievo Jovan Kostovski] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954. 260 p. [Jugoslovenska književnost] [Macedonian folk tales] NNC Not in DLC
- MAKSIMOVIC, DESANKA. Strana lica, pripovetke. Beograd, Prosveta, 1954. 203 p. [Horrible day, short stories] NNC
- MILICEVIĆ, VOJISLAV. Nemirna svitanja. Zagreb, 1955. 308 p. [Restless dawnings. part.] CU Not in DLC
- MITREV, DIMITAR. Vapcarov; osel i slatki. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1954. 178 p. [Makedonski pisatelji] [Vapcarov; essays and articles] CU Not in DLC
- MURIN, JOSIP. Zbrano delo. [V Ljubljani, Društva založba Slovenija] [Collected works. indexes] Vol. 2. [Short stories and poems] 1954. 528 p.

NAZOR, VLADIMIR Pjesme partizanke, 1942-1945
5. izd. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1945
90 p. (Partizanska književnost, 2) [Partisan
poems, 1942-1945 5th ed.]
CU Not in DLC

NUSIC, BRANISLAV D. Ben Akiba Subotica, Minerva,
1955 329 p. (Biblioteka Izbori, knj. 1) [Ben
Akiba poet]
CU Not in DLC

POPOVIC, JOVAN Roda mora da bude, i druge novele
iz Vojvodine Beograd, Rad, 1955 203 p. (Jugoslo-
venski pisci) [There must be an order, and other
novellets from Vojvodina poet]

PERIODICALS

KNJIZEVNOST, Beograd. [Literary review Monthly]
Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle, Literary
review, Theatrical review, Art review, Musical re-
view, Book reviews, Notes
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec 1955

NAS JEZIK, (Srpska akademija nauka Institut za
srpski jezik) Beograd, [Issued by the Institute
of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sci-
ences Monthly]
Recurrent features: Etymological notes, Editor's
notes, Letters to the editor, Language in schools,
Correct usage

Vol. 6, no. 5/6, 1955.

Pelle, A. Professional terminology, p. 133.
Stevanovic, M. The Novi Sad Agreement according
to its response, p. 138.
Nikolic, S. Form of nouns: occupations, professions,
duties, and titles of feminine persons, p. 148.
Stevanovic, M. Compound words of the type *narod-
norepublikanac*, p. 153.
Peco, A. Concerning a case of using the comma,
p. 155.
Lalevic, S.; Gergiljevic, S. Notes concerning language
and style in D. Cosic's *Koristi* (Roots), p. 169.

NASA STAMPA (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd
[Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists
Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 36, Jan 1955.

REPUBLIKA Zagreb [Review of literature and the
arts Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews, Notes

Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug 1955.

Ljeblihalic, D. Bureaucracy and its form in litera-
ture, p. 553.
Francic, M. Circles of remembrance, five poems,
p. 571.
Stjepovic, A. Waste fields under dry winds; a frag-
ment from the novel, p. 577.
Pupacic, J. Ballad about streetcar number twenty-one,
seven poems, p. 593.
Bosquet, A. Rise and fall of surrealism, p. 598.
Feller, M. Separate origin of lyric and epic poetry,
an essay, p. 616.
Gunjaca, S. Difficulties of a pioneer, a biographic
sketch, p. 620.
Soljan, A. Vjekoslav Katob's *Bijeli kamen* (White
Stone), a book review, p. 625.
Prica, C. For an established Tomice; a criticism,
p. 626.
Spoljar, K. Defeat of a victory; some notes on Neven
Cerovic's novel, p. 629.
Smerdel, T. Alexis Zorbas and recent Greek authors,
an evaluation, p. 630.
Kusan, I. Sensation, talent, and unscrupulous trans-
lation; Françoise Sagan's novel *Bonjour tristesse*,
p. 633.
L. B. Illustrator of the "Divine Comedy," Sandro
Botticelli, 1444/45-1510; an evaluation, p. 640.
ss. From the world cultural chronicle, p. 644

Zagreb. Staroslavenski institut, **RADOVI**, Zagreb
[Papers issued by the Old Slavonic Institute]

Vol. 2, 1955.

Vrana, J. Is the original document of Ban Kulin pre-
served? A paleographic-linguistic study of copies
of the document of 1189, p. 5.
Eckhardt, T. Notes on the graphic structure of the
Glagolitsa, p. 59.
Miletic, I. Bercl's collection of Glagolitic manu-
scripts and printed books in Leningrad, p. 93.
Stefanic, V. *Glagolitsa Ciozianus* and *Luka Rinaldis*,
p. 120.
Japundzic, M. Glagolitic breviary of 1465, p. 155.
Polonjić, M. First withdrawal of the Glagolitsa in the
Krk bishopric, p. 193.
Voncina, J. Four Glagolitic documents from Lika,
p. 213.
Stefanic, V. Matija Baromic's testament of 1527,
p. 231.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BERGER, IVAN, Trst - zarišce Evrope (Barberison,
Ohio, 1940. 40 p. [Trst, the focus of Europe
illus.]

GARASANIN, MILUTIN V. Bakarna sctira iz Resna u
Arheoloskom muzeju u Skoplju, Skopje, 1954 4 p.
(Muzejsko-konservatorsko društvo na Makedonija
Glasnik, v. 1, no. 7) [Copper art from Resna in
the Archaeological Museum in Skopje German sum-
mary illus., footnotes]

KIRUN, VLADIMIR Narodne nosnje Jugoslavije
Zagreb, Color [National costumes of Yugoslavia]
Vol. 1 [Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina in
portfolio 16 col. plates] 1955]

MARDESIC, PETAR, ed. Geografski atlas i statisticko-
geografski pregled svijeta 4. prošireno izd. Za-
greb, Soljeka sloga, 1955 308 p. [Geographical
atlas and geographical statistics of the world 4th
enl. ed. 50 col. maps, indexes, tables]

MILQJEVIC, PREDRAG Iz prošlih dana, zemlje, lju-
di, događaji Subotica, Minerva 1955 319 p.
(Biblioteka Nasa knjiga, knj. 5) [From past days,
countries, people, events poet]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Spili, Yugoslavia, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo
DILJESKE Spili [Papers issued by the Institute
for Oceanography and Fishing in Spili in English
and French with Serbo-Croatian summaries]

No. 11, 1955.

Grabulis, F.; Gospodnetic, G. Some new data about
the configuration of the bottom of the Adriatic,
p. 1.

**ZBORNIK ZA NARODNI ŽIVOT I OBICAJE JUŽNIH
SLAVENA** (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i
umjetnosti) Zagreb. [Papers on folk life and
customs of southern Slavs issued by the Yugoslav
Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English sum-
maries]

Vol. 38, 1954.

Seika, J. Andrija Kacic Miosic and folk songs, p. 5.
Bunovic, S. Famous heroes celebrated in Dalmatian
folk songs during Kacic's life, p. 75.
Dujac, G. Stjepan Grete, collector of folk songs, and
Bozo Dumatjak, gusla player, p. 133.
Jankovic, M. Ostan na inspiration for collecting
folk songs of Southern Slavs, p. 177.
Delorko, O. Matija Susojin, narrator of folk
poems in Dugi otok, p. 223.
Ravlic, J. On the origin and variations of the
Croatian folk song "Gri Sliding along the Sea-
shore," p. 233.
Polonjakovic, I. Kacic's poems in Macedonia, p. 261.
Matic, T. Editions of Kacic's *Razgovori ugodni
narodni slovnostogi* (Agreeable Talk of the Slavic
People), p. 274.

13. SCIENCE

KOSTIC, ALEKSANDAR D. Osnovi embriologije Beo-
grad, Naučna knjiga, 1955 391 p. [Fundamentals
of embryology illus., plates (part col.), bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

SPILIT, YUGOSLAVIA. HIDROGRAFSKI INSTITUT.
Grafikoni izlaza i zalaza sunca i mjeseca, Spili.
[Graphs of the rising and setting of the sun and
moon issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the
Yugoslav Navy]
Year 1950. [1955] 15 p.

PERIODICALS

Belgrado, Opservatorija, **BULLETIN**, Beograd.
[Issued by the Astronomical Observatory of Bel-
grado. In French, Quarterly]
Vol. 19, no. 3, 1954

14. MEDICINE

FARMACEUTSKO DRUSTVO HRVATSKE. Proslava
800-godišnjice ljekarnarstva grada Zagreba i X Re-
dovita godišnja glavna skupština Farmaceutskog
društva Hrvatske u Zagrebu, 21.-31. ožujka 1955.
Zagreb, 1955 [12] p. [Celebration of the 800th
anniversary of the pharmaceutical profession in
the city of Zagreb and proceedings of the 10th Regu-
lar Annual Convention of the Pharmaceutical Society
of Croatia in Zagreb, March 21-31, 1955]

RADOŠAVLJEVIC, ALEKSANDAR. Tuberkuloza pluća
Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 215 p. [Tubercu-
losis illus., parts]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

LIJEČNICI VJESNIK. (Zbor liječnika Hrvatske) Za-
greb [Journal issued by the Croatian Medical
Society. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 77, no. 8/9, Aug/Sept 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI ARHIV (Društvo ljekara Bosne i Herce-
govine) Sarajevo [Journal issued by the Medical
Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina Bimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug 1953.

MEDICINSKI GLASNIK (Savez lekarskih društava
FNRJ) Beograd [Journal issued by the Federa-
tion of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the foreign press,
Book reviews, Reports from periodicals, Books
received, News in brief
Vol. 9, no. 10 Oct 1955
DAFM Not in DLC

NARODNO ZDRAVLJE (Savez za narodno zdravlje i
socijalnu politiku) Beograd [Issued by the Fed-
eral Council on Public Health and Social Policy,
with English and French summaries Monthly]
Recurrent features: New laws, Notes and news,
Books and newspapers, Questions and answers
Vol. 11, nos. 6, 7, 8, 1955
DAFM Not in DLC

NEUROPSIHIJATRIJA, Zagreb [Journal on neurology,
psychiatry, and related fields In English, French,
and German Quarterly]
Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955
DAFM Not in DLC

SOCIJALNA POLITIKA, (Savez za narodno zdravlje i
socijalnu politiku) Beograd [Publication on social
policy issued by the Federal Council on Public Health
and Social Policy Supersedes *Vesnik rada* and
Socijalno slanje Monthly]
Recurrent features: Our working collectives,
Questions and answers, Through books and periodicals
Bibliography, Official part
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan 1955.

Biog, N. System of wages in the economy, p. 3.
Lukic, S. Work training as a condition for acquiring
the right to a pension, p. 3.
Petrovic, V. Some problems of vocational qualifica-
tion, p. 16.
Lakovic, M. Classification and promotion of
employees; preparation for formulating a new law
on employees, p. 24.
Popovic, T. On lacunae and conflicts of particular
regulations in labor legislation, p. 28.
Saric, V. Supplementary contribution in Croatia,
p. 33.
Pestic, R. Ratification of the Convention on Minimal
Norms for Social Insurance, p. 36.
Lazarevic, V. Effect of the cost of living on the
level of the standard of living in 1954
p. 41.
R. P. First European Regional Conference of the
International Labor Organization, p. 45.
S. B. Study of work and working conditions in civil
engineering, p. 50.
Dimovski, M. Labor inspection of Macedonia in the
past year, p. 51.
V. L. United Nations' Report on Definition and
Measurement of the Standard of Living from the
International Viewpoint, a book review, p. 53.
V. P. On a new classification of unemployment by
causes, p. 54.
Distribution of the most important economic factors
in the world, fragments from the article "Some
Economic Aspects," p. 58.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Radmilovic, J. On the protection of rights in the field
of social insurance, p. 3.
Bozic, S. Hygiene and technical protection in civil
engineering, p. 12.
Gotubovic, V. Service of employment agencies and
vocational orientation, p. 20.
Vlahov, G. First European Regional Conference of the
International Labor Organization, p. 28.
Potrc, J. Active coexistence, basis of Yugoslavia's
international politics; a speech, p. 32.
Dobrasinovic, D. Some problems of vocational qual-
ification by practical work, p. 36.
Lapenda, G. Two years of self-management in social
insurance, from the work of the Institute for Social
Insurance, Djakovo, p. 42.
Larkin, S. Mobile exhibition of hygiene and technical
protection of labor in Vojvodina, p. 44.
Radic, J. Work with deaf in the district of Bijelo
Polje, p. 45.
Comparison of standards of living in the world; ex-
cerpts from a study, p. 47.
International cooperation in prevention of crimes and
treatment of criminals, p. 52.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Kovacevic, M. People's committees and the affairs
of social care, p. 3.
Dukanovic, V. Free choice of physician, p. 11.
Krljus, E. Role of the director in organization of
labor protection, p. 17.
Petrovic, M. Some social and psychological problems
of children without parents, p. 21.
Popovic, T. On lacunae and conflicts of particular
regulations in labor legislation II, p. 20.
Duranovic-Janda, S. Night work of women in industry,
p. 32.

- Kaper, V. Development of our social insurance reflected in the sector of insured persons, p. 36
 Orlic, M. Health document of identity and health card for the insured, p. 42
 Lunacik, S. The school meals and children's health, p. 44.
 V. P. Consultation on the organization of vocational orientation, p. 47
 Mirkovic-Lebl, D. Coordination and control are essential in the organization of summer activities for children and youth, p. 49
 The active population in some European countries, fragments from an article. Tr. from the French, p. 32

SRPSKI AFILIIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO (Srpsko lekarsko društvo) Beograd [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society, with French summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reports, Communications of the editor, Book reviews, Questions and answers, Notes
 Vol. 83, nos. 1-4, 5 6-7'8, 9, Jan.-Sept. 1955
 DAFN Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

MASTEN, VILKO Boj ameriskemu kaparju Ljubljana, Kmecka knjiga, 1951 99 p. [Fighting the San Just scale]
 DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA POLJOPRIVREDU, SUMARSTVO, DRVNU I DUVANSKU INDUSTRIJU BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, WOOD AND TOBACCO INDUSTRY (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Superseded, in part,

tacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju Monthly]
 Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955

POLJOPRIVREDA. (Društvo poljoprivrednih inženjera i tehničara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Serbian Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reviews and novelties in technical agriculture, Work of the Society
 Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
 Tosovic, S. The place of agriculture in the new economic policy of our country, p. 1.
 Mirzinska, J. The most favorable time for sowing wheat, p. 3.
 Uzunovski, M. Nicotiana rustica as material for obtaining nicotinic and lemon acids, p. 10.
 Milić, M. Application of agrochemical measures and organizational, technical, and economic conditions for production, p. 18.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PAVLOVIC, ALEKSANDAR. Osnovi tehnologije betona Beograd, Građevinska knjiga, 1954. 352 p. [Fundamentals of the technology of concrete illustrations]

PERIODICALS

AERO SVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Throughout the world, Feuilleton, Humor, Comic strips
 Vol. 4, nos. 77-78, Dec. 1954.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA GRAĐEVINARSTVO, ARHITEKTURU I SAOBRAĆAJ. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TRAFFIC (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Superseded, in part,

Vol. 6, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA HEMIJU I HEMIJSKU INDUSTRIJU BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Superseded, in part, Biltens

geologiju Monthly]
 Vol. 6, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MASINSTVO I ELEKTROTEHNIKU BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Superseded, in part, Biltens Dokumentacija stručne literature, 1955 See also Biltens dokumentacije za građevinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobraćaj, Biltens dokumentacije za hemiju i hemijsku industriju, Biltens dokumentacije za poljoprivredu, sumarstvo, drvenu i duvansku industriju, and Biltens dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju Monthly]
 Vol. 6, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA RUDARSTVO, METALURGIJU I GEOLOGIJU BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR MINING, METALLURGY AND GEOLOGY (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Superseded, in part, Biltens Dokumentacija stručne literature, 1955 See also Biltens dokumentacije za građevinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobraćaj, Biltens dokumentacije za hemiju i hemijsku industriju, Biltens dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, and Biltens dokumentacije za poljoprivredu, sumarstvo, drvenu i duvansku industriju Monthly]
 Vol. 6, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955

BILTEN SADRŽAJA STRANIH CASOPISA DODATAK "ZELENOM BILTENU." (Savezna uprava za unapređenje proizvodnje) Beograd [Publication containing tables of contents of foreign periodicals on science, agriculture, and technology represented in Biltens dokumentacija stručne literature issued by the Federal Administration of Production Development Monthly] Ceased publication
 Vol. 1, no. 6 [D-E] June 1952

CESTE I MOSTOVI (Uprava za ceste NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Information on personnel
 Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1955.
 Fuckan, M. Reconstruction of the Kartovac-Slunj highway, p. 211.
 Bedekovic, V. Activity of the Zagreb Engineering Laboratory in recent years, p. 216.
 Rukavina, Z. New materials in contemporary construction of highways (To be contd.) p. 222.
 Ribarić, J. Reconstruction of the Zagorje-Plomin highway, p. 226.
 Businov, K. Causeways and embankments on rocky terrain, p. 228.
 Bonact, B. Organization of work in road building, p. 237.
 Our road maintenance workers to be commended, p. 244.
 Gold, J. Link of the Koprivnica-Krizevec road with Zagreb, p. 245.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1955.
 Lamer, S. Work and tasks of the regulation of roads of Croatia, p. 251.
 Heruc, V. Asphalt pavement of cut bitumen in repaving the carriage path of the Varazdin-Turčin highway, p. 257.
 Filipenko, I. Review of the project for the Zagreb-Bregana highway, p. 265.
 Pahor, M. Roads on islands of the Croatian Littoral, p. 269.
 Mandl, D. Critical consideration of the solution of the problem of street traffic in Zagreb, p. 272.
 Paladin, M. Patching modern carriage paths with emulsions, p. 274.
 M. F. The most expensive road in the world, p. 276.
 K. T. Contribution to the discussion of regulations on road bridges, p. 277.
 Janecic, F. Liquid asphalt and its practical use, p. 278.
 Mestrovic, B. May Day excursion, p. 280.
 Mikić, S. Salaries of road maintenance men, p. 281.
 Grčić, M. Critical review of the article "Solution of the Problem of Street Traffic in Zagreb," p. 282.

DRVNA INDUSTRIJA. (Glavna direkcija drvene industrije) Zagreb. [Issued by the General Direction of the Croatian Wood-Using Industry. Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954

Bentl, R. Summer and winter cutting of fir trees in Gorski Kotar, an analysis of effectiveness and costs, p. 1.
 Stajduhar, F. Aufbereitung, V. Production of fiber and chip board, p. 7.
 Vrandečić, Kostić, A. Properties and use of synthetic glues, p. 13.
 Solent, F. On the occasion of the founding of the Packing Institute, p. 16.
 Mdel, C. Through the enterprises of the wood industry in Western Germany, impressions from travel, p. 18.
 Holland, F. Gluing and heating wood with high frequency current, p. 22.
 Jovanovic, J. Sawmill supply area should be determined by proximity and not by competition from anywhere, p. 26.
 Pečić, I. British timber market in 1953, p. 29.
 L. B. Development of world production and trade of wood cellulose in 1952; according to the FAO report, p. 31.
 Radnitić, D. Some documents on international cooperation in the field of forestry and the timber industry, p. 35.

GRAĐEVINAR (Glavna direkcija građevinarstva) Zagreb [Publication on construction engineering issued by the General Direction of Building. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, List of new laws, decrees, regulations, and decisions, Bibliography
 Vol. 7, nos. 4-5, Aug.-Oct. 1955

KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI (Društvo kemičara i inženjera NR Hrvatske, Sekcija kemijara) Zagreb [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Chemical Industry, Society of Chemical Technologists of Croatia] Includes supplementary: Fotokemijska industrija, technical articles on applied photochemistry, and (Ljvčević), reports on color, refractive substances, plastics, and insecticides. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief news from the country, Molecules, News from the Society.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1955
 Filadžić, M. New analytical methods for the examination of the composition of oils and fats, p. 11.
 Delfin, S. Prospects for development of the chemical industry in Croatia, p. 51.
 Štokić, P. Use of salt baths for heat treatment of metals, p. 55.
 Guratić, E. Possibilities of higher production of sugar from sugar beets, p. 68.
 New bituminous materials in the construction of roads, p. 61.
 Jaeger, A. Works about Gmelin's manual on inorganic chemistry, p. 63.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1955.
 Klipačić, J. Development and value of new fuels, p. 85.
 Jaeger, A. Plastics Research Laboratory of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, p. 92.
 M. M. Our chemical industry, p. 95.
 Protection of the surface of iron parts during the manufacture of various machines, p. 97.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1955.
 Driht, I.; Luetić, P.; Vranjanić, D. Some observations in obtaining tetrahydropyran from furfural, p. 101.
 Višinski, T. Formaldehyde, p. 103.
 Šterc, P. Concentration of fruit juices, p. 110.
 Gogolja, D. Fire prevention in the chemical industry, p. 118.
 From sand to bottle; on the 100th anniversary of the Strava Glass Factory in Rogatec, p. 119.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1955.
 Driht, I. Some problems concerning scientific research in Yugoslavia, p. 125.
 Luetić, P. Aromatic derivatives of petroleum, p. 129.
 Gustavson, P. 4th World Petroleum Congress, p. 132.
 Danon, M. Lindane, p. 136.
 V. J. Ten years of the European Brewery Convention, p. 137.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
 Marković, T.; Dugić, Z.; Zagar, D. Mechanisms of corrosion of iron in soil, p. 141.
 Šušter, D. Effect of hydrogen ion concentration in the process of cellulose bleaching, p. 145.
 Franjetić, K. Construction of the first superphosphate cement plant in Yugoslavia, p. 149.
 Sudar, J. Economic importance of advertising in the chemical industry, p. 151.
 Weber, K. Photomicrography with modern means, Fotokemijska, p. 17.
 Haber, M. Intensity of the darkening, Fotokemijska, p. 20.
 Vincelić, K. Water for preparing developers in the film industry, Fotokemijska, p. 23.
 Vabić, V. Medicated soaps, p. 157.

New products of the Katran Factory this year. p. 161.
[Jug.] Development of the Borja Kidic Petroleum Refinery in Rijeka. p. 163

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1955

Wolber, K., Broz, J. Spectral analytic studies III. Determining spectral sensitivity of photographic films. p. 165

Bratun, I. Use of complexometry in technical analysis. p. 175

Lake, D., Budic, R. Orthoflow catalytic process, further advances in fluid techniques. p. 180

Vid, L.J. British paint and varnish industry. p. 184

Centers for hygiene and technical protection in England. p. 185

Gustavson, P. Cyclool, propene tetramer, and polymeric benzene from the same plant. p. 188

Kutiraj, domestic synthetic tannin. p. 188

K.R. The chemical industry at the Zagreb International Fair. p. 189

B.M. 1 + 1 + 1 = 1, 25th anniversary of operations by the Karbon Chemical Plant in Zagreb. p. 193

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Lovreck, B.; Novak, B. Electrolytic manufacturing of metallic manganese from domestic raw materials. p. 201

Dollin, S. Meeting of the Union of Chemists and Technologists of Yugoslavia. p. 201

Kempson, K. Prismatic development, equipment for definitive development. Fotokemijka. p. F25

Wolber, K., Broz, J. Spectrophotograph of the research department of the Fotokemijka Factory. Fotokemijka. p. F31

MASINSKO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK. (Stručno udruženje inženjera, mašinovodja, inženjera za N.R. Srbiju) Beograd. [Publication on technical education of cadres issued by the Professional Association of Machineists, Locomotive Engineers, and Firemen of Serbia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical novelties; Questions and answers. From the organization
Vol. 10, nos. 9-11, Sept.-Nov. 1955

NAFHA. (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Economic reviews; Domestic news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Book reviews; Petroleum dictionary

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955

Killer, M. Selecting the composition of cement slurry and calculating the cementation of oil wells. p. 83

Simonovic, M., Tanaskovic, P.; Tasic, M. Collection and transportation of petroleum. p. 87

Strelac, J. Active clay; on the opening of the factory in Kufina, Blvd in Yugoslavia. p. 93

Development of the petroleum trade in Western Europe. p. 96

Prospecting work during the past year. p. 98

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Berdon, L. Determining effective permeability; diagram of the increase of strain pressure. p. 115

Bagunan, E. Resistance of plastic masses to chemicals, research on Jutur. p. 119

Horacic, V. Petroleum of the Middle East; production, quotas, value. p. 124

D.K. Weather balance? p. 131

Production and processing of petroleum in Yugoslavia in the first quarter of 1955. p. 134

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1955.

Kadic-Samoy, M.; Seif, F. Determining the nitrogen content of karogen rocks. p. 143

Sechela, T. Petroleum in the United States. p. 151

Efforts to increase current production of petroleum in Croatia. p. 163

Conference of geologists in Zagreb. p. 165

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1955.

Markovic, T.; Dugi, Z. Theoretical principles of metal corrosion in the soil. p. 175

Vuckovic, J. Some problems of petroleum production in Croatia and prospects for further development. p. 180

Korval, B. Transportation of mineral oils in river tankers. p. 190

H. P. Gas and fuel for transportation. p. 190

Conference on coordinated production of the petroleum industry, the motor industry, and motorization. p. 201

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1955

ASE GRADEVINARSTVO. (Savez inženjera i tehničara građevinske struke FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of Tehnika. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Union; Technical books and periodicals

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

NOVA PROIZVODNJA. (Uprava za napredak u proizvodnji) Ljubljana. [Publication on technology issued by the Slovenian Administration of Production Development. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Bibliography; Our technical improvements.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Apr. 1955.

Maroli, M. Possibilities for the use of Velenje lignite in metallurgy. p. 4

Karba, A., Copic, S. Effect of speed and temperature of casting upon the quality of blocks. p. 15

Ostrovsky, V. Heat protection by heat resistance of electric motors with alternating current. p. 23

Zupan, I. The RK 18, boring hammer, a quality product of the Ravne Ironworks. p. 27

Krapić, D. Electric traction, kinds of current, tension and transformation of current in mining. p. 30

Ozim, V. Trends of development of the calcium-carbide industry in the world and conditions in our country. p. 36

Exel, B. Heating of rooms by heat radiation. p. 42

Wraber, M. Biological and economic importance of forests. p. 47

Vol. 6, no. 2, July 1955.

Wraber, M. The sweet chestnut in Slovenia, a biological, ecological, and phytogeographical study (To be contd.) p. 61

Kocevar, F. Organization of research work in the textile industry. p. 85

Zagorjenik, S. Open-pit digging and technical and economic factors in comparison with subterranean mining. p. 100

Milčević, M. "Liquid gas" used for propelling motor-cars. p. 105

Jan, J. Some proposals for asphaltizing our roads. p. 122

Kralj, F. Distilling and manufacturing alcoholic liquors. p. 123

Vol. 6, no. 3, July 1955.

RUDARSKO-METALURŠKI ZBORNIK. (Tehnička visoka škola u Ljubljani. Fakultet za rudarstvo in metalurgiju) Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Mines and Metallurgy, Technical University in Ljubljana. Quarterly]

No. 1, 1955.

Kečkar, V. Examination of wire rope in pits. p. 3

Zumer, M., Sirca, F. Contribution to the phenomenology of the diffusion of copper in iron. p. 25

Kopljay, A., Hamlin, B. Standard operational processes for engines with compressed air. p. 35

Malanovic, D. Distillation network in mines with insulated or grounded neutral conductors. p. 53

Štokan, K. Interesting news from international technical congresses and conferences in 1954. p. 63

Vol. 9, no. 1, 1955.

SAOBRAĆAJ. (Auto-motni savez Hrvatske i Udruženje saobraćajnih poduzeća Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Automobile and Motorcycle Association and the Federation of Transportation Enterprises of Croatia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical reports of new cars on the market; World motor news.

Vol. 9, no. 1, 1955.

STANDARDIZACIJA. (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Yugoslav standardization proposals; Accepted foreign standards and international documentation on standardization; Proposals of standards for public discussion

No. 12, Dec. 1953

TEKSTIL. (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Foreign and domestic news; News from the Society, Questions and answers.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1955

M.-F. After our first congress. p. 697

Conclusions of technical commissions according to branches of the textile industry at the 1st congress in Maribor. p. 699

Oresic, F. Mills for weaving cotton in Yugoslavia, their productivity, condition of machinery, and necessary decisions. p. 705

Lipovec, F. Decisions necessary for increasing productivity by material investments in the cotton mills of Yugoslavia. p. 718

Sazdov, S. Cottonization of bast fibers. p. 728

Maras, L. Continuous dyeing processes suitable to our conditions. p. 733

Kolaric, J. Auxiliary textile detergents Ivopon I and Ivopon II compared with some foreign products. p. 736

Anders, H. Selection of proper shuttles. Tr. from the German. p. 744

Stretenovic, M. Report from the raw material market. p. 746

Vindis, F. The textile industry in the 1st quarter of 1955. p. 749

Molinovic, A. New marks for textiles. Tr. from the English. p. 752

A.K. Development of the Japanese chemical fiber industry. p. 754

Yugoslavia. Industrijska komora BILTEN Beograd. [Situation reports issued by the Federal Chamber of Industry. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 1, Feb. 1955.

Work of the management committee of the Federal Chamber of Industry. p. 3

Planning a home for industry. p. 4

Some problems related to drafting salary regulations. p. 8

List of representatives of the Federal Chamber of Industry with the arbitration commissions of republics. p. 11

Proposal for distribution of income among people's committees and economic organizations. p. 15

Sale of foreign exchange at special meetings of the Foreign-Exchange Clearing House. p. 17

Physical control of imported rolled, drawn, and forged products of iron metallurgy. p. 19

Importing protective devices for mines. p. 20

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PETROVIC, SLOBODAN. Borska artiljerija, osnovni taktičke upotrebe split. Izd. Mornaričkog glasnika, 1953. 73 p. (Mala pomorska biblioteka 2). [Naval artillery, fundamentals of tactical use. diagrams, tables]

SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA. ZAVOD ZA KLASIFIKACIJU BRODOVA I PLOVNIH OBJEKATA TRGOVACKE MORNAVICE. Propisi za gradnju brodsko-masinskih postrojenja [Split] 1953. 159 p. [Regulations for constructing machinery for ships. diagrams, tables]

PERIODICALS

CRVENA ZVEZDA. (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From the life and work of our organizations, Throughout the nation

Vol. 6, no. 195, Jan. 1955

FRONT. Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine. Semimonthly]

Vol. 12, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1956.

POMORSTVO. Rijeka. [Publication on shipbuilding and merchant marine. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from our merchant marine, News from foreign marines, Maritime legal practice, Curiosities, Sport, Humor, Bibliography

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1955.

Labor Day, 1945-1955. p. 129.

Ceric, V. Now and ten years ago. p. 134.

Zobundžija, V., Stipanac, Lj.; Vaskalica, A. Port of Rijeka from the liberation up to today. p. 138

Rubinc, I. Effect of the method of payment for freight on extent of use of our shipping in export-import traffic. p. 145

Čihlar, V. Sea navigation and trade in Rijeka under French rule. p. 147

Čihlar, V. Pictures and events from our sea navigation in the past. p. 150.

Luetic, J. Jan Kaznatic, seaman, diplomat, and poet. p. 152.

Dubokovic, Nadalin, N. Clearing a passage for ships between Vir Island and the Privlaka Peninsula. p. 152.

Devic, M. Reminiscences about the loss of the

- L. K. 1700-year-old charter party. Tr. from the English. p. 249
- Ruzic, F. B.anko Strida, last shipper of the Congress. Hilda. One of the last schooners. 1908. p. 290
- Veljovic, Z. At the anchorage, a novel from life at sea. (To be read.) p. 291
- O. L. Cr. i. i. i. i. i. i. p. 296
- Stancic, L. Sk. o. i. n. i. i. i. i. p. 297
- Pirnat, V. From Pirano through Dubrovnik to Portofino. p. 297
- Mazelj, T. City of artists. p. 299
- Milosevic, M. Kac. i. i. i. i. p. 300
- VOJNI GLASNIK** (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War. From past wars. From foreign armies. Tactical, technical, and other news
- Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1955
- Pekic, D. Effect of atomic weapons on the battle order and fortification arrangement for defense. p. 1
- Konvalinka, S. Some problems of cooperation. p. 6
- Zekarić, M. Use and action of ski troops. p. 11
- Hamzić, A. Engineering preparation of defenses in Yugoslavia. p. 17
- Curkovic, B. Moral and civic education of active noncommissioned officers. p. 20
- Vukic, J. Method for solving tactical tasks, military and professional instruction for reserve officers. p. 27
- Eterovic, A. Battle training, basic training material for tank crews. p. 33
- Bacinic, A. Review of training results. p. 37
- Cvetkovic, M. Work of the communication chief in the organizational process. p. 42
- Ristic, M. Preparation of the M-1 compass for 105-mm HM-2 and 155-mm HM-1 weapons. p. 48
- Kucan, B. Camouflage of anti-infantry fortification obstacles. p. 53
- Knezevic, S. Easier method of shortened preparation for the 85-mm antiaircraft battery of 1939. p. 58
- Sauhe, M. Some characteristics of chemical attack. p. 62
- Dinic, O. Training in firing at movable targets with the M-49 manual mine thrower. p. 67
- Dimitrijevic, M. Maintenance of military uniforms. p. 70
- Srenec, R. Making and using sham weapons. p. 73

- Stankovic, B. Experiences in the work of the mounted service. p. 76
- Petrovic, N. Some faults in reading maps. p. 78
- VOJNO-POLITICKI GLASNIK** (Jugoslavenska narodna armija. Glavna publickna uprava) Beograd [Journal on ideological education and leadership issued by the Chief Political Administration, Yugoslav People's Army. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Activity of Party organizations and political organs. Book reviews
- Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, 1-9, Jan.-Dec. 1951
- Vol. 5, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Dec. 1952

- VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK** Beograd [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the field of service and supply, from foreign armies. Technical news. Questions and answers
- Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Kraul, B. Problems of military and technical cadres. p. 161
- Polojac, S. Organization and tasks of the technical service of the Yugoslav Armed Forces. p. 167
- Nikolic, D. Camouflage by constructing false works. p. 172
- Zitkovic, M. Use of black powder after the discovery and use of nitrocellulose powder. p. 179
- Jovanovic, R. Training the pointer of a flame thrower. p. 184
- Bartos, Z. Some remarks on the nomenclature of artillery ammunition. p. 187
- Graovac, G. Antiaircraft artillery radar. p. 190
- Terzic, S. Tank orthoscope (controller). p. 191
- Bozeg, J. Spark plug of the Otto motor. p. 197
- Vasic, M. Control and maintenance of the 76-mm. gun of the M4A3E4 and SO M18 tanks. p. 199
- Cusic, L. Handling the equipment for revolving the SO M18 turret. p. 203
- Bikic, J. Moving part of the M18 tank. p. 205
- Pavlovic, D. Katalinac, L. Quartz crystals. p. 207
- Kovacic, M. Control of radio stations and equipment for intercommunication in combat vehicles. p. 211
- Duticovic, R. Basic, J. Adapting cottages for degasification of cloth equipment. p. 217
- Ljubanovic, L. Problem of prices and buying abroad. p. 221

- Cetinovic, M. One opinion on the standardization of furniture. p. 227
- Gibovic, A. Heating bakery tents. p. 230
- Vilosevic, V. Training and treating newly purchased horses. p. 233
- Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1955
- Safonov, N. Atomic war. p. 401
- Grubisic, J. Development of antiaircraft rocket. p. 404
- Svelec, N. Scheme of operation and of mechanical transmission of the M 35/37 auxiliary common rail computer. p. 414
- Fridrich, K. Artificial recoil of the 88-mm antiaircraft gun. p. 419
- Mihelk, M. Characteristics of the gear box and transmission of the revolving mount in the M4 tow truck. p. 419
- Strugar, P. Operation of the lubricating pump of the gear box and differential in the M4 tow truck. p. 423
- Gregorka, M. Mechanism used in starting a motor. p. 424
- Lukalec, G. High-frequency transmission line. p. 425
- Osajnik, B. Determining the type of damage to a vehicle. p. 435
- Rajic, M. Characteristics of various uses of motor vehicles. p. 438
- Zarac, M. Sources of power for the AN, GRC-9 radio station and the use of batteries in units. p. 441
- Radivojevic, M. Various methods of demolition. p. 444
- Diagolov, V. Gzmit, M. Fortifying the 80-mm antiaircraft battery. p. 454
- Petrovic, V. Some examples of the organization of transportation of materials to construction sites. p. 455
- Puzser-Hiski, A. Rajic, S. Adhesive hyperte. p. 454
- Marinkovic, M. Renovation of means of communication. p. 462
- Gotic, J. Tent with double walls for bakeries. p. 466
- Zivkovic, M. One opinion on the arrangement of dining rooms for soldiers. p. 468
- Broz, B. Some remarks on the use of the M-17 and harness equipment and the M-48 equipment (universal). p. 469
- Boice, S. Proposal for removing the breeding horses' harnesses. p. 471

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ACTH

Determination of the effect of ACTH V. Jellinek. Chem. Zvesti 9 no. 1:98-100 Ja'55. C, 16.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, BERLIN

The Academy of Sciences of the German Democratic Republic T. Cieslak Nauka polska 3 no. 3:201-213 J1/S'55 P, 1.

Annual meeting of the German Academy of Sciences in Berlin. J. Kramarik, O. Nahodil. Cs. ethnografie 3 no. 4:404-412 '55. C, 12.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND LITERATURE, MAINZ

The Academy of Sciences and Literature in Mainz. T. Cieslak Nauka polska 3 no. 3:217-221 J1/S'55 P, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.

From the activities of the Institute of Slavic Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. I. Chrienow Kwiatnik hist. 62 no. 3:212-214 '56. P, 4.

ACADEMY OF THE HUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

New members of the Rumanian Academy. Rev. paduilor 70 no. 0:300-307 Ag'55. R, 15.

ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The legal aspect of clearing accounts between units of the socialized economy S. Buczkowski Panstwo i prawn 10 no. 11:715-720 N'55. P, 7.

Tasks of accounting in socialist enterprises In Russian Podn. org. 8 no. 0:300-307 S'54. C, 5.

Publications of the Academy of Sciences of the German Democratic Republic in Berlin. W. Kunzel, Nauka polska 3 no. 3:213-217 J1/S'55. P, 1.

ACCOUNTING - PERIODICALS

1954 issues of the periodical Szamvitel. I. Huszar, J. Palcs. Szamvitel 6 no. 6:385-391 Ja'55. H, 5.

ACETOPHENONE

Data on the effect of substitutes in the formation of chalcone. T. Szoll, S. Bajusz. Magyar kem. folyoir. 61 no. 8:235-236 Ag'55. H, 13.

ACIDITY

Potentiometric determination of the acidity of some food products E. Przybylski, J. Parys. Rocznik 6 no. 2:119-129 '55. P, 14.

ACIDS

Testing acid storage balloons L. Osterloff. Motoryzacja 10 no. 3:77-80 Mr'55. P, 10.

ACIDS, ORGANIC

Identification of organic acids by the chromatographic method. A. Maly, J. Elisek. Prum. potravin 6 no. 3:138-140 '55. C, 10.

ACORNS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

"Prevention of Harmful Effects of Late Frost and Drought on the Production of Acorns" by C. Georgescu and others; a review of an article. Rev. paduilor 70 no. 8:358-359 Ag'55. R, 15.

ACRIFLAVINE

Colorimetric determination of tryptiflavine. F. Sokol. Chem. zvesti 9 no. 8:489-493 O'55. C, 10.

ACSADY, IGNACZ

Ignacz Aczady's *History of Serfdom in Hungary*, a book review. J. Tibensky. Nasa veda 2 no. 9:419-420 S'55. C, 1.

ACTING

Analysis of roles and acting in dramas. Tr. from the Russian. M. Knebel. Teatr 6 no. 8:15-33 Ag'55. B, 9.

ACTIO PAULIANA

see subdivision FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES under POLAND.

ACTIONS AND DEFENSES

The right of defense in civil proceedings. K. L. Nowe prawn 11 no. 11:81-82 N'55. P, 7.

ACTORS, BULGARIAN

Actors in the ensemble V. Toporkov. Chitalishte 31 no. 7:21-23 J1'55. B, 2.

ACTORS, CZECH

Josef Smaha, outstanding Czech actor and producer, forty years since his death V. Ivanov. Teatr 8 no. 8:59-67 Ag'55. B, 0.

ACTORS, SLOVAK

Reminiscences. M. Gregor. Slov. div. 3 no. 3:288-296 '55. C, 9.

ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ADOPTION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A system of full or partial adoption? A. Stelmachowski. Nowe prawn 11 no. 11:27-42 N'55. P, 7.

ADRIATIC SEA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From Pirano through Dubrovnik to Portorose V. Plnat. Pomorstvo 10 no. 8:297-299 Ag'55. Y, 17.

ADRIATIC SEA - SUBMARINE TOPOGRAPHY

Some new data about the configuration of the bottom of the Adriatic. F. Grubisic, G. Gospodnetic. Biljeske ocean 11:1-9 '55. Y, 12.

ADVENT

Advent. Kereszt 6 no. 23:1 N'55. H, 3.

On the eve of the ecclesiastical year. J. Kalousek. Kat. nov. Czech 7 no. 48:1 N'55. C, 3.

The ways of the good. A. Sedlarik. Kat. nov. Czech 7 no. 47:1 N'55. C, 3.

ADVERTISING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Economic importance of advertising in the chemical industry. J. Sudar. Kem. ind. 4 no. 8:151-154 Ag'55. Y, 10.

AERODYNAMIC LOAD

Calculation of the dynamic load of airplanes when a change of stress is known. H. Ory. Jarmu. mezo gep 2 no. 10:294-302 O'55. H, 16.

AERODYNAMICS

Aerodynamics and the performance of helicopters. J. Kozniowski. Techn. lo'n 10 no. 6:159-171 N/D'55. P, 10.

Examination of flow to radial rotating wheels. J. Gruber. Muszaki kozl. MTA 13 no. 1/4:1-11 '54. H, 16.

Notes on the study of the zonal current over Europe. F. Rejn. Meteor. zpravy 6 no. 5:129-133 O'53. C, 13.

AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

Aerodynamics of supersonic wings. A. Marinescu. Arip. patr. 1 no. 8:30-31 Ag'55. R, 16.

Breaking the sound barrier. (To be contd.) B. Llapunov. Za rodinata 5 no. 7:10-12 J1'55. B, 17.

AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

First joys. D. Sonuz. Arip. patr. 1 no. 8:8 Ag'55. R, 16.

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Kekusz, G. Organizacja ruchu samolotow cywilnych [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954. 159 p. [Organization of the traffic of civil airplanes. 1st ed. illus., maps, diagr.] P, 16.

Revision of the Warsaw convention on international air transportation. M. Zylitz. Transport 7 no. 10:305-307 O'55. P, 5.

AERONAUTICS IN LITERATURE

see subdivision under POLAND.

AERONAUTICS IN METEOROLOGY

Hille, Alfred. Repulet meteorologia. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 297 p. [Aeronautic meteorology. 10 plates, maps, bibl., index, tables] H, 13.

AESTHETICS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

AFFORESTATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Problem of stratification of tree and brushwood seeds. D. Topor. Rev. paduilor 70 no. 7:346-348 J1'55. R, 15.

AFRICA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Questions posed by Africa to the Western world. P. Dagadu. Krest. revue 22 no. 6:199-202 Je'55. C, 3.

AFRICA, NORTH

A crisis in North Africa and its international meaning. K. Pomian. Sprawy miedzynar. 8 no. 10:25-35 O'55. P, 6.

Events in North Africa. I. Livits. Pad. Latv. km. 11 [i. e. 10] no. 11:82-85 N'55. La, 6.

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW

Trzadel, Jacek. O poezji Mieczysława Jastruna [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 138 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań Literackich. Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 25] [Mieczysław Jastrun's poetry. port., facsim.] P, 11.

AGE

Respiration of animal testicles in relations to age variations and hormonal treatment. C. Parhon, N. Apostol. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 1:189-199 Ja'55. R, 13.

AGRARIAN QUESTION

see LAND TENURE.

AGRICOLA, GEORG

Georg Agricola, 1494-1555; on the 400th anniversary of his death. J. Faller. Bany. lap. 10 no. 11:605-614 N'55. H, 16.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under CROATIA, LATVIA.

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Theory and design of blades for chopping straw. A. Pajza. Jarmu. mezo gep 2 no. 10:302-312 O'55. H, 15.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see FARM PRODUCE and this subdivision under POLAND.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, EUROPE, WESTERN, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

The agrarian problem in the works of N. Balcescu. V. Ionescu. Probleme econ. 8 no. 8:80-97 Ag'55. R, 5.

Greater yields from agricultural plants, a list of books to aid librarians. L. Taseva. Bibliotekar. Bulg. 2 no. 10/11:37-44 O/N'55. B, 2.

International Conference on the Coordination of Scientific and Cultural Work in Agriculture. I. Heroldova. Cs. ethnografie 3 no. 2:215-216 '55. C, 12.

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Standardization in agriculture M Gulb Normalisace 3 no 13-6 Ja'51 C, 16

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Obolonski, Konstantin Petrovich. Conducerea activitatii colhozului. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1954 91 p. [Directing the activities of a collective farm Tr from the Russian footnotes] R, 5

Seroshan, I. Munca constitutiei ratiunii cu cadrele de conducere din colhozuri. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955 116 p. [Cooperation of the regional committee with cadres directing collective farms Tr from the Russian] R, 5

The road of the kolhoz is the only just road, from a speech by Stalin. Notainik 141 no 3 23-25 Ap'55 P, 6

AIR - POLLUTION

Substances harmful to human health, a proposed measure. Ochrona pracy 9 no 8 201-202 Ag'55 P, 16

AIR COMPRESSORS - SAFETY MEASURES

Safety at work on air compressors. R Lintewicz Ochrona pracy 9 no 8 233-238 Ag'55 P, 16

AIR ENGINES

Standard operational processes for engines with compressed air. A. Kopylov, B. Hamira. Rud metal zbornik no 135-52 '55 Y, 16

AIR FLOW

Relation between the surface of nondivergence and the surface of jet flow. V Vilek. Meteor zpravy 6 no 4 90-97 S'53 C, 13

AIR PILOTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA,

AIR PUMP

Ionization air pump. P. Varadi. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no. 1 4 159-169 '54, H, 16

AIR RESISTANCE

Air resistance of a train traveling in a tunnel. M Blahos. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4 9-27 '54, H, 16

AIR TRAVEL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

AIRLINES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA,

AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

Small pneumatic tools used in the aircraft industry. Pt 2. M. Wasilewski. Techn lotn 10 no 6 172-178 N/D'55 P, 16

AIRPLANES

Glebicki, Kazimierz. Wposazenie samolotu [Wydzial Lotniczy, Pansniwowe Wydawn Naukowe (Skrypty dla szkol wyzszych)] [Airplane equipment, a university textbook 1st ed bibl dla zsz. prawni]

AJDUKIEWICZ, KAZIMIERZ

Schaff, Adam. Poglady filozoficzne Kazimierza Ajdukiewicza, szkic krytyczny. Stenogram wykladu wygloszonego w Instytucie Kształcenia Kadr Naukowych przy KC KZPR Warszawa, Ksiazka 1 Wiedza, 1952 67 p. [Philosophical views of Kazimierz Ajdukiewicz a critical sketch, a stenographic report of a lecture at the Institute for Training Scientific Cadres of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party] P, 3

ALBANIA - COMMERCE - LATVIA

The State Electrotechnical Factory produces telephone switchboards for Albania. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 38 Ja 11'56 La, 1.

ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Compte albanais pour les relations culturelles avec les pays étrangers. L'Albanie sur la voie du socialisme, 1944-29 nov-1954. Tirana, 1954 1 v (unpagod) [Albania on the way to socialism, 1944-November 29, 1954 In French chiefly illus] A, 5

ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

Independence Day of the Albanian People's Republic celebrated. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'55 48 E, 1

ALBANIA - WHEAT

Local varieties of autumn Albanian wheat. A Melachrinus. Comunicatile AR no 1 109-111 Ja'55 R, 13

ALBUMINS

Cocoa-bean albumins. A Maly. Prum potraviny 0 no 3 133-137 '55 C, 16

ALCOHOLISM

see also subdivision under POLAND,

Some problems of alcoholism as reflected in criminal law and forensic medicine. Z. Karplinski, H. Kopezyk. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 12 979-991 D'55, P, 7.

ALDER

see subdivision under RUMANIA,

ALEXANDRA PAVLOVNA, ARCHDUCHESS OF AUSTRIA

The Hungarian portrait and other pictorial representations of Alexandra Pavlovna. R. Bedo. Muv tört ert no. 1 140-147 '54, H, 10.

ALFALFA

see subdivision under ESTONIA

ALKALI METALS

Investigation of alkali metals by flame photometry. In German. E. Pungor, E. Zapp. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 1/2 185-198 '55, H, 13.

ALKALOIDS

Fluorometric determination of the nonhydrated alkaloid content of hydrated ergot of the ergotamine type. I. Gyenes, and others. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 8 237-239 Ag'55, H, 13.

Synthesis of some derivative alkaloids. VII. L. Dubravkova and others. Chem zvesti 9 no. 9 541-546 N'55, C, 16

ALL SOULS' DAY

Light of eternal happiness. K Sahar. Kat nov Czech 7 no 44-1 O'55, C, 3.

ALLOYS

Manufacture of automobiles. no 11358 N'55 P, 16

ago, "Croatia", Hrv Izdavalna- of articles and poems issued Publishing Center. illus.]

za Naptar Cleveland, newspaper Amerikai Magyar 50 p

Fleischbach bei Nurnberg. [Almanac for Latvians andis ("Atauga")] La, 1. 7] 64 p.

nach vyhodneho Slovenska, Emanuel Dolinka a Imrich a Davidova rada, 1948. 213 p. svakia, 1848-1948. illus.]

Narodny kalendar. Pittsburgh, Narodny slovensky tok v Spojenych statoch americkych. [Almanac issued by the National Slovak Society of the United States of America. In English and Slovak] C, 1 Vol 61, 1956 [1955] 232 p.

ALMANACS, SLOVENIAN

Slovenski izseljenski koledar. Ljubljana [Slovenian izseljenska matien]. [Almanac for Slovenian abroad issued by the Slovenian Immigration Service, illus.] Y, 1 Year 1950 1950, 272 p.

ALPINE FLORA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,

ALTERNATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS - ALTERNATING CURRENT,

ALUMINA

Determination of calcium in alumina. In German. L. Jankovits, L. Erdely. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 1 155-163 '55, H, 13.

ALUMINUM

Colorimetric determination of aluminum and its content of water on the basis of one measurement. A. Scher. Hldr kozl 35 no. 1/2 64-65 Ja/E'55 H, 12

Determination of aluminum content through electrolysis on a mercury cathode after separating distillable elements. B. Bleber, Z. Vocera. Hut Hsty 10 no 7 419-421 Ji'55, C, 16.

Determination of small quantities of vanadium in aluminum and aluminum silicate. L. Erdely, K. V. L. Mazor. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 3 70-81 Nr 24 H, 13.

Difficulties in precisely determining low aluminum content in steel. A. Fiala. Hut Hsty 10 no 7 417-419 Ji'55 C, 16

Effect of titanium and boron on the resistance to corrosion of very pure aluminum. M. Gyenes. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4 305-370 '54 H, 16.

Processing method and important properties of very pure aluminum. R. Vassal. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4 376-384 '54, H, 10.

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

Thermal analysis of precipitates. I. Melnik. Alkaloid precipitates. II. Aluminum hydroxide precipitates. In German. L. Erdely, P. Paulik. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 1/2 27-56 '55, H, 13.

ALUMINUM SILICATE

Determination of small quantities of vanadium in aluminum and aluminum silicate. L. Erdely, K. V. L. Mazor. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 3 70-81 Nr 24 H, 13.

ALUMINUM SULFATE

Rules for baking kaolin for the production of aluminum sulfate. N. Videnov, L. Dimitrova, G. Monev. Techn prom 4 no. 6 33-39 '55, B, 16.

ALUMINUM WIRE

Economical transformer with aluminum winding. K. Saringer. Elektroelektronika 48 no. 10 306-309 O'55, H, 16.

AMALGAMS

Study on cathodic phenomena during amalgam electrolysis. Z. Kaplinsky. Chem zvesti 9 no. 8 491-501 O'55, C, 16.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA,

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND,

AMERICAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, AMERICAN,

AMERICAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, AMERICAN,

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN,

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fights of gladiators. Musz etet no. 1:18-19 Ja'55. H, 16.

AMERICAN FICTION IN ESTONIA

80th anniversary of Jack London's birth celebrated in Estonia. N Eesti raadio Ja 12'50:59. E, 1.

Theodore Dreiser's An American Tragedy in Estonian. N Eesti raadio D 21'55:2200. E, 1.

AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Eager fighter against social injustice. C. Kindzulis. Katalog no. 12:117-119 D'55. La, 11.

AMERICAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Walt Whitman's anniversary. J. Levy Host do domu [2] no. 6:263-265 Jr'55. C, 11.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN.

AMINO ACIDS

Determining amino acids in food products by one-way paper chromatography. A. Niewinowski. Przem apor 9 no. 12:501-505 D'55. P, 16.

ANMMETER

The Reich ammeter is 25 years old. G. L. Musz oloel no. 6:23-24 Mr'55. H, 16.

AMMUNITION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ANNESTY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

AMORT, CESTMIR

Russian armies and our revival; a review of Cestmir Amort's book *Ruska vojska u nas v letech 1700-1800* (Russian Armies in Our Country in 1700-1800). J. Vavra. Sov hist 6 no. 1:67-76 '55. C, 4.

AMORTIZATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

AMPLIFIERS

Analysis of the voltage phenomena in the anode circuit of a class C resonance amplifier. J. Ostowski. Archiw elektrotech 4 no. 4:521-545 '55. P, 16.

DC amplifier for current and voltage. J. Jinnus. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 10:410-422 O'53. C, 16.

Determination of optimum linear network parameters based on time characteristics. R. Kulikowski. Archiw elektrotech 4 no. 2:323-346 '55. P, 16.

Wide-band multistage amplifiers with Gaussian characteristics. W. Golde. Archiw elektrotech 4 no. 2:215-246 '55. P, 16.

ANALYSIS (CHEMISTRY)

see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC.

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

Jenő Barsany's *Művészeti anatómia* (Anatomy for Artists); a book review. D. Palaky. Muv tört ort no. 1:170 '54. H, 10.

ANCHOVIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ANCONA - HISTORY

Admiral Ushakov's ships before Ancona in 1799; a contribution to the history of the beginnings of the Italian risorgimento. J. Polonsky. Sov hist 6 no. 1:58-66 '55. C, 4.

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN

Anderson's anniversary. Z. Svobodova. Krest revus 22 no. 4:118-120 Ap'55. C, 3.

ANDESITE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ANGELICO, FRA GIOVANNI

see FIESOLE, GIOVANNI DA CALLED FRA ANGELICO.

ANHYDRIDES

Data on the reaction of sulfonhydrides; a preliminary communication. E. Vinkler, F. Klivonyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 3:95-96 Mr'54. H, 13.

ANIANUS, SAINT, BR. OR ORLEANS

Saint Anianus, patron saint of the 900-year-old Abbey of Tihany. Kereszt 6 no. 23:4 N'55. H, 3.

ANILINE BLACK

A new method of cleaning direct dyes with aniline black. Z. Madrzycki. Przem wlok 6 no. 6:Bluletyn wlok 20-21 Ag'55. P, 16.

ANILINE COLORS

see COAL-TAR COLORS.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

ANIMAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ANIMALS, DISEASES OF

see subdivision VETERINARY MEDICINE under SLOVENIA.

ANIMALS, FOSSIL

see subdivision PALEONTOLOGY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)

Wide-band antennas for USW directional beam links. J. Kornor, W. Stahr. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 10:454-456 O'53. C, 16.

ANTHRACITE COAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ANTHROPOMETRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

Antiaircraft artillery radar. G. Graovac. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3:190-193 Mr'55. Y, 17.

Artificial recoil of the 88-mm antiaircraft gun. K. Fridrich. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 6:419 Je'55. Y, 17.

Easier method of shortened preparation for the 85-mm antiaircraft battery of 1939. S. Knezevic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 2:55-61 F'55. Y, 17.

Fortifying the 60-mm antiaircraft battery. V. Dragotlov, M. Cizmic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 6:454-455 Je'55. Y, 17.

ANTIBIOTICS

Antibiotics in surgery, also, remarks by P. Rubanyi and others. B. Molnar. Bol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4:235-276 '55. H, 14.

Effect of antibiotics upon thrombin. L. Burulana, I. Balanescu. Comunicarle AR 5 no. 1:265-270 Ja'55. R, 13.

Use of antibiotics in the food industry. J. Arpai. Prum potravin 6 no. 6:300-309 '55. C, 16.

ANTISTINE

see BENZYLANILINOMETHYLIMIDAZOLINE.

ANTON, GÜNTHER KURT

Günther K. Anton's *History of Prussian Factory Legislation up to its Inclusion in Reich Trade Regulations*; a book review. K. Jonec. Przegl hist 40 no. 3:510-513 '55. P, 4.

APARTMENT HOUSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

APATI ABKAROVICS, BELA

Bela Apati Abkarovics, an evaluation. M. Kalman. Szab muv 9 no. 8:302 Ag'55. H, 10.

APPELATE PROCEDURE

Conference on the remedy of cassation and revision. J. Baeso. Jogud kozl no. 6:374-379 Je'55. H, 7.

APPLE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Best temperature for long storage of apples and pears. V. Koit. Prum potravin 6 no. 9:400 '55. C, 16.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Method of approximation of the WKBJ type. In German. I. Fenyves. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 2:220-233 '55. H, 13.

AQUATIC SPORTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ARBITRATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ARC WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING.

ARCHAEOLOGISTS, CROATIAN

Difficulties of a pioneer; a biographical sketch. S. Gunjaca. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 8:620-625 Ag'55. Y, 11.

ARCHAEOLOGISTS, RUSSIAN

Congress of Soviet Archaeologists and ethnographers in 1954. J. Kramarik. Sov hist 6 no. 1:133-135 '55. C, 4.

ARCHAEOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

Archaeological conference in Prague. A. Pitterova. Sov hist 6 no. 1:137-138 '55. C, 4.

The method of field researches on early medieval rural settlements. Z. Rajewski. Wiad archeol 22 no. 2:117-145 '55. P, 4.

ARCHES

Static calculation of circular arches rigidly or elastically fixed. L. Mejzlik. Stav cas 3 no. 1:14-43 '55. C, 16.

ARCHITECTS, HUNGARIAN

Istvan Nyiri (1902-1955), an obituary. M. Major. Magy ep muv 4 no. 11/12:371 '55. H, 10.

Specialization in training architects. P. Csanka. Felsokol sz 4 no. 1:19-23 Ja'55. H, 8.

ARCHITECTS, LATVIAN

Conference of Riga architects. Lit un maksla no. 48:4 N'55. La, 11.

ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Major, Mate. Epiteszettortenet, feudalis tarsadalmak epiteszete [Budapest] Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1955. 511 p. [History of architecture, architecture of feudal societies. illus., bibl., index] H, 10.

Coordination of work in planning and execution. M. Urzica. Arhitectura RPR no. 8:44-45 '55. R, 10.

Mate Major's *Epiteszettortenet* (History of Architecture), a book review. L. Gero. Musz oloel no. 2:29-31 Ja'55. H, 16.

New architectural methods, new architecture. Pl. 2. J. David. Magy ep muv 4 no. 11/12:343-361 '55. H, 10.

A Polish treatise on architecture from the 17th century. Krolka nauka budownicza (Outline of Architecture), its characteristics and interpretation. A. Miłobezki. Mat do szkol 6 no. 1/2:116-139 '55. P, 10.

The role of a general designer in building settlements. II. Szewcyn-Paterowa. Miasto 6 no. 3:4-8 Mr'55. P, 10.

ARCHITECTURE, EGYPTIAN

Canons of Egyptian architecture. K. Michalowski. Mat do szkol 6 no. 1/2:48-80 '55. P, 10.

ARCHITECTURE, MEDIEVAL

Methods of construction of medieval architecture. In German. J. Csémegi. Acta hist art Hung 2 no. 1/2:15-50 '54. H, 10.

ARCHIVES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ARCHIVES - PERIODICALS

Archelon, v. 22; a review of a periodical. J. Senkowski. Przegl hist 46 no. 3:518-525 '55. P, 4.

ARCTIC REGIONS

Machowski, Jacek. Arktika. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 226 p. [Arctic regions. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes] P, 12.

ARGENTINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Minister to Argentina. Cz Econ Bul no. 303:13 D'55. C, 5.

ARGENTINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Justice, social politics without an economic basis. Ekon pol 4 no. 183:797-8'55. Y, 5.

Ten years of Peronism, a preliminary analysis, after the September revolution in Argentina. I. Sachs. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 10:36-48 O'55. P, 6.

Vatican in Argentina. In English. D. Jarkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 126/128:13-14 J/Ag'55. Y, 6.

ARISTOTILES

Korcik, Antoni. Teoria sylogizmu zdani aserorycznych u Arystotelesa na tle logiki tradycyjnej; studium historyczno-krytyczne. Lublin, Nakl Tow. Naukowego K. U. L., 1948. 87 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego. Sekcja Filozoficzna, 2) [Theory of syllogism of assertoric sentences in Aristotle's logic against background of traditional logic; a historical-critical study. diagrams., notes] P, 3.

Aristoteles' theory of tragedy and the tragic. B. Seac. Przegl dr pil 7 no. 7:89-93 J/Ag'55. Y, 1.

ARITHMETIC

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ARMIES - COMMISSARIAT

One opinion on the arrangement of dining rooms for soldiers. M Zivkovic Vojno teh gl 3 no 6 468-469 Je'55 Y, 17

ARMIES - NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Moral and civic education of active noncommissioned officers. B Cuckovic Vojni glasnik 9 no 2 20-26 F'55. Y, 17

ARMS AND ARMOR

see subdivision under POLAND.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Data on the reaction of sulfonhydrides, a preliminary communication. E Vinkler, F Klivenyi. Magyar kemiai folyoir 60 no 3 85-96 Mr'54. H, 13

ART

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Birnbaum, Vojtech Listy z dejin umeni [Stall a clan-ky z pozustalosti v usporadani Albety Birnbaumove] V Praze, V Petr, 1947 346 p. (Plany a dila, sv. 3) [Pages from the history of art, studies and articles. illus., plates, bibl.] C, 10

Cosmopolitanism or tradition A Jakimowicz Przegl kult 4 no 38 2 S'55 P, 1

Different meanings or different functions? S Morawski Mat do sztuki 6 no 1/2 321-340 '55 P, 10

On culture and art. In English Bulg Today 3 no 4 4 F'54. B, 1

The series Muveszettörténeti kiskönyvtár sorozata, a review. N Aradi. Muv tori eri no 1 180-182 '54. H, 10.

ART - PERIODICALS

Peristil, periodical for the history of art and archaeology, a review. B Kelemen Przegl dr pit 7 no 7/8 77-81 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 1

Scientific activities in the field of the history of art in foreign periodicals in 1954. J Bialostocki. Mat do sztuki 6 no 1/2 341-387 '55. P, 10

ART, ANCIENT

Prague. Narodni museum Antike umeni ve sbirkach a nalezech v Ceskoslovensku Narodni museum a Umeleckoprumyslove museum [Odborne usporadani vystavy a katalog Bedrich Svoboda] V Praze [1951] 23 p [Classic art in Czechoslovak collections and finds on display in the National Museum and the Museum of Industrial Arts in Prague illus.] C, 10

ART, BYZANTINE

Myalivec, Josef Dve studie z dejin byzantskeho umeni [Vyd 1 V Praze] Universum, 1948 207 p [Two studies in the history of Byzantine art 1st ed English and Russian summaries illus., 34 plates, notes] C, 10

Gyula Moravcsik's Bizanc es a magyar sag [Byzantium and the Hungarians]: a book review. Z Kadar Muv tori eri no 1 172-173 '54. H, 10.

ART, GREEK

Szilagyi, John Gorog muveszet. [Szerk Harmatta Janos] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954 112 p [Greek art illus., bibl.] H, 10

ART, MEDIEVAL

Iconography of the "Great Holy Family": a typical example of secularization of late medieval art. E Sz. -Lajta. Muv tori eri no 1 34-48 '54. H, 10.

ART, MEXICAN

The problem of life and death in Mexican art. Tr. from the Spanish L Marquez Rodiles. Mat do sztuki 6 no 1/2 25-47 '55. P, 10

ART, MODERN

Origin of contemporary art. M Porebcki Mat do sztuki 6 no 1/2 185-192 '55. P, 10.

ART, RENAISSANCE

Roman traditions in the art of the Italian Renaissance. J. Eitel. Mat do sztuki 6 no 1/2 81-115 '55 P, 10.

ART AND WAR

Matejko's "Grunwald" and battle painting in general. J. E. K. Zeln Polski no 20-17 O'55. P, 17.

ART CRITICISM

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ART EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

ART IN LITERATURE

Gyula Juhasz about creative art. L. Petoi. Szab muv 9 no 8 379-381 Ag'55 H, 10.

ART INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

ART PATRONAGE

Patronized art, iconographic data on the history of fine arts academies. A Pigler. Muv tori eri no 1 3-19 '54. H, 10.

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Nowicki, Stanislaw Fizjologia patologiczna chromania przeslawkowego Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955 40 p (Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk Komisa Medycyny Doswiadczalnej) Prace, t 12, zes 4) [Physiopathology of intermittent claudication English and Russian summaries bibl., tables] P, 11

ARTIFICIAL WEATHER CONTROL

see WEATHER CONTROL.

ARTILLERY

Petrovic, Slobodan Borska artiljerija, osnovi iaklicke upotrebe Split, Izd Mornarickog glasnika, 1953 73 p. (Mala pomorska biblioteka, 2) [Naval artillery, fundamentals of (acilical use diagrams, tables] Y, 17

Preparation of the M-1 compass for 105-mm HM2A2 and 155-mm HM-1 weapons. M Ristic Vojni glasnik 9 no 2 48-53 F'55. Y, 17

Some remarks on the use of the M-17/48 harness equipment and the M-48 equipment (universal). B Broz. Vojno teh gl 3 no 6 469-471 Je'55 Y, 17.

ARTISTS, AMERICAN

City of artists. T Mazel. Pomorstvo 10 no 8 289 Ag'55. Y, 17.

ARTISTS, BULGARIAN

Young artists In English S Tadjer. Bulgaria mag no 6 20-21 '55. B, 1.

ARTISTS, ESTONIAN

Champion in physical culture prepares for diploma in sculpture. N Eesti raadio Ja 26'66'184. E, 1.

ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN

After the general meeting. Szab muv 9 no 8 353-354 Ag'55. H, 10.

Remarks presented in writing at the 2d General Meeting of the Federation. Laszlo Bencze, and others. Szab muv 9 no 8 398-401 Ag'55. H, 10.

ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian artists on study trips to fraternal republics. Reportis Vilna Ja 5'56 11. Li, 1.

ARTISTS, POLISH

Serafinska, Stanislaw. Jan Matejko; wspomnienia rodzinne Wstep Halina Nelken-Morawskiej. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 880 p [Jan Matejko; family memories. illus., col. plate, ports., facsimils, glossary, index, notes] P, 10.

ARTISTS, SLOVAK

Alexy, Janko. Osudy slovenskych vtvarnikov. V Bratislave, Statne nakladatelstvo, 1948 426 [5] p [Life stories of Slovak artists. illus (1 col.), bibl.] C, 10

ARTISTS IN LITERATURE

see subdivision under POLAND.

ASBESTOS

Report of X-ray examination of the fine structure of natural and artificial asbestos. Tr. from the German. E. Schiebold. Muzsaki kozl MTA 16 no 2/4: 277-278 '55. H, 16.

ASBESTOS CEMENT

Advantages of asbestos cement for joints of cast water pipes. M. Zogov. Vodni hosp 5 no 1/2 48-49 Mr'55. C, 16

ASCORBIC ACID

The determination of the L-ascorbic acid by potentiometric titration 2, by the 6-dichlor-phenolindophenol, in the medium of various acids. M. Vlacil, J. Burianek. Prum potravin 6 no 4:188-189 '55 C, 16.

Investigation of catalysts. XIII. Autoxidation of ascorbic acid as a function of pH values. In English. Z. Curoca, J. Petro, Acta chimica Hung 7 no 1/2: 193-222 '55. H, 13.

L-ascorbic acid, ascorbigen. V. Sanda Prum potravin 6 no 9 463-464 '55. C, 16.

ASH (TREE)

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ASIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Tito v Asii Beograd, "Jugoslavija", 1953 (1 p) [Tito in Asia. In Czech illus.] Y, 0

ASIA - POLITICS

Asiatic problems; a book review. D H. Kultúra 12 138-142 D'55 P, 1.

Urgent problems concerning Asia and the East. D. Rozhmal. Nova mysl no 11 1054-1070 F'55 C, 1

ASKENAZY, LUDVIK

Dear Comrade Askenazy! A letter. L. Skutelsky Praha Moskva 4 no 2.00-07 F'54. C, 11

ASPEN

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ASPHALT

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Liquid asphalt and its practical use. F. Janovic Cesta most 3 no 7:278 Ji'55. Y, 16.

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ASTHMA

The cave as a therapeutic factor. K. Dulich. Rozslozi 86 no 3:353-350 Ji/8'55. H, 12.

ASTRONOMY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Bochinski, Feliks Aleksander. Planetomantia [1954. 87 l] [Planetomania. diagrams] P, 17

Guman, I. VZ Cancer, ein RR Lyrae-Stern mit sekundarer Periode. Budapest, 1953 14 p (Budapest Csillagvizsgalointezet Mitteilungen, nr. 38) [VZ Cancer, an RR Lyrae star with a secondary short secondary period In German] H, 13

Herczeg, Tibor. Kopernikusz. Budapest, Muvorosi Konyvtar, 1954. 91 p. [Copernicus, a biography, illus., bibl.] H, 13.

Szilai Zorinyar's Nap, föld, emberiség (Sun, Earth, Mankind), a book review. Gy. Kulcs. Tisza 114 no 7:447-448 Ji'55. H, 13.

ASTROPHYSICS

Zonn, Wladimir. Astrofizyka ogolna, a prapoc Slefana Piotrowskiego: Wownotrzni budowa palez [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 398 p. [General astrophysics, with a preface by Slefana Piotrowski; internal structure of stars 1st ed. illus., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] P, 13.

ATHEISM

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ATHLETES

Which champion trains the most? Kohnkultúr 16 22-703 N'55. E, 0.

ATHLETES, BULGARIAN

Love of sports. A. Vulchev Fizk i sport 8 no 1 17-18 '55. B, 0.

ATLASES

Mardosic, Petar, ed. Geografski atlas i statistika geografski pregled svijeta. 4. promijenjena i dopunjena izd. Beograd, Sefjaska sloga, 1955. 308 p. [Geography, atlas and geographical statistics of the world 4th ed. 50 col maps, indexes, tables] Y, 12

ATMOSPHERE

Hungary. Meteorologiai es Foldmunkasag Intezet Evkonyvei. Annales. Budapest, Országos Meteorologiai Intezet. [Reports of the Budapest Meteorology of the National Institute of Meteorology] French and Hungarian, chiefly tables, maps. Vol. 81, pt. 1, 1951. 1952. 204 p. Vol. 81, pt. 2, 1951. [Results of aerological observations] 1952. 152 p. Vol. 82, pt. 1, 1952. 1953. 210 p. Vol. 82, pt. 2, 1952. [Results of aerological observations] 1953. 174 p. Vol. 1, 1954. 1954. 288 p.

All pockets. Z. Bernstein. Arip patr 1 no 5 28-30 Ag'55. R, 16.

Notes on the study of the zonal current over Hungary. F. Rein. Meteor zpravy 6 no 5:129-133 O'53 C, 1

Observation of vertical circulation of atmosphere over the horizontal meteorologic map. Z. Koreja. Meteor zpravy 7 no 5:120-130 N'54. C, 13

Relation between the surface of nondivergence and the surface of jet flow. V. Vitok. Meteor zpravy 8 no 5:65-67 S'53. C, 13.

ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

Measuring the electric disturbances of the atmosphere
Cerveny Meteor zpravy 6 no 6:160-161 D'53 C, 13

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

Equation of the tendency of absolute topography of
isobaric surfaces S Brandeje Meteor zpravy 6
no 5 121-122 O'53 C, 13

Mechanism of pressure changes at the geostrophic
and gradient flow O Sattapa Meteor zpravy 6 no
4 93-96 S'53 C, 13

Surface pressure tendency and changes of vorticity
S Brandeje Meteor zpravy 6 no 6:144-146 D'53
C, 13

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

see also subdivision under HUDAPEST, PRAGUE.

Forecasting the minimum temperature by means of the
Brunt method J Kopacek Meteor zpravy 6 no 4
105-109 S'53 C, 13.

ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE

Circulation of air layers and friction on the soil sur-
face, dependence upon wind for Rossby's model co-
efficient of exchange K Pata Meteor zpravy 6 no
6:149-152 D'53 C, 13

ATOMIC BOMB

Measures for atomic explosions A Novgorodov Za
rodinata 5 no 7 5 JI'55 B, 17

ATOMIC BOMB - SAFETY MEASURES

Antiatom defense. F Gavrilov. Za rodinata 5 no 3
6-7 M'55 B, 17.

ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUN-
GARY, RUSSIA.

Atomic motors V Levkovskiy. Za rodinata 5 no
4 13-16 Ap'55 B, 17.

A conference on atomic power and Polish chemistry
th Chemik 8 no 9 233-234 S'55 P, 13.

Czechoslovak hydroelectric plants and atomic energy.
E Polak Vodni hosp 6 no 6:103-109 Jo'55 C, 16

How we organized the leaders' conference "The Atom
and Atomic Energy" L Dunechev. Bibliotekar Bulg
2 no 4 6-3 Ap'55 B, 2

In the service of peace, life, and human happiness
D Sadanu. Bis cit 72 no 6:633-640 Jo'54. R, 3.

International cooperation and nuclear energy. In English.
Rev Int Aff 6 no 126/128:26-28 JI/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Letter from Kalman Sztrokay, editor of Ifju Technikus,
to the editors of Magyar Technika. Musz etel no 3
24 F'55. R, 10.

Peace or annihilation. In English. H Thirring. Rev
Int Aff 6 no 128/128 25-26 JI/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Peaceful use of atomic energy. V Sustr. Naboz revue
26 no 2:77-82 Ap'55 C, 3.

Problems of raw material for atomic energy. L Va-
loczi. Musz etel no 6:18-21 M'55. R, 16.

Technological utilization of atomic energy. J Sklonar.
Krest revue 22 no 4:104-106 Ap'55 C, 3

ATOMIC NUCLEI

see NUCLEAR PHYSICS.

ATOMIC THEORY

A derivation of Slater's semicomplex characteristic
function of the atom. In German. P Gombas.
P Szepfalusy. Acta phys Hung 5 no 2:259-263 '55.
R, 13.

Determination of the radial and azimuthal part of
zero-point energy of a statistic atom model. In
German. J Fenyos. Acta phys Hung 5 no 2:235-239
'55. R, 13.

On the foundations of statistical thermodynamics. In
English. L Rosenfeld. Acta physica Pol 14 no 1/2:
3-39 '55. P, 13.

ATOMIC WARFARE

Atomic geopolitics. J Mieroszewski. Kultura no 12:
67-73 D'55 P, 1.

Atomic war. N Safonov. Vojno teh gl 3 no 6:401-408
Je'55. Y, 17.

Conscience of mankind against atomic war. P.
Kereszi 6 no 16:3 Ag'55. R, 3.

Effect of atomic weapons on the battle order and forti-
fication arrangement for defense. D Pekic. Vojni
glasnik 9 no 2:1-5 F'55. Y, 17.

ATOMIC WEAPONS

Appeal for prohibition of weapons for collective
destruction. Krest revue 22 no 6:165-166 Je'55.
C, 3.

Atomic weapons and their use, materials from foreign
periodicals N Vasilov. Za rodinata 5 no 7 8 JI'55
B, 17

Preparatory meeting of the World Religion Congress
urges general disarmament and the prohibition of
weapons of mass destruction. Ut 8 no 42-4 O'55.
R, 3.

We are signing the verdict of atomic weapons. Kat nov
Slov 70 no 10 3 M'55 C, 3

ATOMS

Timely problems of atom spectroscopy. Tr. from the
German. R Ritschl. Muszaki kozl MTA 10 no 2/4:
351-363 '55. R, 16.

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Effect of atomic weapons on the battle order and forti-
fication arrangement for defense D Pekic Vojni
glasnik 9 no 2 1-5 F'55. Y, 17.

Engineering preparation of defenses in forests.
A Hamzic Vojni glasnik 9 no 2:17-20 F'55. Y, 17

Some characteristics of chemical attack. M Saulic
Vojni glasnik 9 no 2:62-66 F'55. Y, 17.

AUCTIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

AUDITING

Jagovic, Minja, ed. Prirucnik za pregled, analizu i
odobravanje zavrsnih racuna privrednih organizacija
2 izmenjeno izd. Beograd, 1955 197 p. (Man-
ual on review, analysis, and auditing of final account-
ing of economic corporations 2d rev. ed. tables)
Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa i obja-
snenja o zavrsnim racunima privrednih organizacija
za 1954 god, priredili Mihailo Paletic, Zivko Dordo-
vic i Branko Stjepanovic. Beograd, 1955. 259 p.
(Izdanje "Finansijska" sv 20) [Collection of regula-
tions and explanations on auditing final accounts of
economic corporations for 1954. tables] Y, 5.

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Dialogi
filozoficzne o nauczycielu, [tłum. Józef Modrze-
jewski] Warszawa, Pax, 1953. 251 p. (Pisma fi-
lozoficzne, v. 3) [Philosophical dialogues on the
teacher. Bound with the author's On free will. Tr.
from the Latin] P, 3.

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Dialogi fi-
lozoficzne o życiu szczęśliwym, [tłum. Anna Swi-
dołkówna] Warszawa, Pax, 1953. 229 p. (Pisma
filozoficzne, v. 1) [Philosophical dialogues on
happy life. Bound with the author's Anticademi-
cism and On order. Tr. from the Latin] P, 3.

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Dialogi
filozoficzne o soliloquiis, [tłum. Anna Swidokówna]
Warszawa, Pax, 1953. 233 p. (Pisma filozoficzne,
v. 2) [Philosophical dialogues and soliloquies,
Bound with the author's On the immortality of the
soul and On the greatness of the soul. Tr. from the
Latin] P, 3.

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Dialogi i
pisma filozoficzne o muzyce, [tłum. Danuta Tur-
kowska] Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 210 p. (Pisma fi-
lozoficzne, v. 4) [Dialogues and philosophical
writings on music. Bound with the author's On the
true faith and On the nature of good. Tr. from the
Latin] P, 9.

Proper evaluation of St. Augustine's thought. J Do-
manski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no 4:153-175 '55.
P, 3.

AUREOMYCIN

see CHLOROTETRACYCLINE.

AUSCHWITZ (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

see OSWIECIM (CONCENTRATION CAMP).

AUSTENITE

Relations of phases C and C in Mn and Cr austenite
steels and the distinction made between these phases
by means of magnetic desorption V Havel, M Zo-
zulova Hut listy 10 no 7:400-403 JI'55. C, 16.

AUSTRIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Austrian trade relations. In English.
Cz Econ Bul no 303:1-2 N'55. C, 5.

AUSTRIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Czechoslovak-Austrian cooperation in the power sector.
Cz Econ Bul no 303:15 D'55. C, 5.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGO- SLAVIA

What hinders expansion of economic cooperation with
Austria. Ekono pul 4 no 18:815 O'55 Y, 5.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Austrian peace treaty, a great work for peace and
security, G Pulay. Tem es tars 114 no 7 429-432
JI'55. R, 13.

Permanent neutrality of Austria. In English
A Verdross Rev Int Aff 6 no 126/128 16 JI/Ag'55
Y, 6

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Policy of Independent Austria. In English. Rev Int Aff
6 no 126/128 9 JI/Ag'55 Y, 6.

AUSTRO-TURKISH WAR, 1661-1664

Dagmar Rychnovska's Turcko valky v lidovem podani
vychodni Moravy (The Turkish Wars in the Popular
Tradition of Eastern Moravia), a book review
J Jech Cs ethnografie 3 no 4 415-419 '55 C, 12

AUTHORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

All-Union Conference of New Writers. Lit un maksla
no 3:3 Ja'56. La, 11.

Problems of oriental literature at the 2d Congress of
the Union of Soviet Writers J R. Przegl orient
no 4:221-223 '55. P, 4

AUTHORS, AMERICAN

Jack London; a biographic sketch. Reports Riga 13
no 2:42 Ja 12'56. La, 1.

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Iacho Kabalvanski; a profile L Gerasimov and others
Nar koop no 9:22 S'55. R, 5

Liuben Karavelov, a revolutionary, democrat and
realist writer In English G Veselinov Bulg Today
3 no 4:13 F'54 B, 1.

AUTHORS, CZECH

Dear Comrade Askonazy! A letter. L Shalova.
Praha Moskva 4 no 2:66-67 F'54. C, 11.

AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Estonian Writers Union discusses Rudolf Stige's new
novel Maa ja Rahvas (The Land and the People)
N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56 196-197 E, 1.

Program for the new year of Looming, Estonian writers'
paper. Sikomao. N Eesti raadio D 20'55 2300 E, 1.

AUTHORS, GREEK

Alexis Zorbas and recent Greek authors, an evaluation
T Smardel. Republika Zagreb 11 no 8 630-635 Ag'55.
Y, 11.

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Borvalh, János. Kísérlet Karoly es irarabatal. Buda-
pest, Múvelt Nép Könyvtárola, 1955. 182 p. (Irod-
alomtörténelmi tanulmányok, 1) [Karoly Kísérlet and
his author friends index] R, 11.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Future works of writers. Lit un maksla no 3:3
Ja'56. La, 11.

Kristaps Diriks (pseud. Salkenis); a biographic sketch.
Reports Riga 13 no 3:74 Ja 22'56. La, 1.

30th anniversary of the death of writer Leons Paegle.
Reports Riga 13 no 2:45 Ja 13'56. La, 1.

Work of the Latvian Association of Soviet Writers.
Lit un maksla no 40:2 N'55. La, 11.

Weller Roberts Hermanis (pseud. Roberts Solis); a
biographic sketch. Reports Riga 13 no 3 74 Ja 22'56.
La, 1.

AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

Fruits forced from barren ground. L Stelmokas.
Santarva no 7/8:327-328 O/D'55. La, 6.

AUTHORS, POLISH

Old writers, young ones, and military themes.
J. Przymianowski. Zofia Polski no 20:20-21
O'55. P, 17.

AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

Mihail Sadoveanu. J. Ptechac. Ctenar 7 no 11:346-347
N'55. C, 2.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

In memory of Arkadi Petrovich Gaidar. E Dolejsova.
Praha Moskva 4 no 2:32-36 F'54. C, 11.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN (Continued)

Representatives of the Russian revolutionary movement in the 19th century, champions of friendship among Slavic nations in Russian. S. Nikolski. Slavia 24 no. 2/3 188-199 '55. C, 11.

What Maksim Gor'ki gave to me. V. Marsicek. Ctenar 7 no. 2 51 F'55. C, 2.

AUTOClaves

Norms for the use of power in the field of hygiene. J. Mira. Magy energ 8 no. 11:428-433 N'55. H, 16.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Stabilization elements for servomechanisms operating with modulated-carrier input signals. J. Kveto. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 10:423-435 O'53. C, 16.

Stabilization elements with proportional and derivational effects for servomechanisms with modulated-carrier input signals. J. Kveto. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 10. Suppl. P63-P68 O'53. C, 16.

Stationary stochastic processes and their application in the theory of servomechanisms. O. Seif. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 12 525-531 D'53. C, 16.

AUTOMATION

see also subdivision under LATVIA

For a systematic development of automatization. J. Benes. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 12 505-506 D'53. C, 16.

The introduction of automation in the food industry. J. Haakovec, M. Janovsky. Prum polravin 8 no. 9:422-426 '55. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Experiences of driver. IV. V. Matyko. Auto motor 8 no. 24:12 D'55. H, 16.

In defense of a conscientious driver. E. Szymankiewicz. Motoryzacja 10 no. 5:138-139 My'55. P, 16.

Industrial safety and hygiene of a driver. M. Korwin. Motoryzacja 10 no. 5:150-151 My'55. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILE RACING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, U. S.

Starting lever. A. Rosenhammer. Kehakultuur 16 no. 22 692. E, 8.

AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Accelerated oxidation by using high-frequency currents. S. K. Techn motor 5 no. 11:356 N'55. P, 16.

Automobile with a new type of motor. Za rodinata 5 no. 4:16 Ap'55. B, 17.

Expenses for general overhauling of motor vehicles. Motoryzacja 10 no. 5:156 My'55. P, 16.

Fabric-reinforced Bakelite as a material for automobile parts. Motoryzacja 10 no. 3:95 Mr'55. P, 16.

Gas turbine in an automobile. Za rodinata 5 no. 4:12, 16 Ap'55. B, 17.

History of automobiles. (To be cont'd.) I. Markov. Za rodinata 5 no. 7:14-15 Ji'55. B, 17.

The influence of looseness on the endurance of automotive mechanisms. E. Wodlczko. Motoryzacja 10 no. 5:133-137 My'55. P, 16.

Light alloys in the manufacture of automobiles. S. K. Techn motor 5 no. 11:356 N'55. P, 16.

Modern rear suspension. R. Denes. Auto motor 8 no. 22 8 N'55. H, 16.

A new method of testing gas filters for high-pressure engines. A. Dabrowski, K. Maslinski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 3:93-94 Mr'55. P, 16.

New system of torsion springs. R. Denes. Auto motor 8 no. 24 8 D'55. H, 16.

Operation, servicing, and repairing of shock absorbers. Motoryzacja 10 no. 11:344-347 N'55. P, 16.

Regeneration of automobile bearings cast with lead bronze. J. D. Motoryzacja 10 no. 11:350-351 N'55. P, 16.

Testing the technical condition of an automobile in use without dismounting it. T. S. Motoryzacja 10 no. 11:351-352 N'55. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - ACCIDENTS

see subdivision TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS under POLAND.

AUTOMOBILES - FUEL CONSUMPTION

We measure fuel consumption. Z. Mroz. Motoryzacja 10 no. 5:144-145 My'55. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - LUBRICATION

It is necessary to liquidate quickly the recent waste of motor oil. Motoryzacja 10 no. 3 88-89 Mr'55. P, 16.

Testing the quality of motor oils. Motoryzacja 10 no. 3:96 Mr'55. P, 16.

AVERAGE (MARITIME LAW)

Common principles of general average. III. (To be cont'd.) F. Hanak, F. Vondra. Pojist obz 8 no. 14 333-337 N'54. C, 5.

AWARDS

see subdivision REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) under LATVIA, POLAND.

BABYLONIA - LAW

Kilma, Josef. Zakony Hammurabiho. Preložil a vykladem opatril Josef Kilma. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 215 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Studie a prameny, sv. 2. Sekce jazyka a literatury) [The Code of Hammurabi. Tr. from Old Babylonian. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., indexes.] C, 7.

BACKWARD AREAS

see subdivision UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS under YUGOSLAVIA.

BACON, FRANCIS, VISCOUNT ST. ALBANS

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans. Novum organum. I. es. Uj Atlanlis. Budapest, Művelő Nép Könyvtára, 1951. 127 p. (Filozófiai kétkönyvtár) [Translation of Novum Organum I and New Atlantis notes.] H, 3.

BACON, ROGER

Zemlen, Jolan. Roger Bacon, 1214-1294. Budapest, Művelő Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 127 p. [Roger Bacon, 1214-1294. illus., bibl., indexes.] H, 3.

BACON

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BACTERIA

The microflora of rye leaven. V. Pokorný. Prum potravin 8 no. 4:177-179 '55. C, 16.

BAKELITE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Fabric-reinforced Bakelite as a material for automobile parts. Motoryzacja 10 no. 3:95 Mr'55. P, 16.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Heating bakery furnaces. A. Grbovic. Vojno teh. gl. 3 no. 3:230-232 Mr'55. Y, 17.

A new discovery in the production of bread and baked products. M. Sedmik. Przem. spoz. 9 no. 12:510 D'55. P, 16.

Research on the production of standardized fermented. S. Domanska. Przem. spoz. 9 no. 12:505-509 D'55. P, 16.

Spillage of bakery products through bacterial activity. V. Pokorný. Prum potravin 6 no. 8:400-402 '55. C, 16.

Technological processes in mills and bakeries and preservation of the B-vitamin group and mineral substances in rye flour. M. Vodova-Capkova. Prum. potravin 6 no. 9:464 '55. C, 16.

Tent with double walls for bakeries. J. Golcic. Vojno teh. gl. 3 no. 6:466-468 Je'55. Y, 17.

BAKOS, JOZSEF

Resolution in connection with Jozsef Bakos' Matyas-földi gyermekjátékok (Children's Games in Matyas-föld), a book review. Tars. tort. tud. közl. MTA 3 no. 1:275-277 '53. H, 1.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND, TURKEY, YUGOSLAVIA.

BALCESCU, NICOLAE

The agrarian problem in the works of N. Balcescu. V. Ionescu. Probleme econ. 8 no. 8:80-87 Ag'55. R, 5.

Nicolas Balcescu, great Rumanian revolutionary democrat. Tr. from the Rumanian. V. Cherestescu. Hist. cas. SAV 2 no. 4:505-519 '54. C, 4.

BALKAN PENINSULA - POLITICS

Balkan cooperation and peaceful coexistence. In English. L. Maccas. Rev. Int. Aff. 6 no. 128/129:5-6 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

BALKAN QUESTION

see EASTERN QUESTION (BALKAN)

BALLA, ANTAL, HYDRAULIC ENGINEER

Iodori, Ferenc. Balla Antal, eleve es muszaki munk. a sága (1789-1815). Budapest, Tankönyvtára [1953]. 59 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Közleményei. 2. szam) [Antal Balla, his life and technical activities (1789-1815). English and Russian summaries maps.] H, 16.

BALLADS, HUNGARIAN

Kodaly, Zoltan. Cinka Panna balladaja. [Budapest.] Dolgozók Kultuszszövetsége, Corvina Könyvtára [1947?] 100 p. [The ballad of Panna Czinka. parts, facsimile.] H, 9.

Schramm, Ferenc. Magyar néphalladok. A bevezető és tria kálvária. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1955. 168 p. [Hungarian folk ballads. bibl., indexes, music.] H, 11.

BALLET

see subdivision under LATVIA.

BALLOONS

Balloons in Czechoslovakia endanger air traffic. Reports Riga 13 no. 3:74 Ja 22'50. La, 1.

Emptying balloons and barrels. S. Szublakowski. Chemik 8 no. 9:255-256 S'55. P, 13.

BALTIC SEA - COAST CHANGES

Certain problems concerning the Polish coast of the Baltic Sea. V. Zenkovich. Tech. gosp. inzh. 5 no. 9:222-226 S'55. P, 17.

BALTIC SEA - HARBORS

The optimal solution for the entry into small ports on the South Baltic Coast. S. Huel. Tech. gosp. inzh. 5 no. 10:202-204 O'55. P, 17.

BALTIC SEA - HYDROGRAPHY

A conference concerning the Baltic Sea held in Danzig. Z. M. Wind hydrolog. 4 no. 5:318-320 '54. P, 13.

Problems in hydrography of the southern Baltic Sea. K. Lomniowski. Wind hydrolog. 4 no. 5:277-300 '54. P, 12.

A research on water in the Baltic Sea in 1919. B. Wojnicz. Wind hydrolog. 4 no. 5:301-311 '54. P, 12.

BALTIC SEA - ICE

Glacial observations in the Gulf of Danzig in the winter of 1954/55. M. Myslowski. Archiw. hydrotech. 2 no. 4:281-307 '55. P, 16.

BALTIC SEA - NAVIGATION

Some remarks about navigation in the Baltic Sea in winter. W. Zagladzki. Tech. gosp. inzh. 5 no. 10:265-267 O'55. P, 17.

BALTIC SEA - OCEAN CURRENTS

Sea currents in the light of Swedish researches. B. Wojnicz. Wind hydrolog. 4 no. 5:312-317 '54. P, 12.

BALTIC STATES - ETHNOLOGY

Material from the ethnographic and anthropological expedition in Baltic countries in 1952. M. G. Santarva. no. 7/8:313-314 O/D'55. La, 8.

BALTRUSAITIS, JURGIS

The Renaissance and the Middle Ages, a book review. KAJ. Kultura no. 12:142-144 D'55. P, 1.

BANDUNG, JAVA, CONFERENCE, 1955

Gomori, Endre. Az Asia-Afrika népei Bandungban és a dapest, Szikra, 1955. 65 p. (Nemzetközi konferencia) [The peoples of Asia and Africa in Bandung.] H, 6.

BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS

European economy reviewed by the Bank for International Settlements. M. Krisper. Pregidr. pit. 7 no. 7/8 33-37 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 1.

BANKI, DONAT

Emil Schimaneck's Banki Donat tudományos munkássága és alkotásai (Scientific Works and Creations of Banki Donat), a book review. Zs. Karolyi. Magyar elem. 6:220 Mr'55. H, 16.

BANKS AND BANKING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BAR ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

BARBUSSE, HENRI

"You will live, Barbusse!" The 20th anniversary of the death of Barbusse, R. Gaudi. Lit un maketa no 36 2 S'55. La, 11.

BARCZY, JENO

Jenis Barcsay's Művészeti anatómiái (Anatomy for Artists), a book review. D. Paláky. Művészeti let no. 1-179 '54. II, 10.

BARITE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BARIUM SELENITE

Outdating sodium, zinc, and barium selenite for the glass industry. T. Dzhambozova, V. Shmova. Leka pioni 4 no. 5 42-43 '55. II, 10.

BARIUM SULFATE

Investigation of apparent volume gained by centrifugation of precipitates. III. Rapid sulfate analysis based on measurement of apparent volume from centrifugation of barium sulfate precipitate. A. Tolh, B. Lakatos. Magyar kem. folyoir 61 no. 8-239-245 Apr'55. II, 13.

BARIUM TITANATE

Ferroelectric materials of the barium titanate, A. Bergstein. Sloboprioudy obzor 15 no. 1-17-30 Jan'54. C, 10.

BARLEY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BARONS, KRISJANIS

In memory of Krišjānis Barons. I. Uteckins. Lit un maketa no. 44, 2 O'55. La, 11.

BARUELS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Emptying balloons and barrels. S. Szabinkowski. Chemik 8 no. 9-265-266 S'55. P, 13.

BARTER

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BASKETBALL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

BAST

see subdivision under POLAND.

BATTERIES, ELECTRIC

see STORAGE BATTERIES.

BAUDOUIN DE COURTENAY, JAN IGNACY NIECISLAW

Jan Baudouin de Courtenay; a biographic sketch. K. Nilsch. Nauka polska 3 no. 1-45-46 Jan/Mar'55. P, 1.

Jan Baudouin de Courtenay against the background of his time and as a precursor of new trends in linguistics. W. Doroszewski. Nauka polska 3 no. 1-47-58 Jan/Mar'55. P, 1.

BAUXITES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BAZANT, ZDENEK

Academician Zdenek Bazant's life and work. K. Hruban. Inz. stavby 2 no. 10-301-304 O'54. C, 10.

BEAGLE EXPEDITION, 1831-1836

Darwin, Charles Robert. Egy letenészettudományi utazásról. 2. kiad. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 178 p. [Translation of Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the Various Countries Visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the World, 2d ed. illus.] II, 12.

BEAMS

see GIRDERS.

BEANS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

From research on introducing bimetallic bolts on thin-walled bushings. J. D. Motoryznaja 10 no. 1-1352 M'55. P, 10.

Propagation of the methods of casting bearings from substitutive alloys. Motoryznaja 10 no. 3-390 Mr'55. P, 20.

Regeneration of automobile bearings cast with lead bronze. J. D. Motoryznaja 10 no. 1-1350-351 N'55. P, 10.

BEE CULTURE

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Bouda, Janoušek. Nemoci včel. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství 1954. 41 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Bee diseases, a textbook] C, 15.

BEECH

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Mechanical steaming of beech material. L. Škofelc. Težba písm 4 no. 8-27-33 '55. B, 10.

BEECHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN

Beethoven's genius as interpreted by our musicians. O. Gravitis. Lit un maketa no. 45 3 D'55. La, 11.

BELGIAN CONGO - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An arbitration court decision. In English. Cz. Econ. Bul no. 302-4-7 N'55. C, 5.

BELGIUM - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Minister to Belgium. Cz. Econ. Bul no. 303-13 D'55. C, 5.

BEJIC, JAROMIR

Book on the Dolska dialects, a book review. S. Uleseny. Nase rec 36 no. 7/8-222-231 '55. C, 11.

BEJINSKI, VISSARION GRIGORIEVICH

V. G. Bejinski's views on bibliography (Conclusion). J. Ortna. Knizhova 7 no. 10-307-311 '54. C, 2.

BELTS AND BELTING

Evolutionary geometric expression of the length of transmission belts. J. Ortna. Gep 7 no. 11-439-440 N'55. II, 10.

BENKA, MARTIN

Painters of the people and beauty of Slovakia. L. Hlavac. Krasny Slov 30 no. 9-215-216 '53. C, 12.

BENTONITE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BENYI, LASZLO

Laszlo Benyi and Magdolna Supka's Zichy Mihaly (Mikhail Zichy); a book review. L. Nemeth. Művészeti let no. 1-176-177 '54. II, 10.

BENZENE

Determining molecular weights of benzol products. J. Bubulicka. Prazem chem 11 no. 11-650-652 N'55. P, 10.

BENZINE

Cumol, p-xylene tetramer, and polymeric benzene from the same plant. P. Gustavson. Kem ind 4 no. 9-180-187 S'55. Y, 10.

BENZOL

see BENZENE.

BENZYLANILINOMETHYLMIDAZOLINE

Research in nonspecific pharmacodynamics on the effects of phenergan and naloxone on tissue receptors. D. Danileopolu, and others. Comunicările AR 5 no. 1-215-219 Jan'55. R, 13.

BERLIN, CONFERENCE, 1945

The Potsdam Agreement, 1945-1955. A. Kłagowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz. 4-188-201 '55. P, 3.

BEHLIN - DESCRIPTION

In the democratic Berlin. D. Krustov. Chitaishte 34 no. 7-34-35 JI'55. B, 2.

BERLIN - SUBWAYS

Insulation against underground water in the connecting tunnel of the Berlin subway. K. Lufsky. Inz. stavby 2 no. 7-270-276 JI'54. C, 10.

BERNATZIK, HUGO ADOLF

Professor Hugo Bernatzik and his ability in sea navigation. I. Esli. Pomorstvo 10 no. 5-159-161 My'55. Y, 17.

BERNINI, GIOVANNI LORENZO

Chapel in the style of Bernini in Paris. E. Ybl. Múv. tört. ort. no. 1-138-139 '54. II, 10.

BEKIDS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The area of the western Bekids. M. Opela. Krasny Slov 30 no. 9-104-106 '53. C, 12.

The Bekids. P. Papp. Krasny Slov 30 no. 9-105 '53. C, 12.

BEZRUC, PETR, PSEUD.

see VASEK, VLADIMIR.

BIBLE

Account of the cultural commission on the report of the Department of Editing and Typography of the Bible Institute. T. Belascu. Bis ori 72 no. 6-687-688 Je'54. R, 3.

Gyorgy Kaldi, translator of the Bible. Kat szemle 7 no. 3-129-133 '55. II, 3.

History of the Biblical concordance. R. Rian. Krest revue 22 no. 3-77-78 Mr'55. C, 3.

Report on the activities of the Department of Editing and Typography of the Bible Institute in 1953. G. Bulianu. Bis ori 72 no. 6-678-686 Je'54. R, 3.

The rich and the poor. S. Pavlinec. Krest revue 22 no. 3-85-86 Mr'55. C, 3.

The right to dialectic emphasis. J. Olier. Krest revue 22 no. 3-89-91 Mr'55. C, 3.

BIBLE O. T.

A collection of illustrations for the Pentateuch from the Renaissance period. F. Kupfer, S. Streicyn. Przegl orient 4-209-220 '55. P, 4.

References to the Virgin Mary in the Old Testament. Kereszt 6 no. 18-5 S'55. II, 3.

What the new Hungarian translation of the Psalms means. Uj ember 11 no. 38 1 S'55. II, 3.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographies and the education of political cadres. M. Corna. Kniznica 6 no. 2-61-63 '54. C, 2.

In defense of bibliographies. Tr. from the Russian. P. Berkov. Kniznica 6 no. 2-64-67 '54. C, 2.

Principles of compiling bibliographies. B. Balent. Kniznica 6 no. 3-112 '54. C, 2.

BICYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Peace before anything else. B. Iankov. Fiziki sport 8 no. 6-8-7 '55. B, 8.

Tactics of highway bicyclists. A. Dzarcana. Fiz. kul. La 10 no. 6-6-7 Je'55. La, 8.

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

BIERNAT Z LUBLINA

Wzbor plam (Selected Letters) of Biernat z Lublina, a book review. J. Tazbir. Przegl hist 46 no. 3-492-495 '55. P, 4.

BILLS OF LADING

Received for shipment bill of lading. J. Siedlecki. Tech. gosp. inoz. ska 5 no. 9-238-240 S'55. P, 17.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Biochemia a baza wyzywienia, materialy sesji problemowej wydzialu II pan, 12-13 lutego 1954 [Wydz. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955. 225 p. [Zeszyty problemowe nauki polskiej, zeszyt 2.] [Biochemistry and the basis of foodstuffs, materials of the working session of the 2d Section of the Polish Academy of Sciences, February 12-13, 1954. 1st ed.] P, 10.

Biochemistry of grain processing. P. Wojcieszak. Przem. spoz. 9 no. 12-490-492 D'55. P, 10.

BIOGRAPHY

Nejedlý, Zdenek. Velke osobnosti, vybor z díla. [Usporádal a redigoval Václav Pekárek. 3. rozšířené vyd.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1953. 235 p. (Živa minulost, sv. 21) [Great personalities; a selection of short biographies. 3d enl. ed.] C, 4.

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Bacteriological warfare. E. Kamenov. Za rodinata 5 no. 4-6-7, 9 Apr'55. B, 17.

BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The Michurin theory, outstanding achievement in biology on the 100th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Michurin. Tr. from the Russian. V. Stoletov. Novo vreme 31 no. 11-57-72 N'55. B, 6.

BIRDS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Book about useful birds; a review. Ja. Les 1 no. 5-47-48 My'54. C, 15.

Importance of vitamin B12 in aviculture. In Russian. A. Valdmans, J. Rozenbachs. Vestis Latv ak no. 9: 37-42 '55. La, 1.

BIRKERTS, PETERIS

Seventy-fifth birthday of Peteris Birkerts. A. Ancelane. Lit un maksla no 3 4 Ja'56. L, 11.

GLUMINOUS MATERIALS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BLAGOEVA, STELLA DIMITROVA

Stella Dimitrova Blagoeva. In English. Bulg Today 3 no 4 3 F'54 B, 1

BLAST FURNACES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BLASTING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Experience in using the millisecond method in blasting. F. G. Ladjiz, I. Bobrov. Rudy 2 no 11 295-298 N'54 C, 16

BLEACHING

Bleaching natural wool fibers and yarn. B. Srebrev. Leka prom 1 no 6 39 '55 B, 16

Effect of hydrogen ion concentration in the process of cellulose bleaching. D. Snaglic. Kem ind 4 no 8 145-148 Ag'55 Y, 16

Elaboration of the condition of bleaching the fabric made of mixtures of cotton-cut viscose fiber. J. Vajniraub. Przem wlok 9 no 6 Bluktyń Wlok 21 Ag'55 P, 16

Peroxides, new bleaching substances. I. W. Waselowa-ska. Przegł papier 11 no 9 277-281 S'55 P, 16

BLOK, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

Remembering Aleksandr Blok. J. S. Lit un maksla no 48 2 N'55. L, 11.

BLOOD

Dynamic changes of the blood count and of the urinary sediment of sportsmen during physical strain in winter. J. Vyskocel. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 10 482-488 '55. C, 8

Evolution of the process of calcitization during treatment with hematite ointment. S. Longhin. Comunicatile AR 5 no 1 239-254 Ja'55 R, 13

BLOOD PLASMA

Regeneration of filterable forms of *Salmonella enteritidis* by means of blood plasma. I. Juhász, J. Vadasz. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 2 151-153 '55. H, 14

BLOOD VESSELS - SURGERY

New method of creating artificial collateral circulation. E. Hedri, and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 2 165-181 '55 H, 14

BLUEBERRIES

Studies on the blueberry *Vaccinium uliginosum* L. J. Piechocka, F. Szymczyk. Rocznik 6 no 2 109-117 '55 P, 14.

BLUM, GABOR

Gabor Blum and Gaspar Lortincz' Ferradalom az epítkezéskorban (Revolution in the Building Industry), a book review. K. E. Termesztars 114 no 7 445 Ji'55. H, 13.

BOARDS OF TRADE

see subdivision under RIJKA.

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI

Giovanni Boccaccio. D. Klebachs. Karogs no 12 120-121 D'55. La, 11.

BOCHENSKI, T.

T. Bochencki and S. Geberi's Gromadzkie Rady Narodowe (Village Community People's Councils), a book review. D. Kosinska. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12, 91-92 D'55. P, 7.

BODY TEMPERATURE

Effect of induced raised temperature upon parathyroid shock. I. Drucker, and others. Comunicatile AR 5 no 1 185-188 Ja'55. R, 13

BÖHM, JOSEF DANIEL

Portrait studies by Josef Daniel Böhm. In German. L. Huszar. Acta hist art Hung 1 no. 3/4 313-322 '54. H, 10

BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Fr. Graus' Dejiny venkovského lidu v Čechách v době předhusitské (History of the Rural Population in Bohemia in the Pre-Hussite Period), a book review. K. Pieradzka. Rocznik społ 15:342-347 '53 (published 1955) P, 5

Peter the Great and Bohemia. A. Florovskii. Sov hist 5 no 1 16-33 '55. C, 4.

BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

Hromadka, Josef Luk. Smysl bratrské reformace [Vyd 2. Praha] Kalich, 1954 28 p. [Significance of the Reformation for the Bohemian Brethren 2d ed.] C, 3

Brother Jan Cerný's Napomenutí všech věrných (Admonition to All the Faithful), 1555, an evaluation. R. Ricca. Krest revue 22 no 4 120-123 Ap'55 C, 3.

The church in A. G. Spangenberg's conception. J. Halama. Krest revue 22 no 4 123-124 Ap'55 C, 3

Parson Jindřich Štiller. A. Mohar. Krest revue 22 no. 7 218-218 S'55. C, 3

BOILERS

Kawa, Franciszek. Kottownie centralnego ogrzewania, zasady projektowania i budowy [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955 283 p. [Boiler plants for central heating, their planning and building 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16

The combustion of awns in boilers in reheaters. N. Huskowski. Gosp węglin 4 no 10 221-223 O'55 P, 5

Combustion of fuels in WLM boilers. P. Orłowski. Gosp węglin 4 no 10 217-221 O'55 P, 5

Evaluation of the results of measuring heat in boilers of the Tischbein type when fueled with awns. R. Turschmid. Gosp węglin 4 no 10 223-224 O'55 P, 5

A few remarks concerning the typical design of a boiler plant with two La Mont type boilers (2x2, 5 10" kcal/h) J. Flisek. Gaz woda san 20 no 8 271-272 Ag'55 P, 16

Possibilities of mixing coke with peat for boilers used in central heating. A. Zylberblat. Gosp węglin 4 no 10 235-236, [3] of cover O'55 P, 5.

Repairing boiler heads of oil engines. A. Cernojarzsky. Mech zem 4 no 24 466-467 D'54. C, 15

Softening water in boilers. W. Olczakowski. Gosp węglin 4 no 10 214-217 O'55 P, 5

BOKSHCHANIN, A. G.

A. G. Bokshchanin's Ancient Greece and Ancient Rome, a book review. J. Burian. Sov hist 5 no 5 634-636 '55 C, 4.

BOLTS AND NUTS

Making holes for anchorage bolts without removable cores. V. Chandezl, G. Pavlik. Inz stavby 2 no. 8 290-291 Ag'54 C, 16

BONCHEV, GEORGI

Academician Georgi Bonchev, an obituary. E. K. Min delo 10 no 2 107-108 Mr/Ap'55 B, 16.

BONHOEFFER, DIETRICH

Our Dietrich Bonhoeffer. J. Lochman. Krest revue 22 no 4 107-112 Ap'55. C, 3

BONUS SYSTEM

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

BOOK ILLUSTRATION

see subdivision ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS under LATVIA.

BOOKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUSSIA, U. S.

From the world cultural chronicle. ss. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 6-84 Ag'55 Y, 11.

Introduction to the method of educating readers through books. I. Gasparec. Kultura 6 no. 3:113-116 '54. C, 2.

BOOTS AND SHOES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

BORING

Basic function of clay solutions in drilling. S. Ognjanov. Min delo 10 no 2 73-79 Mr/Ap'55 B, 16.

Drilling for water. G. Pacoste. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 8 347-349 Ag'55. R, 16.

Drilling holes for explosives with armored instruments. S. Velchev. Min delo 10 no 5 47-53 S/O'55. B, 16.

Reaching 501.30 meters in one direction of an ore mine by speedy drilling methods. V. Dimitrov, T. Milev. Min delo 10 no. 2 46-57 Mr/Ap'55. B, 16.

Speedy drilling as a work method in mining. N. Danes. Min delo 10 no. 2 22-32 Mr/Ap'55 B, 16

BORING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Kazmin, W. W. Wietlacz malosci edstowych wtorech [Wyd 1] Stalinoigrad, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1955. 207 p. [The boring for small-diameter borings 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes] P, 16

New-type boring machines in coal mining. Gy. Adorjan. Bany lap 10 no. 11 572-577 N'55. H, 16.

Shoe with a differential device for automatic filling of the column at the time of introducing it into the well. G. Tanasescu, O. Clapton. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 8 390 Ag'55. R, 16.

Steel drills hardened by heat. S. Velchev. Min delo 10 no 2 58-60 Mr/Ap'55 B, 16

Use of upright-entry boring machines in coal mining. L. Ebergényi. Bany lap 10 no. 11 577-587 N'55 H, 16.

BORON

Characteristics of boron-carbon resistance. Sk. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no 1 48 Ja'54. C, 16

Effect of titanium and boron on the resistance to corrosion of very pure aluminum. M. Gyones. Műszaki közl. MTA 12 no. 1/4 365-376 '54. H, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bosansko-hercegovačka bibliografija knjiga. Sarajeva, Narodna biblioteka NR Bosne i Hercegovine [Bibliography of books, maps, pamphlets, annuals, and almanacs published in Bosnia and Herzegovina] Y, 2 Year 1952 1054 110 p

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Report of the Committee for Ideologic-Political Work and Organizational Issues. Komunist 6 no. 11/12 964-970 '54 Y, 6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Edvard Kardelj's speech at the 2d Congress of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Komunist 6 no 11/12 '54. Y, 6

Present problems and tasks of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Herzegovina; a report. Also, speeches by R. Colakovic and others. D. Pucar-Stari. Komunist 6 no 11/12 '54. Y, 6.

Report of the Committee for Villages at the 2d Congress of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Komunist 6 no. 11/12 '54 Y, 6.

Report of the Committee on Questions of Self-Government. Komunist 6 no. 11/12-971-975 '54 Y, 6

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

First decennium of building socialism in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Pregl dr pit 7 no 7/8 11-10 Ji/Ap'55. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Power from Zvornik. Ekon pol 4 no. 143:781 S'55 Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Zavidovici, Yugoslavia. Zavod za socijalno osiguranje [Izvestaj o radu Slavonski Brod] [Report of the Office of Social Insurance in Zavidovici. tables] Y, 2 Year 1953. [1954] 16 p.

Disbursements of social insurance of Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1954. I. R. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7, 8 83-85 Ji/Ap'55. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Fifty years of the workers' movement in Bosnia and Herzegovina. R. Colakovic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7/8 1-10 Ji/Ap'55. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PROFESSIONS

Status of professional labor in Bosnia and Herzegovina. I. Lulic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7/8 27-34 Ji/Ap'55. Y, 1

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

The Scientific Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina on the eve of new tasks. D. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7/8 38 Ji/Ap'55. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SOCIAL POLICY

Some problems of social protection and social policy in Bosnia and Herzegovina. L. Ristovic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7/8:82-85 Ji/Ap'55. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - STATISTICS

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. *Meš. stat. Slov. 4* no. 3, 41 Mr '55. Y, 5.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. *Meš. stat. Slov. 4* no. 5 37 Mr '55. Y, 5.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. *Meš. stat. Slov. 4* no. 6 33 Jo '55. Y, 5.

BOTANICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under BRATISLAVA

BOLANY

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Nováček, Jan Martin. Slovenská botanická nomenklatura: papír aditívny (pre idiofyt) a semenne rastliny (spermatofyt) [Spracoval Jan Martin Nováček a Kollár, pre botaniku terminologiu]. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1954. 227 p. (Odbojka terminologická, sv. 11) [Slovak botanical nomenclature for plants (Pteridophyta) and seed plants (Spermatophyta). Indexes]

Direct utilization of calcium and magnesium in vegetable material. J. Kalina. *Prum. potravin. 6* no. 7 356-358 '55. C, 16.

BOLANY, MEDICAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

BONICKI, SANDRO

Illustrator of the "Divine Comedy," Sandro Bonicelli, 1444/45-1510, an evaluation. L. B. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 8 640-643 Apr '55. Y, 11.

BOXING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

Active defense in boxing. T. Andrejev. *Plak i sport 10* no. 6 10-11 '55. D, 8.

BRAIN

Diagnoses based on correlated defects of the hypophysis-diencephalon system, also, remarks by K. Hajos and others. L. Hajnal. *Biol. or. kozl. MTA 6* no. 3/4: 307-337 '55. II, 14.

Experience with electronic-microscope research on interneuronic junctions of the cortex of the human brain. In *Ann. L. Hippocratis, A. Iuvchenko. Vestn. Latv. ak. 9:71-74* '55. Ia, 1.

Morphologic substratum of meningeal vascular interconnection. C. Vastescu, N. Căp. *Comunicat. AR 5* no. 1:255-264 Jo '55. R, 13.

BRUNALD, ADOLF

Interview with Klement Gottwald Prize winner Adolf Brunald. *Ctenar 7* no. 7:208-209 JI '55. C, 2.

BRASS

Examination of the more important mechanical properties of special ductile (α + β) brasses as a function of heat treatment. In *German. E. Bolla. At. la tech. Hung. 12* no. 3/4:361-381 '55. II, 13.

BRATISLAVA - BOTANICAL GARDENS

Botanical garden of the Slovak University. S. Varga. *Krasn. Slov. 30* no. 9:200-211 '53. C, 12.

BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS

Painters of the people and beauty of Slovakia. L. Havuc. *Krasn. Slov. 30* no. 9:216-218 '53. C, 12.

BRATISLAVA - INCUNABULA

Bratislava University. Knižnica. Katalóg prvotných kníh. *Univerzitnej knižnice v Bratislave. Catalogus incunabulorum Bibliothecae universitatis Bratislavenensis. Spracoval Ľudovít Kován. V Bratislave [Catalog of Incunabula in the University Library in Bratislava] C, 2.*

Vol. 1. 1955. 38 p.
Vol. 2. 1955. 42 p.

BRAUNER, BOHUSLAV

Bohuslav Brauner, a biographic sketch. M. Dillinger. *Chem. zvesti 9* no. 6:341-343 Jo '55. C, 16.

BRAZIL - HIGH SCHOOLS

Saint Emery's College in Sao Paulo. E. Santos. *Kal. szomlo 7* no. 3:133-136 '58. II, 3.

BREAD

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Effect of supplementary food articles on the hygienic value of bread. C. Ilgypanska and others. *Rocz. hig. 6* no. 2:141-147 '55. P, 14.

BREAKAGE, SHRINKAGE, ETC. (COMMERCE)

see subdivision under POLAND.

BRESLAU - ARCHIVES

A. Kucner's "Former Archives of Breslau and the Oldest Town Records"; a review of an article M. Tyrowicz. *Rocz. dziej. społ. 15* 316-320 '53 (published 1955). P, 5.

BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibits of the Automotive and Aeronautic Museum transferred to Breslau. *Motorystyka 10* no. 3 83 Mr '55. P, 16.

BRESLAU - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Mikulski, Tadeusz. *Spółkonia wrocławskie. [Wyd. 2. p. 76] 1950. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 423 p. [Breslau meetings. 2d rev. ed. illus.] P, 1.*

BREVIARIES

Glagolitic brevity of 1485. M. Jajundzik. *Radovi Slavosl. Inst. 2* 155-192 '55. Y, 11.

BREWING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Increase of technical writings on brewing. J. Czerniewicz. *Przem. spo. 9* no. 12 516 D '55. P, 10.

BREWING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under EUROPE.

A new method for a quicker increase in production capacities of breweries. Z. Kozlinski. *Przem. spo. 9* no. 10 408-411 O '55. P, 16.

BRICK INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Burning bricks with added fuel. T. Matyasovszky. *Ciploanyag 7* no. 5 172-181 Mr '55. II, 16.

BRIDGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INDIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Application of the injection of cement in maintaining bridges. W. Polak. *Diagnostyka 10* no. 11 265-268 M '55. P, 16.

Economical designing of bridge constructions presented by cables. Z. Cwiok. *Inz. i bud 12* no. 4:124-127 Apr '55. P, 16.

Steel road bridges. (To be contd.) J. Zeman. *Inz. slavby 2* no. 8:206-202 Ag '54. C, 16.

BRINE

see SALT.

BRIOUETTES (FULL)

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Influence of the moisture content and of the method of drying samples on the determination of the caking ability of coal. A. Grossman. *Przem. chem. 11* no. 11 646-650 N '55. P, 16.

BRITISH IN POLAND

Difficulties in the land of contrasts. In English. S. Piatecki. *Pol. Ti. Un. Rev. 2*:20-20 '55. P, 5.

BRILIC, ANDRIJA TORKVAT

Academician Stimo Ljubici's ten letters to Andrija Torkvat Brilic. I. Brilic. *Starine JAZU 45*:311-330 '55. Y, 4.

BRNO - EXHIBITIONS

Prague. Narodni galerie. Václav Brožík, kresby a studie. [160. výstava] *Dum umení v Brně, zart 1951 [Brno, 1951] 20 p. [Václav Brožík drawings and sketches; the 160th exhibition of the House of Art in Brno, September 1951. illus.] C, 10.*

Interview given by the Minister of Engineering on the Czechoslovak Engineering Exhibition at Brno. *Cz. Econ. Dul. no. 303:1-2* D '55. C, 5.

Visitors from abroad at the Czechoslovak Engineering Exhibition at Brno. In English. *Cz. Econ. Dul. no. 302:14-16* N '55. C, 5.

BROCKY, KAROLY

Budapest. Szepmuveszeti Muzeum. Brocky Karoly, 1808-1855; emléktáblák [A kiállítás rendezte: Lajni Edit és Telepy Katalin] Budapest, 1955. 17 p., [16] plates. [Karoly Brocky, 1808-1855; a catalog of a memorial exhibition] II, 10.

BROME GRASS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

BROTHERLINESS

And let us not be weary in well-doing. L. Hora. *Kat. nov. Czech 7* no. 37 1 S '55. C, 3.

Bear one another's burdens. M. Vlcek. *Kat. nov. Czech 7* no. 37 1 S '55. C, 3.

Brotherland in the service of love. L. Rosenreiter. *Kat. nov. Czech 7* no. 45 1 N '55. C, 3.

Brotherly love and the good deed. M. Rajmon. *Kat. nov. Czech 7* no. 43 1 O '55. C, 3.

Community of those who want the good. L. Pravec. *Kat. nov. Czech 7* no. 39 1 S '55. C, 3.

The way toward celestial glory. V. Kolarik. *Kat. nov. Czech 7* no. 45 1 N '55. C, 3.

BROWN COAL

see LIGNITE.

BROZIK, VACLAV

Prague. Narodni galerie. Václav Brožík, kresby a studie. [160. výstava] *Dum umení v Brně, zart 1951 [Brno, 1951] 20 p. [Václav Brožík drawings and sketches; the 160th exhibition of the House of Art in Brno, September 1951. illus.] C, 10.*

BUCHAREST - STADIUMS

Construction of the August 23 Stadium in Bucharest. F. Torok. *Musz. etel. no. 3* 9-11 F '55. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Index of temperatures in Budapest in 1954-55. J. Menyhart. *Epuletgepeszet 4* no. 5 204 '55. H, 16.

Numerical forecast of temperature for Budapest. E. Bodolai-Jakus. *Időjárás 59* no. 5:282-291 S/O '55. H, 13.

BUDAPEST - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár. Fővárosi Budapesti, válogatott művek bibliográfiája. Budapest, 1955. 156 p. [Our capital city of Budapest, a bibliography of selected works. Index] II, 4.

BUDAPEST - CHURCHES

Saint Stephen's Basilica is fifty years old. *Kereszt 6* no. 23 5 N '55. II, 3.

BUDAPEST - CITY PLANNING

Prelich, Gabor. Budapest városépítészeti kérdéseit, az 1953 november 20-21. -én tartott anyagi anyaga [Szeik. Prelich Gabor, Sós Aladár, Brenner János, Budapesti] *Építészeti Kiado, 1954* 151 p. [Architectural problems of the city of Budapest, materials from the conference held November 20-21, 1953. illus.] II, 10.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of synthetic materials from the German Democratic Republic in Budapest. *Kozl. tud. sz. 5* no. 11 436-438 N '55. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - MONUMENTS

Budapesti szobrok, a bevezető tanulmányt írta Lyka Károly. Budapest, Közművelődési Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1955. 147 p. [Statues in Budapest. illus.] II, 10.

BUDAPEST - MUSEUMS

Collection on the history of the automobile in Budapest. V. Meszaros. *Musz. etel. no. 1* 29 Ja '55. H, 16.

Russian porcelain in the Museum of Industrial Art in Budapest. In Russian. K. Tasnadi-Marik. *Acta hist. art. Hung. 2* no. 1/2:81-98 '54. H, 10.

BUDGET

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, GREECE, MODERN; LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA; RUSSIA, TURKEY, YUGOSLAVIA.

A disagreement concerning the concept of the budget. S. Bolland. *Ekonomika 5* no. 5/6 240-247 '55. P, 5.

BUKK MOUNTAINS - IRON MINES AND MINING

Iron ore mines and foundries in the Bükk Mountains in the 18th century. L. Soos. *Bány. lap 10* no. 7/8 427-432 JI/Ag '55. H, 16.

BUILDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Miecznikowski, Kazimierz. Murz oszczędnościowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 119 p. [Economic walls. 1st ed. map, diagrams, tables] P, 16.

Building problems at the International Leipzig Fair. Z. Zuchowski. *Przegl. bud. 27* no. 7:253-255 JI '55. P, 16.

"Building site on a sidewalk." J. Siłkowski. *Miasto 6* no. 3:32-33 Mr '55. P, 10.

BUL DING (Continued)

Examination of macroporous soil from the point of view of dilapidation. A. Kezdi. Maszaki koi MTA 12 no. 1 4 191-200 '54. H, 16

Installation and conservation of ice-skating rinks J Kotarba. Kultura fiz 9 no 11 869-878 N'55 P, 8

New architectural methods, new architecture. Pt. 2. J. David. Misy ep muv 4 no. 11/12 343-361 '55. H, 10.

Planning the cost of starting building construction S Nowak. Przegl bud 27 no 7 248-250 JI'55 P, 16

Protection of construction work from the effect of erosive waters J Speta. Inz stavby 2 no 7 247-251 JI'54 C, 16

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Przejalinski, Stanislaw, ed. Stat; zarys wiadomosci dla konstruktorow. Praca zbiorowa [Wyd 1] Stalino-grad, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1955. 407 p. [Steel, a manual for constructors, a collective work [st ed illus, bibl, diagrs, footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16

Sergej, Artur. Monter konstrukcji stalowych w budownictwie [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 208 p. [Assembler of steel constructions in building. 1st ed illus, bibl, diagrs., tables] P, 16

BUILDING INDUSTRY

see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Elimination of dust in stone and gravel plants. I Erdely. Epitoanyag 7 no. 11 428-432 N'55. H, 16.

Possibilities of an efficient shortening of the cycle of drying raw material for building ceramics products A. Lewinski. Mat bud 10 no 11 314-316 N'55 P, 16

Present problems concerning building materials W Zenczykowski. Nauka polska 3 no 1 205-228 Ja M'55 P, 1

Prestressed building ceramics W Szołgimia. Mat bud 10 no. 11 316-317 N'55 P, 16

Relationship between the technological scientific fields of the building materials industry and inorganic chemistry. R. Moldval. Epitoanyag 7 no. 11 423-427 N'55. H, 16.

Some examples of the organization of transportation of materials to construction sites V. Petrovic. Vojno teh gi 3 no. 6 455-459 Je'55. Y, 17.

Waterproof building material. R Dostal. Prum potravni 6 no 3 157-159 '55 C, 16.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Finishing work on joints and surfaces of the external side of prefabricated panels of dwellings. S. Francu. Slav cas 3 no. 2 95-113 '55. C, 10.

Prefabricated half construction with thin slab shed roofs J Arendarski. W Golebiowski. Inz i bud 12 no 4 114-118 Ap'55 P, 16

BULGARIA - ACCOUNTING

Business accounting is a form and method of the socialist economy IA. Kherashkovich. Fin i kredit no. 7 17-28 S'55 B, 5

Problems in the field of lessening the responsibility of accountants. V. Khristolorov. Sots pravo no. 1 11-25 '55. B, 7.

BULGARIA - ADVERTISING

Socialist commercial advertisement. A Boladzhiev. Nar koop no. 8 20-21 Ag'55 B, 5

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Let us organize agricultural education. K. Slatkova-Konstantinova. Naruch agit 10 no 42, 3-12 N'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

How we disseminate agricultural literature V. Gornova. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 12 4-9 D'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture on the right road. Bulg Today 4 no. 20 1-2 O'55 B, 1.

Contract with the village of Chernook A Georgiev. Nar koop no. 7 7-8 JI'55 B, 5.

In the plain of Dobruja In English. P Slavinsky. Bulgaria mag no 6 2-5 '55 B, 1

Our chairman In English Bulgaria mag no. 6 8-9 '55 B, 1

State aid for private farmers In English H. Radev. Bulg Today 4 no 14, 3-4 JI'55 B, 1

They will raise the level of farming in English E Mladenova. Bulg Today 4 no 14 4-5 JI'55 B, 1

What the people's government gave to the peasants A Georgiev. Nar koop no 9 17-19 S'55 B, 5

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Sbornik zakonov, postanovleniya, razporozhdeniya, pravilnitsi i dr po Trudovokooperativno zemi del'ski stopansiya [Collection of Laws, Decrees, Regulations, etc., on Agricultural Cooperatives], a book review. T E B. Sots pravo no 1 60-61 '55 B, 7

What a cooperative farmer makes. In English N Gal-sov. Bulg Today 3 no 4 7, 9 F'54. B, 1

BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Cherished theater G. Anadolski. Chitalnitsa 34 no 7. 33 JI'55 B, 2.

BULGARIA - ANTHRACITE COAL

Svoze's anthracite and its importance for balancing coal production in the country I Balchev. S. Butov. P Bezhtav. Min delo 10 no 2 16-21 Mr/Ap'55 B, 16

BULGARIA - APPLE

Preparation of the campaign for exporting grapes and apples. G Jordanov. Nar koop no. 8 5-6 Ag'55 B, 5.

BULGARIA - BASKETBALL

Basketball tournaments for the Sofia Cup I Terziev. Fiz i sport 8 no 6 4-5 '55 B, 8

BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brief list of recommended literature for pre-election agitation, successes of the international movement for peace and the peaceful Soviet policy Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no 12 24-27 D'55. B, 2

Greater yields from agricultural plants, a list of books to aid librarians L. Taseva. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no 10/11, 37-44 O/A'55 B, 2

BULGARIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

Herbalists Nar koop no. 7 15-16 JI'55 B, 5.

BULGARIA - BROME GRASS

Buying meadow grass and pumpkin seeds. K Grigorov. Nar koop no. 10 13-14 O'54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - BUDGET

A budget of peaceful construction In English Bulg Today 3 no 4 1-2 F'54. B, 1

Let us collect loans and other income for the budget on time K Lazarov. Fin i kredit no. 7 5-8 S'55. B, 5.

No comments In English. Bulg Today 3 no 4 2 F'54 B, 1.

BULGARIA - BUILDING

Let us improve the planning, projecting, and organization of capital construction Tezhka prom 4 no. 6 1-8 '55 B, 16

BULGARIA - BUTTER

How we produced 98 per cent first-grade butter V. Petrov. Nar koop no. 8 24 Ag'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CANNING AND PRESERVING

Microbiological control in the canning factory T. Todorov. Lekha prom 4 no. 6 21-23 '55 B, 16

Preservation of vegetables and fruits. K. Ivanov. Nar koop no. 9 21 S'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CARPENTRY

Limiting work in the carpentry department at the Stralin State Industrial Enterprise in Sofia. K Gruncharov. Lekha prom 4 no. 6 8-9 '55. B, 16

BULGARIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Technical and economic basis of the production program for the cement industry. V. Donkov. Tezhka prom 4 no. 8 18-25 '55. B, 16.

BUL GARIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Kullec, Jostoslav. Byzantske krestanstvo u slovenskych narodih Priloh, B Rupp, 1946 178 p. [Byzantine Christianity among Slavic nations maps, bibl] C, 3.

BULGARIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Tryavna, a town of curvies S. Kalitshitov. Bulg Today 4 no 20 7, 10 O'55. B, 1

Vazovgrad In English. S Nikolov. Bulgaria mag no 6, 24-25 '55 B, 1

BULGARIA - CIVIL LAW

Civil Code of the People's Republic of Bulgaria I. Vantsev. Sots pravo no 7 1-13 '55 B, 7.

BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Congratulations to the Second Congress of Voluntary Civil Defense Organizations Za rodinata 5 no 3 3-5 Mr'55 B, 17.

Good work Za rodinata 5 no. 3 11 Mr'55 B, 17.

In the T. Slavevski State Industrial Enterprise. F D Za rodinata 5 no 3 13 Mr'55. B, 17.

Now, comrades, let us work! I A. Za rodinata 5 no. 3. 1-2 M'56. B, 17.

Responsible man for the district I Atanasov. Za rodinata 5 no. 4 5 Ap'55. B, 17.

Women's role in civil defense organizations Za rodinata 5 no 3 5-6 Mr'55. B, 17.

BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Concerning the introduction of wide-front exploitation in the Black Sea Mine. I. Balchev. Min delo 10 no 5. 31-38 S/O'55 B, 10

Constantly perfecting techniques and organization of labor and production in the coal mining industry. A Zadamidku. Min delo 10 no. 6 12-10 S/O'55 B, 10

Increasing productivity and reducing fuel cost in the coal industry Min delo 10 no. 2 1-5 M/Ap'55 B, 10.

New information on the Upper Eocene age of the paleo-lithic coal deposits in the southwest basin of Bulgaria. E. Kuen. Min delo 10 no. 2 90-93 Mr/Ap'55. B, 16.

Power of the miners' collective at the Tometko Nenkov Mine S Stolev. Naruch agit 10 no 43 31-42 N'55 B, 6

661 00 modern of shifts readied for working. K. Andonov. Kh. Mollinov. Min delo 10 no. 5 62-37 S/O'55 B, 16.

BULGARIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGRICULTURE MINES

Collective labor contracts and competitions G. Kunchev. Min delo 10 no 5 54-57 S/O'55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL, MACHINERY)

Bulgarian combine harvester. In English. I. Stefanova. Bulgaria mag no. 6 10-11 '55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Bulgaria at the Salonica Fair. K. Antov. Bulg Today 4 no. 20 5 O'55. B, 1

Plovidv deals extend foreign trade. Bulg Today 4 no. 20 4 O'55. B, 1.

We are for extended trade relations. In English. D. Toshov. Bulg Today 3 no. 4 5-6 F'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Good success in production. A. Jankov. Nar koop no. 10 21 O'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

Significance of the world market for development of socialism in our country. Ts. Danchev. G. Popisakov. Novo vreme 31 no. 11 15-30 N'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Militant, mass political work closely related to life. S Rusinov. Novo vreme 31 no. 12 52-63 O'55. B, 6.

Some problems of the role for literature in patriotic education. A. Todorov. Novo vreme 31 no. 12 64-70 D'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Nologalni poziti na BKP [Bulgarian Communist Party. Political positions of the BCP] [Basilavilov, Spiridon Potev, Dimitar Petrov. Red. Petrov] [Sofiya] Izd-vo na Bulgarskalia komunisticheska partiia [1954] 380 p. [illegal appeals of the Bulgarian Communist Party] B, 6

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

- Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. 6 kongres. Sofia, 1954. Stenografički protokol. Sofia, Izd-vo na Bŭlgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1954. 670 p. [Stenographic records of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party] B, 6
- Danailov, Todor. Petko Knev. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bŭlgarskata komunisticheska partiia [1954] 17 p. [Petko Knev, a biography] B, 6
- Georgiev, Angel. Avram Stolinov. Sofia, Bŭlgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1954. 81 p. [Avram Stolinov, a biography] B, 6
- Georgiev, Angel. Vulcho Ivanov. [Sofia] Bŭlgarska komunisticheska partiia [1954] 81 p. [Vulcho Ivanov, a biography] B, 6
- Gindemetov, Khristo. Atanas Kabov. [Ochovkui e nastaven po spomeni na Khristo Gindemetov i blizki na At Kabov. Sofia] Bŭlgarska komunisticheska partiia [1954] 52 p. [Atanas Kabov, a sketch according to the recollections of Khristo Gindemetov and close friends of At. Kabov] B, 6
- Ovachka, David. Petur Chengev. Sofia, Izd-vo na Bŭlgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1954. 55 p. [Petur Chengev; a biography. Ilus.] B, 6
- Parapanov, Nikola. Nikola Parapanov. Sofia, Bŭlgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1954. 65 p. [Nikola Parapanov; a biography] B, 6
- Radeva, Mara. Vela Piskova. Sofia, Bŭlgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1954. 88 p. [Vela Piskova; a biography] B, 6
- Great elevenh anniversary. Fin i kredit no. 7 3-4 '55 B, 5.
- Let us develop high communist morale among Party members. Novo vreme 31 no. 12 3-12 '55 B, 6.
- Party organization in the struggle for cultural development in villages. P. Sholev. Chitalishte 34 no. 7 29-37 JI'55. B, 2
- Power of Party leadership, description of the Party organization in the village of Chaydortsi. A. Surgen-ski, P. Rusev. Novo vreme 31 no. 11 73-85 N'55. B, 6
- Stella Dimitrova Magoova. In English. Bulg Today 3 no. 4 3 JI'54. B, 1.
- Wider and more thorough study of Party problems. V. Kozlov. Novo vreme 31 no. 11 60-66 N'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - CONCERTS

- On the eve of the festival. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 14:11, 14 JI'55. B, 1
- A thousand concerts. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 14 7 JI'55. B, 1.
- Visits of concert artists. Z. Todorova. Bulg Today 4 no. 20-8, 10 O'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

- Our school of music. In English. Kh. Georgiev. Bulg Today 3 no. 4:12 F'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - CONSTITUTION

- Constitution of peace and socialist construction. V. Mikhailova. Naruch agit 10 no. 43:3-14 N'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - CONTRACTS

- Regarding socialist economic organizations. A. Nikolov. Sots pravo no. 1:20-35 '55. B, 7

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- Bai Maria's brigade. I. Shulkiyov. Nar koop no. 9:8 S'55. B, 5
- Celebration of International Cooperative Day in our country. Nar koop no. 7:16 JI'55. B, 5.
- Cooperative in Godech. Kh. Bagdzhiski. Nar koop no. 8:11-12 Ag'55. B, 5.
- Cooperative in the largest village. Zh. Gorski. Nar koop no. 10:20 O'54. B, 5.
- Cooperative in the village of Vairava. A. Iankov. Nar koop no. 9:10-11 S'55. B, 5.
- The General Toshev District Cooperative Union. Nar koop no. 7:8-9 JI'55. B, 5.
- How the manager, Nikola Tsanov, works. I. P. Nar koop no. 10:18 O'54. B, 5.
- In the village cooperatives of Dobruja. Nar koop no. 7: 9-10 JI'55. B, 5.
- Manager's work at warehouses of the district cooperative unions. G. Georgiev. Nar koop no. 8:9 Ag'55. B, 5.

- Raising the qualifications of cooperative cadres. T. Ganchev. Nar koop no. 9 7-8 S'55. B, 5

- The Renaissance Village Cooperative. Nar koop no. 10 21 O'54. B, 5

- Success of consumers' cooperatives in the people's government. I. Lapiev. Nar koop no. 8:1-3 Ag'55. B, 5

- Success of the Sliven District Cooperative Union. Zh. Gorski. Nar koop no. 8 13-15 Ag'55. B, 5

- Success of the village cooperative in Zverno. A. Georgiev. Nar koop no. 10 17 O'54. B, 5

- Toward greater, cultural commerce in villages. A. Boladzhiev. Nar koop no. 10 8-9 O'54. B, 5.

- What the Central Cooperative Union will exhibit at the International Fair in Plovdiv. Nar koop no. 8 10 Ag'55. B, 5

- Why the district of Stalina lags behind. B. Avramov. Nar koop no. 7 4-5 JI'55. B, 5.

- You will not recognize the village of Tsurkva. A. Iankov. Nar koop no. 8 12 Ag'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COPPER INDUSTRY

- When workers take the initiative. M. Dekalo. Bulg Today 4 no. 20:2-3 O'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - COTTON

- National conference on cotton. I. M. Leka. prom 4 no. 5' 48 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - COTTON MANUFACTURE

- Let us increase the labor productivity of auxiliary workers in the weaving departments of the cotton industry. M. Ivanova. Leka. prom 4 no. 4 4-6 '55. B, 10.

- Production of cotton. Georgiev. A. Nikolov. Leka. prom 4 no. 6.15-17 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LAW

- Application of the penal law by analogy. D. Dimitrov. Sots pravo no. 1:42-49 '55. B, 7
- Criminal law in the light to strengthen family relations. I. Petrov. Sots pravo no. 7:14-24 '55. B, 7

BULGARIA - DAIRYING

- Dairy in the mountains. Kh. Radev. Nar koop no. 7:13-14 JI'55. B, 5.
- How we saved 1,500 cubic meters of wood. D. Popov. Nar koop no. 7:20 JI'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - DAMS

- Lowering construction cost of small dams. D. Sapundzhiev. Fin i kredit no. 7 8-10 S'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

- Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za litelna i semeinstvo, tekstove i sudbna praktika. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 134 p. [Law on Persons and Family; texts and court practices] B, 7

- Criminal law in the light to strengthen family relations. I. Petrov. Sots pravo no. 7:14-24 '55. B, 7.

BULGARIA - DWELLINGS

- Kozhukharov, Georgi. Bulgarski kušhi ot epokhata na vuzrazhdaneto. Sofia, Izd. na Bŭlgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1953. 291 p. [Bulgarian academiia na naukite. Institut po gradostroitelstvo i arhitektura. Materiali ot bulgarskoto arhitekturno nasledstvo, kn. 2] [Bulgarian houses of the Renaissance period. French and Russian summaries chiefly ilus.] B, 10.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. 6. kongres, Sofia, 1954. Direktivni po vioromu planisainomu planu Narodnoi Respubliki Bŭlgarii na 1953-1957. gody. Sofia, 1954. 33 p. [Directives of the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the second Five-Year Plan of the People's Republic of Bulgaria for 1953-1957. In Russian] B, 5.

- People's Republic of Bulgaria. [Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. Ilus.] B, 5.

- Another milestone along the road to national prosperity. In English. S. Kolarov. Bulg Today 3 no. 4:3-4 F'54. B, 1.

- Business accounting and its utilization in workshops of industrial enterprises. V. Rankov. Fin i kredit no. 7: 28-33 S'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - EGGS

- Egg dealer of Kriva Bara. Kh. Bagdzhiski. Nar koop no. 10:18 O'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ELECTIONS

- Brief list of recommended literature for pre-election agitation, successes of the international movement for peace and the peaceful Soviet policy. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 12 24-27 D'55. B, 2

- Libraries, active participants in preparations for the elections. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 12 1-4 D'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - EXHIBITIONS

- Hungarian Graphic Art Exhibition. L. G. Chitalishte 34 no. 7 37 JI'55. B, 2

- One hundred years since Adam Mickiewicz's death, exhibition in the Vasil Kolarov State Library. B. Paunov. Biblioteka Bulg 2 no. 12 21-22 D'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

- Factory library aids political indoctrination. E. Chuparova. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 10:11 50-51 O/N'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - FAIRS

- At the Plovdiv Fair. Zh. Gorski. Nar koop no. 8 2-3 S'55. B, 5
- Mining technology exhibited at the Plovdiv Fair. Min delo 10 no. 5 110-112 S/O'55. B, 10.
- Plovdiv deals extend foreign trade. Bulg Today 4 no. 20 4 O'55. B, 1
- 16th International Fair in Plovdiv. Fin i kredit no. 7. 57-58 S'55. B, 5
- Socialist countries at the Plovdiv Fair. N. Iotov. Nar koop no. 9 4-6 S'55. B, 5
- What the Central Cooperative Union will exhibit at the International Fair in Plovdiv. Nar koop no. 8:19 Ag'55. B, 5

BULGARIA - FEES, PROFESSIONAL

- Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Tarifa za vuznagrazhdeniata na avtor, izpulnileti i dr. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 47 p. [Schedule for remuneration of authors, performers, and others] B, 5

BULGARIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

- Production of phosphoric fertilizer in our country. E. Manolov. Tezhka. prom 4 no. 8 37-41 '55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - FISHERIES

- Fisheries in our country. I. A. Kabalvanski. Nar koop no. 10:10-11 O'54. B, 5.
- Fishermen of Sozopol. In English. D. Denchev. Bulgaria mag no. 6:12-13 '55. B, 1
- Fishing on the Danube. In English. N. Popov. Bulg Today 4 no. 14:8-9 JI'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - FISHING

- Fishing. In English. A. Semerdjiev. Bulg Today 4 no. 14:10 JI'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - FOLK DANCES

- State ensemble for folk songs and dances. I. G. Chitalishte 34 no. 7:30 JI'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - FOOD - PRESERVATION

- Preserving food products. I. A. Kabalvanski. Nar koop no. 7:20 JI'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

- Production control, guaranty for high quality of products of the food industry. P. Daskalov. Leka. prom 4 no. 5:5-8 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Declaration of the Government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in connection with the Conference of the Leaders of the Governments of the Soviet Union, the USA, Britain, and France to be held in Geneva on July 18, 1955. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 14:1-2 JI'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- New Czechoslovak ambassador received in audience. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 302:16 N'55. C, 5.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

- Credentials presented. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 14:2 JI'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - FRUIT CULTURE

- Autumn and winter work in orchards. Z. Pavlova. Naruch agit 10 no. 43:26-30 N'55. B, 6.

BULGARIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN GEOLOGISTS
see GEOLOGISTS, BULGARIAN

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE
 Interrelations of the Ukrainian and Bulgarian languages in Transylvania. In Ukrainian. I Pankovich. Slavia 21 no. 2/3 211-240 '55. C, 11.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
 Georgi Karastavov as a publicist. O. Vaskova-Kolarova. Slavia 21 no. 1:65-76 '55. C, 11.
 Some problems of the role of literature in patriotic education. A. Todorov. Novo vreme 31 no. 12 64-76 D'55. B, 6.

BULGARIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN PERIODICALS
 Discussion on Bibliotekar. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 4 34-35 Ap'55. B, 2.
 Greater attention to periodicals. K. Kalaidzhieva. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 10/11 1-6 O/N'55. B, 2.
 How to work with technical periodicals. S. Mikhailova. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 10/11 6-9 O/N'55. B, 2.

BULGARIAN POETRY
 Nelchev, Ivan. Shikholivorenita. [Sofiya, Narodna mladezh, 1948] 119 p. (Biblioteka Smiana) [Poems. illus.] B, 11.

BULGARIAN SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN WOOD CARVING
see WOOD CARVING, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN
 At the motorcycle races in the German Democratic Republic. L. Tabova. Za rodnata 5 no. 7-3-4 JI'55. B, 17.

BUONAIROTI, MICHEL ANGELO
 Fate and judgment. P. Pokorny. Krest revue 22 no. 3: 79-83 Mr'55. C, 3.

BURBOT
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BURIAN, EMIL FRANTISEK
 Chronicle D, a book review. J. Kmunciek. Host du domu [2] no. 6:281-283 Je'55. C, 11.

BURMA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
 Burmese Government purchasing mission in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 303 3-4 D'55. C, 5.

BURMA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA
 Economic negotiations with Burma. G. P. Ekon pol 4 no. 181:753 S'55. Y, 5.

BURMA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
 Czechoslovak Government delegation for India and Burma. Cz Econ Bul no. 303-5 D'55. C, 5.

BUSINESS - FORMS AND BLANKS, ETC.
see subdivision under POLAND.

BUSINESS EDUCATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

BUSINESS RECORDS
 Limit the use of office stationery. J. Clerplaz. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 10:478-479 O'55. P, 5.

BUTADIENE
 Butadiene produced from ethyl alcohol. I. Laszlo, B. Falkay, L. Hegyessy. Magyar kem folyoir 60 no. 3: 65-74 Mr'54. H, 13.

BUTANE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BUTTER
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

BUYING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BYCHKOV, LEV NIKOLAEVICH
 A study on the period of the Patriotic War in 1812. M. Svankmajer. Sov hist 5 no. 5:648-650 '55. C, 4.

BYLINY
 Translations of Russian byliny and of Petöfi's poems in Estonian bookstores. N. Eesti raadio. Ja 12'66.59. E, 1.

BYZANTINE ART
see ART, BYZANTINE.

CABLES
 Building pipelines and cable lines under railroad tracks while in use in the light of Soviet experience. A. Bibilio. Przegl kol 7 no. 7:264-267 JI'55. P, 10.
 Determining the type of damage to cables. B. Osolnik. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 6 435-438 Je'55. Y, 17.
 Economical designing of bridge constructions prestressed by cables. Z. Cwiock. Inz i bud 12 no. 4 124-127 Ap'55. P, 16.

CAKE
see subdivision under POLAND.

CALCITE
see subdivision under LATVIA.

CALCIUM
 Determination of calcium in alumina. In German. L. Jankovits, L. Erdey. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 1/2: 185-183 '55. H, 13.

CALCIUM CARBIDE
 Trends of development of the calcium-carbide industry in the world and conditions in our country. V. Ozim. Nova proizvod 6 no. 1:36-42 Ap'55. Y, 16.

CALCULATING MACHINES
 Theoretical fundamentals of extraction of root by machine. I. Kissa. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4: 157-175 '54. R, 16.

CALCULUS
 Banach, Stefan. Rachunek różniczkowy i całkowy. Wyd 5 popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Differential and integral calculus, 5th rev. ed. diagra., index] P, 13.
 Vol. 1 1955 305 p.
 Vol. 2 1955 273 p.

CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL
 Effective calculation of currents in resolvent networks. M. Marinescu. Comunicările AR 5 no. 1:139-143 Ja'55. R, 13.
 Influence of the dielectric permeability change on the electric field distribution in the condenser bushings. J. Gzylewski. Archiw elektrotech 4 no. 2:365-377 '55. E, 16.
 Transfer and propagation of electromagnetic energy in electric machines. T. Tanasescu. Comunicările AR 5 no. 1:51-56 Ja'55. R, 13.

CALISTHENICS
 Experience with calisthenics. M. Peluchova. Predkevych 9 no. 9 344-345 N'55. C, 8.

CALVIN, JEAN
 A reformer is not a saint. Z. Medek. Krest revue 22 no. 5 142-147 My'55. C, 3.

CAMOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
 Camouflage by constructing false works. D. Nikotic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3 172-179 Mr'55. Y, 17.
 Camouflage of anti-infantry fortification obstacles. B. Kucan. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 2:53-57 F'55. Y, 17.
 Making and using sham weapons. B. Sarenac. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 2:73-75 F'55. Y, 17.

CAMPING
 Akollnaki, Stanisław. Jak organizować kolonie letnie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1955. 133 p. [How to organize summer camps 1st ed. bibl., tables] P, 8.

CAMPS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CANADA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U. S.
 American monopolists disorganize the economy of Canada. Min delo 10 no. 5:103-105 S/O'55. B, 16.

CANALS
see subdivision under DALMATIA.

CANCER
 Industrial factors causing cancer. M. Mosur. Ochrana pracy 9 no. 8:241-243 Ag'55. P, 10.

CANDY
 Unwrapped caramel candy. S. Mizera. Prum potrayin 6 no. 7:386 '55. C, 16.

CANNING AND PRESERVING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.
 A method of determining the solidity of fruit spreads. T. Belenkaje. Prum potrayin 6 no. 7:347-349 '55. C, 16.

CANNING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under LATVIA.
 Adjustment of machinery for sealing tin cans. J. Drunhofer. Prum potrayin 6 no. 7:351-354 '55. C, 16.
 Control of the sealing of tin cans. J. Drunhofer. Prum potrayin 6 no. 8:407-409 '55. C, 10.
 Research on the sanitation of production lines in the canning industry. J. Svrckova. Prum potrayin 6 no. 6:310 '55. C, 16.

CANON LAW
 Paweł Włodkowiec and the contemporary canon law, marginal remarks on Ludwik Ehrlich's work Paweł Włodkowiec i Stanisław ze Skarbimierza (Paweł Włodkowiec and Stanisław ze Skarbimierz). K. Grzyłowski. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 11 799-814 N'55. P, 7.

CANS
see CONTAINERS.

CANVAS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CAPILLARITY
 Capillary condensation. In Russian. V. Stapirens. Vestis Latv ak. no. 10:67-72 '55. L, 1.

CAPITAL
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.
 International fluctuation of capital, some characteristic signs. Ekon pol 4 no. 170 537-538 Je'55. Y, 5.
 Rosa Luxemburg's Accumulation of Capital, a contribution to the economic explanation of imperialism. R. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:538-539 Je'55. Y, 5.
 Volume 3 of Marx's Capital, a review. S. Emil. Problemy ekon 8 no. 9:26-44 S'55. R, 5.

CAPITALISM
see also subdivision under PRUSSIA.
 Lenin's principles of the coexistence of two systems of government. E. Zukow. Noutnik rel no. 3:25-32 Ap'55. P, 6.

CAPROLACTAM
see OXOHexamethyleneimine.

CAPSAICIN
 Capsaicin, the pungent substance of red pepper. F. Valentin. Prum potrayin 6 no. 3 363-367 '55. C, 16.

CARBON
 Carbon as a technical material in high-vacuum technology. W. Eppo. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 12:531-547 D'53. C, 16.
 Characteristics of boron-carbon resistances. Sk. Slaboproudy obzor 16 no. 1:40 Ja'54. C, 16.
 Potentiometric determination of the low carbon content of steel and ferrochromium. B. Kysil. Hut Huty 10 no. 7:414-416 JI'55. C, 16.

CARBON DIOXIDE
 Equilibristic relationships of a carbon-oxygen system. Z. Horvath. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no. 1/4:239-259 '54. H, 10.

CARBON MONOXIDE
 Washing and obtaining carbon monoxide from gases. F. M. K. Paliva 34 no. 12:331 D'54. C, 16.

CARBONATED BEVERAGES
 Removal of carbonic acid from carbonic acid drinks by centrifugation. J. Kolinsz. Elektrom par 9 no. 11: 356-[3] of cover N'55. H, 16.

CARBONATES
 Contribution to differential thermal analysis of carbonates. I. Proks. Chem zvesti 9 no. 6:344-351 Je'55. C, 16.

CARBONIC ACID
 Complex salts of aurintricarboxylic acid. R. Cernatears. M. Poni, M. Bostan. Comunicările AR 5 no. 1. 159-165 Ja'55. R, 13.

CARBONIZATION
 Experiment with elementary microanalysis by carbonization and diffusion. E. Maly. Chem zvesti 9 no. 8:518-520 O'55. C, 16.
 Staining glass by carbonization. I. Gudzhov, B. Sochen-ski. Leka prom 4 no. 4:27-28 '55. B, 16.

CARBURETORS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CARDIAZOLE

see METHAZOLE.

CARDING MACHINES

Automatic device for stopping carding machines when the cotton becomes thicker. P Pavlov, V Puipov
Leka prom 4 no 6 12-13 '55 B, 10

CAROTENE

Determination of carotene and xerophol in food material J. Blatna and others. Plam potravni 6 no 4, 196-197 '55, C, 18.

Research on manufacturing preparations with a high carotene content. K Kukor. Plam potravni 6 no 7 364 '55, C, 16

Vitamin A content of the principal plant associations of the Bucogi Mountains. D Puscaru, V. Cretu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 1:103-108 Jan'55 R, 13.

CARP

Principles of the culture of bleak in ponds. S Berna-towicz. Gosp ryb 7 no 8:1-2 Ag'55, P, 15

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

Surface of the Carpathian enrichment area of the Danube. S. Lamp. Ilidr kozl 35 no. 1/2:45-54 Ja/F'55, II, 12.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - SEISMOLOGY

Some possibilities for the application of seismology in the Magura stadium region. A. Kislow. Nafta Pol 11 no. 10:226-229 O'55, P, 10.

CARPENTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CARS (AUTOMOBILES)

see subdivision AUTOMOBILES under LATVIA.

CARTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Developing photographic inscriptions for cartographic purposes. W Krolkowski. Przegl geod 11 no. 10, 336-338 O'55, P, 13

CARVING (ART INDUSTRIES)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CASABLANCA - DESCRIPTION

Casablanca. O.L. Pomorstvo 10 no. 8:206 Ag'55, Y, 17.

CASANOVA DE SEINGALT, GIACOMO GIROLAMO

Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo Pastolovine. [Izbor, literarni i lokal i pogovor Milana Tokin S. francuskog pjevca Milana Jovanovic. [Novi Sad] Matice srpske, 1934. 570 p. [Adventures, selections from his Memoirs. Tr. from the French] Y, 4.

CASEIN

Swelling of casein fibers. W. Wronski, H. Jablonski. Przem wlok 9 no 8:230-242 Ag'55 P, 18.

CAST IRON

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Metallurgy of mirror iron production. F. Bojna. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:117-165 '54, II, 10.

Shaped surfaces of gray cast iron. I. Karsay. Gap 7 no. 11:428-430 N'55, II, 10.

CASTLES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, TRANSYLVANIA.

CASTOR BEAN

Some shortcomings in the standards for castor seeds and cotton seeds. G. Georgiev. Leka prom 4 no. 6: 30-32 '55, B, 10.

CATALOGING

Systematic cataloging of belles-lettres. M. Potemra. Knazica 6 no. 4:178-181 '54, C, 2.

Work with systematic cataloging in connection with the new publication *Tablica na doslochnata klasifikacija za masovni biblioteki* (Table of Docimul Clasi-fication for Public Libraries). D. Kurahovska. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 10/11:60-67 O/N'55, B, 2.

CATALOGS, COLLEGE

see subdivision under LJUBLJANA, ZAGREB.

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Alphabetic subject index in the systematic catalog. S. Tosheva. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 12:14-18 D'55, B, 2.

CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'

see subdivision under POLAND.

CATALYSES

Hydrolysis catalyzed by ion exchange resins. In Eng-lish. J. Fodor, Z. Ilajos. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 1/2 133-148 '55, H, 13.

Orthoflow catalytic process, further advances in fluid technique. D. Lalic, R. Dudec. Kem ind 4 no 9:180-183 S'55 Y, 16.

CATALYSTS

Cracking natural gas in a nickel-magnesium catalyst T. Hybler. Paliya 34 no 10 282-287 O'54 C, 18

Investigation of catalysts. XIII. Autoxidation of ascor-bic acid as a function of Pb values. In English. Z. Csuros, J. Pelro. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 1/2: 109-222 '55, H, 13.

CATERERS AND CATERING

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

CATERPILLARS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CATFISHES

Shedfish and spinning. Z. Kedziora. Gosp ryb 7 no. 8:17 Ag'55 P, 15

CATHARINA, SAINT, OF ALEXANDRIA

Legenda o Svate Katerine. Vydal Jan Vilikovsky. V Praze, Nakl. Vysehrad, 1946. 177 p. (Narodni knihovna) [Legend about Saint Catharina; a poem] C, 11.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Biserje sv. Ante; molitvenik sa svim pobožnostima sv. Anta i najpoboljšim obicnim pobožnostima 17. skraceno izd. Sarajovo, Samoslan sv. Ante, 1964 224 p. [Pearls of Saint Anthony, a prayer book with all the prayers to Saint Anthony and the most necessary common prayers. 17th abridged ed. illus.] Y, 3.

The Geneva Conference. Kereszt 6 no. 23:1-2 N'55, II, 3.

Hungarians at the Eucharistic Congress in Rio de Janeiro. M. Hegyi. Kat szemle 7 no. 3:137-138 '55, H, 3.

Roger Garaudy's *Az egyház és a politika* (The Church and Politics); a book review. D. Läng. Torm es lats 114 no. 7:446-447 J'55, II, 13.

30th Eucharistic Congress ends. Kereszt 6 no. 16:5 Ag'55, II, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ARGENTINA

Vatican in Argentina. In English. D. Jervovic. Rev Int Afr 6 no. 126/128:13-14 JI/Ag'55, Y, 6.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Mija Keenanovic's *Barisavna afera* (Barisav's Affair); a book review. T.K. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7/8:74-75 JI/Ag'55, Y, 1

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN BRAZIL

Saint Emory's College in Sao Paulo. E. Santos. Kat szemle 7 no. 3:133-138 '55, II, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The Agreement is five years old. Kereszt 6 no. 17:3 Ag'55, II, 3.

Anniversary celebrations at Szeged. Kereszt 6 no. 23:6 N'55, II, 3.

The Bakocz Chapel at Esztergom. Kereszt 6 no. 18:4 S'55, II, 3.

Donum commune and the collective farms. Kereszt 6 no. 23:4 N'55, II, 3.

Cantale domino. In German. M. Boraszloczy. Rom Kath Rundschau Mr'54:10, II, 3.

The Cardinal's testament; Cardinal Mindszenty's last message to his priests. Kat szemle 7 no. 3: 97-98 '55, H, 3.

Current tasks of pastors. Kereszt 6 no. 23:3 N'55, II, 3.

Episcopal circulars about agricultural work. Kereszt 6 no. 17:3 Ag'55, II, 3.

Fest of Saint Stephen in Budapest. Kereszt 6 no. 17:5 Ag'55, II, 3.

The five precious stones. Uj ember 11 no. 38:3 S'55, II, 3.

From the thousand-year old history of Szentes. (To be contd.) Kereszt 6 no. 18:2 S'55, H, 3.

From torchlight to electric light. F. Magyar. Uj ember 11 no. 38:2 S'55, H, 3.

God, country, peace. Kereszt 6 no. 19:1-5 S'55, II, 3.

Gyurgy Kalid, translator of the Bible. Kat szemle 7 no. 3:129-133 '55, H, 3.

How was the Marian Year celebrated by the Hungarian people? In German. K. Papp. Rom Kath Rundschau Mr'54:1-2, H, 3.

Istvan Teleksey, a biographic sketch. Kereszt 6 no. 16:4 Ag'55, H, 3.

The Midday Angelus and the Bull of Prayers. L. Vecsey. Kat szemle 7 no. 3 122-128 '55, H, 3.

The 900 year-old founding charter of Tihany. S. Kereszt 6 no. 18 2 S'55, II, 3.

On the path of fraternal aid and collaboration. F. A. Kereszt 6 no. 18 3 S'55, II, 3.

Our seminarians. L. Kereszt 6 no. 18 2 S'55, H, 3.

The "Palrona Hungariae" Parish Church in Budapest-Tizsivisoleleop. In German. A. Lang. Rom Kath Rundschau Mr'54 12, H, 3.

Report on the Marian Year. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau Mr'54 13, H, 3.

The St. Anthony of Padua Church in Eger. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau Mr'54:6 H, 3.

Saint Stephen. K. B. Kereszt 6 no. 16:1 Ag'55, H, 3.

Saint Stephen's Basilica is fifty years old. Kereszt 6 no. 23:5 N'55, H, 3.

Sightseeing tour at Szolnok. Gy. Kunazery. Uj ember 11 no. 38:2 S'55, H, 3.

Social care for Catholic priests. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau Mr'54 15, H, 3.

Turning point. In German. I. Szabo. Rom Kath Rundschau Mr'54:5-6, II, 3.

Two-hundred-year-old history of Gocsej. Kereszt 6 no. 16:5 Ag'55, II, 3.

The UN should serve the cause of peace, security, and love all over the world. Kereszt 6 no. 23:3 N'55, H, 3.

What the new Hungarian translation of the Psalms means. Uj ember 11 no. 38 1 S'55, H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN KRK ISLAND

First withdrawal of the Glagolitsa in the Krk bishopric. M. Polonje. Radovi Starost inst 2:193-211 '55 Y, 11.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Celebration of the decade in Krakow. bh' Tygodnowsz 11 no 48:2 N'55 P, 3

Confederations of the clergy in medieval Poland R. Grodecki. Rocznik dziej spol 15:299-313 '53 (published 1955), P, 5

Facing the commandments of the Gospel. J. Dobraczynski. Tygodnowsz 11 no 48:3 N'55, P, 3.

Hittlerle Kulturkampf in Upper Silesia, a contribution to the history of the Church during the Hittlerle occupation. E. Serwanski. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 18, 12-17 O'55, P, 3.

An illusory antinomy. J. Wagner, J. Ojejak. Tygodnowsz 11 no 48:4 N'55, P, 3

The priest of Buzsai. Kereszt 6 no. 17:2 Ag'55, H, 3.

Social function of Saint Isidorus' cult in the Poland of the 17th century. J. Tazbir. Przegl hist 48 no. 3:420-444 '55, P, 4.

Sources of decay and revival. S. Wilkowski. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 18:9-11 O'55, P, 3.

Supliki chlopskie XVIII wieku z archiwum Prymasa

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

The church and parish at Donovaly. S. Smida. Kat nov Slov 70 no. 11:4 Mr'55, C, 3.

Daily life is the manifestation of our faith. J. Pilar. Kat nov Czech 70 no. 48:1 N'55, C, 3.

History of the 740-year-old parish at Hrnčiarovce. drss. Kat nov Slov 70 no. 14:4 Ap'55, C, 3.

Ideal of the people's priest, an unselfish worker for the interests of the people. (-drg-). Kat nov Slov 70 no. 22:8 My'55, C, 3.

In order to live in love, friendship, and concord. A. Lazik. Kat nov Slov 70 no. 10:1 Mr'55, C, 3.

Jan Herarik's *Boje s hierarchiou a cirkou v rokoch 1841-1845* (Struggle against the Catholic Hierarchy and the Catholic Church during the Years 1841-1845); a book review. L. Soltyš. Hlas cas SAV 2 no. 4:592-594 '54, C, 4.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA (Continued)

Stefan Zavodnik, the "Slovak Matthew" (par), Kat nov Slov 70 no 10 5 Mr'55 C, 3

We are signing the verdict of atomic weapons Kat nov Slov 70 no 10 3 Mr'55 C, 3

CATTLE

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

CATTLE BREEDING

Proper incentives in the development of cattle breeding J. Wolszczan Gosp pian 10 no 8 57-61 Ag'55 P, 5

CAUSATION

Philosophy of organic finalism A Kresic Pregt dr pit 7 no 7/8 44-50 Ji/Ag'55 Y, 1

CAVES - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

The cave as a therapeutic factor. E. Dudich, Foldt Kozl 85 no. 3-353-359 Ji/S'55 H, 12.

CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Development of world production and trade of wood cellulose in 1952, according to the FAO report. I P Drvna ind 5 no 1/2 31-34 Ja/F'54 Y, 16.

Effect of hydrogen ion concentration in the process of cellulose bleaching D. Snagic Kem ind 4 no. 8 145-148 Ag'55 Y, 16.

Precipitation of hemicellulose from waste lye in production of alkali cellulose with iron compounds. F. Kozmal Chem zvesti 9 no. 7:444-458 S'55. C, 16.

Rapeseed straw as a raw material for the production of cellulose K Baczynska Przegl papier 11 no 12 379-380, [3] of cover D'55 P, 16.

CEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Development of the technology of manufacturing concrete on the basis of literary publications appearing in 1954. J. Chikan. Epitoanyag 7 no. 5:190-192 My'55 H, 16.

Differential thermodynamic investigation of high temperature of raw materials of the cement industry. N. Szekely, L. Vajda. Epitoanyag 7 no. 11:405-422 N'55. H, 16.

Expected stresses of concrete and cement based on stress tests of 3 and 7 days. (Conclusion) R. Malinowski Mat bud 10 no 11 311-314 N'55. P, 16.

Fly ash as an efficient hydraulic aggregate of cement and concrete (To be contd) J Jambor Inz stavby 2 no 8 287-290 Ag'54 C, 16

Is calculation of the breaking strength of cement, based on the 4 best results out of 6, correct? F. Ontlu. Standardizac 7 no. 8 21-22 Ag'55, H, 16.

New results of experiments for ensuring the stabilization of cement. D. Quirico. Melnyepit ud sz 4 no. 9 173-178 S'54. H, 16.

Selecting the composition of cement slurry and calculating the cementation of oil wells M. Koller. Nafta Jug 6 no. 3 83-88 Mr'55. Y, 16

CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Method for burning larger clinkers in the cement industry O Folgtlender. Tezhka prom 4 no 8 50-59 '55 B, 16

CENTRAL EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Notel, Rudolf Investment and production plans in Central and South-Eastern Europe. [Budapest] Hungarian Bulletin [1947] 11 p [Danubian facts and problems] [In English. tables] H, 5

CENTRIFUGAL FANS

see FANS, MECHANICAL.

CENTRIFUGAL FORCE

Examination of flow to radial rotating wheels. J. Gruber. Maszaki kozl MTA 13 no. 1/4:1-11 '54. H, 16.

Investigation of radial changes of the inlet in centrifugal-flow rotating wheels by means of an electrolytic tank. T. Szentmarion. Maszaki kozl MTA 13 no. 1/4 221-228 '54. H, 16.

Principles of gravity concentration. In English. G. Tarjan. Acta techn Hung 12 no. 3/4:311-325 '55. H, 13.

CENTRIFUGES

Investigation of apparent volume gained by centrifugation of precipitates. III. Rapid sulfate analysis based on measurement of apparent volume from centrifugation of barium sulfate precipitate. A. Toth, B. Lakatos. Magy kem folyoir 61 no 8 239-245 Ag'55. H, 13.

Removal of carbonic acid from carbonic acid drinks by centrifugation. J. Kotlasz. Elelm ipar 9 no. 11' 356-[3] of cover N'55. H, 16.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Possibilities of an efficient shortening of the cycle of drying raw material for building ceramics products A Lewinski Mat bud 10 no 11:314-316 N'55 P, 16

Prestressed building ceramics. W Szolginia Mat bud 10 no 11 316-317 N'55 P, 16

CERAMIC MATERIALS

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Investigation of the resistance of ceramic materials to nitric acid and comparison of the results with conventional methods H. Jodko, M. Wiekiera. Przem chem 11 no. 11:637-641 N'55. P, 16.

CERAMICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Main failures in the baking of ceramic products Z Syska Szklo 6 no 11:285-288 N'55. P, 16

Some viewpoints on the theory of ceramic baking with added fuel. Gy. Sasvari, G. Serly. Epitoanyag 7 no. 5 161-172 My'55. H, 16.

CERNY, JAN

Brother Jan Cerny's Napomenuti vsech vernych (Admonition to All the Faithful), 1555, an evaluation R Hcan Krest revue 22 no 4 120-123 Ap'55 C, 3.

CEROVIC, NEVEN

Defeat of a victory, some notes on Neven Cerovic's novel, K Spoljar Republika Zagreb 11 no 8:629-630 Ag'55. Y, 11

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

Sos, Andre Cervantes Budapest, "Muveli Nep," Tudomanyos es Isemeretterjeszlo Kiado, 1955 166 p (A Kultura mesteret) [Cervantes, a biography] H, 11

Szymidlowa, Zofia Cervantes [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 280 p [Cervantes. 1st ed. notes] P, 11

CEYLON - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Ceylon, interesting market. Ekon pol 4 no. 173:597 Ji'55 Y, 5.

CHAINS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

CHALCONES

Data on the effect of substitutes in the formation of chalcons. T. Szell, S. Bajusz. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 8:235-238 Ag'55 H, 13.

CHALK

Use of V-K (Vasatko-Krizan) saturated chalk during storage and vegetation of sugar beets D. Ivancenko, A. Rjaboctnski Chem zvesti 9 no 10:607-624 D'55 C, 16

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

see subdivision BOARDS OF TRADE under RIJEKA.

CHAPELS

see subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY.

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

A priest and a minister Z. Medek Krest revue 22 no. 3:65-89 Mr'55. C, 3

CHARCOAL

Charcoal produced from substitute materials. R. Tarnowski. Chemik 8 no 7/8:202-203 Ji/Ag'55. P, 13.

CHARTER PARTIES

1700-year-old charter party. Tr. from the English. L. K. Pomorstvo 10 no. 8:289 Ag'55. Y, 17.

CHATAWAY, CHRISTOPHER

Such is the training of Christopher Chataway. Kehakultuur 16 no 22:695 N'55. E, 8.

CHECKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHEESE

An attempt to use pure cultures in the production of cheese made from sheep's milk J Sawicka. Pizem spor 9 no 10:418-421 O'55 P, 10

Influence of the sourness of milk on the quantity and quality of cottage cheese V. Knaa. Prum potraviv 6 no. 9 440-445 '55 C, 10

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

A P Chekhov in Slovak literature P. Stano Kniznica 6 no 3:120-122 '54 C, 2.

Bibliography of A. P. Chekhov's works published in book form in Slovakia, in chronological order Kniznica 6 no 3 122-123 '54 C, 2.

CHELMONSKI, JOZEF F.

Chełmonski, Józef. Józef Chełmonski w świetle korespondencji, opracował Jan Wegner Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 179 p. (Zbiórka do dzieł Józefa Chełmonskiego, t. 6) [Józef Chełmonski in the light of correspondence. Bibli., parts] P, 10

Skieski, Zenon. Barwa świata, opowiesci [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 339 p. [Color of the world; a story. 2d ed. illus., part] P, 11

CHEMICAL APPARATUS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Theory of throughput in extraction spray towers. In English. T. Haimathy. Acta techn Hung 12 no. 3/4:209-243 '55. H, 13.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CROATIA; ESTONIA, EUROPE, GERMANY, EASTERN, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

The chemical industry at the Zagreb International Fair K. R. Kem ind 4 no. 0:180-191 S'55. Y, 16.

Economic importance of advertising in the chemical industry. J. Sudar. Kem ind 4 no. 6:151-154 Ag'55 Y, 16.

Long-term investments. S. Zuczkiewicz. Chemik 8 no 7/8:213-217 Ji/Ag'55. P, 13.

Talking about accidents. B. Ostaszewska. Chemik 8 no. 9:260 S'55 P, 13.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Problems of standardization of laboratory design Pt 1. Typical model and its equipment. W. Branst Pizem chem 11 no. 11:005-007 N'55 P, 16.

CHEMICAL WARFARE

Some characteristics of chemical attack. M. Sudić Vojni glasnik 9 no. 2:62-66 F'55. Y, 17

CHEMICALS

Malignant tumors as occupational diseases caused by chemicals. V. Jedlicka. Chem zvesti 9 no 1 61-72 Ja'55. C, 16.

CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. Program nauki w 11-letniej szkole ogólnokształcącej, projekt. Chemia Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1952. 48 p. [Program of teaching in the 11-year school of general education, a plan. Chemistry] P, 13.

Chemistry at the 24th Poznan International Fair. A. Zak. Chemik 8 no 9:235-238 S'55. P, 13

Chemistry in museology. K. Komarek. Cas Nar musea prir 123 no. 2:184-194 '54 C, 13.

Expert requirements for a standardization chemist. J. Jelinek. Normalisace 3 no. 8:167-170 Ag'54. C, 16.

Problem of chemical terminology. L. Mazur. Chemik 8 no. 10:296 O'55. P, 13.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Minczewski, Jerzy. Metody instrumentalne w analizie chemicznej. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowa Wydawn. Techniczna, 1954. 143 p. [Use of instruments in chemical analysis. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index, tables] P, 13.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC (Continued)

Staszynski, Marcell Analiza ilościowa i techniczna. Wyd. 2. popr. Łódź: Wiedza, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne [Quantitative and technical analysis 2d ed., rev and enl diagrs, index, tables] P, 13. Vol 3 1954 623 p

The problem of precision of chemical analytic methods in Polish standards T Adamski Wlad PKN 22 no. 7 384-386 JI'55 P, 16.

Rapid factory analysis for control of high-pressure material without damaging models H Jikovsky, M. Kovarik Chem zvesti 9 no. 6 476-483 O'55 C, 16.

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Constitution of inorganic substances and their polarographic behavior. J. Koryta. Chem zvesti 9 no. 7. 459-467 S'55. C, 16.

Relationship between the technological scientific fields of the building materials industry and inorganic chemistry. R. Molodt. Epitoanyag 7 no. 11 423-427 N'55. H, 16.

Works about Gmelin's manual on inorganic chemistry A. Jaeger. Kem ind 4 no. 3-63-64 M'55. Y, 10

CHEMISTS, CZECH

Bohuslav Brauner, a biographic sketch. M. Dillinger. Chem zvesti 9 no. 6 341-343 Jo'55. C, 16.

CHEMISTS, YUGOSLAV

Meeting of the Union of Chemists and Technologists of Yugoslavia. S. Delfin. Kem ind 4 no. 10 204-208 O'55. Y, 16.

CHENGELOV, PETUR KOSTOV

Ovadla, David. Petur Chengelov Sofiya, 1 d-vo na Bulgarskita komunisticheska partia, 1954 55 p. [Petur Chengelov, a biography illus.] B, 6.

CHEKINSHEVSKI, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

N. G. Chekynshevskii's Selected Philosophical Works: a book review. S. Heller. Turin for the MTA 3 no. 1/2:267-274 '53. H, 1.

CHIESS

see also subdivision under GT, BRIT

Sally, Josef. Maroczy Geza Nemzetközi bakkverseny, Budapest, 1952 Sport Lap- és Könyvkiadó Vállalat, 1954 183 p. [The Geza Maroczy International Chess Tournament, Budapest, 1952 illus., indexes] H, 6

CHIESNUT

see subdivision under ROMANIA, SLOVENIA.

CHILD STUDY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Children's concept of the world and explanations of natural phenomena; problems and methods of research. M. Jovleic. Savrem skola 10 no. 1/2:67-97 '55. Y, 8.

Irritability of school children. A. Jurovsky Pedagogika 4 no. 5/6:409-422 '54. C, 8.

CHILD WELFARE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Some experiences in work with children in the vacation camp of the Hradec Kralovo High School. V Lepa. Pedagogika 4 no. 5/6 368-370 '54. C, 8.

CHILDREN IN ESTONIA

Entertainment for children during the winter school vacation. N Eesti raadio D 21'55:2266. E, 1.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Hungarian education of retarded children in view of Pavlov's physiology; also, remarks by Gy. Nyiló and others. G. Barcz. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4: 277-305 '55. H, 14.

Physical education for small children. K. Erlavi-Baral. Sport testiny 7 no. 9:23 S'55. H, 8.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Illicit crimes against children. K. Sosnowski. Przegl zach 11 no. 7/8:374-420 JI/Ag'55 P, 4

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Children's books. Z. Vavrik. Otenar 7 no. 12:368-370 D'55. C, 2.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bela Tóth's A gyermek és az irodalom [Children and Literature], a book review. Z. Harsanyi. Koznevelés 11 no. 22 527-528 N'55. H, 8.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Komaioml, János Esze Tamás a mézitalasok ezredese; egyenlítősségi had [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtároló [1955] 205 p. [Tamás Esze, colonel of the barefooted, a novel Juvenile ed illus] H, 11

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Book about the great deeds of little Mkins. B. Saulitis. Lit un maksla no. 49 3 D'55. La, 11.

A book that never grows old. L. Pats. Karogs no. 12 111-113 D'55. La, 11.

Children's deeds and mischief, a book review E. Riekblins. Lit un maksla no. 36 2 S'55 La, 11

Zigmunds Skujins' Varavikšs (Rainbow), a book review. R. Lusenberga. Lit un maksla no. 46 3 N'55. La, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A good book for children; a book review. J. Stulpans. Lit un maksla no. 46 2-3 N'55. La, 11.

CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, LATVIAN

More attention to small readers! The magazine Bernība in 1955. V. Lukša. Pat Latv kom 11 [i.e. 10] no. 12 73-75 D'55. La, 6.

CHILE - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

More sailpeter from Chile in compensation. Ekon pol 4 no. 185:835 O'55. Y, 5.

CHINA - COMMERCE

Foreign trade of China. Ekon pol 4 no. 171 558 JI'55. Y, 5.

Foreign trade of the Chinese People's Republic. P. Anilm. Problema econ 3 no. 9 89-100 S'55. R, 5.

CHINA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Chinese trade contacts. Cz Econ Bul no. 303:2-3 D'55 C, 5.

Dinner in honor of the Chinese delegation. Cz Econ Bul no. 303:10 D'55 C, 5.

CHINA - DAMS

Great plan for construction in Khuan Kho Tr. from the Russian. Nar koop no. 9:14-16 S'55 B, 5.

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

25 days in the great China A. Valadzhil. Flak i sport 8 no. 6:12-14 '55. B, 8

CHINA - FLOOD CONTROL

Conquering natural calamities. V. Topencharov. Nar koop no. 10:9 O'54. D, 5.

CHINA - HISTORY

An anti-imperialist manifesto of the population of Shanghai in 1925 A. Debnicki. Przegl orient no. 4:141-146 '55. P, 4.

CHINA - INDUSTRIES

Socialist industrialization of the People's Republic of China. Tr. from the Russian. A. Golubkov. Tezhka prom 4 no. 8:59-62 '55. B, 16

CHINA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Organization and present situation of sinological and linguistic studies in China. J. Chmielewski. Przegl orient no. 4:161-181 '55. P, 4

CHINA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Development of the machine construction industry in the Chinese People's Republic. E. Anghele. Problema econ 3 no. 9:133-139 S'55. R, 5.

CHINA - MINORITIES

National minorities in China, a visit of a Polish delegation in China in October and November 1954. B. Eppel. Przegl orient no. 4:183-189 '55. P, 4.

CHINA - NATIONALISM

Question of nationalism in the People's Republic of China. V. Begovic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7/8:21-25 JI/Ag'56. Y, 1.

CHINA - NARCOTIC HABIT

"Gift" of the white man. H. Kereszt 6 no. 16:2 Ag'55. H, 3.

CHINA PAINTING

Possibilities of introducing assembly-line production in decorative sections of a china tableware factory. (Conclusion) K. Prok. Szko 6 no. 11:268-274 N'55. P, 16.

CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

A visit to the Chinese Academy of Sciences W Wle-
zicki Nauka polska 3 no. 3 7-18 JI, S'55 P, 1

CHINESE FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Novel about the liberation of Chinese villages, a book review D. U. Chitalishte 34 no. 7 29 JI'55 B, 2

CHINESE LANGUAGE

Chinese writing. B. Csongor. Term es tars 111 no. 7 425-428 JI'55. H, 13.

CHINESE LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

Chinese language studied at Tartu University. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56 70. E, 1.

CHINESE PERIODICALS

K'o-Huo Tung-Pao, a review of a periodical O Wojta-
siewicz Nauka polska 3 no. 1 245-251 Ja 'M'55 P, 1

CHINESE POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Orientalistyczny Ku Juan, zbior referatów wygłoszonych na sesji ku czci poety [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1954. 99 p. [Ch'iu Yuan, lectures at a session honoring the poet. 1st ed port., notes] P, 11.

CHINESE PORCELAIN

see PORCELAIN, CHINESE.

CHINESE STUDIES (SINOLOGY)

Organization and present situation of sinological and linguistic studies in China J. Chmielewski Przegl orient no. 4 161-181 '55. P, 4

CHIP BOARD

Production of fiberboard and chip board. F. Stajduhar, V. Auerber. Drvna ind 5 no. 1/2 7-12 Ja/F'54. Y, 16.

CHLOROETHYLENE

Evaluation of the system of solvents and precipitants for fractionation of polyvinyl chloride according to molecular weight. Z. Mencik Chem zvesti 9 no. 3 165-177 M'55 C, 16.

Manufacturing products of polyvinyl chloride. M. Gram-
atkov, V. Toshev. Leka prom 4 no. 4:40-43 '55. B, 16.

PVC in the fillings industry. Gy. Vancso. Musz elet no. 1.22-23 Ja'55. H, 16.

Resistance of plastic masses to chemicals, research on
juvidur E. Bauman. Nafta Jug 6 no. 4 118-124
Ap'55. Y, 16.

Sealing machine in the garment industry. Musz elet no. 1:20 Ja'55. H, 16.

Snow replaced by PVC. Musz elet no. 1 23 Ja'55. H, 16

Suitability of polyvinyl chloride wrappers for food preservation (To be contd.) V. Sethofer 6 no. 4:179-183 '55 C, 16

Suitability of polyvinyl chloride wrappers for food preservation. (Conclusion) V. Sethofer. Prum pot-
rayin 6 no. 6:286-288 '55. C, 16.

CHLORONAPHTHALENES

Symptoms of the early effect of chloronaphthalene on
functions of the liver. N. Brodele. Vestis Latv ak
no. 8:81-85 '55. La, 1.

CHLOROTOLYOXYACETIC ACID

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. I.
Syntheses of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D)
and 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (methox-
one). Z. Eckstein. Przem chem 11 no. 11 627-629
N'55 P, 16.

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Aureomycin, a new element in fish preservation.
Gosp ryb 7 no. 8 15 Ag'55. P, 15.

CHMIELNICKI, BOHDAN, HETMAN OF THE COSSACKS

I. Kryp'lakevych's Bohdan Chmelnickiy (Bohdan Chmiel-
nicki), a book review. Z. Libiszowska. Kwartalnik
hist 62 no. 3:162-169 '55 P, 4

Ivan Kryp'lakevych's Bohdan Chmelnickiy (Bohdan
Chmelnicki), a book review. Z. Wojcik. Przegl
hist 48 no. 3:496-502 '55. P, 4.

CHOLINESTERASE

Research on the anticholinesterase action of strophan-
thin L. Partenl, M. Coréanu, L. Clejan. Comuni-
cările AR 5 no. 1:229-233 Ja'55 R, 13

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Wnieszklewicz, Jarosław Chopin [Warszawa?] Pan-
stwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1949. 107 p. [Zywy
znakomitych Polaków] [Chopin] P, 9

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK (Continued)

lwaskiewicz, Jarosław Chopin [Wyd. 1. Kraków]
Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] 363 p. (Male
monografie muzyczne) [Chopin 1st ed illus.,
ports., music] P, 9

CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Iconography of the "Great Holy Family", a typical
example of secularization of late medieval art.
E. Sz. -Lajla. Muv történelmi 1 no. 1 34-48 '54 H, 10.

CHRISTIAN LIFE

Christian truths should be realized in our life J. Malek
Kat nov Czech 7 no. 47 2 N'55 C, 3

Daily life is the manifestation of our faith. J. Pilar.
Kat nov Czech 7 no. 48:1 N'55 C, 3.

First steps. J. Dvorak. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 48:1 N'55.
C, 3.

The highest responsibility. A. Danha. Kat nov Czech 7
no. 47 1 N'55 C, 3

In order to live wisely P. Tomanek Kat nov Czech 7
no. 42 1 O'55. C, 3.

Life is the infallible measure of truth. V. Horman
Kat nov Czech 7 no. 41 1 O'55. C, 3

On the eve of the ecclesiastical year. J. Kalousek.
Kat nov Czech 7 no. 48 1 N'55. C, 3.

The ways of the good. A. Sedlárik Kat nov Czech 7
no. 47 1 N'55 C, 3.

We want to please God M. Rajmon Kat nov Czech 7
no. 47 1 N'55 C, 3

What the will of God is S. Zareczky Kat nov Czech 7
no. 42 1 O'55. C, 3

CHRISTIANITY IN LITERATURE

Christianity in the work of R. Rolland. J. Smolik Krest
revue 22 no. 3-91-93 Mr'55 C, 3

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Determining amino acids in food products by one-way
paper chromatography. A. Niewiarowicz Przem
snoz 9 no. 12 501-505 D'55. P, 16

Paper chromatographic separation of germanium (IV),
evaluation of chromatograms. Z. Nagy, E. N. Polyik,
Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 8 248-249 Ag'55. H, 13.

Use of chromatography in analysis of foodstuffs.
L. Vavruch. Chem zvesti 9 no. 3:207-212 Mr'55.
C, 16.

CHROMIUM ALLOYS

Potentiometric determination of the low carbon content
of steel and ferrochromium. B. Kysil. Hut listy 19
no. 7:413-416 JI'55. C, 16.

CH'Ü, JÜAN

see CH'Ü, P'ING.

CH'Ü, P'ING

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Orientalistyczny Ku
Jüan; zbiór referatów wygłoszonych na sesji ku czci
poety. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn.
Naukowe, 1954. 99 p. [Ch'ü Yüan, lectures at a
session honoring the poet. 1st ed. port., notes]
P, 11.

CH'Ü, YÜAN

see CH'Ü, P'ING

CHURCH

Church and congregations. M. Heryan Krest revue 22
no. 6 133-134 My'55 C, 3

The church in A.G. Spangenberg's conception J. Halama.
Krest revue 22 no. 4:123-124 Ap'55 C, 3.

Ecumenical movement during the Reformation, a book
review. A. Molnar. Krest revue 22 no. 3:94-95
Mr'55. C, 3.

CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Człowiekowski, Ignacy. Katolicka doktryna społeczna.
Londyn, Nakł. Siromnictwa Narodowego, 1952. 26 p.
[Studium polityczne Stronnictwa Narodowego, zesz. 3]
[Catholic social doctrine] P, 3.

In order to live wisely. P. Tomanek Kat nov Czech 7
no. 42:1 O'55. C, 3

CHURCH AND STATE

Gaudy, Roger. Az egyház és a politika. Budapest,
Szikra, 1955. 175 p. [Church and politics. Tr.
from the French] H, 8.

Roger Gaudy's Az egyház és a politika (The Church
and Politics), a book review. D. Lang. Termés-
zet 11 no. 7 448-447 JI'55. H, 13.

CHURCH AND STATE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ten years of the church in the people's democratic
state B. Pospisil Krest revue 22 no. 5 131-133
My'55 C, 3

CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

The agreement is five years old. Kereszt 6 no. 17 J
Ag'55. H, 3.

On the path of internal aid and collaboration. T. A.
Kereszt 6 no. 18 3 S'55. H, 3.

CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

CHURCH DISCIPLINE

Correct interpretation and application of ecclesiastical
regulations. V. Stefan. Bis cit 72 no. 6 641-643
Je'54 R, 3

CHURCH MUSIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

A conference on a dictionary of the Old Slavic language
and on an etymological dictionary of Slavic languages.
J. Kurz, R. Vecerka, E. Havlova. Slavica 24 no. 1:123-
145 '55. C, 11.

Translations of Old Slavic Gospels from the Greek.
R. Vecerka. Slavica 24 no. 1:42-44 '55. C, 11.

CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE

Hadvocica, Laszlo. Az omagyar Troja-regeny nyomai
a delnyar irodalomban Budapest, Akademiai Ki-
ado, 1955 99 p. (Magyar Nyelvudományi Tarsas-
ag. A Magyar Nyelvudományi Tarsasag kiadva-
nyai, 89 sz.) [Traces of the old Hungarian novel
on the Trojan War in South Slavic literature] H, 11.

CHURCH YEAR

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

CIESZKOWSKI, AUGUST DOLEGA, HRABIA

Keller, Jozef. Czyn jako wyraz postawy moralnej Augu-
sta Cieszkowskiego Lublin, Towarzystwo Naukowe,
K. U. L., 1948 288 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Ka-
tolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wy-
działu Teologiczno-Kanonicznego, 8) [The deed as
the expression of the moral attitude of August Cie-
szkowski bibl., footnotes] P, 3

CIKKER, JAN

Cikker's opera Juro Janosik; a criticism of the music
and staging Z. Bokosova. Slov div 3 no. 3:201-271
'55. C, 9

CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES

Standardization and definition of terms in the field of
transmission of telegraph signals. J. Krejcar
Slaboproudy obzor 16 no. 1 Suppl. P6-P8 Jn'54 C, 10.

CISTERCIANS

Manteuffel, Tadeusz. Papstwo i Cystersi. Warzawa,
Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1955] 125 p.
[The Papacy and the Cistercians] P, 3.

CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA,
POLAND, RUSSIA.

CITIES AND TOWNS, MEDIEVAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under BUDAPEST, CZECHOSLO-
VAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, TALLINN, TARTU.

Conditions of the economic planning of green areas.
Cz. Binszkowska. Miaslo 6 no. 3:14-18 Mr'55.
P, 10.

A conference concerning participation of railroads
in passenger transportation within the limits of
big cities T. B. Miaslo 6 no. 3:35-37 Mr'55.
P, 10.

Greenery as an important element in settling cities.
T. Olaszewski. Miaslo 6 no. 3:11-14 Mr'55. P, 10.

Remarks on the cleanness and orderliness of towns.
M. Benko. Miaslo 6 no. 3:16-22 Mr'55. P, 10.

Remarks on the methodology of planning city passenger
transportation. E. Sobolewski, E. Tabaczynski,
Miaslo 6 no. 3:8-10 Mr'55. P, 10.

Some mistakes in the practice of city planning
A. Chodorowski. Miaslo 6 no. 3 1-4 Mr'55 P, 10

CITY TRAFFIC

see subdivision under ZAGREB.

CIURLIONIENE-KYMANTAITE, SOFIJA

S. Ciurlioniene-Kymantaite's radio play Pintellai
(Little Money) announced. Repertorium Vilniaus Jaunimo
1, 1.

CIURLIONIS, MIKOLOJUS KONSTANTINAS

M. K. Ciurlionis, first painter of abstract and surrealistic
art (1875-1911). A. Ramli. Santaiva no. 7, 8
324-325 O/D'55. Li, 6.

CIVICS, POLISH

Kazimierz Opalek's Podstawowe prawa i obowiazki
obywatelskie w swietle Konstytucji [The Rights and Duties
as Reflected in the Constitution of
the Polish People's Republic], a book review. J. Z.
Krzewaka. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 12:1023-1027
D'55. P, 7.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Possibility of using acoustical energy in civil engineer-
ing. P. Gregus, Jr. Molyepit tud 4 no. 9
403-409 S'54. H, 10.

CIVIL LAW

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Wiszniewski, Jerzy. Prawo cywilne. [Wyd. 1.] 1. wyd.,
Państwowy Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 187 p. (Skrzy-
ply dla szkol wyższych) [Civil law; a textbook 1st
ed. footnotes] P, 7

Civil-law aspects of the conveyance of lands for the
purpose of cultivation. S. Beyer. Państwo i prawo
10 no. 12:905-978 D'55. P, 7.

Seweryn Szer's Prawo cywilne. Część ogólna (Civil
Law, General Part); a book review. A. Chelmonski
Państwo i prawo 10 no. 12:1003-1008 D'55. P, 7.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under POLAND.

CIVIL SERVICE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CIVILIZATION

Culture and civilization. R. K. Santaiva no. 7/8
320-327 O/D'55. Li, 6.

CIVILIZATION, DRAVIDIAN

Economic and social conditions of the Nilgiri tribes
K. Zvelebil. Cs ethnographia 3 no. 3:236-248 '65 t, 12

CIVILIZATION, SLAVIC

Beginnings of literary education among the Slavs.
K. Horáček. Slavica 24 no. 2:3:160-170 '55 C, 11

From the activities of the Institute of Slavic Studies of
the Academy of Sciences of the USSR I. Chilenov
Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 3 212-214 '55. P, 1.

CLAMPS

Clamping apparatus used for gluing in a high-frequency
field. A. Pal. Falpar 6 no. 11:282-287 N'55. H, 14.

CLASS DISTINCTION

The rich and the poor. S. Pavlinov. Krest revue 22 no.
3:95-96 Mr'55. C, 3

CLASS STRUGGLE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CLASSIFICATION - BOOKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

J. Dřina's Věcná katalogizace (Subject Cataloging).
v. 1, pts. 1-2; a book review. Jkg. Kněžnica 6 no. 4
85-86 '54. C, 2.

CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

Work with systematic cataloging in connection with the
new publication Tabulka na desetihradské knihovny
[Tables of Decimal Classification for
Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 10:11:00-07 O/N'55. B, 2.

CLAY

Lewinski, Apoloniusz. Wydobywanie gliny. [Wyd. 1.]
Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura [1955] 40 p.
[Digging clay. 1st ed. illus., diagr.] P, 10

Tile pipes made from easily fused clay. Tr. from the
Russian. V. Bobozrazov, L. Kokorin. Szkło 6
no. 11:274-275 N'55. P, 10.

CLAY INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CLIMATOLOGY

Classical, complex, and dynamic climatology.
L. Krivsky. *Metelni zpravy* 7 no. 6:127-129 N°54 C, 13.

The influence of some climatic factors on the yield of cultivable plants. J. Kuterla. *Gosp. vodna* 15 no. 3:346-347 Ag°55 P, 16.

Remarks on my sowing method in climatology.
A. Gregor. *Metelni zpravy* 7 no. 6:138-140 N°54 C, 13.

CLINICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Half gloves for meatcutters. A. Fintalek. *Prum. potrav.* 6 no. 6:468-469 '55. C, 16.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

Sealing machine in the garment industry. Musz. olet. no. 1-20 Ja°55. H, 16.

CLOUDS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CLOVEN

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

COAL

Determination of coal content of ore by spectrum analysis; also, 1 remark by B. Volsatz and others.
T. Totok, G. Szikora. *Muszaki kozl. MTA* 16 no. 2/4:287-304 '55. H, 16.

Economical method for drying coking coal. J. Jilek. *Paliya* 34 no. 12:323-326 D°54. C, 16.

Influence of the moisture content and of the method of drying samples on the determination of the caking ability of coal. A. Grossman. *Przem. chem.* 11 no. 11:646-650 N°55. P, 16.

Interesting news from international technical congresses and conferences in 1954. K. Slikan. *Rud. metal. zbornik* no. 1:63-91 '55. Y, 16.

Reserves for the reduced prime cost of coal. Tr. from the Russian. J. Syderman. *Gosp. gorn.* 5 no. 10:290-302 O°55. P, 5.

Spectrographic determination of germanium content of hard coal. G. Szadeczy-Kardoss, I. Benko. *Magy. kem. folyoir.* 61 no. 8:225-234 Ag°55. H, 13.

COAL - COMBUSTION

see COMBUSTION.

COAL, PULVERIZED

New methods in the technique of transporting coal dust.
Gy. Hail, L. Kocsanyi, Gy. Vigynzo. *Magy. energ.* 8 no. 11:421-428 N°55. H, 16.

Properties of powdered coal and combustion of low-grade coals. V. Smid. *Paliya* 34 no. 12:319-323 D°54. C, 16.

COAL CONSERVATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

COAL GAS

see GAS.

COAL GASIFICATION

Production of enriched gas for metallurgy and other purposes through gasification of coal by oxygen and steam. J. Jilek. *Paliya* 34 no. 10:267-276 O°54. C, 16.

COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA.

Economic principles in designing coal mines and strip pits. Tr. from the Russian. J. Lix. *Gosp. gorn.* 5 no. 11:330-338 N°55. P, 5.

Efficiency in coal mines in capitalist countries.
E. Rosa. *Gosp. gorn.* 5 no. 12:354-358 D°55. P, 5.

How the fight for reduced prime cost is conducted in a mine section. Z. Sender. *Gosp. gorn.* 5 no. 12:366-368 D°55. P, 5.

Influence of the cost of transporting a ton to the work site on the size of the mining area. T. Czechowicz. *Gosp. gorn.* 5 no. 12:369-374 D°55. P, 5.

A method of analysis of investments in the coal industry. B. Krupinski, J. Kolbe. *Gosp. gorn.* 5 no. 12:344-348 D°55. P, 5.

A mine attempts to reduce prime cost. T. Rachniewski. *Gosp. gorn.* 5 no. 12:365-368 D°55. P, 5.

Possibilities of reduced loss of coal during mining. A. Zewlerzejew. *Gosp. gorn.* 5 no. 10:283-287 O°55. P, 5.

Sudden breakthrough of water in mine shafts. A. Bur-liev. *Min. delo* 10 no. 5:39-48 O°55. B, 16.

COAL-MINING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND, RUSSIA.

New-type boring machines in coal mining. Gy. Adorjan. *Bany lap* 10 no. 11:572-577 N°55. H, 16.

Use of upright-entry boring machines in coal mining. L. Eborgenyi. *Bany lap* 10 no. 11:577-587 N°55. H, 16.

COAL PREPARATION

Making coal preparations. D. Minchev. *Min. delo* 10 no. 2:80-89 Mr/Ag°55. B, 16.

Tactical problems in the development of mechanical processing of coal. J. Dietrich. *Gosp. gorn.* 5 no. 10:289-293 O°55. P, 5.

COAL-TAR COLORS

A new prescription for dyeing and printing textiles with aniline black dye with bound aniline. K. A. Ochionn. *Pracy* 9 no. 8:263-264 Ag°55. P, 16.

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

Wash oil as a source of raw material for the chemical industry. T. Gruheraki. *Przem. chem.* 11 no. 11:923-925 N°55. P, 16.

COAL TRADE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Standardization difficulties in the coal industry. F. Zajdel. *Wlad. PKN* 22 no. 7:388-389 Ji°55. P, 16.

COAL WASHING

Purification of waste water from coal washeries. M. Brada. *Vodni hosp.* 5 no. 5:171-174 My°55. C, 16.

Purification of waste water from coal washeries. *Vodni hosp.* 5 no. 8:220 Ja°55. C, 16.

Tronting brown coal by washing. F. Spoll. *Paliya* 34 no. 10:270-278 O°54. C, 16.

COAST CHANGES

see also subdivision under BALTIC SEA, POLAND.

Introduction to research on coastal processes.
D. Plasecki. *Wlad. hydrolog.* 4 no. 5:287-278 '54. P, 12.

COBALT

Changes in the fine structure of graphite and cobalt. Tr. from the Czech. A. Kochanovska. *Muszaki kozl. MTA* 16 no. 2/4:249-258 '55. H, 16.

Materials for the study of assimilation of cobalt in yeast. Report 1. Dynamics of accumulation of cobalt in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* depending on the quantitative content in a culture medium. In Russian. H. Bnss, A. Zizums. *Vestis Latv. ak.* no. 10:87-91 '55. La, 1.

COCOA

Cocoa-bean albumins. A. Maly. *Prum. potrav.* 6 no. 3:133-137 '55. C, 16.

COGWHEELS

see GEARING.

COINS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COINS, ANCIENT

Providentia Augusti; the question of Ilmes fortifications in the 4th century. In English. M. Alföldi. *Acta antiqua Hung.* 3 no. 3:245-260 '55. H, 11.

COKE

Possibilities of mixing coke with peat for boilers used in central heating. A. Zylberblat. *Gosp. wogiem.* 4 no. 10:235-236, [3] of cover O°55. P, 5.

COKE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COLCHICINE

Muszynski, Jan. Kolchicina, jej charakter, wlasnosci i dzialanie [Lodz? 1948?] 20 p. [Colchicine, its character, properties, and activity] P, 13.

Experimental contributions to the study of the role of the central nervous system in regulating the mitotic activity of the organism. F. Gyergay, C. Hadnagy. *Communicat. AR* 5 no. 1:235-238 Ja°55. H, 13.

COLD

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

COLD-STORAGE

Disinfection and removing odors in cold-storage plants. K. Zak. *Prum. potrav.* 6 no. 7:354-359 '55. C, 16.

New system of refrigerating fish in blocks of ice. Z. S. *Gosp. ryb.* 7 no. 8:16 Ag°55. P, 15.

COLD STORAGE ON SHIPBOARD

Cold storage of fish in a fishing vessel. C. Turzanski. *Tech. gosp. morsk.* 5 no. 9:241-243 S°55. P, 17.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

COLLECTIVE FARMS

see AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

COLLECTIVE SECURITY

see SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL.

COLLECTIVISM

Collective economy in the West; Second Congress of the International Center for Research and Information on Collective Economy in Lige. *Ekon. pol.* 4 no. 183:791-792 S°55. Y, 5.

COLLEGE SPORTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Simple methods in color photography. L. Ruzikovs. *Zvalzene* no. 23:29 D°55. La, 1.

COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric determination of aluminum and iron content of water on the basis of one measurement. A. Scher. *Hidr. kozl.* 35 no. 1/2:64-65 Ja°55. H, 12.

Colorimetric determination of phenols. B. Drabek. *Vodni hosp.* 5 no. 5:167-171 My°55. C, 16.

Colorimetric determination of tryptophan. F. Sokol. *Chem. zvesti.* 9 no. 8:489-493 O°55. C, 16.

Colorimetric microdetermination of iron (III) by means of activated reaction. Gy. Almasy, M. Zs. Kaval. *Magy. kem. folyoir.* 61 no. 8:246-248 Ag°55. H, 13.

COLORING MATTER IN FOOD

Dyeing edible fats with natural dyes. L. Ulrich, E. Polanyi. *Prum. potrav.* 6 no. 7:331-335 '55. C, 16.

COLUMNS

Rebuilding of destroyed pillars below the surface of water without using compressed air. M. Pierozynski. *Drogownictwo* 10 no. 7:181-182 Ji°55. P, 16.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Importance of combine units with a broad swath from the point of view of soil structure. K. Andel. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 24:404-406 D°54. C, 16.

COMBS

Combs with animal ornamentation in western Slavonic countries. J. Zak. *Wlad. archeol.* 22 no. 2:180-185 '55. P, 4.

COMBUSTION

Combustion of shale coal in limekilns. J. Stencel. *Gosp. wogiem.* 4 no. 10:234-235 O°55. P, 5.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Comenius lives on. F. Tichy. *Krest. revus* 22 no. 7:219-220 S°55. C, 3.

A Hungarian bibliography on Comenius, a book review. J. Brambora. *Pedagogika* 4 no. 6/8:470-472 '54. C, 8.

COMMERCE

- Commercial basts aids enterprises Tr from the Russian V Zhuk Nar koop no 7 17 JI'55 B, 5.
- Connection of the contract lines with the index of the quality of production W Krzeminski Zycie gosp 10 no 19 767-768 O'55 P, 5.
- Improving commerce between socialist and capitalist countries T Jordanov Chitalishte 34 no 7 18 JI'55 B, 2
- Significance of the world market for development of socialism in our country Ts Banchev, G Postsakov Novo vreme 31 no 11 18-30 N'55 B, 6

COMMERCIAL COURTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COMMERCIAL CRIMES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

see subdivision BUSINESS EDUCATION under POLAND

COMMERCIAL LAW

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Regulative diagram for an intercommunication system in production and a regulative diagram for intercommunication system networks R Volava. Podn org 8 no 9 344-348 S'54 C, 5

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

- Control of radio stations and equipment for intercommunication in combat vehicles. M. Kovacic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3-211-217 M'55. Y, 17.
- Mass and purposive training of liaison specialists O Kukurov. Za rodinatu 6 no 4 20 Ap'55 B, 17
- Renovation of means of communications M Marinkovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no 6 462-465 Je'55. Y, 17.
- Work of the communication chief in the organizational process M. Cvetkovic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 2 42-48 F'55 Y, 17.

COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Communism, a bright future for nations. Nova mysl no. 11 1042-1049 N'55. C, 6.

The "International" in Latvian, bibliographic and textual notes. K. Egle. Karogs no. 9 108-111 S'55. La, 11.

Lenin's principles of the coexistence of two systems of government E Zukov Notatnik ref no 3 26-32 Ap'55. P, 6

Militant character of socialist ideology. M. Frunza. Lupta 35 no. 12 41-59 D'55. R, 6.

The national income in a socialist society S. Bolland and others Ekonomista no 5/6 180-204 '55. P, 5.

Peasants possessing medium-sized farms, an excerpt from a speech by Lenin. Notatnik ref no. 3-22-23 Ap'55. P, 6

Strengthening the socialist state and law is the most important condition for successful construction of socialism and communism. Tr. from the Russian. N. Sudarikov. Jogitad kozl no 10 688-694 O'55. H, 7.

COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Spitzer, Juraj. Proti buržoaznemu nacionalizmu a kozmopolitizmu, za vyssiu idcovost slovenskej literatury Vyd 1 Bratislava, Slovensky spisovatel, 1951 91 p. [Against bourgeois nationalism and cosmopolitanism, for loftier ideas in Slovak literature 1st ed.] C, 11.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bibliographies and the education of political cadres. M. Cerna. Kniznica 6 no. 2:81-83 '54. C, 2.

Let us develop cultural-educational work. Notatnik agit no. 24-34-40 D'55. P, 6.

Pay more attention to the education of young workers. Zivot strany no. 22 22-25 N'55 C, 6.

The principle of consciousness in the teaching of pupils of elementary schools M Kotinek Pedagogika 4 no 5/6 380-391 '54 C, 8

Role of art in the communist education of working people L Stolorits Eesti kommunist 11 no 12 31-38 D'55 E, 6

Role of the Slovak University Library in the struggle to educate a new man J Paska Knihovna 7 no. 10-208-307 '54 C, 2

COMMUNIST PARTIES

Seroshan, I. Munca comitelului rational cu cadrele de conducere din colhozuri. Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Politică, 1955. 116 p. [Cooperation of the regional committee with cadres directing collective farms Tr. from the Russian] R, 5

Democratic centralism Notatnik ref no 3.18-19 Ap'55. P, 6

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, cities, etc.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Piatowski, Jozef Stanislaw Stosunki majatkowe miadzy naloznikami Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1955 162 p. [Property relations between husband and wife bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

COMPASS

Preparation of the M-1 compass for 105-mm HM2A2 and 155-mm HM-1 weapons M. Ristic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 2 48-53 F'55 Y, 17

COMPOSERS, YUGOSLAV

Cvekl, Dragotin Davorin Jenko, doba, zivljenje, delo. Ljubljana, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1955 298 p. [Davorin Jenko, his time, life, and work French summary illus., footnotes, index] Y, 9

COMPOUNDS, COMPLEX

Complex compounds of lignosulfonic acid with iron J Ganczarezyk Przegl papier 11 no. 8:263-267 S'55 P, 16

Complex salts of aurintricarboxylic acid R. Cernatescu, M. Poni, M. Bosian Comunicare AR 5 no. 1 159-165 Ja'55. R, 13

Use of complexometry in technical analysis. E. Bauman. Kem ind 4 no. 9 175-179 S'55 Y, 16.

COMPRESSED AIR

Determining loss of air in compressed-air pipes. L. Dimitrov. Min deto 10 no 5 74-78 S/O'55. B, 16.

Standard operational processes for engines with compressed air. A. Kopylov, B. Hamria. Rud metal zbornik no. 1 35-52 '55. Y, 16.

CONCENTRATION CAMPS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Szmaglewska, Seweryna United in wrath. Warsaw, Polonia Foreign Languages Pub House, 1955. 36 p. [In English] P, 4.

CONCERTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

CONCRETE

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Paylovic, Aleksandar. Osnovi tehnologije betona Beograd, Građevinska knjiga, 1954. 352 p. [Fundamentals of the technology of concrete illus., tables] Y, 10.

Stachla, Emil. Provozuseony a plastifikovany beton [Vyd 1] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 37 p. [Air-entrained and plasticized concrete. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 16.

Corrosion of concrete by sulfate waters and its prevention. J. Jambor. Stav cas 3 no. 3:159-177 '55. C, 16.

Expected stresses of concrete and cement based on stress tests of 3 and 7 days (Conclusion) R. M. Hlinowsky. Mat bud 10 no 11 311-314 N'55 P, 16

Fly ash as an efficient hydraulic aggregate of cement and concrete (To be contd.) J. Jambor Inz stavby 2 no 8 287-290 Ag'54 C, 16

Influence of compressed air on the endurance and compactness of hard concrete. R. Hrepecki. Przegl bud 27 no 7 261-262 JI'55. P, 16

Planning the composition of concrete based on the ledge of mortar. Tr. from the Polish. I. Kopylovski. Melyepl bud sz 4 no 9 153-157 S'51. H, 16

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

A working conference on the design and realization of prestressed constructions in the industrial building industry. W. M. Inz bud 12 no. 4:130 Ap'55 P, 16

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Formation of cross section of stressed concrete supports from the economical point of view. Tr. from the Polish. B. Kopylovski. Muszaki kvi MTA 13 no. 1/4:170-180 '54. H, 16.

Making holes for anchorage bolts without removable cores. V. Chantel, G. Pavlik. Inz stavby 2 no 8 291-291 Ag'54 C, 16

Use of timber in concrete construction. (Continued) S. Bechlyne Inz stavby 2 no. 10 364-368 O'51 C, 16

CONDENSATION

Capillary condensation. In Russian. V. Stuprena. Vestis Latv ak no. 10 67-72 '55. La, 1.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Influence of the dielectric permeability change on the electric field distribution in the condenser bushing u J. Gaylewski. Archiw elektrotech 4 no 2:365 117 '55. P, 10.

Paper-tube condensers. K. M. Wind telekom 24 no 11 261-262 N'55. P, 16

CONDITIONAL REFLEXES

see CONDITIONED RESPONSE.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Effect of B₁₂-hypovitaminosis on conditioned reflex action of animals. In Russian. A. Kraukha. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:76-80 '55. La, 1.

Elementary functional characterization of inhibitions K. Lissak. Blot orv kozl MTA 6 no. 2:141-150 '54. H, 14.

CONDUCT OF LIFE

Marden, Orison Swett Driaukis gyvenimas. Vestis lietuviskoms mitymis papilde K. Lautenas Mada lin, Colombia, 1953. 71 p. [Translation of The Joys of Living] Li, 3.

CONFECTIONERY

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, LITHUANIA; RIGA; RUSSIA.

Preparation of norms for expenditure and temporary technical conditions for sugar products A. Bardon-ski. Lekn prom 4 no 6:33-35 '55 B, 16.

Production of liquor fillings for candy. B. Levitsky. Prum potravln 6 no. 9:453-455 '56. C, 16.

CONIC SECTIONS

Masiny, Emil. Uvod do analyticke geometrie linearnich utvaru a kuzeLOSECEK [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 185 p. [Československé akademie věd Studie a prameny matematika-matematiko-fyzikalni, sv. 4] [Introduction to analytic geometry of linear forms and conic sections. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index] C, 13.

CONIDIA

Effect of fungicides on conidia and molds in the vegetative stage. V. Zanova. Prum potravln 6 no. 3:154-155 '55. C, 16

CONSCIENCE

Conscience and its various aspects, philosophy and the psychology of conscience. L. Zivkovic. Savrem skola 10 no. 1/2:71-86 '55. Y, 8.

CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CONSTANTINESCU-LASI, P.

450 years since the death of Stefan Cel Mare, a lecture by Academician P. Constantinescu-Lasi at the commemorative session of the Romanian Athenaeum. *Blas* no. 72 no. 7 691-699. 1954. It, 3.

CONSTELLATIONS

Goman, I. VZ Cancei, eli RR Lyrae-Stern mit sehr kurzer sekundärer Periode. Budapest, 1955. 16 p. (Budapest. Collagvitzgaleintezel Mitteilungen, nr. 36) [VZ Cancei, an RR Lyrae star with a very short secondary period. In German] H, 13.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Prague. Vysoká škola ekonomická. Zaklady theorie státu a práva. Kolektiv katedry theorie státu a práva pod vedením prof. Foušky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 183 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of the theory of state and law, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 7.

CONSTRUCTION

see BUILDING and this subdivision under: BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see subdivision under: ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CONSUMER CREDIT

see subdivision under: YUGOSLAVIA.

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

see subdivision under: POLAND.

CONTAINERS

Metal wrappers. A. Hrabkova-Zvonickova. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 4 204 '55. C, 10.

Preventing the corrosion of cans by passivating them. G. Savov. *Leka prom* 4 no. 5 45-46 '55. B, 16.

Some details of enameled steel containers. J. Kondi. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 6 405-407 '55. C, 10.

CONTRACTS

see subdivision under: BULGARIA.

CONVEYERS, ELECTRIC

see ELECTRIC CURRENT CONVEYERS.

CONVERTIBILITY OF CURRENCY

see CURRENCY CONVERTIBILITY.

CONVEYANCING

Civil-law reports of the conveyance of lands for the purpose of cultivation. S. Brocy. *Panstvo i pravo* 10 no. 12 905-970. 1955. P, 7.

CONVEYING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under: HUNGARY.

Mechanization of conveying materials in the leather industry. (To be contd.). D. Marton, I. Sasfi. *Borclo* 5 no. 5 117-120. 1955. H, 16.

Pneumatic conveying of materials. G. Pallantys. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 13 no. 1/4 59-64 '54. H, 16.

Pneumatic transportation of corn; conveying materials in air currents. L. Papai. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 12 no. 1/4 319-363 '54. H, 16.

COOKERY - TERMINOLOGY

The names of culinary activities and processes. M. Zamara. *Zyw zbior* 10 no. 4 6. 1955. P, 5.

COOKERY (VEGETABLES)

see subdivision under: POLAND.

COOKERY, MACHINE

see subdivision under: POLAND.

COOKERY FOR INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Kamler, Jozef. Kuchnia zbiorowego zywienia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budowlitwo i Architektura, 1955. 183 p. [Kitchens for collective feeding. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., graphs, tables] P, 16.

COOKING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under: POLAND.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under: BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY; EASTERN; KOREA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

International Cooperative Day. Tr. from the Russian. A. Klimov. *Nar koop* no. 7:2-3. 1955. D, 5.

Unity and cooperation of cooperators from all countries. Tr. from the Russian. A. Klimov. *Nar koop* no. 8.4. 1955. D, 5.

COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Heiczeg, Tibor. Kopernikus. Budapest, Muvell Nep Könyvtára, 1954. 81 p. [Copernicus, a biography. illus., bibl.] H, 13.

E. Lipnacki. Pogledy ekonomizne Mikolaja Kopernika (Nicolaus Copernicus' Economic Views), a book review. H. Dunajewski. *Ekonomista* no. 4 181-190 '55. P, 5.

COPPER

Contribution to the phenomenology of the diffusion of copper in iron. M. Zumer, F. Sirca. *Rud metal zbornik* no. 1 25-33 '55. Y, 10.

Determination of copper with 8-aminoquinoline. In Russian. J. Bankovskii. *Vestis Latv* no. 9 115-119 '55. La, 1.

Examination of polluting substances in copper by spectrum analysis, also, remarks by T. Toirok and others. B. Vaisatz. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 16 no. 2 4 279-286 '55. H, 16.

Winding copper turbogenerators containing silver. S. Doniflo. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 13 no. 1/4 129-139 '54. H, 16.

COPPER AGE

see subdivision under: MACEDONIA.

COPPER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under: BULGARIA.

CORIANDER

Coriander waste as a raw material of fat and protein. F. Adamants, F. Kaczmarek. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 10 411-414. 1955. P, 16.

CORN

Pneumatic transportation of corn; conveying materials in air currents. L. Papai. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 12 no. 1/4 319-363 '54. H, 16.

CORN (MAIZE)

see also subdivision under: ESTONIA.

Changes in maize during soaking. J. Czerniewicz. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 10 425-426. 1955. P, 16.

CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT

see also subdivision under: POLAND.

Jugovic, Minja, ed. Prihucnik za pregled, analizu i odobranje završnih racuna privrednih organizacija 2 izmenjeno izd. Beograd, 1955. 197 p. [Manual on review, analysis, and auditing of final accounts of economic corporations. 2d rev. ed. tables] Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa i objasnjenja o završnim racunima privrednih organizacija za 1954 god. priredili Mihaljo Puletic, Zivko Dordevic i Branko Stjepanovic. Beograd, 1955. 259 p. (Izdanja "Finansija," sv. 20) [Collection of regulations and explanations on auditing final accounts of economic corporations for 1954. tables] Y, 5.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Achievements of standardization in the field of corrosion of metals. M. Mysionowicz. *Wid PKN* 22 no. 7 373-377. 1955. P, 16.

Corrosion of concrete by sulfate waters and its prevention. J. Jambor. *Stav cas* 3 no. 3 159-177 '55. C, 16.

Electric measurement of coatings of telecommunication cables in order to establish the degree of danger by corrosion. J. Korzeniowski, A. Zamecki. *Wid telekom* 24 no. 10 225-231. 1955. P, 16.

Intergranular and intragranular corrosion. C. Althof. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 13 no. 1/4 97-128 '54. H, 16.

Preventing the corrosion of cans by passivating them. G. Savov. *Leka prom* 4 no. 5 45-46 '55. B, 16.

Prevention of corrosion by the use of cathodes. Tr. from the German. *Musz elot* no. 2:7-8. 1955. H, 16.

Theoretical principles of metal corrosion in the soil. T. Markovic, Z. Dugi. *Nafta Jug* 6 no. 6 175-179. 1955. Y, 16.

COSIC, DOBRICA

Notes concerning language and style in D. Cosic's *Koroti (Roots)*. S. Lalevic, S. Gergijevic. *Nas Jezik* 6 no. 5/6 169-185 '55. Y, 11.

COSMIC RAYS

Daily total cosmic ray indices at Huancayo and world magnetic indices and magnetic storms. In English. S. Malurkar. *Acta phys Hung* 5 no. 2 241-258 '55. H, 13.

Statistical method for determination of the energy of active nuclear particles of cosmic radiation. E. Friedlander. *Comunicarile AR* 5 no. 1 43-50. 1955. R, 13.

COSMOGRAPHY

Zerinyar, Szilard. A föld helye a világmindenségben. Budapest, Muvell Nep Könyvtára, 1954. 106 p. (Termesztudomanyos kiskönyvtár, 104. sz.) [The place of the earth in the universe. illus., maps] H, 13.

COSMOPOLITANISM

see subdivision INTERNATIONALISM under: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COST ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see also subdivision under: CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Committee of experts on international definition and measurement of standards and levels of living. Izvestaja o definiciji i merenju zivotnog nivoa sa medunarodnog gledišta. Report on international definition and measurement of standards and levels of living. 1954. 87 p. (Yugoslavia. savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Metodoloski materijali, 52) [Tr. from the English. tables] Y, 5.

Comparison of standards of living in the world, excerpts from a study. *Soc pol* 5 no. 2 47-51. 1955. Y, 14.

United Nations' Report on Definition and Measurement of the Standard of Living from the International Viewpoint, a book review. V. L. *Soc pol* 5 no. 1 53-54. 1955. Y, 14.

COSTIN, EUGEN

Eugen Costin's Probleme de ameliorati si livie in lumina lucrarilor vazute in USSR (Problems of Forest Improvement in the Light of Work Observed in the USSR), a book review. I. Lape. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 8 358-357. 1955. R, 15.

COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under: POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Average profit and cost of production. J. Tuchs. *Pad Latv kom* 11 (i.e. 10) no. 11 74-81. 1955. La, 6.

Significance of rationalizers' suggestions for lowering production cost. G. Oskovski. *Chitalishte* 34 no. 7 19. 1955. B, 2.

Some remarks on comparable and incomparable production and on a method of calculating reduced cost in the footwear industry. J. Golebiowski. *Przegli skorzany* 10 no. 8 171-173. 1955. P, 16.

COSTUME

see subdivision under: YUGOSLAVIA.

COSTUME DESIGN

see subdivision under: GERMANY.

COTTON

see also subdivision under: BULGARIA.

Elaboration of the condition of bleaching the fabric made of mixtures of cotton-cut viscose fiber. J. Wajnkraub. *Przem wlok* 9 no. 6 16. 1955. P, 16.

COTTON FABRICS

Classification of colored cotton fabrics in accordance with the stability of the dyes used. L. Avramev. *Leka prom* 4 no. 5 13-15. 1955. B, 16.

COTTON MACHINERY

see subdivision under: HUNGARY.

COTTON MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under: BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

COTTON SEED

Some shortcomings in the standards for castor seeds and cotton seeds. G. Georgiev. *Leka prom* 4 no. 6 30-32. 1955. B, 16.

COTTON SPINNING

see subdivision under: POLAND, RUMANIA.

COUPLINGS

Two new semiautomatic couplings. S. T. *Techn motor* 5 no. 352-355. 1955. P, 16.

COURBET, GUSTAVE

David, Katalin. Courbet. [Budapest] Kepzomuveszeti Alap kiadasa, 1953. 32 p., 31 plates. (Muveszeti konyvek) [Courbet, a biography] H, 10.

COURT RULES

see subdivision under: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COURTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

CRACKING PROCESS

Cracking natural gas in a nickel-magnesium catalyst
T Hybler. *Paliva* 34 no 10 262-267 O'54 C, 16

Possibilities of obtaining liquefied gases in cracking
platforms, P. Svorenos. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 8 373-380
Ag'55. R, 16

CRANACH, LUCAS

An unknown early work by Lucas Cranach I. Fenyo.
Muv törtört no. 1-72-80 '54 H, 10

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Calculating joints for beams in an elevated tract
J Baroszewski. *Przegli spaw* 7 no 11 256-259
N'55 P, 16

CRANIOLOGY

Dambosi, Jerzy. *Crania et alia ossa Polonicae Wczesnosredniowieczne cmentarzysko w Konstak* [Wyd 1] Wroclaw, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955, 54 p. (Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr 3) [Early medieval cemetery in Konstak English and Russian summaries 1st ed illus., bibl., tables] P, 12

Miszakiewicz, Bronon. *Fragmenta cranologica Cmentarzyska z Polski i ziem oslennych* [The cemeteries from Poland and neighboring countries. Wyd 1] Wroclaw, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1954 154 p. (Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr 4) [1st ed English and Russian summaries illus., map, footnotes, tables] P, 12

CRAYFISH

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

CREDIT

see also subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Credit and money Z F. *Ekon pol* 4 no 185 826-827 O'55. Y, 5.

More expensive money *Ekon pol* 4 no 178 698 Ag'55. Y, 5.

CRESOLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

One-stage selective refining by means of cresol.
S Weklar. *Nafta Pol* 11 no 10, 241-242 O'55. P, 16.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

International cooperation in prevention of crimes and treatment of criminals. *Soc pol* 5 no 2 52-55 F'55 Y, 14.

CRIMINAL LAW

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Tahovic, Janko D. *Krivicno pravo; posebni del.* [Privremeni udzbenik za studenje Pravnog fakulteta Univerziteta u Beogradu] 2 izd Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955 525 p. [Criminal law, special part, a provisional textbook for students of the Faculty of Law of the University of Belgrade 2d ed bibl.] Y, 7

How is a penal code written? M Szabo. *Nauka* 1955

CROATIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Croatia, like Slovenia, issues a public loan to finance continuation of work on electric power projects
V A. *Ekon pol* 4 no 178 693-694 Ag'55 Y, 5

CROATIA - HISTORY

Trans-Sava Croatia and the question of her reincorporation, 1813-1822 S. Antoljak. *Starine JAZU* 45 81-150 '55. Y, 4.

CROATIA - HISTORY, NAVAL

Pictures and events from our sea navigation with the past, V Cihlar. *Pomorstvo* 10 no 5 150-151 My'55. Y, 17

CROATIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Supplementary contribution in Croatia V. Saric. *Soc pol* 5 no 1 33-36 Ja'55 Y, 14.

Two years of self-management in social insurance, from the work of the Institute for Social Insurance, Djakovo. G Lapenda. *Soc pol* 5 no 2, 42-44 F'55 Y, 14.

CROATIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Croatia (Federal Republic, 1945-) *Sabori Izvrsno vijeće* [Izveštaj izvrsnog vijeća sabora, Narodne Republike Hrvatske Zagreb, 1955 198 p. [Report by the Executive Council of the Diet of Croatia tables] Y, 6.

CROATIA - LOANS

Croatia, like Slovenia, issues a public loan to finance continuation of work on electric power projects.
V A. *Ekon pol* 4 no 178 693-694 Ag'55. Y, 5.

CROATIA - MANUFACTURES

New products of the Kalran Factory this year. *Kem ind* 4 no. 4, 161-162 Ag'55 Y, 16

CROATIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Development process of the Boris Kidric Petroleum Refinery in Rijeka. (Jc) *Kem ind* 4 no. 8, 163-164 Ag'55. Y, 16.

Efforts to increase current production of petroleum in Croatia. *Nafta Jug* 6 no. 5, 163-164 My'55. Y, 16

Some problems of petroleum production in Croatia and prospects for further development. J. Vuckovic. *Nafta Jug* 6 no 6, 180-190 Je'55. Y, 16.

CROATIA - PHILOLOGISTS

Academician Sime Ljubic's ten letters to Andrija Turkvat Brlic. I. Bilic. *Starine JAZU* 45, 311-330 '55. Y, 4

CROATIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Savez drustava "Nasa djeca" NR Hrvatske [Pravilnik Savez pionira [Zagreb] 1954 25 p. (Biblioteka drustava "Nasa djeca," br 1) [Statutes of the Union of Pioneers] Y, 5

CROATIA - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Our road maintenance workers to be commended. *Ceste* most 3 no. 6, 244 Je'55. Y, 16

Reconstruction of the Karlovac-Sljun highway.
M. Fuckan. *Ceste* most 3 no. 6, 211-215 Je'55. Y, 10.

Reconstruction of the Zagorje-Plomin highway.
most 3 no 6 228-227 Je'55. Y, 16.

tenance men, S. Miklic. *Ceste* 1/2 J'55. Y, 16.

mon in repairing the
adzin-Turcin highway.
no. 7 257-264 J'55. Y, 10.

sevel road with Zagreb
no 6 245-246 Je'55 Y, 16.

igreb-Bregana highway.
3 no. 7, 205-209 J'55.

stina Littoral. M. Pahor.
71 J'55. Y, 16.

ation of roads of Croatia.
no. 7, 251-257 J'55. Y, 16.

h department of the
Weber, I. Broz. *Kem ind* 4
35 O'55. Y, 16.

ple's Republic of Slovenia
Republic of Yugoslavia and
Mes stat Slov 4 no. 3, 41

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia
with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia
and other people's republics. *Mes stat Slov* 4 no. 5
37 My'55 Y, 5.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia
with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia
and other people's republics. *Mes stat Slov* 4 no. 6
33 Je'55 Y, 5.

CROATIA - WAGES

Salaries of road maintenance men. S. Miklic. *Ceste*
most 3 no. 7, 281-282 J'55. Y, 16.

CROATIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN ARCHAEOLOGISTS

see ARCHAEOLOGISTS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN DRAMA

Bozic, Mirko. *Skriptica, drama u četiri čina* [Igrech, Savez kulturno-prosvjetnih društava Hrvatske, 1950 74 p. (Mala dramska biblioteka, sv 4) [Switch, a play in four acts part 1] Y, 11

CROATIAN ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN FICTION

Kuleb, Vjekoslav. *Ponizna ulice; roman*. Zagreb, Zora, Društvo izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1950 106 p. (Suvremeni pisat Hrvatske) [Dependent sheets; a novel] Y, 11.

Križna, Miroslav. *Banquet u Bilići; roman u dvije knjige* Zagreb, Zora, 1953 403 p. (Hrvatska na djelu, v 1) [Banquet in Bilići, a novel in two books] Y, 11

CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Defeat of a victory, some notes on Neven Ceric's novel. K. Spiljar. *Republika Zagreb* 11 no. 8, 629-639 Ag'55. Y, 11.

Vjekoslav Kuleb's Bilići kamen (White Stone), a book review. A. Suljan. *Republika Zagreb* 11 no. 8 625-626 Ag'55. Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVIAN

Cesarec, August. *Novele* [Povedel lioga Pregetij] Ljubljana [Čapkarjeva založba] 1950 240 p. [Novellettes] Y, 11

CROATIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN LETTERS

From Ivan Filipovic's correspondence I. Ljancic. *Starine JAZU* 45, 389-460 '55. Y, 4.

CROATIAN LITERATURE

Mader, Miroslav Slavko. *Mislina na sunce*. Zagreb, Nakl. Društva književnika Hrvatske [1955] 30 p. (Mala knjižnica Društva književnika Hrvatske, 5) [I think about the sun]

Milčević, Vojislav. *Nomina svjetla*. Zagreb, 1955 308 p. [Rustic drawings part.] Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY

Nazor, Vladimir. *Pjesma parizanke, 1942-1945*. 6. izd Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1945 90 p. (Parizanska književnost, 2) [Parisian poems, 1942-1945. 5th ed.] Y, 11

CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For an established Tomicic; a criticism. C. Piliha. *Republika Zagreb* 11 no. 8, 626-629 Ag'55. Y, 11.

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

CROP YIELDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CROSS AND CROSSES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CRYSTALLITES

Some remarks on a method suggested by Brill and Felzer to determine the dimensions of crystallite. In German. O. Schay, P. Szabo, *Acta phys Hung* 6 no. 2, 199-214 '55. H, 13.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Quartz clock. R. P. Musz eloi no. 1, 5-7 Ja'55. H, 16.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

Radiation theory in crystals. In English. W. Klotkowski. *Acta physica Pol* 14 no. 1/2 93-105 '55. P, 13

CSISZAR, JOZSEF

Jozsef Csizsar, an obituary. *Elelm ipai* 9 no. 11 325-326 N'55. R, 18.

CSOK, ISTVAN

Exhibition of Istvan Csok. Z. Parkas. Szab muv 9 no. 6 370-371 Ag'55. H, 10.

CULTURE

On culture and art. In English. *Dolg Today* 3 no. 4 4 F'64. B, 1

CUMOL

Cumol, propene tetramer, and polymeric benzene from the same plant. P. Gustavson. *Kem ind* 4 no. 9-186-187 S'55. Y, 16.

CURRENCY

see subdivision MONEY under YUGOSLAVIA.

CURRENCY CONVERTIBILITY

Convertibility and undeveloped countries; meeting of Bretton Woods Institutions. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 180-735-737 S'55. Y, 5

CURRENCY QUESTION

New currency system, preparatory work of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 169-518 Je'55. Y, 5

CURVES ON SURFACES

Classification of surfaces based on intrinsic geometry. E. Gergely. *Comunicatio AR* 5 no. 1-27-30 Jn'55. R, 13.

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CUTTING MACHINES

Baranowicz, Roman. Modernizacja obrabialek do wysokowydajnego skrawania, tokarki, tokarki i woloworowe, frezarki [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 100 p. [Modernization of cutting machines of high efficiency; lathes, circular lathes, milling machines. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 16

Capillary welding of cutting tools and machine parts. L. Simonyl. *Gep* 7 no. 11:435-438 N'55. H, 16.

Use of whirling thread cutting in manufacturing saw-toothed profiles. I. Klas. *Gep* 7 no. 11:408-411 N'55. H, 16.

CYCLONES

Character of horizontal circulation on the surface of nondivergence. V. Vitek. *Meteor zpravy* 6 no. 6:146-149 D'53. C, 13

Surface pressure tendency and changes of vorticity. S. Brandoja. *Meteor zpravy* 6 no. 6:144-146 D'53. C, 13.

CYPRESS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CYSTEINE

Effect of substances which lower surface tension and the use of L. cysteine as standard in polarographic determination of SH substances in plant material. J. Sedlak. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 7:397-408 S'55. C, 16.

CZARNIECKI, STEFAN

Czarniecki, the defender of Krakow three hundred years ago. O. Gorka. *Zoin Polski* no. 20:26-28 O'55. P, 17.

CZARTORYSKI, JOZEF KLEMENS, KSIAZE

CZECH ACTORS

see ACTORS, CZECH.

CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH.

CZECH CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, CZECH.

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Chronicle D, a book review. J. Kmanicek. *Host do domu* [2] no. 6:281-283 Je'55. C, 11.

Two original Czech plays; a review. A. Scherl. *Host do domu* [2] no. 6:279-281 Jo'55. C, 11.

CZECH DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, CZECH

CZECH EXPLORERS

see EXPLORERS, CZECH.

CZECH FICTION

Brannald, Adolf. Strihana paruka [Roman 1 vyd. Praha] F. Borovy, 1947. 543 p. (Zatva, sv. 67) [The silver wig, a novel. 1st ed.] C, 11

Jirasek, Alois. F. L. Vek, obraz z dob naseho narodniho probuzeni. Ilustroval Adolf Kaspar. [Dostov napsal Zdenek Nejedly. Vyd 1.] V. Praze, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel. [F. L. Vek a picture from the time of our national revival, a historical novel. 1st ed. illus (part col.)] C, 11
Vols 1-5 1953

Kloboucek, Jan. Navrati [Vyd 1.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1953. 390 p. [Return; a novel. 1st ed. illus (part col.)] C, 11

Kratochvil, Milos V. Osamelý vác [Vyd 3, V. Ceskoslovenskem spisovatel 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 317 p. (Zatva, sv. 161) [The lonesome ruffian; a historical novel. 3d ed.] C, 11.

Klaus, Arno. Panna nebo lev, roman. Sumpek, B. Rozsypalek. [A virgin or a lion, a novel.] C, 11
Vol 1. [Madhouse] 1946
Vol 2. [Dwains] 1947.

Matis, Oskar. Lide na Alfeldu. Praha, Druzstvo Dilo [1948] 388 p. (Kathy Dila, sv. 6) [People of the Alfeld, a novel] C, 11

Muldner, Josef. Zved clacuv, historicky roman z pobelohorske doby [1 vyd. Olomouc, R. Promberger] 1948. 428 p. (Zrute klasy, sv. 32) [Emperor's spy, a historical novel of the period after the Battle of the White Mountain. 1st ed.] C, 11

Nemeczek, Zdenek. Tvrdá země. New York, C.S. Publishing Co. [195-?] 238 p. [Rough country, a novel] C, 11.

Pleva, Josef V. Eskorta; příběhy obycejnych lidi. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 81 p. (Zatva, sv. 187) [Escort, a story of simple men. 2d ed. notes] C, 11.

CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Interview with Klement Gottwald Prize winner Adolf Brannald. *Ctenar* 7 no. 7:208-209 Ji'55. C, 2.

Klement Gottwald Prize winner Václav Rezac and his book *Bilva* (Battle). -vk-. *Ctenar* 7 no. 7:204-205 Ji'55. C, 2.

Man on the construction site, a book review. B. Macak. *Host do domu* [2] no. 6:268 Je'55. C, 11.

CZECH FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, CZECH.

CZECH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, CZECH.

CZECH LANGUAGE

Mazlova, Vera. Vyslovnost na Zabrezsku, foneticka studie z moravsko dialektologu. [Vyd. 1.] V. Praze, Nakl. Filosoficke fakulty Univerzity Karlovy, 1946. 292 p. (Prace z vedeckych nastav, 50) [Pronunciation in the Zabreh area, a phonetic study in Moravian dialectology. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Adjustment of language in new editions of classics. R. Havrel. *Nase rec* 38 no. 6:183-186 '55. C, 11.

Book on the Dolska dialects; a book review. B. Utaseny. *Nase rec* 38 no. 7:222-231 '55. C, 11.

Czech and Slovak verbs of the type of hanobiti derived from nouns ending in oha. V. Machek. *Nase rec* 38 no. 7:8:204-209 '55. C, 11.

Dialect applied in a motion picture on a village of southeastern Moravia. J. Chloupek. *Nase rec* 38 no. 7:8:217-222 '55. C, 11.

Further remarks on the more developed attribute. F. Travnicek. *Nase rec* 38 no. 6:107-109 '55. C, 11.

Inflection of foreign proper nouns ending in u, v. *Nase rec* 38 no. 6:101-102 '55. C, 11.

Inflection of geographic proper nouns of the type of Trola, Sofia, Korea, Santos, Knpus, M. Dokulil. *Nase rec* 38 no. 7:8:199-202 '55. C, 11.

Inflection of Lithuanian and Latvian proper names in Czech texts, a proposition for normalization. P. Frost. *Nase rec* 38 no. 7:8:202-204 '55. C, 11

Josef Zubaty as a Bohemian (April 20, 1855-March 21, 1931). F. Travnicek. *Nase rec* 38 no. 5:6:158-161 '55. C, 11.

Language of our prose. M. Komarek. *Nase rec* 38 no. 5:6:181-183 '55. C, 11

Lexicographic research on our dialects. P. Jancak. *Nase rec* 38 no. 7:8:245-247 '55. C, 11

New period in the development of the Czech language. J. Belic. *Nase rec* 38 no. 5:6:129-146 '55. C, 11.

Notes on literary style. J. Filipce. *Nase rec* 38 no. 7:8:193-198 '55. C, 11.

Sholnik vysoke školy pedagogické v Olomouci, a review of a periodical. J. Bauer. *Nase rec* 38 no. 7:8:227-231 '55. C, 11.

Slang of the old Podskali. B. Zimova. *Nase rec* 38 no. 7:8:209-216 '55. C, 11

Ten years of care of the Czech language. A. Jedlicka. *Nase rec* 38 no. 6:146-158 '55. C, 11.

Two contributions to the study of the morphology of the language in Zilinska kniha (Records of the City of Zilina). K. Hrabovská. *Slov rec* 8 no. 3:168-190 '54. C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Adam, Jaros, and Holuby. *Cesky slovník pravopisný a tvaroslovný* (Czech Grammatical and Morphologic Dictionary), a book review. K. Horálek, F. Vahala. *Nase rec* 38 no. 7:8:231-237 '55. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE

Arbes, Jakub Jan. Dilo. Praha, Statni nakl. knasne literatury hudy a umeni. [Works] C, 11.

Vol 17. [Textile workers] 1954.

Vol 18. [The angel of peace] 1951.

Vol 19. [Literary notes] 1954.

Vol 20. [Modern vampires] 1954?

Vol 21. [Against the grain] 1955?

Neruda, Jan. Splay. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1950-1954. (Knihovna klasika) [Works. bibl.] C, 11.

Vol 1. [Poems. Pt 1]

Vol 15. [The Czech theater. Pt 1]

Vol 16. [The Czech theater. Pt 2]

Vol 30. [Portraits. Pt 2]

Vol 38. [Letters. Pt 2]

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Antonin Sov's Pankrac Budecjan, kantor (Pankrac Budecjan, the Teacher), a book review. O. Pavlikova. *Kresl revue* 22 no. 3:93-94 Mr'55. C, 3.

Conference on problems regarding influences in Czech literature. S. Wollman. *Slavia* 24 no. 2:351-367 '55. C, 11

Pedro and Korzenowski in Czech literature. M. Zelenka. *Slavia* 24 no. 2:3:283-294 '55. C, 11.

Language of our prose. M. Komarek. *Nase rec* 38 no. 5:6:181-183 '55. C, 11.

Literature helps to strengthen the brotherhood of Czechs and Slovaks. J. Burgetova. *Ctenar* 7 no. 6:168-180 Jo'55. C, 2.

Soviet criticism of our books. Praha Moskva 4 no. 2 77-87 F'54. C, 11

Stanislav Kostka Neumann today. J. Skatlacka. *Host do domu* [2] no. 6:264-267 Je'55. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE IN BULGARIA

Works by Czechoslovak writers translated into Bulgarian. G. Bakardzhiev. *Chitalishte* 34 no. 7:30-31 Ji'55 B, 2.

CZECH NEWSPAPERS

A visit to Czechoslovak journalists. M. Elczewski, J. Mond. *Prasa polska* 9 no. 10:14-16 O'55. P, 11.

CZECH PAINTING

see PAINTING, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS

Introducing the fifth volume of *Sovetskaia istoria*. *Sov hist* 5 no. 1:1-2 '55. C, 4.

Periodicals issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. H. Caorba. *Nauka polska* 3 no. 1:235-244 Ja/Mr'55. P, 1

Proposed plan of topic of *Slaboproudy obzor* for 1954. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 1:3 of cover Ja'54. C, 16

Technical periodicals for all workers. *Slaboproudy obzor* 14 no. 12:3 of cover D'53. C, 16

CZECH PERIODICALS (Continued)

Topical plan of *Paliva* for 1955 *Paliva* 34 no 12 309 D'54 C, 16

CZECH PHILOLOGY

Development of Czechoslovak Marxist philology. L Dolezal. *Nase rec* 38 no. 5:6-165-181 '55. C, 11.

CZECH POETRY

Carek, Jan. *Maminka* [3 vyd.] Praha, F Borovy, 1948. 58 p. [Mother, poems 3d ed illus] C, 11

Cerny, Jindrich, comp. *Cesky venec Luzici* 2 vyd V Praze, Spolecnost pratel Luzice, 1946. 91 p. (Luzickosrbska knihovnicka, cis 33) [A Czech wreath for Lusatia, poems 2d ed.] C, 11

Kricka, Petr. *Z dila* [Vyd 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1954. 220 p. [Selected works; poems. 1st ed part.] C, 11.

Legenda o Svate Katerine. Vydal Jan Vilikovsky. V Praze, Naki Vysehrad, 1946. 177 p. (Narodni knihovna) [Legend about Saint Catharina; a poem] C, 11

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

First poem of a new author, a review. J Studeny. *Host do domu* [2] no. 6 272 Je'55. C, 11.

Klement Gottwald Prize winner Jaroslav Seifert and his collection of poems *Maminka* (Mother), a review. -fa-. *Clenar* 7 no. 7:206-207 Ji'55 C, 2.

Neumann's love trilogy M Cervenka. *Ceska lit* 3 no 3 249-282 '55 C, 11.

Neumann's struggle for socialist poetry in the period of the establishment of an antifascist people's front, 1933-1937 J Brabec. *Ceska lit* 3 no. 3 225-240 '55 C, 11.

Second collection of poems by Miroslav Florian, a review K Tachovsky. *Host do domu* [2] no. 6 271 Je'55. C, 11.

St K. Neumann's evaluation of Petr Bezruc's work J. Brabec. *Ceska lit* 3 no. 3:271-273 '55 C, 11.

Vitezslav Halek's poems. D Jerabek. *Host do domu* [2] no. 6 265 Je'55. C, 11.

CZECH POETS

see POETS, CZECH

CZECH POLITICAL BALLADS AND SONGS

see POLITICAL BALLADS AND SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH SATIRE

see SATIRE, CZECH.

CZECH SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, CZECH.

CZECH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, CZECH.

CZECH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

CZECHOSLOVAK CHURCH

An active community and the distribution of work within it. A Ebertova. *Naboz revue* 26 no 2 Jednota 20-25 Ap'55. C, 3.

Activities within the Czechoslovak Church. *Naboz revue* 26 no 2:88-96 Ap'55. C, 3.

Christology in the scheme of the catechism. Z. Trtik. *Naboz revue* 26 no 2 84-89 Ap'55 C, 3.

Evaluation of the scheme of the catechism. O. Rutrie. *Naboz revue* 26 no. 2:80-84 Ap'55. C, 3

Ten years of the new life. L. Simsik. *Naboz revue* 26 no. 2 53-59 Ap'55 C, 3.

The Word and the sacraments. J. Manek. *Naboz revue* 26 no. 2:49-53 Ap'55 C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCOUNTING

Appeal of the Otavan National Enterprise. Podn org 8 no. 9 361 S'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADOPTION

Adoption and placement of children in foster homes. B. Andres. *Prav studie* 2 no. 2:286-322 '54. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation inventory in 1953 G. Krabes. *Les* 1 no. 5 17-23 My'54 C, 16.

Methods used by the model Novograd-Volyn Forest Farm and their application in our work sites. V. Dublvy. *Les* 1 no 6 16-47 My'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Promotion of progressive methods in agriculture. *Zivot stran* no 22 25-27 N'55. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Fabry, Vilek. *Zemelske zakony Ceskoslovenske republiky*, kvet 1945-brez 1949 [Vyd 1.] Praha, Brzda, 1949. 35 p. (Knihovna Ceskoslovenskeho ustavu pro mezinarodni spolupraci v zemelstvi a lesnictvi, sv 14) [Agricultural laws of the Czechoslovak Republic, May 1945-March 1949 1st ed.] C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

Central Agricultural Library of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences M Patava. *Clenar* 7 no 1:10-12 Ja'55. C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Beginning winter repairs! *Mech zem* 4 no 22, [3] of cover N'54. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Care of vegetable raw materials in the food industry. M Drachovska-Simanova. *Prum potravin* 6 no 4 185-187 '55. C, 10.

Contracts between state authorities and farmers about the deliveries of agricultural products in 1956 *Nar vyb Czech* no 34 277 Ag'55 C, 8

Experiences obtained by a district organization of the Party during the harvesting season and the bulk purchase of agricultural products. S. Vlcek. *Nova mysl* no. 11 1108-1116 N'55. C, 6.

The food industry helps agriculture. O Kopac. *Prum potravin* 6 no 4:161-163 '55. C, 10

People's committees must work for an early end of the harvest and for fulfillment of the deliveries of agricultural products! *Nar vyb Czech* no 34:270-272 Ag'55. C, 8

Raw materials for the food industry. E. Roh. *Prum potravin* 6 no 7 313-314 '55 C, 10

School for Agricultural Experts in Home Somerovce helps socialist large-scale agricultural production. *Mech zem* 4 no 22 139 N'54 C, 15

Significance of increased labor productivity in agriculture. B. Sedivy. *Zivot strany* no. 22:28-35 N'55. C, 6.

The task of the best workers of the food industry in relation to animal production. S Hornik. *Prum potravin* 6 no 6 268-269 '55 C, 16.

Tasks of agriculture and technical standardization. M. Guth. *Normalisace* 3 no 6 130-132 Je'54. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Advantages of large-scale production on collective farms; facts and figures. J Krbilch. *Zivot strany* no. 22:36-40 N'55. C, 6.

By our own means. A Novak. *Zivot strany* no. 22:44-46 N'55. C, 16.

Economy of collective farms with regard to the application of the theory of increased reproduction. J Plic. *Sbor zem ekon CSAZV* 28 no 3 201-222 Ag'55. C, 16

For further development of socialism in villages. Soudec z lidu 6 no. 7/8 97-114 Ag'55. C, 7.

Manager of a collective farm. *Zivot strany* no 23 22-24 D'55. C, 6

The role of people's committees in implementing the policy of the general direction of collective farms by the state. L. Kosta. *Prav studie* 2 no 2:361-393 '54. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

Liska, Antonin. *Stiny na obloze. Priloby ze zivota ceskoslovenskych letcu v posledni valce* [Vyd. 1. Praha] J. R. Vilimek, 1946. 211 p. (Vilimkova knihovna, sv. 378) [Shadows on the sky; stories of the life of Czechoslovak pilots in the last war, 1st ed.] C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR TRAVEL

Balloons in Czechoslovakia endanger air traffic. Reports Riga 13 no. 13 no. 3:74 Ja 29'56. La, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALPINE FLORA

Notes on the habitat of some rare plants in Czechoslovakia. M Smekal. *Ochrana prirody* 10 no. 9:267-269 N'55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Effect of mechanization of the work in animal production on the profitability of farm animals. Czech, Masch, Slaby. *Sbor zem ekon CSAZV* 26 no 3 175-180 Ag'55 C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Apartment houses in the Dukla and Svoboda Street housing projects in Pardubice. J. Vlasacek. *Archit* CSR 13 no. 1 26-27 '54 C, 10.

The Sumbark-Bludovice housing project. J. Kriess. O. Novotny. *Archit* CSR 13 no. 1:4-7 '54 C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AQUATIC SPORTS

Joyful holiday. *Fizk i sport* 8 no 6 9 '55 B, 0

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

An arbitration court decision. In English. Cz Leon. *Dil* no. 302:1-7 N'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Jan Elsner, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. J. Horak. *Cs ethnografie* 3 no. 4:401-404 '55. C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Wirth, Zdenek. *Burgen und Schlosser, Buhnen und Mahlen* [von] Zdenek Wirth [und] Jaroslav Benda. Prag, Aitla, 1955. 305 p. [Castles and palaces in Bohemia and Moravia. In German. Tr. from the Czech chiefly illus., map, index] C, 10

Let us work and fight for socialist architecture. O Stary. *Archit* CSR 13 no. 1 1-3 '54. C, 10.

Life work of Jan Koula, professor of architecture, remarks on the occasion of his hundredth birthday. E. Balas. *Cs ethnografie* 3 no. 3:269-270 '55 C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMED FORCES - RUSSIA

History of the Czechoslovak military unit in the USSR. M Sada. *Sov hist* 5 no. 5:615-620 '55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

The army with the people, the people with the army. R. Szydowski. *Zoln Polski* no. 20 12-13 O'55 P, 1 f.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Prague. National museum. *Antike umeni ve sbirce k nalezec v Ceskoslovensku. Narodni museum a Umeleckoprumyslove museum [Odborne upravitelny vystavy a katalog Bedich Svoboda] V Praze [1951] 23 p. [Classic art in Czechoslovak collections and finds on display in the National Museum and the Museum of Industrial Arts in Prague. illus.] C, 10*

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMY

Progress of Czechoslovak astronomy during the years 1945-55. V. Bumba and others. *Cas CSUA* 5 no 2: 17-40 Ap'55. C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic power plant in Czechoslovakia by 1960. In English. Cz Econ *Dil* no. 302:16 N'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS

Authors associate with librarians. Km. *Clenar* 7 no 11:338-339 N'55. C, 2.

From the First to the Second Congress of Czechoslovak Writers. M. Jarkis, A. Benaskova, J. Lauzil. *Clenar* 7 no. 11:330-343 N'55. C, 2.

On the eve of the Second Congress of Czechoslovak Writers. J. Noha. *Clenar* 7 no. 8:246 Ag'55. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

New methods of production in bakeries. L. Bartok. J. Kratochvil, M. Trojan. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 5:251-257 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETBALL

Experience acquired from the visit of the Soviet women's basketball team in Czechoslovakia. L. Dobry, S. Mrazek. *Teorie a praxe tel* 2 no 1:7-15 '54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

Books in America and at home. N. Frydl. *Clenar* 7 no. 6:146-147 My'55. C, 2.

Books in the youth brigade. Z. Novak. *Clenar* 7 no. 6. 151-152 My'55. C, 2.

Effective means for the promotion of the book. B. Lucka. *Clenar* 7 no. 3:70 Mx'55. C, 2.

March, Book Month. O. Kapsa. *Clenar* 7 no. 3:65-68 Mx'55. C, 2.

On the eve of the 2d Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. R. Malek. *Clenar* 7 no 2:33-38 F'55. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS (Continued)

- Recollections of old times F Dobek. Ctenar 7 no.2 49 F'55. C, 2
- Remarks on our children's books K Coriny. Ctenar 7 no.3 71-74 M'55. C, 2
- The Soviet book; a reliable friend and assistant. J Hudcok. Ctenar 7 no.11 331-332 N'55. C, 2
- The travelling book S Pilikova. Ctenar 7 no.12 372-373 D'55. C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOTS AND SHOES

- Older forms of footwear in the Carpathian region of Czechoslovakia. J. Barin. Cs ethnografie 3 no.2 125-161 '55. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

- First Czechoslovak heavy-duty silica bricks O Janek. Hut listy 10 no.7 390-400 JI'55. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRIDGES

- Bridges in the Slapy barrage. J. Vecera. Inz stavby 2 no.10 358-373 O'54. C, 10.
- Difficult problems connected with the foundation of piers supporting the approaches to highway bridges in the Slapy barrage D Machala. Inz stavby 2 no.10 373-378 O'54. C, 10.
- Prestressed concrete bridges in Czechoslovakia (Continued) C Elmer. Dragunietvo 10 no.7 151-160 JI'55. P, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

- Jedlik, T., ed. Prot kosmopolitizmu a objektivizmu v staviteľstve, sborník prejavov z ideologickej konferencie fakulty inžinierskeho stavebníctva CVUT v Prahe. Fit ilac upravil T. Jedlik a V. Madera. Bratislava, Státna nakladateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1954. 116 p. [Against cosmopolitanism and objectivism in building, a collection of reports delivered at the Ideological Conference of the Faculty of Civil Engineering of the Institute of Technology in Prague] C, 16.

- Attaining higher labor productivity by improved mechanization. Z. Palla. Inz stavby 2 no.8 281-282 Ag'54. C, 16

- Let us carry out the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. V Panek. Inz stavby 2 no.7 241-242 JI'54. C, 16

- Winners of the State Prizes and persons decorated with the Order of Labor among the prominent experts in the field of building engineering. Inz stavby 2 no.7 270-278 JI'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAMPS

- Some experiences in work with children in the vacation camp of the Hudec Kralova High School. V Leps. Pedagogika 4 no.5/6 368-370 '54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAST IRON

- Contribution to the processing of pig-iron ore. A. Dekunovsky. Hut listy 10 no.7 403-408 JI'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CELLULOSE

- Library service in the cellulose and paper industry. J Krivosudsky. Kniznica 6 no.2 70-72 '54. C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT

- Lowest cement used in our construction work. Z Palla. Inz stavby 2 no.7 282-283 JI'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHECKS

- Checks in our economy J. Splinak. Prav studie 2 no.2: 203-238 '54. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

- 1st National Conference on Inorganic Chemistry. Chem zvesti 9 no.6 300-300 Jo'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

- Mosaic of Saint Nicholas. Kat nov Czech 7 no.40:3 D'55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

- Architectural design for development of the city of Miesek; the author's report. Archt CSR 13 no.1:10-22 '54. C, 10.

- Our town planning. J. Hruza. Archt CSR 13 no.1:14-18 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLASS STRUGGLE

- A letter received from a propagandist. J. Kysely. Zivot strany no.22 46-40 N'55. C, 6.

381577 0-56-7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLASSIFICATION - BOOKS

- Our experiences with systematic-alphabetic classification in the District Public Library in Gottwaldov R Lukavsky. Ctenar 7 no.11 345 N'55. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistního hospodářství. Čenik za čtení a barvení satiny Praha, Ministerstvo mistního hospodářství a Ústřední svaz výrobních družstev, 1954. 8 p. [Kniznice mistního hospodářství, sv. II/56] [Price list for cleaning and dyeing clothing] C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistního hospodářství. Čenik za zhotovení damských, divčích a dětských svitcích oděvu Praha, Ministerstvo mistního hospodářství a Ústřední svaz výrobních družstev, 1954. 20 p. [Kniznice mistního hospodářství, sv. II/61] [Price list for tailoring women's, misses', and girls' overcoats] C, 5

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistního hospodářství. Čenik za zhotovení pánských, jinospěchých a chlapeckých svitcích oděvu Praha, Ministerstvo mistního hospodářství a Ústřední svaz výrobních družstev, 1954. 15 p. [Kniznice mistního hospodářství, sv. II/60] [Price list for tailoring men's, youths', and boys' overcoats] C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

- Problem of efficiency of work, mechanization, and technical progress in the coal industry in Czechoslovakia. T Muszkiel. Gusp gorn 5 no.11 318-323 N'55. P, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COKE INDUSTRY

- Soviet experiences and the coke industry in Czechoslovakia. B Tejnicky, V Charyat. Paliya 34 no.11 287-290 N'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

- What should be improved in the SKLM-3 combine M Holmich. Mech zem 4 no.24 476 D'54. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

- Orders placed in Czechoslovakia by foreign firms. Cz Econ Bul no.303 4-5 D'55. C, 5

- Wide range of Czechoslovak foodstuffs for export Cz Econ Bul no.303 10-11 D'55. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - AUSTRIA

- Czechoslovak-Austrian trade relations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.302 1-2 N'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - BELGIAN CONGO

- An arbitration court decision. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.302 4-7 N'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - BURMA

- Burmese Government purchasing mission in Czechoslovakia Cz Econ Bul no.303 3-4 D'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

- Czechoslovak-Chinese trade contacts Cz Econ Bul no.303 2-3 D'55. C, 5.

- Dinner in honor of the Chinese delegation. Cz Econ Bul no.303 18 D'55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - EGYPT

- A bridge for Egypt. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.302 9 N'55. C, 5.

- Czechoslovak rolling stock for Egypt Cz Econ Bul no.303 15 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

- Czechoslovak locomotives for India. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.302 9 N'55. C, 5.

- Indian industrial government delegation in Czechoslovakia. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.302 3 N'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - JAPAN

- Japanese delegation visits Czechoslovakia for the first time. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.302 3-4 N'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - NORWAY

- Czechoslovak-Norwegian Trade Pact. Cz Econ Bul no.303 5 D'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - URUGUAY

- Czechoslovak trade agreement with Uruguay. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.302 9 N'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

- Founding of Kovochem, enterprise in Czechoslovakia for developing the manufacture of consumers' goods Tr. from the Czech Musz elat no.2 27-28 Ja'55. II, 16.

- Standardization of consumers' goods Z Blazek. Normalisace 3 no.3 56-60 M'54. C, 16

- Tasks of the establishers of norms, deriving from the resolution on consumers' goods J. Doubava. Normalisace 3 no.8 175-176 Ag'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

- Experience acquired in introducing an interfactory communications system, a contribution to a discussion delivered at the 1st National Conference on Interfactory Communications Systems J Sasadil. Podn org 8 no.9 341-342 S'54. C, 5

- The factory intercommunication system at the Automobile Works in Mlada Boleslav, a contribution to a discussion delivered at the 1st National Conference on Interfactory Communications Systems P Dolensky. Podn org 8 no.9 343-344 S'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

- Lenin lives and will be even more vital now as our conscience, force, and weapon, the anniversary of Lenin's death Z Penkava. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no.1 1-6 '54. C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

- Let us promote the socialist development of Czechoslovak literature Host do domu [2] no.6 242-244 Je'55. C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Comrade Ladislav Stoll's contribution to the discussion at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Pedagogika 4 no.5/6 326-333 '54. C, 8

- Do not slacken your effort to educate Party cadres. Zivot strany no.23 9-15 D'55. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- After the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia we are expected to develop our library service Kniznica 6 no.2 49-53 '54. C, 2

- Before the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Normalisace 3 no.6 121-122 Je'54. C, 16

- Comrade Antonin Novotny's report at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Pedagogika 4 no.5/6 323-328 '54. C, 8

- Comrade Antonin Zapotocky's address at the festive meeting of the people of Prague in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Pedagogika 4 no.5/6 321-323 '54. C, 8

- Comrade Ladislav Stoll's contribution to the discussion at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Pedagogika 4 no.5/6 326-333 '54. C, 8

- Criticism and self-criticism, powerful weapons of the Party. Nova mysl no.12 1154-1160 D'55. C, 6.

- Directives of the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia issued October 6-7, 1954, must be carried out Knihovna 7 no.10 280-292 '54. C, 2

- Experiences obtained by a district organization of the Party during the harvesting season and the bulk purchase of agricultural products S. Vlcek. Nova mysl no.11 1108-1116 N'55. C, 6.

- Let us carry out the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. V Panek. Inz stavby 2 no.7 241-242 JI'54. C, 16.

- Nearer to the people; a session of a Party district committee. Zivot strany no.23 38-42 D'55. C, 6

- Party organizations are promoting the new technology and progressive methods of work. A. Samla, J. Sebek. Nova mysl no.11 1117-1128 N'55. C, 6.

- The resolution of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, an order and a directive for the work of technical libraries in industrial plants, J. Kiliha. Knihovna 7 no.10 292-298 '54. C, 2.

- Strengthen the influence of Party organization on machine-tractor stations. Zivot strany no.22 16-21 N'55. C, 6.

- Ten years of the free Czechoslovak Republic Leka. prom 4 no.4 46-47 '55. B, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperative marketing in Czechoslovakia. Nar koop no 7:17-18 J'55 B, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Interdepartmental cost accounting as a means of better fulfillment of the economic tasks. R Reska. Prum potravin 6 no 4 163-165 '55 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Reducing overhead costs of tractor operation, an important factor in raising the standard of living. Z Simecek. Mech zem 4 no.24 457 D'54 C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURT RULES

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravodlivosti. Uprava ministra spravodlivosti zo dňa 28. dec 1953, c 17 575/53-L/1 ktorou sa vydava instrukcia pre [sic] krajske sudne spravy [Praha, 1954] 51 p [Instruction for administration of regional courts published in regulation 17 575/53-L/1 of the Ministry of Justice in Prague, December 28, 1953. forms] C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

The fact situation of a crime according to the Czechoslovak criminal law. F. Polacek. Prav studie 2 no 2 239-285 '54 C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIPLOPODA

Review of Czechoslovak species of the family Geotrupidae (Coll. Scarab). Z. Tesar. Cas Nar musea prir 123 no 2 204-217 '54 C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRESSMAKING

Odevni katalog, podzim 1954 [Praha, Ministerstvo mistního hospodářství, 1954] 1 v. (in portfolio) [Kniznice mistního hospodářství, sv II/89] [Clothing catalog, fall 1954] C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

Problems of the standardization of biological drugs. J Reslor. Normalisace 3 no.9:192-195 S'51. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Boldly overcoming deficiencies in housing construction. A. Siolar. Zivot strany no 22:10-15 N'55. C, 6.

The village of Zvirotice. M Benesova. Archt CSR 13 no 1:8-13 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECLIPSES, SOLAR

Some observations during a solar eclipse in Bratislava on June 30, 1954. J Simalik, A. Millerova. Meteor zpravy 7 no 6 132-134 N'54 C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The Czechoslovak economic plan for 1956. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.302:9-12 N'55. C, 5.

Experience with plans of technical and organizational measures for the year 1955. O. Kucera. Prum potravin 6 no.8 273-277 '55. C, 16

The Five-Year Plan, a foundation for new life in our mountains. R. Grna. Les 1 no.6:44-46 M'54. C, 15.

Our immediate common tasks. V. K. Kal nov Slov 70 no.14:1 Ap'55. C, 3.

Propagandists are fighting for the fulfillment of the Plan and for increased labor productivity. M. Karas. Zivot strany no.22:41-44 N'55. C, 6.

Some deficiencies in production planning. Podn org 8 no 9:363-365 S'54. C, 5

The start of the second Five-Year Plan. J Bickl. Prum potravin 6 no.8:418-421 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Prospects of the development of Zliny Ostrov. T. Kalcik. Nasa veda 2 no 9:408-412 S'55 C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Comrade Antonin Novotny's report at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Pedagogika 4 no.6:323-326 '54. C, 8.

Development of patriotic feeling by means of literature. A. Dohalova. Predsk vych 9 no.9:327-331 N'55. C, 8.

For the education of a new generation. L. Novotna. Ctenar 7 no.12:370-372 D'55. C, 2.

Thirty-eight years. F. Auerswald. Predsk vych 9 no.9:321-323 N'55. C, 8.

The travelling book. S. Pitkova. Ctenar 7 no.12:372-373 D'55. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Educate workers toward technological discipline. K Prochazka, E Vavrova. Zivot strany no.23 42-45 D'55 C, 6.

Party organizations are promoting the new technology and progressive methods of work. A Samla, J. Sobek. Nova mysl no.11 1117-1128 N'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EGGS - PRESERVATION

Ten years of milk and egg preservation through drying and condensation. J Vavrousek. Prum potravin 6 no.5:246-250 '55 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Hronek, Jiri. A land ruled by its people, national committee elections in Czechoslovakia. Praha, Orbis, 1954 23 p [In English. illus.] C, 6

Best workers, candidates for deputies in the National Assembly. J Satek. Mech zem 4 no 22 [2] of cover N'54. C, 15

Samuel Sevcik, candidate for the National Assembly. -Be- Mech zem 4 no 22 418 N'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Czechoslovak-Austrian cooperation in the power sector. Cz Econ Bul no.303 15 D'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENGRAVINGS

Toward better reproduction through standardization. J. Jelinek. Normalisace 3 no.9 189 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENTOMOLOGISTS

How our generation began to work, my entomological reminiscences (Conclusion). L. Heyovsky. Cas Nar musea prir 123 no 2:141-147 '54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ludvik Kunz's Ceska ethnografie a folkloristika v letech 1945-1952 (Czech Ethnography and Folkloristic Studies in the Years 1945-1952), a book review. J. Spilka. Cs ethnografie 3 no.2 209-211 '55. C, 12.

Ten years of Czechoslovak ethnography, 1946-1955. O. Nahodil. Cs ethnografie 3 no.2 111-124 '55 C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EVAPORATION

Water-surface evaporation in Bohemia. (To be contd.) J Vasa. Vodni hosp 5 no 6:182-186 Je'55. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXHIBITIONS

Beloved heroes. D. Koslrouhova and others. Ctenar 7 no.2:46-48 F'55. C, 2.

Czechoslovak exhibitions. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.302:7-9 N'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Promotion of better work in libraries, a book review. Ctenar 7 no 1:25-26 Ja'55. C, 2

Work in the factory libraries should be improved. F. Ochman. Ctenar 7 no.3:82-83 M'55. C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Authority of a chief business manager. M. Sachova. Zivot strany no 23:16-21 D'55. C, 6.

Experience in technical and economic propaganda in our factory. M. Svoboda. Zivot strany no 23:45-47 D'55 C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS

By our own means. A. Novak. Zivot strany no.22.44-46 N'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIELD MICE

Occurrence of the field mouse *Microtus oeconomus* mehelyi EHMK in Czechoslovakia. J. Hanzak. Cas Nar musea prir 123 no.2:164-167 '54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX

Determination of areas for the cultivation of flax. E. Vrbensky. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 28 no 3:241-252 Ag'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLOODS

Experiences acquired during the 1954 floods. L. Kafka. Vodni hosp 6 no.1/2:71 M'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

Celostatni narodopisna slavnost. Coskoslovensko v tanci a zpevu. Ve Straznici [1947] 32 p. [Czechoslovakia in dance and song; the 2d National Ethnographic Festival. illus.] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD, FROZEN

Standardization in the refrigeration and frozen food industry. V. Pelc. Normalisace 3 no 1 9-10 Ja'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Bearers of orders, state awards, and distinctions of honor among the best workers in the food industry. F. Strizek. Prum potravin 6 no 5 213-214 '55 C, 16

Care of vegetable raw materials in the food industry. M. Drachovska-Simanova. Prum potravin 6 no.4:165-167 '55. C, 10.

Construction of new plants in the food industry and the task of plant designers. J. Smerak. Prum potravin 6 no 3 114-116 '55. C, 10

Contribution of Soviet science and technology to the Czechoslovak food industry. G. Janicek. Prum potravin 6 no.5 232-233 '55. C, 16.

Development of mechanization of the food industry during the years 1945-1955. Prum potravin 6 no.5 224-228 '55. C, 10

Development of research in the food industry and its future tasks. M. Kveton. Prum potravin 6 no 5 228-232 '55. C, 10.

The food industry helps agriculture. O. Kapac. Prum potravin 6 no 4:161-163 '55. C, 16

Food-industry machinery plants and their cooperation with the food industry (To be contd.) J. Kondr. Prum potravin 6 no.3:120-122 '55. C, 16.

Food-industry machinery plants and their cooperation with the food industry. J. Kondr. Prum potravin 6 no.4:167-169 '55. C, 16

Hygiene and sanitation in the food industry. V. Dostik. Prum potravin 6 no 5:230-241 '55. C, 16.

An important anniversary. J. Uher. Prum potravin 6 no.5:209-212 '55. C, 10

Professional training in the food industry. J. Kotla. Prum potravin 6 no.5:236-238 '55. C, 10.

Raw materials for the food industry. E. Roh. Prum potravin 6 no.7:313-314 '55. C, 16.

The Red Pennant of the Government and the Central Council of Trade Unions, Red Pennants of the Ministry of the Food Industry and the Union of Employees of the Food Industry of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement, and the honorary diploma, 2d and 3d degree, awarded to the best enterprises of the food industry in the 1st quarter of 1955. Prum potravin 6 no.6:205 '55. C, 10

Red Pennants of the Government, the Central Council of Trade Unions, the Ministry of the Food Industry, and the Central Committee of Employees of the Food Industry of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement awarded to the best enterprises of the food industry for achievements in the 2d quarter of 1955. Prum potravin 6 no 6 417 '55. C, 10.

Science, research, and practice in the food industry. F. Lom. Prum potravin 6 no.4:205-208 '55. C, 16.

Science, research, and practice in the food industry. F. Lom. Prum potravin 6 no.6:280-284 '55. C, 16.

Some problems of the model organizational scheme of the enterprises of the Ministry of the Food Industry. B. Spicar. Prum potravin 6 no.7:316-318 '55. C, 16

Some problems of wage policy in the food industry. Prum potravin 6 no 3:105-108 '55. C, 16

Standardization of foodstuffs in 1953 and 1954. A. Doubravska. Normalisace 3 no.3:60-61 M'54. C, 10

The start of the second Five-Year Plan. J. Bickl. Prum potravin 6 no.9:418-421 '55. C, 16.

The task of the best workers of the food industry in relation to animal production. S. Hornik. Prum potravin 6 no.6:266-269 '55. C, 10.

Technological development in the food industry. R. Brotschneider. Prum potravin 6 no 5:214-219 '55. C, 16.

Ten years of higher education in the food industry. K. Sandersa. Prum potravin 6 no.5:233-235 '55. C, 10.

Ten years of producing foodstuffs. J. Bickl. Prum potravin 6 no.5:219-224 '55. C, 10.

Types of wages. (To be contd.) S. Rufert. Prum potravin 6 no.3:108-113 '55. C, 16.

Types of wages. (To be contd.) S. Rufert. Prum potravin 6 no.6:269-273 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY (Continued)

Types of wages. (Conclusion) S. Rufeš. Prum potravin 6 no. 8 371-372 '55. C, 16.

Valuable socialist obligation in every plant in honor of the anniversary of the liberation. R. Bratschneider. Prum potravin 6 no. 3 105 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - BURMA

Czechoslovak Government delegation for India and Burma. Cz Econ Bul no. 303.5 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - FINLAND

Finnish Government delegation in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 303.14 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - INDIA

Czechoslovak Government delegation for India and Burma. Cz Econ Bul no. 303.5 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslav delegation in Prague. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 302.16 N'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ARGENTINA

Czechoslovak Minister to Argentina. Cz Econ Bul no. 303.13 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BELGIUM

Czechoslovak Minister to Belgium. Cz Econ Bul no. 303.13 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

New Czechoslovak ambassador received in audience. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 303.16 N'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

Egyptian Prime Minister accepts invitation to visit Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 303.13 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Czechoslovak Ambassador to Great Britain visits Plymouth. Cz Econ Bul no. 303.16 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ICELAND

Czechoslovak Minister to Iceland. Cz Econ Bul no. 303.13 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LUXEMBOURG

Luxembourg parliamentary delegation in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 303.14 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

With Soviet people for world peace. E. Sapozhnikov. Pojlat obz 8 no. 14:321-323 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREST FIRES

Causes of forest fires. M. Marsakova-Nemejcova. Ochrana prirody 10 no. 9:277-279 N'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Deffernik forest estate in Zatezna Ruda, a historical note written during brigade work in Sumava in 1953. A. Janek. Ochrana prirody 10 no. 9:293-297 N'55. C, 15.

Increase production in affiliated industries. F. Krmončík. Les 1 no. 5:1-5 My'54. C, 15.

Old documents help to solve certain problems in forestry. J. Knažovický. Les 1 no. 5:8-11 My'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FROZEN GROUND

Frozen soil and the safe depth for pipelines. D. Bayerle. Vodní hosp 6 no. 5:156-158, 183-185 My'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL

Organize the substitution of fuels more adequately. K. Matous. Plan hosp no. 12:787-794 D'54. C, 5.

Standardization of solid fuels. J. Rešler. Normalisace 3 no. 3:52-56 M'54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAMES

Resolution in connection with Jozsef Bakos' Matyus-földi gyermekjátékok (Children's Games in Matyus-föld); a book review. Tars István közl. MTA 3 no. 1/2:275-277 '53. H, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GARMENT CUTTING

Unified system of cutting and a larger variety of clothing fabrics. Tr. from the Czech. A. Vošely, J. Krump. Odzież 6 no. 11:235-238 N'55. P, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Servicing the fuel system of oil engines. SZN. Mech. zpr 4 no. 24 473-474 D'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Experience with winter operation of gas reservoirs in the gasworks of Prague-Michle. J. Čipera. Paliva 34 no. 12:329 D'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GASOLINE

Czechoslovak standards for testing motor fuels and gasoline. (To be cont.) V. Slouka. Paliva 34 no. 10 281-284 O'54. C, 10.

Czechoslovak standards for testing motor fuels and gasoline. V. Slouka. Paliva 34 no. 11 305-308 N'54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEODESY

State geodetic service in Czechoslovakia. W. Baranek. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 10:344-346 O'55. P, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

First exhibition of Czechoslovak glass in England. Cz Econ Bul no. 303.15 D'55. C, 5.

A survey of the creative activities of Czechoslovak glassmakers. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 302.12-14 N'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN

Successful fulfillment of grain deliveries. Nar. vyb. Czech. no. 34:269-270 Ag'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HERESIES AND HERETICS

Beausobre, Isaac de. Rozprava o českých adamitech [Z francouzštiny přel. Augustin Kadlec a Amadeo Molnar. K tisku připravil Amadeo Molnar. 1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 88 p. (Československá akademie věd. Historický ústav ČSAV. Studie a prameny. Sekce filosofie a historie, sv. 4) [Dissertation on Czech Adamites. Tr. from the French 1st ed. notes.] C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

New Czechoslovak source publications. J. Valenta. Kwartálník hist. 62 no. 3:229-232 '55. P, 4.

Organization of historical sciences in Czechoslovakia. Z. Wirth. Nauka Polska 3 no. 1:65-69 Ja/Mr'55. P, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Hromádka, Josef. Lukl. S duhuho brehu. Vyb. článků z Husova lidu 1940-1945 [Princeton? 1945?] 304 p. [From the other shores; selected articles from the periodical Husův lid, 1940-1945.] C, 4.

Slavík, Jura. Moja pamti- ziva kniha, detstvo, chlapčev, mladectvo. Moj život v rakúsko-uhorskej monarchii, 1890-1918. New York, C. S. Publishing Co. [195-] 311 p. [My memory, a living book; childhood, boyhood, teens. My life in the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, 1890-1918.] C, 4.

Contemporary Czechoslovakia; ten years of the new republic. A. Kampinski. Przegl. zach. 11 no. 7:8:927-934 Ji/Ag'55. P, 4.

Echo of the First Russian Revolution in the Czech Lands. J. Beranek, J. Dolezal. Nova mysl no. 12:1216-1220 D'55. C, 6.

8th volume of Spis Klementa Gottwalda (Works of Klement Gottwald); a review. M. Vartilková. Hist. čas. SAV 2 no. 4:869-872 '54. C, 4.

Interpretation of Czech history by the advocates of revenge. A. Šnojdarck. Nova mysl no. 11:1134-1139 N'55. C, 6.

Literary material for use on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia. D. Vancura. Ctenar 7 no. 5:156-157 My'55. C, 2.

Program of the Kosice government. R. Krosil. revue 22 no. 4:103 Ap'55. C, 3.

Russian armies and our revival; a review of Cestmir Amor's book Ruska vojska u nas v letech 1798-1800 (Russian Armies in Our Country in 1798-1800). J. Vavra. Sov. hist. 5 no. 1:67-75 '55. C, 4.

7th volume of Spis Klementa Gottwalda (Works of Klement Gottwald); a review. P. Polarsky. Hist. čas. SAV 2 no. 4:865-868 '54. C, 4.

Ten years of the new life. L. Šimák. Naboz. revue 26 no. 2:53-59 Ap'55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Czechoslovak hydroelectric plants and atomic energy. E. Polak. Vodní hosp. 6 no. 6:198-199 Jo'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROLOGY

3d National Hydrometeorological Conference, with abstracts of papers by Dr. M. Konec and others. Hu. Meteor. zpravy 7 no. 6 141-152 D'54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

People and their milieu in Adolf Kaspar's illustration of books. J. Schejbal. Čes. etnografie 3 no. 4 325-351 '55. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Construction of new plants in the food industry and the task of plant designers. J. Šmerák. Prum. potravin 6 no. 3 114-115 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Hygiene and sanitation in the food industry. V. Doslik. Prum. potravin 6 no. 5 238-241 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Experiences with the recently introduced business accounting system in the V. J. Šlavin Works in Plzeň. J. Pospíšil. Plan. hosp. no. 12 828-840 '54. C, 5.

Investigations in cases of pilfering and damaging public property, especially in cases of losses caused by management. (To be cont.) M. Vrana. Soudeč. z. lidu 6 no. 9:133-136 S'55. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Accident prevention in the meat-packing industry. A. Fumálek. Prum. potravin 6 no. 6 305-308 '55. C, 10.

Development of state control of labor safety during the last ten years. J. Vcelak. Prum. potravin 6 no. 5:241-245 '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Great problem of technical development in Czechoslovakia. Gump. plan 10 no. 11 57-58 N'55. P, 5.

Increased industrial production in Czechoslovakia. Ekono. pol. 4 no. 184:816-817 O'55. Y, 5.

Over-all plan of development of the power economy of the Czechoslovak Republic. Tr. from the Czech. Z. Pavlíček. Musz. etno. no. 9:16-20 My'55. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Pictures of heavy industry in the Czechoslovak Republic. Musz. etno. no. 9:13 My'55. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Progress of the Czechoslovak light industry. Cz Econ Bul no. 303 11-13 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE

New valuation methods in the damage prevention service of the State Insurance Institute. D. Fořat. Pojlat. obz. 8 no. 14:338-342 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, PROPERTY

New principles in property insurance. (To be cont.) F. Dostal. Pojlat. obz. 8 no. 14:327-330 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Socialist insurance and sectional economics. E. Vlček. Pojlat. obz. 8 no. 14:323-327 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Svaz protifašistických bojovníků. Mistři kultury v prvních radách boje proti fašismu a za mír. Praha, 1955. 74 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 20) [Masters in the field of culture as shock troops in the struggle against fascism and for peace. Illus.] C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTERNATIONALISM

Jezdík, T., ed. Proti kosmopolitizmu a objektivizmu v stávilistevě, sborník projevů z ideologické konference fakulty inžinierského stavitelstva ČVUT v Praze. Pre tace upravitel T. Jezdík a V. Madera. Bratislava, Státní nakladatelství technické literatury, 1954. 115 p. [Against cosmopolitanism and objectivism in building, a collection of reports delivered at the Ideological Conference of the Faculty of Civil Engineering of the Institute of Technology in Prague.] C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

Compensations to which people's assessors are entitled. J. Blazek. Soudeč. z. lidu 6 no. 7:8:119-120, [3] of cover Ag'55. C, 7.

End of the school year. E. Raeták and others. Soudeč. z. lidu 6 no. 7:8:117-119 Ag'55. C, 10.

Groups of kaymen; instruction of people's assessors. E. Fierla, A. Šterbova. Soudeč. z. lidu 6 no. 10:141-142 O'55. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGMENTS

Analysis of the judicial practice J Bietosky, J Parkan
Source z lidu 6 no.137-146 O'55 C,7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTENS

Ethical education as part of the work of a kindergarten teacher M Fotova Predsk vych 9 no.9 323-327 N'55 C,8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Macha, Vilem Delny delnické telovychovy v Československu. [2 prepracované a rozs. vyd. V Praze] Státní telovychovná kniha [History of the physical education of workers in Czechoslovakia 2d rev. and enlarged ed. sports, points, bibl., index] C,8 Vol 1. 1955 371 p

Marx and Engels and the Czech workers' movement P Reiman. Nova mysl no.12 1161-1172 D'55 C,8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Attaining higher labor productivity by improved mechanization. Z Palla. Inz slavy 2 no.8 231-282 Ag'54, C,16

Propagandists are fighting for the fulfillment of the Plan and for increased labor productivity. M. Karas. Zivot strany no.22 41-44 N'55, C,6

Significance of increased labor productivity in agriculture. B. Sedivy. Zivot strany no.22,28-35 N'55, C,6

Where may the killing of initiative lead us? V. Kana. Zivot strany no.22,49-51 N'55, C,6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Cooperation between workers and peasants, a basis of life in the people's democratic state. V. Rolenc. Source z lidu 6 no.9-121-129 S'55, C,7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAUNDRY INDUSTRY

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mstního hospodárenství. Ceník za praní, zehelní a mandlovaní prádla Praha, Ministerstvo mstního hospodárenství a Ústřední svaz výrobních družstev, 1954. 8 p (Knižnice mstního hospodárenství, sv. II/57) [Price list for washing, ironing, and pressing laundry] C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Antikvariát knihy Zivot naseho lidu v narizenich a vyhlaskach minulych stolic Sestavi Ervin Schoenboin s kolektivem Antikvariátu knihy Praha 47 p (Its Soupis, c 3/54) [Life of our people in decrees and ordinances of past centuries bibl., index] C,7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

A visit of a delegation of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in Poland J. Tomczak Nauka polska 3 no.1 233-235 Ja/Mr'55 P,1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Standardization in the leather industry A Kalina Normalsace 3 no.3 61-63 Mr'54, C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Lesson for everybody Z.Novak Ctenar 7 no.3:85-88 Mr'55, C,2

Writers among their readers. MB. Ctenar 7 no.3:69 Mr'55, C,2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Activities of the planning department of the county public library. J.Holman Ctenar 7 no.1 22 Ja'55, C,2

Activities of the village libraries in the month of March O.Kapsa Ctenar 7 no.5:157 My'55, C,2

Activities of youth in our local public library. Z.Hojna Ctenar 7 no.2:39 F'55, C,2

After the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia we are expected to develop our library service. Kniznica 6 no.2:49-53 '51 C,2

All attention should be directed toward village libraries; remarks on the National Conference of Czech and Slovak Librarians held in Prague at the end of March 1955. sa. Ctenar 7 no.8:170-172 Je'55, C,2

All care should be offered to the young builders of the border regions. Kps. Ctenar 7 no.7:212-213 Ji'55, C,2

Annual meeting of our readers. F.Novotny. Ctenar 7 no.12:366-367 D'55, C,2

Books and readers a hundred years ago; notes on the progressive traditions of our public libraries. R.Malek. Ctenar 7 no.6:163-167 Je'55, C,2

Central Department of Library Administration of the Cultural Research Institute D.Vancura Ctenar 7 no.3 92-94 Mr'55 C,2

Competition helped us V.Berucha Ctenar 7 no.12 376-377 D'55 C,2

Cooperation of schools in Znojmo with the county public library M.Slavik Ctenar 7 no.2 11-42 F'55 C,2

Coordination of work in Czechoslovak libraries is to be stepped up M.Konvalinka. Ctenar 7 no.8 236-238 Ag'55, C,2

The County Public Library in Rokycany has its separate children's department E.V. Ctenar 7 no.2 59-60 F'55 C,2

Development of agricultural production and the building of socialism in the village, as well as the improvement of village libraries, are to be promoted J.Lipovsky Ctenar 7 no.1 1-7 Ja'55, C,2

Directives of the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia issued October 6-7, 1951, must be carried out. Knizhova 7 no.10 289-292 '51, C,2

Examining contributions received up to now D.Vancura. Ctenar 7 no.12 361-363 D'55 C,2

Following the path of Karolína Světa J.Horacek. Ctenar 7 no.12 378-379 D'55 C,2

Glimpse of Novy Hrozenkov. K.Miroch Ctenar 7 no.3 84-85 Mr'55 C,2

Great and responsible task Ctenar 7 no.12:353-358 D'55, C,2

How did I learn? M.Slavik. Ctenar 7 no.11 330 N'55, C,2

How the Plan was fulfilled in the village of Litobratice J.Husak Ctenar 7 no.3 87-88 Mr'55, C,2

How to work with pictorial tables illustrating Jirasek's works M.Slavik Ctenar 7 no.1:23-25 Ja'55 C,2

Important instruments for the work in our libraries. J.Siraka, J.Zavrel. Ctenar 7 no.6:176-178 Je'55, C,2

Joyful work. E.Prikryl. Ctenar 7 no.8 251 Ag'55, C,2

Let them resound with a full voice! F.Novotny. Ctenar 7 no.8:242-245 Ag'55, C,2

Letter from Pízen. V.Patejdl. Ctenar 7 no.8 252 Ag'55, C,2

The librarian and agriculturalists. J.Bhok Ctenar 7 no.5 154-155 My'55 C,2

The librarian of a local public library spoke at an international conference Ctenar 7 no.1:13-15 Ja'55 C,2

Librarians as educators of a new generation. F.Novotny. Ctenar 7 no.7 193-196 Ji'55, C,2

Library in the border region. M.Zadravilova Ctenar 7 no.7:215-216 Ji'55, C,2

Library of the cultural circle in Rudkov. F.Kafka Ctenar 7 no.5:163-164 My'55, C,2

Library of the cultural circle in Rychtarov. K.Mracek Ctenar 7 no.2:55 F'55 C,2

Library service in the cellulose and paper industry. J.Krivosudsky Kniznica 6 no.2:70-72 '54, C,2

Library work in the summer months. O.Kapsa. Ctenar 7 no.7 197-199 Ji'55, C,2

Literary excursions. F.Pacak. Ctenar 7 no.11:344 N'55, C,2

Literary material for use on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia D.Vancura Ctenar 7 no.5:156-167 My'55, C,2

Look at a model public library. J.Houzar. Ctenar 7 no.1 18-20 Ja'55 C,2

Lucky certificate 249808. I.Stole Ctenar 7 no.2:54 F'55, C,2

Main duties of the village library in February O.Kapsa. Ctenar 7 no.2:81 F'55, C,2

Main duties of the village library in March. ok. Ctenar 7 no.3:94 Mr'55, C,2

Mass work in the winter period 1954/55. O.Kapsa. Ctenar 7 no.8:239-242 Ag'55, C,2

Notes on a letter. Ctenar 7 no.7:220-221 Ji'55, C,2

Once more on Znojmo District. F.Bobek. Ctenar 7 no.7:216-217 Ji'55, C,2

One publication V.Corny Ctenar 7 no.12 361-369 D'55, C,2

One question which was not taken care of in a satisfactory way D.Vancura Ctenar 7 no.3 79-82 Mr'55 C,2

People in the Ustské Hradiste District discuss literature on fruit culture. J.Finda Ctenar 7 no.2:59 F'55 C,2

Preparing for Friendship Month. K.Doucha, C.Douchova. Ctenar 7 no.11 333-335 N'55, C,2

Professional help to agriculturalists is the main task of village librarians O.Kapsa Ctenar 7 no.1 8-10 Ja'55 C,2

Public libraries from the point of view of the Plan V.Vavra Ctenar 7 no.1 15-17 Ja'55 C,2

The public library helps the drive for the Fack Badge. F.Krestan. Ctenar 7 no.2 37-38 F'55 C,2

Reader's discussion circles in the Russian language J.Finda. Ctenar 7 no.2:44 F'55 C,2

Report from a small village library V.Hacek Ctenar 7 no.2:57-58 F'55, C,2

Results of the 2d Plenum of the Central Library Council. M.Konvalinka. Ctenar 7 no.12 368-369 D'55 C,2

Soviet experience improves the activity of public libraries and the education of readers. J.Bilek. Ctenar 7 no.11 332-333 N'55 C,2

Ten years in our libraries. J.Lipovsky Ctenar 7 no.5 130-138 My'55 C,2

That is how we started, the County Public Library in Cheb in the years 1945-1955. K.Doucha, C.Douchova. Ctenar 7 no.5 142-145 My'55, C,2

They do not want to stop, on the development of the cultural life in a village of the Vladausko region and on an enthusiastic and devoted person. Ctenar 7 no.3 75-78 Mr'55 C,2

They found the way to each other V.P. Ctenar 7 no.12:377-378 D'55, C,2

They went to the border regions. S.Polinkova. Ctenar 7 no.8 179-180 Je'55, C,2

Unity of workers will win Ctenar 7 no.2 60 F'55, C,2

Village libraries. F.Kröjcova Ctenar 7 no.12:370 D'55, C,2

Visit to Chysky M.Polny. Ctenar 7 no.2 50 F'55 C,2

We are developing cultural activities in the border regions Z.Novak Ctenar 7 no.2:52-53 F'55 C,2

We follow the young brigade workers. F.Pabeka. Ctenar 7 no.7:214-215 Ji'55, C,2

We saw a model county public library. Ctenar 7 no.1 20-21 Ja'55 C,2

With the book among patients. V.Malerna and others. Ctenar 7 no.3:89-91 Mr'55, C,2

Work in the village library in the month of June. O.Kapsa. Ctenar 7 no.6:101 Je'55, C,2

A year of exemplary library work. Z.Burival. Ctenar 7 no.8 225-235 Ag'55, C,2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Against formalism in library technique. S.Solecova. Ctenar 7 no.6:173-175 Je'55, C,2

Development and present-day situation of schools of library science. D.Kukucova Kniznica 6 no.2 72-74 '54, C,2

Polemics on library science and its application F.Hel Ctenar 7 no.5:149-150 My'55 C,2

Some problems concerning the unification of library technique. S.Solecova. Ctenar 7 no.6 189-190 Je'55, C,2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LITERARY PRIZES

Notes on state awards. bn. Host do domu [2] no.8: 277 Je'55, C,11

Notes on winners Marie Pujmanova and Marie Majerova. -nd-. Ctenar 7 no.8:247-250 Ag'55, C,2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

County people's committees must help local people's committees daily and teach them organizational work! Nar vyb Czech no.34:273-276 Ag'55 C,0

Organization and work of street committees in Czechoslovakia. P.Ruppert. All ig 7 no.3:471-474 Ag'55, H,6

People's committees, local organs of state power. Z.Filip. Soude z lidu 6 no.9:129-131 S'55, C,7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

People's committees must work for an early end of the harvest and for fulfillment of the deliveries of agricultural products! *Nat. vyb. Czech. no. 34* 270-272 Ag'55 C, 6.

The role of people's committees in implementing the policy of the general direction of collective farms by the state. *L. Kosta. Prav. studie 2 no. 2* 361-393 '54 C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOOMS

The Svalby Czechoslovak loom system. From the German. *D. Shaliov. Leka. prom. 4 no. 4* 19-52 '55 B, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LUMBERING

More information about resonant wood. *J. Sagat. Les 1 no. 6* 42-43 My'54 C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Contribution to the question of planning the requirements of machine-tractor stations. *F. Holc. Sbor. zem. efon. CSAZV 28 no. 3* 223-240 Ag'55 C, 15.

Effective organization of work is a guarantee for fulfillment of tasks by machine-tractor stations. *V. Engel. Mech. zem. 4 no. 22* 417 N'54 C, 15.

Strengthen the influence of Party organization on machine-tractor stations. *Zivot. strany no. 22* 10-21 N'55 C, 6.

Use of statements and analyses for the operational management of the machine-tractor stations. *J. Rosenberg. Mech. zem. 4 no. 24* 480-481 D'54 C, 15.

We shall conclude the autumn work on November 28! *Mech. zem. 4 no. 22* 417 N'54 C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The chief engineer is the principal leader in technical preparation, organization of enterprises of the machine industry in Czechoslovakia. *Gy. Tabal. Musz. elet. no. 2* 15 Ja'55 H, 16.

Experience of the Precision Machinery Works, the Ankoan Zapotocky Factory in Lison, in carrying out planned preventive maintenance and repairs. *K. Chrast. Podn. org. 8 no. 9* 332-334 S'54 C, 5.

Organizing lubrication technique in factories of the Ministry of the Machine Industry. *K. Hojeman. Podn. org. 8 no. 9* 336-340 S'54 C, 5.

Sculptor of machines, work of Zdenek Kovar, professor at the Uherске Hradiste Industrial School. *Musz. elet. no. 9* 21-22 My'55 H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Standardization activities of the State Institute of Metallurgical Plant Design. *J. Planka. Normalisace 3 no. 8* 170-172 Ag'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Applying new faster technological methods in the metallurgy industry, experiences acquired at the All-Union Congress of Industrial Workers in Moscow. *L. Sajch. Hut. Hsty 10 no. 7* 385-387 Ji'56 C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METEOROLOGISTS

Our Frantisek Petran departed forever. *Meteor. zpravy 6 no. 6* 159-160 D'53 C, 13.

2d National Meteorologic Conference. A.V. Meteor. zpravy 6 no. 6 160 D'53 C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METEOROLOGY

3d National Hydrometeorological Conference, with abstracts of papers by Dr. M. Koncick and others. *Hu. Meteor. zpravy 7 no. 6* 141-162 D'54 C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILK, DRIED

Ten years of milk and egg preservation through drying and condensation. *J. Vavrousek. Prum. potrav. 6 no. 5* 246-250 '55 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILKING MACHINES

Use of milking machines lessens the work in animal husbandry. *K. Kolar. Mech. zem. 4 no. 22* 433-438 N'54 C, 16.

Use of milking machinery lessens the work in animal husbandry. *K. Kolar. Mech. zem. 4 no. 24* 469-471 D'54 C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Pay for mining work. *O. Mocir. Rudy 2 no. 11* 308-310 N'54 C, 16.

Send the best worker to the mines. *Zivot. strany no. 23* 23-27 D'55 C, 6.

Utilization and generalization of the experience of Soviet miners. *A. Barcak. Rudy 2 no. 11* 281-283 N'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Svaz. zamestnancu v hornictvi. Zprava o cinnosti ROH-Svazu k III. Celostatni konferenci. [Zpracoval Josef Kohout. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1952. 47 p. [Report on activities of the Union of Employees in the Mining Industry of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement to be submitted to the 3d National Conference. 1st ed., tables.] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS

Geographical distribution of the snail *Lachnaila moravica* Brabenee (family Clausiliidae). *V. Lozek, S. Macha. Cas. Nar. musea. prir. 123 no. 2* 148-155 '54 C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Dialect applied in a motion picture on a village of southeastern Moravia. *J. Chloupek. Nase rec 38 no. 7/8* 217-222 '55 C, 11.

"Jan Hus", a motion-picture review. *Hest do domu 2* no. 6 283-284 Je'55 C, 11.

A motion picture about Jan Hus. *A. Molnar. Krest. revue 22 no. 6* [3-4] of cover Je'55 C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR FUELS

Czechoslovak standards for testing motor fuels and gasoline. (To be contd.) *V. Slouka. Paliva 34 no. 10* 281-284 O'54 C, 10.

Czechoslovak standards for testing motor fuels and gasoline. *V. Slouka. Paliva 34 no. 11* 308-308 N'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Volavka, Vojtech. French paintings and engravings of the XIXth century in Czechoslovakia. Prague, Artia, 1954. 288 p. [In English with French summary chiefly illus., 11 col. plates.] C, 10.

Occasional exhibitions of natural history in museums. *K. Tucek. Cas. Nar. musea. prir. 123 no. 2* 218 '54 C, 13.

This year's national working conference of Czechoslovak museologists in Bratislava. *F. Prantl. Cas. Nar. musea. prir. 123 no. 2* 210-220 '54 C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Festival of Soviet Art in Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. *V. Pospisil. Praha. Moskva 4 no. 1* 121-123 Ji'54 C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSICIANS

Concert by Czechoslovak guests. *B. Bergmann. Lit. um. makt. no. 48* 4 N'55 C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Colored snow in the High Tatras National Park. *J. Keandr. Ochra. prir. 10 no. 9* 277 N'55 C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NORWAY SPRUCE

Contribution to the study of the natural occurrence of the spruce *Picea excelsa* Link in Bohemia. *J. Pokorny. Ochra. prir. 10 no. 9* 270-271 N'55 C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

The first school year of the industrial school for nuclear technology. *Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 303* 15 D'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Occupational therapy in the school of the State Psychiatric Healing Institution in Kromeriz. *J. Komarek. Pedagogika 4 no. 5/6* 423-427 '54 C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Good business, bad experience. *O. Popovsky. Soudec. z. ldu 6 no. 10* 148-149 O'55 C, 7.

Investigation of embezzlement of and damage to collective property, especially with regard to deficits. (Conclusion) *M. Vrana. Soudec. z. ldu 6 no. 10* 147-152, [3] of cover C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Svaz. zamestnancu verejne spravy a justice. Zprava o cinnosti ROH-Svazu k Celostatni konferenci v Praze dne 21. a 22. Helopadu 1952. [Zpracoval Vladimir Hermansky, Otakar Joska, Bronislav Mazl. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelstvo ROH, 1952. 35 p. [Report on activities of the Union of Employees in Public Administration and the Judiciary of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement to be submitted to the National Conference in Prague, November 21-22, 1952. 1st ed.] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORIENTAL STUDIES

A few remarks about a Czechoslovak periodical on Orientalia. *J. R. Prizgl. Orient no. 1* 225-227 '55 P, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OTTERS

A mammal in danger of extinction. *F. Vodicka. Ochra. prir. 10 no. 9* 270-281 N'55 C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PACKING HOUSES

Accident prevention in the meat-packing industry. *A. Fumalek. Prum. potrav. 6 no. 6* 305-306 '55 C, 16.

Nitrates in the meat-packing industry. (Conclusion) *A. Fumalek. Prum. potrav. 6 no. 3* 122-127 '55 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Humerus of the cave lion *Panthera (Leo) spelaea* Goldfuss from Chlupacova ulka on Kobyla Hill near Koneprusy in the Bohemian area. *V. Zazvorka. Cas. Nar. musea. prir. 123 no. 2* 168-175 '54 C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Library service in the cellulose and paper industry. *J. Krivosudsky. Kniznica 6 no. 2* 70-72 '54 C, 2.

Technical standards in the paper industry. *M. Flaholova. Normalisace 3 no. 1* 9-9 Ja'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATRIOTISM

Development of patriotic feeling by means of literature. *A. Dohnalova. Predsk. vych. 9 no. 9* 327-331 N'55 C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

Class background of the peasantry. *J. Sedlak. Nova mysl no. 11* 1129-1133 N'55 C, 6.

A letter received from a propagandist. *J. Kysely. Zivot. strany no. 22* 46-49 N'55 C, 6.

We sentenced a kulak. *A. Kralka. Soudec. z. ldu 6 no. 10* 150 O'55 C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEAT BOGS

Associations of Desmids in Moztlesant slat, a forest peat bog in Bohemian. *J. Ruzicka. Cas. Nar. musea. prir. 123 no. 2* 176-189 '54 C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHENOLOGY

Czech studies on phenology in ancient times. *O. Seydl. Meteor. zpravy 7 no. 6* 153-164 D'54 C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHILOLOGY

Professor Jan Janáček's fiftieth birthday. *S. Peciar. Slov. rec 8 no. 4* 287-268 '54 C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Mucha, Vilem. Dufny delnikce telovychovy v Ceskoslovensku [2. prepracovane a rozsa. vyd. V Praze.] Stalni telovychovne ukli. [History of the physical education of workers in Czechoslovakia. 2d rev. and enlarged illus., parts, bibl., index.] C, 8. Vol. 1. 1955. 371 p.

Closing speech by the army general Dr. Alexej Cepicka, Vice-Premier and Minister of Defense, at the session of the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport in Prague, Saturday, March 27, 1954. *Teorie a praxe tel. 2 no. 3* 100-111 '54 C, 8.

Physical education and sports as instruments of socialist development; a speech for Colonel-General F. Janda, Chairman of the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport, at the session of the Committee in Prague, Saturday, March 27, 1954. *Teorie a praxe tel. 2 no. 3* 112-137 '54 C, 8.

Physical education and sports in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. *I. Chudinov. Teorie a praxe tel. 2 no. 3* 138-144 '54 C, 8.

Speech by A. Zapotocky, President of the Republic at the session of the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport in Prague, Saturday, March 27, 1954. *Teorie a praxe tel. 2 no. 3* 97-99 '54 C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Smolk, Otto. Pionyrska organizace Ceskoslovenskeho svazu mladeze. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1954. 44 p. [Otazky dneška. Mala rada, av. 1.] [Pioneer organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. 1st ed.] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPE, CONCRETE

Revision of the CSN 2206-1941 standard. *V. Machac. Normalisace 3 no. 6* 101-106 My'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPE FITTINGS

Significance and tasks of standardization in the field of pipe fittings. *B. Tokan. Normalisace 3 no. 6* 105-106 My'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPELINES

Frozen soil and the safe depth for pipelines. B. Bayerle. Vodni hosp 5 no. 5:156-158, 163-165 My'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLOWING

They are not leaving even one hectare of winter plowing for spring! K. Bures. Mech zem 4 no. 22 421-422 N'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLOWS

New Czechoslovak plows. Mech zem 4 no. 22 [4] of cover N'54. C, 15.

New tractor plows for heavy soils. J. Svitek. Mech zem 4 no. 22 430-432 N'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

We shall have a uniform polarographic terminology -JS-. Normalisace 3 no. 5 110 My'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

11th volume of Klement Gottwald's Splys (Works), a look review. Z. Breuer. Zivot strany no. 22, 52-54 N'55. C, 6.

Ten years. K. Brazda. Krest revue 22 no. 5:150-152 My'55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPULATION

How to utilize statistical data on the population's status and migration on the district planning level, experiences of the District Planning Committee in Ostrava. R. Rychtarik. Plan hosp no. 12 815-827 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Success of the potato crop. H. Babek. Mech zem 4 no. 22 438 N'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

School of power in Plzen. -Sy-. Normalisace 3 no. 9: 198-199 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER RESOURCES

Over-all plan of development of the power economy of the Czechoslovak Republic. Tr. from the Czech. Z. Pavlicek. Musz eloi no. 9 18-20 My'55. II, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Reception of the Czechoslovak church delegation in the German Democratic Republic and in Western Germany. Ul 8 no. 42, 1 O'55. H, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PSYCHOLOGY

New achievements of our psychology, a book review. E. Holas. Pedagogika 4 no. 5/6:475-480 '54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Significance of standardization for health and hygiene workers. J. Jelinek. Normalisace 3 no. 5:98-101 My'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

First year of the publishing activity of the Office of Standards. F. Julis. Normalisace 3 no. 3:93-95 Mr'54. C, 10.

What is to be published in Zive prameny in the year 1955. J. Ruzicka. Ctenar 7 no. 1:29-31 Ja'55. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO - REPAIRING

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik radiooprav. Praha, Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi a Valredni svaz vyrobnich druzstev, 1954. 7 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/72) [Price list for radio repairs] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Evaluation of rainfall data and the design of sewers. J. Zavadil. Vodni hosp 5 no. 8:186-193 Je'55. C, 16.

Rainfall intensity. J. Trupl. Vodni hosp 5 no. 6:194-197 Je'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

70th anniversary of reclamation activity. A. Stehlik. Vodni hosp 5 no. 6:213-216 Je'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

The first ten years of the Czechoslovak refrigeration industry. B. Vaneek. Prum potrav 6 no. 5:251-254 '55. C, 10.

Standardization in the refrigeration and frozen food industry. V. Peco. Normalisace 3 no. 1:9-10 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

How to utilize statistical data on the population's status and migration on the district planning level, experiences of the District Planning Committee in Ostrava. R. Rychtarik. Plan hosp no. 12 815-827 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Present-day situation and prospects of the reinforced-concrete theory in our country, results of the conference of specialists in concrete construction. K. Havelka. Stav cas 3 no. 2 69-77 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDIA

Czechoslovak aircraft presented to Indian Prime Minister. Cz Econ Bul no. 393:14 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Preparing for Friendship Month. K. Doucha, C. Doucheva. Ctenar 7 no. 11 333-335 N'55. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Industrial research in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 393:5-8 D'55. C, 5.

The most important tasks of research and production in our country. V. Cerny. Hut listy 10 no. 7:387-389 Ji'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

The Red Pennant of the Government and the Central Council of Trade-Unions, Red Pennants of the Ministry of the Food Industry and the Union of Employees of the Food Industry of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement, and the honorary diploma, 2d and 3d degree, awarded to the best enterprises of the food industry in the 1st quarter of 1955. Prum potrav 6 no. 6:265 '55. C, 16.

Red Pennants of the Government, the Central Council of Trade-Unions, the Ministry of the Food Industry, and the Central Committee of Employees of the Food Industry of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement awarded to the best enterprises of the food industry for achievements in the 2d quarter of 1955. Prum potrav 6 no. 9:417 '55. C, 16.

Winners of the State Prizes and persons decorated with the Order of Labor among the prominent experts in the field of building engineering. Inz slavy 2 no. 7 276-278 Ji'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROLLING (METALWORK)

Unification of standards and division of rolling programs for metallurgical products. M. Sykora. Normalisace 3 no. 3:50-52 Mr'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROLLING MILLS

First sheet-metal rolling mill in Bohemia. J. Teindl. Hut listy 10 no. 7:422-423 Ji'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER

Standardization of rubber as a material. F. Janda. Normalisace 3 no. 5:108-110 My'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOLS

Cooperation of schools in Znojmo with the county public library. M. Slavik. Ctenar 7 no. 2:41-42 F'55. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Malek, Ivan. Boj noveho se starym v dnešní nast vede, essay [Vyd. 1] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1955. 170 p. (Prace Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, sv. 7) [Struggle of the new against the old in our science, an essay 1st ed Index] C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SNOW

Change in the thickness of the snow blanket during the wintertime. S. Petrovic. Meteor zpravy 7 no. 5: 117-121 N'54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

In Czechoslovakia. Fiz kultura La 10 no. 6:12 Je'55. La, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Czechoslovak standardization and international cooperation. J. Dostal. Normalisace 3 no. 6:128-130 Je'54. C, 10.

First year of the publishing activity of the Office of Standards. F. Julis. Normalisace 3 no. 3:93-95 Mr'54. C, 10.

Liability of state standards. B. Parez. Normalisace 3 no. 8:186-192 S'54. C, 16.

The present state and the future of standardization. J. Dostal. Normalisace 3 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. C, 16.

Resolution of the workers of the Office of Standards on the fulfillment of the instructions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the field of technical standardization. Normalisace 3 no. 8:165-166 Ag'54. C, 16.

Responsibility in the development of technical standards. M. Guth. Normalisace 3 no. 3:10-16 Ab'54. C, 16.

Socialist commitments help the Office of Standards to fulfill its tasks. J. Dostal. Normalisace 3 no. 5:97-99 My'54. C, 10.

Standardization in the Czechoslovak national economy. B. Parez. Normalisace 3 no. 6:122-128 Je'54. C, 16.

Tasks of agriculture and technical standardization. M. Guth. Normalisace 3 no. 6:130-132 Je'54. C, 16.

Technical standards in promulgated laws. (To be continued). B. Sotner. Normalisace 3 no. 1:12-14 Ja'54. C, 16.

We standardize what we produce, but we do not produce what we have already standardized. J. Flier. Normalisace 3 no. 8:176 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Urgent tasks of our state farms. F. Hubacek. Nova mysl no. 12:1173-1187 D'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Let us make work easy for those in animal husbandry. Mech zem 4 no. 24: [4] of cover D'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Strike in Handlova in 1940. M. Strhan. Hist cas SAV 2 no. 4 465-470 '54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

Organization of further systematic education of teachers. A. Koziskova, F. Jelinek. Pedagogika 4 no. 5/6:401-408 '54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

B. Grulich's Nova praxe naxich skol s novymi postupy (New Methods of Teaching in Schools with New Classes), a book review. H. Dalocky. Pedagogika 4 no. 5/6:472-475 '54. C, 8.

Experiences with "pedagogic readings" in the Prague area. M. Kockova. Pedagogika 4 no. 5/6:413-420 '54. C, 8.

Pedagogic readings. Pedagogika 4 no. 5/6:450-452 '54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

How specialized technical literature helps us. E. Bevilik. Podn org 8 no. 9:367-368 S'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

The resolution of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, an order and a directive for the work of technical libraries in industrial plants. J. Kikla. Knihovna 7 no. 10:202-208 '54. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Echo of our technical periodical literature in world reference periodicals. F. Pokorny. Hut listy 10 no. 7:423-425 Ji'55. C, 16.

Great problem of technical development in Czechoslovakia. Gosp plan 10 no. 11:57-58 N'55. P, 5.

Party organizations are promoting the new technology and progressive methods of work. A. Samla, J. Sebek. Nova mysl no. 11:117-118 N'55. C, 6.

Problems concerning acceleration of technical progress. B. Mikek. Zivot strany no. 23:28-33 D'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Faculty of Weak-Current Engineering in Padebrady. J. Forejt. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 10:409-410 O'53. C, 16.

Founding the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Telecommunications. F. Kroul. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TESTING

Methods for nondestructive testing of materials of coarse structure, present stage of their development, and application in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. M. Baimler. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 2 4 185-193 '55. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE PRINTING

Technical progress in Czechoslovak fabric printing works. Cz Econ Bul no. 393:8-10 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATRE

A. M. Kozlov's *King on Tower*, a review of a play. J. Šmejdařková. Praha Moskva 4 no. 1 117-120 Jan 54. C, 11.

Important performance in the Realist Theater of Zdeněk Nejedlý. M. Šmejdařková. Praha Moskva 4 no. 1 107-112 Jan 54. C, 11.

Production of Pogodin's *Man with a Rifle* in the Army Artistic Theater, a review of a play. K. Dvořák. Praha Moskva 4 no. 1 112-117 Jan 54. C, 11.

Sergei Eschalkov's play *Pioneer Norkichief* in the J. Vojtek Theater. J. Šmejdařková. Praha Moskva 4 no. 2 80-81 Feb 54. C, 11.

The village theaters are supporting the effort to build up socialism in villages. R. Dubařík. Slovo 3 no. 3 253-261 Feb 54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TIME STUDY

Study of the time required for the loading and transportation of manure by horse-drawn carts. J. Kadlec. Slovo zemědělské CSAZV 28 no. 3 181-200 Apr 55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOPICAL SONGS

Bibliography of prints of Josef Teš's market songs. R. Hlavá. Československá 3 no. 4 309-400 Feb 55. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

Assessing food preparation for tractor repair by the parts method. Mech zem 4 no. 27 425-426 Nov 54. C, 15.

Correct breakdown by tractor brigade of the state plan for operation of tractors. J. Hlaven. Mech zem 4 no. 21 459-460 Dec 54. C, 15.

For better winter repairs of tractors. K. Plynus. Mech zem 4 no. 24 465-466 Dec 54. C, 15.

Inseparable trio. Latol, Šamula, and the S-80 tractor. vvk. Mech zem 4 no. 24 1-2-3 of cover Dec 54. C, 15.

New tractor plows for heavy soils. J. Svitek. Mech zem 4 no. 22 430-432 Dec 54. C, 15.

Organization of work in the unit method of tractor repair. J. Chlumský, M. Vandan. Mech zem 4 no. 22 427-428 Dec 54. C, 15.

Reducing overhead costs of tractor operation, an important factor in raising the standard of living. Z. Štuncák. Mech zem 4 no. 24 457 Dec 54. C, 15.

Safety in operating the Zetor 25 tractor. O. Niedořto. Mech zem 4 no. 22 422-424 Dec 54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Svaz zaměstnanců spoju. Zpráva o činnosti ROH-Svazu k III. celostátní konferenci v Praze dne 22. a 23. listopadu 1952. [Redakční Stanislav Dvořák a Jaroslav Kohoutek. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce; vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 66 p. [Report on activities of the Union of Employees in Transportation of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement to be submitted to the 2d National Conference in Prague, November 22-23, 1952. 1st ed. graphs, tables] C, 5.

Svaz zaměstnanců v hornictví. Zpráva o činnosti ROH-Svazu k III. celostátní konferenci. [Zpracoval Josef Kohoutek. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce; vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 47 p. [Report on activities of the Union of Employees in the Mining Industry of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement to be submitted to the 3d National Conference. 1st ed. tables] C, 5.

Svaz zaměstnanců veřejné správy a justice. Zpráva o činnosti ROH-Svazu k celostátní konferenci v Praze dne 21. a 22. listopadu, 1952. [Zpracoval Vladimír Horňanský, Otakar Jonka, Bronislav Mazl. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce; vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 35 p. [Report on activities of the Union of Employees in Public Administration and the Judiciary of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement to be submitted to the National Conference in Prague, November 21-22, 1952. 1st ed.] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Svaz zaměstnanců spoju. Zpráva o činnosti ROH-Svazu k III. celostátní konferenci v Praze dne 22. a 23. listopadu 1952. [Redakční Stanislav Dvořák a Jaroslav Kohoutek. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce; vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 66 p. [Report on activities of the Union of Employees in Transportation of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement to be submitted to the 2d National Conference in Prague, November 22-23, 1952. 1st ed. graphs, tables] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TUNNELS

Driving tubes by means of a forced-ahead grate shield in the reconstruction of the Trobovice tunnel. R. Drlik. Inz stavby 2 no. 10 378-382 Oct 54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VISUAL EDUCATION

Pictures by Lada are instrumental in teaching children to understand Czech landscape. M. Minovská. Předškolník 6 no. 6 352 Feb 55. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Professional training in the food industry. J. Kotal. Prum potravin 6 no. 5 236-238 Feb 55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Some problems of wage policy in the food industry. Prum potravin 6 no. 3 105-108 Feb 55. C, 16.

Types of wages. (To be contd.) S. Růfert. Prum potravin 6 no. 3 108-113 Feb 55. C, 16.

Types of wages. (To be contd.) S. Růfert. Prum potravin 6 no. 6 269-273 Feb 55. C, 16.

Types of wages. (Conclusion) S. Růfert. Prum potravin 6 no. 6 371-372 Feb 55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

Fifty years of life of the water-management specialist Dr. Vladimír Madera. Vodní hosp 5 no. 1/2 3 Mar 55. C, 16.

Greeting to the new coworkers. Krs. Vodní hosp 5 no. 1/2 32-33 Mar 55. C, 16.

Water management after World War II. T. Jezdík. Vodní hosp 5 no. 5 142-150 May 55. C, 16.

Water management in the coming year. J. J. Vodní hosp 5 no. 1/2 1-2 Mar 55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER SUPPLY

National plan for water economy in Czechoslovakia prepared. G. Čechlíd. Kdr korr 35 no. 1/2 65 Jan 55. II, 12.

10th anniversary of the liberation and water economy. Vodní hosp 5 no. 5 141-142 May 55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEAVING

First weaving mill in the world equipped with jet looms. Československá 3 no. 303 11 Dec 55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Anniversary of the conservationist Karel Hlavka. J. Veselý. Ochrana přírody 10 no. 9 282 Feb 55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINTER SPORTS

Success of sports and games in the coming winter period is to be assured. V. Pacl. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 10 146-164 Feb 55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WIRE ROPE

First manufacture of wire rope by machine at Selmecbányi (Banská Štiavnica) in 1837. J. Fallov. Muszaki korr MTA 13 no. 1/4 111-117 Feb 54. II, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORK SONGS

Jan Němec's *Lidové zpěvohry a písně z doby roboty* (People's Operas and Songs in the Time of the Corvée); a book review. V. Vycpálek. Československá 3 no. 4 413-415 Feb 55. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Hromádka, Josef Lukl.
clanku z Husova lidu 104
304 p. [From the other
from the periodical Hus]

Volf, Miloslav. Lezaky
šiflických bojovníků, na
(Památka mletá boje
Dokumeny, sv. 14) }

History of the partisan mo
C. Amol. Sov hist 5 no

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Activities of youth in our l
Clenar 7 no. 2 39 Feb 55

Report on the activities of
of youth. J. Palous, R.
6 no. 7/8 102-103 Apr 55

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Books in the youth brigad
151-152 May 55. C, 2.

On the eve of the 2d Cong
Union of Youth. R. Mal
Feb 55. C, 2.

The public library helps
F. Kreštan. Clenar 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGISTS

Josef Maran's fiftieth birthday. J. Veselý. Ochrana přírody 10 no. 9 281-282 Feb 55. C, 15.

CZECHOWICZ, JOSEF

Josef Czechowicz. J. Przybos. Nowa kultura 6 no. 36 J
S 55. P, 11.

CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Ditina, Prokop. A nyní promluví Pavel Svátý. Londonské rozhlasové epistoly z let 1940-1945 [Pr. ha] V Žilke, 1945. 453 p. [Mezinárodní politická knihovna, sv. 1] [And now Pavel Svátý will speak broadcasts from London during the years 1940-1945] C, 4.

Koudelka, Jaroslav. Pan na Ceske reze [1. vyd.] Praha, J. Šilvar. [Master of the estate on the Bohemian River, a historical novel. 1st ed. plates] C, 11.
Vol. 1 1946
Vol. 2 1946

Concert by Czechoslovak guests. B. Bergman. Lit un
maksla no. 48 4 Feb 55. La, 11.

DABROWSKA, MARIA (GERSON)

Maciej, Włodzimierz. Sztuka pisarska Marii Dabrowskiej. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 206 p. [The writings of Maria Dabrowska. footnotes] P, 11.

DAIRY PLANTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

DAIRYING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

Influence of the sourness of milk on the quantity and quality of cottage cheese. V. Knež. Prum potravin 6 no. 9 440-445 Feb 55. C, 16.

Mechanical purification of waste water from dairies. L. Mazel, M. Zelinka. Vodní hosp 5 no. 1/2 51-53 Mar 55. C, 16.

DALKULUCHEV, D.

D. Dalkulchev and G. Georgiev's *Practičesko rukovodstvo za portselano-fatansovata industrija* (Practical Handbook on the Porcelain-Fatence Industry), a review. V. Dřiváski. Leka prom 4 no. 6 44-45 Feb 55. B, 16.

DALMATIA - CANALS

Clearing a passage for ships between Vir Island and the Privlaka Peninsula. N. Dubokovic. Nadalini, Pomorstvo 10 no. 5 152-153 May 55. Y, 17.

DALMATIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Archives of the former canon's chapter in Osor. L. Kosuta. Starine JAZU 45 291-310 Feb 55. Y, 4.

Privilege of pardon of the brotherhoods of Our Lady of Snow, Our Lady of the Annunciation, and St. Andrew in Zadar in the 17th century. V. Cvitanovic. Starine JAZU 45 173-255 Feb 55. Y, 4.

DALMATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

May Day excursion. B. Mestrovic. Ceste most 3 no. 7: 260 Jan 55. Y, 16.

DALMATIA - EDUCATION

DALMATIA - STONE INDUSTRY (Continued)

Investment in the stone industry of Dalmatia, a report
I Buzittu Ekon prgl 6 no. 5 356-369 [Ap] '55 Y, 5
Raw-material basis for exploitation of Dalmatian stone;
a report P Zuhajev Ekon prgl 341-352 [Ap] '55,
Y, 5

DALMATIA - TOURIST TRADE

New municipalities and tourism V A. Ekon pol 4
no 169 514 Je '55 Y, 5

DALMATIAN FOLK SONGS see FOLK SONGS, DALMATIAN

DAMACEANU, CONSTANTIN

Cultura i achteie (The Cultivation of Osteis); a book re-
view D. Damaceanu. Rev padurilor 70 no 7 [3] of
cover Ji '55, H, 15.

DAMS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA

Anchorage and the mechanics of dam construction
L Hobst Vodn hosp 5 no 1/2 20-26 Mr '55 C, 10

Control measurement of dams M Simcik. Vodn hosp
5 no 1, 2 4-6 Mr '55, C, 16.

Problems concerning the lensometric measurement of
gravitation in dams F. Kruml Stav cas 3 no. 1, 54-
69 '55 C, 16.

Sealing the stream bed under a dam. I. Majzlik. Vodn
hosp 5 no. 5 150-155 My '55 C, 16.

Static calculation of circular arches rigidly or elastic-
ally fixed L. Majzlik. Stav cas 3 no 1:14-43 '55,
C, 16.

DANCING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

DANEK, OLDRICH

Two original Czech plays, a review. A. Scherl. Host
do domu [2] no 6, 279-281 Je '55, C, 11.

DANUBE RIVER

Surface of the Carpathian catchment area of the Danube.
S. Lang. Hdi kuzl 35 no. 1, 2, 45-54 Ja/F '55, H, 12.

DANUBE RIVER - PLANKTON

Plankton of the rivers of the Carpathian basin. Z. Eber.
Hdi. Podl 35 no. 1/2 60-72 Ja/F '55, H, 12.

DANZIG - HISTORY

Bogucka, Maria. Szkica gdanskie, XV-XVII w. [Wyd.
1.] Warszawa, Wl. dra Ponsa/echna, 1955. 213 p
[Biblioteczka dla wado] [Danzig sketches, 15th-
17th centuries 1st ed illus.] P, 4

DAY NURSERIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

DEAF - EDUCATION

see subdivision under MONTENEGRO.

DEBE, C. N.

C Debe's Tehnologija litetului al a gazelor, vol. II
(Technology of Gaseous Oil and Gases, Vol. 2), a book
review G. Cosmin Petrol si gaze 6 no 8 390-397
Ag '55 R, 16.

DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC.)

Adapting cottages for degasification of cloth equipment.
R. Darickovic, J. Basic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3:217-
220 Mr '55, Y, 17.

DEDJER, VLADIMIR

Decision of the Executive Committee of the Central
Committee of the League of Communists of Yugo-
slavia concerning the motion of the Control Com-
mission of the Central Committee of the League on
Vladimir Dedjer. Komunist 6 no. 11/12 980-984
'54, Y, 6.

Motion of the Control Commission of the Central Com-
mittee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia
on expelling Vladimir Dedjer from the League.
Komunist 6 no. 11/12 977-978 '54, Y, 6.

DEER HUNTING

Notes from the rutting place. J. Kucharski. Zoln
Polski no. 20:29 O'55, P, 17.

DEFENSE (LAW)

see ACTIONS AND DEFENSES.

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE).

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Effect of B₁-hypovitaminosis on conditioned reflex
action of animals. In Russian. A. Kravits. Vestis
Latv ak no. 9 75-80 '55, La, 1

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Deformation of wood by bending depending on conditions
of damping. In Russian. I. Azarovs. Vestis Latv ak
no. 9 97-109 '55, La, 1.

Direct calculation of the symmetric matrix of the sys-
tem of deformation equations for a generally used
frame having mobile joints (Conclusion) M. Placcek
Inz stavby 2 no 10 389-394 O'54, C, 16.

DEGREES, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under POLAND.

DEKRET-MATEJOVIC, JOZEF

Jozef Dekret, a pioneer in the use of rationalized
methods in our forestry, 160th anniversary of his
birth T. Slavný Hist cas SAV 2 no 4 553-560 '54
C, 4

DELIVERY OF GOODS

Guaranty conditions and claims for hidden defects
J. Sulec. Podn org 8 no 9, 358-361 S'54, C, 5

DELIVERY OF GOODS (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND

DEMOCRACY

Kownicki, Leon. Demokratyczne ustroje państwowe
Londyn, Nakł Stronnictwa Narodowego, 1952 34 p
(studium polityczne Stronnictwa Narodowego, zes. 2)
[Democratic systems of government] P, 6

DEMOGRAPHY

Dependence of demographical occurrences on the
social system. S. Wyszczyszynski. Zdrow publ
no. 5:349-356 S/O'55 P, 14

DEMOLITION, MILITARY

Various methods of demolition. M. Radivojevic. Vojno
teh gl 3 no. 6, 444-454 Je '55, Y, 17

DENSITOMETERS

Automatically registering microdensitometer. W. Woos-
ter. Muszaki kuzl MTA 10 no. 2/4 205-213 '55,
H, 16.

DEPRECIATION

Effectiveness and rate of replacement of obsolete tech-
nical equipment. M. Rakowski. Ekonomista
no 5, 6 35-50 '55 P, 5.

DEPRESSIONS

Fundamental laws and particularities of economic
crises. I. Trahtenberg. Lupta 35 no. 7 41-60 Ji '56,
R, 0.

DERCSENYI, DEZSO

Dezso Dercsenyi's Visegrad muemlekei (Monuments of
Visegrad); a book review. K. Lax. Muv tori eri
no. 1, 173-174 '54, H, 10.

DERKOVITS, GYULA

Derkovits, Gyulane. Mi ketten, emlékezes Derkovits
Gyulára. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiado-
váltatala, 1954. 168 p. [We two, remembrance
of Gyula Derkovits. illus.] H, 10

Gy. Derkovits' Mi ketten (We Two); a book review.
J. Dobai. Term es tars 114 no. 7 445-446 Ji '55,
H, 13.

Mrs. Gyula Derkovits' Mi ketten (You and I); a book
review. E. Kornor. Szab muv 9 no. 8, 395-397
Ag '55, H, 10.

DESCARTES, RENE

Descartes and his significance for development of
European philosophical thought V. Filipovic. Pregl
dr pit 7 no. 7/8, 51-54 Ji/Ag '55, Y, 1.

DESIGN, DECORATIVE

Better methods of cooperation among designers. Z.
Galinska. Szko 6 no. 9: Biuletyn Wzor 1-2 S'55
P, 16.

DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Activities of the Library of the Institute of Industrial
Design H. W. Olszicz 6 no. 11:252 N'55, P, 16.

DESMIDIACEAE

Associations of Desmids in Mezilcank slat, a forest peat
bog in Bohmerwald. J. Ruzicka. Cas Nar nusea
prir 123 no. 2:1170-1183 '54, C, 13.

DETERGENTS

see subdivision CLEANING COMPOUNDS under
YUGOSLAVIA

DEUTERONS

Angular distribution of deuterons from Be⁹(p, d)Be⁸
I. In English. J. Dabrowski, J. Sawicki. Acta
physica Pol 14 no. 1/2 143-147 '55, P, 13.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Categories of materialistic dialectics A. Polikarov.
N. Stefanov. Novo vreme 31 no 12 35-51 D'55, B, 6

Development of Czechoslovak Marxist philology.
L. Dolezal. Nase rec 38 no. 5/6:165-181 '55, C, 11

A discussion at the plenary session of the Section on
Social Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences on
theoretical problems of the history of material cul-
ture, held on February 7, 1955 K. Majewski and
others. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no 3 589-620 '55
P, 4.

Marx, founder of scientific communism. B. Fogarasi.
Tars tortud kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2 1-9 '54, H, 1.

Pallospojus based on prophecy and decree Z. Jordaa.
Kultúra no 12, 11-33 D'55, P, 1.

Remarks on the necessity of teaching physicians
ideologic subjects J. Godlewski. Zdrow publ
no. 5:386-389 S/O'55 P, 14

Some remarks on the history of material culture as a
science. W. Holubowicz. Kwartalnik hist kult 3
no 3 593-595 '55, P, 4

Struggle for unity in the ranks of the Communist Party
of the Soviet Union in the period of socialist indus-
trialization. J. Prochazka. Sov hist 6 no. 5:507-533
'55, C, 4

Theoretical foundations of the history of material
culture J. Kulczycki. Kwartalnik hist kult 3
no 3 519-522 '55, P, 4

The theory of surplus value, cornerstone of Marx's
teachings about economics P. Allens. Pad Latv
kom 10 no. 9 61-68 S'55, La, 6.

V. I. Lenin's Philosophical Volumes, a book review.
A. Kresl. Pregl dr pit 7 no 7/8, 71-72 Ji/Ag '55
Y, 1.

DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. I.
Syntheses of 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2, 4-D)
and 2-methyl-1-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (methoxy-
one) Z. Ekeland. Priem chem 11 no 1: 627-629
N'55, P, 16

DICTION

Ascher, Oszkar. A versmondas muveszele es a szinpa-
di beszed. 2. jav. es bov. kiad Budapest, "Muvell
Nep" Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado, 1955
131 p. [The art of reciting poems and theatrical
speech 2d rev. and enl. ed.] H, 11

DIENCEPHALON

Diagnoses based on correlated defects of the hypophy-
sis-atencephalon system; also, remarks by K. Hajos
and others. I. Hajnal. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4.
307-337 '55, H, 14

DIESEL ENGINE

Control of injection pumps. Auto motor 6 no. 24:6
D'55, H, 10.

The "omnivorous" MAN motor L. Kalona. Auto motor
8 no. 23:9 N'55, H, 16.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

DIET KITCHENS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Differential equations for bend-resistant grids.
M. Rozsa. Muszaki kuzl MTA 13 no. 1/4:41-57
'54, H, 16.

Differential structure of nonlocal theories. II. In
English. J. Rzewuski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 1/2
121-134 '55, P, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL INVARIANTS

Invariants of the Voevod systems Notes 1, 3. O. Moisil.
Comunicari AR 5 no. 1:3-19 Ja '55, R, 13.

DIFFRACTION

A generalization of the Young-Rubinstein principle in
the theory of diffraction. In English. R. Ingarden.
Acta physica Pol 14 no. 1/2:77-91 '55, P, 13.

DIFFUSION

Contribution to the phenomenology of the diffusion of copper in iron. M. Zimmer, I. Silver. *Rad metal fizich* no. 1:25-31 '55. Y, 16

A diffusion battery for research purposes. B. Slavick. *Prum potraviv* 6 no. 1:169-180 '55. C, 10

Experiment with elementary microanalyses by carbonization and diffusion. B. Maly. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 11:518-520 '55. C, 16

Theory of diffusion in sugar production. B. Slavick. *Sov veda pot* 3 no. 6:527-543 '55. C, 16

DIMETHYLDIMETHYLAMINE, DIMETHYLAMINE

Contribution to the polarography of insecticides, polarographic determination of 5, 5-dimethylmethylthio-ethyl-dimethylamine. J. Kovac. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 3:162-164 '55. C, 16

DIETAS, MILOVAN

A corpse become a vampire. *Kommunist* 6 no. 11/12:980-984 '54. Y, 6

DIMETHYLAMINOPROPYLPHENOLIMAZINE

Research in nonpericlit pharmacodynamics on the effects of phenegan and antihistamine on the interaction of D. Dantelopolu, and others. *Comunicariile AR* 5 no. 1:215-219 '55. R, 14

DIMITROV, GIORGI

On culture and art. In English. *Bulg Today* 3 no. 4:4 '54. B, 1

DIODES

Influence of the zone melting of germanium upon the inverse voltage of the germanium-tungsten contact system. Z. Majewski, A. Huchocki, J. Klauka. *Archiw elektrotech* 4 no. 2:494-498 '55. P, 16

Obtaining germanium-indium rectifying junctions. A. Huchocki, J. Klauka, Z. Majewski. *Archiw elektrotech* 4 no. 2:499-507 '55. P, 16

DIPLOMATICS

see subdivision under TURKEY.

DIPLOMA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DIRKIS, KRISTAPS

Kristaps Diridis (pseud. Sakalins), a biographic sketch. *Reporis Riga* 13 no. 3:74 '55. La, 1

DISARMAMENT

Presentation of the appeal of the World Council of Churches to the Government of the Czechoslovak Republic. *Krest revue* 22 no. 7:215-216 '55. C, 3

DISINFECTANT AND DISINFECTANTS

J. J. Stefan. *Stroki chemizma nashovane w ochronie zwiazkow i dezynfekcji*. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. (Gospodarczy, 1952, 120 p. [Chemical means applied in the protection of plants, disinfection and disinfection] P, 15

Disinfectants of spices. A. Capek. *Prum potraviv* 6 no. 2:433-435 '55. C, 10

A survey of disinfectants used in the food industry. J. Babicka. *Prum potraviv* 6 no. 8:412-414 '55. C, 10

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

DISTANCE GEOMETRY

Determination of optimum linear network parameters based on time characteristics. R. Kulikowski. *Archiw elektrotech* 4 no. 2:323-340 '55. P, 16

Regular abnormal divisions of normal spaces. T. Gannon. *Comunicariile AR* 5 no. 1:37-41 '55. R, 13

DISTILLATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Continuous process in distillation and hydrogenation of oils. Tr. from the Russian. *Leka prom* 4 no. 6:20-22 '55. B, 10

Controlling rectifying and distilling machinery. W. Konarzowski. *Chemik* 8 no. 7/8:203-206 '55. P, 13

Distilling and manufacturing alcoholic liquors. F. Kafol. *Nova prolav* 6 no. 2:123-125 '55. Y, 10

Hydromechanic distilling device. J. Janotik. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 3:188-206 '55. C, 10

DISTILLATION, DESTRUCTIVE

Destructive distillation of sulfate black lye. V. Kubelka, J. Hojnos. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 9:580-586 '55. C, 10

DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL

1. Hohnu. "A New Aspect of the Mechanism of Fractional Distillation", a review of an article. E. F. Pehol. *si gaze* 6 no. 8:367-368 '55. R, 16

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

Storing waste from distilleries of agricultural products to be used as ensilage. J. Czeizewicz. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 10:121-122 '55. P, 16

DIVING

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Methods of basic training in diving. M. Cernakova. *Teorie a praxe tel* 2 no. 1:16-23 '54. C, 8

DIXIPPUS MOROSUS

Method of biological investigation of the toxicity of systemic insecticides on the *Dixippus morosus*. S. Hrydy. *Przem chem* 11 no. 11:643-644 '55. P, 16

DOBOLYI, TIBOR

T. Dobolyi and K. Hock's *Epites munkahelyek vizellatasa es vizellenleso* (Water Supply and Drainage of Construction Work Sites); a book review. B. Vajda. *Melyepit* tud sz 4 no. 9:194 '54. H, 10

Tibor Dobolyi and Karoly Hock's *Epites munkahelyek vizellatasa es vizellenleso* (Water Supply and Drainage of Construction Work Sites), a book review. *Musz elv* no. 6:28 '55. H, 16

DOBROSZLAV, LAJOS

Lajos Dobroszlav, a criticism. *Zs. Urbach. Szab muv* 9 no. 8:382-383 '55. H, 10

DOBROVICH, DIMITUR

Three pioneers. In English. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 14:13-14 '55. B, 1

DOHROVSKY, JOSEF

Dohrovsky and the Tale of Igor's Expedition. S. Wolf. *Slavia* 24 no. 2:268-282 '55. C, 11

DOBRUJA - ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic composition of Dobruja. J. Sago. *Cs ethnografie* 3 no. 3:271-308 '55. C, 12

DOBRYZCKI, JERZY

J. Dobrzycki's *Dawne warownie Krakowa* (Medieval Fortifications in Krakow), a book review. M. Tyrowicz. *Rocz dziej* spol 15:407-409 '53 (published 1955). P, 5

DOCUMENTATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Who is to control the application of standards in technical documentation units? W. Wasilewski. *Wind PKN* 22 no. 7:388-400 '55. P, 16

DOLEZAL, V.

V. Dolezal's *Matematika v technice a fysice* (Mathematics in Technology and Physics), the author's answer to contributions to the discussion of his book. *Slaboproudny obzor* 14 no. 12:548-549 '53. C, 10

DOLEZAL, VACLAV

In memory of VACLAV Dolezal. *Palliva* 34 no. 10:284 '54. C, 10

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

DOMENKO, IGNACIO

Domenko, Ignacy. *Na zemiach Ajmarowi Asaukenow, opowiesc o Ignacym Domeyco* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nauka Ksiegarnia, 1955. 104 p. [In the lands of the Aymaras and the Auracans, a story about Ignacy Domeyko, 1st ed illus., port., col. map, footnotes] P, 12

DOMNJAK, BOZO

Stjepan Greic, collector of folk songs, and Bozo Domnjak, a gusla player. G. Bujas. *Zbornik nar ziv JAZU* 38:133-176 '54. Y, 17

DONELATTIS, KRISTIJONAS

Photostatic edition of Kristijonas Donelattis' manuscripts. *Reporis Vilna* D 20:55:13. Li, 1

DONNER, GEORG RAPHAEL

Newly discovered works of G. R. Donner and his circle in the vicinity of Bratislava; a contribution to research on Donner, in German. M. Agghazy. *Acta hist art Hung* 2 no. 1/2:65-80 '54. H, 10

DORMITORIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

DRAINAGE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Conservation of terrain by drainage. V. Duben. *Vodol hosp* 5 no. 1:2-61 '55. C, 10

T. Dobolyi and K. Hock's *Epites munkahelyek vizellatasa es vizellenleso* (Water Supply and Drainage of Construction Work Sites), a book review. B. Vajda. *Melyepit* tud sz 4 no. 9:194 '54. H, 10

Tibor Dobolyi and Karoly Hock's *Epites munkahelyek vizellatasa es vizellenleso* (Water Supply and Drainage of Construction Work Sites), a book review. *Musz elv* no. 6:28 '55. H, 16

DRAMATIC CRITICISM

see subdivision under LATVIA

DRAMATISTS, LATVIAN

50th birthday of Voldemars Saulskals. J. Piberz. *Lit un muzika* no. 46:4 '55. La, 11

DRAVIDIAN CIVILIZATION

see CIVILIZATION, DRAVIDIAN

DRAWING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

DRAWINGS, CZECH

Loris, Jan. Czech Baroque drawing. Prague, V. Ziv. [195-] [4] p, 16 col plates (in portfolio) (Little collection of masters, no. 4) [In English. Fr. from the Czech] C, 10

DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN

Sketches by Bertalan Szekely. J. Dobu. *Szab muv* 9 no. 8:363-369 '55. H, 10

DREDGING

Szawernowski, Piotr. *Roboty poglabiarskie srodziow. I morskich* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura [Inland and sea dredging works 1st ed illus., bibl., diagr., tables] P, 16 Vol 1 1955 378 p

DREDGING MACHINERY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

DREISER, THEODORE

Engel fighter against social injustice. C. Kladzulis. *Karogs* 12:117-119 '55. La, 11

Theodore Dreiser's *An American Tragedy* in Estonian. *N Eesti radio* D 21:55 2269. E, 1

DRESSMAKING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

DREZINS, ERIKS

see TAURINS, JANIS

DRIERS

Determination of metals as drying agents in steels. J. Pokorny, J. Pilbyl. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 1:20-26 '55. C, 16

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

DRIMUS, I

I. Drimus' "Chemical Composition and Industrial Aspects of Petroleum Acids", a review of an article. E. F. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 8:397 '55. R, 16

DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DROUGHTS

"Prevention of Harmful Effects of Late Frost and Drought on the Production of Acorns" by C. Georges and others; a review of an article. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 8:358-359 '55. R, 15

DRUG INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

DRUGS

Hurny, Janina. *Wplyw niektrych sredkow nasennyh i narkotycznych na zmiany chronakajnej pobudliwosci ukkladu blednikowego u krotkow. L'influence de certaines substances narcotiques et somniferes sur l'excitabilite chronaxique de l'appareil vestibulaire chez le lapin. [Torun] Wyd. Nauki M-stwa Oswiaty, 1947. 95 p. [Influence of some somniferous and narcotic drugs on changes in the chronaxie of the vestibule system of rabbits. French summary] P, 13*

DRY ICE

Dry Ice M Janda Prum potrayin b no.9 435-440 '55
C 18

DRYING APPARATUS

Driers and heaters for thermoplastic materials
J P. da Wind elektrotechn 15 no.10 227-229
O'55 P 18

DURYCH, VACLAV FORTUNAT

Russian literature in V F Durych's work and its significance in Durych's concept of Slavic V. Bchynota
Slavia 24 no.2/3 248-268 '55 C.11.

DUST - PREVENTION

Elimination of dust in stone and gravel plants.
I. Erdely. Epitoanyag 7 no.11 428-432 N'55. H.16.

DUSTFALL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

DUTCH PAINTING

see PAINTING, DUTCH

DWELLINGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LITHUA-
NIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

DWELLINGS - HEATING AND VENTILATION

Heating of dwellings with window sill heating plates
Inz i bud 12 no.4 136-138 Ap'55 P.16

DYES AND DYEING

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Equipment for dyeing felt products. Z. Lange. Odzież
6 no.6 114-116 Je'55. P.16.

Improving the dyeing of silk yarn for poplin, laffeta,
and materials for pajamas and umbrellas B Sre-
brov Leka prom 4 no.5 43 '55 H.16

Inhibition of the fading of dyes. 1 In English. Z. Hajos,
J. Fodor. Acta chimica Hung 7 no.1/2:117-132
'55. H.13.

A new method of cleaning direct dyes with aniline
black Z. Mirdzycki Przem wlok 9 no.8:Biuletyn
Wlok 20-21 Ag'55 P.16.

A new prescription for dyeing and printing textiles
with aniline black dye with bound aniline K A.
Ochrona pracy 9 no.8:263-264 Ag'55. P.16

Oxidation-reduction potential and its importance for
the application of vat dyes. I. Jakobson. Przem
wlok 9 no.8:235-238 Ag'55. P.16.

Stability against rubbing in tinting with naphthol dyes.
P. Nikolov. Leka prom 4 no.4 14-17 '55 B.16

DYNAMICS

Application of the force method in computing the
proper vibration frequency of two-dimensional and
three-dimensional frames A. Lisowski. Inz i bud
12 no.4:128-135 Ap'55. P.16.

Contemporary scientific collection, a book review. In
Russian. N. Snitko. Vestis Latv ak no.9:144-145
'55. La.1.

The law of conservation and quantum-mechanics
operators. In German. P. Roman. Acta phys Hung
5 no.2 143-158 '55. H.13.

Optimum frequency characteristics of dynamic linear
circuits. R. Kulikowski, J. Plebanek. Archiw
elektrotech 4 no.2:347-364 '55. P.16

DYNAMOS

J. Groszkowski's Frequency Generators and Their
Stabilization, a book review. R. Lenk. Siaboprondy
obzor 14 no.10 446 O'53 C.18.

Stability of regulation of the voltage of generators with
choke coil magneto boosters when the load capacity
is lowered. In Russian. E. Jakubaitis. Vestis Latv
ak no.9:87-96 '55. La.1.

Winding copper turbogenerators containing silver.
S. Denilov. Muzaki kozl MTA 13 no.1/4:129-139
'54. H.16.

DYNAMOS - ALTERNATING CURRENT

Notching rules for inductor alternators of the Guy sys-
tem. P. Asztalos. Elektrotechnika 48 no.10:310-311
O'55. H.18.

ECOSOC

see UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL
COUNCIL.

EAR - DISEASES

Inflammation of the ears of swimmers. S. Iwankiewicz.
Kultura fiz 9 no.11:844-847 N'55. P.8

EARTH

Zerinyar, Szilard A föld helye a világmindenségben
Budapest. Művelt Nép Könyvtárlado 1954 100 p
(Természettudományos kiskönyvtár, 104 sz.) [The
place of the earth in the universe illus., maps]
H.13

New theory on the internal constitution of the earth.
L. Egyed. Földt kozi 85 no.3 277-318 Ji'55. H.12.

EARTH - ROTATION

Sutcliffe's development equation and the ageostrophic
component of wind S Brandejs Meteor zpravy 6
no.4 98-100 S'53 C.13

EARTH PRESSURE

Influence of concentrated charges on earth pressure
E. Wedzinski Gosp wodna 15 no.8 320-324 Ag'55
P.16

EARTH TEMPERATURE

Changes in the temperature of the earth Gy. Peczei.
Időjárás 59 no.5:275-281 S'O'55 H.13.

Hushanding of heat by the ground surface and its
measurement. Z. Dobosi Időjárás 59 no.5:292-299
S'O'55 H.13.

EARTHMOVING MACHINERY

Slide for projecting the transportation of soil on 600-mm
working tracks. (Conclusion) A. Grych Dragow-
nicwo 10 no.11 263-264 N'55 P.16.

EARTHWORK

Ostrowski, Jerzy Podstawowe wiadomości z dzie-
dziny robot ziemnych, dla rozpraszaczy wykopow ka-
nalowych [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Ar-
chitektura. 1955 102 p [Basic information in the
field of earthworks, for workers in the reinforcement
of canal excavations 1sted illus., bibl., diagrs.,
tables] P.16

Causeways and embankments on rocky terrain.
K. Businov. Ceste most 3 no.6 228-236 Je'55. Y.16.

EAST (FAR EAST) - POLITICS

Urgent problems concerning Asia and the Far East.
D. Rozehnal. Nova mysl no.11:1084-1078 N'55. C.6.

EAST AND WEST

Interests for the East. Ekon pol 4 no.173:598 Ji'55
Y.5.

EASTER

Cheer up! V.K. Kat nov Slov 70 no.13 1 M'55. C.3.

Light or darkness? V.K. Kat nov Slov 70 no.11.1 Mr'55
C.3.

EASTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, EASTERN.

EASTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, EASTERN.

EASTERN QUESTION (BALKAN)

Soviet historical science on Balkan problems. D. Krn-
dzhakov. Sov hist 5 no.1:109-127 '55. C.4.

ECLIPSES, SOLAR

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

American aid in 1955/56. Ekon pol 4 no.171:558-569
Ji'55. Y.5.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - TURKEY

Turkey and the USA; long-term loan for elimination of
deficits in the balance of international payments.
Ekon pol 4 no.159 519 Je'55. Y.5.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - YUGOSLAVIA

Results of Mr. R. Murphy's visit. Ekon pol 4 no.184:808
O'55. Y.5.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - ROMANIA

Russia's aid in socialist industrialization of our country.
S. Petrescu. Probleme econ 8 no.8:14-23 Ag'55.
R.5.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Distribution of the most important economic factors in
the world, fragments from the article "Some Eco-
nomic Aspects." Soc pol 5 no.1:58-73 Ja'55. Y.14.

From capitalist countries; figures and facts. Naruch
agit 10 no.42:42-48 N'55. B.6.

Industrial production in the capitalist countries in the
first half of 1955. (na). Zycie gosp 10 no.10;
783-784 O'55. P.5.

Trends of development in world economy. D. L. Pregl
dr pit 7 no.7/8:25 Ji/Ag'55. Y.1

ECONOMIC COUNCILS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ECONOMIC DEPRESSIONS

see DEPRESSIONS

ECONOMIC POLICY

Collective economy in the West, Second Congress of the
International Center for Research and Information on
Collective Economy in Liege. Ekon pol 4 no.187
791-792 S'55. Y.5

Reduction of social capital Z. Bihac. Probleme
econ 8 no.8 105-110 Ag'55. R.5.

Research on basic proportions in the development of
socialist production W. Sadowski. Ekonomista
no.5/6 77-97 '55 P.5.

Thoughts on the financial policy of our times and on the
diminished value of money G. Koll. Talmud 8 no.5
297-304 '55. E.11

ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA,
POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Activity of the Departmental Center of Scientific-
Technical Documentation of the Institute of Eco-
nomics and Industrial Management Z. Pawlo-
kown, K. Milodowska. Ekon org pracy 8 no.10
472-477 O'55. P.5.

Collection of economic works of the Institute of Social
Sciences; a book review. J. Pajestka, D. Sokolow
Nowe drogi 9 no.11:104-122 N'55. P.6.

Concerning the subject matter of the present topic of
contributions on economics M. Rakowski. Gosp
plan 10 no.11 20-27 N'55 P.5.

C. Lipinski's Poglady ekonomiczne Mikolaja Kopernika
(Nicolaus Copernicus' Economic Views), a book re-
view H. Domagowski. Ekonomia 1 no.1 181-190
'55 P.5.

Prince Jozef Czajlorsky's "My Considerations on
Economic Principles" W. Kula, J. Leskiewiczowa
Przegi hist 46 no.3:445-453 '55 P.4

Study Circle on the History of Technology, Language,
and Maritime Terminology. Tech gosp moraka
no.9:247 S'55. P.17

ECONOMISTS, CROATIAN

Annual Assembly of the Society of Economists of
Croatia Ekon pregl 6 no.5 327-337 [Ap]'55. Y.5.

Decisions of the Annual Assembly of the Society of
Economists of Croatia. Ekon pregl 6 no.5 389 [Ap]
'55. Y.5

Discussion at the Annual Assembly of the Society of
Economists of Croatia. Ekon pregl 6 no.5:371-372
[Ap]'55. Y.5.

ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV

Ekonomista as the organ of the Federation of the Society
of Economists of Yugoslavia; a review. V R. Ljilic
di pit 7 no.7/8:81-82 Ji/Ag'55. Y.1.

ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

Ecumenical movement during the Reformation, a book
review. A. Molnar. Krest revuo 22 no.3:94-95 Ji'55.
C.3.

Half a century of the ecumenical movement. Krest
revuo 22 no.6:204-208 Je'55. C.3.

EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALLMAIA,
ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUA-
NIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

EDUCATION - BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bibliography list of more important publications in
pedagogics and psychology which appeared up to
April 1955. (Conclusion) M. Z. Nowa szkola 8
no.5:537-539 S/O'55. P.8.

EDUCATION - PERIODICALS

Educational periodicals in Yugoslavia in 1954; the
exhibition of the Institute of Education in Zagreb.
Z. Pregrad. Savrem skola 10 no.1/2:142-146 '54.
Y.8.

EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

Curriculums and pedagogic textbooks for preschool
education. M. Bartuskova. Pedagogika 4 no.5/6:391-
401 '54. C.8.

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

A V Vedenov's Development of a Child's Will in the Family, a book review. O Vnucata Predak vych 9 no 9 365-368 N°55. C, 8.

Problems involved in the grouping of historical facts by pupils of elementary schools. W Ptaszynska Nowa szkola 6 no 5 490-506 S/O'55. P, 8.

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Utilize better the economic law of rewards according to efficiency standards. V. Razga, M. Hronsky. Nova mysl no. 11. 1050-1003 N°55. C, 6.

EGGS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Changes in the surface tension of egg white and egg yolk in relation to time. J Czajka, M. Mazurkiewicz. Itocz hig 6 no 2 165-173 '55. P, 14.

Egg quality and the marketing classification. V. Znojilova. Prum potravin 6 no. 6 388-390 '55. C, 16.

EGGS - PRESERVATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Control of the calcium-carbonate solution during the process of preserving eggs. V. Orel, F Musil. Prum potravin 6 no. 6 296-297 '55. C, 16.

Experience with oil coating as a means of preserving eggs. D Simov. Prum potravin 6 no. 4 171-174 '55. C, 16.

Experiments in preserving eggs in limewater. F. Musil, D. Nomcova, V Orel. Prum potravin 6 no. 6 310 '55. C, 10.

EGGS, FROZEN

Frozen eggs. J. Burianikova. Prum potravin 6 no. 6: 309 '55. C, 10.

Production of frozen egg substance. J. Zimák. Prum potravin 6 no 4: 174-176 '55. C, 16.

EGYPT, LASZLO

Laszlo Egyed's Geofizikal alapmeretek (Fundamentals of Geophysics), a book review. L. Bendely. Bány lap 10 no. 7/8-443 JI/Ag'55. II, 10.

EGYPT - ANTIQUITIES

Budapest. Szepmuveszeti Muzem. Egyiptomi kiállítás, Verelo [in lak] Varga Edit [ed] Wessotzky Vilmos. Budapest, 1955. 28 p. xiv plates. [Egyptian exhibition, a guide] II, 10.

EGYPT - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A bridge for Egypt. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 302: 9 N°55. C, 5.

Czechoslovak rolling stock for Egypt. Cz Econ Bul no. 303: 15 D'55. C, 5.

EGYPT - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Expansion of economic relations with Egypt and Sudan. Ekon pol 4 no. 185: 838 O'55. Y, 5.

Negotiations with Egypt. Ekon pol 4 no. 180: 735 S'55. Y, 6.

EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Egyptian Prime Minister accepts invitation to visit Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 303: 13 D'55. C, 5.

EGYPTIAN ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, EGYPTIAN.

EHRLICH, LUDWIK

Pawel Wlodkowic and the contemporary canon law, marginal remarks on Ludwik Ehrlich's work Pawel Wlodkowic (Pawel Wlodkowic) C. Grzybow N°55. P, 7.

EINSTEIN, ALBERT

Einstein, Fermi, and Mendelsoev. Chemik 8 no. 10: 291 O'55. P, 13.

French Intellectuals meet problems of contemporary culture. J. Chalmerski. Nauka polska 3 no. 3: 101-100 JI/S'55. P, 1.

Remarks on the discussions about the theory of relativity. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) E. Kolman. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 8: 250-256 Ag'55. H, 13.

EISNER, JAN

Jan Eisner; on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. J. Horak. Cs ethnografie 3 no. 4: 401-404 '55. C, 12.

ELASTICITY

Buckling of beams treated by the elastic point method in German. A. Schweriner. Acta techn Hung 12 no. 3/4 245-273 '55. H, 13.

Buckling of straight-axis bars treated by the elastic point method. In German. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 12 no. 3/4-275-287 '55. H, 13.

Hydraulic pressure in dynamic compulsion of the movement wall of double-walled insulated cylindrical shells. P. Csonka. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4 283-301 '54. H, 16.

Studies of elasticity in rock mechanics. R. Richter. Bány lap 10 no. 7/8 497-421 JI/Ag'55. H, 16.

ELASTOMERS

Theoretical and practical problems concerning porous elastomers and those with cavities I. (To be contd.) J. Rucinski, J. Kizywicki. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 8: 173-176 Ag'55. P, 16.

ELDSNER, MICHAL

Still more about Michal Eldsner, a papermaker in Poznan in the sixteenth century. (Conclusion) S. Zurowski. Przegl papier 11 no. 9: 281-283 S'55. P, 16.

ELECTION LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

ELECTIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, LATVIA, SLOVENIA.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Homemade basic floating batteries. W. Trembinski. Wlad telekom 24 no. 11 253-257 N°55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Electric measurement of coatings of telecommunication cables in order to establish the degree of danger by corrosion. J. Korzenowski, A. Zamecki. Wlad telekom 24 no. 10: 225-231 O'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Effective calculation of currents in resonant networks. M. Marinescu. Comunicatie AR 5 no. 1: 139-143 Ja'55. R, 13.

Optimum frequency characteristics of dynamic linear circuits. R. Kutikowski, J. Plebanski. Archiw elektrotech 4 no. 2: 347-364 '55. P, 16.

Stabilization elements for servomechanisms operating with modulated-carrier input signals. J. Kveton. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 10: 423-435 O'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC COILS

Heating certain special cylindrical coils. A. Avramescu. Comunicatie AR 5 no. 1: 145-157 Ja'55. R, 13.

ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

Sintering of contacts in electrotechnics. Wlad elektrotech 16 no. 10: 225-228 O'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENT CONVERTERS

Negative impedance converters. W. Nowicki. Archiw elektrotech 4 no. 2: 279-322 '55. P, 10.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Measuring surge diverters connected to neutral. T. Kaldor. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 10: 311-313 O'55. H, 10.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING

The grounding of electric machines. J. Flatau. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 8: 253 Ag'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC FIELDS

Influence of the dielectric permeability change on the electric field distribution in the condenser bushings. J. Gzylowski. Archiw elektrotech 4 no. 2: 385-377 '55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Economical operation of electric heating furnaces. (To be contd.) G. Gal. Migy energ 8 no. 11: 435-436 N°55. H, 16.

ELECTRIC FUSES

Calculation of current and time characteristics of open wire fuses. In Russian. G. Mota. Vestis Latv ak no. 10: 121-131 '55. La, 1.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Coordination of insulation levels. J. Elsler. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1: 4 89-107 '54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC LAMPS

Glow lamp as a detector of centimeter waves. Sz. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 1 48 Ja'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ELECTRIC LINES

Exponential transmission lines. J. Briza. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 1 Suppl P1-P4 Ja'54. C, 16.

High-frequency transmission lines. G. Lubatela. Vojno teh gi 3 no. 6: 429-435 Jo'55. Y, 17.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Vertical dynamic traction by wheels of electric locomotives on rails and its influence on the speed limit of trains. S. Grzybowski. Przegl vol 7 no. 7 237-260 Ji'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Clamping apparatus used for gluing in a high-frequency field. A. Pal. Fatpar 5 no. 11 282-287 N°55. H, 16.

The grounding of electric machines. J. Flatau. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 8: 253 Ag'55. P, 16.

Transfer and propagation of electromagnetic energy in electric machines. T. Tanasescu. Comunicatie AR 5 no. 1: 51-56 Ja'55. R, 13.

ELECTRIC METERS

The Reich ammeter is 25 years old. G. L. Musz etel no. 6: 23-24 Mc'55. H, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

ELECTRIC MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT

Heat protection by heat resistance of electric motors with alternating current. V. Ostrouhov. Nova proizv 6 no. 1: 23-26 Ap'55. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT

Calculation of DC motor drives fed by thyristors and by grid-controlled mercury arc rectifiers. In English. J. Rosa. Acta techn Hung 12 no. 3/4 187-207 '55. H, 13.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Investigation of heating of three-phase induction motors in phantom loads. B. Karsa. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 10: 299-301 O'55. H, 16.

The theory of the optimum dimensions of induction machines. H. Kozlowski. Archiw elektrotech 4 no. 4 585-607 '55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Influence of the input on stiffness and loading capacity of a synchro device. S. Slawinski. Archiw elektrotech 4 no. 4 547-576 '55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Determination of optimum linear network parameters based on time characteristics. R. Kutikowski. Archiw elektrotech 4 no. 2 323-348 '55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, Gt. BRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Economizing on electric energy. B. Lis. Chemik 8 no. 7/8: 208-209 JI/Ag'55. P, 13.

Economy of electric power in establishments in the footwear industry in the light of certain index numbers. T. Marynowski. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 8: 189-189 Ag'55. P, 16.

Example of the utilization of mountain streams as a source of electric power. Z. Szilong. Gosp wodna 15 no. 8: 327-330 Ag'55. P, 18.

Exploitation and repair of mechanical equipment in pumping stations and the consumption of electric energy. W. Nowicki. Gaz woda san 29 no. 8 235-267 Ag'55. P, 16.

Power and markets; major problems of European integration. Ekon pol 4 no. 181: 755 S'55. Y, 6.

Reduction of loss of electric energy in freezing installations. J. Suchanek. Prum potravin 6 no. 3: 169-160 '55. C, 16.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Orszagh, Laszlo Angol-magyar szótár Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955 592 p (Akadémiai Kiadó Fiszorai szótár) [English-Hungarian dictionary] H 11

ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN LITHUANIA

Teaching pronunciation of English 1 Volfsonas, Tatylo mok no 12 32-37 D'55 L1,8.

ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Solomon, Petre Fielding, un precursor al romanului realist Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195] 68 p (Mla bibliotecă critica) [Fielding, a precursor of the realistic novel] R, 11

Ungvári, Tamas Fielding Budapest, Múvelő Nep Tudományos és Irodalmi Kiadó, 1955 203 p (A Kultúra mesterei) [Fielding, a biography illus., bibl.] H 11

ENGLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Searching for a happy man, a book review J. Horzelski Kultúra no 12 100-116 D'55 P, 1.

ENGRAVINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ENGRAVINGS, FRENCH

Volavka, Vojtech French paintings and engravings of the XIXth century in Czechoslovakia Prague, Arta, 1954 286 p [In English with French summary chiefly illus., 11 col. plates] C, 10

ENGRAVINGS, POLISH

Opieck, Mieczyslaw Dizyonyt w czasopiśmie polskich XIX wieku Wroclaw Wydawn Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich 1949 69 p [Improving in Polish periodicals in the 19th century plates, footnotes] P, 10

ENLIGHTENMENT

More on publicists of the German Enlightenment who were friendly to Poland A. Wojtkowski Kwartalnik hist 62 no.3 103-106 '55 P, 4

ENSLAGE

Physiological properties of lactic acid bacteria in the process of ensilage. In Russian. J. Jakubsons. Vsesia Latv ak no. 10 81-80 '55. 1a, 1.

Storing waste from distilleries of agricultural products to be used as ensilage J. Cernikewicz Przem spoz 9 no 10 421-422 O'55 P, 16

ENTOMOLOGISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ÉOTVÖS, LORAND, BARO

Renaissance of the Eötvös pendulum. K. E. Toim es tars 113 no. 7 437 J1'55. H, 13.

EPIC POETRY

Problems of the study of epic poetry of the Soviet nations. 1 Tr from the Russian. V Chicherov Cs ethnografie 3 no 3 210-225 '55 C, 12

Separate origin of lyric and epic poetry; an essay M. Feller Republika Zagreb 11 no. 8-910-619 Ag'55 Y, 11.

EPIC POETRY, YUGOSLAV

Čučić, Tvrtko, ed. Epske narodne pjesme, uredio Tvrtko Čučić, opremio i saradnji Gatin, Ivo [et al. Zagreb] Izdavačko poduzeće Školska knjiga [1952] 395 p (Izbor narodne književnosti, 2) [Epic folk songs bibl.] Y, 11

EPILEPSY

Epileptogenic surfaces in human temporal lobes studied by means of electrography. In French. J. Kajlor. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 2-183-190 '55. H, 14.

EQUATIONS

Approximation and stability of solutions of hyperbolic equations with data on characteristics. C. Corduneanu Comunicari AR 5 no. 1:21-26 Ja'55. R, 13

Invariants of the Vecua systems. Notes 1, 3. G. Motell. Comunicari AR 5 no. 1:3-19 Ja'55 R, 13

On the estimation of the torsional rigidity of thin-walled multicellular prisms. In French. J. Barta. Acta techn Hung 12 no. 3/4-333-338 '55. H, 13.

On the numerical solution of the torsional problem of thin-walled multicellular prisms. In French. P. Blaise. Acta techn Hung 12 no. 3/4-327-332 '55. H, 13.

EQUATIONS, LINEAR

Solution of linear equations by the system of conjugate matrix. 1 Turecky Slav cas 3 no 2 113-124 '55 C, 16.

ERGOT ALKALOIDS

Functional determination of the nonhydrated alkaloid content of hydrated ergot of the ergotol-type I. Gyenes, and others Magyar kem folyoir 61 no. 8 237-239 Ag'55. H 13

EROSION

Conservation of terrain by drainage. V Duben. Vodni hosp 5 no 1 64-68 Mr'55 C, 16

Shape of the slope and its influence on erosion by water. M. Hely Vodni hosp 5 no 1:27-32 Mr'55 C, 16

LSFRINE

see PHYSOSTIGMINE

ESTERS

Hygienic evaluation of the methyl ester of α-naphthyl acetic acid H. Młodecki. Roczn hig 6 no 2 118-174 '55 P, 14

ESTONIA

A book about the occupied homeland, a review R. Kolk Tulimuld 6 no.5 305-300 '55 E, 11

From the perspective of independence, a book review. H. Kauri Tulimuld 6 no 5:311-313 '55 L, 11

A general picture of independent Estonia, a book review J. Magiste Tulimuld 6 no 5 308-311 '55 E, 11.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Discussion on problems connected with the production of agricultural chemicals from shale refinery waste N Eesti raadio D 20'55 2281 E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

Extension students start studies at the Estonian Academy of Agriculture N Eesti raadio Ja 11'55, 51 E, 1

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

What will our industries give to agriculture this year? N Eesti raadio F 2'55 238 E, 1

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Equal conditions, different results, from Rahva Haal. Mets N Eesti raadio D 20'55:2308-2309 E, 1

For further development of agriculture, from Rahva Haal. Ives N Eesti raadio Jr 14'55:69. E, 1

Local Soviets and preparations for spring sowing, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ja 11'55, 52. E, 1

Our workers suggest means for fulfillment of tasks anticipated by the new Five-Year Plan, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ja 31'50 212 E, 1.

Report by the Estonian Statistical Office on fulfillment of the Plan during 1955. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'55: 195-196. E, 1

6th Five-Year Plan in the district of Torva. N Eesti raadio F 2'55, 233 E, 1

Socialist competition between Estonian and Latvian agricultural enterprises N Eesti raadio D 20'55. 2294-2295. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Annual meeting on the Forward Collective Farm, Kallaste District. N Eesti raadio F 4'55-248 E, 1.

Annual meetings on collective farms, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ja 27'55:182 E, 1

The Avenger Collective Farm, Marjamaa District, pays members of brigades according to production N Eesti raadio F 4'55 248. E, 1.

The Bolshevik Collective Farm, Viljandi District, promises to increase agricultural production. N Eesti raadio F 3'55 242 E, 1.

Earnings of collective farmers on the Kalev Collective Farm, Kivoli District, increase each year. N Eesti raadio F 2'55:233. E, 1.

The Future Collective Farm, Harju District, successful in recent years. N Eesti raadio Ja 16'55, 78. E, 1.

How to improve work of agricultural brigades on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ja 18'55:109. E, 1.

The Kalev Collective Farm, Kivoli District, sells agricultural products worth 161,000 rubles in a year N Eesti raadio D 18'55 2215 E, 1

The Lenin Collective Farm, Haapsalu District, outstanding in pork production N Eesti raadio Ja 31 '55 210 E, 1

Let us use the prospective plans for collective farms, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ja 1'55 13 L, 1

Meetings on collective farms of Turi District to discuss organization of spring sowing N Eesti raadio Ja 10'55 44 E, 1.

Principle of material incentives successful on the Red Banner Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District N Eesti raadio Ja 20'55 175 E, 1

Problems of better use of labor supply on collective farms A. U. Kuras, J. Livi Eesti kommunist 11 no 12 39-47 D'55 E, 6

The River Collective Farm revises work norms N Eesti raadio F 1'55 225. E, 1.

The Soviet Collective Farm is one of the most progressive collective farms in Põlva District. N Eesti raadio Ja 21'55 132. E, 1.

The Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District, receives second prize at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow N Eesti raadio Ja 29'55:204 L, 1

Unreasonable system of work norms and workday norms on the Kungla Collective Farm, Keila District N Eesti raadio Ja 11'55 54-55 E, 1

What thoughts and plans did you have in starting the new year? An interview with collective farmers N Eesti raadio Ja 2'55 9 L, 1

ESTONIA - ALFALFA

More alfalfa and sweet clover produced each year. N Eesti raadio D 17'55:2249-2250. E, 1

ESTONIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Survey of amateur art activities in clubs on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'55:118. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AMNESTY

Amnesty to former members of the German SS, the police forces, etc. N Eesti raadio Ja 13'55 62. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ANCHOVIES

Large schools of anchovies near Ontika Beach N Eesti raadio Ja 31'55 210 E, 1.

ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Achievements of collective farms in animal husbandry in the last 3 months. N Eesti raadio Ja 12'55 58. E, 1.

Remarkable success in animal husbandry in Otsaara District. N Eesti raadio Ja 19'55:112 E, 1.

Seminar for directors of collective farms and specialists in animal husbandry in Rapina. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'55:187 E, 1

Some results from socialist competition in animal husbandry in Harju District. N Eesti raadio D 21' 2284. E, 1.

Speech by Comrade Raigla, assistant to the Minister of Agriculture in matters of animal husbandry N Eesti raadio Ja 2'55 7-8 E, 1.

Success with animal husbandry on the Lillevore Collective Farm, Pärnu District N Eesti raadio Ja 8'55 35. E, 1.

The Way to Communism Collective Farm, Rapla District, receives 2d prize at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Ja 28'55:11 E, 1.

Workers in animal husbandry of Turi District meet on the Stalin Collective Farm. N Eesti raadio Ja 13' 64. E, 1.

ESTONIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

More apartment buildings erected for the use of railway personnel. N Eesti raadio Ja 7'55:28. E, 1.

New apartment building with every facility ready for in Kehtla Jarve. N Eesti raadio Ja 8'55:39. E, 1

ESTONIA - ART

List of art monuments being prepared. N Eesti raadio Ja 14'55:72. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BACON

Collective farms in Jogeva District produce more bacon N Eesti raadio D 20'55 2259 E, 1

Hulja State Farm sold over 300 hogs last year N Eesti raadio Ja 27'56 180. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BAKELITE

New installations in the Termotomaa Factory in Tartu help reduce production cost. N Eesti raadio Ja 11'56 50 E, 1

ESTONIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

The Flour, Bread, and Confectionary Trust fulfills its plan 107 per cent N Eesti raadio F 2'56 232. E, 1.

The Viljandi Flour and Bread Combine receives machinery from the fraternal Soviet republics. N Eesti raadio Ja 7'56:27 E, 1.

ESTONIA - BIRDS

Kumari, E Eesti NSV linnud Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1954 413 p. [Birds in Estonia Russian summary illus, 3 col plates, maps, indexes] E, 13

ESTONIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Principle of material incentives successful on the Red Banner Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District. N Eesti raadio Ja 26'56:175. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BOOKS

Book Propagallon Month in Pärnu District N Eesti raadio D 16'55:2245-2246 '55. E, 1.

Book Propagallon Month in Tallinn N Eesti raadio D 28'55:2307. E, 1

Book Propagallon Month in Tartu N Eesti raadio D 22'55:2271. E, 1

Comrade Soonik, director of Pärnu Bookstore No 3, speaks of his experiences. N Eesti raadio Ja 5'56 20. E, 1

ESTONIA - BOXING

Valuable victory over Leningrad. P. Matsov, M. Linnamagi. Kehakultuur 16 no 22 689-691 N'55 E, 8.

ESTONIA - BREAD

The bread industry leads in mechanization of production processes. N Eesti raadio F 4'56:247. E, 1

ESTONIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

The Aseri Brick Industry to supply our largest construction works with building materials N Eesti raadio Ja 30'56:208 E, 1

The Aseri Brickkiln increases capacity N Eesti raadio Ja 11'56.50 E, 1.

ESTONIA - BRIQUETTES (FUEL)

Discussion with Comrade Haluga, Director of the Tootsi Briquette Industry. N Eesti raadio D 28'55:2204. E, 1.

Power industries accept greater socialist obligations. N Eesti raadio Ja 21'56:131. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUDGET

ESTONIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

New factory for building ceramics to start operation in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Ja 8'56 38 E, 1

ESTONIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The Maardu Chemical Combine active in building N Eesti raadio Ja 8'56:38. E, 1

The Maardu Chemical Combine deeply satisfied with the draft directives of the Party. N Eesti raadio Ja 19'56:111. E, 1.

A strong socialist competition organized in the Maardu Chemical Combine N Eesti raadio Ja 28'56 186 E, 1.

ESTONIA - CLOVER

Draft directives of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union request Estonian collective farms to plant more clover N Eesti raadio F 3'56 246. E, 1

Draft Party directives suggest planting more clover. N Eesti raadio Ja 18'56 86-87. E, 1

Good results with clover planting in the New Way Collective Farm, Paldre District. N Eesti raadio Ja 21'56 141. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COLD

Cold wave in Estonia N Eesti raadio Ja 30'56.208 E, 1.

Cold wave may cause damage to potato supplies N Eesti raadio Ja 31'56 222 E, 1.

ESTONIA - COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Collective contracts discussed by workers of the AGE Factory in Tartu N Eesti raadio F 4'56 263 E, 1

Meetings of members of trade-unions in our industrial enterprises. N Eesti raadio Ja 31'56 209-210 E, 1

ESTONIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Twenty-year-old girl, one of the best combine operators in the country N Eesti raadio D 20'56-2262. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Continuously assist and guide students who study supplementary organized courses, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56:45 E, 1

Meeting of agitators in Tallinn N Eesti raadio D 23'55. 2279-2280. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Communist Party as the organizing and inspiring force of Soviet society, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio D 21'56:2266. E, 1

Diary of the 9th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party. N Eesti raadio Ja 28'56:119-127. E, 1.

District conference of the Communist Party in Põltsamaa. N Eesti raadio F 1'56:224 E, 1.

Exhibition on the history of the Estonian Communist Party in the Kreutzwald State Library in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 18'56.79. E, 1.

Lively meeting of the Communist Party in Suure-Jaani District N Eesti raadio F 1'56:230-231. E, 1.

active in Tartu. N Eesti raadio , 1

onian Communist Party begins, Eesti raadio Ja 17'56 83,

enterprise and problems of on Rahva Haal N Eesti) E, 1

ists to use, from Rahva Haal. 6:23-24. E, 1.

1, 1st Secretary of the Estonian Party activities, 66:91-103. E, 1.

is of the Estonian Communist , Ja 18'56:88-91. E, 1.

ization in our republic; from raadio Ja 21'56:133-134. E, 1.

YOUTH LEAGUE

1 Communist Youth League of ill raadio D 24'55:2285. E, 1.

the Party, from Noorte Haal. 6:2307-2308. E, 1.

Preparations for the 8th Congress of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia N Eesti raadio D 23'55 2280 E, 1

Report on the 8th Congress of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia N Eesti raadio D 26'55 2297-2299 E, 1

Role of the Communist Youth League in wintering cattle U. Rang N Eesti raadio D 20'55 2258-2259 E, 1

Social obligations, from Noorte Haal N Eesti raadio D 20'55 2313-2314 E, 1.

ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Construction of dwellings and cultural and communal buildings in Tallinn N Eesti raadio D 17'55:2252 E, 1.

Construction workers accept greater obligations voluntarily N Eesti raadio F 4'56:247. E, 1

Construction workers pleased with draft Party directives. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56:87. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Building activities in the network of the Estonian Consumers Cooperatives. N Eesti raadio Ja 8'56 34 E, 1.

ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Conference of corn planters ends in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Ja 16'56.73-34 E, 1

Corn ensilage improves milk production in Põlva District. N Eesti raadio Ja 18'56 87. E, 1.

Let us prepare in time for growing high yields of corn, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ja 13'56 61-62. E, 1.

Meeting of corn planters in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Ja 11'55:53-54 E, 1

ESTONIA - DAIRYING

Estonian dairy specialists in exile M. Jarvik Tulumuld 6 no.5:314-316 '55. E, 11

The Pärnu Mechanical Works to manufacture new dairy equipment. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56 43 E, 1.

ESTONIA - DIET KITCHENS

Diet kitchen opened in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 17'56:82. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DORMITORIES

More care for improvement of living conditions of young workers. V. Afanasjev Eesti Kommunist 11 no.12. 68-70 D'55. E, 6

ESTONIA - DRAINAGE

The Ranna Collective Farm, Elva District, improves many hectares of marshlands N Eesti raadio F 1'56:224-225. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

The Tallinn Repair Works constructs a 3-ton electric drilling machine N Eesti raadio D 20'55.2311. E, 1

ESTONIA - DWELLINGS

Many dwellings erected by the Volta Electric Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio Jo 27'56 183 E, 1

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

New Year's address by Comrade Puusepp, Second Chairman of the Presidium of Estonian Supreme Soviet N Eesti raadio D 31'55-2330-2331. E, 1

Speech by Comrade Muurisopp in the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. N Eesti raadio D 30'55.2321-2325. E, 1.

The year changes N Eesti raadio D 31'55:2329-2330. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Estonia to increase industrial output 1.6 times during the 6th Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio Ja 17'56. 82. E, 1.

Industrial enterprises eager to start the 6th Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio Ja 3'56:11-12. E, 1

A popular discussion; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ja 26'56:176-177. E, 1.

Report on fulfillment of the Estonian economic plan in 1955. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56:203. E, 1

Soviet Estonia in the 6th Five-Year Plan. Muurisopp. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56:197-202. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

New Five-Year Plan anticipates compulsory high-school education. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56 78, E, 1.

Report by the Estonian Statistical Office on fulfillment of the Plan during 1955. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56 195-196, E, 1.

Teachers discuss the draft directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio Ja 28'56 100-101, E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

The Estonian Cable Industry rewards foremen for good organization of work. N Eesti raadio D 10'56 2244, E, 1.

Work in the Estonian Cable factory organized rhythmically. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56 40, E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

All shifts surpass the daily plan in the Volta Electric Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio Ja 6'56 22, E, 1.

Last workday of the year in the Volta Factory. N Eesti raadio D 31'56:2331, E, 1.

Students of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute practice at the Volta Electric Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio Ja 16'56:47, E, 1.

The Volta Electric Motor Factory built 2,500 motors in January for use in agriculture. N Eesti raadio Ja 31'56:221-222, E, 1.

The Volta Electric Motor Factory participates in international fairs. N Eesti raadio F 2'56:238, E, 1.

The Volta Electric Motor Factory to manufacture elevator motors. N Eesti raadio Ja 11'56:52, E, 1.

What do Estonian enterprises expect to produce during the 1st year of the 6th Five-Year Plan? N Eesti raadio D 20'56:2281, E, 1.

Workers of the Volta Electric Motor Factory join the pledge of Moscow workers to achieve new industrial victories. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56:129, E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

The Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56:103-100, E, 1.

Better use of energy at the Püssi Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio Ja 13'56:63, E, 1.

Excavation work at the site of the future Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio F 1'56:227, E, 1.

The planned Baltic Electric-Power Station near Narva to serve Latvia also. N Eesti raadio Ja 27'56:182, E, 1.

Power industries accept greater socialist obligations. N Eesti raadio Ja 21'56:131, E, 1.

Work on the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station becomes more intensive each day. N Eesti raadio F 2'56:238, E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PRODUCTION

Meeting of workers and innovators of the Estonian Power Industry. N Eesti raadio D 17'56:2240, E, 1.

ESTONIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

The Estonian Academy of Sciences receives new foreign books. N Eesti raadio D 21'56:2208-2209, E, 1.

ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Construction workers neglected on collective farms. F.Kivi. Eesti kommunist 11 no.12:06-07 D'56, E, 0.

More modern stock barns built by collective farms in Kingissepa District. N Eesti raadio F 3'56:243, E, 1.

ESTONIA - FASHION

The Ministry of Light Industry approves women's fashions for spring and summer. N Eesti raadio F 3'56:244, E, 1.

ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Area for sowing high-quality feeding stuffs increased. N Eesti raadio Ja 13'56:80-81, E, 1.

Use feeding stuffs economically; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56:127, E, 1.

Valuable feeding stuffs, a great asset in improving production of animal products. N Eesti raadio Ja 28'56:178-179, E, 1.

ESTONIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Bacterial fertilizers prepared by the Sae Laboratory. N Eesti raadio Ja 27'56 180, E, 1.

The real friend of the farmer, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ja 7'56 29-30, E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Annual meeting at the Jalta Fishery Cooperative, Pärnu District. N Eesti raadio Ja 30'56 207, E, 1.

Annual meeting of the Seagull Fishing Combine, Pärnu District. N Eesti raadio F 4'56 246, E, 1.

Draft Party directives request expansion of fisheries. N Eesti raadio Ja 18'56 85, E, 1.

Estonian fishermen fulfill their plan for January 15 times. N Eesti raadio F 3'56 245, E, 1.

Estonian fishermen prepare for the spring fishing season. N Eesti raadio Ja 7'56 27, E, 1.

Fishermen fulfill their plan for the first quarter of the year. N Eesti raadio F 3'56 242, E, 1.

Fishermen had good catches during the first days of January. N Eesti raadio Ja 11'56 51, E, 1.

The next 5 years will bring modern ships and equipment to the Estonian fishing industry. N Eesti raadio F 4'56:250-251, E, 1.

1955, a successful year for Estonian fishing cooperatives. N Eesti raadio D 23'56:2270, E, 1.

1955 was kind to fishermen in the districts of Haapsalu and Lihula. N Eesti raadio D 24'56 2282, E, 1.

2d-class from the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition to the Lighthouse Fishing Cooperative. N Eesti raadio Ja 31'56:222, E, 1.

Successful deep-sea trawling in the Gulf of Finland. N Eesti raadio Ja 8'56:34-35, E, 1.

Successful fishing through the ice at the Seagull Fishing Cooperative, Lihula District. N Eesti raadio F 4'56 247-248, E, 1.

The Vilsa Fishery Station soon to be completely mechanized. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56 43, E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Automatic fish packing device packs ten tons of fish per hour. N Eesti raadio D 23'56:2279, E, 1.

ESTONIA - FLAX

Flax cultivation on collective farms of Rapina District. N Eesti raadio Ja 18'56:88, E, 1.

Flax sowing on the Kallin Collective Farm, Vastseliina District. K.Sinjarv. N Eesti raadio Ja 18'56:76, E, 1.

The Pärnu Flax Spinning and Weaving Mill to specialize in diaphery materials, bedspreads, and linen. N Eesti raadio Ja 14'56:66, E, 1.

The Põlva Flax Industry increases output. N Eesti raadio Ja 29'56 192-193, E, 1.

What will the 6th Five-Year Plan bring to the Viljandi Flax Spinning and Weaving Mill? N Eesti raadio F 1'56:230, E, 1.

ESTONIA - FOLK DANCES

Successful seminar for folk-dance instructors in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 6'56 17, E, 1.

ESTONIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Simon, A. Eesti NSV kohalikud kultuurilised puuvilja-aordid. Tallinn Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 53 p. (Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Populaaranduslik sari) [Local hardy species of fruit in Estonia. Russian summaries, illus., 31 col plates] E, 15.

ESTONIA - FUR FARMING

Kohila State Farm awarded second prize for fur-bearing animals at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N Eesti raadio F 2'56:233, E, 1.

ESTONIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Comrade Käbin blames industrial cooperatives for poor quality of furniture. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56:111, E, 1.

ESTONIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

The Jarvakandi Industries to produce glass tubes. N Eesti raadio D 17'56:2251-2252, E, 1.

The Tarbeklaas Glass Factory has a poor technical council and inefficient rationalization bureau. N Eesti raadio D 28'56:2306, E, 1.

Workers very interested in the report of the Statistical Office. N Eesti raadio Ja 31'56 221, E, 1.

ESTONIA - GLAZES

New method discovered for lead-free glaze production. N Eesti raadio Ja 13'56 60, E, 1.

ESTONIA - HAWKS

The forest hawk of Aegwilda. M.Zistrov. Tallinn 0 no 5 292-205 '55, E, 11.

ESTONIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Estonian herring fleet in the Atlantic Ocean. N Eesti raadio D 22'56 2275, E, 1.

Estonian trawlers in the North Atlantic are successful. N Eesti raadio Ja 8'56 30-39, E, 1.

First vessel from the Estonian herring fleet returns from the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56 187, E, 1.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

Common fight of Estonian and Russian working people in the Revolution of 1905-1907. J.Saat. Eesti kommunist 11 no.12 54-62 D'55, E, 6.

ESTONIA - HOSPITALS

New hospitals built in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 21'56 141, E, 1.

ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Strenuous days for builders of the Narva Hydroelectric Station. N Eesti raadio D 17'56:2249, E, 1.

ESTONIA - ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC

Ice on Lake Harku 43 cm thick. N Eesti raadio F 3'56 248, E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Voprosy gigeny truda v slantsev promyshlennosti Estonskoi SSR. Pod red A.M.Khovanovoi. Tallinn, Estonskoe gos izd-vo, 1953. [Labor hygiene problems in the shale industry of Estonia. In Russian. illus.] E, 14.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Broaden the way for innovations, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio D 27'56 2302-2303, E, 1.

In honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 1'56 227, E, 1.

Reserves for labor productivity in the service of the 6th Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio Ja 28'56 188-189, E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Estonia to increase industrial output 1.9 times during the 6th Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio Ja 17'56:82, E, 1.

Estonian workers greet the new year with joy. N Eesti raadio Ja 1'56 4, E, 1.

Industrial enterprises eager to start the 6th Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio Ja 3'56 11-12, E, 1.

Make full use of technology, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ja 8'56:36, E, 1.

Many Estonian products sent from Moscow to the Leipzig Fair. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56:129-130, E, 1.

More high-quality goods for mass consumption, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio D 17'56 2251, E, 1.

Production at Tartu industrial enterprises worth 80 million dollars has already been achieved in the new year. N Eesti raadio Ja 7'56:27-28, E, 1.

Speech by Comrade Kadari, Assistant Director of the Planning and Scientific Research Institute of the Ministry of Local, Shale, and Chemical Industry. N Eesti raadio F 3'56:244, E, 1.

Work rhythmically as of the first day of the new year. N Eesti raadio Ja 3'56:11, E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Alumni meeting in the Technical Institute of Light Industry in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 17'56:2252-2253, E, 1.

ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The cultural home of the Council of Trade-Unions in Tartu attracts thousands of workers and students. N Eesti raadio F 1'56:225, E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Problems of better use of labor supply on collective farms. G.Kures, J.Liiv. Eesti kommunist 11 no.12: 39-47 D'55, E, 6.

ESTONIA - LAW

The legal situation in the Estonian People's Republic during the Decade of the Revolution from August 1917 to August 1940 is discussed in the Faculty of Law. N Eesti raadio Ja 14'56 65 E, 1

ESTONIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

More on the 2d Session of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. N Eesti raadio F 1'56 224-227 E, 1

Second Session of the Estonian Supreme Soviet begins. N Eesti raadio Ja 31'56 211 E, 1

ESTONIA - LIME INDUSTRY

The Vasknarvi Lime Industry reconstructed. N Eesti raadio Ja 29'56 193 E, 1

ESTONIA - LIMESTONE

Methods of breaking limestone discussed at the technical conference of the Ministry of Building Materials. N Eesti raadio D 29'55 2311 E, 1

ESTONIA - LITERARY PRIZES

Literary prizes for feuilletons and descriptions. N Eesti raadio Ja 7'56 33 E, 1

ESTONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The district central committee and the village council, from Rahuja Hall. Silver. N Eesti raadio D 25'55 2290-2291 E, 1

People's delegates and contact with the electorate from Rahuja Hall. N Eesti raadio D 10'55 2245 E, 1

ESTONIA - LOOMS

The Kella Textile Factory installs automatic looms. N Eesti raadio Ja 29'55 174 E, 1

ESTONIA - LUMBERING

Cold weather helps lumbermen. N Eesti raadio D 17'55 2219 E, 1

Lumbering surpasses the annual plan in the Tihva Lumbering Station. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56 47 E, 1

Mechanization of logging at the Simuna Lumbering Station, Rakvere Center. N Eesti raadio Ja 26'56 174 E, 1

More efficient transportation of lumber from Rahuja Hall. N Eesti raadio Ja 12'56 57 E, 1

Secure fulfillment of the plan in the lumber industry, from Rahuja Hall. N Eesti raadio D 23'55 2278 E, 1

Some collective farms cut 2 to 3 times more in forests than planned. N Eesti raadio D 25'55 2267 E, 1

Successful tractor operator at the Laiksaare Lumbering Station. N Eesti raadio Ja 13'56 63 E, 1

Summary of the situation of lumbering work. N Eesti raadio F 4'56 247 E, 1

ESTONIA - LYNX

Wolves and lynx numerous. N Eesti raadio Ja 18'56 88 E, 1

ESTONIA - MACARONI

Industries in Tallinn fulfilled their annual plan 100 per cent. N Eesti raadio Ja 31'56 209 E, 1

ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Agitators discuss the draft directives at machine-tractor stations and with collective farmers. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56 118 E, 1

Collective farmers and mechanizers of Tartu District prepare tractors for the spring season. N Eesti raadio Ja 5'56 19 E, 1

Estonian machine-tractor stations speed up socialist competition in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio Ja 5'56 16-17 E, 1

Let us follow up the challenge sent by the Voronezh mechanizers, from Rahuja Hall. N Eesti raadio D 25'55 2288-2289 E, 1

The Pikkjarve Machine-Tractor Station operates successfully. N Eesti raadio F 4'56 248-249 E, 1

36 per cent of all tractors in working condition. N Eesti raadio Ja 12'56 58 E, 1

The Varsiu Machine-Tractor Station in socialist competition with the Drapene Machine-Tractor Station in Latvia. N Eesti raadio D 24'55 2282 E, 1

ESTONIA - MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

The Teksti Factory in Tartu expands considerably. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56 192 E, 1

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Achievements of the machinery industry in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 15'56 73 E, 1

Draft directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union discussed at the machinery works in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 18'56 80 E, 1

How our industrial enterprises spent the first workday of the year. N Eesti raadio Ja 2'56 8-9 E, 1

The Ilmatine Machinery Works in Tallinn must increase production 90 per cent. N Eesti raadio Ja 17'56 81 E, 1

Let us achieve in the shortest possible time increased labor productivity and the production level required in the draft directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56 192 E, 1

Output at the Tallinn Repair Works increased 1,3 in January compared with December. N Eesti raadio Ja 28'56 186 E, 1

The Pärnu Mechanical Works successful with milk pasteurizers. N Eesti raadio D 29'55 2311 E, 1

The Tallinn Machinery Industry applies progressive methods. N Eesti raadio D 27'55 2304 E, 1

The Tallinn Repair Works in the first days of the new year. N Eesti raadio Ja 5'56 19-20 E, 1

Tasks of the Tallinn Machinery Industry in the 6th Five-Year Plan. F Jorgen. N Eesti raadio Ja 1'56 4-5 E, 1

The Termotomati Factory in Tartu widens its variety of products. N Eesti raadio Ja 21'56 140-141 E, 1

ESTONIA - MARINE ENGINES

The Proletari Factory builds more motors for boats this year. N Eesti raadio Ja 28'56 186 E, 1

ESTONIA - MILK

Lenin Collective Farm is the best milk producer in Orissaare District. N Eesti raadio Ja 13'56 60 E, 1

The Lillevere Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District, achieves 206 centners of milk per 100 ha of arable land. N Eesti raadio D 16'55 2245 E, 1

Medals awarded by the All-Union Agricultural exhibition in Moscow to Estonian workers. N Eesti raadio Ja 29'56 193 E, 1

Meeting of cattle breeders of Viljandi District hears outstanding milkmaids. N Eesti raadio D 27'55 2303 E, 1

Milk production increases on collective farms of Haapsalu District. N Eesti raadio D 16'55 2245 E, 1

Milkmaid awarded a gold medal at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Ja 30'56 207-208 E, 1

The Ministry of State Farms reveals results of socialist competition in milking. N Eesti raadio Ja 14'56 07 E, 1

Report on socialist competition among milkmaids. N Eesti raadio Ja 21'56 132 E, 1

Socialist competitions on collective farms in the district of Viljandi. N Eesti raadio Ja 30'56 207 E, 1

Special recognition of the milkmaid Marie Toos at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N Eesti raadio F 4'56 252 E, 1

ESTONIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Geologists in search of mineral resources in Saaremaa. N Eesti raadio Ja 21'56 131-132 E, 1

Good relationship of the Institute of Geology with industrial enterprises. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56 178 E, 1

ESTONIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Festival of agricultural motion pictures in Vandra. N Eesti raadio Ja 28'56 187 E, 1

Festival of agricultural motion pictures starts. N Eesti raadio Ja 2'56 9-10 E, 1

Festival of Hungarian motion pictures in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 19'55 2257 E, 1

Prospects for the new year of the Tallinn Motion-Picture Studio. N Eesti raadio D 31'55 2328-2329 E, 1

ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

New motion picture to be produced on life in the Estonian collective-farm village. N Eesti raadio Ja 30'56 1, 1

ESTONIA - MUSHROOMS

Many visitors in the Museum of Local History in Pärnu. N Eesti raadio D 23'55 2276 E, 1

The Museum of Local History in Tartu grows rapidly. Kuulap. N Eesti raadio D 26'55 2300 E, 1

ESTONIA - MUSIC

Collections of the Museum of Theater and Music are numerous. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56 41, 1, 1

ESTONIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Composer Boris Kõrver on forthcoming musical events. N Eesti raadio Ja 0'56 40 E, 1

Estonian music festival in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio Ja 13'56 64 E, 1

ESTONIA - NEW YEAR

How the new year arrived in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 1'56 5 E, 1

Springlike New Year's Eve in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 31'55 2332 E, 1

ESTONIA - OATMEAL

Industries in Tallinn fulfilled their annual plan 100 per cent. N Eesti raadio Ja 31'56 209 E, 1

ESTONIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Tallinn paper manufacturers favorably mentioned in Pravda. N Eesti raadio Ja 13'56 60 E, 1

ESTONIA - PASTURES

The Future Collective Farm, Rakvere District, achieves good results with cultivated pastures. N Eesti raadio F 4'56 248 E, 1

ESTONIA - PEAT

Mechanized production of peat as stable litter in the Paide Machine-Tractor Station. N Eesti raadio Ja 30'56 176 E, 1

The V Kõrgesse Collective Farm, Lihula District, stresses cutting of peat for stable litter. N Eesti raadio 1'56 225 E, 1

ESTONIA - PIANO MAKERS

The Tallinn Piano Factory built 40 concert pianos last year. N Eesti raadio Ja 1'56 14 E, 1

The Tallinn Piano Factory sends an Estonian concert piano as a gift to the Moldavian Republic. N Eesti raadio F 3'56 245 E, 1

ESTONIA - PINEWOOD

The Kilingi-Nomme Lumbering Station cuts pinewood for mines in Estonia and in the Donets Basin. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56 193 E, 1

ESTONIA - PLASTICS INDUSTRY

Output increases at the State Plastic Materials Industry in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio 1'2'56 232 E, 1

ESTONIA - PORK

Good pork production on the Trigi State Farm, Vello-Maarja District. N Eesti raadio Ja 11'56 51 E, 1

ESTONIA - POTATOES

Decision of the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union to increase potato and vegetable production meets with the approval of collective farmers. N Eesti raadio F 3'56 245 E, 1

The Kungla Collective Farm, Saare-Jaani District, welcomes the decision to increase the area to be planted with potatoes and vegetables. N Eesti raadio F 2'56 239 E, 1

ESTONIA - POWER PLANTS

Development of the Estonian power industry. Alumar. N Eesti raadio F 1'56 228-229 E, 1

ESTONIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Estonian printing enterprises receive two semiautomatic sewing machines. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56 40-47 E, 1

In 1955 more books were printed than in previous years. N Eesti raadio Ja 11'56 52 E, 1

ESTONIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Medical service for the rural population in Harju District. N Eesti raadio Ja 27'56 181 E, 1

The Party foresees improvement in the network of health institutions. N Eesti raadio Ja 18'56 87, E, 1

ESTONIA - RADIO INDUSTRY

The Pärnu Ret Radio Factory in Tallinn releases a new model with five wave lengths. N Eesti raadio D 29'55 2317 E, 1

Rationalization activities in the Pärnu Ret Radio Factory. N Eesti raadio Ja 8'56 34 E, 1

ESTONIA - RADIOBROADCASTING

The Estonian Radio extends New Year's greetings. N Eesti raadio Ja 1'56 4, E, 1

ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Eliminate irrational railroad transportation. V Tammiste, J Soop. Eesti kommunist 11 no 12 48-53 D'55, E, 6

Fast transportation of packaged goods in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 8'56 22 E, 1

The Tallinn Railroad Center uses a very fast method for coupling and uncoupling railroad cars. N Eesti raadio D 20'55 2256 E, 1

The Tallinn Railway Collective awarded first prize in socialist competition. N Eesti raadio D 10'55 2244, E, 1

Volume of transportation on Estonian railroads must be increased this year. N Eesti raadio Ja 13'56 03, E, 1

Workers of the Pärnu Railroad District keep their promise. N Eesti raadio D 22'55 2270 E, 1

ESTONIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

The Technoimport factory produced thousands of home more than the Plan for automatic refrigeration institutions. N Eesti raadio Ja 5'56 16 E, 1

ESTONIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Yard construction manufacturing plants in Tallinn, Tartu, Pärnu, Paide, and Võru. N Eesti raadio Ja 11'56 30 E, 1

ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

Independence Day of the Albanian People's Republic celebrated. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56 48 E, 1

ESTONIA - RETAIL TRADE

Self-service food store opens in Tartu. N Eesti raadio Ja 13'56 04-05, E, 1

ESTONIA - ROAD MACHINERY

Reconstruction in the Paide Road Machinery Industry. N Eesti raadio Ja 26'56 190 E, 1

Visiting the Paide Road Machinery Industry. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56 202, E, 1

ESTONIA - ROADS

Workers' meeting in the Office of Road Maintenance in Jõgeva. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56 117, E, 1

ESTONIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Scientific-technical conference on problems of technical progress in the rubber industry opens in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 10'55 2247-2249, E, 1

ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

More school buildings erected in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 26'56 186-187, E, 1

ESTONIA - SEALING

Fishermen from Ruhnu and Kihnu Islands ready for sealing. N Eesti raadio Ja 21'56 132-133, E, 1

ESTONIA - SHALES

Eight NSV Graduate Akademiia. Voprorny iigieny tuda v glavnosyeh promyshlennosih Estonskoi SSR. Pod red. A. M. Khovnovoi. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1953 [Labor hygiene problems in the shale industry of Estonia. In Russian. Ilus.] E, 14,

Estonian mining engineers on a study tour in the Lenin-grad shale basin. N Eesti raadio Ja 7'56 32 E, 1

First month of the year in the Estonian Shale Trust. N Eesti raadio Ja 31'56 221 E, 1

The Kaya Mine in search of better methods and improvement. N Eesti raadio F 4'56 253, E, 1

Kaya miners learn from colleagues at the Kutruse mine. N Eesti raadio Ja 14'56 68 E, 1

The Kohila Jarve shale Refinery Combine its potential capacity. N Eesti raadio D 19'55 2258 E, 1

The Kohila Shale Oil Refinery can increase its capacity 2/3 without great expense. N Eesti raadio Ja 17'56 81-82, E, 1

Miners of the Estonian Shale Combine receive additional pay for long service. N Eesti raadio D 20'55 2258 E, 1

Mines of the Kivioli Combine must save 2 million rubles this year. N Eesti raadio Ja 27'56 180 E, 1

New shale gas works at Ahtri planned to att in the capacity of the Kohila-Jarve Shale Combine. N Eesti raadio Ja 21'56 140, E, 1

Newspapers in the fight for technical progress. S Kivonogov. Eesti kommunist 11 no 12 63-65 D'55 E, 6

Rationalizers' conference at the Kohila Shale Industry. N Eesti raadio D 24'55 2282, E, 1

Shale ash to be used more in the building industry. N Eesti raadio Ja 8'56 34 E, 1

Shale gas works and shale oil refinery to be built in Ahtri during the 5th Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio Ja 16'56 77, E, 1

The shale industry achieves higher output through rationalization of work. N Eesti raadio F 2'56 232 E, 1

This year the Estonian shale basin mined one million tons more shale than last year. N Eesti raadio D 21'55 2267 E, 1

ESTONIA - SHIPS

New refrigerated cargo ship added to the Estonian fishing fleet. N Eesti raadio Ja 6'56 25 E, 1

ESTONIA - SILVER FOX

The Future Collective Farm, Kihlissepa District, among the most successful silver-fox breeders. N Eesti raadio Ja 19'56 112, E, 1

Successful silver-fox breeding on the Stalin Collective Farm, Pärnu District. N Eesti raadio D 21'55 2264 E, 1

ESTONIA - SKIS AND SKIING

The Dynamo Industrial Combine in Tallinn manufactures excellent mountain skis. N Eesti raadio Ja 5'56 21, E, 1

In the ski workshop of the Dynamo Industrial Combine. N Eesti raadio Ja 15'56 74 E, 1

ESTONIA - SPORTS

Good debut of Estonian country youth. O. Vaher and others. Kehakultuur 16 no 22:680-688 N'55, E, 6

On the committee for our republic. Kehakultuur 16 no 22 689 N'55 E, 8

Raise the sports level of country youth! P. Teesalu. Kehakultuur 16 no 22:678-679 N'55 E, 8

ESTONIA - SPORTS IN ART

Sports in plastic art. O. Eensadu. Kehakultuur 16 no 22:690-697 N'55 E, 8

ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

Ensure highly skilled work at all state farms, from Rahva Haud. N Eesti raadio F 4'56 249-250, E, 1

Good feeding results in increased animal products on the Kurekula State Farm, Elva District. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56 43, E, 1

Last year almost 300 new buildings were completed on state farms. N Eesti raadio Ja 7'56 28, E, 1

Past year's achievements on the Ulenurme State Farm. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56 47, E, 1

Seminar for zootechnicians of state farms. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56 47 E, 1

Udova State Farm awarded second prize at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N Eesti raadio F 1'56 231, E, 1

ESTONIA - SULFURIC ACID INDUSTRY

Sulfuric acid workshop at the Maardu Chemical Combine starts operation at full capacity. N Eesti raadio Ja 12'56 58, E, 1

ESTONIA - SWEET CLOVER

More alfalfa and sweet clover produced each year. N Eesti raadio D 17'55 2249-2250 E, 1

ESTONIA - TANKS

The Tallinn Machinery Industry builds 350 benzene cisterns in a year. N Eesti raadio D 25'55 2287 E, 1

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The elementary school in Hädja receives a tractor for study purposes. N Eesti raadio F 1'56 245 E, 1

Improve polytechnical knowledge of youth, from H. H. Haud. N Eesti raadio Ja 5'56 18 E, 1

Motorcycles, cars and tractors to aid polytechnical teaching in elementary school. N Eesti raadio Ja 11'56 51 E, 1

Practical courses organized in Tartu to increase qualifications of locomotive engineers. N Eesti raadio D 27'55 2301 E, 1

ESTONIA - TELEVISION

The first half year of the Tallinn Television Station. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56 130, E, 1

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Collective contracts generally carried out well. N Eesti raadio D 27'55 2301 E, 1

Draft directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union are of great interest to textile workers in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'56 117 E, 1

Inefficiency in the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine, from Rahva Haud. N Eesti raadio Ja 8'56 36 E, 1

The Kulla Industrial Combine in first place among local industries. N Eesti raadio F 4'56 247 E, 1

The Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine increases production of better-quality textile goods. N Eesti raadio D 23'55 2279 E, 1

Moscow buys decorative ribbons from Estonia. N Eesti raadio Ja 26'56 174 E, 1

Technological improvement is the main topic of discussion at the Tartu Industrial Combine. N Eesti raadio Ja 21'56 131, E, 1

Workers at the Red Dava Textile Factory enthusiastic about the draft directives of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio Ja 19'56 111 E, 1

ESTONIA - THEATER

Collections of the Museum of Theater and Music are numerous. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56 44 E, 1

Estonian theaters are active. N Eesti raadio Ja 14'56 71 E, 1

The Vanemuine Theater celebrates its 85th anniversary. N Eesti raadio D 21'55 2268 E, 1

The Vanemuine Theater commences the jubilee ten-day celebration of its 85th anniversary. N Eesti raadio D 25'55 2292 E, 1

ESTONIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Estonian car pools have considerably increased automotive transportation. N Eesti raadio D 24'55 2282 E, 1

Paide Auto Transport Base No. 10 achieves good results. N Eesti raadio D 20'55 2258 E, 1

ESTONIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Trawlers at Loksa Bay have a good catch of anchovies. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56 111 E, 1

ESTONIA - TRICOT

Conference of workers in the tricot industry. N Eesti raadio Ja 31'56 709 E, 1

The Maarit Tricot Factory needs a new building. N Eesti raadio Ja 29'56 204, E, 1

ESTONIA - TURBINES

New turbine installed in the Kivioli Combine. N Eesti raadio D 17'55 2251 E, 1

ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Examination period at the Institute of Education in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56 44 E, 1

Tartu State University limits the number of examinations. N Eesti raadio Ja 4'56 14 E, 1

ESTONIA - VEGETABLES

Decision of the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union to increase potato and vegetable production meets with the approval of collective farmers. N Eesti raadio F 3'56 245 E, 1

ESTONIA - VEGETABLES (Continued)

The Kungla Collective Farm, Suure-Jaani District, welcomes the decision to increase the area to be planted with potatoes and vegetables. N Eesti raadio F 2'56:239 E, 1

Vegetable gardening on the Dawn Collective Farm, Suure-Jaani District N Eesti raadio F 3'56:243 E, 1

ESTONIA - WAGES

Miners of the Estonian Shale Combine receive additional pay for long service N Eesti raadio D 20'55:2258 E, 1

ESTONIA - WOLVES

Wolves and lynx numerous N Eesti raadio Ja 18'56:88, E, 1.

ESTONIA - WOOD

Experiments with chemical wood drying. N Eesti raadio Ja 12'56:56 E, 1

ESTONIA - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

The Leiner Woodworking Factory manufactures radio cabinets. N Eesti raadio Ja 11'56:50, E, 1

ESTONIA - YOUTH

More care for improvement of living conditions of young workers. V. Afanasjev Eesti kommunist 11 no.12 68-70 D'55, E, 6

ESTONIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Estonian Writers Union discusses Rudolf Sirge's new novel Maa ja Rahvas (The Land and the People) N Eesti raadio Ja 29'56:196-197, E, 1

The house of four virgins, a review of a novel A. Magi Tullimuld 6 no 5 307-308 '55 E, 11

Looming publishes Aleksander Siivas's novelette Anlon Kooritsa Katsumus (The Ordeal of Anlon Kooritsa) N Eesti raadio Ja 29'56:197 E, 1.

Rudolf Sirge's new novel Maa ja Rahvas (The Land and the People) begins in the literary periodical Looming N Eesti raadio Ja 15'56:73 E, 1.

ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Malk, August Laba osta; romans. Na igauņa valodas tulkojusi Zane Zemdega Tilla Agads, 1954 255 p [The good harbor, a novel Tr from the Estonian] La, 11

ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Manuscript of Emakeele Seltsi Aastaraamat II. (Yearbook of the Society for Cultivation of the Mother Tongue. Vol 2) is ready N Eesti raadio Ja 10'56:44 E, 1.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New Estonian text from the end of the 17th century. J Magiste. Tullimuld 6 no.5:266-274 '55 E, 11.

ESTONIAN NEWSPAPERS

Newspapers in the fight for technical progress. S Kri-vonogov Eesti kommunist 11 no.12:83-85 D'55, E, 6.

ESTONIAN OPERA

see OPERA, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN PERIODICALS

Bulletin No. 3 published by the Estonian Ministry of Fishing Industry. N Eesti raadio Ja 14'56:68-67, E, 1.

ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Juhan Lili and our poetry in exile. E. Pettai Tullimuld 6 no.5:260-265 '55, E, 11

ESTONIAN SONGS

see SONGS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIANS IN GT. BRIT.

Paul Keres in England. N Eesti raadio D 27'55:2305 E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Letters from young patriots from the virgin lands in Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ja 5'56:20, E, 1.

ETCHING

Electrolytic spot etching of germanium Z. Majewski, J. Klamka Archiw elektrotech 4 no 2 379-381 '55 P, 16.

ETHANOL

Photometric determination of methanol in the presence of ethanol I. Odler. Chem zvesti 9 no 8 464-480 O'55, C, 16

ETHICS

Morality which lost the idea of sin Tr from the French J. Lacroix Zycie i mysl Warsz no 4 176-187 '55 P, 3.

ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

see subdivision under KRAKOW

ETHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DOBRUJA, NICOBAR ISLANDS, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Development of international relations in ethnography and folkloristic studies O. Nahodil Cs ethnografie 3 no 3 217-218 '55 C, 12

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Buladiene produced from ethyl alcohol. I. Laszlo, B. Falkay, L. Hegyessy. Magyar kem folyoir 60 no. 3 65-74 M'54, H, 13.

ETIQUETTE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EUCCHARISTIC CONGRESSES

Hungarians at the Eucharistic Congress in Rio de Janeiro. M. Hegyi. Kal szemei 7 no 3 137-138 '55, H, 3.

36th Eucharistic Congress ends. Kereszt 6 no. 16 5 Ag'55, H, 3.

EUROPE - AGRICULTURE

Way of cooperation in European agriculture. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:535-536 Je'55, Y, 5.

EUROPE - BREWING INDUSTRY

Ten years of the European Brewery Convention. V J Kem ind 4 no. 7:137 Ji'55, Y, 16.

EUROPE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Milolevic, Predrag. Iz prošlih dana, zemlje, ljudi, događaji Sušolica, Minerva, 1955, 319 p (Biblioteka Nasa knjiga, knj 6) [From past days, countries, people, events part 1] Y, 12

EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

European economy reviewed by the Bank for International Settlements. M. Krisper Pielgr dr pil 7 no 7/8 35-37 Ji/Ag'55, Y, 1

EUROPE - HISTORY

International conference on the importance of the Hussite movement in the history of Europe. F. Kavka. Sov hist 5 no. 1 135-137 '55, C, 4.

A study on the period of the Patriotic War in 1812. M. Svyankmajer Sov hist 5 no.5 648-650 '55, C, 4.

EUROPE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Tumult and specter J. Czapski. Kultura no. 12:35-52 D'55 P, 1.

EUROPE - POLITICAL PARTIES

European revolutionary democratic parties of the 19th century and their significance. K Kosik Nova mysl no.12.1168-1204 D'55, C, 6.

EUROPE - POLITICS

Polska Akademia Nauk, Securite collective en Europe Conference tenue a Varsovie de 3 au 6 avril 1955 Compte-rendu. [Texte de la discussion rev. par Aleksander Bransoni Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955 492 p [Collective security in Europe, proceedings of a conference organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences and held in Warsaw, April 3-6, 1955. In French footnotes, index] P, 8

Scientific Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to collective security in Europe. J. Wilder. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 3:197-199 '55 P, 4.

The security of Europe and the German problem, after the Geneva Conference. M. Hofman. Nowe drogi 9 no. 11:3-13 N'55, P, 6.

The "Warsawanka," In English. G. Monmousseau. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 3:7-8 '55 P, 5.

EUROPE - POPULATION

The active population in some European countries, from in article Tr from the French Soc pol 5 no 3 52-59 M'55 Y, 14

EUROPE - RAILROADS

Railroads, a problem not uniquely ours, common difficulties of European railroads, deficits, idleness, ways of improvement D. Bludnikov Ekon pol 4 no. 170:524-525 Je'55 Y, 5

EUROPE - REVOLUTIONS

Podolecki, Jan Kamy Wybot pism z lat 1816-1851 Wybory dokonali wstepem upatrzyl Andrzej Gindke [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955, 302 p (Polska Akademia Nauk Zaklad Nauk Ekonomicznych. Historia polskiej myslki społeczno-ekonomicznej) [Selected writings of the years 1816-1851 last ed footnotes] P, 4

EUROPE - SWIMMING

Experience from the European swimming champion's cup, 1954 J. Koptiva, Z. Jelinek Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 9 400-418 '55 C, 8

EUROPE, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Boltskel, Gabo Ulasz a Fekete-tengerrel a Fekete-tengerig [Ulasz a Moldva, Litvan, Leti, Fekete-tenger, Karel-Finn Szék-ban Budapest] Magyar Szek Tarsasag [105-?] 31 p [Journey from the Black Sea to the White Sea illus, map] H, 12

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Notel, Rudolf Investment and production plans for Central and South-Eastern Europe. [Budapest] Magyar Buletin [1947] 11 p. [Danubian fate and problems] [In English tables] H, 5

EUROPE, EASTERN - FOREST INFLUENCES

Forest meteorology and climatology V. Kertner Meteor zpravy 7 no. 6:113-117 N'54, C, 13.

EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS

East European trouble spots. J. Bokkender, C. J. Times no. 26:312-319 J'55, Jan, 1.

EUROPE, WESTERN - AGRICULTURE

Small estates hinder development of West European agriculture, analysis of the European Center for Labor Productivity. Ekon pol 4 no. 178 687 Ag'55, Y, 5

EUROPE, WESTERN - FLOODS

Causes of inundations in Western Europe Meteor zpravy 6 no 6 152-154 D'53, C, 13

EUROPE, WESTERN - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Development of the petroleum trade in Western Europe Nafta Jug 6 no 3:90-97 M'55, Y, 10

EUROPEAN FEDERATION

Power and markets, major problems of European integration. Ekon pol 4 no. 181 755 S'55 Y, 3

EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION

The role of Western Germany in the European Payments Union I. Rzedowski. Ekonomista no. 5/11 131-134 '55 P, 5.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Plevn, Josef V. Eskorta; pribeh obycejnych lidi. [Vyd. 2] Praha, Coskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955 91 p [Zalva, av 187] [Escort; a story of simple people 2d ed notes] C, 11.

Princip, Gavril, defendant. Sarajevski atentat, izvorno stenografske biljeske sa glavnim raspravama protiv i za vrila Principa i drugova, odrzane u Sarajevu 1914 p. Kriticna obrada, uvod i red Vojislav Bogdan 455 p (Dzavni arhiv Narodne republike Bosne i Hercegovine u Sarajevu Izvori na gradnja iz novijih istovije Bosna i Hercegovine, 1) [The Sarajevo attempt, original stenographic records of the main trial of Gavril Princip and codefendants held in Sarajevo in 1914. in German and Serbo-Croatian with English summary illus, footnotes, index] Y, 4

EVAPORATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

EVEREST, MOUNT

Can a human being climb over 8,000 meters without getting oxygen? V. Z. Termes letis 114 no. 7:433 Ji'55, H, 13.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
See subdivision under ESTONIA

FEEs, PROFESSIONAL
See subdivision under BULGARIA

FELT

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Manufacture of felt hats drying of hats Z Lange
Odzież b no. 11 216-248 N°55 P. 16

FENCING
See also subdivision under RUSSIA

How to hold a fleuret Jaros, Wolf, Tolusek Teorle
a paxe tel 3 no 9 439-442 '55 C. 8

FERENCZ II. RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

Laczko, Geza Rakoczi Szeptrodalmi Könyvtár

Vol 1 [God's shadow on earth] 1955 502 p
Vol 2 [Under the red flag] 1955 550 p

First national assembly of the Kuruczes. T Eszo.
Ref egyh 7 no. 10 442-444 O'55, H. 3.

FERMENTATION

Research on the production of standardized ferments
S.Domanska Pizem spoj 9 no 12 505-509 D'55
P, 16

FERMI, ENRICO

Einstein, Fermi, and Mendeleev *Chemik* 8 no. 10
201 O'55 P. 13

FERROMAGNETISM

Ferroelectric materials of the barium titanate
A Bergslein Slabopoudy obzor 15 no 1 17-30
Ja'54 C, 16.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
see also subdivision under **BULGARIA, ESTONIA,**
LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Helping to introduce liquid manure M Velebl, Mech
zem d no.22 432-433 N°54 C. 15.

FESZL, FRIGYES
Pollack and Feszli. I. Szatlat. Magyar nyelv 4 no. 11/12
378-380 '55. H. 10.

FEUDALISM

see also subdivisions under GERMANY, POLAND.

A contribution to a discussion on two basic stages in the evolution of feudalism V.Husa, Sov hist 5 no 5 602-005 '55, C. 4.

Discussion on the basic economic law of feudalism
V.Kotyk Soy hist 5 no.5 664-668 '56. C. 4

FIBERBOARD

Plastering of fiberboard. A. Wierzbicki. Przegl bud
27 no. 7, 247-248 J1'55 P. 18.

Production of fiberboard and chip board, F. Stajduhar,
V. Auferber. Dryna ind 5 no. 1/2, 13-14 Ja/F'54.
Y. 18.

FIBERS
Separation of fibrous substances from liquids V Koran.
Vodni hosp 5 no.8 206-208 Je'55, C, 16

FIBROMA

Local treatment of keloids with hyaluronidase
Gh Naslage, and others Communicable AR 5 no 1
201-208 Jan 55 R 13

FIELD MICE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FIELDING, HENRY

Solomon, Peire. Fielding, un precursor al romanului
realist. Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă
[195] 88 p. (Mica bibliotecă critică) [Fielding,
a precursor of the realistic novel] R. 11

Ungvári, Tamas Fielding Budapest, Muvolt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Klado, 1955 203 p.
(A Kultura mesterei) [Fielding, a biography illus.,
bibl.] B. 11

FIESOLE. GIOVANNI DA, CALLED FRA ANGELICO

Quilcentenary of Fra Angelico M. Dabrowa Kuznica
kani 3 no 18:18-21 O'55. P. 3.

ETIPOVIC, IVAN

From Ivan Filipovic's correspondence, L. Loncar.
Starline JAZU 45:389-409 '55. Y.4.

FILIPOVIC, MILENKO, S

Scientific objectivity of Milenko S. Filipovic. P. V. D. 10. 1. 1955. 1, 8.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Experiment with the surface filtering of filters. V. K. 1955. 1, 16.

Method of water filtration outlined by Schulz. G. Novak. Vojni hosp 5 no 1 2 59-62 Mr '55. C, 16.

Protection cost per unit of extended filters in water-supply systems. S. Wojni hosp. G. 1955. 1, 16.

Research on filtration in nonhomogeneous subsoil under waterworks. (To be cont'd.) G. Olova. Hidr. kozi 35 no. 1, 2 1-5 Ja '55. H, 12.

FINANCE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Indrepar cu privire la controlul financiar in industrie si in intreprinderile comunale si de gospodarie locala. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1955. 261 p. [Guide for financial control in industry, in communal enterprises, and in housing administration. bibl.] R, 5.

FINANCE, PUBLIC

see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FINE ARTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

Envy and ignorance as adversaries of art, iconographic contribution to the history of art academies. In German. A. Pigler. Acta hist. art. Hung. 1 no 3/4 215-235 '54. H, 10.

Patronized art, iconographic data on the history of fine arts academies. A. Pigler. Muv. tört. ért. no. 1 3-19 '54. H, 10.

Role of art in the communist education of working people. L. Stokovits. Eesti kommunist 11 no 12 31-38 D'55. L, 6.

The series Művészettörténeti közlemények sorozat, a review. N. Á. Á. Muv. tört. ért. no 1 180-182 '54. H, 10.

FINLAND FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Finnish Government delegation in Prague. Cz. Econ. Bul. no 303 14 D'55. C, 5.

FINLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

The population of Helsinki thanks the Soviet Union for the generous return of Porkkala. N. Eesti randto. Ja 27'56 184-185. E, 1.

FIRE CONTROL (GUNNERY)

Antiaircraft artillery radar. G. Graovac. Vojno teh. gl. 3 no 3 190-193 Mr '55. Y, 17.

Scheme of operation and of mechanical transmissions of the M 35/37 auxiliary command computer. M. Svetic. Vojno teh. gl. 3 no. 6 414-416 Je '55. Y, 17.

FIRE PREVENTION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FIRST AID

First aid for miners. G. Plekanski. Zdrow. publ. no. 5 393-394 S 'O'55. P, 14.

FISCHER, RUDOLF

Recent German contributions to Slavic toponymics. F. Kopecny. Slavia 24 no 2/3 303-306 '55. C, 11.

FISH AS FOOD

Poisoning caused by fish flesh. A. S. Rabados. Elem. 1 par 9 no. 11 349-351 N'55. H, 16.

FISH CULTURE

see also subdivision under INDIA, POLAND.

Advice on the culture of *Nannosomus marginatus* Eigenmann. A. Kulawik. Gosp. ryb. 7 no. 8 28 Ag'55. P, 15.

W. C. Law. Terlecki's *Wychow. materialu zarybieniowego sandacza* (Hatching the Spawn of Perch), a book review. K. Przewlocki. Gosp. ryb. 7 no. 8 24-25 Ag'55. P, 15.

FISHERIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

Publication No. 3 published by the Estonian Ministry of the Fishing Industry. N. Eesti randto. Ja 14'56 66-67. 1, 1.

Elements in the planning and organization of sea-fishing ports. A. O. 1955. 1, 17.

FISHERMEN

see subdivision under POLAND

FISHERY PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Autocyclo, a new element in fish preservation. Gosp. ryb. 7 no. 8 15 Ag'55. P, 15.

Cold storage of fish in a fishing vessel. (To be cont'd.) 1. 1. 1955. 1, 17.

Microbiological methods of controlling a production of canned fish. T. Zichorowski. Przem. spoz. 9 no 10, 400-402 O'55. P, 16.

New system of refrigerating fish in blocks of ice. Z. S. Gosp. ryb. 7 no. 8 16 Ag'55. P, 15.

FISHES

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

What did our ancestors write about fish? Gosp. ryb. 7 no. 8 27 Ag'55. P, 15.

FISHTRAPS

Unknown fishtraps. W. Kurzynek. Gosp. ryb. 7 no. 8 13 Ag'55. P, 15.

FITTING (ENGINEERING)

see MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under: BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

FLAME THROWERS

Training the pointer of a flame thrower. R. Jovanovic. Vojno teh. gl. 3 no. 3 187-190 Mr '55. Y, 17.

FLAX

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

FLAXSEED

Flaxseed contaminated with coecal of *Lolium temulentum*. Schrek. H. Miodocki, B. Hordynski. Rocz. hig. 6 no. 2 175-179 '55. P, 14.

FLEMISH PAINTING

see PAINTING, FLEMISH.

FLOOD CONTROL

see also subdivision under CHINA.

Flattening the flood wave in a mountain impounding reservoir. J. Woloszyn. Gosp. wodn. 15 no. 8 324-326 Ag'55. P, 16.

FLORIAN, MIROSLAV

Second collection of poems by Miroslav Florian, a review. K. Tachovsky. Host do domu [2] no. 6 271 Je '55. C, 11.

FLORIDA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

City of artists. T. M. 1955. 10 no 8 299 Ag'55. Y, 17.

FLOUR

Measuring of the consistency of flour with a plunging viscometer. J. Zakova, J. Zak. Prum. potravin. 6 no. 4 185-188 '55. C, 16.

Technological processes in mills and bakeries and preservation of the B-vitamin group and mineral substances in rye flour. M. Vodova-Capkova. Prum. potravin. 6 no 9 464 '55. C, 16.

FLOUR MILLS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

FLOWMETERS

Laboratory examination of the measuring instrument for low water velocities. E. Varro, Hidr. kozi 35 no. 1/2 15-20 Ja P'55. H, 12.

FLUE GAS

Spherical bearing sampling for flue gas. J. Beezkey. Magy. energ. 8 no. 11 433-434 M'55. H, 10.

FLUID DYNAMICS

Equations of real flow of liquids. J. Wiecekowi. Archiw. hydrotech. 2 no. 3 191-208 '55. P, 16.

FLUIDIZATION

Fluidization of spherical particles by liquids. J. 1955. 1, 16.

FLUIDS

Calculations in the fluid technique. V. Charvat, O. Havel. Paliya 34 no 12 326-328 D'51. C, 16.

FLUORIMETER

Fluorometric determination of the anhydrous alkali content of hydrated argol of the ergolox type. I. Gyenes, and others. Magy. kem. folyoir. 61 no. 8 237-239 Ag'55. H, 13.

FLUORINE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Synthesis of fluorine organic compounds. IX. Mono molecular reduction of fluoranthobenzenes, X. Bimolecular reduction of fluoranthobenzenes, XI. Preparation of several aromatic fluorine derivatives. In English. Gy. Oláh, A. Pavlath, I. Kuhn. Acta chimica Hung. 7 no. 1/2 65-92 '55. H, 13.

FLUORONITROBENZENES

Synthesis of fluorine organic compounds. IX. Mono molecular reduction of fluoranthobenzenes, X. Bimolecular reduction of fluoranthobenzenes, XI. Preparation of several aromatic fluorine derivatives. In English. Gy. Oláh, A. Pavlath, I. Kuhn. Acta chimica Hung. 7 no. 1/2 65-92 '55. H, 13.

FLY ASH

Fly ash as an efficient hydraulic aggregate of cement and concrete. (To be cont'd.) J. Jambor. Inzh. 2 no 8 287-290 Ag'51. C, 16.

FOGARASI, BELA

Bela Fogarasi's philosophical outlook as humanist. (Philosophical letters and essays), a book review. I. Szabo. Tanulmányok MTA 3 no. 1/2 259-265 '53. H, 1.

FOLK ART

see subdivision under: POLAND, SLOVAKIA

FOLK DANCES

see also subdivision under: BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Folk dances in a kindergarten. V. Dukova. Predsk. 9 no 9 346-347 N'55. C, 8.

FOLK DRAMA, HUNGARIAN

Folk plays in kindergartens. M. Szekacs. Ovoda 11 no. 7/8 272-273 J1/Ag'55. H, 8.

FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH

Holubek, Karel. State vnovane legendy a lidova tradice. Praha, Svoboda, 1948. 78 p. (Studie Praveho Inghulstického Krouzku, 6) [Old legends in verse and the folk tradition. footnote] C, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Nepmüvészeti Intézet. Nepmüvészeti, mesejatek, népművészet. Művel. Nép. Könyvtár, 1954. 175 p. [Folk tales and plays, folk tales, outlines for plays with tales and songs, folk plays from tales. illus. (part col)] H, 11.

Man is the strongest, reading folk tales in grade 2. Alsótagozati. D. Lengyel. Könyvt. 11 no. 2/3. II-III N'55. H, 8.

FOLK LITERATURE, MACEDONIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN

Makedonske narodne pripovijetke. [Izbor izvan Krum. Tosev. Prevod Jovan Kostovski.] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954. 286 p. [Macedonian folk tales.] [Macedonian folk tales] Y, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM MACEDONIAN

Makedonske narodne pripovijetke. [Izbor izvan Krum. Tosev. Prevod Jovan Kostovski.] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954. 286 p. [Macedonian folk tales.] [Macedonian folk tales] Y, 11.

FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN

State ensemble for folk songs and dances. L. O. Chitalishe 34 no 7 36 J1'55. B, 2.

FOLK SONGS, CROATIAN

Andrija Kacic Miosic and folk songs. J. Setka. Zbornik nar. ziv. JAZU 38 6-74 '54. Y, 12.

Stjepan Gicic, collector of folk songs, and Džozo Domnjak, a gusla player. G. Bujak. Zbornik nar. ziv. JAZU 38 133-170 '54. Y, 17.

FOLK SONGS, CZECH

Celostátní národní slavnosti. Československo v tanci a zpěvu. Ve Strážnici [1947] 32 p. [Czechoslovakia in dance and song, the 2d National Ethnographic Festival. illus.] C, 12.

FOLK SONGS, DALMATIAN

Famous heroes celebrated in Dalmatian folk songs during Kacel's life. S. Binovik. Zbornik nar. ziv JAZU 38 75-132 '54. Y, 12.

Matiija Sesolja, narrator of folk poems in Dugi otok. O. Delonko. Zbornik nar. ziv JAZU 38 223-232 '54. Y, 12.

On the origin and variations of the Croatian folk song "Girl Sitting along the Seashore." J. Ravle. Zbornik nar. ziv JAZU 38 273-279 '54. Y, 12.

FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Boray, Istvan. Tizen tizen, Dunai töl, 150 magyar népdal Szerkesztette Boray Istvan és Rosta Erika, a gyűjtésről áttekintő, Járdányi Pál. J. javított kiadás [Budapest] Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 160 p. [On the side of the Tisza, Beyond the Danube, 150 Hungarian folk songs. Edited and music] H. 9.

FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN

Dallieja, Kullis, comp. Kanolins, latviešu laulānu dziesmu krājums [n. p.] P. Maunika upgrāds, 1948. 164 p. [Small clew, a selection of Latvian folk songs] La, 11.

Folk songs; a review of the collection *Latviešu laulānu dziesmas* (Latvian Folk Songs). K. Krautins. Pat. t. div. kom. 11 [L. o. 10] no. 12, 78-79 D'55. La, 6.

Some problems of style and language in Latvian folk songs. A. Ozols. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 10:13-20 '54. La, 1.

FOLK SONGS, MACEDONIAN

Kacel's poems in Macedonia. H. Polenakovic. Zbornik nar. ziv JAZU 38 233-250 '54. Y, 12.

FOLK SONGS, POLISH

Sieranillo, Tadeusz, ed. Piesni ludowe Slaska Opolskiego. Wybrani i opracowani Adolf Dygacz [Wyd. 1. Cracow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1954] 167 p. [Folk songs of Opole Silesia. Edited. Illus., map, music] P, 9.

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Sztuki. Wybor polskich piesni ludowych [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne. (Z prac Państwowego Instytutu Sztuki) [Selected Polish folk songs. Edited. Illus., index, music] P, 9. Vol. 1. 1955. 187 p.

FOLKLORE

Development of international relations in ethnography and folkloristic studies. O. Nahodil. Ca ethnografie 3 no. 3:217-218 '55. C, 12.

FOLKLORE, CZECH

Nemecova, Bozena. Dobri lide, vybor z dila Usporadani Miloslav Novotny Praha, Státní nakladatelství krásné knihy, 1951. 742 p. [Good people, selected works. Col. illus.] C, 11.

Ladytk Kuna's Ceska ethnografie a folkloristika v letech 1945-1952 (Czech Ethnography and Folkloristic Studies in the Years 1945-1952), a book review. J. Spilka. Ca ethnografie 3 no. 2:209-211 '55. C, 12.

FOLKLORE, HUNGARIAN

Hungarian folkloristic studies between the two world wars and after the liberation. Tr. from the Hungarian. (To be contd.) G. Ortlay. Ca ethnografie 3 no. 2:185-202 '55. C, 12.

Hungarian folkloristic studies between the two world wars and after the liberation. Tr. from the Hungarian. (To be contd.) G. Ortlay. Ca ethnografie 3 no. 3:249-268 '55. C, 12.

Hungarian folkloristic studies between the two world wars and after the liberation. Tr. from the Hungarian. (Conclusion) G. Ortlay. Ca ethnografie 3 no. 4:375-388 '55. C, 12.

Literature and folklore in Hungary. Tr. from the Hungarian. O. Gyula. Host do domu [2] no. 6:273 Je'55. C, 11.

Villages and Arad in Hungarian folklore. I. Sándor. Tars tortelt kozl. MTA 3 no. 1/2:105-180 '53. H, 1.

FOLKLORE, LATVIAN

In memory of Kristjanis Barons. E. Hekkelms. Lit. un. maksla no. 44:2 O'55. La, 11.

FOLKLORE, MORAVIAN

Dagmar Rychnovska's Turcko valky v lidovém podání východní Moravy (The Turkish Wars in the Popular Tradition of Eastern Moravia), a book review. J. Jech. Ca ethnografie 3 no. 4:415-419 '55. C, 12.

FOLKLORE, RUMANIAN

Folklore collections in the Rumanian People's Democratic Republic. Tr. from the Rumanian. Ca ethnografie 3 no. 3:307-310 '55. C, 12.

Rumanian folklore institute. Tr. from the Rumanian. Ca ethnografie 3 no. 2:201-208 '55. C, 12.

FOOD - ANALYSIS

Biochemia a baza wyzywienia, materialy sesji problemowej wydziel. II pan, 12-13 lutego 1951 [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955. 275 p. (Zeszyty problemowe nauki polskiej, zeszyt 2) [Biochemistry and the basis of foodstuffs, materials of the working session of the 2d section of the Polish Academy of Sciences, February 12-13, 1951. Edited.] P, 16.

Determination of carotene and ascorbic acid in food material. J. Blatin and others. Prum potravin 6 no. 4:195-197 '55. C, 16.

Determining amino acids in food products by one-way paper chromatography. A. Niewiarowski. Przem. spoz. 9 no. 12:501-505 D'55. P, 16.

Methods for evaluation of polarographic results. P. Szanyai, J. Kevai, J. Kiszol. Elelm. ipar 9 no. 11:320-332 N'55. H, 16.

Potentiometric determination of the acidity of some food products. L. Przybylski, J. Patys. Rocz. hig. 6 no. 2:119-139 '55. P, 16.

Use of chromatography in analysis of foodstuffs. T. Vavrich. Chem. zvesti 9 no. 3:207-212 M'55. C, 16.

FOOD - PRESERVATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Research on the relative moisture content in an equilibrated state and its significance for packing technique and the storing of foodstuffs. M. Celerynova. Prum potravin 6 no. 6:311 '55. C, 16.

Suitability of polyvinyl chloride wrappers for food preservation. (To be contd.) V. Sathofer. 6 no. 4:179-183 '55. C, 16.

Suitability of polyvinyl chloride wrappers for food preservation. (Conclusion) V. Sathofer. Prum potravin 6 no. 6:289-288 '55. C, 16.

Vladimír Kyzlink's Konsevice potravin (Food Preservation), a book review. O. Svahenský. Prum potravin 6 no. 6:264 '55. C, 16.

FOOD, FROZEN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Research on frozen fruit creams. J. Sadtler. Prum potravin 6 no. 8:410-411 '55. C, 16.

FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

see subdivision under POLAND.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

My contribution to the work of international centers for statistical training. J. Eclmovic. Statistika no. 34:7 Ap'55. Y, 5.

FOOD INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Carboid packing material in the food industry, its deficiency and possibilities of improvement, especially in relation to microbial effects. M. Domar. Prum potravin 6 no. 8:411-412 '55. C, 16.

Control of water supply in the food industry. J. Fingl. Prum potravin 6 no. 6:305 '55. C, 16.

A diffusion battery for research purposes. E. Slavicek. Prum potravin 6 no. 4:180-190 '55. C, 16.

"Food" or "consumers" industry. Z. Pajdowski, J. Rogozinski. Wied. PKN 22 no. 7:436-437 JI'55. P, 16.

General inventories in the food industry. M. Dotezal. Prum potravin 6 no. 7:318-320 '55. C, 16.

Increasing the nutritional value of food products by means of enrichment with lacking elements. A. Szczygiel. Przem. spoz. 9 no. 12:483-487 D'55. P, 16.

Installation for purifying waste water in the food industry. J. Nechvatil. Vodn. hosp. 6 no. 6:201-203 Je'55. C, 16.

The introduction of automation in the food industry. J. Haskovec, M. Janovsky. Prum potravin 6 no. 9:422-426 '55. C, 16.

Nonenzymatic browning of food. A. Horubala. Przem. spoz. 9 no. 10:402-405 O'55. P, 16.

Possibilities for soy in the food industry. (To be contd.) B. Zyle. Prum potravin 6 no. 9:116-149 '55. C, 16.

The possibility of using tomato in the food industry. 1st report. B. Hampel, V. Steho. Prum potravin 6 no. 3:152-153 '55. C, 16.

Room sterilization in the food industry by ultraviolet light. S. Luccon, J. Arpai, O. Janotkova. Prum potravin 6 no. 4:199-202 '55. C, 16.

Some details of enameled steel containers. J. Kondt. Prum potravin 6 no. 8:405-407 '55. C, 16.

Substances for lowering surface tension and for increasing viscosity as important auxiliary materials in the food industry. V. Bulva. Prum potravin 6 no. 7:365-366 '55. C, 16.

A survey of disinfectants used in the food industry. J. Babicka. Prum potravin 6 no. 8:112-114 '55. C, 16.

Synthetic resins in the food industry. O. Radimsky. Prum potravin 6 no. 9:455-458 '55. C, 16.

Tasks of the food-preservation industry. F. Fittl. Prum potravin 6 no. 8:369-370 '55. C, 16.

Use of antibiotics in the food industry. J. Arpai. Prum potravin 6 no. 6:308-309 '55. C, 16.

Utilizing undergrowth from forests for the home food industry. S. Mrozewski. Przem. spoz. 9 no. 12:513-515 D'55. P, 16.

FOOD POISONING

Poisoning caused by fish flesh. A. Szabados. Elelm. ipar 9 no. 11:349-351 N'55. H, 16.

FOOD SUPPLY

see subdivision under POLAND.

FOOTGEAR

see subdivision BOOTS AND SHOES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FORAGE

see subdivision under POLAND.

FORAGE PLANTS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

FORCE AND ENERGY - STANDARDS

Tension and internal force; the necessity of standardizing the respective concepts. Z. Klebowski. Wied. PKN 22 no. 7:382-383 Ji'55. P, 16.

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

International financing as the best solution both for developed and undeveloped countries, changing role and character of private financing. D. -M. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 178:682-683 Ag'55. Y, 5.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Sofronovic, Mitoš. Devizno poslovanje. Beograd, Izd. Biro-a za izradu obrazaca, 1955. 403 p. [Biblioteka stručnih izdanja, 4] [Foreign-exchange operations, footnotes, forms, tables] Y, 5.

Stimulation of foreign exchange and less foreign currency, a new method of operation foreseen in the field of foreign tourism next season. J. Dr. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 178:684-685 Ag'55. Y, 5.

FOREIGN TRADE

see subdivision COMMERCE under HUNGARY.

FOREMEN

The role and duties of the foreman in a production establishment. A. Mucha. Przem. spoz. 9 no. 8:190-191 Ag'55. P, 16.

FORENSIC MEDICINE

see MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

FOREST FIRES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FOREST INFLUENCES

see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN.

FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Jastrzebski, Ludwik. Ochrona lasow przed szkodnictwem. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 207 p. [Protection of forests against damages. Index, notes] P, 13.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

- Naumov, Liuben Tehnika po bezopasnostia promishl-
lena sanitaiia v dardobiva Sofiya, Zvezdat,
1955 99 p [Safety measure and first aid for
forest workers bibl, diagrs] B, 15
- Biological and economic importance of forests
M Wrabner Nova proizvod no 1 47-70 Ap'55. Y, 16.
- Engineering and preparation of defenses in forests
A. Hamric. Vojni glasnik 9 no 2 17-20 F'55. Y, 17.
- Function of forest stock in the process of producing
wood V. Sabiu. Rev padurilor 70 no 7 349-353
Jl'55. R, 15.
- Graphic and schematic method for forest indexes
N. Dragut. Rev padurilor 70 no 8 336-339 Ag'55.
R, 15.
- Mechanical lifting of seedlings in forest nurseries.
E. Pliskula. Les 1 no 5:13-17 My'54 C, 15
- Observations related to anticipation of fructification of
forest species A. Tomescu. Rev padurilor 70
no 7:311-313 Jl'55. R, 15.
- Recommendations of the 4th World Forestry Congress
in India. C. Georgescu. Rev padurilor 70 no 8:
318-312 Ag'55. R, 15.
- Simplified production table. G. Toma. Rev padurilor
70 no 7:320-322 Jl'55 R, 15.
- Some documents on international cooperation in the
field of forestry and the lumber industry D Radimir
Drina Ind 5 no 1/2:35-37 Ja/F'54 Y, 16
- Stages of development. IL A. Iocovlev. Rev padurilor
70 no 8:312-317 Ag'55. R, 15
- Stand density, or stand density, crown density, and
density of undergrowth? J Borcia. Les 1 no 5:32-
38 My'54. C, 15.
- Technical progress in the mechanization of the trans-
portation of timber in the first Five-Year Plan.
D. Kepsta. Les 1 no 5 26-31 My'54. C, 15.
- Utilizing undergrowth from forests for the home food
industry S. Mrozewski. Przem spoz 9 no 12 513-
515 D'55 P, 16

FORGING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FORK LIFT TRUCKS

- Mechanization of conveying materials in the leather in-
dustry. (To be contd.). D. Marton, I. Sasli. Bor
cipo 5 no 5:117-120 O'55. H, 16.

FORMALDEHYDE

- Additional tanning of vegetable tanned leather with
formaldehyde. I. O. Rodziewicz, J. Kraf. Przegl
skorzany 10 no 8:Diuletyn Przem 13-16 Ag'55. P, 16
- Determination of methylol groups in formaldehyde
resols. V. Vorobjov. Chem zvesti 9 no 7:408-414
S'55. C, 16.
- Formaldehyde. T. Vrbaski. Kem ind 4 no 6:103-109
Je'55 Y, 16
- Polarographic reduction of formaldehyde in a mixture
of ethanol and water. J. Ralkova. Chem zvesti 9
no 8 460-475 O'55. C, 16.

FORMOSA

- Frank, Laszlo. Tajvan a tavol-kelelti lufeszsek. Bu-
dapest, Szikra, 1955 87 p (Nemzetkozi kerdések,
2) [Formosa, hinterbox of the Far East. map]
H, 4

FORTIFICATION

- Camouflage of anti-infantry fortification obstacles.
B. Kucan. Vojni glasnik 8 no 2:53-57 F'55. Y, 17.
- Effect of atomic weapons on the battle order and fortifi-
cation arrangement for defense. D. Pekic. Vojni
glasnik 9 no 2:1-5 F'55. Y, 17.

FORWARDING MERCHANTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

FOUNDATIONS

- Compression of stresses under a solid foundation.
J. Chlup. Inz stavby 2 no 8:291-296 Ag'54. C, 18
- Foundations for machines. J. Horak. Inz stavby 2 no 8:
303-307 Ag'54. C, 16.
- Introductory lecture at the Conference on Soil Mechanics
and Foundations at the Polish Academy of Sciences.
S. Hucel. Gosp vodna 15 no 8 305-309 Ag'55. P, 16.
- Practices in laying foundations. A. Dvorak. Inz stavby
2 no 7:242-247 Jl'54. C, 16.

FOUNDING

see subdivision under POLAND.

FOUNDRY SAND

see subdivision SAND, FOUNDRY under HUNGARY.

FRAMING (BUILDING)

- Differential equations for bend-resistant girders.
M. Rozsa. Muszaki közl MTA 13 no 1/4:41-57
'54. H, 16

FRANCE - CHAPELS

- Chapel in the style of Bernini in Paris. E. Ybl. Muv
terleri no 1:138-139 '54. H, 10.

FRANCE - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

- French-Yugoslav talks, statement by State Secretary
Hasan Brkic. Ekon pol 4 no 171:587 Jl'55. Y, 5.
- Varied economic cooperation with France, Belgrade
talks established a basis for solution of financial
questions and for considerable extension of commodi-
ty. Ekon pol 4 no 169 517-518 Je'55. Y, 5.

FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Economic stabilization of France. Lj. A. Ekon pol 4
no 185:837 O'55. Y, 5

FRANCE - EDUCATION

- School reform, a proposal accepted unanimously at the
Congress of the Federation of French Educators in
Paris, 1950. M. Urosevic. Savrem skola 10 no 1/2
129-138 '55. Y, 8.

FRANCE - ELECTRIC POWER

- Electric power in France Min delo 10 no 5:102-103
S/O 55 B, 16.

FRANCE - HISTORY

- Two Frances. J. Brun. Prasa polska 8 no 4 20-22
Ap'54 P, 11

FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- French intellectualists meet problems of contemporary
culture J. Chalasiński. Nauka polska 3 no 3:161-
160 Jl/S'55. P, 1.

FRANCE - IRON ORES

- Production of iron ore and steel in France N. P. Pregl
dr pit 7 no 7/8:26 Jl/Ag'55 Y, 1

FRANCE - LIBRARIES

- Unity of workers will win. Ctenar 7 no 2 50 F'55. C, 2.

FRANCE - MATERIALISM

- Atheistic character of French materialism in the 18th
century. L. Cuchina. Pad Latv kom [10] no 10:
62-70 O'55. La, 8.

FRANCE - POLITICAL PARTIES

- What political parties are there in France? Zivot
strany no 23:50-55 D'55. C, 6

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- The situation in France before the elections. Notatnik
agit no 24:24-30 D'55 P, 6

FRANCE - THEATER

- Karczewska-Markiewicz, Zofia. Teatr Romain Rollan-
da [Wyd 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich,
1955 333 p [Theater of Romain Rolland. 1st ed
French and Russian summaries plates, ports.,
bibl, facsimis., footnotes, index] P, 11

FRANCE - TRADE-UNIONS

- The class struggle, not cooperation. R. Wojna.
Przegl zwiatak 7 no 8:349-352 Ag'55. P, 5

FRANCE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- European University Center in Nancy. V. Slankovic.
Univer vesn 6 no 101:4-5 My'55. Y, 8.

- French doctoral theses on the humanities. K. Orli-
wein. Nauka polska 3 no 3:191-203 Jl/S'55. P, 1.

FRAUD

see subdivision under POLAND.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

see subdivision under POLAND.

FREDRO, ALEKSANDER, HRABIA

- Fredro and Korzeniowski in Czech literature. M. Ze-
lenka. Slavia 24 no 2/3:283-294 '55. C, 11.

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FREIVALDS, OSVALDS

- We still wait for great works; contemplations about new-
ly published books on Kurzenie Fortress. A. Strau-
manis. Ceta zimes no 26:296-302 Jl'55. La, 1.

FRENCH ENGRAVINGS

see ENGRAVINGS, FRENCH.

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Sensation, talent, and unimpulsive translation, Fran-
coise Sagan's novel Bonjour tristesse. I. Kusan.
Republika Zagreb 11 no 8 633-637 Ag'55. Y, 11.

FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

- Fournier, Alain. Moj pi wyjacel Meaulinc; powienc
Przelozyla Anna Iwaszkiewiczowa Warszawa, Wle-
dra 1948 260 p [The wanderer, a novel. Tr.
from the French] P, 11.

FRENCH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN

- Dujdevic, M. Dictionnaire francos-serbo-croate et
serbo-croate-francos suivi de la grammaire fran-
caise [4 1/2] Sarajevo, Društvo knjiga, 1951
153 p [French-serbo-Croatian and Serbo-
Croatian-French dictionary with a French gram-
mar 4th ed.] Y, 11

FRENCH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, FRENCH.

FRENCH THEOLOGICALS

see THEOLOGICALS, FRENCH.

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

- Significance of photosynthesis in determination of the
potential production of water, also, remarks by
E. Woyanovich and others. H. Maucha. Biol ov
kozi MTA 6 no 3/4 375-412 '55. H, 14.

FRIED, JIRI

- First poem of a new author, a review. J. Sludeny.
Host do domu [2] no 6:272 Jo'55 C, 11.

FROGS

- Lukaszewska, Irena. Okres ulajony i przebieg poczatk-
owy regeneracji narow obodowych u zab [Wyd. 1]
Lodz, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 14 p.
[Lodkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydawn. III Praca,
nr 35] [Initial course of regeneration in peripheral
nerves of frogs. English and Russian summaries
1st ed. bibl, graphs, table] P, 13.

FROST

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

- "Prevention of Harmful Effects of Late Frost and
Drought on the Production of Acorns" by C. Georges-
cu and others; a review of an article. Rev padurilor
70 no 8 358-359 Ag'55. R, 16.

FROZEN GROUND

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FROZEN VEGETABLES

see VEGETABLES, FROZEN.

FRUIT

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

- Kyzlink, Vladimir. Navody k laboratornim pracam /
ovopenie a zelnarske technologie Praha, Statni
pedagogicke nakladatelstvi, 1954. 204 p [Uceni
levky vysokych skol] [Instructions for laboratory
work in the field of fruit and vegetable technology]
C, 15

- Virus diseases of fruit and its influence on quality and
processing C. Blatny. Prum potraviv 6 no 9:449-453
'55 C, 16.

FRUIT, FROZEN

- Evaluation of various types of freezing installations
and their effect on the quality of frozen fruit.
J. Burianek. Prum potraviv 6 no 4:204-205 '55.
C, 16.

- New types of frozen fruit and the selection of new kinds
suitable for freezing J. Pospisilova. Prum potraviv
6 no 7 303 '55. C, 10.

- Research on frozen fruit. Pt. 2. Technological methods
of improving quality J. Pospisilova. Prum potraviv
6 no 7:304 '55. C, 16.

FRUIT CULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,
HUNGARY.

- People in the Uhereko Hradisto District discuss litera-
ture on fruit culture. J. Finda. Ctenar 7 no 2:59
F'55. C, 2.

FRUIT JUICES

- Concentration of fruit juices. P. Steric. Kem ind 4
no 6:110-115 Je'55. Y, 16.

FUCHSIN

- Quantitative determination of methyl alcohol with
fuchsin. Elem ipar 9 no 11:336-345 N'55. H, 16.

FUCIK, JULIUS

Slovak poem about Fucik, a review. M. Stimecha. Host do domu [2] no. 6:268 Je'55 C, 11.

FUEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Burning bricks with added fuel. T. Matyasovszky. Építőanyag 7 no. 6:172-181 Mj'55 II, 16.

The combustion of avuls in boilers in jetteriles N Husakowski. Gosp woglem 4 no. 10 221-223 O'55 P, 5

Combustion of fuels in WLM boilers P Orlowski. Gosp woglem 4 no. 10 217-221 O'55 P, 5

For progressive, technically sound standards of fuel and power consumption. R Frelberger. Paliva 34 no. 10:261-262 O'54. C, 10.

Gas and fuel for transportation R. P. Nafta Jug 6 no. 6 166-200 Je'55 Y, 10.

Properties of powdered coal and combustion of low-grade fuels. V Smid. Paliva 34 no. 12 310-323 D'54. C, 10

Some viewpoints on the theory of ceramic baking with added fuel. Gy. Sasvari, G. Serly. Építőanyag 7 no. 5 161-172 Mj'55. II, 16.

Technological study of fuel. P Plachkov. Min delo 10 no. 2 6-15 Mj/Ap'55 B, 10

FUEL PUMPS

Control of injection pumps. Auto motor 8 no. 24-9 D'55. II, 16.

FUNCTIONS

Rozsa, Peter. Rekursive Funktionen. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951. 200 p. [Recursive functions. In German. bibl., table] II, 13

Approximation and stability of solutions of hyperbolic equations with data on characteristics C Corduneanu. Communicable AR 5 no. 1:21-26 Jn'55. II, 13

FUNCTIONS OF REAL VARIABLES

Distribution of discontinuities of real functions A. Froda. Communicable AR 5 no. 1:31-38 Ja'55 II, 13.

FUNDS

see subdivision FINANCE under SERBIA.

FUNGICIDES

Development and value of new fungicides. J. Kispatic. Kem ind 4 no. 5:85-91 Mj'55. Y, 10.

Effect of fungicides on conidia and molds in the vegetative stage. V. Zauova. Prum polravin 6 no. 3:154-155 '55. C, 10.

FUR

Economical production in the fur industry. A. Balazs. Ber clop 5 no. 5:115-117 O'55. II, 10.

Endurance test for furs. F. Brugger, I. Fehér. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:20-38 '54. II, 16.

FUR FARMING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

FURALDEHYDE

Effect of external conditions on the stability of furalal. Il Domansky. Chem zvesti 9 no. 1:35-43 Ja'55. C, 10.

Some observations in obtaining tetrahydropyran from furalal. I. Brhlka, P. Lucic, D. Vranjic. Kem ind 4 no. 6:101-102 Je'55. Y, 10.

FURFURAL

see FURALDEHYDE.

FURNACES

Increased production of roasting furnaces for pyrites. T. Dec. Chemik 6 no. 10:266-268 O'55. P, 13.

FURNITURE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

GABOR, ENDRE

Endre Gabor and Ö. Gabor Pogany's Magyar szobraszat (Hungarian Sculpture); a book review. Gy. Szos. Művészeti 174 '54. II, 10.

GAIDAR, ARKADII PETROVICH

In memory of Arkadii Petrovich Gaidar. E Dolejsova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 2:32-30 F'54. C, 11.

GALEGA OFFICINALIS

Contribution to the isolation of galegine from the plant Galega officinalis. O Markovic, V Dillerova. Chem zvesti 9 no. 5:576-579 N'55 C, 10

GALEGIN

Contribution to the isolation of galegine from the plant Galega officinalis. O Markovic, V Dillerova. Chem zvesti 9 no. 5:576-579 N'55 C, 10.

GALL BLADDER

Research on the action of morphine upon tissue interoceptors, effect of morphine on the gall bladder D. Danielopolu, and others. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 1 225-228 Ja'55 II, 13

GALVANIZING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Practical method for preventing formation of hard zinc in the process of hot galvanization of iron I Ivanov. Leka prom 4 no. 5 37-41 '55 B, 10

GAMES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A game designed to teach colors used in a one-class kindergarten E Veberova. Predsk vych 9 no. 9 349-350 N'55. C, 8.

Games requiring movement in kindergartens. J. Beidychova. Predsk vych 9 no. 9:337-343 N'55. C, 8

GAMMA RAYS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Data on the process of producing photographs of coarse structures with X and gamma rays, also, remarks by P. Rell and others. T. Konkoly. Muszaki kozl MTA 10 no. 2/4 257-275 '55. II, 16.

GARAGES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

GARAS, KLARA

Remarks on Klara Garas' article. A. Pigler. Művészeti 170-71 '54. II, 10.

GARAUDY, ROGER

Roger Garaudy's Az egyház és a politika (The Church and Politics); a book review. D. Lang. Természet 114 no. 7 146-147 Jj'55. II, 13.

GARMENT CUTTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GAS

Analytic methods of determining nitrogen oxide in purified coal gas. A. Turowska, B. Jedrzejczak. Gaz woda san 29 no. 12:411-414 D'55 P, 16.

Determining hydrocyanic acid in gas. I Divis. Paliva 34 no. 10:278-281 O'54. C, 16.

GAS, NATURAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Cracking natural gas in a nickel-magnesium catalyst. T. Hybler. Paliva 34 no. 10:202-207 O'54. C, 16.

For a change of the method of determining the production and free flow of gas from gas wells. W. Kulczycki. Nafta Pol 11 no. 10:233-237 O'55 P, 10.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Influence of detonation on the exploitation of internal-combustion engines. C Kordzinski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 3 73-76 Mj'55. P, 16.

Methods of comparing operative properties of high-pressure motors. Pt. 2. J. Kozonkiewicz. Techn motor 6 no. 11:344-349 N'55. P, 10.

Problems of adjusting four-cycle gasoline engines Pt. 1 (To be contd.) M. Bernhardt. Techn motor 6 no. 11:340-344 N'55. P, 16

Repairing boiler heads of oil engines. A. Cernojarsky. Moch zem 4 no. 24:466-467 D'54. C, 15.

GAS AS FUEL

Gas and fuel for transportation. R. P. Nafta Jug 6 no. 6 199-200 Je'55. Y, 10.

Transportation of mineral oils in river tankers. B. Horvat. Nafta Jug 6 no. 6:100-108 Je'55. Y, 16.

GAS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Kowalski, Józef. Wytwarzanie gazu do syntezy [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 306 p. [Manufacture of gases for the synthetic industry illus., bibl., diagrs., tables, index] P, 16

Production of enriched gas for metallurgy and other poses through gasification of coal by oxygen and steam J Jilek. Paliva 34 no. 10 267-276 O'54 C, 10

Some possibilities of the utilization of water containing gas B Bortowski. Gaz woda san 29 no. 8 274-277 Ag'55 P, 16.

Technical improvements in the gas industry. B Poltr, V Ondrich. Paliva 34 no. 12 315-318 D'54 C, 16

GAS PURIFIER

see SCHUBBER (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)

GAS TURBINES

Gas turbine in an automobile Za rodinata 5 no. 4 12, 16 Ap'55 B, 17.

GASES

Crude petroleum and hydrocarbon gases as raw material for production of organic substances V. Vesely. Paliva 34 no. 12 310-315 D'54 C, 16

Gas adsorption on the surface of solids J Medek. Paliva 34 no. 11 202-208 N'54 C, 16.

GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS

Adhesive hypertile. A. Purderliski, S. Rasic. Vojno tehni 3 no. 6 459-461 Je'55. Y, 17.

GASOLINE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GASTROPODA, FOSSIL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GAUGES

Testing feelers of electric indentors M Bernhardt. Techn motor 5 no. 11:330-331 N'55. P, 16

GAUL - HISTORY

Social movements in Gaul during the 2d century. In Russian. S. Szadeczyk-Kardoss. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 3:233-240 '55. II, 11

GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

Setting up gear-cutting machines with worn wheel hobs V. Radev. Tozhka prom 4 no. 8:28-36 '55. B, 10

GEARING

Blunting the edges of faces of spur gear teeth. E. Videky. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:73-97 '54. II, 16.

New methods for examining cogwheels; also, remarks by E. Magyar and others. M. Gonkin. Muszaki kozl MTA 10 no. 2/4:451-462 '55. II, 16.

Some problems of correcting strongly weighted cogwheels. Tr. from the Russian. G. Skundin. Cep 7 no. 11:415-420 N'55. II, 16.

GEBERT, S.

T. Bochenki and S. Gebert's Gromadzkie Rady Narodowe (Village Community People's Councils); a book review. D. Kosinska. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12:91-92 D'55. P, 7.

GELATIN

Mechanization of production in the gelatin industry P. Walda. Przem spoz 9 no. 10:406-407 O'55. P, 16.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS

GENEVA, CONFERENCE, 1954

Lachs, Manfred. Uklady Indochinskie, Genewa 1954 Zagadnienia prawne walki narodowo-wyzwolenczej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 237 p. [Agreements on Indochina, Geneva, 1954, legal problems of the struggle for national liberation. map, bibl., footnotes, index] P, 8

Manfred Lachs' Uklady Indochinskie, Genewa 1954 Zagadnienia prawne walki narodowo-wyzwolenczej (Indochinese Agreements, Geneva, 1954; Legal Problems of the Fight for National Liberation); a book review A. Branson. Panswo i prawo 10 no. 11:831-835 N'55. P, 7.

GENEVA, CONFERENCE, 1955

Change of political climate. M. Vilks. Lit un maksia 30, 4 S'55. La, 11

GENEVA CONFERENCE 1955 (Continued)

- The Conference of the Foreign Ministers of the Four Powers in Geneva. Notatnik ref no 11 3-39 N'55. P, 6
- Conference with world importance. Asip pti 1 no 3 3 Ag'55. R, 10
- Declaration of the Government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in connection with the Conference of the Leaders of the Governments of the Soviet Union, the USA, Britain, and France to be held in Geneva on July 18, 1955. In English. Bulg Today 4 no 14 1-2 JI'55. B, 1
- Do not diminish efforts in the fight for peace. J. Brodskis. Pat Latv kom 11 [1 e, 10] no 12 60-65 D'55. 1, 6.
- Formula "elections or deadlock" and German reality. Literats. Lit un maysla no 46 4 N'55. 1, 11.
- From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no 10 3-10 O'55. P, 6.
- The Geneva Conference. Kertész b no 23:1-2 N'55. H, 3
- The Geneva Conference. Literats. Lit un maysla no 44 4 O'55. La, 11
- The Geneva Conference, beginning of a new era in international relations. A. Cernea. Lupta 35 no 7 60-72 JI'55. H, 6
- The Geneva Conference is a new stage in the fight for peace. A. Koov. Chitalishte 34 no 7 19-20 JI'55. B, 2
- The Geneva Conference of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the Four Great Powers. Z Vokrouhlicky. Nova mysl no 12 1205-1215 D'55. C, 6
- Geneva spirit in November storms. Diplomatus. Santarve no 7, 8 332-333 O, D'55. Li, 6.
- Geneva, turning point and direction post. D. Julius. Pregl dr pit 7 no 7, 8 65-68 JI/Ag'55. Y, 1
- In the interest of international peace and security. V. Grigorovica. Pad Latv kom 10 no 9 35-41 S'55. La, 6.
- Into further struggle for peace and for the strengthening of our country's security. Zivot strany no 23 3-8 D'55. C, 6
- The negotiations in Geneva. Kat nov Czech 7 no 40 4 N'55. C, 3
- New victory of the forces of peace - cessation of the war in Indochina. C. R. Bts out 72 no 7 743-748 JI'54. R, 3
- On the eve of the Geneva Conference. In English. D. J. Rev Int Aff 6 no 128, 129 6-7 JI Ag'55. Y, 6
- The present international situation after the conference of the 4 foreign ministers and the policy of the Soviet Union, from a speech by N. S. Khrushchev in the Parliament of India. Notatnik ref no 11 39-40 N'55. P, 6.
- The second week in Geneva. Kat nov Czech 7 no 47 4 N'55. C, 3
- Voices of the Western press about the results of the Geneva Conference. Notatnik ref no 11 41-46 N'55. P, 6.

GEOCHEMISTRY

- Elemor Szadeczky's Geokemia (Geochemistry), a book review. L. Bendely. Bany lap 10 no 11 615-616 N'55. H, 16.

GEODESY

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Schor, James. Altalanos geodezia 2. A Foldmuvelésügyi Minisztérium Szakkollatorai Folytatásának az Erdemérnöki Főiskolára tankönyvként engedélyezte Budapest, Mezogazdasági Kiadó, 1955. 447 p. [General geodesy 2, a textbook for the College of Forestry approved by the Inspectorate of Technical Schools of the Ministry of Agriculture. bibl. diagrs., tables] H, 13.

Isivan Hazay's Foldi vetületék (Geodesic Projections); a book review. L. Homoródi. Muszaki közl MTA 13 no 1/4:422-423 '54. H, 16.

GEOGRAPHICAL ATLASES

- see ATLASES.

GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH

- see subdivision under POLAND.

GEOGRAPHY

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

Bondarovi, L. A. Metodika vykladania geografi v shkolach pochatkovoy, srედношкольnoy i dlya nauchnykh i shkol pochatkovykh. Kuman, Panslovane Wydaia Literaturny i Edukatsionny 1954. 174 p. [Methods of teaching geography in elementary schools, an aid to elementary-school teachers. In Polish. bibl.] La, 12

GEOGRAPHY, COMMERCIAL

Berezowski, Stanislaw. Geografia transportu, skrypt do wykladu z geografii komunikacyjnej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 170 p. (skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [The geography of transportation, a textbook for the course on the geography of communication. bibl.] P, 5.

GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

Determining the coordinates for drilling in geological surveys. J. Plesarov, A. Zhekov. Min delo 10 no 2 69-72 Mr, Ap'55. B, 16

GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS

Tasks of the geological survey service in backing new work methods. (Conclusion) J. Novak, J. Vosahlo. Rudy 2 no 11 304-308 N'54. C, 16

GEOLOGISTS

Conference of geologists in Zagreb. Nafta Jug 6 no 5 155-160 My'55. Y, 16

GEOLOGISTS, BULGARIAN

Academician Georgi Bonehev, an obituary. E. K. Min delo 10 no 2 107-108 M/Ap'55. B, 16

GEOLOGY

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Dirwin, Charles Robert. Egy természettudományi utazásról. 2. kiadás. Budapest, Művelődési Könyvtár, 1954. 178 p. [Translation of Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the Various Counties Visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the World. 2d ed. illus.] H, 12

Importance of the analysis of heavy minerals in solving geologic problems. M. Turan-Morawska. Acta geol Pol 5 no 3 363-368 '55. P, 12.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Chemical characteristics of waters in the Miocene and Oligocene. W. Chajec. Nafta Pol 11 no 10 Buletyn 9-10 O'55. P, 16

GEOMETRY, ANALYTIC

Masny, Emil. Uvod do analytické geometrie lineárních útvarů a křivoseček. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 155 p. (Československá akademie věd. Studie a práce. Sekce matematicko-fyzikální, sv. 4) [Introduction to analytic geometry of linear forms and conic sections. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index] C, 13

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL - PROJECTIVE

Invariants of the Vecua systems. Notes 1, 3. G. Moisl. Comunicarte AR 5 no 1/3-19 Ja'55. R, 13

GEOMETRY, NON-EUCLIDEAN

Mihailescu, N. Geometrie neeuclidiană [București] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954. 143 p. [Non-Euclidean geometry. bibl., diagrs., notes] R, 13

GEOPHYSICS

- see also subdivision under SILESIA.

Comparison of the Schlumberger and Wenner methods of resistance measurement. V. Auer. Muszaki közl MTA 13 no 1/4:213-219 '54. H, 16.

Laszlo Egyed's Geofizikai alapismeretek (Fundamentals of Geophysics), a book review. L. Bendely. Bany lap 10 no 7/8:443 JI/Ag'55. H, 16.

M. V. Gsovski's Tasks and Contents of Tectonic Physics; a book review. R. Schmidt. Bany lap 10 no 7/8:441-442 JI/Ag'55. H, 16.

New theory on the internal constitution of the earth. L. Egyed. Foldt közl 85 no 3 277-218 JI/S'55. H, 12.

GEOPOLITICS

Atomic geopolitics. J. Mieroszowski. Kultura no. 12. 67-73 D'55. P, 1.

GEORGIEV, G

D. Dalibuchev and G. Georgiev's Prachitsko rukovodstvo za polselano-fabrilovata industrija (Practical Handbook on the Porcelain-Fabric Industry) a review. V. Dikovski. Lekia prom 4 no 6 13-15 '55. B, 16

GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Remarque, L. Ich Mirla. Latka mirla, Latka mirla, mirla. Tulkotais K. Dilleja. Gramata Pramp, 1953. 346 p. [A time to love and a time to die. Translated from the German] La, 11

GERMAN HISTORIANS

- see HISTORIANS, GERMAN.

GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Vajda, György Mihály. Leasing. [Az idezett versek kiadása. Nagy Agnes fordította.] Budapest, Művelődési Könyvtár, 1953. 192 p. [A Kultura mezején.] [Leasing and notes] H, 11

On the way to a national epopee. Z. Podzimski. Pivert zach 11 no 7/8 496-502 JI/Ag'55. P, 1.

Poland and Poles in Gerhart Hauptmann's writings. J. Chodera. Pivert zach 11 no 7/8 482-495 JI/Ag'55. P, 4

Progressive tradition of German literature. R. Ton. Cienar 7 no 4-184-188 Je'55. C, 2.

GERMAN MUSICIANS

- see MUSICIANS, GERMAN

GERMAN PAINTINGS

- see PAINTINGS, GERMAN

GERMAN PHILOSOPHY

- see PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN.

GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Faust. Elso rész. Szerkesztette György Földi. [Budapest] Szeptemberi Könyvtár, 1953. 203 p. [Faust. Part one. Translated from the German] H, 11.

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1940 -)

Important investment in solution of the German problem. A. Beks. Pad Latv kom [10] no 10:36-41 O'55. La, 6.

Jerzy Sawicki's Od Niemcewicz do układu przymierzy. Za kulami Niemcewicza i ewizjonizmu (From Niemcewicz to the Paris Paris, behind the scenes of German Revisionism), a book review. M. Muszki. Prawo 10 no 11 835-837 N'55. P, 7

The security of Europe and the German problem, after the Geneva Conference. M. Hofman. Nowe drugi 9 no 11 3-13 N'55. P, 6

GERMAN SCULPTURE

- see SCULPTURE, GERMAN.

GERMANIUM

Detecting and determining germanium by means of a fluorometer. T. Patzek. Chemik 8 no 10:203 O'55. P, 13

Electrolytic spot etching of germanium. Z. Majewski. J. Klamka. Archiw elektrotech 4 no 2:379-384 '55. P, 16.

Influence of the zone melting of germanium upon the reverse voltage of the germanium-tungsten contact system. Z. Majewski, A. Brochocki, J. Klamka. Archiw elektrotech 4 no 2:304-309 '55. P, 16

Obtaining germanium-indium rectifying junctions. A. Brochocki, J. Klamka, Z. Majewski. Archiw elektrotech 4 no 2:306-307 '55. P, 16.

Paper chromatographic separation of germanium (IV), evaluation of chromatograms. Z. Nagy, E. N. Pal, M. Magy kem folyoir 61 no 8:248-249 Ag'55. H, 13.

Spectrographic determination of germanium content of hard coal. G. Szadeczky-Kardoss, I. Benko. Misky kem folyoir 61 no 8:225-234 Ag'55. H, 13.

GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Chvojnický, F. Problém odsunutých Němců. Cleveland American Committee for the Liberation of Czechoslovakia, 1955. 34 p. [Problem of the transferred Germans] C, 5

GERMANS IN LATVIA

Nice acquaintance. N. Vanadzins. Lit un maysla no 45 4 N'55. La, 11.

GERMANS IN POLAND

Visit of scholars from the German Democratic Republic in the Maritime Fisheries Institute. Gosp ryb 7 no 8 20 Ag'55. P, 15.

GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

On the anniversary of the defeat of Hitlerism, speech delivered by Boleslaw Bierut, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party, in Wroclaw on May 8, 1955. Inf. Bul. PZPR no. 5 63-5 May 1955 P. 6

GERMANY - COMMUNIST PARTY

From the History of the Communist Party in Germany, a book review. J. Holzer. Przegl. hist. 16 no. 3 514-518 '55, P. 1

GERMANY - COSTUME DESIGN

Designing as a cultural and social task. From the German. I. Schmidt. Odczyty no. 11 218-239 May 55 P. 16

GERMANY - DEFLECTION

Walter Ulbricht, Vice-President of the German Democratic Republic, about the free elections in Germany, an excerpt from a talk with social democrats of Western Germany. Roland ref. no. 11 10 May 55 P. 6

GERMANY - FEUDALISM

Crises of feudalism in Germany. J. Barzduk. Przegl. hist. 16 no. 3 595-616 '55, P. 1

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

A new chapter of postwar history of Germany. Sprawy miedzynar. 8 no. 10 11 '54 O'55 P. 6

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

I. J. Kozłowski, Jerzy Z. Studziński and Imperializm atomowy, sprawa niemiecka. J. J. Kozłowski, Jerzy Z. Studziński, 1955. 100 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego, 11) [From studies on German imperialism, the attitude of General Linde von Sandt's mission in Turkey (continued)] P. 6

GERMANY - HISTORY

Chronicle of contemporary Germany. A. Kambicki, I. Serwanicki. Przegl. zach. 11 no. 7, 8 615-669 JI Ag'55 P. 4

History of the Weimar Republic. K. Nowak. Przegl. zach. 11 no. 7, 8 349-371 JI Ag'55 P. 1

GERMANY - INTERNATIONAL LAW

More on public law of the German Empire, which were friendly to Poland. A. Wojtkowski. Kwart. k. hist. 62 no. 1 101-109 '55 P. 1

GERMANY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Archival Studies in the History of the German Labor Movement, a book review. K. Popielek, H. Zieliński. Kwart. k. hist. 62 no. 1 173-182 '55 P. 4

GERMANY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Groups of young members of the church. P. Pokorny. Krest. revue 22 no. 4 103-101 Ap'55 C. 3

International situation in the Protestant churches in Germany. J. Samok. Krest. revue 22 no. 4 100-103 Ap'55 C. 3

Our Oldrich Bombauer. J. Lachman. Krest. revue 22 no. 4 107-112 Ap'55 C. 3

Reception of the Czechoslovak church delegation in the German Democratic Republic and in Western Germany. H. H. no. 421 O'55, H. 3

Remilitarization endangers the unity of the Protestant churches in Germany. S. Lurinsky. Krest. revue 22 no. 4 100-107 Ap'55 C. 3

GERMANY - PUBLIC OPINION

What Germans think today about more important political events, a book review. Przegl. dr. pit. 7 no. 7, 8 60 JI Ag'55 Y. 1

GERMANY - TRADE-UNIONS

E. Todd's Activities of Trade-Union in Germany from 1850 to 1855, a book review. W. Jakubczyk. Rozpr. z. hist. 15:397-398 '53 (published 1955) P. 5

GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Documents concerning extermination in Wroclaw District, Lodz Voivodeship, and Gostynin District, Warszawa Voivodeship, of the so-called Warta River Region. K. Serwanicki. Przegl. zach. 11 no. 7, 8 616-621 JI Ag'55 P. 4

Hitler's crimes against children. K. Sosnowski. Przegl. zach. 11 no. 7, 8 374-420 JI Ag'55 P. 4

No, Never! I. A. Za rodiną 5 no. 4, 6 Ap'55 B. 17

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Experience of the German Democratic Republic with repair of agricultural machinery by the exchange system. J. Vitek. Masz. 1 no. 21 107-109 D'54 C. 15

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in the German Democratic Republic. J. Zych. Gosp. 10 no. 19 780-781 O'55 P. 5

GERMANY, EASTERN - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Practical experience in the German Democratic Republic. W. Dydig. Pizem. chem. 11 no. 11 608-610 P'55 P. 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

Electric and mechanical equipment and central repair workshops in brown coal mines in the German Democratic Republic. K. Kucharski. Gosp. plan 5 no. 11 329-331 N'55 P. 7

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

The German Democratic Republic, a state of workers and peasants, the 25th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Socialist Unity Party. A. P. Rowe. dropt. 8 no. 11 91-103 N'55 P. 6

GERMANY, EASTERN - CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Prestressed constructions in the German Democratic Republic, a report on a trip. R. Kowalczyk. Inz. 1 bud. 12 no. 4 141 Ap'55 P. 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - CONFECTIONERY

Confectionary industry in the German Democratic Republic. A. K. Pizem. spoz. 9 no. 10 477-428 O'55 P. 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Congress of consumers' cooperatives in the German Democratic Republic. Nauk. koop. 7 no. 7 18-19 JI'55 B. 5

GERMANY, EASTERN - DWELLINGS

Study of East German dwellings. K. Ch. ethnograf. 3 no. 3 321-322 '55 C. 12

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ten years of developing a peacetime economy in the territory of the German Democratic Republic 1945-1955. J. I. miala. Przegl. zach. 11 no. 7, 8 130-154 JI Ag'55 P. 4

GERMANY, EASTERN - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

To lead means to know and educate people, experiences of a group of young rationalizers in the Railroad Car Factory in Ammendorf. Tr. from the German. Zivot. stany. no. 23 58-62 D'55 C. 6

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Fifth anniversary of the Treaty of Zgorzelec. A. Kaminski, I. Serwanicki. Przegl. zach. 11 no. 7, 8 335-338 JI Ag'55 P. 4

GERMANY, EASTERN - HARBORS

Supplies in the German Democratic Republic. K. Konig. Terh. gosp. morska 5 no. 10 267-269 O'55 P. 17

GERMANY, EASTERN - HARDNESS

Situation of methods of measuring hardness and development of the precise Rockwell tester for hardness of the Bureau of Measurements of the German Democratic Republic, also remarks by G. Lukacs. K. H. math. Muszaki kozl. MTA 16 no. 2/4 377-382 '55, H. 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - HISTORY

The recent history of Germany, a book review. M. Hubl. Nova mysl 11 no. 11, 12 1141-1145 N'55 C. 6

GERMANY, EASTERN - JUDGES

Position of people's assessors in Eastern Germany. (Conclusion) H. Topelitz. Soude z. lidu 6 no. 9 131-132 S'55 C. 7

GERMANY, EASTERN - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tasks of cabinets of members of local soviets. G. Alth. All. ig. 7 no. 8, 475477 Ag'55, H. 6

GERMANY, EASTERN - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Development of the machine building industry in the German Democratic Republic. Gosp. plan 10 no. 11 50 N'55 P. 5

GERMANY, EASTERN - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Natural reservations of the German Democratic Republic. V. Aren of Halle, J. Corovsky. Ochrana prirody 10 no. 9:271-276 N'55 C. 15

GERMANY, EASTERN - PEOPLE'S COMMUNIST YOUTH

Present conditions, points of view in the German Democratic Republic. M. J. miala. Nova mysl 11 no. 5 561-567 S O'55 P. 6

GERMANY, EASTERN - PRESS

Press Day is a people's holiday, notes from the Jan. L. G. Kucharski. Przegl. zach. 11 no. 10 11-12 O'55 P. 11

GERMANY, EASTERN - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

The Irresolute church. J. Jeschke. Krest. revue 22 no. 7 216-219 S'55 C. 3

GERMANY, EASTERN - RECLAMATION OF LAND

The Government of the German Democratic Republic provides for the solution of reclamation problems. Vyd. 10 sp. 5 no. 5 179-180 My'55 C. 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Exhibition of synthetic materials from the German Democratic Republic in Budapest. Kozl. bud. 5, 5 no. 11 136-138 N'55 H. 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNOLOGY

Development of technical progress in the German Democratic Republic. Gosp. plan 10 no. 8 51-53 Ap'55 P. 5

GERMANY, EASTERN - THEATER

First Bulgarian drama staged in the German Democratic Republic. P. Frider. Teater 8 no. 8 68-69 Ag'55 B. 9

GERMANY, EASTERN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Teaching and research in the institutes for study of the history of peoples of the USSR at the universities of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the Russian. I. Domest. Sov. hist. 5 no. 1 100-103 '55, C. 4

Ten years of the Humboldt University in Berlin. Nove. Term. 11 no. 7 136-137 JI'55 H. 13

GERMANY, WESTERN - COAL MINES AND MINING

One human life equals 75,000 tons of coal. Tr. from the German. H. Muller. Gosp. plan 5 no. 12 382, [1] of cover D'55 P. 5

GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Some theoretical and practical aspects of the 'social market economy' in Western Germany. M. Tomala. Ekonomista 4 no. 4 151-171 '55 P. 5

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Incomprehensible pretraction in the settlement of Yugoslav claims against Western Germany. V. Milcukov. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 169 502-503 Je'55 Y. 5

GERMANY, WESTERN - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Through the enterprises of the wood industry in Western Germany, impressions from travel. F. Miles. Drvna 5 no. 1 2 18-19 Ja. F'54 Y. 16

GINTL, JULIUS WILHELM

J. W. Gintl, inventor of the duplex telegraph a hundred years ago. V. G. Slaby. Proudny. obzor 14 no. 12 113 D'53 C. 16

GIRDERS

Buckling of beams treated by the elastic point method in German. A. Schweriner. Acta tech. Hung. 12 no. 3, 4 245-273 '55 H. 13

Buckling of straight-axis bars treated by the elastic point method. In German. P. Csoska. Acta tech. Hung. 12 no. 3, 4 276-287 '55 H. 13

A contribution to calculation of keyed beams. K. Amon. Slav. cas. 3 no. 2 125-132 '55 C. 16

Differential equations for bend-resistant girders. M. Roza. Muszaki kozl. MTA 13 no. 1, 4 41-57 '54, H. 16

Light welded lattice girders. J. Novotny. Inz. stavby 2 no. 10 382-385 O'54 C. 16

Results of the testing of light steel lattice girders. K. Walzmann. Inz. stavby 2 no. 10 386-389 O'54 C. 16

Stability of a rectangular cross-section beam suspended at one point. P. Csoska. Muszaki kozl. MTA 12 no. 1, 4 395-401 '54, H. 16

Time-dependent deflection of reinforced-concrete beams taking into account the creep of concrete. In Russian. K. Skerbellis. Vestis Latv. 10 107-120 '55, La. 1

GIRDI R- CONTINUOUS

Practical calculation of continuous girders by the help of tables of influence lines (Conclusion) V Kolar
Inz stavy 2 no 10 391-397 O'54 C, 16

GLAGOLITIC ALPHABET

Notes on the graphic structure of the Glagolitsa.
T. Eckhardt Radost Starost inst 2 59-91 '55 Y, 11

GLAGOLITIC LITERATURE

Berck's collection of Glagolitic manuscripts and printed books in Leningrad 1 Milcetic Radost Starost inst 2 93-128 '55 Y, 11

GLAGOLITIC MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, GLAGOLITIC.

GLASS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

History of the development of the hypothesis of the crystal structure of glass Tr from the Russian k. Evstrop'ev Szklo 6 no 9 200-202 S'55 P, 16

Practical rules for silvering glass W N. Szklo 6 no 9 205-207 S'55 P, 16

Research on the clearing of glass. (To be contd.)
Gy. Koranyi. Epitoanyag 7 no 5 182-189 M'55, H, 10.

GLASS MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Application of technological principles in the glass industry Pt 2 J Jabikowski Szklo 6 no 11 262-264 N'55 P, 16

Heat insulation of glass tank furnaces. J Borkiewicz. Szklo 6 no 9 194-197 S'55 P, 16.

The iris of glass V Lesichkov Leka prom 4 no 5 18-19 '55 B, 16

Obtaining sodium, zinc, and barium selenite for the glass industry. T Dzhambozova, V Simova Leka prom 4 no 5 42-43 '55 B, 16.

Prospects for the use of radiolopes in the glass and pottery industries J Borkiewicz Szklo 6 no 11 254-255 N'55 P, 16

"When stones spoke", a fragment from the book Piet list let sklarstveho dila (Five Thousand Years of Glass Manufacture). Tr. from the Czech J. Vavra. Szklo 6 no 11 260-262 N'55 P, 16

GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING

Staining glass by carbonization. I Gudzev, S Sochen-shi Leka prom 4 no 4 27-28 '55 B, 16

GLAZES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Principles, errors, and defects in decorative glazing. E Rozewicz. Szklo 6 no 9 207-211 S'55, P, 16

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Notes from a trip in Hungary M Finescu Artp pair 1 no 8 8 Ag'55, R, 16.

With a glider behind the enemy's front S. Anshin Artp pair 1 no 8 20-21 Ag'55 R, 16.

GLOW LAMPS

see ELECTRIC LAMPS.

GLUCOSE

Some problems of producing pure glucose R Vanerak, M. Spacek. Prum potravin 8 no 3 140-144 '55 C, 16.

GLUE

Properties and use of synthetic glues Vrandetic, A. Kostial Dvna ind 5 no 1/2 13-14 Ja/F'54 Y, 16.

GLUING

Bending and simultaneous gluing of lumber M Lawni-czak Przem drzew 6 no 6 155-157 Je'55, P, 16.

Gluing and heating wood with high-frequency current. F Holland Dvna ind 5 no 1/2 22-23 Ja/F'54, Y, 16.

Ultrasonic testing of the quality of glued wood, P. Szekerka, N. Kaldor. Falpar 5 no 11 304-305 N'55, H, 16.

GLUTAMIC ACID

On the structure of natural D-polyglutamic acid. V. In German, V. Bruckner, and others. Acta chimica Hung 7 no 1/2 223-232 '55, H, 13.

GMELIN, LEOPOLD

Works about Gmelin's manual on inorganic chemistry A. Jaeger Kem ind 4 no 3 53-61 M'55 Y, 16

GOD

Our ego and our God. E. Szgeil Uj ember 11 no 38 3 S'55, H, 3

The way of inner man. F. Sinke Uj ember 11 no 38 1 S'55, H, 3.

GOETHE, OTTILIE (VON POGWISCH) VON

Adam Mickiewicz's unknown letter of 1829 to Ottilie von Goethe O. Feyl Przegl zach 11 no 7 8 671-681 Ji/Ag'55 P, 4

GONIOMETRY

X-ray lattice goniometer assuring delineation of the rectilinear, i.e., a reciprocal lattice free from distortion. W. Woosley. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no 2/4 195-204 '55, H, 16.

GORKI, MAKSIM

What Maksim Gorki gave to me V Marsilek Cienar 7 no 2 51 F'55, C, 2

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

7th volume of Spisy Klementa Gottwalda (Works of Klement Gottwald), a review. F Polersky Hist cas SAV 2 no 4 585-588 '54 C, 4.

8th volume of Spisy Klementa Gottwalda (Works of Klement Gottwald), a review. M. Vartikova Hist cas SAV 2 no 4 589-592 '54 C, 4.

11th volume of Klement Gottwald's Spisy (Works), a book review Z. Breuer Zivot strany no 22 52-54 N'55 C, 6

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

see subdivision under POLAND.

GRAIN

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Biochemistry of grain processing P Wojcieszak Przem spos 9 no 12 490-492 D'55, P, 16

A new polarographic method of determining the isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane in grain F Franek. Prum potravin 8 no 9 464-465 '55, C, 16

Relationship between the weight of a grain of wheat and temperature P. Janaszewski Gaz obywat 8 no 5 9-10 M'55, P, 13.

GRAIN TRADE

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Merc on free trade of grain. S. F. Ekon pol 4 no 184 807 O'55 Y, 5.

GRAPES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GRAPHIC ARTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

GRAPHITE

Carbon as a technical material in high-vacuum technology. W Espe Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 12 531-547 D'53, C, 16.

Changes in the fine structure of graphite and cobalt. Tr. from the Czech. A. Kochanovska. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no 2/4 249-256 '55, H, 16.

GRASSELLY, GYULA

Gyula Grasselly's Asvany es ercelemzesi modszerek (Assaying Methods for Minerals and Ores); a book review. S. Koch. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no 1/4 475-476 '54, H, 16.

GRATITUDE

Ardent manifestation of the grateful heart B. Kovarik. Kal nov Czech 7 no 40 1 O'55, C, 3

GRAUS, FRANTISEK

Fr. Graus' Dejiny venkovskeho lidu v Cechach y dube predhusitelske (History of the Rural Population in Bohemia in the Pre-Hussite Period), a book review, K. Fieradzka Rocznik dziej 15 342-347 '63 (published 1955) P, 5.

GRAVEL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The method of measuring the moisture of gravel with a pycnometer. K. Eyman, S. Plotrowski, W. Hladynuk. Mal bud 10 no 11 300-304 N'55, P, 16.

GRAVITATION

Principles of gravity concentration. In English. G. Lajtan. Acta techn Hung 12 no 3/4 311-325 '55, H, 14.

GRICIC, STELLPAN, PATHER

Stjepan Grice, collector of folk songs, and Bozo Domnjak, a gusla player G. Bajars. Zbornik nar ziv JAZU 38 133-176 '51 Y, 12.

GT BRIT - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Center for hygienic and technical protection in England Kem ind 1 no 9 185 S'55, Y, 16

GT BRIT - CHESS

Paul Keres in England N Eastland D 27'55 2305 E, 1

GT BRIT - COAL MINES AND MINING

Criticism of coal mining in Great Britain. N. T. Gompson 5 no 10 306-308 O'55, P, 5

GT BRIT - COLONIES

Facts and commentaries Sprawy miedzynar 8 no 10, 63-84 O'55 P, 6

GT BRIT - ELECTRIC POWER

The English electric power deficit and the bottleneck in the field of technical progress Gosp plan 10 no 11 60 N'55 P, 5

GT BRIT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Ambassador to Great Britain visits Plymouth Cz Econ Bul no 303 16 D'55 C, 5.

GT BRIT - HISTORY

English Bourgeois Revolution in the 17th Century. A review of a Russian book. J. Polivensky. Soy hist 5 no 1 75-77 '55, C, 4

GT BRIT - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

J. Kucavnik's Conditions of Workers in England from the Beginning of Capitalism up to the Present Time. A book review M Tyrowicz Rocznik dziej 15 395-397 '53 (published 1955) P, 5

GT BRIT - LIBRARIES

Polish Research Centre, London. Komitet Oswiatowy Biblioteczny Biblioteki polskie Komitetu Oswiaty Bibliotecznej przy Polish Research Centre London 1956 15 p [Polish Libraries of the Committee for Education and Libraries of the Polish Research Centre] P, 2

GT BRIT - PAINT INDUSTRY

British paint and varnish industry. I. J. Valle. Kem ind 4 no 9 184-185 S'55, Y, 16.

GT BRIT - POPULATION

J. C. Russell's British Medieval Population, a book review E Vojtkova Rocznik dziej 15 367-375 '53 (published 1955) P, 5.

GT BRIT - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

General conference of progressive English pastors on Evangelism and on Hungarian Churches. Ut 6 no 42 3 O'55, H, 3.

GT BRIT - RUNNING

Such is the training of Christopher Chataway Koksatur 10 no 22 605 M'55 E, 8.

GT BRIT - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

British Society of Scientific Workers Ja host to Hungarian scientists. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no 3 27 F'55, H, 16.

GT BRIT - TIMBER

British timber market in 1953. I. Petric. Dvna ind 5 no 1/2 20-31 Ja/F'54 Y, 16.

GT BRIT - TRADE-UNIONS

97th Congress of English Trade-Unionists. (Aw). Zivot gosp 10 no 19 784-785 O'55, P, 6.

GREECE - HISTORY

A. G. Bokshchansk's Ancient Greece and Ancient Rome, a book review. J. Burian. Soy hist 5 no 5 634-638 '55, C, 4

GREECE, MODERN - BUDGET

No comments. In English. Bulg Today 3 no 4 2 F'54 B, 1.

GREECE, MODERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Stabilization of the Greek economy. Ekon pol 4 no 129, 716-717 S'55, Y, 5

GREEK, MODERN - FAIRS

Bulgaria at the Salonica Fair K Antov Bulg Today
1 no 20 5 O'55 H, 1.

GREEK, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGO-SLAVIA

Greece-Yugoslav friendship. Ekon pol 4 no 180.721
5'55 Y, 5.

GREEK ART

see ART, GREEK

GREEK AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, GREEK.

GREEK INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK.

GREEK LITERATURE IN POLAND

Some remarks on translations from Greek and Latin
historiographic literature published by the Biblioteka
Narodowa. A Krawczuk, J Lindeński, T. Zawadzki
Piszczyński 40 no 3:403-402 '55 P, 4.

GREEK MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, GREEK.

GREENE, GRAHAM

Graham Greene, a biographic sketch W Ostrowski.
Tygodn. 11 no 48.1-2, 7 N'55. P, 3

GRIKOV, BORIS DMITRIYEVICH

B.D. Grikov's Klean Rug; a book review. M. Pavlov.
Sov hist 5 no. 1:83-80 '55. C, 4.

B.D. Grikov's Outline of the History of the USSR, a book
review. J. Kudinec. Sov hist 5 no. 1:92-90 '55.
C, 4

GROSZKOWSKI, JANUZZ

J Groszkowski's Frequency Generators and Their
Stabilization, a book review. R. Lenk. Sioboproudy
dzied 14 no. 10:440 O'53. C, 10.

GROUND TEMPERATURE

see EARTH TEMPERATURE.

GROUNDING (ELECTRICITY)

see ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING.

GROUP READING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GRYSYNSKI, M. V.

M. V. Grynski's Tasks and Contents of Tectonic Physics,
a book review. T. S. Imidat. Bany lap 10 no. 7/8:
441-442 J1/Ag'55. H, 10.

GUBINSKI, ARNOLD

Arnold Gubinski's Socjalistyczna dyscyplina pracy w
prawie karzym (Socialist Discipline of Labor in the
Criminal Law); a book review. J. Antiofow. Nowe
prawo 11 no. 12:80-81 O'55. P, 7.

GUERILLAS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

International Festival of Fighters of the Resistance.
D. Torpeshov. Za rodninu 6 no. 3:8 Mr'55. B, 17.

GUMS AND RESINS

Camphene-indene resins T. Niewiadomski, K. Wi-
szniewski. Chemik 8 no. 10:270-273 O'55. P, 13.

Hydrolysis catalyzed by ion exchange resins. In Eng-
lish. J. Fodor, Z. Hajos. Acta chimica Hung 7
no. 1/2:133-140 '58. H, 13.

Resins from pine rosin. In Russian with Latvian sum-
mary. B. Nissenko, V. Sergeeva. Vestis Latv ak
no. 0:51-54 '58. La, 1.

Synthetic resins in the food industry. O. Radimsky.
Prum potrav 6 no. 0:455-460 '55. C, 10.

GUN

see ORDNANCE.

GUNPOWDER

Use of black powder after the discovery and use of
nitrocellulose powder. M. Zlatkovic. Vojno teh gl
no. 3:172-170 Mr'55. Y, 17.

GYMNASTICS

European championship in gymnastics. Fizk i sport 8
no. 6:11 '55. B, 8.

GYMNOSPERMS

Gregory, Ed. Identification of living gymnosperms on
the basis of xylotomy (Translation from the Hun-
garian by Mrs L. Jocsik) Budapest, Akademiai Ki-
ado, 1955. 263 p. [In English. illus., bibl., in-
dex, tables (in pocket)] H, 13.

HALEK, VITEZSLAV

Vitezslav Halek's poems. D. Jerabek. Host do domu
[2] no. 8 205 Je'55. C, 11.

HALLOYSITE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

HANDICRAFT

see subdivision under TRANSYLVANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

HAPPINESS

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Dialogi fi-
losoficzne o zyciu szczelivym. (Hum. Anna Swi-
derkowna) Warszawa, Pax, 1953. 220 p. (Pisma
filozoficzne, v. 1) [Philosophical dialogues on
happy life. Bound with the author's Antiacademi-
clum and On order. Tr. from the Latin] P, 3.

HARBORS

see also subdivision under BALTIC SEA, GERMANY,
EASTERN; POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Elements in the planning and organization of sea-fishing
ports A Owinski. Tech gosp morska 5 no 9 243-
245 S'55. P, 17.

HARDNESS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

HARMONIC FUNCTIONS

The limit-cycle period of the nonlinear oscillation
J Groszkowski. Archiw elektrotech 4 no 2:209-
278 '55 P, 10

HARNESSES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Proposal for removing the breeching from horses'
harnesses. S. Boric. Vojno teh gl 3 no 6 471-473
Je'55. Y, 17.

HARRIMAN, WILLIAM AVERELL

Mr. Harriman has no hope of returning to Hungary, from
a speech by Comrade Khrushchev N East radio
D 30'55:2319-2321 E, 1.

HARVESTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

HASEK, JAROSLAV

Menger, Vaclav. Lidsky profil Jaroslava Haska. [2.
doplnene vyd.] V Praze, J. Kollanda [1946] 303 p.
[Jaroslav Hasek's human profile. 2d ed. ed.] C, 11.

HATS

Manufacture of felt hats, drying of hats Z Lange
Odzlec 6 no. 11:240-248 N'55. P, 16

HAUPTMANN, GERHART JOHANN ROBERT

Poland and Poles in Gerhart Hauptmann's writings
J. Chondra. Przegl zach 11 no. 7/8 482-495
J1/Ag'55. P, 4.

HAWKS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

HAZAY, ISTVAN

Istvan Hazay's Foldi vetuletek (Geodesic Projections),
a book review. L. Homorodi. Muszaki kozl MTA 13
no. 1/4:422-423 '54. H, 16.

HAZEL

see subdivision under LATVIA.

HEARING

Hala, Bohuslav. Hlas, rec, sluch; zakladni veci z fo-
netiky a logopedie. 3. prepracovano vyd. Praha,
Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. 351 p. (Pedagogicka
prirucka, sv. 20) [Voice, language, hearing;
basic phonetics and logopedics. 3d rev. ed. illus.,
indexes] C, 13.

HEART

Frequency of heartbeat in ski racers V. Novotny.
Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 1:27-33 '54. C, 8

HEAT

Fochman, Josef. Tepelna mechanika, ucební text pro
vyšší strojínické školy. [2. nezměněné vyd.] Praha,
Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 270 p. [Heat
mechanics; a textbook for higher schools of me-
chanical engineering. 2d unrev. ed. bibl., diagrs.,
graphs (part fold in pocket), index] C, 13.

Technical methods in fighting heat radiation. J. Ga-
domski, J. Zajackowski. Ochrana pracy 8 no 8:
229-233 Ag'55. P, 10.

HEAT ENGINEERING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS

see METALS - HEAT TREATMENT.

HEATHS

see MOORS AND HEATHS.

HEATING

Kawa, Franciszek. Kotlownie centralnego ogrzewania,
zasady projektowania i budowy. [Wyd 1.] Warza-
wa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 203 p.
[Boiler plants for central heating, their planning and
building. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]
P, 16

Possibilities of mixing coke with peat for boilers
used in central heating A Zuberblat. Gosp
sieglen 4 no 10 235-236. [3] of cover O 55 P, 5

Timeliness of long-distance heat supply I Eidelyl.
Magy energ 8 no 11 420-421 N'55. H, 16

HEBREW LITERATURE TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Kupfer, Froim. Mickiewicz w przekładach hebrajskich
[Wyd 1.] Wlodek, Zaklad im. Ossolinski, 1955
34 p. [Mickiewicz in Hebrew translations. 1st ed.
bibl., facsimis, index, notes] P, 11.

HEERMANS, AUGUSTUS

Koudelka, Jaroslav. Pan na Ceske rce. [1 vyd.]
Praha, J. Sallvar. [Master of the estate on the
Bohemian River, a historical novel. 1st ed. plates]
C, 11
Vol 1 1946
Vol 2 1946

HEINE, HEINRICH

Heinrich Heine and the Polish question M Kofka
Przegl zach 11 no 7/8 455-481 J1/Ag'55 P, 4

HELBEMAE, CERT

The house of four virgins, a review of a novel A Magl
Tulmud 6 no 5 307-308 '55. E, 11

HELICOPTERS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Aerodynamics and the performance of helicopters
J Kozniowski. Techn lotn 10 no 6 159-171
N, D'55 P, 16

HEMICELLULOSE

Bleaching hemicellulose. I. Slavic, M. Masura. Chem
zvesti 9 no 1 44-53 Ja'55. C, 10.

Precipitation of hemicellulose from waste lye in pro-
duction of alkali cellulose with iron compounds.
F. Kozmal. Chem zvesti 9 no. 7:444-458 S'55 C, 16

Problem of isolation of hemicellulose. A. Pikler,
M. Jamblich, A. Bajzova. Chem zvesti 9 no. 1:53-
63 Ja'55 C, 10.

HEMP

Contribution to the study of technology for preliminary
processing of hemp K Chaney. Leka prom 4 no 6
39 '55. B, 16

HERBALS

see subdivision BOTANY, MEDICAL under BULGARIA.

HERBICIDES

Ionescu-Slesil, G. Buruienile si combaterea lor
Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955
231 p. [Weeds and the fight against them] R, 15

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers I.
Syntheses of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D)
and 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (methox-
one) Z Eckstein. Przem chem 11 no. 11 627-629
N'55 P, 16

HERESIES AND HERETICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HERMAN, OTTO

Szekely, Sandor. Herman Otto. Budapest, "Muvell
Nep" Tudományos es Ismeretterjesztó Kiado, 1955
139 p. [A Kultura musterei] [Otto Herman, a bio-
graphy illus., bibl.] H, 13.

Sandor Szekely's Herman Otto (Otto Herman); a book
review. v.c. Foldi kozl 85 no. 3:398 J1/S'55. H, 12.

HERMANIS, ROBERTS

Writer Roberts Hermanis (pseud. Roberts Sells), a
biographic sketch. Reports Riga 13 no. 3.74 Ja 22'56.
La, 1.

HEROES

Famous heroes celebrated in Dalmatian folk songs
during Kacic's life. S. Banovic. Zbornik nar ziv
JAZU 38:75-132 '54. Y, 12

HUNGARIAN FICTION (Continued)

- Bévközy, Gyula** *Apai emlékek, regény* [Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955] 111 p. [Original fiction, historical, country, 88, 87] [Paternal inheritance, a novel] H, 11
- Sándor, Kálmán** *Tolvajok ketteje, regény* [3. kiadás] [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955 609 p. [Garden of thieves, a novel] 3rd ed. H, 11
- Lajos, Sándor** *A színeken bar, regény* [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955 111 p. [Theatre house, a novel] H, 11
- Lőrincz, Sándor** *A franciák háza, regény* [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1953 209 p. [The Little French girl, a novel, illus.] H, 11
- Zilka, Máté** *Dobozda, regény* [Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1953] 302 p. [The Dobozda bathhouse, a novel, illus.] H, 11

HUNGARIAN FOLK DRAMA

see FOLK DRAMA, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

- Gyalmai, János** *A név név zokorai* [Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951] 90 p. [Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság kiadványai, 88, 87] [The nominal suffix, bibl., index] H, 11
- Károly, Imre** *A névskolozásról, tanulmányok* [Biblikus Károly Imre, Simon Zoltán és Varga Imre szerk.: A Negyveneszévi Intézet Juhász Imre] [Budapest, Művelődési Néptudományok és Irodalomtudományok Kiadó, 1954] 179 p. [Poetry of rhymed sayings, essays, monit.] H, 11
- Károly, Imre** *A magyar nyelv és a magyar nyelvudomány* [Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó] [The language and the Hungarian language] German and Russian summaries, indexes. Vol. 1, pts 1-2 [1954] 1013 p.
- Lőrincz, Lajos** *A magyar nyelv és a magyar nyelvudomány* [Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954] 81 p. [Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság kiadványai, 88, 87] [Methods of collecting materials for the Magyar nyelvudományi (Hungarian language) Atlas] Illus., fold map, Göttingen H, 11
- O Nagy, Gábor** *Mi a szavak?* [Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951] 28 p. [Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság kiadványai, 87, 82.] [What is figurative idiom?] H, 11
- Pál, Dezso** *Nyelvünk a reformkorban, tanulmánygyűjtemény, szerk. Pál Dezso, István Dezso* [Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955] 689 p. [Our language during the Reform Period, a symposium] Illus., index H, 11
- Debate on Lajos Vargyas' book A magyar nyelvudományi (The Cadence of the Hungarian Poem) [Tudományi közl. MTA 3 no. 1/2 210-257 '53, H, 1]**
- Mad is the strongest, reading folk tales in grade 2 [Alkotóközl., D. Lengyel, Koznevelen 11 no. 22: 1955] H, 10**
- Some problems of our orthography [D. Lengyel, Koznevelen 11 no. 22 619-621 '55, H, 9]**
- Suggestion about teaching composition in the transition year [Alkotóközl., M. Spitzer, Koznevelen 11 no. 22: 1955] H, 8**
- Tenth edition of A magyar helyesírás szabályai (Rules of Hungarian Orthography), a review [G. Tóth, Földközl. sz. 4 no. 1 10-19 Ja'55, H, 8]**

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

- Orszagh, László** *Magyar-angol szótár* [Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955] 749 p. [Concise Hungarian-English dictionary] H, 11

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - FRENCH

- Eckhardt, Sándor** *Magyar-francia szótár* [Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955] 344 p. [Akadémiai Kiadó kiadványai sorozat] [Hungarian-French dictionary] H, 11

HUNGARIAN LETTERS

- Dejort, Oszkar** *Levelezésem a kortársaimmal* [Budapest, "Művelődési Néptudományok és Irodalomtudományok" Kiadó, 1955] 200 p. [My correspondence with contemporaries, index] H, 11

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

- Kisfaludy, Károly** *Kisfaludy Károly válogatott művei* [Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1951] 159 p. [Magyar klasszikusok] [Selected works of Károly Kisfaludy, poet, drama] H, 11
- Millos, Robert** *A reformkor irodalmának koncepciója* [Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó Vállalat, 1955] 174 p. [Socialist novel, Konyvvar, 1955] [The long history of the Reform Period in second-century school] H, 11
- Szabó, Pál** *Munkák és napok, 1904-1910, 1910-1914, 1914-1918* [Budapest, Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955] 319 p. [Work and days, outlines, reports, sketches] H, 11
- Zelényi, Miklós** *gróf Zelényi Miklós válogatott prózai művei* [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1951 98 p. [Szépirodalmi kiadványai, 67] [Selected prose writings of Miklós Zelényi, notes] H, 11

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Földi, Géza** *A régi magyar nyelv, a magyar irodalom története a legutóbbi időkig 1772-ig* [195-?] 107 p. [Ancient Hungarian, history of Hungarian literature from the earliest times to 1772] H, 11
- Hidvegy, László** *Az antizsárai Török-egyes nyomatok a debreceni Török-egyes Budapesti Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955* 99 p. [Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság, Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság kiadványai, 88, 87] [The antizsárai Török-egyes novel on the Trojan War in South Slavic literature] H, 11
- János Horváth's Kisfaludy Károly és irodalmi (Károly Kisfaludy and his Author's friends) [A book review] [Tény, Természet 114 no. 7 148-155, H, 13]**
- Literature and folklore in Hungary*, Tr. from the Hungarian, O. Gyula [Holt do domu] [2] no. 6 273 Jo'55, C, 11

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Kozma, Sándor** *A szovjet népek irodalmának magyar bibliográfiája, 1915-1940* [Szerk. Kozma Sándor és Rado György] [Budapest, Új Magyar Könyvtár, 1950] 1000 columns [Hungarian bibliography of the literature of Soviet peoples, 1915-1940] Indexes] H, 2

HUNGARIAN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN NAMES

see NAMES, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

- Acta Orientalia* and *Acta Linguistica*, a review of periodicals, W. Z. [Przegląd orient. no. 4 230-237 '55, P, 1]
- Ber norma* is five years old, Ber norma 6 no. 11-12 1955, H, 5
- Let us improve the work of our publication* [Ber norma 6 no. 5 97-98 '55, H, 10]
- Letter from Kálmán Székely, editor of Hju Technikus, to the editors of Magyar Technika*, Musz. elöl. no. 3 24 '55, H, 16
- Musz. elöl. is Volume 10 of Magyar Technika*, [Hungary at the start of a new periodical, V. E. Musz. elöl. no. 1-2 Ja'55, H, 16]
- 1954 issues of the periodical Szemle*, I. Huszar, I. Palus, Szemle 6 no. 6 385-391 Jo'55, H, 5
- Periodicals in the Hungarian*, J. R. [Przegląd orient. no. 4 237-240 '55, P, 4]

HUNGARIAN POETRY

- Arany, János** *Toldi György Miklós rajnai* [Huszár, I. Kinyvkiadó] [195-?] 87 p. [Toldi; an epic poem] Illus. (part col.), notes] H, 11
- Fenyvesi, Jeromos** *Aranyezre, válogatott versek* [New York, Amerikai Magyar Könyvtár kiadása, 1951] 320 p. [Golden heart, selected poems] bibl. H, 11
- József, Attila** *József Attila összes versei* [Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955] 691 p. [Collected poems of Attila József, Indexes] H, 11
- József, Attila** *Összes versei* [Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1954] 680 p. [Collected poems Indexes] H, 11

- Juhász, Ferenc** *A tölgyfa és a szék* [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1951 82 p. [The pride of country, a poem] Illus. H, 11
- Károly, Imre** *A névskolozásról, tanulmányok* [Biblikus Károly Imre, Simon Zoltán és Varga Imre szerk.: A Negyveneszévi Intézet Juhász Imre] [Budapest, Művelődési Néptudományok és Irodalomtudományok Kiadó, 1954] 179 p. [Poetry of rhymed sayings, essays, monit.] H, 11
- Pál, Dezso** *Dobozda, regény* [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1953 302 p. [The Dobozda bathhouse, a novel, illus.] H, 11
- Petőfi, Sándor** *János vitéz* [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1953 123 p. [János vitéz, a poem] col. illus. H, 11
- Simon, István** *Himnuszok* [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1953 63 p. [Hymns, poems] H, 11
- Székely, Gyula** *Tíz éve, 1914-1915-1916* [Magyar Könyvtár, 1955] 78 p. [Ten years, a poem on the years 1914-1915] H, 11
- Tóth, Árpád** *Tóth Árpád válogatott versei* [Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955] 251 p. [Selected poems of Árpád Tóth, notes] H, 11

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Debate on Lajos Vargyas' book A magyar nyelvudományi (The Cadence of the Hungarian Poem)* [Tudományi közl. MTA 3 no. 1/2 210-257 '53, H, 1]
- Gyula Juhász about creative art* [L. Péter, Székely, no. 8 379-381 Ag'55, H, 10]
- HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN**
- Göthel, Johann Wolfgang von Faust** [Első rész, székely György fordította] [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1951 203 p. [Faust Part one Tr. from the German] H, 11

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS IN IO RUMANIAN

- Horváth, Imre** *Versuálás, in traduce de Ion János* [Hétfőre, Petre bolonon] [Editura de stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1953] 118 p. [Selected poems Tr. from the Hungarian] Illus. H, 11

HUNGARIAN POETRY IN ESTONIA

- Translations of Russian poetry and of Petőfi's poems in Estonian bookstores*, N. Lest 1950 Ja 12'56 59 L, 1

HUNGARIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN WOOD CARVING

see WOOD CARVING, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIANS IN BRAZIL

- Hungarians at the Eucharistic Congress in Rio de Janeiro*, M. Hefyi, Kai szemle 7 no. 3 137-138 '55 H, 3
- Saint Emery's College in São Paulo*, E. Sáros, Kai szemle 7 no. 3 133-138 '55, H, 3

HUNGARIANS IN G.T. BRIT

- British Society of Scientific Workers is host to Hungarian scientists*, Musz. elöl. no. 3 27 '55, H, 16

HUNGARIANS IN POLAND

- Trip to Warsaw*, Speri festnev 7 no. 9 1 S'55, H, 8

HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

- Visit of the director of the Hungarian Meteorological Institute to the Soviet Union*, J. Káras, Időjárás 59 no. 6 305-306 S/O'55, H, 13

HUNGARIANS IN THE U.S.

- Amerikai Magyar Napszava* [Napier, Cleveland] [Almanac issued by the newspaper Amerikai Magyar Napszava] H, 1
- Year 1956, [1955] 160 p*

HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

- Relationship between general supervision of legality and control over operational work*, J. Bak, Jogtud. közl. no. 6 340-463 Jo'55, H, 7

HUNGARY - ADVERTISING

- Does good wine need a bush? A letter to the editors on advertising consumers' goods*, L. Mayerhuber, Musz. elöl. no. 2 23-24 Ja'55, H, 16

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- New sowing system for machine sowing work during winter on state farms. F. Kálmány. Ber norma 6 no. 11 16-19 '55. H, 5
- Problems of electric power in the mechanization of agriculture. Musz élet no 6 25 Mr '55. H, 16
- Proposal to mechanize our agriculture made 90 years ago. I. Nyéles. Musz élet no 5 27-28 Mr '55. H, 18.
- Some words on the manufacture of appliances on a cooperative basis. G. Striker. Musz élet no 6 26-27 Mr '55. H, 16

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- A great last expected from our technical intelligentsia. L. Angyal. Musz élet no 9 30 Mr '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

- Görög, László. Magyarország mezőgazdasági földrajza Irtó, a leírások és a térképek szerkesztette. Görög László. Budapest, Tervgazdasági Könyvtár, 1954 179 p. [Agricultural geography of Hungary. fold col maps (in portfolio), bibl., tables] H, 5
- Episcopal circulars about agricultural work. Kereszt 6 no 17 3 Ag '55. H, 3.
- Significance of extensive farming from the viewpoint of agricultural development. L. Lukács. Term és társ 114 no. 7 391-392 JI '55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Dobi, István. A parasztság jövője a szövetkezésben. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1955 170 p. [Cooperatives as the future of the peasantry. 2d ed.] H, 5
- Balance sheets of collective farms and analysis of balance sheets. J. Földi. Számvetél 6 no. 6 403-427 Jo '55. H, 5.
- Bonus commune and the collective farms. Kereszt 6 no. 23 4 N '55. H, 3.
- Commodity production and profitability on an exemplary collective farm, results and lessons from the economy of the Vörösmarty Collective Farm at Kápolnásnyék. L. Udvari. Kozgazd szemle 2 no 10 1232-1242 O '55. H, 5.
- Socialist redistribution and amassment of land, recent stage in strengthening our collective farms. L. Nagy. All Ig 7 no. 8 464-470 Ag '55. H, 6.
- Tasks of our soviets in the system of state control of collective farms. L. Nagy. All Ig 7 no. 7 395-410 JI '55. H, 6.
- 35 liters of milk per day; one of the best and most interesting collective farms in the country. Gy. D. Term és társ 114 no. 7 393-395 JI '55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - ANDESITE

- Andesite in the environs of Keszthely. E. Lengyel. Földi közl 85 no 3 336-344 JI/S '55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

- A cemetery of the Hallstatt civilization in Szentes-Vekerzug. M. Páducz. Tars történeti közl MTA 3 no. 1/2 21-27 '53. H, 1.

HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

- Classic character of the folk architecture of the Nagy Kunság region. L. Vargha. Műtörténeti közl 181-91 '54. H, 10.
- György Kardos' A magyar klasszicista építészet (Hungarian Classic Architecture), a book review. V. Borbíró. Műtörténeti közl 175 '54. H, 10.
- Jeno Rados' A magyar klasszicista építészet hagyományai (Traditions of Hungarian Classic Architecture) and Anna Zádor's A magyar klasszicizmus építészetnek társadalmi helyzete (Social Situation of Architecture of Hungarian Classicism), a review of two books. V. Borbíró. Műtörténeti közl 176-176 '54. H, 10.
- Pollack and Fovsz. I. Szalai. Magyar építész 4 no. 11/12 376-380 '55. H, 10.
- Raising the level of architectural design of buildings. J. Szendrői. Magyar építész 4 no. 11/12 321 '55. H, 10.
- Rules for the development of architecture; theory, complexity, and characteristics of architecture. M. Major. Magyar építész 4 no. 11/12 325-328 '55. H, 10.
- Some words on the discussion about the competition in the Federation. Magyar építész 4 no. 11/12 383-384 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ARCHIVES

- Archival sources of the history of technical sciences in Hungary. A. Tóth. Műszaki közl MTA 13 no. 1/4. 295-303 '54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ART

- Gyula Moravcsik's Bizánc és a magyarság (Byzantium and the Hungarians), a book review. Z. Kádai. Műtörténeti közl 172-173 '54. H, 10.
- Lajos Végvári Szolnoki művészeti, 1850-1950 (Art of Szolnok, 1850-1950), a book review. E. Körner. Műtörténeti közl 182-185 '54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ART CRITICISM

- Voroshchagin and contemporary Hungarian art criticism. B. Richer. Műtörténeti közl 149-159 '51. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ART EXHIBITIONS

- Budapesti Szépművészeti Múzeum. Brocchi Karoly. 1808-1855, emlékkiállítás [A Várfalusi csendesítő Lajta Edit és Telephely Katalin] Budapest, 1955 17 p., [16] plates [Karoly Brocchi, 1808-1855, a catalog of a memorial exhibition] H, 10
- Budapesti Szépművészeti Múzeum. Egyiptomi kiállítás, versio [Lajta Edit és Telephely Katalin] Budapest, 1955 28 p., xiv plates [Egyptian exhibition, a guide] H, 10
- Budapesti Szépművészeti Múzeum. Az életpályájukról XIV-XIX század, a Regi Kútföldi képtár és az Új Magyar Képtár osztályok rendezésében, 1953 július havában [Budapest, 1953] 15 p. [Evolution of genre painting, 14th-19th centuries, arranged by the Departments of the Picture Gallery of Old Foreign Paintings and the New Hungarian Gallery, July 1953, a catalog] H, 10

- Budapesti Szépművészeti Múzeum. Az Országos Szépművészeti Múzeum és a Nyomda- és Papíripari Dolgozók Szakszervezetének közös kiállítása a litográfia fejlődéséről 150 évfordulója alkalmából Budapest, 1949 36 p. [Joint exhibition arranged by the National Museum of Arts and the Union of Workers of the Printing and Paper Industry on the 150th anniversary of the invention of lithography, a catalog illus., bibl.] H, 10

- Budapesti Szépművészeti Múzeum. Pál László, 1848-1879 [A kiállítás rendezte és a katalógust készítette Benyi László] Budapest, 1954 16 p., [16] plates [László Pál, 1848-1879, a catalog of a memorial exhibition illus., bibl.] H, 10
- Notes on the exhibition of young artists. P. Csika. Szab. műv 9 no. 8 355-362 Ag '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ASTRONOMY

- The Urania workshop in the service of adult instruction in astronomy. Gy. Kulm. Term és társ 114 no. 7 439-440 JI '55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - ATHEISM

- Balogh, Elemér. Materialista és antiklerikális hagyományaink [Irtak] Balogh Elemér [és] Lajtha Kálmán Budapest, Szikra, 1955 91 p. [Our materialist and anticlerical traditions] H, 3

HUNGARY - ATOMIC ENERGY

- Exhibition of atomic power. Musz élet no. 56 Mr '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

- Collection on the history of the automobile in Budapest. V. Meszaros. Musz élet no. 120 Ja '55. H, 16.
- Csepel Automobile Works is five years old. Musz élet no. 1 10-17 Ja '55. H, 16.
- Discussion on the "Hungarian People's Car." F. L. Musz élet no. 2 18-22 Ja '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BAR ASSOCIATIONS

- General assembly of delegates and itinerant congress of the Hungarian Lawyers Association. T. Vas. Jogtud közl no. 10 685-688 O '55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - BARITE

- Production of barite from iron ore at Rudabánya. G. Tarján. Műszaki közl MTA 13 no. 1/4 271-284 '54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BARRELS

- Account of a conference on the barrel industry. Sz. Z. Falpar 5 no. 11:295-299 N '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BASKETBALL

- Tasks during the next year for the male basketball team chosen. R. Eszaki. Sport testnév 7 no. 9:17-19 S '55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

- Manufacture of anti-friction bearings is a new branch of industry started with Soviet help. Musz élet no. 6: 3-5 Mr '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BENTONITE

- Bentonite from Komló. L. Tekody. Földi közl 85 no. 3:389-390 JI/S '55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - BICYCLE RACING

- How can we prevent further decline of our highway bicycle sports? G. Molnár. Sport testnév 7 no. 9 15-16 S '55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - BIOLOGY

- Conference of biologists at Szarospatak. V. Árkosszállasi. Köznevelés 11 no. 22:524-525 N '55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - BLAST FURNACES

- Blast furnace in Ujmassa built in 1813 and rebuilt in 1952. A. Schleihofer. Műszaki közl MTA 12 no. 1/4 403-411 '54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BLASTING

- Experiments with a new-type hollow charge for block blasting in the limestone quarry at Tatabánya. D. Benedek. Bányalap 10 no. 11 587-588 N '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM

- Experiences with awarding bonuses for results in enterprises. K. Lengyel, B. Závorszky. Ber norma 6 no. 11 9-11 N '55. H, 5.
- New bonus system for technical and administrative workers on state farms. I. Szonyi. Ber norma 6 no. 10 22-26 O '55. H, 5.
- Results of the bonus system for savings achieved with prime cost in the transportation construction industry. L. Korka. Ber norma 6 no. 10 17-20 O '55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BOTANY, MEDICAL

- Kolcs, Ede. Hazai gyógynövényeink [Irtak] Kolcs Ede [és] Kolos Péter Edit Budapest, "Művelt Nép" Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955 244 p. [Our domestic medicinal plants. illus., index] H, 14

HUNGARY - BRICK INDUSTRY

- Development of the brick industry since the liberation. Gy. Rejto. Építőanyag 7 no. 5 192-198 Mr '55. H, 16

HUNGARY - BUILDING

- On the eve of our First Conference on Building Mechanics. P. Welszberg. Építőgépszaki közl no. 5:161 '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CAPITAL

- Fach, Zsigmond Pál. Az eredeti tőketalálkozás Magyarországon Budapest, Szikra, 1952 270 p. [Original accumulation of capital in Hungary. indexes] H, 5.

HUNGARY - CARBURETORS

- Data on the efficiency of carburetors manufactured in Hungary. I. Fekete, J. Menyhart, Gy. Boly. Építőgépszaki közl no. 5 199-202 '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CARTOGRAPHY

- How we should teach 3d geodesy the basic knowledge of cartography. Alkotószaki. L. Nemeth. Köznevelés 11 no. 22:IV-VI N '55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - CARVING (ART INDUSTRIES)

- Komarovszky, György. A két faragó Kapoll Budapest, Központi Művészeti Alap Kiadóval, 1955 31 p., [30] p. of illus. (Magyar népművészet, 20) [The two Kapols, carvers] H, 10

HUNGARY - CASTLES

- Castle at Pécel. M. Takács. Műtörténeti közl no. 1:123-130 '54. H, 10

- Influence of Prague on the sculpture of Buda Castle. In German. L. Gorevich. Acta hist art Hung 2 no. 1/2:51-63 '54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CERAMICS

- Data on machining ceramic tool bits made in Hungary. I. (To be cont.) T. Pogány. Gep 7 no. 11:423-427 N '55. H, 16.

- Essays on the Hungarian history of ceramic art. J. P. Valt. Műtörténeti közl no. 1:113-122 '54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CHAPELS

- Balogh, János. Az esztergomi Bakocz kapornak. Központi Művészeti Alap Kiadóval, 1955. 139 p. (Magyar műemlékek) [The Bakocz Chapel in Esztergom illus., index] H, 10.

- The Bakocz Chapel at Esztergom. Kereszt 6 no. 18-4 S '55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- The Borsod Chemical Combine. F. Székely Kovács. Magyar építész 4 no. 11/12:322-326 '55. H, 10.

- National Conference of the Chemical Industry. Musz élet no. 9:8-10 Mr '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES

Fragment of an early Christian marble desk plate with relief ornamentation from Csopak. In German, E. Thomas. *Acta antiqua Hung* 3 no. 3 260-262 '55, H, 11.

HUNGARY - CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Social care for Catholic priests. In German, Rom Kath Rundschau Nr 54:15, H, 3.

HUNGARY - CHURCH MUSIC

Cantata domino In German M. Bereslovicz, Rom Kath Rundschau Nr 54:16, H, 3.

HUNGARY - CHURCHES

The church from the Roman Era in Hasián (Hörhán). G. Kaly. *Művelődés* no. 1:20-33 '54, H, 10.

The "Patrona Hungariae" Parish Church in Budapest-Térvárosok. In German, A. Lamp. Rom Kath Rundschau Nr 54:12, H, 3.

The St. Antony of Padua Church in Eger. In German, Rom Kath Rundschau Nr 54:8, H, 3.

Two-hundred-year-old history of Göcsölj. *Kereszt* 6 no. 18:6 Ag '55, H, 3.

HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING

Conference on town planning at Kőszihely. M. Schindler. *Alföld* 7 no. 6:482-486 Ag '55, H, 8.

HUNGARY - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Establishment of permanent unit prices in the industries of civil engineering. I. Benke. *Művelődés* tud sz 4 no. 9:491-493 S '54, H, 16.

Inspection of civil engineering works during their execution. *Művelődés* tud sz 4 no. 9:489-490 S '54, H, 16.

Second evaluation of the movement "More economical measurement" in our association. M. Vasarhelyi. *Művelődés* tud sz 4 no. 9:494-495 S '54, H, 16.

HUNGARY - CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Ten years of Hungarian classical philology, 1945-1954. In French, Gy. Moysesik. *Acta antiqua Hung* 3 no. 3:191-209 '55, H, 11.

HUNGARY - CLINICS

Competition in architectural plans for District Polyclinic No. 13. L. Hidas. *Magyar építész* 4 no. 11/12: 302-303 '55, H, 10.

HUNGARY - CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Protective helmets for prevention of injuries to the skull. F. Debon. *Műsz. elv* no. 3 23-26 F '55, H, 16.

HUNGARY - CLOUDS

Funnel-shaped cloud of Forthogy Airfield, July 14, 1955. A. Hille. *Időjárás* 59 no. 5 300-306 S/O '55, H, 13.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Advice to Hungarian coal mining by Soviet specialists who visited our country; a statement by Zoltan Ajtay, Kossuth Prize winner. *Műsz. elv* no. 6:10-11 M '55, H, 16.

Measuring rock movements by steel props in longwall mining at the Kossuth inclined shaft in Nagybatony. D. Felegyházi. *Bányalap* 10 no. 11:561-571 N '55, H, 16.

The Ministry of Coal Mining wishes to rely on the opinion of technicians. *Műsz. elv* no. 3:12 F '55, H, 16.

Possibilities of the use of gamma logging in Hungarian coal mining. V. Scheffer. *Bányalap* 10 no. 11: 558-560 N '55, H, 16.

HUNGARY - COINS

Proventia Augusti: the question of limes fortifications in the 4th century. In English, M. Alföldi. *Acta antiqua Hung* 3 no. 3:245-260 '55, H, 11.

HUNGARY - COLLEGE SPORTS

Educational role of physical education and sports at universities and colleges. A. Macakassy. *Felcsokk* sz 4 no. 11:487-497 N '55, H, 8.

We should develop mass cultural and sports movements at universities and colleges in Budapest. R. Egels, D. Barabas. *Felcsokk* sz 4 no. 11:517-519 N '55, H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Experiences with awarding bonuses for results in enterprises. K. Lengyel, B. Zavorazky. *Bar norma* 6 no. 11:9-11 N '55, H, 5.

In the wake of bonuses for foreign trade. *Műsz. elv* no. 2:14 Ja '55, H, 16.

New methods for the wage system in commerce. K. Koszo. *Bar norma* 6 no. 11:5-9 N '55, H, 5.

Problem of economic management during the National Home Trade Conference. K. Kovacs. *Számvetés* 6 no. 6 449-451 Je '55, H, 5.

Problems of market trade in our country. I. Fenyő. *Közgazd. szemle* 2 no. 10:1163-1175 O '55, H, 5.

Rationalization, simplification, simplification of book-keeping investment assets in commerce. T. Hamori. *Számvetés* 6 no. 6 458-460 Je '55, H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL LAW

Hungary Laws, statutes, etc. A külkereskedelmi hatályos jogszabályai [Leárva 1955 április 15. Összeállította Katona Péter, T. J. Pál] Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955 894 p. [Statutory rules of foreign trade, effective April 15, 1955 indexes, tables] H, 7.

HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Exhibition of new consumers' goods. H. Z. Musz. *elv* no. 2 25-27 Ja '55, H, 16.

Letter on the manufacturing of consumers' goods; from the aluminum key to the independent section of the factory. I. Erdős. *Műsz. elv* no. 1:1112 Ja '55, H, 16.

Some lessons from the export-club evening organized by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. Z. L. Musz. *elv* no. 2:13 Ja '55, H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Account of the activity of the Scientific Association for Communications and Communications Construction in the first half of 1954. *Művelődés* tud sz 4 no. 9 441-443 S '54, H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Cooperation between a university department and the Working Youth League. L. Szamel. *Felcsokk* sz 4 no. 11 470-487 N '55, H, 8.

Educational work in students' homes at universities and colleges. J. Major. *Felcsokk* sz 4 no. 11 497-505 N '55, H, 8.

Methods of discussion of political topics during the class sponsor's teaching periods. M. Nabradi. *Köznevelés* 11 no. 22 522-523 N '55, H, 8.

Some experiences with ideological and political education of students at the Department of Philosophy of Lóni Institute. L. Szecadi. *Felcsokk* sz 4 no. 11: 473-478 N '55, H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Magyar Munkásmozgalmi Irtézet Dokumentumok a magyar párttörténet tanulmányozásához Budapest, Szikra [Documents for the study of Hungarian Party history bibl., facsimiles] H, 0
Vol 1 [1848-1917] 1954 227 p
Vol 2 [November 1917-August 1919] 1954 230 p

Leading role of the Party in organization of a local soviet. Gy. Antalffy. *Alföld* 7 no. 8:433-440 Ag '55, H, 6.

Speeches at the Third Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party by Mihály Farkas, Erno Gero, István Hidas, and Andras Hegedus. In English. Int. Bul MDP 6 no. 4:63-28 '54, H, 6.

"We regarded our perspective." *Műsz. elv* no. 6:1-2 M '55, H, 16.

Work of our Association after the 50th General Assembly and our tasks on the basis of resolutions of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party. F. Maros. *Bányalap* 10 no. 7/8 434-438 Ji/Ag '55, H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Formation of Working Youth League organizations at general schools. *Köznevelés* 11 no. 22:511 N '55, H, 8.

Training Working Youth League Leaders to display initiative. B. Schindler. *Köznevelés* 11 no. 22: 600-610 N '55, H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNISTS

Revolutionary past of our technical intelligentsia. (To be cont.) Gy. Hevesi. *Műsz. elv* no. 9:3-5 My '55, H, 16.

HUNGARY - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Concrete in viaducts. P. Tibor. *Művelődés* tud sz 4 no. 9:457-473 S '54, H, 16.

Let us apply modern boarding methods. R. Ocsvari. *Műsz. elv* no. 3:4-5 F '55, H, 16.

HUNGARY - CONSTITUTION

"There is no power but God's." A. P. Kolesz 6 no. 16:1 Ag '55, H, 3.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Gábor Blum and Gaspar Lorincz: *Felradalom az építőiparban* (Revolution in the Building Industry), a book review. K. E. Term. es tars 114 no. 7 445 Ji '55, H, 13.

Remarks on specialization in connection with the Technical University of the Building Industry. I. Perényi. *Felcsokk* sz 4 no. 1 22-25 Ja '55, H, 8.

Saving lumber in the Hungarian building industry M. Pomianowski, J. Goltiger. *Mal bud* 10 no. 11 305-311 N '55, P, 16.

HUNGARY - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Basic principles of the regulation on the design of conveying devices. E. Boisekel. *Művelődés* tud sz 4 no. 9 443-453 S '51, H, 16.

HUNGARY - COTTON MACHINERY

Problems of supply of parts for the cotton industry. E. Hanak, Szajbely, M. Musz. *elv* no. 1:8-10 Ja '55, H, 16.

HUNGARY - COURTS

Inadequate sentences of lower courts in criminal matters. L. Nagy. *Jogtud. közl* no. 10:608-619 O '55, H, 7.

HUNGARY - CRESOLS

Will orthocresol appear? *Műsz. elv* no. 1:27-29 Ja '55, H, 16.

HUNGARY - CRITICISM

Szabo, Arpad. *Homoros Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954, 264 p.* [Homerus, an essay illus., notes] H, 11.

Szabolcsi, Miklós. *Irodalom és felelősség, ill. ev irodalmi kritikák* Budapest, "Művelt Nép," Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955 602 p. [Literature and responsibility, from ten years of literary criticism] H, 11.

HUNGARY - CYPRESS

Technological properties of Hungarian cypress (*Taxodium distichum*). S. Gergely. *Faipar* 5 no. 11 290-294 N '55, H, 16.

HUNGARY - DAIRY PLANTS

How our dairy industry uses experiences gained during a study tour in the Soviet Union. *Műsz. elv* no. 6 6-8 M '55, H, 16.

HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Balogh, György. *Eger története*. Eger, Eger Városi Tanács Végrehajtóbizottsága, 1954. 64 p. [History of Eger illus., bibl.] H, 12.

Boldizsar, Ivan. *Magyarország, utikönyv*. Budapest, 1955 616 p. [Hungary, an itinerary illus. (part col.), indexes] H, 12.

Gal, Isván, ed. *Ungarische Stadtebilder. Mit einem Vorwort von Johann Hankiss, im Auftrag des Ungarischen Städteverbandes*. Budapest, Danubia [194-?] 291 p. [Pictures of Hungarian towns. In German illus., maps, bibl., plans] H, 12.

Sightseeing tour at Szolnok. Gy. Kunszory. *Uj ember* 11 no. 38:2 S '55, H, 3.

HUNGARY - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Modern Hungarian diesel-electric locomotives. E. Déri. *Közl. tud sz* 5 no. 11:409-415 N '55, H, 16.

HUNGARY - DISTILLATION

Our agricultural distillation of alcohol. S. Prukovich. *Műsz. elv* no. 1:13-15 Ja '55, H, 16.

HUNGARY - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Hanko, Bela. *A magyar háziállatok története és időköltség*. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtár, 1954. 130 p. [History of Hungarian domestic animals from ancient times up to today illus., index] H, 15.

HUNGARY - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Presentation and analysis of the new Family Law. K. Szaladits. *Társ. tört. közl. MTA* 3 no. 1/2:11-20 '53, H, 1.

HUNGARY - DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Influence of the autumn-winter period on drunkenness. I. Barai. *Autó motor* 8 no. 22:13 N '55, H, 16.

HUNGARY - DUSTFALL

Dustfall in 1941. I. Mihácz. *Földt. közl.* 85 no. 3:326-335 Ji/S '55, H, 12.

HUNGARY - DWELLINGS

Remarks on the article "Action for Privately Owned Houses in the Capital City." L. Fehér. *Magyar építész* 4 no. 11/12:342 '55, H, 10.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Görög, László. Magyarország mezőgazdasági földrajza [Iria, a földrajzi és gazdasági földrajzról. Görög László Budapesti Tervezői Kivitelezési és Építési Vállalat, Budapest, 1954. 179 p. [Agricultural geography of Hungary. fold out maps (in portfolio), bibl., tables] H, 5

Region of Ozd, the human being as a geomorphologic factor. Gy. Pólya. Természet 114 no. 7:400-403 J1'55. H, 13

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Some problems of improvement of planning methods. I. Vincze. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 10:1215-1225 O'55. H, 5.

Speeches at the Third Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party by Mihály Farkas, Eino Gero, István Hidas, and András Hegedűs. In English. Inf Bul MDP 6 no. 4:53-28 '54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

Series of lectures for the public at the Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences. I. Komlós. Felszólalások 4 no. 1:40 Ja'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Gönczöls, N. K. Előadásai, tanulmányai a magyar pedagógusok számára [1 kiad. Budapest] Magyar-Sovjet Társaság, 1951. 114 p. [Lectures and studies for Hungarian educators. 1st ed. fr. from the Russian] H, 8

Class chronicle in the service of communal education. L. Arató. Koznevelés 11 no. 22:517-518 N'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Pioneer work of Dr. István Faribáky and Dr. István Schönke in the Hungarian battery industry. L. Pésly. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 10:314-318 O'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Problems of bonuses for quality in the electric installations industry. A. Kara. Berneuma 6 no. 10:9-12 O'55. H, 5

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Regulating in factories manufacturing high-voltage appliances. Musz. élet no. 2:8 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

Some important tasks in the field of our power economy. F. Lomb. Musz. élet no. 5:3-5 M'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

New method of using electric power in agriculture. F. Lomb. Musz. élet no. 2:2-4 Ja'55. H, 16

Problems of electric power in the mechanization of agriculture. Musz. élet no. 6:25 M'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Report of metal research completed at the Section of Electron Microscopes of the Institute of Measurement Technique and Instruments of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, also, remarks by P. Csokan and others. F. Gubn. Muszaki közl. MTA 16 no. 2/4:347-352 '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

For tools of better quality! L. Janossy. Musz. élet no. 3:22-23 F'55. H, 16.

Some words on the manufacture of appliances on a cooperative basis. Gy. Striker. Musz. élet no. 6:26-27 M'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

Reunion of members of the National Federation of Employed Engineers. Gy. Mész. Musz. élet no. 9:3 M'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ETIQUETTE

Inculcating cultured behavior in students. (To be cont'd.) Gy. Árpády. Koznevelés 11 no. 22:515-516 N'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - FARMHOUSES

Meaning and evaluation of tradition in Hungarian folk architecture. L. Vargha. Magyar műv. 4 no. 11:12-380-384 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - FINANCE

Financing the war and the 1938-1944 inflation in Hungary. S. Áus. Kozgazd. szemle 2 no. 10:1194-1214 O'55. H, 5.

Good will, but from one side! How and why negotiations with Hungary on financial regulations broke down. A. P. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 183:782-783 S'55. Y, 5.

Organizing the product of balance on the basis of monthly balance statements, presentation of the new method of the Ministry of Food and Nourishment. I. Benda, J. Fatus. Szemle 6 no. 8:440-444 Jo'55. H, 5

HUNGARY - FINE ARTS

Developing taste in fine arts. J. Dobai. Természet 114 no. 7:416-421 J'55. H, 13

4th Hungarian Exhibition of Fine Arts. F. Bedo. Művelőd. élet no. 1:160-171 '54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - FOLK DANCES

Morvay, Péter. Somogyi táncok, szerk. Morvay Péter és Pécsvari Eino. Budapest, Művelőd. Népkönyvtára, 1954. 316 p. [Dances of Somogy County. illus., fold maps, indexes, music] H, 12

HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

József Csizsár, an obituary. Elméleti 9 no. 11:325-326 N'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - FORGING

Development of our forging technology in the service of reduction of prime cost. A. Tócsányi. Kozgazd. szemle 2 no. 10:1252-1259 O'55. H, 5

Some problems of increased labor productivity at the forge of the Auto and Machine Works of the Hungarian State Railroads. S. Szorcs. Kozgazd. szemle 2 no. 10:1250-1252 O'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FROST

Alternation of frost in Debrecen. L. Nagy, B. Szabo. Időjárás 59 no. 5:309-311 S/O'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - FRUIT CULTURE

Some economic aspects of the development of our fruit growing. R. Tomcsanyi. Kozgazd. szemle 2 no. 10:1176-1193 O'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Exhibition of special Hungarian furniture made for export. S. Gergely. Falpar 6 no. 11:287-289 N'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GAMMA RAYS

Possibilities of the use of gamma logging in Hungarian coal mining. V. Scheffer. Bány. lap 10 no. 11:598-600 N'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GAS, NATURAL

Superdissolving factor of natural gas in Hungary. R. Varkony. Bány. lap 10 no. 11:601-605 N'55. H, 16

HUNGARY - GASIFEROUS, FOSSIL

Types of Eocene species of Cerithium in the Dunántúl. M. Kise-Kocsis. Földt. közl. 85 no. 3:380-380 J1/S'55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHY

The First Hungarian Geographical Congress. J. Kakas. Időjárás 59 no. 5:314 S/O'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - GEOLOGY

Relationship between the theory and practice of geology. E. Yadasz. Muszaki közl. MTA 13 no. 1/4:309-310 '54. H, 16

HUNGARY - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Geologic conditions of the protected territory in Bátorliget. J. Sümeghy. Földt. közl. 85 no. 3:345-352 J1/S'55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - GRAPHIC ARTS

Hungarian Graphic Art Exhibition. L. G. Chlaliszke. 34 no. 7:37 J1'55. D, 2

Lajos Dobroszlav, a criticism. Zs. Urbach. Szab. műv. 9 no. 8:382-383 Ag'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GRAVEL

Latest results in investigating methods of making gravel. B. Balkay. Földt. közl. 85 no. 3:392-394 J1/S'55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - HEAT ENGINEERING

Reply to the letter by Kalma Szilvay published in Muszaki Élet, no. 3. P. Tótfar. Musz. élet no. 5:25 M'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HELICOPTERS

Decoration of Hungarian developers of the helicopter. Musz. élet no. 3:24 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Dezsdé Dercsenyi's Viaszgrad műemlékei (Monuments of Viaszgrad): a book review. K. Lux. Művelőd. élet no. 1:173-174 '54. H, 10.

Discussion of the book Sopron és környék műemlékei (Monuments of Sopron and its Environs). Művelőd. élet no. 1:186-194 '54. H, 10

Protection of the monuments in Hungary after the liberation. In Híd. D. Dercsenyi. A társ. élet no. 2:99-131 '51. H, 10

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Az 1905-1907 [1 e. ezrekilencszázöt-ézerkilencszázhet] -es orosz forradalom nemzeti közeli névleges e. magyarországi halála. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 203 p. [International significance of the Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 and its effect in Hungary] H, 1

Kallai, Gyula. A magyar függetlenségi mozgalom, 1915-1918. Megyei, áldog. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 283 p. [The Hungarian independence movement, 1915-1918. 4th rev. ed.] H, 4

Karvasz, József. Város az ingoványon. Budapest, Magyar Könyvtára, 1955. 172 p. [City on the swamp. illus.] H, 4

A magyar nép története, rövid áttekintés, Irtek. Isteke. Nagy György [et al.] 3 kiad. Budapest, Magyar Népkönyvtára, 1955. 738 p. [History of the Hungarian people, a short survey. 3rd ed. illus., fold maps, bibl., facsimiles] H, 1

Chisl's champion. János Hunyadi. L. Vörsey. Köt. szemle 7 no. 3:98-109 '55. H, 3.

First national assembly of the Kuvacs. T. Ezer. Ref. éghy 7 no. 10:442-444 O'55. H, 3.

János Hunyadi's descent. T. Zsolt. Köt. szemle 7 no. 3:110-111 '55. H, 3.

János Hunyadi's struggles against Turky, an excerpt from a book. A. Marko. Köt. szemle 7 no. 3:117-121 '55. H, 3.

Lajos Mórffy's struggle for the rights of nationalities. E. Gergely. Természet 114 no. 7:422-424 J1'55. H, 13.

Lenin on Hungary, a book review. M. H. bek. Sov. hist. 5 no. 1:103-105 '55. C, 4.

P. J. Sáfrik and the Hungarians. K. Paul. Slavica 21 no. 1:77-80 '55. C, 11.

Series of lectures at the University of Pécs in honor of the liberation. Gy. Gal. Jogtud. közl. 1 no. 3:371-371 Jo'55. H, 7.

Turning point. In German. L. Szabo. Rom. Kath. Rundschau M'54 5-6. H, 3.

HUNGARY - HOME AND SCHOOL

Our cooperation with the family. A. Némethy. Önk. 8 no. 7/8:266-268 J1/Ap'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Open-air experiments with small-scale models at the Technical University of the Building Industry. D. Rozsnyai. Felszólal. 17 no. 1:39 Ja'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - HYDRAULIC PRESSES

The hydraulic forging press is a machine tool for a heavy forge. A. Tócsányi. Musz. élet no. 6:14-18 M'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - HYDROGRAPHY

Hydrographic congress. M. Kallai. Időjárás 59 no. 5:312 S/O'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - HYDROLOGY

Work plan of the Hungarian Hydrological Society for the first half of 1955. Híd. közl. 35 no. 1/2 [3-4] of cover Ja'55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - HYDROSTATICS

Interview with A. Geza Pallantus on how he aids the development of his coworkers. L. E. Felszólal. 4 no. 1:33-36 Ja'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - INCUBATORS

One of our marketable articles for export. H. Z. Musz. élet no. 1:25-26 Ja'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Az - - - - -

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Characteristics of comfort in workrooms. T. Predmetsky. Időjárás 59 no. 5:260-274 S/O'55. H, 13.

Conference on labor hygiene. Musz. élet no. 6:30-31 M'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Direct relationship with the technical intelligentsia, a great help for industrial management. E. V. Musz. etel no. 2.1.55. II, 10.
- Experiences with the use of lump work assignments. J. Belovai. Ber norma 6 no. 11.12-13 N'55. II, 5.
- Function of accounting of production expenses and methods of controlling prime cost. J. Frank, F. Kun. Szamvitel 6 no. 6.129-439 Je'55. II, 5.
- Introduction of new items of production, discussion of the plan for a resolution in the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. W. K. Musz. etel no. 5.14-15 Mi'55. II, 10.
- Let us respect public property! F. Elchenwald. Szamvitel 6 no. 6.445-449 Je'55. II, 5.
- Remarks on the problem of overhead. Z. Roman. Szamvitel 6 no. 6.452-457 Je'55. II, 5.
- Technical workers in the liberation contest. I. Aba. Musz. etel no. 6.25-27 My'55. II, 10.
- Technicians in the work contest, a letter to the editors. I. Visk. Musz. etel no. 2-5-6 Ja'55. II, 10.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

- Tasks of technicians in labor safety; remarks on the introductory article published in *Műszaki Élet*, no. 1. P. Turbay. Musz. etel no. 6.24 Mi'55. II, 10.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

- Role of modern manufacturing technology in the economy. I. A. Makadi. Gop 7 no. 11.411-415 N'55. II, 10.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

- For increasing productivity and decreasing prime cost; national conference of workers in light industry. Musz. etel no. 6.9-13 Mi'55. II, 10.

HUNGARY - INVENTIONS

- Hagyomány találmányok, írta: Gavpai László* [et al Budapest] *Nepszava és Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa Lap- és Könyvtárak Vállalata* [1955] 204 p. [Great Hungarian inventions. illus.] II, 10.

HUNGARY - INVESTMENTS

- Nationalization, simplification; simplification of book-keeping investment assets in commerce. T. Hamor. Szamvitel 6 no. 6.450-460 Je'55. II, 5.

HUNGARY - IRON MINES AND MINING

- Development of mining methods at Rudabánya. T. Podányi. Bány. lap 10 no. 7.0:337-353 Ji/Ag'55. II, 10.

HUNGARY - IRON ORES

- Production of barite from iron ore at Rudabánya. G. Tarján. Műszaki közl. MTA 13 no. 1/4:271-284 '51. II, 10.

HUNGARY - IRONWORKS

- All given by the Soviet Union in construction of the Stalin Iron Works, a conversation with Comrade Pal Domany. Musz. etel no. 5.12-13 Mi'55. II, 10.

HUNGARY - ISOSTASY

- Isostatic nature of level changes in Hungary and possible improvement in the chronological constants of altitudes as measured at the leveling base points. V. Scheffer. Műszaki közl. MTA 13 no. 1/4.13-25 '51. II, 10.

HUNGARY - KINDERGARTENS

- Conference on a kindergarten teacher's experimental plan, musical education, busywork in music. A. Kőrösi. Ovoda 8 no. 7/8:254-258 Ji/Ag'55. II, 8.
- Extension courses for kindergarten teachers at Pécs. L. Vaisanyi. Ovoda 8 no. 7/8:274 Ji/Ag'55. II, 8.
- Folk plays in kindergartens. M. Szokacs. Ovoda 8 no. 7/8:272-273 Ji/Ag'55. II, 8.
- Inspector's work in a district. I. Kovacs. Ovoda 8 no. 7/8:269-270 Ji/Ag'55. II, 8.
- Kindergartens dedicated at Nagykovács. M. Horváth. Ovoda 8 no. 7/8:271-272 Ji/Ag'55. II, 8.
- Our cooperation with the family. A. Nemedi. Ovoda 8 no. 7/8:268-269 Ji/Ag'55. II, 8.

HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

- Commentary on the Labor Code. Gy. Csannadi. Jogtud. közl. no. 10:338-347 O'55. II, 7.
- Remarks on Dr. László Nagy's article "Some Problems of Principle concerning Labor Controversies." Gy. Matias, A. Grün. Ber norma 6 no. 11:20-28 N'55. II, 6.
- Remarks on Dr. László Nagy's article "Some Problems of Principle concerning Labor Controversies." L. Reval. Ber norma 6 no. 10:20-29 O'55. II, 5.

HUNGARY - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

- Some problems of the relationship between labor productivity and wages. P. Bod. Kozgörd szemle 2 no. 10:1141-1153 O'55. II, 5.
- Tasks for the staff of the labor department after the revision of norms. A. Rozgonyi. Ber norma 6 no. 10:20-21 O'55. II, 5.

HUNGARY - LAND TENURE

- Landed property relationships in our people's democracy. I. Sere. Jogtud. közl. no. 10.595-608 O'55. II, 7.

HUNGARY - LAW

- Problems of principle relating to the development of Hungarian law in the first ten years of our people's democracy, also, remarks by Endre Nizslovsky and others. Gy. Eösi. Jogtud. közl. no. 5.321-349 Je'55. II, 7.
- Relationship between general supervision of legality and control over operational work. J. Bak. Jogtud. közl. no. 6.349-364 Je'55. II, 7.
- Series of lectures at the University of Pécs in honor of the liberation. Gy. Gal. Jogtud. közl. no. 6:371-374 Je'55. II, 7.

HUNGARY - LAW SCHOOLS

- Defense of theses by candidates. Jogtud. közl. no. 10.647-648 O'55. II, 7.

HUNGARY - LEATHER INDUSTRY

- Measurement of pressure of rolling machines. G. Tolh. Ber elpo 5 no. 5.98-101 O'55. II, 10.

HUNGARY - LEATHER SUBSTITUTES

- Use of leather substitutes in the shoe industry. I. Baitos. Ber elpo 5 no. 4.73-74 Ag'55. II, 10.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

- Our fifteenth manuscript of Byzantine song. In French. G. Deval. Acta antiqua Hung. 3 no. 3.283-288 '55. II, 11.

HUNGARY - LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION

- Geri, Gyula. A könyvtári munka albuma, összeállította Geri Gyula és Salai István, rajzolta Kaszab Gyula [Budapest] Művel. Nép. Könyvtárak [1954] 24 plates (in portfolio) [Album of library work] II, 2.

HUNGARY - LIMESTONE

- Experiments with a new-type hollow charge for block blasting in the limestone quarry at Talabánya. D. Benedek. Bány. lap 10 no. 11.587-598 N'55. II, 10.

HUNGARY - LINGUISTIC GEOGRAPHY

- Bárczi, György. A Magyar nyelvállás munkamodszere, tanulmánygyűjtemény [Munkafüzetek] Irtak Bárczi György et al. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 310 p. [Methods employed in compiling the Magyar nyelvállás (Hungarian Linguistic Atlas), a symposium. illus., maps, tables] II, 11.

HUNGARY - LINGUISTS

- 3d National Congress of Linguists and the teaching of linguistics at universities and colleges. E. Racz. Felnémet 4 no. 1.25-32 Ja'55. II, 8.

HUNGARY - LITHOGRAPHY

- Budapest Szepmuveszeti Múzeum. Az Országos Szepmuveszeti Múzeum és a Nyomda- és Papírpárti Dolgozók Szakszervezetének közös kiállítása a litográfia feltalálásának 150. évfordulója alkalmából. Budapest, 1949. 30 p. [Joint exhibition arranged by the National Museum of Arts and the Union of Workers of the Printing and Paper Industry on the 150th anniversary of the invention of lithography: a catalog. illus., bibl.] II, 10.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Chief problems of principle relating to the working method of executive committees. J. Marinyi. All. Ig. 7 no. 8:447-463 Ag'55. II, 6.
- The duty of organs of state administration to act and its neglect. L. Szamel. All. Ig. 7 no. 7.381-384 Ji'55. II, 6.
- Leading role of the Party in organization of a local soviet. Gy. Analfy. All. Ig. 7 no. 8:433-446 Ag'55. II, 6.
- Scientific session on current questions of the system of local soviets at Szeged. J. Deér. Jogtud. közl. no. 6:305-371 Je'55. II, 7.
- Some problems of the work of executive committees in local government pertaining to direction and control. A. Varga. All. Ig. 7 no. 7.373-380 Ji'55. II, 6.

HUNGARY - LUMBER

- Saving lumber in the Hungarian building industry. M. Pomianowski, J. Gólgier. Műt. bud. 10 no. 11.305-311 N'55. P, 10.

HUNGARY - MACHINE MOLDING (FOUNDING)

- Preparation of technical norms for mechanical molding. L. Goncz. Ber norma 6 no. 10.12-16 O'55. II, 3.

HUNGARY - MACHINE TOOLS

- Data on machining ceramic tool bits made in Hungary. L. (To be cont.) T. Pogány. Gop 7 no. 11.423-427 N'55. II, 16.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

- Experiences and tasks of work simplification in administration and bookkeeping in the metallurgy and machine industries. Gy. Nikleczy, A. Tolh. Szamvitel 6 no. 6.392-405 Je'55. II, 5.
- National conference of the machine industry held in February. Musz. etel no. 5.6-9 Mi'55. II, 16.
- Propagating outstanding work methods in the Matyas Rakosi Works. S. Somogyi. Ber norma 6 no. 11.14-16 N'55. II, 5.
- Remarks on Paul Bank's article "Some Ideas about the Categories Established for Work in the Machine Industry." J. Sziankovits, I. Suto. Ber norma 6 no. 11.20-21 N'55. II, 5.
- Some ideas about the categories established for work in the machine industry. P. Banki. Ber norma 6 no. 11.22-25 N'55. II, 5.
- Soviet technique on Hungarian soil. Musz. etel no. 6.10-17 Mi'55. II, 16.
- Task of the machine industry in our technological development. K. Juhász. Gop 7 no. 11.401-404 N'55. II, 16.
- What does a remark cost? N. A. Musz. etel no. 2:31 Ja'55. II, 16.

HUNGARY - MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

- Imre Lassner, Hungarian inventor of the magnetic voice recorder. Musz. etel no. 3.28 F'55. II, 10.

HUNGARY - MANGANESE

- Investigation of the radioactivity of Hungarian sedimentary rocks. II. Manganese. K. Mehes. Foldt. közl. 53 no. 3.366-380 Ji/S'55. II, 12.

HUNGARY - MARRIAGE LAW

- Regulation of marriage in the new Hungarian laws on marriage, family, and guardianship. K. Plank. Prav. studie 2 no. 2.323-360 '54. C, 7.

HUNGARY - MATERIALISM

- Balogh, Elemér. Materializmus és antiklerikalizmus hágyományainkrol [írta] Balogh Elemér [es] Lajtha Kálmán Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 91 p. [Our materialist and anticlerical traditions] II, 3.

HUNGARY - MATERIALS

- Use of two copies of notes on control of materials. T. Imrei. Szamvitel 6 no. 6:481-483 Je'55. II, 5.

HUNGARY - MENSURATION

- Second evaluation of the movement "More economical measurement" in our association. M. Vasarhelyi. Melyepül. tud. sz. 4 no. 9.494-495 S'54. II, 16.

HUNGARY - METALLURGIC FURNACES

- The hydraulic forging press is a machine tool for a heavy forge. A. Tereny. Musz. etel no. 9:14-18 My'55. II, 16.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

- Experiences and tasks of work simplification in administration and bookkeeping in the metallurgy and machine industries. Gy. Nikleczy, A. Tolh. Szamvitel 6 no. 6.392-405 Je'55. II, 5.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY

- Hungary. Meteorológiai és Földmágnassági Intézet. Évkönyv. Annales. Budapest, Országos Meteorológiai Intézet. [Reports of the Budapest Observatory of the National Institute of Meteorology in French and Hungarian chiefly tables, maps] II, 13. Vol. 81, pt. 1, 1951. 1952. 204 p. Vol. 81, pt. 2, 1951. [Results of aerologic observations] 1952. 155 p. Vol. 82, pt. 1, 1952. 1953. 219 p. Vol. 82, pt. 2, 1952. [Results of aerologic observations] 1953. 128 p. Vol. 1, 1954. 1954. 288 p.

- Sessions of the Meteorologic Committee of the Academy. I. Kuln. Időjárás 59 no. 5:308 S/O'55. II, 13.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

- The Marionvasar Agrometeorologic Observatory starts its work. T. Szilagy, Időjárás 59 no. 5:303-304 S/O'55. II, 13.
- Some problems of agricultural climatology. I. Kuln. Időjárás 59 no. 5:257-287 S/O'55. II, 13.

HUNGARY - SERFDOM

Ignacz Ascsady's History of Serfdom in Hungary, a book review. J. Tibensky. Nasa veda 2 no. 9:419-420 S'55 C, 1

HUNGARY - SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Experiment with a small-scale model with siphoning, diverling and emergency outflow at the sewage works in Ujpest. P. Major. Hird kozl 35 no. 1/2, 54 Ja, F'55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - SHIPBUILDING

Economic significance of our maritime navigation. A Szep. Musz elet no. 3 13-11 F'55. H, 16.

New 1,100-ton seagoing ship under the Hungarian flag B. H. H. Musz elet no. 3 15-18 F'55. H, 16.

Seagoing ship built in Hungary. Term es tars 114 no. 7:438 J1'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

Problems of durability in the shoe industry. B. Atval. Bor elpo 5 no. 5:102-105 O'55. H, 10.

Training skilled workers in the shoe industry. F. Andras. Bor elpo 5 no. 5 120-121 O'55. H, 16.

Use of leather substitutes in the shoe industry. L. Hatos. Bor elpo 5 no. 4 73-74 Ag'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SILICATES

Situation of our silicate industry; a conversation with Professor Mor Korach. Musz elet no. 9 11-12 My'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Decorated activists. Musz elet no. 3:20 F'55. H, 16.

Decorated activists. Musz elet no. 5:20 M'55. H, 16.

Decorated activists. Musz elet no. 9:20 M'55. H, 16.

Decorated activists. Musz elet no. 9:31 My'55. H, 16.

Some problems of the contest for individual workers. J. Rozsa. Ber norma 6 no. 11:3-5 N'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SOIL MECHANICS

The Gorki conference on soil mechanics and foundations and the science of soil mechanics in Hungary. Gy. Gabos. Motyepil tud sz 4 no. 0:478-482 S'54. H, 16.

Polish commemoration of Academician Dr. Jozsef Jaky, Kosuth Prize winner, professor at the Technical University. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no. 1/4: 397-400 '54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

4th National Sportakad of Village Workers; experience in village competitions. G. Lotucz. Sport testnev 7 no. 0 5-7 S'55. H, 16.

Good and bad aspects of trade-union sports festivals this year. I. Herbert. Sport testnev 7 no. 0:0-11 S'55. H, 8.

Sports group = trade-union form, general department = contents. Sport testnev 7 no. 0:13-14 S'55. H, 8.

State of four important branches of sports in Szombathely. I. Bera. Sport testnev 7 no. 0:2-4 S'55. H, 8.

Szeleszard as an example. I. Novak. Sport testnev 7 no. 0 6 S'55. H, 8.

The Trade-Union of Iron and Metal Workers as an example. E. O. Sport testnev 7 no. 0:12 S'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SPRINGS

Utilization of our hot springs. J. Czifraky. Hird kozl 35 no. 1/2:55-60 Ja/F'55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Hungary. Penzugymintaszterium. Allami gazdasagok kotelezo szamlakorlat. 1954. Penzugy Kiado, 1954. 191 p. (A Penzugymintaszterium hivatalos kiadvanya) [Compulsory accounting pattern for state farms, 1954] H, 5.

New bonus system for technical and administrative workers on state farms. I. Szonyi. Ber norma 6 no. 10:22-20 O'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STUDENTS

Plans for cultural work. Z. Nagy, F. Fridoczky, F. Holniz. Felsokozl sz 4 no. 11:511-517 N'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TEACHERS

Novelok (novelok magukrol, irok a novelokrol) Budapest. Muvolt Nep Konyvkiado, 1953. 204 p. [Educators, educators about themselves, authors about educators. Illus.] H, 8.

Enthusiastic work is our answer. Ovoda 8 no. 7/8: 252-253 Ja/Ag'55. H, 8.

Extension courses for kindergarten teachers at Pecs. L. Vaisanyi. Ovoda 8 no. 7/8 274 Ja/Ag'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Contribution to the problem of the three-year school of education. Gy. Almasy. Felsokozl sz 4 no. 1 1-10 Ja'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Our professional libraries in enterprises. Musz elet no. 0:26-29 My'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Archival sources of the history of technical sciences in Hungary. A. Toth. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no. 1/4 295-308 '54. H, 16.

Life of the Section of Technical Sciences, work of committees in various scientific fields, January-April, 1954. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no. 1/4:401-418 '54. H, 16.

Role of modern manufacturing technology in the economy. I. A. Makadi. Gep 7 no. 11 411-415 N'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE MACHINERY

The Hungarian exhibition "Electroimpex". P. P. Ind text Hum 6 no. 8 281-282 Ag'55. R, 16.

HUNGARY - THEATER

Kalona, Ferenc. A Thalia tortenete, 1904-1908, iriak. Kalona Ferenc es Denes Tibor Budapest, Muvolt Nep Konyvkiado, 1954. 175 p. [History of the Thalia Society, 1904-1908. Illus., index] H, 9.

HUNGARY - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Beginning of the school year in the Debrecen Reformed Theological Academy. Ut 8 no. 42 3 O'55. H, 3.

Contentat celebrations of the Budapest Protestant Theological Academy. J. Botyan. Het egyh 7 no. 19: 425-442 O'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - TIRES, RUBBER

Tubetess tires for automobiles. B. Kriszlinkovitch. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 11:434-435 N'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Good and bad aspects of trade-union sports festivals this year. I. Herbert. Sport testnev 7 no. 0 9-11 S'55. H, 8.

Sports group = trade-union form, general department = contents. Sport testnev 7 no. 0 13-14 S'55. H, 8.

The Trade-Union of Iron and Metal Workers as an example. E. O. Sport testnev 7 no. 0:12 S'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

He is his father's son. M. Gy. Auto motor 8 no. 24 13 D'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

It is no wonder that they don't understand it. Kozteked kozl 11 no. 23:449 Je'55. H, 16.

Optimum distance for various means of transportation. I. Veroszta. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 11:415-419 N'55. H, 16.

Our tasks after the collective pledge of Budapest workers. Kozteked kozl 11 no. 23:448 Je'55. H, 16.

Results of the bonus system for savings achieved with prime cost in the transportation construction industry. L. Koczka. Ber norma 6 no. 10:17-20 O'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Before the end of the year. Auto motor 8 no. 22:3 N'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TURBINES

Experiments with reduced vacuum turbines at the power plant in Csepel. T. Czelnor. Magy energ 8 no. 11:419-420 N'55. H, 16.

Operation of reduced vacuum turbines; results in the Soviet Union and possibilities for their domestic use. Gy. Taksony. Magy energ 8 no. 11:401-413 N'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Conference on university education held at the Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences. V. L. Felsokozl sz 4 no. 1:36-39 Ja'55. H, 8.

Open-air experiments with small-scale models at the Technical University of the Building Industry. D. Bozsony. Felsokozl sz 4 no. 1:39 Ja'55. H, 8.

Remarks on specialization in connection with the Technical University of the Building Industry. L. Porenyi. Felsokozl sz 4 no. 1:22-25 Ja'55. H, 8.

Series of lectures for the public at the Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences. I. Komives. Felsokozl sz 4 no. 1 40 Ja'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - VIADUCTS

Concrete in viaducts. P. Tibor. Melyepil tud sz 4 no. 9 457-473 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - VILLAGES

Thoughts about planning villages. T. Farkas. Magy ep muv 4 no. 11/12 372-375 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - VOLLEYBALL

Research on an old Hungarian sports game. L. Thekes. Sport testnev 7 no. 0 27-28 S'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - WAGES

Analysis of labor indexes. A. Svéd. Ber norma 6 no. 10 4-8 O'55. H, 5.

Introduction in retail commerce of a wage system depending on turnover. T. Kerl. Ber norma 6 no. 10:1-4 O'55. H, 5.

New methods for the wage system in commerce. K. Koszo. Ber norma 6 no. 11:5-9 N'55. H, 5.

New wage system for machine repair work during winter on state farms. F. Kalocsay. Ber norma 6 no. 11:16-19 N'55. H, 5.

Problems of bonuses for quality in the electric installations industry. A. Kara. Ber norma 6 no. 10 8-12 O'55. H, 5.

Propagating outstanding work methods in the Matyas Rakosi Works. S. Somogyi. Ber norma 6 no. 11 14-16 N'55. H, 5.

Some problems of the relationship between labor productivity and wages. P. Bod. Kozgazd szomle 2 no. 10:1141-1153 O'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WATER, UNDERGROUND

Our subsurface stock of water. J. Juhasz. Hird kozl 35 no. 1/2 21-34 Ja/F'55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - WATER METERS

Measuring device for water output at the great experimental canal of the Scientific Research Institute of Water Economy. J. Szepessy, Jr. Hird kozl 35 no. 1/2:6-13 Ja/F'55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - WATER SUPPLY

Budapesti Vitzgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutalo Interel Magyarorszag vitzkeszlete. Budapest. [Water resources of Hungary. maps (15 fold col in pocket), graphs (part in pocket), tables] H, 16. Vol 1 [Quantitative considerations] 1954. 112 p.

Water supply from karst areas in Hungary. J. Bullock. Vodni hosp 5 no. 1/2:54-58 M'55. C, 10.

HUNGARY - WELDING RESEARCH

Let us create an Institute for Welding Technique. M. Pogany. Musz elet no. 2:9-12 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WINDS

Unusually strong windstorm over Lake Balaton. Z. Ozorai. Idojaras 59 no. 5:316-318 S/O'55. H, 13.

HUNGER

American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee. Choro's glodowa; badania kliniczne nad glodem wykonane w getcie warszawskim z roku 1942. Warszawa, 1946. 265 p. [Hunger sickness, clinical researches on hunger completed in the Warsaw ghetto in 1942. plates, graphs, tables] P, 13.

HUNS, KARLS

In memory of a remarkable realist. M. G. Lit un maksla no. 49:4 D'55. La, 11.

HUNTING

see subdvizion under POLAND, SERBIA.

HUNYADI, JANOS

Christ's champion. Janos Hunyadi. L. Vecsey. Kat szemle 7 no. 3:99-109 '55. H, 3.

Janos Hunyadi's descent. T. Zsitvay. Kat szemle 7 no. 3:110-111 '55. H, 3.

Janos Hunyadi's struggles against Turkey; an excerpt from a book. A. Marko. Kat szemle 7 no. 3:117-121 '55. H, 3.

The Midday Angelus and the Bult of Prayers. L. Vecsey. Kat szemle 7 no. 3:122-128 '55. H, 3.

HUS, JAN

Hus against simonists, a book review. F. Bartos. Krest revue 22 no. 6:160 My'55. C, 3.

"Jan Hus"; a motion-picture review. J. Bocsk. Host do domu [2] no. 6:283-284 Je'55. C, 11.

HUS, JAN (Continued)

A motion picture about Jan Hus A. Molnar, Krest revue 22 no. 6 [3-4] of cover Jr'55 C,3.

HUSBAND AND WIFE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

HUSSITES

International conference on the importance of the Hussite movement in the history of Europe. F Katka. Sov hist 5 no. 1-135-137 '55. C,4.

Message sent by the Maid of Orleans to the Hussites F Bartos. Krest revue 22 no 4 116-118 Ap'55 C,3

Vavrinec z Brezové Húsitska kronika (Hussite Chronicle), a review F Bartos. Kicsi revue 23 no 3 93 Mj'55 C,3

HYALURONIDASE

Local treatment of keloids with hyaluronidase Gh Nastase and others Comunicatile AR 5 no 1 201-205 Ja'55 R,13

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Hydraulic pressure in dynamic computation of the revetment wall of double-walled insulated cylindrical shells. P. Csonka. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no 1/4 283-304 '54. H,16.

Measurement of water loss in cracks of radial pumps Cz. Fay Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no 1/4 171-178 '54. H,16

Research on filtration in nonhomogeneous subsoil under waterworks. (To be contd.) G Oltos. Hidr kozl 35 no. 1 21-5 Ja/F'55. H,12.

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

HYDRAULIC LABORATORIES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

HYDRAULIC MINING

Hydrology and the extraction of economic minerals V Morkovin. Vodni hosp 5 no 1/2 68-71 Mr'55 C,16

HYDRAULIC PRESSES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Gostziowit, Leon Prasy hydrauliczne. [Wyd 1] Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1955 348 p [Hydraulic press 1st ed illus, bibl, diagrs. tables] P,16

HYDRAULICS

Slovenska akademia vied Ustav slovenskeho jazyka Terminologia vodného hospodárstva. Spracovala Komisia pre staviteľ'sku terminológiu pri Ustave slovenskeho jazyka Slovenskej Akadémie vied Bratislava. Vydavateľ'stvo Slovenskej akadémie vied [Odborná terminológia, sv 10] [Terminology of water economy diagrs.] C,16

Vol 1 [Hydrology hydraulics, pedology] 1953 122 p

Vol 2 [Sanitary engineering] 1954 115 p

Investigation of radial changes of the inlet in centrifugal-flow rotating wheels by means of an electrolytic tank. T. Szentimartony. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no. 1/4 221-228 '54. H,16.

HYDROCYANIC ACID

Determining hydrocyanic acid in gas. I Davis. Paltva 34 no 10-278-281 O'54 C,16

HYDRODYNAMICS

A simplified method for the calculation of flow of probable variability. W. Jarocki. Archiw hydrotech 2 no 4 255-260 '55 P,16.

HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

Term of investment payment of hydroelectric plants with reference to their cooperation with thermoelectric plants. K Kosek. Vodni hosp 5 no.1/2 16-20 Mr'55. C,16

HYDROGEN BOMB

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Effect of hydrogen ion concentration in the process of cellulose bleaching. D. Snagie. Kem ind 4 no.8.145-148 Ag'55. Y,16

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Data on the kinetics of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in an alkaline medium. In German L Erdey, I Jencedy. Acta chimica Hung 7 no.1/2 91-115 '55 H,13.

HYDROGENATION

Continuous process in distillation and hydrogenation of oils T1 from the Russian. Leka priom 4 no 5/20-22 '55 B,16

HYDROGRAPHY

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA, HUNGARY RUSSIA.

HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Slovenska akademia vied Ustav slovenskeho jazyka Terminologia vodného hospodárstva. Spracovala Komisia pre staviteľ'sku terminológiu pri Ustave slovenskeho jazyka Slovenskej Akadémie vied Bratislava. Vydavateľ'stvo Slovenskej akadémie vied [Odborná terminológia, sv 10] [Terminology of water economy diagrs.] C,16

Vol 1 [Hydrology, hydraulics, pedology] 1953 122 p

Vol 2 [Sanitary engineering] 1954 115 p

HYDROLYSIS

Hydrolysis catalyzed by ion exchange resins. In English. J Fodor, Z. Hajos. Acta chimica Hung 7 no.1/2 133-148 '55. H,13.

HYDROSTATICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HYDROXYL GROUP

Determination of hydroxyl groups in organic substances. O Mlejnek. Chem zvesti 9 no. 1 27-35 Ja'55. C,16

HYDROXYMETHYL GROUP

Determination of methylol groups in formaldehyde resols V. Vorchobov. Chem zvesti 9 no. 7 409-414 S'55. C,16.

HYDROXYPHENYLPROPANONE

Contribution to the study of L-phenylacetylcarbinol III. S Bauer and others. Chem zvesti 9 no 10 604-607 D'55 C,16

HYGIENE

Hundredth anniversary of Filp Stanislav Kodyn's book Zdravoveda (Hygiene). F Kraty Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 1 34-38 '54 C,8.

HYGROMETRY

Persistence of hair hygrometers A Zambersky Meteor zpravy 7 no 5 135-137 M'54 C,13.

HYPERITES

Adhesive hyperite A Puzderlik, S. Rastie. Vojno teh gl 3 no 6-459-461 Ja'55. Y,17.

HYPERONS

On the problem of systematization of heavy mesons and hyperons. In English. J. Rayski. Acta physica Pol 14 no 1/2 149-151 '55 P,13

HYPERSPACE

Differential structure of nonlocal theories II In English J. Rzewuski. Acta physica Pol 14 no.1/2. 121-134 '55 P,13.

Invariants of the Vekua systems. Notes 1,3 G. Molisl Comunicatile AR 5 no 1 3-19 Ja'55 R,13

HYPERTENSION

The problem of pathogenesis and therapy of malignant hypertension. P. Gomori. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4 361-374 '55. H,14.

IAKOVTSSEVSKII, V. N

V N Iakovtsevskii's Mercantile Capital in the Russia of Feudalism and Serfdom; a book review J. Wolowicz. Rocznik dzieł społ 15.376-384 '53 (published 1955) P,5

IBSEN, HENRIK

Nora's problem. J Lochman Krest revue 22 no.3.72-76 Mr'55 C,3

ICE

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA.

ICE CAVES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ICELAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Minister to Iceland. Cz Econ Bul no. 303 13 D'55. C,5

ICONS

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

IDEALISM

New idealistic philosophy. (To be contd.) J. Jurevics. Cela zimes no. 26:264-271 4'55. La,1.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, MORAVIA.

IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Negative impedance converters. W. Nowicki. Archiw elektrotech 4 no. 2 279-322 '55 P,16.

IMPELLERS

Surface cooling of the rotors of turbogenerators; experiments with models D. Kerenyi. Elektro-technika 48 no. 10 289-298 O'55 H,16.

IMPERIALISM

Julian Marchlewski on imperialism and the agrarian problem J Zawadzki. Ekonomista no 4.3-28 '55. P,5.

INCOME

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The national income in a socialist society S. Bolland and others. Ekonomista no 5/6 180-204 '55. P,5

INCUBATORS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

INCUNABULA

see subdivision under BRATISLAVA.

INDANDIONE

Synthesis of 2-diphenylacetylindandione-1,3. In Russian with Latvian summary. V. Vitols, G. Vanags. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:11-113 '55. La,1.

INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMIC)

see subdivision under POLAND.

INDIA

Contemporary India, informative data. A. Aleksiejewas. Komunistas no. 11-23-32 N'55. L1,6.

INDIA - BRIDGES

Foundations of bridges in India. B Machala. Inz statby 2 no 8 282-287 Ag'54. C,16

INDIA - COMMERCE

India's foreign trade. (5tb). Zycie gosp 10 no. 19. 785-787 O'55 P,5.

INDIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak locomotives for India. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 302-9 N'55. C,5.

Indian industrial government delegation in Czechoslovakia. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 302:3 N'55. C,5.

INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development in India since World War II. I. Komlivos. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 10-1220-1231 O'55. H,5.

Economic development of contemporary India. Tr. from the Russian M. Rubinshtajn Novo vreme 31 no 12: 77-92 D'65 B,6.

INDIA - FISH CULTURE

Fishery in India. Gosp ryb 7 no. 8:10 Ag'55. P,15

INDIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Government delegation for India and Burma Cz Econ Bul no.303:6 D'55. C,6.

INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Credentials presented. In English Bulg Today 4 no.14: 2 JI'55. B,1.

INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

The joint statement by President Tito and Premier Nehru. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 126/128:1-2 JI/Ag'55. Y,6.

A meeting of statesmen. In English. R. Dayal. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 126/128:4 JI/Ag'55. Y,6.

Nehru in Yugoslavia. In English. D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 126/128:11-12 JI/Ag'55. Y,6.

New roads of cooperation. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no 126/128:3 JI/Ag'55. Y,6.

Peace must speak in a gentle voice. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 126/128:3-4 JI/Ag'55. Y,6.

INDIA - HISTORY

India on the way to freedom. J. Ostaszewski. *Zycie i mysl* Warszawa no. 4:10-98 '55. P, 3

INDIA - INDUSTRIES

India on the road to industrial development. Min delo 10 no. 5:101-102 S '55. B, 16

INDIA - MOTION PICTURES

India's motion-picture industry. *Chitralohit* 34 no. 7:37 J1'55. B, 2

INDIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak aircraft presented to Indian Prime Minister. *Cz Ekon* Bul no. 303:14 D'55. C, 5.

INDIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Ihlyb, Ibad. M. Vilks. *Ilm un maledia* no. 48:1 N'55 J1, 11.

INDIA - STEEL

Five times more steel in India. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 160:514-519 Jc'55. Y, 5.

INDIA - THEATRE

The Hindu peasant theater. *Tr. from the Hindustani* D. Gargi. *Nowa kultura* 6 no. 36:8 S'55. P, 11.

INDIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Workers' councils in Indian enterprises. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 184:817 O'55. Y, 5.

INDIC PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, INDIC.

INDIUM

Obtaining germanium-indium rectifying junctions. A. Brochocki, J. Klamka, Z. Majewski. *Archiw elektrotech* 4 no. 2:398-397 '55. P, 16.

INDOCHINA

Manfred Lacha' *Uklady Indochinskie*. Genewa 1954. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 257 p. [Agreements on Indochina, Geneva, 1954, legal problems of the struggle for national liberation. amp. bibl., footnotes, index] P, 6

INDOCHINESE WAR, 1945 -

Lacha, Manfred. *Uklady Indochinskie*. Genewa 1954. [Zagadnienia prawno walki narodowo-wyzwolenczej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 257 p. [Agreements on Indochina, Geneva, 1954, legal problems of the struggle for national liberation. amp. bibl., footnotes, index] P, 6

New victory of the forces of peace: cessation of the war in Indochina. *C. R. His int* 72 no. 7:743-748 J1'54 R, 3.

INDONESIA - HISTORY

The puzzle of Indonesia. D. Gebuski. *Zycie i mysl* Warszawa no. 4:116-152 '55. P, 3.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Talking about accidents. B. Ostaszewska. *Chemik* 8 no. 0:200 S'55. P, 13

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

A discussion at the plenary session of the Section on Social Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences on theoretical problems of the history of material culture, held on February 2, 1955. K. Majewski and others. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 3 no. 3:580-620 '55. P, 4.

Some remarks on the history of material culture as a science. W. Holubowicz. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 3 no. 3:563-665 '55. P, 4.

Theoretical foundations of the history of material culture. J. Kulczycki. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 3 no. 3:510-602 '55. P, 4

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Prefabricated roofing for a one-story industrial workshop. J. Krizan. *Inz stavby* 2 no. 7:202-200 J1'54. C, 16.

A working conference on the design and realization of prestressed constructions in the industrial building industry. W. M. *Inz i bud* 12 no. 4:130 Ap'55. P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL COMMUNICATION

see COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

Industrial safety and hygiene in work with radioactive compounds. K. Watoiski. *Chemik* 8 no. 9:238-242 S'55. P, 13.

Substances harmful to human health, a proposed measure. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 8:261-262 Ag'55. P, 16

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Aranjovic, Relja. Organizacija komercijalnog i finansiskog poslovanja u preduzeću. 2 izd. Beograd, 1955. 195 p. [Izdanja "Finansija", časopisa za teoriju i praksu iz oblasti finansija, sv. 23] [Organization of commercial and financial operations in enterprises. 2d ed. bibl., forms, indexes] Y, 5

Drustvo masinskih i elektrotehnickih inzenjera i tehnicara N. R. Srbije. Upravljanje industrijskim preduzećem. Beograd, 1955. 215 p. [Management of industrial enterprises. fold chart, footnotes] Y, 6

Wojcinski, Marian. O gospodarce finansowej przedsiębiorstwa socjalistycznego [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1954. 151 p. [Financial management of the socialist enterprise. 1st ed. notes] P, 5

Activity of the Departmental Center of Scientific-Technical Documentation of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Z. Pawlikowski, K. Milecowska. *Ekon org* pracy 6 no. 10:472-477 O'55. P, 5

Assembly-line production of needles and its advantage. A. Chrdle, H. Pratek. *Podn oig* 8 no. 9:340-341 S'54 C, 6

Business managers in industry. *Zivot stiany* no. 22:3-9 N'55. C, 6.

Computing the productivity and the capacities of production equipment. J. Czajny. *Ekon org* pracy 6 no. 10:443-440 O'55. P, 5.

How to benefit more extensively from the exchange of experience of leading technicians and foremen. W. Brzyski, W. Janus. *Przem spoj* 9 no. 12:485-487 D'55. P, 10.

Some possibilities of using punched cards for drawing a plan for material-technical supply. J. Necas. *Podn oig* 8 no. 9:354-358 S'54. C, 5

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under PRAGUE.

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

The legal aspect of clearing accounts between units of the socialized economy. S. Buczkowski. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no. 11:715-726 N'55. P, 7.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

A conference of the editors of *Ochrona Pracy* with readers in Danzig. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 8:257-259 Ag'55. P, 16.

Industrial safety and hygiene in work with radioactive compounds. K. Watoiski. *Chemik* 8 no. 9:238-242 S'55. P, 13.

Industrial safety and hygiene of a driver. M. Korwin. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 5:150-151 My'55. P, 16.

Organization of labor safety in the management of road constructions. M. Oseka. *Drogownictwo* 10 no. 7:162-166 J1'55. P, 16.

Working at heights. W. Kornaszewski. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 8:244-245 Ag'55. P, 16

INDUSTRIAL WASTES

see FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE.

INDUSTRIAL WASTES

see subdivision under WASTE PRODUCTS under POLAND.

INDUSTRIALIZATION

Triumph of Lenin's plan for industrialization of socialist countries; 30th anniversary of the 14th Party Congress. I. Trusinas. *Komunistas* no. 12:38-46 D'55. L1, 6.

INDUSTRY

Industrial production in the capitalist countries in the first half of 1955. (hs). *Zycie gosp* 10 no. 19:783-784 O'55. P, 5

Methodology of calculation of global production and labor efficiency in industry. L. Beke. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 0:11-117 S'55. R, 5.

Some problems of the economic effectiveness of the technical progress in industry. C. Niewadzi. *Gosp plan* 10 no. 11:14-20 N'55. P, 5.

INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, KOREA.

INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY

INDUSTRY AND STATE

Economic role of the socialist state. G. Marianovici. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 9:118-132 S'55. R, 5.

INFUSORIA

Ontogeny of the *Paramecium caudatum* Ehrh. M. Lasmann. *Folia biol* 3 no. 4:343-351 '55. P, 13

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INHIBITION

Elementary functional characteristics of inhibitions. K. Lissak. *Biol ory kozl* MTA 6 no. 2:141-150 '55. H, 14.

INJECTORS

An improved design for an injector. *Chemik* 8 no. 10:292-293 O'55. P, 13.

Regeneration of parts of an accelerator of injectors. R. S. *Techna* motor 5 no. 11:360 N'55. P, 16.

INNS

see subdivision under HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC under POLAND

INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK - HUNGARY

Greek grave inscription from Interclisa. In German. M. Kubinyi. *Acta antiqua Hung* 3 no. 3:241-244 '55. H, 11.

INSCRIPTIONS, RUSSIAN

An old Russian inscription from the 12th century on the handle of a knife found in Drohiczyzn. A. Poppe. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 3 no. 3:621-624 '55. P, 4

INSECTICIDES

Contribution to polarography of insecticides; polarographic determination of 5, 5-dihydrodimethylresorcinol-dimethylcarbamate. J. Kovac. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 3:162-164 Mr'55. C, 16.

Isomerization of insecticidal organic thiophosphates and organic selenophosphates. V. Tichy. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 1:3-20 Ja'55. C, 16.

Method of biological investigation of the toxicity of systemic insecticides on the *Dixippus morosus* S. Byrdy. *Przem chem* 11 no. 11:643-644 N'55. P, 16

INSECTS AS CARRIERS OF PLANT DISEASES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

Welner, Leo. *A hangszeres zene formai*. Budapest, Zeneiokladi Vallalat, 1955. 207 p. [Forms of instrumental music. music, tables] H, 9.

INSULATION (HEAT)

Heat protection in modern construction. G. Constantinescu. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 8:34-43 '55. R, 10

Possibilities of using the siliceous earth of the Rejowice area for the production of heat insulating materials. (To be cont.) J. Karpacz. *Mat bud* 10 no. 11:321-322 N'55. P, 16

Thermal insulation of flat roofs by means of fibero-board. W. Plonski. *Inz i bud* 12 no. 4:135-136 Ap'55. P, 16

INSURANCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Kordos, Andrzej. *Ksiegowosc ubezpieczeniowa*. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Polska Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 253 p. [Insurance accounting. 2d ed. bibl., forms, notes] P, 5.

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE

see subdivision under POLAND.

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, PROPERTY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, JAPAN, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Family income insurance (To be contd.) A Mraz
Poljst obz 8 no 14 331-333 N'54. C, 5.

Fundamental principles of financing social insurance.
B. Spicar Samouprava soc zav 2 no 1/2 11-16
F'55. Y, 5.

Reporting in social insurance V Androjna. Samouprava soc zav 2 no 7/8 159-160 JI/Ag'54 Y, 5

INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A history of the scientific and cultural development of mankind J Chalasiński Nauka polska 3 no 1 291-307 Ja/Mr'55 P, 1

INTERFEROMETER

Interferometric method of identifying organic vapors J Hanousek Prum polravln 6 no 3 146-152 '55 C, 16

INTERLIBRARY LOANS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES

see GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

International fluctuation of capital, some characteristic signs. Ekon pol 4 no 170 537-538 Je'55. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF FREE TRADE UNIONS

4th Congress of the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions B Pejovic Pregl dr pit 7 no 7/8-68-71 JI/Ag'55. Y, 1

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, GENEVA, 1955

The Geneva atomic power conference and the economy of atomic energy. F. Szabo Kozgazd szemle 2 no 10, 1154-1162 O'55. H, 5.

The Geneva Conference on the peaceful use of atomic energy L Infeld Nauka polska 3 no 3 4-6 JI/S'55. P, 1.

Results and significance of the International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. M. Fuka. Nova mysl no 11:1059-1098 N'55. C, 6.

Scientific conference on the atom at Geneva. Kereszt 6 no 17:3 Ag'55. H, 3.

Scientific conferences on the atom and peace. Kereszt 6 no 18 3-4 S'55. H, 3.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FOR THE HISTORY OF RELIGIONS, 8TH, ROME, 1955

The 8th International Congress for the History of Religions in Rome; pictures and impressions. M. Bic. Krest revue 22 no 7 229-233 S'55. C, 5.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES, 10TH, ROME, 1955

International Congress of Historical Sciences, Rome, 1955. La Polgone au Xe Congres international des sciences historiques a Rome. Warszawa, Academie polonaise des sciences, Institut d'histoire, 1955. 402 p [Poland at the 10th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Rome. In French (footnotes)] P, 4

Notes on the International Congress of Historians. J. Macek. Nova mysl no 12:1235-1239 D'55 C, 6.

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE PREVENTION OF POLLUTION OF THE SEA BY OIL

Pollution of the sea by oil H Borakowski Tech gosp morska 5 no 9-234-236 S'55. P, 17.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Active coexistence and economic cooperation. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no 128/129-29-33 JI/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Balkan cooperation and peaceful coexistence. In English. L. Maccaas. Rev Int Aff 6 no 128/129:5-6 JI/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Consolidation of peace and development of international collaboration, two objectives entirely realizable. B. Stofan. Lupia 35 no 12 78-90 D'55. R, 6.

International cooperation and nuclear energy. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no 128/129:28-28 JI/Ag'55. Y, 6.

A meeting of statesmen. In English. R. Dayal. Rev Int Aff 6 no 128/129:3-4 JI/Ag'55. Y, 6.

New roads of cooperation. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no 128/129:2 JI/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Peace must speak in a gentle voice. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no 128/129 3-3 JI/Ag'55 Y, 6

UN Charter and the duty of active coexistence. In English. M. Barrios. Rev Int Aff 6 no 128/129 17-19 JI/Ag'55. Y, 6.

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

First European Regional Conference of the International Labor Organization. G. Vlahov. Soc pol 5 no 2 28-32 F'55. Y, 14

First European Regional Conference of the International Labor Organization. R. P. Soc pol 5 no 1-45-49 Ja'55. Y, 14

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Conference on the textbook in international law. G. Herczegh. Jogtud kozl no 6 379-383 Je'55. H, 7.

Jan Kolasa's Prawo narodow w szkolach polskich wieku Oswiecenia (Law of Nations in Polish Schools in the Era of Enlightenment), a book review K Opalek. Panstwo i prawo 10 no 11 837-841 N'55. P, 7

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

Convertibility and undeveloped countries, meeting of Bretton Woods Institutions Ekon pol 4 no 180:735-737 S'55. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

Congress of the International Organization for Standardization. Standardizacja 7 no 8 7-13 Ag'55. R, 16.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF JOURNALISTS

We serve a common purpose J Hermann. Prasa polska 9 no 10-45-47 O'55. P, 11

Who opposes the unity of journalists? M. Stijns, A. Tavolieri. Prasa polska 9 no 10-47-48 O'55. P, 11.

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS, BALANCE OF

see subdivision BALANCE OF PAYMENTS under YUGOSLAVIA

INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM CONGRESS, 4TH, ROME, 1955

International Petroleum Congress held in Rome. F. Hegedus. Bany lap 10 no 11:614-615 N'55. H, 16.

INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Congress of the International Political Science Association in Stockholm S. Ehrlich, S. Zawadzki. Panstwo i prawo 10 no 12:959-964 D'55. P, 7.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

International conference in Stockholm for the lessening tension in international relations, an appeal from ecclesiastical personalities who took part in the conference to the faithful C. R. Bis on 172 no 6. 627-632 Je'54. R, 3

Lennin's principles of the coexistence of two systems of government. E. Zukow. Notatnik ref no 3 26-32 Ap'55. P, 6.

A periodical on international relations. V Kotyk. Sov hist 5 no 5:600-663 '55. C, 4

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE

This year's session of the International Statistical Institute Statistcar no 35-4 Je'55. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION CONFERENCE, BUENOS AIRES, 1952

International Telecommunication Conference, Buenos Aires, 1952. Završni protokol konvencije, Dopunski protokoli konvencije, Rezolucije, preporuke i mišljenja Beograd, 1954. 144 p. [Conclusive protocol to the convention; supplementary protocol to the convention; resolutions, recommendations, and opinions. Index] Y, 6.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ARCHITECTS

3d Congress of the International Union of Architects in Lisbon. J. Novotny, J. Vozentek, V. Machonin. Archt CSR 13 no 1-28-29 '54. C, 10.

INTERNATIONALISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INVENTIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Economic significance of investment in water management. Velechovsky. Vodni hosp 5 no 6 181-182 Je'55. C, 16.

Long-term investments S. Zuczkiewicz. Chemik 8 no 7/8:213-217 JI/Ag'55. P, 13

Term of investment payment of hydroelectric plants with reference to their cooperation with thermoelectric plants K. Kosek. Vodni hosp 5 no 1/2:16-20 Mr'55 C, 16.

INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

International financing as the best solution both for developed and undeveloped countries, changing role and character of private financing D.-M. Ekin. pol 4 no 178:682-683 Ag'55. Y, 5

ION EXCHANGE

Hydrolysis catalyzed by ion exchange resins. In English. J. Fodor, Z. Hajos. Acta chimica Hung 7 no 1/2:133-146 '55. H, 13.

IONS

Determination of phosphate ions by using a standard solution of magnesium sulfate E. Bakacs. Pizem chem 11 no 11 641-642 N'55. P, 10

IRAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The background of the coup d'état in Iran in August of 1953. H. L. Hieszowicz. Pizog orient no 4 147-159 '55. P, 4

IRON

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Colorimetric determination of aluminum and iron content of water on the basis of one measurement. A. Scher. Hidr kozl 35 no 1/2:64-65 Ja/F'55. H, 12.

Colorimetric microdetermination of iron (III) by means of activated reaction. Gy. Almasy, M. Zs. Kaval. Magy kem folyoir 61 no 8:240-248 Ag'55. H, 13.

Complex compounds of lignosulfonic acid with iron. J. Gancarczyk. Przegl papier 11 no 9:263-267 S'55. P, 16.

Contribution to the phenomenology of the diffusion of copper in iron. M. Zumer, F. Sluca. Rud metal zbornik no 1-25-33 '55. Y, 16.

Determination of iron impurities in noble metals. L. Erdely, E. Banyai. Magy kem folyoir 60 no 3: 85-89 Mr'54. H, 13.

Mechanism of corrosion of iron in soil. T. Markovic, Z. Dugi, D. Zagari. Kem ind 4 no 8:141-144 Ag'55. Y, 16.

The methodology of computing productive capacity in iron metallurgy. A. Kngan. Ekon org pracy 6 no 10:433-442 O'55. P, 5

Protection of the surface of iron parts during the manufacture of various machines. Kem ind 4 no 5 97-99 My'55. Y, 16.

IRON, GALVANIZED

Practical method for preventing formation of hard zinc in the process of hot galvanization of iron. F. Ivanov. Loka pion 4 no 6:37-41 '55. H, 16

IRON ALLOYS

Potentiometric determination of the low carbon content of steel and ferrochromium. B. Kysil. Hut lity 10 no 7:414-416 JI'55. C, 16.

IRON COMPOUNDS

Precipitation of hemicellulose from waste lye in production of alkali cellulose with iron compounds. F. Kozmal. Chem zvesti 8 no 7:444-458 S'55. C, 16

IRON INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

IRON MINES AND MINING,

see subdivision under BUKK MOUNTAINS, HUNGARY.

IRON ORES

see subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY.

IRON SALTS

Ferrous salts in organic complexes as tannins. J. Vaedtko. Przegl skorzany 10 no 6:181-186 Ag'55. P, 16.

IRONWORKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Alcser, Jono. Ontozest azobonyv [Irtak] Alcser, H. ligh [68] Dezsari. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiado, 1954. 191 p. [Handbook on irrigation. maps, diagrams, graphs, index, tables] H, 15.

Deep irrigation of soils by the utilization of existing drainage equipment. (b. cz.) Gosp vodna 15 no 8. 348 Ag'55. P, 16.

IRRITABILITY

Irritability of school children. A Jurovsky Pedagogika 4 no 6, 6:409-422 '54. C, 8.

IRZYKOWSKI, KAROL

Karol Irzykowski's Dziesiąta muza (Tenth Muse), a book review K Topilcz Mał do sztuki 6 no 1/2 193-256 '55. P, 10

ISCOVESEU, BARBU

Jiam, Ionel. Pictorial revolutionist Barbu Iscovescu [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1951] 37 p (Maculitii artistei romnesti) [The revolutionary painter Barbu Iscovescu 1st ed in English, French, German, and Romanian illus] R, 10

ISIDORUS, SAINT, PATRON OF MADRID

Social function of Saint Isidorus' cult in the Poland of the 17th century J Tazbit Przegl hist 46 no 3 420-444 '55 P, 4.

ISOMERISM

Isomerization of insecticidal organic thiophosphates and organic acetylphosphates V. Tichy. Chem zvesti 9 no 1:3-20 J '55. C, 16.

ISOPHORONE

Preparation of trimethylcyclohexenone from phorone. In German. D. Szabo, I. Alkonyi. Acta chimica Hung 7 no 1/2:57-63 '55. II, 13.

ISOSTASY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ISOTOPES

Einstein, Fermi, and Mendeleev. Chemik 8 no 10 291 O'55. P, 13.

ISTOKOVITS, KALMAN

Kalman Istokovits; an evaluation. L. Gogolak. Szab muv 6 no 8:383-384 Ap'55. II, 10.

ISIVANI, SAINT, KING OF HUNGARY

Faust of Saint Stephen in Budapest. Kereszt 6 no 17:5 Ag'55. II, 3.

Saint Stephen. K. B. Kereszt 6 no 16 1 Ag'55. II, 3.

ITALIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Giovanni Boccaccio. D. Klebach. Kereszt 6 no 12:120-121 D'55. La, 11.

ITALIAN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN POTTERY

see POTTERY, ITALIAN.

ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Konjat, I. en. Az orosz kommunizmus harcra szabott sageri, a bekeert, a szocializmusert; az Olasz Kommunista Part IV országos konferenciája 1955 Január 9-14. Budapest, 84kta, 1955. 47 p. [Struggle of Italian communist for freedom, peace, and socialism, 4th National Conference of the Communist Party of Italy, January 9-14, 1955] II, 6.

ITALY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

From the history of the Italian Labor movement. E. Wojnarowski. Kwartalnik hist 62 no 3:232-241 '55. P, 4.

ITALY - RENAISSANCE

Antonina Kłosowska's Machiavelli jako humanista na tle wielkiego Odrodzenia (Machiavelli Humanist in the Light of the Italian Renaissance), a book review. K. Grzybowski. Kwartalnik hist 62 no 3:155-162 '55. P, 4.

ITALY - TECHNOLOGY

Negotiations on technical cooperation with Italy. Ekon pol 4 no 170:534 Jo'55. Y, 5.

IVANOV, VULCHO

Georgiev, Angel. Vulcho Ivanov. [Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia [1954] 81 p. [Vulcho Ivanov; a biography] B, 6

IZSO, MIKLOS

Miklos Izso; a biographic sketch. In Russian. L. Fulep. Acta hist art Hung 1 no 3/4:185-213 '54. II, 10.

JAKY, JOZSEF

Polish commemoration of Academician Dr. Jozsef Jaky, Kossuth Prize winner, professor at the Technical University. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no 1/4 397-400 '54. II, 16.

JANKOVIC, MILOS B

Milos B Jankovic's Ucteti u Srbiji 1870-1890 (Teachers in Serbia, 1870-1890), a book review. D. Prokic. Savrem skola 10 no 1/2:139-140 '55. Y, 8.

JANONIS, JULIUS

Common traits in J. Janonis and J. Rainis' literary creation. In Russian. K. Umbrasas. Vestis Latv 6 no 9:21-29 '55. La, 1.

JANSÁK, STEFAN

Stefan Janská's Zaklady archeologickeho vyskumu v teréne (Fundamentals of Archaeological Field Research), a book review. F. Bokes. Nasa veda 2 no 9 420-421 S'55. C, 1

JAPAN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Japanese delegation visits Czechoslovakia for the first time. In English. Cz Econ Dui no 302 3-4 N'55. C, 5

JAPAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Clearer skies over Japan. In English. D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no 129/128:13 JI'Ag'55 Y, 5

Some problems of the Japanese foreign policy W. Bukowski. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no 10:49-62 O'55. P, 6.

JAPAN - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Social insurance in Japan J C Samouprava soc zav 3 no 3/4:88-90 Mr'Ap'55. Y, 5

JAPAN - NARCOTIC HABIT

"Gift" of the white man. II. Kereszt 6 no 16:2 Ag'55. II, 3.

JAPAN - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Development of the Japanese chemical fiber industry. A. K. Tekstil Jug 4 no 7:754-755 JI'55. Y, 16.

JAROCZKOWSKA, MARIA

Mythology and idealism, a book review. W. Kwiłszn. Nowa kultura 6 no 8:3 S'55. P, 11.

JASIEKCYK, JANUSZ

Porting over a book written in exile T. Konwicki. Nowa kultura 6 no 36:6 S'55. P, 11.

JASTRÚN, MIECZYSLAW, PSEUD.

see AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW.

JEANNE D'ARC, SAINT

Message sent by the Maid of Orleans to the Hussites. F. Bartos. Krest revue 22 no 4:110-118 Ap'55 C, 3.

JENKO, DAVORIN

Cvetko, Dragotin. Davorin Jenko, doba, življenje, delo Ljubljana, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1955. 290 p [Davorin Jenko; his time, life and work French summary illus., footnotes, index] Y, 9.

JESUS CHRIST

Christ, the hope of the world, analysis of the main topic. Krest revue 22 no 6:190-198 Jo'55. C, 3.

Christology in the scheme of the catechism. Z. Trtik. Naboz revue 26 no 2:64-69 Ap'55. C, 3.

G. Ricciotti's Life of Jesus Christ; a book review. S. Kowalski. Zyclo i mysl Wai sz no 4:223-229 '55. P, 3.

Iconography of the "Great Holy Family", a typical example of secularization of late medieval art. E. Sz. -Lajla. Muv tori art no 1:34-48 '54. II, 10.

Life of the Infant of Bethlehem. L. Rosenreiter. Kat nov Czech 7 no 40:1 D'55. C, 3.

The miraculous multiplication of the loaves. Kat nov Slov 70 no 12:5 Mr'55. C, 3.

Participation of our congregation in a service of love for our church. B. Bokel. Ut 8 no 42:1 O'55. II, 3.

JET PROPULSION

see subdivision under POLAND, U.S.

JEWS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Zidovska ročenka. Praha, Rada zidovských náboženských obcí. [Almanac issued by the Council of Jewish Religious Communities. Illus.] C, 3. Year 5715 (1954/55) [1954] 134 p.

JEZ, TEODOR TOMASZ, PSEUD

see MILKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT.

JIRASEK, ALOIS

Jirasek, Alois Z korespondenci Alojze Jiraska z Polakami Opracoval Jerzy Slizinski [Wyd 1] Wrocław, Zaklad im. Ossolińskich [1955] 158 p [From the correspondence of Alois Jirasek with Poles Tr from the Czech. 1st ed part] P, 11

How to work with pictorial tables illustrating Jirasek's works M Slavik Ctenar 7 no 1 23-25 Ja'55 C, 2

A priest and a minister Z Medek. Krest revue 22 no 3:65-69 Mr'55 C, 3

JOACHIM, SAINT

Saint Joachim, father of the Virgin Mary. Colomannus. Kereszt 6 no 17 2 Ag'55. II, 3.

JOHN THE BAPTIST

A young prophet. Kereszt 6 no 17 1 Ag'55 II, 3.

JOURNALISM

see subdivision under POLAND.

JOURNALISTS

International relations and the exchange of journalists Prasa polska 9 no 10 44 O'55 P, 11.

JOURNALISTS, POLISH

Delegates of editorial teams talk about their work I Prasa polska 9 no 10 36 O'55. P, 11

A few figures concerning activities of the Library of the Polish Journalists Association in 1953. J Krawczyńska Prasa polska 8 no 4:29 Ap'54 P, 11

Improving the methods of work of creative sections J. Werner Prasa polska 9 no 10 38-39 O'55 P, 11

The origin and difficult beginnings of the Lodz Club of the Polish Journalists Association T. Bartosz. Prasa polska 8 no 4 27-28 Ap'54 P, 11

When we serve the people's interests. Z Kozłowiec Prasa polska 9 no 10 34-36 O'55 P, 11.

JOY AND SORROW

We live for joy J. Sestak Kat nov Slov 70 no 12:1 Mr'55 C, 3.

JUDGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND.

JUDGMENT DAY

The highest responsibility A Danha Kat nov Czech 7 no 47:1 N'55 C, 3

JUDGMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

JUHÁSZ, GYULA

Gyula Juhasz about creative art. L. Petor. Szab muv 9 no 8:379-381 Ag'55. II, 10.

JURISDICTION

see subdivision under U.S.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

JUVENILE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Young people should read juvenile literature R. Jamrichova. Kniznica 8 no 4:158-159 '54. C, 2

KABAIVANSKI, IACHO

Iacho Kabaiyanski; a profile. L. Gerasimov and others Nar koop no 9:22 S'55. B, 6.

KABOV, ATANAS

Glumelov, Khristo. Atanas Kabov [Ocherkut e sustaven po spomeni na Khristo Glumelov i blizki na At. Kabov Sofiya] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia [1954] 52 p [Atanas Kabov, a sketch according to the recollections of Khristo Glumelov and close friends of At. Kabov] B, 6.

KACIC-MIOSIC, ANDRIJA

Andrija Kacic-Miosic and folk songs. J. Setka. Zbornik nar ziv JAZU 38:5-74 '54. Y, 12.

Editions of Kacic's Razgovor ugodni naroda slovinskoga (Agreeable Talk of the Slavic People). T. Matić. Zbornik nar ziv JAZU 38:274-281 '54. Y, 12.

Famous heroes celebrated in Dalmatian folk songs during Kacic's life. S. Banovic. Zbornik nar ziv JAZU 38:75-132 '54. Y, 12.

KACIC-MIOSIC ANDRIJA (Continued)

Kacic and Beka M. Milosovic Pomorstvo 10 no 8 300-301 A'55 Y, 17

Kacic's poems in Macedonia. H. Polenakovic. Zbornik na ziv JAZU 38 233-259 '54. Y, 12.

KALDI, GYORGY

György Kaldi, translator of the Bible. Kat szemle 7 no. 3 129-133 '55. H, 3.

KALED, VJEKOSLAV

Vjekoslav Kalep's Bijeli kamen (White Stone), a book review A Soljan Republika Zagreb 11 no. 8 625-629 Ag'55 Y, 11

KAOLIN

Rules for baking kaolin for the production of aluminum sulfate N Videnov, L. Dimitrova, G. Monev. Teshka prom 4 no 6 33-39 '55. B, 16

KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIĆ

Kecmanovic, Ilija Vuk Karadzic. barajovo [Soljanka knjiga] 1953 99 p. (Dzepna biblioteka, 9) [Vuk Karadzic, a biography] Y, 11

KARASLAVOV, GEORGI

Georgi Karaslavov as a publicist. O Vaskova-Kolarova. Slavia 24 no. 1 65-76 '55. C, 11.

KARAVELOV, LIUBEN

Liuben Karavelov, a revolutionary, democrat and realist writer in English G Veselinov. Bulg Today 3 no 4 13 F'54. B, 1

KARDELJ, EDVARD

Edvard Kardelj's speech at the 2d Congress of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Hercegovina Komunist 6 no 11/12 '54. Y, 6.

KARDOS, GYORGY

György Kardos' A magyar klasszicista építészeti (Hungarian Classic Architecture), a book review, V. Borbéro. Művelődés 1175 '54. H, 10.

KARST

Role of geomechanical observation in research on karst water and in protection from karst water, also, remarks by Miklos Vendel and others. Hidr közl 35 no. 1, 2 39-44 Ja, F'55. H, 12.

KARYOKINESIS

Experimental contributions to the study of the role of the central nervous system in regulating the mitotic activity of the organism F Gyergyy, C Hadnagy. Communicable AR 5 no 1 235-238 Ja'55 R, 13

KASPAR, ADOLF

People and their milieu in Adolf Kaspar's illustration of books. J. Scheybal. Cs ethnografie 3 no. 4 325-351 '55 C, 12

KAZAKHISTAN - HISTORY

Glorious road of the Kazakh people. D. Junajevs. Pod Latv kom 10 no 9 42-48 S'55 La, 6.

KAZNACIC, JAN AUGUST

Jan Kaznacic, seaman, diplomat, and poet J. Luetic Pomorstvo 10 no 5 152 My'55. Y, 17

KAZNOWSKI, LUCJAN

Lucjan Kaznowski (1890-1955) J Ziemiecka. Nauka polska 3 no 1 308-310 Ja/Mi'55. P, 1

KECMANOVIC, ILIJA

Ilija Kecmanovic's Barisicova afera (Barisic's Affair), a book review. T. K. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7/8 74-75 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 1.

KEMPE, MIRDZA

Mirdza Kempe's selected poems' review. J. Grols. Karogs no. 11:98-102 N'55. La, 11.

Winged slanzas of feeling and concept, relative to publishing M. Kempe's selected poems. Lit un maksia no. 3 3-4 Ja'56. La, 11.

KERES, PAUL

Paul Keres in England N Eesti raadio D 27'55.2305. E, 1.

KHROMOV, P. A.

P. A. Khromov's Economic Development of Russia in the 19th and 20th Centuries, a book review A Wielo-polski Rocznik dziej 15:321-341 '53 (published 1955). P, 5.

KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEIVICH

Mr. Harriman has no hope of returning to Hungary, from a speech by Comrade Khrushchev N Eesti raadio D 30'55 2319-2321 E, 1

KIDRIC, BORIS

In memory of Comrade Boris Kidric V. K. Statistear no 34 3 Ap'55 Y, 5.

KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN

S Kieniewicz's Ruch chlopski w Gliciej w 1846 roku (The Peasant Movement in Galicia in 1846), a book review M Tyowicz Rocznik dziej 15 347-360 '53 (published 1955) P, 5

KILNS

Heat insulation of glass tank furnaces J. Borkiewicz S'io 6 no 8, 164-197 S'55 P, 16

How operation of a tank furnace was improved. L. Mejer. Szklo 6 no 6 197-205 S'55 P, 16

Methods of speedy repair of glass tank furnaces. Tr. from the Russian. A. Golubev, K. Leonov. Szklo 6 no 9 203-205 S'55 P, 16

KINDERGARTEN

Tesneveles az ovodaban 2 kiad Sport Lap-es Konyvkiado, 1954 222 p. [Physical education in kindergartens 2d ed. diagrs.] H, 8

Experience with catisthenics M. Peluchova. Predsk vych 9 no 9 344-345 N'55 C, 8

Folk dances in a kindergarten V. Pukova. Predsk vych 9 no 9 340-347 N'55. C, 8

A game designed to teach colors used in a one-class kindergarten E. Veberova. Predsk vych 9 no 9 340-350 N'55. C, 8

Games requiring movement in kindergartens. J. Berdy-chova. Predsk vych 9 no 9 337-343 N'55. C, 8

Methodology of Music Education in a Kindergarten, a book review. V. Misurcova. Predsk vych 9 no. 9:361-355 N'55. C, 8

Use of radio broadcasts in a kindergarten. B. Muchova. Predsk vych 9 no 9 345 N'55. C, 8.

KINDERGARTENS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

KIRCHENSTEINS, AUGUSTS

A. Kirchensteins receives an award from the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 13 no. 3:87 Ja 19'56. La, 1

KIRILLOV, P.

Play about the year 1895 in Mordovia. V. Grebins Lit un maksia no. 36 4 S'55 La, 11.

KISFALUDY, KAROLY

Horvath, Janos Kisfaludy Karoly es Irobaralat. Budapest, Mavell Nep Konyvkiado, 1955 182 p. (Irodalomtörténeti tanulmányok, 1) [Karoly Kisfaludy and his author friends' index] H, 11.

Janos Horvath's Kisfaludy Karoly es Irobaralat (Karoly Kisfaludy and His Author Friends), a book review. I. Fenyo. Termes tars 114 no. 7:448 Ji'55. H, 13.

KITCHEN UTENSILS

Cutting details with a circular shape S. Tabakov. Leka prom 4 no 6 19-20 '55. B, 16.

Metal materials for kettles and kitchen apparatus. M. Klaczynska. Zyw zbior 10 no. 4:17-18 Ap'55. P, 5.

KITZBERG, AUGUST

Festive meeting in the Estonia Concert Hall in honor of August Kitzberg on the 100th anniversary of his birth. N Eesti raadio D 29'55:2314-2316. E, 1.

Last preparations in the Museum of Literature of the Estonian Academy of Sciences for the jubilee exhibition of August Kitzberg N Eesti raadio D 20'55. 2262 E, 1.

100 years since the birth of August Kitzberg, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio D 29'55:2314. E, 1.

KLIMOV, I. M.

I. M. Klimov's lectures on the Great Patriotic War. F. From. Soy hist 5 no. 5:645-647 '55. C, 4.

KLOSKOWSKA, ANTONINA

Antonina Kloskowska's Machiavelli jako humanista 22 tie włoskiego Odrinzenia (Machiavelli, Humanist in the Light of the Italian Renaissance), a book review K. Grzybowski. Kwartalnik hist 62 no 3.155-162 '55. P, 4.

KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Accounting for expenditure of basic materials in the knit-goods industry M. Magerov. Leka prom 4 no 5 29-31 '55. H, 16

KNITTING

From the history of knitting S. Tuszowski. Odzież 6 no 11 244-246 N'55. P, 16

KNITTING MACHINES

Automatic machines with two operators for knitting stockings and half hose. (Conclusion) L. Pfeifer. Odzież 6 no 11:239-244 N'55. P, 16

KOCOVA, ZUZANA

Two original Czech plays, a review. A. Scherl. Host do domu [2] no. 6:279-281 Je'55. C, 11.

KODYM, FILIP STANISLAV

Hundredth anniversary of Filip Stanislav Kodym's book Zdravovoda (Hygiene), F. Kiatky. Temle a praxe tel 2 no. 1 34-38 '54. C, 8

KOLASA, JAN

Jan Kolasa's Prawo narodow w szkolach polskich wieku Oswiecenia (Law of Nations in Polish Schools in the Era of Enlightenment), a book review K. Opalek. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 11 837-841 N'55. P, 7

KOLLATAJ, HUGO

Hugo Kollataj's Listy Anonima i Prawo Polityczne Narodu Polskiego (Letters of an Anonym and Political Rights of Polish People), a book review E. Roalwinowski. Przegl hist 46 no 3 502-507 '55. P, 4

KONOPNICKA, MARIA

Maria Konopnicka S. O. Zoln Polski no 20 16 O'55. P, 17.

KOREA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Consumers' cooperatives in the Korean Democratic Republic S. Vasiliev. Nar koop no 8-10 Ag'55 B, 5.

KOREA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Reconstruction and development of heavy industry in the Korean People's Republic. E. Kolov. Mla delo 10 no 2:94-99 Mr./Ap'55. H, 16

KOREAN LANGUAGE - TEXTBOOKS FOR FOREIGNERS - CZECH

Pullr, Alois Ucebnice korejsiny. [Vyd 1] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovensko akademie ved, 1954 270 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Sekce jazyka a literatury. Jazykovedne prilucky a ucitelske, sv. 1) [Textbook of the Korean language. 1st ed. glossary, index] C, 11.

KORZENIOWSKI, JOZEF

Fredro and Korzeniowski in Czech literature M. Zelenka. Slavia 24 no. 2/3:203-204 '55. C, 11

KOSSUTH PRIZES

Polish commemoration of Academician Dr. Jozef Jaky, Kossuth Prize winner, professor at the Technical University. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no. 1/4: 397-400 '54. H, 16.

KOULA, JAN

Life work of Jan Koula, professor of architecture; remarks on the occasion of his hundredth birthday E. Dalas. Cs ethnografie 3 no. 3:269-270 '55. C, 12

KOZLOWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Z. Kozlowski's ...

239-245 '55. P, 5.

KRAKOW - ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Krakow. Muzeum Etnograficzne. Ludowa kultura r. a-terfina; przewodnik po wystawie stalej w Muzeum Etnograficznym w Krakowie Krakow, 1954. 152 p. [Material folk culture; a guide to the permanent exhibition in the Ethnographic Museum in Krakow illus.] P, 12.

KRAKOW - FORTIFICATIONS

J Dobrzycki's Dawne warowne Krakowa (Medieval Fortifications in Krakow); a book review. M Tyrowicz. Roczniki 15 407-409 '53 (published 1955). P, 5.

KRAKOW - HISTORY

Czarniecki, the defender of Krakow three hundred years ago. O. Gunka. Zoln Polski no. 20 26-28 O'55. P, 17.

KRAKOW - RENAISSANCE

Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa Krakowski; Ośrodek; referaty z konferencji Krakowski Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa z września 1953. Pod red. Jana Dąbrowskiego. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 204 p. [The Krakow Renaissance, lectures at the Scientific Conference of the Society of Friends of History and Monuments of Krakow in September 1953. Hins., index, notes] P, 4.

KRAKUS, ALFRED

Forward faster! a review of A. Krakus' collection of poems Dziś i jutro (The Day and Tomorrow). M. Kalve. Lit. un. mskata no. 44:2 O'55. La, 11.

Ways of seeking, a review of poetry. A. Skafko. Karogs no. 11:103-105 N'55. La, 11.

KRYPIAKOVYCH, IVAN

I Krypiakovych's Bohdan Chmelnytskyi (Bohdan Chmelnytskyi), a book review. Z. Glinzowaska. Kwartalnik hist. 62 no. 3 102-109 '55. P, 4.

Ivan Krypiakovych's Bohdan Chmelnytskyi (Bohdan Chmelnytskyi), a book review. Z. Wojcik. Przegl. hist. 46 no. 3:496-502 '55. P, 4.

KRZYWICKI, LUDWIK

From the history of Marxist economic thought in Poland; about Ludwik Krzywicki's first publications. T. Kowalik. Ekonomiczna no. 5:6'155-170 '55. P, 5.

KUBKA, FRANTISEK

Kubka, Frantisek. Frantisek Kubka. 1954. 16 p. [Frantisek Kubka, winner of the Czechoslovak Peace Prize 1954] C, 11.

KUCZYNSKI, JURGEN

J Kuczyński's Conditions of Workers in England from the Beginning of Capitalism up to the Present Time, a book review. M. Tyrowicz. Roczniki 15 395-397 '53 (published 1955). P, 5.

KUNZ, LUDVIK

Ludvik Kunz's Česká etnografie a folkloristika v letech 1945-1952 (Czech Ethnography and Folkloristic Studies in the Years 1945-1952); a book review. J. Spilka. Čs. etnografika 3 no. 2 200-211 '55. C, 12.

KYZLINK, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Kyzlink's Konferencja polityczna (Political Conference), a book review. O. Svehlonsky. Prum. pol. zavin 6 no. 6:204 '55. C, 10.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, GT. BRIT., ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SILESIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Pay more attention to the education of young workers. Zivot strany no. 22:22-25 N'55. C, 0.

Problem of transferring the center of the International Labor Movement to Russia. A. Sidorov. Sov. hist. 5 no. 1:3-18 '55. C, 4.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES IN LITERATURE

St. K. Neumann and the theory of proletarian literature at the beginning of the twenties. E. Strohova. Česká lit. 3 no. 3:205-224 '55. C, 11.

St. K. Neumann's views on proletarian literature. V. Bretl. Česká lit. 3 no. 3:200-271 '55. C, 11.

LABOR CAMPS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

LABOR DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under POLAND.

LABOR INSPECTION

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under: BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Application of new progressive methods, most important resource in improvement of work in an industrial enterprise. I. Nodelmans. Pad. Latv. kom. [10] no. 10:20-23 O'55. La, 6.

Methodology of calculating labor productivity in industry. M. Florescu. Problema 8 no. 6 98-104 A'55. R, 5.

Methodology of calculation of global production and labor efficiency in industry. L. Beke. Problema 8 no. 9 111-117 S'55. R, 5.

LABOR RELATIONS

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS under YUGOSLAVIA

LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under: CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

LACE AND LACEMAKING

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

LACHS, MANFRED

Manfred Lachs' Uhlady Indochinske. Genewa 1954. Zagadnienia prawne walki narodowo-wyzwolenczej (Indochinese Agreements, Genewa, 1954, Legal Problems of the Fight for National Liberation), a book review. A. Bramson. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 11:831-835 N'55. P, 7.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Mechanical means of applying paints and lacquers to the surfaces of wood products. M. Lawnczak. K. Wytw. Przem. drzew. 10 no. 6:149-154 Jc'55.

LACTIC ACID BACTERIA

An attempt to use pure cultures in the production of cheese made from sheep's milk. J. Siwicka. Przem. spoz. 9 no. 10:410-421 O'55. P, 10.

Physiological properties of local lactic acid bacteria in the process of ensilage. In Russian. J. Jakubsons. Vestn. Latv. ak. na. 10:81-86 '55. La, 1.

LAGRANGE'S EQUATIONS

see DYNAMICS.

LALCENS, LINARDS

Linards Lalcens' Kiliedziesle korpusi (Buildings That Cry Out), a book review. J. Grunls. Karogs no. 12 107-110 D'55. La, 11.

Recollections about Linards Lalcens. II. Change in a poet in changing times. (To be cont.) P. Eimants. Cela zimes no. 28:277-280 Jc'55. La, 1.

LALCIAK, MILAN

Slovak poem about Fucik; a review. M. Slimecka. Hosi do domu [2] no. 6:208 Jc'55. C, 11.

LAKES

see subdivision under POLAND.

LAND SETTLEMENT

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

LAND TENURE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Julian Muchlewski on imperialism and the agrarian problem. J. Zawadzki. Ekonomiczna no. 4:3-28 '55. P, 5.

LAND TITLES

Civil-law aspects of the conveyance of lands for the purpose of cultivation. S. Beyer. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 12:965-978 D'55. P, 7.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Conditions of the economic planning of green areas. Cz. Bialoskorska. Miasto 6 no. 3:14-16 M'55. P, 10.

Greenery as an important element in settling cities. T. Olszewski. Miasto 6 no. 3:11-14 M'55. P, 10.

LANGVIN, PAUL

Paul Langvin; a biographic sketch. K. Angells. Pedagogika 4 no. 5:6:452-455 '54. C, 8.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Grau, Alexandro. Studii de lingvistica generala [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romina, 1955. 187 p. [Studies in general linguistics. notes] R, 11.

Acta Orientalia and Acta Linguistica; a review of periodicals. W. Z. Przegl. orient. no. 4:236-237 '55. P, 4.

Heritage of Baudouin's theory of phoneme in linguistics today. Z. Stiebei. Nauka polska 3 no. 1 59-64 Ja M'55. P, 1.

I. V. Stalio's work on linguistics and problems of artistic style. In Russian. A. Dobrovits. Acta hist. art. Hung. 2 no. 1/2 1-14 '54. H, 10.

Jan Baudouin de Courtenay against the background of his time and as a precursor of new trends in linguistics. W. Doroszewski. Nauka polska 3 no. 1 47-58 Ja M'55. P, 1.

New etymologies, dedicated to Professor Machek on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday. K. Janacek. Slavia 24 no. 1 1-3 '55. C, 11.

LANNON, GILBERT DE

Information about ancient Latvian peoples by Gilflouet de Lannoy. V. Bikhls. Cela zimes no. 26:286-288 Jc'55. La, 1.

LAPLAND - RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

Ancient religious ideas of the Laplanders. V. Marek. Čs. etnografika 3 no. 4 352-374 '55. C, 12.

LARCENY

see subdivision under POLAND

LASSNER, IMRE

Imre Lassner, Hungarian inventor of the magnetic voice recorder. Musz. etn. no. 3 28 F'55. H, 16.

LAST JUDGMENT

see JUDGMENT DAY.

LATIN AMERICA

see SPANISH AMERICA.

LATIN LANGUAGE

Novotny, Frantisek. Historická mluvnická latinského jazyka, skladba, nauka o slohu, přehled dejn latinského jazyka [Yvd 1] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. (Československá akademie věd, sekce jazyka a literatury) [Historical grammar of the Latin language, syntax, composition, survey of the history of the Latin language. 1st ed. indexes] C, 11. Vol. 2. 1955. 361 p.

LATIN LITERATURE IN POLAND

Some remarks on translations from Greek and Latin historiographic literature published by the Biblioteka Narodowa. A. Krawczuk, J. Linderaki, T. Zawadzki. Przegl. hist. 46 no. 3 483-492 '55. P, 4.

LATIN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN.

LATIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The exile of Ovidius. In Italian. K. Marot. Acta antiqua Hung. 3 no. 3 223-232 '55. H, 11.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Agriculturalists. Z. Goba. Zvaigzne no. 23:18-19 D'55. La, 1.

Collective-farm children receive additional agricultural education through correspondence schools. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 43 Ja 12'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Schools of progressive experience on collective farms; at district agricultural exhibitions. G. Kurnieks. Pad. Latv. kom. 11 [i. e. 10] no. 12:35-39 D'55. La, 0.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agriculture to receive agricultural machinery worth 30 million rubles more than in 1955. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:37 Ja 10'56. La, 1.

Industrial enterprises in Liepaja increase production of agricultural machinery. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:32 Ja 9'56. La, 1.

Production of the Liepajselmash Factory in the first 10 days of January twice that of last year at the same time. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:37-38 Ja 10'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Important condition for fulfillment of Party decisions on the development of agriculture. A. Mike. Pad. Latv. kom. 10 no. 9:53-56 S'55. La, 6.

On the upward path of the socialist economy. S. Jevsilovs. Pad. Latv. kom. 11 [i. e. 10] no. 12:45-50 D'55. La, 6.

Socialist competition between Estonian and Latvian agricultural enterprises. N. Eesti radio D 26'55. 2294-2295. E, 1.

Struggle for fulfillment of tasks accepted by the January plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. M. Gendvita. Pad. Latv. kom. [10] no. 10:48-52 O'55. La, 6.

A theme which is not much discussed yet. E. Vilks. Lit. un. mskata no. 46 2 N'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Annual meetings held on collective farms in the district of Kuldīga. Reports Rīga 13 no. 2:32 Ja 9'56. La, 1.
- Changes on collective farms and the tasks of literature. V. Oveckins. Lit un maksla no. 45:2 D'55. La, 11.
- Collective farmers on the New Way Collective Farm receive 10 rubles for workday. Reports Rīga 13 no. 2:39 Ja 11'56. La, 1.
- Collective farms draw up schedules for fulfillment of the sixth Five-Year Plan. Reports Rīga 13 no. 3:51 Ja 17'56. La, 1.
- Directives for the sixth Five-Year Plan discussed on collective farms in the district of Abrene. Reports Rīga 13 no. 3:72 Ja 21'56. La, 1.
- Experience in organization of complex brigades on collective farms. A. Lucins. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 11:55-59 N'55. La, 6.
- From separate farms to well-constructed collective farm villages. L. Terentjeva. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 9:16-21 S'55. La, 6.
- 30,000 people sent to link collective farms with guiding cadres. Reports Rīga 13 no. 2:33 Ja 9'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- All-Union show of amateur art activities. Lit un maksla no. 36:1 S'55. La, 11.
- Concert by the collective of amateurs. H. Suna. Lit un maksla no. 48:3 N'55. La, 11.
- Festival of people's art. E. Riekstins. Lit un maksla no. 3:1 Ja'56. La, 11.

LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

- Standard designs for small apartment houses. Lit un maksla no. 36:1 S'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - ARCHITECTURE

- Avoiding immoderation in design and construction. M. Mazureko. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 12:55-57 D'55. La, 6.
- In the light of new tasks. Lit un maksla no. 51:4 D'55. La, 1.
- LATVIA - ART**
- Contemplations in preparing for the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. E. Berklaivs. Lit un maksla no. 49:2 D'55. La, 11.
- Eve of the opening of the Section of Literature of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 51:2 D'55. La, 11.
- On the eve of the big show. J. Paberzs. Karogs no. 9:115-121 S'55. La, 11.
- On the eve of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. J. Niedre. Lit un maksla no. 49:3 D'55. La, 11.
- Rīga during the Ten Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. Lit un maksla no. 48:3 N'55. La, 11.
- Rīga in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. A. Raitis. Lit un maksla no. 51:3 D'55. La, 11.
- Speech by Vilis Lācis, people's writer, on the occasion of the opening of the Section of Literature of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in the Hall of Columns on December 16. Lit un maksla no. 51:1 D'55. La, 11.
- Support and help of society is necessary. Lit un maksla no. 36:1 S'55. La, 11.
- Technical preparations for the 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art. A. Vitols. Lit un maksla no. 44:3 O'55. La, 11.
- Tense days of work. A. Stankevics. Lit un maksla no. 36:3 S'55. La, 11.
- To the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow! V. Kalpins. Zvaigzne no. 23:1-5 D'55. La, 1.
- The typical in literature and art. Lit un maksla no. 3:2 Ja'56. La, 11.

LATVIA - ASPEN

- Physicochemical properties of aspen (*Populus tremula* L.) growing under conditions of the Latvian SSR. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Jukna, K. Tilins. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:43-40 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

- The Liepāja Machinery Factory introduces assembly line. Reports Rīga 13 no. 3:52 Ja 17'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMATION

- Automation of the work process at the Latvenergo Mechanical Repair Factory. Reports Rīga 13 no. 2:47 Ja 16'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES

- 102 cars in the district of Eleja. Reports Rīga 13 no. 2:46 Ja 14'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

- 10th anniversary of the Rīga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory. Reports Rīga 13 no. 2:42 Ja 12'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - BALLET

- The ballet Laima, a review. E. Silina. Lit un maksla no. 46:3 N'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - BEE CULTURE

- Raising of silver foxes and bee culture highly developed at the Raiksts Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Saukrastī. Reports Rīga 13 no. 2:37 Ja 10'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bibliography, new books from September 1 to September 30, 1955. Karogs no. 11:126-127 N'55. La, 11.
- Bibliography for October 1-31, 1955. Karogs no. 12:122-123 D'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

- Drying with ultrared rays at the Rīga Bicycle Factory. Reports Rīga 13 no. 3:72 Ja 21'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOTANY

- The Botanical Garden of Latvian State University and foreign countries exchange botanical catalogues. Reports Rīga 13 no. 2:33 Ja 9'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUDGET

- Budget for realization of great plans. Tabaks. Reports Rīga 13 no. 3:49-50 Ja 16'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING

- Construction work on the building of the Latvian Party School continues day and night. Reports Rīga 13 no. 2:43 Ja 12'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

- New building product with black binders. In Russian. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:141-142 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CALCITE

- Geological age of travertine (lime marl) deposits in the Latvian SSR. In Russian with Latvian summary. I. Danilov. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:65-69 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

- More than 2 million cans of preserves produced by the Bauska Canning and Preserving Factory last year. Reports Rīga 13 no. 3:87 Ja 19'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE

- Organize exemplary cattle raising in winter. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10:10-14 O'55. La, 6.

LATVIA - CHAINS

- The Motovelece Factory in Daugavpils provides more than 400 enterprises with bicycle and motorcycle chains. Reports Rīga 13 no. 2:44 Ja 13'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

- 200 cattle-fodder combines exceeding the Plan produced by the Liepāja Agricultural Machine Factory. Reports Rīga 13 no. 3:74 Ja 22'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - ALBANIA

- The State Electrotechnical Factory produces telephone switchboards for Albania. Reports Rīga 13 no. 2:38 Ja 11'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Beginning of the school year in the educational system of the Party. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 12:79 D'55. La, 6.
- Closer to life and school! A review of "Problems of Communist Education," an article in Raksti. K. Raitnieks. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 9:72-76 S'55. La, 6.
- Education of working people in the spirit of people's friendship. J. Kaliberzins. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 11:23-23 N'55. La, 6.
- Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge has 500 rural workers. Reports Rīga 13 no. 2:34 Ja 10'56. La, 1.
- To educate cadres in the spirit of high principles. A. Kleins. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 11:70-71 N'55. La, 6.
- To raise the level of political work in industrial enterprises of the republic. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 9:3-8 S'55. La, 6.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Application of new progressive methods, most important resource in improvement of work in an industrial enterprise. J. Nodelmans. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10:20-23 O'55. La, 6.

- Attentive attitude in the face of communists. H. Jūstis. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 11:72-73 N'55. La, 6.

- Berklaivs, Sokolovs, and Silina elected as secretaries of the Rīga City Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. Reports Rīga 13 no. 2:34 Ja 9'56. La, 1.

- 14th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party. Reports Rīga 13 no. 3:51, 53-70 Ja 17'56. La, 1.

- In the spirit of high requirements. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 12:79 D'55. La, 6.

- Increased influence and responsibility of the industrial section of the district committee. V. Karalins, V. Abramovics. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10:42-47 O'55. La, 6.

- The Party, our leader. Lit un maksla no. 3:1 Ja'56. La, 11.

- Rearm leading cadres with profound economic knowledge. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 12:3-3 O'55. La, 6.

- To secure effective Party control in factories and plants. N. Berzina. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 9:49-52 S'55. La, 6.

- To strengthen the fighting ability of Party organizations. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 11:60-64 N'55. La, 6.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- To increase the role and activity of the Communist Youth League organizations in the Republic. E. Demanins. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 11:44-49 N'55. La, 6.

LATVIA - CONCERTS

- At a symphonic concert. S. Stumbrs. Lit un maksla no. 36:3 S'55. La, 11.

- Concert of R. Bullo and E. Zviedzins. S. Stumbrs. Lit un maksla no. 46:4 N'55. La, 11.

- First rehearsal. V. K. Lit un maksla no. 46:3 N'55. La, 11.

- Significant symphonic concert. L. Vidaleja. Lit un maksla no. 40:4 D'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - CONCRETE

- Concrete from ashes developed in Latvia. Reports Rīga 13 no. 3:74 Ja 16'56. La, 1.

- Strength of concrete from Bloka Roman cement and plasticity of the concrete mix. B. Lindbergs, G. Kunnoss. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:83-100 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CRITICISM

- More serious approach, more responsibility in the work of creative sections. IR un maksla no. 44:2 O'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - DANCING

- Result of many years' work. H. Suna. Lit un maksla no. 45:3 N'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

- Bibliography of theses defended in the Latvian SSR from 1945 through the 1st half of 1955. In Russian. M. Jakovsons, E. Poite. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:149-160 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DIVING

- Fancy diving. I. Defe. Fiz kultura La 10 no. 6:7 Ja'55. La, 8.

LATVIA - DRAINAGE

- Drainage engineering work in the district of Talsi. Reports Rīga 13 no. 3:73 Ja 21'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - DRAMATIC CRITICISM

- Conference on theatrical criticism. Lit un maksla no. 44:3 O'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Pamphlet for the masses on the economic geography of the Latvian SSR, a book review. P. Dzerve. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 11:86-88 N'55. La, 6.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Collective farms draw up schedules for fulfillment of the sixth Five-Year Plan. Reports Rīga 13 no. 3:51 Ja 17'56. La, 1.

- Directives for the sixth Five-Year Plan discussed on collective farms in the district of Abrene. Reports Rīga 13 no. 3:72 Ja 21'56. La, 1.

ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

Economic Policy in the next Five-Year Plan. Reports no. 2 47 Ja 15'56. La, 1.

Metallworker Factory in the new Five-Year Plan. M. Kabo. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 11 0'55. La, 6.

Riga Railroad Car Factory to increase production 5 times in the next Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 3:51-52 Ja 17'56. La, 1.

to be done in the 6th Five-Year Plan. Kalejs. Riga 13 no. 3 73 Ja 22'56. La, 1

ECONOMICS

Leading cadres with profound economic knowledge. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 12 3-9 D'55. La, 6.

EDUCATION

Important expedient in education of the young generation. M. Kince. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10 30-35 O'55. La, 6.

ELECTIONS

Shah Bagramian visits an election meeting in Dobele. Reports Riga 13 no. 3 52 Ja 17'56. La, 1.

EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition dedicated to the 15th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. M. Ivanovs. Karogs no. 9:122-125 8'55. La, 11.

Exhibition of documents dedicated to the events of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Latvia. R. Dobrina, J. Jensa. Vestis Latv ak no. 10 137-140 '55. La, 1.

Phonological exhibition in Liepaja. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:42 Ja 12'56. La, 1.

Popularization of achievements of technical innovators, in connection with the national exhibition of new techniques. G. Ivanovs. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10:57-61 O'55. La, 6.

FINE ARTS

Big show starts, voices of newspapers. Lit un maksla no 51:3 D'55. La, 11.

Discussions on the exhibitions of fine arts completed. Lit un maksla no. 36:3 S'55. La, 11.

Exhibition of fine arts. M. Ivanovs. Lit un maksla no. 51:2 D'55. La, 11.

Meetings and wishes from the people of Moscow. Lit un maksla no. 49:1 D'55. La, 11

Long-awaited days. V. Kacena. Lit un maksla no. 51:2 D'55. La, 11.

1957 exhibition, grand showing of fine arts. Lit un maksla no. 44:1 O'55. La, 11.

Success and deficiencies, from Literaturnaja Gazeta. Lit un maksla no. 48 3 N'55. La, 11.

Night shines upon every phase of life. J. Sudrabkains. Lit un maksla no. 49:1 D'55. La, 11.

FISHERY PRODUCTS

Work productivity increases twelvefold at the Kolka-Rags Fish Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 3 70-71 Ja 20'56. La, 1.

FLAX

Flax delivery to the state in the district of Kraslava. Reports Riga 13 no. 3:52 Ja 17'56. La, 1.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Conference on furniture production in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:46 Ja 14'56. La, 1.

GEOGRAPHY

Geography lecture for students. Reports Riga 13 no. 2: 40-41 Ja 12'56. La, 1.

HAZEL

Prospects for species of uncultivated hazel in Latvian. A. Ozols, Z. Zukovska. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:31-38 '55. La, 1.

HISTORY

Sketches and documents from the time of the founding of Latvia. In High Latvian. Ilus]

Sketches and documents from the time of the founding of Latvia. In High Latvian. Ilus]

Sketches and documents from the time of the founding of Latvia. In High Latvian. Ilus]

Sketches and documents from the time of the founding of Latvia. In High Latvian. Ilus]

Sketches and documents from the time of the founding of Latvia. In High Latvian. Ilus]

Sketches and documents from the time of the founding of Latvia. In High Latvian. Ilus]

15 [i. e. Plinadiast] let Sovetskoi Latvii, sbornik statei [Sostavil P. Dzerve] Riga, Latvoslzdat, 1955 269 p. [15 years of Soviet Latvia, a collection of articles in Russian illus, ports] La, 4

Combat units during the First Russian Revolution in Latvia. A. Rozensteins. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10 15-19 O'55. La, 6

Days of the general strike in Riga in October 1905 M. Vestemunis. Lit un maksla no. 44:3 O'55. La, 11

Fight of bolsheviks for unification of the working class and peasantry during the First Russian Revolution (1905-1907) 1. Formans. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 11 37-43 N'55. La, 6

From the history of the victory of the Great October E. Suligius. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 11 30-36 La, 6

General Marxist work on the history of the Latvian SSR, a review of History of the Latvian SSR, vols. 1-2. In Russian. K. Graudins, A. Mil'shtein. Vestis Latv ak no. 9 120-143 '55. La, 1.

Information about ancient Latvian peoples by Gillebeir de Lannoy. V. Bilkins. Cela zimes no. 26:286-288 JI'55. La, 1.

Recollections. K. Kasparsons. Cela zimes no. 28:272-275 JI'55. La, 1.

The revolutionary movement and armed uprising in Latvia at the end of 1905. A. Drizulis. Karogs no. 12:91-98 D'55. La, 11.

Soviet people, constructors of communism. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 11 3-8 N'55. La, 6

LATVIA - HOLIDAYS

October holiday. Lit un maksla no. 45:1 N'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

More than 400 highly productive machines installed at the Aurora Hosiery Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 3:70 Ja 20'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Kegums Hydroelectric Plant is operated from a distance of 50 km. Darkans. Reports Riga 13 no. 2: 47-48 Ja 15'56. La, 1.

Research on building new hydroelectric-power plants. Reports Riga 13 no. 3:53 Ja 17'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Remarks on book illustration. G. Vilks, J. Baga. Karogs no. 8:116-119 Ag'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Enterprises in Jelgava receive about 600 rationalization proposals in half a year. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:44 Ja 13'56. La, 1.

Floating assets of industrial enterprises and means of their circulation. A. Segals. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 12:68-72 D'55. La, 6.

Innovators need help. B. Kopelovics. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 9:50-60 S'55. La, 6.

Is that the way to direct socialist competition? K. Somjonovs. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 12:57-68 D'55. La, 6.

Pay strict attention to state discipline. M. Pokalicsins. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 12:53-59 D'55. La, 6.

Rationalizers of a factory. V. Kacena. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10:53-60 O'55. La, 6.

Technical progress, unfailing source of intensive production. Zakis. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:41 Ja 12'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Defier explained problems of technical progress in industry. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10:71-73 O'55. La, 6.

Broader and more vivid explanation of industrial problems through radio. G. Mazo. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 9:69-71 S'55. La, 6.

Further development of industry of the republic. N. Bisenieks. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 9:9-15 S'55. La, 6.

Increased influence and responsibility of the industrial section of the district committee. V. Karaluns, V. Abramovics. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10:42-47 O'55. La, 6.

The Latvian Mechanical Repair Factory increases production of reactors. Reports Riga 13 no. 3:51 Ja 17'56. La, 1.

73 new enterprises built during the Five-Year Plan, Krumlins. Reports Riga 13 no. 3:50-51 Ja 16'56. La, 1.

To secure effective Party control in factories and plants. N. Berzina. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 9 49-52 S'55. La, 6.

LATVIA - INSECTS AS CARRIERS OF PLANT DISEASES

Terminology for insects as carriers of plant diseases; a project accepted by the Committee on Latvian Terminology of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Latin, Latvian, and Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:116-159 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Activities of the Mazsalaca Cultural Center. Reports Riga 13 no. 3:71 Ja 21'56. La, 1.

Cultural life in the Republic. Lit un maksla no. 46 3 N'55. La, 11.

Intellectual life in villages. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:39 Ja 12'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - INVENTIONS

Wider popularization of achievements of technical innovators, in connection with the national exhibition of new techniques. G. Ivanovs. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10 57-61 O'55. La, 6.

LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Eagerness to work. E. Losavs. Zvaigzne no. 23:9 D'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

The Igeciems Leather Factory introduces mechanical hide drying. Reports Riga 13 no. 3:53 Ja 18'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - LIMESTONE

Communists organize socialist competition at the Plavins Limestone Quarry. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 32 Ja 9'56. La, 1.

New kiln ventilation at the Katlakains Limestone Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 33 Ja 9'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Useful tool for workers of local soviets, a review of the book Par darbalauzu deputatu viciolo Padomju darbu (Work of the Working People's Deputies in Local Soviets). A. Paegle. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10:77-78 O'55. La, 6.

LATVIA - LOOMS

The Lenta Textile Factory installed 66 looms last year. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:38 Ja 11'56. La, 1.

24 automatic looms to be delivered to the Bol'shevik Textile Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 3:87 Ja 16'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - LUMBERING

Visiting lumbermen. J. Galzins. Zvaigzne no. 23 20-27 D'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Constant attention to organization of production at machine-tractor stations. D. Jellisejevs. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 9:57-59 S'55. La, 6.

More than 200 mechanizers at the Eleja Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:45 Ja 13'56. La, 1.

The Varstu Machine-Tractor Station in socialist competition with the Drapene Machine-Tractor Station in Latvia. N. Eosti randlo D 24'55:2282, E, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINERY

Magnetic starters produced for the first time in Latvia by the Riga Machine Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:33 Ja 9'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - METALWORK

The Red Metallworker Factory in the new Five-Year Plan. M. Kabo. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 11: 50-54 N'55. La, 6.

LATVIA - METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

The Riga Hydrometeorologic Apparatus Factory exhibits its production at international fairs in Leipzig and Milan. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:37 Ja 10'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - MILK

5,017 kg. of milk from each cow in the district of Ape. O. Rubens. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:36 Ja 10'56. La, 1.

Results achieved by milkers in a three-month period. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:43 Ja 12'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Certificate of maturity for Latvian motion pictures; a new art film, "Frost in the Spring." V. Grovins. Lit un maksla no. 49:4 D'55. La, 11.

Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Latvian film studios. Reports Vilna Ja 4'56:12, Li, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES (Continued)

Fault of the translator J Liepins Lit un maksla no 44 2 O'55 La, 11

"Front in the Spring" on Moscow's screens P Jankovskis Lit un maksla no 51 2 D'55 La, 11

Motion pictures in the 10 Day- of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow Lit un maksla no 48 3 N'55 La, 11

LATVIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Latvian Song Festival in 1955, A Valvarajs, Karogs no. 8 121-125 Ag'55, La, 11

LATVIA - MUSTARD

Some data on the cultivation of white and Indian mustard in Latvia. Russian summary. C. Putnina, A. Kisla. Vestis Latv ak no 10.73-80 '55, La, 1.

LATVIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Preservation of nature. V. Vieskals. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 35-36 Ja 10'56, La, 1

LATVIA - NEW YEAR

11,000 pupils and Pioneers attend the New Year's parties at the Riga Pioneers Palace. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 45 Ja 13'56 La, 1

LATVIA - OIL INDUSTRIES

The Liepaja Oil Factory to produce 2,500 tons of oil more than last year. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 34 Ja 9'56, La, 1.

LATVIA - ORGAN MUSIC

At a recital of organ music. N Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no. 49 3 D'55, La, 11.

LATVIA - PEAT

Peat and prospects for its use as fertilizer on collective farms in the district of Vilani in Latvia. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Sharova. Vestis Latv ak no 10 41-61 '55 La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Before the Anniversary Spatkiad Fiz kultura La 10 no 6 1 Je'55 La, 8

Latvian State Institute of Physical Education L. Valters Fiz kultura La 10 no 6 [2] of cover Je'55 La, 8

Put experience from the work of front-rankers into practice, 1st Republican Conference of Trainers N Neiga Fiz kultura La 10 no 6.5 Je'55 La, 8

There is no magic Fiz kultura La 10 no 6 14-15 Je '55 La, 8

LATVIA - PINE

Determination of the current annual increase of pine plantings on drained land in Russian. A. Gruzls. Vestis Latv ak no. 10 83-85 '55, La, 1.

LATVIA - PLANT PROPAGATION

Some new facts on propagation of certain plants in the Latvian SSR. Z. Spuris. Vestis Latv ak no. 9 61-63 '55, La, 1.

LATVIA - PLYWOOD INDUSTRY

New equipment at the Latvian Birch Plywood Factory as a result of experience in the German Democratic Republic. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:33 Ja 9'56, La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO

Broader and more vivid explanation of industrial problems through radio. G. Mazo. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 9 69-71 S'55, La, 6.

Radio communication with the station "North Pole 5," Reports Riga 13 no. 3:65 Ja 18'56, La, 1.

The State Electrotechnical Factory produced 187,000 radio sets more last year than in the first year of the Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:45 Ja 13'56, La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIOACTIVITY

Gift to the native country. Lit un maksla no. 45 1 N'55, La, 11.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

Agitators in the fight to increase production P. Mjagichs. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 11:65-69 N'55, La, 6.

Communists direct socialist competition at the Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 3:65 Ja 18'56, La, 1.

The Riga Railroad Car Factory to increase production 1.5 times in the next Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 3 51-52 Ja 17'56, La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Brotherly unity. Lit un maksla no 46 2 N'55, La, 11.

LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

A. Kirchensteins receives an award from the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 13 no. 3 67 Ja 19'56 La, 1.

LATVIA - ROMAN CEMENT

Strength of concrete from Sloka Roman cement and plasticity of the concrete mix. B. Lindenbergis, G. Kunnoss. Vestis Latv ak no 10 93-106 '55, La, 1.

LATVIA - RUNNING

Competition for this magazine's cup V Prikulis Fiz kultura La 10 no 6 8-9 Je'55 La, 8

LATVIA - SELF-SERVICE STORES

New self-service store in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 3 72 Ja 21'56 La, 1.

LATVIA - SHEEP

To increase the number of sheep and their productivity. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 36 Ja 10'56, La, 1.

LATVIA - SILVER FOX

About 9,000 silver foxes raised on collective farms last year. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 34 Ja 9'56, La, 1.

Increasing the productivity of silver foxes. In Russian. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:31-35 '55, La, 1.

Raising of silver foxes and bee culture highly developed at the Rainis Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Smukrasli Reports Riga 13 no. 2 37 Ja 10'56, La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Communists and members of the Communist Youth League in first place in socialist competition. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:44 Ja 13'56, La, 1.

Communists organize socialist competition at the Pivinas Limestone Quarry. Reports Riga 13 no. 2: 32 Ja 9'56, La, 1.

We will honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union with new work achievements. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10 3-9 O'55, La, 6.

LATVIA - SPORTS

On the ship's deck R Kusks Fiz kultura La 10 no 6 2-3 Je'55 La, 8

Training new champions E Brands Fiz kultura La 10 no 6 2 Je'55 La, 8

LATVIA - STARCH

Soviet method of manufacturing syrup and starch from rye flour adopted. Vestis. Reports Riga 13 no. 2: 37 Ja 10'56, La, 1.

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Front-ranking state farm. Zvaigzne no. 23 17 D'55, La, 1

LATVIA - STEEL

The Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja to produce 1,800 more tons of steel annually. Reports Riga 13 no. 3:72 Ja 21'56, La, 1.

LATVIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Animal husbandry on Latvian collective farms Reports Vilna Ja 9'56 5-6, Li, 1

LATVIA - STRAWBERRIES

Selection of strawberries in Latvia. A. Melechina. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:39-42 '55, La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

Constantly develop criticism at the lowest level. S. Jerlins. Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 12:51-56 D'55, La, 6.

LATVIA - SYRUPS

Soviet method of manufacturing syrup and starch from rye flour adopted. Vestis. Reports Riga 13 no. 2: 37 Ja 10'56, La, 1.

LATVIA - TECHNOLOGY

Better explained problems of technical progress in industry. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10:71-73 O'55, La, 6.

LATVIA - TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS

The State Electrotechnical Factory produces telephone switchboards for Albania. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:38 Ja 11'56, La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEVISION

More than 3,000 collective farmers buy television sets. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:32 Ja 9'56, La, 1.

Rural working people want to watch television, also V Sainis Lit un maksla no 44 4 O'55 La, 11

LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The Riga Textile Factory to produce 170,000 m. of cloth more than last year. A. Balode. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 47 Ja 15'56, La, 1

The Textile Factory, the Record Textile Factory, the Riga Clothing Factory, and the Marine Textile Factory increase production and improve machines. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 38-39 Ja 11'56, La, 1.

LATVIA - THEATER

Failures in dramatic work and theatrical repetition M Grevins. Lit un maksla no. 3:4 Ja'56, La, 11.

Honorary task of Latvian dramatists. M Kincis Pad Latv kom 11 [i. e. 10] no. 12 40-45 D'55, La, 1, 6

In searching for a pictorial language A. Stankevics Lit un maksla no 44 3 O'55, La, 11.

Performance, song; from Sovetskaya kul'tura. V. Lopoikovs. Lit un maksla no. 51:3 D'55, La, 11.

Play about the year 1805 in Mindauga V. Grevins. Lit un maksla no. 36 4 S'55, La, 11.

Serious approach to a serious matter. Lit un maksla no. 46 3 N'56, La, 11.

Shadows, a review of a play. A. Cebotareva. Lit un maksla no. 48:4 N'55, La, 11.

Some trends in the development of the Soviet Latvian theater. P. Petersons. Karogs no. 8:93-103 Ap'55, La, 11.

The Soviet theater must continue to improve. V. Vitolds. Lit un maksla no. 3 3 Ja'56, La, 11

10th anniversary of the Latvian State Musical Comedy Theater. Reports Riga 13 no. 3:52, 53 Ja 17'56, La, 1.

Theatrical technique. H. Avers. Lit un maksla no. 45 3 N'56, La, 11.

To educate new talents. H. Vachuseva. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 9 30-31 S'55, La, 6

LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Many foreigners want to visit Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 3:72 Ja 21'56, La, 1.

LATVIA - TRACTORS

Tractor operators are unsatisfactory in the district of Akniste. Petruna. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 33 Ja 9'56, La, 1.

LATVIA - WEATHER FORECASTING

Weather forecasting for January 11 and 12. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 34 Ja 10'56, La, 1.

LATVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

We still wait for great works; contemplation about newly published books on Kurzeme Fortresses. A. Strumans. Cels zimes no. 26 296-302 Ji'55, La, 1.

LATVIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS

see CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN FICTION

Liepa, Rita. Sveša vasara; romans. [Uppsala] Daugava, 1955. 336 p. [Unknown summer, a novel] La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Latvian family in exile novels. I. Stoinis. Cels zimes no. 26:304-310 Ji'55, La, 1.

Linars Lincins' Kiledzoss korpusi (Building a Unit Cry Out); a book review. J. Grants. Karogs no. 12 107-110 D'55, La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ESTONIAN

Malk, August. Laba osta; romans No igauņu valodas (tulkojis Zane Zemdega. Tiltā Appads, 1954 255 p [The good harbor; a novel. Tr. from the Estonian] La, 11

LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Femurque, Erich Maria. *Latka mīlēt, latka mīst, 10-mans Tulkājis K. Dīlīleja*. Gramdu Draugs, 1955. 338 p. [A time to love and a time to die. Tr. from the German.] La, 11.

LATVIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Endzelins, Janis. *Latviešu valodas gramatika*. Rīga, Latvijas Valsts Izdevniecība, 1951. [Grammar of the Latvian language.] La, 11.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Changes on collective farms and the tasks of literature. V. Oreckins. *Lit un māksla* no. 35 2 N'55. La, 11.

Come to the conference on the preliminary outline of the history of Latvian literature. M. Kalve. *Lit un māksla* no. 36 4 S'55. La, 11.

Common traits in J. Janonis and J. Kalda's literary creation. In Russian. K. Umbraņš. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 9, 21-29 '55. La, 1.

Discussions on the exhibitions of fine arts completed. *Lit un māksla* no. 36 3 S'55. La, 11.

For a more comprehensive reflection of rural life. *Lit un māksla* no. 40 1 N'55. La, 11.

Importance and depth of theme. J. Nedre. *Karogs* no. 31:94-97 N'55. La, 11.

In the light of the great display, a book review. V. Meņins. *Karogs* no. 11 100-115 N'55. La, 11.

On some of Rālnis' aesthetic concepts. E. Sokols. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 9, 5-13 '55. La, 1.

On the eve of the Big show. J. Pabērzs. *Karogs* no. 9, 115-121 S'55. La, 11.

Rīga during the Ten Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. *Lit un māksla* no. 46, 3 N'55. La, 11.

75th anniversary of Karlis Strāls. J. Nedre. *Karogs* no. 12 114-116 D'55. La, 11.

Support and help of society is necessary. *Lit un māksla* no. 36 1 S'55. La, 11.

Tense days of work. A. Blankevica. *Lit un māksla* no. 36:3 S'55. La, 11.

A theme which is not much discussed yet. E. Vilks. *Lit un māksla* no. 40:2 N'55. La, 11.

To the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow! V. Kalpina. *Zvaigzne* no. 23:1-5 D'55. La, 1.

Traditions and questions of national characteristics in Rālnis' literary creation. A. Vilsons. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 9, 15-20 '55. La, 1.

The typical in literature and art. *Lit un māksla* no. 3:2 Ja'56. La, 11.

LATVIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN NAMES

see NAMES, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Forward faster! a review of A. Krukli's collection of poems *Diena must* (The Day Breaks). M. Kalve. *Lit un māksla* no. 44 2 O'55. La, 11.

Mirdza Kempe's selected poems; a review. J. Grotis. *Karogs* no. 11:98-102 N'55. La, 11.

More attention to lyric form. M. Dombrovska. *Lit un māksla* no. 30:2 S'55. La, 11.

More ideas and emotions. J. Lagunovskis. *Lit un māksla* no. 48:3 N'55. La, 11.

Poetry closer to true life; a review. A. Skalbe. *Karogs* no. 8:120-123 Ap'55. La, 11.

Poetry helps progress. A. Veļans. *Karogs* no. 11:116-121 N'55. La, 11.

Poetry of the fighter. E. Damburs. *Karogs* no. 9:112-114 S'55. La, 11.

Poet's way. V. Kaupuzs. *Karogs* no. 12:90-106 D'55. La, 11.

Some remarks on Rālnis' poetic style. M. Kalve. *Karogs* no. 9:99-107 S'55. La, 11.

Ways of seeking, a review of poetry. A. Skalbe. *Karogs* no. 11 103-105 N'55. La, 11.

Winged fantasies of feeling and concept, relative to publishing M. Kempe's selected poems. *Lit un māksla* no. 3 3-4 Ja'56. La, 11.

LATVIAN RIDDLES

see RIDDLES, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SONGS

see SONGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Teļvās kalendārs. Camp Fischbach bei Nürnberg. Ed. Alāinis ("Alaugs") [Almanac for Latvians abroad issued by Ed. Alāinis ("Alaugs")] La, 1 Vol. 10, 1917 [1917] 61 p.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

The big show starts, voices of newspapers. *Lit un māksla* no. 51:3 D'55. La, 11.

Contemplations in preparing for the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. E. Derkļavs. *Lit un māksla* no. 48 2 D'55. La, 11.

Eve of the opening of the Section of Literature of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. J. Pabērzs. *Lit un māksla* no. 51 2 D'55. La, 11.

Exhibition of fine arts. M. Ivanovs. *Lit un māksla* no. 51 2 D'55. La, 11.

Greetings and wishes from the people of Moscow. *Lit un māksla* no. 49:1 D'55. La, 11.

Long-awaited days. V. Kačena. *Lit un māksla* no. 51 2 D'55. La, 11.

Motion pictures in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. *Lit un māksla* no. 48 3 N'55. La, 11.

On the eve of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. J. Nedre. *Lit un māksla* no. 49, 3 D'55. La, 11.

Rīga in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. A. Rūnits. *Lit un māksla* no. 51, 3 D'55. La, 1.

Speech by Vilis Lačis, people's writer, on the occasion of the opening of the Section of Literature of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in the Hall of Columns on December 15. *Lit un māksla* no. 51 1 D'55. La, 11.

Sunlight shines upon every phase of life. J. Sudrabkalns. *Lit un māksla* no. 49:1 D'55. La, 11.

LATVIANS IN SWEDEN

Maris Vētra's book about Latvians in Sweden. V. Zante. *Cela zīmes* no. 26:302-304 J1'55. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN THE U.S.

Song festival in Milwaukee. K. Lesins. *Cela zīmes* no. 26:310-312 J1'55. La, 1.

Voynich lives in New York. A. Adžmubel. *Lit un māksla* no. 51 4 D'55. La, 11.

LAUNDRY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY

Calculating simple drying tumblers with forced air circulation. J. Wasowski. *Gaz woda san* 20 no. 12 424-431 D'55. P, 10.

LAVENDER (PLANT)

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LAW

see also subdivision under BABYLONIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Strengthening the socialist state and law is the most important condition for successful construction of socialism and communism. Tr. from the Russian. N. Sudar'kov. *Jogtut kozl* no. 10:588-594 O'55. H, 7.

LAW OF NATIONS

see INTERNATIONAL LAW.

LAW SCHOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LAWYERS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

LAZAROVA, KATARINA

Kloment Gottwald Prize winner Katarina Lazarova and her novel *Oslie Hlázdo* (Wasp's Nest). J. Dargelova. *Clenar* 7 no. 7:201-203 J1'55. C, 2.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

League of Nations Covenant and the UN Charter. In English. L. Radovanovic. *Rev Int Aff* 6 no. 126/128: 17-10 J1/Ag'55. Y, 6.

LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP

Conditions for the improvement of creative work. W. Swietoslowski. *Nauka polska* 3 no. 3 19-30 J1/S'55. P, 1.

LEATHER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Finishing uppers. F. Bugger, M. Szecsi. *Bor clipo* 5 no. 5 109-111 O'55. H, 16.

Mechanization of conveying materials in the leather industry. (To be contd.) D. Marton, I. Sasfi. *Bor clipo* 5 no. 5 117-120 O'55. H, 16.

Pigskin as raw material in the leather industry. Kh. Mudrov. *Leka prom* 4 no. 4 33-36 '55. B, 16.

The raw-hide economy. J. Igail. *Bor clipo* 5 no. 5 111-114 O'55. H, 16.

Use of super-sonics in the leather industry. P. Greguss, Jr. *Bor clipo* 5 no. 4 75-77 Ag'55. H, 16.

LEATHER INDUSTRY - PERIODICALS

Let us improve the work of our publication. *Bor clipo* 5 no. 5:97-98 O'55. H, 16.

LEATHER RESEARCH

Completed greasing experiments with domestic sulfonated oils on chrome-tanned leathers. F. Kolos, L. Wiedner. *Bor clipo* 5 no. 4 81-86 Ag'55. H, 16.

Laszlo Mihály's *Horpari laboratoriumi gyakorlatok II.* (Laboratory Practice of the Leather Industry II); a book review. *Bor clipo* 5 no. 4 91-95 Ag'55. H, 16.

Recent laboratory apparatus. J. Bekes. *Bor clipo* 5 no. 4 93-94 Ag'55. H, 16.

LEATHER SUBSTITUTES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

LECTURES AND LECTURING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

LEGENDS, RUSSIAN

Dobrovsky and the Tale of Igor's Expedition. S. Wolfman. *Slavia* 24 no. 2/3:268-282 '55. C, 11.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, SERBIA.

LEGUMES

see subdivision under POLAND.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Building problems at the International Leipzig Fair. Z. Zuchowski. *Przeg bud* 27 no. 7 253-255 J1'55. P, 16.

Many Estonian products sent from Moscow to the Leipzig Fair. N. Eesti raadio. *Ja* 20'56 129-130. E, 1.

The Riga Hydrometeorologic Apparatus Factory exhibits its production at international fairs in Leipzig and Milan. *Reports Riga* 13 no. 2:37 Ja'56. La, 1.

Some lessons from the export-club evening organized by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. Z. L. *Musz elet* no. 2:13 Ja'55. H, 10.

LELEWEL, JOACHIM

Koromanowa, Zanna. Joachim Lelewel [Lodz] Ksiazka, 1940. 94 p. [Joachim Lelewel] P, 11.

LEMANS, INDRIKIS

Story about the beginning of Soviet Latvia, a review. B. Barisevskis. *Lit un māksla* no. 36, 2 S'55. La, 11.

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Klnha, Prague. V. I. Lenin [Praha] 1954. 24 p. [V. I. Lenin bibl.] C, 4.

85th anniversary of Lenin's birth. *Notatnik ref* no. 3:1-10 Ap'55. P, 6.

Faith in the masses. *Notatnik ref* no. 3:12-13 Ap'55. P, 6.

Great example in the fight for people's happiness, in connection with the publication of the second edition of V. I. Lenin's short biography in Latvian. V. Steinbergs. *Pad Latv kom* 11 [i. e. 10] no. 11:24-29 N'55. La, 6.

I desire to follow your road, an excerpt from the speech by Sun Yat-sen, leader of the democratic movement in China, at the mourning meeting in January 1924. *Notatnik ref* no. 3:14 Ap'55. P, 6.

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH (Continued)

Lenin lives and will be even more vital now as our conscience, force, and weapon, the anniversary of Lenin's death Z.Penkava Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 1-8 '54 C, 8

Lenin on Hungary, a book review. M.Hrbek Sov hist 5 no.1 103-105 '55. C, 4.

Lenin's writings about religion; book review. A.Knazeva. Pad Latv kom [10] no.10.74-76 O'55. La, 6.

Mountain eagle Notatnik ref no 3:11-12 Ap'55 P, 6

Political triumph of the industrialization of Lenin's socialist state, in connection with the 30th anniversary of the 14th Party Congress. A.Musaeljans. Pad Latv kom 11[i.e.10] no.12:18-23 D'55. La, 6.

Triumph of Lenin's plan for industrialization of socialist countries, 30th anniversary of the 14th Party Congress. I.Trusinas. Komunistas no.12:38-46 D'55. Li, 6.

V.I.Lenin's Philosophical Volumes, a book review. A.Kresic. Pregl dr pit 7 no.7/6 71-72 Ji/Ag'55 Y, 1.

V.I.Lenin's works in the Estonian language. N.Eesti raadio Ja 21'56:141-142. E, 1.

LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM

Vajda Gyorgy Mihaly Lessing [Az idozeti verseket Nemes Nagy Agnes fordította] Budapest, Muvelt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado, 1955 192 p. (A Kultura mestere!) [Lessing bibli, notes] H, 11

LIABILITY (LAW)

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LIASNIKOV, I. A.

I A Liasnikov's Training of Specialists for Industry in the USSR, a book review. M.Sokol Plan hosp no 12 854-859 '54. C, 5

LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

see subdivision under POLAND

LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, G.T. BRIT., HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

General inventory of book collections. A.Dorfi Kniznica 6 no 4:169-176 '54. C, 2

LIBRARY FITTINGS AND SUPPLIES

Gawrecki, Drahoslav Pracovni stoly. [Vyd 1. prozatimni pro vmlrni potrebu vedeckych knihoven] Ostrava, 1955. 91 p. [Work desks. 1st provisory ed to meet the needs of scientific libraries illus, bibl] C, 2

LIBRARY SCIENCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliograficki institut Kakvo da chetem po bibliotечно delo? urenenie i teina bibliotekar

va.
>
ilog-
ence,
H-

LIME INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

LIMEKILNS

Combustion of shale coal in limekilns J.Stencel Gosp wlegim 4 no 10 234-235 O'55 P, 5

LIMESTONE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, TATRA MOUNTAINS.

Dolomitic limestone as raw material for production of artificial hydraulic lime. J.Matejka. Chem zvesti 9 no.6 354-359 Je'55. C, 16.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LINDANE

see HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE.

LINDEN

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

LINEN

New methods of bleaching and disinfecting linen. J.Wasowski Gaz woda san 29 no 8.281-283 Ag'55 P, 16.

LINGUISTICS

see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES.

LINGUISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

LINSEED OIL

Absorption of water by films made of linseed oil M.Taniewski, D.Szomberska Przem chem 11 no 11 625-626 N'55. P, 18.

Problem of raw materials for linseed oil and varnish production M.Gerasimov Tezhka prom 4 no 8 12-17 '55 B, 16

LIPINSKI, EDWARD

E.Lipinski's Poglady ekonomiczne Mikolaja Kopernika [Nicolaus Copernicus' Economic Views]; a book review R.Dunajewski Ekonomista no 4 181-190 '55 P, 5

LIPPERT, EMANUEL

Emanuel Lippert's eightieth birthday. J.Straus. Pedagogika 4 no 5/6 450-457 '54 C, 8.

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

"Liquid gas" used for propelling motorcars. M.Milojevic Nova proziv 6 no 2.105-121 Ji'55. Y, 16.

LIQUIDATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LISSA, ZOFIA

A discussion on Z.Lissa's lecture "The Role of Association in the Perception of Music." T.Tomaazewski and others. Mal do sztuki 6 no.1/2 271-320 '55. P, 10

LITERARY CRITICISM

see subdivision CRITICISM under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

LITERARY PRIZES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Salmon's recollections, a book review. J.B.Kultura no.12:136-138 D'55. P, 1

LITHOGRAPHY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

New books for agricultural libraries. Reports Vilna Ja 4'58:9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural equipment and machines produced at the Komunaras Factory in Vilna. Savoljevas. Reports Vilna Ja 4'58:10. Li, 1.

Increased production of spare parts for agricultural machines by the Vilna Industrial Combine. Reports Vilna Ja 6'56:1. Li, 1.

Many agricultural machines arrive in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ja 3'56 10-11. Li, 1.

Repair works at the Linkuva Machine-Tractor Station. Mikalauskas. Reports Vilna D 30'55:11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Achievements in 1956 and plans for 1956 in agriculture. Reports Vilna D 31'55:3-4. Li, 1.

Agricultural work during January. S.Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 2'56:2-3. Li, 1.

Agriculture in 1955. Reports Vilna Ja 1'56 1-3. Li, 1.

Means of increasing crops at all agricultural centers in Salcininkai District. V.Svanys. Reports Vilna D 26'55 2. Li, 1.

Task of particular importance to the agriculture of the republic. J.Laurinaitis. Komunistas no.10:7-15 O'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Collective farms prepare for spring sowing. Reports Vilna D 26'55 1. Li, 1.

Conference of collective farm chairmen, agricultural experts, and executive committee chairmen in Kaisiadorys, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 7'56 5-8 Li, 1.

Increased income of the Young Guard Collective Farm planned for 1956. A.Puina. Reports Vilna Ja 4'56 10. Li, 1.

Possibilities for better production and increased salaries on collective farms. J.Strauzas. Reports Vilna Ja 3'56-3-5. Li, 1.

Very serious attention to three-year courses on collective farms; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 25'55:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Best amateur theatrical groups selected for the Amateur Theatrical Show in Moscow. Reports Vilna D 30'55:12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal husbandry on the May 1 Collective Farm, Troskunai District, during winter. Kavolunas. Reports Vilna Ja 4'56:7. Li, 1.

Animal husbandry on the Priokule State Farm. A.Mikalauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 4'56 8-9. Li, 1.

Communists in the struggle to develop animal husbandry on backward collective farms. J.Jonaskis. Komunistas no.12:54-56 D'55. Li, 8.

First meeting of milkers, swine breeders, and other workers of the animal industry in Vilna; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 3'56:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL PRODUCTS

More animal products. P.Kriukelis. Komunistas no.10:46-49 O'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

New apartment house for the Oven Tile Factory workers in Vilna; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 29'55:9 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Immediate tasks of architects, draftsmen, and construction workers. J.Manusis. Komunistas no.11:8-15 N'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - ARITHMETIC

Organizing lessons for written tests in arithmetic for grades 1 to 4. B.Balcytis. Taryb mok no.11 34-38 N'55. Li, 8.

Some methods of oral calculation of whole numbers. J.Salkauskas. Taryb mok no.7:26-28 Ji'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Agreement of cooperation between the Siauliai Bicycle Factory and High School No.4. Reports Vilna Ja 5'56:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BUDGET

State budget for 1956. J.Simkus. Reports Vilna Ja 1'56:3-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BURBOT

More than 2 tons of eel pout caught each day by the Rossa Luxemburg Fishermen's Collective. Reports Vilna Ja 3'56:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CANVAS

Thread from the Klaipeda Canvas Factory sent to Grodno. Reports Vilna Ja 5'56:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Growth of Siauliai City in 1955. K.Pilolis. Reports Vilna D 30'55:10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Education of pupils in the spirit of proletarian internationalism; from Tiesa. Sidauskas. Reports Vilna D 26'55:7. Li, 1.

Intensive propaganda work on the Stalin Collective Farm, Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna D 31'55:2. Li, 1.

Party organization and the question of organizational work improvement. V.Bakaliukas. Komunistas no.10:49-52 O'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The column "Party Life." E. Eftos. *Komunistas* no. 11 43-45 N°55. L1,0.

Improving seminar work for propagandists. V. Kasjanovs, A. Cesnavicius. *Komunistas* no. 11 33-35 N°55. L1,0.

Noble duty of communists and communist youth; from *Tiesa*. Reports Vilna Ja 7'56 4-5. L1,1.

Strengthening every relationship with the masses and educating them in the spirit of communism. *Komunistas* no. 11,3-7 N°55. L1,0.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The Kaunas organization of the Communist Youth League sponsors construction of the hydroelectric power plant near Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 3'50,2. L1,1.

Now and noble tasks of youth from *Komjaunimo tiesa*. Reports Vilna Ja 4'50-6. L1,1.

Noble duty of communists and communist youth, from *Tiesa*. Reports Vilna Ja 7'56:4-5 L1,1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Recreation and other activities on the Young Guard Collective Farm Joniskis District. Reports Vilna D 20'55 5-8. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - CONFECTIONERY

The K. Pozela Confectionery in Kaunas expands production. J. Raudeliunas. Reports Vilna D 20'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Building policy in Soviet Lithuania. Gricevicius. Reports Vilna D 20'55:7-8. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - CROSS AND CROSSES

Looking for the origins of Lithuanian crosses. J. Balys. Sanlarve no. 7/8:310-323 O/D'55. L1,0.

LITHUANIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

6-coach diesel express train equipped by the Vilna Diesel Locomotive Depot for the Moscow-Leningrad line. Reports Vilna D 30'55:11. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

30,000 ha. of swamps drained by mechanical drainage stations. Reports Vilna Ja 5'56:10. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - DRAWING

Textbook on drawing, a review. T. Sadauskas. Taryb mok no. 7:40-47 J1'55. L1,0.

LITHUANIA - DREDGING MACHINERY

First drag-boat dredging machine built at Klaipeda Harbor. Reports Vilna Ja 2'50 0 L1,1.

LITHUANIA - DWELLINGS

Plan for crediting construction of private houses approved. Reports Vilna Ja 3'50:12. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Gains won by sacrificial creative efforts, from *Tiesa*. Reports Vilna D 31'55:4-6. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

Descriptions and characterizations taken from students' experience. (To be cont.) J. Budzinskis. Taryb mok no. 10:17-28 O'55. L1,0.

Descriptions and characterizations taken from students' experience. J. Budzinskis. Taryb mok no 11'15-25 N°55. L1,0.

During the past 15 years. Taryb mok no. 7:1-6 J1'55. L1,0.

For complete seven-year public education. Taryb mok no. 11:1-4 N°55. L1,0.

Tasks of workers in the field of education; from *Tiesa*. Reports Vilna Ja 0'55:3-4. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

New electronic device for automatic regulation of the water level in reservoirs. Reports Vilna D 31'55:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Farm buildings in 1955. Varkakojis. Reports Vilna Ja 7'50:2-4. L1,1.

From the activities of the Institute for Designing Agricultural Buildings. Reports Vilna Ja 7'50:1. L1,1.

36 new farm buildings on collective farms of Jurbarkas District. Reports Vilna D 30'55:12. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Mechanizers of the Anyksiai Machine-Tractor Station help prepare fertilizers. A. Karevicius. Reports Vilna Ja 3'56:11. L1,1.

Using local fertilizers in agriculture. Reports Vilna Ja 2'56 4. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - FLOUR MILLS

The Raudonė Flour Mill increases production. Reports Vilna D 20'55:10 L1,1.

LITHUANIA - GEOGRAPHY

Knowledge of geography of high-school graduates in brief. V. Scemlovos. Taryb mok no. 11 39-41 N°55. L1,0.

LITHUANIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Fishing for herring with the aid of electric lights. Reports Vilna Ja 3'56:10 L1,1.

LITHUANIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Masquerade ball at the Seirijai High School. Reports Vilna Ja 6'56:4. L1,1.

Teaching plans and curriculums in high schools. K. Poskus. Taryb mok no. 12:42-44 D'55. L1,0.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

The basic battle line is in Lithuania. S. Zymantas. Sanlarve no. 7/8:300-312 O/D'55. L1,0.

Chronicle of revolutionary events at a factory. G. Tamulis. *Komunistas* no. 11:45-46 N°55. L1,0.

Days of struggle in Suvalkija. B. Pusins. *Komunistas* no. 12:21-24 D'55. L1,0.

Grievances about liberalism. J. Lengvenis. Sanlarve no. 7/8:334-339 O/D'55. L1,0.

The grim year 1905. J. Cornuchinas. *Komunistas* no. 12:30-33 D'55. L1,0.

Important event in the life of mankind. *Komunistas* no. 12:3-7 D'55. L1,0.

Lietuvos TSR istorijos šaltiniai (Sources of Soviet Lithuanian History), a book review. K. Sideravicius. *Komunistas* no. 11:40-52 N°55. L1,0.

Religious motives in Lithuanian history. V. Kavolis. Sanlarve no. 7/8:301-307 O/D'55. L1,0.

Revolutionary movement of agricultural workers and peasants in 1905-1907 in Lithuania. V. Kondratas. *Komunistas* no. 10:25-34 O'55. L1,0.

The struggle begins. V. Brigmanas. *Komunistas* no. 12:33-35 D'55. L1,0.

Unforgettable events. P. Mazytis. *Komunistas* no. 12:27-29 D'55. L1,0.

LITHUANIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Important task of the school and family. S. Armanaviciene. *Komunistas* no. 11:40-42 N°55. L1,0.

LITHUANIA - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

The Sparia Hosiery Factory in 1955. V. Batekunas. Reports Vilna D 30'55:11. L1,1.

30,000 capron stockings a month planned by the Sparia Hosiery Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 5'56 9. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Kaunas organization of the Communist Youth League sponsors construction of the hydroelectric power plant near Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 3'56:2. L1,1.

9 rural hydroelectric power plants opened in 1955. Reports Vilna Ja 4'50:10. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Profitableness of a factory. Reports Vilna Ja 7'56:6-8. L1,1.

Some more important problems of organizing the work of rationalizers and inventors. Reports Vilna Ja 5'56:6-8. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

The Lenin District Industrial Combine in Vilna is the largest in the country. Reports Vilna D 31'55:1. L1,1.

Workers of Siauliai greet the new year with great achievements. Reports Vilna Ja 1'56:6. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Pages from our cultural life. Reports Vilna D 30'55:9-9. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Among workers in Siauliai. J. Stankunas. *Komunistas* no. 12:35-37 D'55. L1,0.

Labor management in Lithuania. Sanlarve no. 7/8: 314-316 O/D'55. L1,0.

LITHUANIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Conference on production costs and profitability in the leather industry. Reports Vilna D 31'55 1-2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Some problems of propaganda by lecturing. V. Nlunka. *Komunistas* no. 12:12-20 D'55. L1,0.

LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

200 libraries and 50 cultural centers opened in rural areas. Reports Vilna Ja 7'56 1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Results of socialist competition among village councils. Reports Vilna Ja 4'56 11. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

Locomotive engineers of Siauliai District in the fight for bigger loads and speed. Reports Vilna Ja 5'56 10. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - LUMBERING

Socialist competition in lumbering in Seduva District. Reports Vilna D 20'55:10. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Annual wages for tractor drivers in the Paroveja Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna D 26'55:12. L1,1.

Collective agreement between the Panemunelis Machine-Tractor Station and Panemunelis High School. Taryb mok no. 12:1-2 D'55. L1,0.

Mechanizers of the Anyksiai Machine-Tractor Station help prepare fertilizers. A. Karevicius. Reports Vilna Ja 3'50:11. L1,1.

30,000 tons of peat prepared by the Rudiskes Machine-Tractor Station. Lalkauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 2'50:4-5. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Helping manual-arts teachers. E. Trumpa. Taryb mok no. 10:46-48 O'55. L1,0.

LITHUANIA - METAL CUTTING

The Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory receives new machinery. Reports Vilna D 26'55:12. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

For operative leadership. S. Veberis. *Komunistas* no. 12:56-58 D'55. L1,0.

LITHUANIA - MOSSES

Minkevicius, A. Vadovas Lietuvos TSR mišku, plevų ir pelkių samanosms pažinti Vilnius, Vaislybne polilines ir mokelines literaturos leidykla, 1955 301 p. [Guide for the study of mosses in Lithuanian forests, meadows, and swamps. Russian summary illus., bibl., index] L1,13.

LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Latvian film studios. Reports Vilna Ja 4'56 12. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

600 trucks, 127 passenger cars, and 100 special automobiles distributed among collective farms in 1955. Reports Vilna D 31'55:2. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC

Development of musical culture in school. K. Simkevicius. Taryb mok no. 10:36-38 O'55. L1,0.

LITHUANIA - NEW YEAR

Greetings to 1956. A. Vieniulis. Reports Vilna D 31'55:8-9. L1,1.

New Year's day in schools. J. Marcinkevicius. Reports Vilna D 29'55:9. L1,1.

New Year's Eve on the Cernakavskis Collective Farm, Radviliskis District. H. Nekrosius. Reports Vilna Ja 1'56:7. L1,1.

On New Year's Eve. V. Radaitis. Reports Vilna D 31'55:7-8. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PAINT INDUSTRY

New kinds of paint, pigment, and other materials manufactured by the Lacquer and Paint Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 7'56:1. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

50 tons of highest-quality paper sent to Leningrad for the great Soviet Encyclopedia. Reports Vilna Ja 2'50:6. L1,1.

New technical improvements in the J. Janonis Paper Mill in Kaunas. Reports Vilna D 28'55:9-10. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PEAT INDUSTRY

Peat production in 1955. Reports Vilna Ja 2'56:6. L1,1.

LITHUANIA - PEAT INDUSTRY (Continued)

Technical-scientific conference dealing with the peat industry. Reports Vilna Ja 5'56 1. Li, 1.

30,000 tons of peat prepared by the Rudiskes Machine-Tractor Station, Jarkauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 2'56 4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

10th National Student Sports Meeting. A. Stasavolskis. Taryb mok no. 7 41-42 Ji'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Question of organizing physical education in schools. J. Zilinskas. Taryb mok no. 12 45-47 D'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - PRESS

Collective leadership of the press. A. Valonis. Komunistas no. 11-47-48 N'55. Li, 6.

The Soviet Lithuanian press during the Great Patriotic War. J. Karosas. Komunistas no. 11 53-55 N'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Statistics for publication in 1955. Reports Vilna Ja 3'56 11-12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RADIO

Radio receivers planned for each collective farm of Kietinga District. Reports Vilna Ja 3'56 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RADIO PLAYS

S. Chumioniene-Kymantaitė's radio play *Pinigėliai* (Little Money) announced. Reports Vilna Ja 3'56 9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

11th Conference of the Railroad Workers Union in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 5'56 10-11. Li, 1.

How tolerance breeds disorganizers. L. Zelanskis. Komunistas no. 10 44-46 O'55. Li, 6.

7,000,000 passengers passed through Vilna Railroad Station in 1955, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 7'56 5. Li, 1.

Smooth operation of railroads during the winter season must be ensured; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna D 25'55 2-3. Li, 1.

Some achievements of railroad men in 1955. Reports Vilna Ja 2'56 6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Construction work at the Vilna Reinforced-Concrete Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 2'56 5. Li, 1.

First factory for reinforced-concrete blocks built in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 3'56 10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RUNNING

The Peace and Friendship Cross-Country Relay Race. A. Ramanauskas. Taryb mok no. 7 40 Ji'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Discipline in the 7th grade of Pavėzys High School No. 5. Reports Vilna D 28'55 4-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

Principal of a school. Taryb mok no. 10 1-4 O'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - SCHOOLS

1940-1955. S. Ribekas. Taryb mok no. 7 39 Ji'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - SCIENCE

For close relationship between science and practice. K. Barsauskas. Komunistas no. 11 35-38 N'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

The Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine develops new methods of stockbreeding. Stankunavicius. Reports Vilna Ja 4'56 11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

General strike of railroad men in Vilna. M. Vastilevskaja-Zobrovskaja. Komunistas no. 12 24-27 D'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - SWINE BREEDING

Swine breeding on the Soviet Pioneer Collective Farm, Biržai District, Ladyga. Reports Vilna Ja 4'56 7-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Conference of workers at teachers' institutes of the republic. Taryb mok no. 12 48 D'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - TEACHING

Teaching the history and constitution of the USSR in some schools. J. Zakauskas. Taryb mok no. 12 38-41 D'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Meeting of young technicians in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 7'56 1-2. Li, 1.

On the road of polytechnic education. Taryb mok no. 12 3-6 D'55. Li, 8.

Question of planning excursions. V. Blagnys. Taryb mok no. 10 39-45 O'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - TELEVISION

Amateur television station in Kaunas, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 6'56 3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEXTBOOKS

New textbooks planned for 1956. Reports Vilna D 30'55 12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The Drobe, Lima, and Kaunas Textile Fabrics Factories lead in the textile industry. Reports Vilna D 28'55 6. Li, 1.

A fourth of the workers at the Nemunas Woolen Fabrics Factory in Rokiskis take technical courses. Reports Vilna D 26'55 1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

New performances in Vilna theaters. Reports Vilna Ja 7'56 5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRACTORS

For speedy and efficient repairing of tractors; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 4'56 1-3. Li, 1.

Specialization in repairing tractors. Reports Vilna D 28'55 8-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - VACATIONS

How to spend a winter vacation. V. Kyviklys. Reports Vilna Ja 3'56 8-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - VISUAL EDUCATION

Description of pictures. J. Budzinskis. Taryb mok no. 7 7-22 Ji'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - WAGES

Annual wages for tractor drivers in the Parovėja Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna D 26'55 12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

New electronic device for automatic regulation of the water level in reservoirs. Reports Vilna D 31'55 1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The Soviet Lithuanian press during the Great Patriotic War. J. Karosas. Komunistas no. 11 53-55 N'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN FICTION

Gallus, Jonas. Kaip jis ją nužudo. [Caracas, 1954] 127 p. [How he killed her, a novel] Li, 11.

Meškutis. Kunigas Mykolas 1949. 198 p. [The priest Mykolas, a novel] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATION FROM RUSSIAN

Fadeev, Aleksandr Alekseevich. Jaunoji gvardija [Illustrations V. Seregirov, vertė L. Janušyte [Kaunas] Valsybine grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1947. 510 p. [Young guard, a novel. Tr. from the Russian plates (part col.)] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Expressive words and teaching them. S. Skolvyas. Taryb mok no. 11 28-33 N'55. Li, 8.

Infantile tramping on the same place or going backward? A. Greimas. Sanlarve no. 7 8 329-331 O'D'55. Li, 6.

Pupils' independent work during reading lessons in Lithuanian grammar schools. V. Simaskiene. Taryb mok no. 12 23-31 D'55. Li, 8.

Question of Lithuanian orthography and phonetics. E. Mikalauskaitė, B. Svecevičius. Taryb mok no. 11 41-44 N'55. Li, 8.

Teaching stylistics of the Lithuanian language in advanced classes of high school. B. Katnienė. Taryb mok no. 12 7-22 D'55. Li, 8.

Teaching the language of S. Noris' poetry in high schools. B. Kalinauskas. Taryb mok no. 10 28-35 O'55. Li, 8.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sluckis, Mykolas, ed. Dekada litovskoi literatūrai liksa saiva v Moskvo 1954 g. spravochnik po literature Vilnius, Gus Izd-vo polit. i nauch. lit-vy 1954 142 p. [Ten days of Lithuanian Literature and Art in Moscow, 1954, a reference book on literature in Russian parts] Li, 11.

Common traits in J. Janonis and J. Rains' literary creation. In Russian. K. Umbrasas. Vesitis Latv ak no. 9 21-29 '55. Li, 1.

Volume 7 of Antanas Zekauskas' Works; a review. Reports Vilna D 26'55 13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN NAMES

see NAMES, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

The column "Party Life." E. Efros. Komunistas no. 11 43-45 N'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIAN POETRY

Kazokas, V. Sapnu pedomis, eferasclai [Chicago, MM. Moikunas] 1953 62 p. [The footsteps of dreams, poems] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Creative work of Antanas Venclova. V. Kubilius. Reports Vilna Ja 6'56 6-10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN SONGS

see SONGS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Activities of Lithuanians abroad. J. K. Santarve no. 7 8 339-341 O'D'55. Li, 6.

Are enemies alone to blame? Santarve no. 7 8 293-294 O'D'55. Li, 6.

The Lithuanian National Movement and the Union of Combatants for Freedom of Lithuania quit the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Santarve no. 7 8 342-343 O'D'55. Li, 6.

We are born Lithuanians. V. Banaitis. Santarve no. 7 8 295-301 O'D'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN RUSSIA

Baltic people in Novosilsk. Santarve no. 7 8 318 O'D'55. Li, 6.

Baltic people in Siberia. Santarve no. 7 8 317-318 O'D'55. Li, 6.

LIVER

Symptoms of the early effect of chloronaphthalene on functions of the liver. N. Brodele. Vesitis Latv ak no. 9 81-85 '55. Li, 1.

LIVESTOCK

see subdivision DOMESTIC ANIMALS under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LJUBIC, SIME

Academician Sime Ljubic's ten letters to Andrija Torkval Brlic. I. Brlic. Starine JAZU 45 311-330 '56 Y, 4.

LJUBLJANA - CATALOGS, COLLEGE

Ljubljana, Univerza. Seznam predavanj Ljubljana [Catalog of the University of Ljubljana] Y, 8. Academic year 1955/56. [1955] 113 p.

LOANS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA

LOBELINE - POLAROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Oscillographic and polarographic determination of the purity of lobeline. G. Dushinsky. Chem. zvesti 9 no 9. 550-558 N'55. C, 16.

LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA; POLAND; ROMANIA; RUSSIA; SERBIA; TRANS-CARPATHIAN OBLAST, YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LODGINGHOUSES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

LODZ, POLAND - DESCRIPTION

Urządowy plan miasta Łodzi, opracowany przez Wydział Planowania Przestrzennego Zarządu Miejskiego w Łodzi [W Łodzi] Wolski Instytut Naukowo-Wydawniczy, 1948 66 p. [Official plan of the city of Łódź, prepared by the Department of City Planning of the Łódź City Government map (folded in pocket)] P, 12

LOGIC

Korick, Antoni Teoria sylogizmu zdan aseratywnych u Arystotelesa na tle logiki tradycyjnej, studium historyczno-krytyczne. Lublin Naki Tow Naukowe K U L, 1948 87 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego Sekcja Filozoficzna, 2) [Theory of syllogism of assertoric sentences in Aristotle's logic against background of traditional logic, a historical-critical study diagrams, notes] P, 3

Kotabinski, Tadeusz Kurs logiki dla prawników [Wyd 3] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955 214 p. [Fundamentals of logic for students of law, a university textbook 3d ed. bibl. index, notes] P, 3

LOKSHIN, EFRAIM ILUDOVICH

E. Lokshin's Planning the Material and Technical Base of the National Economy of the USSR, a book review. L. Matejka. Plan heap no 12 819-854 '54 C, 5

LOMONOSOV, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH

Lomonosov in the Ukraine. V Hostelka. Sov hist 5 no 5 651-652 '55 C, 4.

LONDON, JACK

80th anniversary of Jack London's birth celebrated in Estonia. N Eesti laulda Ja 12'56 59, E, 1.

Jack London, a biographic sketch. Reports Riga 13 no 2-12 Ja 12'56, La, 1.

LONGEVITY

Ageing of the human population. S Szule. Przegl statyst no 3 225-233 '55 P, 5.

LOOMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA

Calculation of the work standard of the mechanical loom. W Ryznkowski. Przem wlok 9 no 6 257-260 Ag'55 P, 16

New constructions in loom building. D Schachoff. Przem wlok 9 no 6 242-247 Ag'55 P, 16

The repair of looms under conditions of the dispatch service. M Bednarski. Przem wlok 9 no 6 262-263 Ag'55 P, 16

Selection of proper shuttles. Th. from the German H. Anders. Tekstil Jug 4 no 7 744-746 Ji'55. Y, 16.

Shuttles for weaving. W Jagowski. Przem wlok 9 no 6 234 Ag'55 P, 16

LORD'S PRAYER

Newly found text of the Latvian Lord's Prayer. H. Mezulis. Csla zimes no 20:281-285 Ji'55. La, 1.

LOINCZ, GASPARI

Gabor Loincz and Gaspar Loincz' Felradalom az iparforradalomban (Revolution in the Building Industry), a book review. K. E. Term es tars 114 no 7 445 Ji'55. It, 13.

LOVE

The greatest legacy. J Sanda. Kat nov Czech 7 no 44 1 O'55. C, 3.

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Christ's teachings on love. M Vitek. Kat nov Czech 7 no 46:1 N'55 C, 3.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Ingredients improving motor oil. T. Marcinkiewicz. Motoryzacja 10 no 5 149-160 My'55. P, 16.

It is necessary to liquidate quickly the recent waste of motor oil. Motoryzacja 10 no 3 88-89 Mi'55 P, 16

Testing the quality of motor oils. Motoryzacja 10 no 3 66 Mi'55. P, 16.

LUZAK, CZESLAW

C. Luzak's Przemysl spozywczy Poznania w XVIII w. (Food Industry in Poznan in the 18th Century), a book review. B. Golebiewski. Rzecz dzieje spoi 15:360-366 '53 (published 1955). P, 5.

LUDMILLA, SAINT, DUCHESS OF BOHEMIA

Reading about a beloved saint of the people. KH+ EK+AF. Kat nov Czech 7 no 37 3 s'55 C, 3

LUKACS, GYORGY, SZLGEDI

Rationalism in the history of European thought, a review of G. Lukacs' The Destruction of Mind. B. Suchodolski. Nauka polska 3 no 3 83-78 Ji'55 P, 1

LUMBER

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

LUMBER - DRYING

Canal dryer for drying lumber. J. Pecenek. Przegl bud 27 no 7 259-261 Ji'55 P, 16

A new method of measuring moisture in the process of drying lumber. T. Grzechyński, M. Fabisiak. Przem drzew 6 no 6 154-155 Ja'55 P, 16

LUMBER - TRANSPORTATION

Significance of slow-slope roads and the way they join valley roads in mountainous areas. R. Binder. Les 1 no 5 22-25 My'54. C, 15.

Technical progress in the mechanization of the transportation of timber in the first Five-Year Plan. D. Kepska. Les 1 no 5 26-31 My'54. C, 15

LUMBERING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LUMINESCENCE, ANIMAL

see PHOSPHORESCENCE

LUNGS - DUST DISEASES

Massive pneumoconiosis not due to professional causes, also, remains by P. Gregori Kiss and others. N. Lupu. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no 3/4 113-125 '55. It, 14.

LUSATIA - HISTORY

David, Josef. Luzitania above, Londynske prednasky z r 1944 2, zmenene a doplnene vyd. V Praze, Spolecnost priatel Luzice, 1948 37 p. (Luzicko-srbska knihovnicka, 14 31) [Lusatian studies, a lecture delivered in London in 1944 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus.] C, 4

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN ESTONIA

Spiritual originality of the Estonian national church (To be could). J. Aunver. Tullimuld 6 no 5 285-291 '55. E, 11

LUTTER, NANDOR

Nandor Lutter, a biographic sketch. Koreszt 6 no 16 6 Ag'55. H, 3.

LUXEMBOURG - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Luxembourg parliamentary delegation in Prague. Cz. Econ Bul no 30J 14 D'55. C, 5

LUXEMBURG, ROSA

Rosa Luxemburg's Accumulation of Capital, a contribution to the economic explanation of imperialism. R. Ekon pol 4 no 170 538-539 Ja'55. Y, 5.

LUZZATTO, GINO

Studies Dedicated to Gino Luzzatto, Vol. 3, a book review. S. Kieniewicz. Przegl hist 46 no 3 507-510 '55 P, 4.

LYE

Destructive distillation of sulfate black lye. V. Kubelka, J. Hlohos. Chem zvesti 9 no 9 589-588 N'55. C, 16

New method for determination of sodium sulfide in sulfate lyes. R. Domansky. Chem zvesti 9 no 9 558-563 N'55. C, 16.

Precipitation of hemicellulose from waste lye in production of alkali cellulose with iron compounds. F. Kozmal. Chem zvesti 9 no 7 444-458 S'55. C, 16

LYMPH - RESEARCH

Some problems of research on lymph. F. Ronyi-Vamos. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no 2:155-164 '55. It, 14.

LYNX

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

LYRIC POETRY

More attention to lyric form. M. Dombrowska. Lit un maksla no 38 2 S'55. La, 11.

Separate origin of lyric and epic poetry, an essay. M. Folter. Republika Zagreb 11 no 8 618-619 Ag'55. Y, 11

MACARONI

see subdivision under ESTONIA

MACEDONIA - CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Bošković, D. Ko je bio Jovan Stojan Prosenik? Skopje, 1954 5 p. (Muzejsko-konservatorsko društvo na Makedonija Glasnik, v 1 no 6) [Who was John, the judge of Prosenik? French summary illus. footnotes] Y, 10

MACEDONIA - COPPER AGE

Garašanin, Milutin V. Bakarna skopja iz Resna u Arheološkom muzeju u Skopju Skopje, 1954 4 p. (Muzejsko-konservatorsko društvo na Makedonija Glasnik, v 1 no 7) [Copper age from Resan in the Archaeological Museum in Skopje German summary illus. footnotes] Y, 12

MACEDONIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Aleksova, Blaga Arheološki nalazišta po dolini Ilek na rečnici Topolka Skopje, 1954 18 p. (Muzejsko-konservatorsko društvo na Makedonija Glasnik, v 1 no 4) [Archaeological excavations in the lower Topolka Valley French summary illus. footnotes] Y, 4

MACEDONIA - ICONS

Milković-Pepek, P. Avtorite na nekojku ohridski ikon od XIII-XIV veka. Euthe ili Mihailo? Skopje, 1954 28 p. (Muzejsko-konservatorsko društvo na Makedonija Glasnik, v 1 no 3) [Authors of some Ohrid icons from the 13th-14th centuries, Euthe or Mihailo? French summary illus. footnotes] Y, 10

MACEDONIA - LABOR INSPECTION

Labor inspection of Macedonia in the past year. M. Dimovski. Soc pol 5 no 1 51-53 Ja'55 Y, 14

MACEDONIA - MONUMENTS

Kucic, Dimce Nekolku novi podatoci za srednovekovne spomenici vo Makedonija Skopje, 1954 16 p. (Muzejsko-konservatorsko društvo na Makedonija Glasnik, v 1 no 2) [Some new data on medieval monuments in Macedonia French summary illus. diagr. footnotes] Y, 10

Petrov, Konstantin Prilog kon srednovekovna arheološka farta Skopje, 1954 6 p. (Muzejsko-konservatorsko društvo na Makedonija Glasnik, v 1 no 1) [Contribution to a medieval archaeological chart French summary fold maps, notes] Y, 10

MACEDONIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Workers Council of PTT, Service in Skopje completes its final accounts for 1954 B. Kjurcjev. PTT sind 7 no 5 25 My'55 Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - STATISTICS

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 4 no 3 41 Mr'55. Y, 5

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 4 no 5 37 My'55 Y, 5.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 4 no 3 33 Je'55 Y, 5.

Statistical course at the Statistical Office of Macedonia K. Gesevski. Statistcar no 35 3 Je'55 Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Workers Council of PTT, Service in Skopje completes its final accounts for 1954 B. Kjurcjev. PTT sind 7 no 5 25 My'55 Y, 5.

MACEDONIAN ESSAYS

Milcev, Dimitar Vapcarov, esei i statii Skopje, Koco Racin, 1954 178 p. (Makedonski pisatelii) [Vapcarov, essays and articles] Y, 11

MACEDONIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, MACEDONIAN.

MACEDONIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, MACEDONIAN.

MACEDONIAN QUESTION

Mizirkov, Krste P. Za makedonskite rahoti, fototipno izdanie [Skopje] Kn-vo "Koco Racin," 1953 145 [4] p. (Makedonski pisatelii) [On Macedonian problems Photo-offset ed. post] Y, 4.

MACEDONIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, MACEDONIAN.

MACHEJEK, WLADYSLAW

The secretary's diary, a book review D. Kepczynska
Zoln Polski no 20 25 O'55 P, 17

MACHEK, VACLAV

New etymologies, dedicated to Professor Machek on
the occasion of his sixtieth birthday. K Janacek.
Slavia 24 no. 1-3 '55. C, 11

MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO

Antonina Kioskowska's Machiavelli jako humanista na
tle włoskiego Odrodzenia (Machiavelli Humanist in
the Light of the Italian Renaissance), a book review
K Grzybowski Kwartalnik hist 62 no 3 155-162
'55 P, 4

MACHINE MOLDING (FOUNDING)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

PVC in the filings industry. Gy Vancso. Musz eiel
no. 1 22-23 Ja'55. H, 16.

MACHINE TOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ES-
TONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Managing basic funds V. Cerny. Mech zem 4 no 22
420-421 N'54 C, 15.

MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Capillary welding of cutting tools and machine parts
L. Stumnyl. Gep 7 no. 11 435-438 N'55. H, 16.

Economic criteria of replacing old machines and equip-
ment with new B. Minc. Gosp plan 10 no 8 1-6
Ag'55 P, 5.

Let us improve the care of production equipment!
Podn org 8 no 9 329-331 S'54 C, 5.

New methods in using extensometers for examination
of machines; also, remarks by G. Stricker and
others. N. Rajevszki. Muszaki kozl MTA 16
no. 2/4 419-441 '55. H, 16.

Organizing stocks of spare parts in the factory
S. Machalka. Podn org 8 no 9 334-336 S'54 C, 5

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Chludzinski, Jan. Mechanizacja w sluzbie pocztowej
[Wyd 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955.
147 p. Mechanization in postal service. 1st ed.
illus., diagrs., bibl.] P, 5

MACHINERY, KINEMATICS OF

Kinematic examination of simple mechanisms moving
in a plane. Z. Terplan. Muszaki kozl MTA 12
no. 1/4 177-189 '54. H, 16.

MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND,
RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

A conference on the economy of metals in the machin-
ery construction industry Z. I. Wlad PKN 22 no. 7:
411-413 JI'55. P, 16

Experiences in the introduction of intrafactory settle-
ment of accounts in machine building plants
K. Szmatka. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 10 468-472 O'55
P, 5.

Handling materials at machine building plants.
Z. Zbichorski. Ekon org pracy 6 no 10 449-
454 O'55. P, 5.

Protection of the surface of iron parts during the manu-
facture of various machines. Kem ind 4 no. 5 97-98
My'55. Y, 16.

MACPHERSON, JAMES

Ossian as inspiration for collecting folk songs of
Southern Slavs. M. Jankovic. Zbornik nar ziv JAZU
38:177-221 '54. Y, 17.

MADERA, VLADIMIR

Fifty years of life of the water-management specialist
Dr. Vladimir Madera. Vodni hosp 6 no. 1/2:3 Mr'55.
C, 18.

MAGNESITE

Nadachowski, Franciszek. Magnezytowe materialy
ogniotrwalne [Wyd 1.] Stralinograd, Wydawn.
Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1955. 207 p. [Magnesite
fireproofing materials. 1st ed. illus., bibl.,
diagrs., graphs, index, tables] P, 16.

MAGNESIUM SULFATE

Determination of phosphate ions by using a standard so-
lution of magnesium sulfate E. Bakacs. Pizem
chem 11 no. 11 641-642 N'55 P, 16

MAGNETIC INSTRUMENTS

Magnetic instrument Kh. Kalfin. Min delo 10 no 5 82-
84 S/O'55. B, 16.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Standardization of the magnetic recording of sound.
(To be cont.) M. Meninger. Normalisace 3 no.
8 173-175 Ag'54. C, 10.

Standardization of the magnetic recording of sound
(Conclusion) M. Meninger. Normalisace 3 no. 9:195-
198 S'54 C, 10

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Comparison of the Schlumberger and Wenner methods
of resistance measurement. V. Auei. Muszaki
kozl MTA 13 no. 1/4 213-219 '54. H, 16.

Daily total cosmic ray indices at Huancayo and world
magnetic indices and magnetic storms. In English.
S. Malurkar. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 2:241-258 '55.
H, 13.

Investigation of the earth's magnetism. B. Bell.
Idojaras 59 no. 5 316 S/O'55. H, 13.

MAGNETOELECTRIC MACHINES

Stability of regulation of the voltage of generators with
choke coil magneto boosters when the load capacity
is lowered. In Russian. E. Jakuballis. Vestis Latv
ak no 9:97-98 '55. La, 1.

MAGNETOMETER

Influence of some factors on the magnetic moment of
the magnetometer. T. Pavlov. Min delo 10 no 5 85-
91 S/O'55 B, 16.

MAGNETS

Properties and use of sintered permanent magnets
Z. Ministr. Hut listy 10 no. 7:389-396 JI'55. C, 10

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Malakovskii's satire on the stage. F. Vrba. Praha
Moskva 4 no 2 92-95 F'54. C, 11

MAIL SERVICE

see subdivision POSTAL SERVICE under YUGOSLAVIA.

MAJEROVA, MARIE

Notes on winners Marie Pujmanova and Marie Majer-
ova. -nd-. Ctenar 7 no. 8 247-250 Ag'55. C, 2.

MAJOR, MATE

Mate Major's Epitaphios (History of Architec-
ture); a book review. L. Gerö. Musz eiel no. 2 29-31
Ja'55. H, 16.

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

A. Makarenko's Flugs on Towers, a review of a play.
J. Snejdarkova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 1:117-120 Ja'54.
C, 11.

MALLY, GUSTAV

Painters of the people and beauty of Slovakia. L. Havac.
Krasny Slov 30 no. 9:215-216 '53 C, 12.

MALTHUSIANISM

Neo-Malthusian theories on population. E. Mosaros.
Probleme econ 8 no. 9:101-110 S'55. R, 5.

MAL'TSEV, THERENTII SEMENOVICH

T. S. Mal'tsev's system of working the soil and the
possibility of its application in silviculture.
V. Discutenu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 7:339-343 JI'55.
R, 15.

MAN - ORIGIN

Concerning a discussion on the origin of man. K. Sto-
lyho. Nauka polska 3 no 3:117-125 JI/S'55. P, 1.

A history of the scientific and cultural development of
mankind. J. Chalasinski. Nauka polska 3 no. 1:
294-307 '55. P, 1.

MANCELIS, JURIS

The only known picture by Mancelis. K. Dravins.
Cela zimes no. 26:275-276 JI'55. La, 1.

MANGANESE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

MANN, THOMAS

Celebration of the 80th birthday of Thomas Mann.
Tein es tars 114 no. 7:439 JI'55. H, 13.

In memory of Thomas Mann. K. b. Keesezi 6 no. 17 4
Ag'55. H, 3.

Religious problems in the work of Thomas Mann.
Z Svobodova. Krest iovec 22 no 7 223-226 S'55.
C, 3.

MANOMETER

Controlling the tightness of telephone cables with the
help of manometers and the automatic compensa-
tion of pressure W. M. Wlad telekom 24 no 10.
272-284 O'55. P, 16.

MANUAL TRAINING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

MANUSCRIPTS, GLAGOLITIC

Bercic's collection of Glagolitic manuscripts and
printed books in Leningrad. I. Miletic. Radovi
Starosl inst 2 93-128 '55. Y, 11

Four Glagolitic documents from Lika. J. Vencina
Radovi Starosl inst 2 213-231 '55. Y, 11.

Glagolita Clozianus and Luka Rinaldis V. Stefanie
Radovi Starosl inst 2 129-153 '55. Y, 11.

Glagolitic breviary of 1465. M. Japundzic. Radovi
Starosl inst 2:155-192 '55. Y, 11.

Matija Baromic's testament of 1527. V. Stefanie
Radovi Starosl inst 2 231-234 '55. Y, 11.

MANUSCRIPTS, GREEK

Land census of the Greek monastery of Szavaszenti-
demeter during the 12th century. Gy. Györfy.
Tars tottud kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2:98-104 '53. H, 11.

Our fifteenth manuscript of Byzantine song. In French.
G. Deval. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 3:283-286 '55.
H, 11.

MANUSCRIPTS, HUNGARIAN

Rado, Polikarp. Libri liturgici manuscripti bibliotheca-
rum Hungariae Budapestini, Sumptibus Musei Na-
tionalis Hungarici. (Editiones bibliothecae Szeche-
nyianae Musei Nationalis Hungarici, 79) [Liturgi-
cal books in manuscript of Hungarian libraries in
Latin indexes] H, 3.

Vol 1. [Liturgical books in manuscript pertaining
to the Mass] 1945 223 p

MANUSCRIPTS, ITALIAN

Vicko Prodic in his manuscript Cronica dell'Isola
della Braza (Chronicle of the Island of Braze)
A. Jutronic. Starine JAZU 45:331-388 '55. Y, 4.

MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN

Medieval medical manuscript from Salerno in the
archives of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and
Arts. M. Diacon Grmek. Starine JAZU 45:161-171
'55. Y, 4.

MAP READING

see MAPS, MILITARY.

MAPLE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MAPS, MILITARY

Some faults in reading maps. N. Petrovic. Vojni glas-
nik 9 no. 2:78-79 F'55. Y, 17.

MARAN, JOSEF

Josef Maran's fiftieth birthday. J. Vesely. Ochrana
prirody 10 no. 9:281-282 N'65 C, 15.

MARCHLEWSKI, JULIAN BALTAZAR

Julian Marchlewski on imperialism and the agrarian
problem. J. Zawadzki. Ekonomista no. 4:3-28 '55
P, 6.

MARGARINE

see OLEOMARGARINE.

MARINE BIOLOGY

Significance of photosynthesis in deformation of the
potential production of water; also, remarks by
E. Woyanovich and others. R. Maucha. Biol orv
kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4:375-412 '55. H, 14.

Struggle of an octopus against a shark. V. C.
Pomorstvo 10 no. 5:157 My'55. Y, 17.

MARINE ENGINEERING

Selecting the type of machinery for trawlers S Szmid
Tech gosp morska 5 no 10:272-275 O'55 P, 17

Simplified conditions for installing machinery on foundations J. Szuchelko Tech gosp morska 5 no 8:227-228 S'55, P, 17.

MARINE ENGINES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MARITIME LAW

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Rocznik Prawa Morskiego 1954 (Year book of Maritime Law, 1954), a book review. C. Poterowski, S. Szer, Państwo i prawo 10 no. 12:1009-1020 D'55, P, 7.

MARKETS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MARROV, K. K.

Debate on K. K. Marrov's book Basic Problems of Geomorphology. R. Koch. Tars torlud kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2:193-218 '53. H, 1.

MARRIAGE

Marriage in pietism F. Dobias Krest revue 22 no. 5: 158-160 My'55 C, 3.

MARRIAGE LAW

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Rybczyk, Jozef. Zezwolenie rodziców przy małżeństwie młodziaków. Lublin, 1949, 335 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Teologiczno-Kanonicznego, 9) [Parents permission for the marriage of minors. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

MARON, LUJO

Difficulties of a pioneer; a biographical sketch. S. Guncica Republika Zagreb 11 no. 8:220-225 Ag'55, Y, 11.

MARX, KARL

Holinska, Celina. Marks i Engels a sprawy polskie do osiemdziesiątych lat XIX wieku [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954, 233 p. [Marx and Engels and Polish problems up to the eighties of the 19th century. 1st ed. ports., facsim., footnotes, index] P, 4.

Marx and Engels and the Czech workers' movement. P. Reiman. Nova mysl no. 12 1161-1172 D'55, C, 6.

Marx, founder of scientific communism. B. Fogarasi. Tars torlud kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2:1-0 '53. H, 1.

Volume 3 of Marx's Capital; a review. S. Emil. Problems econ 8 no. 8:28-44 S'55, R, 5.

MARY, VIRGIN

The five precious stones, Uj ember 11 no. 30:3 S'55, H, 3.

Following the path of the Apostles; in the margin of the month of the Holy Rosary. J. Dvorak. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 40:1 O'55, C, 3.

How was the Marian Year celebrated by the Hungarian people? In German. K. Papp. Rom Kath Rundschau Mr'54:1-2, H, 3.

References to the Virgin Mary in the Old Testament. Koroszt 8 no. 18:6 S'55, H, 3.

Reports on the Marian Year. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau Mr'54:13, H, 3.

MASARYK, JAN GARRIGUE

Fischl, Viktor. Hovory s Janem Masarykem. Tel-Aviv, Izraelsko tsity, 1952, 110 p. [Talks with Jan Masaryk ports.] C, 4.

MASS

Rado, Polikarp. Libri liturgici manuscripti bibliothecarum Hungaricarum. Budapestini, Sumptibus Musei Nationalis Hungarici, (Editiones bibliothecae Szechenyanae Musei Nationalis Hungarici, 28) [Liturgical books in manuscript of Hungarian libraries. In Latin. indexes] H, 3.
Vol. 1. [Liturgical books in manuscript pertaining to the Mass] 1945, 233 p.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Plastics Research Laboratory of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge A. Jaeger. Kem ind 4 no. 5 92-94 My'55 P, 10.

MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY

Serafinaka, Stanisława. Jan Matejko; wspomnienia rodzinne. Wstęp Haliny Nolkon-Morawskiej. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 680 p. [Jan Matejko; family memories. illus., col. plate, ports., facsim., glossary, index, notes] P, 10.

Matějko's "Grunwald" and battle painting in general J. E. K. Zeln Polski no 20:17 O'55 P, 17

MATERIALISM

see subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY.

MATERIALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Mathematics in physics and engineering, also, a contribution by J. Marik, V. Tikal, L. Prouza, J. Merhaut. V. Dolezal and others Slaboproudý obzor 14 no. 10 446-453 O'53, C, 16

Muszaki matematikai gyakorlatok (Technical Mathematical Exercises), a book review. Gy. Winkler. Bány lap 10 no. 7/8 438-439 J/Ag'55, H, 18.

V. Dolezal's Matematika v technice a fyzice (Mathematics in Technology and Physics), the author's answer to contributions to the discussion of his book Slaboproudý obzor 14 no. 12:548-549 D'53, C, 16.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Labor Day, 1945-1955. Pomorstvo 10 no. 5 129-133 My'55, Y, 17.

May Day feelings. A. Zlatar and others. Statistickar no. 34:3, 5 Ap'55, Y, 5.

May 1 Motoryzacja 10 no. 5:129-131 My'55, P, 16.

May 1, 1955 Gaz obserw 8 no. 5:1 My'55 P, 13.

MEADOWS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

New trends in agricultural engineering in connection with meadows and mountain pastures J. Kieplinski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 8 331-335 Ag'55 P, 10.

MEASURING

see subdivision MENSURATION under HUNGARY.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Organizing periodic inspection and repair of instruments for controlling measurements in machine construction plants. T. Chojakov. Textila prom 4 no. 6:43-48 '55 B, 10.

MEAT

Factors affecting the water retention and binding capacity of meats. III. 1. Effect of freezing. 2. Water binding capacity of meats of various animals. L. Kormendy. Elelm ipar 9 no. 11:345-349 N'55, H, 10.

Properties and components of smoke in smokehouses Z. Ziemba Przem spoz 9 no 10 423 O'55 P, 16

Type of taste of a meat and attempts to artificially produce it. N. Barytko-Pikielna Przem spoz 9 no. 10. 423 O'55, P, 16

MEAT EXTRACT

Composition of meat juices and extracts. II. V. Marecek Prum potravin 6 no 3:127-133 '55, C, 10.

MEAT INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Attempts to use sodium phosphates in the meat industry J. Janicki, A. Niewiarowicz, S. Bury. Przem spoz 9 no. 10:414-416 O'55, P, 16.

Tests to determine the degree to which meat undergoing the boiling process is boiled. L. Hypr. Prum potravin 6 no. 3:379-382 '55, C, 16.

Trends in the utilization of offal. M. Step. Przem spoz 9 no. 10:428-430 O'55, P, 16

MEATCUTTING

Attending the meat grinder. H. Koprowska. Zyw zbior 10 no. 4:12-13 Ap'55, P, 5.

Half gloves for meatcutters. A. Fawalek. Prum potravin 6 no. 3:458-459 '55, C, 10.

MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS

Blunting the edges of faces of spur gear teeth. E. Vidyky. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:73-87 '54, H, 16.

MEDALS

Portrait studies by Josef Daniel Böhm. In German. L. Husgar. Acta hist art Hung 1 no. 3/4:313-322 '54, H, 10.

MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Some problems of alcoholism as reflected in criminal law and forensic medicine Z. Kaipinski, H. Koczyr Państwo i prawo 10 no. 12 979-991 D'55, P, 7.

MEDICAL STATISTICS

Medical statistics, a discussion J. Krupinski Zdrow publ no 5 383-385 S/O'55 P, 14

MEDICINAL PLANTS

see subdivision BOTANY, MEDICAL under HUNGARY.

MEDICINE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Organized schooling of medical personnel J. Chlebowski Zdrow publ no 5 370-374 S/O'55 P, 14

Pastoral care for the sick. J. Pokorny. Krest revue 22 no. 7 227-229 S'55, C, 3.

Reflections concerning the specialization of physicians J. Kossakowski Zdrow publ no 5 367-368 S/O'55 P, 14

Some problems in the study of the history of medicine K. Klimova. Nasa veda 2 no 9:412-415 S'55 C, 1

The usefulness of graduates in medicine on the basis of observations by the Institute for the Improvement and Specialization of Medical Cadres W. Hartwig Zdrow publ no 5 343-348 S/O'55, P, 14

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Industrial factors causing cancer M. Mosur Ochiona pracy 9 no 8:241-243 Ag'55 P, 10.

MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL

Medieval medical manuscript from Salerno in the archives of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. M. Drazen Grmek. Starine JAZU 45 151-171 '55, Y, 4.

MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, MEDIEVAL.

MEDITERRANEAN SEA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

27 days through the Mediterranean Sea. A. Dabovic Pomorstvo 10 no 8:277-280 Ag'55, Y, 17.

MELAMINE

Melamine, its production and use. Z. Rokossowski. Chemik 8 no. 7/8 194-197 J/Ag'55 P, 13.

MELBOURNE - CLIMATE

Problem of acclimatization at the Olympic Games. K. Ferencik. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 9 443-447 '55 C, 8

MENDELEEV, DMITRII IVANOVICH

Einstein, Fermi, and Mendeleev. Chemik 8 no. 10 291 O'55, P, 13.

MENINGEAL ARTERY

Morphologic substratum of meningeal vascular interconnection. C. Vasilescu, N. Carp Comunicari AR 5 no 1:255-264 Ja'55 H, 13

MENSURATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MENZEL, ADOLPH FRIEDRICH ERDMANN VON

A book about A. Menzel's painting "A Rolling Mill." A. Ryszkiewicz. Mat do sztuki 6 no. 1/2:388-397 '55, P, 10.

MERCAPTO COMPOUNDS

Effect of substances which lower tension and the use of L. cysteine as standard in polarographic determination of SH substances in plant material. J. Sediak. Chem zvesti 9 no. 7:397-408 S'55, C, 16.

MERCHANT MARINE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MERCHANT SEAMEN

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

MERCHANTS, RUSSIAN

V. N. Iakovlevskii's Mercantile Capital in the Russia of Feudalism and Serfdom; a book review. J. Wojtowicz. Rzecz dziej 16:378-384 '53 (published 1955), P, 5.

MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

Calculation of DC motor drives fed by thyatrons and by grid-controlled mercury arc rectifiers. In English. J. Ross. Acta techn Hung 12 no. 3/4: 187-207 '55, H, 13.

MESONS

On the problem of systematization of heavy mesons and hyperons. In English J. Rayaki. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 1/2:149-151 '55, P, 13.

MESONS (Continued)

Statistical method for determination of the energy of active nuclear particles of cosmic radiation
E Friedlander Communicable AR 5 no 143-50
Jr '55 R, 13

METAL CUTTING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

Koacs, Stefan Experientia mea in aeterea intensiva a metalului Editura Constitutiei Central al Indicatelor, 1953 33 p [My experience in intensive metal cutting digres] R, 16

General method for determination of cutting force and required power by specific cutting resistance, in English, A Horvung, Acta techn Hung 12 no. 3/4 289-309 '55, H, 13

Mechanics of the metal-cutting process, the theory of M E Merchant (V Pilsanen), Gy Szakacs, S, Krausz Gep 7 no. 11 431-434 '55, H, 16.

METAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

The standardization activity in the State Railroad Car Factory and in the Establishments of the Metal Industry in Puzan Z Javanska Wlad PKN 22 no 7 396-397 Jr '55 P, 16

METAL SPRAYING - SAFETY MEASURES

Concerning industrial safety and hygiene in metal spraying H Kolonowska Ochrona pracy 9 no 8 253-255 Ag '55 P, 16

METALLOGRAPHY

Increased sensitivity of negative substances with special reference to metallographic microphotography with narrow film, K Diebold, Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no 1, 4 201-204 '54, H, 16

METALLURGIC FURNACES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

METALLURGIC PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA

METALLURGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The first course in standardization organized by the Ministry of Metallurgy M Sadowski Wlad PKN 22 no 7 378-379 Jr '55 P, 16

Low and high in metallurgy terminology sk Wlad PKN 22 no 7 438 Jr '55, P, 16

Standardization in the metallurgical industry and achievements of its Ministry in the field of standardization J Leszczynski Wlad PKN 22 no. 7 362-364 Jr '55 P, 16.

The utilization of some research work in working out metallurgical standards M Myronowicz Wlad PKN 22 no 7 364-366 Jr '55 P, 16

Zoltan Horvath's Felmkohaszati folyamatok termodynamikai szamitasa (Thermodynamic Computation of Metallurgical Processes), a book review, A. Schleiher, Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no. 1/4 421-422 '54, H, 16.

METALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Compound metals in vacuum techniques, clad metals and impregnated metals, (To be cont'd.) W Espe Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 139-44 Jr '54 C, 16

Determination of metals as drying agents in siccatives, J Pokorny, J Pribyl Chem zvesti 9 no. 1 20-28 Jr '55, C, 16.

Hardness and ductility K, Fink, Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4 305-318 '54, H, 16.

Measurement without destruction of the thickness of surface layers of metals, also, remarks by P. Reil and others, T. Alker, E. Schalk, Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 2/4 383-403 '55, H, 16.

Metal materials for kettles and kitchen apparatus, M Klaczynska, Zyw zbior 10 no 4 17-18 Jr '55 P, 5

The uses of rare metals (To be cont'd.) M Beker, T Fajner Chemik 8 no 9 252-255 S '55, P, 13

METALS - CORROSION

see CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES.

METALS - HEAT TREATMENT

Examination of the more important mechanical properties of special ductile ($\alpha + \beta$) brasses as a function of heat treatment, in German, E. Bella, Acta techn Hung 12 no. 3/4 351-381 '55, H, 13.

Use of salt baths for heat treatment of metals P. Stosic, Kem ind 4 no 3 55-57 Jr '55 Y, 18

METALWORK

see subdivision under LATVIA.

METAMORPHOSIS

Influence of the removal of the telencephalon on the metamorphosis of the tadpole of *Xenopus laevis* Daud, M Jordan Folia biol 3 no. 4 331-341 '55, P, 13

Neoteny in *Xenopus laevis* Daud A Jurand Folia biol 3 no 4 315-330 '55 P, 13.

METEORITES

see subdivision under POLAND

METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Data of Wild's evaporimeter F Rohn Meteor zpravy 6 no 4 109-114 S '53 C, 13

METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

see subdivision under PRAGUE, SWITZERLAND.

METEOROLOGISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, TATRA MOUNTAINS.

Zinkiewicz, Wlodzimierz Meteorologia dla geografow [Wyd 1] Lodz, Panslowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955 109 p. (Skrypty dla szkol wyzszych) [Meteorology for geographers 1st ed. illus., maps, diagrs., footnotes] P, 13

From analytic synopsis to calculating synopsis, L. Aujeszky, Idojas 59 no. 5 319-320 S/O '55, H, 13.

Observation of vertical circulation of atmosphere on the horizontal meteorologic map Z Kotajs Meteor zpravy 7 no 5 129-130 N '54 C, 13.

METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Meteorology of flying without an engine N Costescu Anipati 1 no 8 9-10, 21 Jr '55, R, 18

METHANE

Exploitation of methane gas by rational utilization of the pressure of strain, P. Svoronos, Petrol sl gaze 6 no. 8 368-373 Jr '55, R, 16.

METHANOL

Photometric determination of methanol in the presence of ethanol, I. Odler, Chem zvesti 9 no. 8 484-489 O '55, C, 16

Quantitative determination of methyl alcohol with fuchsine, Eleim Igar 9 no. 11 338-345 N '55, H, 16.

METHODIUS, SAINT, ABP. OF MORAVIA

Methodius' translation of the gomocanon, J. Vasica, Slavica 24 no. 1:8-41 '55 C, 11.

METHOXONE

see CHLOROTOLYLOXYACETIC ACID

METHYL ALCOHOL

see METHANOL.

METHYLOI GROUP

see HYDROXYMETHYL GROUP.

METRAZOLE

Research in nonspecific pharmacodynamics on the effects of cardiazole, eserine, and strophanthin on interoceptive reflexes D Danielopolu, and others Communicable AR 5 no 1 221-223 Jr '55 R, 13

METRIC SPACES

see DISTANCE GEOMETRY.

MEXICAN ART

see ART, MEXICAN.

MEXICO - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mexican mineral resources plundered by American monopolists. Min deio 10 no. 2:102-103 Jr '55 B, 16.

MICE

Studies on heterosis, I. Embryonal mortality, H. Krzanowska, Folia biol 3 no. 4:297-314 '55, P, 13.

MICHAEL, ARCHANGEL

Michael, Kereszt 6 no. 19 1 S '55, H, 3.

MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

Great transformer of nature, 100th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Michurin, K. Ivanova, Rad 1 no 1 no. 10 10, 24-29 O '55, Ia, 8.

Life and activities of I. V. Michurin, 100th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Michurin, in Russian V. Stoleta Latv ak no. 10 5-11 '55, Ia, 1

The Michurin theory, outstanding achievement in biology, on the 100th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Michurin Tr from the Russian V. Stoleta Novo vreme 31 no. 11:57-72 N '55 B, 8.

Michurin's knowledge serves peace and progress, J Karalis, Lit un maksli no. 44.1 O '55 I, 11

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Agalstein, Mieczyslaw Adam Mickiewicz Warszawa, Polonia, 1955 78 p [Adam Mickiewicz the poet, his life, his times] P, 11.

Bratislava, Univerzita, Kniznica Slovenske republiky, Bratislava, 1955 47 p. [Slovak Mickiewicziana a bibliography indexes] C, 11.

Kleniewicz, Stefan, Legion Mickiewicza, [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955, 178 p [The Mickiewicz Legion. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11

Kupfel, Froim Mickiewicz w przekladach hebrajskich [Wyd 1] Wroclaw, Zaklad int. Oświatniczych, 1955 34 p [Mickiewicz in Hebrew translations 1st ed. bibl., facsimile, index, notes] P, 11

A Mickiewicz in English, J Hen, Pol Tr Un Ros no 4:16-17 '55 P, 13.

Adam Mickiewicz, a poet of revolutionary romanticism O. Bartos, Nowa mysl no. 11:1078-1088 N '55, C, 1

Adam Mickiewicz, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of his death, A. Valtiekieniene, Latv mok no. 10:5-10 O '55, Li, 8.

Adam Mickiewicz, 100th anniversary of his death, J. Lagunovskis, Karogs no. 11 122-125 N '55, I, 11

Adam Mickiewicz's unknown letter of 1820 to Goethe von Goethe O. Feyl, Przegl zach 11 no 1:8 671-681 Jr '55 P, 4

Great Polish people's poet, 100th anniversary of the death of Adam Mickiewicz, K. Krusza, Lit un maksli no. 48:2 N '55 Ia, 11.

Great Polish poet, 100th anniversary of the death of Adam Mickiewicz, V. Reimer, Komunistas 10 no 16-24 O '55, Li, 8.

Literary heritage of A. Mickiewicz, A. Zemke, J. Fridle, Lit un maksli no. 40:4 D '55, Ia, 11.

A new edition of A. Mickiewicz's Listy (Letters), a review J Kryzhanowski Nauka polska 3 no 1 141 153 Jr '55 P, 1

One hundred years since Adam Mickiewicz's death, exhibition in the Vasil Kolayev State Library B P. Biblioteka Bulg 2 no 12:21-22 D '55, B, 2

The plan of research undertaken by the scientific committee of Mickiewicz Year, Nauka polska 3 no 1 141 140 '55, P, 1.

A plan of scientific research in Mickiewicz Year K Wyka Nauka polska 3 no 1 133-137 Jr '55 P, 1.

Some books and articles about Adam Mickiewicz M J Nowa szkola 6 no 5:530-542 S/O '55, P, 8

Still more about Oriental words used by Mickiewicz B. M. Przegl orient no. 4:240 '55, P, 4

MICROANALYSIS (CHEMISTRY)

see MICROCHEMISTRY.

MICROBIOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Microbiological methods of controlling a production of canned fish T. Zachorowski Przem apaz 9 no 31 400-402 O '55 P, 16.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Experiment with elementary microanalysis by carboxylation and diffusion, E. Maly, Chem zvesti 9 no 8:518-520 O '55, C, 16.

Use of morin in microanalysis, I. Detection of titanium (IV) with the aid of morin, II. Detection of zirconium (IV) with the aid of morin, III. Reduction of morin as an indicating reaction in qualitative analysis, Gy. Almassy, Magyar kem folyoir 60 no. 3:74-78 Jr '54, H, 13.

MICROCLIMATOLOGY

Contribution to the luminous microclimate of forest undergrowths V. Pasak Meteor zpravy 6 no. 5:117-121 O '53 C, 13.

MICROORGANISMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

Increased sensitivity of negative substances with special reference to metallographic microphotography with narrow film. K. Diebold. *Muszaki közl* MTA 12 no. 1/4-201-204 '54 H, 16.

MIDDLE EAST - PETROLEUM

Petroleum of the Middle East, production, quotas, value. V. Boranic. *Nafta Jug* 6 no. 4 124-130 Apr '55. Y, 16.

MILHATFV, LASZLO

László Milhaffy's *Borhatali laboratoriumi gyakorlatok II.* (Laboratory Practice of the Leather Industry. II.), a book review. *Bor clip* 5 no. 7 04-05 Apr '55 H, 19.

MIKHALKOV, SERGEI VLADIMIROVICH

Sergei Mikhal'kov's play *Pioneer Nockerchief* in the J. Wolke Theater. J. Snejdarikova. *Pravda Moskva* 4 no. 2 39-91 F '54 C, 11.

MILAN - FAIRS

The Riga Hydrometeorologic Apparatus Factory exhibits its production at International fairs in Leipzig and Milan. Reports *Riga* 13 no. 2:37 Jan '56. L, 1.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Wojciechowski, Tadeusz. *Pogląd na teorię sztuki wojennej* (Tandyn, Nakił Stronictwa Narodowego, 1954 30 p. (Szkladowa Polityczna Stronictwa Narodowego, 1954 7) [A view on the theory of military art. bibl., footnotes] P, 17.

Dolny wojennego umeni, zbornik materijala I. (History of Military Art, Collection of Documents I), a book review. A. Spicz. *Ist cas SAV* 2 no. 4 500-500 '51 C, 4.

MILITARY EDUCATION

Review of training results. A. Bacht. *Vojni glasnik* 9 no. 2:37-42 F '55. Y, 17.

MILITARY ENGINEERING

Engineering preparation of defenses in forests. A. Hamzic. *Vojni glasnik* 9 no. 2:17-20 F '55 Y, 17.

MILITARY ENGINEERS

Experts in combat engineering. G. Karakokimov. *Za roditelna* 6 no. 7:22 31 '55 H, 17.

MILITARY LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

MILK

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

An attempt to use pure cultures in the production of cheese made from sheep's milk. J. Sawicki. *Piżem* 9 no. 10:418-421 O '55. P, 10.

Milk analysis for hygienic purposes by the maximal-titration method, and its utilization. R. Polony. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 4:202-204 '55. C, 16.

Milk delivery in tank trucks. V. Urych. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 4:103-105 '55. C, 10.

Milk delivery in tank trucks. V. Urych. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 5:267-200 '55. C, 10.

Photometric method of determining the fat content of skim milk. J. Piśocky. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 7 335-330 '55. C, 10.

Suction systems in milk tank trucks. V. Urych. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 3:144-140 '55. C, 10.

Vitamins in fresh milk. J. Bialina, J. Fragner, J. Krumphanzlova. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 0:420-433 '55. C, 10.

MILK, DIED

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MILKING MACHINES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MILKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Doroszewski, Witold. *Język Teodora Tomasza Joza (Zygmunta Milkowskiego) Studium z dziejów języka polskiego XIX wieku*. Warszawa, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1940. 417 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział I Językoznawstwa i Historii Literatury [Wydawnictwa]). [The language of Teodor Tomasz Joz (Zygmunt Milkowski), a study on the history of the Polish language in the 19th century] P, 11.

MINDSZENTY, JOZSEF, CARDINAL

The Cardinal's testament; Cardinal Mindszenty's last message to his priests. *Kat szemle* 7 no. 3 97-98 '55. H, 3.

MINI ACID LINTS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

First aid for miners. G. Plewinski. *Zdrowie publ* no. 5 343-384 S/O '55 P, 14.

MINI PUMPS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

MINI SURVEYING

Surveying in connection with building a coal pit and constructing a shaft lower (Conclusion) B. Skindewicz, H. Podnagorski. *Piżem geod* 11 no. 10 348-351 O '55 P, 13.

MINI SWEEPERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MINE THROWERS

see TRENCH MORTARS.

MINE TIMBERING

Problem of the use of prefabricated reinforced-concrete elements for underground timbering. A. Szczepinski. *Gosp goim* 5 no. 11 331-335 N '55 P, 5.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MINERAL OILS

Learning from Soviet literature about the mineral-oil industry. F. Bohac. *Paliwa* 34 no. 1:200-202 N '54 C, 10.

MINERALOGY

Gyula Grasselly's *Ásvány és érclemezési módszerek* (Assaying Methods for Minerals and Ores); a book review. S. Koch. *Muszaki közl* MTA 12 no. 1/4. 476-476 '54. H, 10.

Importance of the analysis of heavy minerals in solving geologic problems. M. Tuman-Morawski. *Acta geol* Pol 5 no. 3 383-388 '55 P, 12.

Principles of gravity concentration. In English. G. Tai Jan. *Acta techn Hung* 12 no. 3/4:311-325 '55. H, 13.

MINERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

International Conference of Miners in 1898 and Slovakia. *Rudy* 2 no. 11 311-312 N '54. C, 16.

Leaflet from the Proskium of the Central Committee of Trade Unions of Metallurgy and the Mining Industry to the International Conference of Miners. *Rudy* 2 no. 11 310-311 N '54. C, 10.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, MEXICO.

MINING ENGINEERING

Glasman, Stanislaw. *Ilustrowany gorniczy słownik encyklopedyczny*. [Wyd. 1.] Siatnograd, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1955. 528 p. (Illustrated encyclopedic mining dictionary. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.), maps, diagrams) P, 16.

Experience in using the millisecond method in blasting. F. Galadzi, I. Bohov. *Rudy* 2 no. 11 205-208 N '54. C, 10.

Exploitation of methane gas by rational utilization of the pressure of silica. P. Svoronos. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 8:368-373 Ag '55. R, 10.

Mining technology exhibited at the Floddy Fair. *Min delo* 10 no. 5 110-112 S/O '55. B, 16.

Open-pit digging and technical and economic factors in comparison with subterranean mining. S. Zagorcnik. *Nova priliz* 6 no. 2:100-104 J '55. Y, 16.

Practical use of the caving system. A. Polnar. *Rudy* 2 no. 11:200-303 N '54. C, 10.

Some questions of automotive transportation in the mining industry. T. Grabowski. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 5:152-155 My '55. P, 10.

Stresses around pits and galleries. J. Zambo. *Bany lap* 10 no. 7/8:353-370 J/Ag '55 H, 16.

Tasks of the geological survey service in backing new work methods. (Conclusion) J. Novak, J. Vosahlo. *Rudy* 2 no. 11:304-308 N '54. C, 10.

Test of work methods in mines. M. Toth. *Bany lap* 10 no. 7/8:370-391 J/Ag '55. H, 16.

Velocity of sinking a crosscut with a speed of 870.5 meters in a month. Collective of Technicians of the Jachymov Mines. *Rudy* 2 no. 11:285-294 N '54. C, 10.

MINING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINING LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

MINING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Distant and automatic operation of mining machinery. N. Neslovov. *Min delo* 10 no. 5 20-30 S O '55. D, 16.

MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

MINORITIES

see subdivision under CHINA, HUNGARY

MIOSIC, ANDRIJA KACIC

see KACIC - MIOSIC, ANDRIJA.

MIRACLES

The miraculous multiplication of the loaves. *Kat nov* Slov 70 no. 12 5 Mr '55 C, 3.

MISDEMEANORS (LAW)

see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under POLAND

MITOSIS

see KARYOKINESIS.

MOCSARY, LAJOS

Lajos Mocsary's fight for the right of national minorities. E. Gergely. *Altig* 7 no. 7 411-418 J '55 H, 6.

Lajos Mocsary's struggle for the rights of nationalities. E. Gergely. *Torm es lars* 114 no. 7 422-424 J '55 H, 13.

MOISTURE

Relationship between the weight of a grain of wheat and temperature. F. Janiszewski. *Gaz obserw* 8 no. 5 9-10 My '55. P, 13.

Research on the relative moisture content in an equilibrated state and its significance for packing technique and the storing of foodstuffs. M. Ceterynova. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 6 311 '55 C, 16.

MOLASSES

Evaluation of calculation of the yield of molasses. J. Vasko, M. Garlner, W. Hegewald. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 9 564-575 N '55. C, 16.

MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Petrzela, Lev. *Slovenske formovacie latky* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, státní nákl. technické literatury, 1955. 634 p. [Molding materials for foundries. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes, tables] C, 16.

MOLDS (BOTANY)

Effect of fungicides on conidia and molds in the vegetative stage. V. Zanova. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 3:154-155 '55 C, 16.

MOLLUSKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOLOTOV, VIACHESLAV MIKHAILOVICH

Letter to the editor of the periodical *Kommunist*. V. Molotov. *Nova mysl* no. 11 1140 N '55. C, 6.

MOLYBDENUM

The uses of rare metals (To be cont.) M. Beker. T. Fajner. *Chemik* 8 no. 9 252-255 S '55 P, 13.

MONASTERIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MONEY

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Credit and money. Z. F. Ekon pol 4 no. 185 826-827 O '55. Y, 5.

MONTENEGRO - DEAF - EDUCATION

Work with the deaf in the district of Bijelo Polje. J. Rudic. *Soc pol* 5 no. 2:45-48 F '55. Y, 14.

MONTENEGRO - HISTORY, MILITARY

Ruzic, Jevio A. *Crna Gora u ratovima 1912-1918 i u poratnoj istoriji* [Vindzor, Kanada, 1955] 158 p. [Montenegro in wars. 1912-1918, and in postwar history. illus., porl.] Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - STATISTICS

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. *Mes stal Slov* 4 no. 3 41 Mr '55. Y, 5.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. *Mes stal Slov* 4 no. 5: 37 My '55. Y, 6.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. *Mes stal Slov* 4 no. 6: 33 Je '55. Y, 5.

MONTENEGRO - STATISTICS (Continued)

Courses in statistical technique in Titograd P. Kra-
sljka Statistickar no. 35 6 Je '55 Y, 5.

MONUMENTS

see subdivision under MACEDONIA

MOON - TABLES

Split, Yugoslavia Hidrografski Institut Grafikoni
Izlaza i zalaza sunca i mjeseca Split [Graphs of
the rising and setting of the sun and moon issued by
the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy]
Y, 13
Year 1956 [1955] 15 p

MOORS AND HEATHS

The heath Erica carnea L., its occurrence and the
significance of the study of its origin 1 Klastersky
Cas Nar musea pri 123 no 2 195-203 '54 C, 13

MORAL EDUCATION

Some methods for inculcation of proper conduct.
Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) F. Levin-
Sirlina. Ovoda 8 no. 7/8 259-264 Ji/Ag '55. H, 8.

MORAVCSIK, GYULA

Gyula Moravcsik's Bizanc es a magyarasag (Byzantium
and the Hungarians); a book review. Z. Kadar.
Muv tortert no. 1:172-173 '54. H, 10.

MORAVEC, KARL

K. Moravec's Dalnopsany pristroj Lorenz T36 (The
Lorenz T36 Teleprinter); a book review. Vodicica
Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 10:445-0'53 C, 16

MORAVIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Moravian book illustration J Kralova Krest revue
22 no 3 70-71 Mr '55. C, 3

MORAVIA - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Potencialni sila vody na Morave a ve Slezsku (Potential
Strength of Water in Moravia and Silesia); a book re-
view. M Nosek Meteor zpravy 6 no 6 163-164 D'53
C, 13.

MORAVIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, MORAVIAN

MORIN

Use of morin in microanalysis. I. Detection of titanium
(IV) with the aid of moria. II. Detection of zirconium
(IV) with the aid of morin. III. Reduction of morin
as an indicating reaction in qualitative analysis.
Gy. Almasy. Magy kem folyoir 80 no. 3 74-78
Mr '54. H, 13.

MOROCCO

Morocco. S Bakalov. Naruch agit 10 no 42:29-37 N'55
B, 6.

MORPHINE

Research on the action of morphine upon tissue intero-
ceptors, effect of morphine on the gall bladder
D Danielopolu, and others Comunicarile AR 5 no 1
225-228 Ja '55 H, 13.

MORTAR

Planning the composition of concrete based on the know-
ledge of mortar. Tr. from the Polish. I. Kopyeln-
ski. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 9:453-457 S'54. H, 16.

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

The All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow
Nar koop no. 10:5-6 O'54. B, 5.

Between the Kremlin and the Agricultural Exhibition
A. Slucki. Przegi kult 4 no 36:1, 3 S'55. P, 1.

The big show starts; voices of newspapers. Lit un
maksia no. 51:3 D'55. La, 11.

Contemplations in preparing for the 10 Days of Latvian
Art and Literature in Moscow. E. Berklaya. Lit
un maksia no. 49 2 D'55. La, 11.

Discussions on the exhibitions of fine arts completed.
Lit un maksia no. 36:3 S'55. La, 11.

Eve of the opening of the Section of Literature of the 10
Days of Latvian Art and Literature J. Faberze.
Lit un maksia no. 51:2 D'55. La, 11.

Exhibition of fine arts. M Ivanovs. Lit un maksia
no. 51:2 D'55. La, 11.

Greetings and wishes from the people of Moscow.
Lit un maksia no. 49:1 D'55. La, 11.

Long-awaited days. V. Kacena. Lit un maksia no. 51:2
D'55. La, 11.

Meteorology and hydrography at the All-Union Agricul-
tural Exhibition in Moscow. F. J. Gaz obserw 8 no.
5:10-11 My'55. P, 13.

On the eve of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature.
J. Nicdie Lit un maksia no. 49 3 D'55. La, 11.

Riga in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature.
A Raitis Lit un maksia no. 51:3 D'55. La, 11.

Speech by Vilis Laci, people's writer, on the occasion
of the opening of the Section of Literature of the 10
Days of Latvian Art and Literature in the Hall of
Columns on December 15 Lit un maksia no 51 1
D'55 La, 11

Sunlight shines upon every phase of life. J Sudriab-
kalns. Lit un maksia no. 49 1 D'55. La, 11.

To the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Mos-
cow V Kalpins Zvaigzne no. 23:1-5 D'55 La, 1

MOSCOW - HISTORY

Scientific monument to the old Moscow, a review of the
book History of Moscow A. Florovskii. Sov hist
5 no. 1:77-83 '55. C, 4.

MOSCOW - PRINTING

Beginnings of book printing in Moscow J Podzimek
Sov hist 5 no 5 652-658 '55 C, 4

MOSCOW - SUBWAYS

New subway in Moscow. I. Steinmetz. Melyepit tud
sz 4 no. 9 493-494 S'54. H, 16.

MOSCOW - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Bicentennial of the M. V. Lomonosov State University in
Moscow K Lepszyc Zycie szkoly wcz no. 9:67-71
'55 P, 8

MOSES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MOTHERS

Our mothers at the Lausanne Congress. In English.
T. Keranova. Bulg Today 4 no 14 2 Ji'56 B, 1

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, INDIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA,
POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

In the range of sensational motion pictures K. Toe-
plitz. Przegi kult 4 no 36 5 S'55 P, 1.

Is this faithfulness to the law of gravitation or phantasy?
B. Michalek Przegi kult 4 no 36 4 S'55 P, 1

Karol Irzykowski's Dziesinta muza (Tenth Muse); a
book review K. Toeplitz. Mat do sztuki 8 no 1/2:
193-258 '55. P, 10

MOTOR FUELS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTOR SHIPS

A design for a motor ship of the 10,000-dwt type.
J. Paczesniak. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 10:253-
261 O'55 P, 17

Main design elements for motor ships of the 10,000-
dwt type M. Baginski Tech gosp morska 5 no 10:
251-252 O'55 P, 17

MOTOR TRUCKS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND,
RUSSIA.

Characteristics of the gear box and transformer of the
revolving moment in the M4 tow truck. M. Mihalic.
Vojno teh gl 3 no. 6 419-423 Je'55. Y, 17.

Operation of the lubricating pump of the gear box and
differential in the M5 tow truck P. Strugar. Vojno
teh gl 3 no. 6:423-424 Je'55. Y, 17.

MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA,
POLAND.

Characteristics of various uses of motor vehicles.
M. Rajic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 6:438-442 Je'55. Y, 17.

Determination of the quantity of air which passes
through the ventilating system of motor vehicles.
M. Blaho. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4 1-8 '54.
H, 18.

Operation of motor vehicles in winter. S. Nyari.
Auto motor 8 no. 24:6 D'55. H, 16.

MOTORBUS DRIVERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MOTORBUS LINES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MOTORCYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

At the motorcycle races in the German Democratic
Republic L. Tabova Za rodinata 5 no 7 3-4 Ji'55
B, 17.

MOTORCYCLES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MOTORS

Mechanism used in starting a motor M. Gregorka.
Vojno teh gl 3 no 6 424-429 Je'55 Y, 17.

MOTT, JOHN RALEIGH

In memory of John R. Mott, an obituary V Velikobryt-
Krest revue 22 no. 3 67-68 Mr'55 C, 3

MOUNTAIN ROADS

Significance of slow-slope roads and the way they join
valley roads in mountainous areas. R. Bleser. 1 no
1 no 5 22-25 My'61 C, 15

MOUNTAINEERING

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA, TATRA
MOUNTAINS.

Can a human being climb over 8,000 meters without
getting oxygen? V. Z. Term as tisa 114 no. 7, 17
Ji'55. H, 13.

MOUNTAINS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Rudolf Sloub's Basic Considerations of the Position
and Origin of Mountain Chains; a book review.
H. Schmidt Bany lap 10 no. 7/8:439-440 Ji/Ag'55
H, 16.

MULTIVIBRATORS

see OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Party-economic conferences in the enterprises of
communal management. Z. Wysocki. Miasto 6
no 3 25-27 Mr'55. P, 10

MUNITIONS

see subdivision under U. S.

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MUTES RIVER

Investigation of the floating deposits and soluble salts
of the Tisza and Mures Rivers. J. Moresal, L. De-
nath. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no. 1/4:27-39 '54.
H, 16.

MUSCLES

Calka, Wacław Morfologia miesnia pierstowego w
szego i pierstowego mnijszego z uwzględnieniem
rech konstytucyjnych [Wyd. 1] Lodz, Państwowe
Wydawn Naukowe, 1955. 43 p. (Lodzkie Towar-
stwo Naukowe Wydzial 5. Prace, nr 4) [Morph-
ology of the major and minor pectoral muscles with
special consideration of constitutional characteris-
tics. English and Russian summaries 1st ed.
bibl., tables] P, 13

Importance of developing abdominal muscles from the
viewpoint of swimming. I. Birany. Sport testacy 7
no. 9:20 S'55. H, 8.

MUSEUM TECHNIQUES

Chemistry in museology. K. Komarek. Cas Nar musea
pri 123 no. 2:184-184 '54. C, 13.

MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, BULGARIA,
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MUSHROOMS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MUSIC

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,
LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Dialogi i
pisma filozoficzne o muzyce; [Illum. Gdula Tur-
kowska] Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 210 p. (Pisma fi-
lozoficzne, v. 4) [Dialogues and philosophical
writings on music. Bound with the author's On the
true faith and On the nature of good. Tr. from the
Latin] P, 6.

Konstantinov, Konstantin Kurs po obshtu teorija na
muzikala. Suslavite Konstantin Konstantinov i dr
Pod red. na Parashkev Khadzhiyov. Sofia, 1955
247 p. [Correspondence course in the general
theory of music. bibl., music] B, 8.

MUSIC (Continued)

Lissa, Zofia. Zarys nauki o muzyce, z 335 przykladami. 2. wydanie. Krakow, Polskie Wydawn. [c1948] 313 p. [Outline of the teaching of music. 2d ed. illus.] P, 9.

A discussion on Z. Lissa's lecture "The Role of Association in the Perception of Music." T. Tomaszewski and others. *Mat do sztuki* 6 no. 1/2:271-320 '55. P, 10.

MUSIC, YUGOSLAV

Yugoslav music abroad in English. A. Pieger. *Rev Int Aff* 6 no. 126/170, 40-42 J1/Ag'55. Y, 6.

MUSIC AND LITERATURE

Makowski, Tadeusz. Muzyka w twórczości Wyspiańskiego. Toruń, 1955. 104 p. [Tworczystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, 1. 3, zesz. 2.] [Music in Wyspiański's works. French and Russian summaries. bibl.] P, 11.

MUSIC FESTIVALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, U.S.

MUSICIANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MUSICIANS, GERMAN

Nice acquaintance. N. Vanadzina. *Lit un makieta* no. 45: 4 N'55. La, 11.

MUSICIANS, LATVIAN

Beethoven's genius as interpreted by our musicians. O. Gaviils. *Lit un makieta* no. 45:3 D'55. La, 11.

MUSTARD

see subdivision under LATVIA.

MUZAKOVA, JOHANA (ROTTOVA)

Following the path of Karolína Světlá. J. Horacek. *Clenar* 7 no. 12:370-379 D'55. C, 2.

NADOLSKI, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Nadolski's *Studia nad użyciem polskim w X, XI, XII wieku* (Studies on Polish Armaments in the 10th, 11th, and 12th Centuries); a book review. T. Lalk. *Kwartalnik* hist 62 no. 3:150-155 '55. P, 4.

NALKOWSKI, WACŁAW

Nalkowska, Zofia. *Mój ojciec*. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. 55 p. [My father port.] P, 12.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - CZECH

German professor of Slavic studies on Czech place names and Slavic linguistic monuments in Germany. J. Spal, J. Jockal. *Naso rec* 38 no. 7/8:237-244 '55. C, 11.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - HUNGARIAN

Szabo, Döcs. A domosd adományeivel hely- es vízrajza. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 56 p. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság. A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság kiadványai, 85 sz.) [Topography and hydrography of the Domosd. Index] H, 12.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - POLISH

Regandy, A. Ernst. *Rocz dzioj spol* 15:145-150 '53 (published 1955). P, 5.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - SLAVIC

Names of western Slavs in the work of the Bavarian Geographer. J. Spal. *Slavia* 24 no. 1:4-8 '55. C, 11.

Recent German contributions to Slavic toponymics. F. Kopečný. *Slavia* 24 no. 2:303-308 '55. C, 11.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - SLOVAK

Etymology of the place names Čerňan, Čerňan, and Čerňan. A. Babovinský. *Slov rec* 6 no. 4:244-247 '54. C, 11.

NAMES, HUNGARIAN

Szabo, István. Bács, Bodrog és Csongrád megye dörzsmajestromai 1522-ből. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 84 p. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság. A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság kiadványai, 85. sz.) [Title registers of Bács, Bodrog, and Csongrád Counties of 1522. In Hungarian and Latin. facsimiles.] H, 11.

NAMES, LATVIAN

Infection of Lithuanian and Latvian proper names in Czech texts; a proposition for normalization. P. Trost. *Naso rec* 38 no. 7/8:202-204 '55. C, 11.

NAMES, LITHUANIAN

Infection of Lithuanian and Latvian proper names in Czech texts; a proposition for normalization. P. Trost. *Naso rec* 38 no. 7/8:202-204 '55. C, 11.

NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID

Hygienic evaluation of the methyl ester of a-naphthyl acetic acid. H. Hildebeck. *Rocz hig* 6 no. 2 118-174 '55. P, 14.

NAPHTHOL COMPOUNDS

Stability against rubbing in tinting with naphthol dyes. P. Nikolov. *Leka priem* 4 no. 4:14-17 '55. B, 16.

NAPHTHYLACETIC ACID

see NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID.

NAPOLEON, I - INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812

Weather and its influence on the course of Napoleon's campaign in Russia in 1812. K. Pejml. *Meteor zpravy* 6 no. 0:154-158 D'53. C, 13.

NARCOTIC HABIT

see subdivision under CHINA, JAPAN.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, RUSSIAN

Origin of the Russian nation. S. Dmitriev. *Sov hist* 5 no. 5:540-557 '55. C, 4.

Soviet discussion on the origin of the Russian bourgeois nation. J.S. *Sov hist* 5 no. 5:558-559 '55. C, 4.

NATIONAL INCOME

see INCOME and this subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, SLOVAKIA.

NATIONALISM

see also subdivision under CHINA.

Stalin and the problem of nationalities. J. Rebane. *Enst kommunist* 11 no. 12:11-22 D'55. E, 6.

NATURAL HISTORY

Darwin, Charles Robert. *Egy termeszettudós utazása*. 2. kiad. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 170 p. [Translation of *Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the Various Countries Visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the World*. 2d ed. illus.] H, 12.

Occasional exhibitions of natural history in museums. K. Tucek. *Čas Nar muzej* 123 no. 2:218 '54. C, 13.

NATURAL LAW

Plato and the problem of natural law. In German. Gy. Nador. *Acta antiqua Hung* 3 no. 3:211-222 '55. H, 11.

NATURAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

NATURAL SCIENCE

see SCIENCE.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

A design for a motor ship of the 10,000-dwt. type. J. Paczesniak. *Tech gosp morsk* 5 no. 10:253-261 O'55. P, 17.

Main design elements for motor ships of the 10,000-dwt. type. M. Baginski. *Tech gosp morsk* 5 no. 10. 251-252 O'55. P, 17.

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE - TERMINOLOGY

Drapella, Władysław Antoni. *Stoi: ze studiów nad kształtowaniem się pojęć morskich, wiek XV-XX*. Gdansk, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 65 p. (Tow. Przyjaciół Nauki i Sztuki w Gdansk. Prace i materiały z zakresu polskiego ..., zesz. 3) [Ruders, from studies on the formation of maritime terminology, 15th-20th centuries. illus.] P, 17.

NAVAL ARTILLERY

see ARTILLERY.

NAVIGATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Research on navigation. K. Raba. *Vodni hosp* 5 no. 1/2: 50-51 M'55. C, 10.

NEMCOVA, BOZENA

Božena Nemcova, the pride of the Czech nation. *Clenar* 7 no. 6:162 Jc'55. C, 2.

NEMECEK, JAN

Jan Nemeček's *Lidové zpěvohry a písně z doby roboty* (People's Operas and Songs in the Time of the Corvée), a book review. V. Vycpalek. *Čs ethnografie* 3 no. 4:413-415 '55. C, 12.

NERIS, SALOMEJA

Teaching the language of S. Neris' poetry in high schools. B. Kalnauskas. *Taryb mok* no. 10:23-35 O'55. L1, 8.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Elementary functional characteristics of inhibitions. K. Lissak. *Biol orv kozl MTA* 6 no. 2 141-150 '55. H, 14.

Experimental contributions to the study of the role of the central nervous system in regulating the mitotic activity of the organism. F. Gyergay, C. Madagy. *Comunicarile AR* 5 no. 1 235-239 Ja'55. R, 13.

Morphologic substratum of meningeal vascular interocclusion. C. Vasilescu, N. Carp. *Comunicarile AR* 5 no. 1 255-264 Ja'55. R, 13.

Research in nonspecific pharmacodynamics on the effects of phenergan and anilistine on tissue interocclusion. D. Danielopolu, and others. *Comunicarile AR* 5 no. 1 215-219 Ja'55. R, 13.

Research on the action of morphine upon tissue interocclusion, effect of morphine on the gall bladder. D. Danielopolu, and others. *Comunicarile AR* 5 no. 1 225-228 Ja'55. R, 13.

NERVOUS SYSTEM - BATRACHIA

Lukaszowska, Irena. *Okres utajony i przebieg początkowej regeneracji nerwów obwodowych u zab.* [Wyd. 1] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 14 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III. Prace, nr. 35) [Initial course of regeneration in peripheral nerves of frogs. English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. bibl., graphs, table.] P, 13.

NESTOR, ANNALIST

Nestor's Chronicle, a review. M. Bidlas. *Sov hist* 5 no. 1 80-82 '55. C, 4.

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

Neumann's love trilogy. M. Cervenska. *Ceska lit* 3 no. 3 249-252 '55. C, 11.

Neumann's struggle for socialist poetry in the period of the establishment of an antifascist people's front, 1933-1937. J. Brabec. *Ceska lit* 3 no. 3 225-249 '55. C, 11.

St. K. Neumann and the theory of proletarian literature at the beginning of the twenties. E. Strohova. *Ceska lit* 3 no. 3:205-224 '55. C, 11.

St. K. Neumann's evaluation of Petr Bezruč's work. J. Brabec. *Ceska lit* 3 no. 3:271-273 '55. C, 11.

St. K. Neumann's views on proletarian literature. V. Brett. *Ceska lit* 3 no. 3:260-271 '55. C, 11.

Stanislav Kostka Neumann today. J. Skaltka. *Hust do domu* [2] no. 6:254-257 Jc'55. C, 11.

Stanislav Kostka Neumann's sojourn in Rodebrady. K. Lorenc. *Ceska lit* 3 no. 3:262-269 '55. C, 11.

NEW YEAR

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

NICOBAR ISLANDS - ETHNOLOGY

Dr. Vaclov Svoboda's study of the Nicobar Islands. O. Perloff. *Čs ethnografie* 3 no. 2:162-184 '55. C, 12.

NICOTIANA RUSTICA

Nicotiana rustica as material for obtaining nicotine and feron acids. M. Uzunovskii. *Polyoprivreda* 3 no. 9: 3-9 S'55. Y, 15.

NIGHT WORK

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

NITRATES

Granulating and lumping nitrates. (Conclusion) S. Debski. *Chemik* 8 no. 10 274-277 O'55. P, 13.

Nitrates in the meal-packing industry. (Conclusion) A. Fundulek. *Prum potravin* 6 no. 3:122-127 '55. C, 16.

NITRIC ACID

Investigation of the resistance of ceramic materials to nitric acid and comparison of the results with conventional methods. H. Jodko, M. Wiekiera. *Przem chem* 11 no. 11 637-641 N'55. P, 16.

NITROBENZENE

Methods of synthesizing p-nitrophenol from p-nitrobenzene. W. Siachura. *Przem chem* 11 no. 11:630-635 N'55. P, 16.

NITROGEN

Determining the nitrogen content of kerogen rocks. M. Kavcic-Somogy, F. Šef. *Nafta Jug* 6 no. 5:142-150 M'55. Y, 16.

NITROGEN - ISOTOPES

A method of exchanging elements of nitrogen isotopes by means of ions. *Chemil* 8 no 10 291-292 O'55 P, 13

NITROGEN INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

NITROGEN ISOTOPES

see NITROGEN - ISOTOPES

NITROGEN OXIDE

Analytic methods of determining nitrogen oxide in purified coal gas. A. Turowska, B. Jędrzejczak. *Gaz wra* 1 sin 23 no 12 411-414 D'55 P, 16

NITROINDANDIONE

Interaction of 2-nitroindandione-1,3 with semicarbazide in Russian with Latvian summary. V. Vilola, Z. Galvina. *Vestis Latv* 4 no 10 133-136 '55 I, 1.

NITROPHENETOLE

Methods of synthesizing p-nitrophenetole from p-nitrobenzene. W. Stachura. *Przem chem* 11 no 11 630-635 N'55 P, 16

NOMOCANON

Methodius' translation of the nomocanon. J. Vasica. *Slavia* 21 no 1-9-41 '55. C, 11.

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Closing address at the Congress of Measurement Techniques. Gy. Ilvesi. *Muszaki kozl* MTA 16 no 2, 4 467-469 '55 H, 16.

Measurement without destruction of the thickness of surface layers of metals, also, remarks by P. Rell and others. T. Alker, E. Schalk. *Muszaki kozl* MTA 16 no 2, 4 383-406 '55, H, 16.

Nondestructive testing of materials in the iron and metal industry. L. Gillemot. *Muszaki kozl* MTA 16 no 2, 4 173-184 '55, H, 16.

Permeameter suitable for nondestructive testing of materials, also, remarks by B. Karsa and others. Gy. Laszlo. *Muszaki kozl* MTA 16 no 2, 4 385-375 '55, H, 16.

Survey. L. Gillemot. *Muszaki kozl* MTA 16 no 2, 4 463-465 '55, H, 16.

NORWAY - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Norwegian Trade Pact. *Cz Econ Bul* no 303.5 D'55 C, 5

NORWAY SPRUCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

NORWEGIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND DRAMA

Nora's problem. J. Lochman. *Krest rcuv* 22 no 3 72-75 M'55 C, 3

NOTARIES

see subdivision under POLAND

NOVIKOV-PRIBOI, ALEKSEI SILYCH

Epojee about the heroic deeds of the Russian sailors, a book review. J. Frida. *Lit u maksla* no 46.2 N'55 L, 11

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Disintegration of the Be⁹-nucleus in Coulomb field. In English. J. Sawicki. *Acta physica Pol* 14 no 1/2 135-141 '55. P, 13.

Surface energy of the activated atomic nucleus. In German. G. Marx, P. Szabo. *Acta phys Hung* 5 no 2 183-190 '55, H, 13.

NUCLEONS

Statistical method for determination of the energy of active nuclear particles of cosmic radiation. E. Friedlander. *Communicable AR* 5 no 1:43-50 Ja'55, R, 13.

NURNBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS, 1945-1946

International Military Tribunal. A nurnbergi per vad-beszedei. Budapest, Szakra, 1955, 195 p. [Bills of indictment at the Nurnberg Trial] H, 7

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Rozsa, Peter. *Rekursive Funktionen*. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1951. 200 p. [Recursive functions. In German. bibl., table] H, 13.

NURSERY (HORTICULTURE)

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

NUTRITION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

NYIRI, ISTVAN

Istvan Nyiri (1902-1955), an obituary. M. Major. *Magy ep muv* 4 no 11/12 371 '55, H, 10.

NYLON

Methods of reducing consumption. E-caprolactam in production of polyamide fibers. R. Klall. *Chem zvesti* 9 no 1 73-85 Ja'55 C, 10

OAK

see subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

OATMEAL

see subdivision under ESTONIA

OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

Vasilev, Luben. *Obligatsionno pravo, odelnate vidove obligatsionni otnoshenia*. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 416 p. [Law of obligation, particular types of obligations. bibl.] B, 7

OBSCULESCENCE (ACCOUNTING)

see DEPRECIATION

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Malignant tumors as occupational diseases caused by chemicals. V. Jedlicka. *Chem zvesti* 9 no 1 64-72 Ja'55, C, 16.

Polarographic method applied in the diagnosis of occupational diseases. J. Witwicki, J. Wilwicki. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no 8 230-241 Ag'55 P, 10.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

OCEAN

A course for observers in bathymetric stations. F. J. *Gaz obserw* 8 no 5:11-12 My'55. P, 13

OCEAN CURRENTS

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA.

OCEAN LIFE

see MARINE BIOLOGY.

OCKSKAY, SUZANA

S. Ocskay's "Directions for the Establishment of the Time of Collecting and Planting Ash Trees, Maples, and Small Maples"; a review of an article. *Rev padurilor* 70 no 8.358 Ag'55, R, 15.

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

OIL

see PETROLEUM

OIL FIELD BRINES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

OIL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

OIL POLLUTION OF RIVERS, HARBORS, ETC

Pollution of the sea by oil. H. Boraowski. *Tech gosp morska* 5 no 9.234-236 S'55. P, 17

OIL SHALES

Determining the nitrogen content of kerogen rocks. M. Kaucic-Somogy, F. Sef. *Nafta Jug* 6 no 5 142-150 My'55, Y, 16.

OIL WELL DRILLING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Krukier, Kazimierz. *Bezpieczenstwo i ochrona pracy w kopalnicach naftowych*. [Wyd 1.] Stalagrod, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1955. 34 p. [Biblioteczka naftowa, t. 15.] [Labor protection and safety in well boring. 1st ed. illus.] P, 16

Onyszkiewicz, Zbigniew. *Kopalnictwo naftowe*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Szkolnicze Zawodowe, [Petroleum mining. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16
Vol. 1 [Well boring] 1955. 383 p.

The completion of well boring. R. Kruczek. *Nafta Pol* 11 no 10:243-246 O'55. P, 16.

Drilling muds for difficult conditions of drilling. J. Gumulczynski. *Nafta Pol* 11 no 10:230-233 O'55 P, 16

OIL WELLS

Determining effective permeability; diagram of the increase of strain pressure. L. Eberdon. *Nafta Jug* 6 no 4 115-118 Ap'56, Y, 16.

Selecting the composition of cement slurry and calculating the cementation of oil wells. M. Koller. *Nafta Jug* 6 no 3 83-86 Mr'55, Y, 16

OILS AND FATS

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Chemism of fat spoilage. (To be contd.) J. Marek. *Prum potravin* 6 no 6 281-286 '55 C, 10

Chemism of fat spoilage. (Conclusion) J. Marek. *Prum potravin* 6 no 7 323-325 '55 C, 16

Completed greasing experiments with domestic and foreign oils on chrome-laminated leather. I. Kolov, L. Wiedner. *Bor* 5 no 1 81-86 Ag'55 H, 16.

Continuous process in distillation and hydrogenation of oils. Leka. *Prum* 4 no 5:20-22 '55 B, 16

Conlender waste as a raw material of fat and protein. F. Adamant, F. Kaczmarek. *Prum spoz* 9 no 10 411-414 O'55 P, 16.

Determination of peroxide numbers in fats on a laboratory scale. J. Pokorny. *Prum potravin* 6 no 6 297-298 '55 C, 10.

Dyeing edible fats with natural dyes. L. Ullrich, E. Polanyi. *Prum potravin* 6 no 7 331-335 '55 C, 16

Handling and storing raw pork fat to be used for manufacturing lard. V. Polony. *Prum potravin* 6 no 7 326-331 '55 C, 16

Materials to prevent the oxidation of fat. M. Rofman. *Prum potravin* 6 no 8:370-378 '55. C, 16.

New analytic methods for the examination of the composition of oils and fats. M. Flajdic. *Chem ind* 3 no 3 41-50 Mi'55 Y, 16.

Research on the durability of animal fats stored in freezing plants. L. Opclalova. *Prum potravin* 6 no 9 405-406 '55 C, 16

The Swift method of controlling the rancidity of fats. Z. Hajek. *Prum potravin* 6 no 9 466-468 '55 C, 16

OLD CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

see CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

OLD POLISH LANGUAGE

see POLISH LANGUAGE - OLD POLISH.

OLLOMARGARINE

Use of palm oil in margarine production. A. Pribyl, L. Chelava. *Prum potravin* 6 no 8 373-376 '55, C, 16.

OLYMPIC GAMES

Hungarian Olympic Committee. Budapest attend to sports du monde. Budapest expects the sportsmen of the world [Budapest, 1955] 94 p. [In English and French. illus.] H, 8

Foreign sportsmen prepare for the 16th Olympiad. *Fiz. kultura* 10 no 6 13 Je'55 L, 8.

Olympic Games. A. Ivanov. *Fizk i sport* 9 no 6:7 '55 B, 8.

Problem of acclimatization at the Olympic Games. K. Forlenck. *Teoria a praxa tel* 3 no 9 443-447 '55 C, 8

Some problems of preparation for the Olympic Games. T. Lempert, C. Sapinski. *Kultura fiz* 9 no 11 819-827 N'55, P, 8

OPALEK, KAZIMIERZ

Kazimierz Opalek's *Podstawowe prawa i obowiazki obywatelskie w swietle Konstytucji PRL*. [Basic Civil Rights and Duties as Reflected in the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic] a book review. J. Zakrzewski. *Panstwo i pravo* 10 no 12 1023-1027 D'55, P, 7.

OPERA

see subdivision under POLAND.

OPERA, ESTONIAN

Original Estonian operas in the Estonia Theatre. N. Eesti raadio. *Ja* 19'50:114-115. E, 1.

OPERA, SLOVAK

Clcker's opera *Julio Janosik*, a criticism of the music and staging. Z. Bokosova. *Slov div* 3 no 3:261-271 '55, C, 9.

OPTICAL MEASUREMENTS

Decade light attenuator. In English. J. Janossy, Zs. Naray. *Acta phys Hung* 5 no 2:133-142 '55, H, 13.

OPTICS, GEOMETRIC

A generalization of the Young-Rubinstein principle in the theory of diffraction. In English. R. Ingarden. *Acta physica Pol* 14 no 1/2:77-81 '55, P, 13.

ORAVA RIVER - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Minacko, Ladislav. *Vody Oravy*. Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955. 114 p. [Edice Boja, sv. 46.] [Waters of the Orava River] C, 12.

ORCHARDS

see subdivision FRUIT CULTURE under BULGARIA

ORDNANCE

Control and maintenance of the 76-mm gun of the M43L4 and SO M18 tanks. M. Vasic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3 109-203 M'55. Y, 17.

ORE DEPOSITS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ORES

Determination of coal content of ore by spectrum analysis, also, remarks by B. Volsatz and others. T. Pavok, G. Szikora. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 2/4 237-304 '55. H, 10.

Examination of the composition of ore with the electron microscope. P. Csolan. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 2/4 310-335 '55. H, 10.

Gyula Grassel's *Avany or orezolozati modszerek* (Assaying Methods for Minerals and Ores), a book review. S. Kech. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4 476-476 '54. H, 10.

ORGAN MUSIC

see subdivision under LATVIA

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Determination of hydroxyl groups in organic substances. O. Mlojnek. Chem zvesti 9 no. 1, 27-35 Ja'55. C, 10.

ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION

New currency system, preparatory work of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Ekon pol 4 no. 109, 519 Je'55. Y, 5.

Power and markets; major problems of European integration. Ekon pol 4 no. 101, 755 S'55. Y, 5.

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES

Czegledy, Karoly IV-IX [I.e. Negyedik-kilencedik századi népnyelvrozsgalmak a steppen. Budapest [Akademikiai Kiado] 1954 45 p. (Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság. A Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság Kiadványai, 84. sz.) [Movements of peoples on the steppe between the 4th and 9th centuries] H, 11.

Periodicals in the Hungarian. J.R. Przegl orient 4 no. 4 237-240 '55. P, 4.

ORIENTAL LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Problems of oriental literature at the 2d Congress of the Union of Soviet Writers. J.R. Przegl orient 4 no. 4 221-223 '55. P, 4.

ORIENTAL STUDIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Acta Orientalia and Acta Linguistica; a review of periodicals. W. Z. Przegl orient 4 no. 4 236-237 '55. P, 4.

23d International Congress of Orientalists. S. Stroleyn. Nauka Polska 3 no. 1, 202-280 Ja/Mi'55. P, 1.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Kaltec, Jovanov. Dyzanlsko kionstansivi u slovnskych narodu. Praha, B. Rupp, 1946 178 p. [Byzantine Christianity among Slavic nations. maps, bibl.] C, 3.

Orthodox Eastern Church, Czechoslovak. Pravoslavny katechizmus. Praha, Pravoslavni Cirkov v Cechoslovensku, 1954 107 p. [Catechism of the Orthodox Church] C, 3.

Pravosl. Czechoslovak Republic (Diocese, Greek rite). Kratkii pravoslavnyi molitvoslov. [Koshilov.] Izd. Pravoslavnogo otdela Eparkhial'nogo sov. Pravo-slavsko-Slovenskoi oparkhii Pravoslavnogo Ekzarchata v Chukhoslovaki, 1947. 60 p. [Brief Orthodox prayer book. In Church Slavic. illus.] C, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, ROMANIAN

Romanian Orthodox Church. Album aniversar; Congrosul Episcopial "Vatra Romanasca" 3, 4 al 5 Iulie 1954. Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America [1954] 183 p. [Anniversary album; the congress of the Vatra Romanasca Episcopate, July 3, 4, and 5, 1954. In English and Romanian. illus.] H, 3.

Account of the ecclesiastical commission to the National Ecclesiastical Assembly on reports about the administrative-ecclesiastical, study and teaching sectors. S. Trutina. Bis ori 72 no. 7:770-773 Ji'54. R, 3.

Account of the economic-financial commission on the report about execution of the financial plan of the administration of the Patriarchate in 1953. Bis ori 72 no. 7:783-784 Ji'54. R, 3.

Activities of the Holy Synod of the Romanian Orthodox Church at the ordinary session in June 1954. A. M'goviscanu. Bis ori 72 no. 6 644-662 Je'54. R, 3.

Address of the Holy Synod of the Romanian Orthodox Church to the Orthodox clergy and faithful in Romania. Patriarh Justinian, and others. Bis ori 72 no. 6 595-598 Je'54. R, 3.

Report of Patriarch Justinian to the Holy Synod. Bis ori 72 no. 6 602-606 Je'54. R, 3.

Report on activities of the administration of the Patriarchate in 1953. G. Soare. Bis ori 72 no. 7 749-770 Ji'54. R, 3.

Report on the economic-financial situation of the administration of the Patriarchate in 1953. G. Soare. Bis ori 72 no. 7 774-782 Ji'54. R, 3.

The Romanian Orthodox Church appeals to its clergy and faithful to intensify the struggle for peace, resolutions of the Holy Synod and of the Ecclesiastical National Assembly. Bis ori 72 no. 6 605-626 Je'54. R, 3.

Session of the Ecclesiastical National Assembly, report of meetings. Bis ori 72 no. 6 671-677 Je'54. R, 3.

Telegrams sent by the Holy Synod of the Romanian Orthodox Church. Bis ori 72 no. 6 599-604 Je'54. R, 3.

OSCILLATIONS

The limit-cycle period of the nonlinear oscillation. J. Groszkowski. Archiw elektrotech 4 no. 2, 209-278 '55. P, 10.

Measuring instruments for oscillations and development of measuring methods; also, remarks by E. Magyari and others. Z. Preda. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 2/4 407-417 '55. H, 10.

OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL

Quartz crystals. D. Pavlovic, I. Kalinic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3 207-211 M'55. Y, 17.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

The limit cycle of oscillation systems with a single distinct energy-storing element. J. Groszkowski. Archiw elektrotech 4 no. 4:509-520 '55. P, 10.

Multivibrator with modulated frequency and width. M. Ribas. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 12, 520-525 D'53. C, 10.

Pulse generator for producing positive and negative msec pulses. In English. Zs. Naray. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 2, 175-187 '55. H, 13.

OSCILLOGRAPH

Oscillographic and polarographic determination of the purity of lobeline. G. Dusinsky. Chem zvesti 9 no. 6 550-558 N'55. C, 10.

OSIERS

Contributions to the cultivation of osiers. A. Chiu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 7, 343-345 Ji'55. R, 15.

Cultura iachitol (The Cultivation of Osiers); a book review. D. Damaceanu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 7, 13] of cover Ji'55. R, 15.

OSIAN

Osian as inspiration for collecting folk songs of Southern Slavs. M. Jankovic. Zbornik nar ziv JAZU 38:177-221 '54. Y, 17.

OSWIECIM (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Poland. Główna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Concentration camp Oswiecim (Auschwitz-Birkenau) [Editor. Tadeusz Kulakowski] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 57 p. [In English. illus., maps, notes] P, 4.

OTTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OUWATER, ALBERT VAN

Some comments on K. Garas' article. In English. A. Pigler. Acta hist art Hung 1 no. 3/4:265-287 '54. H, 10.

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS

The exile of Ovidius. In Italian. K. Marot. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 3:223-232 '55. H, 11.

OXALATES

Thermal analysis of precipitates. I. Metal oxalate precipitates. II. Aluminum hydroxide precipitates. In German. L. Erdey, F. Paulik. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 1/2:27-56 '55. H, 13.

OXIDATION, ELECTROLYTIC

Accelerated oxidation by using high-frequency currents. S. K. Techn motor 6 no. 11:350 N'55. P, 10.

OXOHexamethyleneimine

Methods of reducing consumption ϵ -caprolactam in production of polyamide fibers. R. Klatt. Chem zvesti 9 no. 1:73-85 Ja'55. C, 16.

OXYGEN

Can a human being climb over 8,000 meters without getting oxygen? V. Z. Termes iars 114 no. 7 433 Ji'55. H, 13.

Liquid or gaseous oxygen. W. Waligora. Chemik 8 no. 10 289-290 O'55. P, 13.

Liquid or gaseous oxygen. W. Waligora. Gosp mat 7 no. 22 757-758 N'55. P, 5.

Oxygen and sports records. K. Krustev. Fizik i sport 8 no. 6 19 '55. B, 8.

OZOLINS, KARLIS

Social worker, journalist, and literary critic, on the 50th birthday of Karlis Ozolins. V. Meilins. Karogs no. 8 89-92 Ag'55. La, 11.

OZOLINS, MARTINS

50th birthday of artist Martins Ozolins. A. Jansons. Lit un maksla no. 48 4 N'55. La, 11.

PAAL, LASZLO

Budapest. Szepmuveszeti Muzeum. Paal Laszlo, 1846-1879. [A kiallitast rendezte es a katalogust keszlette Benyi Laszlo] Budapest, 1954 10 p. [16] plates [Laszlo Paal, 1846-1879, a catalog of a memorial exhibition. illus., bibl.] H, 10.

Farkas, Zoltan. Paal Laszlo, 1846-1879. Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadványtárája, 1954. 61 p. (Magyar mesterek) [Laszlo Paal, 1846-1879, a biography. illus., bibl.] H, 10.

PACKAGING

Cardboard packing material in the food industry, its deficiency and possibilities of improvement, especially in relation to microbial effects. M. Boma. Prum polraviv 6 no. 8 411-412 '55. C, 16.

Packing materials, paraffin paper. J. Celeryn. Prum polraviv 6 no. 8:390-394 '55. C, 18.

Permeability of packing materials and its importance. J. Celeryn. Prum polraviv 6 no. 6:309-310 '55. C, 16.

Research on the relative moisture content in an equilibrated state and its significance for packing technique and the storing of foodstuffs. M. Celerynova. Prum polraviv 6 no. 6 311 '55. C, 16.

PACKED TOWERS

Theory of throughput in extraction spray towers. In English. T. Harmath. Acta techn Hung 12 no. 3/4:209-243 '55. H, 13.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PACKING HOUSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PAEGLE, LEONS

30th anniversary of the death of writer Leons Paegle. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 45 Ja 13'56. La, 1.

PAINT INDUSTRY

see subdivision under GT. BRIT., LITHUANIA.

PAINTERS, BULGARIAN

Three pioneers. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 14:13-14 Ji'55. B, 1.

PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Farkas, Zoltan. Paal Laszlo, 1846-1879. Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadványtárája, 1954. 61 p. (Magyar mesterek) [Laszlo Paal, 1846-1879, a biography. illus., bibl.] H, 10.

Bela Apalt Abkarovics, an evaluation. M. Kalman. Szab muv 9 no. 8 383 Ag'55. H, 10.

Exhibition of Istvan Csok. Z. Farkas. Szab muv 9 no. 8:370-371 Ag'55. H, 10.

Kalman Istokovics; an evaluation. L. Gogolak. Szab muv 9 no. 8:383-384 Ag'55. H, 10.

Lajos Szentivanyi, an evaluation. E. Kerenyi. Szab muv 9 no. 8:384 Ag'55. H, 10.

Laszlo Holey; an evaluation. Gy. Noszlopi. Szab muv 9 no. 8:383 Ag'55. H, 10.

Miklos Rajnai's Szinyei Mersé Pal (Pal Szinyei-Merse), a book review. E. Ybl. Muv tort ort no. 1:177-178 '54. H, 10.

PAINTERS, LATVIAN

Debut of a young painter. M. Ivanovs. Lit un maksla no. 44 4 O'55. La, 11.

PAINTERS, LATVIAN (Continued)

In memory of a remarkable realist M.G. Litun
maksla no 49 1 D'55. L, 11

Latvian painter Gundega Vaska graduated from the
Russian Institute. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 46 Ja 14'56.
L, 1

PAINTING

Budapesti Szépművészeti Múzeum Az élelkep fejlő-
dése XIV - XIX század, a Regi Kúlföldi Keptar es
az Új Magyar Keptar osztályok rendezésében, 1953
julius havában [Budapest, 1953] 15 p. [Evolu-
tion of genre painting, 14th-19th centuries, ar-
ranged by the Departments of the Picture Gallery
of Old Foreign Paintings and the New Hungarian
Gallery, July 1953, a catalog] H, 10

PAINTING, CZECH

Romanesque painting in our country, a book review.
J Kralova Krest revue 22 no 3 95-96 Mr'55. C, 3.

PAINTING, DUTCH

Lajos Vayer's Rembrandt, a book review. A Pigler.
Muv tört ort no. 1 174-175 '54. H, 10.

Remarks on Klara Garas' article. A Pigler. Muv
tört ort no 1 70-71 '54. H, 10.

Some problems of early Dutch and Flemish painting.
In English. K Garas. Acta hist art Hung 1 no. 3 4
237-264 '54. H, 10.

Some problems of early Dutch painting K. Garas.
Muv tört ort no. 1 49-49 '54 H, 10.

PAINTING, FLEMISH

Some comments on K Garas' article. In English
A. Pigler Acta hist art Hung 1 no. 3/4 265-287 '54.
H, 10.

Some problems of early Dutch and Flemish painting.
In English. K. Garas. Acta hist art Hung 1 no. 3/4
237-264 '54. H, 10.

PAINTING, HUNGARIAN

Gabor Pogany's Magyar festeszel a XIX. században
(Hungarian Painting in the 19th Century); a book
review. M Rájnal. Szab muv 9 no. 8:393-395 Ag'55.
H, 10.

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

Hot spraying of paints. E. Ellinger. Musz elot no 6
14-15 Mr'55. H, 16.

Mechanical means of applying paints and lacquers to
the surfaces of wood products. M Lawmliczak.
K. Twyrdy. Przem drzew 6 no 6 149-154 Je'55

PAINTING, LITHUANIAN

M. K. Clurionis, first painter of abstract and surrealist
art (1875-1911). A. Namil. Santave no. 7/8:
324-325 O/D'55. L, 6.

PAINTING, POLISH

500 [i.e. Plececi] lat malarstwa polskiego Wyd
nowe Opracował i wstępem poprzedził Juliusz
Starynski [W Warszawie] Państwowy Instytut
Wydawniczy, 1950. 184 p. [500 years of Polish
painting. New ed chiefly illus.] P, 10

A recent but old academism. M. Czerwinski Przegl
kult 4 no 36 2 S'55. P, 1

PAINTING, RUMANIAN

Jianu, Ionel. Pictorul revolutionar Barbu Iscovescu
[1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura
si Arta [1954] 37 p. [Alaestrii artel romnesti]
[The revolutionary painter Barbu Iscovescu 1st ed
in English, French, German, and Rumanian. illus.]
R, 10.

PAINTINGS, ESTONIAN

Competition in painting on contemporary and revolution-
ary topics. N Eesti raadio D 16'55:2248. E, 1.

PAINTINGS, FRENCH

David, Katalin. Courbet [Budapest] Képzőművészeti
Alapkiadása, 1953. 32 p., 31 plates. (Művészeti
konyvek) [Courbet; a biography] H, 10.

Volavka, Vojtech. French paintings and engravings of
the XIXth century in Czechoslovakia. Prague, Arta,
1954. 256 p. [In English with French summary
chiefly illus., 11 col plates] C, 10

PAINTINGS, GERMAN

A book about A. Menzel's painting "A Rolling Mill."
A. Ryszkiewicz. Mat do sztuki 6 no. 1/2:388-397
'55. P, 10

An unknown early work by Lucas Cranach. L. Fenyó.
Muv tört ort no. 1:72-80 '54. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, ITALIAN

The art of Giovanni Battista Pittoni In German.
I Fenyó. Acta hist art Hung 1 no 3/4:279-300 '54.
H, 10.

Unknown painting by Sebastiano Ricci A Czobor-
Katonai. Muv tört ort no 1 130-138 '54. H, 10.

Unknown works of Sebastiano Ricci. In Italian.
A Czobor Acta hist art Hung 1 no 3 4 301-311
'54. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, LATVIAN

Paintings by Otto Skulme, a criticism. Reports Riga 13
no 2 43 J, 12'55 L, 1.

Two exhibitions of new paintings. M. Ivonova. Lit un
maksla no 15 3 N'55. L, 11.

PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

Verezhchagin and contemporary Hungarian art criti-
cism. B. Bacher. Muv tört ort no 1, 118-159 '54.
H, 10.

PAKISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A trip through the Palani country, traveling across
Pakistan Tr from the French T. Mende. Zvirle i
mysl Wnusz no 4 99-117 '55 P, 3.

PALACES

see subdivision under POLAND.

PALARIK, JAN

Originality of Palarik's dramatic works. L. Cavojsky
Slov div 3 no 3 233-244 '55. C, 9.

PALEOBOTANY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

PALEOGRAPHY

Is the original document of Bin Kulin preserved? A
paleographic-linguistic study of copies of the docu-
ment of 1189. J Vrana. Radovi Starost insl 2 5-57
'55. Y, 11

PALEONTOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

PALM OIL

Use of palm oil in margarine production. A. Prikryl,
L. Cheljava Prum polravn 6 no. 8:373-376 '55.
C, 16.

PANN, ANTON

Manole, Ion. Anton Pann Editura de Stat pentru Lit-
eratura si Arta [1954] 318 p. [Studii literare]
[Anton Pann, a biography illus., port., footnotes]
R, 11

PANSLAVISM

Representatives of the Russian revolutionary movement
in the 19th century, champions of friendship among
Slavic nations S Nikolai. Slavia 24 no 2/3:188-
199 '55. C, 11.

PAPACY

Manteuffel, Tadeusz Papieswo i Cystelst. Waisza-
wa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe [1955] 125 p.
[The Papacy and the Cistercians] P, 3

PAPER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTO-
NIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Purification of waste water from paper mills. V. Gerolt.
Vodni hosp 5 no. 5:174-177 My'55. C, 16.

Using pulp made from straw for the manufacture of var-
ious types of paper. Z. Myslinska. Przegl papier 11
no 9:269-271 S'55. P, 16.

PAPER WORK

Objects made by folding paper. E. Trumpa. Taryb
mck no. 7:37-38 J1'55. L, 8.

PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

Repairs and maintenance of machines and equipment in
a sulfate paper mill. L. Banaszak. Przegl papier 11
no. 9:257-263 S'55. P, 16.

The usefulness of Haug mills in the light of recent
researches. Z. Kikiewicz. Przegl papier 11
no. 12:356-370 D'55. P, 16.

PAPRIKA

Coloring matter of paprika. F. Valentin. Chem zvesti
9 no. 10:638-645 D'55. C, 16.

PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

A dream. D. Iosub. Artp patr 1 no. 8:27 Ag'55. R, 16.

Preparing for parachuting V Ganchev Za rodinata 5
no 4 19-20 Ap'55 B, 17

PARACHUTES

Parachutes V Ganchev, F Damov. Za rodinata 5 no 2
14-16 Mr'55. B, 17.

PARAMECIUM

Ontogeny of the Paramecium caudatum Lhr. M. I. I-
smail. Tolia biol 3 no. 4:343-351 '55. P, 14.

PARAPUNOV, NIKOLA

Parapunov, Nikola. Nikola Parapunov Sofiya, Bulgari-
ska komunisticheska partiia, 1954 85 p. [Nikola
Parapunov, a biography] B, 6

PARASITES - FISHES

Trachellastes maculatus, a small crab and a parasite
on the bream J Grabla Gosp ryb 2 no 6 13
Ag'55 P, 15

PARASITOLOGY

Some problems in parasitology W. Stefanski Nauka
polska 3 no. 1:208-293 Ja/Mt'55. P, 1

PARDON

see subdivision under DALMATIA.

PARENT AND CHILD

Parents and children. II. Kereszt 6 no. 10:6 Ag'55.
H, 3.

Parents and children. III. Kereszt 6 no. 17 6 Ap'55.
H, 3.

Parents and children. IV. Kereszt 6 no. 18:6 S'55.
H, 3.

Parents and children. V. Kereszt 6 no. 23:6 N'55.
H, 3.

PARHON, KONSTANTIN I.

80th birthday of K. I. Parhon, Romanian scientist
M. Mileu. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4 427 430
'55. H, 14.

PARTICLES

An analysis of A⁰-particle decay in flight recorded in
nuclear emulsion. In English. P. Cioek, A. Stegner
Acta physica Pol 14 no 1/2:153-166 '55. P, 13.

Fluidization of spherical particles by liquids. J. Deni
Chem zvesti 9 no. 8:376-384 Je'55. C, 16.

On a biocatal theory of families of elementary particles
in English. J. Rayski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 1:2
107-120 '55 P, 13.

PARTIES TO ACTIONS

The principle of equality of parties in civil pro-
ceedings. E. Wengerek. Pamstwo i prawo 10
no. 11:778-798 N'55 P, 7.

PARTISANS

see subdivision GUERRILLAS under BULGARIA.

PASSIVITY (CHEMISTRY)

Preventing the corrosion of cans by passivating them
G Savov. Loka prom 4 no 5:45-46 '55. H, 10.

PASTURES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

New trends in agricultural engineering in connection
with meadows and mountain pastures. J. Kiclipinski
Gosp wodna 15 no. 8:331-335 Ag'55. P, 16.

PATENTS

Standardization and patent rights. Z. G. Wind PKN
22 no. 7:414 J1'55. P, 16.

PATRIOTISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

PATTANTYUS, ABRAHAM GEZA

Interview with A. Geza Pattantyus on how he aids the
development of his coworkers. L. E. Felsöki sz 4
no. 1:33-36 Ja'55. H, 8.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Hungarian education of retarded children in view of
Pavlov's physiology; also, remarks by Gy. Nyiro
and others. G. Barcsi. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4:
277-305 '55. H, 14.

PEACE

Svaz protifasistických bojovníků. Mládež kultury v
prvních řadách boje proti fašismu a za mír Praha,
1955 74 p. [Dokumenty, sv. 20] [Masters in the
field of culture as shock troops in the struggle against
fascism and for peace. illus.] C, 10.

PFACE (Continued)

- An appeal of the Central Council of the Central Technical Organization to engineers and technicians of the world. *Nafta Pol* 11 no. 10 225 O'55. P, 16
- Appeal of the World Peace Congress in Helsinki to the nations of the world. *Tormentars* 114 no. 7;12] of cover. JI'55. H, 13.
- Conscience of mankind against atomic war. P. *Kereszt* 6 no. 16 3 Ag'55. H, 3.
- Consolidation of peace and development of international collaboration, two objectives entirely realizable. B. Stolan. *Lupa* 35 no. 12,76-90 D'55. H, 6.
- The contemporary peace movement and its historical role. N. Iribadzhakov. *Novo vreme* 31 no. 12 13-34 I'55. B, 6.
- Do not diminish efforts in the fight for peace. J. Bied-ska. *Pat Latv kom* 11 [i. e. 10] no. 12 60-65 D'55. L, 6.
- For easing international tension. B. Horvath. *Ovoda* 8 no. 7/8 248-251 JI/Ag'55. H, 8.
- Foundation of a joyful and happy family life. M.S. *Kat nov Slov* 70 no. 12:1 Mr'55. C, 3.
- Friendship among nations. F. A. *Kereszt* 6 no. 16,3-4 Ag'55. H, 3.
- God, country, peace. *Kereszt* 6 no. 19,1-5 S'55. H, 3.
- Hiroshima shall not be repeated, appeal by the World Peace Council. *Kereszt* 6 no. 16 2 Ag'55. H, 3.
- In order that the spirit of peace may dominate. V.K. *Kat nov Slov* 70 no. 22:1 My'55. C, 3.
- In order to live in love, friendship, and concord. A. Lazik. *Kat nov Slov* 70 no. 10-1 Mr'55. C, 3.
- It is not only a signature. S.R. *Kat nov Slov* 70 no. 13. 1-2 Mr'55. C, 3.
- Message from the Second General Assembly of the World Council of Churches in Evanston. *Kresh rovue* 22 no. 6:163-164 Jo'55. C, 3.
- Our everyday tasks and the fight for peace. *Kat nov Slov* 70 no. 11,1,7 Mr'55. C, 3.
- Our immediate common tasks. V.K. *Kat nov Slov* 70 no. 14,1 Ap'55. C, 3.
- Peace and confidence. *Kereszt* 6 no. 17,3-4 Ag'55. H, 3.
- Peaceful coexistence. *Kereszt* 6 no. 18:1 S'55. H, 3.
- The Rumanian Orthodox Church appeals to its clergy and faithful to intensify the struggle for peace; resolutions of the Holy Synod and of the Ecclesiastical National Assembly. *Dis ort* 72 no. 6:605-620 Jr'54. R, 3.
- Serious event. G. Gornalimovs. *Lit on maksta* no. 45:4 N'55. L, 11.
- Telegrams sent by the Holy Synod of the Rumanian Orthodox Church. *Dis ort* 72 no. 6:599-604 Jo'54. R, 3.
- Toward victory of mankind. E. Hamvas. *Kereszt* 6 no. 17:1 Ag'55. H, 3.
- Victorious march of peace. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 49:4 D'55. C, 3.
- With Soviet people for world peace. E. Sapozhnikov. *Pojist obz* 8 no. 14,321-323 N'54. C, 6.

PEAR - STORAGE

- Best temperature for long storage of apples and pears. V. Kott. *Prum potrayin* 6 no. 9,406 '55. C, 16.

PEARL HARBOR, ATTACK ON, 1941

- Captain Mitsuo Fuchida: I commanded planes which attacked Pearl Harbor. M. Jovanovic. *Pomorstvo* 10 no. 5:168 My'55. Y, 17.

PEASANTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

- Peasants possessing medium-sized farms; an excerpt from a speech by Lenin. *Notnik* ref no. 3:22-23 Ap'55. P, 6.

PEAT

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

- Possibilities of mixing coke with peat for boilers used in central heating. A. Zylberblat. *Gosp wegtem* 4 no. 10:235-236, [3] of cover O'55. P, 5.

- Valley reservoirs in river basins containing peat. D. Zubenko. *Vodni hosp* 5 no. 1/2:38-48 Mr'55. C, 16.

PEAT DOGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PEAT INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PEDOLOGY (SOIL SCIENCE)

see SOILS.

PENAL CODES

see CRIMINAL LAW and this subdivision under POLAND.

PENDULUM

- Renascence of the EUIVS pendulum. K.E. Term es iats 114 no. 7 437 JI'55. H, 13.

PENMANSHIP

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PENSIONS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

- Shortened period for earning the right to pensions and pensions for the disabled. L. Svetek. *Ljud upr* 8 no. 3:133-137 '55. Y, 6.

PERFECTION

- Gaidamavicius, Pr. Milzinas, didvyris, eventasias, zmogiskios pinatas vizija. [Brooklyn] Tevu Pranciskona leidynas [1954] 246 p. [Giant, hero, saint, a vision of human wholeness] L, 3.

PERFUMES

- Blended perfumes for toilet soap. Z. Zhelev. *Leka prom* 4 no. 4:36-38 '55. B, 16.

PERIODICALS

- Echo of our technical periodical literature in world reference periodicals. F. Pokorny. *Hut listy* 10 no. 7:423-425 JI'55. C, 16.

PERMEAMETER

- Permeameter suitable for nondestructive testing of materials, also, remarks by B. Karsa and others. Gy. Laszlo. *Muszaki kozl* MTA 10 no. 2/4:365-375 '55. H, 16.

PEROXIDES

- Determination of peroxide numbers in fats on a laboratory scale. J. Pokorny. *Prum potrayin* 6 no. 6:297-298 '55. C, 16.

- Peroxides, new bleaching substances. I. W. Wesolowski. *Przegi papier* 11 no. 9:277-281 S'55. P, 16.

PERSONAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PERSONALITY

- New achievements of our psychology, a book review. E. Holna. *Pedagogika* 4 no. 5/6:475-480 '54. C, 6.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under POLAND.

PERSONNEL RECORDS IN EDUCATION

- A few remarks about students' records of studies. T. Dziurzykraj-Rogalski. *Zycie szkoly* 9 no. 2:21-22 '55. P, 8.

PERSONS (LAW)

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PETER I, THE GREAT, EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

- Peter the Great and Bohemia. A. Florovskii. *Sov list* 5 no. 1:18-33 '55. C, 4.

PETŐFI, SANDOR

- Translations of Russian byliny and of Petőfi's poems in Estonian bookstores. N. Essil raadio. *Ja* 12'56 69. E, 1.

PETROLEUM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, MIDDLE EAST, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

- C. Dobie's *Tehnologia litiului si a gazelor*, vol. II (Technology of Crude Oil and Gases Vol. 2), a book review. G. Coasmin. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 8:396-397 Ag'55. R, 16.

- Collection and transportation of petroleum. M. Simenovic, P. Tanskovic, M. Tasic. *Nafta Jug* 6 no. 3:87-93 Mr'55. Y, 16.

- Correlating geologic horizons on the basis of physical and chemical properties of petroleum. J. Pohl. *Nafta Pol* 11 no. 10:Blutyn 9 O'55. P, 16.

- 4th World Petroleum Congress. P. Gustavson. *Kem ind* 4 no. 7:132-134 JI'55. Y, 16.

- Fuel oils. J. Michalowska. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 5:158-160 My'55. P, 16.

- I. Drimus' "Chemical Composition and Industrial Aspects of Petroleum Acids", a review of an article E. F. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 8 397 Ag'55. R, 16.

- It is necessary to liquidate quickly the recent waste of motor oil. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 3 88-89 Mr'55. P, 16.

- One-stage selective refining by means of cresol. S. Weklar. *Nafta Pol* 11 no. 10 241-242 O'55. P, 16.

- Orthoflow catalytic process; further advances in fluid technics. D. Lalic, R. Budec. *Kem ind* 4 no. 9 180-183 S'55. Y, 16.

- Separators for petroleum. S. Rachfal. *Nafta Pol* 11 no. 10:237-241 O'55. P, 16.

- Technological evaluation of petroleum before production. G. Dzhambov. *Tezhka prom* 4 no. 6 18-52 '55. B, 16.

- Testing the quality of motor oils. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 3 96 Mr'55. P, 16.

PETROLEUM - WELL BORING

see OIL WELL DRILLING

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CROATIA, EUROPE, WESTERN, POLAND, RUMANIA; YUGOSLAVIA

- Mechanizing processing works in the petroleum industry. J. Asenko. *Nafta Pol* 11 no. 10 Blutyn 10 O'55. P, 16.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

- Additives for petroleum products. II. G. Radulescu. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 8 384-388 Ag'55. R, 16.

- Aromatic derivatives of petroleum. P. Luetic. *Kem ind* 4 no. 7:128-132 JI'55. Y, 16.

PETROLEUM WASTE

- Residual waters from petroleum refineries and sanitary standards. II. T. Popescu. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 8 380-383 Ag'55. R, 16.

PETROLOGY

- Importance of the analysis of heavy minerals in solving geologic problems. M. Turnau-Morawska. *Acta geol Pol* 5 no. 3 363-388 '55. P, 12.

PHANTASTRONS

- Designing the system of phantastrons. J. Smolarska. *Przegi telekom* 20 no. 9 298-303 S'55. P, 16.

PHARMACY

see subdivision under ZAGREB.

PHENERGAN

see DIMETHYLAMINOISOPROPYLPHENOTHIAZINE.

PHENOL CONDENSATION PRODUCTS

- Poczwalski, Jerzy. *Fenoplasty* [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 211 p. [Phenoplasts. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] P, 16.

- Determination of methylol groups in formaldehyde resols. V. Vorobjov. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 7 408-414 S'55. C, 16.

PHENOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- To phenological observers. J. Sokolowska. *Gaz obserw* 8 no. 7:12] of cover, 14 JI'55. P, 13.

PHENOLS

- Colorimetric determination of phenols. B. Drabek. *Vodni hosp* 5 no. 5:167-171 My'55. C, 16.

- Ozonization of water with phenol content. R. Vyskocil. *Vodni hosp* 5 no. 1/2:34-37 Mr'55. C, 16.

- Phenols. T. Niewiadomski, K. Wiszniowski. *Chemik* 8 no. 7/8:198-201 JI/Ag'55. P, 13.

- 3d conference on phenol waters. Rl. *Paliya* 34 no. 12. 329-331 D'54. C, 16.

PHENOPLASTS

see PHENOL CONDENSATION PRODUCTS.

PHENYLACETIC ACID

- Synthesis of ureide of phenylacetic acid. E. Borowski, J. Konopa. *Przem chem* 11 no. 11:635-636 N'55. P, 16.

PHENYLACETYL CARBINOL

see HYDROXYPHENYLPROPANONE.

PHENYLBORINES

- Using 4-phenylborines of sodium and lithium for the determination of potassium. J. Kornacki. *Wlad chem* 8 no. 10:538-544 O'54. P, 13.

PHILOLOGISTS

see subdivision under CROATIA

PHILOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PHILOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Heritage of Baudouin's theory of phoneme in linguistics today Z Stieber Nauka polska 3 no 1:59-64 Ja'Mr '55 P, 1

PHILOSOPHY

Mihalescu, Stefan C Pagini filozofice alese Cu un studiu introductiv de S Ghila [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1955 199 p [Selected philosophical pages poria, notes] R, 3

Rilea, Mihai Studii de psihologie si filozofie [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1955 152 p [Studies in psychology and philosophy notes] R, 3

Bela Fogarasi's Filozofiai eloadasok es tanulmanyok (Philosophical Lectures and Essays), a book review, J Szabo Tars torlud Fozl MTA 3 no 1/2 259-265 '53, H, 1.

Descartes and his significance for development of European philosophical thought V Filipovic Pregl dr pit 7 no 7/8 51-54 Ji'Ag'55 Y, 1

PHILOSOPHY - DICTIONARIES

Rosenal, Mark Moiseevich, ed Kroki slovnika filozoficzny, pod redakcja M Rosenala i P Judina Przeklad z. 4, uzup i popr wyd iosyljskiego [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1955 756 p [Brief philosophical dictionary Tr from the Russian 1st ed. ports, index] P, 3

PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN

Irrationalism in the history of European thought, a review of G. Lukacs' The Destruction of Mind. B. Suchodolski. Nauka polska 3 no 3 63-78 Ji'S'55, P, 1

PHILOSOPHY, INDIC

Classical philosophy of India S. Zuljevic Pregl dr pit 7 no 7/8 55-57 Ji'Ag'55 Y, 1

PHILOSOPHY, POLISH

Keller, Jozef Czyn jako wyraz poslawy moralnej Augusta Cieszkowskiego. Lublin, Towarzystwo Naukowe, K U L, 1948 288 p (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Rozprawy Wydzialu Teologiczno-Kanonicznego, 8) [The deed as the expression of the moral attitude of August Cieszkowski bibl, footnotes] P, 3

Koliatat, Hugo Porzadek fizyczno-moralny oraz Pomyly do dzieła Porzadek fizyczno-moralny Opracował i wstepem opatrzył Kazimierz Opalek [Wyd 1 W Krakowie] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 497 p (Biblioteka klasykow filozofii, Pi-sarze polscy) [The physical-moral order and ideas on the work The Physical-Moral Order 1st ed port, facsimis, footnotes, index] P, 3

Schaff, Adam Poglady filozoficzne Kazimierza Ajdukiewicza, szkic krytyczny Stenogram wykladu wygloszonego w Instytucie Kształcenia Kadr Naukowych przy KC KZPR Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1952 67 p. [Philosophical views of Kazimierz Ajdukiewicz: a critical sketch, a stenographic report of a lecture at the Institute for Training Scientific Cadres of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party] P, 3

A discussion on the Soviet Collection of progressive writings of Polish thinkers, J. Kowacki, T. Lepkowski. Kwartalnik hist 62 no 3:189-204 '55. P, 4

PHILOSOPHY, RUSSIAN

Uscatescu, George Problema omului in lumea sovietica [Madrid, 1953. 24 p. (Colectia "Destin") [Problem of mankind in the Soviet world notes] R, 3

N. G. Chernyshevskii's Selected Philosophical Works, a book review, E. Heller. Tars torlud Fozl MTA 3 no 1/2 267-274 '53, H, 1.

PHONOLITE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PHORONE

Preparation of trimethylcyclohexenone from phorone. In German. D. Szabo, I. Alkonyi. Acta chimica Hung 7 no 1/2:57-63 '55. H, 13.

PHOSPHATES

Determination of phosphate ions by using a standard solution of magnesium sulfate, E Bakacs. Przem chem 11 no 11 641-642 N'55. P, 16.

PHOSPHORESCENCE

Luminescence of animal cells and tissues. A Khadzo-lov Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no 3/4 339-358 '55. H, 14.

PHOSPHORITES

Investigation of the content of microelements in indigenous phosphorites W Tizebialsowski, P Rozdzial Przem chem 11 no 11 613-616 N'55 P, 16

PHOSPHORUS

Determination of the phosphorus content of siliceous rocks. V. Fleps, G. Simo, L. Erdey. Magyar kem folyoir 60 no 3 89-93 Mr'54. H, 13.

PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS

On the reduction of dark current in photomultipliers In English Zs. Naray. Acta phys Hung 6 no 2 139-173 '55. H, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY

Effect of periodic interrupted exposure on PbS photoresistance. In Russian with Latvian summary. A Jansone. Vestis Latv ak no 9:120-128 '55. L, 1.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Developing photographic inscriptions for cartographic purposes W. Krolkowski. Przegl geod 11 no 10 336-338 O'55 P, 13

Intensity of the darkening M Haber. Kem ind 4 no 4 Fotokemijka 20-22 Ag'55. Y, 16

Photomicrography with modern means. K Weber. Kem ind 4 no 4 Fotokemijka 17-20 Ag'55. Y, 16.

PHOTOGRAPHY - DEVELOPING AND DEVELOPERS

Prismatic developer, equipment for definitive development. K. Kempni. Kem ind 4 no 10 Fotokemijka F25-31 O'55. Y, 16.

Water for preparing developers in the film industry K. Vincelic Kem ind 4 no 4 Fotokemijka 23-24 Ag'55 Y, 16

PHOTOGRAPHY - DICTIONARIES

Jiracek, M Fotograficky slovník [Vyd 1] Praha, Orbis, 1955 143 p. [Photographic dictionary 1st ed illus (part col), bibl] C, 16

PHOTOGRAPHY - FILMS

Spectral analytic studies. III. Determining spectral sensitivity of photographic layers. K. Weber, I. Broz. Kem ind 4 no 9 165-174 S'55. Y, 16.

PHOTOMETRY

Investigation of alkali metals by flame photometry. In German. E. Pungor, E. Zapp. Acta chimica Hung 7 no 1, 2:185-198 '55. H, 13.

Photometric determination of methanol in the presence of ethanol L. Odler. Chem zvesti 9 no 8:484-489 O'55. C, 16.

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS

see PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Significance of photosynthesis in determination of the potential production of water, also, remarks by E. Woyanovich and others. R. Maucha. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no 3/4:375-412 '55. H, 14.

PHYSICAL CULTURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Testnevelés az ovodában. 2 kiad. Sport Lap- és Könyvtároló, 1954. 222 p. [Physical education in kindergartens. 2d ed. diagrs.] H, 8

Collective courses in compulsory physical education in schools of higher learning. S. Celkovsky. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 9:401-405 '55. C, 8

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Zinkiewicz, Włodzimierz Meteorologia dla geografów [Wyd 1.] Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 160 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Meteorology for geographers. 1st ed illus, maps, diagrs, footnotes] P, 13

Debate on K. K. Markov's book Basic Problems of Geomorphology. F. Koch. Tars torlud Fozl MTA 3 no 1/2:183-218 '53. H, 1.

PHYSICIANS

Remarks on the necessity of teaching physicians ideologic subjects J. Godlewski Zetow puli no 5:386-389 S/O'55 P, 14

PHYSICIANS, RUMANIAN

80th birthday of K. I. Patbon, Rumanian scientist. M. Milcu. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no 3/4 127 130 '55. H, 14.

PHYSICS

Mathematics in physics and engineering, also, a contribution by J. Malik, V. Tikal, L. Piowza, J. Morhau V Dolezal and others Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 10 416-453 O'53. C, 10

V Dolezal's Matematika v technice a fysice (Mathematics in Technology and Physics), the author's answer to contributions to the discussion of his book Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 12:540-540 D'53 C, 10

PHYSOSTIGMINE

Research in nonspecific pharmacodynamics on the effects of carbidazole, eserine, and atropine on interoceptive reflexes. D. Danileopolu, and others Comunicatile AR 5 no 1:221-223 Ja'55 R, 11.

PIANO MAKERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

PIANISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PICASSO, PABLO

Always young art, a few remarks on Picasso's paintings in connection with recent exhibitions J. Starynski Mal do s'uklt 6 no 1/2:140-164 '55 P, 10

PIETISM

Marriage in pietism F. Doblas. Krest revue 22 no 5 158-160 My'55. C, 3

PIG IRON

see CAST IRON and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PILLARS

see COLUMNS.

PINE

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

PINS AND NEEDLES

Assembly-line production of needles and the industry A Chrdte, R. Pratek. Podn org 6 no 9:340-341 B'54 C, 5

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN

PIPE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Detachable pipe scaffolds. G. Safran. Meszaki elv 14 24-26 Ja'55. H, 16.

Determination of needs for power and performance in making pipe by the Ehrhardt method. S. Grzej. Meszaki Fozl MTA 12 no 1/4 205-231 '54. H, 16.

Shaping technological pipe. M. Nagy. Epuletisepiet 4 no 5 195-199 '55. H, 16.

Stabilized turbulent flow through smooth pipes of a circular cross section. Pt 3. Influence of shocks on the formation of turbulent motion. T. Burka Archw hydrotech 2 no 4:239-254 '55. P, 16

The pipes made from easily fused clay. Tr. from the Russian. V. Dzubrazov, L. Kokolet. Szklo 6 no 11 274-275 N'55. P, 16

PIPE, CONCRETE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

General observations about the application of whirlpools in the production process of reinforced-concrete pipes. R. R. Przegl bud 27 no 7:262 Ji'55. P, 16

PIPE FITTINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PIPELINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Building pipelines and cable lines under railroad tracks while in use in the light of Soviet experience. A. Bibillo. Przegl kol 7 no 7:264-267 Ji'55. P, 16.

Nomographic procedure for pipeline design according to the formula of Manning. K. Vitek. Vodni hosp 5 no 6:169-182 My'55. C, 16.

PISKOVA, VFLA

Radeva, Mara Vela Piskova Sofiya, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1951 65 p [Vela Piskova, biography] B, 6

Piston RINGS

Proper selection of piston rings at the motor repair shop M Reisman Motorizatsiya 10 no. 3:80-82 M1 '55 P, 10

PITIONI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA

The art of Giovanni Battista Pitioni. In German. I. Ferryo. Acta hist art Hung 1 no. 3/1 270-300 '54, II, 10.

PITUITARY BODY

Diagnoses based on correlated defects of the hypophysis-diencephalon system, also, remarks by K. Hajos and others. L. Hajnal. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4 307-337 '55. II, 14.

PLYWOOD

see subdivision under ESTONIA

PIUS X, SAINT, POPE

His Holiness Pius X. Kereszt 6, no. 17:4 Ag'55. II, 3.

PLANKTON

see subdivision under DANUBE RIVER

PLANT PROPAGATION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

PLANTS

The influence of some climatic factors on the yield of cultivated plants J. Kuterka Gosp wo hna 15 no. 8. 340-347 Ag'55 P, 10.

Problems of stages of development. 1. A. Iacovlov. Rev padurilor 70 no. 7:307-310 Ji'55. II, 15.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Calendarul lucratiilor de protectia plantelor Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955 273 p [Calendar for the work of plant protection] II, 15

Laguna, Stefan. Srodki chemiczne stosowane w ochronie roslin derazyzacji i dozynsekcji. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952 126 p. [Chemical means applied in the protection of plants; deratization and disinfection] P, 15.

Fundamental law on protection of plants against diseases and pests. V. Mahten, J. Silar. Ljudopr 7 no. 7:349-364 '54. Y, 6.

PLASTERING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Plastering of fiberboard. A. Wierzbicki. Przegl bud 27 no. 7:247-248 Ji'55. P, 10.

PLASTICS

see also subdivision under U.S.

Presses and heaters for thermoplastic materials. J. Peda. Wnd elektrotechn 15 no. 10:227-228 O'55. P, 10.

PLASTICS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

PLATO

Plato and the problem of natural law. In German. Gy. Nador. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 3 211-222 '55. II, 11.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Common traits in J. Janonis and J. Rainis' literary creation. In Russian. K. Umbrasas. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:21-29 '55. La, 1.

Immortal strength and beauty. K. Kundzins. Karogs no. 9 81-92 S'55. La, 11.

Janis Rainis' social philosophy. V. Samsons. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 9:22-28 S'55. La, 6.

On some of Rainis' aesthetic concepts. E. Sokols. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:5-13 '55. La, 1.

Preservation of the memory of Rainis. K. Freinbergs. Lit un maksla no. 36:4 S'55. La, 11.

Rainis and the first Russian people's revolution; a review of E. Sokols' book Rainis un pirma Krievijas revolucija (Rainis and the First Russian Revolution). K. Graudins. Pad Latv kom 11 [c. 10] no. 11:80-90 N'55. La, 6.

Some remarks on Rainis' poetic style. M. Kalve. Karogs no. 9:99-107 S'55. La, 11.

Traditions and questions of national characteristics in Rainis' literary creations. A. Vilsons. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:15-20 '55. La, 1.

PLOWING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Effect of the field's slope on tractor plowing J. Cermak. Mech zem 4 no. 24:463-464 D'54. C, 15

PLOWS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PLUMBAR, ZDENEK

Men on the construction site, a book review. B. Macak. Host do domu [2] no. 6 260 Je'55 C, 11.

PLYWOOD - REPAIRING

The problem of repairing plywood F Wasink Pizem dizev 6 no. 6 145-147 Je'55 P, 16

PLYWOOD INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA

PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Small pneumatic tools used in the aircraft industry Pt 2 M Wasilewski Techn lotn 10 no. 6 172-178 N/D'55 P, 10.

PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION

Pneumatic conveying of materials. G. Pantanyus. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no. 1/4 50-54 '54. II, 16.

Pneumatic transportation of corn; conveying materials in air currents. L. Papai. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:319-323 '54. II, 16.

PNEUMOCOINOSIS

Massive pneumoconiosis not due to professional causes, also, remarks by P. Gegesi Kiss and others. N. Lupa. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 3/4 413-425 '55. II, 14.

POETRY

Let them resound with a full voice! F. Novotny. Ctenar 7 no. 8:242-245 Ag'55. C, 2.

POETS, CZECH

National artist Josef Hora, a biographic sketch. -fa-. Ctenar 7 no. 6:182-183 Je'55. C, 2.

POETS, POLISH

A. Mickiewicz. In English. J. Hen. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 4:16-17 '55. P, 5.

Adam Mickiewicz, 100th anniversary of his death. J. Laganovskis. Karogs no. 11 122-125 N'55. La, 11.

Great Polish poet; 100th anniversary of the death of Adam Mickiewicz. V. Reimeris. Komunizmas no. 10: 16-24 O'55. LI, 6.

One hundred years since Adam Mickiewicz' death, exhibition in the Vasil Kolnrov State Library. B. Paunov. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 12:21-22 D'55. B, 2.

POGANY, ODON GABOR

Endre Gabor and O. Gabor Pogany's Magyar szobraszat (Hungarian Sculpture), a book review. Gy. Soros. Muv tort ort no. 1:174 '54. II, 10.

O. Gabor Pogany's Magyar festeszet a XIX. században (Hungarian Painting in the 19th Century); a book review. M. Hajnal. Szab muv 9 no. 8:393-395 Ag'55. II, 10.

POGODIN, NIKOLAI FEDOROVICH

Production of Pogodin's Man with a Rifle in the Army Artistic Theater, a review of a play. K. Dvorak. Praha Moskva 4 no. 1:112-117 Ja'54. C, 11.

POKORNY, JAROSLAV

A new book on Shakespeare. J. Kmunciek. Host do domu [2] no. 6:270 Je'55. C, 11.

POLAND - ACCIDENTS

New methods applied in accident statistics. R. Garlitzki. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 8:249-251 Ag'55. P, 16.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Some remarks concerning the application of section 47 of the law on administrative penal procedure. Z. Lukaszewicz. Nowe prawo 11 no. 11:80-88 N'55. P, 7

POLAND - AERONAUTICS IN LITERATURE

Makuszynski, Kornel. Skrzydlaty chlopiec; powiesc lotnicza dla mlodzi. Wyd. 6 Warszawa, Gobelner i Wolff [1949] 241 p. [Winged boy; an aeronautic story for youth. 6th ed illus.] P, 16.

Rojniak, Tadeusz. Skrzydlati mlodosc. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza [1955] 106 p. [Winged youth; aeronautic stories 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 16

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Z Kozlowski's Kredyt rolny w Polsce burzazycznej i w Polsce Ludowej (Agricultural Credit in Bourgeois Poland and in People's Poland), a book review K. Piotrowska-Hochfeldowa. Ekonomista no. 5/6 230-245 '55. P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Certain problems involved in the course on the organization of socialist agricultural enterprises. T. Rychnik. Zycie szkoly wyl no. 9:33-39 '55. P, 8

Practical agricultural training for students of correspondence courses in agriculture W. Muskwicz. Zycie szkoly wyl no. 9 56-60 '55. P, 8

Practical training in agriculture for assistants to chairs of economics in higher agricultural schools Z. Wojtaszek. Zycie szkoly wyl no. 9 52-55 '55. P, 8.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LABORES

After the agricultural workers' congress In English A. Kuzba. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 4:12-15 '55. P, 5

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Lipinski, Edward. Development of agriculture and industry. Warsaw, Polonia Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1955. 32 p. (Ten years of People's Poland) [In English] P, 5.

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza O zadaniach rozwoju rolnictwa w latach 1954-1955 i o zapewnieniu niezbednych srodkow dla wzrostu produkcji rolniczej; referat, wygloszony dnia 15 marca 1954 r. przez Zenona Nowaka oraz Uchwala [II] Zjazdu [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza [1954] 127 p. [Tasks of the development of agriculture in the years 1954-1955 and assurance of indispensable means of the rearing agricultural production, a speech delivered March 15, 1954, by Comrade Zenon Nowak and the resolution of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party 1st ed.] P, 5

Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe Naczelny Komitet Wykonawczy. W walce o umocnienie sojaszu rolniczo-chlopskiego i podniesienie rolnictwa, sprawozdanie z III Sesji Rady Naczelnej ZSL odbytej w Warszawie w dniach 25 i 26 czerwca 1954 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1954] 196 p. [In the struggle for strengthening the worker-peasant alliance and improving agriculture, a report on the 3d Session of the Supreme Council of the United Peasant Party in Warsaw, June 25-26, 1954. 1st ed. illus., ports.] P, 5

Amendment of the agrarian policy of Poland. Ekonol 4 no. 180 737 S'55. Y, 5

Automotive transportation in agriculture. C. Wierszloki. Motorizacja 10 no. 3 97-100 Mr'55. P, 16.

Certain economic index numbers used for evaluation of the possible increase of production in individual farms utilizing light soils E. Gorzelak, S. Kobylinski. Zag ekon rol no. 4/1:97-113 '55. P, 15

Influence of increased agriculture in Great Poland on the flow of water in the Warta River J. Lambor. Archiw hydrotech 2 no. 3:209-232 '55. P, 16

Influence of the organization of a farm cultivating light and very light soils on its efficiency. R. Manteuffel. Zag ekon rol no. 4/1:55-88 '55. P, 15

Liquidation of the agrarian overpopulation in Krakow and Rzeszow Volvodeships. W. Bleda. Ekonomista no. 4:123-150 '55. P, 5.

Organization of socialist farms on light soils. T. Rychnik. R. Manteuffel. Zag ekon rol no. 4/1:3-55 '55. P, 15.

Our attitude toward kulaks. Rolnik agl no. 24:8-18 D'55. P, 6.

Plant and animal production in the draft of the 5-Year Plan of the development of agriculture in Krakow Volvodeship. J. Rejdach. Gosp plan 10 no. 11 41-46 N'55. P, 5.

Problem of the development of capitalism in agriculture in the Congress Kingdom and in Galicia A. Grodek. Ekonomista no. 5/8:121-132 '55. P, 5.

Prospects of the development of agriculture in Poznan Volvodeship. Z. Wegryk. Gosp plan 10 no. 11:34-38 N'55. P, 5.

Some aids in planning labor and traction force. M. Kosteradzki. Zag ekon rol no. 4/1:164-172 '55. P, 15.

Some aspects of the unity of theory and practice in agriculture. A. Makarewicz. Nowe drogi 9 no. 11: 61-74 N'55. P, 6.

Some problems of the development of agriculture in Bialystok Volvodeship H. Smaczny. Gosp plan 10 no. 11:46-50 N'55. P, 5

POLAND - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Trends of the development of agricultural husbandry in Wrocław Voivodeship. Z. Karsl. Gosp plan 10 no. 11 38-41 N'55 P. 5

Utilization of sewage for the needs of agriculture J. Wierzbicki. Gosp plan 10 no. 8 23-27 Ag'55 P. 5

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Poland. Ministerstwo Rolnictwa. Wzorcowe normy pracy i zasady zaliczania dniówek obrachunkowych w spółdzielniach produkcyjnych. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 217 p. [Model standards of work and principles of accounting for workdays on collective farms. 2d ed. forms] P. 15

Certain problems concerning the difference between the organization of the cooperative farm and the state farm. L. Lewandowski. Zg. ekon. rol. no. 4/1 89-96 '55 P. 15

The standardization of work and average working-day wages on collective farms. G. Temkin. Ekonomista no. 4 96-122 '55 P. 5

POLAND - AIRPORTS

Activity of the Road-Airfield Section of the Institute of Building Construction J. Parzycki. Drogownictwo 10 no. 7-177-178 JI'55 P. 18

POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

The principle of compulsory treatment of alcoholics as an urgent social postulate. K. Poklewski-Koziełł. Nowe prawo 11 no. 11.71-73 N'55 P. 7

POLAND - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

10 years of the trade-union amateur movement. J. Gryzb. Przegl. zwiazk 7 no. 8.352-355 Ag'55. P. 5.

POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Theater of 100,000 actors. In English. M. Ziemiński. Pol. Tr. Un. Rev. no. 4.34-38 '55 P. 5

POLAND - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Studies on animal husbandry in Poland in the 13th and 14th centuries, remarks on an article. M. Dominińska. Przegl. zach. 11 no. 7/8 622-626 JI/Ag'55 P. 4

POLAND - ANTHROPOMETRY

Doklady, Milan. Morfologie bolice usnoho u Hlučianu. Morfologie malowiny usnej mieszkanow Hucyzna [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 64 p. (Materiály i prace antropologiczne, nr. 9) [Morphology of the auricle of the inhabitants of Hlučín. Czech, English, Polish, and Russian summaries. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] P. 12

POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

An old Russian inscription from the 12th century on the handle of a knife found in Drohiczyń. A. Poppe. Kwartalnik hist. kult. 3 no. 3 821-824 '55 P. 4

A sword scabbard from the 11th century found in Gdansk. A. Nadolski. Wlad. archeol. 22 no. 2 186-192 '55 P. 4

Two imported vessels from the Roman period found in Lesno in the Czołnice District. L. Łuka. Wlad. archeol. 22 no. 2 175-179 '55 P. 4

POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

The arbitration committees after one year of their activities. M. Jakubowska, A. Biulecki. Przegl. zwiazk 7 no. 8 345-349 Ag'55. P. 5.

POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGY

Nasz, Adolf. Opole. [Osada staropolska w Opolu w swietle dotychczasowych prac wykopaliskowych] Wrocław, Nakładem Polskiego Towarzystwa Archeologicznego, 1948. 62 p. (Biblioteka archeologiczna, 1) [Oppeln; old Polish settlement in Oppeln in the light of excavations up to today. French summary. illus., 4 plates, maps, footnotes] P. 4

Activities of the Institute of the History of Material Culture. W. Hensel. Nauka polska 3 no. 3:131-141 JI/S'55. P. 1.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Some problems of our architecture. J. Skrzekol. Nowe drogi 9 no. 11:46-60 N'55. P. 6.

POLAND - ARCHIVES

Poland. Archiwa Państwowe. Straty bibliotek i archiwów warszawskich w zakresie rekopiściennych źródeł historycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Loss of manuscript historical materials in libraries and archives in Warsaw. 1st ed. indexes, notes] P. 2, Vol. 3. [Libraries] 1955. 395 p.

POLAND - ARMED FORCES - RUSSIA

Zolnierskie dni. Janina Broniewska [et al. Redaktor. Stanisław Nadrin. Wyd. 1. W Warszawie: Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1953] 289 p. [Soldiers' days, short stories. 1st ed.] P. 11

POLAND - ARMS AND ARMOR

Andrzej Nadolski's study nad uzbrojeniem polskim w X, XI, XII wieku [Studies on Polish Armaments in the 10th, 11th, and 12th Centuries], a book review T. Łalik. Kwartalnik hist. 82 no. 3:150-155 '55 P. 4

POLAND - ARMY

The Central Military Sport Club wins the Polish Cup. E. Waiminski. Zoln. Polski no. 20 30 O'55 P. 17

Old writers, young ones, and military themes J. Przymanowski. Zoln. Polski no. 20 20-21 O'55 P. 17

POLAND - ART

Chelmonski, Józef. Józef Chelmonski w swietle korespondencji, opracował Jan Wegner. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 179 p. (Źródła do dziejow sztuki polskiej, t. 6) [Józef Chelmonski in the light of correspondence. illus., ports.] P. 10

Tomkiewicz, Władysław. Z dziejow polskiego mecenatu artystycznego w wieku XVII. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 315 p. (Źródła do dziejow sztuki polskiej, t. 4) [From the history of the Polish artistic Meccenasship in the 17th century. plates, footnotes, index] P. 10.

POLAND - ART INDUSTRIES

Cooperation between plastic artists and industry W. Czajkowski. Szkło 6 no. 11:Bluletyn Wzor 1-2 N'55 P. 16.

POLAND - ARTISTS IN LITERATURE

Skierski, Zenon. Barwa swiata, opowiesc. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 339 p. [Color of the world; a story. 2d ed. illus., port.] P. 11.

POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

The control of receiving gas and oil in service stations of the Petroleum Products Center must be improved J. Bluszczyk. Motoryzacja 10 no. 3 88 Mr'55. P. 16

Exemplary technological process in servicing the Star 20 automobile. J. C. Techn. motor 5 no. 11:359-360 N'55 P. 16.

The fitting of spare parts in motors. A. Cybulski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 3 87 Mr'55 P. 16

For a better quality of main repairs. H. Kowalczyk. Motoryzacja 10 no. 3 87 Mr'55. P. 16.

Polish automobiles. Za rodziną 5 no. 7:16-17 JI'55 P. 17

Roadside automobile service stations. S. Wasilewski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 11 343-344 N'55. P. 16.

The Syrena. Tr. from the Polish. S. Szelichowski. Auto motor 8 no. 24:7 D'55. H. 16.

Trends in the development of the Polish automobile industry from the point of view of export. L. Minc. Motoryzacja 10 no. 11:341-343 N'55. P. 16.

Voice in the matter of introducing the system of repairing based upon exchange of sets. M. Reiman. Motoryzacja 10 no. 11:325-327 N'55 P. 16

POLAND - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Bidziński, Zbigniew. Planowanie obrotu płatniczego i zagadnienia dewizowe. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 92 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Planning payments and foreign currency assets] P. 5

POLAND - BAR ASSOCIATIONS

Informator prawniczy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze. [Diary issued by the Polish Lawyers Association] P. 7

Year 1955. [1954] 231 p.

Before the Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association. H. Świątkowski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 11:3-5 N'55. P. 7.

Before the 4th National Conference of Polish Lawyers; from plenary meetings of the Central Board of the Polish Lawyers Association. (P). Nowe prawo 11 no. 11:98-101 N'55. P. 7.

Before the 4th National Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association; preparatory activities. (h). Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 12:992-1001 D'55. P. 7.

Facing the 4th National Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 11 703-714 N'55 P. 7

4th National Conference of Polish Lawyers will begin deliberations December 17, 1955. (h). Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 11 825-830 N'55. P. 7

Ideologic educational work of the Polish Lawyers Association, before the 4th General Congress of Delegates. S. Gross. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12 3-7 D'55 P. 7.

We are welcoming the 4th National Conference of the Polish Lawyers Association. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 12 879-884 D'55 P. 7.

POLAND - BAST

Timely problems of the bast fiber industry. J. Namysłowski. Przem. włok. 6 no. 6 218-220 Ag'55. P. 16

POLAND - BEANS

More about drying beans. (J). Gosp. zbior. 6 no. 9 17 S'55. P. 15

POLAND - BEE CULTURE

History of bee culture in Poland in the light of researches up to the present day. A. Zabko-Potopowicz. Rocz. dziej. apol. 15 7-50 '53 (published 1955). P. 5

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Baumgart, Jan, ed. Bibliografia historii polskiej z lat 1950-1951. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 232 p. [Bibliography of Polish history for the years 1950-1951] P. 4

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. Działec i al. Polak Ludowy; poradnik bibliograficzny. Warszawa, 1954. 42 p. [Encyclopedia of People's Poland, a bibliographic guide] P. 1

Warsaw. Instytut Pedagogiki. Polska bibliografia pedagogiczna. Pod red. Poliksa Korutowskiego [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich. [Polish pedagogic bibliography. 1st ed. indexes] P. 8

Vol. 1, pt. 1 [Teaching of the humanities] [1955] 250 p.

A bibliography list of more important publications in pedagogics and psychology which appeared up to April 1955. (Conclusion) M. Z. Nowa szkoła 6 no. 5:537-539 S/O'55 P. 8.

Production of technical books on sanitary engineering. A. Sienicki. Gaz. woda san. 29 no. 8 272-274 Ap'55 P. 16.

Some books and articles about Adam Mickiewicz. M. J. Nowa szkoła 6 no. 5:539-542 S/O'55. P. 8

POLAND - BOOTS AND SHOES

A contribution to the history of handicrafts; the development of shoemaking in the village of Zebrydowice near Krakow during the first half of the 20th century. A. Świątkowski. Przegl. hist. 46 no. 3:453-482 '55 P. 4

POLAND - BOUNDARIES

Ipohorski-Lenkiewicz, Witold. Granice Polski, z przedm. Juliusza Poniatowskiego. Rzym, Nakł. Związek Polaków we Włoszech, 1947. 32 p. (Biblioteka Wulfa Trybuna, nr. 1) [The boundaries of Poland] P. 6.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

On the anniversary of the defeat of Hitlerism, speech delivered by Bolesław Bierut, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party, in Wrocław on May 8, 1955. Inf. bul. PZPR no. 5:613-5 My/Je'55. P. 6.

POLAND - BREAKAGE, SHRINKAGE, ETC. (COMMITTEE)

A record of breakages; a new method applied by industry in fighting breakages. Chemik 8 no. 7/8 220-227 JI/Ag'55. P. 13.

POLAND - BUILDING

Activities of the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Inz. i bud. 12 no. 4. 140 Ap'55. P. 16

After five years of work. M. Kaczorowski. Miasto 6 no. 3:Bluletyn 1-3 Mr'55. P. 10.

Building at the threshold of the new Five-Year Plan. A. Wolski. Przegl. bud. 27 no. 7:225-227 JI'55. P. 16.

A collective brigade, a new form of organization of the work of building-assembling teams. H. Hajduk, K. Thiel. Zycie gosp. 10 no. 19:771-774 O'55. P. 3.

Decision on the competition concerning the Warsaw Castle. B.M. Miasto 6 no. 3:33-34 Mr'55. P. 16.

Influence of the Palace of Culture and Science on technical progress in Polish building. A. Wisłocki. Inz. i bud. 12 no. 4:110-114 Ap'55. P. 16.

POLAND - BUILDING (Continued)

The problem of the development of building in the 5-Year Plan. A. Buzeski. Przegl bud 27 no 7; 228-232 JI'55. P, 16

A production conference of employees of the Municipal Construction Enterprise at Sochaczew. J. Wisniewski. Mlascio 6 no. 3-37 MI'55. P, 10

Publishing activities of the Institute of Building Construction. A. Z. Inz i bud 12 no 4 [143a] Ap'55. P, 16

Scientific and research works of the Institute of Building Construction. Inz i bud 12 no 4, 142-143 Ap'55. P, 16

10th anniversary of the Institute of Building Construction. W. Melecki. Przegl bud 27 no 7, 250-253 JI'55. P, 16

POLAND - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

Activities of the Department of Steel Constructions of the Institute of Building Construction. Inz i bud 12 no 4, 142 Ap'55. P, 16

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Activities in the field of industrial safety and hygiene in the Department of Building Materials. M. Rojko-wa. Ochrona pracy 9 no 11:256-257 Ap'55. P, 16

Key tasks of managing materials in industrial building in 1955. (To be cont.) P. Salapa. Mat bud 10 no 11:246-246 N'55. P, 16

Remarks for designers and investors of the establishments of the building ceramics industry. J. Grochulski. Mat bud 10 no 11:293-296 N'55. P, 16

POLAND - BUSINESS - TOURS, BLANKS, ETC.

Improving the supply of forms. F. Stewerki. Gosp mat 7 no 21:725-726 N'55. P, 6

POLAND - BUSINESS EDUCATION

Teachers of commercial schools learn about the needs of economic life. K. Pawelcz. Szkoła zawod 20, 21-21-25 N'55. P, 8

POLAND - CAKE

Mazurki, a kind of cake. W. Wylazowski. Zyw zbior 10 no 4:14-15 Ap'55. P, 5

POLAND - CAMPING

A few remarks about travelling camps. A. Trzesniowski. Szkoła zawod 20, 21:22-23 N'55. P, 8

POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

Soviet scientific and technical help as an incentive to technical and organizational progress in Polish geodesy and cartography. J. Pawlowski. Przegl geod 11 no 10:333-334 O'55. P, 13

POLAND - CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'

Nasza Księgarnia, Warszawa. Katalog Wydawnictw Wiedzy i [Warszawa] Instytut Wydawniczy Nasza Księgarnia [Publication's annotated catalog issued by the Nasza Księgarnia Publishing Institute] P, 2 Year 1951-1951, 163 p

POLAND - CATTLE

Influence of the feeding of cattle on the economic returns of a farm. E. Jelenki, S. Luboradzki, S. Makowski. Zag ekon 10 no 4:1133-138 '55. P, 16

POLAND - CEMENT

Transportation of loose cement. J. Lazowski. Transpact 7 no 10:310 O'55. P, 5

POLAND - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

The cement industry exceeded the prime costs of production in the first half of the year. L. Nowicki. Zycie gosp 10 no 10:761-764 O'55. P, 6

POLAND - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Remarks for designers and investors of the establishments of the building ceramics industry. J. Grochulski. Mat bud 10 no 11:293-296 N'55. P, 16

POLAND - CERAMICS

Development of experiments in the Workshop of Ceramics and Glass of the Institute of Industrial Design. E. Rozewicz. Szkło 6 no 11:Biuletyn Wzor 2 N'55. P, 16

POLAND - CHEMICAL APPARATUS

Improving the quality of glass equipment in laboratories. S. Nowinski. Chemik 8 no 7/8:219-221 JI/Ag'55.

POLAND - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Basic problems involved in the development of chemistry and chemical engineering. W. Swietoslowski. Nauka polska 3 no 1:29-36 Ja/Mr'55. P, 1

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Concerning full utilization of production capacity. S. Milczanowski. Przegl chem 11 no 11:597-600 N'55. P, 16

POLAND - CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

New methods in the studies for the degree performed in chemical technical laboratories. A. Zieliński. Zycie szkoły wyż 9 no 9:40-46 '55. P, 8

POLAND - CHEMISTRY

A conference on atomic power and Polish chemistry. Ch. Chemik 8 no 9:233-234 S'55. P, 13

Resolution of the Committee on Chemistry concerning scientific awards in the field of catalytic reactions and the chemistry and physical chemistry of polymers, June 28, 1955. Chemik 8 no 9:234 S'55. P, 13

POLAND - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

Criteria for evaluation of designs for mass-produced children's clothing. Odrzecz 6 no 11:251 N'55. P, 16

Remarks on designing and manufacturing children's clothes. Odrzecz 6 no 6:119-120 Je'55. P, 16

POLAND - CHURCH YEAR

Kosak-Szczucka, Zofia. Rok polski, obyczaj i wiara [Londyn, Verlin [1955] 238 p. [The Polish year; custom and belief. Illus., plates] P, 3

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Territorial growth of Pzomysl. K. Arlamowski. Roczn dziej społ 15:101-104 '53 [published 1955] P, 5

Tuchola, a monographic note. E. Kofirka, J. Klimaszewski. Miasto 6 no 3:28-32 Mr'55. P, 10

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS, MEDIEVAL

Piekarczyk, Stanisław. Studia z dziejów miast polskich w XIII-XIV w. Rola miast w walce o zjednoczenie ziem polskich... Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955. 323 p. [Studies of the history of Polish towns in the 13th-14th centuries, the role of the towns in the struggle for unification of the Polish territories. bibl.] P, 4

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Some more remarks on the training of engineer-economists. Zycie gosp 10 no 10:776-777 O'55. P, 5

POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

The principle of equality of parties in civil proceedings. E. Wengerek. Państwo i prawo 10 no 11:778-788 N'55. P, 7

POLAND - CLIMATE

Climate of Ondrojoy for astronomical needs. L. Krivsky, L. Krivska. Meteor zprawy 6 no 6:133-139 O'53. C, 13

Research on the local climate of the valley of the Vistula between Zawichost and Puławy in 1954. H. Miłosek. Gosp wodna 16 no 8:347-348 Ag'55. P, 16

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Cutting without waste in the Zgierz Clothing Factories. P. Jozwiak. Odrzecz 6 no 6:107-108 Je'55. P, 16

Dispatch service in clothing enterprises. I. S. Kryszewski. Odrzecz 6 no 11:228-232 N'55. P, 16

Fr. Klaj's initiative within the Defenders of Warsaw Clothing Factories. W. Swiderk, H. Wasalko. Odrzecz 6 no 11:232-235 N'55. P, 16

Problems of correct measurement of production efficiency in the clothing industry. Z. Michalkiewicz. Przegl statyst 3 no 3:234-246 '55. P, 5

Trends in the development of technology and organization of production in the clothing industry. K. Lepka, C. Wakman. Odrzecz 6 no 11:225-229 N'55. P, 16

Unified method of sizing dress patterns. Pl. 1. (To be cont.) J. Portis, A. Koncorowicz. Odrzecz 6 no 6:101-103 Je'55. P, 16

POLAND - CONSERVATION

Economy of coal as one of the important tasks in the gas industry. H. Dziaczkowski. Gaz woda san 29 no 8:277-279 Ag'55. P, 16

Fight for reduction of the consumption of coal in small industry in 1954. M. Goldberg. Gosp węgla 4 no 10:230-234 O'55. P, 5

Tasks facing industries in economizing coal. L. Pastuslak. Gosp węgla 4 no 10:225-230 O'55. P, 5

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Certain problems concerning the improvement of management in the coal industry. Gosp gorn 5 no 12:374-375 O'55. P, 5

A contribution of progressive Soviet science to the development of coal mining in Poland. M. Frank, Z. Frankowa. Gosp gorn 5 no 10:279-283 O'55. P, 5

Development of the coal industry in the Polish People's Republic. Min delo 10 no 5:98-101 S/O'55. B, 16

It is worth reading. A. Cielkowna. Gosp gorn 5 no 10:302-303 O'55. P, 5

Let us increase the struggle for higher labor productivity in coal mines. Z. Twarowski. Gosp plan 10 no 8-6-11 Ag'55. P, 5

A method of analyzing investments in the coal industry. B. Krupinski, J. Kolba. Gosp gorn 5 no 11:309-313 N'55. P, 5

My team in the fight for reduced prime cost. W. S. u- szlak. Gosp gorn 5 no 12:368-369 D'55. P, 5

New aims of enterprises in the branch of coal mining and the fight for the reduction of production cost. M. Mameczarczyk. Gosp gorn 5 no 11:313-317 N'55. P, 5

A new method of fighting accidents in Zabrze-East Coal Mine. S. Dudek. Gosp gorn 5 no 10:293-299 O'55. P, 5

Proper organization of management in the coal industry as a factor of achievement. A. Nowaczek. Gosp gorn 5 no 11:324-329 N'55. P, 5

POLAND - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

Problem of the organization of central repair workshops. J. Szaflik. Gosp gorn 5 no 10:288-289 O'55. P, 5

POLAND - COAL TRADE

Contribution of the Federation to the fight for reduction of prime cost. S. Tyminski. Gosp gorn 5 no 12:363-364 D'55. P, 5

How much coal we export and what we get for it. Inf Bul PZPR no 5/6:26-28 My/Je'55. P, 6

POLAND - COAST CHANGES

Certain problems concerning the Polish coast of the Baltic Sea. V. Zenkovich. Tech gosp morska 5 no 9:222-226 S'55. P, 17

POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective agreements between enterprises have brought real profit. K. G. Motoryzacja 10 no 3:84-85 Mr'55. P, 16

Collective agreements between factories are a guarantee of fulfillment of plans and of better living conditions for workers. KP. Motoryzacja 10 no 3:89-91 Mr'55. P, 16

Remarks concerning collective factory contracts. M. Lipowski. Przem wlok 9 no 6:269 Ag'55. P, 16

POLAND - COMMERCE

Borecki, J. Planowanie handlu wewnętrznego. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 207 p. [Planning of domestic trade. diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 5

Szczypiorski, Stanisław. Organizacja handlu zagranicznego. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 138 p. [Organization of foreign trade. 2d ed., rev. and enl. diagrs.] P, 5

Zlych, Tadeusz. Polski handel zagraniczny [Łódź] Spółdzielnia Wydawniczo-Oświatowa "Czytelnik," 1949. 63 p. [Włedza powzechna, 407] [Polish foreign trade. notes] P, 5

The Elbing guild of shipowners in the 18th century. S. Gieraszewski. Roczn dziej społ 15:241-247 '53 [published 1955]. P, 5

How much coal we export and what we get for it. Inf Bul PZPR no 6/8:26-28 My/Je'55. P, 6

International Poznan Fair. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no 4:25-26 '55. P, 5

Problem of exporting the products of small industry. T. B. Tygod gosp 7 no 44:3 O'55. P, 5

Trends in the development of the Polish automobile industry from the point of view of export. L. Minc. Motoryzacja 10 no 11:341-343 N'55. P, 16

POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

For further utilization of Soviet experience in the field of communications J. G. Wlad telekom 24 no 10 217 O'55 P. 16

POLAND - COMMUNISM

From the history of Marxist economic thought in Poland, about Ludwik Krzywicki's first publications T. Kowall Ekonomista no 5, 6 155-179 '55 P. 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

First steps of an instructor appointed at a district people's committee. Tr from the Polish J. Pirolle Zivot slrany no 23 56-58 D'55 C. 6

For a turning in educational and ideologic work P. Lewnaska Nowa szkola 6 nn 5.461-465 S/O'55 P. 8

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Głównie zadania gospodarcze dwóch ostatnich lat (1954-1955) planu szesnastoletniego, referat wygłoszony dnia 13 marca 1951 r. przez III-targiego Minca oraz Uchwała [II] Zjazdu [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [1954] 108 p. [Principal economic tasks of the last two years (1954-1955) of the Six-Year Plan, a speech delivered March 13, 1951, by Comrade Henryk Minc and the resolution of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party 1st ed.] P. 5

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza O niektórych zadaniach organizacyjnych i zmianach w statucie partii, referat, wygłoszony dnia 18 marca 1954 r. przez Edwarda Ochabę Książka i Wiedza, [Wyd. 1 Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1954] 58 p. [Some organizational tasks and changes in the statutes of the Polish United Workers Party, a speech delivered March 18, 1954, by Comrade Edward Ochab Statutes of the Party 1st ed.] P. 6

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Statut, uchwalony przez II zjazd PZPR [Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza] 1955 122 p. [Statutes of the Polish United Workers Party passed at the 2d Congress of the Party] P. 6

The cause of socialism will be victorious; report of Władysław Matwin, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, made at a formal May Day meeting held in Warsaw on April 30, 1955 Inf Bul PZPR no. 5/6 6-12 My, Je'55 P. 6.

Excerpt from the resolution of the 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party Notatnik ref no. 3.19-20 Ap'55, P. 8

Offensiveness in agitation. J. Dolowski Notatnik agit no 24:41-46 D'55, P. 6

The Party's policy in the village. Notatnik ref no 3:20-22 Ap'55 P. 6

POLAND - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Bednarski, Władysław. Oboz straceń w Chełmie nad Nerem, Z przedm. Władysława Barcikowskiego Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1946 74 p. [The camp of executions in Chelmo on the Ner illus., map, footnotes] P. 4

POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Kazimierz Opalek's Podstawowe prawa i obowiązki obywatelskie w świetle Konstytucji PRL [Basic Civil Rights and Duties as Reflected in the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic], a book review J. Zakrzewska, Państwo i prawo 10 no 12 1023-1027 D'55, P. 7.

POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Kittmowlecki, Romuald. Polskie prawo państwowe. [Wyd. 1, Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Polish constitutional law, a university textbook 1st ed notes] P. 7, Vol. 1, 1955

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Piecework of drivers in the building industry. A Maciejewski Motoczysta 12-13 1.334-338 N'55, P. 16.

ding industry and the rent of accounts. 11:8-14 N'55, P. 5.

ICS)

> in consumption k. Ekonomista

5)

ible dishes. o 4:15-17

POLAND - COOKERY, MARINE

Importance of the rational feeding of fishermen B. Szczechlewski Żyw zbior 10 no. 4:11-12 Ap'55, P. 5.

POLAND - COOKING SCHOOLS

How to train thinking in teaching technical gastronomy H. Radomska-Sirzemska Szkoła zawod no 21 7-8 N'55, P. 8

POLAND - CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT

Enforcement of judgments against units of socialized economy T. Zieliński Państwo i prawo 10 no. 12, 929-933 D'55, P. 7

POLAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

The influence of the prices of the means of production on production Z. Augustowski Gosp plan 10 no 11 5-8 N'55, P. 5

POLAND - COTTON SPINNING

A project of awarding bonuses to cotton spinners for saving costs. W. Rządowski. Ekon org pracy 6 no 10 455-461 O'55 P. 5

POLAND - COURTS

Activities of courts discussed by the Volvodship People's Council in Kraków. S. Ślubowski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12, 93-96 D'55, P. 7.

The judicial system of the Polish People's Republic. H. Świątkowski Inf Bul PZPR no. 5/6:13-25 My, Je'55, P. 8

The problem of shortages in the light of decisions of the Provincial Court of Łódź. H. Magiera. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12 74-78 D'55, P. 7

POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Gubinski, Arnold Socjalistyczna dyscyplina pracy w prawie karnym Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954 247 p. [The socialist discipline of work in the penal law bibl., footnotes] P. 7

Poland Laws, statutes, etc Kodeks karny i prawo o wykroczeniach wraz ze skróconym zreszczeniem, wzniejęsle ustawy szczególne. Wyd. 7. według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 stycznia 1955 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955 282 p. [Penal code and the laws on misdemeanors together with a subject index, more important and particular laws. 7th ed effective January 1, 1955] P. 7

Contribution to the problem of the triple division of crimes. I. Andrejew. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 12: 885-900 D'55, P. 7.

Limits of theoretical neutralization of criminal law. W. Wolfert. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12 64-68 D'55, P. 7.

Preventive measures and the typology of crimes in the criminal code of 1932. A. Flakau-Kowalska Państwo i prawo 10 no. 11:755-777 N'55, P. 7

Some problems of alcoholism as reflected in criminal law and forensic medicine. Z. Karpiński, H. Kopczyk. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 12 979-991 D'55, P. 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Finding of facts in a judgment according to section 339 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. J. Nowacki. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12 81-85 D'55, P. 7.

Problems connected with the reopening of criminal cases, reflections de lege lata and de lege ferenda J. Haber. Nowe prawo 11 no. 11:43-51 N'55 P. 7

Section 79 of the Code of Criminal Procedure de lege ferenda. P. Zakrzewski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 11, 74-80 N'55, P. 7.

Some problems in connection with section 65 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. K. Buchala. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12:56-63 D'55 P. 7.

POLAND - CROP YIELDS

Production cost of certain plants. E. Jelenaki, S. Luboradzki, S. Makowski. Zag ekon roi no 4/1:121-125 '55 P. 15.

POLAND - DAIRYING

Experiences from the Polish dairy and poultry industries. J. Vavrousek, J. Sulc. Prum poiravin 6 no. 9: 468-471 '55 C. 10.

Report on the Polish dairy and poultry industries. J. Vavrousek, J. Sulc. Prum poiravin 6 no. 8:414-416 '55, C. 10.

Shortcomings in handling materials in the dairy industry. B. Kozłarski. Gosp mat 7 no 22:753-757 N'55, P. 5.

POLAND - DAY NURSERIES

Activity of the weekday nursery at the Flax Industry Enterprises in Aleksandrowice W. Zemanek Zdrow publ no. 5 357-365 S/O'55, P. 14

POLAND - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

Communique of the Bureau of the Central Qualification Committee for Scientific Workers on conferring the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science. Zycie szkoły wyr no 9 83-89 '55 P. 8.

POLAND - DELIVERY OF GOODS (LAW)

The problem of shortages in the light of decisions of the Provincial Court of Łódź. H. Magiera. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12:74-78 D'55, P. 7.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Kuran, Józef Kajakiem z jezior augustowskich i mazureńskich do Warszawy Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955 147 p. [By canoe from Augustów and Masurian Lakes to Warsaw illus., maps, bibl.] P. 12

Malachowski, Bohdan. Na szlakach powstania Kościuszkowskiego Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953 34 p. [In the tracks of Kosciuszko's insurrection illus.] P. 12

Piskorski, Czesław U ujścia Odry. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ligi Przyjaciół Ziemi (1953) 101 p. [At the mouth of the Oder River. illus., map] P. 12

Drifts in the land of contrasts. In English. S. Piatecki. Pol Tr Un Rev no 2.26 20 '55 P. 5

Leaves from travel notes, foreign trade-unions in Poland in English M. Holzman. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 4.6-11 '55, P. 5

POLAND - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

Library of the Institute of Industrial Design H. W. Szkło 6 no. 8. Biuletyn Wzoi 2 S'55 P. 16.

POLAND - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Report on the defense of the master's thesis of Aleksander Bachrach. L. K. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 11:841-845 N'55 P. 7

POLAND - DOCUMENTATION

Activity of the Departmental Center of Scientific-Technical Documentation of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Z. Pawlukowa, K. Miłodrowska. Ekon org pracy 6 no 10 472-477 O'55, P. 5

Scientific-technical documentation as an instrument of technical progress. W. Białkowski. Gosp plan 10 no 8:32-36 Ap'55, P. 5.

POLAND - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Medrzycka, Ewa. Złożenia kodeksu rodzinnego Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952 25 p. [Biblioteka lawnika, nr 6] [Principles of the Family Code] P. 7.

POLAND - DRAINAGE

Activities of the Meteorologic Section of the Department for Forming Naturalistic Environment of the Institute of Drainage and Grasslands Improvement. E. Hohendorf. Gosp wodna 15 no. 8:345-346 Ap'55, P. 10

POLAND - DWELLINGS

Borowski, Witold. Budowa indywidualnych domów jedno-rodzinnych Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953 45 p. [Building of individually owned one-family houses] P. 5.

Speaking frankly about workers' hostels H. S. Jaslik. Nowa kultura 6 no. 36:2, 7 S'55, P. 11.

POLAND - DYES AND DYEING

After the 1st Conference on Dyeing. A. Lach. Chemik 8 no. 10:284-287 O'55, P. 13.

The dye industry before the Five-Year Plan. A. Lach. Chemik 8 no. 7/8:210-213 JI/Ag'55, P. 13.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Jastrzebski, Wacław. Gospodarka niemiecka w Polsce 1939-1944. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1946 [c1945] 410 p. [German economic system in Poland, 1939-1944, maps, footnotes] P. 5.

Wasowicz, Józef. Outline of economic geography, ten years of People's Poland. Warsaw, Polonia Foreign Languages Pub House, 1955 57 p. [In English. maps] P. 5.

The cause of socialism will be victorious; report of Władysław Matwin, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, made at a formal May Day meeting held in Warsaw on April 30, 1955. Inf Bul PZPR no. 5/6 6-12 My/Je'55 P. 6.

A July anniversary. Chemik 8 no. 7/8:193 JI/Ag'55, P. 13

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

On the anniversary of the defeat of Hitlerism, speech delivered by Boleslaw Bierut, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, in Wroclaw on May 8, 1955. Inf. Bul. PZPR no. 5, 6:3-5 My/Je'55 P. 6

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Januszko, Z. Z doswiadczen uprawywanian terenowych planow gospodarczych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 121 p. [From experiences of working out local economic plans. Illus., footnotes, forms] P. 5

Lychowski, Tadeusz. General premises of economic policy; ten years of People's Poland. Warsaw, Polonia, 1955. 62 p. [In English] P. 5

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Głównie zadania gospodarcze dwóch ostatnich lat (1954-1955) planu pięcioletniego, referat wygłoszony dnia 13 marca 1954 r. przez Hilariego Młyna oraz Uchwala [II] Zjazdu [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [1954] 108 p. [Principal economic tasks of the last two years (1954-1955) of the Six-Year Plan, a speech delivered March 13, 1954, by Comrade Hilarzy Młyna and the resolution of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. 1st ed.] P. 5

Activate the work on the 5-Year Plan in enterprises. A. Brzeski. Zycie gosp. 10 no. 10:76-75 O'55 P. 5

Basic problems of development of the forest economy and the forest industry in the 5-Year Plan. E. Wiecko. Gosp. plan 10 no. 11:52-57 N'55. P. 5

Better, quicker, and cheaper planning. J. Gasiorok. Chemik 8 no. 10:288-289 O'55 P. 13.

Collaboration of the commissions for economic planning with scientific institutes. E. S. Gosp. plan 10 no. 8:81-83 Ag'55 P. 5.

Elaboration of the factory plans of the 5-Year Plan is an important task at the present time. Gosp. plan 10 no. 11:1-4 N'55 P. 5

Experiences of the Krakow Voivodeship Commission for Economic Planning in the field of planning. J. Kuczeja. Gosp. plan 10 no. 8:84-86 Ag'55 P. 5.

The first steps. Notnik agn. no. 24:2 8 D'55 P. 6.

For better results in the accomplishments of the Plan. A. Hrganek. Zycie gosp. 10 no. 10:749-750 O'55. P. 5.

Improvement of the activities of the Voivodeship Commission for Economic Planning concerning the analysis of the fulfillment of local budgets. M. Niedzielski. Gosp. plan 10 no. 11:68-68 N'55 P. 5.

Let us improve the monthly and quarterly planning of the local economy. T. Chastawicz. Gosp. plan 10 no. 11:64-65 N'55. P. 5.

The organization of national statistics and the need for planning. A. Karpiński. Gosp. plan 10 no. 11:27-33 N'55. P. 5.

Plant and animal production in the draft of the 5-Year Plan of the development of agriculture in Krakow Voivodeship. J. Rejchert. Gosp. plan 10 no. 11:41-46 N'55. P. 5.

Start with the Five-Year Plan. W. K. Zoln. Polski no. 20:2 O'55. P. 17

What does it mean to bind political tasks with economic tasks? Notnik agn. no. 24:19-24 D'55. P. 6.

POLAND - ECONOMICS

Decennium of the Higher School of Economics in Sopot. S. Matysik. Turb. gosp. morska 5 no. 10:249-250 O'55. P. 17.

Relation between accumulation and consumption in People's Poland. K. Lasak. Ekonomista no. 4:47-77 '55. P. 5.

Researches conducted by the Institute of Political Economy of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the economic effectiveness of investments. B. Minc. Ekonomista no. 4:172-180 '55. P. 5.

POLAND - EDUCATION

Genera, Tadeusz. Młodzież chłopska na wyższych uczelniach. [Warszawa] Jakry [1955] 70 p. [Peasant youth in higher schools] P. 8

Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. Program nauki w 11-letniej szkole ogólnokształcącej; projekt. Chemia. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1953. 48 p. [Program of teaching in the 11-year school of general education; a plan. Chemistry] P. 13.

Warsaw Instytut Pedagogiki Polska bibliografia pedagogiczna. Pod red. Feliksa Konarskiego [Wyd. 1] Wroclaw, Zakład im. Ossolińskich. [Polish pedagogical bibliography 1st ed. indexes] P. 8 Vol. 1, pt. 1 [Teaching of the humanities] [1955] 250 p

Discussing the contents of education. M. Kokoszynska-Lutman. Zycie szkoły wcz. no. 9:20-32 '55 P. 8

Educators of the young. In English. Pol. Tr. Un. Rev. no. 4:27-28 '55. P. 5

The exhibition "10 Years of Education in Poland". W. S. Nowa szkoła 6 no. 5:547-550 S/O'55 P. 8.

Progressive traditions of Polish education. T. Nowacki. Nowa szkoła 6 no. 5:506-523 S/O'55 P. 8

Prospects for the development of schools of general education in Poland. M. Pecherski. Nowa szkoła 6 no. 5:465-486 S/O'55 P. 8

Young people from Zawadzkie. In English. Pol. Tr. Un. Rev. no. 2:29-31 '55 P. 5.

POLAND - ELECTION LAW

Manuli, M. O ordynacji wyborczej do rad narodowych [Wyd. 1, Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954 62 p. [Law on elections to people's councils. 1st ed.] P. 7.

Attitude of the Polish landed gentry and bourgeoisie in Galicia toward the electoral reform of 1905-1907. J. Buszko. Przegl. hist. 46 no. 3:380-419 '55 P. 4

POLAND - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Electric machinery industry in the 5-Year Plan. L. Zienkowiak. Wzrost elektrotechn. 15 no. 10:220-222 O'55. P. 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

The food industry intensifies the fight against wastage of electric energy. R. Przem. spoż. 9 no. 12:517 D'55. P. 16.

POLAND - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

Responsibility of the employer for the deeds of the employee. Tygod. gosp. 7 no. 44:4-5 O'55 P. 5

POLAND - ETHNOLOGY

Krakow. Muzeum Etnograficzne. Ludowa kultura materialna, przewodnik po wystawie stałej w Muzeum Etnograficznym w Krakowie. Krakow, 1954. 152 p. [Material folk culture, a guide to the permanent exhibition in the Ethnographic Museum in Krakow. English, German, and Russian summaries. Illus.] P. 12

POLAND - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

The Polish Socialist Party at the beginning of the First World War. H. Jablonski. Przegl. hist. 46 no. 3:317-370 '55. P. 4.

POLAND - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

There are no candidates. M. Kwiatkowski. Prasa polska 9 no. 10:31 O'55 P. 11

POLAND - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Kostrzewski, Józef, ed. III [i.e. Trzeci] sprawozdanie z prac wykopaliskowych w grodzie kultury luyckiej w Biskupinie w powiecie znieńskim za lata 1938-1939 i 1946-1948, prace zbiorowe. Poznań, Naki. Polskiego Tow. Prehistorycznego, 1950 373 p. [3d report on excavating work in the fortress of Lusatian culture in Biskupin, Znin District, for the years 1938-1939 and 1946-1948; a collective work. French summary. Illus., maps (1 fold. in pocket), footnotes] P. 4

Findings in a defensive settlement of the Lusatian culture in Kamieniec in the Toruń District. B. Zelenka. Wzrost archeol. 22 no. 2:156-174 '55. P. 4

Some conclusions drawn from the excavations in Niemcza (Silesia) in 1950. W. Holubowicz. Wzrost archeol. 22 no. 2:146-157 '55 P. 4.

POLAND - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Enforcement of judgments against units of socialized economy. T. Zieliński. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 12:920-953 D'55. P. 7.

POLAND - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition "10 Years of People's Poland on the Sea" in Sopot, June-August 1955. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 8:21 Ag'55. P. 16.

POLAND - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Better, quicker, and cheaper planning. J. Gasiorok. Chemik 8 no. 10:288-289 O'55. P. 13.

Economists discuss the organization of automotive transportation in individual enterprises. J. M. Motoryzacja 10 no. 3:84 Mr'55 P. 16

Elaboration of the factory plans of the 5-Year Plan is an important task at the present time. Gosp. plan 10 no. 11:1-4 N'55 P. 5

Transportation problems of an enterprise. J. Szeberg. Motoryzacja 10 no. 3:65-67 Mr'55 P. 16

POLAND - FAMINES

Famine riots in Great Poland in 1847. C. Luczak. Rocznik dziej. 15:111-144 '53 (published 1955) P. 5

POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Experience and conclusions from the transportation of agricultural products. S. Godowski. Transport 7 no. 10:296-298 O'55 P. 5

POLAND - FELT

Research on the fitness of Pottish wool for felting. M. Węciawowicz. Przem. włók. 9 no. 8:Bluletyn Włók 10 Ag'55 P. 16.

POLAND - FEUDALISM

Changes in the structures of early feudal Polish villages and their influence on the growth of productive forces. K. Tymieniecki. Kwartalnik hist. 82 no. 3:3-35 '55 P. 4

POLAND - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Improvement of the activities of the Voivodeship Commission for Economic Planning concerning the analysis of the fulfillment of local budgets. M. Niedzielski. Gosp. plan 10 no. 11:66-68 N'55 P. 5

POLAND - FISH CULTURE

Course and conference for zootechnicians and ichthyologists of provincial agricultural boards in Zator. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 8:20 Ag'55 P. 15.

POLAND - FISHERIES

Competition in enterprises of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry in the first quarter of 1955. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 8:22 Ag'55 P. 15

Course and conference for inspectors of fisheries. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 8:23 Ag'55. P. 15

The fish industry at the 24th Poznań Fair. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 8:23 Ag'55. P. 15

From the activity of the Institute of Inland Fisheries. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 8:19-20 Ag'55 P. 15.

Fulfillment of the plan for maritime fisheries in the first half of 1955. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 8:21 Ag'55 P. 15

Labor safety and hygiene in the Arka State Fisheries Enterprise in Gdynia. M. Białecki. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 8:5-7 Ag'55. P. 15.

2d Party-Economic Conference of the Voivodeship Wholesale Fish Enterprise in Chorzów. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 8:23-24 Ag'55 P. 15

Visit of scholars from the German Democratic Republic in the Maritime Fisheries Institute. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 8:20 Ag'55 P. 15

POLAND - FISHERMEN

Importance of the rational feeding of fishermen. B. Szczepiowski. Zyw. zbior. 10 no. 4:11-12 Ap'55 P. 5

POLAND - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Proper assignments for fish processing industries, regional industry, and cooperatives. J. Morgulec. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 8:7-9 Ag'55 P. 15

Seasonal market supply of fish and fish products. A. Trzeciak. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 8:10-12 Ag'55. P. 15

POLAND - FLAX

Attempts to adapt the methods of the Central Scientific Research Institute for the evaluation of the quality of water-reited and dewretted Polish combed flax and flax lous. (To be contd.) S. Dowgielewicz, J. Głowacki. Przem. włók. 9 no. 8:220-228 Ag'55. P. 16.

POLAND - FLOODS

Rainfalls causing floods in Poland. Z. Wierzbicki. Gaz obserw. 8 no. 5:2-5 My'55. P. 13.

POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

The amount of flour and by-products from milled rye. M. Z. Gosp. zboż. 6 no. 9:25-27 S'55. P. 15.

Calculation of the decrease in the cost of individual milling. A. Kupiński, J. Kozłowski. Gosp. zboż. 6 no. 9:20-24 S'55 P. 15.

POLAND - FLOUR MILLS (Continued)

- Fire prevention in flour mills II Tygod gosp 7 no 41 6 O'55 P, 5
- Is the standardization of work in individual mills just? W Bienia Gosp zbraz 6 no 9 29-30 S'55 P, 15.
- Local milling A Kowalski Gasp zbraz 6 no 9 19-20 S'55 P, 15

POLAND - FOLK ART

- The story of a small village In English A Bagdaj. Pot Tr Un Rev no 4 29-30 '55. P, 5

POLAND - FOLK DANCES

- Majewiczowa, Zofia Krakowian Warszawa, Wydawn Głównego Komitetu Kultury Fizycznej, 1951 116 p (Biblioleka kultury fizycznej) [The cracovienne, a dance illus., footnotes, music] P, 12

POLAND - FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

- Some tasks of the State Sanitary Inspection J Wierchowicki Zdrowie publ no 5 390-392 S/O'55 P, 14

POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY

- Activities of the Committee on Chemistry and Technology of Food at the Polish Academy of Sciences. A Reinherds Przem spoz 9 no 10 430-431 O'55 P, 16
- C. Luczak's Przemysł spożywczy Poznań w XVIII w. (Food Industry in Poznań in the 18th Century), a book review. B Giebowicz Rocznik dziej spol 15 360-360 '53 (published 1955) P, 5

- Conferences of editorial teams with readers and authors in central managements of the food industry H. Przem spoz 9 no 12 517-518 D'55. P, 16.

- The food industry intensifies the fight against wastage of electric energy. R. Przem spoz 9 no 12 517 D'55 P, 16

- From the Collegium of the Ministry of the Agricultural and Food Industries. B L. Przem spoz 9 no 12 516 D'55. P, 16

- Party and scientific conferences in institutes of the food industry R. Przem spoz 9 no 12 516-517 D'55. P, 16.

- A Party-economic conference in the Ministry of the Agricultural and Food Industry. R. Przem spoz 9 no 10 431-432 O'55 P, 16

- The problem of reduction of cost should become a focal point of all sections of our industry R. Przem spoz 9 no 10 397-400 O'55. P, 16

- Standardization in the agricultural and food industries B. Koral. Przem spoz 9 no 12 487-490 D'55 P, 16.

POLAND - FOOD SUPPLY

- The reserves of goods M Sz. Tygod gosp 7 no 44:1-3 O'55. P, 5.

- Some problems of balancing agricultural and food products. Z Żekowski. Gosp mat 7 no 21:698-704 N'55. P, 5

POLAND - FORAGE

- A working conference of employees in laboratories of the agricultural industry of state farms L. Wnek Przem spoz 9 no 10 430 O'55. P, 10.

POLAND - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- Obstacles to exportation. F. Kazanowski. Transport 7 no 10:310 O'55 P, 5.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

- Fifth anniversary of the Treaty of Zgorzelec A. Kaminski, E. Serwanski Przegl zach 11 no 7/8:335-338 J/Ag'55. P, 4.

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Basic problems of development of the forest economy and the forest industry in the 5-Year Plan E. Wiecko. Gosp plan 10 no 11:52-57 N'55. P, 5.

- Convention of the Polish Scientific Society of Forestry. Z Pleslak Gaz obserw 8 no 8:4-7 Je'55. P, 13.

- For further development of silviculture. R. Fromer. Gosp plan 10 no 11:50-52 N'55. P, 5.

POLAND - FORWARDING MERCHANTS

- Results of the biennial activities of forwarding agencies. W. W. Motoryczka 10 no 3:86 Mr'55. P, 16

POLAND - FOUNDING

- B Zienkara's "Studies in the History of Iron Founding up to the 17th Century", a review of an article J Pazdur Rocznik dziej spol 15 366-368 '53 (published 1955) P, 5.

- Other departments should help the large furnaces of the Lenin Foundry T. Krzyzewski. Zycie gosp 10 no 19 776 O'55 P, 5

POLAND - FRAUD

- The essence and the extent of the concept of unlawful appropriation of socialist property. L. Lerner Panslwo i prawo 10 no 11 727-754 N'55 P, 7

POLAND - FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

- Is the abolition of *actio pauliana* in the draft of the Civil Code justified? T. Hilarowicz. Nowe prawo 11 no 12:69-70 D'55. P, 7.

POLAND - FURNITURE

- The interiors of typical dwellings J. Pulowska Przem drzew 6 no 6 163-164 Je'55 P, 16.

POLAND - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

- Planning and satisfactory settlement of accounts in the Swarzędz Furniture Plants. Z. Kijacki Przem drzew 6 no 6 158-159 Je'55. P, 16

- Some causes of the organizational-technical difficulties in the furniture plants of the local industry and the work cooperatives M. Plucinski Przem drzew 6 no 6 147-149 Je'55 P, 16

POLAND - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

- Economy of coal as one of the important tasks in the gas industry R. Działczkowski Gaz woda san 20 no 8:277-279 Ag'55. P, 16.

POLAND - GEODESY

- The chair of geodesy at our first polytechnic school, 1825-1831 K. Sawicki. Przegl geod 11 no 10 354-357 O'55. P, 13.

- Industrial safety and hygiene at work in geodesy, analysis of a questionnaire survey. B. Lipiński. Ochrona pracy 9 no 8 245-249 Ag'55. P, 16.

- Soviet scientific and technical help as an incentive to technical and organizational progress in Polish geodesy and cartography J. Pawłowski. Przegl geod 11 no 10 333-334 O'55. P, 13.

POLAND - GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH

- Shaping a national plan of researches in geography S. Leszczyński Nauka polska 3 no 3:41-62 J/S'55. P, 1.

POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- Znosko, Jerzy. Relyk i las między Krakowem a Wieloniem. Rhäetis and Lias between Cracow and Wieloni. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Geologiczne, 1955. 146 p. (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, 1. 14) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries plates, bibl., fold. charts (in pocket)] P, 12.

- Interglacial lakes with fossilized material in the southern part of the Polish Lowlands. A. Kaimiel. Acta geol Pol 6 no 3 405-426 '55. P, 12.

- Parkinsonia, Garantiana and Streoceras from the Dogger from the marginal area of Gory Swietokrzyskie and their stratigraphic significance. S. Rozycki. Acta geol Pol 5 no 3 305-341 '55. P, 12.

POLAND - GLASS MANUFACTURE

- Development of experiments in the Workshop of Ceramics and Glass of the Institute of Industrial Design. E. Rozowicz. Szkło 6 no 11. Biuletyn Wzor 2 N'55. P, 16.

- Improving the quality of glass equipment in laboratories. S. Nowinski. Chemik 8 no 7/8:219-221 J/Ag'55. P, 13.

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

- Tenth anniversary of the experimental gliding establishment. Technoln 10 no 6:167-169 N/D'55. P, 16

POLAND - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

- Problems connected with the appointment and dismissal of a director of a government enterprise. W. Broniewicz. Nowe prawo 11 no 11:82-70 N'55. P, 7.

POLAND - GRAIN

- Attitude of the Danzig Council toward abuses of the grain trade supervisors in the 17th and 18th centuries. C. Biernat. Rocznik dziej spol 15:195-230 '53 (published 1955) P, 5.

- Bielsk district has prepared itself for the purchase S. Horyński. Gosp zbraz 6 no 9:12-13 S'55 P, 15

- The grain purchasing plan to be accomplished in full Gasp zbraz 6 no 9 1-2 S'55 P, 15

- It is forbidden to disregard duties (F) Gasp zbraz 6 no 9 15 S'55. P, 15

- It is necessary to avoid the loss of grain during harvesting. W. Kuzak Gasp plan 10 no 11 27 12 Ag'55 P, 5

- The need for a grain storage base in Krakow Voivodeship JGI Gasp zbraz 6 no 9 13-14 S'55 P, 15

- New principles of grading the grains of small value Z. Kosiowski. Gasp zbraz 6 no 9 10-12 S'55. P, 15

- New regulations concerning the weighing of grain for railroad transportation S. Tumanowski Gasp zbraz 6 no 9:16-17 S'55. P, 16.

- New tasks in the struggle for high-quality grain products. E. Wachowicki. Gasp zbraz 6 no 9 27-28 S'55. P, 15

- Settlement of accounts of gains and losses and the means of turnover in the state grain enterprises. S. Ochocinski Gasp zbraz 6 no 9:3-9 S'55 P, 15

- Transportation of grain with excessive moisture (F) Gasp zbraz 6 no 9 17-18 S'55. P, 15

POLAND - GRAPHIC ARTS

- Graphic arts in the Encouragement exhibition hall J. Ludwinski. Przegl kult 4 no 30 8 S'55 P, 1

- Operation "Good Table" In English Pol Tr Un Rev no 2 34-36 '55 P, 5.

POLAND - HARBORS

- Cooperation between the harbors and railroads W. Andruszkiewicz. Transport 7 no 10 303 305 O'55. P, 5

- Popularizing Soviet experience K. Kuslak. Technika morsk 5 no 8:221-222 S'55. P, 17

POLAND - HARNESS

- Origin of the horse's harness in Poland. J. Zak. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no 3 625-635 '55 P, 1

POLAND - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

- From the activities of the Institute of Western Studies Przegl zach 11 no 7/8 670 J/Ag'55 P, 4

POLAND - HISTORY

- Baumgart, Jan, ed Bibliografia historii polskiej z lat 1950-1951 Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 232 p. [Bibliography of Polish history for the years 1950-1951] P, 4

- Bobinska, Celina. Marks i Engels a sprawy polskie i orientalistyczne lat XIX wieku [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 213 p. [Marks and Engels and Polish problems up to the eighties of the 19th century. 1st ed. ports., facsimile, footnotes, index] P, 4

- Danilewicz, Tadeusz. Z dziejów rewolucji 1905-1907 roku na ziemiach polskich. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 138 p. [The history of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in the Polish territories footnotes] P, 4

- Fiyc, Modrzewski, Andrzej. Commentarium de republica emendanda, libri quinque. [Edidit Camilleus Kumaniecki. [Warsaw] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1953. 580 p. (His Opera omnia, v. 1) [Commentaries on the improvement of the republic five books. 1st ed. In Latin notes] P, 4

- International Congress of Historical Sciences, 1955. La Pologne au Xe Congrès international des sciences historiques a Rome. Warszawa, Akad. polonaise des sciences, Institut d'histoire, 1955. 402 p. [Poland at the 10th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Rome. In French footnotes] P, 4.

- Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii i Literatury do dziejów wsi polskiej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1955 (Księgi referendarii koronowej) [Source materials to the history of the Polish village] P, 4

Vol 1. [1768-1780] 1955.

- Rostocki, Władysław. Władza wodzów macierzystych w powstaniu listopadowym; studium historycznoprawne [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 243 p. [Authority of the commanders in chief in the November insurrection; a historical-legal study 1st ed. ports., bibl., facsimile, footnotes, index] P, 4

POLAND - HISTORY (Continued)

Wojcicki, Janusz, ed. Materiały do dziejów Sejmu Czteroletniego. Opracował i przygotował do druku Janusz Wojcicki [et al. Wyd. 1.] Wierów, Zakład im. Ossolińskich. [Materials on the history of the Four-Year Sejm. 1st ed. footnotes, index] P, 4 Vol 1 1955 475 p

Armed insurrection of the Lodz proletariat in 1905 P. Korzec Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 3:38-55 '55, P, 4

Attitude of the Polish landed gentry and bourgeoisie in Galicia toward the electoral reform of 1905-1907. J. Buszko Przegl hist 46 no. 3 390-419 '55 P, 4

Changes in the structures of early feudal Polish villages and their influence on the growth of productive forces. K Tymieniecki Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 3 3-35 '55 P, 4

July 22, 1955, eleventh anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. K Malolepszy. Gaz obserw 8 no. 7 1-2 JI'55. P, 13.

Kiev campaign P Hostawiec. Kultura no. 12 3-10 D'55 P, 1

Letters to the Foreign Affairs Committee of the Social Democratic Party of the Congress Kingdom and Lithuania, a fragment F. Dzerzhinski Prasa polska 8 no. 10:28-29 O'55. P, 11

Polish people build socialism. I. Petrovicius. Komunistas no. 10 35-43 O'55. L, 6

Preparations for anti-Soviet intervention in reactionary Poland. J. Vronta. Sov hist 6 no. 5:533-548 '55, C, 4

Remarks on unification of the Polish state during the period of transition from the 13th to the 14th century, a book review G Lubiński. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 3:125-140 '55 P, 4

Supilki chłopskie XVIII wieku z archiwum Pymasa he
i
i
i
i
i

Traugott's attitude toward the participation of the masses in the fight for liberation. I Kobordowa. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 3:90-102 '55, P, 4

POLAND - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

Following the Party-economic conference in the hosiery industry. P. Granas. Odczyt 6 no. 8:108-110 Je'55. P, 16.

POLAND - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC

Shadows of a provisional system of wages in the tann. A. Imielski. Zyw zbot 10 no. 4:8-9 Ap'55. P, 5

POLAND - HOUSING

Actual problems of communal and housing statistics W Sochacki. Przegl statyst 10 no. 3:210-224 '55. P, 5

Documentation works of the Housing Construction Institute. (E. Kuminek). Miasto 6 no. 3:31utoty 7-8 Mr'55. P, 10.

The taking over of the Workers Settlement Administration by a department of communal management. B. L. Miasto 6 no. 3:33 Mr'55. P, 10.

Tasks of the Housing Construction Institute in the field of new techniques. M. Ossowski. Miasto 6 no. 3:31utoty 4-6 Mr'55. P, 10.

Works of the Housing Construction Institute in the field of planning and programing residential buildings. A. Andrzejowski. Miasto 6 no. 3:31utoty 9-7 Mr'55. P, 10.

POLAND - HUNTING

Hunting in Poland. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2:22-25 '55 P, 5.

POLAND - HUSBAND AND WIFE

Piatowski, Jozef Stanislaw. Stosunki majatkowo mndzy malzenkami. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955 162 p. [Property relations between husband and wife. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Battle of the waters. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 4: 31-33 '55. P, 5.

POLAND - HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

In the near future the Petroleum Products Center will produce a highly valuable fluid for brakes. t. Motoryzacja 10 no. 3:69 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - INCOME

Research on the dynamics of the volume of the national income. B. Szulc. Przegl statyst 10 no. 3:185-209 '55 P, 5

POLAND - INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Certain economic index numbers used for evaluation of the possible increase of production in individual farms utilizing light soils E Gorzelak, S Kobylinski Zag ekon 10 no. 4:197-113 '55. P, 15

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Ignatowicz, Jerzy. Odpowiedzialnosc materialna uposlonych zakladow pracy za wypadki w zatrudnieniu Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955 27 p. [Material responsibility of socialized work establishments for accidents during employment] P, 7

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Maczak, A. Z dziejow rzemiosla w Polsce. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1954 308 p. (Biblioteczka dla kazdego) [From the history of handicraft in Poland 1st ed. illus., maps, facsimiles, footnotes] P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Key tasks of managing materials in industrial building in 1955 (to be contd.) P Salapa. Mat bud 10 no. 11:290-300 N'55. P, 16

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

The Central Council of Trade-Unions in action. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 4:30 '55. P, 5

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

I. Klaja's initiative, an instrument in the improvement of production and trade-union work J Kaczmarek. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 8:360-363 Ap'55. P, 5.

For a stricter control of fulfilled plans of reduced cost A Nowak Szklo 6 no. 11:251-254 N'55. P, 16.

Let us strengthen collective efforts. J Dzierbicki Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 8:370-372 Ag'55. P, 5

Some remarks about the workshops on production-technical propaganda. J Kosmider Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 8:366-369 Ag'55 P, 5.

Some remarks of a rationalizer J. Dantel Przegl papier 11 no. 9 273-275 S'55 P, 16.

Streamlined rationalization designs A. Giegiel Chemik 9 no. 7/8:224-229 JI/Ag'55 P, 13.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Activity of the Commission on Labor Protection of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Transportation. A. Gilewicz Drogowciwo 10 no. 11:272-273 N'55 P, 16.

Review of regulations concerning industrial safety and hygiene R Garlicki Ochrona pracy 9 no. 8: 251 Ag'55 P, 10

Teaching industrial safety in higher nontechnical schools. W. Szubert. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 8. 63-68 '55. P, 8.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Kula, Witold. Kształtowanie sie kapitalizmu w Polsce; z prae dyskusyjnych Komisji Naukowej obchodu roku mickiewiczowskiego Polskiej Akademii Nauk. [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 135 p. [The formation of capitalism in Poland; from discussions of the Scientific Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the celebration of Mickiewicz Year. 1st ed. illus.] P, 5.

Lipinski, Edward. Development of agriculture and industry. Warsaw, Polonia Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1955 32 p. (Ten years of People's Poland) [In English] P, 5

Planning means of transportation in industrial enterprises. E Debski Transport 7 no. 10:298-301 O'55. P, 5.

Tasks facing industries in economizing coal. L Paslunsk. Gosp weglan 4 no. 10:225-230 O'55 P, 5.

POLAND - INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE

Motor vehicle insurance (autoasco). W. Gorski Motoryzacja 10 no. 3:62-63 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Miedzyrzeczki, Artur. Wleczory muranowski. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 197 p. [Evenings in Muranow. illus., ports.] P, 4.

Evaluation of liberalism and criteria of progressivism; from the conference of the 1st Section of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Zurawiecka. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 3:190-197 '55. P, 4.

Facing the commandments of the Gospel J Dobraczynski Tygodn powsz 11 no. 48 3 N'55. P, 3

More on publicists of the German Enlightenment who were friendly to Poland A. Wojtkowski Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 3:103-106 '55. P, 4

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Principles of selection and the manner of agreement on the location of investments. J B Diogonietwo 10 no. 7 172-173 JI'55. P, 16

Researches conducted by the Institute of Political Economy of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the economic effectiveness of investments B Minc Ekonomista no. 4:172-180 '55 P, 5

POLAND - JET PROPUSSION

Extraordinary and normal J Zarebski Zoln Polski no. 20:6-7 O'55 P, 17

POLAND - JOURNALISM

A contest behind the contest Z Soluba. Prasa polska 9 no. 10 12-14 O'55. P, 11

Information attracts readers for newspapers K Gruszecki. Prasa polska 8 no. 4 12-14 Ap'54 P, 11

Journalists' dialogue AR Prasa polska 8 no. 4 7-9 Ap'54. P, 11

Ours is a common problem T Lipski. Prasa polska 8 no. 4:1-3 Ap'54. P, 11

Plagiarism, sad experience, and ethical attitude of the journalist. H Kaszkowski Prasa polska 9 no. 10:18-19 O'55. P, 11

Poisonous properties of laquer. K. Dziewanowski Prasa polska 9 no. 10 1-4 O'55. P, 11

The policy of individual evaluation L. Waitecki Prasa polska 9 no. 10:22 O'55. P, 11

POLAND - JUDGES

The judicial system of the Polish People's Republic H. Swiajkowski Inf Bul PZPR no. 5/6 13-25 My/Je'55. P, 6

POLAND - JUDGMENTS

Finding of facts in a judgment according to section 339 of the Code of Criminal Procedure J. Nowacki Nowe prawo 11 no. 12 81-85 D'55 P, 7

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Poland. Archiwa Państwowe. Materiały do historii klasy robotniczej w Polsce, 1910-1938 [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 252 p. [Its Texts archivalno, 4] [Source materials on the history of the working class in Poland, 1910-1938 1st ed. footnotes, notes] P, 5

School where characters are molded In English C Kulik Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2:32-33 '55 P, 5

POLAND - LABOR DISCIPLINE

Arnold Gubinski's Socjalistyczna dyscyplina pracy w prawie karnym (Socialist Discipline of Labor in the Criminal Law), a book review. I. Androjew. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12:80-81 D'55. P, 7.

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Gubinski, Arnold. Socjalistyczna dyscyplina pracy w prawie karnym. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954 247 p. [The socialist discipline of work in the penal law. bibl., footnotes] P, 7

POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Lot

(

i

POLAN

PC

POLAND - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

A conference of the Central Technical Organization on landscaping Z.B.K. Miasto 6 no. 3 34-35 Mr'55 P, 10

POLAND - LARCENY

The essence and the extent of the concept of unlawful appropriation of socialist property L. Lernerl Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 11 727-754 N'55 P, 7.

POLAND - LAW

Report of the Committee on Legal Science of the Polish Academy of Sciences regarding the draft of directives concerning researches of special importance in the field of legal science in the years 1956-1960, M.S. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 12:954-958 D'55 P, 7.

The so-called Polish legal positivism in the second half of the 19th century, a discussion K. Kozlowski. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 11:815-824 N'55. P, 7.

POLAND - LAWYERS

Soviet lawyers visited Polish lawyers. J.W. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 12 1002-1003 D'55. P, 7.

POLAND - LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Garlicki, Stanislaw. Urlopy pracownicze wypoczynkowe, okolicznosciowe, macierzymskie, kalendarz, leksty, orzecznictwo, wyjasnienia, skrowidz Slan prawny na dzien 1 lutego 1955 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955 203 p. [Employees' vacation, occasional leave, and maternity leave; commentary, texts, decisions, explanations, index, effective February 1, 1955 1st ed.] P, 7

POLAND - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Activities of scientific committees of the Central Committee of the Society of Popular Knowledge. T. Cieślak. Nauka polska 3 no. 1:195-198 '55 P, 1

A future center for lectures in the Palace of Culture and Science; a center for lectures organized by the Society of Popular Knowledge Z. Grabski Nauka polska 3 no. 1 180-194 Ja/Mr'55. P, 1

Some remarks concerning lectures in universities. R. Wroczynski. Zycie szkolny wyz no. 9:12-16 '55. P, 8

POLAND - LEGUMES

More attention during the buying of leguminous plants R.K. Gosp zbroz 6 no. 9 8-10 S'55. P, 15

POLAND - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

Foundations of the freedom of our press A. Rayski. Prasa polska 9 no. 10:4-8 O'55. P, 11

POLAND - LIBRARIES

Activities of the Library of the Institute of Industrial Design H. W. Odziez 6 no. 11:252 N'55. P, 16

Development of special libraries and documentation agencies in the pulp and paper industry. (To be cont.) J. Robowski. Przegl papier 11 no. 9 275-278 S'55 P, 16.

A few figures concerning activities of the Library of the Polish Journalists Association in 1953 J. Krawczynska. Prasa polska 8 no. 4:29 Ap'54. P, 11.

Library of the Institute of Industrial Design H. W. Szklo 6 no. 9:Bluteln Wzor 2 S'55. P, 16.

Work in Poland's libraries. Tr. from the Russian. A. Reznikov Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 10/11:54-59 O/N'55. B, 2.

POLAND - LINGUISTS

Training conference for linguists in Zakopane. M. Biskup. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 3:204-206 '55. P, 4.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Bocenski, T. Gromadzkie rady narodowe. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 339 p. [Village community people's councils. footnotes] P, 6

Smokutnowicz, Eugeniusz. Komitety blokowe Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 111 p. [Block committees footnotes] P, 8.

Activities of courts discussed by the Volvodship People's Council in Krakow. S. Slubowski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12:93-98 D'55. P, 7.

In order to improve the activity of people's councils A. Zarajczyk, A. Wendel. Nowe drogi 9 no. 11:14-27 N'55. P, 8.

T. Bochenki and S. Gebert's Gromadzkie Rady Narodowe [Village Community People's Councils], a book review. D. Kosinska. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12:81-82 D'55. P, 7.

POLAND - LUMBER

Intrafactory planning in the lumber industry J. Ostrowski. Przem drewn 6 no. 6:141-145 Ja'55 P, 16.

The question of lumber J. Glaz. Gosp mal 7 no. 21 726 N'55 P, 5

The work of the State Lumber Center must be improved W. Blachut. Gosp mal 7 no. 21 713-716 N'55 P, 5.

POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The 5-Year Plan; we shall build more machines Tygod gosp 7 no. 44 7 O'55 P, 5

Main problems in the development of the machine-building industry in the 5-Year Plan T. Jankowski. Gosp plan 10 no. 8 11-17 Ag'55. P, 5

The method of reducing prime costs in the machinery industry by simplified analysis of production results (To be cont.) B. Misulowicz. Techn motor 5 no. 11:325-330 N'55 P, 16.

Problems of planning the turnover of technical materials, from the experience of sales personnel in the machinery industry. (To be cont.) J. Bengom. Gosp mal 7 no. 22:733-742 N'55 P, 5

Retail stores and warehouses in a key industry, from the experience of sales personnel of the machinery industry. K. Gadomski. Gosp mal 7 no. 21:704-710 N'55 P, 5

POLAND - MANUAL TRAINING

How to educate young rationalizers in manual training lessons in grade 7 H. Pochanke. Nowa skola 6 no. 5 523-531 S/O'55 P, 8

POLAND - MANUSCRIPTS

Andrzejewski, Tadeusz. Katalog umialych plastyki Kal; papiirus ze zbiorow Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie, nr 21884 Warszawa, 1951. 96 p. [Book of the Dead of the nurse Kal, papyrus from the collections of the National Museum in Warsaw, No. 21884 plates, map, footnotes] P, 2.

Borodyski, Bogdan, hablin. Katalog rekopisow. Wroclaw, Zaklad Im. Ossolinskich. [Catalog of manuscripts] P, 2.

Vol. 4. [Manuscripts 2607-3000 and 7001-7200. Correspondence and small works of the 19th and 20th centuries] 1955.

Poland. Aichiwa Pansiwowa. Slaty biblioteki i archiwow warszawskich w zakresie rekopisownych zrodel historycznych [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pansiwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Loss of manuscript historical materials in libraries and archives in Warsaw 1st ed. indexes, notes] P, 2.

Vol. 3 [Libraries] 1955 395 p.

POLAND - MARITIME LAW

Committee on Maritime Law of the Association of Polish Lawyers. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 9:248-247 S'55. P, 17

POLAND - MATERIALS

From the activities of the Polish Economic Society. Gosp mal 7 no. 22:750-761 N'55. P, 5

Principles of locating materials in warehouses, W. Chmielewski. Gosp mal 7 no. 21:720-724 N'55. P, 5.

Problems of saving in the use of materials in People's Poland Z. Deuschman, H. Wilkowski. Ekonomista no. 4:29-46 '55. P, 5.

Tasks of engineering and technical personnel and rationalizers in the field of economic management of materials. L. Terczynski. Gosp mal 7 no. 21: 716-719 N'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MATHEMATICS

The results of teaching mathematics can be improved through systematic control and evaluation of students' work. T. Kaczmarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 21:9-12 N'55. P, 8.

POLAND - MEADOWS

All-Polish Conference of Meadowers. Gosp wodna 15 no. 8:330-331 Ag'55. P, 10.

Meadows and pastures in Krakow Province M. Nowak. Gosp wodna 15 no. 8:338-341 Ag'55. P, 10.

POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

Goslawski, Konstanty. Produkcja wadlin. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemyslu Lekkiego i Spozywczego, 1955. 186 p. [Smoked-meat production. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 18.

Certain problems of raw materials in the meat industry. M. Miszial. Przem spoz 9 no. 12:497-500 D'55. P, 18.

Control of sterilized canned meat J. Oderfeld, W. Rudzki. Przegl statyst 3 no. 3 217-250 '55 P, 5.

New regulations concerning the marketing of slaughter animals Z. L. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12 71-72 D'55. P, 7.

POLAND - MEDICINE

From the editor. Zdrowie publ no. 5 310-328 S/O'55 P, 14

The necessity of changes in the plan of medical studies and in the methods of didactic and educational activities in order to better prepare physicians for the regional health service. K. Rowinski. Zdrowie publ no. 5:327-342 S/O'55 P, 14.

POLAND - MERCHANT SEAMEN

My camera and I visit the Interclub. In English. M. Holzman. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2 0-12 '55 P, 5

POLAND - METAL INDUSTRIES

Accelerating the turnover of freight cars on the side lines of the metal industry. T. Jykowski. Transport 7 no. 10:300-309 O'55. P, 5

POLAND - METALLURGY

Perspectives for the development of metallurgical sciences in Poland. A. Kurowski. Nauka polska 3 no. 1 37-44 Ja/Mr'55 P, 1

POLAND - METEORITES

Some little-known Polish meteorites. J. Pokrzywaczek. Acta geol Pol 5 no. 3 427-438 '55. P, 12

POLAND - METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

A research station in agricultural meteorology in Brwinow. M. Molga. Gaz obywat 8 no. 7:3-8 Ji'55 P, 13.

POLAND - MILITARY LAW

Recovery of damages to military property. K. L. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12:72-73 D'55 P, 7.

POLAND - MILK

Calculating the production cost of a liter of milk. E. Jelenki, S. Lubotadzki, S. Makowski. Zng ekon rol no. 4/1:127-133 '55 P, 15.

POLAND - MINE ACCIDENTS

A new method of fighting accidents in Zabrze-East Coal Mine. S. Dudek. Gosp gorn 5 no. 10:290-290 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MINERS

Miners Day. Gosp gorn 5 no. 12:341-343 D'55 P, 5

Your questions answered, a letter from the editors In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 4:37-39 '55. P, 5.

POLAND - MINING LAW

Protection of interests above the ground in new mining laws. A. Longchanips. Gosp gorn 5 no. 12:340-354 D'55. P, 6

POLAND - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

From the history of education in mining in Poland. M. Frank. Gosp gorn 5 no. 12:358-362 D'55 P, 5.

POLAND - MONEY

Studies on the transfer of money among various regions of Poland. J. Czarkowski. Ekonomista no. 5/6:205-216 '55. P, 6.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

It is unknown what it is, or Poeticalness. J. Plazewski. Przegl kult 4 no. 38 4 S'55. P, 1.

POLAND - MOTOR TRUCKS

The question of conveying small freight. M. Urban. Motoryzacja 10 no. 6:141-144 My'55. P, 10

POLAND - MOTOR VEHICLES

Poland. Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego. Dopuszczalni Techniki. Normy przebiegu miedzynaprawczego poljazdow samochodowych, wraz z komentarzem Zarzadzenie Ministra Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego z dnia 23. XII. 1952 r. [Minitor Polski nr A-9 z dn. 30 I. 1953. r. poz 130] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953 23 p. [Standards for motor vehicle inspection, with commentaries; an order of the Minister of Land and Air Transportation, December 23, 1952] P, 16.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Concerning the treatment of repair works as secondary by the Municipal Repair and Construction Enterprise W. Dawidowicz. Miasto 8 no. 3:27 Mr'55. P, 10.

POLAND - MUSIC

Lissa, Zofia. Music in Poland, 1945-1955. Warsaw, Polonia Foreign Languages Pub House, 1955. 12 p. (Ten years of People's Poland) [In English footnotes] P, 9.

The situation of youth studying music. N Karaskiewicz. Przegl kuli 4 no 30 5 S'55 P, 1

POLAND - NITROGEN INDUSTRIES

History of the Chorzow Nitrogen Plant. W Jackiewicz. Przem chem 11 no 11 600-605 N'55. P, 10

POLAND - NOTARIES

The jurisdiction of state notarial offices in probate cases, suggestions de lege ferenda. J Pawlowicz. Nowe prawo 11 no 11 63-86 N'55 P, 7

POLAND - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Recovery of damages to military property. K. L. Nowo. prawo 11 no 12:72-73 D'55. P, 7.

POLAND - OPERA

Breszow premiere. In English. M. Kwiatkowski. Pol. Ti. Un. Rev no. 2:17-21 '55 P, 5

POLAND - PALACES

Morawski, Dominik, ed. Lazienki Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 6 p. [Lazienki. 24 plates (in portfolio)] P, 10.

POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY

Still more about Michal Eldsmet, a papermaker in Poznan in the sixteenth century. (Conclusion) S. Zucowski. Przegl papier 11 no. 9 281 283 S'55 P, 10.

Tasks of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry on the eve of the 5-Year Plan. J. Knapik. Przegl papier 11 no 12:363-368 D'55 P, 10

POLAND - PASTURES

Meadows and pastures in Krakow Province. M. Nowak. Gosp. wodna 15 no. 11 338-341 Ap'55 P, 16

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Gatzeno, Poland (Archdiocese) Archbishop, 1784-1794 (M. J. Ponsiatowski) Supliki chlopskie XVIII wieku. Wydal J. J. Laskiewicz i Jerzy Michalski. Walepism opisywal Simulaw Anokk. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1954. 600 p. (Materiały do dziejow wsi polskiej. Seria 1. Supliki chlopskie) [Peasant supplications of the 18th century. 1st ed. maps (in pocket), footnotes, index] P, 5

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii. Materiały do dziejow wsi polskiej. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1955. (Katalog referendarii konomej) [Source materials to the history of the Polish village] Vol. 1. [1703-1789] 1955

Rekas, Michal. Obroncy chłopow w dobie polskiego odrodzenia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spolozalnia Wydawnicza, 1954. 214 p. [Defenders of the peasants in the period of the Polish Renaissance. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., notes] P, 5.

The class struggle of peasants of the Branka region in Podlasie in the 16th and 17th centuries. B. Bannowski. Rocznik społ 15:77-110 '53 (published 1955). P, 5.

The Party's policy in the village. Notatnik ref no. 3:20-22 Ap'55. P, 6.

S. Kieniewicz's Ruch chlopski w Galieli w 1840 roku (The Peasant Movement in Galicia in 1840), a book review. M. Tyrowicz. Rocznik społ 15:347-360 '53 (published 1955). P, 5

Supliki chlopskie XVIII wieku z archiwum Prymasa.

POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Labor relations of graduates in the Polish People's Republic. M. Swietlicki. Prawo 10 no 12 901-928 D'55. P, 7.

POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Initiative aiming at economy. Wl. S. Nafit Pol 11 no. 10:246-247 O'55. P, 10.

POLAND - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Dokumenty i uchwały w dziedzinie kultury fizycznej, do dnia 1 IX. 1954 r. [Teksty zebrał i opracował E. Maikowicz] Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 130 p. [Documents and decisions in the field of physical culture, to September 1, 1954] P, 8.

POLAND - PLASTERING

Mechanical plastering in Warsaw. L. Hermanowicz. Przegl bud 27 no 7 242-247 JI'55. P, 16

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Ploski, Jozef. Dzieje Obozu Narodowego do 1914 roku. Wzrost i upadek i ostateczne zalozenia Ligi Narodowej Londyn, Nakl Stronnictwa Narodowego, 1953. 83 p. (Stadium Polityczne Stronnictwa Narodowego, zeszyt 5) [History of the National Camp up to 1914, on the 60th anniversary of the foundation of the National League footnotes] P, 6

Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe. Naczelny Komitet Wykonawczy. W walce o umocnienie sojaszu robotniczo-chlopskiego i podniesienie rolnictwa, sprawozdanie z III Sesji Rady Naczelnej ZSL odbytej w Warszawie w dniach 25 i 26 czerwca 1954 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spolozalnia Wydawnicza [1954] 106 p. [In the struggle for strengthening the worker-peasant alliance and improving agriculture, a report on the 3d Session of the Supreme Council of the United Peasant Party in Warsaw, June 25-26, 1954. 1st ed. illus., ports] P, 5

The Polish Socialist Party at the beginning of the First World War. H. Jablonski. Przegl hist 46 no. 3 317-379 '55 P, 4

POLAND - POLITICAL RIGHTS

Hugo Kollataj's Listy Anonima i Prawo Polityczne Narodu Polskiego (Letters of an Anonym and Political Rights of Polish People), a book review. E. Kosturkowski. Przegl hist 46 no 3:502-507 '55 P, 4

POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Chludzinski, Jan. Mechanizacja w służbie pocztowej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 147 p. [Mechanization in postal service. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., bibl.] P, 5

POLAND - POTTERY

Reinfass, Roman. Gaienestwo ludowe [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 86 p. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki Polska Sztuka Ludowa) [Folk pottery. 1st ed. illus., notes] P, 10.

Conditions of the development of the production of pottery for export. M. Wojciecha. Zycie gosp 10 no 19:769-770 O'55 P, 5

POLAND - POULTRY

Experiences from the Polish dairy and poultry industries. J. Vayrousek, J. Sulc. Prum polravn 6 no 9 408-471 '55. C, 10.

Report on the Polish dairy and poultry industries. J. Vayrousek, J. Sulc. Prum polravn 6 no. 8:414-418 '55. C, 10.

POLAND - PRICES

Reform of the sale prices of producers' goods. H. Flasz. Ekonomista no. 5:6 51-70 '55. P, 5.

POLAND - PRINTING

Gryczowa, Ałodia (Kawecka). Rola drukarstwa polskiego w dobie Odrodzenia. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 120 p. [The role of Polish printing in the period of the Polish Renaissance. 1st ed. illus., plates, facsimils, footnotes] P, 2

POLAND - PRISONS

Ukrainian recollections from Bereza. B. H. Kultura no 12:78-85 D'55. P, 1.

POLAND - PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE

The jurisdiction of state notarial offices in probate cases, suggestions de lege ferenda. J. Pawlowicz. Nowe prawo 11 no. 11:63-86 N'55 P, 7.

POLAND - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Some problems in connection with section 65 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. K. Buchala. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12:56-63 D'55. P, 7.

Taking over of the prosecution by the government attorney in cases instituted by private complaint, selected problems. Nowe prawo 11 no. 12:39-55 D'55. P, 7.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Current problems in the planning of publishing. K. Orthwein. Nauka polska 3 no. 3:154-160 JI'S'55. P, 1.

POLAND - QUALITY CONTROL

Course for quality supervisors. Gosp ryb 7 no. 8:22 Ag'55. P, 15.

POLAND - RADIO PROGRAMS

The whole of Poland is yawning. C. Michalski. Prasa polska 8 no 4 14-15 Ap'54. P, 11

POLAND - RAILROAD BRIDGES

New standards of traffic load on railroad bridges. H. Parwi. Przegl kol 7 no 7 271-273 JI'55 P, 16.

POLAND - RAILROADS

Accelerating the turnover of freight cars on the side lines of the metal industry. T. Jaykowski. Transport 7 no 10 308-309 O'55 P, 5

Concerning the slide production. Zycie gosp 10 no 19 778 O'55 P, 5

Cooperation between the harbors and railroads. W. Andruszkiewicz. Transport 7 no 10:303-305 O'55 P, 5

Efficiency of autumn transportation by the Polish State Railroads is also an important task of the enterprises. M. Zajfyd. Zycie gosp 10 no 19 754-756 O'55 P, 5

For better indexes of the static and dynamic loading of freight cars. T. Swiderski. Przegl kol 7 no 7 247-251 JI'55 P, 16

For further development of routing in freight transportation. A. Sznajder. Przegl kol 7 no 7 244-247 JI'55. P, 16

July 22, an editorial. Przegl kol 7 no 7 241-243 JI'55. P, 16.

New regulations concerning the weighing of grain for railroad transportation. S. Tomaszewski. Gosp zbocz 6 no 9 16-17 S'55 P, 15

Remarks on Professor A. Langrod's article "Some Problems Concerning Brakes." Przegl kol 7 no 7 254-256 JI'55. P, 16

Some present problems concerning brakes. A. Langrod. Przegl kol 7 no 7:251-254 JI'55 P, 16

Some problems of technical progress in railroads. Z. Wojtkowski. Transport 7 no 10:289-294 O'55 P, 5

Standardization as the constant factor in the construction and exploitation of the rolling stock of the Polish State Railroads. J. Fialkowski. Wlad PKN 22 no 7 402-403 JI'55 P, 16

POLAND - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Rainfalls causing floods in Poland. Z. Wierzbicki. Gaz obsew 8 no. 5 2-5 W'55 P, 13

POLAND - RECREATION

Centralna Rada Związkow Zawodowych w Polsce. After work. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 130 p. [In English, chiefly illus.] P, 5.

Wisniewski, Leonard. Planowanie urzadzow kulturalnych i socjalnych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954. 214 p. [Planning of cultural and social establishments. bibl.] P, 8

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

In Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Ib. Chemik 8 no. 10 285 O'55. P, 13

September 9-October 9, 1955. Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. J. G. Przegl telekom 29 no 8 289 S'55 P, 10

Sources of great friendship. D. Zaslavskii. Przegl kuli 4 no 36 1 S'55. P, 1

Ten years of friendship. Szklo 6 no. 9 193 S'55 P, 16.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH WHITE RUSSIA

Need for research on the development of cultural relations with the White Russian nation. L. Bazyłow. Zycie szkoły 7 no. 9:8-11 '55 P, 8

POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Gryczowa, Ałodia (Kawecka). Rola drukarstwa polskiego w dobie Odrodzenia. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 120 p. [The role of Polish printing in the period of the Polish Renaissance. 1st ed. illus., plates, facsimils, footnotes] P, 2

Rekas, Michal. Obroncy chłopow w dobie polskiego odrodzenia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spolozalnia Wydawnicza, 1954. 214 p. [Defenders of the peasants in the period of the Polish Renaissance. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., notes] P, 5

POLAND - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

A few remarks about reportage. L. Wyznaeki. Prasa polska 8 no 4:3-5 Ap'54. P, 11

POLAND - REPORTS AND REPORTING (Continued)

An unexploited field M Azembski Prasa polska 8 no 4 5-8 Ap'54 P, 11

POLAND - RESEARCH

A comparison of our technical achievements with foreign index numbers R Przem społ 9 no 12 5-18 D'55 P, 16

A discussion concerning a plan for activities of the Polish Academy of Sciences in 1955 and in the years 1956-1960 H Jarnuszewicz Nauka polska 3 no 1 168-185 Ja/Mr'55 P, 1

Main trends of technical progress in the years 1958-1960, and the tasks of science P Szukin Nauka polska 3 no 1 15-28 Ja/Mr'55 P, 1

A plan of research for the Polish Academy of sciences for 1955 S Leszczyci Nauka polska 3 no 1 1-14 Ja/Mr'55 P, 1

The plan of research undertaken by the Scientific Committee of Mickiewicz Year. Nauka polska 3 no 1 137-140 '55, P, 1.

A plan of scientific research in Mickiewicz Year K Wyka Nauka polska 3 no 1 133-137 Ja/Mr'55 P, 1

Problem of putting into practice the results of scientific researches in the Polish Academy of Sciences F Wajngot Nauka polska 3 no 3 149-153 Ji/S'55 P, 1

POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

Elimination of mistakes and faults in the feeding of youth is an urgent problem F Starzynska Zyw zbior 10 no 4 9-10 Ap'55, P, 5.

For a wider and more effective social control of supplies F Nowak. Przegl zwiazk 7 no 8 337-340 Ag'55 P, 5.

The improper attitude toward activity concerning safety and hygiene of work in the Railroad Restaurant Establishments, Z. Groszewski Zyw zbior 10 no 4 5-6 Ap'55 P, 5.

Increase care for social problems Z K. Zyw zbior 10 no 4 8-9 Ap'55, P, 5.

It is necessary to intensify the training of workers in cafeterias of the Departments of Railroad Supply S. Blonski Zyw zbior 10 no 4 9-10 Ap'55 P, 5

Remarks on the interiors of eating establishments in new buildings. W. Sobieszczuk Zyw zbior 10 no 4 2-4 Ap'55 P, 5.

Science in the service of collective eating. C. Blier, Zyw zbior 10 no 4 1-2 Ap'55 P, 5

Take more interest in training in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. S. Szczepanski. Zyw zbior 10 no 4 5 Ap'55, P, 5.

What do we demand from the manager in the field of protection of social property? M. Jakman. Zyw zbior 10 no 4 4 Ap'55, P, 5.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

For a wider and more effective social control of supplies F. Nowak. Przegl zwiazk 7 no 8 337-340 Ag'55, P, 5.

POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Laureates of state rewards in 1954. Nauka polska 3 no 3 226-231 Ji/S'55 P, 1

Resolution of the Committee on Chemistry concerning scientific awards in the field of catalytic reactions and the chemistry and physical chemistry of polymers, June 20, 1955 Chemik 8 no 9 234 S'55 P, 13.

State rewards for achievements in science and technical progress. Zycie szkoly wyz no 9 90-92 '55, P, 8.

POLAND - RIVERS

Influence of increased agriculture in Great Poland on the flow of water in the Warta River. J. Lambor Archiw hydrotech 2 no 3 209-232 '55, P, 16

POLAND - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Guiding principles for the courses of activity of the Road Construction Institute. K. Sokalski Drogownictwo 10 no 7 168-170 Ji'55, P, 16.

Let us apply the assembly-line method in road construction. S. Steckowicz. Drogownictwo 10 no 7 168-167 Ji'55, P, 16.

Scientific-Technical Conference of road builders. A. Zubelewicz. Drogownictwo 10 no 11 200 N'55, P, 16.

POLAND - ROAD MATERIALS

Evaluation of the supply system from the viewpoint of the supply service of the Industry Supply Center, from the experience of road construction supply service A Slawinski Gosp mat 7 no 21 710-713 N'55 P, 5.

POLAND - ROADS

Activity of the Road-Atfield Section of the Institute of Building Construction J Puzycki Drogownictwo 10 no 7 177-178 Ji'55 P, 16

Collective factory agreement in the Public Road Maintenance District in Leszno. W. Mackowiak Drogownictwo 10 no 7 175-177 Ji'55 P, 16

The deliberations of the Section of Public Roads at the 8th General Meeting of Delegates of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Transportation A Z. Drogownictwo 10 no 7 174-175 Ji'55 P, 16

Directives for the studies of road economy. (Conclusion) M. Taubwurel. Drogownictwo 10 no 11 255-257 N'55 P, 16.

July 22, 1944-July 22, 1955 Drogownictwo 10 no 7 153-154 Ji'55 P, 16.

Realization of the proposal of the 8th Conference of Delegates A Z. Drogownictwo 10 no 11 273-274 N'55 P, 16

POLAND - ROTATION OF CROPS

Crop rotation on light soils and its effectiveness M. Kosieradzki Zag ekon rol no 4/1:130-163 '55 P, 15

POLAND - RYE

The amount of flour and by-products from milled rye. M. Z. Gosp zbior 8 no 9 25-27 S'55 P, 15.

Production cost of rye related to rotation E. Ejenski, S. Luboradzki, S. Makowski Zag ekon rol no 4/1 125-126 '55 P, 15

POLAND - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Koninski, Wacław. Ocyszczanie miast i osiedli, metody i urządzania [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura [1955] 150 p. [Cleaning towns and settlements, methods and installations 1st ed illus, diagrs, footnotes, tables] P, 16

Production of technical books on sanitary engineering A. Siciński Gaz woda san 29 no 8 272-274 Ag'55 P, 16

POLAND - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Let us not neglect the work in libraries. S. Wcislo Szkoła zawod no 21 15-16 N'55, P, 8.

POLAND - SCIENCE

Contest for scientific works connected with Mickiewicz Year Zycie szkoly wyz no 9 81-82 '55, P, 8

For an institute of science and culture. J. Chalasiński. Nauka polska 3 no 3 126-130 Ji/S'55, P, 1.

History of Polish science. Z. Modzelewski. Nauka polska 3 no 3 79-115 Ji/S'55, P, 1.

New methods in the studies for the degree performed in chemical technical laboratories. A. Zichlinski. Zycie szkoly wyz no 9 40-46 '55, P, 8.

State rewards for achievements in science and technical progress Zycie szkoly wyz no 9 90-92 '55, P, 8.

POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

The service needs of the population must be satisfied more effectively S. Wieleński. Gosp plan 10 no 11 80-84 N'55, P, 5.

POLAND - SEWAGE

Utilization of sewage for the needs of agriculture. J. Wierzbicki. Gosp plan 10 no 8 23-27 Ag'55, P, 5

POLAND - SHIPBUILDING

Shipbuilding at the 24th International Fair in Poznan. Tech gosp morska 5 no 8 225-229 S'55, P, 17.

This is worth knowing. Notatnik agit no 24 47-48 D'55, P, 6

POLAND - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Transportation in containers. W. Lenkiewicz. Motoryzacja 10 no 11 327-331 N'55, P, 16.

POLAND - SHIPPING

Problem of punctuality in Polish regular shipping. T. Grembowicz. Tech gosp morska 5 no 10 209-272 O'55, P, 17.

Provincial Section of Finance of the Coast of the Polish Economic Society in Sopot. Tech gosp morska 5 no 10 275-276 O'55 P, 17.

POLAND - SHIPS

Improving repairs of ships. J. Goszczyński. Tech gosp morska 5 no 9 233 S'55 P, 17.

Repairs in the Polish Merchant Marine F. Szczutkowski Tech gosp morska 5 no 9 230-233 S'55 P, 17

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

Some remarks on the article "Shoemaking Industry in the 5-Year Plan" N. Klonik Gosp plan 10 no 11 71-73 N'55 P, 5

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Fight for reduction of the consumption of coal in small industry in 1954. M. Goldberg. Gosp weglem 4 no 10 230-234 O'55 P, 5

POLAND - SOCCER

The Central Military Sport Club wins the Polish Cup E. Warminski. Zoln Polski no 20 30 O'55, P, 17

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Situation and perspectives of peasant youth D. Gajdy Nowe drogi 9 no 11 75-83 N'55 P, 6.

POLAND - SOCIAL POLICY

Concerning the local planning of cultural and social institutions I. Wierzyńska Gosp plan 10 no 11 68-70 N'55 P, 5

POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Participating in nationwide competitions. J. Krempa Szkoła zawod no 21 12-13 N'55, P, 8.

POLAND - SPORTS

New Poland L. Ruda Fiz kultura 1a 10 no 8 4-5 Je '55, La, 8

A proper place for sports on sports. E. Strzelecki Pisma polska 8 no 4 11-12 Ap'54, P, 11

Some problems of preparation for the Olympic Games T. Lempari, C. Sapinski. Kultura 19 no 11 810-827 N'55, P, 8.

Sport flashes In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no 2 37 '55 P, 5.

POLAND - STADIUMS

Railway men's stadium In English. J. Ciszewski. Pol Tr Un Rev no 4 18-21 '55, P, 5.

POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

The expression nominal pressure, the discussion of Polish standard C-60025 B. Szatanski Wiad PKN 22 no 7 404-405 Ji'55 P, 16.

The problem of publication and distribution of Polish standards requires regulation. W. Wasilewski Zycie gosp 10 no 10 775 O'55, P, 5.

The Standards Registration Department of the Polish Committee on Standardization. D. Gajowiec. Wiad PKN 22 no 7 401-402 Ji'55, P, 16.

Unclear definitions in Polish standards. B. Szatanski Wiad PKN 22 no 7 407 Ji'55, P, 16.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Certain problems concerning the difference between the organization of the cooperative farm and the state farm. L. Lowandowski. Zag ekon rol no 4/1 80-86 '55, P, 15.

Prime cost per unit of production in agriculture as exemplified by state farms. R. Mantuffel. Ekonomia 10 no 5/0 98-120 '55, P, 5.

Profitability of state farms T. Rychlik. Nowe drogi 9 no 11 23-45 N'55, P, 6

POLAND - STATISTICS

More about improvement of the activities of the local statistical organs M. Kapińska. Gosp plan 10 no 11 70-71 N'55, P, 5.

The organization of national statistics and the need for planning. A. Kapiński. Gosp plan 10 no 11 27-33 N'55, P, 5.

POLAND - STATUS (LAW)

Reform of the law on records of civil status, its scope and origin. J. Litwin. Nowe prawo 11 no 11 3-28 N'55, P, 7.

POLAND - STEELWORKS

In the traces of an old industry. S. Paczowski. Tygodn powz 11 no 48 5 N'55, P, 3.

POLAND - STUDENTS

The organization of activities with freshmen. S Walczak. *Zycie szkolny* 9 no. 23-25 '55 P, 8.

POLAND - STUDY, METHOD OF

Subject study clubs. Z. Kietlinska. *Zycie szkolny* 9 no. 17-20 '55 P, 8.

POLAND - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Development of technical standardization of work in the sugar industry. T. Bujak, E. Ragu. *Ekon omg pracy* 6 no. 10 461-487 O'55 P, 5.

POLAND - SULFUR

Refining sulfur concentrates from Polish deposits by filtration. K. Akciman, P. Hoffmann, H. Leszczynska. *Pizem chem* 11 no. 11:610-613 N'55 P, 16.

POLAND - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Prospects for development of artificial materials for the coming five years and the ones following. A. Kniłowska Kowalik. *Chemik* 8 no. 10:278-283 O'55 P, 13.

POLAND - TEACHERS

A few remarks on the summer conferences. J. Tanski. *Szkola zawod* 21.17-19 N'55. P, 8.

Following a summer season of correspondence departments of higher schools of education. M. Okolowicz. *Nowa szkola* 6 no. 5:532-537 S/O'55 P, 8.

Have the summer conferences fulfilled their aims? K. Szylejko. *Szkola zawod* 21.19-21 N'55. P, 8.

Practical training in the summer improves our qualifications. R. Konarski. *Szkola zawod* 21.24 N'55 P, 8.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Concerning the trend of pedagogic researches in the field of polytechnic education. R. Polny. *Nowa szkola* 6 no. 5:488-495 S/O'55 P, 8.

Minographed textbooks and lectures. M. Korwin. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 8:255 Ag'55. P, 10.

Practical training required for the degree as a method of teaching. S. Swiatk. *Zycie szkolny* 9 no. 47-51 '55. P, 8.

Some difficulties in the preparation of curriculum for the Technical Paper Products School. H. Krzyzanowski. *Przegl papier* 11 no. 9:287-288, 277 S'55. P, 16.

Some proposals concerning the organization of practical training in higher technical schools. A. Jaszczyński. *Zycie szkolny* 9 no. 9:61-62 '55 P, 8.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

Achievements and program of activities of the Institute of Basic Problems in Technology in 1954. T. Nowicki. *Nauka polska* 3 no. 3:142-148 JI/S'55 P, 1.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Two theories, two methods. Z. Rafalowicz. *Przegl telekom* 20 no. 9:290-298 S'55. P, 10.

POLAND - TEXTILE FABRICS

Polish decorative fabrics of the 10th-18th centuries. Z. Butrynowicz. *Przem wlok* 9 no. 6:Bluletyn Wzor 11-12 Ag'55 P, 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Finishing basic knitted fabrics made from synthetic fibers. M. Michellisch. *Odzież* 6 no. 6:110-114 Je'55. P, 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Kordaszewski, Jan. *Rozwój krajowej bazy surowcowej przemyslu włókienniczego* Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955 308 p. [Development of the domestic raw materials base of the textile industry. maps, bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. *Przem wlok* 9 no. 6:267-268 Ag'55. P, 16.

Activities of the Scientific Council of the Textile Institute. Ar. *Przem wlok* 9 no. 6:Bluletyn Wlok 21-22 Ag'55. P, 16.

Employees of the Textile Institute, laureates of the State Prize in 1955. *Przem wlok* 9 no. 6:Bluletyn Wlok 22 Ag'55. P, 16.

For continuation of the development of the socialist competition in work in the textile industry. *Przem wlok* 9 no. 6:215-217 Ag'55. P, 10.

Principles of organization and the influence of the Zhundanova method on the improvement of economic indexes in the textile industry. W. Lach. *Przem wlok* 9 no. 6:260-262 Ag'55 P, 16.

Some problems in the field of marketing textile articles. E. Derer. *Zycie gosp* 10 no. 10:764-767 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - THEATER

In a theater in the province, a review of a play. T. Kudłinski. *Tygodniew* 11 no. 48-6, 8 N'55 P, 3.

Slowacki's Maria Stuart (Mary Stuart) in Breslau, a review of a play. W. Natanson. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 30 8 S'55. P, 1.

POLAND - TOY INDUSTRY

Concerning the side production. *Zycie gosp* 10 no. 10:778 O'55 P, 5.

POLAND - TRACTORS

Results of a study of seats of agricultural tractors. C. Puzyna. *Techn molor* 5 no. 11:332-340 N'55 P, 10.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

After the agricultural workers' congress. In English. A. Kuzba. *Pol Tr Un Rev* no. 4:12-15 '55. P, 5.

Decision and accomplishment. J. Karczewski. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 8:304-308 Ag'55. P, 5.

F. Klaja's initiative, an instrument in the improvement of production and trade-union work. J. Kaczmarek. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 8:300-303 Ag'55. P, 5.

Meetings of the organizational links, an instrument of collective work. J. Adamk. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 8:358-359 Ag'55 P, 5.

10 years of the trade-union amateur movement. J. Grzyb. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 8:352-355 Ag'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Liability for automobile accidents. A. Szpunar. *Nowe prawo* 11 no. 12:8-22 D'55. P, 7.

We start fighting against highway accidents. A. Weissinski. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 11:339-340 N'55 P, 16.

POLAND - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Plewako, Stanisław. *Organizacja i technika przedsiębiorstw i urządzeń gospodarki komunalnej* Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze [Organization and techniques of the enterprises and equipment under city management illus, bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 5.

Studying street traffic jams in Warsaw during the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students. M. L. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 11:349-350 N'55. P, 16.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Activity of the Commission on Labor Protection of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Transportation. A. Gilewicz. *Drogownictwo* 10 no. 11:272-273 N'55. P, 16.

Chair of Economics of Land Transportation of the Higher School of Economics in Słetin helps to plan the transportation of goods. J. M. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 3:91 Mr'55. P, 16.

Cost of transportation. E. Jelenki, S. Luboradzki, S. Makowski. *Zag ekon rol* 4/1:114-120 '55. P, 15.

The deliberations of the Section of Public Roads at the 11th General Meeting of Delegates of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Transportation. A. Z. *Drogownictwo* 10 no. 7. 174-175 JI'55. P, 16.

Is a period of five years too little? Z. Gajewski. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 21:725 N'55. P, 5.

Planning means of transportation in industrial enterprises. E. Debski. *Transport* 7 no. 10:298-301 O'55. P, 5.

Transportation in containers. W. Lenkiewicz. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 11:327-331 N'55 P, 16.

Transportation problems of an enterprise. I. Szemberg. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 3:65-67 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Automotive transportation in agriculture. C. Wiersztock. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 3:87-70 Mr'55. P, 16.

Cooperation with the State Automotive Transport in evaluating transportation in one branch of business. Z. Olendzki. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 5:140-141 My'55. P, 16.

Economists discuss the organization of automotive transportation in individual enterprises. J. M. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 3:84 Mr'55 P, 16.

Experience of the State Automotive Transport in organizing regular transportation of goods. W. Wegielek. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 3:70-72 Mr'55 P, 16.

50 per cent price reduction for return freight in truck transportation. R. K. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 3:91 Mr'55 P, 16.

Managing an automotive transportation enterprise. J. Kowalik. *Transport* 7 no. 10:301-303 O'55 P, 5.

Modern experiments on the transportation of goods by buses. W. Wegielek. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 3:83 Mr'55 P, 16.

Piecework of drivers in the building industry. A. Maciaga. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 11:334-338 N'55 P, 16.

The question of rates in automotive transportation. A. Łoznicki. *Transport* 7 no. 10:311 O'55 P, 5.

Some difficulties in automotive transportation. T. Grabowski. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 11:331-333 N'55 P, 16.

POLAND - TRIAL PRACTICE

For a simplification of the civil trial. J. Kopera. *Nowe prawo* 11 no. 12:78-80 D'55. P, 7.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Decennium of the Higher School of Economics in Sopot. S. Matyja. *Tech gosp molska* 5 no. 10. 249-250 O'55 P, 17.

The decennium of the University of Lodz. K. Kakol. *Zycie szkolny* 9 no. 9:75-76 '55. P, 8.

Discipline of studies and the problem of lectures. J. Jakubowski. *Zycie szkolny* 9 no. 9:3-7 '55. P, 8.

Story of the scientific institutions of Jagiellonian University in Krakow during the Hitlerite occupation, 1939-1945. H. Barycz. *Przegl zach* 11 no. 7/8: 595-615 JI/Ag'55 P, 4.

POLAND - VISCOSE

Difficulties in the production of cellulose viscose. M. Zajac. *Chemik* 8 no. 7/8:217-218 JI/Ag'55 P, 13.

POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Conferences of vocational schools of the Central Union of Cooperative Societies. W. Machnik. *Szkola zawod* 21.21 N'55. P, 8.

A method of teaching vocational subjects. F. Kozłowski. *Szkola zawod* 21.5-7 N'55. P, 8.

A Polish-language workshop in the Basic Vocational School in Jarosław. L. Szwarz. *Szkola zawod* 21.23 N'55. P, 8.

Seeking means of improving the results of teaching. J. Nowak. *Szkola zawod* 21.2-4 N'55 P, 8.

Vocational schools based on 10-grade general education schools. T. Sosnowski. *Szkola zawod* 21.29-30 N'55. P, 8.

Vocational training in Poland. In English. S. Kwiatkowski. *Pol Tr Un Rev* no. 2:13-16 '55. P, 5.

POLAND - WAGES

The standardization of work and average working-day wages on collective farms. G. Temkin. *Ekonomista* 10.4:98-122 '55. P, 5.

We are undertaking a discussion on the problems of planning the Wage Fund. *Zycie gosp* 10 no. 10: 777-778 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - WAREHOUSES

Problem of control and analysis of warehouse management. W. Chmielewski. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 22:743-749 N'55. P, 5.

POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS

A report from a conference entitled "The Problem of Industrial Sewage." J. L. *Gaz woda san* 29 no. 12: 437-438 D'55. P, 16.

POLAND - WATER

Problem of the protection of water against impurities. *Gaz woda san* 29 no. 12:409-410 D'55. P, 16.

POLAND - WATER METERS

First Polish standards of metering water, their characteristics and importance. K. Ostinski. *Gaz woda san* 29 no. 12:434-437 D'55. P, 16.

POLAND - WATER SUPPLY

Water economy in the 5-Year Plan Z Mikucki
Gosp plan 10 no 8 18-23 Ag'55 P, 5

POLAND - WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

A plenary session of the 5th Section on Installations
and Equipment in Stalinogrod S K. Gaz woda san
29 no 12 438 D'55 P, 16

POLAND - WHOLESALE TRADE

Let us bring order into the wholesale section! K. Szon-
neri Gosp mat 7 no 22 749-752 N'55 P, 5

POLAND - WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Technical-scientific conference on the subject 'Needs
of the Lumber and Forest Industries in the Field
of Machine Tools, Equipment, and Tools in the
Light of the Development of Mechanization.' W F
Przem drzew 6 no 6 159-161 Je'55 P, 16

POLAND - WOOL

Research on the fitness of Polish wool for felting
M Weclawowicz Przem wlok 9 no 6 Bluetyn
Wlok 10 Ag'55 P, 16

POLAND - WOOL INDUSTRY

Maczak, Antoni Sukienictwo wielkopolskie XIV-
XVII wieku Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Nauko-
we, 1955. 324 p. [Badania z dziedziny rzemiosła i
handlu w epoce feudalizmu, 3] [Clothing in
Great Poland in the 14th-17th centuries] P, 6

Achievements of the wool industry S Olasz Przem
wlok 9 no 6 217-218 Ag'55 P, 16

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Jasirzebowski, Wacław Gospodarka niemiecka w
Polsce 1939-1944. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1948
[1945] 410 p. [German economic system in Pol-
and, 1939-1944] maps, footnotes] P, 5

Mayak, Stanisław Henryk Dokąd idziemy? London,
Orbis [1947] 134 p. [Where are we going? Illus.
plates] P, 4

Tuszynski, Waldemar Walki partyzanckie w lasach
lipińskich, janowskich i Puszczy Sołkiet [Wyd 1.]
Warszawa, 1954 122 p. (Prace Komisji Wojskowo-
Historycznej Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej) Seria
A, nr 2 [Partisan campaigns in Janów Lubelski
and Lipsko forests and in the Solka Forest in June
1944 1st ed Russian summary Illus., ports.,
maps (part col.), bibl., indexes, notes] P, 4

Documents concerning extermination in Wielun District,
Łódź Voivodeship, and Gostynin District, Warszawa
Voivodeship, of the so-called Warta River region.
E Serwanski Przegl zach 11 no 7/8 616-621
Jl/Ag'55, P, 4

A fight without battle A Kolodziejczyk Zoln Polski
no 20 4-5 O'55 P, 17.

Hilferite Kultarkampf in Upper Silesia, a contribution
to the history of the Church during the Hilferite
occupation E Serwanski Kuznica kapł 3 no 18
12-17 O'55 P, 3

Poznan University at the beginning of the German occu-
pation. J. Bosowski and others. Przegl zach 11
no. 7/8:580-595 Jl/Ag'55 P, 4.

Story of the scientific institutions of Jagiellonian Uni-
versity in Krakow during the Hilferite occupation,
1939-1945 11 Barycz. Przegl zach 11 no. 7/8
595-615 Jl/Ag'55 P, 4.

POLAND - YOUTH

Elimination of mistakes and faults in the feeding of
youth is an urgent problem F Starzyńska. Żyw
zbiór 10 no. 4:9-10 Ap'55. P, 5

Situation and perspectives of peasant youth. D Gałaj
Nowe drogi 9 no 11:75-93 N'55. P, 0.

POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Związek Młodzieży Polskiej Statut, uchwalony na 11
zjazdzie ZMP [Łódź] Łódź, 1955. 29 p. [Sta-
tutes of the Polish Youth League passed at the 2d
Congress of the League] P, 5.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Constitution of inorganic substances and their polaro-
graphic behavior, J. Koryta. Chem zvesti 9 no. 7
459-467 S'55. C, 16.

Effect of substances which lower surface tension and the
use of L. cysteine as standard in polarographic de-
termination of SH substances in plant material,
J. Sedlak. Chem zvesti 9 no. 7:397-408 S'55. C, 16.

Methods for evaluation of polarographic results.
P. Szanyar, J. Keyel, J. Kiszal. Elelm ipar 9
no. 11:323-332 N'55. H, 16.

Polarographic method applied in the diagnosis of
occupational diseases J Witwicki, J Witwicki.
Ochrona pracy 9 no 8 239-241 Ag'55 P, 16

Polarographic reduction of formaldehyde in a mixture
of ethanol and water. J Ralkova Chem zvesti 9
no 8:469-475 O'55 C, 16

POLES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A visit to Czechoslovak journalists M Elczewski,
J Mond Prasa polska 9 no 10 14-16 O'55 P, 11

POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The way of thought Z Floreczak Nowa kultura 6
no 36 2 S'55 P, 11

POLES IN GT BRIT.

Polish Research Centre, London Komitet Oświatowo-
Biblioteczny Biblioteki polskie Komitetu Oświatowo-
Bibliotecznego przy Polish Research Centre London,
1956 15 p. [Polish libraries of the Committee for
Education and Libraries of the Polish Research Cen-
tre] P, 2

English chronicle Londyński Kultura no 12
74-77 D'55 P, 1

POLES IN LITERATURE

Poland and Poles in Gerhart Hauptmann's writings
J Chodera Przegl zach 11 no 7/8 482-495
Jl/Ag'55, P, 4

POLES IN RUSSIA

The visit of Polish historians in the Soviet Union.
Kwartalnik hist 62 no 3 214-218 '55. P, 4

POLES IN THE U.S

Major Hordynski's American diary. J. Lerski Kul-
tura no 12 85-107 D'55 P, 1

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Biochemia a baza wyżywienia; materiały sesji proble-
mowej wydziału II pan, 12-13 lutego 1954 [Wyd 1.]
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955
225 p. (Zeszyty problemowe nauki polskiej, zeszyt 2)
[Biochemistry and the basis of foodstuffs, materials
of the working session of the 2d Section of the Polish
Academy of Sciences, February 12-13, 1954 1st
ed] P, 16

Polska Akademia Nauk Securite collective en Europe.
Conference tenue a Varsovie le 3 au 6 avril 1955
Compte-rendu [Texte de la discussion rev par
Aleksander Branson] Warszawa, Państwowe Wy-
dawnictwo Naukowe, 1955 492 p. [Collective
security in Europe; proceedings of a conference
organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences and
held in Warsaw, April 3-6, 1955 In French
footnotes, index] P, 6

Activities of the Committee on Chemistry and Technol-
ogy of Food at the Polish Academy of Sciences. A
Reinheits Przem spoż 9 no 10:430-431 O'55 P,
16.

Conditions of the armament market in the United States
in the period 1950-1955, prepared by the Institute of
Economic Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sci-
ences Ekonomista no. 5/6 217-230 '55. P, 5.

A discussion at the plenary session of the Section on
Social Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences on
theoretical problems of the history of material cul-
ture, held on February 2, 1955 K Majewski and
others Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no 3 586-620 '55.
P, 4

Evaluation of liberalism and criteria of progressivism;
from the conference of the 1st Section of the Polish
Academy of Sciences J. Zurawicka. Kwartalnik
hist 62 no. 3 190-197 '55. P, 4.

Introductory lecture at the Conference on Soil Mechanics
and Foundations at the Polish Academy of Sciences.
S. Huczel. Gosp wodna 15 no 8:305-308 Ag'55 P, 16

Report of the Committee on Legal Science of the Polish
Academy of Sciences regarding the draft of directives
concerning researches of special importance in the
field of legal science in the years 1956-1960. M. S.
Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 12:954-958 D'55. P, 7.

Scientific Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences
dedicated to collective security in Europe. J. Wilder.
Kwartalnik hist 62 no 3:197-199 '55. P, 4

POLISH ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, POLISH

POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

POLISH CIVICS

see CIVICS, POLISH.

POLISH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH.

POLISH ENGRAVINGS

see ENGRAVINGS, POLISH.

POLISH FICTION

Bednarek, Irene Dymy nad dąglą. [Warszawa, Is-
kry, 1953] 123 p. [Smoke over the jungle, a novel-
ette illus., map] P, 11

Brandys, Kazimierz. Między wojnami Samson, Anty-
gona, Troja miało otwario, Człowiek nie ustania
[Wyd 3 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953 825 p. [Be-
tween the wars; four novels Samson, Antigone, Trov,
the open city; Man does not die. 3d ed] P, 11

Dygasiński, Adolf. Dzieła wybrane Warszawa, Czy-
telnik, 1954 [Selected works] P, 11.

Dygat, Stanisław. Pozegnania [Warszawa] Czytelnik,
1955 192 p. (Biblioteka satyry) [Farewells, a
novel] P, 11

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Biuht, opowiadanie history-
czne Opracował Józef Feldman. Wyd 3. przejrz
Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakład Int. Oświatowych [1953]
340 p. (Biblioteka narodowa Ser 1, nr 114)
[Biuh; a historical novel 2d rev ed.] P, 11

Kurek, Jalu Dzien dobry, Toporna, opowiesci wlejska
[Wyd 2.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1955 228 p. [Good
morning, Toporot, a rural story. 2d ed illus.]
P, 11.

Makowiecki, Witold. Przygody Meliklosa Greka W 11-
szawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 284 p. [The ad-
ventures of Meliklos the Greek, a novel illus.]
P, 11

Milkowski, Zygmunt. Ofiary; powiesc [Warszawa]
Czytelnik [Victims, a novel] P, 11
Vol 1 1950 223 p
Vol 2. 1950 284 p

Milosz, Czesław. Zdobyte władzy. Paryż, Instytut
Literacki, 1955 169 p. (Biblioteka Kultury, 9)
[The seizure of power] P, 11.

Nagleisowa, Herminia (Fiszoi). Sprawa Józefa Mosta
London, Gylf, 1953 301 p. [The case of Józef
Most] P, 11.

Niemcewicz, Andrzej. Listy człowieka szalonego
[Powiesc] Kraków, Wylawn. Literackie [1954]
210 p. [Letters of a madman, a novel] P, 11

Reymont, Władysław Stanisław. Z ziemi chełmińskiej
Pielgrzymka do Jasnej Gory. London, Veritas
[1955] 190 p. [From Chełm land. Pilgrimage
to Jasna Gora] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Correcting historical facts in Henryk Sienkiewicz's
book Krzyżacy [Knights of the Cross]. S. Kuczyński
Przegl zach 11 no 7/8 503-520 Jl/Ag'55 P, 4

Henry Sienkiewicz' Bartek Zwycięzca (Bartek the
Victor), a criticism of a book. J. Marciński
Przegl zach 11 no. 7/8:527-570 Jl/Ag'55 P, 4

Mythology and realism; a book review. W. Kwieciński
Nowa kultura 6 no. 6:3 S'55. P, 11

Poring over a book written in exile. T. Kowicki,
Nowa kultura 6 no. 36:6 S'55. P, 11

The secretary's diary, a book review D. Kepczyńska
Soln Polski no 20:25 O'55. P, 17.

Sieffnia Zahorska's Ofiara (Sacrifice), a book review
S. Vincenz. Kultura no. 12 125-130 D'55. P, 1

20 years in the air; a book review. J. K. Zoln Polski
no. 20:25 O'55. P, 17.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. Mies Baskerville'ow
[Przełożył z angielskiego Kłoma] Rzym, Polski
Dom, 1946. 192 p. [Translation of The Hound of
the Baskervilles; a novel] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Fournier, Alain. Moj przyjaciel Merdules, powiesc
Przełożył Anna Iwaszkiewiczowa. Warszawa, Wie-
dza, 1948. 200 p. [The wanderer, a novel] Tr.
from the French] P, 11.

POLISH FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, POLISH.

POLISH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, POLISH.

POLISH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, POLISH.

POLISH LANGUAGE

Doroszewski, Witold Język Teodora Tomasza Jeza (Zygmunt Milkowskiego) Studium z dziejów języka polskiego XIX wieku Warszawa, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1918 417 p. [Tomasz Jeza, Naukowe Warszawskie Wyd. 1 Językoznawstwa i Historii Literatury (Wydawnictwa)] [The language of Teodor Tomasz Jeza (Zygmunt Milkowski), a study on the history of the Polish language in the 19th century] P, 11

Doroszewski, Witold Podstawy gramatyki polskiej [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1952 1 v. [Fundamentals of Polish grammar illus.] P, 11

Golub, Piotr Gwara Schudni i okolicy Włocław Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955 202 p. [The dialect of Schudnia and vicinity maps] P, 11

Misch, Kazimierz, ed. Północno-polskie teksty rękopisowe, od Kaszub po Mazury, Kraków [Tow. Miłośników Języka Pol.] 1955 74 p. [Biblioteczka Tow. Miłośników Języka Polskiego, nr 13] [Texts in north Polish dialect from Kaszuba to Masuria fold map] P, 11

Masurian pronunciation and the development of the Polish f In Polish. M. Budnicki, Slavia 24 no. 2/3 241-247 '55 C, 11

Methods of consultation on the Polish language M. Filipowicz Szkoła zawod. no. 21 16 N'55 P, 8.

A Polish-language workshop in the Basic Vocational School in Jarosław L. Szwarz Szkoła zawod. no. 21 23 N'55 P, 8

Still more about Oriental words used by Mickiewicz B. M. Przegl. orient. no. 4 240 '55 P, 4

POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Research work which aids practice, a book review Z. Szarek Prasa polska 8 no. 4 31-32 Ap'54 P, 11

POLISH LANGUAGE - OLD POLISH

Mayenowa, Maria Renata Walka o język w życiu i literaturze staropolskiej [bibliografia] [Bibliografia] Opracowały Barbara Olwinowska, Lucylla Paszczołowska, Jadwiga Puzynina [Wyd. 2 1022 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 212 p. [The struggle for language in life and in Old Polish literature; a bibliography. 2nd ed. facsim. index] P, 11.

POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

The names of culinary activities and processes. M. Zamiara Żyw. zbior. 10 no. 4 6 Ap'55, P, 5.

Study Circle on the History of Technology, Economy, and Maritime Terminology. Żuch gosp. morska 5 no. 9-247 S'55 P, 17

Vocabulary W. Fabiecki Pismo włok. 9 no. 6, 260-267 Ag'55, P, 16.

POLISH LETTERS

Chelmonski, Józef Józef Chelmonski w świetle korespondencji, opracował Jan Wegner Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1953, 179 p. [Złota do dziejów sztuki polskiej, t. 6] [Józef Chelmonski in the light of correspondence illus., ports.] P, 10

Adam Mickiewicz' unknown letter of 1829 to Ottilie von Goethe O. Feyl, Przegl. zach. 11 no. 7/8 671-681 J1/Ag'55, P, 4.

POLISH LITERATURE

Borowski, Tadeusz Utwory zebrane Ze wstępem Wiktora Woroszyńskiego. [Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] [Collected works. bibl.] P, 11.

Vol. 1. [Poems] [1954]
Vol. 2. [Prose, 1945-1947] [1954]
Vol. 3. [Literary and artistic criticism] [1954]
Vol. 4. [Journallism] [1954]
Vol. 5. [Prose, 1948-1951] [1954]

Hiedowski, Zdzisław, ed. Nowy śląski almanach literacki. [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 368 p. [New Silesian literary almanac 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

Iwaszkiewicz, Jarosław Czerwone tarcze. Ilustrował Jan Marcin Szancer [Wyd. 6. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 278 p. [Red shields; a historical novel 5th ed. illus.] P, 11

Iwaszkiewicz, Jarosław Czerwone tarcze, powieść historyczna [Wyd. 3 W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1947. 378 p. [Red shields, a historical novel. 3d ed.] P, 11.

Lam, Jan Rozmaitości i powiastki. [Warszawa] Czytelnik [1952] 305 p. [Varieties and stories] P, 11.

Laskiewicz, Stefan Opowiesci ozy wiatrow. Letchworth, Heils, Letchworth Printers Ltd., 1916. 222 p. [Stories of the wind stole] P, 11

POLISH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kosicki, Jerzy Bibliografia piśmiennictwa polskiego za lata 1944-1953 o hitlerowskich zbrodniach wojennych [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955 177 p. [Bibliography of Polish writings of the years 1944-1953 on the Hitlerite war crimes 1st ed.] P, 1

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Maciej, Włodzimierz Sztuka pisarska Marii Dąbrowskiej. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 206 p. [The writing art of Maria Dąbrowska, foolmoles] P, 11.

The disease of the century, or A scapegoat urgently needed. J. Putrament Przegl. kult. 4 no. 36 2 S'55, P, 1.

An illusory anonymity. J. Wagner, J. Olejnik Tygod. powsz. 11 no. 48 4 N'55 P, 3

Maria Konopnicka S. O. Żołn. Polski no. 20 18 O'55 P, 17

A new edition of A. Mickiewicz' Listy (Letters), a review J. Krzyżanowski Nauka polska 3 no. 1 141-153 J4/Mr'55, P, 1

"A nice way of writing." M. Pankowski Kultura no. 12-53-62 D'55, P, 1

Outstanding works in contemporary Polish literature Chittalsite 34 no. 7 29 J1'55 B, 2

Poles from underlands C. Milosz Kultura no. 12 130-135 D'55 P, 1

POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO HEBREW

Kupfer, Fium Mickiewicz w przekładach hebrajskich [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955 34 p. [Mickiewicz in Hebrew translations 1st ed. bibl., facsim., index, notes] P, 11

POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Bratislava Univerzita Kniznica Slovenske mickiewicziana, bibliografia Spracoval Jozef Banský V Bratislave, 1955 47 p. [Slovak Mickiewicziana, a bibliography indexes] C, 11

POLISH LITERATURE IN BULGARIA

Evening dedicated to Polish literature, from experiences of the State Library in Yambol. A. Ormandzhian Bibliotekar. Bulg. 2 no. 12-13 D'55, B, 2.

POLISH LITERATURE IN CHINA

Translations of Polish literature in China. T. Zbi-kowski, Przegl. orient. no. 4 223-225 '55, P, 4

POLISH NEWSPAPERS

In the service of society. T. L. Prasa polska 9 no. 10 20-21 O'55, P, 11.

Information attracts readers for newspapers K. Guzecki, Prasa polska 8 no. 4 12-14 Ap'54 P, 11.

Mythicism and mystification. L. Kotodziejczyk, Prasa polska 9 no. 10 30 O'55, P, 11.

The problem of proportion. B. Barlogiewicz, Przegl. kult. 4 no. 36 7 S'55, P, 1.

A report, an article, but what next? Tel. Prasa polska 9 no. 10 24-27 O'55 P, 11.

With or without principles? S. Ludkiewicz, Prasa polska 9 no. 10 8-11 O'55, P, 11.

POLISH PAINTING

see PAINTING, POLISH.

POLISH PERIODICALS

Opalek, Mieczysław Drzewosyt w czasopiśmie polskich XIX stulecia. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1949 60 p. [Engraving in Polish periodicals in the 19th century. plates, footnotes] P, 10

About the periodical Dookola Swiata, this time seriously. S. Kozłowski, Prasa polska 8 no. 4 9-10 Ap'54, P, 11.

Archolun, v. 22, a review of a periodical. J. Senkowski, Przegl. hist. 46 no. 3 518-525 '55 P, 4

A conference of the editors of Ochrona Pracy with readers in Danzig Ochrona pracy 9 no. 8 257-260 Ag'55, P, 16.

Cooperation between the Institute of Automotive Transportation and Technika Motoryzacyjna K. G. Techn. motor 6 no. 11 359 N'55, P, 16.

The periodical Przegląd Statystyczny R. Kulicki Ekonomista no. 1 191-203 '55 P, 5

Two years of Nauka Polska, 1953-1954 K. Orlinheim Nauka polska 3 no. 1 311-32 J4-Mr'55 P, 1

POLISH PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, POLISH.

POLISH POETRY

Mickiewicz, Adam Pan Tadeusz, czyli Ostatni zajazd na Litwie. Historia szlachetka z r. 1811 i 1812. [Tekst i uwagi o tekście przygotował Leon Płoszewski] Objawienie opracował Julian Krzyżanowski. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954 420 p. [Pan Tadeusz, or, The last foray in Lithuania the history of the nobility of the years 1811 and 1812 illus.] P, 11.

Mickiewicz, Adam Pan Tadeusz, czyli Ostatni zajazd na Litwie] Ilustracje Tadeusza Gucowskiego. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [1950] 105 p. [Pan Tadeusz, or, The last foray in Lithuania] P, 11

Mickiewicz, Adam Wielka Improwizacja z trzeciej części Dziadów. Podobała autografu Biblioteki Kościelnej oraz pierwodruku z r. 1832 i wyd. drugiego z r. 1833 Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 facsim. (8 p.) 32, 11 p. [Teksty do rękopisów edytorskich, nr 2] [Great improvisation from the third part of Dziady (Forfeitures), a facsimile of the autograph of the Kościel Library, the original of 1832, and the second edition of 1833] P, 11

Słowacki, Juliusz Do autora trzech psalmów Podobała autografu Biblioteki im. Ossolińskich oraz pierwodruku z r. 1846 Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1951 facsim. (8 p.), 20, 22 p. [To the author of three psalms, a facsimile of the autograph of the Ossoliński Library and the original of 1846] P, 11

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Broyer, Stefan Spor. Horeszkow z Soplicami, studium z dziedziny problematyki prawnej "Pana Tadeusza." Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955, 151 p. [A quarrel between the Horeszkos and the Soplicas, a study of the legal problem of Pan Tadeusz illus., bibl., footnotes] P, 11

Tiznadel, Jacek O poezji Mieczysława Jastrun. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954 138 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Badań Literackich Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 25] [Mieczysław Jastrun's poetry port., facsim.] P, 11

Jozef Czechowicz J. Przybos. Nowa kultura 6 no. 36, 3 S'55 P, 11

Literary heritage of A. Mickiewicz. A. Zemele, J. Fryde. Lit. i m. 48 4 D'55, L, 11.

Poetic novelties, a book review. M. P. Kultura no. 12 145-146 D'55 P, 1.

POLISH POETS

see POETS, POLISH.

POLISH PRIMERS

see PRIMERS, POLISH

POLISH QUESTION

Heinrich Heine and the Polish question. M. Kofka Przegl. zach. 11 no. 7 8 455-461 J1/Ag'55, P, 4.

POLISH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.

POLISH SONGS

see SONGS, POLISH.

POLISH TALES

see TALES, POLISH.

POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND.

POLITICAL BALLADS AND SONGS, CZECH

Lacina, Václav Politická píseň, výbor sáhr, 1923-1952. [Wyd. 1.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1952. 110 p. [Political songs, selected satires, 1923-1952. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), index, notes] C, 9.

POLITICAL ECONOMY

see subdivision ECONOMICS under POLAND, RUSSIA.

POLITICAL PARTIES

see also subdivision under EUROPE, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Lithuanians at the International Liberal Congress. Sanitars no. 7 8 341 O'D'55, L1, 0.

POLITICAL RIGHTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

POLLACK, MIHALY

Pollack and Feszli 1 Szalot Magyar nyelv 4 no. 11/12, 376-390 '55. H, 10.

POLLEN

Colorless pollens S Lewak Wlad chem 8 no 10 526-537 O'54. P, 13

POLO, MARCO

Marco Polo's The Travels, a book review A Zajackowski. Przegl orient 4 no 4:229-235 '55 P, 4

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Evaluation of the system of dissolvents and precipitants for fractionation of polyvinyl chloride according to molecular weight. Z. Mencik. Chem zvesti 9 no 3 165-177 Mr'55 C, 16

Manufacturing products of polyvinyl chloride. M. Gramatikov, V. Toshev. Lekha prom 4 no 4 40-43 '55. B, 16.

PVC in the fillings industry. Gy Vancso. Musz elet 1 no 1 22-23 Ja'55. H, 16.

Sealing machine in the garment industry. Musz elet 1 no. 1:29 Ja'55. H, 16.

Snow replaced by PVC. Musz elet 1 no 1:23 Ja'55. H, 16.

POLYNESIANS

Godlewski, Aleksander Lech. Struktura antropologiczna Polinezjczykow [The anthropological structure of the Polynesians. Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955 63 p. (Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr 5) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries map, bibl., diagr., tables] P, 12.

POMERANIA - HISTORY

Conference of Polish Historians on the history of Pomerania L. Hololik. Hiel cas SAV 2 no. 4:600-801 '54. C, 4

PONIATOWSKI, MICHAL, ABP

Suplki chlopskie XVIII wieku z archiwum Prymasa Michala Poniatowskiego [Peasant Supplications of the 18th Century from the Archives of the Primate Michal Poniatowski], a book review J. Topolski. Kwartalnik hist 62 no 3:169-173 '55 P, 4.

POPLAR

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

POPULATION

Aging of the human population S. Szulc. Przegl statyst 3 no 3 225-233 '55. P, 5.

Construction of an acceptance region for sampling inspection based on average and range. Z. Kousky, L. Prouza. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 10:441-444 O'53 C, 16

World Population Congress B. Minc. Nauka polska 3 no 1 252-262 Ja/Mr'55 P, 1

PORCELAIN

Correct firing of porcelain products. P. Vasiliev. Lekha prom 4 no 6 29-30 '55. B, 16

Correct treatment in shaping porcelain products V. Buchvarov. Lekha prom 4 no 5 16-18 '55 B, 16.

D. Dalkulchev and G. Georgiev's *Practichesko rukovodstvo za portselano-falansovata industriia* (Practical Handbook on the Porcelain-Faience Industry), a review. V. Dilovski. Lekha prom 4 no. 6:44-45 '55. B, 16.

Influence of various methods of preparing clay on the properties of porcelain. Tr. from the Russian. S. Tumanov, M. Kirillov. Szklo 6 no. 9 211-214 S'55 P, 16.

PORCELAIN, CHINESE

Decorating Chinese porcelain Pt. 1. E. Rozewicz. Szklo 6 no. 11 275-278 N'55 P, 16.

PORCELAIN, RUSSIAN

Russian porcelain in the Museum of Industrial Art in Budapest. In Russian. K. Tasnadi-Marik. Acta hist art Hung 2 no. 1:281-98 '54. H, 10.

ORK

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ORSHNEV, BORIS FEDOROVICH

B. F. Orshnev's *Expanding Role of the Masses in History*, a book review. M. Svankmajer. Sov hist 5 no. 1:105-109 '55. C, 4.

ORTRAIT PAINTING

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

PORTRAITS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

POSITIVISM

The so-called Polish legal positivism in the second half of the 19th century, a discussion K. Kozlowski. Panstwo i prawo 10 no 11 815-824 N'55 P, 7.

POSTAGE STAMPS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

POSTAL SERVICE

see subdivision under MACEDONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

POTASSIUM

Using 4-phenylborates of sodium and lithium for the determination of potassium J. Koinacki. Wlad chem 8 no 10 538-544 O'51 P, 13

POTATOES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

POTENTIOMETER

Potentiometric determination of the acidity of some food products. E. Przybylski, J. Parys. Rozz hig 6 no 2:119-138 '55 P, 14

POTS DAM. CONFERENCE, 1945

see BERLIN. CONFERENCE, 1945.

POTTERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Better methods of cooperation among designers Z. Gajnska. Szklo 6 no. 9. Biuletyn Wzor 1-2 S'55. P, 16

D. Dalkulchev and G. Georgiev's *Practichesko rukovodstvo za portselano-falansovata industriia* (Practical Handbook on the Porcelain-Faience Industry), a review. V. Dilovski. Lekha prom 4 no 6 44-45 '55 B, 16.

Prospects for the use of radioisotopes in the glass and pottery industries J. Borkiewicz. Szklo 6 no. 11: 254-255 N'55. P, 16.

POTTERY, ITALIAN

Faience and majolica from the excavations at the Castle of Duca. V. Berlalan. Muv lort eri no. 1: 106-113 '54. H, 10.

POTTERY, MEDIEVAL

A conference on medieval pottery held in Berlin, March 22-26, 1955 W. Hensel. Nauka polska 3 no. 3:222-225 Ji/S'55. P, 1

POULTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Determination of the age of poultry. V. Fidler. Prum poljavn 6 no. 8:402-403 '55. C, 16.

Fattening poultry for meat or for fat J. Kacovsky. Sov veda polr 3 no. 6:500-504 '55. C, 16

Feeding poultry from the physiological point of view. V. Fidler. Prum potrav 6 no 4:169-170 '55. C, 16.

POWER (MECHANICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Determination of needs for power and performance in making pipe by the Ehrhardt method. S. Geleji. Maszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:205-231 '54. H, 16.

For progressive, technically sound standards of fuel and power consumption. R. Freiberger. Pallva 34 no 10:261-262 O'54. C, 16

POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

POWER RESOURCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

POWER TRANSMISSION

Evolvent geometric expression of the length of transmission belts. J. Ordody. Gep 7 no. 11:439-440 N'55. H, 16.

POWER TRANSMISSION - SAFETY MEASURES

New standards for protective coverings. P. Wlad. PKN 22 no. 7:413 Ji'55. P, 16

POZNAN - FAIRS

Jaskowlak, Franciszek. Miedzynarodowe targi poznanaskie, 3-24 lipca, 1955. [Poznan? "Dom Słowa polskiego," 1955] 15 p. [Poznan International Fair, July 3-24, 1955] P, 5.

Chemistry at the 24th Poznan International Fair A. Zak. Chemik 8 no 9 235-238 S'55 P, 13.

The fish industry at the 24th Poznan Fair. Gosp rybl 7 no 8 23 Ag'55 P, 15

Impressions from the 24th Poznan International Fair. Szklo 6 no 9 217-218 S'55. P, 16

International Poznan Fair In English. Pol Tr. Un Rev no 4 25-26 '55 P, 5

The Poznan Fair S. Lienkel. Gosp plan 10 no 8. 55-57 Ag'55. P, 5

Report on the 24th Poznan International Fair. M. Stalski, A. Kizyminski. Ekonomista no. 5/6 231-238 '55. P, 5.

Shipbuilding at the 24th International Fair in Poznan. Tech gosp mor ska 5 no. 3 228-229 S'55. P, 17.

24th Poznan International Fair. J. Ciesielski. Przegl skoczny 10 no. 8 191-195 Ag'55 P, 16

Yugoslav delegation at the Poznan Fair. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:534 Je'55. Y, 5

POZNAN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Poznan University at the beginning of the German occupation J. Borsowski and others. Przegl zach 11 no. 7/8:580-595 Ji/Ag'55 P, 4.

PRAGUE - ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Period of maximum temperature in Prague, dedicated to the memory of Dr. F. Augustin, a university professor. F. Rehn. Meteor zpravy 6 no 6:141-144 D'53. C, 13.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Soviet art. J. Vavra. Praha Moskva 4 no 2 98-101 F'54. C, 11

PRAGUE - INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

Prague. Umeleckopriemyslovo museum. Umeleckopriemyslovo museum v Praze, k 70 vyroci zalozeni ustavu [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Cedok, 1955] [Museum of Industrial Arts in Prague; the 70th anniversary of its founding. 1st ed. French, German, and Russian summaries chiefly illus., indexes] C, 16.

National Technical Museum in Prague. I. Folkal. Musz elet 1 no. 9:23-24 My'55. H, 16.

PRAGUE - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

Meteorologic platform at the Prague Observatory in Klimentinum O Seydl. Meteor zpravy 7 no. 5:130-132 N'54. C, 13.

PRAGUE - THEATER

Průvodce po lybove divadlo, dejiny stavovskeho divadla [Praha, 1955] 37 p. [National divadlo, soc. 30, cis. 2] [Guide to the Tyl Theater, history of the Nostic Theater in Prague illus.] C, 9

PRAGUE - WATER SUPPLY

Experience with the upward-flow clarification installation in the pilot plant of the Prague Water Works. R. Mikula. Vodni hosp 6 no. 5:165-167 My'55. C, 16.

PRECIPITATES

Investigation of apparent volume gained by centrifugation of precipitates. III. Rapid sulfate analysis based on measurement of apparent volume from centrifugation of barium sulfate precipitate. A. Toth, B. Lakatos. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no. 8:230-245 Ag'55. H, 13.

Thermal analysis of precipitates. I. Metal oxalate precipitates. II. Aluminum hydroxide precipitates. In German. L. Erdey, F. Paulik. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 1/2 27-56 '55. H, 13.

PRESS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; LITHUANIA.

PRICES

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Rise in prices in the world. Ekon pol 4 no. 173:599 Ji'55. Y, 5.

PRIMERS, POLISH

Lauriniens, J. Elementarz. Wyd. 3. Kaunas, Panstwowe Wydawn. Literaturno Pedagogiczn, 1954 127 p. [Primer 3d ed. In Polish illus (part col.)] Li, 11.

PRINCIP, GAVILLO

Princip, Gavillo, defendant Sarajevski atentat, izvoine stenografske bilješke su glavno i asprave protiv Gavilla Principa i drugova, od zane u Sarajevu 10 14 g Krilicka obnada, uvod i red. Vojislav Bogicevic 455 p. (Dizavni arhiv Narodne republike Bosne i Hercegovine u Sarajevu Izvoina grada iz novije istorije Bosne i Hercegovine, 1) [The Sarajevo attempt, original stenographic records of the murder of Gavillo Princip and codefendants held in Sarajevo in 1914. In German and Serbo-Croatian with English summary. Illus., footnotes, index] Y, 4

PRINTING

see also subdivision under MOSCOW, POLAND.

Rumania, Directia Industrial Poligrafice. Tehnologia culgerii manuale. Editura Tehnica, 1954. 450 p [Technology of typesetting by hand. Illus.] R, 2

Rumania, Directia Industrial Poligrafice. Tehnologia tiparului plan. Editura Tehnica, 1954. 338 p. [Technology of flat printing. Illus., tables] R, 2

PRINTING - DICTIONARIES

Research work which adds practice; a book review. Z. Szarek. Prasa polska 8 no. 4:31-32 Ap'54. P, 11.

PRINTING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

PRISMS

On the estimation of the torsional rigidity of thin-walled multicellular prisms. In French. J. Barin. Acta techn Hung 12 no. 3/4:333-338 '55. H, 13.

On the numerical solution of the torsional problem of thin-walled multicellular prisms. In French. P. Blaise. Acta techn Hung 12 no. 3/4:327-332 '55. H, 13.

Torsion of multicellular twisted prisms. In French. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 12 no. 3/4:339-350 '55. H, 13.

PRISONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

PRIZES (REWARDS)

see subdivision REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE

see subdivision under POLAND.

PROCAINE

Effect of procaine on respiration. Note 2. N. Horionel, and others. Comunicario Alt 5 no. 1:173-184 Ja'55. R, 13.

PRODIC, VICKO

Vicko Prodic in his manuscript Cronica dell'Isola della Brazza (Chronicle of the Island of Brac). A. Jotronic. Starine JAZU 46:331-368 '55. Y, 4.

PRODUCTION CONTROL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Statistical analysis of the standards of work and competition. T. Puchalski. Przegl statyst 3: 251-259 '55. P, 5

PROFESSIONS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

PROFIT

Average profit and cost of production. J. Tuchs. Pad Latv kom 11[i. o. 10] no. 11:74-81 N'55. La, 6.

PROGRESS

Standardization as a means of achieving technical progress. Zet. Wlad PKN 22 no. 7:408-410 Ji'55. P, 10

Technical progress and man. Inz bud 12 no. 4:109 Ap'55. P, 16.

PROLETARIAT

Faith in the masses. Notatnik ref no. 3:12-13 Ap'55. P, 6.

PROPENE

Camul, propene tetramer, and polymorphic benzene from the same plant. P. Gustavson. Kem ind 4 no. 9:180-187 S'55. Y, 16.

PROSPECTING - GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Determination of the plane of reflected vibrations. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4-413-461 '54. H, 16.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Electric measurement of coatings of telecommunication cables in order to establish the degree of danger by corrosion. J. Korzantowski, A. Samecki. Wlad telekom 24 no. 10:225-231 O'55. P, 16

PROTESTANT CHURCHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, GERMANY, EASTERN, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY.

Reformation of the church in the head and in the body. Krest revue 22 no. 6:168-190 Je'55. C, 3.

Tasks of the church in race questions. Krest revue 22 no. 4:195-198 Ap'55. C, 3

Teaching of catechism. J. Jeschke. Krest revue 22 no. 7:221-223 S'55. C, 3.

PROTESTANTS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Kostnicka jednola dolboratos. R. Krest revue 22 no. 5:134-135 My'55. C, 3.

PROTESTANTS IN THE NETHERLANDS

The confessional church in Holland. J. Secker, J. Sklenar. Krest revue 22 no. 5:162-168 My'55. C, 3.

PROTOZOA

Importance of Protozoa in biological analysis of water. J. Stanislawski. Gaz woda san 20 no. 12:417-419 D'55. P, 16

Two new species of Masligamoeba. L. Lepsi. Comunicatio Alt 6 no. 1:97-101 Ja'55. R, 13

PRUSSIA - CAPITALISM

Studies on the beginning of capitalism in East Prussia in the 18th century. J. Wojtowicz. Rocznik społ 15:269-297 '53 (published 1955). P, 5.

PRUSSIA - FACTORY LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Gunter K. Anion's History of Prussian Factory Legislation up to its Inclusion in Reich Trade Regulations, a book review. K. Jonca. Przegl hist 40 no. 3:510-513 '55. P, 4.

PSYCHOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Ralea, Mihai. Studii de psihologie si filozofie [Duculisti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1955. 152 p. [Studies in psychology and philosophy. notes] R, 3.

The human mind in the light of Marxism; a psychological presentation of the study of this problem. R. Radovanovic. Savrem skola 10 no. 1/2:60-70 '55. Y, 8.

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

The right of defense in civil proceedings. K. L. Nowe prawo 11 no. 11:81-82 N'55. P, 7.

PUBLIC HEALTH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision LIBRARIES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

PUBLIC OPINION

see subdivision under GERMANY, U.S.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

PUBLIC WELFARE

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)

Notes on winners Marie Pujmanova and Marie Majerova. -nd-. Cienar 7 no. 8:247-250 Ag'55. C, 2.

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS

see TUBERCULOSIS.

PULSE GENERATORS

see OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC.

PUMPING MACHINERY

Correction and pattern of numbers for Arpad Nemeth's article "Water Supply by Means of Turbopumps with Deep Suction Housing." N. A. Epulegepeszet 4 no. 5:203 '55. H, 16.

Determination of the curve characteristics of turbo-pumps with deep suction housing by calculation. A. Nemel. Epulegepeszet 1 no. 5:177-180 '55. H, 16

Exploitation and repair of mechanical equipment in pumping stations and the consumption of electric energy. W. Nowicki. Gaz woda san 29 no. 8:265-267 Ag'55. P, 16

Measurement of water loss in cracks of radial pumps. Cz. Fay. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no. 1/4:171-178 '54. H, 16

Problem of combined rods for deep pumping in the petroleum industry, effect of combined rods on economy of weight, shortening the length of the bottom stroke and lifting efficiency. D. Dodanescu. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 8:357-361 Ag'55. R, 16.

Regeneration of parts of an accelerator of injectors. R. S. Techn motor 5 no. 11:360 N'55. P, 16.

PUMPKIN SEED

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

Some possibilities of using punched cards for drawing a plan for material-technical supply. J. Necas. Podn org 8 no. 9:354-358 S'54. C, 5.

PURCHASING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PURIFICATION OF WATER

see WATER - PURIFICATION.

PYCNOMETER

The method of measuring the moisture of gravel with a pycnometer. K. Eymann, S. Piotrowski, W. Hladnyk. Mat bud 10 no. 11:300-304 N'55. P, 16

PURKYNE, JAN EVANGELISTA

Some remarks on the new publications on J. E. Purkyne. J. Smolka. Nova mysl no. 11:1146-1152 N'55. C, 6.

PYRITES

Increased production of roasting furnaces for pyrites. T. Bec. Chemik 8 no. 10:266-268 O'55. P, 13.

PYROELECTRICITY AND PIEZOELECTRICITY

Quartz clock. R. P. Musz etoi no. 1:5-7 Ja'55. H, 16.

QUALITY CONTROL

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Connection of the contract fines with the index of the quality of production. W. Krzeminski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 13:767-768 O'55. P, 5.

Quality of products, the utmost concern. Standartizarea 7 no. 8:1-3 Ag'55. R, 16.

QUANTUM STATISTICS

On the foundations of statistical thermodynamics. In English. L. Rosenfeld. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 1/2:3-39 '55. P, 13.

QUANTUM THEORY

The law of conservation and quantum-mechanics operators. In German. P. Roman. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 2:143-158 '55. H, 13.

Method of approximation of the WKB type. In German. I. Fonyes. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 2:229-233 '55. H, 13.

Radiation theory in crystals. In English. W. Krolikowski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 1/2:93-105 '55. P, 13.

Remarks on the discussions about the theory of relativity. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) E. Kolman. Magy kem folyoir 81 no. 8:250-256 Ag'55. H, 13.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

see subdivision under DALMATIA, HUNGARY.

QUARTZ

Quartz clock. R. P. Musz etoi no. 1:5-7 Ja'55. H, 16.

QUARTZ OSCILLATORS

see OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL.

QUINOLINES

Determination of copper with 8-aminoquinoline. In Russian. J. Bankovskii. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:115-119 '55. La, 1.

QUOIREZ, FRANCOISE

Sensation, talent, and unscrupulous translation; Francoise Sagan's novel Bonjour tristesse. I. Kusan. Republika Zagreb 1 no. 8:633-637 Ag'55. Y, 11.

RABBITS

Hurynowicz, Janina Wplyw niektórych stowkow nasennych i nikotynicznych na zmiany chronoksynej pobudliwosci ukladu blednikowego u krollikow. L'influence de certaines substances narcotiques et somniferes sur l'excitabilite chronaxique de l'appareil vestibulaire chez le lapin. [Torun] Wyd. Nauki i Sztuki Oswiaty, 1947 95 p. [Influence of some somniferous and narcotic drugs on changes in the chronaxie of the vestibule system of rabbits. French summary.] P, 13

RACE

Racial unity of mankind. G. Hahn. Termes tars 114 no. 7 385 Ji'55. H, 13

RACE DISCRIMINATION

Appeal against race discrimination. Krest revue 22 no. 6 107 Je'55. C, 3.

RACE PROBLEMS

Tasks of the church in race questions. Krest revue 22 no. 4 105-106 Ap'55. C, 3

RADAR

Antiaircraft artillery radar. G. Graovac. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3:190-193 Mi'55. Y, 17.

RADAR IN AERONAUTICS

Air-raid alarm. B. K. Zoln Polski no. 20.8 O'55. P, 17

RADIANT HEATING

Heating of rooms by heat radiation. B. Exel. Nova proziv 6 no. 1.42-47 Ap'55. Y, 16

RADIATION

Radiation theory in crystals. In English. W. Krolikowski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 1/2:93-105 '55. P, 13.

RADIO

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA

Baranowski, J. Bezpieczna obsluga radiowozla. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955 78 p. (Biblioteka radiomechanika) [Safe servicing of the radio network. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr.] P, 18

A device for controlling the state of distributing lines of a wired radio. Tr. from the Russian. R. S. Wlad telekom 24 no. 11.287-289 N'55. P, 16

RADIO - RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

A contribution to the measurement of valve noise in the frequency band from 100 kc to 200 mc. R. Donocik, J. Pohanka. Slaboprondy obzor 14 no. 10 435-441 O'53. C, 16

Zdenek Tucok's Sladovani superhetu (Synchronizing Superheterodynes), a book review. Straneky. Slaboprondy obzor 14 no. 12:548 D'53. C, 16

RADIO - REPAIRING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RADIO, MILITARY

Control of radio stations and equipment for intercommunication in combat vehicles. M. Kovacic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3 211-217 Mr'55. Y, 17.

Sources of power for the AN/GRC-9 radio station and the use of batteries in units. M. Zarac. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 6.442-444 Je'55. Y, 17.

RADIO IN EDUCATION

Use of radio broadcasts in a kindergarten. B. Muchova. Predsk vych 9 no. 9:345 N'55. C, 8.

RADIO INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

RADIO PLAYS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

RADIO PROGRAMS

see subdivision under POLAND

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Industrial safety and hygiene in work with radioactive compounds. K. Walorski. Chemik 6 no. 9:238-242 S'55. P, 13.

Nuclear raw material on the commodity list. Lj. A. Ekon pol 4 no. 178:598-607 Ag'55. Y, 5.

RADIOACTIVITY

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

Radioactive rays. V. Lazarov. Za rodinata 6 no. 7:6-7 Ji'55. B, 17.

RADIOBROADCASTING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVENIA

Ellice, Karl Rozhine bez diatu nebo pod diate? Praha Orbis, 1954 69 p. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sieni politickych a vedeckych znalosti, sv. 91) [Wireless or wireless radio? illus.] C, 18.

RADIOISOTOPES - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Prospects for the use of radioisotopes in the glass and pottery industries. J. Borkiewicz. Szklo 6 no. 11 254-255 N'55. P, 16

RADIOTHERAPY

Universal centering luminous localizer for radiotherapy and radiography with an optic automatic indicator of distance between focus skin and focus film, measuring the angle of the beam of light. D. Negru. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 1 167-172 Ja'55. R, 13

RADOS, JENO

Jeno Rados' A magyar klasszicista epiteszet hagyomanyai (Traditions of Hungarian Classic Architecture) and Anna Zador's A magyar klasszicizmus epiteszeti- nek tarsadalmi helyzete (Social Situation of Architects of Hungarian Classicism), a review of two books. V. Borbely. Muv tort et no. 1 175-176 '54. H, 10.

RADVANYI, NETTY (REILING)

On the way to a national epopee. Z. Pedzinski. Przegl zach 11 no. 7, 8 496-502 Ji'Ag'55. P, 4

RASTAS, MANIVALD

A book about the occupied homeland, a review. R. Kolk. Tulumud 0 no. 5 305-306 '55. E, 11

RAGS

The problem of making use of rags and offals as textile raw material. Pl. 3. S. Szweczyk. Przem wlok 9 no. 6 230-232 Ag'55. P, 16.

RAILROAD BRIDGES

see subdivision under POLAND

RAILROAD ENGINEERING

Air resistance of a train traveling in a tunnel. M. Blahos. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4 9-27 '54. H, 16.

RAILROADS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Ceceniowski, Robert Analiza wskaźników eksploatacji laboru kolejowego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955 100 p. [Analysis of the index of the use of rolling stock. tables] P, 16

Kassala, Stanislaw Naprawa wagonow towarowych, procesy produkcyjne, organizacja pracy i urzadzania warsztatowe [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955 183 p. [Repair of freight cars, production processes, organization of work and workshop equipment. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] P, 16

Building pipelines and cable lines under railroad tracks while in use in the light of Soviet experience. A. Bibilio. Przegl kol 7 no. 7 264-267 Ji'55. P, 10

A conference concerning participation of railroads in passenger transportation within the limits of big cities. T. B. Minsko 6 no. 3 35-37 Mr'55. P, 10

Experience in using concrete sleepers for railroads in foreign countries. W. Groblecki. Przegl kol 7 no. 7:280-284 Ji'55. P, 16

Floor beams with greater endurance and friction resistance. T. Orzechynski, E. Wolciechowski. Przegl kol 7 no. 7:268-271 Ji'55. P, 16.

Photoelectric method of examining uneven wear on rail treads. Tr. from the German. H. Laporte. Muszaki kozl MTA 18 no. 2/4:443-450 '55. H, 16.

Some problems of international passenger traffic. S. Vermesy. Kozleked kozl 11 no. 23:450-453 Je'55. H, 16.

The standardization activity in the State Railroad Car Factory and in the Establishments of the Metal Industry in Poznan. Z. Iwanska. Wlad PKN 22 no. 7:396-397 Ji'55. P, 16

Study of railroad transportation in subterranean constructions. D. Kracmer. Inz. stavby 2 no. 8 307-312 Ag'54. C, 16.

RAIN AND RAINFALL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA, POLAND, SILESIA.

RAIN MAKING

Artificial increase of precipitation. J. Kelus. Gaz wodn san 29 no. 12 422-424 D'55. P, 16

RAJNIS, PSEUD.

see PLIEKSANS, JANIS

RAJNAI, MIKLOS

Miklos Rajnai's Szinyei Morse Pál (Pál Szinyei-Morse) a book review. E. Ybl. Muv tort et no. 1 177-178 '54. H, 10.

RAM-JET PLANE ENGINES

see AIRPLANES - RAM-JET ENGINES

RAPANT, DANIEL

Daniel Rapant's Sodilacke povstanie na východnom Slovensku roku 1831 (Peasant Rebellion in Eastern Slovakia in 1831), a book review. J. Mesáros. Hlas cas SAV 2 no. 4 504-508 '54. C, 4

RAPE (PLANT)

Rapeseed straw as a raw material for the production of cellulose. H. Niewlodowski, E. Mosankowska. Przem spoj 9 no. 12 379-380, [3] of cover D'55. P, 16.

RAPE OIL

Obtaining steroids from waste from rapeseed oil refineries. H. Niewlodowski, E. Mosankowska. Przem spoj 9 no. 12 510 D'55. P, 16

RASHIN, ADOLF GRIGOR'EVICH

A. G. Rashin's Dynamics of the Process of Formation of the Town Population in Russia in the 19th and at the Beginning of the 20th Century, a book review. E. Vicirose. Roc dzlel spol 15 384-387 '53 (published 1955). P, 5

RATCHETS

Ratchets. Tr. from the German. Gep 7 no. 11 421-422 N'55. H, 16.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

RAVAS, GH

Book about the development of the petroleum industry in Rumania. Gh. Ravas' Din istoria petrolului rumanesc (From the History of Rumanian Petroleum). M. Pricop, R. Paraschiv. Lupa 35 no. 12 123-130 D'55. R, 6.

RAW MATERIALS

Report from the raw material market. M. Sretenovic. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 7 746-749 Ji'55. Y, 16

READERS AND SPEAKERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

READING CIRCLES

see subdivision GROUP READING under BULGARIA.

REAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

REALISM IN ART

Problems of "literarism." K. L. Ilay. Szab mur 9 no. 8:385-393 Ag'55. H, 10.

REALISM IN LITERATURE

Solomon, Pote, Fielding: un precursor al romanului realist. Editura de stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195] 68 p. (Mica biblioteca critica) [Fielding, a precursor of the realistic novel] R, 11

RECITATIONS

see subdivision READERS AND SPEAKERS under BULGARIA

RECLAMATION OF LAND

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)

see subdivision under WARSAW.

RECREATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

RED OAK

A hybrid red oak found in a forest stock. C. Lazarescu. Rev padurtor 70 no. 8:317-320 Ag'55. R, 15.

REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

A quick method of determining reducing substances, especially sugars. S. Soczynski. Przem spoj 9 no. 10. 416-418 O'55. P, 16

REFLEXES

Research in nonaspecific pharmacodynamics on the effects of cardiazole, eserine, and atropine on interoceptive reflexes. D. Danielopolu, and others. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 1.221-223 Ja'55. R, 13.

REFORMATION

Comenius, Johann Amos. Obnova cirkve. Haggaeus redvivus. Praha, Kalich, 1952. 131 p. [Reconstruction of the Church. Haggaeus redvivus. glus-sary] C, 3

Hromádka, Josef Lukl. Smysl bratrské reformace [Vyd. 2. Praha] Kalich, 1954. 20 p. [Signifi-cance of the Reformation for the Bohemian Brethren 2d ed.] C, 3

Ecumenical movement during the Reformation, a book review. A Molnar. Krest revue 22 no. 3 94-95 Mi'55 C, 3.

REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Beginning of the school year in the Debrecen Reformed Theological Academy. Ut 8 no. 42-3 O'55. H, 3.

Centennial celebrations of the Budapest Protestant Theological Academy. J. Bolyan. Ref epyh 7 no. 10 425-442 O'55. H, 3.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Determination of the pH salt balance used in the refriger-ation process. B Slunicko. Prum potravin 6 no. 7 349-351 '55. C, 16

Dry Ice. M. Janda. Prum potravin 6 no. 4 435-440 '55 C, 16

Evaluation of various types of freezing installations and their effect on the quality of frozen fruit J. Burianek. Prum potravin 6 no. 4 204-205 '55. C, 16

Reduction of loss of electric energy in freezing installa-tions. J. Suchanek. Prum potravin 6 no. 3 159-160 '55. C, 16

Research on the durability of animal fats stored in freezing plants. I. Oplatalova. Prum potravin 6 no. 9 465-466 '55. C, 16

REFUGEES, SLOVENIAN

Mausser, Karol. Vetrinjsko polje. Celovec, Slovenska vetrinjska družina, 1952. 38 p. [Vetrinjsko polje illus.] Y, 4.

REFUGEES, YUGOSLAV

There are grounds for extradition. C. O. Ekon pol 4 no. 181 756 S'55. Y, 5.

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

REGIONAL PLANNING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

REINFORCED CONCRETE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA.

Development of the technology of manufacturing con-crete on the basis of literary publications appearing in 1954. J. Chikan. Epitoanyag 7 no. 5-100-102 My'55. H, 16.

General observations about the application of whirling in the production process of reinforced-concrete pipes. R. R. Przegi bud 27 no. 7-262 Ji'55. P, 16.

Improvement in the heat processing of reinforced-concrete products. A. Dlesow. Przegi bud 27 no. 7-240-242 Ji'55. P, 16

Prefabricated roofing for a one-story industrial work-shop J. Krizna. Inz stavby 2 no. 7-262-260 Ji'54. C, 16.

REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Certain faults in reinforced-concrete structures. J. Blazek. Inz stavby 2 no. 7-251-252 Ji'54. C, 16.

Principles of designing prefabricated welded rein-forcement for reinforced-concrete hydrotechnic constructions. Z. Boretti. Gosp wodna 15 no. 8-314-319 Ag'55. P, 16.

Problem of the use of prefabricated reinforced-concrete elements for underground timbering. A. Sirzoninski. Gosp gorn 5 no. 11-331-335 N'55. P, 5

Solution of rectangular reinforced concrete eccentric-ally loaded with reference to the safety factor. O. Vrabec. Inz stavby 2 no. 7-250-252 Ji'54. C, 16.

Time-dependent deflection of reinforced-concrete beams taking into account of the creep of concrete. In Russian. K. Skerbelis. Vestis Latv ak no. 10: 107-120 '55. La, 1.

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Romans on the discussions about the theory of relati-vity. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) E. Kol-man. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 8 250-256 Ag'55. H, 13.

Romans on three observed effects of general relativity In English. L. Jancssy. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 2 215-228 '55. H, 13.

RELIGION

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Dialogi filozoficzne o nauczycielu, [ilum. Jozef Modze-jewski] Warszawa, Pax, 1953. 251 p. (Pisma fi-lozoficzne, v. 3) [Philosophical dialogues on the teacher. Bound with the author's On free will. Tr. from the Latin] P, 3.

Lenin's writings about religion, book review. A. Knazevs. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10 74-76 O'55. La, 6.

RELIGION IN LITERATURE

Religious problems in the work of Thomas Mann Z. Svobodova. Krest revue 22 no. 7-223-226 S'55. C, 3.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Teaching of catechism. J. Jeschko. Krest revue 22 no. 7-221-223 S'55. C, 3.

REMARQUE, ERICH MARIA

Serious event. G. Gerastovs. Lit un makala no. 45-4 '55. La, 11.

REMBRANDT (HEMANSZON VAN RIJN)

Lajos Vayer's Rembrandt; a book review. A. Pigler. Muv toirt ei [no. 1] 174-175 '54. H, 10.

REMOUNT SERVICE

Experiences in the work of the mounted service. B. Stanovic. Vojni glasnik 6 no. 2-76-77 F'55 Y, 17.

RENAISSANCE

see subdivision under ITALY, KRAKOW, POLAND.

REPORTERS AND REPORTING

see subdivision under POLAND.

RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

RESERVOIRS

Flattening the flood wave in a mountain impounding reservoir. J. Woloszyn. Gosp wodna 15 no. 8 324-326 Ag'55. P, 16.

Importance of water in open reservoirs in urban areas Z. Mikulski. Gaz obserw 8 no. 7-8-10 Ji'55. P, 13.

Valley reservoirs in river basins containing peat. D. Zubcenko. Vodni hosp 5 no. 1-2-38-48 Mr'55 C, 16.

RESINS

see GUMS AND RESINS.

RESISTANCE OF MATERIALS

see STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

RESOLS

see PHENOL CONDENSATION PRODUCTS.

RESPIRATION

Effect of procaine on respiration. Note 2. N. Horto-lomel, and others. Comunicarle AR 5 no. 1 173-184 Ja'55. R, 13.

Respiration of animal testicles in relations to age variations and hormonal treatment. C. Parhon, N. Apostol. Comunicarle AR 5 no. 1-189-199 Ja'55. R, 13.

RESPONSIBILITY

Responsibility forms character and creates saints. A. Jiricka. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 43-1-2 O'55. C, 3.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

RETENE

Retene from pine resin. In Russian with Latvian sum-mary. S. Biseniece, V. Sergeeva. Vestis Latv ak no. 9-51-54 '55. La, 1.

REVOLUTIONS

see subdivision under EUROPE.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

REZAC, VACLAV, PSEUD

Klement Gottwald Prize winner VACLAV Rezac and his book Bliva (Battle). -vk-. Ctenar 7 no. 7 204-205 Ji'55 C, 2.

RICCI, SEBASTIANO

Unknown painting by Sebastiano Ricci. A. Czobor-Katona. Muv toirt ei no. 1 130-138 '54. H, 10.

Unknown works of Sebastiano Ricci. In Italian. A. Czobor. Acta hist art Hung 1 no. 3-4 301-311 '54. H, 10

RICCIOTTI, GIUSEPPE

G. Ricciotti's Life of Jesus Christ, a book review S. Kowalski. Zycie i mysli Waisz no. 4-223-229 '55. P, 3

RICE

Change in nutritive value of unpolished rice during processing. K. Bendova. Chem zvesti 9 no. 3-177-187 Mr'55. C, 16.

RIDDLES, LATVIAN

Latvijas Padomju socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu Akademija. Etnografijas un folkloras institute Latviesu tautas miklas, izlase. Sastadijusi A. Ancelane. Riga, Latvijas PSR ZA Irdevnieciba, 1954. 360 p. [Latvian riddles, a selection illus. bbl.] La, 11

RIFLE PRACTICE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Needle exercises in shooting. A. Raak. Kehakultuur 16 no. 22-600 N'55. E, 8

Posture in the "Standard" shooting exercise. P. Dolgo-borodov. Kehakultuur 16 no. 22 608 N'55. E, 8

RIGA - CONFECTIONERY

How Riga confectioners work. A. Viksna. Zvaigzne no. 23 28 D'55. La, 1.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of the national economy in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 3 65, 71 Ja 18'55. La, 1.

RIGA - LIBRARIES

Riga Library No. 2 on new premises. Reports Riga 13 no. 3-72 Ja 21'55. La, 1.

RIGA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

New kind of dinner in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 3 65 Ja 18'55. La, 1.

RIGA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Days of the general strike in Riga in October 1955 M. Vestermanis. Lit un makala no. 44-3 O'55 La, 11.

RIJEKA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Rijeka. Trgovinska komora. Izvjestaj Trgovinske komore (Rijeka) [Report of the Chamber of Com-merce in Rijeka. tables] Y, 5 Year 1953. [1954] 65 p

RIJEKA - HARBORS

Port of Rijeka from the liberation up to today V. Zibundzija, Lj. Siljanic, A. Viskalini. Pomorstvo 10 no. 5 136-144 My'55. Y, 17.

RIJEKA - SHIPPING

Sea navigation and trade in Rijeka under French rule. V. Cihlar. Pomorstvo 10 no. 5-147-149 My'55. Y, 17

RIVERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Stabilization of stream banks by vegetation. L. Vik. Vodni hosp 5 no. 6-199-200 Je'55. C, 16.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Causeways and embankments on rocky terrain K. Businov. Ceste most 3 no. 6 228-236 Je'55. Y, 16.

New materials in contemporary construction of high-ways. (To be contd.) Z. Rukavina. Ceste most 3 no. 6-222-228 Je'55. Y, 16

Organization of labor safety in the management of road constructions M. Oseka. Drogownictwo 10 no. 7-162-166 Ji'55. P, 16.

Organization of work in road building. B. Bonaci. Ceste most 3 no. 6-237-244 Je'55. Y, 16.

Shorter sections, more expensive administration I. Ljubanovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 178 Ag'55. Y, 5.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION (Continued)

Street traffic and the planning of town streets and roads L Tomaszewski Miaslo 6 no 3 37-38 Mr'55 P, 10

ROAD MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

The D-251 automotive sprinkler M Sarnecki Drogownictwo 10 no 7 171 JI'55 P, 16

ROAD MATERIALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ROADS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, VENEZUELA, YUGOSLAVIA

Normative orders and regulations S B Drogownictwo 10 no 7 169 JI'55 P, 16

Patching modern carriage paths with emulsions. M Paladn. Ceste most 3 no 7 274-275 JI'55. Y, 16.

Regeneration of pitch surfaces S Lusawski. Drogownictwo 10 no 11 267-270 N'55 P, 16.

ROBU, I. V.

I. Robu's "A New Aspect of the Mechanism of Fractional Distillation", a review of an article. E. F. Peiroi si gaze 6 no. 8 397-398 Ag'55. R, 16

ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)

Development of antiaircraft rockets. P Grubacevic. Vojno teh gi 3 no 6 408-414 Je'55. Y, 17.

ROCKS

see also subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS.

Studies of elasticity in rock mechanics. R. Richier. Bany lap 10 no. 7/8-407-421 Ji/Ag'55. H, 16.

ROCKS, SILICEOUS

Determination of the phosphorus content of siliceous rocks. V. Flepa, G. Simo, L. Erdoy. Magyar komolyoir 60 no. 3 89-93 Mr'54. H, 13.

RODENTICIDES

Laguna, Stefan. Srodki chemiczne stosowane w ochronie roslin derazyacji i dezynsekcji. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 126 p. [Chemical means applied in the protection of plants, deratization and disinfection] P, 15.

ROESTWIG, MAREN-SOFIE

Searching for a happy man, a book review J. Horzeiski Kultura no 12:108-116 D'55 P, 1

ROLLAND, ROMAIN

Karczewska-Markiewicz, Zofia. Teatr Romain Rollanda [Wyd 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinskich, 1955. 333 p. [Theater of Romain Rolland. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. plates, ports., bibl., facsimis, footnotes, index] P, 11

Christianity in the work of R. Rolland J Smolik Krest revue 22 no 3 91-93 Mr'55. C, 3

ROLLING (METALWORK)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Output requirements of profile rolling. S. Geleji. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4 463-472 '54. H, 16.

ROLLING-MILL MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ROLLING MILLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ROMAN CEMENT

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ROME - HISTORY

A.G. Bokshchanin's Ancient Greece and Ancient Rome, a book review. J. Burlan. Sov hist 5 no. 5 634-638 '55. C, 4.

Newer studies of Soviet historians on the problem of the fall of the Roman Empire. H. Geremek. Kwartalniki hist 62 no. 3:218-225 '55 P, 4.

ROOFING, CONCRETE

Prefabricated roofing for a one-story industrial workshop. J. Krizan. Inz stavby 2 no. 7:262-266 JI'54. C, 16.

ROOFS

Thermal insulation of flat roofs by means of fiberboard. W. Pionaki. Inz i bud 12 no. 4:135-136 Ap'55. P, 16.

Welded roof rafters. F. Lehar. Inz stavby 2 no. 8:302-303 Ag'54. C, 16.

ROOTS, NUMERICAL

Theoretical fundamentals of extraction of root by machine. J. Kisa. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4. 157-175 '54. H, 10.

ROSARY

The Rosary F Bioma Kuznica kapl 3 no. 18:1-3 O'55 P, 3

The wisdom of the Rosary prayer. Senior Kuznica kapl 3 no 18 3-9 O'55 P, 3

ROTARY CONVERTERS

Influence of the input on stiffness and loading capacity of a synchro device. S. Slawinski. Archiw elektrycz 4 no 4 547-578 '55. P, 16

ROTATION OF CROPS

see subdivision under POLAND

ROUTE SURVEYING

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

RUBBER

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RUBBER GOODS

Manufacture of seamless rubber products K Tomov Leka prom 4 no 4:22-27 '55 B, 16.

Production of microporous rubber-soled shoes. J. Vancos. Bor clipo 5 no. 4:79-81 Ag'55. H, 16.

Production of microporous rubber soles. V. Solyom. Bor clipo 5 no. 4:78-79 Ag'55. H, 16.

RUBBER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

RUMANIA - ACORNS

G. Eliescu, G. Langos, and C. Georgescu's "Recommendations for the Protection of Acorns from Harmful Animals and Cryptogamic Diseases"; a review of an article. Rev padurilor 70 no. 8:367-358 Ag'55. R, 15.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

In the district of Ploesti. I. Fulger Arip pair 1 no. 8:24 Ag'55 R, 16.

New promotion. L. Badiu Arip pair 1 no. 8:23 Ag'55. R, 16

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Institute for mechanization and electrification of agriculture in the Rumanian People's Republic Mech zem 4 no. 22:440 N'54. C, 15.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Scientific research in agriculture and the introduction of its results in production. T. Savulescu, G. Obrejan. Lupia 35 no. 12:28-49 D'55. R, 6.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Despre contractarii si achizitiile. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 55 p. [Agricultural contracts and acquisitions of the working peasantry] R, 5.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Organization of common work in order to accomplish the principal tasks in agricultural cooperatives. D. Fratie. Lupia 35 no. 7:109-116 JI'55. R, 6.

RUMANIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Airplane modelers in Iltcani. I. Nemes. Arip pair 1 no 8:29 Ag'55 R, 16.

RUMANIA - ALDER

New stand of white alders (Alnus incana [L.] Moench) in the environs of the capital. S. Pascovschi. Rev padurilor 70 no. 8:351-352 Ag'55. R, 15.

RUMANIA - ANTIQUITIES

Dalcoviciu, Constantin. Coalea Dacica de la Piatra Rosie; monografie arheologica. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954. 167 p. [The Dacian fortress of Piatra Rosie; an archaeological monograph. French and Russian summaries. illus., maps, footnotes] R, 4.

RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Children's nursery at the polygraphic combine of Scintell's I V. Stalin Building. A. Teodorescu. Arhitectura RPR no. 8:10-14 '55. R, 10.

Notes on the architecture of the Brincoveanu epoch. M. Melicson Arhitectura RPR no. 8:22-33 '55. R, 10.

RUMANIA - ASH (TREE)

S. Ocskay's "Directions for the Establishment of the Time of Collecting and Planting Ash Trees, Maple, and Small Maples", a review of an article. Rev padurilor 70 no. 8 359 Ag'55. R, 15.

RUMANIA - BEECH

New stand of *Fagus orientalis* Lipsky and of *Fagus laurica* Popl in Rumania. S. Parteleian. Rev padurilor 70 no 1 113-117 Ja'55. R, 13

RUMANIA - BUDGET

Molan, Ion. Bugetul de Stat al R P R Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Statistica, 1955. 205 p. [State budget of the Rumanian People's Republic] R, 5.

RUMANIA - CATERPILLARS

Aero-chemical combat against caterpillars in the forest at Livadia. V. Pucol. Rev padurilor 70 no. 7 353-361 JI'55. R, 15.

RUMANIA - CHESTNUT

A good chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) in the district of the commune of Clisici, Sirotoiu Forest District. D. Cliga. Rev padurilor 70 no. 7 343 JI'55. R, 15.

RUMANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

One year's activity of the Clothing Planning Center G. Sentula. Ind text Rum 6 no 8:270-279 Ag'55. R, 16

RUMANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal mining is an important link in the Rumanian national economy. (Ap.) Zycle gosp 10 no 10 778-780 O'55. P, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMUNISM

Unity of the Party, the government, and the people: a guaranty of building socialism in Rumania. Probleme econ 8 no. 8:3-13 Ag'55. H, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Partidul Comunist din Romania. Documente din istoria Partidului Comunist din Romania. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica. [Documents from the history of the Communist Party in Rumania. illus., footnotes] R, 6

Vol. 1. [1917-1922] 1953. 430 p

Vol. 2. [1923-1928] 1953. 677 p

Radulescu, Corneliu. In slujba poporului, pagini din lupta partidului. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 57 p. [In the service of the people, pages from the Party struggle] R, 6

The active, a powerful support of the Party committee activities. Lupia 35 no. 7:3-18 JI'55. H, 6

The basic organization of the Rumanian Workers' Party in the 7th of November Factory in Chislova testifies the struggle for realization of engagements accepted in honor of the 2d Party Congress. Lupia 35 no. 12:104-105 D'55. R, 6.

Guidance of organizations of the Union of Working Youth with attention from Party organization P. Blajovici. Lupia 35 no. 12:91-103 D'55. R, 6.

Party organizations in Bucharest intensify their ideological activities. Lupia 35 no. 12:105-107 D'55. R, 6.

Proposals of Party members related to the projected modified statute of the Rumanian Workers' Party. Lupia 35 no. 12:107-108 D'55. R, 6.

Role and tasks of Party organizers in machine-train stations. Lupia 35 no. 7:88-88 JI'55. H, 6.

Working people face the Party Congress with creative enthusiasm. Lupia 35 no. 12:3-10 D'55. R, 6.

RUMANIA - COTTON SPINNING

Aspects of achievements in cotton spinning. I. Marinescu. Ind text Rum 6 no. 8:252-256 Ag'55. R, 16

Twisting thread from Rumanian cotton. P. Popescu. Ind text Rum 6 no. 8:249-252 Ag'55. R, 16.

RUMANIA - DWELLINGS

The Florescu dwelling quarter. C. Hadulescu. Arhitectura RPR no. 8:3-5 '55. R, 10

New dwelling quarter in Ploiesti. C. Corvinu. Arhitectura RPR no 8:6-9 '55. R, 10.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Socialist management and reliability in the socialist economy. I. Rachmuth. Lupia 35 no. 7:91-104 JI'55. R, 6.

Some aspects of the effects of the law of value in the economy of the Rumanian People's Republic. H. Kohn. Probleme econ 8 no. 9:45-63 S'55. H, 5.

ROMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Despre contractarii si achizitiile Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955 55 p. [Agricultural contracts and acquisitions of the working peasantry] R, 6.

Schimbul de marfuri dintre oras si satemella economica a aliantei clasei muncitoare cu tarinimea muncitoare Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1954 47 p. [Exchange of goods between town and village, economic basis of the alliance between the workers' class and the working peasantry. bibl.] R, 5

The basic organization of the Rumanian Workers Party in the 7th of November Factory in Craiova leads the struggle for realization of engagements accepted in honor of the 2d Party Congress. Lupta 35 no. 12: 104-105 D'55. R, 6.

ROMANIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Institute for mechanization and electrification of agriculture in the Rumanian People's Republic Mech zom 4 no. 22 440 N'54 C, 15.

ROMANIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Cercetari privind istoria veche a R. P. R. Habasesii, monografie arheologica [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954. 805 p. [Research on the ancient history of Rumania Habasesii; an archaeological monograph. illus., map, plans] R, 4

ROMANIA - FORAGE PLANTS

Vitamin A content of the principal plant associations of the Bucegi Mountains. D. Pascaru, V. Cretu. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 1:103-106 Ja'55 R, 13

ROMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Gheorghiu-Dej, Gheorghe. Cu privire la politica externa a guvernului R. P. R., cuvintata si rostita la cea de-a 5-a sesiune a Marii Adunari Nationale din 22 februarie 1955. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 30 p. [In connection with the foreign policy of the Government of the Rumanian People's Republic; a speech at the 5th Session of the Great National Assembly on February 22, 1955] R, 6.

ROMANIA - FORESTRY RESEARCH

Second session of scientific lectures and reports at the Institute of Forest Research and Experimentation, April 4-6, 1955. V. Davidescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 7 393-395 Ji'55. R, 15.

ROMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Manualul inginerului forestier (Handbook for Forest Engineers); a book review. Rev padurilor 70 no. 7: 305-306 Ji'55. R, 15.

From the scientific session of Al. I. Cuza University in Iasi May 21-23, 1955. R. Lofler. Rev padurilor 70 no. 8:364 Ag'55. R, 15.

Marginal notes on results of scientific research in the field of mechanization in forestry in the USSR. I. Pavloescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 8:332-336 Ag'55. R, 15.

Scientific session of the Institute of Forestry. T. Popovici. Rev padurilor 70 no. 8:352-353 Ag'55. R, 15.

ROMANIA - GARAGES

Plans for truck garages. R. Cosma. Arhitectura RPR no. 8:115-21 '55. R, 10.

ROMANIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Horizons of the Upper Cretaceous of the southern flank of the Stancu Depression. M. Filipescu. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 1:120-137 Ji'55. R, 13.

ROMANIA - HISTORY

Roller, Mihail. Anul revolutionar 1848. Editura de Stat. [Documente si marturii privind istoria R.P. R.] [The revolutionary year 1848] R, 4. Vol. 1. [In Moldavia] 1950. 400 p.

August 23. Petrol si gaze 8 no. 8:345-346 Ag'55. R, 10.

August 23. Rev padurilor 70 no. 8:305 Ag'55. R, 16.

August 23, 1955. Ind text Rum 8 no. 8:248 Ag'55. R, 10.

Festive assembly to celebrate the 11th anniversary of Rumania's liberation; a speech by Comrade G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Probleme econ 8 no. 9:3-20 S'55. R, 5.

Festive assembly to celebrate the 11th anniversary of Rumania's liberation; a speech by Comrade N. S. Krushchev. Probleme econ 8 no. 9:21-25 S'55. R, 5.

450 years since the death of Stefan Col Maro; a lecture by Academician P. Constantinescu-Iasi at the commemorative session of the Rumanian Athenaeum. Bia ori 72 no. 7:691-699 Ji'54. R, 3.

Great day of the liberation Arip patr 1 no. 8:1-2 Ag'55 R, 16

ROMANIA - HISTORY, NAVAL

The revolt of the Rumanian Fleet, December 1917-April 1918, and the flight of Rumanian sailors in defense of the October Revolution; a lecture M. Roller. Lupta 35 no. 12 108-122 D'55. R, 6.

ROMANIA - INDUSTRIES

Russia's aid in socialist industrialization of our country. S. Petrescu. Probleme econ 8 no. 8:14-23 Ag'55. R, 5.

We shall provide our fatherland with the greatest possible amount of socialist achievements according to the Plan. V. Enache. Lupta 35 no. 7:19-26 Ji'55. R, 6.

ROMANIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. Die Sozialversicherung in der Rumanischen Volksrepublik Bukarest, Verlag des Zentralrats der Gewerkschaften, 1953 71 p. [Social insurance in the Rumanian People's Republic in German (illus.)] R, 5

ROMANIA - IRON INDUSTRY

Aspects of standardization in the field of siderurgy. R. Stancu. Standardizarea 7 no. 8:3-6 Ag'55. R, 10.

Development of the siderurgical industry in Rumania. A. Sinescu, T. Nicolescu. Probleme econ 8 no. 8 48-50 Ag'55. R, 5.

ROMANIA - KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY

Application of the Prod-Synchronous method in the manufacture of knit goods in the Tricout Rosu Enterprise in Arad T Pclau Ind text Rum 8 no. 8 267-273 Ag'55 R, 16

ROMANIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Regulation of certain problems of work discipline in Rumania Joglad kozi no 10 620-628 O'55. R, 7

ROMANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

To improve the activity of basic organizations of regional people's committees and those of large cities. Lupta 35 no. 7:89-90 Ji'55. R, 0.

ROMANIA - LOOMS

Frequency of breaks and the problem of increasing speed of operation of weaving looms I. M. Macovei Ind text Rum 8 no. 8:256-266 Ag'55 R, 16.

ROMANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Some problems connected with cost price and profitability in machine-tractor stations. V. Popov, G. Vitocanu. Probleme econ 8 no. 8:60-79 Ag'55. R, 5.

ROMANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Current problems of the metallurgical and machinery construction industries. P. Chornism. Lupta 35 no. 12:11-25 D'55. R, 6.

ROMANIA - MAPLE

S. Ocskay's "Directions for the Establishment of the Time of Collecting and Planting Ash Trees, Maples, and Small Maples"; a review of an article. Rev padurilor 70 no. 8:358 Ag'55. R, 15.

ROMANIA - METALLURGY

Current problems of the metallurgical and machinery construction industries. P. Chornism. Lupta 35 no. 12 11-25 D'55. R, 6.

ROMANIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Development of the coal, metal, and oil industries in the Rumanian People's Republic. Min delo 10 no. 2 100-103 Mr/Ap'55. R, 16.

ROMANIA - NORWAY SPRUCE

Research on direct seeding of Norway spruce in the hydroelectric power basin of Bistritza Valley. A. Marian. Rev padurilor 70 no. 8:320324 Ag'55. R, 15.

ROMANIA - OAK

Age for cutting oaks. R. Diaescu. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 1:119-128 Ja'55. R, 13.

Origin of types of Quercus macranthera F. and M. found in Rumania. N. Donita. Rev padurilor 70 no. 7:314-315 Ji'55. R, 16.

ROMANIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Book about the development of the petroleum industry in Rumania; Gh. Ravan's "Din istoria petrolului rominec (From the History of Rumanian Petroleum)". M. Pricop, R. Paraschiv. Lupta 35 no. 12:123-130 D'55. R, 6.

ROMANIA - PINE

Pinus Banksiana Lamb. cultivated in the Stalin Forest District. V. Enescu, H. Furnica. Rev padurilor 70 no. 7:329-333 Ji'55. R, 15.

Problem of pine trees in Rumania. N. Neiva. Rev padurilor 70 no. 7:333-339 Ji'55 R, 15.

ROMANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Political activity of the masses in rural electoral districts I. Medvesan, P. Loz. Lupta 35 no. 7: 73-85 Ji'55 R, 6.

ROMANIA - POPLAR

Preliminary study on the production and productivity of groves of black hybrid poplars. L. Petrescu, R. Diaescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 7 315-320 Ji'55 R, 15.

Some aspects of the problem of cultivation of hybrid black poplars in Rumania. I. Dinca. Rev padurilor 70 no. 8:346-351 Ag'55. R, 15.

ROMANIA - PRICES

Aspects of the problem of our current market prices. J. Anghel. Probleme econ 8 no. 8 24-36 Ag'55. R, 5.

Present system of wholesale prices in our industry. R. Minescu. Probleme econ 8 no. 9:64-76 S'55. R, 5

ROMANIA - QUALITY CONTROL

Decree No 1211/955 concerning measures to insure and improve the quality of products in state and cooperative industry. Standardizarea 7 no. 8:39-43 Ag'55. R, 16.

State standards, a guarantee of the quality of Rumanian products. Normalisace 3 no. 8:167 Ag'54. C, 16.

ROMANIA - RADIOACTIVITY

Radioactivity of some springs in Dobruja G. Alanastu Comunicariile AR 5 no. 1 57-61 Ja'55 R, 13

ROMANIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Discussion on the optimum angle of setting and measuring reinforced levers on short cantilever girders in accordance with state standard 1548-50. D. Moraru. Standardizarea 7 no. 8:15-20 Ag'55. R, 16.

ROMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Fraternity of wings N. Palade Arip patr 1 no. 8 13-14 Ag'55 R, 16

ROMANIA - ROUTE SURVEYING

Applying analytic methods to the geodetic works on expropriated lands in connection with railroad and road constructions Tr from the Rumanian. L. Gorodecki. Przegl geod 11 no. 10 347-348 O'55. P, 13.

ROMANIA - SHEEP

Nica, T. Cain tigade de munte. Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 118 p. [Wooly mountain sheep] R, 15.

ROMANIA - SMUTS

Two kinds of Ustilago, new in Rumania, parasites of Gramineae: Ustilago bullata Berkley and Ustilago vavilovi Jaczewski T. Savulescu, O. Savulescu Comunicariile AR 5 no. 1:77-81 Ja'55 R, 13.

ROMANIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Driving forces for social development in Rumania. C. Borgeanu. Lupta 35 no. 7:27-40 Ji'55. R, 6.

ROMANIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

To improve the teaching of social sciences in higher education. S. Cruceru, V. Rausser. Probleme econ 8 no. 8:36-47 Ag'55. R, 5.

ROMANIA - SPINDLE TREE

Technique of cultivation and the area for extension of spindle trees. C. Damaceanu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 8:324-327 Ag'55. R, 15.

ROMANIA - SPRINGS

Radioactivity of some springs in Dobruja. G. Alanastu. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 1:57-61 Ja'55. R, 13.

ROMANIA - STANDARDIZATION

List of standards and periodicals on standardization received in July 1955. Standardizarea 7 no. 8:38-37 Ag'55. R, 16.

State standards, a guarantee of the quality of Rumanian products. Normalisace 3 no. 8:167 Ag'54. C, 16.

ROMANIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Creta, V. Tenczezalatok gondozasa. Bukaresti, Mezőgazdasági és Erdészeti Alkalmi Könyvtár, 1955 68 p. [Care of thoroughbred animals. In Hungarian] R, 15.

RUMANIA - TABLE TENNIS

World championship six times Fizk i sport 8 no 6 22 '55 B 8

RUMANIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Central index of standards for textiles, effective aid for the knowledge of all regulations concerning quality in production and acceptance. Aeronautica, Standardizarea 7 no. 8 23 Ag '55, R, 10

RUMANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Some deficiencies of the book Calauzi muncitorilor din sectorul de preparare a tesaturilor [Guidebook for Workers in the Sector for Preparation of Textile Fabrics] V. I. Ascau Ind text Rum 6 no 8 280-281 Ag '55 R, 16

RUMANIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

The Hungarian exhibition "Electroimpex" P P Ind text Rum 6 no 8 281-282 Ag '55 R, 16

Mechanized fibrometer. I. Ionescu-Muscel, and others Ind text Rum 6 no 8 273-277 Ag '55 R, 16

RUMANIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Organizational and functional regulations for boarding schools at theological institutes granting university degrees of the Rumanian Orthodox Church Bis oit 72 no 6 606-670 Je '54 R, 3

RUMANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Trade unions in the Rumanian People's Republic [Bucharest, Central Council of Trade Unions of the Rumanian People's Republic, 1954] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English chiefly illus] R, 5

RUMANIA - TREE PLANTING

Rational organization of the technological process of planting in a mountainous region G Ivan, Rev padurilor 70 no 8 341-345 Ag '55 R, 15

RUMANIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC

Contribution to the knowledge of the importance of the edges of a forest for problems connected with the protection of forest stock. L. Traian Rev padurilor 70 no. 8 339-341 Ag '55, R, 15

Forest shelter belts established in the central steppe of Dobruja in 1950-54. A. Chitulescu Rev padurilor 70 no 8 328-332 Ag '55, R, 15

Results of experiments with shelter belts for protecting fields in Cimpia Transilvania. I. Lupu, Z. Spirchez, Rev padurilor 70 no. 7 351-362 Ji '55 R, 15

RUMANIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Dumitrescu, Stefan. Indici tehnico-economici in industria semilimbita a lemnului Editura Tehnica, 1954 218 p. [Technical and economical indexes in the semilimbed wood products industry bibl, diagrs, tables] R, 5

RUMANIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Guidance of organizations of the Union of Working Youth with attention from Party organizations. P. Blajovici, Lupta 35 no. 12 91-103 D '55, R, 6

RUMANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

RUMANIAN FICTION

Jar, Alexandru. O poveste simpla Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 268 p. [A simple story, a novel, poem] R, 11

RUMANIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE

Carleanu, Emil. Opere alese Editia Ingrijita si studiata introductiv de Ion Negoescu Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 308 p. (Bibliotecca pentru toti) [Selected works port] R, 11

RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Manole, Ion. Anton Pann. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1954] 318 p. (Studii literare) [Anton Pann, a biography. illus., ports., footnotes] R, 11

RUMANIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN

Avramescu, Mihal. Slomljena mladost. [S rumunskog prevell Ksenija Avramesku i Sima Petrovic. Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1955] 131 p. [Broken youth. Tr. from the Rumanian] Y, 11

RUMANIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUMANIAN

RUMANIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN PERIODICALS

For an educational periodical closely connected to the needs to schools, a criticism P. Popescu-Neveanu Lupta 35 no. 7-117-128 Ji '55, R, 6

RUMANIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, RUMANIAN

RUMANIAN POETRY

Alecsandri, Vasile. Poezii Editia Ingrijita, adnotata si comentata de G. C. Nicolescu, cu o prefata de N. I. Popa Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195-?] 456 p. (Clasicii romani) [Poems illus., footnotes] R, 11

Bourreau, Radu. Versuri alese [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1955, 228 p. [Selected poems lat ed illus] R, 11

Coșbuc, George. Poezii [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta (Clasicii romani) [Poems, port., facsimile] R, 11

Theodorescu, Cicerone. Faurarii de frumusețe, versuri ilustrati D. Iulia Editura Tinerețului, 1954 260 p. [Forgers of beauty, poems illus., (part col)] R, 11

RUMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

Horvath, Imre. Versuri alese, in traducerea lui Ioanichie Olteanu si Petre Solomon Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1953, 118 p. [Selected poems Tr. from the Hungarian. illus] R, 11

RUMANIAN WORKERS PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under RUMANIA

RUMANIANS IN AMERICA

Romanian Orthodox Church. Album aniversar, Congresul Episcopiei "Vatra Romaneasca" 3, 4 si 5 Iulie 1954. Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America [1954] 183 p. [Anniversary album, the congress of the Vatra Romaneasca Episcopate, July 3, 4, and 5, 1954 In English and Rumanian illus] R, 3

RUNNING

see also subdivision under GT, BRIT., LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

It's necessary to think about it. G. Kozlov Kohakultur 16 no 22 694 N '55 E, 8

The problem of speed in medium-distance running Z. Kuras, Kultura fiz 9 no 11 828-835 N '55, P, 8

Second wind A. Krauklis Fiz kultura La 10 no 8 15-16 Je '55 La, 8

Starts in a crouching position 1. Lilepins Fiz kultura La 10 no 8, 10 Je '55 La, 8

RUSSELL, JOSIAH COX

J. C. Russell's British Medieval Population, a book review, E. Viefrose Rzecz dziejow 15:387-395 '53 (published 1953) P, 5

RUSSIA - AESTHETICS

Present problems in Marxist-Leninist aesthetics in the writings of Soviet historians of art, Tr. from the Russian N. Dmitriev, Mat do szuki 6 no. 1/2 257-270 '55 P, 10

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

New Soviet machinery for treatment of meadows and pastures, M. Denisenko Mech zem 4 no 22, 424-425 N '54, C, 15

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Experiences of the district planning committee in agricultural planning Tr. from the Russian, M. Krutkin, Plan hosp no 12:840-848 '54, C, 5

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Recent studies on the preparation and carrying out of mass collectivization F. Srom. Sov hist 5 no. 5:658-660 '55 C, 4

RUSSIA - AIR PILOTS

First school I. Cojodub Arip pair 1 no 8:19-20 Ag '55, R, 16

RUSSIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

All-Union show of amateur art activities, Lit un maksta no. 36, 1 S '55, La, 11

RUSSIA - AMNESTY

Meaning of Soviet amnesty, Santarve no 7:8316-317 O/D '55, Li, 6

RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

The Second All-Union Congress of Architects, Lit un maksta no. 48:2 D '55, La, 11

To the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Architects from the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party and the Council of Ministers of the USSR, Lit un maksta no. 30 1 D '55, La, 11

RUSSIA - ARMY

Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. O polnier-skiej czujnosci [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] 1954 63 p. [Watchfulness of soldiers lat ed] P, 17

Russian armies and our revival, a review of Cestmir Amort's book Ruska vojska u nas v letech 1700-1800 (Russian Armies in Our Country in 1700-1800), J. Vavra, Sov hist 5 no. 1 67-76 '55, C, 4

RUSSIA - ART

Exhibition of Soviet art, J. Vavra, Pricha Moskva 1 no. 2 98-101 F '54 C, 11

Present problems in Marxist-Leninist aesthetics in the writings of Soviet historians of art, Tr. from the Russian N. Dmitriev, Mat do szuki 6 no 1/2, 257-270 '55 P, 10

The problem of artistic heritage in Soviet researches on art Tr. from the Russian, M. Alpatov, Mat do szuki 6 no. 1/2 5-24 '55, P, 10

The typical in literature and art, Lit un maksta no. 3 2 Ja '56, La, 11

RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Leading atomic achievements in the Soviet Union Gosp plan 10 no. 8 54 Ag '55 P, 5

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Cars in the circuit race H. Molkov Kohakultur 16 no. 22:691-692 N '55, E, 0

Records of Soviet racing automobiles Zn rodinata 5 no 4 22 Ap '55, B, 17

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILES

Full automatization of manufacturing springs for vehicles, Musz elol no. 1:21 Ja '55, H, 16

Planning and organization of scientific research institutes based on Soviet experiences, E. Bric, Muszki kozl MTA 13 no. 1/4 341-352 '54, H, 16

RUSSIA - BASKETBALL

Experience acquired from the visit of the Soviet women's basketball team in Czechoslovakia, I. Dobry, S. Mravak Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 1 7-15 '54, C, 8

RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Kako da chetem za SSSR; bibliografski spravocnik [Trabotikha Tsvetana Zheleva i Nataliya Duseva. Pod red na T. Borov. Bibliografialni obkhvashcha material do m. noem 1952 g. vkl. Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 98 p. [What to read about the Soviet Union, a bibliographic guide] B, 4

V. G. Belinskii's views on bibliography. (Conclusion) J. Drlina Knizhovna 7 no. 10:307-311 '54, C, 2

RUSSIA - BOOKS

The Soviet book, a reliable friend and assistant, J. Hudecek, Ctunar 7 no. 11:331-332 N '55, C, 2

RUSSIA - BOXING

Valuable victory over Leningrad P. Malevov, M. Linnamagi, Kohakultur 10 no. 22:689-691 N '55 E, 8

RUSSIA - BRIDGES

Road and bridge concrete works under winter conditions in the Soviet Union, P. Soukowskii, Drogoivnictvo 10 no. 11:258-263 N '55, P, 16

RUSSIA - BUDGET

Let us ensure timely and total returns of loans for the state budget, Tr. from the Russian, P. Dmitrichov Fin i kredit no. 7:43-49 S '55 B, 5

Let us make the government draft budget of the Soviet Union for 1956 perfect, Tr. from the Russian N. Kismann, Fin i kredit no. 7:34-42 S '55, B, 5

RUSSIA - BUILDING

Decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the USSR on excess in design and construction, Lit un maksta no. 46:1 N '55, La, 11

Removal of unnecessary formalities in design and in construction; a resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and of the Council of Ministers, Nova mysl no. 12:226-1234 D '55, C, 6

RUSSIA - CAPITAL

V N Jakovtsevskii's Mercantile Capital in the Russia of Feudalism and Serfdom, a book review J Wojtowicz Rozr dziej społ 15:370-384 '53 (published 1955) P, 5.

RUSSIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Steps in the development of Soviet cartography and the present organization of Soviet cartographic service D. Markowska Przegl geod 11 no 10 334-338 O'55 P, 13.

RUSSIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Kadlec, Jaroslav Byzantske krestanstvo a slovanskych narodů Praha, B Rapp, 1940. 178 p [Byzantine Christianity among Slavic nations maps, bibl] C, 3

RUSSIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

A G Babin's Dynamics of the Process of Formation of Cities I V. I. (Moscow 1955) P, 5.

RUSSIA - CLIMATE

Weather and its influence on the course of Napoleon's campaign in Russia in 1812. K Pojnt Meteor spravy 8 no 8 154-160 D'53. C, 13.

RUSSIA - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

Problem of mechanization of work in the mines of the Molotov Combine Tr from the Russian V Titarenko Gosp gorn 5 no 12:370-378 D'55 P, 5

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Letter to the editor of the periodical Kommunist. V. Molotov. Nova mysl no. 11:1140 N'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Congress of socialist industrialization. G Valgina Esli kommunist 11 no.12 23-30 D'55. E, 0

Glorify the great Party. Notatnik ref no 3 17-18 Ap'55. P, 0

Exhaustible source of knowledge, a review of the book Resolutsiia na 10-letii konfereatsii konferentsii Patskoiu Kommunisti na 10-letii konfereatsii na 10-letii konfereatsii C C, partea a II-a (Resolutsiia i Decree of Congresses, Conferences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, and Plenary Sessions of the Central Committee Pt 2). G Lupsa Iaști 35 no 12 60-76 D'55 II, 0

Raise the level of Party work. Esli kommunist 11 no. 12:1-10 D'55. E, 0.

Removal of unnecessary formalities in design and in construction; a resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and of the Council of Ministers. Nova mysl no.12.1228-1234 D'55. C, 0.

Struggle for fulfillment of tasks accepted by the January plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. M. Gendvina. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10:48-52 O'55. Ia, 0.

Struggle for unity in the ranks of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the period of socialist industrialization. J. Prochazka. Sov hist 5 no.5:507-533 '55 C, 4.

To the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Architects from the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party and the Council of Ministers of the USSR. Lič un minksa no. 40:1 D'55. Ia, 11.

Two different methods of Party work. Tr. from the Russian. Zivot stianu no. 22:55-61 N'55. C, 0.

We will honor the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union with new work achievements. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10:3-0 O'55. Ia, 0.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The school organization of the Communist Youth League struggles for knowledge, a book review. V. Grulich. Pedagogika 4 no.5:0487-470 '54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - CONFECTIONERY

Factory dear to the Soviet people. A. Georgiev. Loka prom 4 no.5:47 '55. B, 10.

RUSSIA - CONSTITUTION

Teaching the history and constitution of the USSR in some schools. J. Zakarauskas. Taryb mok no. 12 35-41 D'55. Ia, 0.

RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Let us utilize the leading experiences... the mutual comradely help of the construction workers. M. Moroz Zycie gosp 10 no. 10:757-750 O'55. P, 5

RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Let us strengthen and increase success 1 Oberenko Nai koop no 8:18-10 Ag'55 B, 5

Success of Soviet cooperatives, lecture on Impressions of the Fourth Congress of Soviet Cooperatives delivered to the union's employees P. Takov. Nai koop no.10:3-4 O'54 B, 6

RUSSIA - CRITICISM

Soviet criticism of our books Praha Moskva 4 no 2 77-87 F'54 C, 11

RUSSIA - DAIRY PLANTS

How our dairy industry uses experiences gained during a study tour in the Soviet Union Musz elet no. 6 6-8 M'55. II, 16.

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Heisterstein, Sigismund, Fritsch von Moskovski zapiski [Převodil in 7 opoinami opremil Ludovik Modest Gullia] Ljubljana [Di zavna Zalozba Sloventije] 1931 277 p [Notes upon Russia Tr from the Latin ilica, poils, fold maps] Y, 4

The Volga flows to the Caspian Sea. (To be cont.) G Ostupa. Zvaizgne no 23 6-8 D'55 La, 1

RUSSIA - DRESSMAKING

Million sectional process of manufacturing women's dresses. Tr from the Russian. M. Awakumov, I Wlasow Odrzlez 6 no 6 104-107 Jo'55 P, 10.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Mr. Harriman has no hope of returning to Hungary, from a speech by Comrade Khrushchev N Esli radio D 30'55:2319-2321 E, 1

P A Khromov's Economic Development of Russia in the 19th and 20th Centuries, a book review A Wiclopaki Rozr dziej społ 15 321-341 '53 (published 1955) P, 5

The Times about the Soviet Union. Ekon pol 1 no. 170: 536-537 Jo'55. Y, 5.

Uninterrupted and rapid development of the Soviet economy. J Weiner Gosp plan 10 no 8 50-53 Ag'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

E. I. Lokshin's Planning the Material and Technical Base of the National Economy of the USSR; a book review L. Matejka. Plan hosp no 12 819-854 '54 C, 5.

RUSSIA - ECONOMICS

The Soviet textbook of political economy, in connection with Polish translation. J Rutkowski Ekonomista no 4:78-05 '55 P, 5.

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

A new plan of teaching, curricula, and textbooks introduced in the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic in the school year 1955/56 W W. Nowa szkola 6 no. 5 543-547 S/O'55 P, 8.

The school organization of the Communist Youth League struggles for knowledge, a book review. V. Grulich Pedagogika 4 no.5:6 467-470 '54 C, 8

RUSSIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Russian and Soviet electrotechnics. Wlad elektro-techn 15 no 10 218-220 O'55. P, 10

RUSSIA - ELECTRIFICATION

"Communism means Soviet power plus electrification of the whole land." Tr. from the Russian. Musz elet no. 9 7 M'55. H, 10.

RUSSIA - ETHNOLOGY

Congress of Soviet Archaeologists and Ethnographers in 1954. J. Kramarik. Sov hist 5 no. 1 133-135 '55. C, 4.

RUSSIA - FENCING

Ways of development of Soviet fencing. Z Czakowski. Kultura fiz 9 no. 11:857-888 N'55. P, 8

RUSSIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Contribution of Soviet science and technology to the Czechoslovak food industry. G. Janicek. Prum potravin 6 no. 5 232-233 '55. C, 10.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGO-SLAVIA

Review of the results of economic talks with the Soviet Union. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:722-723 S'55. Y, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The present international situation after the conference of the 4 foreign ministers and the policy of the Soviet Union, from a speech by N S Khrushchev in the Parliament of India. Notatnik ref no 11 39-40 N'55 P, 0.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

With Soviet people for world peace E Sapoznikov Polist obz 8 no 14 321-323 N'54 C, 5

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FINLAND

The population of Helsinki thanks the Soviet Union for the generous return of Porkkala N Esli radio Ja 27'56 184-185 E, 1

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

A new chapter of postwar history of Germany Sprawy miedzynar 8 no 10 11-24 O'55 P, 6

RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Eugen Costin's Probleme de ameliorati silvice in lumina lucratiilor vazute in USSR (Problems of Forest Improvement in the Light of Work Observed in the USSR), a book review I. Lupe. Rev priduri-lor 70 no. 3 350-357 Ag'55 R, 15.

Forest management in the USSR A Priesol Les 1 no 6 36-41 M'54. C, 15

Methods used by the model Novograd-Volyn Forest Farm and their application in our work sites V Dubiny Les 1 no 5:46-47 M'54 C, 15

RUSSIA - FUEL

Standardization of solid fuels in the USSR J Hubacek Normalisace 3 no 5 107-109 M'54 C, 10

RUSSIA - GALVANIZING

Galvanic processes viewed against the background of Soviet achievements. T Zak Chemik 8 no 10 268-270 O'55 P, 13

RUSSIA - GAS INDUSTRY

The gas industry in the USSR K Potuzak Paliva 44 no 11 285-287 N'54 C, 16.

RUSSIA - GRAIN

Grain delivery continues Gosp zbaz 6 no. 9 18-19 S'55. P, 15.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Az 1905-1907 [I e azerkilencsazoz-ezerkilencsazakel]-es orosz forradalom nemzetkozi jelentosege es magyarorszagai halasa Budapest, szikra, 1955 205 p [International significance of the Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 and its effect in Hungary] H, 4.

Anniversary of the great revolution. Motoryzacja 10 no. 11:321-323 N'55. P, 10

Armed uprising, culmination of development of the First Russian Revolution. A. Smelovs. Pad Latv kom [11] e. 10] no. 12:24-29 D'55. La, 6.

B. D. Grekov's Kievan Rus, a book review. M. Paulova. Sov hist 5 no. 1:83-89 '55. C, 4.

B. D. Grekov's Outline of the History of the USSR, a book review. J. Kudlacek. Sov hist 5 no. 1:92-99 '55. C, 4.

Combat units during the First Russian Revolution in Latvia. A. Rozensteins. Pad Latv kom [10] no. 10 15-19 O'55. La, 0.

Common fight of Estonian and Russian working people in the Revolution of 1905-1907. J Saat Esli kommunist 11 no 12:54-62 D'55. E, 6

Documents on the December Conspiracy M S Sov hist 5 no 5 651 '55 C, 4

Echo of the First Russian Revolution in the Czech Lands. J. Beranek, J. Dolezal. Nova mysl no 12:1218-1226 D'55 C, 8.

Effect of the 1st Russian Revolution, 1905-1907, on the Slovak labor movement. M. Hrbek Sov hist 5 no. 1 34-58 '55. C, 4.

50th anniversary of the Moscow insurrection celebrated in Estonia N Esli radio D 22'55.2274. E, 1.

Fight of bolsheviks for unification of the working class and peasantry during the First Russian Revolution (1905-1907). I. Furmans. Pad Latv kom [11] e. 10] no. 11 37-43 N'55. La, 0.

The great anniversary. Drogownictwo 10 no. 11 251-252 N'55 P, 10.

The great October Revolution. Gosp gorn 5 no. 10:277-279 O'55. P, 5.

The Great October Socialist Revolution, beginning of a epoch in the history of the world. V Dobritanov. Novo vreme 31 no. 11 30-43 N'55. B, 6

RUSSIA - HISTORY (Continued)

- Lenin on the great October Revolution Gosp mat 7 no 21 697 N'55 P, 5
- Nestor's Chronicle, a review. M Bidas Sov hist 5 no. 1 89-92 '55 C, 4
- Origin of the Russian nation S Dmitriev Sov hist 5 no 5 549-567 '55 C, 4
- Preparations for anti-Soviet intervention in reactionary Poland J Valenta Sov hist 5 no 5 533-548 '55 C, 4
- Rainis and the first Russian people's revolution, a review of E. Sokol's book *Rainis un pirma Krievijas revolucija* (Rainis and the First Russian Revolution), K. Graudins Pad Latv kom 11 [1 e 10] no 11 89-90 N'55 La, 6
- A review of recent Soviet literature on the First Russian Revolution. F Gendro Sov hist 5 no 5 639-645 '55, C, 4
- Soviet discussion on the origin of the Russian bourgeois nation J S Sov hist 5 no 5 686-689 '55 C, 4
- Soviet historical science on Balkan problems. D. Kravchikov. Sov hist 5 no 1 109-127 '55 C, 4
- Soviet historical science on the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia A Kersten. Kwartaln. hist 62 no 3 225-229 '55 P, 4
- Soviet people, constructors of communism. Pad Latv kom 11 [1 e 10] no. 11 3-8 N'55. La, 6
- A study on the period of the Patriotic War in 1912 M. Svanmajer Sov hist 5 no 5 648-650 '55 C, 4
- Sopis literatry na temu 300 vyrocie zjednotenia Ukrajin s Ruskom (A Survey of Literature Concerning the 300th Anniversary of the Reunion of the Ukraine with Russia), a book review r Kniznica 6 no 2 79 '54. C, 2
- Teaching and research in the institutes for study of the history of peoples of the USSR at the universities of the German Democratic Republic Tr from the Russian. E. Donnerl. Sov hist 5 no 1 100-103 '55 C, 4
- Thirty-eight years F. Auerwald Predsk vych 9 no. 9 321-323 N'55 C, 8
- 38th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Komunistas no. 10 2-6 O'55. L1, 6
- 30th anniversary of the Great October socialist Revolution J. Mejo Krasny Slov 30 no 9 193 '53 C, 12
- Victory of the idea of the great revolution Gosp wglem 4 no 10 213 O'55 P, 5

RUSSIA - HISTORY, NAVAL

- Admiral Ushakov's ships before Ancona in 1799, a contribution to the history of the beginnings of the Italian risorgimento. J. Polissensky. Sov hist 5 no. 1 58-66 '55. C, 3

RUSSIA - HYDROGEN BOMB

- Why has the experimental explosion of the hydrogen bomb been carried out in the Soviet Union? How can this be reconciled with the struggle of the Soviet Union for the prohibition of atomic weapons, the destruction of their supplies, and the discontinuance of experiments? Notatnik agit no 24 31-33 D'55. P, 8

RUSSIA - HYDROGRAPHY

- Meteorology and hydrography at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow F J Gz obserw 8 no 5 10-11 My'55 P, 13

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

- Az orosz es a magyar iparművészet történeti kapcsolatairol (Historical Relationship between Russian and Hungarian Industrial Arts); a book review. P. Cifka. Szab. muv 6 no. 8 397-398 Ag'55. H, 10

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- New trends in the progressive work methods of Soviet industry Podn org 8 no 9 352 S'54 C, 5
- Some problems of specialization and cooperation in the postwar period; excerpts from the 7th chapter of the book *Specialization and Cooperation in the Industry of the USSR*. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd) L. Berli. Podn org 8 no 9 348-353 S'54. C, 5

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

- Congress of socialist industrialization. G. Valgma. Eesti kommunist 11 no 13 23-30 D'55. E, 6
- News in Soviet industry. A. Celikov, M. Garbar, A. Konkin Zivot strany no 23 34-37 D'55. C, 6

Political triumph of the industrialization of Lenin's socialist state, in connection with the 30th anniversary of the 14th Party Congress. A. Musachlawa. Pad Latv kom 11 [1 e 10] no. 12 18-23 D'55. L1, 6

RUSSIA - INSURANCE

- Soviet methods in insurance statistics -Ja-. Polist obz 8 no 14 342-344 N'54 C, 5

RUSSIA - INVESTMENTS

- Results of the discussion on the determination of the economic effectiveness of investments in the USSR Tr from the Russian (Conclusion) Plan hosp no 12. 812-814 D'54 C, 5

RUSSIA - IRRIGATION

- Experiences with irrigation installations under construction in the area of Lenin's Volga-Don Canal. Tr. from the Russian. E. Litninskij. Hldi kozl 35 no. 1 2 14 Ja'F'55. H, 12

RUSSIA - LABOR CAMPS

- Baltic people in Norilsk. Santarve no. 7/8 318 O/D'55. L1, 6
- Baltic people in Siberia. Santarve no. 7/8 317-318 O/D'55. L1, 6

RUSSIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

- Labor certificates of workers and employees in the Soviet Union. V. Bajaki. Jogtud kozl no. 10 628-637 O'55. B, 7

RUSSIA - LAWYERS

- Soviet lawyers visited Polish lawyers. J. W. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 12 1002-1003 D'55. P, 7

RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

- The network of libraries of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. H. Handelsman Nauka poleka 3 no 1. 229-232 Ja/Mr'55 P, 1
- Soviet experience improves the activity of public libraries and the education of readers. J. Bielek. Ctenar 7 no. 11 332-333 N'55. C, 2

RUSSIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

- How Soviet library science helps us. F. Hejl. Ctenar 7 no. 11 326-328 N'55. C, 2
- How we use Soviet experience. F. Krestan. Ctenar 7 no 11 329-330 N'55. C, 2

RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Iz opita na suvetite na deputatite na trudeshitto se v SSSR i u nns [Sofiya] Izd. na natsionalnita suvet na Otechestvennita front [1954] 60 p. (Biblioteka za narodnitate suveti i Otechestvennita front) [Experiences of the people's councils of workers' deputies in the Soviet Union and Bulgaria] B, 6

RUSSIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- All-Union conference devoted to work problems in machine-tractor stations W Lubniewski. Nowa szkola 6 no 5 557-559 S/O'55 P, 8
- Importance of payments in kind for work in machine-tractor stations Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd.) M. Moiseev. Mech zem 4 no 22 410-420 N'54 C, 15
- Importance of payments in kind for work in machine-tractor stations. Tr. from the Russian. M. Moiseev. Mech zem 4 no 24 462 D'54 C, 15
- Suggested job description for instructor-bookkeepers of machine-tractor stations Tr. from the Russian. Mech zem 4 no 22 418-419 N'54. C, 15

RUSSIA - MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

- Automatic machine factories in the Soviet Union. E. Koczar. Term es tars 114 no. 7 396-399 J1'55. H, 13

RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

- Let us improve production technology in the machine industry. Tr. from the Russian. E. Zasarskii. Musz elet no. 9 1-2 My'55. H, 16
- Outstanding Soviet technique. Musz elet no. 5 16-17 Mr'55. H, 16

RUSSIA - METEOROLOGY

- Meteorology and hydrography at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. F. J. Gaz obserw 8 no. 5 10-11 My'55. P, 13
- Visit of the director of the Hungarian Meteorologic Institute to the Soviet Union. J. Kakas. Mojaras 59 no. 5 305-306 S/O'55. H, 13

RUSSIA - MINERS

- Utilization and generalization of the experience of Soviet miners A. Barcak. Rudy 2 no 11 281-283 N'54. C, 16

RUSSIA - MINING MACHINERY

- Using Donbass combines in the mines of Moscow and Tr from the Russian Gosp gozn 5 no 11 310 [3] of cover N'55 P, 5

RUSSIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

- Organization of teaching in mining institutes in the Soviet Union. F. Zurek Rudy 2 no 11 263-264 N'54 C, 16

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

- A festival of Soviet films reported in another way. Z. Gadamski Przegl kult 4 no 36 6 S'55. P, 1
- "Front in the Spring" on Moscow's screens P. Jutka. skis Lit un maksia no. 51 2 D'55 La, 11

RUSSIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

- Giant automobiles. Musz elet no. 3 19-21 F'55. H, 16

RUSSIA - PALEOBOTANY

- V. A. Vukhromeev's *Situation of Soviet Paleobotany*, a book review. Raaky. Foldt kozl 85 no. 3 358-100 J1/S'55. H, 12

RUSSIA - PATRIOTISM

- Soviet patriotism, a great force. A. Jonyas. Komunistas no. 11 10-22 N'55. L1, 6

RUSSIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Kral, Václav. Fyzicky zemopis SSSR [Vyd. 1 | Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Physical geography of the USSR, a university textbook 1st ed map (fold, in pocket)] C, 12 Vol 2. 1954 225 p.

RUSSIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

- Second Conference of the Russian Social Democratic Workers Party. Notatnik ref no 3 14-17 Ap'55 P, 6

RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Arnold Green, Second Chairman of the Estonian Council of Ministers, discusses the last session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR N Eesti raadio Ja T'55 31-32 E, 1
- The bricklayer and statesman, Kristjan Karher reports on the last session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. N Eesti raadio Ja 8'50 37. E, 1

RUSSIA - PORTRAIT PAINTING

- V. M. Zimenko's *Soviet Portrait Painting*; a book review. J. Dobal. Muv tori eit no. 1 176-178 '54. H, 10

RUSSIA - POWER RESOURCES

- "Communism means Soviet power plus electrification of the whole land." Tr. from the Russian. Musz elet no. 9 7 My'55. H, 10

RUSSIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

- Sanitary education in Soviet Russia. Its organization and activity. A. B. Kowalewicz Zdzrow publi ws 5 375-382 S/O'55 P, 14

RUSSIA - RADIO

- Planning total radiophony for villages in Soviet Union. J. G. Wlad telekom 24 no. 11 241-242 N'55. P, 15

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

- Prime coats of freight on narrow-gauge railroads. G. Naumow. Przegl kol 7 no. 7 273-277 J1'55. P, 16

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Preparing for Friendship Month. K. Daucha, C. Douchova. Ctenar 7 no. 11 333-335 N'55. C, 2

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

- Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month in our scientific associations. L. G. Musz elet no. 6 1 Mr'55. H, 16

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDIA

- Bhal, bhal. M. Vilks. Lit un maksia no. 48 1 N'55. La, 11

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

- In Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Ib. Chemik 8 no. 10 265 O'55. P, 13

- September 9-October 9, 1955, Polish-Soviet Friendship Month J. G. Przegl telekom 20 no. 9 209 S'55. P, 16

- Sources of great friendship. D. Zaslavskii. Przegl kult 4 no. 36 1 S'55. P, 1

- Ten years of friendship. Szklo 6 no. 9 183 S'55. P, 16

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIA

- Fraternity of wings. N. Palade. Arip patr 1 no. 3 13-14 Ag'55. R, 16

RUSSIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Collective feeding in the Soviet Union (msk). Zvy zblor 10 no 4 18-19 Ap'55. P, 5

Feeding at the sites of the great buildings of communism W Buszowa Zvy zblor 10 no 4 20-21 Ap'55 P, 5

With the mobile field canteen. Tr. from the Russian. M Levitskaya Nar koop no.10'15 O'54. B, 5.

RUSSIA - ROADS

Observations or a visit in the Soviet Union J. Koszyk Drogownictwo 10 no 11 252-254 N'55. P, 16

Road and bridge concrete works under winter conditions in the Soviet Union. P Surukowski Drogownictwo 10 no 11 258-263 N'55 P, 16

RUSSIA - SHALE

Estonian mining engineers on a study tour in the Lenin-grad shale basin. N Eesti raadio Ja 7'56 32. E, 1

RUSSIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competition is the everyday method of struggle for the Plan Z. Wolski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 8 341-344 Ap'55. P, 5

RUSSIA - SOIL MECHANICS

The Gorki conference on soil mechanics and foundations and the science of soil mechanics in Hungary. Gy. Gabos. Melepit lud sz 4 no 8 470-482 S'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - SPEECH

Work of the collective group of schoolteachers on development of the speech of pupils during the process of the instruction. O. Gulevich. Pedagogika 4 no 5/6. 344-362 '54. C, 8.

RUSSIA - SPORTS

Soviet Sports Day. I. Tupy. Sport lestnev 7 no. 0:21-22 S'55. H, 8.

RUSSIA - STANDARDIZATION

List of Soviet State Standards for 1953, a review. O. Kretina. Normalisacio 3 no.1 10-12 Ja'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - STORES, RETAIL

Small shops at agricultural summer camps use the honor system in selling. Tr. from the Russian. M Kuchin Nar koop no.9:14 S'55 B, 5

RUSSIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Problems in the further intensification and specialization of livestock breeding in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. L. Zaleman. Plan hosp no.12:704-811 D'54. C, 5

RUSSIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Front experiences at the Nosovka Sugar Refinery Leka prom 4 no.4:39-40 '55 B, 10.

RUSSIA - SURVEYING

Geodetic and administrative problems in the new agricultural areas of the USSR. K. Dumanski. Przegl geod 11 no. 10 341-344 O'55. P, 13.

Plane-table surveying of settlements in the USSR. M. Frolek. Przegl geod 11 no. 10:339-341 O'55. P, 13.

RUSSIA - TABLE TENNIS

Less than one's abilities. I. Pranno. Kehakultuur 10 no 22:893 N'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - TEACHING

A series of lectures in pedagogy in 1955. Nowa szkola 8 no. 5:580-581 S/O'55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

I. A. Lianikov! Training of Specialists for Industry in the USSR; a book review. M Sokol. Plan hosp no.12: 854-859 '54. C, 5.

Learning about the technical activities of Soviet youth. A. M. Szkola zawod no. 21:31-32 N'55. P, 8.

Problems of technical progress and higher technical schools in the USSR. A. Skalski. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 9:71-74 '55. P, 8.

Soviet plans in the development of technical progress. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no. 10:217-218 O'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

News in Soviet Industry. A. Cellikov, M. Garbar, A. Konkin. Zivot strany no.23:34-37 D'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - THEATER

Folk creativeness in the USSR and its authors A. Sa-farik. Praha Moskva 4 no 2 51-59 F'54 C, 11.

Malakova's satire on the stage F. Vrba Praha Moskva 4 no.2 92-95 F'54 C, 11.

The Soviet theater must continue to improve. V. Vitoldy. Lit un maksla no. 3:3 Ja'56 La, 11.

Work of Moscow theater and ways to improve it. N. Mikhailov Lit un maksla no. 48:2 N'55. La, 11.

RUSSIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Increased efficiency of training in track and field sports based on the method of I. M. Sechenov and I. P. Pavlov J. Eric, J. Horak, F. Herman Teorie a praxe tel 2 no.1 23-26 '54 C, 8

RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Work of trade-unions on a new higher level A. Aleksandrova, F. Sokurenko. Pal Latv kom 11[1, a, 10] no. 12:30-34 D'55. La, 6.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Conclusions from the conference on transportation problems of the USSR. F. Matejski. Motoryzacja 10 no 11 323-321 N'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Some experiences of the USSR in the field of automotive transportation J. Koszyk. Transport 7 no. 10:294-296 O'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - TURBINES

Operation of reduced vacuum turbines; results in the Soviet Union and possibilities for their domestic use. Gy. Taksony. Magy energ 8 no. 11:401-413 N'55. H, 16.

RUSSIA - WAGES

Importance of payments in kind for work in machine-tractor stations. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) M. Moiseev. Mech zem 4 no.22 419-420 N'54. C, 15.

Importance of payments in kind for work in machine-tractor stations. Tr. from the Russian M. Moiseev. Mech zem 4 no.24:462 D'54. C, 15.

RUSSIA - WATER - POLLUTION

Problem of water pollution in Russia. S. B. Gosp ryb 7 no. 8:12-13 Ag'55. P, 15.

RUSSIA - WELDING

Welding in the Soviet Union. J. Pilarczyk. Przegl spaw 7 no. 11:246-250 N'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

Activities of the conference in Moscow on forest shelter belts. I. Popescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 8:355-359 Ag'55. R, 15.

RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

I. M. Kihinov's lectures on the Great Patriotic War. F. Brom. Sov hist 5 no 5:445-447 '55. C, 4.

RUSSIAN ARCHAEOLOGISTS

see ARCHAEOLOGISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN DRAMA IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A. Makarenko's Flugs on Towers, a review of a play. J. Snofdarkova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 1:117-120 Ja'54. C, 11.

Production of Pogodin's Man with a Rifle in the Army Artistic Theater; a review of a play. K. Dyerak. Praha Moskva 4 no. 1:112-117 Ja'54. C, 11.

RUSSIAN DRAMA IN LATVIA

Shadows; a review of a play. A. Cobolova. Lit un maksla no. 49:4 N'55. La, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Vasili Zolotov's There, Where the Sea Is Roaring; a book review. M. Sac-Anins. Lit un maksla no. 40:2 N'55. La, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Fadeev, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich. Jaunoji gvardija. Ilustracijos V. Scoglovo, verio L. Janusyte. [Kau-nas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1947. 610(4) p. [Young guard; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. plates (part col.)] La, 11.

RUSSIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Adjective phrases. S. Polapovas. Taryb mok no. 7-23-24 Ji'55. Li, 8.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

New Russian-Hungarian technical dictionary. Musz etet no. 6 28 M'55. H, 16.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL RUSSIAN

Klar, Janos Az orosz muszakal nyelv, segedkonyv szak-forditok szamara [iriak] Klar Janos, Nagy Erno [es] Gal Endre Budapest, Tankonyvtado [1953] 472 p. [Russian technical language, a manual for expeditranslators. bibl., dings] H, 11

Studies on Russian electrotechnic vocabulary M. Mazur. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no. 10 236-237 O'55 P, 16

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Readers' discussion circles in the Russian language J. Flind. Cienar 7 no 2:44 F'55 C, 2.

RUSSIAN LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Experiment in propagating the literature of native cities. Tr. from the Russian. A. Serebriakova, E. Plokhova. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no.4:27-29 Ap'55. B, 2

Russian literature in V. F. Durych's work and its significance in Durych's concept of Slavdom V. Bechynova. Slavia 24 no 2/3:248-260 '55. C, 11.

Truthful and clear portraits of our contemporaries; a book review. P. Gelbakas. Komunistas no. 10:55-61 O'55. Li, 6.

The typical in literature and art. Lit un maksla no. 3:2 Ja'56. La, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Kozocsa, Sander. A szovjet nepek irodalmának magyar bibliográfiája, 1945-1949. Szerk. Kozocsa Sander es Radó György. Budapest, Új Magyar Könyvtadó, 1950. 1000 columns. [Hungarian bibliography of the literature of Soviet peoples, 1945-1949 indexes] H, 2

RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Learning from Soviet literature about the mineral-oil industry. F. Bohac and others. Paliya 34 no. 11:290-292 N'54 C, 10.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN ESTONIA

V. I. Lenin's works in the Estonian language. N Eesti raadio Ja 21'56:141-142. E, 1.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN LATVIA

Great example in the fight for people's happiness; in connection with the publication of the second edition of V. I. Lenin's short biography in Latvian. V. Sielnbergs. Pad Latv kom 11[1, a, 10] no. 11:24-29 N'55. La, 8.

RUSSIAN MERCHANTS

see MERCHANTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

see NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

New Soviet periodicals in the field of social sciences. J. S. Sov hist 5 no. 1:127-128 '55. C, 4.

A periodical on international relations. V. Kolyk. Sov hist 5 no. 5:600-603 '55. C, 4.

RUSSIAN PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN POETRY IN ESTONIA

Translations of Russian byliny and of Petöfi's poems in Estonian bookstores. N Eesti raadio Ja 12'56:59. E, 1.

RUSSIAN PORCELAIN

see PORCELAIN, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Festival of Soviet Art in Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. V. Pospisil. Praha Moskva 4 no. 1:121-123 Ja'54. C, 11.

RUSSIANS IN FINLAND

The population of Helsinki thanks the Soviet Union for the generous return of Porkki and N. Kestri radio J: 27'56 184-185 E, 1

RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

Active in Hungarian coal mine by Soviet specialists who visited our country, a statement by Zoltan Vltay, Kossuth Prize winner Musz elot no 5 10-11 M: 55. H, 16

RUTHENIUM

Ruthenium M. Hana. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no 1 47-48 J: 51 C, 16

RYCHNOVSKA, DAGMAR

Dagmar Rychnovska's Turecke valky v Hdoveni podani vychodni Moravy (The Turkish Wars in the Popular Tradition of Eastern Moravia), a book review J. Jech. Cs ethnografie 3 no 4 415-419 '55 C, 12

RYE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The microflora of rye leaves V Pokorny. Prum potravin 6 no 4 177-179 '55 C, 16

SACRAMENTS

The Word and the sacraments. J. Manek. Naboz revue 26 no 2 49-53 Ap'55 C, 3

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

Mihail Sadoveanu. J. Plochac. Cienar 7 no, 11 346-347 N'55 C, 2

SAFARIK, PAVEL JOZEF

P. J. Safarik and the Hungarians K. Paul. Slavia 24 no. 1, 77-86 '55 C, 11.

SAGAN, FRANCOISE, PSEUD

see QUOIREZ, FRANCOISE

SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SALKONIS, PSEUD

see DIRIKIS, KRISTAPs

SALMON, ANDRE

Salmon's recollections, a book review J. B. Kultura no 12 136-138 D'55 P, 1

SALMONELLA

Regeneration of filterable forms of Salmonella enteri idis by means of blood plasma. T. Juhász, J. Vadasz. Biol orv kozl MTA 6 no. 2 151-153 '55. H, 14

SALT

Brine and the phenomenon of sliming O. Zatočil, V. Vondrka. Prum potravin 6 no 7 339-341 '55 C, 16

Brine treatment before condensation V. Jenista. Prum potravin 6 no. 3 156-157 '55. C, 16.

Condensation of brine in the three-member and the level control V. Jenista. Prum potravin 6 no 6 298-299 '55 C, 16.

Condensation of brine, water as a solvent and its influence on the performance of vacuum evaporators. V. Jenista. Prum potravin 6 no. 8 403-405 '55. C, 16.

Determination and evaluation of salt content in natural and synthetic tannins and in tannin solutions. V. Kubelka, A. Blazek. Chem zvesti 9 no. 7 437-444 S'55. C, 16.

Determination of the pH salt brines used in the refrigeration process B. Slunicko. Prum potravin 6 no 7 349-351 '55 C, 16

SALTPETER

Granulating and lumping saltpeter (To be contd.) S. Debski. Chemik 8 no 9 248-251 S'55 P, 13

SALT'YKOV, MIKHAIL EVGRAFOVICH

Shadows, a review of a play. A. Cebotarev. Lit un maksia no. 48 4 N'55. La, 11.

SALVATION

The way toward celestial glory V. Kolarik. Kat nov Czech 7 no 45 1 N'55 C, 3.

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Construction of an acceptance region for sampling inspection based on average and range Z. Koulsky, L. Prouza. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 10:441-444 O'53 C, 16.

SAN JOSE SCALE

Masten, Vilko. Boj americkemu kaparju Ljubljana, Kmecka knjiga, 1951 99 p. [Fighting the San Jose scale] Y, 15.

SANATORIUM

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

SAND, FOUNDRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SANITARY ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Slovenska akademija vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka. Terminologia vodneho hospodarstva. Spracovala Komisia pre slovotvet'sku terminologiu pri Ustave slovenskeho jazyka Slovenskej akademie vied Bratislava. Vydavatel'stvo slovenskej akademie vied (Odborna terminologia, sv. 10) [Terminology of water economy diagsis] C, 16 Vol. 1 [Hydrology, hydraulics, pedology] 1953 122 p Vol. 2 [Sanitary engineering] 1954 115 p

SANITATION

Remarks on the cleanness and orderliness of towns M. Benko. Miaso 6 no 3 16-22 M'55 P, 10

SARCOPHAGI

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SATIRE, CZECH

Czech satire. S. Neuman. Hosti do domu [2] no. 8:257-260 Je'55 C, 11

SATIRE, RUSSIAN

Malakovskii's satire on the stage F. Viba. Praha Moskva 4 no 2 92-95 F'54 C, 11

Windows of satire V. Kostin. Chitilasht 34 no 7 28 JI'55 B, 2

SAULESKALNS, VOLDEMARS

50th birthday of Voldemars Sauleskalns J. Paberzs. Lit un maksia no. 46 4 N'55 La, 11

SAWICKI, JERZY

Jerzy Sawicki's Od Norymbergi do ukladu paryskiego. Za kulisami niemieckiego rewizjonizmu (From Nurnberg to the Paris Pact, behind the Scenes of German Revisionism), a book review M. Muszkat. Prawo i prawo 10 no 11 835-837 N'55 P, 7

SAWMILLS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SAWS

Use of whirling thread cutting in manufacturing saw-toothed profiles. I. Klass. Gep 7 no. 11 400-411 N'55 H, 16.

SCAFFOLDING

Detachable pipe scaffolds. G. Safran. Musz elot no. 1 24-25 Ja'55. H, 16.

SCANDINAVIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Economic relations with Scandinavian countries Ekon pot 4 no 178:695-696 Ag'55 Y, 5

SCHAFZ, BORIS

Three pioneers. In English Bulg Today 4 no 14:13-14 JI'55 B, 1.

SCHENEK, ISTVAN

Pioneer work of Dr. Istvan Farbaky and Dr. Istvan Schenek in the Hungarian battery industry. L. Pesty. Elektrotechnika 48 no 10 314-318 O'55. H, 16.

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

Schiller, a promise and a warning, on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of the great German classicist K. Floss. Krest revue 22 no 5:147-150 M'55. C, 3

Schiller and paper J. Tarapani. Przegl papier 11 no 12:371-373 D'55 P, 16

SCHIMANEK, EMIL

Emil Schimanek's Banki Donat ludomanyos munkassaga es alkotasai (Scientific Works and Creations of Donat Banki); a book review. Zs. Karolyi. Musz elot no. 5 28 M'55. H, 16.

SCHOOL CENSUS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

SCHOOL CHILDREN

Irritability of school children A. Jurovsky. Pedagogika 4 no 5/8:409-422 '54 C, 6

SCHOOL CHILDREN - FOOD

The school mess and children's health S. Lunacek. Sec pol 5 no. 3 44-46 M'55. Y, 14.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SCHOOL HYGIENE

Hygienic evaluation of individual components in the schedule for pupils. Tr. from the Russian A. Musbaum. Pedagogika 4 no 5/6 362-367 '54. C, 8

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SCHOOL MUSIC

Methodology of Music Education in a Kindergarten, a book review V. Miburova. Predak vych 9 no 9 351-355 N'55 C, 8.

SCHOOL SPORTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

SCHOOLS - HEATING AND VENTILATION

Excursion related to the topic "System of Heating Schools. A. Jenuchovicius. Taryb mek no. 7 29-30 JI'55. LI, 8.

SCIENCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Bacon, Francis, viscount St Albans. Novum organum I. es Uj Atlantis Budapest, Muvolt Nep Kiadvaykado, 1951 127 p. (Filozofiai kiskonyvtar) [Translation of Novum Organum, I. and New Atlantis notes] H, 3

How we organized a natural-science 'ature on the theme "Did the World Have a Beginning and Will it Have an End?" Biblioskar Bulg 2 no. 4:11-14 Ap'55 B, 2

Problems of the relation between teaching methods in special courses and those pertaining to special science M. Dostal. Pedagogika 4 no 5/6:334-313 '54 C, 8

SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION

Science and the development of society, a book review B. Suchodolski. Nauka poteka 3 no 1 154-167 Ja'55 P, 1

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

see subdivision RESEARCH under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, Gt BRIT, HUNGARY.

SCIENTISTS, CZECH

In memory of Václav Dolezal. Paliva 34 no. 10 264 O'54 C, 16

SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN

British Society of Scientific Workers is host to Hungarian scientists. Musz elot no. 3:27 F'55. H, 16.

SCRUBBER (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)

Obtaining sulfur from gas scrubber waste by extraction J. Pichlik, L. Hlinak, D. Kartakova. Paliva 34 no 11: 298-305 N'54. C, 16.

SCULPTORS, BULGARIAN

Three pioneers. In English Bulg Today 4 no. 14:13-14 JI'55. B, 1.

SCULPTURE, CZECH

Influence of Prague on the sculpture of Duda Castle. In German. L. Gervich. Acta hist art Hung 2 no. 1/2:51-63 '54. H, 10.

SCULPTURE, GERMAN

Newly discovered works of G. R. Donner and his circle in the vicinity of Bratislava; a contribution to research on Donner. In German. M. Agghary. Acta hist art Hung 2 no. 1/2:65-80 '54. H, 10.

SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN

Endre Gabor and O. Gabor Pogany's Magyar szobraszat (Hungarian Sculpture); a book review. Gy. Soos. Muv tort ort no. 1:174 '54. H, 10.

Hungarian small sculpture during the 19th century. Gy. Soos. Muv tort ort no. 1:102-100 '54. H, 10.

CULTURE, HUNGARIAN (Continued)

Miklos 1/50, a biographic sketch. In Hungarian. L. Fulep. Acta hist et Hung 1 no 3-4 189-213 '54 H, 10.

SEA FISHERIES

See FISHERIES.

SEALING

See subdivision under ESTONIA

SEASIDE RESORTS

See subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

In the interest of international peace and security. V. Gajgon ovca. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 0.35-41 S'55 L, 6

Struggle for European collective security S Mitovska. Sota plava no 1 1-10 '55 H, 7

SEIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

See subdivision under HUNGARY

SEEDS

Problem of stratification of tree and brushwood seeds. D. Vapori. Itey padunlor 70 no 7 346-348 JI'55. H, 15

SEGHES, ANNA, PSEUD.

See RADVANYI, NETTY (REILING).

SEIFERT, JAROSLAV

Klement Gottwald Prize winner Jaroslav Seifert and his collection of poems Maminika (Mother), a review. -fa-. Ctenar 7 no. 7 205-207 JI'55. C, 2.

SEISMOLOGY

See also subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS.

Seismometric time correction for low-speed top-alia-tum movements. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no. 1-4 317-340 '54. H, 16.

SELENOPHOSPHATES

Isomerization of insecticidal organic phosphates and organic selenophosphates. V. Tichy. Chem zvesti 9 no. 1,3-20 Ja'55. C, 16.

SELF-SERVICE STORES

See subdivision under LATVIA.

SELMIS, ROBERTS, PSEUD.

See HELMANIS, ROBERTS.

SEMICRYSTALLINE

Interaction of 2-antihydrodione-1,3 with semicrystalline. In Russian with Latvian summary. V. Vitola. Z. Galvina. Vesta Latv ak no. 10 133-138 '55. L, 1.

SEMICONDUCTORS

Certain electric properties of sintered manganese, nickel, and copper oxides. H. Schmidt, K. Mikke. Z. Soltya Archiv elektrotech 4 no. 4 621-625 '55 P, 10.

SENSE ORGANS

Ivan Vanko's Erzekuzovetuk na tehnika (Our Sensory Organs and Technique), a book review. H. Jankovszky. Termin etim 114 no. 7 440 JI'55. H, 13.

SEPARATE PROPERTY

Pratowski, Jozef Stanislaw. Stosunki majatkowe mladych malzonkami. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955 162 p. [Property relations between husband and wife. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

SERBIA - AGRICULTURE

Hunting and agriculture. D. G. Ekon pol 4 no. 184 811 O'55. Y, 5.

Two opinions on investment in agriculture, annual session of the Economic Society of Serbia Ekon pol 4 no. 109-511-512 Je'55. Y, 5.

Within legal authority. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:712 S'55. Y, 5.

SERBIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Orlic, M. Osnovi istrazivanja arheoloskih nalazista. Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1953 74 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Povremena izdanja arheoloskih nalazista, sv. 1) [The basis for discovering archaeological sites. English summaries. diagr.] Y, 4.

SERBIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Kadic, Jaroslav. Byzantsko kraljevstvo u slovanskih narodima. Praha, B. Rupp, 1946. 178 p. [Byzantine Christianity among Slavic nations. mapa, bibl.] C, 3

SERBIA - CREDIT

Legal interest rates on default payments, measures to limit credit Z. Markovic Ekon pol 4 no. 179 706-707 S'55. Y, 5

What the essence of changes in credit and money is, discussions about the system of short-term crediting I Mitic. Ekon pol 4 no. 179 708-709 S'55. Y, 5

SERBIA - ECONOMICS

About a fragment, annual session of the Economic Society of Serbia L. Maric Ekon pol 4 no. 169 509 Je'55. Y, 5

SERBIA FAIRS

The Novi Sad Fair stimulus for improving agriculture, great interest of domestic and foreign exhibitors and buyers, need for assuring orders Ekon pol 4 no. 183,790-791 S'55. Y, 5

SERBIA FINANCE

Funds and the policy of funds, special instruments for distribution of current income J. D. Ekon pol 4 no. 179-704-705 S'55. Y, 5

SERBIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Final accounts in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija V. C. Ekon pol 4 no. 169 516-517 Je'55. Y, 5

SERBIA - GRAIN TRADE

Section for grain, first in the Union of Chambers of Agriculture Ekon pol 4 no. 170 533 Je'55. Y, 5

SERBIA - HISTORY

Orthodox Eastern Church, Serbian Glasnik Stope-darogodnjstva u Srbiji 1804-1954 [Beograd, 1954] 90 p. ("Prestupnik iz Glasnika, službenog lista Srpske pravoslavne crkve, br. 7, 8 i 9 za 1954 godinu") [One hundred fiftieth anniversary of the First Serbian Insurrection, 1804-1954. Illus.] Y, 4

SERBIA - HOME ECONOMICS - ACCOUNTING

Analysis of family budgets in Zrenjanin. M. Mitkovic Statistika no. 35 5 Je'55. Y, 5.

SERBIA - HUNTING

Hunting and agriculture. D. G. Ekon pol 4 no. 184 811 O'55. Y, 5

SERBIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Three important sessions of the People's Assembly of Serbia. D. Prodanovic. Nar. odbor 8 no. 0:569-570 '55. Y, 0.

SERBIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Vatjevo, Serbia (District) Narodni odbor. Izveštaji sa-veća za privredu u srezu. Vatjevo, Stamparija "Na-pred," [1954] 30 p. [Reports of the Economic Council of the District People's Committee of Vatjevo. tables] Y, 5

Let us become acquainted with new districts. Ekon pol 4 no. 179-702-703 S'55. Y, 5.

SERBIA - STATISTICS

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes. stat. Slov 4 no. 3 41 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes. stat. Slov 4 no. 5 37 My'55. Y, 5.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes. stat. Slov 4 no. 6 33 Je'55. Y, 5.

Hunters' stories on statistical pedantry. Stefanovic Statistika no. 35-5 Je'55. Y, 5

Second three-month course at the Statistical Office of Serbia. J. Despotovic. Statistika no. 35-6 Je'55. Y, 5

SERBIA - STUDENTS

A proposal; organization of the training of students should be completed by a network of practical teachers from particular Gymnasiums. A. Rankovic Univer. vesa 6 no. 101 4 My'55. Y, 8.

SERBIA - SWINE

Not only to have but also to know; what will happen to Yorkshire swine? D. V. Ekon pol 4 no. 831 O'55. Y, 5.

SERBIA - TEACHERS

Decisions concerning the training of educational cadres and educational instruction of secondary-school teachers. Savrem. skola 10 no. 1/2:141-142 '55. Y, 8.

Milos B. Jankovic's Uciteli u Srbiji 1870-1890 (Teachers in Serbia, 1870-1890), a book review. D. Prole Savrem. skola 10 no. 1 2 139-140 '55. Y, 8

SERBIA TELEGRAPH

Some impressions from the exhibition "100 Years of the Telegraph in Serbia." PTT sind 7 no. 5 18-21 My'55. Y, 5

SERBIA - THRESHING

Threshing nears an end Ekon pol 4 no. 179 710-711 S'55. Y, 5

SERBIA - TRANSPORTATION

Creation of the Chamber of Transportation of Serbia M. M. PTF sind 7 no. 5 25 My'55. Y, 5

SERBIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Administration of faculties should be reformed, it is inappropriate, expensive and obsolete. D. Stojkovic Univer. vesa 6 no. 101 1,3 My'55. Y, 8

Council to introduce new elements in the solution of problems of the faculty, work of the Council of the Electrotechnical Faculty V. P. Univer. vesa 6 no. 101 1,3 My'55. Y, 8.

Discussion on the work of the Association of University Professors by the University Committee of the League of Communists V. B. Univer. vesa 6 no. 101 3 My'55. Y, 8

Discussions on the draft law on universities the draft has many shortcomings Univer. vesa 6 no. 101 3,6 My'55. Y, 8

Fifty years ago the High School became the University S. Raičević Univer. vesa 6 no. 101 5 My'55. Y, 8

Statute for faculties and the position of assistant professor at the Faculty of Law V. Simovic Univer. vesa 6 no. 101 2 My'55. Y, 8

SERBIA - WAGES

Rules on norms a part of the reward system in the economy Ekon pol 4 no. 169 514 Je'55. Y, 5

SERBIAN FICTION

Kozarac, Josip. Milvi kapijati roman. Beograd Rad, 1954. 194 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Dead capitals, a novel. port.] Y, 11.

Popovic, Jovan. Reda mora da bude, i druge novele iz Vojvodine Beograd, Rad 1955. 205 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [There must be an order, and other novelettes from Vojvodina. port.] Y, 11

SERBIAN FOLK LITERATURE

See FOLK LITERATURE, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN HISTORIANS

See HISTORIANS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Ljubisa, Stjepan Mitrov. Pricanja Vuka Dojcevic Beograd, Rad, 1955. 337 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Vuk Dojcevic's narrations. port.] Y, 11

Nesic, Brankislav D. Ben Akiba. Subotica, Mineiva. 1955 320 p. (Biblioteka Izbor knj. 1) [Ben Akiba. port.] Y, 11

SERBIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RU-MANIAN

Avramescu, Mihai. Stomljena mladost [s rumunskog prevodi Ksenija Avramescu i Sima Petrovic. Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1955] 131 p. [Broken youth Tr. from the Rumanian] Y, 11

SERBIAN POETRY

Biskupljanin, Mile. Kori enje sna, pesme Beograd, Rad, 1955 34 p. [Roots of the dream, poems] Y, 11

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES

See SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Belic, Aleksandar. Istorijska srpskohrvatskog jezika Beograd, Naucna knjiga [History of the serbo-croatian language] Y, 11

Vol. 2, pt. 1 [Words with declension] 1950
Vol. 2, pt. 2 [Words with conjugation] 1951
DS

Dajkovic, J. English for all occasions with phonetic transcription and grammar Engleski u svakoj pi-l-ici sa fonetickom transkripcijom i gramatikom 2 popravljeno i prošireno izd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1953 210 p. [2d rev. and enl. ed. in English and Serbo-Croatian index] Y, 11

Karadzic, Vuk Stefanovic. Iz Vukove borbe za književni jezik i pravopis, odabrane strane, Ured. M. Stevanovic i R. Aleksić. Beograd, Prosveta, 1948. 166 p. [From Vuk's struggle for literary language and orthography. selected pages] Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

Compound words of the type narodnoredpublikanac
M. Stevanovic. Nas jezik 6 no. 5/6:153-159 '55.
Y, 11.

Concerning a case of using the comma. A. Pec
Nas jezik 6 no. 5/6:102-103 '55. Y, 11.

Form of nouns: occupations, professions, duties, and
titles of feminine persons. S. Nikolic. Nas jezik 6
no. 5/6:148-152 '55. Y, 11

Notes concerning language and style in D. Cosic's
Koreni (Roots). S. Lalevic, S. Geigijevic. Nas
Jezik 6 no. 5/6:109-185 '55. Y, 11.

The Novi Sad Agreement according to its response
M. Stevanovic. Nas jezik 6 no. 5/6:139-147 '55.
Y, 11.

Professional terminology. A. Belic. Nas jezik 6
no. 5/6:133-137 '55. Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - FRENCH

Dordevic, M. Dictionnaire francais-serbo-croate et
serbo-croate-francais suivi de la grammaire fran-
caise [4 174] Sarajevo, Džepna knjiga, 1954
153 p. [French-Serbo-Croatian and serbo-
Croatian-French dictionary with a French gram-
mar. 4th ed.] Y, 11

SERFDOM

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SERMONS

You are the light of the world, a sermon. W. Niesel
Krest revue 22 no. 5:135-136 My'55. C, 3

SERVETUS, MICHAEL

A reformer is not a saint. Z. Medok. Krest revue 22
no. 5:142-147 My'55. C, 3

SERVICE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

SERVOMECHANISMS

Stabilization elements for servomechanisms operating
with modulated-carrier input signals. J. Kvein
Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 10:423-435 O'53. C, 16

Stabilization elements with proportional and derivational
effects for servomechanisms with modulated-carrier
input signals. J. Kvein. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no.
10:Suppl. P63-P66 O'53. C, 16.

Stationary stochastic processes and their application
in the theory of servomechanisms. O. Seif. Slabo-
proudy obzor 14 no. 12:525-531 D'53. C, 16

SESELJA, MATIJA

Matija Seselja, narrator of folk poems in Dugi otok.
O. Delorko. Zbornik nar. ziv. JAZU 38:223-232 '54.
Y, 12.

SETOFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SEWAGE

see subdivision under POLAND.

SEWAGE - PURIFICATION

Influence of sewage from the wool industry on sewers;
the purification of sewage and surface water. J. No-
wacki. Gaz. woda san. 29 no. 3:255-262 Ag'55. P, 16.

Purification of waste water. VII. Sewage treatment
(To be contd.) J. Kitchman. Vodni hosp 5 no. 1/2:11-
15 Mr'55. C, 16.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SEWER PIPE

Drying the sewer pipes. Tr. from the Russian. R.
Zalats. Szklo 6 no. 9:214-216 S'55. P, 16.

SEWERAGE

Correlation between the external canalization of
settlements and sewage. L. Finaly. Epuletgespzel
4 no. 5:101-105 '55. H, 16.

Evaluation of rainfall data and the design of sewers.
J. Zavadi. Vodni hosp 5 no. 8:180-193 Je'55. C, 16.

SEXTUS EMPIRICUS

Janacek, Karel. Prolegomena to Sextus Empiricus.
V. Olomouci, Nakladem Palackého university [1948?] 83 p. [Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis, 4] [Introduction to Sextus Empiricus] C, 11.

SHAFT SINKING

Contact of the wedges of a bit with the walls of a shaft
hole. S. Mihalescu. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 8:349-357
Ag'55. R, 16.

Innovation in the work method for laying ground shafts
in mines. Tr. from the Russians. D. Lipin and
others. Min. delo 10 no. 2:40-45 Mr'55. B, 16

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

A new book on Shakespeare. J. Kmiciek. Host do
domu [2] no. 6:270 Je'55. C, 11.

SHALE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

SHEEP

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

SHEET METALWORK

Metal sheets for stamping and their management.
S. Platek. Techn. motor 5 no. 11:349-352 N'55
P, 16

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS

The history of Shevchenko's Jazyk (Hectic). O. Zi-
lynskyi. Slavia 24 no. 1:45-64 '55. C, 11.

SHIMS

Modified steel expansion shim. Z. Zaleski. Gaz. woda
san. 29 no. 8:279-280 Ag'55. P, 16

SHIPBUILDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY,
POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Simplified conditions for installing machinery on foun-
dations. J. Szajek. Tech. gosp. morska 5 no. 9:227-
228 S'55. P, 17

Welding tension, skewing, and ways to avoid them. I.
Special emphasis on shipbuilding. (To be contd.)
M. Schmelz. Jarumero gep 2 no. 10:313-319
O'55. H, 16.

SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Instructions on the circulation of forwarding docu-
ments. W. Wegielek. Moloryzacja 10 no. 5:156-
157 My'55. P, 16.

SHIPPING

see also subdivision under POLAND, RIJEKA.

World shipping, its present conditions, and prospects
for the future. Pomorstvo 10 no. 8:281-286 Ag'55
Y, 17.

SHIPS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Mobile holds in ships. K. Jegorow. Tech. gosp. morska
5 no. 9:237-238 S'55. P, 17.

Research on navigation. K. Raba. Vodni hosp 5 no. 1/2:
50-51 Mr'55. C, 16

Study Circle on the History of Technology, Economy,
and Maritime Terminology. Tech. gosp. morska 5
no. 9:247 S'55. P, 17

SHIPWRECKS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SHOCK

Effect of induced raised temperature upon paraffin
shock. I. Bruckner, and others. Comunicatie AR 5
no. 1:185-188 Ja'55. R, 13

SHOE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Advanced methods of training cutters of leather for
shoe uppers. (To be contd.) Przegl. skorzany 10
no. 8:196-198 Ag'55. P, 16

Conditioning in the shoe industry. L. Bondar. Bor. cipo
5 no. 4:87-90 Ag'55. H, 16.

Economy of electric power in establishments in the foot-
wear industry in the light of certain index numbers.
T. Marynowski. Przegl. skorzany 10 no. 8:186-189
Ag'55. P, 16

Finishing uppers. F. Brugger, M. Szecsi. Bor. cipo 5
no. 5:109-111 O'55. R, 16.

Production of microporous rubber-soled shoes.
J. Vámos. Bor. cipo 5 no. 4:79-81 Ag'55. H, 16.

Some remarks on comparable and incomparable pro-
duction and on a method of calculating reduced cost
in the footwear industry. J. Golobowski. Przegl.
skorzany 10 no. 8:171-173 Ag'55. P, 16

SHOOTING

Basic principles of shooting. Vlasov. Za rodina 6
no. 4:18-9 Ap'55. B, 17.

SHOOTING CONTESTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SHOPS

see subdivision STORES, RETAIL, under RUSSIA

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Stanev, Emilian. Sted iova, izbrani prikazi
[Fikciorna [1951] 135 p. [After the ho-
short stories] B, 11

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Doncevic, Ivan. Posljednji ciganski [The last
zimenima] Zagreb, Matice hrvatske [1951]
(Matice hrvatske. Suvenirni hrvatski p-
last gypsy, and other stories on the theme of
illus.] Y, 11

SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Novy, Karel. Spisy [Praha] [Cenkom-
[Works] C, 11
Vol. 1 [The valley of flowers] B, 11

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Erdelyi, Vera. Burahombár; elbeszélések
[Alföldi földművelés. Művészeti Kiadó, 1951]
[Granny, short stories. In Hungarian] B, 11

Farago, József. Az elátkozott áramlat, a
storiák a tudatosság vámszedőitől. [The
sági Konyvkiadó [195-] 172 p. [The
old and new stories about the exploitation of
illus.] H, 11

Mikeszth, Kálmán. Galamb a kálitkában [A
Kálmán csejnyileveset. [Budapest] [H-
182 p. [Short stories. Pigeon in a cage
of Kálmán Krudy] H, 11

Mikeszth, Kálmán. Tavasz i regyek. [B-
kiadó, 195-?] 197 p. [Spring bud
H, 11.

Moricz, Zsigmond. Baleset; elbeszélések
[Budapest, Athenaeum, Irodalmi és
Kiadása [195-?] 252 p. [Accident, et
4th ed.] H, 11

Romaniai magyar elbeszélők [Budapest]
Könyvkiadó [194-] 456 p. [Hungarian
writers of Rumania] H, 11.

Tamas, Áron. Szegénység szárnyai, [B-
szekes Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951]
[Wings of poverty, fifty short stories] H, 11

Tömörkény, István. Valogatott elbeszélések
[Könyvkiadó [194-] 456 p. [Hungarian
szekes Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951]
[Short stories. Gypsies, Lenn years
stories] H, 11.

Vere, Peter Győző. Szuk esztendő
[4. kiad.] Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951
[Short stories. Gypsies, Lenn years
story] H, 11

Vere, Peter, Laci. Szépirodalmi könyv
76 p. [U] magyar elbeszélések [1
story illus.] H, 11

SHORT STORIES, MACEDONIAN

Bozkovski, Jovan. Lude i ptici [Skopje
1955. 188 p. [Biblioteka makedonski
[People and birds, short stories] Y, 11

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Niedzwiedzki, Zygmunt. Proszę o głos
[Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1951] 162
ask for a voice; a selection of short stories]

Zolnierkie dni. Janina Broniewska [1951]
Stanisław Nadziin. Wyd. 1. W. W. [1951]
dawn, Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951]
[Soldiers' days; short stories. 1st ed.] P, 11

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Andric, Petar. Vitlog; pripovetke. [Beograd
[ina] 1955. 112 p. [Biblioteka Alfa, 2]
[Whirlpool; short stories] Y, 11.

Maksimovic, Desanka. Strana igra, pri-
grad, Prosveta, 1954. 203 p. [1954]
short stories] Y, 11.

SHRINES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

SIDEWALKS

"Building site on a sidewalk." J. Stenkowski
6 no. 3:32-33 Mr'55. P, 10

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK

Correcting historical facts in Henryk Sienkiewicz's
book Krzyżacy (Knights of the Cross) [1951]
Przegl. zach. 11 no. 7:8:503-520 J/Ap'55. B, 11

Henryk Sienkiewicz' Baitek Zwycięzca (Master
Victor); a criticism of a book. J. Mar-
Przegl. zach. 11 no. 7:8:527-570 J/Ap'55. B, 11

SILVAS, ALEKSANDER

Looming publisher Aleksander Silvas's novelette *Anton Koniha Katakumby* (The Obed of Anton Koniha). N Eesti Raadio Jn 20'50:107 E, 1

SILFSA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

On the Oder B Seldner Zehn Palski no 20.14-16 O 55 P, 17

SILFSA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Dobiklewiczowa, Koniella W godarh Slawian slaskich [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Kultura, 1954. 102 p. [In fortress of the Silesian Slavs - 1st ed. illus.] P, 1.

SILFSA - GEOPHYSICS

Rathor Slaska Slaska Geofizyczna Biuletyn Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Geologiczne [Biuletyn issued by the Silesian Geophysical Station in Rathor, Institute of Geology fold maps, notes, tables] P, 13 No 2 1940 1953 55 p

SILFSA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Popiolek, Karolizy Z niedoli i walk slaskiego proletariatu [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 101 p [Misery and struggles of the Silesian proletariat 1st ed illus, port, bibl, footnotes] P, 5

SILFSA - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Potencjalna sila wody na Morawy a ve Slezsku (Potential Strength of Water in Moravia and Silesia), a book review. M Nosek Meteor zprawy 6 no 6:163-164 D'55 C, 13

SILICA

Possibilities of using the siliceous earth of the Rujowice area for the production of heat insulating materials (To be cont.) J Karpacz. Mat bud 10 no 11:321-322 N'55. P, 10

SILICATLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SILICOSES

Struggle against silicosis. Ts. Kristanov Min delo 10 no 5:56-66 S/O'55. R, 10

SILK

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SILVER

Winding copper turbogenerator containing silver. S. Demille. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no 1/4:120-139 '54. H, 10.

SILVER FOX

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

SILVER IODIDE

Reactions in surface of silver iodide. In German. E. Schulz, E. Pongel, I. Konkoly Thege. Acta chimica Hung 7 no 1/2:140-164 '55. H, 13.

SILVERING

Practical rules for silvering glass. W. N. Saklo 6 no 9:205-207 S'55 P, 10.

SIMONY

Has against simonists; a book review. F Hartos. Krest revue 22 no 6:160 Ny'55. C, 3.

SIN

Morality which lost the idea of sin. Tr. from the French. J. Lacroix Zytio i mysl Warsz 4 176-187 '55. P, 3.

SINKS, ARNOLDS

We still wait for great works, contemplations about now-published books on Kurczene Fortress. A. Strumman. Celn zhney no 20:206-202 J'55. La, 1.

SIRGE, RUDOLF

Estonian Writers Union discusses Rudolf Sirge's new novel *Maa ja Rahvas* (The Land and the People). N Eesti Raadio Jn 29'50:100-107. E, 1.

Rudolf Sirge's new novel *Maa ja Rahvas* (The Land and the People) begins in the literary periodical *Looming*. N Eesti Raadio Jn 16'50:73. E, 1.

SIX-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND.

SKATING

Installation and conservation of ice-skating rinks. J. Kolarus Kultura flz 9 no 11:860-878 N'55. P, 0

SKI TROOPS

Use and action of ski troops. M Zekavice Vojni glasnik 9 no 2 11-16 F'55. Y, 17.

SKIN - DISEASES

Local treatment of keloids with hyaluronidase Ch. Nasinge, and others Comunicarile AR 5 no 1 201-206 Ja'55. R, 13.

SKIN - ULCERS

Evolution of the process of cicatrization during treatment with hemalic ointment S Longhin. Comunicarile AR 5 no 1 239-254 Ja'55 R, 13

SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Frequency of heartbeat in ski racers V. Novolny Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 1 27-33 '54 C, 8

Material for the study of the history of skiing. Tr from the Polish G Miodzikowski Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 1:39-46 '54. C, 0

Modernization of javelins and skis L. Dvorzak. Fabpa 5 no 11 306-307 N'55. H, 10.

Snow replaced by PVC. Musz ctel no 1 23 Ja'55. H, 16.

Training periods in skiing M. Agrawski. Kultura flz 9 no 11:848-850 N'55 P, 0

SKOPJE - HISTORY

Mehmedovski, M. H. Darovnicata na Jahja-pasa od 1507 godina Skopje, 1954 8 p. (Muzejsko-konservatorsko chiselvo na Makedonija. Glasnik, v. 1, no 5) [Donation by Jahja pasha in 1507 French summary. facsimile, footnotes] Y, 4

SKUJINS, ZIGMUNDS

Zigmunds Skujins's Vmavikse (Rainbow), a book review. R. Lisenberga. Lih un maksla no 46 3 N'55. La, 11.

SKULME, JURGIS

Debut of a young painter. M. Ivanova. Lih un maksla no 44:4 O'55 La, 11.

SKULME, OTTO

Paintings by Otto Skulme; a criticism. Reports Riga 13 no 2,43 Ja 12'56. La, 1.

SLAG

The standardization of slag. M. Rotek Wlad PKN 22 no 7:390-395 J'55. P, 10

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

SLAVEIKOV, PENCIO P.

The museum of two great men. In English. S Slaveikova. Bulg Today 4 no 14 12 J'55 B, 1

SLAVEIKOV, PETKO RACHEV

The museum of two great men. In English. S Slaveikova. Bulg Today 4 no 14 12 J'55. B, 1.

SLAVERY IN GREECE

Blozunska-Malowski, Lza. Z zagadnien niewolnictwa w okresie hellenistycznym. Quelques problemes de l'esclavage dans la periode hellenistique. Warszawa, Nakl. Polskiego Tow. Filologicznego, 1949. 60 p [Eos supplementa, v. 20] [Some problems of slavery in the Hellenic period] P, 4.

SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Combs with animal ornamentation in western Slavonic countries J Zak. Wlad archeol 22 no 2:180-185 '55. P, 4.

Problems concerning the unity of Slavic material culture; a contribution to a discussion. A. Pillerova. Slavia 24 no 2/3:200-210 '55. C, 11.

SLAVIC CIVILIZATION

see CIVILIZATION, SLAVIC.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

A conference on a dictionary of the Old Slavic language and on an etymological dictionary of Slavic languages. J. Kurz, R. Vecerka, E. Havlova. Slavia 24 no 1: 123-145 '55. C, 11.

German professor of Slavic studies on Czech place names and Slavic linguistic monuments in Germany. J. Bpal, J. Jekal. Nase rec 38 no 7/8:237-244 '55. C, 11.

Interrelations of the Ukrainian and Bulgarian languages in Transylvania. In Ukrainian. I. Pankevich. Slavia 24 no 2/3:211-240 '55. C, 11

Is the original document of Ban Kuth preserved? A paleographic-linguistic study of copies of the document of 1189 J Vrana Radovi Slavia inst 2 5-57 '55. Y, 11.

New manuals for comparative study of Slavic languages, book reviews K Horalek. Slavia 24 no 2/3 295-303 '55 C, 11

Relationship of the literary languages of various Slavic nations B Havranek Slavia 24 no 2/3 179-187 '55 C, 11.

SLAVIK, JURAJ

Slavik, Juraj Moja pamat- ziva kniha, detstvo, chlapectvo, mladencstvo Moj zivot v rakusko-hungarskej monarchii, 1890-1918 New York, C S Publishing Co [195-] 311 p [My memory, a living book, childhood, boyhood, teens My life in the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, 1890-1918] C, 4

SLAVS

Labuda, Gerard Slawianszczyzna pierwotna, wybor tekstow Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1954 359 p [Materiale zrodlowe do historii Polski epoki feudalnej, 1] [Primitive Slavs, selected sources bibl, footnotes, index] P, 4

Conference on Relations among Slavic Nations S Wolfman and others Slavia 24 no 2/3 323-351 '55. C, 11

Russian literature in V F. Durych's work and its significance in Durych's concept of Slavdom V. Bechynova Slavia 24 no 2/3 246-268 '55 C, 11

SLOUKA, VOJTECH

In memory of Vojtech Slouka, an obituary. Pedagogika 4 no 5/6 455-456 '54. C, 8

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Activities of the hydraulic laboratory of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. J. Tille. Vodni hosp 5 no 5 178-179 My'55. C, 16.

Report on activities of the Institute of Slovak Language of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1953 Slov rec 8 no 4 269-274 '54 C, 11

Two years of activities and development of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. O Pavlik. Nase veda 2 no 9. 365-383 S'55. C, 1

SLOVAK ACTORS

see ACTORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Originality of Palarik's dramatic works L. Cavojsky Slov div 3 no 3:233-244 '55 C, 8

SLOVAK FICTION

Michalcova, Anna. Babickina spolocnica V New Yorku, Nakl. New Yorkskeho dennika [195-?] 279 p [Grandmother's companion, a novel] C, 11.

SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Klement Gottwald Prize winner Katarina Lazarova and her novel *Oste Hlezdo* (Wasps' Nest). J. Burgetova. Ctenar 7 no 7 201-203 J'55. C, 2.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Czech and Slovak verbs of the type of hanobil derived from nouns ending in oba V. Machek Nase rec 38 no 7/8:204-209 '55 C, 11.

From the history of Slovak phonetics; a chapter on é and é from Slovenska historicka gramatika (Slovak Historical Grammar), a book which is being prepared for publication. J. Stanislav. Slov rec 8 no 3:141-167 '54. C, 11.

Gejza Horak's *Narecie Pohorelej* (Dialect of Pohorela), a book review. A. Habovstlik Nase veda 2 no 9:421-422 S'55. C, 1

The infinitive as an attribute J. Ruzicka. Slov rec 8 no 4:205-215 '54. C, 11.

Morphological classification of forms of verbs; a contribution to the discussion on classification of Slovak verbs. S. Pectar. Slov rec 8 no 4 248-266 '54. C, 11

Report on activities of the Institute of Slovak Language of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1953 Slov rec 8 no 4:269-274 '54 C, 11

Shortening the length of the root morpheme before long suffixes and the rhythmical law in the Slovak language L. Dvornic. Slov rec 8 no 4 234-243 '54. C, 11

SLOVAK LITERATURE - Continued

Slovak translations of Klement Gottwald's *Spisy* (Works)
Z. Rabin. *Knižnica* 6 no 1115-146 '51 C, 2

Slovak *čudnich slov* (Dictionary of Foreign Words)
Reviews. J. Garaj. *Knižnica* 6 no 2 80-84 '51 C, 2

Theoretical bases of technical terminology. J. Horecký
Nasa veda 2 no 9 395-397 '55 C, 1

Use of the word coin in literature. J. Oravec. *Slov
ica* 8 no 4 216-233 '51 C, 11

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Spitzer, Juraj. Proti buržoaznému nacionalizmu a ko-
zmpolitizmu, za vyššiu ideovú slovenskej litera-
túry. Vyd. 1. Bratislava, Slovenský spisovateľ,
1951. 91 p. [Against bourgeois nationalism and
cosmopolitanism, for loftier ideas in Slovak litera-
ture. 1sted.] C, 11

Literature helps to strengthen the brotherhood of Czechs
and Slovaks. J. Burgetová. *Ctenar* 7 no 6 168-169
Je '55 C, 2.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Bratislava, Univerzita. *Knižnica slovenskej mlieko-
viciánskej bibliografie*. Spracoval Jozef Banský. V
Bratislave, 1955. 47 p. [Slovak-Milieviciana,
a bibliography indexes] C, 11

SLOVAK LITERATURE IN BULGARIA

Works by Czechoslovak writers translated into Bulgar-
ian. G. Bakardzhiev. *Chitalishte* 34 no 7 20-31 Ju '55
B, 2

SLOVAK NEWSPAPERS

A visit to Czechoslovak journalists. M. Elczewski,
J. Mond. *Prasa polska* 9 no 10 14-16 O'S '55 P, 11

SLOVAK OPERA see OPERA, SLOVAK

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Periodicals issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of
Sciences. H. Čašba. *Nauka polska* 3 no 1 235-244
Ja Mr '55 P, 1

Technical periodicals for all workers. *Slaboproudy
obzor* 14 no 12 [3] of cover D '53 C, 16

30th volume of *Krasny Slovenska*, a criticism. J. Simko
Krasny Slov 30 no 9 214 '53 C, 12

SLOVAK POETRY

Lenko, Julius. Urodny kameň. Bratislava, Slovenský
spisovateľ, 1951. 61 p. [Fertile stone. poems] C, 11

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Slovak poem about Furik. A review. M. Simečka. *Host
do domu* [2] no 6 268 Je '55 C, 11

SLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Theodor Lamos' *Bibliografika k archívu na Slovensku*
(Bibliography of Materials Deposited in Slovak Ar-
chives), a review. J. Kuzník. *Knižnica* 6 no 2 84
'54 C, 2

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition illustrating the development of the idea of
transforming Matka slovenska into a national library
and a bibliographic research institute. J. K. *Knižnica*
6 no 3 124 '54 C, 2

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Potucek, Juraj. *Supis slovenských hudobnoteoretických
prací, knižné publikácie, studie, články, kritiky a re-
feráty*. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akade-
mie vied, 1955. 567 p. [Bibliography of Slovak
works on the theory of music, books, studies, arti-
cles, criticism, and reports indexes] C, 9

Bibliographic information for chemists. X. Liebl.
Knižnica 6 no 3 99-102 '54 C, 2

Bibliographic materials in certain branches of culture
-ia. *Knižnica* 6 no 2 78-79 '54 C, 2

Development of Slovak bibliography. J. Kuzník. *Nasa
veda* 2 no 9 415-418 '55 C, 1

Need and principles of a general survey of Slovak
technical, agricultural, natural-science, and econo-
mic literature. J. Kuzník. *Knižnica* 6 no 2 87-70
'54 C, 2

Problems of the publishing plan and tasks of bibliog-
raphy. J. Garaj. *Knižnica* 6 no 4 160-187 '54 C, 2.

Pr

The Slovak Institute for Technical and Economic In-
formation serves industry and research. J. Boldis.
Knižnica 6 no 3 96-99 '51 C, 2

Subject bibliography of the Kosice research library.
R. Lukáč. *Knižnica* 6 no 2 74-77 '54 C, 2.

Supis literatury na temu 300 vyročie zjednotenia Ukra-
jiny s Ruskom (A Survey of Literature Concerning
the 300th Anniversary of the Reunion of the Ukraine
with Russia), a book review. J. *Knižnica* 6 no 2 79
'54 C, 2

Theodor Lamos' *Bibliografika k archívu na Slovensku*
(Bibliography of Materials Deposited in Slovak Ar-
chives), a review. J. Kuzník. *Knižnica* 6 no 2 84
'54 C, 2

SLOVAKIA - CERAMIC MATERIALS

Possibility of utilization of less valuable ceramic raw
materials from Ipel Valley. E. Kanceli. *Chem
zvesti* 9 no 6 389-371 Je '55 C, 16

SI DVAKIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Jan Heratik's *Boj s hierarchiou a cirkou v rokoch
1841-1845* (Struggle against the Catholic Hierarchy
and the Catholic Church during the Years 1841-1845),
a book review. L. Soliva. *Hist čas SAV* 2 no 4 592-
594 '54 C, 4

SLOVAKIA - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

An ancient church in the characteristic tripartite vil-
lage in Lipiov -dva-. *Kat nov Slov* 70 no 13 4 Mr '55,
C, 3

Ari monuments in our churches. CD. *Kat nov Slov* 70
no 22 5 My '55 C, 3

Banská Bystrica and its churches. -he-. *Kat nov Slov*
70 no 13 3 Mr '55 C, 3

Festal consecration of the reconstructed church at
Ocova. -he-. *Kat nov Slov* 70 no 22 3 My '55 C, 3

One of the oldest Gothic churches in Lipiet Country
-dva-. *Kat nov slov* 70 no 10 4-5 Mr '55 C, 3

Parish church at Radvan and its history. -he-. *Kat
nov Slov* 70 no 12 4 Mr '55 C, 3

SLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Tibensky, Jan. Juraj Fandil, zivot a dielo. Bratislava,
1950. 57 p. (Prednasky slovenskej akademie vied
a umeni, v. 2) [Juraj Fandil, his life and work
port.] C, 5

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Čejlovica in winter. J. Cerný. *Krasny Slov* 30 no 9 204-
208 '53 C, 12

Magurka. M. Novacek, V. Moravcik. *Krasny Slov* 30 no
9 196-200 '53 C, 12

A spring excursion along the Vah River. L. Zlatman.
Krasny Slov 30 no 9 211-213 '53 C, 12

SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Slovak folk art. [Editor Rudolf Mrilan. Translation by
Libuse Vokrova-Ambrosova.] Prague, Aitia. [In
English. Tr. from the Slovak chiefly illus. (part
mounted col.)] C, 10

Vol. 1 [Architecture, costumes and embroi-
deries] 1953

Vol. 2 [Ceramics and pottery, carving and
painting] 1954

Vydra, Josef. Der Blaudruck in der slowakischen
Volkskunst. Prag, Aitia, 1954. 182 p. [Blue
textile printing in Slovak folk art. In German.
chiefly illus. (part col.), bibl., notes] C, 10

SLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Jozef Dokret, a pioneer in the use of rationalized
methods in our forestry, 180th anniversary of his
birth. T. Slasny. *Hist čas SAV* 2 no 4 553-560 '54,
C, 4

SLOVAKIA - HALLOYSITE

Some observations on factory experiments with use
of halloysite from Michalovce in sugar manufacture.
J. Racič. *Chem zvesti* 9 no 8 504-517 O'S '55 C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Dolinka, Emanuel. *Almanach východného Slovenska,
1848-1948*. Sestavil Emanuel Dolinka a Imrich
Vindis. Košice, Vydala Osvetová rada, 1948. 213 p.
[Almanac of eastern Slovakia, 1848-1948 illus.] C, 4

Slavik, Juraj. *Moja pamät - ziva kniha, delstvo, chla-
pectvo, mladencstvo*. Moj život v rakusko-uhorskej
monarchii, 1890-1918. New York, C. S. Publishing
Co. [195-] 311 p. [My memory, a living book;
childhood, boyhood, teens. My life in the Austro-
Hungarian Monarchy, 1890-1918] C, 4

Beginnings of the Slovak national revival. J. *Hist čas SAV* 2 no 4 520-538 '51 C, 1

P. J. Safarik and the Hungarians. R. Paul. *Stavba* 1
no 1 77-88 '55 C, 11.

Problems concerning the beginnings of the industrial
revolution in Slovakia. A. Spitzer. *Hist čas SAV* 2
no 4 539-552 '54 C, 1

Rebellion against executions in Polonka in 1951.
J. Mlynarik. *Hist čas SAV* 2 no 1 480-501 '54 C, 4

SLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC LABORATORIES

Activities of the hydraulic laboratory of the Slovak
Academy of Sciences. J. Tille. *Vodni hosp* 10
178-179 My '55 C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - ICE CAVES

Our ice caves. M. Konček. *Nasa veda* 2 no 9 401-405
'S '55 C, 1

SLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Present-day situation of our culture, science, and
art. *Knižnica* 6 no 3 89-90 '54 C, 2

SLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSSES

Effect of the 1st Russian Revolution, 1905-1907, on the
Slovak labor movement. M. Hrbek. *Sov hist čas* 1
34-58 '55 C, 4

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Exhibition illustrating the development of the idea of
transforming Matka slovenska into a national library
and a bibliographic research institute. J. K. *Knižnica*
6 no 3 124 '54 C, 2

Kniha v službach cloveka (Books in the Service of the
New Man), a book review. J. Garaj. *Knižnica* 6 no
3 130-132 '54 C, 2

The law on Matka slovenska enacted by the Slovak
National Council on April 27, 1954, with the new part
part of the motivation report. *Knižnica* 6 no 2 14 '54
'54 C, 2

Organizational problems of departments for adults
readers. M. Potemna. *Knižnica* 6 no 3 109-111 '54
C, 12

Review of the development of libraries in Slovakia.
J. Kuzník. *Hist čas SAV* 2 no 4 561-578 '54 C, 4

Study libraries are assisting people's libraries. J. K.
work. A. Tichý. *Knižnica* 6 no 2 51-51 '51 C, 2

We have been in Slovakia. K. Micoch. *Ctenar* 7 no 12
374-375 D '55 C, 2

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE

Role of the Slovak University Library in the effort to
educate a new man. J. Paska. *Knižnica* 7 no 10 10-11
307 '54 C, 2.

The Slovak University Library in the service of the
and of the people. P. Ochodnický. *Knižnica* 6 no 3
91-93 '54 C, 2

SLOVAKIA - LINDEN

Experiences in growing small-leaved linden in the
series of the State Forest Service in Sady. J. Fiedl.
Les 1 no 5 41-42 My '54 C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Metallurgy industry in Slovakia in 1945-1955. J. *Nasa
veda* 2 no 9 406-407 '55 C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Mountaineering in Slovenské skaly. J. Dobrovodný.
Krasny Slov 30 no 9 203-204 '53 C, 12.

Zlbrod IIII in Slovenské skaly. V. Bukovinsky. *Krasny
Slov* 30 no 9 201-202 '53 C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - MUSHROOMS

Mushrooms of Polana Mountain near Dolva in Slovakia.
A. Pilát. *Čas Nar musea priir* 123 no 2 156-165 '55
C, 13

SLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Novacek, Zdenek. *Súčasná slovenská hudobná tvorba,
1945-1954*. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej
akademie vied, 1955. 420 p. [Contemporary Slo-
vak music, 1945-1954. English, German, Russian,
and Russian summaries illus., index, music] C, 9

Potucek, Juraj. *Supis slovenských hudobnoteoretických
prací, knižné publikácie, studie, články, kritiky a re-
feráty*. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akade-
mie vied, 1955. 567 p. [Bibliography of Slovak
works on the theory of music; books, studies, arti-
cles, criticism, and reports indexes] C, 9

SLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Sur Reservation near Svätý Jur. K. Ptáčovsky. *Čas nar
prirody* 10 no 9 257-263 N '55 C, 15

SLOVAKIA - OAK

What is the reason for the drying of oak trees in Jaborec? M Stolina. Lesi no.5,11-13 My'51 C,15

SLOVAKIA - OILS AND FATS

Development of the fat industry in Slovakia. I Gick. Prum potravin 6 no.3 117-120 '55 C,18

SLOVAKIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

The paper mill in Dobruša. V Decker. Knižnica 6 no.4 185-189 '54, C,2

Unknown paper mills in Slovakia. V Decker. Knižnica 6 no.3 117-120 '54, C,2

SLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

Fallan, Michal. Cesta slovenskeho roľníka k socializmu. Bratislava, 1954 158 p. (Slovenske vydavateľstvo politických literatúr) [The road of the Slovak peasantry toward socialism] C,5

Budel, Japant's Gedächtnis pubertäre in yehodnom Slovensku roku 1831 (Pasant Rebellion in Eastern Slovakia in 1831), a book review. J Menarous. Hist čas SAV 2 no.4 579-585 '54, C,4

SLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Experiences of Praca, publishing house. F Palla. Knižnica 6 no.4 153-156 '54, C,2

Problems of the publishing plan and tasks of bibliography. J.Garaj. Knižnica 6 no.4 160-167 '54, C,2

Publishing plan of Slovenský spravodajec. M Gregorova. Knižnica 6 no.4 161-163 '54, C,2

Publishing plan of the Slovak Helios-Letter Publishing House for the year 1955. J.Porcenek. Knižnica 6 no.4 140-161 '54, C,2

Significance of the questionnaire on the publishing plan. Knižnica 6 no.4 167-169 '54, C,2

The way we prepared our publishing plan. S.Saling. Knižnica 6 no.4 159-158 '54, C,2

SLOVAKIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Aid of the reference service of the Wood Research Institute to scientific workers. J.Plonet. Knižnica 6 no.3 103-104 '54, C,2

Library of the Slovak Academy of Sciences and the service it provides for Slovak scientific workers. J.Frydecky. Knižnica 6 no.3 93-96 '51, C,2

Work with scientific books. J.Kubinsky. Knižnica 6 no.4 147-149 '54, C,2

SLOVAKIA - SHEEP

For the improvement of Slovak sheep breeding. J.Lavick. Maza voda 2 no.9 307-301 S'55, C,1

SLOVAKIA - SHIRINES

From the history of Staro Hory, a pilgrim shrine. Kat nov Slov 70 no.22:4 My'55 C,3

SLOVAKIA - SOILS

Active soils in Slovakia. I. J. Raelk, M. Gregor. Chem zvesti 9 no.7:414-430 S'55, C,10

SLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Course in library science organized by the Technical Library in Bratislava II. Knižnica 6 no.2 77-78 '54, C,2

Experiences in the work of technical libraries in enterprises. J.Holicka. Knižnica 6 no.3 107-109 '54, C,2

The way in which I use the reference service of the technical libraries and institutes for the accomplishment of production tasks in our enterprise. V Heller. Knižnica 6 no.3 105-107 '54, C,2

Work of the reference department in the Research Institute for Mechanization of the Wood Industry. L.Lipka. Knižnica 6 no.4 181-184 '54, C,2

SLOVAKIA - TEXTILE PRINTING

Ydra, Josef. Der Blaudruck in der slowakischen Volkskunst. Prag, A.Ha, 1951 182 p. [Blue textile printing in Slovak folk art. In German chiefly illus. (part col.), bibl., notes] C,10

SLOVAKIA - THEATER

A contribution to the study of the history of the theater in Slovakia during the feudalism era. M.Cornakova-Michalcova. Slov div 3 no.3 272-287 '55, C,9

Reminiscences. M.Gregor. Slov div 3 no.3 288-293 '55, C,9

A significant anniversary of the National Theater. P.Karyas. Slov div 3 no.3 210-233 '55, C,9

35th anniversary of the Slovak professional theater. Slov div 3 no.3 201-210 '55, C,9

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Slovenská akadémia vied. Historický ústav. Slovenské národné povstanie. Sborník prac k 10 výročiu. Autori: Bohuslav Graca [et al.] Hlavný redaktor: Ludo-vit Holotik. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1951 261 p. [The Slovak National Uprising, a collection of studies on its 10th anniversary] C,1

Recent historical works on the Slovak National Uprising. K.Darisek. Sov hist 5 no.5 612-615 '55, C,4

Slovensko národné povstanie (Slovak National Uprising), a book review. M.Goslovsky. Hist čas SAV 2 no.4 579-585 '54, C,1

SLOVAKS IN THE U.S.

Narodny kalendár. Pittsburgh, Narodny slovensky spoluk v Spojených štátoch amerických. [Almanac issued by the National Slovak Society of the United States of America. In English and Slovak] C,1 Vol 61, 1956 [1955] 232 p.

SLOVENIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Municipalities and territories of cities according to area, the administrative division as of April 8, 1954. Mes stat Slov 3 no.8 461 Ag'54 Y,5

SLOVENIA - CATERERS AND CATERING

Prices for catering services. Mes stat Slov 4 no.5 31-34 My'55 Y,5

The sector of private enterprise and the socialist lease in hotel trade. Mes stat Slov 3 no.8 468-468 Ag'54, Y,5

SLOVENIA - CHESTNUT

The sweet chestnut in Slovenia, a biological, ecologic, and phytogeographical study. (To be comid.) M.Winber. Nova pritrz 6 no.2 61-85 JI'55, Y,16

SLOVENIA - COMMERCE

Export of the People's Republic of Slovenia in the years 1952 and 1953 by areas of foreign currency and by states with or without clearing payment system. Mes stat Slov 3 no.8 469-470 Ag'54, Y,5

SLOVENIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Crediting and financing of building investments in the first half of 1954 according to the data of the National bank; includes also the district of Koper. Mes stat Slov 3 no.9 539-541 S'54, Y,5

SLOVENIA - COURTS

Slovenia (Federalized Republic, 1945-) Drzavni sekci-onal za pravosodno upravo. Priloge k za poslovanje s spisli, vpisniki in pomožni knjigami i ednih so-duc. Ljubljana, 1955. 173 p. [Manual for procedure with documents, registers, and auxiliary books in regular courts forms, tables] Y,7

SLOVENIA - CRAYFISH

Catch of fresh-water fish and crayfish, and their reproduction. Mes stat Slov 4 no.3 39 Mr'55 Y,5

SLOVENIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Preliminary results of the livestock census in Slovenia as of January 15, 1955. Mes stat Slov 4 no.3 38 Mr'55 Y,5

SLOVENIA - DWELLINGS

Dwellings built in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no.8 462-463 Ag'54 Y,5

SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

Preliminary results of the work of students in Gym-nasiums at the end of the school year 1953/54. Mes stat Slov 3 no.8 470 Ag'54, Y,5

SLOVENIA - ELECTIONS

Elections to councils of workers and management committees of enterprises in 1954. Mes stat Slov 4 no.6 30-32 Je'55, Y,5

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Distribution of electric power in 1951-1954. Mes stat Slov 4 no.8 28 Je'55 Y,5

SLOVENIA - EMINENT DOMAIN

Some thoughts on expropriation. M.Hesic. Ljud upi 7 no.8 428-434 '54, Y,6

SLOVENIA - EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employment agencies in the first half of 1954. J.Debeljak. Samouprava soc zav 2 no.7/8 161-163 JI/Ag'54, Y,5

SLOVENIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Conditions for granting family allowances to widows with children are too rigorous. M Butina. Samou-prava soc zav 2 no.1 2 16-19 F'55 Y,5

SLOVENIA - FISHES

Catch of fresh-water fish and crayfish, and their reproduction. Mes stat Slov 4 no.3 39 Mr'55 Y,5

SLOVENIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

From sand to bottle, on the 100th anniversary of the Strza Glass Factory in Rogatec. Kem ind 4 no.6 119-120 Je'55 Y,16

SLOVENIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Monthly consumption of the most important articles of food in 4-member families of workers and employees in the last quarter of 1954 according to the results of an inquiry. Mes stat Slov 3 no.9 537-538 S'54 Y,5

SLOVENIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC

Planinska zveza Slovenije. Navodila za gospodarsko poslovanje planinskih društev 2 izd. Ljubljana, 1951. 64 p. [Instructions for economic management of associations of mountain guesthouses 2d ed. form (in pocket)] Y,5

SLOVENIA - HOUSING, COOPERATIVE

Building in the cooperative sector in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no.8 464-465 Ag'54, Y,5

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Accidents while at work and social insurance; insufficient reports of accidents while at work. J.Svajger. Samouprava soc zav 2 no.1/2 22-25 F'54 Y,5

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIES

Developmental changes of industry in the People's Republic of Slovenia, 1946-1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no.9 525-526 S'54, Y,5

SLOVENIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural-educational and cultural artistic societies in Slovenia in 1954, census as of December 31, 1954. Mes stat Slov 4 no.3 40 Mr'55 Y,5

SLOVENIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Enforcement of claims from health insurance. L.Svetek. Ljud upi 7 no.8 438-444 '54 Y,6

Health insurance for the agricultural population. J.M. Samouprava soc zav 2 no.1/2 19-21 F'55 Y,5

Health insurance for the agricultural population. M.Bulina. Samouprava soc zav 2 no.7/8 149-153 JI/Ag'54 Y,5

SLOVENIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Accidents while at work and social insurance; insufficient reports of accidents while at work. J.Svajger. Samouprava soc zav 2 no.1/2 22-25 F'54, Y,5

Inquiry of the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia into the autonomy of social insurance. L.Svetek. Samouprava soc zav 2 no.1/2 2-10 F'54 Y,5

Rights of the temporarily unemployed. J.Debeljak. Samouprava soc zav 2 no.1/2 27-30 F'54 Y,5

Third Session of the Assembly of the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia. Samouprava soc zav 2 no.7/8 145-148 JI/Ag'54, Y,5

SLOVENIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Inquiry into the number of employed, working hours, and salaries, explanations and results. Mes stat Slov 4 no.3 28-37 Mr'55 Y,5

SLOVENIA - LACE AND LACEMAKING

Industrial production of lace. Mes stat Slov 3 no.9 526-527 S'54, Y,5

SLOVENIA - LAND SETTLEMENT

Development of settlements in the territory of the city of Maribor and environs, 1869-1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no.8 457-460 Ag'54, Y,5

SLOVENIA - LIBRARIES

Public libraries in Slovenia in 1954, census as of December 31, 1954. Mes stat Slov 4 no.3 40 Mr'55, Y,5

SLOVENIA - LIGNITE

Possibilities for the use of Velenje lignite in metallurgy. M.Marolt. Nova pritrz 6 no.1-4-15 Ap'55 Y,16

SLOVENIA - LODGINGHOUSES

Number of overnight lodgings in Slovenia during 1954 at more important tourist resorts. Mes stat Slov 4 no.5 29-30 My'55 Y,5

SLOVENIA - MEDICAL CARE

Some thoughts on medical care of the insured in spas and health resorts K. Korosec Samouprava soc zav 2 no 1/2-25-27 F'54. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - MOTION PICTURES

Cinematographic and radiobroadcasting services in Slovenia in 1954 Mes stat Slov 4 no 5 35-36 M'55 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

Production of nursery vinestock in 1953 Mes stat Slov 3 no. 9 528-529 S'54. Y, 5

Production of tree nurseries in 1953 Mes stat Slov 3 no. 9 527-528 S'54 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Organizations of physical culture in the year 1953 Mes stat Slov 3 no. 8 477 Ag'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Organization and activity of the Executive Council of the People's Assembly of Slovenia, Ljud upr 7 no 8 415 421 '54 Y, 6.

Parliamentary notes R. M., B. T. Ljud upr 7 no. 7 373-384 '54. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Baths, cleaning and other communal sanitary services and activities in cities and towns with special privileges as of December 31, 1952. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 9 533-534 S'54 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Institutions for education and protection of children and youth as well as adults. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 9 542-543 S'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - RADIOBROADCASTING

Cinematographic and radiobroadcasting services in Slovenia in 1954 Mes stat Slov 4 no 5 35-36 M'55 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - RAILROADS

Passenger railroad traffic in the first half of 1954. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 9 535-536 S'54. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - REAL PROPERTY

Property of former agrarian communities B. Premrou Ljud upr 7 no 8 421-428 '54 Y, 6.

Tasks of public procurators and authority of organs for approval of contracts concerning immovables M. S. Ljud upr 7 no 7 383-389 '54 Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - RETAIL TRADE

Turnover of retail trade in Slovenia during 1954 by districts Mes stat Slov 4 no 5 28 M'55 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - SANATORIA

Community management of health institutions. Samouprava soc zav 2 no 7/8, 153-158 J1 Ag'54 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - SCHOOL CENSUS

Preliminary results of the census of secondary vocational schools at the end of the school year 1953/54 Mes stat Slov 3 no 8 471-475 Ag'54 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Slaughtering of cattle and poultry in the 2d quarter of 1954. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 9 530-531 S'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - SOCIAL POLICY

Law on social welfare institutions extends social management, L. Piskur. Ljud upr 7 no. 7 329-333 '54. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - STATISTICS

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 3 41 M'55. Y, 5.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 6 33 Jc'55. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Development of stockbreeding in 1949-1955. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 6 28-30 Jc'55. Y, 5.

Successful livestock exhibition. F. S. Ekon pol 4 no. 181:752 S'55 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - TREES

Production of tree nurseries in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 9 527-528 S'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - UNEMPLOYED

Rights of the temporarily unemployed. J. Debeljak. Samouprava soc zav 2 no 1/2 27-30 F'54 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Contagious and parasitic diseases of animals in the first half of 1954 in Slovenia Mes stat Slov 3 no. 9 532-533 S'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - VITICULTURE

Production of nursery vinestock in 1953. Mes stat Slov 3 no. 9 528-529 S'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti Lelopi Ljubljana [Report of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts] Y, 1
Vol 6, 1954 1955 247 p

SLOVENIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, SLOVENIAN

SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM CROATIAN

Cesirec, August. Novela [Prevedel Bogo Pregelj] Ljubljana [Cankarjeva založba] 1950. 240 p.
[Novellette] Y, 11

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Cankar, Ivan Izbrana dela [Urcdit in opombe napisal Boris Merhar, pri opombah sodetovai France Dobio-vojc Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba] [Selected works notes] Y, 11
Vol 7. [Sketches and short stories] 1954 523 p.

Cankar, Ivan Izabrana proza Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1951. 362 p [Selected prose poet] Y, 11

Murin, Josip Zbrano delo [V Ljubljani, Drzavna založba Slovenije] [Collected works Indexes] Y, 11
Vol 2 [Short stories and poems] 1954. 528 p

SLOVENIAN REFUGEES

see REFUGEES, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Slovenski izseljenski koledar. Ljubljana [Slovenska izseljenska malica] [Almanac for Slovenians abroad issued by the Slovenian Emigration Society illus] Y, 1.
Year 1956. 1956 272 p

SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Slowacki's Maria Stuart [Mary Stuart] in Breslau, a review of a play. W. Nalanson. Przegl kult 4 no 36. 6 S'55 P, 1

SMAHA, JOSEF

Josef Smaha, outstanding Czech actor and producer, forty years since his death V Ivanov. Teatr 8 no. 8 59-67 Ag'55 B, 6

SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SMOKEHOUSES

Basic prerequisites for the mechanization of smoke-houses. M. Adam, M. Janovsky. Prum potravin 6 no. 6 280-295 '55. C, 16

Properties and components of smoke in smokehouses. Z. Ziembra. Przem spoz 9 no 10:423 O'55 P, 16

SMOLUCHOWSKI, MARIAN

Teske, Armin Marian Smoluchowski, cycle 1 (two-volume. [Wyd 1.] W Krakowie] Panslowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 277 p [Marian Smoluchowski, his life and scientific activity 1st ed. illus, ports, bibl, facsim, notes] P, 13.

SMUTS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

New kinds of Ustilaginaceae T Savulescu Comunicariile AR 5 no. 1:83-76 Ja'55. R, 13.

SNAILS

Geographical distribution of the snail *Laciniaria moravica* Brabense (family Clausiliidae). V. Lozek, S. Macha. Ces Nar musea prir 123 no 2:146-165 '54. C, 13.

SNOW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, TATRA MOUNTAINS.

Course of metamorphosis, diagenesis, and temperature in the snow blanket. M. Vrba, B. Urbanek Meteor zpravy 7 no 6:121-127 N'54. C, 13

Scales for measuring the thickness of the snow blanket. S. Petrovic, J. Culik. Meteor zpravy 6 no 4:114-116 S'53 C, 13.

SOAP

Blended perfumes for toilet soap Z. Zhelev. Leka prom 4 no 4 36-38 '55 B, 16

Medicated soaps. V. Vabic. Kem ind 4 no 4 157-160 Ag'55. Y, 16

Washing properties of soap and saponaceous products M. Ranny. Prum polravn 6 no 7 311-346 '55 C, 16

SOCCER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

After taking first place B. Olshevski. Fizik i sport B no 9 3 '55 B, 8

SOCIAL SCIENCES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

SOCIAL SECURITY

see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

SOCIALISM

Friedrich Engels' fight against opportunism and for the revolutionary party of the working class R. Natan. Novo vreme 31 no. 11 44-50 N'55 B, 6

SOCIALISM IN GT. BRIT.

The state of socialism in Britain. In English Rev int Aff 6 no 126/128 37-39 J3/Ag'55. Y, 6.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

SOCIOLOGY

Dependence of demographical occurrences on the social system S. Wrzawa-czynski. Zdrowie publ 5 349-356 S/O'55. P, 14.

SODIUM PHOSPHATES

Attempts to use sodium phosphates in the meat industry J. Janicki, A. Niewinowicz, S. Bury. Przem spoz 9 no 10 414-416 O'55 P, 16.

SODIUM SELENITE

Obtaining sodium, zinc, and barium selenite for the glass industry. T. Dzhanbazova, V. Simova. Leka prom 4 no. 5:42-43 '56. B, 16.

SODIUM SULFATE

Utilizing waste Glauber's salt. H. Olejniczak. Chemik 8 no 9 243-248 S'55 P, 13.

SODIUM SULFIDES

New method for determination of sodium sulfide in sulfate lyos R. Domansky. Chem zvesti 9 no. 9:558-563 N'55 C, 16.

SOFIA - COMMERCE

Some shortcomings in commerce of Sofia District Kh. Bagdzhilski. Nar koop no. 9. 13 S'55 B, 5

SOFIA - DESCRIPTION

A day in Sofia. In English. K. Georgieva. Bulgaria mag no. 6:26-28 '55. B, 1.

SOFIA - INDUSTRIES

Limiting work in the carpentry department at the Stralsund State Industrial Enterprises in Sofia. K. Gruncharov. Leka prom 4 no. 6:8-9 '55 B, 16.

SOFIA - LIBRARIES

Experiences of the Sofia Public Library with mass cultural work. M. Stanchev. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no 10/11 20-33 O/N'55. B, 2.

SOFIA - PARKS

Gardens and parks of Sofia. L. Sugarev. Bulg Today 4 no. 20:8-9 O'55. B, 1.

SOIL CULTIVATION

see TILLAGE.

SOIL MECHANICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Examination of macroporous soil from the point of view of dilatation. A. Kozdi. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4. 191-200 '54. H, 16.

Importance of combine units with a broad swath from the point of view of soil structure. K. Andol. Mech zem 4 no. 24:464-465 D'54. C, 15.

Introductory lecture at the Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundations at the Polish Academy of Sciences, S. Huczel. Gosp wodna 15 no. 8:305-308 Ag'55. P, 16.

Questions of compression. A. Balla. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no. 1/4:39-71 '54. H, 16.

Research on filtration in nonhomogeneous subsoil under waterworks. (To be contd.) G. Orla. Hidr kozl 35 no. 1/2 1-5 Ja/F'55. H, 12.

OIL MOISTURE

Cs.ipo, M. Jozsef. Mit kell tudnunk a talaj vízgazdálkodásáról. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági és Erdészeti Allami Könyvtár, 1955. 127 p. [What we must know about the water economy of the soil. In Hungarian. diagr., tables.] R, 15.

SOIL PERCOLATION

Airring constantly sprinkled gravel deposits under high pressure. T. Sedzikowski. Gaz. wod. san. 29 no. 8 262-265 Ag'55. P, 16.

SOILS

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Charila, Consi D. Pedologie generala. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 956 p. [General pedology. illus., maps, footnotes, index, tables.] R, 15.

Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka. Terminologia vudneho hospodarstva. Spracovala Komisia pre slavitel'sku terminologiu pri Ustave slovenskeho jazyka slovenskej akademie vied Bratislava, Vydavatel'stvo Slovenskej akademie vied. (Oborná terminológia, sv. 10) [Terminology of water economy. digress.] C, 16.

Vol. 1 [Hydrology, hydraulics, pedology] 1953. 122 p.

Vol. 2 [Sanitary engineering] 1954. 115 p.

Note and detection of sulfate reduction in soils. J. Balogh, and others. Magy. kem. folyoir. 60 no. 3. 94-95 Mr'54. II, 13.

Soil and its tillage. J. Spirhaml. Meeh. zem. 4 no. 24 472-473 D'54. C, 15.

Soil and its tilling. Meeh. zem. 4 no. 22:430-437 N'54. C, 15.

Theoretical principles of metal corrosion in the soil. T. Markovic, Z. Dugi. Nafta Jug. 6 no. 6:175-179 Jc'55. Y, 16.

SOILS, FROZEN

see subdivision FROZEN GROUND under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SOKOL, EDWARD DENIS

False interpretation of the people's revolt in Central Asia, a book review. V. Kolyk. Sov. hist. 5 no. 5:821-830 '55. C, 4.

SOKOLS, E.

Rains and the first Russian people's revolution, a review of E. Sokols' book Rains in prima Krievijas revolucija (Rains and the First Russian Revolution). K. Graudins. Pad. latv. kom. 11 [L. e. 10] no. 11 89-90 N'55. La, 6.

SOLDIERS - EDUCATION, NONMILITARY

Moral and civic education of active non-commissioned officers. B. Cuckovic. Vojni glasnik. 9 no. 2 20-26 P'55. Y, 17.

SOLDIERS IN LITERATURE

Old writers, young ones, and military themes. J. Przymanowski. Zoln. Polak. no. 20:20-21 O'55. P, 17.

SOLIDS

Gas adsorption on the surface of solids. J. Medek. Paliya. 34 no. 11:202-208 N'54. C, 10.

What determines the solidity of bodies? T. Hoffmann. Termes. tars. 114 no. 7:404-407 JI'55. H, 13.

SOMATOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of works of the anthropologist and ethnographer University Professor Vojtech Suk, M.D., Ph.D., bearer of the Order of Labor. V. Foltner. Ca. ethnograf. 3 no. 3:310-314 '55. C, 12.

SONGS, ESTONIAN

Composers of popular songs must submit words for approval. N. Eesti raadio. Jn. 8'50:38. E, 1.

SONGS, LATVIAN

The "International" in Latvian; bibliographic and textual notes. K. Eglo. Karogs. 9 no. 9:108-111 S'55. La, 11.

SONGS, LITHUANIAN

101 [i.e. simlins vionu] daina. Chicago, 1955. 122 p. [101 songs. chiefly music.] Li, 9.

SONGS, POLISH

Hutkowski, Bronislaw, comp. Galszek zielony, zbior polskich piosen ludowych, piosen masowych i rewolucyjnych w opracowaniu na mlodziowze zespolu swietlicrowo [Krnkow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1951] 102 p. [Green grove, a collection of Polish folk, mass, and revolutionary songs for amateur youth groups. illus., music.] P, 9.

SOOT

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SORBS

see WENDS

SOUND - RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

Standardization of the magnetic recording of sound. (To be contd.) M. Meninger. Normalisace. 3 no. 8: 173-175 Ag'54. C, 16.

Standardization of the magnetic recording of sound. (Conclusion.) M. Meninger. Normalisace. 3 no. 9 188-190 S'54. C, 16.

SOUND - SPEED

Measuring the speed of sound and its application. A. Piotrowska. Wlad. chem. 8 no. 10 497-525 O'54. P, 13.

SOUND WAVES

Possibility of using acoustical energy in civil engineering. P. Greguss, Jr. Melyept. tud. sz. 4 no. 9: 483-489 S'54. R, 16.

SOUTH AMERICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bero, Jozef. Na zemlaci Ajmariowi Ataukenow, opowiesci o Ignacym Domeycie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Naza Ksiegarnia, 1955. 104 p. [In the lands of the Ajmarias and the Ataukenians, a story about Ignacio Domeyko. 1st ed. illus., port., col. map, footnotes.] P, 12.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Egy termeszetalludas utazasa. 2. kiad. Budapest, Muevelt. Nep. Konyvkiado, 1954. 176 p. [Translation of Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the Various Countries Visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the World. 2d ed. illus.] H, 12.

SOVA, ANTONIN

Antonin Sova's Pankrac Budecius, kantor (Pankrac Budecius, the Teacher); a book review. O. Pavlikova. Krest. revue. 22 no. 3:393-394 Mr'55. C, 3.

SOYBEAN

Possibilities for soya in the food industry. (To be contd.) B. Zajic. Prum. potrav. 6 no. 9:446-449 '55. C, 16.

SPACE STATIONS

Meteorologic problems with a "man-made moon." L. Ayleszky. Mojars. 59 no. 5:312-313 S/O'55. H, 13.

SPANGENBERG, AUGUST GOTTLIEB, BP.

The church in A.G. Spangenberg's conception. J. Halann. Krest. revue. 22 no. 4:123-124 Ap'55. C, 3.

SPANISH AMERICA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Our commodity exchange with the countries of Latin America doubles. S. Rakic. Ekono. pol. 4 no. 170:715-716 S'55. Y, 5.

SPARK PLUGS

Spark plug of the Otto motor. J. Bozog. Vojno. teh. gl. 3 no. 3:197-199 Mr'55. Y, 17.

SPECTROGRAPHY

see subdivision under CROATIA.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Determination of coal content of ore by spectrum analysis; also, remarks by D. Vorsanz and others. T. Torok, G. Szikora. Muszaki. kozl. MTA. 10 no. 2/4: 287-304 '55. II, 10.

Electronically controlled high-voltage spark exciter for spectrum analysis. A. Bardocz. Muszaki. kozl. MTA. 12 no. 1/4:233-259 '54. H, 16.

Electronically controlled low-voltage spark, staggered arc and direct current arc exciter for spectrum analysis. A. Bardocz. Muszaki. kozl. MTA. 12 no. 1/4:261-282 '54. H, 16.

Examination of polluting substances in copper by spectrum analysis, also, remarks by T. Torok and others. B. Vorsanz. Muszaki. kozl. MTA. 10 no. 2/4:270-280 '55. II, 10.

Rotating electrode method for spectrochemical analysis of solutions. A. Bardocz, F. Varsanyi. Muszaki. kozl. MTA. 13 no. 1/4:189-212 '54. II, 10.

Spectral analytic studies. III. Determining spectral sensitivity of photographic layers. K. Weber, I. Droz. Kem. ind. 4 no. 9:185-174 S'55. Y, 16.

Spectrochemical analysis of solutions with rotating pin electrode technique. In English. A. Bardocz, F. Varsanyi. Acta chimica hung. 7 no. 1/2:1-26 '55. II, 13.

Spectrographic determination of germanium content of hard coal. G. Szadeczyk-Kardoss, I. Benko. Magy. kem. folyoir. 61 no. 8 225-234 Ag'55. II, 13.

Timely problems of atom spectroscopy. Tr. from the German. R. Ritschl. Muszaki. kozl. MTA. 10 no. 2/4: 353-363 '55. H, 10.

SPEECH

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Hala, Bohuslav. Hlas, rec, sluch; zkladni vaci z fonetiky a logopedie. 3. prepracovane vyd. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 351 p. [Pedagogical phonetics, sv. 28] [Voice, language, hearing; basic phonetics and logopedics. 3d rev. ed. illus., indexes.] C, 13.

SPEED OF SOUND

see SOUND - SPEED.

SPICES

Bactericides of spices. A. Capek. Prum. potrav. 6 no. 9:433-435 '55. C, 16.

SPINDLE TREE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

SPINNING

New trends in the spinning of artificial fibers. R. Jozwicki. Przem. włok. 9 no. 8 228-230 Ag'55. P, 10.

SPINNING MACHINERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SPRIDONOV, ZREKO

Three pioneers. In English. Bulg. Today. 4 no. 14 13-14 JI'55. B, 1.

SPORTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Oxygen and sports records. K. Krustev. Fizik. sport. 8 no. 8:19 '55. B, 8.

SPORTS IN ART

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SPRINGS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

New system of torsion springs. R. Denos. Auto. motor. 8 no. 24:8 D'55. H, 16.

SPRUCE

Correlation between the coefficients of form q_2 and q_3 of spruce and their use for determination of volume of standing trees. V. Giurgiu. Rev. padurilor. 70 no. 7:322-328 JI'55. R, 15.

SQUARE ROOT

Theoretical fundamentals of extraction of root by machine. I. Kiss. Muszaki. kozl. MTA. 12 no. 1/4: 157-175 '54. H, 16.

STABILITY OF AIRPLANES

Alz. packels. Z. Bernstein. Arip. patr. 1 no. 8 28-29 Ag'55. R, 16.

STADIUMS

see subdivision under BUCHAREST, POLAND.

STAINS AND STAINING

Stains and the staining of wood. Ts. Tsvetkov. Loka. prom. 4 no. 1:21-22 '55. B, 16.

STALIN, IOSIF

Knha. Prague. Josef Vissarionovic Stalin, 1879-1953. [V. Frze] 1954. 39 p. [Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin, 1879-1953. bibl.] C, 4.

Great power of the ideas of Marx, Engels, Lenin, and Stalin; 76th anniversary of the birth of Stalin. Komunistas. no. 12:8-11 D'55. Li, 6.

I. V. Stalin, faithful student of Lenin and successor to his great work. Pad. latv. kom. 11 [L. e. 10] no. 12:10-17 D'55. La, 6.

I. V. Stalin's work on linguistics and problems of artistic style. In Russian. A. Dobrovits. Acta hist. act. hung. 2 no. 1/2:1-14 '54. H, 10.

76th anniversary of the birth of Iosif Stalin. N. Eesti raadio. D. 21'55 2207-2208. E, 1.

Stalin and the problem of nationalities. J. Robano. Eesti kommunist. 11 no. 12:11-22 D'55. E, 6.

STALIN PRIZES

The International Stalin Prize for Promotion of Peace among Nations awarded to Joseph Wirth. Lit. un. maksia. no. 3 4 Jc'55. La, 11.

- STANDARDIZATION**
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA
 For proper standardization terminology Por Wlad PKN 22 no 7 435-436 Ji'55 P, 16
 International standardization, from the discussion in the Technical Committee on the ISO TC-4 ball bearing D S Wlad PKN 22 no 7 410 Ji'55 P, 16
 The principles of standardization Z I Wlad PKN 22 no 7 415 Ji'55 P, 16
 Standardization and patent rights Z G Wlad PKN 22 no 7 414 Ji'55 P, 16
 Standardization as a means of achieving technical progress Zet Wlad PKN 22 no 7 408-410 Ji'55 P, 16
 Standardization at home and abroad. Normalisace 3 no 9 185-186 S'54 C, 16
 Theoretical standards and their significance in the development of standardization A Troskolanski Wlad PKN 22 no 7 380-382 Ji'55 P, 16
- SEARCH**
 see subdivision under LATVIA.
- STATE FARMS**
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.
- STATIONERY**
 Limit the use of office stationery J Ciepiusz Ekon org pracy 6 no, 10 478-479 O'55 P, 5
- STATISTICAL MECHANICS**
 On the foundations of statistical thermodynamics. In English L Rosenfeld. Acta physica Pol 14 no 1/2 3-39 '55 P, 13
- STATISTICS**
 Wolyniak, Josef Zarys statystyki Warszawa, M Fu-kasiewicz, 1950 247 p [Outline of statistics graphs, footnotes, index, tables] P, 5.
- STATISTICS PERIODICALS**
 The periodical Przegląd Statystyczny R Kulczycki Ekonomista no 4 191-203 '55 P, 5
- STATUS (LAW)**
 see subdivision under POLAND
- STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**
 see subdivision LIMITATION OF ACTIONS under YUGOSLAVIA
- STAUB, RUDOLF**
 Rudolf Staub's Basic Considerations of the Position and Origin of Mountain Chains, a book review. R Schmidt. Bany lap 10 no, 7/8 430-440 Ji-Ag'55 H, 16
- STEAM BOILERS**
 Water control in steam boilers (To be contd) F Maca Prum potrafin 6 no 4 190-194 '55 C, 16
 Water control in steam boilers (Conclusion) F Maca Prum potrafin 6 no 6 301-305 '55 C, 16
- STEAMBOAT LINES**
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- STEAMPIPES**
 Operation of regulating valves in steampipes, also, remarks by E Jausz F Ozevyl Epatelgpcpszet 4 no 5.181-191 '55 H, 16
- STEEL**
 see also subdivision under INDIA, LATVIA.
 Difficulties in precisely determining low aluminum content in steel A. Fiala Hut listy 10 no, 7-417-419 Ji'55 C, 16
 Double prices for steel. Ekon pol 4 no. 170, 536 Je'55, Y, 5.
 Modified steel expansion shim Z. Zaleski. Gaz woda san 29 no 8 278-280 Ag'55 P, 16.
 New qualities of steel T Makiewicz, K Mandubur Wlad PKN 22 no 7-387-372 Ji'55 P, 16
 Potentiometric determination of the low carbon content of steel and ferrochromium. B Kyll. Hut listy 10 no 7-414-416 Ji'55 C, 16.
- STEEL ALLOYS**
 Two types of perlitic and ferritic reactions in alloy steels J. Cadek Hut listy 10 no. 7-409-414 Ji'55, C, 16
- STEEL CASTINGS**
 Effect of speed and temperature of casting upon the quality of blocks A Karbi, S Cop Nova polz 6 no. 1 15-22 Ap'55 Y, 16
 Rapid separation of deadheads in steel foundries N Neikov Tezhka prom 4 no 6 39-43 '55 B, 16
- STEEL INDUSTRY**
 see subdivision under BULGARIA
- STEELWORKS**
 see subdivision under POLAND
- STEFAN IV, CEL MARE, VOIVODE OF MOLDAVIA**
 450 years since the death of Stefan Cel Mare, a lecture by Academician P Constantinescu-Iasi at the commemorative session of the Romanian Athenaeum Bis ort 72 no 7 691-699 Ji'54 R, 3
 Stefan the Great, faithful ruler and defender of the rightful faith, on the 450th anniversary of his death A Ciucea, and others Bis ort 72 no 7 700-742 Ji'54 R, 3
- STERILIZATION**
 Norms for the use of power in the field of hygiene. J. Mura. Magy energ 8 no. 11 428-433 N'55, H, 16.
- STEROLS**
 Obtaining sterols from waste from rapeseed oil refineries H Niewiadomski, E Mossakowska Przem spoz 9 no 12 510 D'55 P, 16
- STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING**
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- STOLANOV, AVRAM**
 Georgiev, Angel Avram Stolanov Sofiya, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1951 61 p [Avram Stolanov, a biography] B, 6
- STONE INDUSTRY**
 see subdivision under DALMATIA.
- STORAGE BATTERIES**
 Sources of power for the AN/GRC-9 radio station and the use of batteries in units M. Zarac Vojno teh gi 3 no 6 442-444 Je'55, Y, 17
 Testing acid storage batteries L Osterloff Motoy-zacija 10 no 3 77 80 Mi'55 P, 16
- STORAGE WAREHOUSES**
 see WAREHOUSES.
- STORES, RETAIL**
 see subdivision under RUSSIA
- STORMS**
 Altitude of the level of leading currents. I. Kalfos. Idejas 59 no, 5 318-319 S/O'55, H, 13.
- STRAHL, KARLS**
 75th anniversary of Karl's Strahl. J. Nedie. Karogs no. 12:114-116 D'55, L, 11.
- STRAINS AND STRESSES**
 Buckling of beams treated by the elastic point method. In German. A. Schweriner. Acta techn Hung 12 no, 3/4 245-273 '55, H, 13.
 Buckling of straight-axis bars treated by the elastic point method. In German. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 12 no, 3/4, 275-287 '55, H, 13.
 Collapse of bars subjected to longitudinal load forces at intermediate points E. Chladny. Stav cas 3 no 3 177-194 '55 C, 16
 Compression of stresses under a solid foundation J Chlap Inz stavby 2 no 8 291-296 Ag'54 C, 10
 Differential equations for bend-resistant girders. M. Rozsa. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no, 1/4 41-57 '54, H, 16.
 Displacement of stresses in fillet welds J Augstyn Przegl spaw 7 no 11:259-261 N'55, P, 16
 End conditions and stability of thin-walled, centrally loaded bars of open cross section with one axis of symmetry. V. Brezina. Inz stavby 2 no, 7:266-270 Ji'54, C, 16.
 Expected stresses of concrete and cement based on stress tests of 3 and 7 days. (Conclusion) R. Malinowski Mat bud 10 no 11:311-314 N'55, P, 16.
 Formation of cross section of stressed concrete supports from the economical point of view. Tr. from the Polish. B. Kopycinski. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no, 1/4:179-188 '54, H, 16
- Frame systems with bars of unsymmetrical cross sections A Jilek Inz stavby 2 no 8 317-318 Ag'54 C, 16
 Graphic method for the determination of the size and direction of principal stresses. Tr. from the Russian V. Linckeldt. Stav cas 3 no 1:61-67 '55 C, 16
 Influence of the distribution of reinforcement on the bearing capacity of a prestressed section subject to bending Z. Zielinski Inz bud 12 no 4 118-124 Ap'55 P, 16
 Membrane theory of a conoid. Z. Dzhonovskiy. Stav cas 3 no, 2 78-85 '55, C, 16
 Problems concerning the tensiometric measurement of gravitation in dams F Kruml Stav cas 3 no 1 54-60 '55 C, 16
 Stability of a rectangular cross-section beam suspended at one point. P. Csonka. Muszaki kozl MTA 12 no, 1/4 395-401 '54, H, 16
 Stresses around pits and gullies. J. Zambek. Bany lap 10 no, 7/8:353-370 Ji-Ag'55, H, 16.
 Two aspects of additionally stressed elements I. Hitemon Stav cas 3 no, 1:3-14 '55, C, 16
- STRAW**
 see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- STRAWBERRIES**
 see subdivision under LATVIA.
- STREAM MEASUREMENTS**
 A simplified method for the calculation of flow of probable variability. W. Jancsek. Archiw hydrotech 2 no 4 265-280 '55, P, 16.
- STREET TRAFFIC**
 see subdivision CITY TRAFFIC under ZAGREB.
- STRENGTH OF MATERIALS**
 Influence of the distribution of reinforcement on the bearing capacity of a prestressed section subject to bending Z. Zielinski Inz bud 12 no 4 118-124 Ap'55, P, 16.
 Symbols and units of measure for strength of resistance of materials. G. Buzdugan. Standardizacija 7 no, 8 13-14 Ag'55, R, 16.
- STRESSES**
 see STRAINS AND STRESSES.
- STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS**
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RIGA.
 High production and workers' strikes; struggle for changing the ratio in the distribution of income Ekon pol 4 no. 181 753-755 S'55 Y, 5.
- STRINGED INSTRUMENTS**
 see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- STROPHANTHIN**
 Research in nonspecific pharmacodynamics on the effects of cardiazole, eserine, and strophanthin on interoceptive reflexes. D. Danielopol, and others Comunicariile AR 5 no. 1:221-223 Ja'55 R, 13.
 Research on the anticholinesterase action of strophanthin L. Paroni, M. Coreanu, L. Clejan. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 1:229-233 Ja'55, R, 13.
- STRUCTURAL FRAMES**
 Solution of frame structures having three-dimensional deformation. T. Majovsky. Stav cas 3 no, 3 133-159 '55 C, 16
- STUCKA, PETERS**
 Peters Stucka, outstanding worker of the Latvian revolutionary movement. V. Miske. Karogs no. 9 93-98 S'55, L, 11.
- STUDENTS**
 see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA.
- STUDY, METHOD OF**
 see subdivision under POLAND.
- STUNT FLYING**
 Acrobatic flight with a captive model airplane. M. Herber. Arip patr 1 no, 8:25-26 Ag'55 R, 16
- STYLE, LITERARY**
 Notes concerning language and style in D. Cosic's Koreni (Roots). S. Lalevic, S. Gorgijevic. Nas Jezik 6 no, 5/6:160-185 '55, Y, 11.
 Notes on literary style. J. Filipce. Nase rec 38 no, 7/8 193-198 '55, C, 11.

SUBJECT HEADINGS

- Alphabetic subject index in the systematic catalog. S. Tosheva. Bibliotekar Bulg. 2 no. 12 14-18 D'55. B, 2
- SUBMARINE TOPOGRAPHY**
see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.
- SUBWAYS**
see subdivision under BPHILIN, MOSCOW.
- SUDAN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA**
Expansion of economic relations with Egypt and Sudan. Ekon pol 4 no. 185 845 O'55. Y, 5
- SUDIRABKALNS, JANIS**
Poet's way. V. Kampuzs. Katogr no. 12-99-106 D'55. I, 11.
- SUEZ CANAL**
Yugoslavia and the Suez Canal. I. Slavicek. Pomorstvo 10 no. 8, 272-274 Ag'55. Y, 17.
- SUGAR BEETS**
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
Physicochemical study on the purification of sugar-beet juice. I. Electroosmotic method for determination of electrokinetic potential of suspensions of foamy saturated juice. R. Kohn, J. Vasancko. Chem zvesti 9 no. 10, 603-603 D'55. C, 10
Use of V-K (Vinsatko-Krizan) saturated chalk during storage and vegetation of sugar beets. D. Ivanenko, A. Hlubocinski. Chem zvesti 9 no. 10, 607-624 D'55. C, 16.
- SUGAR INDUSTRY**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.
Some observations on factory experiments with use of halloysite from Michalovec in sugar manufacture. J. Radek. Chem zvesti 9 no. 8, 504-517 O'55. C, 16.
Theory of diffusion in sugar production. L. Slavicek. Sov veda podr 3 no. 6, 527-543 '55. C, 10
- SUGAR MACHINERY**
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- SUGAR TRADE**
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- SUGARS**
A quick method of determining reducing substances, especially sugars. S. Soczynski. Przem spoz 0 no. 10 416 418 O'55. P, 10
- SUGGESTION SYSTEMS**
see subdivision under LATVIA.
- SUK, VOJTECH**
Bibliography of works of the anthropologist and ethnographer, University Professor Vojtech Suk, M.D., Ph.D., member of the Order of Labor. V. Feltor. Ca ethnografic 3 no. 3, 310-314 '55. C, 12.
- SULFATES**
Investigation of apparent volume gained by centrifugation of precipitates. III. Rapid sulfate analysis based on measurement of apparent volume from centrifugation of barium sulfate precipitate. A. Toth, B. Lakatos. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 8, 230-245 Ag'55. H, 13.
Role and detection of sulfate reduction in soils. J. Balogh, and others. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 3, 94-95 M'54. H, 13.
- SULFITES**
Sulfite cooking of viscose cellulose. IV. I. Slavik. Chem zvesti 9 no. 10, 624-637 D'55. C, 16.
- SULFONATION**
Role of ω -sulfonation in the manufacture of artificial tannin. B. Toth. Bor clipo 5 no. 5, 105-109 O'55. H, 10.
- SULFONIC ACIDS**
Use of naphthalene sulfonic acid in chrome tanning. K. Fekete. Bor clipo 5 no. 4, 91-92 Ag'55. H, 10.
- SULFUR**
see also subdivision under POLAND.
Extracting sulfur from sulfur deposits. A. Zak. Chemik 8 no. 10, 203-204 O'55. P, 13.
Obtaining sulfur from gas scrubber waste by extraction. J. Prechlik, L. Minak, D. Kartakova. Pallva 34 no. 11: 298-305 N'54. C, 16.
- SULFURIC ACID INDUSTRY**
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SUN, YAT-SEN

- I desire to follow your lead, an excerpt from the speech by Sun Yat-sen, leader of the democratic movement in China, at the mourning meeting in January 1924. Neolaink ref no. 3, 14 Ap'55. P, 6
- SUN - TABLES**
Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrografski Institut. Grafikon 1/11 na 1 zbirka sunca i meseca Split [Graphs of the rising and setting of the sun and moon issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy] Y, 13
Year 1958 [1955] 13 p
- SUNFLOWERS**
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- SUPERSONICS**
see ULTRASONICS
- SUPKA, MAGDOLNA**
Laszlo Benyi and Magdolna Supka's Zichy Mihaly (Mikhail Zichy), a book review. L. Nemeth. Muv folyoir no. 1, 176-177 '54. H, 10.
- SURFACE CHEMISTRY**
Gas adsorption on the surface of solids. J. Medek. Pallva 34 no. 11, 292-298 N'54. C, 16
- SURFACE TENSION**
Substances for lowering surface tension and for increasing viscosity as important auxiliary materials in the food industry. V. Burka. Prum potraviv 0 no. 7 365-366 '55. C, 16
- SURFACES**
Classification of surfaces based on intrinsic geometry. E. Geigely. Communicatio AR 5 no. 1, 27-30 Ja'55. R, 13
- SURGE (ELECTRICITY)**
see TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY).
- SURGERY**
Antibiotics in surgery; also, remarks by P. Rubanyi and others. B. Molnar. Biol orv kozl MTA 0 no. 3, 4 235-276 '55. H, 14.
Development of surgery during the last ten years. K. Siksa. Nasa veda 2 no. 9, 393-394 S'55. C, 1.
6th Congress of the International Society of Surgery and Traumatology. A. Graca. Nauka polska 3 no. 1, 280-280 Ja/M'55. P, 1
- SURGERY, OPERATIVE**
A difficult operation. In English. Y. Granitsky. Bulgaria mag no. 8, 18-19 '55. B, 1
- SURREALISM**
Rise and fall of surrealism. A. Bosquet. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 8, 598-615 Ag'55. Y, 11.
- SURVEYING**
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.
Turczynowicz, S. Prace pomiarowe w melioracjach [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 61 p. [Surveying work in land improvement 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] P, 16.
Theoretical principles of differential methods. (To be contd.) S. Dmochowski, J. Chwalek. Przegl geod 11 no. 10, 351-353 O'55. P, 13.
- SUSPENSIONS**
Physicochemical study on the purification of sugar-beet juice. I. Electroosmotic method for determination of electrokinetic potential of suspensions of foamy saturated juice. R. Kohn, J. Vasancko. Chem zvesti 9 no. 10, 603-603 D'55. C, 16.
- SWEDEN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA**
New articles in our export to Sweden. Ekon pol 4 no. 170, 534 Je'55. Y, 5.
- SWERT CLOVER**
see subdivision under ESTONIA.
- SWIETOSLAWSKI, WOJCIECH**
Fifty years of Wojciech Swietoslowski's scientific activities. M. Smalowski. Nauka polska 3 no. 3, 31-40 Ji/S'55. P, 1.
- SWIMMING**
see also subdivision under EUROPE.
Basic training in swimming for nonswimmers over twenty years of age. S. Tili, J. Bonos. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 9, 428-430 '55. C, 8.

- Elements of methodical training in the crawl. F. Kubelka. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 9 418-427 '55. C, 8
- Importance of developing abdominal muscles from the viewpoint of swimming. I. Barany. Sport testnev 7 no. 9, 20 S'55. H, 8.
- Inflammation of the ears of swimmers. S. Iwaniewicz. Kultúra fiz 9 no. 11 844-847 N'55. P, 8
- Summer training of swimmers. V. R. Za rodinata 5 no. 4 17-18 Ap'55. B, 17
- SWINE**
see subdivision under SERBIA
- SWINE BREEDING**
see subdivision under LITHUANIA
- SWISS NEWSPAPERS**
Report of a Swiss newspaper on the life in our church. Ut 8 no. 42 2 O'55. H, 3.
What they lack. J. D. Ekon pol 4 no. 173 592-593 Ji'55. Y, 5
- SWITZERLAND - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA**
Possibilities of expanding our cooperation with Switzerland. Ekon pol 4 no. 171 556-557 Ji'55. Y, 5.
- SWITZERLAND - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS**
From a journey of the Director of the State Hydrologic and Meteorologic Institute in Switzerland. Z. Myszkiewicz. Gaz obserw 0 no. 6 8-9 Je'55. P, 13
- WORDS**
A sword scabbard from the 11th century found in Gdansk. A. Nadolski. Wlad archeol 22 no. 2 186-192 '55. P, 4
- SYLLOGISM**
Korcik, Antoni. Teoria sylogizmu zdan asertorycznych u Arystotelesa na tle logiki tradycyjnej, studium historyczno-krytyczne. Lublin, Nakl Tow. Naukowe-go K U L, 1948. 87 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego. Sekcja Filozoficzna, 2) [Theory of syllogism of assertoric sentences in Aristotle's logic against background of traditional logic, a historical-critical study diagrs., notes] P, 3
- SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS**
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND.
- SYRIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**
Impressions from Syria. In English. V. Sinic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 128/128, 8 Ji/A'55. Y, 6
- SYRUPS**
see subdivision under LATVIA.
- SZADECZKY, ELEMÉR**
Elemér Szadeczky's Geokemia (Geochemistry), a book review. L. Bendely. Bany lap 10 no. 11 615-616 N'55. H, 16.
- SZASZ, KAROLY**
Karoly Szasz (1829-1905), a biographic sketch. a. Ut 8 no. 42 4 O'55. H, 3.
- SZCZOTKA, STANISLAW**
Stanislaw Szczotka (1912-1954), an obituary. J. Burzta. Rozz dziej spoi 15, 411-412 '53 (published 1955) P, 5
- SZEKELY, BERTALAN**
Sketches by Bertalan Szekely. J. Dobai. Szab muv 9 no. 8 363-369 Ag'55. H, 10.
- SZEKELY, SANDOR**
Sandor Szekely's Herman Otto (Otto Herman), a book review. v.e. Földi kozl 85 no. 3, 398 Ji/S'55. H, 12.
- SZENTIVANYI, LAJOS**
Lajos Szentivanyi: an evaluation. E. Kerenyi. Szab muv 0 no. 8, 384 Ag'55. H, 10
- SZEPESI, ENDRE**
Endre Szepesi and Andras Elek's Tűlteszűrtésvedelmi irányelvek (Guiding Principles of Protection against Excess Tension), a book review. T. Pech. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 10, 301 O'55. H, 16.
- SZER, SEWERYN**
Seweryn Szer's Prawo ewyline, Czesze ogolna (Civil Law; General Part); a book review. A. Chelmonski. Panswo i prawo 10 no. 12, 1003-1008 D'55. P, 7.

SZINYEI-MERSE, PAL

Miklos Rajnal's Szinyei Merse Pal (Pal Szinyei-Merse), a book review. E. Ybl. Muz (ort) no. 1177-178 '54. H, 10

TABLE TENNIS

see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

TACTICS

Method for solving tactical tasks, military and professional instruction for reserve officers. J. Vukic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 2 27-32 F'53 Y, 17

Some problems of cooperation. S. Konvalinka. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 2 6-11 F'55 Y, 17

TADPOLES

see TOADS

TALES, POLISH

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Opowiesci zaslyszane [Wydz. I Warszawa] Panslawy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 154 p. [Hearsay tales. 1st ed.] P, 11

TALLINN

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Ajaloomuuseum Tallinn Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955 1 v. (unpaged) [Tallinn chiefly illus., col. maps] E, 4

TALLINN - CITY PLANNING

All efforts must be made to accomplish the decisions of the July plenum of the Communist Party, from Rahva Hool. N Eesti raadio D 20'55 2260 E, 1

The world of courageous thoughts, an interview with scientists on how Tallinn will look in the year 2000. N Eesti raadio Ja 1'50.1-4 E, 1

TALLINN - WATER SUPPLY

Lake Uuemiste unable to cope with the growing need for water in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 2'56.178 E, 1

Powerhouse of the Tallinn Water-Supply Center does not meet demand. N Eesti raadio F 2'56.239 E, 1

TANKS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA,

Applying ultrasonics in measuring mire in tanks. S. Szymburski. Archiw hydrotech 2 no. 3 233-234 '55. P, 16

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Battle training, basic training material for tank crews. A. Eterovic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 2 33-37 F'55 Y, 17

Control and maintenance of the 76-mm gun of the M4A3E4 and SO M18 tanks. M. Vasic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3 199-203 Mr'55. Y, 17

Handling the equipment for revolving the SO M18 turret. I. Cusic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3 203-204 Mr'55. Y, 17

Moving part of the M18 tank. J. Brkic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3 205-207 Mr'55. Y, 17

Tank orthoscope (controller). S. Terzic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3 194-196 Mr'55. Y, 17

TANNING

Additional tanning of vegetable tanned leather with formaldehyde. I. O. Rodziewicz, J. Kraft. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 8 Biuletyn Przem 13-16 Ag'55 P, 16

Use of naphthalene sulfonic acid in chrome tanning. K. Fekete. Bor clipo 5 no. 4 91-92 Ag'55. H, 16

TANNINS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA,

Certain properties of common tanning extracts. E. Krzywicki. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 8 177-181 Ag'55 P, 16

Determination and evaluation of salt content in natural and synthetic tannins and in tannin solutions. V. Kubeka, A. Blazej. Chem zvesti 9 no. 7 437-444 S'55. C, 16

Ferrous salts in organic complexes as tannins. J. Vaedike. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 8 181-186 Ag'55 P, 16

Role of ω -sulfonation in the manufacture of artificial tannin. B. Toth. Bor clipo 5 no. 5 105-109 O'55. H, 16

TAR

Fluidization of acid tars. V. Cercez, L. Deutch. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 8 361-387 Ag'55. R, 16

TARGET PRACTICE

Training in firing at movable targets with the M-49 manual mine thrower. O. Dinc. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 2 67-69 F'55. Y, 17

TARIFF

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA,

TARLE, EVGENII VIKTOROVICH

Work of Academician E. V. Tarle. K. Mejdritcka. Sov hist 5 no. 1 129-133 '55 C, 4

TARTU - BRIDGES

Reinforced-concrete bridge to connect Tartu with the development across the river. N Eesti raadio Ja 2'56 203 E, 1

TARTU - CITY PLANNING

Meeting of the Party active in Tartu. N Eesti raadio F 2'56 238-239 E, 1

TATARS - HISTORY

An unknown Tatar chronicle of 1644-1650. O. Gorka. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 3 107-124 '55 P, 4

TATRA MOUNTAINS - LIMESTONE

Vermicular limestones from the Middle Triassic in the high region of the Tatra Mountains. Z. Kotanski. Acta geol Pol 5 no. 3 343-362 '55. P, 12

TATRA MOUNTAINS - METEOROLOGY

Inversions under the High Tatra, in honor of the birthday of Professor St. Hanzlik. S. Petrovic. Meteor zpravy 6 no. 5 123-129 O'53 C, 13

TATRA MOUNTAINS - MOUNTAINEERING

Effect of the mountain climate of the High Tatra on the organism of a mountaineer. K. Gureky. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 10 476-482 '55 C, 8

First passage of a group across the main ridge in the High Tatra, medical observations. P. Hanzo and others. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 10 456-463 '55. C, 8

Passages in groups across the main ridge in the High Tatra. O. Jelinek. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 10 455-456 '55 C, 8

Problem of food in mountaineering, experience with food of a lower caloric value during passage in a group across the main ridge of the High Tatra in 1955. J. Wolf. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 10 464-476 '55. C, 8

TATRA MOUNTAINS - ROCKS

Rock varnish in the Tatra Mountains. A. Michalik. Acta geol Pol 5 no. 3 389-404 '55 P, 12

TATRA MOUNTAINS - SNOW

Colored snow in the High Tatra National Park. J. Kasani. Ochrana prirody 10 no. 9 277 N'55. C, 15

TAURINS, JANIS

Poetry of the fighter. E. Damburs. Karogs no. 9 112-114 S'55. La, 11

TAX COLLECTION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA,

TAXATION

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA,

Radovanovic, Radomir. Porezi, opisi deo. 2. prerađeno izd. Beograd, 1954. 127 p. [Izdanie "Finansijska", sv. 16] [Taxes, general part. 2d rev. ed. footnotes] Y, 5

TEACHERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA,

TEACHERS COLLEGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY,

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA,

TEACHING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA

Augustinus Aurelius, Saint, Ep. of Hippo. Dialogi filosoficni o nauczycielu; [Ilum. Jozef Modrzewski] Warszawa, Pax, 1953. 251 p. [Pisma filozoficzne, v. 3] [Philosophical dialogues on the teacher. Bound with the author's On free will. Tr. from the Latin] P, 3

Bogdanova, L. A. Metodyka vykladania geografii v škole počatkovoj; [Ilum. Jozef Modrzewski] Warszawa, Pax, 1953. 251 p. [Pisma filozoficzne, v. 3] [Methods of teaching geography in elementary schools, an aid to elementary-school teachers. In Polish. Illus.] Li, 12

Didactic principles and their characteristics. Tr. from the Polish. Z. Myslikowski. Pedagogika 4 no. 5 6 428-442 '54 C, 8

Problems of the relation between teaching methods in special courses and those pertaining to special activities. M. Dostal. Pedagogika 4 no. 5/6 334-343 '54 C, 8

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - ASIA

American "aid" to Asia. Z. Dobrzka. Gosp plan 10 no. 8 40-43 Ag'55 P, 5

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, CZECH

Czechoslovakia is willing to afford other countries technical aid. Cz Econ Bul no. 333 14 O'55 C, 5

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - EUROPE, EASTERN

Aid given by the Soviet Union to countries in the peace camp. Musz elet no. 2 16-17 Ja'55. H, 16

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - HUNGARY

Advice to Hungarian coal mining by Soviet specialists who visited our country; a statement by Zoltan Ajtay, Kossuth Prize winner. Musz elet no. 5 10-11 Mr'55. H, 16

Aid given by the Soviet Union in construction of the Stalin Iron Works, a conversation with Comrade Pal Domany. Musz elet no. 5 12-13 Mr'55. H, 16

Article by Academician Nikitin on relationships with Hungarian specialists. Musz elet no. 3 6 F'55. H, 16

Manufacture of anti-friction bearings is a new branch of industry started with Soviet help. Musz elet no. 6 3-5 Mr'55. H, 16

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - POLAND

For further utilization of Soviet experience in the field of communications. J. G. Wlad. telekom 24 no. 10 217 O'55. P, 16

Popularizing Soviet experience. K. Kusak. Tech gosp. Moskva 5 no. 9 221-222 S'55. P, 17

Soviet scientific and technical help as an incentive to technical and organizational progress in Polish geodesy and cartography. J. Pawlowski. Przegl geod 11 no. 10 333-334 O'55 P, 13

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA,

Conducting demonstrative lessons on technology. Szkoln. zavod no. 21 14-15 N'55 P, 0

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA,

TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA

For quality of technical books. rd. Wlad PKN 24 no. 7 436 Ji'55. P, 16

How to work with technical periodicals. S. Mikhaltova. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 10 116-9 O/N'55 H, 2

Letter from Kalman Sztrokay, editor of Ifju Technika, to the editors of Magyar Technika. Musz elet no. 3 24 F'55. H, 16

Muszaki Elet is Volume 10 of Magyar Technika; thoughts at the start of a "new periodical." V. F. Musz elet no. 1 1-2 Ja'55. H, 16

New Russian-Hungarian technical dictionary. Musz elet no. 6 28 Mr'55. H, 16

Some problems of the economic effectiveness of the technical progress in industry. C. Niewadzi. Gosp. plan 10 no. 11 14-20 N'55 P, 5

Study Circle on the History of Technology, Economy, and Maritime Terminology. Tech gosp. Moskva 5 no. 9 247 S'55. P, 17

Synonyms in technical terminology. W. Wołoszyn. Wlad PKN 22 no. 7 405-406 Ji'55. P, 16

Technical periodicals for all workers. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 12 13 [3] of cover D'53. C, 10

Technical progress and man. Inz i bud 12 no. 4 109 Ap'55. P, 10

Technical progress and the economics of production. N. N. Nikrasov. Gosp plan 10 no. 8 44-50 Ag'55. P, 5

V. Dolozal's Matematika v tehnico a fysico (Mathematics in Technology and Physics); the author's answer to contributions to the discussion of his book. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 12 540-549 D'53 C, 16

TEKLJA, SAVA

See Tekelj's travels. J. Dabovic. Služba JAZU 45 7-90 '55. Y, 4.

TELECOMMUNICATION

See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

International Telecommunication Conference, Buenos Aires, 1952. Završni protokol konvencije, Dopunski protokol konvencije, Rezolucije, preporuke i mišljenja. Beograd, 1954. 144 p. [Conclusive protocol to the convention, supplementary protocol to the convention, resolutions, recommendations, and opinions, index] Y, 5.

Lapinski, Marian. Międzywojewódzkie Wydziały Telekomunikacji. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 434 p. [Measuring in telecommunication. 2d ed. bibl., diagrams, graphs, index, tables] P, 10.

Apparatus for climatic tests in communication engineering. O. Steidl. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 12 Suppl. 1957-P94 D'53. C, 10.

S. Raka's article "System of Communication Networks" and O. Kikula's article "Designing Telecommunication Channels", a contribution to a discussion. Studior. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 12:649-650 D'53. C, 10.

TELEGRAPH

See also subdivision under SERBIA.

J. V. Gell, inventor of the duplex telegraph a hundred years ago. V. G. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 12:143 D'53. C, 10.

TELEKEY, IRVAN

Irvan Telekey, a biographic sketch. Korovci 6 no. 10 4 Ag'55. H, 3.

TELEMETRY

Telemetric self-controlling systems. (Conclusion) H. Kulewski. Duplek telekom 29 no. 9 304-313 S'55. P, 10.

TELENEPHALON

Influence of the removal of the telencephalon on the metamorphosis of the tadpole of *Xenopus laevis*. David, M. Jordan. Folia biol 3 no. 4:331-341 '55. P, 13.

TELEPHONE

High-frequency telephone. B. Ivanov. Za rodinata 6 no. 3:17-18 M'55. H, 17.

Local and long-distance telephone rates in some foreign countries. (Conclusion) L. Cieple. PTT and 7 no. 6. 12-16 M'55. Y, 5.

New measurements of two-grade links. J. Tuma. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 1:44-45 Ju'54. C, 10.

Principles of the construction and working of a relay. S. Laska. Wlad telekom 24 no. 11:242-247 N'55. P, 10.

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

New "system 50" for local automatic telephone exchanges. H. Poljak. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 1:45-47 Ju'54. C, 10.

TELEPHONE CABLES

Controlling the tightness of telephone cables with the help of manometers and the automatic compensation of pressure. W. M. Wlad telekom 24 no. 10: 232-234 O'55. P, 10.

TELEPHONE STATIONS

Direct dialing in large branch telephone exchanges. B. Katsche. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 10:450 O'53. C, 10.

TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS

See subdivision under LATVIA.

TELESCOPE

See also subdivision under U.S.

Design of an anallagmatic telescope with inner focusing. A. Fialowsky. Muszaki kozl MTA 13 no. 1:4353-352 '54. H, 10.

TELETYPE

K. Moravec's Dalnospisni prištroj Lorenz T30 (The Lorenz T30 Teletypewriter); a book review. Vodička. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 10:445 O'53. C, 10.

Sheet Teletype 15. A. Bibilio. Wlad telekom 24 no. 10: 235-240 O'55. P, 10.

TELEVISION

See also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Basic problems of the transmission of video signals by modulated waves. J. Viba. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 1 2-17 Ju'54. C, 10.

Evening dedicated to television, experience of the library at the Vukko Chevenkov Automobile Repair Works. E. Chuparova. Bibliotekar Bulg 2 no. 4 8-11 Ap'55. B, 2.

The old and new television. K. Pazdro. Wlad elektro-techn 15 no. 10 222-225 O'55. P, 10.

TENEMENT HOUSES

See subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TENNIS

Bases of the tactics of hitting the ball on the bounce in tennis singles. B. Skotnicki. Kultura fiz 9 no. 11 630-643 N'55. P, 8.

TENTS

Heating bakery tents. A. Grbovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3:230-232 M'55. Y, 17.

Tent with double walls for bakeries. J. Golcic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 6 405-408 Je'55. Y, 17.

TENZING NORGEY

Can a human being climb over 8,000 meters without getting oxygen? V. Z. Term es lats 114 no. 7:433 Ji'55. H, 13.

TER, JOSEF

Bibliography of prints of Josef Ter's market songs. R. Jilava. Cs ethnograf 3 no. 4:399-400 '55. C, 12.

TEREZIN (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Kulicova, Tana. Terezin, mala pevnost, narodni hrbitov, ghetto. V Praze, SPB, 1952. 48 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 2) [Terezin; the little fortress, the national cemetery, the ghetto. illus., index] C, 5.

TERLECKI, WACLAW

Wacław Terlecki's Wychow materialu zarybieniowego sandacza (Hatching the Spawn of Perch), a book review. K. Przewlocki. Gosp ryb 7 no. 8:24-25 Ag'55. P, 15.

TESTICLE

Respiration of animal testicles in relations to age variations and hormonal treatment. C. Parhon, N. Apostol. Comunicari AR 5 no. 1:189-199 Ja'55. R, 13.

TEXTING

See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Data on the process of producing photographs of coarse structures with X and gamma rays; also remarks by P. Reil and others. T. Konkoly. Muszaki kozl MTA 10 no. 2:4257-276 '55. H, 10.

Nondestructive testing of materials in the iron and metal industry. L. Gillemot. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 2:4173-184 '55. H, 16.

Opening address at the Congress of Measurement Techniques. Gy. Osztrovszki. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 2:4169-172 '55. H, 16.

TETRAHYDROPYRAN

Some observations in obtaining tetrahydropyran from furfural. I. Brhita, P. Lucic, D. Vranjican. Kem ind 4 no. 6 101-102 Je'55. Y, 10.

TEXTBOOKS

Pupils' use of handbooks in preparing homework. Tr. from the Russian. S. Alekseejeva. Taryb mok no. 11:5-14 N'55. L, 8.

TEXTILE FABRICS

See also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Adapting cottages for degasification of cloth equipment. R. Darickovic. J. Basic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3:217-220 M'55. Y, 17.

TEXTILE FIBERS

Cottonization of bast fibers. S. Saznov. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 7:728-732 Ji'55. Y, 10.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

See also subdivision under JAPAN, POLAND.

Increased production of artificial and synthetic textiles in the world. N. P. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7:8.28 Ji/Ag '55. Y, 1.

New trends in the spinning of artificial fibers. R. Jozwicki. Przem wlok 9 no. 6:226-230 Ag'55. P, 16.

Swelling of casein fibers. W. Wronski, H. Jablonski. Przem wlok 9 no. 6 239-242 Ag'55. P, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

See also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

New markets for textiles. Tr. from the English. A. Melincevic. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 7 752-754 Ji'55. Y, 16.

Organizational methods of equalizing the course of vapor loading. J. Korsak. Przem wlok 9 no. 6 247-251 Ag'55. P, 16.

Problem of specialization in the textile industry. I. Tybor. Przem wlok 9 no. 6 252-257 Ag'55. P, 16.

Tasks and methods of work safety in the textile industry. J. Flatau, K. Asclif. Przem wlok 9 no. 6:263-265 Ag'55. P, 16.

Vocabulary. W. Fabieklewicz. Przem wlok 9 no. 6: 266-267 Ag'55. P, 10.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

See also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

Runner and ring. G. Spiridonov. Leka prom 4 no. 6 10-15 '55. B, 10.

TEXTILE PRINTING

See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

A new prescription for dyeing and printing textiles with aniline black dye with bound aniline. K. A. Ochona pracy 9 no. 8:263-264 Ag'55. P, 16.

TEXTILE RESEARCH

Organization of research work in the textile industry. F. Koccevar. Nova proz 6 no. 2:85-89 Ji'55. Y, 16.

TEXTILE WASTE

The problem of making use of rags and offals as textile raw material. Pt. 3. S. Szweczyk. Przem wlok 9 no. 6:230-232 Ag'55. P, 16.

Thickening of sludge resulting from the purification of textile waste water. J. Nosek. Vodni hosp 6 no. 8 204-206 Je'55. C, 16.

THALLIUM

Contribution to volumetric determination of thallium. A. Jilek, J. Brandstet, M. Krivanek. Chem zvesti 9 no. 9 546-555 N'55. C, 16.

THEATER

See also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSIA, SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Natanson, Wojciech. Szkice teatralne. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 214 p. [Theatrical sketches] P, 1.

From the Parisian stage. J. Pomianowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 36:1, 5 S'55. P, 11.

Information obtained at the conference on K. S. Stanislawski's legacy, closing remarks at the National Conference on Stanislawski, held in Bratislava, June 9-10, 1955. J. Pantik, R. Mrlan. Slov div 3 no. 3:245-252 '55. C, 9.

THEOLOGICALS, FRENCH

In memory of Professor Coguel, an obituary. J. Soucek. Krest revus 22 no. 7:220-221 S'55. C, 3.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

See subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

THEOLOGY

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Do. of Hippo. Dialogi filozoficzne soliloquia; [Illum. Anna Swiderkowna] Warszawa, Pw, 1953. 233 p. [Pisma filozoficzne, v. 2] [Philosophical dialogues and soliloquies. Bound with the author's On the immortality of the soul and On the greatness of the soul. Tr. from the Latin] P, 3.

Our Dietrich Bonhoeffer. J. Lochman. Krest revus 22 no. 4:107-112 Ap'55. C, 3.

Philosophy of organic finalism. A. Kresic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7:8:44-50 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 1.

THEOLOGY, PASTORAL

Notes on pastoral theology. S. Capek. Krest revus 22 no. 3:84-86 M'55. C, 3.

THERESE, SAINT

Life as the great hymn of love. F. Homola. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 40:3 O'55. C, 3.

THERMODYNAMICS

Rechman, Josef Tepelná mechanika, učební text pro vysoké školy [2. nezměněné vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 270 p. [Ilustrace] a text book for higher schools of mechanical engineering. 2d unrev. ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs (part fold in pocket), index. C, 13.

On the foundations of statistical thermodynamics. In English. L. Rosenfeld. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 1-2 3-39 '55. P, 13.

Zoltan Horvath's Felmérés az atomfizika termodinamikai számításai (Thermodynamic Computation of Molecular Processes), a book review. A. Schelcher. Műszaki közl. MTA 13 no. 1-4 421-422 '54. H, 16.

THIOPHOSPHATES

Isomerization of insecticidal organic thiophosphates and organic selenophosphates. V. Tichý. Chem. zvesti 9 no. 1-3-20 Ja'55. C, 16.

THIOUREA - POLAROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Polarographic properties of the sodium salt of N-, p-chlorophenylthiourea. M. Ljavar. Chem. zvesti 9 no. 9 533-540 N'55. C, 16.

THRASHING

see subdivision under SERBIA.

THROMBIN

Effect of antibiotics upon thrombin. L. Butulana, I. Balanescu. Comunicari AR 5 no. 1 265-270 Ja'55. R, 13.

Method of preparing thrombin. P. Begnescu, C. Gazdaru-Adănescu, E. Geraniu. Comunicari AR 5 no. 1 207-213 Ja'55. R, 13.

THYRATRONS

Calculation of DC motor drives fed by thyratrons and by grid-controlled mercury arc rectifiers. In English. J. Rosa. Acta techn. Hung 12 no. 3/4 187-207 '55. H, 13.

THYROID GLAND

Neoteny in *Xenopus laevis* Daud. A. Jurand. Folia biol 3 no. 4 315-330 '55. P, 13.

TILFS

File pipes made from easily fused clay. Tr. from the Russian. V. Bezobrazov, L. Kokorin. Szaklo 8 no. 11 274-275 N'55. P, 16.

TILLAGE

Soil and its tillage. J. Spirhanzi. Mech. zem 4 no. 24 472-473 D'54. C, 15.

Soil and its tilling. Mech. zem 4 no. 22 436-437 N'54. C, 16.

T. S. Mal'tsev's system of working the soil and the possibility of its application in silviculture. V. Disculeanu. Rev. padurilor 70 no. 7 339-343 Ji'55. R, 15.

TIMBER

see also subdivision under GT, BRIT

Use of timber in concrete construction (Conclusion). S. Bechyns. Inz. stavby 2 no. 10 364-368 O'54. C, 16.

TIME STUDY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TIMIRIAZEV, KLIMENT ARKAD'EVICH

Timiriazev's philosophy. F. Katona, M. Makal. Term. ektara 114 no. 7 412-416 Ji'55. H, 13.

TIRES, RUBBER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Observations on the influence of working conditions on tire wear. J. Swiatkowski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 5 160, [3-4] of cover My'55. P, 16.

TISZA RIVER

Investigation of the floating deposits and soluble salts of the Tisza and Mureș Rivers. J. Mezei, E. Domah. Műszaki közl. MTA 13 no. 1/4 27-39 '54. H, 18.

TITANATES

Ferroelectric materials of the barium titanate. A. Bergstein. Slaboprovodny obzor 15 no. 1:17-30 Ja'54. C, 18.

TITANIUM

Effect of titanium and boron on the resistance to corrosion of very pure aluminum. M. Gyenes. Műszaki közl. MTA 12 no. 1/4 365-376 '54. H, 18.

Problems of determination with a precision lattice parameter in research on α -titanium, also, remarks by J. Poczta and others. I. Szandó. Műszaki közl. MTA 16 no. 2/4 233-248 '55. H, 16.

Use of morin in microanalysis. I. Detection of titanium (IV) with the aid of morin. II. Detection of zirconium (IV) with the aid of morin. III. Reduction of morin as an indicating reaction in qualitative analysis. Gy. Almásy. Magyar kém. folyoir 60 no. 3 74-78 Mr'54. H, 13.

TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Tito v Asii. Beograd, "Jugoslavija", 1955. 71 p. [Tito in Asia. In Czech. illus.] Y, 6.

TITRATION

see VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.

TIZIANO VECELLI

Tiziano. M. H. Tikacs. Szab. muv 9 no. 8 372-378 Ag'55. H, 10.

TOADS

Influence of the removal of the telencephalon on the metamorphosis of the tadpole of *Xenopus laevis* Daud. M. Jordan. Folia biol 3 no. 4 331-341 '55. P, 13.

Neoteny in *Xenopus laevis* Daud. A. Jurand. Folia biol 3 no. 4 315-330 '55. P, 13.

TOBACCO

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Double-stalk tobacco, a new method of obtaining broad leaves for cigar wrappers. F. Frimmel. Prum. potravin 6 no. 8 394-399 '55. C, 16.

TODT, ELISABETH

E. Todt's Activities of Trade-Unions in Germany from 1850 to 1859, a book review. W. Japobczyk. Roczniki społ. 15 397-398 '53 (published 1955). P, 5.

TOILET PREPARATIONS

Blended perfumes for toilet soap. Z. Zhelev. Leka. prom 4 no. 4 36-38 '55. B, 16.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

War and Peace in Lavalan. I. Mulnick. Lit. um. mskala. no. 36 2 S'55. La, 11.

TOMATIN

The possibility of using tomatine in the food industry, 1st report. B. Hampel, V. Sicho. Prum. potravin 6 no. 3 152-163 '55. C, 16.

TOMATOES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TOMBS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TOMICIC, ZLATKO

For an established Tomicle, a criticism. C. Price. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 8 626-629 Ag'55. Y, 11.

TOPICAL SONGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TOPOLOGY

Regular abnormal divisions of normal spaces. T. Ganea. Comunicari AR 5 no. 1 37-41 Ja'55. R, 13.

TORSION

New system of torsion springs. R. Denes. Auto motor 8 no. 24 8 D'55. H, 16.

On the estimation of the torsional rigidity of thin-walled multicellular prisms. In French. J. Barla. Acta techn. Hung 12 no. 3/4 333-338 '55. H, 13.

On the numerical solution of the torsional problem of thin-walled multicellular prisms. In French. P. Blaise. Acta techn. Hung 12 no. 3/4 327-332 '55. H, 13.

Torsion of multicellular trussed prisms. In French. P. Csoska. Acta techn. Hung 12 no. 3/4 330-350 '55. H, 13.

TOTH, BELA

Bela Toth's A gyermek es az irodalom (Children and Literature); a book review. Z. Harsanyi. Koznevelés 11 no. 22 527-528 N'55. H, 8.

TOURIST TRADE

see also subdivision under DALMATIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Dvorak, Jozsef. Termeszettud. versenyek rendezese. Sport Lap - es Konyvkiado, 1954. 133 p. [Organization of tourist competitions. diagrs., tables] H, 12.

Stimulation of foreign exchange and less foreign currency, a new method of operation foreseen in the field of foreign tourism next season. J. D. Ikon. pol 4 no. 178 604-685 Ag'55. Y, 5.

TOWERS, PACKED

see PACKED TOWERS.

TOWNS

see subdivision CITIES AND TOWNS under BULGARIA

TOY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRACE ELEMENTS

Investigation of the content of microelements in indigenous phosphorites. W. Trzobialowski. P. Rozdzial. Przem. chem 11 no. 11 613-616 N'55. P, 16.

TRACK ATHLETICS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

TRACTORS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Effect of the field's slope on tractor plowing. J. Cernak. Mech. zem 4 no. 24 463-464 D'54. C, 15.

Electric equipment for tractors. Mech. zem 4 no. 22 437-438 N'54. C, 15.

Safety in the operation of tractors. J. Solár. Mech. zem 4 no. 22 440 N'54. C, 16.

TRADE-MARKS

Wrong or missing trade-marks. Prum. potravin 6 no. 3 100 '55. C, 16.

TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GT, BRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Leaves from travel notes, foreign trade-unions in Poland. In English. M. Holzman. Pol. Tr. Un. Rev. no. 4:6-11 '55. P, 5.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under POLAND

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

In defense of a conscientious driver. L. Szymankiewicz. Motoryzacja 10 no. 5 138-139 My'55. P, 16.

TRAFFIC SURVEYS

Remarks on the methodology of planning city passenger transportation. E. Sochowski, E. Tabaczynski. Miasto 6 no. 3 8-10 M'55. P, 10.

Street traffic and the planning of town streets and roads. L. Tomaszewski. Miasto 6 no. 3 37-38 M'55. P, 10.

TRAGIC, THE

Aristotle's theory of tragedy and the tragic. H. Szek. Regl. dr. pit 7 no. 7/8 39-43 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 1.

TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - HISTORY

History of the Transcarpathian Oblast during the period of feudalism. L. Haraktsm. Sov. hist 6 no. 5 631-633 '55. C, 4.

TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Practice of mass organizing work of village soviets in the Transcarpathian Oblast. Tr. from the Russian. All. ig 7 no. 7:419-426 Ji'55. H, 6.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Approximation and stability of solutions of hyperbolic equations with data on characteristics. C. Ciudunescu. Comunicari AR 5 no. 1 21-26 Ja'55. R, 13.

Invariants of the Volterra systems. Notes 1, 3. G. M. Vasil. Comunicari AR 5 no. 1:3-19 Ja'55. R, 13.

Negative impedance converters. W. Nowicki. Archiw. elektrotech 4 no. 2 279-322 '55. P, 10.

On a certain class of unitary transformations. In English. L. Infeld, J. Plebanski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 1/2 41-76 '55. P, 13.

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

Measuring surge diverters connected to neutral. T. Kaldor. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 10:311-313 O'55. H, 16.

TRANSISTORS

Experimental point transistors, model TP. W Rosinski, J. Groszkowski. Archiw elektrotech 1 no 2 381-384 '55. P, 16.

The influence of forming upon the coefficient α and the resistance r_k in point transistors. J. Poltorak, W. Rosinski. Archiw elektrotech 4 no 2 390-392 '55. P, 16.

Influence of forming upon the α cutoff frequency of point transistors. W. Rosinski, J. Poltorak. Archiw elektrotech 4 no 2 385-389 '55. P, 16.

Obtaining junctions and barrier-layer transistors of the p-n-p type. T. Niemyski, W. Rosinski. Archiw elektrotech 4 no 2 392-394 '55. P, 16.

TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Berezowski, Stanislaw. Geografia transportu, skrypt do wykladu z geografii komunikacyjnej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 170 p. (skrypty dla szkół wyższych). [The geography of transportation, a textbook for the course on the geography of communication. bibl.] P, 5.

A conference concerning participation of railroads in passenger transportation within the limits of big cities. T. B. Miasto 6 no 3 35-37 Mr '55. P, 10.

The duties of highway transportation enterprises as derived from the decree on communications. J. B. Motoryzacja 10 no 5 158 Mr '55. P, 10.

Remarks on the methodology of planning city passenger transportation. E. Sobolewski, E. Tabaczynski. Miasto 6 no 3 8-10 Mr '55. P, 10.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Cooperation between the Institute of Automotive Transportation and Technika Motoryzacyjna. K. G. Technika 5 no 11 358 N '55. P, 10.

Some questions of automotive transportation in the mining industry. T. Grubowski. Motoryzacja 10 no 5 152-155 Mr '55. P, 10.

Transportation in one branch of business. J. Koszyk. Motoryzacja 10 no 5 131-133 Mr '55. P, 10.

TRANSYLVANIA - CASTLES

Dito, Jozsef. Erdelyi kastolyok, szazilkeneti keppel es egy zsinos mellekletei. Budapest, Uj Idok Irodalmi Intezet kiadása [195-?] 209 p. [Castles in Transylvania. 115 illus. (part col.), bibl., indexes] R, 10.

TRANSYLVANIA - HANDICRAFT

Pascu, Stefan. Mesesugurtele din Transilvania pina in secolul al XVI-lea. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954. 387 p. [Handicraftsmen in Transylvania up to the 16th century. illus., bibl., glossary, index, notes] R, 10.

TRAUGUTT, ROMUALD

Traugutt's attitude toward the participation of the masses in the fight for liberation. I. Kobiedowa. Kwartalnik hist 62 no 3 99-102 '55. P, 4.

TRAVEL COSTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Selecting the type of machinery for trawlers. S. Szmidt. Tech gosp morska 5 no 10 272-275 O '55. P, 17.

TREE PLANTING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Transplanting big trees. Z. Brzywczy-Kuninska. Miasto 6 no 3 22-25 Mr '55. P, 10.

TREES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

TRENCH MORTARS

Training in firing at movable targets with the M-49 manual mine thrower. O. Dinc. Vojni glasnik 9 no 2 87-89 F '55. Y, 17.

TRIAL PRACTICE

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRICOT

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TRISTE

Bergel, Ivan. Trist - zarise Evrope. Hamilton, Ohio, 1950. 10 p. [Triste, the focus of Europe. illus.] Y, 12.

TRIMETHYLCYCLOHEXENONE

see ISOPHORONE

TRINITY

Grzegorz, Pawel z Bizezin. O izornich teizantystach to jest co o Jednym Bogu Ojcu i Synu Jego Jednorodnym i o Duchu Swietym prawdziwie rozumie mamy. Opiecowali Konrad Goraki i Wladyslaw Kuraszewicz. Wyd. 1. Wroclaw, Polska Akademia Nauk, 1954. 211 p. [Polish Academy of Sciences. Institute of Divine Literature. Biblioteka Pisarzy Polskich, ser. B, nr. 2]. [The present differences which have to be accurately understood about one God the Father, His only-begotten Son, and the Holy Ghost. 1st ed.] P, 3.

TROUT

Problems of trout culture. Gosp ryb 7 no 8 18 Ag '55. P, 15.

TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE

see MOTOR TRUCKS.

TRYPAFLAVINE

see ACRYFLAVINE.

TSUSHIMA, BATTLE OF, 1905

Epopec about the heroic deeds of the Russian sailors. A book review. J. Frida. Lit un maksla no 46.2 N '55. La, 11.

TUBERCULOSIS

Radosavljevic, Aleksandar. Tuberkuloza pluća Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 215 p. [Pulmonary tuberculosis. illus., ports.] Y, 14.

TUCEK, ZDENEK

Zdenek Tucek's Sladovani superbetu (Synchronizing Superbetodynes), a book review. Stranaky Sladopravidy obzor 14 no 12 548 D '53. C, 16.

TUMORS

Malignant tumors as occupational diseases caused by chemicals. V. Jedlicka. Chem zvesti 9 no 1 64-72 Ja '55. C, 10.

TUNGSTEN

Influence of the zone melting of germanium upon the inverse voltage of the germanium-tungsten contact system. Z. Majewski, A. Biorchocki, J. Klamka. Archiw elektrotech 4 no 2 394-399 '55. P, 16.

The uses of rare metals. (To be cont'd.) M. Beker, T. Fajner. Chemik 8 no 9 252-255 S '55. P, 13.

TUNGSTIC ACID - POLAROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Contribution to polarography of wolframates. M. Liska. Chem zvesti 9 no 8 372-375 Je '55. C, 16.

TUNISIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Arct, Bohdan. W pogoni za Luftwaffe; polscy myslacy w pustyniach Tunisu. Edinburgh, Riverside Press, 1946. 106 p. [In pursuit of the Luftwaffe; Polish fighters in the deserts of Tunisia. illus., ports.] P, 4.

Arct, Bohdan. W pogoni za Luftwaffe; polscy myslacy w pustyniach Tunisu. Wroclaw, M. Arcta [1946] 111 p. [In pursuit of the Luftwaffe; Polish fighters in the deserts of Tunisia] P, 4.

TUNNELS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Air resistance of a train traveling in a tunnel. M. Blazniak, Muszaki kozi MTA 12 no 1 4 9-27 '54. H, 16.

Insulation against underground water in the connecting tunnel of the Berlin subway. K. Lufsky. Inz stavby 2 no 7 270-276 Ji '54. C, 16.

Study of railroad transportation in subterranean constructions. D. Krcmer. Inz stavby 2 no 8 307-312 Ag '54. C, 10.

TURBINES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Operation of reduced vacuum turbines. L. Hibbey. Magy energ 8 no 11 414-419 N '55. H, 16.

TURBOMACHINES

Correction and pattern of numbers for Arpad Nemeth's article "Water Supply by Means of Turbopumps with Deep Suction Housing" N. A. Epuleigepaszet 4 no 5 203 '55. H, 16.

Determination of the curve characteristics of turbopumps with deep suction housing by calculation. A. Nemel. Epuleigepaszet 4 no 5 177-180 '55. H, 16.

TURBOMACHINES - ROTORS

see IMPELLERS.

TURBULENT FLOW

Stabilized turbulent flow through smooth pipes of a circular cross-section. Pt. 2. Determination of the relation between the coefficient of resistance and the Reynolds number. E. Burka. Archiw hydrotech 2 no 3 171-189 '55. P, 10.

TURKESSTAN - HISTORY

False interpretation of the people's revolt in Central Asia, a book review. V. Kotyk. Sov hist 5 no 5 621-630 '55. C, 4.

TURKEY - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Turkey and the USA, long-term loan for elimination of deficits in the balance of international payments. Ekon pol 4 no 169 519 Je '55. Y, 5.

TURKEY - BUDGET

No comments. In English. Bulg Today 3 no 4 2 F '54 B, 1.

TURKEY - DIPLOMATICS

Zajackowski, Amantasz. Zarys dyplomatyki osmansko-tureckiej [Wyd. 1]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 107 p. [Outline of Ottoman-Turkish diplomacy. 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index, tables.] P, 4.

TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Lukasewski, Jerzy. Ze studiow nad imperializmem niemieckim, sprawa misji gen. Limana von Sandersa w Turcji. Lublin, 1955. 100 p. [Toward the German Imperialism, the mission of General Liman von Sanders in Turkey. From studies on German imperialism, the affair of General Liman von Sanders' mission in Turkey. footnotes.] P, 0.

TURKS IN HUNGARY

Christ's champion Janos Hunyadi. L. Volsky. Kat szemle 7 no 3 99-100 '55. H, 3.

Janos Hunyadi's struggles against Turkey, an excerpt from a book. A. Marko. Kat szemle 7 no 3 117-121 '55. H, 3.

TURNOVER - BUSINESS

Improve the principles of planning the turnover of goods. M. Skrzynowski. Gosp plan 10 no 8 37-40 Ag '55. P, 5.

TURPENTINE

Experiments for prevention of resinification of turpentine. I. M. Baran. Elektrospar 9 no 11 351-355 N '55. H, 16.

TURRETS

Handling the equipment for revolving the SO M18 turret. I. Cusic. Vojno lob gl 3 no 3 203-204 Mr '55. Y, 17.

UKRAINE - HISTORY

Contributions of Czech historians to the study of the history of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. J. Valenta, V. Hoslicka. Sov hist 5 no 5 606-612 '55 C, 4.

Glorious anniversary of the Ukrainian people.

C. Amorl. Praha Moskva 4 no 1 58-66 Ja '54. C, 11.

Kiev campaign. P. Mosiowiec. Kultura no 12 3-10 D '55. P, 1.

Soviet historical science on the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. A. Korsten. Kwartalnik hist 62 no 3 225-229 '55. P, 4.

The Soviet Ukraine. H. Jablonski. Nauka polska 3 no 1 69-125 Ja/Mr '55. P, 1.

Supis literatury na temu 300. vyrocie zjednotenia Ukrainy s Ruskom (A Survey of Literature Concerning the 300th Anniversary of the Reunion of the Ukraine with Russia); a book review. r. Kniznica 6 no 2 78 '54. C, 2.

Tercentenary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. E. Hlon. Nauka polska 3 no 1 198-205 Ja/Mr '55. P, 1.

UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Brotherly unity. Lit un maksla no 46 2 N '55. La, 11.

UKRAINE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

History of the Czechoslovak military unit in the USSR. M. Sada. Sov hist 5 no 5 616-620 '55. C, 4.

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE

Interrelations of the Ukrainian and Bulgarian languages in Transylvania in Ukrainian I Pankevich Slavia 24 no 2, 3 211-240 '55 C, 11

UKRAINIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The history of Shevchenko's *Jeretyk* (Heretic) O. Zilynskyi. Slavia 24 no. 1-45-64 '55, C, 11.

UKRAINIANS IN LATVIA

The Ukrainian Chorus in Riga Lit un maksela no. 51 4 D'55 La, 11

ULTRASONIC TESTING

Applying ultrasonics in measuring mire in tanks S Szymborski Archiw hydrotech 2 no 3 233-234 '55 P, 16.

Ultrasonic testing of the quality of glued wood. P Szekerka, N Kaldor. Falpar 5 no. 11 304-305 N'55, H, 16.

ULTRASONIC WAVES

Scientific bases of the research method with ultrasonic waves applicable in mining and geology. Tr. from the Polish. L Malecki. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 2/4 309-318 '55, H, 16.

Use of superpersonics in the leather industry. P. Greguss, Jr. Bor elpo 5 no. 4 75-77 Ag'55, H, 16.

Velocity of ultrasonic waves in liquid and solid bodies, also, remarks by T. Tarnocz and others. J. Szokolov. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 2/4 305-307 '55, H, 16.

ULTRASONICS

Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Podstawowych Problemow Techniki Materiały z Konferencji techniki ultradźwiękowej, 26-28 XI 1953 [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955 284 p. [Source materials from the Conference on Supersonic Technology, November 26-28, 1953 1st ed illus, bibl, graphs, tables] P, 13

Rozyczki, Michał, Ultradźwięki Wyd. 2., popr. i uzupełn Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955 118 p. [Supersonics 2d ed., rev and enl illus, bibl] P, 13

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Drying with ultraviolet rays at the Riga Bicycle Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 3 72 Ja 21'55, La, 1.

Room sterilization in the food industry by ultraviolet light S Luscon, J Arpal, O Janotkova Prum pot-ravin 6 no 4 199-202 '55 C, 16

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Agricultural surpluses and undeveloped countries. M. Hubert. Ekon pol 4 no. 185 836-837 O'55 Y, 5.

Convertibility and undeveloped countries, meeting of Bretton Woods institutions. Ekon pol 4 no 180, 735-737 S'55 Y, 5.

UNEMPLOYED

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

On a new classification of unemployment by causes V. P. Soc pol 5 no 1 54-57 Ja'55 Y, 14

UNIFORMS, MILITARY

Maintenance of military uniforms. M Dimitrijevic Vojni glasnik 9 no 2 70-73 F'55 Y, 17

UNITED NATIONS

Beginning of a new chapter; a statement by President Tito for the 10th anniversary of the Charter. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 126/128-15 JI/Ag'55, Y, 6.

A commentary on the Charter of the United Nations, a book review. A. Kiafowski Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 4 230-238 '55, P, 3.

Czechoslovakia is willing to afford other countries technical aid. Cz Econ Bul no. 303.14 D'55, C, 5.

A few thoughts on the tenth anniversary of UNO. In English. D. Nincic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 126/128-20-21 JI/Ag'55, Y, 6

League of Nations Covenant and the UN Charter. In English. L. Radovanovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 126/128: 17-19 JI/Ag'55, Y, 6.

The San Francisco declaration. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 128/128:15 JI/Ag'55, Y, 6.

A significant anniversary. In English. D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 126/128:11-12 JI/Ag'55, Y, 6.

Tenth anniversary of the United States Ekon pol 4 no 169 501 Je'55, Y, 5

UN Charter and the duty of active coexistence In English M. Barrios Rev Int Aff 6 no 126/128 17-19 JI/Ag'55, Y, 6

The UN should serve the cause of peace, security, and love all over the world. Kereszt 6 no. 23-3 N'55, H, 3.

United Nations' Report on Definition and Measurement of the Standard of Living from the International View-point, a book review. V L Soc pol 5 no. 1.53-54 Ja'55, Y, 14.

UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

Session of the Economic and Social Council in Geneva. Ekon pol 4 no 171.551-552 JI'55, Y, 5.

Twentieth session of the ECOSOC. Ekon pol 4 no. 170 717-718 S'55, Y, 5

U.S. - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural surpluses and undeveloped countries. M Hubert. Ekon pol 4 no 185-836-837 O'55, Y, 5.

U.S. - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Fights of gladiators. Musz elot no. 1 18-19 Ja'55, H, 16.

U.S. - BOOKS

Books in America and at home N. Fryd Cienar 7 no 5 146-147 My'55, C, 2

U.S. - BOXING

Case dismissed Fizk i sport 8 no 6-20 '55, B, 8.

U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Facts and commentaries Sprawy miedzynar 8 no 10: 63-84 O'55, P, 6

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CANADA

American monopolists disorganize the economy of Canada Min delo 10 no 5.103-105 S/O'55, B, 16

U.S. - JET PROPULSION

Extraordinary and normal J. Zarebski Zoln Polski no. 20 6-7 O'55, P, 17.

U.S. - JURISDICTION

Revelation on "jurisdiction." Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) A Trainin. Soudec z lidu 6 no. 10: [2-3] of cover. C, 7.

U.S. - MUNITIONS

Conditions of the armament market in the United States in the period 1950-1955, prepared by the Institute of Economic Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences Ekonomista no. 5/6:217-230 '55, P, 5

U.S. - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Song festival in Milwaukee. K. Lesins. Cela zimes no. 26-310-312 JI'55, La, 1.

U.S. - PETROLEUM

Petroleum in the United States. T. Serbela. Nafta Jug 6 no. 5:151-162 My'55, Y, 16.

U.S. - PLASTICS

Plastics Research Laboratory of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge. A Jaeger. Kem ind 4 no 5 92-94 My'55 Y 16

U.S. - PUBLIC OPINION

Facts and commentaries. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 10: 63-84 O'55, P, 6.

U.S. - TELESCOPE

120-inch telescope of Lick Observatory. O. Szlman. Term es tars 114 no. 7:444 JI'55, H, 13.

U.S. - TRADE-UNIONS

The two largest labor unions of the United States decide to unite. N Eesti raadio Ja 16'55:76, E, 1.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, MOSCOW, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Educational training of students at some foreign universities. A. Banovic. Univer vesn 6 no. 101:4 My'55, Y, 8.

Vienna conference of the International Society of University Professors and Lecturers. R. Bogner. Felsokt sz 4 no. 1-41-44 Ja'55, H, 8.

UPHOLSTERY

New upholstery material for stuffing chairs, etc. Tr. from the Russian. B. Fadeev, A. Gorshenko. Leka prom 4 no. 5:38 '55, B, 18.

UREIDES

Synthesis of ureides of phenylacetic acid L. Borowski, J. Konopa Pizem chem 11 no 11 635-636 N'55 P, 10.

URINE

Dynamic changes of the blood count and of the urinary sediment of sportmen during physical strain in winter. J. Vyskocil Teorie n praxe lei 3 no 10 482-488 '55 C, 8.

URUGUAY - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak trade agreement with Uruguay. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 302:9 N'55, C, 5.

USHAKOV, FEDOR FEDOROVICH

Admiral Ushakov's ships before Ancona in 1780, a contribution to the history of the beginnings of the Italian risorgimento. J. Polsonsky. Sov hist 5 no. 1 50-53 '55, C, 4.

USTILAGINALES

see SMUTS and this subdivision under RUMANIA.

UTOPIAS

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans. Novum organum I es UJ Atlantis. Budapesti, Muelet Nep Konyvada, 1951 127 p. (Filozofiai kiskönyvtár) [Translation of *Novum Organum I.* and *New Atlantis*, notes] H, 3

VACATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

VACCINES AND VACCINATION

Vaccine, modern instrument of prevention and healing K. Ujhelyi. Term es tars 114 no. 7:408-411 JI'55, H, 13.

VACUUM TUBES

Carbon as a technical material in high-vacuum technology. W. Espe. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 12:531-547 D'53, C, 10.

Compound metals in vacuum techniques, clad metals and impregnated metals. (To be contd) W. Espe. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no 1:39-44 Ja'54, C, 10

The microphone effect of electron tubes. J. Kautcher. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 12 600-620 D'53, C, 16

VAKHREMEEV, V. A.

V. A. Vakhrameev's Situation of Soviet Paleobotany, a book review. Rasky. Fokl kovi 85 no. 3 398-400 JI/S'55, H, 12.

VALKO, IVAN PETER

Ivan Valko's *Eizekszervoink es a technika* (Our Sensory Organs and Technique); a book review. B. Janikovsky. Term es tars 114 no. 7:448 JI'53, H, 13.

VALUE

Some aspects of the effects of the law of value in the economy of the Rumanian People's Republic. H. Kohn. Problema econ 6 no. 9:46-63 S'55, H, 5.

VALVES

Operation of regulating valves in steam pipes; also, remarks by E. Jausz. F. Ozvegyi. Epuletgopenzet 4 no. 5:181-191 '55, H, 10.

VANADIUM

Determination of small quantities of vanadium in aluminum and aluminum silicate. L. Erdoy, K. Vigh, L. Mazor. Magyar kem folyoir 60 no. 3:70-84 Mr'54, H, 13.

VANAGS, JULIJS

Book about the great deeds of little Miklos. B. Saadits. Lit un maksela no. 40:3 D'55, La, 11.

VAPORS

Interferometric method of identifying organic vapors J. Hanousek. Prum pot-ravin 6 no. 3:146-152 '55, C, 16.

VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV

Mitrev, Dimitar Vapcarov; ese i statii. Skopje, Kn-co Racin, 1954 178 p. (Makedonski pisatelii) [Vaptsarov; essays and articles] Y, 11.

VARGYAS, LAJOS

Debate on Lajos Vargyas' book *A magyar vers ritmusa* (The Cadence of the Hungarian Poem). Tara fortitud kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2:210-257 '53, H, 1.

VARNISH AND VARNISHING

Problem of raw materials for linseed oil and varnish production. M. Gerasimov. *Tezhka prum* 4 no. 6 1955. P. 16.

VASEK, VLADIMIR

St. K. Neumann's evaluation of Petr Bezruc's work. J. Brabec. *Ceska lit* 3 no. 3:271-273 '55. C, 11.

VASKA, GUNDOGA

Latvian painter Gundega Vaska graduated from the Russian Institute. Reports *Ilga* 13 no. 2:46 Jan 14 '56. I, 1.

VAULTS

Analysis of two Gothic vaults in Tihava. A. Piffo. *Slav cas* 3 no. 1:44-53 '55. C, 16.

VAVRINEC Z. BRIZOV

Vavrinec z Brezove'a *Husitska kronika* (Hussite Chronicle), a review. F. Bartos. *Kronika* 22 no. 3 53. Br '55. C, 3.

VAYER, LAJOS

Lajos Vayer's Rembrandt, a book review. A. Pigler. *Muv tort ort no.* 1:174-175 '54. II, 10.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

Some problems related to the application of vector analysis. K. Bochenek. *Archiw elektrotech* 4 no. 2 247-258 '55. P, 10.

VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Kyzlink, Vladimir. *Navody k laboratornim prachm / zovocnicke a zeleninnske technologie* (Practical instructions for laboratory work in the field of fruit and vegetable technology). Praha. Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1954. 204 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Instructions for laboratory work in the field of fruit and vegetable technology] C, 15.

VEGETABLES, FROZEN

New frozen vegetables and mushrooms. J. Burianek. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 8:410 '55. C, 16.

VEGVARI, LAJOS

Lajos Végvári *Szobnoki muvezszo, 1860-1950* (Art of Szolnok, 1860-1950), a book review. K. Körner. *Muv tort ort no.* 1:182-185 '54. II, 10.

VEHICLES, MILITARY

Characteristics of the gear box and transformer of the revolving moment in the M4 low truck. M. Miholic. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no. 6 419-423 Je '55. Y, 17.

Operation of the lubricating pump of the gear box and differential in the M5 low truck. P. Strugar. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no. 6:423-424 Je '55. Y, 17.

VENCLOVA, ANTANAS

Creative work of Antanas Venclova. V. Kubilius. Reports *Vilna* Jan 6 '50:6-10. LI, 1.

VENEZUELA - ROADS

The most expensive road in the world. M. F. Costa. *Costa* 3 no. 7:270 Ji '55. Y, 16.

VENTILATION

Determination of the quantity of air passing through various ventilating systems of vehicles. M. Jilaho. *Musazki kozl MTA* 13 no. 1/4:220-230 '54. II, 10.

VERESHCHAGIN, VASILII VASIL'EVICH

Vereshchagin and contemporary Hungarian art criticism. B. Bacher. *Muv tort ort no.* 1:148-150 '54. II, 10.

VERESS, ZOLTAN

Zoltan Veress decorated. *Epikonyag* 7 no. 5:180 My '55. II, 10.

VETERANS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

VETERINARY HYGIENE

Calzan, G. *Dezinfectia veterinara: metode si mijloace practice de aplicare*. Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 125 p. [Veterinary disinfection; methods and practical means of application] R, 16.

Cerny, Ludvik. *Hygiene domacich zvirat; cast specialni*. Praha. Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1955. 273 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Hygiene of domestic animals; special part, a textbook] C, 15.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

VETERINARY SURGERY

Jurny, Frantisek. *Oberna veterinární chirurgie Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1954. 300 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [General veterinary surgery, a textbook] C, 15.*

VETRA, MARISS

Maris Vetr's book about Latvians in Sweden. V. Zante. *Cola zimes no.* 26:302-304 Ji '55. La, 1.

VIADUCTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

VIBRATION

Application of the force method in computing the proper vibration frequency of two-dimensional and three-dimensional frames. A. Lisowski. *Inz bud* 12 no. 4 128-135 Ap '55. P, 16.

VIENNA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Vienna on the eve of liberation. B. Brodzinski. *Kultura* no. 12:63-68 D '55. P, 1.

VIENUOLIS, A., PSEUD.

Volume 7 of Antanas Zukauskas' Works, a review. Reports *Vilna* D 20 '55:13. LI, 1.

VIETNAM IN LITERATURE

Bocharek, Irina. *Dymy nad dzungla*. [Warszawa, Iskry, 1954] 123 p. [Smoke over the jungle, a novel-ette illus., map] P, 11.

VIETNAMESE NEWSPAPERS

Newspapers edited and printed in deep jungles. W. Zukrowski. *Prasa polska* 8 no. 4:15-19 Ap '54. P, 11.

VILLAGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

VINYL CHLORIDE

see CHLOROETHYLENE.

VIRTUE

The most beautiful view. J. Benes. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 41:1-3 O '55. C, 3.

VISCOSE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Elaboration of the condition of bleaching the fabric made of mixtures of cotton-cut viscose fiber. J. Wajtraub. *Przem wlok* 9 no. 6:Bluletyn Wlok 21 Ag '55. P, 16.

Sulfite cooking of viscose cellulose. IV. I. Slavik. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 10:624-637 D '55. C, 16.

VISCOUSITY

Substances for lowering surface tension and for increasing viscosity as important auxiliary materials in the food industry. V. Burka. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 7:385-390 '55. C, 16.

VISUAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

VITAL STATISTICS

United Nations Statistical Office. *Nacela sistema vitalno statistike, poruke za poboljsanje i ujednacavanje vitalno statistike* Principles for a vital statistics system, recommendations for the improvement and standardization of vital statistics. 1954. 48 p. (Yugoslavia. Savozni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Metodoloski materijali, 51) [Tr. from the English] Y, 5.

VITAMINS

Determination of carotene and ascorbic acid in food material. J. Blahna and others. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 4:196-197 '55. C, 16.

Importance of vitamin B12 in aviculture. In Russian. A. Valdmann, J. Rozenbachs. *Vestis Latv* 6 no. 9:37-42 '55. La, 1.

L-ascorbic acid, ascorbigen. V. Sanda. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 3:483-484 '55. C, 16.

On biosynthesis of vitamin B12. Russian summary. E. Kaloja. *Vestis Latv* 6 no. 9:55-60 '55. La, 1.

Technological processes in mills and bakeries and preservation of the B-vitamin group and mineral substances in rye flour. M. Vodova-Capkova. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 9:464 '55. C, 16.

Vitamin A content of the principal plant associations of the Ducegi Mountains. D. Puscaru, V. Creiu. *Comunicari AR* 5 no. 1:103-108 Ja '55. R, 13.

Vitamins in fresh milk. J. Blahna, J. Fragner, J. Krumphanzlova. *Prum potravín* 6 no. 9:426-433 '55. C, 16.

VITICULTURE

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

Bulencea, A. *Viticultura*. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 685 p. [Viticulture] R, 15.

VOCABULARY

Method of enlarging a child's vocabulary. Z. Hamerska. *Predsk vych* 9 no. 9:333-337 N '55. C, 8.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Consultation on the organization of vocational orientation. V. P. Soc pol 5 no. 3 47-49 Mr '55. Y, 14.

VOJVODINA - HISTORY

Sava Tekelija's travels. J. Batasovic. *Starine JAZU* 45 7-90 '55. Y, 4.

VOJVODINA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Mobile exhibition of hygienic and technical protection of labor in Vojvodina. S. Larkin. Soc pol 5 no. 2 44-45 F '55. Y, 14.

VOJVODINA - TRADE-UNIONS

Sindikat službenika državnih ustanova Jugoslavije. Pokrajinski odbor za Vojvodinu. Novi Sad. Zaključci Osnivačke skupštine. Novi Sad [1950] 24 p. [Decisions of the Constituent Assembly of the Provincial Organization for Vojvodina of the Union of Government Employees of Yugoslavia] Y, 5.

VOLLEYBALL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

VOLTMETER

Impulse voltmeters. Z. Soupal, V. Solc. *Staboproudy* obzor 15 no. 1:30-38 Ja '54. C, 16.

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Automatic thermometric titration. V. Jeszenak, J. Tolgyessy. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 6 385-388 Je '55. C, 16.

Depolarizing (dead stop) titration by means of amperometric indication and its application in analytic practice. G. Dusinsky. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 3:149-161 Mr '55. C, 16.

Use of complexometry in technical analysis. E. Bauman. *Chem ind* 4 no. 9 175-179 S '55. Y, 16.

VOROSMARTY, MIHALY

Mihaly Vorosmarty, 1800-1855, a biographical sketch. K. Horvath. *Kozneveltes* 11 no. 22 505-507 N '55. H, 8.

Pioneers in the study of Vorosmarty's memoirs. I. Gabor. *Kozneveltes* 11 no. 22:507-508 N '55. H, 8.

VOSKRESENSKII, A. A.

An unknown letter from Liebig to Voskresenskii. *Chemik* 8 no. 10 291 O '55. P, 13.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Marco Polo's *The Travels*; a book review. A. Zajackowski. *Przegi orient* no. 4:229-235 '55. P, 4.

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

Darwin, Charles Robert. *Egy termesztetudatos utazasi. 2. kiad.* Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 176 p. [Translation of *Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the Various Countries Visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the World*. 2d ed. illus.] H, 12.

VOYNICH, ETHEL LILLIAN (BOOLE)

Voynich lives in New York. A. Adzhubel. *Lit un maksla* no. 51:4 D '55. La, 11.

VYSHINSKII, ANDREI IANUAR'EVICH

Andrei Vyshinskii (1883-1954), a biographic sketch. S. Rozmaryn. *Nauka polska* 3 no. 1:127-132 Ja/Mr '55. P, 1.

WAGES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Ber es Norma is five years old. Ber norma 6 no. 11:1-2 N '55. H, 6.

High production and workers' strikes; struggle for changing the ratio in the distribution of income. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 181:763-765 S '55. Y, 5.

Utilize better the economic law of rewards according to efficiency standards. V. Razga, M. Hronsky. *Nova mysl* no. 11:1050-1063 N '55. C, 6.

WALLS

Mielnikowski, Kazimierz. Murzy o jednolitości [Wyd. 1]. Warszawa: Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 119 p. [Economic walls 1st ed. map, diagrams, tables] P. 16

WAREHOUSES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Experiences of industrial plants in the field of storage management. S. Dronowski. Ekon. org. prac. 6 no. 10 477-478 O'55. P. 5

WARSAW, CONFERENCE, 1955

A. B. K. e. - biztonsag erichteretc. Varso, 1955 majus 11 - majus 14. Budapest, Szikla, 1955. 87 p. (Nemzetközi Fejlesztések 4) [Conference for peace and security, Warsaw, May 11-14, 1955] H. 6

WARSAW - BUILDINGS

The opening of Stalin's Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. A. Wisniewski. Przegl. bud. 27 no. 7 233-239 JI'55. P. 16

The Palace of Culture and Science. Nauka polska 3 no. 3 1-3 JI'55. P. 1

A splendid gift. Gaz. woda san. 29 no. 8 257-258 Ag'55. P. 16

The Słazkie Palace. B. Tyszkiewicz. Nauka polska 3 no. 3 232 JI'55. P. 1

WARSAW - DIRECTORIES

Poland. Centralny Zarząd Poczty. Stoleczna Dyrekcja Poczty. Warszawa. Spis ulic, placow, dworców kolejowych, ogrodów, parkow, miejscowości bez ulic oraz wiejskich instytucji, urzędów i t. d. na terenie miasta stołecznego Warszawy. Stan z dnia 1 stycznia 1955. Warszawa, Nakł. Stolecznej Dyrekcji Poczty w Warszawie, 1955. 272 p. [List of streets, squares, railroad stations, gardens, parks, localities without streets, larger institutions, offices, etc. of the capital city of Warsaw as of January 1, 1955] P. 12

WARSAW - LIBRARIES

Poland. Archiwum Państwowe. Straty bibliotek i archiwów warszawskich w zakresie rękopiśmiennych źródeł historycznych. [Wyd. 1]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Loss of manuscript historical materials in libraries and archives in Warsaw 1st ed. indexes, notes] P. 2
Vol. 3 [Libraries] 1955. 395 p.

WARSAW - RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)

The "Warszawianka" in English. G. Monmousseau. Pol. Tr. Un. Rev. no. 2-7-8 '55. P. 5.

We in Warsaw. In English. J. Bruszkiewicz. Pol. Tr. Un. Rev. no. 2-6 '55. P. 5

WASHING POWDERS

Washing properties of soap and saponaceous products. M. Ranny. Prum. potrav. 6 no. 7 341-346 '55. C. 16

WASTE (ECONOMICS)

Guaranty conditions and claim for hidden defects. J. Sule. Podn. org. 8 no. 9 358-361 S'54. C. 5

WASTE HEAT

Saphter, Ignat I. Recuperarea pierderilor de caldura din industrie. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1953. 104 p. [Waste heat recovery in industry. bibl., diagrs., graphs, notes] R. 16

WASTE PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Obtaining sulfur from gas scrubber waste by extraction. J. Prochlik, L. Hlilnak, D. Kartakova. Paliya 34 no. 11 298-305 M'54. C. 16.

WASTEPAPER

Improving the economy of wastepaper. T. Grabowski. Przegl. papier. 11 no. 8:271-273 S'55. P. 16.

WATER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Chemical characteristics of waters in the Miocene and Oligocene. W. Chajec. Nafta Pol. 11 no. 10. Buletyn 9-10 O'55. P. 16.

Colorimetric determination of aluminum and iron content of water on the basis of one measurement. A. Scher. Hdr. kozl. 35 no. 1/2:64-65 Ja/F'55. H. 12.

Courses on water management for geographical specialists. Z. Mikulski. Gosp. wodna 15 no. 8:312-313 Ag'55. P. 16

Economic significance of investment in water management. Velochovsky. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 6 181-182 Je'55. C. 16

Factors affecting the water retention and binding capacity of meats. III. 1. Effect of freezing. 2. Water binding capacity of meats of various animals. L. Kormendy. Eleim. ipai. 9 no. 11 315-349 N'55. H. 16.

Geographical bases of water management. Z. Mikulski, L. Wosiek. Gosp. wodna 15 no. 8:308-311 Ag'55. P. 16

Importance of Protozoa in biological analysis of water. J. Stamski. Gaz. woda san. 29 no. 12 417-419 D'55. P. 16

New methods in biological analysis of water. I. Cabajczek, Z. Malanowski. Gaz. woda san. 29 no. 12 414-416 D'55. P. 16

The problem of B. coli with varying relationship to lactose and of the Aerobacter aerogenes in the sanitary analysis of water. I. Malachowska, S. Ziemuska, H. Szymanowska. Roczn. hig. 6 no. 2, 149-163 '55. P. 14

Problem of water management in the highlands. K. Figula. Gosp. wodna 15 no. 8 335-338 Ag'55. P. 16

Regulation of water quality in industry. J. Machacek. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 1/2 7-10 Mr'55. C. 16

Report on the session of the Special Committee on Water Chemistry in Berlin. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 6 216-218 Je'55. C. 16.

Shape of the slope and its influence on erosion by water. M. Holy. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 1/2 27-32 Mr'55. C. 16

Softening water in boilers. W. Olczowski. Gosp. aeglem. 4 no. 10 214-217 O'55. P. 5

Some possibilities of the utilization of water containing gas. B. Borkowski. Gaz. woda san. 29 no. 8 274-277 Ag'55. P. 16

Two new species of Mastigomochia. L. Lepsi. Comunit. carlie. AR. 5 no. 1 97-101 Ja'55. R. 13.

Water for preparing developers in the film industry. K. Vincic. Kem. ind. 4 no. 4 Fotokemij. 23-24 Ag'55. Y. 16

WATER - POLLUTION

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Investigation of polluted water pressurized conduit systems by siphoning and excess pressure at the branching end points. K. Bolteritz. Hdr. kozl. 35 no. 1/2 61-63 Ja/F'55. H. 12.

Residual waters from petroleum refineries and sanitary standards. II. T. Popescu. Petrol. v. gize. 6 no. 8 380-383 Ag'55. R. 16.

WATER - PURIFICATION

Installation for purifying waste water in the food industry. J. Nechvala. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 6 201-203 Je'55. C. 16.

Mechanical purification of waste water from dairies. L. Mazel, M. Zelinka. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 1/2:51-53 Mr'55. C. 16

Method of water filtration outlined by Schulz. G. Novak. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 1/2 59-62 Mr'55. C. 16

Ozonization of water with phenol content. R. Vyskocil. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 1/2 34-37 Mr'55. C. 16

Purification of waste water. VII. Sewage treatment. (To be contd.) J. Klicman. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 1/2:11-15 Mr'55. C. 16

Purification of waste water from coal washeries. M. Brada. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 5:171-174 My'55. C. 16.

Purification of waste water from coal washeries. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 6 220 Je'55. C. 16

Purification of waste water from paper mills. V. Gerolt. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 5:174-177 My'55. C. 16.

Separation of fibrous substances from liquids. V. Koran. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 6:206-208 Je'55. C. 16.

A simple feeder for delivering chemical coagulants. L. Miks. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 6 220 Je'55. C. 16

Thickening of sludge resulting from the purification of textile waste water. J. Nosek. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 6:204-206 Je'55. C. 16.

3d conference on phenol waters. Rl. Paliya 34 no. 12 329-331 D'54. C. 16

WATER, UNDERGROUND

see also subdivision under Hungary.

Hydrology and the extraction of economic minerals. V. Morokvin. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 1/2:68-71 M'55. C. 16

Insulation against underground water in the connection tunnel of the Beřlín subway. K. Lufsky. Inz. stavby 2 no. 7:270-276 JI'54. C. 16

Protection of construction work from the effect of erosive waters. J. Spola. Inz. stavby 2 no. 7:217-231 JI'54. C. 16

Rule of geometrical observation in research on karst water and in protection from karst water, also, remarks by Miklos Vendel and others. Hdr. kozl. 35 no. 1/2 39-44 Ja/F'55. H. 12

WATER CONSERVATION

Re-use of water. J. Molil. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 1/2:62-63 M'55. C. 16

WATER METEIS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

WATER PIPES

Advantages of asbestos cement for joints of cast water pipes. M. Zogov. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 1/2 40-49 Mr'55. C. 16

Cathodic protection of pipes by means of insulated joints. (To be contd.) J. Klossowski. Gaz. woda san. 29 no. 8:268-270 Ag'55. P. 16.

WATER POLO

Some words about water polo. U. Zemarn. Fiz. kultúra. La. 10 no. 6 11-12 Je'55. La. 8

Water polo. V. Raikov. Za rodinaka 5 no. 7 20-21 JI'55. B. 17

WATER STORAGE

Importance of water in open reservoirs in urban areas. Z. Mikulski. Gaz. obsew. 8 no. 7 8-10 JI'55. P. 11

Losses of water in water-supply installations. A. K. ptnski. Gaz. woda san. 29 no. 12 431-432 D'55. P. 16

WATER SUPPLY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, TALLINN

Control of water supply in the food industry. J. Hiegl. Prum. potrav. 6 no. 6 305 '55. C. 16

T. Dobolyi and K. Hock's Epitesti munkahelyek vizellátása és vízellátása (Water Supply and Drainage of Construction Work Sites): a book review. H. Vajda. Melyip. ind. sz. 4 no. 9 494 S'54. H. 10.

Technical improvement in water supply. H. Blachar. J. Karol. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 6 218-219 Je'55. C. 16

Tibor Dobolyi and Karoly Hock's Epitesti munkahelyek vizellátása és vízellátása (Water Supply and Drainage of Construction Work Sites), a book review. Műsz. élet. no. 6 28 Mr'55. H. 16.

WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

Correction and pattern of numbers for Arpad Nemeth's article "Water Supply by Means of Turbopumps with Deep Section Housing." N. A. Epuletepeszt. 1 no. 5 203 '55. H. 10

Production cost per unit of extended filters in water supply systems. S. Wojnowicz. Gaz. woda san. 29 no. 12:432-434 D'55. P. 16

Small fresh-water sediment collectors and the problem of their prefabrication. K. Hajer. Gaz. woda san. 29 no. 12:410-422 D'55. P. 16.

WATERPROOFING

Waterproof building material. R. Dostal. Prum. potrav. 6 no. 3:167-169 '55. C. 16.

WAVE GUIDES

A simple wave guide directional coupler. Tr. from the English. P. Andrews. Przegl. telekom. 29 no. 11 311-316 S'55. P. 16

WAVE MECHANICS

A generalization of the Young-Rubnowicz principle in the theory of diffraction. In English. R. Ingarden. Acta physica Pol. 14 no. 1/2:77-91 '55. P. 13.

On a bilocal theory of families of elementary particles. In English. J. Rayski. Acta physica Pol. 14 no. 1/2 107-120 '55. P. 13.

WEATHER

From analytic synopsis to calculating synopsis. L. Aujeszky. Időjárás. 69 no. 6:319-320 S/O'55. H. 13.

WEATHER CONTROL

Artificial increase of precipitation J. Kclous. *Gaz. vodni san* 29 no. 12:422-121 D'55. P. 16.

WEATHER FORECASTING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Forecasting the minimum temperature by means of the Brunt method. J. Kopacek. *Meteor. zpravy* 6 no. 4:105-109 S'53. C, 13.

Weather forecasting on the days of November 9-11, 1950, by the Sutcliffe development method. O. Zikmund. *Meteor. zpravy* 6 no. 4:100-105 S'53. C, 13.

WEATHERING

Apparatus for climatic tests in communication engineering. O. Stekl. *Slaboproudy obzor* 14 no. 12 Suppl. P87-P91 D'53. C, 16.

WEAVING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Statistics for weaving. W. Lagowski. *Pizem wlok* 9 no. 6:231 Ag'55. P, 16.

Weaving pleated material. I. Boladzhiev. *Leka prom* 4 no. 6:17-18 '55. B, 18.

WEED KILLERS

see HERBICIDES.

WEEDS

Ionescu-Sigeti, G. Buruilele si combaterea lor. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvic a de Stat, 1955. 231 p. [Weeds and the fight against them] R, 15.

WE EVILS

Some observations on damage caused by *Megadela armigera* Geoff. (Coleoptera Curculionidae). G. Eliescu, S. Negru. *Comunicatile AR* 5 no. 1:89-95 Ja'55. R, 13.

WEIGHT LIFTING

Lifting weights. N. Flichev. *Fizik i sport* 8 no. 6:3. '55. B, 8.

WELDING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Capillary welding of cutting tools and machine parts. I. Simonyt. *Gop* 7 no. 11:435-438 N'55. H, 10.

Displacement of stresses in fillet welds. J. Augustyn. *Przegi spaw* 7 no. 11:259-261 N'55. P, 10.

Principles of designing prefabricated welded reinforcement for reinforced-concrete hydroelectric constructions. Z. Borzelli. *Gosp. wodna* 15 no. 8:311-319 Ag'55. P, 16.

Semiautomatic welding by means of a shielded arc. Z. Szczeciński. *Przegi spaw* 7 no. 11:251-258 N'55. P, 16.

Welding tension, skewing, and ways to avoid them. I. Special emphasis on shipbuilding. (To be cont.) M. Schmeltz. *Jarmu mezo* 2 no. 10:313-319 O'55. H, 16.

WELDING RESEARCH

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

WELLS

Collecting water in wells with horizontal boreholes. K. Louda. *Vodni hosp* 5 no. 6:208-212 Ja'55. C, 16.

WENCESLAUS, SAINT, DUKE OF BOHEMIA

He did not let the nation perish and now protects it on its glorious way. EK-EM-JZ. *Kat. nov. Czech* 7 no. 39:2 S'55. C, 3.

WENDS IN LUSATIA

David, Josef. Luzicki Srbove, lonsdyske prednasky z r. 1944. Z., zmeneno a doplneno vyd. V Praze, Spolecnost pratel Luzice, 1946. 37 p. [Luzicko-srbska knihovnicka, cis. 31] [Lusatian sorbs; a lecture delivered in London in 1944. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus.] C, 4.

WESTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, WESTERN.

WHEAT

see subdivision under ALBANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

WHEY

New method of production and utilization of whey. (To be cont.) J. Vavrousek. *Prum. potravin* 6 no. 6:278-281 '55. C, 16.

New method of production and utilization of whey. (Conclusion) J. Vavrousek. *Prum. potravin* 6 no. 7:320-323 '55. C, 16.

WHITE MOUNTAIN, BATTLE OF, 1620

Muldner, Josef. Zvezdislav, historicky roman z polbelchorske doby [1 vyd. Olomouc, R. Promberger] 1948. 128 p. [Zvezdislav, sv. 32] [Emperor's spy, a historical novel of the period after the Battle of the White Mountain. 1st ed.] C, 11.

WHITE RUSSIA - HISTORY

White Russian chronicle. av. *Kultura* no. 12:117-120 D'55. P, 1.

WHITE RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Achievements of the industry of White Russia. L. Makela. *Zycie gosp.* 10 no. 19:759-760 O'55. P, 5.

WHITE RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Need for research on the development of cultural relations with the White Russian nation. L. Bazylow. *Zycie szkolny* 10 no. 8-11 '55. P, 8.

WHITMAN, WALT

Walt Whitman's anniversary. J. Levy. *Hos. do domu* [2] no. 6:263-265 Ja'55. C, 11.

WHOLESALE TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND.

WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WILL

A. V. Vedenov's Development of a Child's Will in the Family, a book review. O. Vancata. *Predek vych.* 9 no. 9:355-356 N'55. C, 8.

WINDBIRLS, SHELTER BELTS, LTC

see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

WINDS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Certain methods of measuring the velocity of wind, from a series on physical principles of biometeorology. S. Zakrent. *Gaz. obserw.* 8 no. 0:1-4 Ja'55. P, 13.

Character of horizontal circulation on the surface of nondivergence. V. Vittek. *Meteor. zpravy* 6 no. 0:140-149 D'53. C, 13.

Circulation of air layers and friction on the soil surface, dependence upon wind for Rossby's model coefficient of exchange. K. Pala. *Meteor. zpravy* 6 no. 0:140-152 D'53. C, 13.

Formation of suddenly arising windstorms. Z. Ozonit. *Idejni as* 59 no. 5:314-315 S/O'55. H, 13.

Sutcliffe's development equation and the geostrophic component of wind. S. Brandeje. *Meteor. zpravy* 6 no. 4:98-100 S'53. C, 13.

WINE AND WINE MAKING

First international wine exhibition. *Ekon. pol.* 4 no. 180:733 S'55. Y, 5.

WINE AND WINE MAKING - LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

WINTER SPORTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Dynamic changes of the blood count and of the urinary sediment of sportsmen during physical strain in winter. J. Vyskočil. *Teorie a praxe tel.* 3 no. 10:482-488 '55. C, 8.

WIRE

X-ray chamber with rear reflection for measuring elastic strain of metal wires; also, remarks by I. Szanto and others. K. Sasvari. *Muszaki kozl. MTA* 10 no. 2/4:215-232 '55. H, 10.

WIRE ROPE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Examination of wire rope in pits. V. Kerenc. *Rud. metal. zbornik* no. 1:3-23 '55. Y, 16.

WIRTH, JOSEPH

The International Stalin Prize for Promotion of Peace among Nations awarded to Joseph Wirth. *Lit. un. maksi* no. 3:4 Ja'55. La, 11.

WLODKOWICZ, PAWEŁ

Paweł Włodkowiec and the contemporary canon law; marginal remarks on Ludwik Ehrlich's work *Paweł Włodkowiec i Stanisław ze Skarbimierza* (Paweł Włodkowiec and Stanisław ze Skarbimierza). K. Orzybow-ski. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no. 11:780-814 N'55. P, 7.

WOOLVES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

WOMEN IN BULGARIA

Our mothers at the Laurine Congress. In English. T. Keranova. *Bulg. Today* 4 no. 14:2 J'55. B, 1.

WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Night work of women in industry. S. Duranovic-Janda. *Sov. pol.* 5 no. 3:32-36 M'55. Y, 14.

WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRATIC FEDERATION

Great power. M. Vilks. *Zvezdica* no. 2:25 D'55. La, 1.

Women's International Democratic Federation, effective supporters of peace. *Lit. un. maksi* no. 4:8 J'55. La, 11.

WOOD

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

WOOD CARVING, BULGARIAN

A master's hands. D. Dimitrova. *Bulg. Today* 4 no. 20:11-12 O'55. B, 1.

The revival of a craft. G. Vanov. *Bulg. Today* 4 no. 20:12-13 O'55. B, 1.

WOOD CARVING, HUNGARIAN

Manga, János. Egy dunántúli faragó mestere. Budapest, Művel. Nép. Könyvtár, 1954. 32 p. [Magyar népművészet, 10] [The shepherd and carver of the Danubius. Illus.] H, 10.

WOOD FINISHING

Answer to Gabor Dalocsa's article "Problem of the Smoothness of Wood Surfaces." J. Jovanovich. *Falpar* 5 no. 11:307-[3] of cover N'55. H, 10.

Mechanical means of applying paints and lacquers to the surfaces of wood products. M. Lavalczak, K. Tsydy. *Pizem dzew* 6 no. 0:140-154 Ja'55.

WOOD STAINING

see STAINS AND STAINING.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; RUMANIA.

Naruchnik po drvooobrabotke. Sofiya, Zeml'sdat, 1955. 348 p. [Handbook for the wood industry. Illus., tables] B, 16.

Some documents on international cooperation in the field of forestry and the lumber industry. D. Radtchik. *Drva* no. 5 no. 1/2:35-37 Ja/F'54. Y, 16.

WOOD WASTE

Possibilities for producing slabs for furniture and construction from wood and other vegetal scrap. P. Chernav. *Leka prom* 4 no. 5:22-28 '55. B, 16.

WOODWORK

Bending and simultaneous gluing of lumber. M. Lawntczak. *Pizem dzew* 6 no. 6:155-157 Ja'55. P, 16.

Deformation of wood by bending depending on conditions of damping. In Russian. I. Azarova. *Vestis Latv. ak.* no. 9:97-109 '55. La, 1.

Gluing and heating wood with high-frequency current. F. Holland. *Drva* no. 5 no. 1/2:23-26 Ja/F'54. Y, 16.

Modernization of javelins and skis. L. Dyrzszak. *Falpar* 5 no. 11:306-307 N'55. H, 16.

Ultrasonic testing of the quality of glued wood. P. Szokeika, N. Kaldor. *Falpar* 5 no. 11:304-305 N'55. H, 16.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Clamping apparatus used for gluing in a high-frequency field. A. Pal. *Falpar* 5 no. 11:282-287 N'55. H, 16.

WOOL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Bleaching natural wool fibers and yarn. D. Srebrow. *Leka prom* 4 no. 8:39 '55. B, 16.

Classifying fleece and sorting wool. A. Sarulvanov. *Leka prom* 4 no. 4:11-14 '55. B, 16.

WOOL INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Influence of sewage from the wool industry on sewers; the purification of sewage and surface water. J. Nowicki. *Gaz. wodn.* 29 no. 8:258-262 Ag'55. P, 16.

Utilization of technical norms in the wool industry. I. Georgiev. *Leka prom* 4 no. 5:0-11 '55. B, 16.

WORK, METHOD OF

see also subdivision under DULGAREA.

Application of new progressive methods, most important resource in improvement of work in an industrial enterprise. I. Nodelmans. Pad Latv kom [10] no 10 20-23 O'55. La, 6.

WORK MEASUREMENT

Poland Ministerstwo Rolnictwa. Wzorcowe normy pracy i zasady zaliczania dniowek obrachunkowych w spoldzielniach produkcyjnych. Wyd 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 247 p. [Model standards of work and principles of accounting for workdays on collective farms. 2d ed. (forms)] P, 15.

WORK SONGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WORKS COUNCILS

see subdivision under INDIA.

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Appeal against race discrimination. Krest revue 22 no. 6 167 Je'55. C, 3.

Appeal for prohibition of weapons for collective destruction. Krest revue 22 no. 6 165-166 Je'55. C, 3.

Christ, the hope of the world, analysis of the main topic. Krest revue 22 no. 6 190-198 Je'55. C, 3.

General conference of progressive English pastors on Evanston and on Hungarian Churches. Ut 8 no. 42 2 O'55. H, 3.

In memory of John R. Mott, an obituary. V. Velkoborsky. Krest revue 22 no. 3 67-68 Mr'55. C, 3.

Introduction. J. Hromadka. Krest revue 22 no. 6 161-162 Je'55. C, 3.

Message from the Second General Assembly of the World Council of Churches in Evanston. Krest revue 22 no. 6 163-164 Je'55. C, 3.

Presentation of the appeal of the World Council of Churches to the Government of the Czechoslovak Republic. Krest revue 22 no. 7 215-216 S'55. C, 3.

What the World Council of Churches really is. Krest revue 22 no. 6 202-203 Je'55. C, 3.

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

Ten years in the service of the workers of the world. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no 4 2-5 '55. P, 5.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE. 5TH, WARSAW, 1955

Festival of peace and friendship. M. Zacharewicz. Gaz obserw 8 no. 7 2-3 Ji'55. P, 13.

5th World Festival of Youth and Students. B. Bernini. Taryb mok no. 7 43-45 Ji'55. Li, 8.

For peace and friendship. In English. Bulgaria mag no 6.1 '55. B, 1.

Gift of friendship. D. Lazar. Arip patr 1 no. 8 11-12 Ag'55. R, 16.

Letter to a friend in London; after the Warsaw Festival. In English. H. Holland. Pol Tr Un Rev no 4 22 '55. P, 5.

On the eve of the festival. In English. Bulg Today 4 no 14:11, 14 Ji'55. B, 1.

Teachers from the five continents, from 5th Festival of Youth and Students. M. Kozakiewicz. Nowa szkola 6 no. 5:551-557 S/O'55. P, 8.

Trip to Warsaw. Sport testnev 7 no. 9-1 S'55. H, 8.

WORLD HISTORY

Koranyi, Karol. Powszechna historia panstwa i prawa w zarysie. Wyd 2 przejrz i uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze. [General history of state and law in outline. 2d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, index] P, 4.

Vol. 1. [The epoch of slavery] 1954. 128 p.

WORLD PEACE CONGRESS, HELSINKI, 1955

Appeal of the World Peace Congress in Helsinki to the nations of the world. Term es tars 114 no. 7, [2] of cover Ji'55. H, 13.

Conference on peace in Helsinki. V. Topencharov. Nar koop no. 7:1-2 Ji'55. B, 5.

For a happy coexistence of nations; an address at the Plenary Session of the World Peace Congress in Helsinki, June 22-29, 1955. J. Hromadka. Krest revue 22 no. 7:212-214 S'55. C, 3.

International cultural cooperation in the name of peace. D. Vasiliev. Chitalishte 34 no. 7:10-12 Ji'55. B, 2.

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

Hiroshima shall not be repeated, appeal by the World Peace Council. Kereszt 6 no. 16:2 Ag'55. H, 3.

WORLD POLITICS

Polska Akademia Nauk. Securite collective en Europe. Conference tenue a Varsovie du 3 au 6 avril 1955. Compte-rendu. [Texte de la discussion rev. par Aleksander Branson] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955. 492 p. [Collective security in Europe, proceedings of a conference organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences and held in Warsaw, April 3-6, 1955. In French. footnotes, index] P, 6.

About hang-overs, straw, and "right time." Literats. Lit un maksia no. 49:4 D'55. La, 11.

Active coexistence, basis of Yugoslavia's international politics, a speech. J. Potrc. Soc pol 5 no. 2 32-38 F'55. Y, 14.

Ascension. Ekon pol 4 no 170 521 Je'55. Y, 5.

The Austrian peace treaty, a great work for peace and security. G. Pulay. Term es tars 114 no. 7:429-432 Ji'55. H, 13.

Change of political climate. M. Vilks. Lit un maksia no 38 4 S'55. La, 11.

The conference of ambassadors. In English. J. Arnejo. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 126/128 9-10 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Facts do not vanish if they are kept secret. M. Vilks. Lit un maksia no. 45:4 N'55. La, 11.

For easing international tension. B. Horvath. Ovoda 8 no. 7/8 248-251 Ji/Ag'55. H, 8.

Friendship among nations. F. A. Kereszt 6 no. 10:3-1 Ag'55. H, 3.

From month to month. Varn. Sprawy miedzynat 8 no 10:3-10 O'55. P, 8.

Geneva, turning point and direction post. D. Julius. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7/8 66-68 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 1.

Ideologic dynamics of international events. B. Piasceki. Zycie i mysl Warsz no 4 1-0 '55. P, 3.

In hope and security. B. Pospital. Krest revue 22 no. 3. 68-70 Mr'55. C, 3.

The joint statement by President Tito and Premier Nehru. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no 126/128 1-2 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

On the eve of the Geneva Conference. In English. D. J. Rev Int Aff 6 no 126/128 6-7 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Peaceful coexistence. Kereszt 6 no. 18:1 S'55. H, 3.

Peoples of the world in the fight against colonialism and for national independence. M. Krestinas. Komunistas no. 12:47-53 D'55. Li, 6.

The Potsdam Agreement, 1945-1955. A. Klafkowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no 4 188-201 '55. P, 3.

The present international situation after the conference of the 4 foreign ministers and the policy of the Soviet Union, from a speech by N. S. Khrushchev in the Parliament of India. Notatnik ref no. 11 38-40 N'55. P, 6.

Roger Garaudy's Az egyház és a politika (The Church and Politics); a book review. D. Lang. Term es tars 114 no. 7 446-447 Ji'55. H, 13.

Song and dance of diplomats overseas. M. V. Lit un maksia no. 3 4 Ja'55. La, 11.

Strategy and policy. Literats. Lit un maksia no. 51 4 D'55. La, 11.

Tsimirazev's philosophy. F. Katona, M. Makai. Term es tars 114 no. 7 412-416 Ji'55. H, 13.

Urgent problems concerning Asia and the Far East. D. Rozehnal. Nova mysl no. 11:1084-1078 N'55. C, 6.

WORLD RELIGION CONGRESS

Preparatory meeting of the World Religion Congress urges general disarmament and the prohibition of weapons of mass destruction. Ut 8 no. 42 4 O'55. H, 3.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, TUNISIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA.

Andric, Petar. Vrtlog, pripovetka. Beograd [Omladina] 1955. 112 p. (Biblioteka Arfa, sv. 2) [Whirlpool, short stories] Y, 11.

Bednarski, Wladyslaw. Oboz stracon w Chelminie nad Nerem. Z przedm. Wacława Barcikowskiego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo, 1946. 74 p. [The camp of executions in Chelmino on the Ner. illus., map, footnotes] P, 4.

Ditina, Prokop. A nynt promluvi Pavel Svaly. Londynske rozhlasove optatoly z let 1940-1945. [Praha] V. Zikes, 1945. 433 p. ("Mezinarodni politicka knihovna," sv. 1) [And now Pavel Svaly will speak, broadcasts from London during the years 1940-1945] C, 4.

Fadeev, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich. Jaunoji gvardija. Ilustracijos V. Sciglova, vertė L. Januškė. [Kaunas] Valtėybėne grožinės literatūros leidyklė, 1947. 510 [4] p. [Young guard, a novel. Tr. from the Russian plates (part col.)] Li, 11.

Kozicki, Jozzy. Bibliografia piśmiennictwa polskiego za lata 1944-1953 o hitlerowskich zbrodniach wojennych [Wyd 1]. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 177 p. [Bibliography of Polish writings of the years 1944-1953 on the Hitlerite war crimes. 1st ed.] P, 4.

Kulicova, Tana. Terezin, mala pevnost, narodni hrobilov, ghetto. V. Praz, SPB, 1952. 48 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 2) [Terezin, the little fortress, the national cemetery, the ghetto. illus., index] C, 4.

Lazkiewicz, Stefan. Opowiesci rozy wiatrow. Litchworth, Heris, Litchworth Printers Ltd., 1949. 222 p. [Stories of the wind scale] P, 11.

Liska, Antonia. Stiny na obloze. Prilohy ze života ceskoslovenskych letcu v posledni valce. [Vyd. 1. Praha] J. R. Vilimek, 1949. 211 p. (Vilimkova knihovna, sv. 378) [Shadows on the sky, stories of the life of Czechoslovak pilots in the last war. 1st ed.] C, 4.

Milosz, Czeslaw. Zdobyte władzy. Paizy, Instytut Literacki, 1955. 150 p. (Biblioteka Kultury, 9) [The seizure of power] P, 11.

Mucha, Jiri. Ohen proti ohni (1943-1945). Praha, Sfinx, B. Janda, 1947. 302 p. (krony doby, sv. 7) [Fire against fire, 1943-1945. illus.] C, 4.

Szmajewska, Seweryna. United in wrath. Warsaw, Polonia Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1955. 36 p. [In English] P, 4.

Improper utilization. Lj. Stankic. Ekon pol 4 no. 181:156 S'55. Y, 5.

Incomprehensible protraction in the settlement of Yugoslav claims against Western Germany. V. Miloskovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 109:502-503 Je'55. Y, 5.

On the anniversary of the defeat of Hitlerism; speech delivered by Boleslaw Bierut, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, in Wroclaw on May 8, 1955. Inf Bul 1/2 PR no 5/6:3-5 My/Je'55. P, 6.

To Die Presse conscience. V. M. Ekon pol 4 no 171. 593 Ji'55. Y, 5.

WORTH

Gaidamavicius, Pr. Mitzinas, didvyris, svetustis, zmogiskos pilnatos vizija. [Brooklyn] Teva Pranciskona leidnys [1954]. 240 p. [Giant, hero, saint; a vision of human wholeness] Li, 3.

WYSPIANSKI, STANISLAW

Makowiecki, Tadeusz. Muzyka w tworzeniu Wyspianskiego. Torun, 1955. 100 p. [Tworzenie Wyspianskiego w Toruniu. Prace Wyd. Instytutu Filologicznego i Filozoficznego, t. 4, zesz. 2] [Music in Wyspianski's works. French and Russian summaries. Bibli.] P, 11.

X RAYS

Data on the process of producing photographs of organic structures with X and gamma rays; also, remarks by P. Reif and others. T. Konkoly. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 2/4:257-275 '55. H, 16.

Report of X-ray examination of the fine structure of natural and artificial asbestos. Tr. from the German. E. Schiebold. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 2/4 277-278 '55. H, 16.

Universal centering luminous localizer for radiotherapy and radiography with an optic automatic indicator of distance between focus skin and focus film, measuring the angle of the beam of light. D. Negră. Comunicările AR 5 no. 1:167-172 Ja'55. H, 13.

X-ray chamber with rear reflection for measuring elastic strain of metal wires, also, remarks by I. Szanto and others. K. Sasvari. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 2/4:215-232 '55. H, 16.

X-ray lattice gonimeter assuring delimitation of the retractor, i.e., a reciprocal lattice free from distortion. W. Woosler. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 2/4 195-204 '55. H, 16.

YARN

Bleaching natural wool fibers and yarn. B. Szobrov. Leka prom 4 no. 6:39 '55. B, 16.

YASN (Continued)

Synonymous classification of the basic indicators of the quality of yarn A Rozycki Przem wlok 9 no. 6 Bluletyn Wlok 20 Ag'55. P, 16

YEAST

Experiment for domestic use of the activating process of yeast. S. Szoko, L. Szalal Eleim ipar 9 no. 11: 333-338 N'55. H, 16

Materials for the study of assimilation of cobalt in yeast. Report I. Dynamics of accumulation of cobalt in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* depending on the quantitative content in a culture medium in Russian. H. Baza, A. Zilums Vestis Latv ak no 10 87-91 '55. L, 1

YOUTH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

YOUTH MOVEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

YUGOSLAV ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

Medieval medical manuscript from Salerno in the archives of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. M. Drazen Grmek. Starina JAZU 45:161-171 '55. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAV CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, YUGOSLAV

YUGOSLAV COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV EPIC POETRY

see EPIC POETRY, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Barac, Antun. A history of Yugoslav literature [Translated by Peter Mijuskovic] Beograd [Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations of Yugoslavia] 1955. 268 p. [In English. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. Index] Y, 11

YUGOSLAV MUSIC

see MUSIC, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Educational periodicals in Yugoslavia in 1954; the exhibition of the Institute of Education in Zagreb. Z. Prerad. Savrom skola 10 no. 1/2:142-146 '55. Y, 8.

Ekonomist as the organ of the Federation of the Societies of Economists of Yugoslavia, a review. V. R. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7/8:81-82 JI/Ag'55. Y, 1.

Peristiti, periodical for the history of art and archaeology; a review. B. Kelemen. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7/8: 77-81 JI/Ag'55. Y, 1.

Railroads in Indeks. S. Slanec. Statistcar no. 34.4 Ap'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAV REFUGEES

see REFUGEES, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

Apostolovic, Ivan. Prirucnik za utvrdivanje i raspodelu ukupnog prihoda i dobiti privrednih organizacija i naplatu prihoda budzeta i fondova, sa prakticnim primerima za sastavljanje periodicnih obracuna i popunjavanje ostalih obaveznih obrazaca. Beograd, Izd Biro-a za izradu obrazaca izdavacko-stamparskog preduzeća, 1955. 228 p. (Biblioteka stručnih izdanja, 3) [Handbook for determination and distribution of total income and profits of economic organizations and for collection of income from budgets and funds, with practical examples for making periodic accounts and filling out other obligatory forms. forms, indexes, tables] Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o knjigovodstvu privrednih organizacija za konimni planovima, uputstvom za njihovu primenu i objašnjenjima. Beograd, 1955. 98 p. (Finansijska, sv. 26) [Statutory decree on bookkeeping in economic corporations, with accounting plans and instructions for their application] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Let us become acquainted with new districts. 2. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:737 S'55. Y, 5.

New districts. Ekon pol 4 no. 181:767 S'55. Y, 5.

New districts. 5. Ekon pol 4 no. 183:798 S'55. Y, 5.

New districts. 6. Ekon pol 4 no. 184:818 O'55. Y, 5.

New districts. 7. Ekon pol 4 no. 185:838 O'55. Y, 5.

New divisions of districts and municipalities. E. Kardelj. Komunist 7 no. 6/7:313-336 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

Expropriations and administrative litigation. A. Torrelli. Ljud upr 7 no. 9 500-504 '54. Y, 6.

Free consideration and administrative litigation. A. Torrelli. Ljud upr 8 no. 3 115-120 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Through the draft law on the general administrative procedure. VII. Execution in administrative procedure. (Conclusion) D. Durovic. Nar odboj 8 no. 9:525-535 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

Popovic, Slavoljub. Sudska kontrola zakonitosti upravnih akata u FNRJ, upravni spor u FNRJ. Beograd, 1955. 36 p. (Popularna pravno-politička biblioteka sv. 5) [Judicial control of the legality of administrative decisions in Yugoslavia, administrative suits in Yugoslavia] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Credits and agricultural machinery. Ekon pol 4 no. 185: 833 O'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Sale of threshing machines lags even with buying on credit. Ekon pol 4 no. 179:714 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Srdai, Srdan. Da li FNR Jugoslavija postaje agrarno uvozna i industrijski izvozna zemlja. U Zagrebu, Izd. Ekonomskog fakulteta sveucilista, 1953. 98 p. (Ekonomске монографије, br. 1) [Is Yugoslavia becoming an agrarian importing and industrial exporting country? bibt., tables] Y, 5.

Application of agrotechnical measures and organizational, technical, and economic conditions for production. M. Milic. Poljoprivreda 3 no. 9:16-20 S'55. Y, 15.

Before fall planting. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:731 S'55. Y, 5.

Completion of the inquiry, the Assembly Committee for Agricultural Farms and Improvements. Ekon pol 4 no. 184:808 O'55. Y, 5.

Funds for agricultural propaganda. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:733-734 S'55. Y, 5.

In the nick of time; soon an investment concourse for agriculture will be open. Ekon pol 4 no. 173:593 JI'55. Y, 5.

The place of agriculture in the new economic policy of our country. S. Tesovic. Poljoprivreda 3 no. 9: 1-2 S'55. Y, 15.

Situation of crops. Ekon pol 4 no. 178:690-691 Ag'55. Y, 5.

Stimulation through premiums; innovation in contracting for sugar beets and sunflowers. M. Mijatovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 181:744-745 S'55. Y, 5.

System of agricultural statistics during the period of the organization of communes. Z. Lekovic. Statistcar no. 34:2 Ap'55. Y, 5.

Textiles and agriculture. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:516 Je'55. Y, 5.

Unharmonious prices of agricultural products; grain lagging. Ekon pol 4 no. 171:549-550 JI'55. Y, 5.

What first; to improve management or to invest? Inquiry of the Assembly into agricultural farms. Lj. Voljkovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 183:784-786 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Pravila opće poljoprivredne zadruge. [Beograd, 1954] 30 p. [Statute for agricultural cooperatives of the general type] Y, 7.

Gross revenue of agricultural cooperatives and the policy of strengthening cooperatives and improvement of agriculture. B. Sekularac. Ekon pol 4 no. 185:825-826 O'55. Y, 5.

"Subsidies cannot cure bad operation of agricultural farms"; on the occasion of the Assembly's inquiry into agricultural farms. G. Krajnovic, Lj. Peske. Ekon pol 4 no. 181:742-744 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIRLINES

The PTT service uses three new Yugoslav airlines. M. M. PTT sind 7 no. 5:22-23 My'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AMMUNITION

Some remarks on the nomenclature of artillery ammunition. Z. Bartos. Vojna teh gl 3 no. 3:187-190 Mr'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - AMORTIZATION

Between two extremes, use of amortization funds. B. M. Ekon pol 4 no. 179:705-706 S'55. Y, 5.

Middle-of-the-road but temporary solution, use of amortization funds. J. Markovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 181: 745-746 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARBITRATION

List of representatives of the Federal Chamber of Industry with the arbitration commissions of republics. Bilten Ind kom 2 no. 4:11-15 F'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES

Social management of archival institutions. P. Kobe. Ljud upr 8 no. 3:106-115 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMED FORCES

Organization and tasks of the technical service of the Yugoslav Armed Forces. S. Polojac. Vojna teh gl 3 no. 3:167-171 Mr'55. Y, 17.

Problems of military and technical cadres. B. Kraul. Vojna teh gl 3 no. 3:161-167 Mr'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Retirement of officers, active noncommissioned officers, and army employees of the Yugoslav People's Army. Komunist 7 no. 6/7:367-368 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY RESERVE

Method for solving tactical tasks; military and professional instruction for reserve officers. J. Vukic. Vojni glasnik 6 no. 2:27-32 F'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ASPHALT

Some proposals for asphaltting our roads. J. Jan. Nova protiv 6 no. 2:122-123 JI'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - AUCTIONS

Experiences at auctions, greater and greater lack of interest. Ekon pol 4 no. 181:748-749 S'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - AUTOMOBILES

Conference on coordinated production of the petroleum industry, the motor industry, and motorization. Nafta Jug 6 no. 6:201-202 Je'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Foreign trade in September, fewer imports diminish the deficit of the balance of international payments. B. D. Ekon pol 185:832-833 O'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Narodna banka FNRJ. Uputstvo o statistici kreditiranja i finansiranja investicija; cirkular br. 355/25 od 22 sept. 1954 g. Beograd, 1954. 52 p. [Directives for statistics on crediting and financing investments; circular No. 355/25 of September 22, 1954. forma] Y, 5.

Investors, not undertaker, a circular of the National Bank. M. J. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:516 Je'55. Y, 5.

New credit and monetary system; reorganization, instruments, transitory regime. Ekon pol 4 no. 171: 544-546 JI'55. Y, 5.

Working capital and short-term credits. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:504-506 Je'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BARLEY

Two cultures, more problems. D. V. Ekon pol 4 no. 183:793-795 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BARTER

Detailed consideration of barter operations. Ekon pol 4 no. 178:692-693 Ag'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BAUXITES

Joint action, good results. F. S. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:734 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

New bituminous materials in the construction of roads. Kem ind 4 no. 3:61-62 Mr'55. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Studying the system of rewards. Ekon pol 4 no. 181:749 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BORING MACHINERY

The RK 18, boring hammer, a quality product of the Ravne Ironworks. I. Zupan. Nova protiv 6 no. 1:27-30 Ap'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BRIDGES

Contribution to the discussion of regulations on road bridges. K. T. Ceste most 3 no. 7 277 JI'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Discipline in expenditures, a report by Comrade D. Radosavljevic on the economy for the period January-May. LJ. V. Ekon pol 4 no. 171 541-543 JI'55 Y, 5.

No comments in English. Bulg Today 3 no. 4 2 F'54 B, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUTANE

Whither butane? D. K. Nafta Jug 6 no. 4 131-133 Ap'55 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Construction of the first supersulfate cement plant in Yugoslavia. K. Franjetic. Kem ind 4 no. 8 149-150 Ag'55 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Preservation of sketches and descriptions of census sections. D. P. Statistickar no. 35 4 Je'55 Y, 5.

Some problems in preparing for the livestock census this year. P. Milanovic. Statistickar no. 35 3 Je'55 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Fire prevention in the chemical industry. D. Gugolija. Kem ind 4 no. 6 116-119 Je'55. Y, 16.

Our chemical industry. M. M. Kem ind 4 no. 5 95-96 My'55 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHILD STUDY

Some social and psychological problems of children without parents. M. Petrovic. Soc pol 5 no. 3 21-25 Mr'55 Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHILD WELFARE

Coordination and control are essential in the organization of summer activities for children and youth. D. Mirkovic-Lebl. Soc pol 5 no. 3 49-51 Mr'55 Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Hygienic and technical protection in civil engineering. S. Bosnic. Soc pol 5 no. 2 12-19 F'55 Y, 14.

Study of work and working conditions in civil engineering. S. B. Soc pol 5 no. 1 50-51 Ja'55 Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL SERVICE

Classification and promotion of employees, preparation for formulating a new law on employees. M. Lakovic. Soc pol 5 no. 1 24-28 Ja'55 Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - CLAY INDUSTRIES

Active clays, on the opening of the factory in Kutina, first in Yugoslavia. J. Strola. Nafta Jug 6 no. 3 93-95 Mr'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Auxiliary textile detergents Ivopon I and Ivopon II compared with some foreign products. J. Kolaric. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 7 736-743 JI'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Srdar, Srdan. Da li FNR Jugoslavija poslaže agrarno uvozna i industrijski izvozna zemlja. U Zagrebu, Izd Ekonomskog fakulteta sveučilišta, 1953 98 p. (Ekonomške monografije, br. 1) [Is Yugoslavia becoming an agrarian importing and industrial exporting country? bibl., tables] Y, 5.

Adaptation of the commercial network to needs. N. Mineev. Ekon pol 4 no. 173:585-586 JI'55. Y, 5.

Again fissures. Ekon pol 4 no. 181 750 S'55. Y, 5.

Changes should be effected cautiously; measures and authorization to improve trade. Ekon pol 4 no. 184 804-805 O'55. Y, 5.

Economical aspect and profitability of foreign trade. B. O. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:723-724 S'55. Y, 5.

Experiences at auctions; greater and greater lack of interest. Ekon pol 4 no. 181:748-749 S'55. Y, 5.

Exports must be (and can be) increased. B.-O. Ekon pol 4 no. 173:582-584 JI'55. Y, 5.

Foreign trade in September, fewer imports diminish the deficit of the balance of international payments. B. D. Ekon pol 4 no. 185 832-833 O'55. Y, 5.

Importing equipment. P. A. Ekon pol 4 no. 184:812-813 O'55. Y, 5.

Improvement of foreign trade operations. Ekon pol 4 no. 184:810-811 O'55. Y, 5.

Increase in exports, more than 6.3 billion in August, good prospects for September. Ekon pol 4 no. 181 748 S'55. Y, 5.

Increase in the export of tobacco. A. D. Ekon pol 4 no. 184 808-809 O'55. Y, 5.

Instead of fats, oils? Ekon pol 4 no. 109:515-516 Je'55. Y, 5.

Physical control of imported rolled, drawn, and forged products of iron metallurgy. Bilten Ind kom 2 no. 4 10-20 F'55. Y, 16.

Production rises, exports decline, economic report for the first five months. Ekon pol 4 no. 170 528-529 Je'55 Y, 5.

Purchasing networks and chambers of commerce. LJ. V. Ekon pol 4 no. 173 554-555 JI'55. Y, 5.

Recapitulation, considerable effect of facilities approved for importing equipment. Ekon pol 4 no. 173 591 JI'55 Y, 5.

Salaries and premiums in foreign trade. B. Orlovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 181 746-747 S'55. Y, 5.

The theme: export, signs of particularism, good results without large means, like "Polish noblemen." A. O. Ekon pol 4 no. 169 506-507 Je'55 Y, 5.

To abolish "stimulation of foreign exchange", a proposal to improve foreign-trade operations. O. C. Ekon pol 4 no. 183:788-789 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - BURMA

Economic negotiations with Burma. G. P. Ekon pol 4 no. 181 753 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CEYLON

Ceylon, interesting market. Ekon pol 4 no. 173 507 JI'55 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CHILE

More saltpeter from Chile in compensation. Ekon pol 4 no. 185:835 O'55 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - EGYPT

Expansion of economic relations with Egypt and Sudan. Ekon pol 4 no. 185 835 O'55. Y, 5.

Negotiations with Egypt. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:735 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - FRANCE

French-Yugoslav talks, statement by State Secretary Hasan Brkic. Ekon pol 4 no. 171:557 JI'55. Y, 5.

Varied economic cooperation with France, Belgrade talks established a basis for solution of financial questions and for considerable extension of commodity. Ekon pol 4 no. 109:517-518 Je'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - SCANDINAVIA

Economic relations with Scandinavian countries. Ekon pol 4 no. 178:695-696 Ag'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - SPANISH AMERICA

Our commodity exchange with the countries of Latin America doubles. S. Rakic. Ekon pol 4 no. 178:715-716 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - SUDAN

Expansion of economic relations with Egypt and Sudan. Ekon pol 4 no. 185:835 O'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - SWEDEN

New articles in our export to Sweden. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:534 Je'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - SWITZERLAND

Possibilities of expanding our cooperation with Switzerland. Ekon pol 4 no. 171:556-557 JI'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL COURTS

Jurisdiction over the cases of chambers of economy; decision by the Supreme Economic Court. P-115/55, June 20, 1955. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:535 Je'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL CRIMES

Offenses in the field of economy and legal liquidations in May. Ekon pol 4 no. 171:556 JI'55. Y, 5.

Offenses in the field of economy and legal liquidations in July. Ekon pol 4 no. 178:714 S'55. Y, 5.

Offenses in the field of economy and legal liquidations in August. Ekon pol 4 no. 181:752 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o spolnoj trgovini i deviznom poslovanju [Priredio Z. Mrkusic] 3. izmenjeno i dopunjeno izd. Beograd, 1955 403 p. (Nova administracija, bilten, izdanje, sv. 24) [Collection of regulations on foreign trade and foreign-exchange operations 3d rev. and ent. ed.] Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Kardelj, Edvard. Socijalisticka demokratija u jugoslavenskoj praksi [Beograd, Kultura, 1951] d7 p. [Politicka biblioteka, sv. 2] [Socialist democracy in Yugoslav practice] Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Problems of socio-cultural activity in villages. A. Milic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7 8 58-61 JI, Ag'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Statut, usvojen na VI kongresu KPJ [Skopje] Kultura, 1952 13 p. [Statute adopted at the 6th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia] Y, 6.

A corpse becomes a vampire. Komunist 6 no. 11 12 90-984 '54. Y, 6.

Decision of the Executive Committee of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia concerning the motion of the Central Commission of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Komunist 6 no. 11/12 968-981 '54 Y, 0.

Inclusion of organizations of the League of Communists of Buje and Kopar Districts into the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Komunist 6 no. 11/12 976 '54. Y, 6.

Motion of the Control Commission of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia on expelling Vladimir Dedjic from the League. Komunist 6 no. 11/12 977-978 '54 Y, 6.

Third (extraordinary) Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia, June 16-17, 1954, stenographic records. Komunist 6 no. 1 2 1-152 '54. Y, 6.

To all district committees of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Komunist 7 no. 5:257-268 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISTS

Communists play and will play a decisive part in the development of our country for a long time to come. Josip Broz Tito. Komunist 7 no. 5:231-247 '55 Y, 0.

Observations on the work of communists in industrial enterprises. S. Gligoricjevic. Komunist 7 no. 5 243-247 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Work under state supervision. M. Jasic. Ekon pol 4 no. 171:556 JI'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Changes in the system of consumers' credit. T. Ekon pol 4 no. 173 JI'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Gajic, Vaseo. Zadrugarstvo; kratak poljubiti sa polaganje situacija ispit. Sarajevo, Narodna prosveita, 1954 21 p. [Cooperatives; a short manual for taking professional examinations] Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Effect of the cost of living on the level of the standard of living in 1954. V. Lazarevic. Sur pol 6 no. 1:41-45 Ja'55. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Why not prize savings? Ekon pol 4 no. 170 520 Je'55 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COSTUME

Kirjn, Vladimir. Narodna nošnja Jugoslavije. Zagreb, Color. [National costumes of Yugoslavia] Y, 12 Vol. 1. [Dalmatian, Bosnian, Hercegovinian. In portfolio. 16 col. plates] [1955]

YUGOSLAVIA - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Decisions necessary for increasing productivity by material investments in the cotton mills of Yugoslavia. F. Lipovec. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 7:716-728 JI'55. Y, 16.

Mills for cotton weaving in Yugoslavia, their productivity, condition of machinery, and necessary decisions. F. Oresic. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 7:705-710 JI'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

Economic cases in July. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:734 S'55 Y, 5.

Jurisdiction of the economic court over cases involving the Tourist Federation; decision of the Supreme Economic Court, off. 400/55, August 31, 1955. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:734 S'55. Y, 5.

New law on courts. T. Tominec. Ljud upr 7 no. 9:457-464 '54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS (Continued)

Unjustifiable intervention. B. Petrović. *Komunist* 7 no. 5:280-291 '55. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

Puljević, Aleksandar. Novost i kreditni sistem u NRJ. *Beograd, Rad*, 1955 94 p. (Ekonomika FNRJ, 6) [Monetary and credit system of Yugoslavia: footnotes, tables] Y, 5

Discussions about the system of short-term crediting, the essence in question. B. Orlovic. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 178 60B Ag'55. Y, 5

New credit and monetary system, reorganization instruments, transitional regime. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 171 544-510 JI'55. Y, 5.

Working capital and short-term credits. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 169 504-506 Je'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Practices in administrative penal procedure. V. Andrić. *Ljud upr* 7 no. 9 485-492 '54. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

New regulations on postal and customs services. M. Stanojević. *DTT smi* 7 no. 5 9-12 My'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Some problems in preparing for the livestock census this year. P. Milanovic. *Statistika* no. 35:3 Je'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

Undesirable effect; excessive tax on medicine motivates drug stores to repackaging imported compounds. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 184,809-810 O'55. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

Architecture and construction of dwellings. T. Klemenčić. *Ljud upr* 8 no. 3 120-129 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - DYES AND DYING

Continuous dyeing processes suitable to our conditions. L. Macas. *Tekstil Jug* 4 no. 7 733-736 JI'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Vukmanović, Svetozar. Ekonomski problemi Jugoslavije. *Beograd, Kultura* [1955] 104 p. [Politicka biblioteka, sv. 1] [Economic problems of Yugoslavia] Y, 5

Character and operation of our enterprises, topic of the sixth interfaculty conference of economic faculties. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 185-024-025 O'55. Y, 5.

Economic litigation in the first half of 1955. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 173:598 JI'55. Y, 5

Economic measures. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 173:591 JI'55. Y, 5.

Major changes that may be expected in the economic system. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 180:730-731 S'55. Y, 5.

New period of economic development. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 164 601-604 O'55. Y, 5.

Production rises, exports decline, economic report for the first five months. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 170:528-529 Je'55. Y, 5.

What they lack. J. D. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 173:592-593 JI'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC COUNCILS

New quality. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 181:741-742 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Savelovanije o ekonomskim pitanjima. *Beogrado, O naziv privrednoj politici*. [Beograd, Kultura, 1955] 60 p. [Our economic policies] Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. *Kazna u privredi*. Zagreb, Izd. Trgovinske komore NR Hrvatske, 1955. 224 p. [Biblioteka teorija i praksa] [Penalties in the field of economy] Y, 7

Associations of economic enterprises. F. Bucar. *Ljud upr* 7 no. 8:404-414 '54. Y, 6.

Concept of economic organization in penal provisions in the new economic regulations. M. S. *Ljud upr* 7 no. 8:479-485 '54. Y, 6.

Economic instruments in district social plans. B. P. *Ljud upr* 8 no. 3:97-99 '55. Y, 6.

Financially independent institutions. P. Kolbe. *Ljud upr* 7 no. 9:464-475 '54. Y, 6.

Greater role for chambers, theses concerning the new law. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 171:552-553 JI'55. Y, 5.

How to record fulfillment of economic plans. R. Rieka. *Statistika* no. 34:6 Ap'55. Y, 5.

Investments exceeding the Plan. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 180 774-725 S'55. Y, 5

Regulations and authority. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 184 813 O'55 Y, 5

The Socialist Alliance and social management. M. Spiljak. *Komunist* 7 no. 5:248-256 '55. Y, 6.

"Who-whom?" *Ekon pol* 4 no. 184 814 O'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS

Agreement and disagreements about teaching on economic faculties. V. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 170 530-531 Je'55. Y, 5.

Conference of economic faculties. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 184 814 O'55. Y, 5

From the work of federal chambers. 2. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 178 691-692 Ag'55. Y, 5

Problems of teaching economics in our universities. L. *Priegl di pit* 7 no. 7/8 85 JI/Ag'55. Y, 1

Reply to critics. 2. Discussion on social production and national income. G. Gidic. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 183 786-788 S'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Kicovic, Bozdana. Schools and education in Yugoslavia. *Beograd, Edition Jugoslavija*, 1955 44 p. [In English tables] Y, 8

General, professional, and cultural education of workers. *Komunist* 7 no. 5 280-289 '55. Y, 6

School museums and their significance for study of the development of education and advancement of teaching. F. Ostaneck. *Savrem skola* 10 no. 1/2:117-121 '55. Y, 8.

School reports at the end of the 1954/55 academic year. M. Rasevic. *Statistika* no. 35:5 Je'55. Y, 5.

Some problems relating to school reform. M. Urošević. *Savrem skola* 10 no. 1/2:23-35 '55. Y, 8

System of education of adults; contemporary requirements of the cultural and educational policy. S. Aralica. *Komunist* 7 no. 6/7 371-377 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Congress of the Association of Professors, Educators, and Elementary School Teachers of Yugoslavia. D. Markovic. *Komunist* 7 no. 5:267-274 '55. Y, 6.

The Yugoslav Teachers Association and the progressive teachers' movement (1920-1929). M. Jankovic. *Savrem skola* 10 no. 1/2 98-118 '55. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

Philipovic, Marijan. *Registar skolskih propisa u FNRJ, 1945-1953*. Subotica, Minerva, 1954. 188 p. [Index of school regulations in Yugoslavia, 1945-1953] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Importing equipment. P. A. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 184:812-813 O'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Increased salaries in the electrical economy. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 181:751 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Development of the electric-power resources in Yugoslavia. (b. i.) *Zyete gosp* 10 no. 19 782-783 O'55. P, 5.

Fewer K. W. II in Croatia and Slovenia; low water level, floating loans; loan for the Belgrade network. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 181:750 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - EMINENT DOMAIN

Decree on Indemnification for Expropriated Real Property. U. Golubovic. *Nar odbor* 8 no. 9:686-688 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYEES, RELOCATION OF

Allocation of employees. V. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 178:982 Ag'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Work training as a condition for acquiring the right to a pension. S. Lukic. *Soc pol* 5 no. 1:9-15 Ja'55. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Service of employment agencies and vocational orientation. V. Golubovic. *Soc pol* 5 no. 2:20-27 F'55. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Fairs and exhibitions in Leskovac, textiles, in Ljubljana, wines, in Belgrade, products of partisans. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 173 595-596 JI'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FAIRS

Fairs and exhibitions in Leskovac, textiles, in Ljubljana, wines, in Belgrade, products of partisans. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 173 595-596 JI'55. Y, 5

Fairs and the policy for fairs. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 171 552 JI'55. Y, 5

Window display, empty. Mb. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 179 719 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM MANAGEMENT

"Subsidies cannot cure bad operation of agricultural farms", on the occasion of the Assembly's inquiry into agricultural farms. O. Krajnovic, Lj. Peske. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 181 742-744 S'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Program for stabilization of the agricultural market studied. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 170:522-524 Je'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Those who sell artificial fertilizers. M. R. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 185 831-832 O'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

Good will, but from one side. How and why negotiations with Hungary on financial regulations broke down. A. P. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 183 782-783 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Proposal for distribution of income among people's committees and economic organizations. *Bilten Ind kom* 2 no. 4 15-17 F'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Good conception, bad application. B. O. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 171:554-555 JI'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FIRE PREVENTION

Fire prevention in the chemical industry. D. Gogolja. *Kem ind* 4 no. 6:116-119 Je'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

What hinders expansion of economic cooperation with Austria. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 184:815 O'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Yugoslav delegation in Prague. In English. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 302 16 N'55. C, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Review of the results of economic talks with the Soviet Union. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 180 722-723 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. *Zbirka propisa o spoljnoj trgovini i deviznom poslovanju*. [Priredio Z. Mrkusic] 3 izmenjeno i dopunjeno izd. Beograd, 1955. 403 p. [Nova administracija, bilten, izdanje, sv. 24] [Collection of regulations on foreign trade and foreign-exchange operations. 3d rev. and enl. ed.] Y, 17

Facts at the Foreign-Exchange Clearinghouse, role of coefficient declines, importance of the difference in rises of exchange rates. M. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 189 510-511 Je'55. Y, 5.

Sale of foreign exchange at special meetings of the Foreign-Exchange Clearing House. *Bilten Ind kom* 2 no. 4:17-19 F'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Active coexistence, basis of Yugoslavia's international politics, a speech. J. Polc. *Soc pol* 5 no. 2 32-36 F'55. Y, 14.

The conference of ambassadors. In English. *J. Arneje Rev Int Aff* 6 no. 126/128 9-10 JI/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Tito's policy of active coexistence. M. Bartos. *Univer vesn* 6 no. 101:1 My'55. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ASIA

Tito v Asii. *Beograd, "Jugoslavija"*, 1955 71 p. [Tito in Asia. In Czech illus.] Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Policy of independent Austria. In English. *Rev Int Aff* 6 no. 126/128 9 JI/Ag'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Incomprehensible protraction in the settlement of Yugoslav claims against Western Germany. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 169:502-503 Je'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREECE, MODERN

Greece-Yugoslav friendship. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:722-723 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

The joint statement by President Tito and Premier Nehru. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 128/128-1-2 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

A meeting of statesmen. In English. R. Dayal. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 126/128 4 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Nehru in Yugoslavia. In English. D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 125/128:11-12 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

New roads of cooperation. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 126/128:2 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Peace must speak in a gentle voice. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 128/128 3-4 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Thoughts on the future federal law on forests. E. Gabrovsek. Ljud upr 8 no. 3:129-132 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Effect of the method of payment for freight on extent of use of our shipping in export-import traffic. I. Rubinic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 5:145-146, 151 My'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT

Early fruits, cooperatives, and margins. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:533 Je'55. Y, 5.

There is a problem not only with cherries. F. S. Ekon pol 4 no. 169:512-513 Je'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FURNITURE

One opinion on the standardization of furniture. M. Cetnikovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3:227-230 Mr'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICRAFT

Handicrafts and people's committees. M. D. Ekon pol 4 no. 169:507-508 Je'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

Now and ten years ago. V. Cerić. Pomorstvo 10 no. 5:129-133 My'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - HIGHWAY LAW

Contribution to the discussion of regulations on road bridges. K. T. Ceste most 3 no. 7:277 Ji'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Yugoslavia and the Suez Canal. I. Slaevic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 8:272-274 Ag'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY, NAVAL

Document from 1828 on the violation of naval sanitary regulations. R. Barbalic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 8:289 Ag'55. Y, 17.

Pictures and events from our past maritime affairs. V. Cihlar. Pomorstvo 10 no. 8:286-288 Ag'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - HORSES

Training and treating newly purchased horses. V. Vilosovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 3:233-234 Mr'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Prices and funds in the hotel trade, plenary session of the Federation of Chambers of Hotel Trade. Ekon pol 4 no. 183:783-784 S'55. Y, 5.

Ship hotels; interesting proposal for solving hotel shortages on the Littoral. Ekon pol 4 no. 178:681 Ag'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

The article "Contribution to a Scientific Conception"; a discussion on social production and national income. R. Radovanovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:526-527 Je'55. Y, 5.

Discussions on social production and national income; there are essential differences among particular branches. R. Davidovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 178:686-688 Ag'55. Y, 5.

Sources and elements of social income; discussions about social production and national income. R. Davidovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:728-729 S'55. Y, 5.

Statistical interpretation of social production; discussion on social production and national income. Ekon pol 4 no. 171:546-548 Ji'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Planning a home for industry. Bilten Ind kom 2 no. 4 4-7 F'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Hygienic and technical protection in civil engineering. S. Besnic. Soc pol 5 no. 2:12-19 F'55. Y, 14.

Role of the director in organization of labor protection. E. Kriljus. Soc pol 5 no. 3 17-20 Mr'55. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Agostolovic, Ivan. Prirucnik za utvrdjivanje i raspodjelu ukupnog prihoda i dobiti privrednih organizacija i naplatu prihoda budzeta i fondova, sa prakticnim primjerima za sastavljanje periodicnih obracuna i popunjavanje ostalih obaveznih obrazaca. Beograd, Izd Biro-a za izradu obrazaca izdavacko-stamparskog preduzeća, 1955. 228 p. (Biblioteka stručnih izdanja, 3) [Handbook for determination and distribution of total income and profits of economic organizations and for collection of income from budgets and funds, with practical examples for making periodic accounts and filling out other obligatory forms (forms, indexes, tables)] Y, 5.

Credits and exceptions in the regulations for the use of funds of enterprises. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:732 S'55. Y, 5.

Right, yes; duty, no! A commentary on a discussion. A. O. Ekon pol 4 no. 171:543-544 Ji'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

List of representatives of the Federal Chamber of Industry with the arbitration commissions of republics. Bilten Ind kom 2 no. 4:11-15 F'55. Y, 16.

Work of the management committee of the Federal Chamber of Industry. Bilten Ind kom 2 no. 4 3-4 F'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Changes in labor relations. Ekon pol 4 no. 178:689 Ag'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Creation of the Institute for Research on Safety Measures at work. M. Džalar. Ljud upr 7 no. 8 435-438 '54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Šper, Vasilije. Razvitak industrije FNRJ Beograd, Rad, 1955. 106 p. (Ekonomika FNRJ, 5) [Development of the industry of Yugoslavia, notes, tables] Y, 5.

Šrdar, Šrdan. Da li FNR Jugoslavija postaje agrarno-uvodna i industrijski izvozna zemlja. U Zagrebu, Izd. Ekonomskog fakulteta sveučilišta, 1953. 98 p. (Ekonomске monografije, br. 1) [Is Yugoslavia becoming an agrarian importing and industrial exporting country? bibl., tables] Y, 5.

The article "Contribution to a Scientific Conception", a discussion on social production and national income. R. Radovanovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:526-527 Je'55. Y, 5.

Completion of projects financed by the International Bank. R. F. Ekon pol 4 no. 179:711-712 S'55. Y, 5.

Observations on the work of communists in industrial enterprises. S. Gligorijevic. Komunist 7 no. 6 243-247 '55. Y, 6.

Production rises, exports decline; economic report for the first five months. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:628-629 Je'55. Y, 5.

Proposal for distribution of income among people's committees and economic organizations. Bilten Ind kom 2 no. 4:15-17 F'55. Y, 16.

Statistical interpretation of social production, discussion on social production and national income. Ekon pol 4 no. 171:546-548 Ji'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Yugoslav, Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o nasledovanju, sa objašnjenjima i napomenama. Beograd, Izd. Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke, 1955. 206 p. (Savaz udruženja pravnika Jugoslavije, komentari i objašnjenja zakona) [Inheritance Law, with commentary and notes. Index] Y, 7.

Inheritance contracts and special provisions on inheritance in the new Law on inheritance. T. Vasiljevic. Nar odob 8 no. 9:553-561 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Basis for sick benefits according to the new law on health insurance. Samouprava soc zav 3 no. 3/4:69-74 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 5.

Free choice of physician. V. Dukancic. Soc pol 5 no. 3:11-16 Mr'55. Y, 14.

Health document of identity and health card for the insured. M. Olic. Soc pol 5 no. 3:42-44 Mr'55. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Balance sheet for social insurance, income and expenses in the first half and estimates for the second half of 1955. M. P. Ekon pol 4 no. 185:823-824 O'55. Y, 3.

Changes in the organization of social insurance. Samouprava soc zav 3 no. 3/4 57-62 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 5.

Development of our social insurance reflected in the sector of insured persons. V. Kapor. Soc pol 5 no. 3 36-41 Mr'55. Y, 14.

Disability pensions in social insurance. L. Svatek. Ljud upr 7 no. 9 493-499 '54. Y, 6.

New decree on the financing of social insurance. Samouprava soc zav 3 no. 3/4 63-68 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 5.

On the application of provisions of point 70/a, with more precise instructions, to the law on social insurance. M. C-a. Samouprava soc zav 3 no. 3/4 74-76 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 5.

On the protection of rights in the field of social insurance. J. Radmilovic. Soc pol 5 no. 2 3-11 F'55. Y, 14.

Ratification of the Convention on Minimal Norms for Social Insurance. R. Pestic. Soc pol 5 no. 1:41-44 Ja'55. Y, 14.

Survey of regulations on social insurance. L. S. Samouprava soc zav 2 no. 1/2:31-35 F'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Narodna banka FNRJ. Uputstvo o statistici kreditiranja i finansiranja investicija, cirkular br. 355/25 od 22. sept 1954 g. Beograd, 1954. 52 p. [Directives for statistics on crediting and financing investments, circular No. 355/25 of September 22, 1954 forms] Y, 5.

Narodna banka FNRJ. Glavna centrala. Uputstvo za primenu uredb o izradi i odobronju investicionog programa i o polaganju depozita za obeshodjenje isplate investicionih sredstava. Beograd, 1955. 28 p. [Directives for the application of regulations on drafting and approving the investment program and on making deposits to ensure payment for investments, tables] Y, 5.

Active coexistence and economic cooperation. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 126/128:33-36 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

"General Manager of Investments", a method based on experiences with our investment policy. Lj. Ristovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 184:806-807 O'55. Y, 5.

General planning in investments. D. Z. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:726-727 S'55. Y, 5.

Investment program; elaboration, revision, and approval. M. Saje. Ljud upr 7 no. 7:333-349 '54. Y, 6.

Investments exceeding the Plan. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:724-726 S'55. Y, 5.

Investments in Yugoslavia. In English. R. Nikolic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 126/128:33-36 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Narrowed but more rational investments, delaying use of funds of enterprises, and obligatory deposit and investment plans. Ekon pol 4 no. 173:589 Ji'55. Y, 5.

Payment of guaranteed amounts. Ekon pol 4 no. 183:795 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - IRON

Physical control of imported rolled, drawn, and forged products of iron metallurgy. Bilten Ind kom 2 no. 4:19-20 F'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Thoughts on the problems of employment. F. Bricef. Ljud upr 7 no. 9:476-478 '54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

On lacunas and conflicts of particular regulations in labor legislation. T. Popovic. Soc pol 5 no. 1:28-33 Ja'55. Y, 14.

On lacunas and conflicts of particular regulations in labor legislation. II. T. Popovic. Soc pol 5 no. 3:28-32 Mr'55. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Improving labor productivity, cooperation of chambers and trade-unions. Ekon pol 4 no. 171:553 Ji'55. Y, 6.

The Institute offers what practice does not warrant. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:632-633 Je'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY (Continued)

Is labor productivity in our industry increasing? Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7/8-10-20 JI/Ag'55 Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIBRARIES

Some problems concerning the work of libraries. B. S. Komunist 7 no. 6/7-385-370 '55. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Yugoslavlja. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o zakonitosti političkih i drugih odluka. Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1955. 15 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 134) [Law on the statute of limitations] Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDATION

Offenses in the economic field and legal liquidations in May. Ekon pol 4 no. 171:556 JI'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Yugoslavlja. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o izboru i opozivu odbornika narodnih odbora. Prielacen tekst. (Sa objašnjenjima u izbornom postupku) [Sredio za skupstu Milenko Kargra. Beograd, Republika i Zborna komisija NR Srbije, 1953?] 70 p. [Law on the Election and Recall of members of People's Committees, a revised text with forms for electoral procedure] Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Budgets and decentralization, relative rise in municipal and district budgets. Ekon pol 4 no. 178:889-890 Ag'55. Y, 5.

Economic instruments in district social plans. B. P. Ljud upr 8 no. 3 87-90 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Kardelj, Edvard. The new organization of municipalities and districts. Beograd, Union of Jurists' Associations of Yugoslavia, 1955. 27 p. [In English] Y, 6

Handicrafts and people's committees. M. P. Ekon pol 4 no. 160:507-508 Je'55. Y, 5.

Interrelationship of municipal and district people's committees. J. Globovnik. Ljud upr 8 no. 3:99-106 '55. Y, 6.

People's committees and the affairs of social care. M. Kovacevic. Soc pol 5 no. 3:3-10 Mr'55. Y, 14.

Problems of cadres and the new division of districts and municipalities. V. Zekovic. Komunist 7 no. 6/7 337-340 '55. Y, 6.

Problems of cadres in people's committees. M. Kovacevic. Komunist 7 no. 5:275-279 '55. Y, 6.

Proposal for distribution of income among people's committees and economic organizations. Diten Ind kom 2 no. 4:15-17 F'55. Y, 10.

Role of people's committees in catering and the tourist trade. Z. Simanovic, R. Radulovic. Nar odbor 8 no. 9:547-553 '55. Y, 6.

Status of the personnel of new communes and districts. M. Jovic. Nar odbor 8 no. 9:536-547 '55. Y, 6.

Territorial autonomy. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:701-702 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LUMBERING

Summer and winter cutting of fir trees in Gorski Kotar, an analysis of effectiveness and costs. R. Bente. Drvna ind 5 no. 1/2 1-7 Ja/F'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY

Spao parts and foreign exchange. Lj. I. Ekon pol 4 no. 179:713-714 S'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MANGANESE

Electrolytic manufacturing of metallic manganese from domestic raw materials. B. Lovrecek, B. Novak. Kem ind 4 no. 10:201-203 O'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETS

Agreements and business morals. Ekon pol 4 no. 185:829-830 O'55. Y, 5.

Prices correction to organize market conditions. L. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7/8:86 JI/Ag'55. Y, 1.

Stabilization factors. Ekon pol 4 no. 185:821-823 O'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May Day. PTT sind 7 no. 5:2 My'55. Y, 5.

Tenth commemoration of May Day. M. Macura. Statisticar no. 34:1 Ap'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Finally: decentralization of the merchant marine. F. S. Ekon pol 4 no. 173:595 JI'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT SEAMEN

Branko Siola, last skipper of the Conessa Hilda, one of the last schooners, 1908. F. Ruzic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 8 200-202 Ag'55. Y, 17.

Fragments from the trade-union struggle of Yugoslav seamen from 1922 to 1941; contributions to the history of the trade-union movement of our seamen. (To be cont.) T. Masliuko. Pomorstvo 10 no. 8 275-276 Ag'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - METALLURGY

Possibilities for the use of Velenje lignite in metallurgy. M. Marolt. Nova proizvodnja 4 no. 1 4-15 Ap'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Importing protective devices for mines. Diten Ind kom 2 no. 4:20 F'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MONEY

Puljevic, Aleksandar. Novcani i kreditni sistem FNRJ. Beograd, Rad. 1955. 93 p. (Ekonomika FNRJ, 6) [Monetary and credit system of Yugoslavia, footnotes, tables] Y, 5.

New credit and monetary system, reorganization instruments, transitory regime. Ekon pol 4 no. 171:544-546 JI'55. Y, 5.

New currency notes; decision on the preparation of new currency notes has technical and aesthetic rather than economic significance. S. I. Ekon pol 4 no. 183:793 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Municipal surtaxes. M. J. Nar odbor 8 no. 9 561-565 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MUSEUMS

School museums and their significance for study of the development of education and advancement of teaching. F. Ostaneck. Savrem skola 10 no. 1/2 117-121 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - NIGHT WORK

Night work of women in industry. S. Duranovic-Janda. Soc pol 5 no. 3:32-36 Mr'55. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - NUTRITION

Composition of nutrition; a review of the article "About One Fragment." E. Berkovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:527-528 Je'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

On the occasion of the founding of the Packing Institute. F. Sulentic. Drvna ind 5 no. 1:2:16-17 Ja/F'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PENMANSHIP

Contribution to research on the quality of writing of pupils of the 2d and 4th grades of elementary schools. T. Prodanovic and others. Savrem skola 10 no. 1/2:41-59 '55. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - PENSIONS

Work training as a condition for acquiring the right to a pension. S. Lukic. Soc pol 5 no. 1:9-15 Ja'55. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - PERSONAL PROPERTY

Can real property under social ownership be exchanged for property of private persons? M. Kukotjac. Nar odbor 8 no. 9:570-574 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM

Prospecting work during the past year. Nafta Jug 8 no. 3:98-101 Mr'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Conference on coordinated production of the petroleum industry, the motor industry, and motorization. Nafta Jug 8 no. 8:201-202 Je'55. Y, 16.

Production and processing of petroleum in Yugoslavia in the first quarter of 1955. Nafta Jug 6 no. 4:134-136 Ap'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Titu, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia. Ekspozicija na prvom zasjedanju Narodne skupštine FNRJ 27 aprila 1950 g. Sarajevu, Oslobođenje, 1950. 44 p. [Report at the First Session of the People's Assembly of Yugoslavia, April 27, 1950] Y, 8.

Communists play and will play a decisive part in the development of our country for a long time to come. Josip Broz Tito. Komunist 7 no. 5:231-237 '55. Y, 6.

The Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Russian. I. Medvedev. Nova mysl no. 11:1099-1107 N'55. C, 6.

Methods for cooperation of socialist elements. V. Vlahovic. Komunist 7 no. 6/7 347-356 '55. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Commemorative stamps "Dubrovnik Festival, 1955." D. Tulinovic. PTT sind 7 no. 5 23-24 My'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS

The postal service and savings. Lj. J. Ekon pol 4 no. 178 694-695 Ag'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Contractual postal service under present conditions. F. Bergant. PTT sind 7 no. 5 12-18 My'55. Y, 5.

Fourth Session of the Management Committee of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones. B. Petricevic. PTT sind 7 no. 5 3-6 My'55. Y, 5.

New regulations on postal and customs services. M. Stanovic. PTT sind 7 no. 5:9-12 My'55. Y, 5.

Our country and mail transit. Lj. Mice. PTT sind 7 no. 5 7-8 My'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Price correction to organize market conditions. L. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7/8 86 JI/Ag'55. Y, 1.

A suggestion. F. Ekon pol 4 no. 185:833 O'55. Y, 5.

Urging more accuracy in reporting price statistics. R. Lisicic. Statisticar no. 34:4 Ap'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - PURCHASING

Problem of prices and buying abroad. L. Ljubanovic. Vojno teh 3 no. 3 221-227 Mr'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Better than subsidies. Ekon pol 4 no. 173 590-591 JI'55. Y, 5.

Railroads, a problem not uniquely ours; common difficulties of European railroads, deficits, obsolescence, ways of improvement. D. Dimitrijevic. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:524-525 Je'55. Y, 5.

Railroads in index. S. Stanic. Statisticar no. 34:4 Ap'55. Y, 5.

Some basic problems of our transportation policy, a railroad from Sarajevo-Senica-the Adriatic Sea the Bay of Kastei. M. Dobrinic. Ekon pregl 6 no. 5:388-w33 [Ap'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - REAL PROPERTY

Can real property under social ownership be exchanged for property of private persons? M. Kukotjac. Nar odbor 8 no. 9:570-574 '55. Y, 6.

Decree on Indemnification for Expropriated Real Property. U. Gotubovic. Nar odbor 8 no. 9 585-588 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - RESEARCH

Some problems concerning scientific research in Yugoslavia. I. Brilica. Kem ind 4 no. 7 125-127 JI'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Regulations on prizes again delayed. Ekon pol 4 no. 173:594 JI'55. Y, 6.

Why not prize savings? Ekon pol 4 no. 170:529 Je'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

New bituminous materials in the construction of roads. Kem ind 4 no. 3:81-82 Mr'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Some proposals for asphaltting our roads. J. Jan. Nova proizvodnja 8 no. 2:122-123 JI'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Problems of sociocultural activity in villages. A. Micevic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 7/8 88-81 JI/Ag'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - SAWMILLS

Sawmill supply area should be determined by proximity and not by competitors from anywhere. J. Jovanovic. Drvna ind 5 no. 1/2 26-29 Ja/F'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

General Law on School Management. S. Filipovic. Savrem skola 10 no. 1/2:38-40 '55. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOLS

Kicovic, Bozidar. Schools and education in Yugoslavia. Beograd, Edicija Jugoslavija, 1955. 44 p. [In English, tables] Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOLS (Continued)

Yugoslavia Svezi, zavod za statistiku i evidenciju
Statistika stručnih škola, škola za obrazovanje nastavničkog kadra, umetničkih škola i škola za odrasle na početku i na kraju 1954/55 školske godine. Beograd, 1955. 118 p. [In Metodološki materijali, 64]
[Statistics of vocational schools, schools for training teachers, artistic schools, and schools for adults at the beginning and end of the academic year 1954/55 forms, tables] Y, 8

Problems of buildings and hygiene concerning space in eight-year compulsory schools. 8. Matijasevic. Savrem škola 10 no. 1-2, 122-128 '55. Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Summer holiday of world socialist youth in Zadar. H. Macanovic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 5 162 My'55 Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPBUILDING

Split, Yugoslavia Zavod za klasifikaciju brodova i plovnih objekata Trgovačke mornarice Propisi za gradnju brodske-masinske postrojenja [Split] 1953. 159 p. [Regulations for constructing machinery for ships, diagrams, tables] Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPWRECKS

Reminiscences about the loss of the Ljubljana. M. Develic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 5 154 My'55 Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL POLICY

People's committees and the affairs of social care. M. Kovacevic. Soc pol 5 no. 3-10 Mr'55. Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 3 41 Mr'55 Y, 5.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 5 37 My'55 Y, 5.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 6. 33 Ja'55 Y, 5

Internal organization of statistical bureaus. G. Pecelj. Statistickar no. 35 2 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Organization of the work of statistical bureaus. G. Pecelj. Statistickar no. 34 2 Ap'55. Y, 5

Preparation for new statistical organization in districts. Lj. Stefanovic. Statistickar no. 35 1-2 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Preservation and gradual selection of archival statistical materials. J. V. Statistickar no. 34 4 Ap'55. Y, 5

Some wrong concepts in our statistics. I. Federal or uniform statistics? A. N. Statistickar no. 35 3 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Statistical annuals in 1955. A. N. Statistickar no. 35 4 Ja'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - STEAMBOAT LINES

Difficulties in the operation of the Adriatic Navigation Line, problems of our coastal navigation. Pomorstvo 10 no. 7-8 271 Ag'55. Y, 17.

[In Jugoslavija ships. N. Matkovic. 8 271 Ag'55. Y, 17.

AND STOCKBREEDING

[In N.C. Ekon pol 4 no. 171:555

[In livestock. P.M. Ekon pol 4 Y, 5.

BEETS

Out sanction. Ekon pol 4 no. 180.

er production of sugar from sugar. Kemp ind 4 no. 3:58-60 Mr'55.

re sugar beets, how to increase pro-
dug for many future years, short-
producers. A. Stefanovic. Ekon
568 Ji'55. Y, 5.

MACHINERY

ugar machinery. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:

TRADE

r supplying the commercial network
pol 4 no. 180:734 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SUNFLOWERS

Two cultures, more problems. D. V. Ekon pol 4
no. 183 793-795 S'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - TANNINS

Kutritan, domestic synthetic tannin. Kem ind 4 no. 9
168 S'55. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - TARIFF

Tariffs on all goods. Lj. Adamovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 185
827-828 O'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - TAX COLLECTION

There is no reason for the lag in tax collection. U. V.
Ekon pol 4 no. 179-709-710 S'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o porezu na
prihode od autorskih prava i o fondu za unapređiva-
nje kulturnih delatnosti, sa objašnjenjima. Beograd,
1954. 40 p. [Nova administracija, bilten za pitanja
državne uprave, društvene samouprave i organizaci-
ju privrede, sv. 20] [Tax law on the income from
royalties and on the fund for improvement of cultural
activities with commentaries] Y, 7

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o
naplati prihoda iz privrede, sa objašnjenjima. Beo-
grad, 1955. 84 p. [Finansija, sv. 24] [Collection
of regulations on collecting revenue from the econo-
my, with explanations] Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNOLOGY

Meeting of the Union of the Chemists and Technologists of
Yugoslavia. S. Delin. Kem ind 4 no. 10 204-208
O'55. Y, 16.

Negotiations on technical cooperation with Italy. Ekon
pol 4 no. 170 534 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Fourth Session of the Management Committee of the
General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs and Tele-
phones. B. Policevic. PTT ind 7 no. 5 3-6 My'55
Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TENEMENT HOUSES

Decree on management of tenements and its purified
text. S. S. Ljud upr 7 no. 7:354-362 '54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

After our first congress. M.-I.-F. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 7:
697-698 Ji'55. Y, 16

Conclusions of technical commissions according to
branches of the textile industry at the 1st congress in
Maribor. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 7 699-705 Ji'55. Y, 16

The textile industry in the 1st quarter of 1955.
F. Vindic. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 7:740-752 Ji'55. Y, 16.

Textiles and agriculture. Ekon pol 4 no. 169-516 Ja'55
Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - THEATER

Matkovic, Marijan. Le theatre yougoslave d'aujourd'hui
The Yugoslav theatre of today. Collaborateurs: Mar-
ko Folez [et al.] Dans cette ed. sont publies des
textes et des fragments des oeuvres des auteurs su-
vants: Slavko Balusic [et al.] Centre national you-
goslave de l'I. T. Yugoslav National Centre of the
I. T. L. [1950] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English and
French. illus.] Y, 9

YUGOSLAVIA - TOBACCO

Increase in the export of tobacco. A. D. Ekon pol 4
no. 184-808-809 O'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Jurisdiction of the economic court over cases involving
the Tourist Federation; decision of the Supreme
Economic Court, off. 400/55, August 31, 1955.
Ekon pol 4 no. 180 734 S'55. Y, 5.

Number of tourists increasing; first data show an
increase in foreign tourists and insufficient prepara-
tions. Ekon pol 4 no. 171:553-554 Ji'55. Y, 5.

Role of people's committees in catering and the tourist
trade. Z. Simanovic, R. Radulovic. Nar odob 8
no. 9:647-653 '55. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Industrijski radnici i službenici komunalnih preduzeća i
ustanova Jugoslavije. Izvestaj Centralnog odbora o
radu Sindikata, 1949-1955. Beograd, 1955. 147 p.
[Report of the Central Committee of the Union of
Workers and Employees of Communal Enterprises
and Institutions of Yugoslavia on its work, 1949-1955.
tables] Y, 5

Changes in trade-unions. Ekon pol 4 no. 180:514 Ja'55,
Y, 5.

Fragments from the trade-union struggle of Yugoslav
seamen from 1922 to 1941, contributions to the
history of the trade-union movement of our seamen
(To be continued) 1. Miroslavko. Pomorstvo 10 no. 8
275-276 Ag'55. Y, 17

Improving labor productivity, cooperation of chambers
and trade-unions. Ekon pol 4 no. 171 553 Ji'55
Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Abundance of tasks before the Federal Chamber of
Transportation. Ekon pol 4 no. 170:531-532 Ja'55
Y, 5.

Some basic problems of our transportation policy, a
railroad from Sarajevo-Zenica-the Adriatic Sea, the
Bay of Kaniža. M. Dolinac. Ekon pred 6 no. 5 111
308 [Ap] '55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRAVEL COSTS

Using regulation of payment of travel expenses for
conferencees. M. Rudeli. Statistickar no. 34 6 Ap'55
Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Some problems of development of economically back-
ward regions. M. Colic. Ekon pred 6 no. 5 111
307 [Ap] '55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Yugoslavia National Commission for the
University in Socialist Yugoslavia. Beograd, 1955.
69 p. [In English. illus.] Y, 6

First experiences in social management at Belgrade
University. D. Jokic. Komunist 7 no. 5 270-242
'55. Y, 6.

Problems of teaching economics in our universities.
L. Prokic. Prit 7 no. 7:8-85 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 1.

Social management of the university and faculties.
D. Vogelc. Ljud upr 7 no. 8 393-403 '54. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - VACATIONS

Coordination and control are essential in the organiza-
tion of summer activities for children and youth.
D. Mirkovic-Lebl. Soc pol 5 no. 3 49-51 Mr'55
Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - VETERANS

Congress of the Union of Combatants of the National
Liberation War. N. Borzovic. Komunist 7 no. 5,
250-266 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Some problems of vocational qualification. V. Petrovic.
Soc pol 5 no. 1:16-23 Ja'55. Y, 14.

Some problems of vocational qualification by practical
work. D. Dobraslovic. Soc pol 5 no. 2:36-41 Fe'55
Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Service of employment agencies and vocational orienta-
tion. V. Golubovic. Soc pol 5 no. 2:20-27 Fe'55
Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Salaries and premiums in foreign trade. N. Orlovic.
Ekon pol 4 no. 181:740-747 S'55. Y, 5.

Some problems related to drafting salary regulation.
Bilten ind kom 2 no. 4 8-10 Fe'55. Y, 16.

System of wages in the economy. N. Balog. Soc pol 5
no. 1:3-8 Ja'55. Y, 14.

Trade-Unions and towards, proposals for making wa-
ges more equitable, better classification of posi-
tions, and perfection of the systems of norms and
premiums. Ekon pol 4 no. 103:790 S'55. Y, 5

Wages in 1954. Ekon pol 4 no. 171:550-551 Ji'55.
Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WHEAT

The most favorable time for sowing winter wheat.
J. Mirkinska. Poljoprivreda 5 no. 9:3-9 S'55.
Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING - LAW AND LEGISLATION

Before the passage of the bill on wine? Ekon pol 4
no. 170:529-530 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Buzganovic, Dord. Plamen se nije gasio; hronika
Beograd, Sedma sira, 1955. 159 p. [Fires
were never extinguished, a chronicle] Y, 4

YUGOSLAVS IN POLAND

Yugoslav delegation at the Poznan Fair. Ekon pol 4
no. 170:534 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVS IN SYRIA

Impressions from Syria. In English V Simic Rev
Int Aff 6 no. 126/128 B J1'Ag'55 Y, 6.

ZADORI, ANNA

Jenő Rados' A magyar klasszicista építészeti hagyományai (Traditions of Hungarian Classic Architecture) and Anna Zadori's A magyar Klasszikizmus építészeti és szellemi helyzele (Social Situation of Architecture of Hungarian Classicism), a review of two books, V. Borbely Művelődési no. 1 175-176 '54 II, 10.

ZAGREB - CATALOGS, COLLEGE

Zagrebi Univerzitet [Sveučilište vlasti, osebne, ustanove i] God predavanja Zagreb [Catalog of the University of Zagreb tables]
Winter semester 1954-55 1954 295 p.

ZAGREB - CITY TRAFFIC

Critical consideration of the solution of the problem of street traffic Zagreb. D. Mandl. Ceste most 3 no. 7 272-274 J1'55. Y, 16.

Critical review of the article "Solution of the Problem of Street Traffic in Zagreb" M. Grufic. Ceste most 3 no. 7 282-288 J1'55. Y, 16.

ZAGREB - ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

Activity of the Zagreb Engineering Laboratory in recent years V. B. Dekovic. Ceste most 3 no. 8 216-221 Jc'55. Y, 10.

ZAGREB - FAIRS

Anniversary of the Zagreb Fair V A Ekon pol 4 no. 170 710 S'55. Y, 5

The chemical industry at the Zagreb International Fair K. R. Kem Ind 4 no. 9 189-191 S'55. Y, 10.

ZAGREB - PHARMACY

Farmaceutsko društvo Hrvatske Pionirava 600-godišnjice ljekarništva grada Zagreba i X Redoviti godišnja glavna skupština Farmaceutskog društva Hrvatske u Zagrebu, 21-31 ožujka 1955 Zagreb, 1955 [12] p. [Celebration of the 600th anniversary of the pharmaceutical profession in the city of Zagreb and proceedings of the 10th Regular Annual Convention of the Pharmaceutical Society of Croatia in Zagreb, March 21-31, 1955] Y, 14

ZAHORSKA, STEFANIA

Stefania Zahorska's Obita (Sacrifice), a book review S Vincenz Kultúra no. 12 125-130 D'55 P, 1

ZALITS, VALDEMARIS

A book that never grows old. L. Patis. Karogs no 12 111-113 D'55. Ia, 11.

ZAVODNIK, STEFAN

Stefan Zavodnik, the "Slovak Matthew" (par) Kat nov Slov 70 no. 10 5 M'55 C, 3

ZELLOVICH, KORNEIL

Commemorating Korneil Zelovich. Gy Csaradi. Kozl Ind sz 5 no. 11 405-407 N'55 H, 16

ZERINVARY, SZILARD

Szilard Zerinvary's Nap, föld, emberiség (Sun, Earth, Mankind), a book review. Gy. Kulcs. Természetsz 114 no. 7 447-448 J1'55. H, 13.

ZICHY, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

László Benyi and Magdolna Supka's Zichy Mihály (Mikhail Zichy), a book review L. Németh. Művelődési no. 1-176-177 '54 II, 10.

ZIENTEK, ADAM

20 years in the air, a book review J K Zola Polski no 20 25 O'55 P, 17

ZIMENKO, V. M

V. M. Zimenko's Soviet Portrait Painting, a book review. J. Dobai. Művelődési no 1 178-179 '54. H, 10.

ZINC

Determination of small amounts of zinc R Kallnowska, J Siedlecka Rocznik 6 no 2 93-107 '55. P, 14.

Practical method for preventing formation of hard zinc in the process of hot galvanization of iron I Ivanov Leka prom 4 no 5 37-41 '55 B, 16.

ZINC SELENITE

Obtaining sodium, zinc, and bismuth selenite for the glass industry T Dzhambozova, V Simova Leka prom 4 no 5 12-43 '55 B, 16

ZIRCONIUM

Use of morin in microanalysis. I. Detection of titanium (IV) with the aid of morin. II Detection of zirconium (IV) with the aid of morin. III Reduction of morin as an indicating reaction in qualitative analysis. Gy. Almassy. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 3 74-78 M'51. II, 13.

ZITKOV, BORISS

A good book for children, a book review. J. Stulpans Lit um maksia no 46 2-3 N'55 La, 11.

ZOLOTOV, VASILII

Vasilii Zolotov's There, Where the Sea Is Raging, a book review M Sac-Anina Lit um maksia no 46 2 N'55 La, 11

ZOOLOGISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ZORBAS, ALEXIS

Alexis Zorbas and recent Greek authors, an evaluation. T Smerdel Republika Zagreb 11 no 8 630-635 Ag'55. Y, 11

ZOVANYI, JENO

Jeno Zovanyi is 90 years old. T. Esze. Ut 8 no. 42 3 O'55. H, 3.

ZUBATY, JOSEF

Josef Zubaty as a Bohemian (April 20, 1855-March 21, 1931). F. Travnicek Nase rec 38 no. 5/6 158-164 '55. C, 11

ZUKAUSKAS, ANTANAS

see VIENUOLIS, A., PSEUD.

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta antiqua Hung	ACTA ANTIQUA H, 11	Felsőköztársasági szemle	FELSOOKTATÁSI SZEMLE H, 8	Kultúra fiz	KULTURA FIZYKAI P, 8.
Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA H, 13	Finl kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5	Kuzalica kapl	KUZNICA KAPLANSKA P, 3
Acta geol Pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLO-NICA P, 12	Fiz kultúra La	FIZISKA KULTURA La, 8	Kwartálnik hist	KWARTALNIK HISTORYC/NY P, 4
Acta hist art Hung	ACTA HISTORIAE ARTIUM H, 10	Fizk i sport	FIZKULTURA I SPORT D, 8.	Kwartálnik hist kult	KWARTALNIK HISTORI KUL-TURY MATERIALNEJ P, 1
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA H, 13.	Földt közl	FÖLDTANI KOZLONY BUL-LETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY H, 12	Leka prom	LEKA PROMISILENOSTI H, 16
Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 13.	Folia biol	FOLIA BIOLOGICA P, 13	Les	LES C, 15.
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H, 13.	Gaz obserw	GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P I. H. M P, 13	Lit un maksia	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11
All ig	ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS H, 8.	Gaz woda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANTARNA P, 16.	Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 8.
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10	Gep	GEP H, 16	Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 8.
Archiv elektrotech	ARCHIVUM ELEKTROTECH-NIKI P, 16	Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICTWA P, 5.	Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDA-SAG H, 18
Archiv hydrotech	ARCHIVUM HYDROTECHNIKI P, 16	Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIA-LOWA P, 5.	Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EPI TOMUFESEZET H, 10.
Architectura RPR	ARCHITECTURA RPR R, 10.	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5	Magy kem folyoir	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYONRAT H, 13.
Arip patr	ARIPLE PATRIE R, 16.	Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 15.	Mat bud	MATEMIALY BUDOWLANE P, 16.
Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR H, 16.	Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.	Mat do sztuki	MATEMIALY DO STUDIOW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KNYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ OHAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKA P, 10
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.	Mech zem	MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI C, 15
Ber norma	BER ES NORMA H, 5	Gosp zboz	GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA P, 16.	Melyepit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.
Bibliotekar Bulg	BIBLIOTEKAR B, 2	Hidr kozl	HYDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL H, 12.	Mes stat Slov	MESECI STATISTICNI PRE-GLED LR SLOVENJI Y, 5
Biljeske ocean	Split Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo. BILJESKE Y, 12	Hist cas SAV	HISTORICKY CASOPIS C, 4	Meteor zpravy	METEOROLOGICKE ZPRAVY C, 13.
Bliten Ind kom	Yugoslavia. Industrijska komora. BLITEN Y, 16.	Host do domu	HOST DO DOMU C, 11.	Miasto	MIASTO P, 10.
Biol orv kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Biológiai és Orvosi Tudományok Osztálya KOZLE-MENYEI H, 14.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16.	Mln delo	MINNO DELO D, 10
Bis ort	BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA R, 3.	Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 13.	Motolyzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 10.
Bor cipo	BOR- ES CIPOTECHNIKA H, 16	Inf text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16	Musz elet	MUSZAKI ELET H, 10
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.	Inf Bul MDP	Magyar Dolgozók Partja Koz-ponti Vezetőség INFORMA-TION BULLETIN H, 6.	Muszaki kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Muszaki Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI H, 16
Bulgaria mag	BULGARIA B, 1	Inf Bul PZPR	Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Cen-tralny. INFORMATION BULLETIN P, 6.	Muv tort ort	MUVESEZETTORTENETI ER-TESITO H, 10.
Cas CSUA	CASOPIS CESKOSLOVEN-SKYCH USTAVU ASTRONO-MICKYCH C, 13	Inz i bud	INZYNERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16.	N Eestli raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROAD-CASTS E, 1.
Cas Nar musea prir	Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS, ODDIL. PRIRO-DOVEDNY C, 13	Inz statby	INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 16.	Naboz revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C, 3.
Cela zimes	CELA ZIMES La, 1.	Jarmu mezo gep	JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK H, 16	Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 10.
Ceska lit	CESKA LITERATURA C, 11	Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7.	Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16.
Ceste most	CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16	Karogs	KAROGS La, 11	Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA B, 6
Chem zvesti	CHEMICKE ZVESTI C, 16.	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.	Nai odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y, 6.
Chemik	CHEMICKY P, 17.	Kat nov Slov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.	Nar vyb Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 6.
		Kat szemle	KATOLIKUS SZEMLE H, 3.	Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA H, 6.
		Kehakultuur	KEHAKULTUUR E, 8	Nas jezik	NAS JEZIK Y, 11.
		Kem ind	KEMIA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 16.	Nasa veda	NASA VEDA C, 1.
		Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 3.	Nase rec	NASE REC C, 11.
		Knihovna	KNIHOVNA C, 2.	Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P, 1.
		Kniznica	KNIZNICA C, 2.	Normalizace	NORMALISACE C, 16.
		Komunist	KOMUNIST Y, 6.	Notatnik agit	NOTATNIK AGITATORA P, 6.
		Komunistas	KOMUNISTAS L, 6.	Notatnik ref	NOTATNIK REFERENTA P, 6
		Kozgazd szemle	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5	Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6.
		Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.	Nova protzv	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 16.
		Kozleked kozl	Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H, 16.	Novo vreme	NOVO VREME D, 6.
		Koznaveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.	Nova kultura	NOVA KULTURA P, 11.
		Krasy slov	KRASY SLOVENSKA C, 12.	Nova szkola	NOVA SZKOLA P, 8.
		Krest revue	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 3.	Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 8.
		Kultura	KULTURA P, 1.		

Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7.	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 3.	Teatur	TEATUR B, 9.
Ochrona przyrody	OCHRONA PRIRODY C, 15.	Reportis Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1.	Tech gosp morska	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 17
Ochrona pracy	OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I Higiena PRACY P, 10.	Reportis Vilna	Vilna Respublikinis radijas REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION Li, 1	Techn lohn	TECHNIKA LOTNICZA P, 16
Odzierz	ODZIEZ P, 10.			Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA P, 16.
Ovoda	OVODAI NEVELES II, 8				
Pat Latv kum	PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNIS Lii, 6	Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11.	Tekstil Jug	TEKSTIL Y, 18
Paliva	PALIVA C, 10	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6	Teorie a praxe tel	TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 8
Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7.	Rev paduittor	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 15.	Term es tars	TERMESZET ES TARSADALOM II, 13.
Pedagogika	PEDAGOGIKA C, 8.	Rocz dzioj spol	ROCZNIKI DZIEJOW SPOLECZNYCH B, 5.	Tezhka prom	TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16
Petrol si gazo	PETROL SI GAZE R, 16.	Rocz hig	Warsaw. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny. ROCZNIKI P, 14.	Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5
Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.	Rom Kath Rundschau	ROMISCH-KATHOLISCHE RUNDSCHAU AUS UNGARN II, 3.	Tulimuld	TULIMULD E, 11.
Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5.	Rud metal zbornik	RUDANSKO-METALURSKI ZBORNIK Y, 10	Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5.
Poljat obr	POJESTNY ODBZOR C, 5	Rudy	RUDY C, 10	Tygod powsz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKE PISMO SPOLECNO-KULTURALNE P, 3.
Pol Tr Un Rev	POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW P, 5.	Samouprava soc zav	SAMOUPRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA Y, 5	Uj ember	UJ EMBER H, 3.
Poljoprivreda	POLJOPRIVREDA Y, 15	Santarvo	SANTARVE LI, 8.	Univer vesn	UNIVERZITETSKI VESNIK Y, 8
Pomozstvo	POMOISTVO Y, 17.	Savrom skola	SAVREMENA SKOLA Y, 8.	Ut	AZ UT H, 3
Praha Moskva	PRAHAI-MOSKVA C, 11	Sbori zom ekon CSAZV	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved SBOENIK RADA ZEMEDLSKA EKONOMIKA C, 15	Vestia Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijs, VESTIS La, 1.
Prasa polska	PRASA POLSKA P, 11.	Slahoproudy obzor	SLABOPROUDY OBZOR C, 16	Vodni hosp	VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C, 18.
Prav studio	PRAVNICKIE STUDIE C, 7.	Slavia	SLAVIA C, 11.	Vojni glasnik	VOJNI GLASNIK Y, 17.
Predsk vych	PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA C, 8.	Slov div	SLOVENSKE DIVADLO C, 9	Vojno teh gl	VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Y, 17
Przgl dr pit	PHEGLD; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Y, 1.	Slov rec	SLOVENSKA REC C, 11.	Wlad archeol	WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE. BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS P, 4.
Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE II, 5.	Soc pol	SOCIALNA POLITIKA Y, 14.	Wlad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 13.
Prem potlaviv	PRUMYSL POTRAVIN C, 10.	Sots pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.	Wlad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE P, 16.
Przegl bud	PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY P, 10.	Soudce z lidu	SOUDECE Z LIDU C, 7.	Wlad hydrolog	Poland Panstwowy Inslytut Hydrologiczna-Meteorologiczny WIADOMOSCI SLUZYBY HYDROLOGICZNEJ I METEOROLOGICZNEJ P, 12.
Przegl geod	PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY P, 13.	Sov hist	SOVETSKA HISTORIE C, 4	Wlad PKN	Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. WIADOMOSCI P, 10
Przegl hist	PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY P, 4.	Sov veda bioi	SOVETSKA VEDA BIOLOGIE C, 13.	Wlad telekom	WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE P, 16.
Przegl kol	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY P, 10.	Sov veda poir	SOVETSKA VEDA POTRAVINARSTVI C, 10	Za rodinata	ZA RODINATA B, 17.
Przegl kult	PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY P, 1.	Sport testnov	SPORT ES TESTNEVELES II, 8.	Zag ekon rol	ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ P, 15.
Przegl orient	PRZEGLAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY P, 4.	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P, 6.	Zbornik nar ziv JAZU	ZBORNIK ZA NARODNI ZIVOT I OBICAJE JUZNIH SLAVENA Y, 12.
Przegl papier	PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY P, 10.	Standardizarea	Rumania Comisiunea de Standardizare. STANDARDIZAREA R, 10.	Zdrow publ	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 14.
Przegl skorzany	PRZEGLAD SKORZANY P, 16.	Statine JAZU	Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Odjel za filozofiju i društveno nauke. STARINE Y, 4	Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C, 6
Przegl spaw	PRZEGLAD SPAWALNICTWA P, 10.	Statisticar	STATISTICAR Y, 5.	Zoln Poleki	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17.
Przegl statyst	PRZEGLAD STATYSTYCZNY P, 5.	Slnv cas	STAVENICKY CASOPIS C, 10.	Zvaigzne	ZVAIGZNE La, 1.
Przegl telekom	PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 10.	Sznb muv	SZABAD MUVESZET II, 10.	Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 5.
Przegl zach	PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI P, 4.	Szamvitel	SZAMVITEL H, 5.	Zycie i mysl Warsz	ZYCIE I MYSL P, 3.
Przegl zwiazak	PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY P, 5.	Szklo i ceramika	SZKLO I CERAMIKA P, 10.	Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZZSZEJ P, 8.
Przem chem	PRZEMYSL CHEMICZNY P, 10.	Szkola zawod	SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P, 8.	Zyw zbior	ZYWIECIE ZBIOROWE P, 5.
Przem drzew	PRZEMYSL DRZEWNY P, 10	Tars tortitud kozi MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Tarsadalmi-Tortonetli Tudomanyok Osztalya KOZLEMENYEI H, 1.		
Przem epox	PRZEMYSL SPOZYWCZY P, 10.	Taryb mok	TARYBINE MOKYKLA LI, 8.		
Przem wlok	PRZEMYSL WLOKIENNICZY P, 10.				
PTT sind	PTT Y, 5.				
Radovi Starosli inai	Zagreb. Staroslavenski Institut, RADOVI Y, 11.				

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 5, No. 4

APRIL 1956

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON: 1956

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodicals and newspapers received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title. The list of periodicals is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	1
----------------------------------------------	---

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General	1	1	8	24	26	37	40	42	65	68
2. Bibliography		2	8		26	38	41	43	65	68
3. Philosophy & Religion		2	9		27			44	65	68
4. History			11	25	27	39		46	65	68
5. Social Sciences	1	2	11	25	27	39	41	47	65	68
6. Political Science	1	3	13	25	28	39	41	50	65	70
7. Law		3	14	25	29	39	41	53		71
8. Education		3	15	25	29		41	53	66	72
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		4	16	26	30			55		
10. Fine Arts		4	16		30			55	66	72
11. Language, Literature & Folklore		4	17	26	31	39	41	55	66	72
12. Geography & Geology		5	18		31			56	66	73
13. Science		5	19		32	39		57	66	73
14. Medicine		5	21		33			58		74
15. Agriculture	1	6	21		33			58	66	74
16. Technology		6	22		34		42	58	66	74
17. Military & Naval Sciences		7	23		36		42	64	67	76

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	77
Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index.....	233
Periodicals Received by the Library of Congress and Other American Libraries	
Supplement.....	236

Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MH-P	— Peabody Museum
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MID	Detroit Public Library
CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MIDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CSt-H	— Hoover Institute and Library	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MnRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
CaCTU	University of Toronto	NN	New York Public Library
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NNO	Columbia University, New York
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DLC	Library of Congress	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
DS	U. S. Department of State	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
IOJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
ICU	University of Chicago	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCi	Cleveland Public Library
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	PPI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PU-Mu	— University Museum
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
MB	Boston Public Library	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
MH-BH	— Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
		WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ALBANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE.** [Tirana] [Illustrated magazine French-language edition, issued also in Russian as *Novaya Albaniya*. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News, Sports.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Jonuzi, C. The new year in Tirana. p. 2
Frasheri, M. January 11, anniversary of the proclamation of the People's Republic of Albania. p. 5.
Atezollu, S. Transportation in Albania. p. 8.
Mandjia, Q. Advanced Institutes of Albania prepare qualified cadres. p. 11
Jakova, F. The opera *Ivan Susanin* on the stage in Tirana. p. 14
Best breeder of calves. p. 18.
Tzantzio, G. In Soviet schools, impressions from travel. p. 20.
Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1955
In Dhermi today. p. 2.
Totchiu, J. Toward new victories. p. 4.
Light for new generations. p. 7
Sandor, K. A few days in Albania. p. 9.
Ballanca, Z. A factory in full competition. p. 14.
Vol. another new factory! p. 17
Daci, A. Leader of the elite. p. 18.
Vardi, A. Scanderbeg revived in songs and in the hearts of the Albanian people. p. 21.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

- PIONIERI.** (Komiteti Qendror i Bashkimit te Rinise se Punes te bashkiperise) Tirane. [Illustrated publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Albanian United Working Youth Semimonthly]

- Vol. 11, no. 10, July 1955.
Vol. 12, nos. 4-7, 9-11, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- FLAMURI. THE FLAG.** (Artija Agrarian Democrat Shqiptar Balli Kombetar) Rome. [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile in Albanian, English, and French Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Our comments, Letters from Albania
Vol. 7, no. 73/76, Feb. 1956
SHQIPERIA. (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York. [In Albanian and English Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Situation in communist Albania.
Vol. 6, no. 3, Feb. 1956.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

- PER BULQESINE SOCIALISTE.** (Ministria e Bujqesise) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1955.
Spring cultural programs should be fulfilled immediately. p. 1.
Ballia, I. Irrigation and the removal of weeds in the rice fields of Vurk. p. 3.
Baci, M. Measures against injurious insects and diseases of wheat. p. 5
Starvi, S. Need for increasing corn production. p. 6.

- Coka, J. Excursions as an important factor in agricultural propaganda. p. 9.
Xhaj, V. Regulations for agricultural and forest quarantine. p. 10
Cicli, A. Grafting, advantages of crossbreeding trees. p. 11
We must prevent the falling of fruit from trees. p. 13
Luti, M. Results of four years' work; first cadres graduated from the Institute of Agriculture. p. 14
Important event. p. 16.
Shala, Z. How to protect sheep from ticks. p. 21.
Experience. p. 22.
Bogdanovski, D. Production and feeding chickens on the Sukh Collective Farm. p. 23
Mane, M. Organization of work in burning pastures. p. 25.
Macolli, J. Damage to forests should stop immediately. p. 26.

- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1955
Before fall planting. p. 1.
New planning for the agricultural economy. p. 3
Vata, P. Fall planting, how to fulfill our task as fast as possible. p. 5.
Ashiku, N. Organization of work in harvesting cotton. p. 7.
Drenova, F. How to pick fruit from trees. p. 9.
Celo, A. Basic reserves for feeding sheep. p. 12.
Kakario, Z. Paratyphoid in swine and the effects of vaccination. p. 16.
Nako, I. Before the afforestation campaign. p. 17
Manco, A. Characteristics of the HD-35 tractor. p. 18.
Plaku, A. Socialist emulation at the State Red Star Farm. p. 19
Rewarding the work of leaders of working brigades. p. 20.
Xhaj, V. What the reason is for dividing arable land. p. 21.
Jukni, G. Circulation of water in nature. p. 22

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- BULGARIA.** (Bulgarska telegrafna agentstva) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]
No. 1, 1956.
BULGARIA TODAY. Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'aujourd'hui*. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Our aerial; Cultural life, Sports
Vol. 4, no. 21, Nov. 1955.
Premier Vukko Chervonkov answers British journalists. p. 1.
Bozhkov, I. Trade with Britain. p. 2.
Session of the International Organization of Journalists in Sofia. p. 2.
Tenth anniversary of the UN Charter. p. 3.
Rachova, S. At the market. p. 4.
Georgiev, B. Fresh vegetables for the capital. p. 5.
Ashcroft, J. "Vechina družba": as others see us. p. 6.
Third quarter targets. p. 6.
Chinese and German graphic art. p. 7.
Stofanova, N. Along the Ropotamo. p. 8.
Pravchinsky, N. Two Bulgarians win laurels in Paris. p. 10.
Dimiter Uzunov tells of Paris meetings. p. 11.
Folk singers and dancers in Syria. p. 12.
Vol. 4, no. 22, Nov. 1955.
Our co-op movement is 65 years old. p. 1.
Tavvatzkov, G. The village of Mirkovo led the way. p. 2.
Soviet parliamentary delegation visits Bulgaria. p. 3.

- Popov, G. Mountain fruitgrowers. p. 4.
Dr. Ivan Pashov is no longer among us. p. 5.
Vulchev, L. Fruitgrowing in Bulgaria. p. 6
Bulkinsky, A. The Rhodopes. p. 7
Bitkov, K. What they admired in Bulgaria. p. 10.
At the National Assembly. p. 12.
Todorova, Z. The best concerts of a fortnight. p. 12.
Krushev, K. Drawings in black and white. p. 13.
A new dam under construction. p. 13
Kolev, K. Amza; a short story. p. 14.
First Bulgarian lower crane. p. 16.
Slimeonova, I. Friendship through fashion. p. 18

Index to v. 4, 1955.

- Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
Kutlishev, G. Bulgaria becomes a UN member. p. 1.
Bulgarian Government's declaration on the country's admission to membership of the UN. p. 2.
At the National Assembly. p. 2.
Perspectives for 1956. p. 3.
New Year interview with the director of Narmag. p. 4.
Peace prizes for 1954. p. 5.
Bulgaria recognizes Austria's neutrality. p. 5.
Luzarova, N. New furniture for the new flat. p. 6
Belfrage, C. Mr. Dulles, Bulgaria does exist and very bouncy too. p. 7.
Krustev, K. The Aleksandur Nevski Cathedral. p. 8.
In honor of Jacques Louis David. p. 10.
Velkov, V. Bulgaria's mineral springs in ancient days. p. 11.
Popov, V. Lighted windows. p. 12.
Kubalovskiy, Shafra, and Smolenskaya in Bulgaria. p. 13.
Liubomir Pipkov's new works. p. 13.
Soverniak, S. A winter night's dream; a short story. p. 14.

- Stanchev, Z. Nikola Pudevski, Bulgaria's chess champion. p. 18

- LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI.** Sofia. [Illustrated magazine French-language edition, issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today*. Semimonthly]
Vol. 5, no. 3, Feb. 1956.

- BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA.** (Suluz na bulgaro-suvetskito družestvo) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations. Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief
Vol. 11, no. 21/22, Nov. 1955.
Vol. 12, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

- BULGARIAN PREGLED. BULGARIAN REVIEW.** (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955

- RADIOPREGLAD.** (Ministerstvo na kultura. Upravlenie na radioinformatsiata) Sofia. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies Radio pregled. Weekly]
Vol. 7, no. 1, Dec. 1951.
Vol. 11, nos. 7-13, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

- STURSHEL.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 524-526, Feb.-Mar. 1956.
Vol. 10 [i.e. 11] no. 527, Mar. 1956
Vol. 11, no. 528, Mar. 1956.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Petin) Sofia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Petin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute Monthly]
Vol 59, no 11, Nov 1955

CHITALISHTE, (Sutuz na narodnite chitalishtia) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries, Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films, Cultural review; Sketches and reports, Our calendar, Writers and books, Life in people's libraries

Vol 34, no 10, Oct 1955

Kostov, L. A model library prepares for the survey p. 2 [Of cover.

Survey for the best library. p. 1

Kazanli, R. First Bulgarian library in Syslov p. 3.

Krustiu Pishurka, a profile p. 6

Bacho Kiro, a profile p. 6

Ivanov, A. First steps. p. 7

Ugrin, D. Work of library groups at the Fatherland Front p. 8.

Mitrolov, R. Beginning of the school year of the Fatherland Front p. 10

Shklev, S., Chidov, P. Let us increase the book collections in libraries p. 11.

Isakov, M. Let us keep correct records for loaned books. p. 13

Koev, A. How to prepare and read reports on international problems. p. 14.

Melamed, L. Seminar with lecturers. p. 15.

Minkov, M. New method for planning work on cooperative farms p. 16

Leopoldov, V. Using internal reserves in industrial enterprises p. 17

Nikolov, I. The kind of repertoire necessary for participation in revues. p. 18

Nunkov, M. Cultural and educational work in Czechoslovakia. Pt. 2. p. 20

Diugmedzhiev, S. First village library p. 24

Nalmovich, I. The novel, a confession, a book review p. 25

Vladimirov, B. Ivan Martinov's *Razkazi i povesti* (Short Stories and Narratives), a book review, p. 27

Books for educational groups at the Fatherland Front p. 28.

Monographic series on amateur theatricals, a review p. 28.

Khitrov, D. Motion-picture industry in China p. 29.

Stolcanov, M. Christo G. Danov, a biographic sketch. p. 30

Zengirov, D. Dobri Khristov, a biographic sketch p. 31.

Prilepski, P. Book exhibition on the Bulgarian Renaissance. p. 32

Victory p. 32

Dobrev, N. Production of a new Bulgarian motion picture p. 33.

Dichev, D. Helpful activity p. 34.

Peichev, S., Penevski, I. New and greater uplift p. 34

Subotinov, B. When there is joint work p. 35

Krosnakov, I. We shall present ourselves successfully in the survey for the best library. p. 35.

Mikhalkov, B. Inspiration of library activities in Radomir, Okoliya p. 36

Konstantinov, P. Probuda Library in Sofia. p. 37.

Donkov, I. Pavlikeni Okoliya p. 37

Karakachanov, G. Poet's first book, a review. p. 38

Zanzenov, R. New library buildings. p. 39

Genovska, V. In memory of people's singers Elena and Kina Iankov. p. 41

Mikhail N. Dinov, an obituary. p. 41.

Vol. 34, no. 11, Nov. 1955

Eight years ago p. 1.

Stanchev, S. One hundred years of the hearth p. 3

The Aprilov-Palauzov Library in Gabrovo p. 6

The Iskra Library in Kazanluk p. 8.

The Zora Library in Sliven p. 7.

The Trezvenost Library in Sukhindol p. 7.

Dobri Voinikov, a profile. p. 8.

Vaska Nencheva, a profile p. 8

Sava Dobroplodni, a profile. p. 8.

Ivan Nivtadin, a profile. p. 9.

Rangelov, R. In a village club p. 10.

Tsonev, I. Our Rhodope region has been transformed, a book review. p. 12.

Minkov, Ts. New people in our village, a book review. p. 13.

Sestrinski, I. *Maden Ishev's Sukhotvorenia i poemi* (Verses and Poems); a book review. p. 14.

Veselinov, G. Aid to agricultural clubs p. 15

Rachev, V. Novel on the heroic work of the Soviet working class; a review. p. 16.

Bozhilov, K. Necessary handbook for each citizen; a review p. 16.

Panay, P. Participation of lecture groups in the survey for the best library. p. 17.

Kirkov, A. District conference on educational lectures. p. 19.

Tevelkov, A. Fifty years since the First Russian Revolution. p. 20.

Socialist laws are state legal protection of the people's interests p. 21.

Levi, I. Review of amateur theatrical activity in libraries p. 22

Radev, Kh. Road of a theatrical collective p. 24

Ninkov, M. Cultural and educational work in Czechoslovakia Pt. 3. p. 26

Kolarov, J., Pavlov, D. Contemporary Yugoslav literature. p. 30.

Mikhailov, L. Yugoslav motion-picture industry. p. 31.

Toshkov, I. Mustafa Aliev's *Zlutekha*, a review of a play. p. 32.

Atanasov, K. Operetta in the library at Gabrovo, a review. p. 33

Iankov, V. Club of the Spoken Word p. 34.

Dobrev, N. Real success only when there is cooperative work p. 35

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN. Sveti Sinod. Nashata vira, sveshtena istoria na Staria i Novia zavet, pravoslaven katekizis i pravoslavno bogosluzenie Sofia, 1950 316 p. [Our faith history of the Old and New Testaments, catechism and liturgy of the Orthodox Eastern Church illus.]

PERIODICALS

NARODEN PASTIR (Sv. sinod na Bulgarskata pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Issued by the Holy Synod, Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church Monthly]
Recurrent feature: What is happening in Bulgaria and abroad?

Vol. 11, no. 26/28, Sept 1955

The Church as a stupa p. 1.

D. Conscience p. 1.

Nikolai, Bishop of Makaropol. Address delivered at the beginning of the 1955/56 academic year. p. 4.

Kovachev, M. Metropolitans of the Stara Zagora Diocese, biographic sketches p. 4

Tuleshkov, K. Our priests from the past; Ivan Raikov as priest and painter. p. 5

Govedarov, G. Archpriest Georgi Glogov, an obituary p. 5

Dulgerov, D. Secrets of the heart. p. 7.

Bogdanov, Kh. Comments on Tinity Church in Bansko, on the 120th anniversary of the church p. 8.

Nikolov, I. At the refresher course in Cherepish. p. 8.

A. Activity of the Sofia Diocese p. 8.

Vol. 11, no. 29/30, Oct. 1955

D. St. Ivan Rilski, a profile. p. 1

Tsonevski, I. St. John Chrysostom on the priestly calling. p. 1.

I. P. A. Care for good and understandable church services p. 2.

Tsonev, I. Lecture on St. Ivan Rilski p. 2.

Tsonev, I. Treasure of the saint p. 6.

Tsonev, I. At the father's grave p. 6

Vol. 11, no. 31/32, Nov. 1955.

Aleksandrov, G. The priest's duty. p. 1.

Krustev, S. Eternal and holy. p. 1.

I. P. A. Training priests. p. 2.

Todorov, P. After school examinations. p. 5.

Mavrenski, K. M. Lilliev's unwithered madonna illness, on his 70th birthday. p. 8.

Teoma, Boris. Metropolitan of Ohrid. p. 8.

Kovachev, M. Metropolitan of the Vratsa Diocese; sketch. p. 8.

Popaleksandrov, P. The ancient church of St. Sofia. p. 8.

Nikolov, I. Celebration of Rila Monastery. p. 8.

Vol. 11, no. 33/34, Dec. 1955.

Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. New Year's message. p. 1.

Not tomorrow, but at this moment! p. 1.

Mnogolev, P. Gentle breeze from the glorious past; 77th anniversary of the liberation of Sofia. p. 1.

P. St. Antonius, the Great. p. 4.

Doshov, P. Refresher course for priests of the Stara Zagora Diocese. p. 8.

Kovachev, M. Metropolitan of the Vratsa Diocese. p. 8.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna spetsialna kasa, i Durzhaven zastrakhovatelni institut) Sofia. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Foreign surveys; Book reviews, Questions and answers.

No. 8, Oct. 1955.

Thirty-eighth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 3.

Pattikali, L. Uniting work during the campaign months for savings. p. 4.

Chubriov, R. More active struggle against overdue payments. p. 8.

Ganchev, T. How to generalize and analyze the facts of an accomplished audit. p. 18.

Stolchev, A. Problems of material and technical provisions for industrial enterprises. p. 24.

Zhekov, L. Determining the need of one's own circulating capital and analyzing its utilization. p. 31

Petrov, F. Individual and cooperative housing construction. p. 39.

Filiev, F. Work of cooperative farms in correct investment and utilization of financial resources of the undivided fund and the role of the Bulgarian Investment Bank. p. 45.

D. C. National conference on problems of increasing labor productivity, reducing prime cost of products in industry and transportation, and reducing construction cost. p. 50.

Kasabov, A. Weeks dedicated to savings in the German Democratic Republic. p. 53.

K. V. Triumphant opening of the campaign for saving. p. 55.

MLADEZH (Dimitrovski sluz na narodnata mladezh tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League Monthly]
Recurrent features: For the propagandist; From the life of the organization; Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

Against shortcomings in lecture propaganda among youth. p. 1

Petrov, G. Essence of the financial policy of people's government in villages. p. 5.

Samuilov, I. What the organization of the Bulgarian Communist Youth Union was like. p. 11.

Natan, Zh. Recollections of the Bulgarian Communist Youth Union, 1924-1926. p. 21.

Ianakev, M. Against desecration. p. 20.

Kotenko, I. Hard position; letters from a nearby district. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd) p. 34

Granitski, I. When satisfied with their achievements p. 43.

Popov, K. Fruits from collective work, from experiences with joint work of organizations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League and the people's library in the village of Meglizh, Kazanluk p. 40

Milushay, G. Group of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League on the farm. p. 50

Borov, N.; Panchev, G. The article "For Intelligent and the Intelligentsia", a review. p. 53.

What the plan of the association of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League in the secondary school should be; an answer to the question by N. Todorova, Secretary of the Association of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League at Secondary Coeducational School No. 2 in Silistra. p. 55.

Organizational and educational problems of Polish youth in view of the discussion in the Polish press. p. 58.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Youths' and children's literature, powerful means for communist education of the younger generation. p. 1.

Zakhariev, A. For sports morale and sports honor. p. 7.

Kostov, V. M. I. Kalinin on methods of work in the Lenin Communist Youth League; 60th birthday of M. I. Kalinin. p. 13.

Asenov, Kh. Outstanding experience on the cooperative farm; information about front-rankers of cooperative farms, and progressive methods and organization of labor in machine-tractor stations and cooperative farms. p. 18.

Kotenko, I. Difficult post; a letter from a nearby district. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25.

Petrov, M. Let us strengthen poor associations. p. 34.

In the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. p. 38.

Geshev, F. How we overcome difficulties in mass cultural work, we also have amateur theatricals p. 46.

Tsonev, I. How we organized lectures with motion pictures. p. 48.

Ivanov, Ts. Radios installed in the village with youths' help. p. 50.

Georgiev, P. There are no difficulties which cannot be overcome. p. 51.

Donchev, A. Youth of the village of Chelopeare prepare for winter sports. p. 52.

Vitanov, A. Dulness. p. 54.

Parushev, N. Dramas for village theaters. p. 57.

Tsankov, Kh. Ten years under the banner of the World Federation of Democratic Youth. p. 59.

RUDNICHAR. (Ministerstvo na tozhkata promishlenost i Profsoyuz na minorite) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Miner's report, Foreign review, Improvement of mining, Sport news, Criticism, Questions and answers.
Vol. 18, nos. 10, 12, Mar. 1955

SEPTENVRICHIE. (Dimitrovski savez na narodnata mladezh v Bulgaria. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Bulgarian People's Youth League]
No. 18, Mar. 1955.
No. 22, Mar. 1956.

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVINA (Ministerstvo na treshnata turgovina i Profsoz na robotnitsite ot redita i razmislania) Sofiya [Journal issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books, Bibliography
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Matev, E. New important step toward improving commerce. p. 1.
Ready for New Year's Day. p. 8.
Blagoev, B. Lessons from the 16th International Fair in Plovdiv. p. 12.
Viloshki, K. Problems of the Departmental Automobile Transport in cooperative trade. p. 22
Zlatev, Z. Managers of cooperative stores are trained here. p. 27.
Zanev, K. Consumer credit in our country. p. 30.
Zhekov, V. For or against consumer credits. p. 32.
State of the vegetable supply in Sofia District and the winter reserve for Sofia. p. 34.
Big conference on communal eating facilities. p. 39

Tsentrata suvel na profesionalnite suvuzi **INFORMATION BULLETIN.** Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Bulletin d'information*. Quarterly]
No. 3, Sept. 1955

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

NAPRED (Yugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti ro Bulgaria) Sofiya [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Bulgaria. Biweekly]
Nos. 1-3, 6, 8, 10-16, 19-20, 22, 24, 27, 31-32; Jan.-Mar., May-Dec. 1951
Nos. 2-3, 7, 9-10, Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1952.

KARUCHNIKI NA AGITATORA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]
Vol. 8, no. 13, May 1953.

Vol. 10, no. 44, Nov. 1955.

Petrov, P., Dimitrov, V. Constantly striving toward perfection of the technological process. p. 3.
Mocov, V. Let us improve financial and accounting discipline on cooperative farms. p. 11.
Perekhodova, E. Party education helped me. p. 21.
Aleksiev, I. India. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.
Nedkov, V. What are the prospects for solving the German question after the Geneva Conference? p. 33
Themes, outlines, and bibliography for December. p. 44.

Vol. 10, no. 45, Dec. 1955.

Gara for autumn crops. p. 3.
Markov, V. Total utilization of reserves on cooperative farms. p. 10.
Trichkov, Ts. Let us save people's money. p. 20.
Khrilev, D. Forward in the struggle for increased labor productivity and reduction of maintenance expenditures in commerce. p. 28.
Foreign visitors in the Soviet Union, figures and facts. Tr. from the Russian. p. 36.
Themes, outlines, and bibliography for courses and seminars. p. 45.

Vol. 10, no. 46, Dec. 1955.

Ierdanov, N. The grove leader, organizer for fulfillment of the timber cutting plan. p. 3.
Pechev, I. Re-examination of work norms on cooperative farms. p. 12.
Dzhunov, T. Example of the agitators on the cooperative farm of the village of Tudon, Godoch. p. 20.
Chorbazhtev, D. Malaya. p. 29.
Sample outlines of courses for agitators. p. 33.

Vol. 10, no. 47, Dec. 1955.

Forces of peace and international justice are the victors. p. 3.
Peev, P. Regular fulfillment of the industrial plan for 1956. p. 11.
Kosev, D. Great successes for the preservation of peace. p. 21.
Government crisis in Turkey. p. 26.
Topics for lectures in connection with explanation of the state economic plan for 1956. p. 31.

Vol. 10, no. 48, Dec. 1955.

Tumalov, G. Annual and election meetings of cooperative farms. p. 3
Projudices of religious superstitions p. 11
Popov, IU. Afghanistan. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22

Index to v. 10, 1955.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Agitators' role in the pre-election campaign. p. 3.
Georgiev, I. Advantages of the socialist economic system over the capitalist. p. 17.
Manev, M. Fraternal friendship with the Soviet people, great impelling power of our socialist development. p. 30.
Successes of our socialist industry. p. 41.
The cooperative system in villages is winning. p. 48.
From the country where communism is being built. p. 59.
Milliarization of the national economy means economic decadence and constant impoverishment of the workers in capitalist countries. p. 66.
Slogans. p. 80.
Vulev, N. Those who determine the price policy in our country. p. 87.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1956.

Ivanov, V. The Bulgarian Communist Party, organizer and leader of our socialist development. p. 3.
Dimitrova, R. Democratic characteristics of our electoral system. p. 15.
Rakhnev, I. Active and varied cultural-educational work during winter in villages. p. 25.
Lazarov, G. Preparation for production of early tobacco seedlings. p. 33.
Dolapchieva, I. The agitators' center in the electoral section. p. 39.
Pirinski, G. Efforts for peace in the world are growing and gaining with the Soviet Union in the lead. p. 46.
Our light and food industries. p. 55.
Living standard for workers in our country improves constantly. p. 61.

NASH PUT NOTRE ROUTE. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from emigrants; Around the world, with us.
Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

NOVAIA BOLGARIIA. Sofiya. [Publication on political and cultural problems. In Russian. Biweekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 8-13, 15/16, 19-20, May-June, Aug., Oct. 1954.

NOVO VREME (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 32, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Election of people's councils, great impetus for further development of creative activity of workers. p. 3.
Ivanov, V. Scientific principles of policy of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 15.
Angelov, S. Leninist style in the work and leadership of our government apparatus. p. 36.
Kulovski, I. Triumph of the principle of peaceful coexistence. p. 50.
Bobchevski, A. Conditions and prospects for the economics of capitalist countries. p. 59.
Important tasks of publishing houses. p. 75.
Duchavara, S. Recollections about V. I. Lenin. p. 81.

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955.

Ivan Pashov; an obituary. p. 2.
Telegrams to the Bulgarian Slavist Committee relative to Ivan Pashov's death. p. 3.
Costly loss. p. 4.
Lankov, N. For peace, for a happy life. p. 5.
Dimitrov, F. Liberation mission of Russia during the 19th century. p. 7.
Arseniev, V. Short history; an excerpt from a book. p. 9.
Tsvetkov, A. Marin Drinov; a profile. p. 11.
Alanayev, P. Bulgarian-Ukrainian relations during the Renaissance. p. 14.
Petrov, K. Factory for life. p. 18.
Todorov, A. Cervantes; a profile. p. 20.
Urban, Z. Czechoslovakia and the struggle of the Bulgarian people against fascism. p. 23.
16th International Fair in Plovdiv. p. 25.
Lekov, I. Conference of professors of Slavic languages and literature in Belgrade. p. 29.
Gelev, S. At the Batak hydroelectric-power construction site. p. 30.
Milev, B. Motion-picture industry in Yugoslavia. p. 34.
Popov, M. Adam Mickiewicz' works translated into Bulgarian. p. 35.

Pirinski, G. Sieve Nelson, fighter for peace p. 38.
Marinov, N. A country which we will not forget p. 40.
Facts and comments. p. 44
Index to v. 11, 1955.

SVOBODEN NAROD THE FREE PEOPLE. (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticheska partiia [obednena] v izgnanie) Astoria, N. Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile. Monthly]
Vol. 29, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1955

SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIIA. (Bulgarski natsionalen komitet) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Committee in Bulgarian and English. Monthly]
Recurrent features: International review, News from Bulgaria and the countries behind the Iron Curtain
Vol. 3, no. 19, Oct. 1951

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Narodno sabranie. Prezidium IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]
Vol. 7, nos. 13, 16-23, 25-26, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

FIZKULTURA I SPORT (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 10, 1955.

There are few days left. p. 1
Dimitrova, D. With love and persistence. p. 2.
Georgiev, D. Three contests. p. 4.
World records. p. 5
Georgiev, T., Pavlov, A. Liuben Dolchev, a profile. p. 6.
Valandzhil, A. Six years of the People's Republic of China. p. 8.
Kivonovosov, profiles of world masters of sports. p. 9
Tsanov, B. Victors. p. 10
For more sports records. p. 12.
Zaimov, Kh. Son of Ludogorie. p. 14
What do you know about them? Profiles. p. 17.
Todorov, A. From Chamomix to Contin d'Ampezzo. p. 22.

NARODNA PROSVETA (Profsoz na robotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatu) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism, Bibliography, Questions and answers.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Ianey, D. Our basic tasks during the 1956/57 school year. p. 1.
Geron, E. Role of assigned tasks for arousing attention. p. 14.
Illev, A. Some methods in teaching vocabulary of foreign languages in view of Pavlov's theory on activity of the central nervous system. p. 25.
Paskova, R., Zakharlava, A. Object lesson in biology in connection with polytechnic education. p. 36.
Mitkov, I. Teaching the atomic theory in chemistry in secondary schools. p. 50.
M. P. Ivan Pavlov and Olga Tasova's Politicheskoto obuchenie v obshchobrazovatelnoto uchilishte (Polytechnic Education in Public Schools); a book review. p. 63.

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Esipov, B. Problem of the collective and development of discipline in students in accordance with A. S. Makarenko's teaching. p. 1.
Illev, P. Economic conditions for polytechnic education. p. 25.
Slaneva, N. Studying words by reading and discussion in elementary schools. p. 38.
Sadkarova, S. Work on literary composition in the upper grades. p. 47.
Ganov, B., Dimitur Blagoev, founder of the teachers' movement in Bulgaria. p. 63.
Public education in India. p. 68.

SEMEISTVO I UCHILISHTA. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta) Sofiya. [Publication on family and school education issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Nikolov, I. Power of example in family education of children. p. 3.
Pavlenko, P. The children and we. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.

- Gerchev, K. Motion pictures and patriotic education in the family. p.13
 Smirnov, N. Cultured manners at the dining table. Tr. from the Russian p.18
 Stankov, I. First offense, an educational short story p.20
 Vasilev, V. Grippe and its prevention p.23
 Vasilev, V. Achievements and shortcomings in the work of our parents' association p.25
 Vasileva, Kh. Parents' committee at the Pencho Ralchev School in Gabrovo during 1954 p.27
 Marunova, I. Experiences of the parents' committee of Secondary School No. 1 in Stara Zagora during 1954 p.30

Vol 7, no 3, Mar. 1955

- Denev, D. Education of children in a prolific family p.3
 Pavlova, M. A.S. Makarenko's ideas on domestic education. Tr. from the Russian p.8
 Gesheva, S. Role of the class tutor p.13
 Ostrovska, A. How to prevent students from smoking tobacco. Tr. from the Russian p.19
 Marchevski, D. Following the new road. p.23
 Nitskevich, M. Work of a parents' active p.28
 Lalev, S. 10 years of Narodna prosveta, a review of a periodical p.31.

Vol. 7, no 4, Apr. 1955

- Ionov, M. Parents' help to children during the examination period p.3
 Teofanov, M. Let us not permit infection of children with religious superstitions. Tr. from the Russian p.7
 Kostov, K. Developing healthy bodies in our children p.12
 Kalaahnikova, M. When the child is naughty. Tr. from the Russian. p.14.
 Topalova, N. Help p.20
 Kafedzhieva, L. Nutrition, rest, and sleep of children p.24
 Stoitsev, V. Children help at home p.28.
 Dinkov, K. Boris Izmailski's Prizvanie (Calling), a book review p.30

Vol 7, no 5, May 1955.

- Zagorov, D. Hoolliganism and the fight against it p.3.
 Glurova, L. Polytechnic education and the role of parents p.8
 Polasov, S. Intonation in making requests of children. Tr. from the Russian p.15.
 Savov, N. Children in capitalist countries p.21
 Mineva, I. My work with the parents' association p.25.
 Atanasov, Zh. Is there a contradiction between the family and school education? p.28.
 Karag'ozova, I. Evening dedicated to peace. p.32.

Vol. 7, no 10, Dec. 1955

- Vasilev, S. Hoolliganism in villages, relative to the article "Hoolliganism and the Fight against it" p.3
 Slavechev, S. The struggle to eliminate repeaters in school p.5.
 Batsov, K. Front-ranking school p.13
 Atanasov, Zh. Johann Amos Comenius p.15.
 Glzdev, G. Comments on physical education for pre-school children. p.17.
 Krustev, Kh. Who children's bad friends are. p.21
 Atanasov, Zh. Some characteristics of the new family providing educational environment. p.21.
 Sivkov, V. How we work to provide a happy future for our children. p.27.
 Savov, V. Outstanding activity of a parents' group p.29.

Index to v 7, 1955

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodna prosveta i Profsoyuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semiweekly]

Vol 7, nos 8-18, 20-23, 25, Jan-Mar. 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Suluz na kompositorite, muzikolozite i kontsertirushite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Title varies: Muzyka. Monthly]

Recurrent features. News in brief from home and abroad; Union activities.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov/Dec. 1955.

KINOIZKUSTVYO (Ministerstvo na kultura i Suluz na bulgarekite pisatelii) Sofiya. [Publication on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Bulgarian Writers Union. Superseded Kino, 1955. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Questions and answers; News in brief.

Vol 11, nos. 1-2, Jan -Feb 1956

Vol 12 [i e i] no 3, Mar. 1956

10. FINE ARTS

KATZ, MIKHAIL YAKOVLEVITCH Andre Nicolov, l'homme et l'oeuvre [Version française par Sloyan Stankoulov] Sofia, Bulgarski hudojnik, 1954 43 p. (Bibliothèque "Maitres de l'art," no 1) [Andrei Nicolov, the man and his works. In Bulgarian and French. 66 plates, port.]

KOZHUKHAROV, GEORGI. Bulgarski kushti ot epokhata na vuzrazhdaneto Sofiya, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademiya na naukite, 1953 291 p. (Bulgarska akademiya na naukite. Institut po gradoustroistvo i arhitektura. Materiali ot bulgarskoto arhitekturno nasledstvo, kn 2) [Bulgarian houses of the Renaissance period. French and Russian summaries chiefly illus.]

MIU

PERIODICALS

ARKHITEKTURA. (Suluz na nauchno-tehicheskiye druzheslva v Bulgaria. Otdel arhitektura) Sofiya [Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Bimonthly]

No 4, 1955.

Dellbashev, A., Pisarski, M., Moskov, I. Some problems relative to designing farm buildings. p.127.
 Tanev, L. Planning Bulgarian villages p.136.
 Anastosov, Kh. District village hospitals. p.144.
 Klasanov, M. Courtyards of cooperative farms. p.152
 Yelkovski, S. Construction of the September 9 Square p.154.
 Markovski, P. Packing houses p.157
 Kolchev, P. The Plevna Mausoleum. p.165.

Bulgarska akademiya na naukite Institut po gradoustroistvo i arhitektura IZVESTIYA. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of City Planning and Architecture, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography
 No 7/8, 1955

Tonev, L. Ten years of the new Bulgarian architecture p.3.

Tonev, L. Construction problems of farm courtyards on cooperative farms in Bulgaria p.39
 Dellbashev, A. Study of planning and arrangement of farm courtyards on cooperative farms in Bulgarian grain zones p.43.

The Ministry of Agriculture's instruction for selecting ground for courtyards on cooperative farms and drawing plans for their construction, preparing, correcting, and approving the construction plans of cooperative farms in compliance with Decree No. 853 of the Council of Ministers of December 16, 1953 p.106.

Stoianov, B. Studies on covering cattle barns with thin-walled arches on cooperative farms p.113.
 Daskalov, G. Static research and calculation of thin-walled arches with double curves for covering cattle barns on cooperative farms p.129.

Iordanov, I. Problems of designing the buildings of village people's councils in Bulgaria p.155.
 Dellbashev, A. Problematical study on designing public bathhouses in Bulgaria. p.187.

Zhilov, K. The Sofia City People's Council's block housing program in the capital for 1952-1953. p.239

Dzhangozov, K. Planned solution for the section of standard buildings for mass housing in Bulgaria p.289.

Stoianov, B. Generalization of results in construction of 4-story experimental apartment houses from precast material; Decree No. 1434 of September 8, 1953, of the Council of Ministers. p.337.

Tonev, L. Territorial planning for economic regions and its significance for planning and construction in populated centers in Bulgaria. p.369.
 Kozhukharov, G. Origin and development of dwellings in the Central Rhodopes. p.423.

Tsvetkova, B. Materials on populated centers and construction on Bulgarian land in the 15th-18th centuries. p.459.

Kozhukharov, G. Method and procedure in surveying for architectural monuments. p.519.

Tonev, L. Prominent German architects, guests of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p.555.
 Itekhnecht, K. New architectural construction in the German People's Republic. p.559.

Magritz, K. Fight of German architects for realistic and national architecture. p.576.
 Atanasov, K. The Vasil Levski National Stadium in Sofia. p.593.

Kozhukharov, G. Exhibition of Bulgarian National Architecture. p.602.
 Kozhukharov, G. Exhibition of Rumanian Architecture. p.604.

Ivanov, R. Documents of Rumanian Architecture, a book review. p.606.

Ivanov, R. Architecture in the Rumanian People's Republic, a book review. p.607

Kozhukharov, G. Review of Sava Babchev's book Smesenata zidarstva v rimske i rannovizantiskie sircshi (Mixed Masonry of Walls in Roman and Early Byzantine Buildings). p.609

Bibliography of books and articles from Bulgarian magazines and periodicals in the field of urbanization and architecture published in 1953. p.615

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

GEORGIEV, EMIL. Slavianeki literaturi v ocherkt i obrazisi. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo. (Univarsitetska literatura) [Slavic literature in sketches and images]

Vol 1 [From the beginning of Slavic literature to the middle of the 19th century] 1949

Vol. 2 [From 1840 to the Great October Socialist Revolution] 1950. 461 p.

Vol. 3 [Slavic literature after the Great October Socialist Revolution. bibl.] 1954 189 p.

ISAEV, MLADEN. Slikhotvoenila i poemi Sofiya, Narodna kultura, 1955 255 p. [Poetic works and poems. illus.]

KALFOV, DAMIAN. Izbrani razkazi [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1953] 342 p. [Selected works. port.]

MIU Not in DLC

KHRISTOV, KIRIL. Izbrani proizvedeniya. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1953] 271 p. [Selected works. port.]

MIU Not in DLC

NESTOROV, BONCHO. Sveliina nad Rodopite, roman. 2. popr. i dop. izd. Sofiya, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955 272 p. [Light over the Rhodope Mountains, a novel 2d rev. and enl. ed.]

RADEVSKI, KHRISTO VASILEV. Bani. [Sofiya, Mlada Gvardia, 1953] 68 p. [Fables, poems]

OCI Not in DLC

RAKOVSKI, GEORGI STOIKOV. Izbrani suchineniya. Predgovor, izbor i bezloziki ot Andrei Tavintkov Sofiya [Duzh. izd-vo] 1946 144 p. [Biblioteka "Bulgarska literatura," no. 2/9] [Selected works. bibl.]

SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Khristo Smirnenski; prepouchitelna bibliografiya [Izrabotili T. Borov i E. Ivanova. Red. Tsv. Zheleva Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 23 p. [Foreword: Preporuchitelna bibliografiya, no. 21] [Khristo Smirnenski, a recommended bibliography]

NN Not in DLC

VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV. Poemes choisis [par] Nicolas Vaptsarov; avant-propos par Jean Kanapa, adaptation par Pierre Seghers. Sofia, Narodna Kultura, 1954 66 p. [Collected poems. In French. Tr. from the Bulgarian. port.]

CU Not in DLC

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. .. Under the yoke; a novel in three parts taken from the life of the Bulgarians on the eve of their liberation, 1870, April. Sofia, Narodna Kultura, 1955. 503 p. [In English. Tr. from the Bulgarian. illus.]

NJP Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiya na naukite. Institut za bulgarska literatura. IZVESTIYA. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Literature, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography, Brief notes
 No. 3, 1955

Bozhkov, S. Celebration of a century of friendship and literary cooperation p.3.
 Stoianov, L. Writer of the new village, an address at the celebration of Georgi Kanaslavov's fiftieth birthday. p.27.

Angelov, B. History of Russian literary penetration in our country during the 11th-14th centuries p.37.

Vulchev, V. Problem of Vazov's works during the period of his exile, 1886-1889. p.67.

Dilovski, N. Comment on "Tale of Igor's Expedition." p.97.

Konev, I. Liuben Karavelov and Sorila. p.113.

Angelov, B. Old Slavic writings. p.167.

Maria Konopnicka on Petko Slaveikov. p.183.

Baeva, S. Letters from P. R. Slaveikov. p.189.

Minev, D. Letters from I. Vazov, St. Mikhailovski, and A. Brashimirov. p.205.

Konev, I. Unpublished pages of Liuben Karavelov's narrative "Ta Destiny to Blame?" p.209.

Dudevski, Kh. Malakovskii's influence in Bulgaria, a book review. p.241.

Avdzhiev, Zh. Georgi Bakalov and his historical works. p.245.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and announcements
Vol. 5, no. 3, 1955.

- Teodorov-Bulan, A. Appeal and response about the language in our country. p.185
Lekov, J. Some controversial problems in Slavic comparative grammar, dialectic analysis of Slavic language stems. p.212
Andreichin, L. Some "grammatical controversies" p.220
Ivanova-Micheva, D. Language of Iliia Bluskov in his novel *Iz gubennii Slanka* (Stunka in Losh). p.228
Andreichin, L. Some problems relative to Latin transliteration of Bulgarian words. p.246
Prilaz, A. Transliteration of Czech and Slovak names p.250
Skorechev, P. The geographical names *Bokludzha* and *Stamen*. p.253
Dobrov, T. Rich, natural, and correct language in the provincial press. p.254
Dudov, M. Using dashes in the titles of newspapers. p.258
Mladenov, Ts. Meaning of the forms for present tense in the Macedonian dialect. p.265
Igov, A. Unity in the Sorbo-Cronthun language according to an inquiry. p.270

SLAVIC LITERATURE (Slavianski Institut pri Universiteta) Sofia. [Journal on philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Sofia University Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Review, Questions and answers
Vol. 10, no. 5, 1955.

- Kucy, K. Adam Mickiewicz, great Polish poet and revolutionist; 100 years since his death. p.321
Vasilov, S. Chudomir's humorous language. p.341
Kerezhichiev, G. The September Uprising of 1923 in folk songs. p.350
Kozlov, K. Peculiar cases which agree with singular and plural in national songs. p.358
Iliashkov, B. Characteristics of our poetry up to the 40's of the last century. p.361
Miliev, D. Historical source of Ivan Vazov's novel *Podigoto* (Under the Yoke). p.370
Keremidchiev, G. Ts. Vranska and St. Georgieva-Stolkov's *Prison kum izchavamoto na bulgarska partizanska bitka* (Contribution to the Study of Bulgarian Partisan Life and Folklore); a book review. p.394.

GLI

LITERATURE FRONT (Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Weekly]
Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies; Criticism; Memoirs; International news briefs.
Vol. 6, no. 6, Feb. 1953
Vol. 12, nos. 5, 9-13; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK (Rabotnicheskoto delo) Sofia. [Publication for worker- and peasant-reporters issued by the newspaper *Rabotnicheskoto delo*. Title varies: *Rabotnicheskoto delo*, *Korrespondent*. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

SEPTENMYU (Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Theory and criticism, Social and cultural reviews; Comments and reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

- GEOGRAFIJA** (Bulgarsko geografiko druzhestvo) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Proceedings, World of books; Questions and answers.
Vol. 5, no. 8, 1955.
Popov, P. Rhodope Mountains mining basin. p.1.
Georgiev, M. Panna Mountain. p.6.
Marinov, Kh. City of Ruse. p.8.
Belkov, V. From Ruse to Braila and Galati. p.12.
Goranova, V. Estonian Donetz Coal Field. p.16.
Nikolov, D. Unveiling the Afanasii Nikitin Monument in the city of Kalinin. p.17.
Melnishki, L. The Congo. p.18.
Dimitrov, B. Tornado. p.22.
M.L. Production of rubber in capitalist countries. p.24.
Vol. 5, no. 8, 1955.
Devedzhiev, M. The Karl Marx State Soda Plant. p.1.

- Mishev, K. Dunes on the shore of the Black Sea. p.4
Popov, V. Artesian well in Petrich. p.7
Aleksandrov, L. Kara-Kum Canal. p.11
Kram, N. The Harz Mountains. p.13
Dimitrov, D. Chomov, S. Preparation for International Geophysical Year and study of the Antarctic. p.17.
Volev, V. Knizhovnik Dam. p.20.
Mikhailov, Ts. Earthquake in the Ionian Islands in August 1953. p.21
Alekseyev, A. Camping in the Rila Mountains. p.22
Mishev, K. Vasil Karateodorov's *Poshcheto Chernomorie* (Around Our Black Sea Shore), a book review. p.23.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

PIRIDA I ZNANIE (Bulgarsko prirodopisatelno druzhestvo) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography
Vol. 8, no. 10, Dec. 1955

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

- KHIRURGIJA** (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia. [Journal for specialists in surgery issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 9-10, 1955
DAFM Not in DLC
SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia. [Journal on medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare, with Russian summaries Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Review of periodicals
Vol. 6, nos. 9-10, 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC
ZDRAVEN FRONT (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi i Profsoz na zdravnite rabotnitsi) Sofia. [Publication for professional workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News in brief, In our Union, From the USSR, On books, Physical culture and sports.
No. 36, Sept. 1955.
Every effort for fulfillment of the public health plan. p.1.
Grunchov, Ts. Front-ranking pharmacists. p.1.
Georgiev, D. At the foot of the Pirin Mountains. p.1
Targov, E. Treatment of Botkin's disease. Tr. from the Russian. p.2.
Vodenicharov, B. Apparatus for studying respiration. p.2.
Stolniov, N. Our national fortune. p.2
Rachev, L. Basheva-Stanova, L. Rheumatism in children. p.2
Knizhnikov, A.; Petrova, N.; Radunov, E. Joint work gives good results. p.3.
Petrov, S. How I work with public health clubs. p.3.
Dospolov, B. Conference of epidemiologists. p.3.
Toshkov, E. Always among the cooperators. p.3
Legal consultation on labor. p.3
Stolniov, A.; Genov, I. How we conquered. p.3.
Khadzhiiski, P. In Ludogorie. p.4.
Tonechev, S. Joy. p.4.
Todorov, G. Forthcoming discussion on the periodical *Farmatella*. p.4.
Kalmi, I.; Sillanova, E. Necessary book; a review. p.4.
Trendafilov, T. Inspection of district pharmacies. p.4.

- No. 38, Sept. 1955.
Greater requirements from public health employees. p.1.
Correspondence between Bulgarian and Soviet physicians. p.1.
Goranov, B. New village hospital. p.1.
Gaidov, S. Medical conference in Kolarovgrad. p.1.
Zlateva, Z. For children. p.1.
Angelov, G. Third National Review of Sanitary Groups of the Bulgarian Red Cross. p.1.
Paskov, D. Some successes of our pharmacology. p.2.
Panajotov, P. Internship of our medical students ends. p.2.
Andreiev, I. Meeting between professors and graduates. p.2.
Rusev, N. Health education for students. p.2.
Bobev, D. Treatment of children's rheumatic fever with hormones. p.2.
Rusev, L. Prompt measures are necessary. p.3.
Micheva, Z. Work of communication commissions in Sofia District. p.3.

- Cheleblev, A. Inspection of village medical centers. p.3
Stanchev, E. Improvement of public hygiene in villages. p.3
Well-fulfilled objective. p.3.
Vladeva, D. Improving cultural work in groups of the Public Health Employees Union. p.3
Legal labor consultation. p.3.
Karalyanov, K. Following the example of front-rankers. p.3
Babich, A. We are bound by fraternal friendship. p.4
Angelovski, A. Good work, good results. p.4.
Ailov, Kh. A sanitary group becomes a front-ranker. p.4
Penev, M. There was a conference. p.4
Despotov, B. Meeting for exchange of experiences. p.4.
Public health in Mongolia. p.4
General physicians' strike in Austria. Tr. from the German. p.4.

- No. 40, Oct. 1955
Better medical service for students. p.1
Plenum of the Central Committee of the Public Health Employees Union. p.1
Atanasov, P. Joint work, good results. p.1
Alexi Romanov Pukhlev, A. profile. p.1
Trendafilov, T. United in the fight for socialist public health. p.1.
Bochev, B. Conference on oncology. p.1.
Pavlov, P. In the Chemical-Pharmaceutical Factory. p.1.
Andreiev, Kh. New hospital in the Rhodope Mountains. p.1
Andreiev, A. Educational work in children's hospitals. p.2
Paskalev, G.; Vangelov, T. Device for warming turf and mud for medical treatment. p.2.
Novachkov, V. What inspection of the Regional Controlling Analytic Laboratories indicates. p.2
Menashimov, Sh. Improvement of surgical service. p.2
Trifonova, A. State of microbiological diagnosis of dysentery in our country. p.2
Apogolov, N. Conference on improvement of assistance in childbirth in Sofia. p.3
Vasilev, V.; Kostov, V. Conference on improvement of assistance in childbirth in Sira Zagora. p.3.
Donchev, R. Inspection of village medical centers in the Sofiyska okoliya. p.3.
Karadzhev, M. National conference on the work of trusted physicians of the State Social Insurance. p.3.
Genov, I.; Mircheva, R. High quality of medical productivity. p.3.
Molkov, Zh.; Sirakov, A. Toward greater success in psychoneurotic treatment. p.3.
Georgiev, N.; Bozhkov, P. Forestry workers deserve better care. p.4.
Tikhlov, M. Medicine in China. p.4.
Tuzlukov, K. How we fulfilled sanitary tasks during the Blvdv Fair. p.4

- No. 41, Oct. 1955.
Timely and well-organized campaign for the annual business meeting. p.1.
Iakovchev, G.; Kniazeva, V. Following the example of the first nurses. p.1.
Expressed praise. p.1
Koev, Ts. In the fore. p.1.
Kogerov, T. Medical industries develop. p.1
Bulgarov, I.; Zlatev, N. Device for better tomography. p.2.
Marlia V. Ilina, an obituary. p.2
Nikman, Sofia. the businesswoman, a feuilleton. p.2.
Bakalov, I. Chronic dysentery and the struggle against it. p.2.
Antonov, M. At Sandanski Okoliya. p.3.
Atanasov, P. Work of village organizations of the Public Health Employees Union. p.3
Plenum of the Central Committee of the Public Health Employees Union on mass cultural work. p.3
Bozhkov, P. Let us improve analysis of diseases. p.3
Production of drugs and medical instruments. p.4.
Angelovski, A. Review of sanitary groups. p.4
Panajotov, P. Valuable aid. p.4.
Arnov, I. Along the shore of the Soviet Black Sea. p.4.
Khadzhiandchev, D. Active search. p.4.
No. 43, Oct. 1955.
Toward greater success in sanitation of populated places. p.1.
Markovski, M. They should grow happily. p.1
Nelkova, P. Child care. p.1.
Ivanov, Kh. Medical examination of workers completed. p.1.
Ianev, N. School hygiene and sanitation. p.1.
Rakhnev, D. Success of pharmacies in district of Khaskovo. p.1.
Yugoslav delegation of the Red Cross arrives in Sofia. p.1.
Chervenakov, A. Development and achievements of Czechoslovak surgery. p.2.

Popstefanov, G. Conference of pharmacologists p 2
 Karaliteva, N. Letter from a physician p 2
 Dimov, G. Forthcoming conference of pathoanatomists p 2
 Meneva, S. Practical training for nurses p 3
 Papazlian, G. Regular dental care for children. p 3
 Ilchevski, A. Good blood donors. p 3
 Georgiev, N. How long will that continue? p 3
 Boladzhieva-Veron, G. Annual meeting p 3
 Conference of district epidemiologists p 3
 Legal labor consultation. p 3
 Botchev, G. Let us utilize experiences of public health employees from Stanko Dimitrov p 4
 Kabarelov, V., Stichev, M. They improve their knowledge p 4
 Rusev, L. Course for sanitation workers p 4
 Boilsov, B. One more acquisition p 4
 Shitkov, I. Active Red Cross worker p 4
 Gochev, G. Hospital pharmacies in the district of Plovdiv p 4
 Clear track ahead. p 4

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

GORSKO STOPANSTVO (Upravlenie na gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministerstvom na zeme-
 delieto) Sofia [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Chronicle, From the Soviet Union, Bibliography.
 Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1955
 Petkov, I. Trends in afforestation of our country p 193
 Cherniavski, P. Forest phytocoenology in the service of forestry p 201
 Vlahov, D. Landscaping dais and their surroundings with trees. p 214
 Volkova, N. Results of the afforestation of Brichtor Mountain by the forestry service of Rila Monastery. p 222
 Popov, I. Current results of experimental taxation of spindle trees p 227
 Zashev, B. Coniferous needles of fir trees in Rodopie severely attacked by rust p 234.
 Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1955.
 Iliev, A., Khadzhiiski, P. Organization and management of slump suckers in forests with a view to increasing their productivity and the production of pitwood p 241.
 Ganchev, A., Ploshtakov, L. Problem in the preplanting preparation of soil for linden seeds. p 251
 Strakov, G. Utilization of small water-retaining plots in antlerostion afforestation in our country p 259
 Gruyev, I. Mechanization in forest management p 269
 Petrov, P. Breeding of pheasants in our country and the possibility of their propagation p 278
 Vasilev, V. Correct and cheap method for protecting seed beds in forest nurseries and other seeded plots from birds p 285
 Kinchev, N. Front-ranking forest supervisor of the Iakoryda Forest Service. p 286.
 Kinchev, N. Those rewarded with badges of honor by the Department of Forestry p 288.
 KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zeme-
 delieto) Sofia [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Monthly]
 Recurrent features: From the experience of machine-tractor stations, From the experience of Soviet collective farms, Letters from the collective farms, New books
 Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
 General annual meeting, sovereign authority of the cooperative farm p.1.
 Deserved reward. p. 3.
 Delegate of the Party, a conversation with Gancho Drumev, president of the cooperative farm in the village of Khlebarovo, Razgrad. p.4.
 Pustrakov, N. The state agricultural farm in Burgas reduces cost price of milk, but the state agricultural farm in Stara Zagora increases it. p.7.
 Katovalski, I. Production brigade, main form of organizing labor in the kolhoz. Tr. from the Russian. p.9.
 Misheva, N. Paying wages according to the value of products. p.11.
 Teachev, D. Let us secure good-quality seeds for spring crops. p.12.
 Lashko, A. Preparing seeds for sowing. p.13.
 Zhechev, P.; Gruyev, P. Cultivating agricultural plants in soil with subsurface water. p.14.
 Ganev, T. Youth detachment, front-ranker in high yields. p.16
 Rachinski, T. Highly productive rye for cultivating under semimountainous conditions. p.17.
 Pundev, E. High yields from wheat. p. 17.
 Iorgov, G. Well-bred calves, highly productive cows. p. 18.

Milushiev, I. During winter months milk production is high p 19.
 Popova, M. Sheep farm in Yagodovo. p.20
 Nikov, I. Hay tea. p 22.
 Palashev, I., Serafimov, S. Experiment in planting forest shelter belts by the so-called "checkrowed method" p. 23
 Popov, B., Nishkov, M. Small dams used as fish-
 les p 25
 Pilev, F. Correct use of the indivisible land. p 27
 Radenkova-Karaivanova, M. Nitrogen fertilizers p 29
 Manolov, I. The librarian as an example. p.32
 Dalaskhi, M. Good life in old age p 32
 Iordanov, I. A. We improved our courtyard p 33
 They pump water. p.33.
 Georgiev, D. Our life is changed. p.33.
 Davidkov, T. Three fruitful years. p.34
 Mishev, V. Virgin soil p 35
 Vuzharov, E. There is no boundary for friendship among the youth of all continents. p.38.

MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE (Ministerstvo na zeme-
 delieto) Sofia [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
 Let us prepare to fulfill our tasks for 1956. p. 1.
 Milev, L., Petrov, P. Planning tractor operations. p. 3.
 From machine-tractor stations. p. 5.
 Dubov, D. Maintenance of machines and tractors during winter. p. 6.
 Dimitrov, A. Radio Station Urozhai-B. p. 8.
 Bafinov, M.; Stanchev, D. VNIMES device for check-
 rowed planting of corn with the T8-2A planter. p. 12.
 Dinev, P. Restoration of bearing bushings by coating with lead bronze. p. 15.
 Genov, G. Technical fitness and practical significance of the uniformity of lubricating oils. p. 17.
 Falatov, I. U., Piatunin, A. For young mechanics, several professions. p. 21.
 Invention and rationalization in Albanian agriculture. p. 24.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

ELEKTROENERGIJA. (Ministerstvo na elektifikak-
 tsinata i Profsoyuz na elektrorabotnitsite) Sofia [Publication on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Electrical Workers Title varies: *Energia i voda* Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: New books

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept 1955
 Popov, K. Tasks of our infant electric industry. p. 1
 Nelman, L. Theoretical problems in contemporary electrical engineering. Tr. from the Russian p. 4
 Shilhanov, N. Economically most suitable material for electric wires and cables p. 10.
 Liutskanov, N. Lightning arrester for electric wires and substations of our electric system. p. 13
 Dodorov, T. Method for calculating static condensers for group compensation of cos ϕ in industrial enterprises p. 17
 Mladenov, G. Conveyers in construction. p. 20
 Todrov, T. Problems in our technical terminology. p. 23.
 Dimitrov, P. Technological education of workers in the Ministry of Electrification p. 24
 Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
 Fulfillment of the plan for the last quarter. p. 1.
 Lalov, D.; Diakov, L. Construction and utilization of electric-line systems. p. 3.
 Zhiykov, T. Wind as a source of power; new method for its utilization. p. 10.
 Spirov, M. Operative grounding and protecting of the neutral conductor for overhead low-tension electric lines. p. 14.
 Karadzhiev, N. Springs with preliminary tightening. p. 17.
 Gordon, S. Reducing the cost of concrete for massive construction. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.
 Milushiev, I. More attention to meetings on production. p. 23.
 Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
 Ioffe, A. Semiconductors and their role in technology. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
 Lalov, D.; Bakhnev, B. Electrification of our railroads and the selection of electric current. p. 3.
 Kutov, P. Problem of double tension (160-300/220 volts) in Sofia. p. 7.
 Naidenov, E.; Chaushev, M. New induction heater for running water. p. 10.
 Novakov, I. Correct utilization of electric power of parallelly operating transformers. p. 15.
 Boleski, G. Electric innovations at the Sixteenth International Fair in Plovdiv. (To be contd.) p. 19.

Stamenov, M. New valuable material, spherulic iron. p. 21.
 Dimitir Ivanov Dimitrov, an obituary. p. 23.
 Penchev, E. On the eve of signing local contracts for using electric power p. 24.

RADIO. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafa, tele-
 fonta i radioto i Tsentralnata svet na dnevni-
 organizatsia za sudelstvie na obshchestvo) Sofia
 [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephone, Radio and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Questions and answers
 Vol. 4, no. 6, 1955.
 More impetus in the radio amateurs' movement, qualified training. p. 1.
 Saev, Ts. One more radio station of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in our country. p. 3.
 Damov, F. Pioneers have their own radio station. p. 4.
 Chetnogradski, G. Strengthening sections of the radio club achieves good results. p. 5.
 Stimeonov, D. First radio amateurs as "C" class radio constructors. p. 6.
 Georgiev, A. LZ2KCS calling. p. 8.
 Kubikh, Z. Everybody can be a wireless operator. p. 8.
 Petrov, D. Condition of amateur short-wave radio cycles. p. 11.
 Establishing contact with the North Pole. p. 12
 Discussion of Radio. p. 12.
 Khristov, E. Negative reverse connection. p. 13
 Vitanov, K. Magnetic and electroacoustic projection of sound transformers. p. 15.
 Malinovski, G. Noiseless tuning. p. 17.
 Ignatov, I. Core-type transformer. p. 19.
 Dimov, D. Wire radio installations. p. 25
 Nedevski, I. Repairing radio relay lines. p. 25.
 Bonchev, B. For phonograph-record enthusiasts p. 31.
 One-tube receiver with diode, triode, and pentode tubes. p. 33.
 Simechevski, K. Indicating the rate of reproduction of condensers with colors. p. 34.
 Simidchiev, D. Amateur signal generator. p. 35.
 Kuznetsov, B. Soldering aluminum parts. p. 39.
 Petkov, A. Loud-speakers. p. 40.
 The Zvuk hearing aid. p. 43.
 Electromagnet for tape recorders. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44.
 Petkov, B. Grids of the Mir, Druzhba, and Spetsvri radio sets. p. 47.
 Vol. 4, no. 7/8, 1955
 Let us disseminate knowledge of radio p. 1
 Appeal by the International Broadcasting Organization to radiobroadcasting organizations and workers of the world p. 2.
 Kazanski, N. New category of norms for amateur radio operators. Tr. from the Russian p. 2
 Kostov, D. Wilder and more skillful utilization of radio relay stations p. 4
 Stogov, E. Road of the radio amateur Tr. from the Russian. p. 5
 Koshev, S. District radio exhibition in Plovdiv p. 7.
 Georgiev, Kh. At the radio club in Kolarovo and p. 8
 Bankov, T. Radio amateurs in villages. p. 9.
 Chernogorski, G. Earned reward. p. 10.
 Apostolov, G. International short-wave radio competition. p. 11
 Rekech, A.; Rosliakov, F. Toward new successes of radio amateurs Tr. from the Russian p. 13
 Nesterov, A. Notes of an observer p. 16.
 Karanikolov, I. District competitions in radiotelegraphy in Stara Zagora. p. 17.
 Petkova, M. Our successes. p. 18.
 Tsekova, I. Course for wireless operators p. 19
 Simeonov, D. At the amateur radio stations in the Vitosha Mountains. p. 19.
 Krustev, Zh. Examination for class B wireless operators. p. 21.
 Radulova, L. New cadres in radio communication. p. 21.
 Dikov, T. Short-wave radio for amateurs p. 22
 Bezdruzhev, B. Model YKV radio. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.
 Simidchiev, D., Malinovski, A. The Molchanov Radiosonde. p. 28.
 Changing phenomena in broadcasting and the technique of ultra short waves. Tr. from the Russian p. 32.
 Demirev, I. Diode detector. p. 35.
 Petkov, B. Bobbin block of the Olympia 632 WU radio. p. 43.
 Tovbin, M. Sover television. Tr. from the Russian p. 44.
 Tsankin, Ts. The Rodina radio model P11 64-1 p. 45
 Prenerov, E. Superheterodyne receiver. p. 51.
 Shirov, M. Motion-picture amplifier to determine the nominal power of the amplifier. p. 54
 How to measure intensity which is greater than the circumference of the voltmeter. p. 55.
 Malinovski, G. Oscillator with a transformer connection. p. 56.
 Chernev, D. Amplifier for amateur tape recorders p. 59.

Bonchev, B. Construction of piezoelectric crystals p.62.
 B. B. Piezoelectric adapter. p.64
 Khristov, E. Oscillograph circuit as a universal device for measuring. p.66
 Nestorov, G. Determining the amplitude of the intensity of a xenon rectifier. p.68
 Marinov, I. Measuring capacitance p.70
 Dimov, D. Radio installation with wiring. p.75.
 Topalov, M. Communication by utilizing multichannel ultra short waves. p.78.
 Vilinov, K. Calculation of acoustics in a radio transmitting studio. p.81.
 Stoitchev, T. Germanium diodes p.84.

Vol. 4, no. 9, 1955.

Alapov, M. Further development of Bulgarian radio. p.1.
 Urachev, K. Seventh National Competition in Radiotelegraphy. p.4.
 Tsvetkov, A. Lessons and conclusions from the Seventh National Competition in Radiotelegraphy. p.7.
 Borislav, V. How I achieved a speed of 400 signals a minute. p.10.
 Kostov, D. County and district competition in radiotelegraphy. p.12.
 Petkov, M. District competition in radiotelegraphy in Stara Zagora. p.13.
 Kerchev, I. Good management, good results. p.14.
 Jordanov, Kh., Kirjakov, P. How station I.ZKRB in Burgas works on the air. p.15.
 District exhibition in Stalin. p.16.
 Petrov, D. Simple but effective amateur short-wave antenna. p.17.
 Zanev, V. Diode detectors. p.20.
 Borovaki, B. The Urzhal Radio Station. p.23.
 Dalistalov, S. The O-V-1 receiver. p.26.
 Topalov, M. Multichannel radio communication with divided channels according to time. p.27.
 Hiley, I.; Panalov, G. Hobbin block for five types of waves. p.32.
 E. L. P. Machine for reading letters. p.36.
 Krivoshvov, G.; Slavov, G. Amateur portable tape recorder. p.37.
 Bladshlev, E. Cylindrical tuner. p.42.
 Konomov, D. One-tube superheterodyne receiver. p.45.
 Vitinov, K. Antennas for the radio wire system. p.46.

STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stroenitso) Sofiya [Issued by the Ministry of Construction. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, From the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracy

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1955.

Markov, T. Investigation of the interrelationship of brands, strength, and cost of varieties of cement manufactured in Bulgaria. p.1.
 Nikolov, R. New methods of determination of water permeability of the soil. p.9.
 Manov, S. Architecture of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p.12.
 Draglov, N. Use of dry plaster in construction. p.20.
 Kolev, S.; Borisova, N. Our stone material used for facing. p.23.
 Naev, K. Acidproof cement. p.26.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1955.

Velev, M. Design and construction of brick arched surfaces with double curves. (To be contd.) p.1.
 Danallov, A. "Lambda" system of prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction. p.8.
 Popov, I.; Zageraki, D. Necessity of standards in the turnover assets of construction enterprises. p.17.
 Todorov, K. Cold asphalt concrete and its use. (To be contd.) p.25.

Vol. 2, no. 5, 1955.

Stolantov, H. Some basic and new problems of methodology and building technique in standard design. p.1.
 Velev, M. Design and construction of brick arched surfaces with double curves. (Conclusion) p.8.
 Pechlorgov, K. Water hammer in water pipes; means of protection and prevention. p.14.
 Poljakov, S. Rigidity and deformation in laying fillers in frame constructions by horizontal motion. p.20.
 Radulov, K. Some problems of operation of construction machinery. p.24.
 Todorov, K. Cold asphalt concrete and its use. (Conclusion) p.27.
 New type of suspension scaffolding. p.30.
 Hammer for making trenches for mine pipes. p.30.
 Fernetoi, new type of oil to be spread on the boards of concrete forms. p.30.
 Protection of hands from abrasion in unloading bricks. p.31.

Simplification of the construction of cases for electric fixtures p.31
 Rake for sweeping mosaics when working with polishing machines p.31

Vol. 2, no. 6, 1955.

Kolov, C. Determination of the composition of concrete. p.1.
 Stamenov, S., Tasov, P. Use of ashes from thermo-electric plants for building-material aggregates p.7.
 Petrov, P. Organization of construction of platforms for tower cranes. p.11
 Pechlorgov, K. Air escape valve, discharge and suction of air by water pipes. p.20.
 Vodenicharov, P. Some current financial problems of building organizations. p.23.
 New method for starting electric motors of construction machinery. p.27.
 Machine for drawing and straightening iron p.27.
 New type of materials for insulation and flooring p.28.

Vol. 2, no. 9, 1955.

Mitchev, B. Prestressed concrete. (To be contd.) p.1.
 Biankov, G. Method of limiting conditions in calculating cross sections of reinforced-concrete parts. p.7.
 Gonor, Kh. Construction techniques with the use of precast reinforced-concrete parts. p.10.
 Baldev, I. Preparing the building site for construction in cold weather. p.15.
 Fizedel, I. Method of eliminating filtration of water in concrete and stone masonry. (To be contd.) p.19.
 Baev, K. Wood-fiber plates. p.27.

TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО (Nauchno-tehnichesko delo) Sofiya [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Brief notes on books, Notes in brief; Survey of technological publications.

Vol. 8, nos 170-173, 175-178; Jan.-Mar. 1956.

TEKHNIKA. (Suluz za nauchno-tehnicheske druzhestva v Bulgariia) Sofiya [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Kiradzhov, I. Some basic conditions for regulating the frequency of current. p.1.
 Lindner, S. Problems in constructing boilers and hearths for small-calorie brown coal. p.5.
 Ignatov, M. Equalization of some parts in our locomotive boilers. p.8.
 Kambrev, P. Problem for determining economically the most advantageous diameter of pressure tunnels for hydroelectric plants. p.10.
 Simionov, N. Pouring "cold concrete" during winter and removing cement forms. p.13.
 Nankov, N. Let us reduce expenditure in mine timbering. p.16.
 Georgiev, Zh. Linden forests are a source of wood for the pencil industry. p.19.
 Manov, S. Architecture of dwellings. p.22.
 Georgiev, I. Technical standardization in the wool industry. p.25.
 Khaidzhiev, I. Precision of horizontals drawn on a scale of 1:5000 with the AG mapping apparatus. p.26.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Miev, S. Construction of Bulgarian water turbines. p.1.
 Kolchev, M. Utilization of Sofia's sewer waters. p.4.
 Nishinov, Kh. Simplified calculation of continuous beams with or without brackets. p.8.
 Minev, Kh. New methods for improving the qualitative index of amplifiers for wired radio installation. p.12.
 Georgiev, G. Mechanization of transporting logs. p.16.
 Kirov, T. Landslides along our railroads. p.18.
 Simionov, Ts. Effect of the automobile mechanism on the consumption of motor fuel. p.21.
 Vutchanov, D. Organizing large cultivated areas with several cooperative farms. p.24.
 Stolantov, T. Universal receiving apparatus for determining the quantity of carbon dioxide. p.29.
 Katsarov, A. Machine for cleaning and sorting tobacco seeds. p.31.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Mikhailov, K. Heating installation in the central part of Sofia. p.1.
 Vasilov, D. Pneumatic suction device for grain. p.6.
 Gerginski, G. Determining the quantity of water for pipes in constructed buildings. p.8. (p.8-10 wanting).

Tsurinski, T. Some technical and economic indexes of the stone crusher at Stalin Dam. p.11. (p.11-12 wanting)
 Gerginski, G. Selection of trees and shrubs for afforestation. p.17.
 Slabov, S. Construction of Francis water turbines. p.20 (p.21-23 wanting)
 Todorov, A. Basic problems of combustion of motor fuel oil. p.20 (p.20-24 wanting)
 Dimov, L. Equalization of the polygonal network according to the method of conditional observation. p.26.
 Jollo-Curie, L. Natural and synthetic radioactive elements and their use in pure and applied sciences. Tr. from the German p.28.

Vol. 4, no. 7, Oct./Nov. 1955.

Balevski, A. Cast iron as material for machine construction. p.1.
 Mikhailov, K. Electrification of railroads. p.7.
 Konomov, I. Wells with horizontal culverts. p.12.
 Vasilov, D. Mechanization of stockbreeding farms. p.18.
 Golemanov, N. Cutting notches and polishing cylindrical rollers in flour mills. p.22.
 Mitranj, L. Nuclear reactors. p.24.
 Todorov, T. Condition of the neutral point and preventive grounding and the bringing of low-tension electric lines to the zero point. p.29.
 Kurpachev, I. Planning production and standardizing the use of mine timbering. p.32.
 Mikhailov, M.; Petrusenko, P. Sulfate soap made with tall oil and its direct utilization. p.38.
 Stolantov, M. Graphic equalization of triangulation points and possibility of its application in our country. p.40.
 Kalupchev, K. Automatic distillation apparatus. p.44.
 Kiuilovski, P. New achievement in the construction of transformers. p.45.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES PERIODICALS

PATRIOT (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudetstvie na obranata) Sofiya [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Weekly] Recurrent feature: From the Soviet Union

Vol. 6, no. 3, Jan. 1956.

At machine-tractor stations, strengthened organizations of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization p.1.
 Dimitur Baev, winner of the Cup of the Plovdiv District Committee of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. p.1
 Traikov, K., Voinov, V. New automobile drivers in the miners' city. p.1.
 Manov, T. Active participation of members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in the elections p.1.
 L'achev, P. Days for organizational work and study p.1.
 Rukardzhiev, S. Horse racing in honor of the elections p.1.
 Stolantov, N. Stalin and Kolarov Districts on the eve of elections. p.1.
 Against concealing shortcomings. p.2.
 Petrov, S. At the National Museum of Panagyurishte. p.2
 Gazonov, I. Work by an activist. p.2
 Popov, G. Active participation in the election campaign p.2.
 Iribadzhakov, N. Pages from the fighting activities of Gorna Orlyakovitsa Partisan Detachment. I. Organization of the Detachment; first engagement p.2.
 Stanov, B. Comments on examinations for automobile drivers and motorcycleists given by the Department for Controlling Automotive Transportation. p.3.
 Mitev, R. Year-round study, training, and flying activities, an answer to the open letter from the Central Aeronautic Course. p.3.
 Gradov, D. In the Rhodope Mountains among the working people. p.3.
 Jordanov, D. There is no old age for the people of the mining basins. p.3.
 Gasharov, G. With mutual effort. p.3.
 Cukarov, V. Shooting in a reclining position. p.3.
 Raikov, I. Peaceful coexistence among nations. p.4.
 Stefanov, B. A. S. Popov, inventor of the radio; 50 years since his death. p.4.
 With legal rights. p.4.
 Tsenkov, T. Around the new Germany, 10 days in "Stalinallee." p.4.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PREHLED ČESKOSLOVAK REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary review of current events Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes and comments, Letters to the editor, The communist regime is speaking, Bibliography

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1956

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVISIE (Československý rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service Title varies *Nas rozhlas* Weekly]

Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week, Broadcast to children and youth.

Vol. 22, nos. 2, 6, Jan. 1955

Vol. 23, nos. 7-10, 12; Feb.-Mar. 1955

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute Includes a monthly pictorial supplement *Věrný z domova* Weekly]

Recurrent features: Weekly comments, Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad, Czechoslovaks abroad, Book reviews, Children's corner, Physical education in Czechoslovakia, Review of international events, News from home, From the countries of progress and peace, Humor and the family, Brief news from the world

Vol. 7, no. 30, July 1952

Vol. 11, nos. 3, 12, Jan., Mar. 1956

ČEZOSLOVAK LIFE (Pragopress) Praha [Illustrated magazine In English Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our postbag, Newsreel

Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956

Czechoslovak Society of America OFFICIAL JOURNAL Cicero, Ill. [In Czech and English Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Our pioneers, Culture, Fraternity news

Vol. 44, March 1, 15, April 1, 1956

DIKOBRAZ (Prace, vydavatelství ROH) Praha [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement Weekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 6-10, 12, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

DOMOV (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]

No. 2, Feb. 1956

HLAS JEDNOTY VOICE OF THE UNITY. (Jednota Českých Dam a Paní) Berwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men. In Czech and English. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From federation circles, Letters, News from the lodges

Vol. 62, no. 8, Apr. 1956

KATOLICKÝ SOKOL (Slovenský katolícký Sokol) Pasaic, N.J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement *The Falcon* Weekly]

Vol. 46, nos. 2212-2215, Mar.-Apr. 1956

KVETÝ (Rude pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo Weekly]

Recurrent features: Letters from readers, Notes; Chess, Talks about books.

Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, 43, 46, Jan., Oct., Dec. 1955.

NOVÝ DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dom a Československé národné sdružení v Kanade) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Feuilleton, From the old homeland; From our life; Our Sokol movement, Information, Sport news, Our women, Our children; Book reviews

Vol. 7, nos. 10-14, Mar.-Apr. 1956

OHNICEK. (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha. [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth Monthly]

Recurrent features: Books to read.

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1956.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague [In English Biweekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1956.

ROHAC. Bratislava [Satirical publication. Weekly]

Vol. 8, no. 52, Dec. 1955.

Vol. 9, no. 6, Feb. 1956.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League Weekly]

Recurrent features: People's university, Brief news, Traveling through the Soviet Union, Album from Soviet cities, The Soviet press about us

Vol. 19, nos. 7-13, Feb.-Mar. 1956

SVLT V OBRAZECH. (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture Weekly]

Recurrent feature: What to read

Vol. 12, nos. 8-12, Feb.-Mar. 1956

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporující Spolek) Pittsburgh [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association Biweekly]

Vol. 48, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1956

ZIVOT Bratislava [Illustrated magazine Weekly]

Recurrent features: On the other shore, Weekly menu

Vol. 5, no. 26, July 1955.

Vol. 6, nos. 2-4, 6, 12, Jan.-Mar. 1956

ZORNICKA (Československý svaz mládeže. Slovenský ústredný výbor) Bratislava [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 7, Mar. 1956

ZWROT. (Polski Związek Kulturalno-Oświatowy) Czeski Cieszyn, Czechoslovakia [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association. In Polish Monthly]

Recurrent features: Biographies, Books received

Vol. 7, nos. 10, 12, Oct., Dec. 1955.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1956

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ČEZOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Komise pro knihopisný soupis českých a slovenských tisku až do konce XVIII století. [Knihopis českých a slovenských tisku od doby nejstarší až do konce XVIII století. [Praha] Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Bibliography of Czech and Slovak prints from the earliest times to the end of the 18th century]

Vol. 2 [Prints of the years 1501-1800 Pt. 6]

[1954] 465-624 p

PERIODICALS

CTENAR (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha [Publication on readers and books for public libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954

Lipovsky, J. The increased cultural demands of our people must be satisfied and mass work with books must be developed p. 2

Gor'kij's reminiscences about Lenin; an excerpt from a book p. 10.

Stories about a great man, an excerpt from a book, p. 11.

Petrán, R. We saw Soviet libraries. p. 13.

MC Books from the railroad station library accompany the traveler. p. 15.

MB. Children in our libraries. p. 16.

Mavik, M. Cooperation of a school of education with a county public library. p. 17.

BL. A public library gave a children's ball. p. 18.

Nv Two more libraries were favorably commended. p. 20.

Rysaneckova, M. Discussing books with readers in factories, experiences of the model county public library in Levče. p. 22

Suchy, J. Discussions on planning p. 24.

JK. A poet who loved the world. p. 25.

Aksamit, K. Karel V Rais, a biographic sketch, p. 30.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Palatova, D. People's treasure chest. p. 33.

VK. The reference room of folk art and folk music in the Jicin library. p. 35.

Kabelac, V. Leading through a textbook on the art of reading. p. 37

Mejsnar, K. The competition for young authors in Kromeriz. p. 38.

Hell, F. Activities of the music department of a district public library p. 40

Vokroj, M. Comprehensive list of phonograph records in the collections of the public library and of the schools in Plasek. p. 43

Sattler, W. A handful of experiences obtained in discussions on music. p. 46

Vosyková, B. Marginal notes on the Conference of Writers and Artists in Dobruška. p. 48.

Petrán, R. Books and the education of Soviet children. p. 49.

Puppets in a public library. p. 51.

FN. Four model district public libraries. p. 52

Nv. Establishment of Gottwald's corners of political literature p. 56.

New rules governing the competition for a model organization of a public library. p. 67

Aksamit, K. Ivan Andreevich Krylov, a biographic sketch p. 61

Aksamit, K. Antonin Sova, a biographic sketch. p. 62.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1954

Kupka, O. Before the election of people's committees and before the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 65

OK. The library in Vesec is ready for the campaign p. 69.

In the libraries of the district of Hradec. p. 71

dva. Aid to libraries in the pre-election campaign p. 72.

Recommending books on Michurin's theories to young readers p. 74.

N.V. Model public libraries in the districts of Prague and Brno. p. 79

Glacova, H. After a three-day course in library work with readers. p. 83.

Suchy, J. Library-science alcove in the National Library p. 84

Vosyková, B. Cooperation between county public libraries and mass organizations. p. 86

Boreza, O. Discussions on planning p. 88

František Ladislav Čelakovský, a biographic sketch p. 91.

It. A poet-hero. p. 92

K.A. Nikolai Vasil'evich Gogol', a biographic sketch p. 94.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

yc and others. Libraries before the elections p. 97.

Hudecek, J. Discussing books on technology with readers. p. 104

Fenclova, O., Hlavac, J. Discussions with readers on political literature in the library of the Ministry of Machine Manufacture p. 106

-vb-. A source for the study of results of Russian and Soviet scientific research, a book review p. 107

BL. Let us study and work for the prosperity of our country. p. 109

JK. A rare gift, a book review p. 110

JK. "A Courageous Schoolgirl"; a motion-picture review. p. 112.

Cejpek, J. New possibilities for promoting books, first reviews of new books on Czechoslovak television p. 114.

Hudecek-Sumický, J. Find something nice for me p. 116

Plan for mass work with readers in the local public library in Litobratice. p. 117

Aksamit, K. Jakub Arbes, a biographic sketch p. 123

KA. Anton Semenovitch Makarenko; a biographic sketch. p. 126.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.

Kv. In honor of the 10th Congress of the Party. p. 130.

Resolution of the joint discussion meeting of Czech and Slovak librarians. p. 131.

Zachenský, M. The public library in Slavia Hut is getting ready for the campaign for the election of people's committees. p. 132.

Cesal, M. Peter Jilemnický; a biographic sketch p. 136.

-mc-. Jilemnický's *Polo na orname* (The Unplowed Field) on the screen. p. 139.

Kvapil, J. Try to lend more political books. p. 139.

Lucka, B. Popular scientific literature for young readers. p. 140.

-jm-. A book about youth, a review. p. 142.

Štarkova, J. We organized a readers' discussion. p. 144.

Jozek, A. We are preparing cycles of discussions for young readers. p. 145.

Truxova, M. Work in the children's department of a district public library. p. 146.

Tonek, J. The Brno Mobile Library and children. p. 148.

Summer work with readers. p. 149.

Bohdal, A. It could not be done without collaborators. p. 150.

Vanek, J. Discussions on planning. p. 155.

JK. Mikhail Evgrafovich Saltykov-Shchedrin, a biographic sketch. p. 157.

Aksamit, K. Honoré de Balzac, a biographic sketch. p. 159.

KNHOVNA. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Brief news, Book reviews

Vol. 8, no. 9, 1955.

Husák, J. Some words about the Central Council of Librarians. p. 257.

Skolek, J. Certain problems concerning annotations of Marxist-Leninist literature. p. 262.

Grohl, K. Contemporary problems in subject cataloging. p. 260.

Development of library science in Eastern Germany. Tr. from the German. p. 274.

Sedláček, L. Practical experiences in restoring and preserving paper and seals. (Conclusion) p. 276.

Janota, M. Putting books in the hands of workers p. 281.

KNIZNI NOVINKY Praha [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha Weekly]
Nos 7-11, Feb.-Mar. 1956

KNIZNICA. (Slovenska narodna kniznica a Svaz slovenskykh knhovníkov) Turelanský sv. Martin. [Journal issued by the Slovak National Library and the Association of Slovak Librarians, with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography, News from libraries, Book reviews
Vol. 7, no. 3, 1955.

Tichý, A. Development of public libraries in our freed country. p.97.
Lukáč, R. Ten years of Slovak scientific libraries. p.103.
Kloker, H. Ten years' activities of the librarians of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. p.113.
Hajdusek, J. Development of special factory libraries in Slovakia since 1945. p.114.
Klimes, V. Some remarks about the national bibliography of newspapers and periodicals. p.119.
Gara, J. The Hviezdoslav library. p.126.
Benkova, M. Improvement of the special and general knowledge of the staff of the Comenius University Library. p.132.
Lukáč, R. Activities of the State Scientific Library in Kosice in 1954. p.132.
NB. Listy Ludovita Stura I. 1834-1843 (Ludovít Stura's Letters. I. 1834-1843; a book review. p.134.
Polemna, M. Bibliografický katalog CSR-Slovenska casopisy, nos. 1-6, 1954; a review. p.135.
The statute of Matice slovenska. p.139.

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1955.
Patava, M. Librarians are supporting progress in agriculture. p.146.
Stefanovicova, M. Educational work in the Library Science Department. p.150.
Hlavac, J. Special training of librarians in the machine building branch. p.156.
Dorfi, A. Special training of the bibliographic-research staff of the Ministry of Fuel and Power. p.159.
Gara, J. Training in bookselling. p.163.
Gaspárec, I. Goals and tasks of library-science education with reference to activities of public, factory, and scientific libraries. p.165.
Benkova, M. Notes on subject cataloging in the University Library in Bratislava. p.172.
Polemna, M. Contribution to a discussion on the prepared bibliography of newspapers and periodicals. p.174.
Decker, V. Slovak watermark portraits. p.176.

NOVINKY STATNICH VEDECKYCH KNIHOVEN V CSR. (Universitní knihovna) Praha. [Union list of accessions to state scientific libraries issued by the University Library in Prague. Twelve no. a year]
No 1, 1956.

Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický Knihovna. SEZNAM PRIRUSTKU. Praha. [List of accessions to the Library of the Central Geological Institute]
Vol. 9, nos 9-11, Sept.-Nov 1955

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

HRSOVSKÝ, FRANTIŠEK. Slovensko rebol v Amerike Cleveland, Sv. Andreje-Svorada, 1955. 496 p. [Slovak religious orders in America. illus., ports.]
OCI Not in DLC

TREBON, CZECHOSLOVAKIA (Augustinian monastery) Ubar z roku 1378 a ucty klástra trebonského z let 1367-1407. Registrum censuum ac proventuum de anno MCCCLXXVIII necnon recepta ac distributa monasterii Trebonensis de annis MCCCLXXVII-MCCCLXXVIII. [Vydal Adolf Lud. Krejčík] V Praze, 1949. 179 p. [Historický archiv. . . Ceske akademie ved a umeni, c. 52] [Register of land tenure in 1378 and accounts of Trebon Monastery in the years 1367-1407. In Latin notes]
MNC

PERIODICALS

ČESKÝ BRATR. (Československá církev evangelická Synodní rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Brief news.
Vol. 32, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

ČESKÝ ZAPAS. (Československá církev. Ustřední rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.
Vol. 39, nos. 8-10, 12; Feb.-Mar. 1956.

CIRKEVNÍ LISTY. (Slovenská evanjelická cirkev augsburgského vyznania) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Church. Includes a supplement. Služba slova, homiletic bulletin. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Actual problems. From the churches
Vol. 68, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
Michalko, J. On the road to understanding and cooperation, remarks on our visit to the Evangelical Church in Germany. p.161.
Olexa, V. Great Socialist October Revolution. p.166.
Olexa, V. Sixtieth birthday of Ivan Kolesa: (December 4, 1895-1955); a biographic sketch. p.170.
Gabris, K. Point of departure of theologian Reinhold Niebuhr. p.171.
N-sky. Notes on Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p.173.
Vol. 68, no. 12, Dec. 1955
Chabada, J. Christmas, holiday of work and peace p.177.
Kremery, J. "Glory to God in the highest and peace on earth to men of good will." p.179.
Ziak, A. A year of the life and work of the Church. p.181.
P.S. Funeral oration at the grave of Dr. Jan Duzovic. p.184.
Zachar, K. United in the struggle for peace. p.185.
Michalko, J. Intensive ecumenical cooperation. p.189.
Potlik, J. The Slovak as a liturgical language. (To be con'd) p.189.
Olexa, V. The role of the Christian in present-day life. p.[3] of cover.

DUCHOVNÍ PASTYR. (Celostátní mluvy vybor katolického duchovenstva v CSR) Praha. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia; with Latin summaries. Includes supplements Homiletic priloha, sermons, and Obrazova priloha. Illustrations. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Our diary, Official news, New books, Cultural calendar

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1955
Pleha, M. Faithful to God, the Church, and the state p.21.
L.P. The Prague fragments hortologically p.22.
Roban, K. A page from the history of Czech catechetics. p.23.
Bartunek, V. Wages in the Middle Ages according to church documents. p.24.
Kotlik, F. Some remarks on the Pentateuch. p.25.
Sobek, V. Alleviation of the Eucharistic fast. p.26.
Time through eyes of a priest; let us resist the enemies of peace. p.32
National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia. p.33
Kasan, J. Testament according to the new Civil law p.35.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1955.
Elschnor, A. Word to Catholics of Western Europe, a radio address delivered on February 4, 1955. p.41.
Panuska, F. Value of an individual. p.44.
Vrátil, J. Through common work to the welfare of the whole nation p.46.
P.V.M. Mass stipends and commitments derived from their acceptance. p.46.
Rajmon, M. Obligation and right. p.47.
Korba, E. Friend of those who love. p.52.
Common will will destroy atomic madness. p.53.
DP. First sunshine. p.54
Sebek, V. Carrying out the inspection of the management of parish offices. p.54
J.B. František Náhlovský, patriotic priest and reformer p.55.

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1955.
Stohlík, A. "Purge out the old leaven." p.61.
Sanda, J. Contact of the priest with the community. p.62.
Cibulka, J. Above the coffin of Otakar Spantol. p.65.
Sychar, C. Antonín Dvorak's "Slabat Mater." p.69.
Rajmon, M. Liberty. p.67.
Novak, A. Dante and peace; Divine Comedy, a great epos of peace. p.69.
Kouřil, J. One anniversary of this year. p.70.
Bones, J. Time through the eyes of a priest. p.73.
Kremar, J. Saint Adalbert in the artistic historical monuments of foreign countries. p.74.
Kops, J. Problems of the religious art of recent times. p.75.
J.B. Profiles of priests in the works of Czechoslovak authors. p.79.
Bartunek, V. Trip through the centuries. p.[3] of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 7, 1955.
Kratochvíl, J. With our hearts and minds we seek tranquillity and peace. p.121.
Reform of the breviary and the missal. p.122.
Merell, J. Five years of study at our theological faculty. p.123.
Salajka, A. Participation of Saint Cyril and Saint Methodius in the translation of the Bible. p.124.
Bartunek, V. Peasants of the Middle Ages. p.125.
Rajmon, M. Property. p.126.
Mara, J. God opens His hand. p.131.
Bones, J. Time through the eyes of a priest. p.132.

Ancient artistic values. p.133.
J. B. Father Joseph Ehrenberger, patriotic priest and writer. p.134.

Vol. 5, no. 8, 1955
Drabek, F. One cannot serve two masters. p.141.
Salajka, A. Did the Slavs have writing before St. Constantine-Cyrillus? p.146.
Fali, A. Morality of taxes in the light of Catholic morality. p.147.
Rajmon, M. Human society. p.148.
J. Catholic press of brotherly Poland p.151.
-s-. Relation of church-window painting and book illustration to the parallelism of the Old and New Testaments. p.152.
Korba, E. Grains of eternity. p.155.
Bones, J. Time through the eyes of a priest. p.156.
Hochmann, F. Abbd Joseph Jelinek, composer and piano virtuoso. p.157

Vol. 6, no. 9, 1955
Vesely, A. A priest looks at the steel heart of the republic. p.161.
Salajka, A. 6th chapter of the Old Slavic Bibliography of St. Konstantin-Cyrillus. p.163.
Korba, E. A priest and belles-lettres. p.164.
Pokorny, L. Family and marriage in the Soviet law. p.165.
Rajmon, M. State. p.167
Korba, E. Forgotten tombs. p.171.
Racek, M. Archaeological discoveries of recent times in Czechoslovakia. p.171.
Salajka, A. 93th birthday of Professor Josef Vajs. p.172
Svoboda, J. One-hundredth anniversary of Adam Mickiewicz' death. p.173.
Slavin, P.174
Mara, J. Time through the eyes of a priest. p.175
Sobek, V. Accounting in the parishes. p.176
Marko, F. National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia. p.177.
J. Testimony of truth. p.178.

Vol. 5, no. 10, 1955
Glogar, J. Reflections on Advent in the life of a priest. p.181.
Merell, J. Remarks on Hegor's translation of the Old Testament. p.182.
Bartunek, V. Bohuslav Balbin, a biographic note. p.183.
Rajmon, M. The Church. p.184.
Sychar, C. Loos Janneck as a composer of church music. p.185.
Cibulka, J. "The Nativity" in Vysel Brod and "The Adoration" in Hluboka. p.183.
Hochman, F. He exchanged the shepherd's staff for an archbishop's crozier. p.191.
Speech of Professor Josef Cibulka on the eve of the ninetieth birthday of the primate Monsignor Josef Vajs. p.192.
Mara, J. Time through the eyes of a priest. p.193.
J.B. Matej Prochazka, a patriotic priest, journalist, and author. p.194.

Index to v. 5, 1955.

DUCHOVNÍ PASTYR. (Spolek sv. Vojtěcha) Bratislava. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the St. Adalbert Society in Trnava. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Peace movement; Editor's mailbox.

Vol. 32, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.
Carecky, J. Into another year. p.1.
Zarecky, S. Unity, the way to victory. p.3.
Tosarek, S. Elements of Christian liturgy. p.4.
Korba, E. Priests, awakeners of the fraternal Polish people. p.8.
Korec, J. Remember, man! p.10.
Zilka, Candelmas. p.12.
Gaspárec, I. Juraj Palkovic; a biographic sketch. p.16.
Miskovic, A. Records of the Emeritanum Seminary. p.18.
Heracles at the crossroad. p.18.
esp. Juraj Salonnar's personality and work. p.20.
We must not keep silent. p.23
To Catholics in Western Germany and France. p.24.

Vol. 32, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
Zarecky, S. Pax hunc domui. p.29.
Dudas, C. From magic to pure religious recognition. p.30.
Dechet, J. For a uniform peace front. p.31.
Hibina, P. Peace is the fruit of love. p.32.
Krovin, M. Source of the wisdom of God. p.33.
Radovan, S. This is the way God loved nature. p.34.
Narhucoc, A. Charitable elements in the Old Testament. p.35.
Hubac, S. Let us make our surroundings more beautiful. p.37.
-dva, Christian Latin literature and its representative as literary innovators. p.39.
Kazatel. The most powerful source of church sermons. p.41.
Zilka, S. Saint Joseph. p.41.
Zoborsky, P. The spirit aims toward progress. p.47.
Tibensky, R. Greatness of the personality of Schiller. p.48.

- Hoza, S. Fryderyk Chopin, on the 145th anniversary of his birth p 49
 Turan, A. J I Bajza p 49
 Marko, F. Slovak Homerus p 50
 In the spirit of blossoming spring p 52
- Vol 32, no 4, Apr. 1955
 Lazik, A. Triumph of love. p 53
 Krovina, M. Christ, faithful to His people p 54
 Dudas, C. No cabinet Christianity. p 56
 Suggestions for liturgical changes of the High Mass p 61
 Radovan, S. Redeeming love p 62.
 Dudas, C. Easter meditation p 64
 Turan, A. The Bible and the priest p 65
 Scapko, A. Discipline as a work of art, also remarks by J. Korec. p 66.
 Satek, J. Sketch of Radlinsky's personality. p 74
- FILOSOFICKY CASOPIS (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Kabinet pro filosofii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Philosophy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography, News
- Vol 3, no 1, 1955
 Samek, A. Reactionary part of the social democratic ideology in the period of transition from the national and democratic revolution into the socialist one, May 1945-February 1948 p 1
 Tich, M. Contribution to the knowledge of the philosophical elements of Purkyne's concept of the world p 16.
 Kallvoda, R. Some problems of the evaluation of Hus' teachings. p 34
 Rajkovic, M. Svetozar Markovic and anarchism p 62
 Kudrna, J. Some remarks on the criticism of structuralism of language. p 76
 Pomatzl, K. Radim Foustka's Slat, jeho vznik a vyvoj (The State, Its Origin and Development), a book review p 89.
 Prochazka, V. B. Stanislav's book Karel Havlicek Borovsky, a review p 98.
 Olasansky, P. Discussion on the book Dialekticky materialismus (Dialectical Materialism) at the Chair of Dialectical and Historical Materialism of the Faculty of Philosophy and History of Charles University. p 104
 Tondl, L. 2d All-Slovak Philosophical Conference p 110
- Vol 3, no 2, 1955
 Kalab, M. Lenin's theory of socialist revolution, the ideological basis of the victory of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p 113
 Novak, M. Certain problems concerning socialist realism in Antonin Zapolocky's novelistic pictures. p 149
 Tondl, L. Struggle for causality in physics p 166
 Cvek, J. Discussion of the Russian textbook Historical Materialism. p 193.
 Stejska, D. Certain prerequisites of creative work in the field of historical materialism p 204
 Report on the National Conference on Coordination of Philosophical Studies p 210
 Menert, E. Professor Rieger's article on Soviet power and culture in the periodical Comprendre p 215.
- Vol 3, no 4, 1955.
 Stroha, S. Beginnings of a new stage in the develop-

- Recurrent features From life in the Metropolitan and dioceses, Orthodox Theological Faculty, Bookshelf, Letters to the editor
- Vol 3, nos 6-7, 10, June-Sept, Dec 1954.
- HLAS PRAVOSLAVI (Pravoslavná církev v Československu) Praha [Publication for Bohemia and Moravia issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia Nine no. a year]
- Vol 11, no 1, 1955
 Tenth anniversary p 4.
 Teaching on pastoral service in the Old and New Testaments, doctor's dissertation of Nikolaj, Metropolitan of Krutits and Kolonna in Presov, December 13, 1954 p 5
 Gorazd. The liturgy which was introduced to Moravia by the brother saints p 19.
- Vol 11, no 2, 1955
 In the name of peace p 35.
 Sedlacek, J. Seven years ago p 40
 Gorazd. The brother saints and the schism of the Church and the Western Church p 44
 Belu, D. Realistic character of Christianity p 47
 G. Following their own way p 49.
- Vol 11, no 4, 1955.
 Sedlacek, J. Thankful and happy p 101.
 Fifth anniversary of the important Presov Council. p 102
 Gorazd. Liturgical language in the East and in the West. p 108
 For peace. p 123
- Vol 11, no 7, 1955
 Hoffmann, O. Common good p 197.
 Seaan, M. Orthodox legislation p 200
- Vol 11, no 8, 1955
 Gorazd. St Cyrilus and St Methodius and their effort to introduce Slavic liturgy to Moravia p 229
 Vacek, J. From my childhood, reminiscences p 242.
 Bezdek, C. An indispensable attribute of human life p 243
 Volocek, O. Against hypocrisy p 246
- Vol 11, no 9, 1955
 Belu, D. The Christian ideal of the kingdom of God p 278
 nk. A new spirit in international relations p 285.
- JEDNOTA BRATRSKA. Nova Paka [Publication issued by the Supreme Council of the Church of Bohemian Brethren Monthly]
- Vol 33, nos 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1956
- KALVINSKE HLASY (Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava [Issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Guide for Bible readers, News
- Vol 26, no 9, Sept. 1955
 Matasik, A. Two conferences. p 1
 A meeting of the Synodical Council. p 2.
 Discussions on a unified liturgy. p 3.
- KATOLICKÉ NOVINY (Česká katolická Charita) Praha [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day, Liturgical calendar.
- Vol 3, nos 41-43, 46, 49-50, 52, Oct.-Dec. 1951.
 Vol 4, no 1, Dec 1951.
 Vol 4, nos. 2, 5-12, 15-17, 19-27, 29-34, 36, 38, 41-52; Jan.-Dec 1952
- Vol 7, no 50, Dec. 1955.
 Mojzisek, V. Voice in the desert. p 1.
 Mara, J. Feeling of joy. p 1.
 Slavicek, A. Ways of God. p 1.
- Vol 7, no 51, Dec. 1955.
 Kolarik, B. Teaching of love p 1.
 Slavicek, A. The decline of Advent p 1.
 Slanek, M. Entering Christmas joys p 1
- Vol 8, no 1, Jan. 1956
 Plojhar, J. We should be good sons of our people. p 1
 Zima, V. In the name of the Lord. p 3.
 Kasan, J. Star of the Wise Men. p 3.
 Kotalik, F. Let us go to worship; Psalm of the Epiphany. p 3.
 Sahan, K. He did everything well. p 4.
 Mara, J. So that love among us should always grow. p 5
 Merell, J. The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors p 5.
 Petrasek, J. The best intention for the new year. p 6.
- Vol 8, no 2, Jan 1956.
 Docekal, J. Celebration of faithfulness. p 1.
 Message of peace and brotherly love. p 1.
 Zima, V. The sacred day dawned for us. p 1.
 Merell, J. The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, the Old Slavic translation of the Bible. p 2.
 Kotalik, F. Happy future of our country and people. p 3.

- Vol. 8, no. 3, Jan. 1956.
 Pokorny, L. Our love should be unforgotten. p 1.
 Kolarik, B. We should help willingly and give pleasure. p 1.
 Merell, J. The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, the Prague fragment of Mark's Gospel once regarded as his original. p 2.
 Benes, J. The country of sun. 1. p 3.
- Vol 8, no 4, Jan. 1956
 Danlly, A. Fruits of mutual confidence. p 1.
 Dvorak, J. Magnitude of brotherly love p 1
 Merell, J. The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, our Bible abroad. p 2
 Mara, J. Service for the Church and the country p 3
- Vol 8, no 6, Feb 1956.
 Kasan, J. Way to salvation. p 1
 Kotalik, F. By peaceful means only p 1.
 Merell, J. The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, the Bible of the Gothic period p 2
 Vitok, M. The virtuous life. p 3
- KATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Spolek sv. Vojtěcha) Bratislava [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Word of God, Liturgical calendar, From one week to the other, Book reviews, News in brief, Gallery of our Catholic leaders
- Vol 66, nos. 37-38, 40-45, 48-50, 51/52, Sept.-Dec. 1951.
 Vol 67, nos. 3-7, 8/9, 10-11, 13, 16-18, 20-28, 28-35, 37-38, 40-52, Jan.-Dec. 1952
- Vol 70, no 30, July 1955.
 J. K. There is no happiness in discord. p 1
 CD. Ancient chapel at Smrocnov. p 4.
 Jozef Bielik, pioneer and founder of the "Slovak School." p 4
- Vol 70, no 31, July 1955.
 J. K. Europe on the way to confidence. p 1.
 That our results in work should serve the welfare and happiness of our people; excerpts from a speech by Jozef Carsky, Bishop of Kosice p 3
 -dva- The oldest church at Danauka lyshica celebrating its jubilee. p 4.
- KOSTNICKÉ JISKRY (Kostnická jednota) Praha [Issued by Kostnická jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Weekly]
- Vol 40, no 18, May 1955
 Ten years; an address by A. Zikl at Comenius University on April 29, 1955. p 1.
 Message of the Protestant churches on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our republic p 1
 Koloucek, A. Spiritual integrity. p 2.
 Jeackko, J. Looking back. p 3.
 Velkoborsky, J. In search of a man p 3.
- Vol 40, no 23, June 1955.
 Doblas, F. To make her beautiful. p 1.
 plsi. Establishment of an Ecumenical Council of Churches in Czechoslovakia p 1.
 Zboil, V. Can we stand it? p 1.
 Our brothers in Poland. p 2.
 Fospil, B. Entering a new era of ecumenical cooperation. p 2.
 Barton, F. Hus and Gerson. p 2.
 Ningor, F. The national tradition of our physical education p 3.
 Fritin, A. Our participation in Jan Hus' memorial services 40 years ago. p 4.
 Z. Ecumenical services in the Church of St. Martin in the Walls p 4
 Hviezdoslav, 1849-1921, a biographic sketch. p 1
- NABOZENSKA REVUE. (Cirkov československa. Ustredná rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church Includes a supplement: Jednota, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent feature: Notes
- Vol 26, no 6, Dec. 1955.
 Rutrio, O. Vocation to the clerical profession p 243.
 Kanak, M. Fifteenth Congress of the International Association for Liberal Christianity and Religious Freedom held in Belfast, Northern Ireland. p 249.
 Hnik, F. The responsible church and the ethos of the social course. p 266.
 Simsek, L. The Geneva spirit. p 262.
 V.S. Marginal notes on the Geneva Conference. p 286.
- NOVÝ ŽIVOT. (Cyrilometodějská liga a Křesťanská akademie v Římě) Roma. [Issued by the Cyrilus-Methodius League and the Christian Academy in Rome. Monthly]
- Vol 7, no 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1955.
 Church and the workers; excerpts from the pronouncements of Pope Pius XII on social problems. p 189.
 Vitkovsky, J. Private property. p 172.
 Jariot, J. Pius XII and socialization. p 175.

- Bar, J. Immigration, the way out of the economic crisis. p.101.
 Bartra, P. In Brazil a country of immigration? p.101.
 Bozhnail, A. Sovietization of the labor law in Czechoslovakia. p.104.
 Odrab, A. Offensive of love. p.100.
 Gerdin, H. Mourning of beatification. p.100.
 cf. Delibek, Genova, and the de Janeiro. p.102.
 cf. A. de C. Congress in Florence. p.102.
 cf. Turbulent Argentina. p.103.
 cf. The "Paladina of Liberty" in 1910. p.101.

- VEŠTNIK ZHIVOTSKYCH IL NABOZHNIKH OBLIC V CESKOSLOVENSKU (Zidovska naboženstva obec) Praha [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia - Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News from the community
 Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

4. HISTORY

- ČEKÁ, FRANTIŠEK. Veřejný život ve starověké Egyptě [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd (Práce Československé akademie věd - Public life in ancient Egypt. Int. ed. illus. (part col.), map, 1951, index]
 Vol. 1. [Specialties] 1955. 330 p.
 Vol. 2. [Documents] 1955. 210 p.
 ŠKŘEPEK, JOSEF. Dejiny polského národa. [1 vyd.] V Praze, Melinkách, 1949. 460 p. (Výročná kniha národů, III. Národní dějiny národů, sv. 6) [History of the Polish nation. Int. ed. illus., map, 1951]
 (U)

- SEČKO, JUDIT. Voľaci v národnom narodenom povstaní [Tatársky div. Martin] 1946? [U]
 (U) [The military in the Slovak National Uprising]
 (U) Not in DLC

- LOFFENBERG, JOSEF V. Anglo-British Policy. The Frontier War and British Policy, 1911-1920. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakl. Příloha k fakultě Karlovy univerzity; v kraml. P. 1949. 245 p. (Práce z Vědeckých ústavů, 67) [England and the British policy, 1911-1920. Int. ed. illus., part col., map, 1951]
 (U)

- VEJSELY-SFARIN, KAREL. Československá odbojka. První vývoj domáckého odbojového hnutí v letech 1918-1945 [1 vyd.] Praha, Slovo, 1947. 295 p. (Dějiny doby, sv. 12) [Following the path of the national resistance movement, development of the Czechoslovak resistance movement during the years 1918-1945. Int. ed. illus., map, 1951]
 (U)

- VIPOVSKÝ, EDUARD, ed. Dějiny lidového hnutí národního Československa. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 240 p. [Ten years of people's movement in Czechoslovakia. Int. ed. illus.]
 (U)

PERIODICALS

- BYZANTINOSLAVICA. (Slovenský ústav) Práha. [Journal on Byzantine studies issued by the Slovak Institute in French. Two no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Critical studies; Book reviews; Chronology; Bibliography.
 Vol. 10, no. 1, 1955

- Moravský, G. Situation and tasks of Byzantine studies. p.1.
 cf. also, A. Preface to a critical edition of the Mysteries by Jamblichus. p.20.
 Del Medico, H. Coronation of a Byzantine emperor as seen by a Jew from Constantinople. p.43.
 Frankov, E. Feudalism and Byzantine cities in the 13th and 14th centuries. p.70.
 Gelland, R. Dignitaries of the Palace and dignitaries of the Great Church; from the Pseudo-Constantine treatise, chapters 14-15, 17-22. p.97.
 Karant, P. On the date of the occupation of Gallipoli by the Turks. In English. p.113.
 Dutchev, I. Jan z Rabatejnu know Theophanes, the Confessor. p.116.
 Dushov, V. What was the title of the Proto-Bulgarian inscription? In English. p.120.
 Perik, J. Jan Ekanur's Dvinská Nová Vost; slovinské pohřební (Dvinská Nová Vost; a Slavic Burial Ground); a book review. In Russian. p.125

- Vol. 10, no. 2, 1955.
 Gough, M. Early churches in Cilicia. In English. p.201.
 Bechavilov, V. Inscriptions of the Madara relief; a new reading, completion and interpretation. p.212.
 Del Medico, H. Notes on a mosaic discovered in Istanbul. p.255.

- Čenchoy, D. Characteristic features in the construction of Bulgarian and Byzantine feudal fortresses. p.205.
 Verpeux, J. A contribution to study of Byzantine administration. p.270.
 Kvoit-Kuppenow, H. A study on Byzantine-Latin relations. p.297.
 Doljov, I. Turkish victory and the capture of Constantinople in contemporary Slavic literature. II. (To be contd.) p.310

- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ČASOPIS HISTORICKÝ. (Československá akademie věd [Historický ústav] Praha. [Journal issued by the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Materials, News, Miscellaneous information.
 Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955

- Mouch, V. History of the 2d Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.557.
 Ort, A. The plan of a Danubian pact, 1935. p.593.
 Kioptik, M. Liberation fights in Slovakia in 1945 in the last stage of the struggle for the liberation of Czechoslovakia. p.611.
 Kouník, R. The political purge during the years 1945-1946. p.620.
 Hrabova, L. Origin and development of the concept of the state among Polabians. p.642.
 Myška, M., Valenta, J. Konference Slovenské Akademie věd [Akademie věd] (Slovak Conference of the Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences); a book review. p.688.
 Budora, B.; Polišenský, J. A false picture of the Battle of White Mountain; a book review. p.674.
 Dolzov, J. Workers' movement in Austria during the years 1905-1907; a review of an article. p.680.
 Poga, V. An unsuccessful book about the history of the Czech agrarian party. p.682.
 Navrátil, J. Documents on the history of the Communist Party of Germany; a book review. p.680.

Index to v. 3, 1955.

- HISTORICKÝ ČASOPIS (Slovenská akademie věd) Bratislava. [Journal on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Historický slovník. Quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; News
 Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955.

- Zapletal, V. Origin of Bobuta's Slovensko noviny. p.400.
 Hajdu, P. Role of people's committees in the Hungarian bourgeois-democratic October Revolution. p.530.
 Pataj, J. Problems concerning the industrial revolution in Bohemia and in Slovakia. p.553.
 Potach, K. Slovak museology, its development, organization, and problems. p.610.
 Glač, B. Jiri Dolzov's Slovensko národní povstání (Slovak National Uprising); a book review. p.627.
 Konečný, Z. E. Kucera and Z. Kucera's O agrárním hnutí (The Struggle for an Agrarian State); a book review. p.620.
 Vítka, J. Josef Junáček's Dejiny obchodu v predbolshovské Praze (History of Trade in Prague before the Battle of White Mountain); a book review. p.631

- Ilk, Jura. Potacek's Supte slovenských hudobní a ...
 Suple
 Bilog
 usic

Index to v. 3, 1955.

- NÁŠ VLAST (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Current topics; Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies; Chronicles of our communities; Book reviews, Questions and answers; Bibliography.
 Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
 Hobek, A. Christmas in Christmas. p.177.
 Hrabovský, E. Christmas Eve in 1920. p.178.
 Pomahar, J. In the workshop of a carver of folk toys. p.180.
 Honl, J. Geographical names in the area of the Central Bohemian plateau. p.181.
 Petráň, J. 180th anniversary of the uprising in the Chlumec area. p.182.
 The Klement Gottwald Museum in Prague. p.184.
 Zbavitel, A. The museum in Frenštát gets steady support. p.180.
 G. S. Lottery of members of regional study groups. p.187.
 Houbík, P. Keys to the treasures deposited in Archa. p.188.
 Vainola, L. The village chronicle in Maršov. p.189.

Index to v. 3, 1955.

- SLOVENSKÁ ARCHEOLOGIA. (Slovenská akademie věd) Bratislava. [Annals on Slovak archaeology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 2, 1954 [i.e. 1955]

- Caplovic, P. Slavic burial ground in Nitra below Zohor Mountain. p.5.
 Vana, Z. Hungarians and Slavs in the light of archaeological finds of the 10th to 12th centuries. p.51.
 Szoke, B., Nemeskeri, J. Archaeological and anthropological knowledge derived from excavations in Benesov near Surany. p.105.
 Pastor, J. Avarian and Slavic burial ground in Barca in Kosice District. p.130
 Krasakova, L. Old Slavic burial ground in Mast near Bratislava. p.144

- SOVETSKA HISTORIE. (Československá akademie věd. Ústav ruského jazyka, literatury a dějin SSSR) Praha. [Journal on Russian history and Czechoslovak-Soviet relations issued by the Institute of Russian Language, Literature, and History of the USSR, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. before v. 5, 1955, Sovetská věda historie. Bimonthly]
 Vol. 5, no. 6, 1955.

- National conference in honor of the anniversary of the First Russian Revolution of 1905-1907. p.671
 Tuha, O. International echo of the First Russian Revolution of 1905-1907. p.687.
 Krizek, J. Some problems concerning the revolutionary movement and the echo of the first Russian bourgeois democratic revolution in the Czech Lands during the years 1905-1907. p.699
 Gostorovsky, M. Echo of the First Revolution in Slovakia. p.730
 Macurek, J. The First Russian Revolution and its echo in Polish territory and in contemporary Hungary and Rumania. p.748
 Valenta, J. Echo of the first Russian bourgeois revolution in Poland. p.750.
 Hosticka, V. The revolutionary movement in Galicia during the years 1905-1906. p.759.
 Hapák, P. Effect of the First Russian Revolution on the workers' movement in the Transcarpathian Oblast. p.762.
 Havrankova, R. Echo of the First Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 in Bulgaria. p.767.
 Brett, V. Echo of the Russian democratic revolution in France. p.769
 Pokora, T. The Russian Revolution of 1905 and China. p.772.
 Solis, Z. Historic significance of the people's movement of 1905-1907 in our country. p.774
 Reiman, P. Significance of the events of 1905-1907 in the history of our laboring classes. p.777.
 Kodedova, O. Certain problems of the workers' movement in villages during the years 1905-1907, development in Bohemia. p.780
 Herman, K. Policy of the Czech bourgeoisie in the stormy years of 1905-1907. p.789.
 Gonder, F. The Slovak National Party and the First Russian Revolution. p.790.
 Kotejka, J. Reasons for the echo of the First Russian Revolution in our country. p.800.
 Grobelny, A. Echo of the events in Russia, 1905-1907, in the Ostrava area. p.804.
 Bernack, J. Events of the years 1905-1907 and the army. p.808.
 Konečný, Z. Moravia in the revolutionary period of 1905-1907. p.810.
 Kiselugova, E. The agrarian question in Hungary during the years 1905-1907. p.814.
 Posa, V. Events in Moravia in the revolutionary years of 1905-1907. p.819.
 K Kreibich's contribution to the discussion. p.825
 Vavra, J. The First Russian Revolution and Czech progressive Russophilism. p.827
 A. M. Pankratova's contribution to the discussion. p.834.
 Conclusion of the conference in honor of the First Russian Revolution. p.835.
 C. A. An exhibition reflecting the echo of the First Russian Revolution in our country. p.836.
 Slapnicka, F. Scientific conference on the evolution of the bourgeois democratic Revolution of 1905-1907 in Poland. p.837.

Index to v. 5, 1955.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- DOMATOV, A. Nazorna agitace v závode. [Bratislava] Kulturno-propagacné oddelenie UV KSS, 1949. 63 p. (Knižná agitácia) [Visual propaganda in factories. Tr. from the Russian]

- DOMATOV, A. Nazorna agitace v závode; prelouž E. M. Filip. [Praha] Kulturní a propagacní oddelení sekretariátu UV KSČ, 1949. 55 p. [Visual propaganda in factories. Tr. from the Russian]
 ČS-H Not in DLC

- KLIMA, ARNOST. Pocátky českého dělnického hnutí. [Praha] Svoboda, 1949. 142 p. [Beginnings of the Czech workers' movement]
 DS Not in DLC

KLIMA, ARNOST Pocatky ceskeho delnickeho hnutí [4, v Svobode 3 tyd V Praze] Svoboda, 1950 141, [3] p [Beginnings of the Czech workers' movement 4th ed.]

PETRENKA, JAN Praktikum z financni socialistické- ho etatu so strucnym vykladom Brattlava, Stov- vansk pedagogické nakladatelství, 1955 90 p (Vyškovské učebné texty) [Seminar in finance of socialist states, with a brief explanation, a textbook]

DS Not in DLC

PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE AMALGAMA- TION CONFERENCE OF THE SEAMEN AND DOCK- ERS AND THE LAND AND AIR TRANSPORTWORK- ERS TRADE UNION INTERNATIONALS Report, 14th-19th March, 1953 Prague [1953] 30 p [In English]

PROTI FALEŠNÝM BURZOASNÍM THEORIÍM V ZE- MEDELSKÉ EKONOMICE, SBORNÍK MATERIÁLŮ Z I. CELOSTÁTNÍ KONFERENCE ZEMEDELSKÝCH EKONOMŮ, PORADNÉ I. CEVENCE 1952 [Pra- ha] Státní zemědělské nakladatelství, 1953 138 p [Against false bourgeois theories in agricultural economics, a collection of materials from the 1st National Conference on Agricultural Economics held July 1, 1952 illus.]

DS Not in DLC

STUDIJNÍ PROGRAM POLITICKÉ EKONOMIE. [Praha] Státní nakladatelství politické literatury, 1955 43 p [Study plan in political economics Tr. from the Russian bibl.]

DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha [Issued by the Central Council of Trade- Unions In German Weekly] Recurrent features: Brief news, Sports Vol 6, nos 12-21, 23-24, 26, Feb -Mar 1956

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ STÁTNÍ OBCHOD (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha [Publication on govern- ment-operated retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Organizing ten-minute dis- cussions, Economic review No 1, Jan 1953

CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN (Ceskostov- enská obchodní komora) Prague [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia English- language edition, issued also in German as Tsche- choslowakisches Wirtschaftsbulletin and in Spanish as Boletín económico Checoslovaco. Monthly] Recurrent features: Cabinet meeting, Production, commerce, supply, prices, Sundries, Economic out- line

No. 304, Jan 1956
The balance sheet of Czechoslovak-Soviet trade relations p 1
Economic contacts between Czechoslovakia and the Near East countries p 6
Czechoslovakia and the Latin American markets p 10
Czechoslovak trade relations with Scandinavia p 12
Czechoslovakia exports complete industrial equip- ment p 14
Possibilities of economic cooperation between Czechoslovakia and India p 16
The production basis of Czechoslovak foreign trade p 19
The Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia as the organizer of expositions abroad p 22
Czechoslovak exhibition in China p 23
Trade success of Czechoslovak films abroad, p 25.

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úrad statistický STATISTICKÝ OBZOR STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA Praha [Issued by the Sta- tistical Office Includes supplements Podniková sta- tistika, Industrial statistics, and Přehled statistické literatury, statistical bibliography Twelve no a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Statistical re- views Vol 33, nos. 1/3, 6, 1953.

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN O.I.R. (Organisation Internationale de Radio- diffusion, O.I.R.) Praha. [Issued by the Inter- national Broadcasting Organization. In English] Recurrent features: Bibliography; Activities of broadcasting bodies all over the world, Technical documentation and information, Classification table No 53, Dec. 1955.

DRUZSTEVNIK (Ustřední rada družstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Bi- weekly] Recurrent features: Talks with readers, New books Vol 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955. Vol. 12, nos. 3-5, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

FINANCE A UVER. (Ministerstvo financí a Státní banka czechoslovenská) Praha [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank Supercedes Ekonomika a finance Ten no a year]

Recurrent features: Economic survey, Documenta- tion and bibliography No 8, Oct. 1955

Tucek, M. Ways to accelerate the turnover of liquid assets in Czechoslovak metallurgical works p 217

Kovacki, L. Foreign operations of the Czechoslovak State Bank are to be improved. p.223.

Jaros, J., Zavadil, V. Remarks on the analysis of the fulfillment of the plan of production costs of comparable goods p.228

Polzer, A. Calculation of the increase in the quantity of liquid assets frozen in the incomplete produc- tion cycle during a stoppage of work in the produc- tion of goods made to order. p.236.

No 9, Nov. 1955

Horvath, S. Experience with the introduction of cost accounting in an enterprise p 249.

Krpišner, J., Vondrak, J. Damage to national property in business organizations, obligation of organiza- tions. p.252

Maxim, G. Money circulation to be accelerated, a discussion p.258.

Jindra, V. Decentralized clearing of mutual claims p 262

Uncovsky, L. Invoicing according to group standards. p 265.

Veltusky, L. Ludovít Kovacki's Slovensko v steti nemeckeho financneho kapitalu (Slovakia in the Bondage of German Financial Capital), a book review. p 270

No. 10, Dec 1955

Novotny, Y. Present-day situation in the financing of state farms in the light of the direct material interests of their employees in the profits of the farms p 273

Lebl, M. The cost accounting system in building repair and maintenance enterprises. p.277.

Hudecek, O. Main principles of the new accounting system for the State Forest Administration. p 283.

Hoffman, R. Administrative and assortment control in warehouses of the retail trade. p.280.

OSVETOVÁ PRACE. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture Includes supple- ments: Rady a pokyny, advice and suggestions, Kulturní poradý, cultural programs; and Doku- menty a fakta, documentary bulletin. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Discussions; Letters and critical notes, Questions and answers, Book re- views, Film news, Chess column, New books and periodicals for cultural workers Vol. 10, no. 15, July 1955.

Bukac, V. Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia should be the basis of all cultural activities. p.233.

Snejdarek, A. The Belgrade declaration. p.234.

Pesoldt, F. Cultural centers in the rural communi- ties of Hungary. Tr. from the Hungarian. p.236.

Fibichova, N. Three interviews. p.236.

Iva, Inspection trip to the Kralupy area. p.236.

Adamkova, E. Memorial Hall in Brno-Turany. p.237.

Machackova, D. Some remarks on Evenings for the Exchange of Experiences of Collective Farms. p.238.

Tucek, K. Cooperation of Soviet museums with fac- tories and collective farms. p.239.

V.S. Historical collection in Lukov. p.239.

Skyba, Z. Prague sang and danced. p.240.

Hrach, K. Three years of editorial activity of the Cultural Research Institute in the field of belles- lettres. p.242.

Jm. Windows of satire. p.243.

Kraml, V. Experiences no longer applicable. p.243.

After the festival; some critical remarks. p.244.

Benda, V. Remark in the discussion on variety shows. p.245.

Holler, J. Best of the best for the festival. p.246.

Dolanska, S. Festive evening for fellow countrymen; remarks on his poor organization. p.246.

Dolanska, F. Difficulties in the management of cul- tural institutions. p.247.

Baranowski, J. Mysliveček's self-criticism; a skit. Tr. from the Polish. p.248.

Vol. 10, no. 17, Aug. 1955.

Prochazka, J. For good cultural-educational work in youth brigades. p.265.

-d-. 25th Jirasek Festival in Hronov. p.266.

Gabriel, J. Sponsors and the cultural workers in rural communities. p.267.

Chernov, I. How to gain village children for agricul- ture. Tr. from the Russian. p.268.

Veselsky, A. Consumers' cooperatives help agricul- tural production. p.269.

V.S. Development of the Tesin Area Exhibit. p.270.

Iva. Visitors' day at the Cultural Department of the Central People's Committee in Prague. p.271.

Bobr, J.; Cerny, J. Culture and the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement in Ostrava. p.271.

Fibichova, N. Hot soil. p.272.

Agricultural exhibitions in the mirror of Polish ex- periences. p.274.

J. P. Double military education. p.275.

Jiros, J. How to estimate amateur photography. p.276.

Pop, V. Experience with a music and art center; a discussion on variety shows. p.277.

Palatova, D. This year's Festival of Folk Artistic Creativeness; remarks of judges for popular narrators. p.278.

Gabriel, J. All for one, one for all; a play. p.280.

PIONÝRSKE NOVINY. (Czechoslovenský svaz mládeže Ustřední výbor) Praha. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]

Nos 66-67, 68/69, Dec 1953.

Nos. 1/2, 3-9, Jan -Feb 1954.

Vol. 5, nos. 8-10, Feb -Mar 1955.

PLANOVANÉ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. (Státní plánovací úřad) Praha [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Ten no a year]

Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies, In- terdisciplinary survey No 10, 1955.

Sokol, M. Problem of prospective planning of the number of students with regard to the profes- sionally trained personnel required in the national economy. p.723.

Romanov, Z. Introduction of interdepartmental cost accounting in the Slovak building industry. p.745.

Wackwerth, M. Expansion of German monopolies on the capitalist world market. p.757

Sankin, D. Industrial and financial plan of an enter- prise as the instrument of mobilization of re- serves in production Tr. from the Russian p.769.

Simacek, Z., Vyšin, V. Some problems of planning and controlling the cost of tractor operation. p.764.

No. 1, 1956.

The goals of the first year of the second Czechoslovak Five-Year Plan should be fulfilled and sur- passed. p.3.

Matouš, K. Introduction of new technological methods as the basis for the saving of materials. p.17.

Patek, J. Methods of lowering the cost of circulation and improvement of profitability in domestic trade. p.32.

Osada, P. For improvement of the preparation of progressive technological standards and for utilization of production capacities in iron and steel metallurgy. Tr. from the Russian. p.44.

Oliva, F. Ratio between the growth of the national product and national income. p.68.

Turek, O.; Kolar, J. Hans Heesol's Economic Balance in the Planning of the National Economy of the German Democratic Republic; a book review. p.66.

Choma, D. Witt and Malis' Ekonomika socialistické polnohospodářství (Economics of Socialist Agri- culture); a book review. p.77.

POJISTNÝ OBZOR. (Státní pojistovna) Praha. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From activities of the Re- search Department of the Institute; Documents from capitalist countries, Documentation on loss prevention.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Prochazka, J. Entering the new year of the second Five-Year Plan. p.1.

-kavl-. Notes on the theory of insurance. p.4

Hlavas, J. Uneven compensation for consequences of work accidents. p.9.

Hanák, F.; Vondorfer, F. General principles of averages. V. p.13.

Klinger, O. Indexes of the regularity of fulfillment of the Plan. p.18.

Zejdl, V. Experience acquired during the inquiry undertaken on the occasion of the 10th anniver- sary of the nationalization of the Czechoslovak insurance business. p.23.

Rezny, V. Problem of fires caused by children. p.[3] of cover.

POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE. (Czechoslovenská akademie ved, Kabinet ekonomie) Praha. [Journal on poli- tical economy issued by the Department of Economy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews. Vol. 3, no. 5, 1955.

Balek, S. Certain problems concerning socialist industrialization in Czechoslovakia. p.349.

Pavlat, V. Monopolistic tendencies of the state after the Second World War. p.370.

Courtiou, P.; Houdremont, J. Absolute pauperization of the laboring class in France. Tr. from the French. p.384.

PERIODICALS

- Olšovský, T.** Ch'en Po-tai's Outline of Ground Rent in China, a book review p. 400
- Trusly, Z.** J. Horák's Jak pracovat s čísly (How to Work with Numbers), a book review p. 403
- Pavlat, V.** An interesting book by Victor Pavlat, a review of his 'The Income Revolution' p. 410
- Kasparová, M.** Coordination of work in the field of economic research p. 412
- Wagner, R.** National Conference of Czechoslovak Economists p. 411
- SOVĚTSKA VĚDA POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE** (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Ekonomický ústav) Praha [Journal] composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Institute of Economics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly
- Recurrent features: Translator's aid, Book reviews
- Vol. 6, no. 6, 1955.
- MLKA, A.** Discussion on the basic economic law of socialism p. 778
- Roth, O.** Study by J.G. Blum on the contemporary English bourgeois political economy, a book review p. 802
- Kollec, P.** A good and instructive publication on our machine-tractor stations, V. Pilšek's Vyznam STS při rozvoji našeho zemědělství (Significance of Machine-Tractor Stations in the Development of Our Agriculture), a book review p. 817.
- TSCHECOSLOVAKISCHES WIRTSCHAFTSBULLETIN** (Ceskoslovenská obchodní komora) Prag [Information bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. German-language edition; issued also in English as Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin and in Spanish as Boletín económico Checoslovaco Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Economic outline; Foreign trade, Production, commerce, supply, prices, Sundries
- Nos. 113, Jan. 1950
- VLASTA** (Výbor československých žen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Our household
- Vol. 8, nos. 14-17, 19-20, 20-27, 35, 37-39, 42, Apr. -Nov., Sept. -Oct. 1955
- ZAHRAJANČNÍ OBCHOD.** (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes from the Soviet Union and people's republics and from capitalist countries, News of interest from Czechoslovakia, Bibliography on foreign trade, Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade
- Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955
- Devaluation of the dollar, price of gold, and rate of exchange, a book review p. 477
- Belousov, R.** Economic successes of the German Democratic Republic. Translated from the Russian p. 490
- Results of industrialization of the Yugoslav economy, Yugoslav industry before 1945 p. 497
- Problems of the world democratic market. (Conclusion) p. 500.
- Plan of development of the national economy for 1956. p. 524
- Index to v. 10, 1955

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- GRONSKÝ, JAN.** Přehled politického a ústavného vývoje ľudovodemokratických zemí [Vyd. 2. prepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 163 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Review of constitutional and political development in the people's democratic countries; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed.]
- NEUBAUER, ZDENEK.** Slatovoda a theorie politiky [2. vyd.] V Pravo, J. Láichter, 1948. 487 p. (Láichterův výbor nejlepších spisů poučných, kn. 78) [Political science and political theory. 2d ed.] CSl-II
- PRAGUE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA.** Knihovna, Soupis spisů a článků Karla Marxe a Bedřicha Engelse z fondu Universitní knihovny a Slovanské knihovny v Praze. Seř. Miroslav Havranek s kolektivem pracovníků Universitní knihovny. Redigoval Kamil Groh. V Praze. (Ia Bibliografické příručky, č. 5, sešit 1-3) [Bibliography of works and periodical articles by Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels in the collections of the University Library and the Slavic Library in Prague]
- Vol. 1. (Separately published works) 1954. 107 p.
- Vol. 2. [Periodical articles and writings not published separately. Pt. 1. Nos. 569-1788] 1954.
- Vol. 3. [Periodical articles and writings not published separately. Pt. 2. Nos. 1789-2857. Indexes] 1954.

CZECHOSLOVAK V ZAHRAJANČI THE CZECHOSLOVAK ABROAD London [News of Czechoslovakia Weekly]

Recurrent features: From home and abroad, Bibliography, Reports, articles, comments, Czechoslovak abroad, Free forum, Book list

Vol. 5, no. 45, Dec. 1953

Vol. 6, nos. 38-47, Oct. -Dec. 1954

Vol. 7, nos. 1-5, 7-8, 10-14, Jan. -Apr. 1955

CESKE LISTY THE CZECH NEWS. (Český národní výbor) London [Bulletin of the Czech National Committee, a group of exiles]

Nos. 1-2, July-Sept. 1952

THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST (International Organization of Journalists) Prague [In English Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Activities of affiliated organizations

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1956

HLAS REVOLUCE (Svaz protifašistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1956

NARODNÍ STŘED, CS. ŽIVNOSTNÍK V EXILU.

(Československá živnostensko-obchodnická strana střešoslovenská v exilu) Washington [Issued by the Czechoslovak Middle-Class Party in Exile]

Nos. 25, 27, 29-30, June, Sept., Nov. -Dec. 1952

Nos. 32-33, 34/35, 37, 38/39, Feb. -May, Aug. -Nov. 1953

No. 44, Oct. 1954

NARODNÍ VYBORY. (Úřad předsednictva vlády) Praha. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidium of the Government. Includes supplements: Poradna národních výborů, Informační bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances, and Výborů žen, instructions for women's committees. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox; New books.

No. 27, July 1955.

Directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia must be fulfilled, p. 213.

The specification of agricultural plans is to be discussed with all persons active in agriculture and in the cooperatives, p. 214.

Small- and middle-scale farmers must be persuaded to enter the collective farms, p. 216.

Individual farmers must be persuaded to fulfill their deliveries, p. 218.

Women's committees and the fulfillment of the directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 219.

People's committees help the repatriates who return to the country under the amnesty provisions, p. [3] of cover.

No. 30, July 1955.

Promoting the success of the harvest and the development of collective farms, p. 237.

In memory of Comrade Václav Nosek, p. 238.

A good specification of plans, the sign of good mass work, p. 239.

Fulfillment of the directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 240.

Promotion of the activities of the permanent agricultural commissions, p. 243.

New administrative procedure, p. [3] of cover.

No. 31, Aug. 1955.

People's committees as organizers of the harvest, p. 245.

Collective harvest, the guarantee of success and the path for the development of the collective farm, p. 246.

Competition as a means to larger agricultural production, p. 248.

Agricultural committees with the groups of activists will help in securing the present tasks of agriculture, p. 250.

Now wage scale for the hop pickers, p. [3] of cover.

The directives of the June session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia must be fulfilled. Vyborum, p. 1.

Sojka, A. Task of women's committees in the drive for higher agricultural production. Vyborum, p. 2.

Activities of the women's committee of Rosice County. Vyborum, p. 4.

No. 32, Aug. 1955.

The experience acquired in the preparation of the specification of agricultural plans should be used for the successful completion of the harvest, p. 253.

Local people's committees must direct the successful harvest on a daily basis, p. 254.

Local people's committees should fight for the development of the collective farms, p. 255.

Early and successful grain deliveries, p. 258.

The level of the economic and organizational work of the local people's committees must be raised every day, p. 258.

Feeding stuffs for farmers who fulfill or exceed their prescribed deliveries, p. 261.

No. 33, Aug. 1955.

Organizational work of local people's committees as a means of completing the harvest according to the proclamation of the government, p. 261.

The government emphasizes the concentration of all forces of the people's committees to secure agricultural production, p. 262.

The government expects the people's committees to be the avant-garde in the struggle for better nourishment of the people and for a successful harvest, p. 264.

The government orders the people's committees to promote the competition of countries, communities, collective farms, and machine-tractor stations in order to successfully complete the harvest, p. 266.

The government orders the county and local people's committees to take care of the harvest activity daily and to help in its successful completion, p. 267.

Bares, E. Women's committees will help to harvest hops, p. 268.

The significance of the correct use of the terms "local organs of state power" and "local organs of state administration" p. [3] of cover.

No. 35, Sept. 1955.

The autumn farm work is to be done early, p. 277.

Successful fulfillment of deliveries is conditioned by the quick transportation of crops from the fields and by threshing at night, p. 278.

Competition as a means to a victorious fulfillment of deliveries, p. 280.

Every member of the local people's committee as an active organizer, p. 281.

Members of local people's committees participate in the building up of collective farms, p. 282.

An efficient promotion of progressive methods in agriculture, p. 282.

The Council of the County People's Committee of Kladno controls the plan of the economic development of the county, p. 283.

Street committees, p. 283.

No. 36, Sept. 1955.

Decisions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the development of animal production are to be kept, p. 285.

Pražedrova, S., Sedláková, B. Attention to the creation and work of groups of activists inside the committees and administration, p. 287.

Competition helps the district of Jitkava, p. 288.

Adamek, V. Level of planning in the people's committees should be raised, p. 290.

County People's Committee of Vodňany does not forget ensilage, p. 290.

Klečka, L. Autumn ensilage of sunflower and corn, p. 291.

Vavra, J. Settling the border regions is an efficient help to agriculture, p. 291.

No. 37, Sept. 1955.

The center of gravity of the agricultural development lies in the village, p. 293.

Kempe, J. The People's Committee of the Osirava area is fulfilling the tasks laid down by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 294.

Differentiation of work of the local people's committees, p. 297.

Preparation for higher requirements in transportation during the potato and sugar beet harvest, p. 298.

Macek, B. People's committees of the Olomouc District take care of local economic activities, p. 299.

Experience with the work of street committees, p. 300.

No. 38, Sept. 1955.

District people's committees discussing the organization of the big autumn campaign, p. 302.

Blažejovský, A. County people's committees help persons who work for the benefit of the communities, p. 304.

Task of the people's committees in safeguarding the success of fattening under contract in the year 1956, p. 306.

Construction of common establishments is an important part of the help of the people's committees to the collective farms, p. 306.

Hlík, R. Improvement of the local economy in the Osirava District, p. 307.

Strunc, J. Year of work of the street committees in Pízen, p. 307.

No. 39, Sept. 1955.

County people's committees discussed measures decided on by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning the fulfillment of agricultural production plans, p. 310.

- Blahů, B. Hides reserves in animal production are to be utilized p. 312
- 14. 1. 1955** Council of the County People's Committee supervises the fulfillment of the plan of national economic development p. 313
- Rejch, V.** Prompt settlement of complaints strengthens the trust of working people in the local people's committees p. 314
- Korbel, J.** Poppy seeds, an important raw material for drug manufacturers, must be collected p. 316
- No 40, Oct. 1955**
- Šťárik, F., Břez, B.** After the session of the People's Committee in over organizational work among collective farmers and peasants is to be stepped up p. 318
- Zikula, J.** Potato harvesting should be fully completed on time p. 319
- Work of the agricultural advisers of the people's committees must be improved and well organized p. 320
- Shortcomings of the field work of agricultural specialists p. 321
- The Council of the County People's Committee of Trutnov is aware of its responsibility with regard to the fulfillment of the state income plan p. 322
- Stručník, J.** People of Mirošov plan cultural activities for the coming winter p. 323
- Autumn cattle grazing is to be organized and promoted p. 323
- No 41, Oct. 1955**
- Dubský, J.** Importance of elections to the trade-union organizations within the people's committees p. 325
- Kočí, J.** Plan of technical and organizational measures of the Local People's Committee in Detřichov concerning fulfillment of the goals of agricultural output in the year 1956 p. 327
- Program of synchronization of the transportation of potatoes and sugar beets during their harvesting p. 330
- Doležal, J.** The building up of capital goods on collective farms of Prague District is to be safeguarded p. 330
- Janguš, J.** Completing the resettlement of the border regions as a means of its development p. 331
- Pašincová, S.** Some experience with the work of women's committees in towns p. 332
- No 42, Oct. 1955**
- Local people's committees must learn to do active organizational work every day p. 333
- Jedlička, J.** Improvement of the work of local people's committees in the Gottwaldov area p. 334
- Working areas of agricultural specialists in the Bydžov-Brádec competition p. 335
- Zikula, J.** County People's Committee of Zatec is helping the machine-tractor station in the autumn sowing and plowing p. 335
- Blazevský, R.** Responsible treatment of the worker's complaints p. 337
- Improvement and acceleration of investment development in collective farms in the district of Liberec p. 338
- Kučera, J.** Experience with project M in Pardubice District p. 339
- Activities of the local people's committees of towns p. 339
- No 2, Jan. 1956**
- Services for workers are to be constantly improved p. 9
- Misek, J., Ziegler, L., Sedláková, B.** Improvement of organizational work as an instrument for the development of agriculture p. 11
- Aid of the local government in the preparation for annual membership meetings of collective farms p. 12
- Bares, F.** Local People's Committee in Chotiměř and its constant care of the collective farm p. 12
- Slama, F.** The level of people's committee meetings should be raised p. 13
- Klöss, K.** Efforts for the recruitment of workers for the coal industry must not be diminished p. 14
- Gala, A.** Cooperation of permanent health commissions and their groups of activists with physicians p. 15
- NOVA DORBA** (Jugoslávská revoluční emigranti u Československa) Praha [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Czechoslovakia Weekly] Nos. 1-4 6-13, 18-20, 22, 24, 32-34; Jan.-Oct., Dec. 1955
- No 1, 1. Jan. 1956**
- NOVA MYSL** (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Monthly] Recurrent features: Documents, Criticism and bibliography
- No 2, Feb. 1956**
- State Plan for Development of the National Economy and the work of Party organizations p. 98

- Educate communists in the spirit of truth and moral integrity p. 107
- Kozusník, C.** The struggle for technical advancement is an indivisible part of the construction of socialism p. 114
- Pomešný, J.** The vital force of Marxism-Leninism and the helplessness of its critics Tr. from the Russian p. 128
- Spino, V.** Political situation in Italy Tr. from the Italian p. 143
- Kunz, E.** Further development of animal production p. 150
- Auersperg, P.** The "economic miracle" and the situation of the working class in Western Germany Tr. from the German p. 166
- Cervinka, A.** Reasons that the increase of labor productivity must precede the increase of wages p. 183
- Jindra, J.** New documents on American participation in the Munich agreement p. 189
- Kugaková-Sobodová, Z.** The 32d volume of V I Lenin's Works, a review p. 192
- Cvekl, J.** A philosophical work on the objective laws of history, a book review p. 197
- Kana, V. V. V. Ovechkin's in a County, a book review p. 203**

NOVÝ ORIENT (Orientální ústav) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent feature: Course in colloquial Chinese Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, 1956

SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA (Slovenský oslobodzovací výbor) New York [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles Monthly] Vol. 4, nos. 4, 8, 9/10, 11, Apr. - Aug. - Nov. 1952

TRIBUNA (Československý zahraniční ústav v exilu) Paris [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile] Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground, Discussions, letters, echoes Vol. 8, Jan./Feb. 1956

ZIVOT STRANY (Komunistická strana Československa, Ústřední výbor) Praha [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Supersedes Funkcionář, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora, and Život strany, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Review of periodical articles, Book reviews and bibliography, From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

No 2, Jan. 1956

The economic plan and the creative initiative of the working classes p. 3

Harval, J. Education of young workers in our industrial plants p. 9

Not to replace, but to lead, from the session of the District Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Olomouc p. 15

New Party membership cards p. 19

The most urgent task of the second Five-Year Plan is to provide permanent workers for the mining industry p. 21

Party information service p. 26

The Indian Republic p. 30

Sešal, J. Our start into the second Five-Year Plan has been carefully prepared p. 40

Lampa, J. We succeeded in encouraging workers' initiative p. 42

Savel, K. Discussion meetings for milkmaids and feeders p. 44

Čadová, F. Wall newspapers in our factory p. 46

Vrubeš, O. A new type of people in our villages p. 49

Articles on technology in the Party newspaper *Pravda* issued in Pízen p. 50

7. LAW

PIVONKA, JAN. Pracovní právo zaměstnanců v železnici a ostatních sektoru dopravy Zpracovali Jan Pivonka a Karel Slavík 2. doplněné vyd. Praha, Dopravní nakl., 1955 227 p. [Labor law for railroad employees and employees in other transportation branches 2d rev. ed. Index]

SPISIAK, JAN. Právo a chovzpracov. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1952 77 p. (Nový právní rad, čís. 17) [Law and the cost-accounting system, 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. **UREDNI LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY** Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts] Index to v. 38, 1955. Nos. 1, 8-11, 13, 15, 18-21, 24; Jan.-Mar. 1956

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. **ZOBHLEDA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ** Bratislava. [Journal of Laws Slovak-language edition, issued also in Czech] No. 1 Jan. 1956

LIDOVÉ SOUDNICTVÍ (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti Právníky ústav) Praha. [Journal on people's courts issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews, New laws, statutes, etc. Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, 1953

PRÁVNÍK (Československá akademie věd Ekonomická právní sekce) Praha. [Law review issued by the Section of Economics and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Comments on current laws, Book reviews, News from foreign periodicals, Materials and documents Vol. 94, no. 8, 1955

Bystrina, J. Tenth anniversary of people's democracy in Czechoslovakia p. 440

Kopal, V., Mrazek, J. Tenth anniversary of the foundation of the United Nations Organization p. 455

Lukáček, M. Ordinances of people's committees as a form of law p. 471

Solmajr, V., and others Working meeting of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences to discuss problems of criminal law p. 476

Grompč, J. Notes on E. Kucera's article "Certain Questions concerning Autonomy and the Position of Slovakia in the Frame of the Czechoslovak Republic" p. 493

Doležal, M., Kincel, J. Review of V. Provaník and O. Šebek's book *Vývoj vlastních právních poměrů k zemědělství* (Development of Land Tenure, I) p. 460

Kopal, V. A new book on the Munich Agreement, a review of Rudolf Heckenmann's *K diplomatu z pozadí Mnichova* (Diplomatic Background of the Munich Agreement) p. 505

Vol. 94, no. 10, 1955

Prins, O. Origin, role, and historical significance of soviet in the first Russian Revolution p. 577

Novák, F. P. J. Pavel's *Russkaja pravda* (The Russian Truth), the radical revolutionary program of the Decembrists p. 601

Faluy, V. Certain problems concerning land tenure on collective farms p. 604

Polacek, Z. The indictment principle in criminal procedure p. 618

Thlitzsch, K. Possibilities of legislative abolition of certain damaging results of the indictment principle in our criminal procedure p. 627

Veverka, V. A collection of articles and studies issued on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of Moscow University, a book review p. 621

Bejak, J. Edmund Kucera and Zdenka Kucera's *Organický stát* (The Struggle for an Organic State), a book review p. 626

Kopal, V. Jan Azud's study *K otázce pokojného řešení mezinárodních sporů* (The Problem of a Peaceful Solution of International Disputes), a book review p. 628

Thlitzsch, Vítězslav Provaník's *Vyznam státního kriminalního statistiky pro studium zločinů* (Importance of Criminal Statistics for Study of Criminology), a book review p. 631

Index to v. 94, 1955

SBÍRKA ROZHODNUTÍ ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH SOUDŮ (Nejvyšší soud) Praha. [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court Ten no. a year]

No 11, 1956
No 1, 1956

SOCIALISTICKÁ ZAKONNOST (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti, Generální prokuratura Nejvyššího soudu a Hlavní úřad CSR) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Chief Arbitrator. Ten no. a year] Vol. 3, no. 7, 1956

Mishutin, A., Kilenov, I. Strengthened socialist legality in every way possible and improve the procurator's supervision over the strict preservation of the law. Tr. from the Russian p. 325

Grodzinski, M. Strengthening of socialist legality and problems in Soviet criminal proceedings. Tr. from the Russian p. 394

Petrus, A. Transfer to another job within the frame of a labor contract and the claims for wages p. 402

Česková, V., Veselá, Z. Expenses of a procedure executed on the basis of the provisions of article 33 of the Family Law p. 414

Tinecká, J. Apartments under rent control and living quarters provided by employers p. 417

Finger, V. Interpretation of the provision of article 146a of the Criminal Procedure with regard to the provision of article 22 of the Criminal Code p. 420

Leiszig, K. Conflict of inheritance claims according to Articles 518 and 630 of the Civil Code p. 123
Orlický, R. Is it possible to issue ex officio a preliminary measure in proceedings intended to ascertain paternity and determine the duty to pay for personal needs of a child? (Article 276 of the Civil Procedure) p. 420
Styblková, M. A discussion with readers and writers of letters to the editor of the periodical *Sociálně-právní zprávy* p. 430.
Steika, V. Liability for defects in buildings and pre-fabricated structures (To be contd.) p. 434.

Vol. 3, no. 8, 1955.

Holenc, V. A bond between workers and peasants in the basis of life in a people's democracy. p. 449.
Pipek, J. Systematic supervision carried out by the Prosecutor's Office p. 460
Panyrček, J. Principles of the new procedure in administrative litigations p. 467.
Kolbaba, A. Labor contracts for graduates of the schools of the State Labor Reserves p. 475
Chyásky, J. Certain problems (concerning administrative procedure) p. 485.
Hanák, V. Questions concerning the termination of labor contracts before expiration p. 494
Stetka, V. Liability for defects in buildings and pre-fabricated structures. (Conclusion) p. 498
Lichou, V. Inspection of the quality of commercial products on acceptance p. 500
Vins, J. Assortment and penalties, a contribution to a discussion (To be contd.) p. 510.

SOURCE Z LIDU (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti Právnícky ústav) Praha. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly] Recurrent features: Training of assessors, Letters to the editor

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955

A survey of the training-class attendance by people's assessors and of propaganda activities in September 1955 p. 2 of cover
Hojman, R. The Great October Socialist Revolution and the people's judiciary p. 154
Provanický, V. Protection of socialist property in Czechoslovak law p. 155
Kubista, F. We sentenced a kulak. p. 159
Holý, M.; Zikmund, V.; Týdý, J. People's assessors, fulfill your duties in full! p. 160
Palla, L. Warning to parents of minors p. 161
Holenc, V. Status of Soviet collective farms (Conclusion) p. 164

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

CZECHOSLOVANSKY SOKOL V ZAHRANICI (CZECHOSLOVAK SOKOL ABROAD) (United Czechoslovakian Sokolstva v zahraničí) Astoria, N.Y. [Publication on physical education issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Sokol Abroad. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Sokol education, From the world of Sokols

Vol. 5, nos. 9-10, Dec. 1955.

CZECHOSLOVANSKY SPORT. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Three no. a week]

Recurrent features: News from the districts, News in brief; Brief news of foreign sports

Vol. 4, nos. 19-32, 36, Feb.-Mar. 1956

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo školství VESTNÍK Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education. Three no. a month]

Recurrent features: Laws and regulations, Circulars, List of approved textbooks and other school aids, Students expelled from schools, News, Bibliography

Vol. 12, nos. 3-4, 5/6, Jan.-Feb. 1956

ETUDIANTS DU MONDE. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition, issued also in English as *World Student News* and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 12, 1955.

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1956.

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE.

Prague. [In English. Three no. a month]

Nos. 2, 3/4, Jan.-Feb. 1956

LIDOVÁ TVORIVOST. (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Publication for theater, choral, music, and dance ensembles and folk art groups issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1956

PEDAGOGIKA. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Chronicle, Bibliography and book reviews

Vol. 6, no. 8, 1955

Teachers, fighters for a new socialist society in our country, a report by A. Novotný at the 9th National Conference of Teachers and School Workers p. 501

By common will all our forces must be consecrated to the education of a new man, a report by F. Kaňada at the 9th National Conference of Teachers and School Workers p. 568

Tašný, V. Significance of logic in teaching p. 608
Štumpach, O. The school experimental lot as an expedient to polytechnic education in botany p. 613

Špovacek, V. K.S. Amerling's visits in Plzeň p. 628

Vol. 6, no. 9, 1955.

Dražalová, V. The Great Socialist October Revolution and Czech teachers after the First World War. p. 641

Uher, V. Development of Czech textbooks on education p. 658.

Kopac, J. Use of belles-lettres in education p. 666

Holac, E. Analysis of an experimental complex impulse p. 672.

Štrnad, E. Otakar Čihup's *Pedagogické stati* (Articles on Education), a book review p. 685.

Dražalová, J. Billy, Unzöttig, and Kvasnička, a forgotten part of Ot. Čihup's works p. 688.

Blahos, J. *Zeměpis ve škole*, v. 1, 1954, a review of a periodical p. 693.

Souček, J. From the periodical *Sovětská pedagogika*, nos. 1-6, 1955, a review p. 698.

Honok, T. Discussion on the book *Výchova ke kolektivnosti a ke zdraví v naší rodině* (Education toward Collectivity and Discipline in Our Families). p. 710.

Dražal, V. Proceedings of a conference of officials responsible for further education of teachers. p. 714.

Vol. 6, no. 10, 1955

Uher, V. Development of Czech textbooks on education. II p. 721.

Molks, L. Certain problems in selecting folk music for music education. p. 733

Vojvodová-Gabanylová, E. Johann Amos Comenius' *Great Didactics* in Hungary p. 745

Štrnad, E. Our schools in the period of the Enlightenment and of our national revival p. 760

Dokulil, B., Zapletalová, N. Research on the ways of life of school children p. 774

Guilleh, V. A Diesterweg, representative of the classic German methods of education, a book review p. 783.

SLOVENSKÝ SOKOL. (Slovak Gymnastic Union Sokol)

Pořít Amboy, N.J. [In English and Slovak. Weekly]

Recurrent features: News of interest; Feuilleton; Meetings and announcements.

Vol. 51, nos. 21, 23-24, 27-31, 43, [44], 46, 48; June-Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1955

Vol. 52, nos. 3-4, 6, Jan.-Feb. 1956

STADION (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes *Ruch v tělesné výchově*. Weekly]

Vol. 3, no. 45, Nov. 1955.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-8, 12, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes *Sokol*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Abstracts from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1954.

Makovský, B. Role of physical education and sports in elections to people's committees. p. 145.

Rošný, D. and others. Tests for pupils with heart defects in relation to their participation in physical education in school. p. 151.

Truhl, M. Medical examination of our runners p. 164.

Hliněns, L. Example and verbal explanation in physical training. p. 169.

Sokolová, V. All-Union Conference on Problems of Medical Control and Medical Care in Physical Education. p. 173.

Bartušek, B. A survey of Czechoslovak literature on track and field sports. p. 187.

Fríc, J. N.K. Voroshchagin's "Notes on Active Rest after a Static Strain": a review of an article p. 190.

Vol. 2, no. 5, 1954.

Andriová, D. Physical education of our women. p. 193

Klíment, V. Cooperation of the instructor and the physician in the physical education of girls and boys. p. 198.

Forienčík, K.; Komadel, L. Hypertrophy of the heart in a unipolar electrocardiogram of sportsmen. p. 204.

Burger, J.; Scholtz, E. Experimental determination of the level of training by means of an orthostatic electrocardiogram. p. 213.

Vol. 2, no. 6, 1954.

Minarovský, V. Use of the Letunov test in the evaluation of the ability for physical education of persons with heart diseases p. 220

Loch, M. Effect of general physical training on performance in swimming p. 227

Volava, J.; Novotný, V. Use of small rafts as a new sport for youth and some of its health problems. p. 236

Zurkova, B. Survey of articles on physical education in foreign publications p. 242

Vol. 2, no. 7, 1954

Penkava, Z. Directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, further development of physical education and sports is to be safeguarded p. 293.

Fríc, J. Physical education as a means of active rest. p. 298

Seliger, V. Pulse frequency in running p. 303

Kopriva, J. Elements of physics as the basis of race swimming. p. 308

Handzo, P.; Merhautová, J. Cooperation of pedagogues and medical workers in physical education p. 317

Libenský, J.; Urbanek, J. Cooperation of physicians and physical educators in the hygiene of physical education p. 325

Kuchen, A.; Ferienčík, K. Importance of cooperation of pedagogues and physicians in mass physical education. p. 327.

Janda, F.; Kozlík, J. Cooperation of physicians and pedagogues in the physical education of youth. p. 330

Macha, J.; Vevoda, J. Cooperation of physicians and instructors in the training of top sportsmen. p. 333

Vol. 2, no. 8, 1954.

Stranai, K. Slovak National Uprising and its significance in the development of physical education in Slovakia p. 341

Sprynar, Z. Tyre's contribution to the development of the physical culture of our people p. 350

Matho, E. Occurrence and medical treatment of tendon inflammations in sports. p. 355

Strach, J. Atmospheric control of gymnasiums through ventilation. p. 362

Jaros, M.; Obrda, K.; Ubrich, J. Report on the 10th International Congress of the International Federation of Sports Medicine p. 374

Safranko, M. The exhibition "We Are Learning from the History of the Workers' Physical-Education Movement" p. 383.

Vol. 2, no. 11, 1954

Sprynar, Z. The glorious path of Soviet physical education. p. 485.

Malá, E.; Rošný, D. Effect of morning calisthenics on the work of pupils p. 490

Merhautová, J. Basic problems of sports training p. 499

Sprynarova, S. Notes on all-round sportsmanship p. 513.

Jurina, K. Soviet institutions of physical culture and sports and their place in the physical-culture movement of the USSR. p. 520

Hayle, J. Problem of training voluntary workers in physical education. p. 524

Minarovský, V. Use of the Letunov test in the evaluation of the ability for physical education of persons with heart diseases p. 220
Loch, M. Effect of general physical training on performance in swimming p. 227
Volava, J.; Novotný, V. Use of small rafts as a new sport for youth and some of its health problems. p. 236
Zurkova, B. Survey of articles on physical education in foreign publications p. 242

Vol. 2, no. 7, 1954

Penkava, Z. Directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, further development of physical education and sports is to be safeguarded p. 293.

Fríc, J. Physical education as a means of active rest. p. 298

Seliger, V. Pulse frequency in running p. 303

Kopriva, J. Elements of physics as the basis of race swimming. p. 308

Handzo, P.; Merhautová, J. Cooperation of pedagogues and medical workers in physical education p. 317

Libenský, J.; Urbanek, J. Cooperation of physicians and physical educators in the hygiene of physical education p. 325

Kuchen, A.; Ferienčík, K. Importance of cooperation of pedagogues and physicians in mass physical education. p. 327.

Janda, F.; Kozlík, J. Cooperation of physicians and pedagogues in the physical education of youth. p. 330

Macha, J.; Vevoda, J. Cooperation of physicians and instructors in the training of top sportsmen. p. 333

Vol. 2, no. 8, 1954.

Stranai, K. Slovak National Uprising and its significance in the development of physical education in Slovakia p. 341

Sprynar, Z. Tyre's contribution to the development of the physical culture of our people p. 350

Matho, E. Occurrence and medical treatment of tendon inflammations in sports. p. 355

Strach, J. Atmospheric control of gymnasiums through ventilation. p. 362

Jaros, M.; Obrda, K.; Ubrich, J. Report on the 10th International Congress of the International Federation of Sports Medicine p. 374

Safranko, M. The exhibition "We Are Learning from the History of the Workers' Physical-Education Movement" p. 383.

Vol. 2, no. 11, 1954

Sprynar, Z. The glorious path of Soviet physical education. p. 485.

Malá, E.; Rošný, D. Effect of morning calisthenics on the work of pupils p. 490

Merhautová, J. Basic problems of sports training p. 499

Sprynarova, S. Notes on all-round sportsmanship p. 513.

Jurina, K. Soviet institutions of physical culture and sports and their place in the physical-culture movement of the USSR. p. 520

Hayle, J. Problem of training voluntary workers in physical education. p. 524

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1955

Pienkoš, V. Tasks of Czechoslovak physical education in the year of the 1st National Spartakiad. p. 1

The beginning of the third year of *Teorie a praxe tělesné výchovy a sportu*. p. 5.

Ferienčík, K.; Brožmanová, I. Fatigue of persons attending courses in skiing. p. 8.

Kostka, V. Methods of ice-hockey training. p. 12.

Volence, J. Analysis of the situation in the sector called Ready for Work and Defense. p. 21.

Jurina, I. Organization of work in the Student Scientific Society of the Institute of Physical Culture in the Soviet Union. p. 25.

Vaclav, J. Experiences from the Track and Field Championship of Europe in Bern. p. 30.

Vinarický, R.; Fríc, J. and J. Horák's "Changes in the Optical Rheobasis and Chronaxia of Long-Distance Runners", a review of an article. p. 43.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955.

Viba, R. Basic knowledge of chemical processes in the muscle during physical exercise. p. 49.

Rošný, D. Health care in physical education in school. p. 62.

Hudecovic, A. Sports activities of women suffering from dysmenorrhea. p. 69.

Dobry, L.; Velenský, E. Results of research performed during the basketball *Grand Prix* of Prague. p. 72.

Jandera, O. Home calisthenics as a supplement to track and field training. p. 81.

Vol. 3, no. 3/4, 1955.

For a higher level of the summer championships in the year of the 1st National Spartakiad. p. 97.

Břicháček, M. The Pavlov experiment in the psychology of physical training. p. 102.

Elieš, E.; Chrástek, J. Influence of surroundings on the effect of an active rest. p. 111.

- Liselt, E., Chrastek, J. Conditioned creation of an artistic rest p.122
- Munarov, J., V. B. B. T., Felder, Z. An experiment with the application of the optical rheobasis in measuring degree of fatigue p.133
- Casti, M. Problem of memorizing mass calisthenics p.137
- Choutka, M. Technique of kicking a ball from the point of view of biochemistry p.143
- Kobrick, J. Training technique for volleyball p.150
- Subolova, V. In memory of Aleksei Nikolaevich Krasovnikov p.174
- Bocan, M. Tactics of attack in water polo p.178
- Rimpova, L. Scientific research in the field of physical education in Bulgaria p.185
- Vehos, S. Food infection of the teeth of active athletes p.188

Vol. 3, no. 5, 1955

- Mucha, V. 1st National Spartakiad p.193
- Kratky, F. Jiri Frantisek Chaloupcky (1890-1922), a biographic sketch p.197
- Kozlik, V. World Championship in Ice Hockey, 1955 p.219
- Lunova, E. Plenary session of the Scientific Council of the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport p.242
- Merhautova, J. Report on the April session of the Scientific Council of the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport p.244

Vol. 3, no. 7, 1955

- Thanks and acknowledgement, proclamation of the Presidium of the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport and of the headquarters of the 1st National Spartakiad, 1955 p.305
- Macha, J., Seliger, V. Weight lifting and the circulatory system of the blood p.308
- Hohler, V. Music and movement p.320
- Strany, A. Determination of the notion of ability, skill, and habit p.327
- Ponkva, Z. Visit to friends and allies in the German Democratic Republic, p.335
- Jurina, K. Preparations for the conference on the scientific basis of sports training p.344
- Jarus, M. Program of lectures of the scientific-practical conference on questions of medical work in physical education for children and adolescents p.346
- Katerinski, L. Attack against zonal defense Tr. from the Bulgarian p.347
- Ankor, V. Baiting in volleyball Tr. from the Bulgarian p.348

Vol. 3, no. 8, 1955

- Pribyl, J. Contemporary state and further development of the physical education of school children p.353
- Macak, J. Training of volleyball players to be alert p.358
- Novotny, V. Determination and evaluation of the vital capacity of the lungs of sportsmen by means of the spiograph p.369
- Kroupa, J., Krejci, V. Prevention of tetanus in sports p.377
- Hohler, V. Musical accompaniment for calisthenics p.388
- Handzo, P. Experiences during a study trip to Hungary p.395
- Vol. 3, no. 11, 1955
- Mikoforov, I. Instruction and use of specialists in physical education on a university and high-school level must be improved p.489
- Vlnarycky, R., Kuncova, M., Zbrankova, E. Significance of the acid-base equilibrium in physical exercise p.496
- Vaclav, J. Track and field athletics at the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw p.507
- Serbin, G. Second Scientific Conference on Physiology and Ontogenetic Morphology Tr. from the Russian p.517
- Jellinek, J. V. Cepelak and K. Hala's *Lyžarske svahy a obloky* (Skiing and Turns in Skiing), a book review p.524

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union Weekly]

Nos. 24-25, June 1955

Vol. 6, nos. 8-9, 10, Feb.-Mar. 1956

VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA (Ministerstvo školství) Praha [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: *Předpisy pro vysoké školy* regulations concerning higher schools issued by the Ministry of Higher Education Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956

- Educational work must be improved p.1.
- Barta, D. Contemporary situation and tasks of scientific work concerning the historiography of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p.3.
- Syllaba, T. Educational and methodological work of departments of Marxism-Leninism in the USSR, p.11.
- Bezdicek, V. Problems regarding the present-day education of candidates, p.17

- Votruba, S. Students' conferences on field practice, p.22.
- Koubi, V. Research activities in higher agricultural schools, p.24.
- Sprysl, J. 1st scientific conference organized by the Mining Institute in Ostrava p.29
- List of textbooks published from August 30 to November 15, 1955 p.32

WORLD STUDENT NEWS (International Union of Students) Prague [Illustrated magazine, English-language edition, issued also in Finnish as *Etudiant du Monde* and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the student press, Czech current Student life, Humor, Student mailbag.

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1956

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BARTOS, FRANTISEK. *Kytice z narodnich písní moravských, slovenských i českých, kterou utvářel František Bartos a Lev Janáček* Revidovali Al. Gregor, text, J. Boh. Steedron, napísal Praha, Státní hudební nakl., 1953 149 p. (Zpevem k s. 11) [A bouquet of Moravian, Slovak, and Czech folk songs glossary, index, music]

KARBUSICKÝ, VLADIMÍR. *Comp. Cesky revolucni zpěvník, vybrane revolucni delnické a budovatelské písně od dob nejstarších až po dobu současnosti* Seřadil Vladimír Karbusický a Jaroslav Vaníček [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1953 217 p. [Collection of Czech revolutionary songs, selected revolutionary, popular, workers', and socialist songs from the earliest times to date 1st ed illus., indexes, music]

PAUL, ALEXANDER. *Sluk, po fotografii Alexandria Paula a Františka Vopata. [Vyd. 1.] V Bratislavě* Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1955. 168 p. (Knižnica ľudového umenia, sv. 3) [The Slovak Folk Song and Dance Group 1st ed English, French, German, and Russian summaries chiefly illus. (part col.), index]

RICHARD WAGNER TANNHAUSER Praha, 1956 21 p. (Narodní divadlo, roc. 31, čís. 6) [Richard Wagner's *Tannhäuser*, a collection of articles illus.]

SOUKUP, JAN. *Czechoslovak films* Prague, Orbis, 1955 50 p. [In English illus. (part col.)]

PERIODICALS

THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM (Ceskoslovenský státní film) Prague [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous news.

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1956

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Theater abroad, Letters to the editor

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY. (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Learning about new works of Czechoslovak composers, Music in the Soviet Union, Music in people's democracies, Concert reviews, Profiles of composers, Profiles of active artists, Music in our country, We are informing you; Musical calendar, Books for you; News from the Composers Union

Vol. 9, nos. 3-5, 1956

KINO. (Ceskoslovenský státní film) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers, Notes, comments, discussions; ABC of motion pictures, New features

Vol. 11, nos. 4-6, 1956

MUSIKOLOGIE (Český hudební fond) Praha [Annals on music theory and criticism issued by the Czech Music Foundation]

No. 4, 1955.

Barlos, F. Genesis of Smetana's opera *The Bartered Bride*, p.7.

Vojtech, I. Vladimir Sommer's work to date, I, p.32.

Janacek, K. Current problems of harmony and their solution, p.37.

Pujman, F. Elements of folk music in musical performances of other days, p.130.

Racek, J. Methods used in preparing a catalog of folk melodies, p.174.

- Votava, K. Problem in classifying and studying folk melodies, p.181.
- Ladmanova, M. Bibliography of Václav in literary compositions and articles, p.200.
- Syková, V. Jan Hermann's correspondence with Václav Mikes p.230.
- Vyslouzil, J. Correspondence relating to Janacek's activities in the field of folk music, p.210
- Racek, J. Professor Mirko Ondříček's sixtieth birthday p.256
- Strakova, T. The music section of the Moravian Museum in Brno, p.289.
- Buchner, A. The music section of the National Museum in Prague during 1949-1953 p.293
- Wulgar, A. The Bedřich Smetana Museum in Brno, 1953 p.260.
- Wulgar, A. Conclusive activities of the Bedřich Smetana Society, a chronologic review p.272.
- Fric, O. Bibliographic review of books on music published during 1949-1953, p.302.

10. FINE ARTS

DRNO. *UMELECKOPRUMYSLOVÉ MUSEUM* Moravská a slovenská haboňská keramika. Brno, 1955 41 p. [Italian ceramics of Moravia and Slovakia a catalog of an exhibition illus.]

CHYSKÝ, CENEK. *Za památkami staré Prahy* [2. vyd.] V Praze, V. Polr, 1948 147 [5] p. [Historic buildings of Old Prague 2d ed. 18 plates illus.]

OCL

JIRŮČESKÝ GRAFICKÝ KOLEKTIV V ČESKÝCH HODNĚ - JOVICICH. 1945-1955 [1. v. Třetí desetiletí československé výtvarné umění, 1945-1955, 23 plátů (in portfolio) [1945-1955, a collection of twenty-three engravings, 23 plates South Bohemian Collective of Graphic Artists]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA CSR. (Ustřední ústav československé architektury) Praha [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association, with English, German, and Russian summaries Monthly]

Vol. 14, no. 6, 1955.

Honzik, K. Ten years of peaceful reconstruction p.163.

Ten years of our architecture, p.165.

Vozenilek, J. Ten years of building development p.176.

Machonin, V. A conference of architects discusses the Prague plan of development, p.181

Štepanek, L. V Skalník, a landscape gardener in the 19th century, p.192.

Janak, P. A Czech translation of Vitruvius' work *Ten Books on Architecture*, p.195

Vol. 14, no. 6, 1955.

Further development of our architecture, p.204.

Brunclik, J. Discussion on the industrialization of building; standardization, p.200.

Schranil, B. Notes on the problem concerning the reconstruction of standardized buildings, p.206.

Kasalický, V. In what way does mechanization support the work of architects? p.208.

Hron, A.; Paulus, A. Some remarks to designers on the conveyor belt method of building, p.210.

Krasný, J. Some economic problems in town planning, p.213.

Benesova, M. Notes on the discussion of ways of applying national traditions in contemporary architecture, p.215.

Honzik, K. Experimental design as an aid in socialist construction, p.219.

Mouric, K. Sound absorption in building construction, p.227.

Vol. 14, no. 8, 1955.

Lorenz, V.; Posmann, J. Five years of reconstruction of Czechoslovak historic cities, p.279

Kudrna, A. Reconstruction of uneconomically developed blocks p.281.

Ambroz, V. Studies of the potential reconstruction of the Podhradí Section in Bratislava p.283.

Flasar, F.; Svanal, J. Reconstruction of a historical Bardejov p.288.

Lorenz, V.; Jecny, R.; Libal, D. Some remarks on the method of reconstructing our cities p.294.

Pisa, V. The historic city reservation in Prague p.303.

Professor František Fiala's sixtieth birthday, a biographic sketch p.310.

Sova, S. Fourth Congress of the International Union of Architects in the Hague, p.312.

Mouric, K. Acoustics of building materials and structures, p.317.

Vol 7, no 9, Sept 1955

Přes Dvůr p 249

Spurný, G. The glorious path of *Rude právo* p 251

Dilejší, V. Persecution of the communist press,

its confiscation and suppression p 255

Pilar, J. Who is guilty, the Association or the

journalists? p 262

Petřina, A. Let's shake hands p 264

Bures, J. Carrying the image of Julius Fučík in the

heart p 265

Mračno, O. Top hat of wisdom of editor Kvasnicka,

a short story p 270

KULTURNÍ ŽIVOT (Svaz československých spisovatelů Slovenská škola Bratislava [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union])
 Recurrent features: Brief notes, Book reviews,
 Quotes from the Soviet press, Readers' letters
 Vol 11, nos 9-10, Mar 1955

LITERÁRNÍ NOVINY (Svaz československých spisovatelů Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union] Supersedes Lidové noviny, which is listed as a newspaper Weekly)
 Recurrent features: News of activities of the Union, Weekly chronicle, Books of the week, Film and theater corner
 Vol 5, nos 3-11, Jan-Mar 1956

NÁŠ REC (Československá akademie věd Praha [Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Ten no. a year])
 Recurrent features: Criticism and news, Brief notes
 Vol 38, no 9-10, 1955

Utešný, S. Old dialectal form *voda* in the geographical names of northeastern Bohemia p 257
 Čurín, F. Some reports from the period of national revival on the east Bohemian pronunciation of the consonant *y* p 261
 Jancák, P. Popular greetings such as *Zdraví by!* p 270
 Špal, J. Geographical names ending with *-any* p 274
 Sochova, Z. Aspects of verbs and their place in dictionaries p 280
 Klimes, L. Notes on nouns, especially those describing action, and sentence construction p 289
 Tesitelova, M. Notes on the vocabulary of Karel Čapek's novel *Život a dílo skladatele Foltyna* (Life and Work of the Composer Foltyn) p 297
 Becka, J. Descriptive parts in epic prose p 307

NOVÝ ŽIVOT (Svaz československých spisovatelů Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union] Monthly)
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews, suggestions, notes
 Nos 2-3, 1956

Prague Novinářský studijní ústav BULLETIN Praha [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Journalistic Studies Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Foreign press, Training of journalists, Language corner
 Vol 2, no 24, Dec 1955
 Your duty, newspaperman! Tr from the Russian p 741
 Cooperation of Party workers with the press Tr from the Russian p 744
 A V. The sketch as a form of Soviet literature used for fighting purposes p 747
 Hubáček, V. Václav Sinkule, a newspaperman p 750
 Radiobroadcasting in People's Poland. p 754
 Šilbiger, A. Publication of the first number of the periodical *Sovetskaja pečat*, p.759.
 Zieris, K. Dokumentation der Zeit, a discussion of a periodical p 764.

Index to v. 2, 1955

PRAHA-MOSKVA. (Československo-sovětský institut) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations in the field of literature and art issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute, Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Book reviews
 Vol 16, no 11, Nov 1955

Jisa, J. Czech-Russian literary relations in the past. p.15.
 Gabriel, V. An afternoon with Aram Khachaturian. p.29
 Toman, L. Visit to Soviet motion-picture studios. p.35.
 Krása, J. Czech illustrations for Gor'ki's *Mother*. p.73.
 sp. Czech literature in the Soviet Union. p.89.
 Fiala, V. Unknown caricature of Pushkin and Gogol' p.90.
 Selected bibliography of books and articles published in the USSR and Czechoslovakia in the field of art, literary science, and fiction, compiled from the material of the National Library and the University Library in Prague. p.92

Vol 6, no. 1, Jan 1956.
 Fiala, V. Encounter with M. G. Manizer. p. 41.
 Stanislav, B. Impact of the Russian revolutionary movement of the sixties in our country. p. 73.

Budinova, H. Pausovskii about himself and his time p 97
 Slaby, Z. P Pavlenko's two novels, *Barrikades* and *Thunder over the Far East*, reviews p 99
 Tafel, J. A one-day story, a book review p 101
 Filček, J. Notes on one comedy and its two interpretations p 103
 Vaculík, I. Konstantin Finn's *Anna's Mishake*, a review of a play p 110

REPERTOARI SPORNIK (Ustřední dum československé armády, Etická oddělení) Praha [Literary programs for cultural and artistic groups and ensembles of the Army issued by the Publishing Department, Central House of the Czechoslovak Army]
 No 8, 1954

SKLIZEN Hamburg [Literary review issued by a group of exiles Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Bibliography, Books and periodicals
 Vol 2, no 9 Sept 1954

SLOVENSKÁ LITERATURA (Slovenská akademie vied Ustav slovenskej literatury) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Institute of Slovak Literature, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Supersedes Literárnohistorický sborník, 1954 quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Archives, Book reviews, Notes

Vol 2, no 1, 1955
 Kachol, V. The poetry of Samo Chalupka p 3.
 Minarik, J. Development of Slovak religious poetry. p.26
 Smekal, Z. Remarks on the Polish discussion of literature between the wars p 42
 Terray, E. Notes on German translations of the Latin didactic distichs p 61
 Bakos, O. V G Belinskii's Discussions on Russian Literature, a book review p 66
 Čaplovic, J. Literary beginnings of Jan Slávan p 73
 Brezina, J. Problem of the Slovak emigration in Hviezdoslav's poems p 84.
 Haluzický, B. Andrej Mraz' Popravné literárne dielo Martina Kukučína (Martin Kukučín's Works after 1918), a book review p.95
 Tomis, K. Breislav Truhlar's Slovenska proza o povstaní (Slovak Prose on the Uprising), a book review p 102.
 Poljak, J. Frano Kral's Spisy I-V (Works Vols 1-5), a book review p 108
 Petrik, V. J Dvorak's Prateľské listy Petra Jilemnického (Peter Jilemnický's Letters to Friends), a book review. p 113
 Kusý, I. Remarks on the new edition of Vítěk's Dejiny literatury slovenskej (History of Slovak Literature), a book review p 117
 Smaták, S. Was Hviezdoslav an advocate of bourgeois ideology? p 118.
 Tomis, K. Discussion with a Hungarian literary historian p 119

SLOVENSKÁ REC (Slovenská akademie vied Ustav slovenskeho jazyka) Bratislava [Journal on practical problems in Slovak linguistics issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed, in 1955, Jazykovedný časopis, which was issued 1947-52 as Jazykovedný sborník, Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Brief news; Book reviews, Reports

Vol 20, no 5, 1955
 Jona, E. Slovak philology in the years 1945-1955 p.281
 Ruzicka, J. Use of the conjunction *aby* in literary Slovak p 290.
 Mihal, J. Selection of linguistic expressions and literary style. p 301
 Dvorník, L. Problems concerning the bibliography of Slovak philology p.306
 Belakova, V. Notes on Učebnica jazyka slovenskeho pre štvorročné odborné školy (Textbook of Slovak Language for Four-Year Special Schools). p.313.
 Pauliny, E., Ruzicka, J., Stole, J. Answer. p.324.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

SCHMIDOVÁ, LIDKA. Přehled československých národopisných skupin. [Praha, Brázda, 1949] 83 p. (Knihnice kulturních družstev, 6) [Review of Czechoslovak ethnologic groups. Illus., fold. map. bibl.]

SEBESTOVA, AUGUSTA. Lidské dokumenty, a line narodopisne poznámky [Praha] F Borový, 1947, 434 p. [Human documents, and other ethnographical notes] NN

SEKYRA, JOSEF. Velehorský kras Belských Taler. The Alpine karst in the Belske Tatry [1. vyd.] Praha. Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954, 141 p. [English and Russian summaries. 1st ed, illus., maps, bibl.] CU

VESELY, JAROSLAV, ed. Čechana česko slovenské přírody a krajiny. Zprac. Jaroslava Veselého. Nakl. Odeon Kodym [et al.] 2 vyd. [The Czechoslovakian geographical landscape. Edited by Jaroslav Veselý. 2nd ed.] Praha. Československé akademie věd, 1954, 114 p. [Czech and English text, with illustrations and maps.] Illus., bibl., indexes, tables (part fold.) 1954. Vol 1 [General part] 1954, 356 p.

PERIODICALS

Československá společnost zeměpisná. Sborník Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Geographical Society, with English and Russian titles quarterly]
 Recurrent features: News, Book reviews, and atlases
 Vol 56, 1951 Bound
 Vol 57 1952 Bound
 Vol. 60, no. 4, 1955.

Schwarz, R., Loyd, L. Komorní hůlka a... p.238.
 Kováčik, J. The size of towns in geographical position. p.252.
 Blazek, M. Adjustment of settlement in the... of Tuzim. p.264.
 Hromádka, J. Jaromír Korač's sketch of... a biographic sketch and bibliography of... p.271.
 Šolaj, F. Immanuel Kant and natural... hundredth anniversary of Kant's... p.278.
 Mšar, Z. Geologic and paleontologic... of the Barents shelf. p.283.
 Demek, J. Origin and age of the... our valley meadows. p.284.
 Hejtmán, B. A new type of museum at the... sov State University in Moscow. p.281.
 Travníček, D. Sophus Ruge; a biography. p.281.
 Matoušek, V. The economic policy of India. p.281.
 Index to v. 60, 1955.

KARTOGRAFICKÝ PRŮVOD (Československá akademie věd, Kabinet pro kartografiu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Cartography, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Brief news, Reports, atlases

Vol 9, no 3, Sept 1955
 Pohorelý, M. Forestry maps. p.97
 Kuchar, K. Determination of mutual stations, between remote points. p.101
 Kudrnovská, O. Southern illumination in the... of topographic features in map... ing p.110.
 Malík, K. Concept of the economic-geographic map (Conclusion) p.117.
 Ficar, O. Reconstruction of the historical map Brno (To be continued) p.120
 Kovarik, J. Problems connected with the... of the content of a map p.124
 Vinar, J. Methods of drawing so-called dynamic maps. p.126.
 Hurásky, J. The unrealized plan to issue a map called "Special Map of the Kingdom of Bohemia drawn in 1848. p.130
 Rouhlík, F. Abolition of the position of chief boundary surveyor in 1920. p.131
 Kuchar, K. Cartography at the 6th Congress of the... slovak Geographers in Smolenice. p.134

Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický. Knihovna Vědy NOVINKY Z PERIODICKÉ LITERATURY (GEOLOGICKÉ, PETROLOGICKÉ, MINERALOGICKÉ A PRÍBUŽNÝCH) Praha [Bibliography of geological and related sciences issued by the Library of the Central Geological Institute. Title varies from... dočasně periodické literatury geologické a mineralogické. Monthly]
 Vol. 8, no 3 Mar. 1954.
 Vol 9, no. 9, Sept 1955.

Slovenská akademie vied GEOLOGICKÝ SBORNÍK Bratislava. [Transactions on geology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries]
 Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1955.
 Misk, M. Accessory minerals in the granite masses of the Little Carpathians. p.161.
 Litavský, J. Barite mineralization in the area of Malý vrch near Drnava. p.176.
 Andrusov, D. Origin of dolomite and dolomitic... in Slovakia. p.184.
 Svagrovský, J. Neocene fauna in eastern Slovakia Pt.2. Clifton (Vittocilion) pictus (Fergusson) in the Miocene of eastern Slovakia. p.198
 Kodera, M. Rhodonite from Banská Štiavnica p.227.
 Kováčik, J. Residual iron-ore deposits of the... železná Ploča. p.232
 Senes, J. Variations in salinity during the sedimentation of the Upper Tortonian in eastern Slovakia p.252.

Vol 5, no 6, Nov. 1955

- Trifaj, M. Theory of resonance transmission of excitation energy in solids p 599
- Tuc, J. Thermal photoelectric phenomenon in semiconductors p 614
- Bohum, A. Effect of admixtures on staining by means of electronic emission and luminescence in ionic crystals irradiated by X rays p 622
- Patek, K. Contribution to the kinetics of photoelectric conductivity of selenium p 633
- Vasko, A. Luminous radiance of optical systems with electronic image converters p 645
- Fischer, J. Problem of occurrence of a negative Birkhäuser phenomenon p 656
- Sifrata, S., Bednarova, V. Development of monocrytals of barium titanate from melts with barium chloride p 664
- Brable, J. Dependence of the viscosity of gases, vapor, and liquids on pressure p 670
- Shaki, M. Determination of some Y-cut crystals of ethylenediamine tartrate with a zero thermal coefficient frequency for longitudinal vibration p 676
- Berestetin, A. Some dielectric properties of yellow lead oxide p 681
- Backovsky, J., Seif, R. Radiometry in geophysics p 687
- Trousil, Z. Use of titanium hydride in experimental techniques p 699
- Misek, K. Physics in the People's Republic of China p 718

Index to v. 5, 1955

CHEKOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS (Československá akademie věd Ústav technické fyziky) Praha [Issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Československý časopis pro fyziku. Absorbed the English edition, Československý časopis pro fyziku Quarterly.]

Vol 1 nos 1-2, 1952 [Czechoslovak Journal of Physics]

Vol 2, 1953

Vol 2 no 3 Sept 1953

Vol 6, no 1, Jan 1956

CHEMICKÉ LISTY (Československá akademie věd) Praha [Journal on chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Review, Book reviews

Vol 48, no 12, Dec 1954

- Standart, G. Theory of adiabatic bath drivers p 1717
- Tockstein, A., Dyora, J. Study of monomolecular films. IV. Measurement of the intensity of elliptically polarized light reflected from monomolecular films p 1730
- Jager, L., Biros, J., Erdos, E. Some physicochemical properties of 3,4-dimethylphenol p 1737
- Vlcek, A. Polarographic behavior of hydrogen in nonaqueous solvents. I. Solutions of strong acids in acetonitrile p 1741
- Vulterin, J., Zyka, J. Hydrazinium sulfate as a volumetric reagent (hydrazinometry). I. Determination of bromate p 1745
- Zyka, J. Hydrazinium sulfate as a volumetric reagent (hydrazinometry). II. Determination of iodate and periodate p 1754
- Vulterin, J., Zyka, J. Hydrazinium sulfate as a volumetric reagent (hydrazinometry). III. Determination of permanganate, ferricyanide, and iodine p 1762
- Zyka, J. Hydrazinium sulfate as a volumetric reagent (hydrazinometry). IV. Potentiometric microdetermination of gold p 1769
- Jurecek, M., Jenik, J. Microdetection of arsenic in organic and inorganic compounds by mineralization using magnesium p 1771
- Simon, V., Grim, V. Detection and determination of selenium with ascorbic acid p 1774
- Bardodej, Z. Nickel and palladium salts of o-quinone dithione p 1778
- Poskocil, J., Allan, Z. Aromatic diazo compounds. XVII. Dark-brown direct dyes of high lightfastness p 1782
- Muzik, F., Allan, Z. Aromatic diazo compounds. XVIII. New red and violet direct dyes for cotton derived from benzotriazole p 1787
- Retusky, J., Reiser, A., Sorm, F. Alkaloids derived from quinolizidine. V. Dipole moments and configuration of (+)-3-lupinine and (+)-3-epilupinine p 1794
- Fajkos, J. Steroids. XV. Configuration of 16-bromo derivatives of androstane p 1800
- Sorm, F. Terpenes. LXV. Constitution of lactavarylolin. Synthesis of 1-ethyl-4-methyl-7-isopropylazulene and 1-methyl-4-ethyl-7-isopropylazulene p 1823
- Keli, B. Proteins. XXIX. Oxidation of pancreatic proteases p 1837
- Sormova, Z., Sorm, F. Variations in the nucleic acid content of seedlings of the pea (*Pisum sativum*) under the influence of chloramphenicol p 1842

- Slechta, L., Jakubovic, A., Sorm, F. Purification of the Rous sarcoma virus by differential centrifugation p 1846
- Pinkava, J., Wichterle, O. Pneumatic valve for liquids p 1850
- Pinkava, J., Kalab, V. Device for regulating the volumetric feed rate of liquids p 1858
- Vlcek, A. Polarographic half-wave potential. IV. Procedure for comparing half-wave potentials in different solvents p 1863
- Zyka, J. Problem of polarimetric titration of some photographic developers p 1864
- Novolny, J. Vanadyl acetate, new volumetric reagent for titrations in glacial acetic acid p 1865
- Dusmisky, G. Bromometry of 4-hydroxycoumarin and its bis-derivatives in glacial acetic acid p 1868
- Bardodej, Z. Functional analytical group >C=S p 1870
- Michalsky, J., Borkovec, J. Some further 4,4'-bis(aminoalkyl)-(2,2')-dithiazoles p 1872
- Gal, T. Arterial wall proteins, a preliminary report p 1873
- Jakubovic, A., Slechta, L., Sorm, F. Effect of adenosine, adenylic acid, adenosine triphosphate, and guanylic acid on the growth of Rous sarcoma p 1875

CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS
see CHEKOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL

FOLIA BIOLOGICA (Československá akademie věd Biologický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian. Foreign edition of Československá biologie. Superseded Československá biologie, 1955. Six no. a year.]

Vol 1, no 4, Aug. 1955,

DAFM

MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY CASOPIS (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava [Journal on mathematics and physics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries. Title varies: Matematicko-fyzikálny zborník Quarterly.]

Recurrent features: Reports, News

Vol 5, no 3, 1955.

Jakubik, J. Permutable relations p 137

Jakubik, J. Metric structures p 140

Kotzig, A. Certain decompositions of graphs p 144

Cenek, G. Note on the construction of enlightened spherical surfaces in an orthogonal axonometric projection, a contribution to methodology p 152

Kolbhar, M. Relationships of "between" in structures p 182

Kolbenheyer, T. Contribution to the methodology of Stokes' problem for triaxial ellipsoid, p 172.

Prague Narodni museum CASOPIS, ODDIL PRIRODOVEDNY Praha [Journal on the natural sciences issued by the National Museum, with English and Russian summaries. Two no. a year.]

Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol 124, no 1, 1955.

- Komarek, K. Use of chemistry for purposes of conservation in museums. p 3
- Durdik, M. Vegetation in the Bohemian Forest and in the foothills in the environs of Kasparske Hory. p 9
- Barlos, E. Rotifera of the genus *Lepadella* and the key to their determination p 22
- Zahradnik, J. Certain species of white flies in Czechoslovakia, first contribution to monography on white flies in Central Europe. p 40
- Jirasek, V. Supplement to research on flora of Brandy nad Labem County. III p 50
- Lucky, Z., Dyk, V., Bartik, M. Fish parasites in the area of the Valky Tis Reserve in the environs of Lomnice nad Lužnicí. p 55
- Dyk, V. Ecology and distribution of the burbot *Lota lota* L. in our waters p 64
- Stepanek, O. Reptiles and Amphibia indigenous to the Králický Sněžník area p 75
- Lucky, Z. Conditions for the occurrence and growth of fishes in the flood basin of the Dyje River. p 77
- Lozek, V. Mollusks in the environs of Skalsko near Mlada Boleslav p 82
- Lozek, V. Mollusks in the environs of Lubna near Rakovník p 86
- Bartik, M. Study on the localities of rapacious bolen (*Aspius aspius* L.) in the Zeltvka River p 89
- Moucha, J. Notes on bag-worm moths (Lepidoptera, Psychidae) in Czechoslovakia p 93

PRIRODA A SPOLOČNOST. (Spoločnosť pre šírenie politických a vedeckých poznatkov na Slovensku) Marlin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly.]

Vol 5, no 2, 1956

PRIRODNI VEDY VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Publication on the theory and practice of teaching natural sciences issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year.]

Recurrent features: Experiences from schools. Scientists and teachers. New books, letters and answers

Vol 5, no 2, Feb. 1955.

- Sula, J. Special didactics as science p 87
- Malin, K. Production of sulfuric acid p 129
- Kocian, V. Time schedules and development of the content of topics in zoology in the 4th grade p 147
- Hofman, K. Remarks about movement on the inclined plane p 149
- Vojacek, M. Remarks about methods in laboratory work in the 7th grade p 151
- Biechla, J. Effect of magnets and electric current on magnets p 151
- Hofmann, V. Demonstration experiment in chemistry p 153
- Wagner, A., Hofmann, V. Some simple experiments in organic chemistry. II p 157
- Holecek, V., Klausovic, O. Experiments connected with teaching about explosives p 159
- Ponocova, J. Methods in simple bacteriological experiments p 160
- Skarydova, O. Breeding Infusoria in culture and their use in laboratory work p 168
- Gedel, J. Shortcomings in teaching physics at trial schools and their causes p 171
- Manasek, J. Contest for young Middle Eastern work of cultivation p 173
- Barth, V. Jan Kriek, a biographical sketch p 175
- Sragl, K. Professor Vojtech Jahnke in sixty years old p 181
- Rucek, J. The exhibition "Life Conquers Death" p 185
- Kaspar, E. New physics textbooks for the 8th and 9th grades of Soviet Intermediate schools p 189

PRIRODOVEDECKY SBOBNIK OSTRAVSKIHO KRAJE A CTA REIUM NATURALIUM DISTRICTU OSTRAVENSIS. (Slezský studijní ústav) Opava [Journal on the natural history of the Ostrava region issued by the Silesian Research Institute, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews.

Vol 18, no 3, 1955

RISE HVEZD. (Československá společnost astronomů) Praha [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society. Monthly, except July and August.]

Recurrent features: News in astronomy and related sciences; Soviet astronomy. New books and other publications. Reports from the Astronomical Society.

Vol 37, no 1, Jan 1956

SBORNIK CHEKOSLOVATSKIRII KIMICHESKIIKH RABOT. COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Six no. a year.]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography

Vol 20, no 1, Feb. 1955

- Pravda, Z.; Rudinger, J. Amino acids and peptides. XIII. Synthesis of L-proline from L-glutamic acid in English p. 1.
- Cuta, F., Strnfeld, F. Second dissociation constant of carbonic acid between 60°C and 80°C in Russian p 9
- Korbova, M. Determination of magnesium in the presence of calcium with 8-hydroxyquinoline in German p 17
- Slavik, J., Slavikova, L. Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. I. Separation of chelidonium and sanguinaria alkaline and the isolation of two new alkaloids from *Chelidonium majus* L. III. Alkaloids of *Papaveris* *zla californica* Chem. in German p. 21.
- Slavik, J. Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. IV. Alkaloids of *Glaucium flavum* Gräntz in German p. 32.
- Grünberger, D., Sorm, F. Mechanism of antibiotic action. III. Synthesis of some enzymes synthesized by living cells of *Escherichia coli* under the influence of D-chloramphenicol in Russian p 39
- Staneek, J., Schwarz, V. Preparation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in German p 42
- Sommer, L. Microdetermination of silver and gold by the use of internal electrolysis. In Russian p. 46.
- Budesinsky, Z.; Kopecky, J. New synthesis of the pyrimidine component of vitamin B in German p. 52
- Holzbecher, Z. Fluorescent spectra of condensed products of salicylaldehyde and their salts. 1. 2-(o-oxophenyl)-benzotriazole in German. p 52.
- Cuta, F., Strnfeld, F. Electric resistance, salt error, asymmetric potential, hydrogen function, and chemical resistance of Sokolov-Pavlovskii glass electrodes in Russian. p. 67.
- Rathousky, J.; Bazant, V.; Sorm, F. Silicon organic compounds. III. Comparison of reactivity of alkoxyallanes by the use of Grignard reagents. In German. p. 72.
- Standart, G. Theory of adiabatic batch drivers. In English. p. 82.

- Okar, A. Sommer, L. Microdetermination of metals by internal electrolysis. In Russian. p. 95.
- Erdos, F. Thermodynamics in a force field. In English. p. 111.
- Koutecky, J. Kinetics of electrode processes. XIV. Reversible monomolecular chemical reaction inactivating the depolarization product. In German. p. 116.
- Koutecky, J., Hanus, V. Two examples of rapid bimolecular reactions in the depolarization process on dropping mercury electrodes. In German. p. 124.
- Zuman, P., Zumanova, R., Telstinger, J. Polarography of some sulfur compounds. IV. Anodic waves of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. In German. p. 138.
- Dolezal, J., Hofmann, P. Polarographic determination of copper and iron. In Russian. p. 147.
- Dolezal, J., Hofmann, P. Polarographic determination of nickel and cobalt salts. In Russian. p. 150.
- Skv. V., Malin, M., Jenekova, A. Complexometric titrations (chelationometry). X. Pyrocatechol violet as a new specific indicator, determination of copper. In German. p. 158.
- Prill, R. Complexometric titrations (chelationometry). XI. 1,2-diaminocyclohexane-N,N',N''-tetraacetic acid as a volumetric reagent, successive determination of iron and manganese (magnesium, calcium) and determination of copper in the presence of iron, nickel, cobalt, and manganese. In German. p. 162.
- Slavicek, E., Kovar, J. Heat transfer between a condensing vapor and a vertical cylindrical jacket with a spherical dish bottom. In English. p. 170.
- Bartol, Z., Nickel (II) and palladium (II) salt of o-quinone diimine. In German. p. 176.
- Cut, F., Rauscher, K. Spectrographic determination of small amounts of cobalt and nickel salts. In German. p. 180.
- Labler, L., Sorm, F. Steroids. XIV. Rearrangement of basic 3,5-cyclocholestanes. In Russian. p. 188.
- Holzhuber, Z. Fluorescent identification and determination of beryllium by the use of 2-(o-oxyphenyl) benzothiazole. In German. p. 193.
- Slavik, J. Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. V. Isolation of stylopine from *Chelidonium majus* L. In German. p. 198.
- Exner, O. Derivatives of oximes. II. Reduction of O and N-alkyl oximes with lithium aluminum hydride. In English. p. 202.
- Protiva, M., Exner, O. Antihistamine substances. XXXVII. Synthetic antispasmodics. XI. Phosphonium salts; comparison of the activity of various types of onium salts. In English. p. 210.
- Zelinkova, Z., Sorm, F. Mechanism of antibiotic action. IV. Cumulation of free alanine in seedlings affected by D-chloramphenicol. In Russian. p. 215.
- Syrov, V., Herout, V., Sorm, F. On terpenes. LXIV. The constitution of elemol. In English. p. 220.
- Sorm, F., and others. On terpenes. LXV. The constitution of lactarotolin; synthesis of 1-ethyl-4-methyl-7-isopropylazulene and 4-ethyl-1-methyl-7-isopropylazulene. In English. p. 227.
- Muller, J. Copolymerization of acrylonitrile and butyl acrylate; determination of copolymerization parameters and the constants Q and e for butyl acrylate. In German. p. 241.
- Vol. 20, no. 2, Apr. 1955.
- McLenn, B., Sorm, F. Amino acids and peptides. XIV. Constitution of peptide phalloidine. III. In German. p. 265.
- Dorovicka, M., Protiva, M. Ganglionic blocking agents. II. Bisquaternary salts derived from 1,5-diamino-3-thiopenane. In Russian. p. 273.
- Sedlacek, B. Light scattering by dextran solutions. In English. p. 278.
- Sarl, J., Beranek, J., Sorm, F. Reaction of ketenes. IV. Reaction of ketenes with acid chlorides in liquid sulfur dioxide. In German. p. 285.
- Sorm, F., Tuzsky, T. Effect of anions on the glutamic acid decarboxylase of brain tissue. In Russian. p. 290.
- Franc, J. Quantitative determination of o-, m-, p-cresol and phenol in technical tricesol by chromatography on silica gel. In German. p. 298.
- Michal, J., Zyka, J. Photometric identification and determination of copper and gravimetric determination of selenium with tetraethylthiuram disulfide. In German. p. 305.
- Fajkos, J. Steroids. XV. Configuration on some 10-bromo derivatives of androstane. In English. p. 312.
- Janak, J., Paralova, I. Chromatographic semimicro-analysis of gases. VII. Analysis of dissolved gases. In Russian. p. 330.
- Janak, J., Rusok, M. Chromatographic semimicro-analysis of gases. IX. Determination of nitrous oxide. In German. p. 343.
- Janak, J., Tesarik, K. Chromatographic semimicro-analysis of gases. X. Determination of small and trace amounts of helium with neon and of hydrogen in gases. In German. p. 348.
- Slavik, J., Blavikova, L. Alkaloids of the *Papaveraceae*. VI. Alkaloids from *Macloa microcarpa* (Maxim) Fedde. In German. p. 350.

- Vanecek, J., Kell, B., Sorm, F. Proteins. XXVIII. Comparison of the arginine peptides from partial hydrolyses of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen. In Russian. p. 363.
- Veres, K., Horak, V. Preparation and properties of 3- α -methyl-4-hydroxycholestanol, a new flavone synthesis. In German. p. 371.
- Jager, L., Binos, J., Erdos, E. Some physicochemical properties of 3,4-dimethylphenol. In German. p. 376.
- Cuta, F., Ksander, Z., Hofmann, M. Potentiometric and conductometric titration of free acid and acid liberated by hydrolysis from nickel (II) salts at raised temperatures. In Russian. p. 381.
- Didicka, R. Polarographic limiting current of formaldehyde in unbuffered solutions. In German. p. 387.
- Vleck, A. Polarographic half-wave potentials. II. Effect of the supporting electrolyte, the extrapolated half-wave potential, and the normal redox potential in continuous current. III. Alkali metals and their amalgams. In German. p. 400.
- Koryta, J., Koutecky, J. Effect of depolarizer regeneration by dismutation of polarographic currents. II. Experimental studies of dismutation of the uranium (V) ion. In German. p. 423.
- Landa, S., Mestecky, J. Preparation of pure hydrocarbons by hydrogenation on tungsten disulfide. I. Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, esters, and acid anhydrides. In English. p. 430.
- Bojovic, M., and others. Ganglionic blocking agents. III. Quaternary salts derived from 2-(p-aminophenyl)-ethylamine and 2-(p-aminophenyl)-pyrrolidine. In Russian. p. 437.
- Plyva, J., Schneider, B. Simple method for the calculation of approximate values of the vibrational frequencies of isotopic molecules. In English. p. 452.
- Plyva, J., Schneider, B. Contribution to the determination of potential constants of polyatomic molecules. In English. p. 462.
- Kell, B. Proteins. XXIX. Oxidation of pancreatic proteases. In Russian. p. 471.
- Novosad, Z. Heat transfer in two-phase liquid gas systems. In English. p. 477.
- Kalvoda, R., Mach, O., Dolezal, J. Use of osilographic polarography in quantitative analysis. II. An electronic switch. In German. p. 499.

- SOVETSKA VEDA CHEMIE. (Czechoslovakian academy of science). Praha. [Journal composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]. Recurrent features: Outstanding figures in Russian chemistry; Bibliography of articles published in Soviet periodicals.
- Vol. 5, no. 6, 1955.
- Roubal, M. Science of corrosion in the USSR. p. 813.
- Dvorak, J. Review of the discussion about the absolute scale of electrode potentials. p. 894.
- Index to v. 5, 1955.

- ZIVA. (Czechoslovakian academy of science). Praha. [Popular magazine on biology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]. Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

- ACTA CHIRURGICAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGIAE CECOSLOVACA. (Czechoslovakian sports and orthopedic surgery). Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year].
- Vol. 23, no. 1, Feb. 1955.
- DAFM Not in DLC
- CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH. Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly]. Recurrent features: Medical associations, Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.
- Vol. 95, nos. 5-10, Feb.-Mar. 1955.
- DAFM Not in DLC
- CESKOSLOVENSKA DERMATOLOGIE. (Czechoslovakian dermatological society). Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Dermatological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]. Recurrent features: Book reviews, Reports, Miscellaneous.
- Vol. 31, no. 1, Feb. 1955.
- DAFM Not in DLC
- CESKOSLOVENSKA ONKOLOGIE. (Slovakian academy of science). Bratislava. [Journal on oncology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly].
- Vol. 2, no. 4, 1955.
- DAFM Not in DLC

- SBORNIK LEKARSKY. (University of Karlova Faculty of Medicine). Praha. [Journal issued by the Faculty of Medicine, Charles University. Ten no. a year].
- Vol. 58, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- DAFM Not in DLC

- ZDRAVOTNICKA PRACOVNICE. (Ministry of health). Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Monthly]. Recurrent feature: Book review.
- Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- ZDRAVOTNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ministry of health). Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Weekly]. Recurrent feature: Readers' forum.
- Vol. 5, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1955.

15. AGRICULTURE

- NEKTERE PROBLEMY SVETOVE ZEMEDEL'SKE POLITIKY V LIDOVE DEMOKRATICKE, KAPITALISTICKYCH A KOLONIALNICH ZEMICH. SBORNIK CLANKU A STATI Z CASOPISU "ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACII". [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Brzda 1949. 282 p. [Some problems of world agricultural policy in people's democracies, capitalist countries, and colonial countries, a collection of articles published in For a Lasting Peace, for a People's Democracy. 1st ed.]

- OPLT, JAROSLAV. Zakorenovani a stepovani ovocnych rostlin. Praha 1955. 261 p. (Czechoslovakian Academy of Science Biological Sciences Division). [Rooting and grafting of fruit plants].
- DA Not in DLC

- SIMON, JAROSLAV. Zaklady obecného pestování rostlin. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1955. 438 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol). [Fundamentals of general plant breeding, a textbook].
- DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- Brno. Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. SBORNIK RADA A SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKÉ A ZOO-TECHNICKÉ. Brno. [Journal of the Faculty of Agronomy and Zootechny issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, its Školník. See also its Školník. Rada C Spisy Fakulty lesnické Quarterly].
- No. 3, 1955.

- Brno. Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. SBORNIK RADA C: SPISY FAKULTY LESNICKÉ. Brno. [Journal of the Faculty of Forestry issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, its Školník. See also its Školník. Rada A: Spisy Fakulty agronomické a zootechnické Quarterly].
- No. 1, 1955.

- Polansky, B. Professor Josef Koneš, a biographic note. p. 3.
- Zlatník, A. Nature and study of mutual relations in the biocenosis and its environment and of external influences on the biocenosis and its environment pertaining especially to the forest. p. 5.
- Volna, M.; Kriz, V. Effect of the various densities of oak seedlings growing in groups on microclimatic conditions. p. 16.
- Dvoracek, J. Underlying economic conditions of the general plan for a network of forest roads. p. 61.
- Pellisek, J. Scientific and research activities of the Faculty of Forestry of the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno in the year 1954. p. 60.
- No. 2, 1955.
- Kantor, J. Effect of the depth and the time of planting on the number and height of fir and larch seedlings. p. 81.
- Ambroz, Z. Contribution to the microbiological characteristics of some local types of forest soil in the virgin forest of Mlýnský Pt. 2. p. 81.
- Lami, M. Nature and the interference of human technology. p. 89.
- Zlatník, A. Some notes on the forests in higher altitudes of the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. p. 99.
- Malek, J. Beech stands in the Roslyn Game Preserve near Telc. p. 103.

- PRACE VÝZKUMNÝCH ÚSTAVŮ LESNICKÝCH CSR. (Výzkumné ústavy lesnické CSR). Praha. [Papers issued by the forestry research institutes of Czechoslovakia; with English, German, and Russian summaries].

Vol. 7, 1954

- Kossil, J., Vanek, J., Fanta, B. Indications of damage caused by game in forests. p. 7
- Melichar, J. Some results of analysis of the maws of big game (Cervidae) p. 79
- Motil, S. Valuation of a hunting district with roe deer p. 90.
- Sekera, J. Effort to resume and improve the breeding of the Czech pheasant p. 133
- Sekyra, J. Distribution of owls in Czechoslovakia p. 153.
- Rejábek, J., Bubonik, A. Phosphorus metabolism in Cervidae p. 183.
- Rejábek, J., Bubonik, A. Use of curare in catching Cervidae p. 199.
- Cabart, J., Vodicka, F. Contribution to the history of protecting forests against damage caused by game. p. 215

ROLNICKÉ HLASY (Ministerstvo zemědělství hlavní správa jednotných zemědělských družstev) Praha [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Chief Administration of Collective Farms Ministry of Agriculture Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reviews of books on agriculture, Questions and answers

Vol. 10 no. 2, Feb. 1955

ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ (Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: Bulletin Čs. akademie zemědělských věd, bulletin of the Academy, and Zprávy o ústředí zemědělských vyzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner; Book reviews and criticism, Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries

Vol. 6, nos. 2-5, Jan.-Mar. 1956

ZEMĚDELSKÝ POKROK (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, New books

Nos. 8, 11-14, 18-20, 22-24, Apr., June-July, Sept.-Dec. 1954

Vol. 2, nos. 9-10, 13, 15-20, 22; May, July-Nov. 1955.

16. TECHNOLOGY

BOUCEK, FRANTIŠEK. Příprava vodohospodářské výstavby ve městech a obcích Praha. Státní nakladatelství technické literatury 1955. 67 p. [Preparations for the improvement of water supply in towns and villages]

DS. Not in DLC

DOSKAR, J. Novodobé způsoby lití kovu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 286 p. [Modern methods of metal casting. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes]

HOSTINSKY, ZDENEK. Kujna litina. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury 1955. 155 p. [Malleable cast iron. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables]

HYBL, JAROSLAV. Viktor Felber [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakl. České akademie věd a umění, 1940. 31 p. [Viktor Felber, a biography. 1st ed. port., bibl.] C1Y

KONECNY, DUSAN. Teoretické základy aerodynamiky vysokých rychlostí. Praha. Nase vojsko. [Kulturní letecký, sv. 14] [Theoretical fundamentals of high-speed aerodynamics. diagrs., tables]

Vol. 1. 1955. 354 p.

SEMSCH, JAN. Stroje v jemné keramice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 133 p. [Machines for the manufacture of fine ceramics. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

SVASTAL, ST. Úvod do chemie a technologie plastických hmot, základy makromolekulární chemie; výroba, vlastnosti a použití plastických hmot [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, Vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 264 p. [Introduction to the chemistry and technology of plastic materials, fundamentals of macromolecular chemistry, production, properties, and use of plastic materials. 1st ed. bibl., index]

PERIODICALS

Československá akademie věd. ROZPRÁVY RADA TECHNICKO-VEDECKÁ, Praha. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 65, no. 5, 1955.

Kozesnik, J. Periodical state in a system with constant parameters. p. 1.

Tondl, A. The vibration and stability of elastically supported rotors. p. 23

Vol. 65, no. 8, 1955

Puzanov, A. Solution of the motion of open-channel surges p. 1.

INŽENÝRSKE STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, by Mechanisation and Stavební průmysl, 1955. See also Pozemní stavby and Stavitel. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical books and documentation.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1954. (Mechanisation)

Development of mechanization in the prospective plan for the building industry. p. 73.

Hoch, A. Mechanization, pillar of socialist technology. p. 74.

Hrazdila, R. Establishment of the Research Institute of Building and Ceramic Materials p. 78

Maltern, H., Pasek, A. Machinery Repair Shops, national enterprise. p. 79

Frank, J. Preparing the standardization of devices for closing bunkers. p. 81.

Holec, M. Problem of estimating the degree of economic effectiveness of mechanization in stone crushing plants. p. 85.

Fuchs, A. Standardization of concrete mixers. p. 88.

Jandous, V. Derrick cranes. p. 92.

Kocandrie, F. Transportation and processing of loose materials by aeration. (To be cont.) p. 94.

Proceedings of the February meeting of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building p. 104.

Gejza, L. Conference of experts in mechanization. p. 104.

Questionnaire on local conveyers for factory departments. p. 105.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1954. (Mechanisation)

Maxa, P. Ensuring scientific progress in the development of mechanization in building p. 109

Pokorný, D. Construction of cranes for building from the point of view of labor safety p. 111.

Strailik, M. New highly automatic crushing and concrete plant. p. 114

Tuma, J. Tractor-drawn scrapers p. 119.

Dumper and bulldozer. p. 123.

Vit, S. Production of vibrators for building in the German Democratic Republic. p. 124

Frank, J. Use of a claw-type loader in building p. 127

Lozek, G., Pavl, I. Experiences with concrete pumps in Slovakia. (To be cont.) p. 129

Kocandrie, F. Transportation and processing of loose materials by aeration. (To be cont.) p. 134

Prefabricated reinforced-concrete silos and tanks p. 135

Motorized traction unit for moving loaded factory trucks. p. 137.

Interesting comparison p. 137

Moving a 1,000-ton water tower a distance of 260 meters. p. 138

Experience with the use of giant building blocks in construction p. 138

Simple and efficient concrete mixer. p. 139

Portable vibrator for the production of concrete blocks p. 140

Heavy dump truck. p. 140.

Scraping attachment for bulldozer blades p. 140

GSU-2 material scraper. p. 140

Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building in March, a report. p. 141.

Remta, O. Operator of Tractor Vehicles for Earthwork, a review of a Soviet book by A.P. Degtlarev p. 141.

Slovacek, F., J. Nezval and M. Okunev's Omilarske prace (Plastering), a book review. p. 142

Sedy, C. Improving the use of heavy building machinery. p. 143

Gruber, J. Let us not forget workers of machine repair shops p. 144.

Available and wanted machinery and parts. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1954. (Mechanisation)

Directives established by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and our tasks in the mechanization of construction work. p. 221.

Buckets for concrete especially for use with cable cranes. p. 222.

Janik, P. Auxiliary buckets. p. 228.

Remta, F. Power drag scrapers. p. 229.

Sula, B. Progress of the over-all mechanization of construction of concrete roads and surfaces in our country. p. 231.

Tikal, F. Loose cement in our building industry in 1954. (To be cont.) p. 235.

Lozek, Pavl, I. Experiences with internal-combustion engines of domestic make. p. 240.

Kocandrie, F. Transportation and processing of loose materials by aeration. (To be cont.) p. 241.

Maxa, P. Subjects covered by the editing plan of the State Publishing House of Technical Literature for 1954. p. 251.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1954. (Mechanisation)

Maxa, P. Industrializing building by standardization. p. 321.

Dombrowski, M. Our tasks in the standardization of building machinery. p. 322.

Ubelaker, A. Selective standardization of building machinery. p. 325.

Capok, M. Standardization of cranes used in the construction of apartment houses. p. 328

Konopka, O. Installation of large panel walls for apartment houses by means of a special type of gantry crane. p. 328.

Jandous, V. Calculation of the principal stresses in derricks. p. 337.

Tuma, J. Improved Hungarian DIT-50 dumper p. 341.

Vil, S. High-speed RV 600 construction elevator. Its use. p. 345

Proceedings of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building. p. 352.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1954. (Mechanisation)

Maya, P. Principal trends in the development of mechanization of construction. p. 393

Dombrowski, N. New trends in the development of the mechanization of earthwork in the USSR p. 398.

Kubita, Z. Mechanization of the maintenance of gravel roads. p. 401.

Masek, L.; Syrovatka, J. The Pronto crane. Its use for block building. p. 404.

Soyka, Z. Rational exploitation of cranes in the USSR p. 410.

Zarybnicky, K. Experience of a mechanizer in preparing the general inventory. p. 413.

Program of Mechanisation for 1955. p. 416.

Index to v. 3, 1954 (Mechanisation)

KRIDA VLASTI (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: New books

Vol. 2, no. 11, May 1953.

Echtner, L. Let us try to eliminate air accidents p. 241.

Ginter, A. Alarm in American aeronautics circles p. 242.

Zylik, Z. Jet fighters. p. 243.

Marsalek, J. Political security of flights p. 244

Kuba, A. Aviation Day in Moscow, a meeting picture review. p. 246.

Baum, V.; Novak, A. Broken rope on a windmill p. 247.

Jemeljanov, A. Instructor and trainee, from a Russian. p. 248.

Barnet, J. Activities of aeronautic health personnel selecting and judging. p. 250.

Hloska, V. Parachute jumps from small aircraft p. 252.

Lukasek, I. Selection of instructors and jumpmasters. p. 252.

Kozak, J. An unforgettable landing. p. 254.

Sm. Alcraft motors. p. 256.

Sára, J. Aeronautic exhibition at Hlčany. p. 261

Pokorný, V. Experiences at the National Culture Competition in 1953. p. 262.

Jimk, J. One segment of the activity of the Czech organization in the Rudy Letov factory. p. 263

Valenta, V. Work of the aeronautic group of technical organizations of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 264.

LESY, DREVO, PAPIR. (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevářského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v levnictví, dřevoprávním a papírenském průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood, Paper Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies with a dřevářský průmysl. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism; Letters from factories; Removing deficiencies; Advising our teachers.

New books.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1956

MECHANISATION

see INŽENÝRSKE STAVBY.

NORMALISACE. (Úrad pro normalizaci) Praha. [Publication on domestic and international standards issued by the Office of Standards. Includes a supplement Úřední sdělení Úradu pro normalizaci, gazette of the Office of Standards. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Language corner, Review of periodicals; Technical standards in legal relations; New books]

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Charuz, J. Third Plenary Session of the International Organization for Standardization. p. 193.

Slamfest, J. Situation, tasks, and outlook of standardization in the technique of wrapping p. 199.

Sykor, M. Standardization of the quality of metallurgical products. p. 203.

Jelinek, J. Standardization of chemical testing for the metallurgical industry. p. 206.

Parez, B. Jan Bilek passed away. p. 207.

Vol 4, no 10, Oct 1955.

- Buclys and others London Conference of the International Electrotechnical Commission. p.217.
Guth, M. Safety of work in forestry. p.223.
Housch, O. Toward higher yields and increased labor productivity in agriculture through standardization of seeds and seedlings. p.227
Jelinek, J. 30 years of the polarograph of Academician Horyovskiy and its utilization in Czechoslovak standardization p.229

Vol. 4, no 11, Nov 1955

- Doubrava, J. Standardization, a path to increased labor productivity p.241
Jansa, F. Czechoslovak standardization in the field of electric traction p.244
Vichr, P. Public health and standardization. p.240
Suliner, B. Delivery of goods according to technical standards p.240
Guth, M. Protection of forests. p.251

PREHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY CHEMIE A CHEMICKÁ TECHNOLOGIE (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
 Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1955

PREHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY; ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
 Vol 13, no 2, Feb 1955

PREHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, HORNICTVÍ (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
 Vol 13, no. 2, Feb 1955

PREHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, HUTNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
 Vol 12 no 7, July 1955

PREHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY; STAVEBNICTVÍ (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on building issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
 Vol 13, no 2, Feb 1955.

SLABOPROUDÝ OBZOR (Ministerstvo strojírenství a ministerstva spoju) Praha [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Communications. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News, Standardization; Book reviews

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan 1955.

- Štáhl, K. Tasks of Czechoslovak radio engineering in 1955 p.1.
Štáhl, F. Characteristics of telecommunications traffic p.2.
Bednarik, J. Fundamentals of television transmission. p.6
Beckmann, P. Propagation of radio waves. p.13.
Singer, D. Relation between the frequency characteristics and the transient response of automatic controls and calculation of their time characteristics. p.20.
Lepinek, M. High-frequency heating in the manufacture of radio tubes p.28.
Ilav, A.; Lom, T.; Vagner, S. Proposal for a standardized series of thyristors whose anodic current does not exceed 15 A. p.36.
Soudlek, I. Electromechanical Q-meter. p.40.
Prager, F. Teleprinter network in Germany. p.41.
Prager, F. Interurban telephone network in Germany. p.41.
Bena, J. Signal distortion in directional broadcast antennas. p.42.
Bena, J. Cathamplifier. p.43.
Vlach, J. Effective range width of video frequency amplifiers. p.44.
Prager, F. Theory of communication of information. p.45.
Zima, Z. Neon-tube impulse counters. p.46.
Prager, F. Štáhl's article "Characteristics of Telecommunication Systems", a contribution to a discussion p.48.

Vol. 14, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

- Novotný, M. Time and zone motoring. p.361.
Křepela, Z. Symmetrization circuits for high-frequency lines. p.369.
Loos, R. Filtering signals in the presence of noise. p.380.
Obraz, J.; Kuhn, L. Electronic regulation of DC voltage. p.389.

- Espo, W. Copper as a material in vacuum technology. Pt 2 Copper-glass welds p.395
Novotný, M. O Kliša's Automatický telefonní systém P 51 (P 51 Automatic Telephone System), a book review p.408
Beckmann, P. Beasel's functions. [Supplement] p.453

SOVETSKÁ VEDA ENERGETIKA (Československá akademie věd Technická sekce) Praha [Journal on electric power, the electric industry and heat engineering composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography
 Vol. 3, no. 6, 1955
Smid, V.; Cerný, F. Pulverizing fuel from the economical point of view p.513.
Mejstřík, J. Ash removal. p.538
Vlach, J. Remarks on heating systems. p.610.
Pavlovsky, B. Protection of electric lines on wooden poles by coordinated spark gaps p.669.

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1955

- Sevelk, A. Survey of Soviet publications in the field of the peaceful use of nuclear energy p.700
Altshonov, A., and others Homogenous evaporation nuclear reactor for power production Tr. from the Russian p.707.
Mikheev, M., and others Liquid metals as heat carriers. Tr. from the Russian p.715.
Konobeevskii, S.; Kutaltsev, V.; Pravdinsk, N. Effect of radiation on the structure and properties of construction materials. Tr. from the Russian. p.734.
Konobeevskii, S.; Kutaltsev, V.; Pravdinsk, N. Effect of radiation on the structure and properties of flammable materials. Tr. from the Russian p.735.
Lavrishev, A. Aid of the Soviet Union to other countries in the peaceful use of atomic energy. Tr. from the Russian p.751.
 Atomic reactor for research purposes with a capacity of 2,000 kw. p.755.
Štrikovich, M. Research on the permissible salts content in steam and on the hydrodynamics of two-phase liquids by means of radioactive isotopes. Tr. from the Russian. p.762.

Index to v. 3, 1955

SOVETSKÁ VEDA: HUTNICTVÍ (Československá akademie věd Technická sekce) Praha. [Journal on the metallurgical industry composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol. 4, no 5, 1955

- Riha, K. New method for repairing bottoms of open-hearth furnaces p.600
Kraus, S. Work of the production department in a Soviet metallurgical plant. p.603.

SVET MOTORU (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Equipment and its use, By car through all parts of the world, Letters to the editor; Book reviews, Service to motorists
 Vol. 9, no. 22, Oct. 1955.
 Bylaws of the League for Cooperation with the Army: solid basis for the life of the organization. p.677.
Guttenberger, J., Ungrad, Z. Automobile-motorcycle clubs discuss the July resolution of the Central Committee. p.678.
Ebr-Ungrad, Z. Publishing the commitments honoring our first congress. p.681.
Hornek, J. Training motorists in the League for Cooperation with the Army and teaching aids. p.682.
Vale, V. Experiences with training draftees in the Brno region. p.683.
Boranova, Z. Organizer of an invincible army, 30th anniversary of M. V. Frunze's death. p.683.
-VII- Regional automobile contest in Brno. p.684.
Adamus, J. 7th Silver Shield Race of the City of Křnov. p.684.
Dolezal, J. 6th Prerov Ravine Race. p.685.
Kojval, J. Railroad car bodies for automobiles. p.686.
 Speaking with the drivers of the Six-Day Race. p.689.
Tavle, F. Mud and points. p.690.
 Six-Day Race through the eyes of foreigners. p.691.
Volf, V. Races and adding bodies to motorcycles. p.694.
Pesek, A.; Hausman, J. Services of auxiliary industries at the Six-Day Race. p.696.
 Manx Grand Prix. p.699.
Vavrin, J. Transitional type of a small P 70 car. p.701.
 Driving automobiles in convoys. (To be contd.) p.702.

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY (Ustřední rada odboru a Slovenská odborová rada) Praha [Popular magazine on technology and the Improvers' and Inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement Seznam nadnárodních zásob, sales list of surplus supplies. Biweekly]

Recurrent features, Remarks, What and where, Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories, Books for workers, New technology, Our remarks, criticism, letters

Vol 2 nos 11, 22, June Nov 1954

Vol 4 nos 1-4, Jan -Feb 1956

VODNÍ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ (Ustřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Suggestions for improvement, Notes on water economy. New books

Vol. 5, no 12, Dec 1955

- Škovranek, V. Water pollution and protection of human health p.417
Bazant, J. Economic efficiency of inland waterways. p.418.
 Lecturing activity of the Water Economy Group of the Society of the National Technical Museum p.421.
Kohoutek, K. Waterworks and water purification by contact filtration in Coschütz p.422
Ruzicka, K. The exhibition "Living Water" p.425.
Štraka, P. Purification of paper-mill waste water and sulfate waste water p.426
Morch, V. Research on the purification efficiency of Dorr thickeners. p.428
Vyskočil, R. Problems related to the removal of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from sewage water. p.431
Jonas, V. Purification and utilization of waste water from the food industry p.439.
Motil, J. Waste water from viscose-fiber production and its purification p.442.
Schulz, G. Determination of the self-purification capacity of heavily polluted streams. p.447.
Buttcek, J. Struggle against pollution of our streams p.449.
Kutlík, M. Effect of synthetic polymers on soil structure. p.452

Index to v. 5, 1955.

ZA SOCIÁLISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU (Průpravný výbor vědeckých technických společností při Československé akademii věd) Praha [Journal on socialist technology and science issued by the Committee for Organization of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Experiences in the building of socialism, Science and the new technology, Research and development, Soviet life, Cooperation between science and practice; Labor cadres, Criticism and discussions, Scientific and technological societies and conferences; Book reviews

Vol. 5, no 12, Dec 1955

- After the conferences on technical development of industry. p.525.
Kasalický, V. Industrialization of building construction in Czechoslovakia p.527.
Pavlik, O.; Douth, L. Ways in which the construction of thermoelectric power plants might be accelerated and rendered more economical in the second Czechoslovak Five-Year Plan. p.537
Kratky, S. Development of the chemical processing of coal in Czechoslovakia. p.544.
Obdržálek, J. Development of the processing of metals in Czechoslovakia. p.550.
Kuba, J. Three stages in the application of radioisotopes in industry. p.555.
B. Semiconductors and their role in technology. p.556.
Vavrina, K. Improve the design of industrial buildings. p.559.
Podrasky, E.; Vancura, J. Design of durable and adaptable industrial buildings. p.564.
 Problems and tasks of industrial research in Hungary. p.567.

Index to v. 5, 1955.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

ATOMOVÝ VÝBUCH A PROTIAOMICKÁ OCHRANA. [2. opravené vyd.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 165 p. (Univerzitní vojsko, sv. 56) [Atomic explosion and antiatomic defense 2d rev. ed. diagrs.]

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA. (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers. Biweekly]
 Vol 5, nos. 1, 5-6, Jan -Mar. 1956.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK (Ministerstvo národní obrany, Hlavní politická správa) Praha (Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense, Biweekly)

Recurrent features: From the work of military authors, in the moment of rest

Vol. 4, no. 4, Feb. 1955

Zeman, J. The way Czechoslovak partisans kept their oath, p. 2

Halas, R. Tommy gun, a short story, p. 6

Králky, J. Nürnberg, 1945-1955, p. 9

Neumann, S. A lesson from the Second Congress of Soviet Writers, p. 18

-St.- This is the way we have imagined, p. 20

What shall we see in motion-picture theaters this year? p. 21

Bruma, O. At first glance everything is in order, p. 22

On the eve of the most difficult world championship on ice, an interview with V. Bouzek, coach of the national hockey team, p. 24.

Uehla, I. In an atomic-power plant, p. 25.

Polesovsky, J. Thirty-three years after, p. 27

Zima, J., Kainar, J., Rychtařík, K. Discussion on literature, p. 28

Rotrekl, K. We are flying to the moon man in space travel, a story of 1974, p. 30

OBRANCE VLASTI (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou)

Praha [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army, Weekly]

Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League, News of organizations, For development of the League

Vol. 3, no. 5, Dec. 1955.

Doležal, L. More attention should be paid to the discussion on organizational status, p. 1.

Guttenberger, J. Conference on civil defense,

p. 2.

Stemr, M. Bayonet fencing is training for courage, p. 3.

Ep. Advice on how to organize preparatory military training in schools, p. 7.

Chairmen of the Pízen and Ústí Districts speak on competition, p. 8

Potín, K. Directives on how to shoot in the Sokolovo Competition, p. 8.

ZA VLASTI (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha [Issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army, Monthly]

Recurrent features: From chapters of the League, Read books

Vol. 2, nos. 2-3, 5, 7-8, 10, 12, Feb.-Mar., May, July-Aug., Oct., Dec. 1955

ESTONIA

1 GENERAL

PERIODICALS

N EESTI RAADIO SAATED SOVIET ESTONIAN

BROADCASTS (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Daily]

Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service, Broadcasts to agricultural workers

Feb. 5, 1956

Electric power to be made available to the whole country, from Rahva Haal, p. 254

Improve motion-picture service for the rural population, from Rahva Haal, p. 254

Kaya miners among initiators of a new socialist competition, p. 257

The Tootsi Peat Briquette Industry expands, p. 257

Kunnap, E. Shale mines use the same methods as twenty years ago, p. 257

Electric power made available to 45 collective farms this year, p. 259

The Agricultural Combine of the Estonian Retail Trade Center improves, p. 258

Feb. 6, 1956

Soviet visitors in the Volta Electric Motor Factory, p. 259

General meeting of workers of Tallinn Division, Baltic Railroad Center, p. 259

Factory buildings of the new building ceramics industry under construction in Tallinn, p. 259

Ruus Collective farms in Vandra District increase potato and vegetable growing, p. 260

Tomingas, V. Vilratali State Farm, Viljandi District, increases our national income, p. 260

Industrial combines continue production of local building materials in spite of cold weather, p. 260

5th Congress of the Estonian Composers Union starts in Tallinn, p. 261

Feb. 7, 1956

Uksjarav, H. Further development of the Estonian peat industry, p. 262

Grasslands are the basis for feeding cattle, from Rahva Haal, p. 264

Ultra short-wave radiobroadcasting station built in Tallinn, from Rahva Haal, p. 264

Northern part of the Baltic Sea becomes important base for sea fisheries, p. 265

Vendelin, P. For a new high level in the building industry, p. 266

Factories and industries anticipate the 20th Congress of the Communist Party with high achievements, p. 270.

The New Alm Collective Farm, Pärnu District, assigned a difficult lumbering task, p. 270

Annual meeting of the Kehna Collective Farm, p. 270

5th Congress of the Estonian Composers Union continues, p. 270.

Feb. 8, 1956

Mine No. 4 of the Estonian Shale Trust increases underground mining, p. 272

Successful textile workshop of the Rakvere Industrial Combine accepts more obligations, p. 272

Wide recognition of the Udeva State Farm, Palde District, for the best cows, p. 272

Kurekula State Farm, Elva District, one of the best in Estonia, p. 272.

New buildings under construction on collective farms of Viljandi District, p. 273

Erra State Farm, Kiviõli District, improves milk output, p. 273.

Volume 4 of the 2d edition of Works of Marx and Engels published in Tallinn, p. 273

Rahva Haal writes about inventors and rationalizers in our industries, p. 274

Rahva Haal comments on the plan for development of the Estonian Fishing Industry in the 6th Five-Year Plan, p. 275

Maardu phosphate miners fulfill their daily quotas in spite of extremely cold weather, p. 277

Technical conference of workers in the Estonian fishing industry, p. 277

The Future Collective Farm, Torva District, promises to increase production of milk and meat rapidly, p. 277

The Tammaru Collective Farm accepts great obligations to increase agricultural production, p. 278

Lithuanian composer Comrade Baumilas on the Estonian music festival, p. 278.

Feb. 9, 1956

The Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry joins the socialist competition, p. 280

Workshop in animal husbandry at the Sverdlov Collective Farm, Antsla District, p. 280.

Kella State Farm successful in milk production, p. 280

Mass agitation work must reflect the practical tasks of collective farms, from Rahva Haal, p. 281

Report on the work of the 5th Congress of the Estonian Composers Union, from Rahva Haal, p. 283.

Kingro Automotive transportation in Estonia during the 6th Five-Year Plan, a summary, p. 285.

Workday of Herbert Koel, heat lathe operator in the Proletaar Boat Motor Factory in Pärnu, p. 287

Busy days in the Kommunar Leather and Shoe Combine in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party, p. 287

Reinforced-concrete building parts molded in open yards in Tartu in spite of extremely cold weather, p. 287

Kuusalu Machine-Tractor Station, Loksa District, strives for overfulfillment of the Plan, p. 288.

Feb. 10, 1956

The Järvakandi Industrial Combine promises additional pane glass and prefabricated buildings, p. 289.

The Ministry of the Food Industry must increase mechanization of individual enterprises, p. 289

New Tartu Ceramic Industry to find a wide market, p. 289

New apartment building finished on Gonsiori Street in Tallinn, p. 289

Fishermen of Kiviõli District have a good catch this year, p. 290

Be on time with preparations for spring fishing; from Rahva Haal, p. 291

Erdman Perseverance helps to reach the goal; from Rahva Haal, p. 293.

Party and government ordinance on increased output of milk products, p. 293

Life in the Kohila mining center, p. 294

Union-wide meeting of the electric machinery industry in Tallinn ends, p. 294

Potato and vegetable specialists meet in the Ministry of Agriculture, p. 294.

Feb. 11, 1956.

How will workers of Rakvere District greet the 20th Congress of the Communist Party? p. 296.

The Pärnu Milk and Butter Industrial Trust fulfilled last year's plan 116 per cent, p. 290.

Cable railway for ash transportation lengthened in the Kohila-Järve Shale Gas Industry, p. 290

Preparations for spring sowing must be the center of attention of each collective farm, from Rahva Haal, p. 298.

Survey on results of corn planting during 1955, from Rahva Haal, p. 298

Plans and projects become facts very fast these days, p. 299.

Estonian enterprises and collective farms receive several of the highest awards in the Union, p. 300

The Estonian Cable Factory achieves record production in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party, p. 301.

How will the Uuevää State Farm greet the 20th Congress of the Communist Party? p. 302

80 per cent of all Estonian tractors repaired, p. 302

Tartu hears concerts of works by Tartu composers only, p. 302.

Feb. 12, 1956.

Interview with writers before the 20th Congress of the Communist Party, p. 304

Years of important work, a discussion on 1 Estonian theater and drama by Lembit Remmelgas, p. 307

Raudsepp, V. First half year in the Tallinn Television Station, p. 308.

Seeing off the Estonian delegation to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party, p. 309

New radio station starts operation in Tartu, p. 310

New Baltic Electric-Power Station located near Narva, p. 311.

Message by the Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District, to the Stalin Collective Farm, Vellkiye Luki Oblast, Russian SSR, p. 312

Feb. 13, 1956

Broadcast on international topics, p. 314.

The Tallinn Repair Works expands, p. 318

How Estonian heavy industry marks the 20th Congress of the Communist Party, p. 317

New methods of mine lumbering in Mine No. 2 of the Estonian Shale Trust, p. 318.

First three months of the new agricultural year on the Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District, p. 318.

Jaanimägi, E. Important tasks of cultural workers in our republic, p. 310

Feb. 14, 1956.

Report of the Kava Mine on its achievements in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party, p. 322

The Marat Tricot Industry in Tallinn announces good production results, p. 322.

Success of graduates of the Textile Department, Estonian National Art Institute, p. 323

Feb. 15, 1956

Eugen Kapp on development of Estonian music, p. 326

Why Soviet leaders advocate coexistence and at the same time say that they fight for the victory of communism, p. 327.

Int. Organization of the 10 Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow, p. 328.

Continuation of Khrushchov's report on the 20th Congress of the Communist Party, p. 331.

Feb. 16, 1956.

Estonian workers, collective farmers, and intellectuals follow the 20th Congress of the Communist Party with great interest, p. 345

Estonian theaters prepare for the 10 Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow, p. 346.

Feb. 17, 1956
 Doctoral dissertations at the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p.348.
 Daily report of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party p.349.
 Production quota for the Tallinn Repair Works now 35 per cent higher than last December p.353.
 Lunch period in the Baltic Manufacturing Combine p.353

Feb. 18, 1956
 The Central Office of Trade-Unions announces the winners of socialist competitions in several professions p.355.
 Daily report of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party p.356
 New Baltic Electric-Power Station to surpass the Narva Hydroelectric-Power Station several times over. p.360
 Comrade Kabin's speech at the 20th Congress of the Communist Party p.360
 Construction work on the Baltic Electric-Power Station starts in bitter cold. p.361.
 The Jarvankandi Industrial Combine marks the 20th Congress of the Communist Party with increased production p.361.
 The literary critic Paul Kausberg on Estonian books published in 1955. p.362.

Feb. 19, 1956.
 Mine No. 2 pledges higher production p.364.
 Cold weather unable to break the routine of Tallinn Harbor. p.364.
 Estonian workers exhibit complete solidarity with the Communist Party; from *Rahva Hää* p.366.
 Workers of the Estonian Cable Factory expect more benefits after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. p.367.
 Cold weather and snowstorms cannot hinder the work of Estonian railroads p.368.
 More self-service food and department stores in Estonia p.368.
 Inadequate supply of feeding stuffs on collective farms of Vastseliina District. p.364
 Estonian Communist Party issues new membership cards. p.364.

Feb. 20, 1956
 Mass meeting in the mechanical workshops of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station. p.370

Feb. 21, 1956.
 Meeting of workers of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p.373.
 Building activities in Johvi during the 6th Five-Year Plan p.373
 Mass meetings at the Maardu Chemical Combine to discuss the resolutions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. p.376.
 Specialization and cooperation in the industrial enterprises of Tartu. p.377.

Feb. 22, 1956.
 Medical care and hospital buildings in the new Five-Year Plan. p.380.
 The leather and shoe industry welcomes the decisions of the Congress. p.380.
 Collective farms deliver more milk this year. p.381.
 The National Art Institute to participate in the 10 Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. p.381.
 What the bonus system can accomplish on collective farms. p.383.
 Strict routine in animal husbandry at the Zhdanov Collective Farm, Lihula District p.383.

Feb. 23, 1956.
 The United Sawmills of Tartu keeps the Red Pennant. p.387.
 Great changes in the shale basin during the last two Five-Year Plans. p.388.
 New workshop opens in the Pioneer Foundry. p.389.
 The Tartu Car Repair Works constructs a new motorbus. p.389.
 New shipment of seed corn received for spring planting. p.389.
 Soviet Army and Navy Day in Estonia. p.390.
 Let us remember old battle days. II. Visit to the battlefields. p.391.

Feb. 24, 1956.
 Industrial enterprises in Viljandi District plan increased production. p.392.
 The Maardu Chemical Combine must increase shipment of phosphate ores 84 per cent. p.392.
 The Kurekula State Farm produces 1,000 containers of milk per 100 ha. p.392.
 Annual report and meeting at the Lyssenko Collective Farm, Vandra District. p.393.
 Milk production increases 1/3 on collective farms of Turi District. p.393.
 Commendable achievements of workers of the Narva Hydroelectric-Power Station. p.394.
 Basic shortcomings in the work of machine-tractor stations. p.394.
 The Estonian Cable Factory fulfills the annual plan in 11 months. p.396.
 The Toolat Peat Briquette Industries famous for its rationalization activities. p.396.

Party secretary of Kallaste District on the situation of collective farms p.396.
 15th anniversary of the National Philharmonic Orchestra p.396
 Karelian-Finnish Drama Theater to visit Estonia in the summer p.396
 The Estonian Art Institute participates in the art exhibition of advanced schools of art in Moscow p.397
 Lively exchange of periodical publications with foreign countries. p.397

Feb. 25, 1956.
 Meeting of rationalizers in Tallinn's Kalinin District p.398.
 The Kohla-Järve Electric Heating Plant has already surpassed the February plan p.400.
 Collective farms in Antsla District pledge fulfillment of the new Five-Year Plan in 1956. p.401.
 Tallinn Grain Storage sells seeds of forage plants. p.401

Feb. 26, 1956
 The Kohla-Järve Shale Combine produces gas beyond its planned capacity p.403.
 Milk production to double on the Hero Collective Farm, Harju District p.404.
 The Way to Communism Collective Farm, Viljandi District, among the best in animal husbandry. p.404
 Housing conditions improve in Kohla-Järve during the new Five-Year Plan p.404
 Directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party concerning the Estonian shale industry. p.405.
Beltschjev, The new Five-Year Plan for the Volta Electric Motor Factory. p.405.
 Several milkmaids of Udva State Farm cited as the best in their field. p.406.
 Scientific session on forestry at the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p.406.
 Successful experience with winter planting of trees in Tallinn. p.407

Feb. 27, 1956.
 Kava miners achieve excellent production during January p.408.
 The Volta Electric Motor Factory has good relations with Czechoslovak industries. p.408.
 The Koidula Drama Theater in Pärnu serves as consultant to amateur theatrical groups. p.409
 The Tallinn Clothing Factory makes spring and summer clothes already p.409.
 General upswing in agricultural production on the Kungla Collective Farm, Turi District. p.410
 Estonian industrial enterprises discuss resolutions of the Party Congress. p.410.
 The Tallinn Paper Factory produces paper for graphic work. p.412.
 Last five years in the Kreutzwald Public Library. p.412.

Feb. 28, 1956
 The Tallinn Food Trust builds more greenhouses. p.414.
 Historic resolutions of the 20th Congress of the Party provide an inspiring program from *Rahva Hää*. p.416.
 Miners respond to historic resolutions of the Communist Party with higher production. p.417.
 New powerful turbine starts operating in the electric-power plant of the Kivioli Combine. p.418.
 Collective farms enthusiastic about higher production plans. p.418.
 Estonian Ministry of Culture accepts plan for participation in the All-Union Youth Festival. p.418.
 Plenary session of the Kolhoosnik Sports Society, nationwide organization. p.419.

Feb. 29, 1956.
 The Estonian Cable Factory can operate much better. p.420.
 All state farms to receive electric power during the 6th Five-Year Plan. p.420.
 In 1955 half of the Kohla-Järve city budget was spent for medical purposes. p.421.
 Let us fulfill the 6th Five-Year Plan ahead of time; from *Rahva Hää*. p.422.
 Romanenko, Railroad transportation during the 6th Five-Year Plan. p.423.
 The May 1 Collective Farm, Turi District, during the 6th Five-Year Plan. p.424.
 Resolutions of the Party Congress discussed at the meeting in Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. p.426.
 Five machine-tractor stations complete tractor repairs. p.427.
 Finnish scientists arrive at Tallinn for five-day visit. p.427.

4. HISTORY

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. *Ajaloo Instituut*. Eesti NSV Ajaloo perioodilise teost. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1954. 86 p. [Periodization of the history of the Estonian SSR]

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. *Ajaloo Instituut*. Eesti NSV Ajalugu kolmes köites. Peatoimetaja G Naan. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus [History of the Estonian SSR in three volumes (illus., fold. maps, bibl., indexes)]
 Vol. I (From olden times until the 50's of the 19th century) 1955 790 p

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE NAINE (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Recipes, Fashions, Book reviews
 No. 2, Feb. 1956

PIONEER (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia Monthly]
 Vol. 13, no. 8, June 1955
 Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

EESTI KOMMUNIST (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party Monthly]
 Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1956
 Firm unity of the Party and the people. p.1
 Problem of authentic characterization according to type in literature and art. p.9
 Kortina, Z. The biography of V. I. Lenin in Estonian p.20
 Antons, R. Expanded production on collective farms of Estonia. p.30.
 Peati, M. How bourgeois Estonia came into the sphere of influence of Hitler's Germany in 1934-1939 p.46
 Makuhha, P. Party organizations in Tallinn in the struggle for further development of industry p.58
 Laaban, P. Experience with mass political work on collective farms p.63
 Korb, V., Levin, B. "Punane Re" can operate better p.68.
 Usakov, A. Party groups in the Kukruse mines. p.77.
 Riis, R. Tubenslak, J. Industrial collectives need more concrete leadership p.79
 A.P. The "project" was still carried out. p.82

VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
 Nos. 2-3, 5-7, Jan.-Apr. 1956.

VOITLEJA. (Eesti Voitlejate Ühing) Ettlingen/Baden, Germany [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]
 Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovni soviet. ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of *Vedomosti*]
 Vol. 18, nos. 18, 20-24; Oct.-Dec. 1955.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

KEHAKULTUUR. (Kehakultuuri- ja Spordikomitee) Tallinn. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Semimonthly]
 Recurrent feature: News in brief.
 Vol. 15, no. 12, June 1954.
 Raise the level of mastery, important work sector of the committees for physical culture and sports. p.354
 Hallik, R. Great festival of Soviet nations. p.358
 Tomson, J. Under new conditions. p.358
 Hulmerind, A. Impressions from the friendship match with Bulgaria. p.362.
 Pilsang, E. Good start. p.364.

Table of best results in track athletics of Estonia, p. 366.
Sapozhnik, O. Bicyclists of the Kalev Sports Society win a summary of the championship race of the republic, p. 367.
Mannik, O. Training of soccer players during the basic period, p. 369.
Kuusik, O. Stadium for university students opens its doors, p. 371.
Kolov, A. In South America (To be cont'd) p. 374.
Miniz, A., Kask, H. Training of a swimmer in a locality where no indoor swimming pools are available, p. 376.
 Second excellent victory, Hungary-England 7-11 p. 377.
Nagibin, J. The champion, a short story (To be cont'd) p. 379.
 Aspect of bourgeois sports, such is the ill-famed catch, p. 382.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

KAPP, EUGEN Pioneeride suit, tasekoorile [Sonad Lea Rummo] Tallinn. ENSV Heiloojate Lilt 1953 15 p. [Pioneers' suite for a children's chorus, a piano-vocal score in Estonian and Russian]
 CLU Not in DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ADSON, ARTUR Lakkumine, ülestahendus vilmasest aastastajast Toronto, Orto [1951] [The departure, notes from the last twelve years]
 OCT Not in DLC
EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Keele ja Kirjanduse Instituut. Fr R Kreutzwaldi maallmavaade ja legvõus, arhiivite kogumik Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1953 253 p. [The Weltanschauung and work of F. R. Kreutzwald, a collection of articles part, bibl]
KALEVIPOEG Kalevipoeg. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1953. 433 p. [Kalevipoeg, an epic poem illus., index]
KRUSTEN, PEDRO. Ihaldatud silmapilk, romaani [Goldberg] Orto [1950] 264 p. [The desired moment, a novel]

PERIODICALS

TULIMULD (Eesti PEN-klubi, Valtamaine Eesti Kirjanike Liit, Ülemaailmne Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Cultural events, Bibliography

Vol 8, no 6, 1955

Sulla, G. War and peace, a poem p. 321
Rumor, K. Under the hourglass, a poem p. 321
Magi, A. Twenty years of a literary life p. 322
Talvik, H. Two poems Elegy, The night p. 324
Alveri, B. Two poems 'The world's fate' p. 325
Kangro, B. Ancient sleep, a poem p. 337
Viliding, P. The lance of analysis, a poem p. 340
Merilaas, K. Now it is evening, a poem p. 341
Sang, A. Evening song, a poem p. 349
M. P. Andres Dido, a biographical sketch p. 341
Alken, C. Two poems Senu's morning p. 341
 Is the picture of this leaf Tr from the p. 341
Aunyer, J. Spiritual characteristics of the national church. (Conclusion) p. 351
Veer, M. From the sadness of a landscape p. 351
Halbmae, G. Sketches from a metropolis p. 351
Kolk, R. The reader has the word, a poem p. 358
Kaup, J. A book of the burning fire, a poem p. 358
Puusepp, E. Notes on art in Stockholm p. 353
Kaup, J. Short glimpses of the book market in the United States, p. 375.
Luus, A. Ludwig Puusepp, commemorative p. 375
 Birthday, p. 378

Index to v. 8, 1955.

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Bekerakodás) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Women's course; Tribunal on the arts, Editor's mail, Spots notes, Puzzles
 Vol 7, nos 7-12, Feb-Mar. 1956
Gt. Brit. Legation Hungary HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest [Daily]
 Nos 59-70, Mar. 1956.
HUNGARIAN REVIEW Budapest [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in French and German Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955. Monthly]
 Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956
HUNGARY Budapest [Illustrated magazine in English Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events.
 Nos 11-12, Nov-Dec. 1955
UDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satirical magazine Weekly]
 Vol. 10, no 20, June 1954
 Vol. 12, nos. 8-12, Feb.-Mar. 1956.
MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, High lights of our friends' broadcasts, Musical calendar, Mikl Huzal
 Vol 11, no. 41, Oct. 1955
 Vol. 12, nos. 8-10, Feb-Mar 1956
Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Tarsadalmi-Történelmi Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Scientific chronicle.
 Vol. 7, no. 1, 1955.
Fogarasi, B. Struggle between materialism and idealism in contemporary philosophy, p. 1.
Ladanyi, P. Place of Vico in the history of philosophy, p. 16.
Vargha, L. Hungarian folk historical monuments, p. 47.
Pach, Zs. Study tour in the Soviet Union, p. 65.
Smiler, Gy. Problem of archives in the Polish People's Republic, p. 79.
Harmatta, J. Discussion of Gyula Laszlo's manuscript Regeszet tanulmányok az avar tarsadalom
Offenberger, G. Bela Fogarasi's Logika (Logic); a book review, p. 123.
MUVELT NEM. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater
 Vol 7, nos 8-9, 12-13, Feb-Mar 1956

SZOVJET KULTURA (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Education Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News from the cultural life of the Soviets, Editor's mail
 Vol. 8, nos 2-3, Feb-Mar. 1956

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BUDAPEST. FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR. A Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar mukodesi szabalyzata Budapest, 1954. 139 p. [Rules for administration of the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library]
KOSARY, DOMOKOS G. Bevezetes a magyar tortenelmi irodasaba es irodalmaba Budapest, Koroktatasi Kiadovaltalnt [Introduction to the sources and literature of Hungarian history]
 Vol. 1. [1711-1825] 1951
 Vol. 2 [1811-1825] 1954.

PERIODICALS

A KONYV. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest [Information bulletin for librarians issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Title varies: A Konyvtaros Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Bibliographies, From experiences of Soviet libraries; Notes in brief; Book selections, List of book reviews
 Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954. (A Konyvtaros)
Zolnay, V. Instead of a closing speech, p. 1.
Impetus of the competition does not decrease, p. 6.
Polgar, I. People's library at Maccskahid, p. 7.
Drachster, A. Use of bibliographies, p. 8.
Z. V. Claims of readers, p. 10.
K. J. More respect for factory librarians, p. 13.
Bodaj, P. New publication on library matters, p. 15.
Vag, S. Ferenc Mora, librarian, p. 16.
Korner, Gy. Books for the blind, p. 17.
Szallagi, J. Open shelves in reading rooms, p. 18.
Fok, L. Fighter for peace; how the librarian should recommend the works of Ehrenburg, p. 29.
Bessenyi, Gy. Zsolt Harzanyi, entertaining writer, p. 33.
 Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
Our next year's intellectual fare, p. 433.
Povary, J. Librarians of technical libraries for technical development, p. 438.
Sebestyen, G. Library work, special collections, p. 441.
Kellner, B. Aid for Party education at libraries in Somogy County, p. 445.
Szabad, O. Use of the collection of local lore in Party education, p. 446.
Gyori, Gy. Journey through trashy literature, p. 448.
Varga, S. In order to obtain new book buyers; obstacles, p. 453

Csanadi, A. New Shakspeare edition in the of publication, p. 455.
Ordas, I. Expert books on agriculture in the of an agronomist, p. 457.
Huszti, S. Some words about bibliography p. 457
Windisch, E. Antecedents of the development of librarianship, p. 461.
Somkuti, G. The Teleklina Library at Mar. p. 464.
Csanadi, L. Young Vorosmarty and his work p. 464
Konrad, Gy. Gyula Illyos; a biographical sketch p. 464
Vargha, K. Marcel Bonedek at 70, p. 472.

A KONYVTAROS
 see A KONYV.

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK HEPERFORMUMA (Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [List of the periodicals issued by the Szechenyi National Library Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliografia No. 12, Dec. 1955.

MAGYAR KONYVSZEMLE. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Konyvtartudományi Folyóirat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the General Assembly of the Library Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences with English and German summaries Quarterly]
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews
 Vol. 11, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1955.
Morayek, E. Types of publications from the of view of cataloging p. 253.
Veregy, Gy. Our classification work in 1954 as a task of our work community, p. 269
 Decisions of the National Committee on Library Science in 1954, p. 270.
Esze, T. The Kolozsvár printing office of the of Ferenc Rakoczi, p. 281
Borsa, G. Data on the history of medieval book sellers in Buda, p. 290.
Ban, I. List of books from Debrecen during the of Rakoczi era, p. 299.
Donath, R. Data on the history of commercial printing in Hungary at the end of the 18th century p. 311
Wattlesmuson, Gy. Building up a subject catalog p. 320.
Rtho, I. Copyright problems of employees of the manuscript divisions of public libraries, p. 322

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA (Országos Magyar Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest [National Bibliography issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Monthly]
 a supplement: Magyar Folyóiratok Repertoriuma
 Nos 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA. (Papír- és Nyomdatechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Technical Paper and Printing Association Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News about printing about the paper industry
 Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
Gallo, E. Technical education in the paper technology, p. 303.

Development of technology in the paper industry. p. 306

Hilman, Gy. Technical development of the printing industry. p. 307

Dekany, Gy. Modern overlays in high printing. p. 308.

Koschlik, H. Spaces rising during printing. Tr. from the German. p. 311.

(sz-d.) Significance of atmospheric moisture in the printing industry. p. 313.

Dekany, Gy.; Nyiri, F. Instrument for determination of the relationship between the surface of printing elements and the whole form expressed in proportion numbers. p. 315.

Grossmann, M. Exhibition of plastic materials in the German Democratic Republic. p. 319.

Morvay, S. Some problems of principles concerning the classification of fibers. p. 322.

Hegedus, L. Newest methods and equipment in pulp- ing. p. 326.

Szilagy, O. Examination of raw materials in the paper industry from the point of view of sedimentation. (To be contd.) p. 329.

Halmat, F. Joint efforts for the Magyar enciklopédia (Hungarian Encyclopedia). p. 332.

Viri, E.; Protach, E. Technical development of the printing of Hungarian bank notes. Magyar. p. 1.

Szekely, A.; Szanto, T. Current problems of our book printing. II. Rules for composing book titles. Magyar. p. 11.

Significance of chemicals in the paper industry. Tr. from the English. p. [3] of cover.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BOETIUS DE DACIA, 13th cent. Un traité récemment découvert de Boèce de Dacie De mundi aeternitate. Texte inédit avec une introduction critique, par Géza Sajo. Avec en appendice un texte inédit de Siger de Brabant Super VI^m metaphysice Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 148 p. [De Mundi Aeternitate, a recently discovered treatise by Boetius de Dacia; unpublished texts with a critical introduction by Géza Sajo. Includes an appendix containing the unpublished text of Siger de Brabant's Super VI^m Metaphysice. In French and Latin. bibl., fold. facsim., index]

HAZATLAN VANDOR. Emigrációk erőforrása [Irak] Hazatlan Vándor, Meca L. [cs] Profasztka O. Hamburg, Varla-Kiad., 1952. 84 p. [Sources of power for our exiled world]

PERIODICALS

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches Baptist, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary) Budapest. [In English. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 16/16, Aug. 1954.

The delegation of the Hungarian Reformed Church has been prevented from participating in the Princeton General Council. p. 114.

Meeting of the Ecumenical Council of the Churches of Hungary. p. 120.

The death of Professor Janos Victor. p. 121.

Canon C. F. Harman's stay in Hungary. p. 124.

Special Issue, [1954]

Bodoky, B. Contacts between the Hungarian Protestant Churches and their sister churches abroad since World War II. p. 1.

Boltyn, J. Ecumenical life in the Budapest-Calvin Square Reformed Church. p. 15.

Palfy, N. The theological academies of the Hungarian Protestant churches; the academies of the Reformed Church. p. 18.

The Vízoly Reformed Church, cradle of the Hungarian Bible. p. 22.

The renovation of churches. p. 25.

Boltyn, J. The inner renewal of our churches. p. 31.

A KERESZT. (Katolikus Papok Országos Beközlött-sége) Budapest. [Issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Forum; The world of nows; Editor's mail; Chronicle of events; Thoughts for coming Sundays, Schedules of Masses.

Vol. 6, no. 22, Nov. 1955.

F. A. They negotiate in Geneva again. p. 1.

Preparations for the reckoning. p. 1.

L. An afternoon among members of a collective farm. p. 2.

God's will shall be done; excerpts from lectures delivered at district conferences of parish priests. p. 2.

November 7. p. 3.

The country's third greatest library of historical importance opens at Zirc. p. 4.

Bela Bartók; a biographic sketch. p. 4.

A. P. Teachings of Saint Emeric. p. 5.

Funny "scientism." p. 6.

Toth, E. Example to be followed; excerpts from an address. p. 6.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Church news, News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Ecumenical news, American Protestant news

Vol. 58, nos. 5-7, Mar.-Apr. 1950.

TESTVERISEG, FRATERNITY (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh [In English and Hungarian. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Monthly page, Official information

Vol. 34, Mar. 1956

UJELET (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodaja) Budapest [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief, World news, Calendar of synagogue events, Memorials to the martyrs, Hours of prayer in Budapest

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1955

Racz, Z. The two Hanukkahs. p. 1.

Solemn opening of the series of cultural lectures for the Budapest Israelite Community. p. 1.

Session of the Board of the Budapest Israelite Community. p. 1.

Report on the cultural lectures of the Budapest Israelite Community. p. 2.

Sos, E. Dr. Karoly Goldzhei (1881-1955); an obituary. p. 2

General assembly of the Budapest District Religious Community. p. 3.

Richtmann, M. Commemorative lines about Dr. Wolfesz, Chief Rabbi of Ohuda (1872-1915). p. 3.

UJEMBER, Budapest [Catholic publication issued "with the approval of the church authority." Weekly]

Recurrent features: Catholic world, News on Catholic matters; News of general interest, Editor's mail

Vol. 11, no. 46, Nov. 1955.

Fiftieth anniversary of the Basilica. p. 1

Magyar, F. Bread and roses. p. 2.

Gregorian Mass in a small chapel. p. 2.

M. V. Twofold fruits of the Holy Mass. p. 3.

(Tr. by) Istvan Varosi at fifty. p. 4.

4. HISTORY

ARNOTHY, KRISZTA. Haldokló Budapest, naplójegyzék Koh, Amerikai Magyar Kiadó, 1952 78 p. [The dying Budapest; diary notes]

ELEKES, LAJOS. Die Verbundenen und die Feinde des Ungarischen Volkes in den Kämpfen gegen die Türkische Eroberer Budapestini, Academia Scientiarum Hungarica, 1954 44 p. [Studia historica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 9] [Allies and enemies of the Hungarian people in the struggles against the Turkish conquerors in German with French and Russian summaries. footnotes]

FENYVESLY, JEROMOS. Naplójegyzetek, 1932-1952 Hamburg, Varla-kiadás, 1952 112 p. [Diary notes, 1932-1952 illus.]

KOSSUTH, LAJOS. Kossuth Lajos 1848/49-ben Sajta alá rendezte és a bevezetőt írta Barla Istvan. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. (Kossuth Lajos összes munkái, 15) [Lajos Kossuth in 1848/49, index]

Vol. 5. [Documents of Governor Lajos Kossuth as head of state, April 15-August 15, 1849] 1955. 974 p.

RAKOSI, MATYAS. Valogatót beszédek és cikkek. 4. bővített kiadás Budapest, Szikra, 1955 639 p. [Selected speeches and articles 4th ed. ed.] DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

SZAZADOK. (Magyar Történelmi Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society; with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Chronicle

Vol. 85, no. 1/2, 1951 (published 1952).

Vol. 87, no. 1, 1953

Vol. 89, no. 4/5, 1955.

Wellmann, I. Situation of the peasantry before the Regulation of Urban Services in 1787. p. 551.

Buzas, J. Data on the history of commercial relationships between the Soviet Union and Hungary, 1919-1938. p. 589.

Borond, I.; Ranki, Gy. German economic expansion and the Hungarian manufacturing industry at the time of the anti-Soviet war, 1941-1945. p. 634.

Jozsa, P. Karl Liebknecht's fight against militarism, for democracy. p. 661.

Zeigmond, L. Oelforschung in the service of the reviving imperialism and militarism of West Germany. p. 605.

Molnar, J. Debate at the Party Academy on some questions of the history of people's democracy. p. 703.

Balazs, E. H. The case of Jobbagylevelek (Letters Relating to Serfdom), a review of a criticism p. 721.

Hahn, I. Soviet scientific discussion about the basic economic law of feudalism p. 723

Basic economic law of the social formation of feudalism, result of the discussion. Tr. from the Russian. p. 729.

Isenodorski, B. Historical science in the first decade of People's Poland Tr. from the Polish. p. 736

Dioszegi, L. Tibor Erenyi and Edit S. Vincze's A magyar munkaszervezet az imperializmusra való átmenet időszakában 1890-1900 (The Hungarian Workers' Movement during the Transition Period to Imperialism, 1890-1900), a book review p. 785

Siklos, A. Dezső Nemes' Az ellenforradalom hatalomra jutása és remurális Magyarországon 1919-1921 (Rise of Counterrevolution to Power and Its Terrorism in 1919-1921), a book review. p. 771.

Elek Bolgar, an obituary. p. 805

List of historical works published in Hungary, January 1-June 30, 1955 p. 813.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BUDAPEST FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR

Majus a miénk! Szovgyutemey majus elcsere konyvtarok szamara A gyutemey konyvtaroknak es propagandistaknak felhasznalhatjak felolvasasokhoz anketok es kiállítások rendezesehez, beszelgetésekhez. Budapest, 1954 54 p. [Majus ours! A collection to be used by our librarians and propagandists for the organization of lectures, conferences and exhibitions, and conversations]

HUNGARIAN BULLETIN. The Five-Year Plan of the Hungarian People's Republic Budapest, 1950 53 p. [In English col. graphs]

LENART, GABOR. Stoletni zhivotniod Janosh Zheller [n.p.] Vengerskile novosti, 1954. 14 p. [The centenarian stockbreeder Janos Zaeller. In Russian]

RADVANYI, GYÖRGY. Allami boltok adminisztrációja [Osszeállította Radványi György és Lado Laszlo, Budapest] Kereskedelmi Szakkönyv- és Lapkiadó [cover 1952] 148 p. [Kereskedelmi továbbkepző szakkönyvtar Technikai es adminisztrációs ismeretek, 1] [Management of state stores tables]

ROMAN, ZOLTAN. Iparvállalati tervezés; merleg- kesek könyvtel tanfolyam jegyzetel [Budapest] Pénzügyi Kiadó, 1954 307 p. [Pénzügyminiszterium kiadványa] [Planning in industrial enterprises, notes on courses for certified accountants diagraphs, tables]

SZABO, ERVIN. A toke es a munka harca. Morvath Zoltan bevezetessel Budapest, Nepszava [1947] 123 p. [Socialista könyvtar] [The struggle between capital and labor] NN

PERIODICALS

BER ES NORMA. (Országos Munkabizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Official decrees

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Rajnai, E., Varga, Gy. Experiences with simplification of management. p. 1.

Lacfalvi, J.; Wagner, R. Trend in premiums and effect of awarding premiums in industry. p. 3.

Kunyik, N. Norms depending on the number of pieces. p. 10.

Koznutza, P. Awarding premiums to technical workers for reducing prime cost per sector in workshops. p. 12.

Fekete, I. Experiences with training new cadres of weavers in the Kobanya Textile Industrial Works. p. 15.

Lang, L. What assigning a single amount of work signifies for the building industry. p. 18.

Debrececi, J. Remarks on Pal Banki's article "Some Ideas about Work Classification in the Machine Industry." p. 22.

Szaloky, L.; Becht, K. Remarks on Laszlo Nagy's article "Some Problems of Principle in the Solution of Labor Disputes." p. 28.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Our dear reader! p. 1.

Orosz, L. Some problems of improving quality in coal mining. p. 3.

Geszti, A. Simplification of wage accounting. p. 7.

Szekeres, P. Some problems of the principle of awarding bonuses for reducing prime cost to technical workers. p. 10.

Fekete, K. Problems of the wage system of the automobile repair industry. p. 15.

Sajo, J. New bonus system in the foundry of the Matyas Rakosi Works. p. 20.

- Szaryas, P., Somlai, L. Remarks on Karoly Koszo's article "New Methods of the Wage System in Commerce" p. 21.
 Ulfon, B., Szoke, K., Mardoli, P. Remarks on Laszlo Naly's article "Some Problems of Principle in Settling Labor Disputes." p. 24.
 Index to Vol. 1955.

L'EXPORTATEUR HONGROIS (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kiviraly) Budapest [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce French-language edition, issued also in English as Hungarian Exporter and in German as Ungarischer Exportmarkt Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Information on the Five-Year Plan in Hungary at this, NCA publications
 Apr. 1955

HUNGARIAN EXPORTER (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kiviraly) Budapest [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce English-language edition, issued also in French as L'Exportateur Hongrois and in German as Ungarischer Exportmarkt Monthly]
 Mar. 1956

Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE Budapest [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, New books received, Review of periodicals, News of the Central Statistical Office, Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association, International statistics
 Vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

- Abonyi, I. Problems of construction accounting, suggestions, Ideas p. 859.
 Acasdy, Gy. Aging of the population p. 879.
 Baranyai, I., Zafir, M. Practical application of the index of speed to turnover of merchandise, p. 900.
 Redel, J. Geneva meeting of the working group on census problems of the Conference of European Statisticians p. 911.
 From the Statisztikai Szemle of 30 years ago p. 920.
 Kormendy-Szegedi, E. Work discipline in industry p. 921.
 Drechsler, L. Examination of the effect on prime cost caused by change of variety p. 927.
 Harner, L. Situation of cadres in machine-tractor stations p. 934.
 Dus, B. Spring and summer work of machine-tractor stations in 1955, p. 935.
 Szabo, O. Development of long-distance bus transportation, p. 936.
 Hornyak, P., Moder, Gy. Development of the telephone network since the liberation, p. 939.
 Gyalus, J. Development of beer production, p. 940.
 Kencses, Z. Development of Yugoslav industry p. 941.
 Bereczky, O. Trade relations between East and West, p. 945.
 Debate about the Telepulestortenei lexikon (Encyclopedia of Settlement History) at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 948.

Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal STATISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO Budapest [Review of current statistical topics issued by the Central Statistical Office Quarterly]
 No. 4, 1954.

- Herczeg, Gy. Development and situation of ore in Hungary, p. 3.
 Szabo, Gy. Development of our machine-tractors, p. 7.
 Pinter, T. Evolution of sales in retail trade p. 13.
 Evolution and present situation of Hungarian transportation, p. 18.
 Lack supply of workers, p. 30.
 Economic development of the Korean Democratic Republic, p. 33.
 Economic situation of Japan after World War II, p. 38.
 Economic situation of Brazil, p. 43.

A SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Journal on economics Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

- features: Criticism and book review of periodicals, Documentation.
 Dec. 1954.
 Development of the Hungarian people's since the liberation. I. From the beginning of the Three-Year Plan
 Development of Marx's theory of reproduction, Lenin's Works, p. 284.
 Significance and role of economy in the management of people's economy, p. 300.
 Increased proportion of production at the Lenin Metallurgical Works, p. 325.
 Debate on the problems of housing, session of the Department of Social Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 335.

Biro, L. Rearmament of Japan in the service of aggression by the United States in the Far East p. 345.

Fulop, G. Dying force of the Hungarian literature of economics, Szikra Publishers in 10 years old p. 355.

1944-1954, data on the economic development of Hungary in the past ten years, I. War damages to the Hungarian national economy suffered during World War II, p. 350.

Buza, M. Eugen Varga's Az imperializmus gazdaságának és politikájának fő kérdéseit a második világháború után (Principal Problems of the Economy and Politics of Imperialism after World War II), a book review, p. 333.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Csizmadia, E. Superiority of socialist large-scale grain production, p. 1005.

Hegedus, T. Chemicalization, important for technical development, p. 1020.

Abelovszki, V. Recent boom in Soviet industry, p. 1032.

Malyas, A. Economic views of Gergely Berzovits, general characterization of Hungarian economic literature during that period, p. 1045.

Dege, L. Innovators' movement in the service of technical development, p. 1050.

Koran, I. Trade in machines and mechanical equipment on the capitalist world market, p. 1068.

Brody, A. Some problems of improvement of quality in metallurgy from the point of view of plant management, based on the experiences of the pipe factory of the Malyas Ruskot Works, p. 1078.

Varga, J. State and tasks of technical development at the Ganz Wagon and Machine Factory, p. 1087.

Papp, L. How has the Nagykatona State Farm become profitable? p. 1093.

Harsanyi, I. Teaching planning and organization of industrial enterprises, p. 1106.

H. T. Debate about the dissertation written by Odon Marot, candidate in economics, p. 1112.

Szoradi, K., Turanski, M. György Gerle's Beruházások gazdasági-műszaki tervezése (Economic and Technical Planning of Investments); a book review, p. 1114.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Goncal, Gy. Marxist theory of foreign trade, historical difference between the starting points of Ricardo and Marx, p. 1281.

Erdel, F. Some problems of coin growing, p. 1295.

Györfly, B., Kernacs, S. Some economic problems of improving the pork supply in Hungary, p. 1310.

Molnar, F. Some characteristics of the export of capital from the United States in the second phase of the general crisis of capitalism, p. 1325.

Farkas, I. Economic effectiveness of investment, p. 1340.

Enyedi, Gy., Szabo, M. G. Egypt's economy in the new system, p. 1350.

E. Sz. Tasks of economic geography in Hungary; work of the Section of Economic Geography of the First Hungarian Geographical Congress, p. 1366.

Angyal, B. Olto Garamvolgyi's A gépállomások gazdasági tevékenységének elemzése (Analysis of the Economic Function of Machine-Tractor Stations), a book review, p. 1378.

MUNKA (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest [Publication on labor relations issued by the National Council of Trade Unions. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, News of the World Federation of Trade Unions.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Kolozsvári, E. New age in the history of mankind, p. 1.

28th Session of the Board of the World Federation of Trade Unions in Budapest, October 10-12, 1955, p. 5.

Lakatos, B. Development of technique and trade-unions, p. 9.

Palotai, K. The Social security organization of trade-unions in the Soviet Union and its work, p. 15.

Szalanczi, M. Trade-union elections in the Kobanya Beer Factory, p. 19.

Lehel, M.; Csomor, J.; Kolb, J. Something that success outshines, p. 23.

Potos, K. Improvement of technological discipline, p. 25.

Kovacs, J. Some experiences with the competition movement in the Kisiert Factory, p. 31.

K. E. Prepared, they await winter, p. 35.

Mozes, F. Instructing new workers in accident prevention at the Technical Rubber Factory, p. 39.

Daniel, M.; Koczka, J.; Garai, L. Improving cooperation between trade-unions and the Working Youth League in the education of youth, p. 41.

Varszegi, F. Education of our sportsmen, p. 45.

Kiss, Gy. Demonstrations of progressive youth of Budapest during the autumn of 1941, p. 47.

Resolutions of the board of the National Council of Trade-Unions on trade-union work related to the innovators' and rationalizers' movement, p. 49.

Modified rules of operation of social security councils, p. 51.

How are social security councils elected? p. 53.

Rostovskii, S. New trends in the development of the Trade-union movement since World War II. Tr. from the Russian, (To be continued.) p. 55.
 A. I. History of the Trade-Union Movement of the Soviet Union; a book review, p. 63.

NEPMUVÉLEK (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium és Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the National Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Great days, great men, what we should read, Editor's answers, Creative life
 Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Ladanyi, S. For a higher level of cultural work in factories, p. 737.

Gaidos, E. Tasks of the great cause, p. 712.

Bence, L. Propagation of scientific knowledge and militant materialism, p. 744.

Almasy, Gy. Method of organizing and conducting complex lectures, p. 749.

Nyoki, L. Various types of literary study circles, p. 762.

Lancz, S. Next tasks of spontaneous artistic work, p. 766.

Muhany, E. Jubilee of the people's ensemble of Nyilugos, p. 769.

Timár, L. In behalf of theoretical work, reply and remarks on Erno Fischer's article, p. 762.

Instead of greeting, p. 705.

Gogolak, L. 3d Exhibition of Hungarian Industrial and Folk Art, p. 701.

Vidai, M. Start of the Attila József youth movement for promotion of reading, p. 744.

Huszthy, Z. Bartók festival at Besenyőtelek, p. 765.

Juhász, R. Jubilee of Dorli Marouan, p. 792.

NOK LAPJA (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szervezetek Budapesti) [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women Weekly]

Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box, Complaints: Kitchen, Around the house, Children's page, Radio program, Fashion news

Vol. 7, no. 42, Oct. 1955.

Vol. 8, nos. 1, 3-5, 7-11, Jan.-Mar. 1956

SZAMVITTEL (Pénzügyminisztériumi Könyv- és Irtókönyvtár) Budapest. [Publication on accounting issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishers' Ministry of Finance, includes a supplement Szamviteli Anyagszolgáltatás, materials and documentation on accounting. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review, Education

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Sinor, J. Problems awaiting solution and new tasks for bookkeeping in the building industry, p. 225.

Szoci, J. Experiences and tasks of simplification of wage accounting in enterprises of the machine industry, p. 835.

Pap, L.; Bogyi, A. Accounting for production cost at the Tatabánya Coal Mining Trust, p. 818.

Kapolyai, P. Causal relationships in analytical work, p. 863.

Elok, L.; Székely, G. Situation of postulation in the Aron Gábor Iron and Machine Works, p. 873.

Hunfalvy, T. Touching certified accountants, p. 884.

Evaluation of liquid assets on balance sheets, p. 883.

Nemeth, M. Use of a system of calculating forward bookkeeping data by state farms, p. 894.

SZOVETKEZET. (Szövetkezetek Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Biweekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 3-6, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

UJ KISIPAR. Budapest. [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives. Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Readers' letters

Vol. 9, nos. 3-6, Feb.-Mar. 1956

UTTORO. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége Kozponti Vezetőség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for pioneers and school children issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Puzzles.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

HUNGARY. Külügyminisztérium Documents on the hostile activity of the United States Government against the Hungarian People's Republic. Compiled by the Information Dept. of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the Hungarian People's Republic. Budapest, Hungarian State Pub House, 1951. 323 p. [In English]

SZAVA, ISTVAN. New Hungarian domestic policy Budapest, Printing Office "Athenaeum," 1948. 36 p. [In English]

PERIODICALS

ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS. Budapest. [Review of government and public administration. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Review
Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1955.
Kovacs, I. Significance of delimitation of spheres of authority and differentiation of contacts with the masses in the organization of local soviets. p. 301.
Dlegard, G. ; Toth, F. Problems connected with the tasks and sphere of authority of administrative divisions. p. 322.
Jenőpeter, I. Recall and incompatibility. p. 333.
Horváth Zsolt, L. Significance of delimitation of spheres of authority in connection with towns with the jurisdiction of a county. p. 343.
Horváth, J. First steps of the new Polish village soviets. p. 355.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
Pozsonyi, L. Some chief problems of organizational work of district executive committees related to carrying out the Party's June decision. p. 629.
Tafacs, E. Council meeting about the work of members of local soviets. p. 640.
Polay, E. Problem of legal representation of local soviets. p. 651.
Adam, A. Some characteristics of the constitutional system of the Republic of India. p. 664.
Luzsai, A. Basic organizational problems connected with activity of town soviets of workers' delegates and their executive committees. Tr. from the Russian. p. 675.
N. L. Organization and function of public legal offices in the People's Republic of Rumania. p. 681.
Bihari, O. Conference on prosecutors' general supervisory powers over legality. p. 686.

EGESZ LATOHATAR
see LATOHATAR.

FARKA (Magyar Hittok Magyar Szocialista Mozgalom) Budapest [Issued by the Independent Hungarian Socialist Movement, a group of exiles. Semi-monthly] Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956

HADAK UTJAN (Magyar Hittok Magyar Szocialista Mozgalom) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life, Brief news Vol. 8, no. 83, Mar. 1956.

Hungary Országgyűlés ERTESITO Budapest. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Parliament] Sessions 8-13, June-Sept. 1954
Sessions 15-20, Apr.-May 1955.

LATOHATAR Munich [Political and literary journal issued by a group of exiles. Abandoned Egész latohatar. Semi-monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews
July, Sept. 1952. (Egész latohatar)
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1950

TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja) Budapest [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
The economic plan for 1956. p. 1.
Kovacs, L. For Party-minded literature. p. 17.
Malusok, T. Important event of our Party life. p. 37.
Kerpan, I. The Party as the developer of the creative force of our people. p. 40.
Zovanyi, I. Model bylaws for collective farms. p. 60.
Trefal, J. Party work at the Klement Gottwald Electric Works. p. 85.
Komjati, L. The French Communist Party is thirty-five years old. p. 97.
Petory, J. Merging of American trade-unions. p. 100.

UJ HUNGARIA. Munich [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] Recurrent features: News from exile; Exiled Boraszem Janko; My journal for children; Brief news; Editor's mailbox.
Vol. 3, nos. 47, 49-52; Nov.-Dec. 1955.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1956.

UJ MAGYAR UT. (Magyar Szellemi Munkaközösség) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent features: Iron Curtain news, The world; Books
Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1956.

7. LAW

NAGY, LAJOS. Jogi és államjogszabási bibliográfia, 1953. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955. 150 p. (Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet tudományos közlönye, 8. sz.) [Bibliography of law and public administration, 1953. Index]

PERIODICALS

BIROSAGI HATÁROZATOK. (Magyar Népköztársaság Legfelsőbb Bírósága) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRODALOM KÖRÉBÖL. (Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet, Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya és Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest [Translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Legal Department Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society, and the Hungarian Lawyers Association Supplement to Jogtudományi Közöny Title varies: Szovjetjogi Cikkgyűjtemény. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY Budapest [Official gazette] Nos. 11-18, Feb.-Mar. 1956

JOGTUDOMÁNYI KOZLONY (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest [Law review issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Includes a supplement Cikkgyűjtemény a Külföldi Jogi Irodalom Köréből, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the Association, Reviews of law books, Survey
No. 9, Sept. 1955.
Földes, I. Tasks of jurisprudence in the light of the June decision of the Central Committee. p. 521.
Vilinyi, B. The 1949 Geneva Conventions about the protection of war victims. p. 530.
Lukacs, L. Concept of the public officer in criminal law do lego ferenda. p. 558.
Nizsaióvsky, E. Lessons from a study trip from the point of view of civil law, family law, and scientific organization. p. 569.
Simon, Gy. Work of the College of International Commercial Law in the Hungarian National Bank. p. 582.

No. 11, Nov. 1955.
Benyey, Z. Concept of social danger and its regulation do lego ferenda. p. 640.
Farkas, J. Undisputed facts in civil actions. p. 668.
Vida, I. Chief problems of principle concerning the new regulation of court executions. p. 680.
Hegyháti, I. Effect of adoption according to the law of inheritance. p. 688.
P. T. Academic Days at Pécs. p. 707.

MAGYAR JOG. (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the practice of the Central Committee of Arbitration, Observer; Book reviews
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Kovacs, I. Budapest session of the Bureau of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. p. 353.
Kadar, M. Productivity and improvement of the standard of living protected by criminal law. p. 355.
Remete, E. Protection of statistical operations by criminal law. p. 358.
Szepes, Gy. Nonapplicability of the provisions on extenuating circumstances in cases of vagrants who are a danger to the public. p. 381.
Deak, L. ; Gali, E. Problems of infraction of rules. p. 382.
Radtóli, B. The problem of indictment. p. 386.
Zsádon, M. Educational work of courts in our people's democracy; remarks by an assessor. p. 397.
Benko, Gy. Counterremarks. p. 389.
Korda, L. Material responsibility for loss established by inventory. p. 371.
Szoll, A. Recovery of damages in investment associations. p. 373.
Boros, J. Method of holding local reception days. p. 376.
Lawyers' peace meeting. p. 379.
Nigriny, E. Lectures at the Minorant meeting of the Hungarian Lawyers Association at Héviz. p. 382.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

FELSOOKTATÁSI SZEMLE. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews
Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Szentistvány, Gy. How the university Party organization helps the work of the University of Medicine at Pécs. p. 377.
Kiss, A. Tasks arising from the June 1955 decision by the Central Committee in the field of agrarian higher education. p. 385.
Makkai, L. Development in the teaching of history at Budapest University. p. 392.
Zoltan, I. Problems of teaching at the bedside, in-cultivation in the medical profession. p. 396.
Korom, J. Our experiences in educational work at student homes. p. 401.
Dukati, E. Taking standards into consideration in teaching. p. 405.

Gillemol, L. Some experiences from Soviet higher education. p. 412.
Csolnoky, T. Some observations in the German Democratic Republic. p. 414
Beginning of the academic year at universities and colleges. p. 419.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
For improvement of educational and political work at universities, remarks by M. Rakosi and others p. 425.
Dabls, L. Making medical students realize the trends of prevention and the problem of inculcating the importance of public health in training of physicians. p. 442
Kovacs, F. Some experiences with test papers for entrance examinations. p. 451.
Kaldor, J. Bela Barik (1881-1945), a biographic sketch. p. 482.
Malhe, L. Experiences gained from educational and research work of Soviet agricultural colleges. p. 466
Toth, Z. The International Congress of Historians in Rome, September 4-11, 1955. p. 467.
Suranyi, J. The Congress of Mathematicians in Prague. p. 469.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Novobalazky, K. Ideology in teaching physics. p. 521.
Csolnoky, T. "Our chairs should lead in discipline", an excerpt from a speech. p. 529.
Ormos, I. Execution of the decision made by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party at the College of Horticulture and Viticulture. p. 536.
Peirich, G. ; Czornicz, G. ; Probockai, E. Educational work of the chairman of the department p. 541.
Rados, K. Ideological training of professors. p. 552.
Asztalos, L. Movement to form scientific student groups. p. 555
Csonka, P. ; Gabor, L. What did we see in Poland? p. 583
Barabas, D. Experiences with preparations for the György Kilitan Cultural and Sports Competition at the universities and colleges in Budapest. p. 585.

KOZNEVELES (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement Alsótagozati Oktatás-Nevelés, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Problems of continued training, News on educational policy, Book reviews, Theater review, Motion-picture review, Our correspondents write
Vol. 11, no. 21, Nov. 1955.
Kálnai, Gy. The great public matter of Hungarian education. p. 481.
Csele, J. We eliminate frequent absence. p. 484.
Gellert, L. Activity of high-school teachers in aiding work of the Working Youth League. p. 486
Gólsz, F. Ivan Vladimirovich Michurin, a biographic sketch. p. 488.
Károly, I. Strengthening conscious discipline in schools. Tr. from the Russian. p. 491.
Temesi, A. Inculcation of the concept of work upon students at schools in Budapest. p. 494.
Weber, M. School community of the Kindergarten Teachers College at Pécs. p. 497.
Komlosi, S. Educational work of the teacher in the family. p. 498.
Kovacs, P. Further development in teaching the German language. p. 500.

Vol. 11, no. 24, Dec. 1955
Farkas, E. ; Sarkoz, I. State of extension courses for educators in Veszprem County. p. 553
Bakonyi, P. Remarks on the local educational press. p. 555.
Harang, L. In Általános József's former school. p. 559
Timar, Gy. One of the youngest. p. 560
Szeky, S. We should help our students of peasant and worker origin improve their school achievements p. 563.
Nemeth, E. Organization of the class sponsor's periods for moral topics. p. 565.
Benyhe, S. Problems of teaching the native tongue in the district of Ozd. p. 566
Varkonyi, I. Collecting material of local history in Somogy County. p. 568.
Marki, J. A year's experiences with application of the orthographic norm. p. 570
Molnar, L. Methods and results of inculcating the concept of work upon students at our school p. 572.
Galambos, F. Compositions based on common experiences in the 4th grade. Alsótagozati. p. 1
Igaz, M. Folk plays for children with songs and dances. Alsótagozati. p. 11
Bekes, F. ; Nemeth, Z. Subject planning in elementary schools. Alsótagozati. p. 14.
Toth, E. Awakening children's interest in reading in grades 1-2. Alsótagozati. p. 16.
Csep, I. The work of our day nursery (To be continued) Alsótagozati. p. 17.

Index to v. 11, 1955.

- Pogány, F. István Genthon's Nograd megye műemlékei (Monuments of Art in Nograd County); a book review, p. 282.
- Boross, L. Dezső Dorosnyai and Laszlo Golt's A Sárospataki Rakóczi-Vár (The Rakóczi Castle at Sárospatak); a book review, p. 293.
- Boross, B. Sándor Mihálik's Szentpéteri József öltöztetése, oncológiája, művei (The Szentpéteri József's costume, oncology, works); a book review, p. 294.
- Aradi, K. XIX. századi magyar művészet (19th Century); a book review, p. 295.
- Radosay, D. Zoltán Farkas' Páti Laszlo (Laszlo Páti); a book review, p. 297.
- László, Gy. György Domanovszky's A két fuúgo Kapoli (The Kapoli, Two Caivers); a book review, p. 298.
- Sós, Gy. Karoly Lyka's Szobrasátlunk a századfordulón (Our Sculpture at the Turn of the Century); a book review, p. 299.
- Böndör, E. Laszlo Peler's Eszperit Janos (Janos Esperit); a book review, p. 300.

ÁRADI MŰVESZET. (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Mailbox, Review of books, Review of periodicals, News.
- Vol. 9, no. 6/7, June/July 1955.
- Mesterházi, L. Ten years of our fine arts, lay thoughts at the exhibition, p. 241.
- Aradi, K. Historical pictures at the jubilee exhibition of ten years, p. 244.
- Master István Csok speaks about his one-man exhibition, p. 250.
- Vegvari, L. New historical painting by György Kádár, p. 252.
- Bényi, L. István Csok Picture Gallery at Szekesfehervár, p. 257.
- Genthon, L. Medals and plaques by Fulop Boek O., p. 263.
- Bör, B. Karoly Brocky; a biographic sketch, p. 267.
- Lajta, E. Wili Siwosz; a biographic sketch, p. 273.
- Domanovszky, Gy. Ignac Blzmajer, Slovak ceramic artist, p. 279.
- Katalin Siroli, Zs. Account of our trip to the Soviet Union, March 19-April 8, p. 285.
- Urbach, Zs. Exhibition of Janos P. Bak, p. 287.
- Bolgar, K. Exhibition of István K. Bocz, p. 289.
- Goplak, L. Notes on an exhibition of industrial art, p. 290.
- Lengyel, L. How do we teach people to see? An interview with Karoly Lyka, p. 292.
- Major, M. Reply, p. 293.
- Körner, E. Debate about composition at the Budapest organization of the Hungarian-Soviet Society, p. 303.
- Report on the meeting of communist workers in fine arts held June 2, 1955, p. 306.
- Remarks at the 2d General Assembly of the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists, p. 310.

LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ACZEL, TAMAS. Vihar és napsütés. [Budapest] Athenaeum [1950?] 538 p. [Tempest and sunshine; a novel]
- ARANY, JÁNOS. Arany János válogatott művei. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Selected works of János Arany glossary, index] Vol. 3. [Short poems] 1953. 440 p.
- ARANY, JÁNOS. Toldi trilogia. Buenos Aires, Delamerikai Magyarok, 1952. 420 p. (Magyar remekművek, 7) [The Toldi trilogy; three epic poems] OCL Not in DLC
- BALASSA, BALINT, baro. Balassi Bálint összes versei [Sajo ala rendezte: Bóta Laszlo] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954. 272 p. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Collected poems of Balint Balassa, port., notes]
- BORZSÁK, ISTVÁN. Budai Ezenas és klasszika-filológiai kezdetei. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 208 p. [Ezenas Budai and the beginnings of our classical philology. port., facsim., index]
- DERY, TIBOR. Felelet; regény. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó. [Answer; a novel] Vol. 1. [The answer of childhood. 3d ed.] 1951. Vol. 2. [The answer of adolescence] 1952.
- FAZEKAS, GYÖRGY. Csodálatos utazás; kalandozó ifjúsági regény [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1954] 251 p. [Wonderful voyage; an adventurous novel for youth illus.]
- GALOS, REZSO. Szentjóni Szabo Laszlo. Budapest, "Művelt Nép" Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955. 120 p. (Irodalomtörténeti tanulmányok, 3) [László Szentjóni Szabo; a biography. footnotes]

GRINGELY, SANDOR. Falusi Jelenés [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó [1950] 173 p. [Village report. a novel]

HEVESI, GYULA, ed. Ország-magyar és magyar-orosz muszóni szótár Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó [Russian-Hungarian and Hungarian-Russian technical dictionary] Vol. 1. [Russian-Hungarian part] 1950 502 p. Vol. 2. [Hungarian-Russian part] 1951

KATONA, JÓZSEF. Válogatott művei szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1953 394 p. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Selected works port., glossaries]

MADACH, IMRE. Az ember tragédiája. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1955 267 p. [The tragedy of man, a play glossary]

MEZEY, LASZLO. Irodalmi anyanyelvsegunk kezdetei az Arpad-kor végén, a középkori laikus nomenklatúra az o-magyarai Maria Siralom és a Margit Legendája eredetfordese Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955 133 p. [Beginnings of our literary language at the end of the Arpad Period, problems of the origin of the medieval lay stories' movement, the Old Hungarian Maria Siralom (Lamentations of Mary), and the Margit Legend (Legend of St. Margaret) index, notes]

MIKSZÁTH, KALMAN. A beszélő kontos, regény. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1955] 124 p. [The speaking mantle, a novel. illus., glossary]

MORA, FERENC. Negy apanak egy leánya, regény Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1955. 304 p. [A single daughter of four fathers, a novel]

MORA, FERENC. Vereim Budapest, Genius kiadása [195-] 238 p. [Mora Ferenc munkái, jubileumi díszkiadás] [My kin, short stories]

MORCZ, ZSIGMOND. Bolyar, regény Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1953 227 p. (Moricz Zsigmond összegyűjtött művei) [The outlaw, a novel port.]

MORCZ, ZSIGMOND. Elbeszélések. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó (Moricz Zsigmond összegyűjtött művei) [Short stories, illus.] Vol. 1. [1900-1912] 1953. 544 p. Vol. 2. [1913-1915] 1953 550 p. Vol. 3. [1916-1918] 1953 417 p. Vol. 4. [1920-1920] 1954 577 p.

PAPP, FERENC. Acélfogak; regény [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó [195-?] 400 p. [Steel teeth, a novel]

SÓTER, ISTVÁN. Elvűs József. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. 318 p. [József Eszter; a biography index, notes]

SZABO, PÁL. Isten malmal; regény [2. jav. kiad.] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó [1950] 392 p. [God's mills; a novel 2d rev. ed.]

SZEBERENYI, LEHEL. A hegyek elmozdúlnak, regény Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951 336 p. [The mountains move, a novel]

WASS, ALBERT, graf. Tizenharom almafa, regény Buenos Aires, Magyarok Uja kiadása [1952] 335 p. [Thirteen apple trees, a novel]

PERIODICALS

- MAGYAR NYELVOR.** (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Etymological notes, Book reviews, News, Mailbox; Editor's mail
- Vol. 80, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1956.
- MAGYAR SAJTÓ.** (Magyar Újságírók Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Journalists. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book review
- Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Appeal to the readers! p. 1.
- Hungarian Press Day, p. 2.
- Komor, I. The start of Magyar Sajtó, p. 3.
- Szanto, Z. How does the Hungarian press deal with the Soviet Union? p. 7.
- Biro, L. Remembering, p. 10.
- Parragi, Gy. Tasks for newspapermen after the Moscow Conference, p. 11.
- Tóth, P. Interpretation of sincerity and truthfulness, p. 16.
- Dometer, I. In the wake of types of articles which disappeared, p. 20.
- Konczok, L. For an individual outlook on the part of our country dailies, p. 23.
- B. Do not babble! p. 25.
- Nyóvacszy, S. Western newspapermen, p. 26.
- Bonyhadi, J. 175th anniversary of journalism in the Hungarian language, p. 30.
- Bertalan, L. Organization and work of journalists, p. 31.
- György, I. How did I build up my contacts? p. 33.

- Ordas, N. Education of young journalists at Esz Budapest p. 35.
- Stokmány, L. Omitted remark p. 37.
- Kalocsai, T. Currentness of our factory newspapers p. 39.
- Varadi Nagy, L. Patrolling the press departments of ministries p. 41.
- Ungvári, T. A few words on book reviews and short criticism, p. 43.
- Lenai, E. Konstantin Simonov's new comedy The Honest Man, a criticism, p. 48.
- Panczél, L. Gleaning p. [3] of cover

TISZTASZAJ (Magyar Irod. Szövetsége) Szeged. [Issued by the Szeged Group, Hungarian Writers Association Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our progressive traditions, Book reviews, Discussion, Theater

Vol. 10, no. 1, Feb. 1956

ÚJ HANG. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége és Ifjúsázeleg) Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Our young contributors.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BEVILAKA BORSODY, BELA. Regi magyar világjárók Budapest. Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1954 341 p. [Old Hungarian globe-travelers illus., fold map] NN Not in DLC

VALYI, GÁBOR, comp. Hungary to-day [compiled by Gábor Valyi and Mária Veres] Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English chiefly illus.]

PERIODICALS

- FOLDRAJZI ERTESEITO** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Földrajztudományi Kutatócsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Geographical Research Group, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries Bimonthly]
- Recurrent feature: Documentation.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, 1955.
- Koch, F. Report on the 2d Geographical Congress of the All-Union Geographical Society of the Soviet Union, p. 133.
- Phlczes, Z. Morphologic observations in the valley of Hor, p. 145.
- Lang, S. Geomorphology of the border areas of the Gerecses Mountains, p. 157.
- Sarfallvi, B. Role of soil conditions in the development of local peculiarities of agriculture in the Danube-Tisza area, p. 195.
- Palmal, M. Morphology of the city plan of Szeged, p. 225.
- Dulla, B. My study trip in the German Democratic Republic, October 21-November 13, 1954, p. 242.
- Koch, F. Research group for geographical science, p. 247.
- Sarfallvi, B. Beia Dulla's doctoral thesis "Peculiarities of the Development of the Configuration of the Hard Crust"; a criticism, p. 252.
- Pecsi, M. Information on the work of the Main Geographical Committee of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 254.
- Leel Ossy, S. Mapping the Kiskohat cave system, p. 256.
- Vagaca, A. Sándor Asztalos' Biro Lajos, a nagy magyar utazó (Lajos Biro, the Great Hungarian Explorer); a book review, p. 258.
- Vol. 4, no. 4, 1955.
- Pecsi, M. Morphologic data on the circumstances of the origin of the gravel of the Mor ditch, p. 395.
- Adam, L. Geomorphology of the Northern Mezőföld, p. 403.
- Vagvolgyi, J. Problem of relationships between the Baradla and Boka caves from the zoological viewpoint, p. 427.
- Asztalos, L. Mechanization of agriculture in Bacs-Kiskun County, Pt. 2, p. 433.
- Eneydi, Gy.; G.-Szabo, M. Characteristic features of the agricultural geography of Southeastern Alföld, Pt. 1, p. 445.
- Wagner, R. Concepts and methods for microclimate in research on natural geography, p. 465.
- A.-Nagy, M.; Kornas, E. Methodology of research on soil geography, p. 477.
- Sarfallvi, B. Discussion of Gyula Prinz' doctoral thesis, p. 488.
- Borboly, A. Ferencz Kazinczy, lover of maps, p. 489.
- Vagaca, A. Library of the research group in geographical sciences, p. 492.
- V. A. 10th International Geographical Congress, p. 495.
- Barlas, M. Magyarország vízkezelése, J. Mennyiség szamlalásával, (Water Supply of Hungary, I. Quantitative Considerations); a book review, p. 496.

FOLDRAJZI KOZLEMENYEK GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW (Magyar Foldrajzi Társaság) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Geographical Society Quarterly]

Recurrent features Book reviews, News of the Society Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955.

Peja, Gy. Morphologic observation in the region between the Danube and the Drava, p. 205

Borbély, A. Role of Antal Reguly's map and our knowledge of the Northern Urals, p. 231

Gergely, F. Hypsometric reliefs, preparation and role in the teaching of geography, p. 243.

Szabo, L. Some words about educational films, p. 253

Boros, F. Economic geography of Albania, p. 269

Kez, A. My study tour in Poland, September 1-26, 1954 p. 275.

Committee meetings, p. 295

Geographical Congress in Budapest, a preliminary report In English, German, and Russian [Supplement] p. 1

Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet EVKONYVE Budapest [Annals on geology issued by the Hungarian Institute of Geology]

Vol. 41 nos 1-3, 1953.

13 SCIENCE

BOGARDI, JÁNOS A hordalekműzások elmélete Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955 547 p. [Theory of the movement of silt illus, bibl, graphs, index]

HOMOKI-NAGY, ISTVÁN From blossom-time to autumn (rosi Budapest, Corvina [1955] 91 p. 191 plates [In English]

TAKACS, LAJOS. A levegőtenger partvidéke Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954 292 p. (Az Országos Meteorológiai Intézet népszerű kiadványai, 4. kötet) [On the shores of the ocean of air illus, maps, diagrs]

PERIODICALS

ACTA CHIMICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on chemistry issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1955.

Vandor, J. Physicochemical properties of binary mixtures. I. Viscosity of strictly regular mixtures. II. Viscosity equations of dilute solutions, relations of molecular weight to viscosity. In German, p. 1.

Vandor, J. Diffusion of dissolved substances through porous membranes and effect of the motion of the membranes and liquids. I. In German, p. 33.

Vajna, S. Removal of hydrogen sulfide from industrial gases by means of a purifying mass containing iron hydroxide. II. In English, p. 45.

Erdely, L., Buzas, I. Redox titrations with luminous indicators. I. Titrations with hydrogen peroxide as a measuring solution. II. Use of sodium hypobromite as a measuring solution.

III. Use of sodium hypochlorite as a measuring solution. IV. Titrations with sodium arsenite as a measuring solution. V. Determination of hypophosphites with hydrazine sulfate as a measuring solution. In German, p. 77.

Erdely, L.; Szabadvary, F. 4-amino-4'-methoxydiphenylamine as a colorimetric reagent. In German, p. 131.

Cholnoky, L., and others. Investigations of carotenoid pigments. I. Pigments of red paprika In German, p. 143.

Erdely, L., Kalman, L., Almasy, A. Determination of the group of rare earth metals. In English, p. 173.

Kovács, J., Medzihradsky, K., Bruckner, V. On intermolecular transpeptidation of N-acylated glutamyl peptides I. In German, p. 183.

Földi, Z. Aryl-alkyl-carbinols; strength of C-O-C bonds. In German, p. 191

Bruckner, V., Vajda, T., Kovács, J. On β -poly-DL-aspartic acid. In German, p. 209.

Bruckner, V., and others. Attempts to synthesize β -polyglutamic acid. In German, p. 219.

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1955.

Sajo, I. New method for the quick analysis of silicates, rocks, ores, slag, refractories, etc. I. General part. II. Quick determination of silica III. Quick determination of aluminum with the use of complexon. In German, p. 233

Jambor, B.; Mester, L. Polarographic analysis of sugar tetraazolum derivatives and sugar formazans. In English, p. 262.

Nyilasi, J. Buret test of proteins IV Studies on the racemization of gelatin buret complexes with different copper content In German, p. 276

Nogradi, T., and others. Investigations of antituberculoles III Derivatives and analogues of 8-oxyquinoline In German, p. 287

Bodanszky, M. Conversion of mannosidostriptomycin into streptomycin by enzymatic hydrolysis. In German, p. 295.

Földi, Z. α -oxo- β -acyl- γ -butyrolactone derivatives In English, p. 307

Vinkler, E., Szabo, J. Production of aryl-benzo-(e)-1,3-thiazine derivatives, a new rearrangement reaction of aromatic acid amide sulphides In German, p. 323

Almasy, Gy. Use of morin in microanalysis I Detection of titanium (IV) with morin In English, p. 335

Almasy, Gy., Nagy, Z. Colorimetric determination of vanadium (V) by an activated reaction In English, p. 339

Kevei, E., Kiszel, M., Simek, M. Polarographic determination of the riboflavin and thiamine contents of foods II Reaction of the

Gaj, Gy., Simonyi, I., Tokar, G. Research on the synthesis and determination of tropinone. In English, p. 365

Kilvenyi, F., Szabo, J., Vinkler, E. Establishing the structure of aromatic esters of thiosulfonic acid by a chemical method II Reaction of aromatic esters of thiosulfonic acid and of anhydrides of sulfenic acid with chlorine. In German, p. 373.

Kollonitsch, J., and others. Investigations in the chloramphenicol series II Synthesis of the derivatives of 1-phenyl-1,2-dioxy-3-amino-propane In German, p. 381

Index to v. 6, 1955

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian] Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1955

DAFM

ACTA TECHNICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] Vol. 13, no. 1/2, 1955.

Bardocz, A. Investigations concerning light sources for spectrum analysis. VI. Electronically controlled low-voltage spark, interrupted arc, and DC arc source. In English, p. 3.

Papp, E., Magyarossy, L., Hejja, A. On the sedimentation of red muds in the Bayer Process. In English, p. 33

Kalitzin, G. Differential equations of compression flow accompanied by condensation. In German, p. 53

Koranyi, L. Limit curves between the elastic and the plastic range of buckling of webs under bending and shear stress. In German, p. 61.

Bleier, S. Practical determination of the quantity of chemically combined water in concrete. In German, p. 69.

Popovics, S. Numerical characterization of the grain size of concrete aggregates In German, p. 93.

Hegedus, Z. Examination of the defects of extruded nonferrous semifinished products. In Russian, p. 115.

Csonka, P. Calotte shell over rectangular base. In English, p. 149.

Torok, T. Determination of the carbon content of steel by spectrum analysis. In German, p. 165.

Nagy, P. New method of determination of the molar proportion of cytolite mellis. In German, p. 187.

Hristov, W. Flexure invariants in geodesy and their correlations. In German, p. 190.

Lechner, E. Study on the empirical formula for the tolerance limit. In French, p. 213.

ACTA ZOOLOGICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on zoology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] Vol. 2, no. 1/3, 1956

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Társadalom és Természet-tudomány Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Popular articles on science, Questions and answers; Puzzles; Problems; Calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio, News, Experiments and Ideas

Vol. 7, no. 40, Oct. 1952

Vol. 10, no. 39, Sep. 1955

Vol. 11, nos 7-13, Feb.-Mar. 1956

MAGYAR KEMAI FOLYOIRAT. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society Monthly]

Vol. 61, no. 7, July 1955.

Lempert, K., Gyormek, L. New compounds with local anesthetic effect. IV, p. 193.

Sajo, I. Volumetric determination of manganese by potassium ferrocyanide, p. 196.

Gal, D. Notes on the chemistry of pressure during self-ignition of gaseous mixtures p. 1

Kovács, Z. Buret reaction of proteins V. Buret investigation of gelatin and buret complexes containing copper in different quantities p. 2

Lakatos, B. Transition metal contraction and contraction as factors influencing the group of physical and chemical properties p. 2m

Kilvenyi, G. T., Lakatos, B. New elements II Francium, the 87th element, p. 210

Háros, J. Bela Lengyel, János Prinszt, Polstra, Alfréd és szövetségesei (General and Inorganic Chemistry); a book review p. 212

Vol. 61, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Schulek, E.; Kócs, E. Valence and binding in oxalation number, p. 321.

Szabo, L. Reduction of N-benzoyl compounds of secondary amines with LiAlH₄. I. p. 338.

Maiko, L. Preparation of cobaltic benzhydrol dicationic carbonyl, p. 339.

Erdely, L.; Szabadvary, F. Vanilamine blue (4-amino-4'-methoxydiphenylamine) as a colorimetric reagent II. Determination of iodine, p. 341.

Payer, I. Comparative study of lead electrodes with sulfuric acid, sodium sulfate, and sodium sulfate electrolytes. p. 346.

Nagy, Z. Determination of small quantities of content in gas pool by successive addition, p. 347.

Nador, B. Change of electric resistance in different of rubber sheets with a graphite surface, p. 353.

Gyones, I.; Szász, K. Quantitative analysis of alkaloid salts in a nonaqueous medium, determination of basic content and acid component of ergotamine tartrate, ergotamine bisulfate, and ergotamine maleate, p. 356.

Schulek, E.; Burger, K. New iodometric process for determination of phenol in the presence of reducing substances, p. 359.

Gal, Gy.; Simonyi, I.; Tokai, G. Role of alkenyl halogen alcohols in Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. II. Reduction of β -bromoketones, a mixture of aluminum isopropyl and aluminum chloroisopropyl. III. Determination of the group by modified Meerwein reduction, p. 361.

Bognár, J.; Nadler, V. Application of metachrome astra blue, xylene blue, and tetrazolium blue dyes in colorimetry, p. 372.

Zolner, Gy.; Maróti, J. Formation of N-alkyl-ethylbenzene isomers; a preliminary communication, p. 376.

Fausztov, A. Some aspects of the periodic law, from the Russian, p. 377.

A MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYEGYETEM KÖZLEMÉNYEI (Magyar Tudományegyetem Közleményei Budapest) [Papers of the Institute of Biological Sciences, issued by the Biological Institute of Hungarian Universities Superceded by Magyar Tudományegyetem Biológiai Intézet Annuaire Biologique Université Szegediensis, 1951]

Vol. 2, 1952 (published 1954).

Abraham, A., and others. Data on hydrobiological conditions in Danubio, p. 327.

Abraham, A.; Stammer, A. Pressure receptors in the wall of the swimming bladder. In German, p. 345.

Barlucz, L.; Balogh, B. Structure of the Great Otus p. 361

Biczok, F. Testacea in the Rhodopean In German, p. 385.

Gergely, J. Physiological researches on the content of white mice treated with β -alanine cornutium alkaloids; detailed study of the period of feeding. In English, p. 395

Greguss, T. Xylotomic determination of β -alanine. In German, p. 407

Horváth, A.; Anall, S. Malacological study on the Upper Pleistocene layer in the southern part of the area between the Danube and the Tisza p. 417.

Kiss, I. Formation of surviving plasma particles through hypofragmentary disintegration of *Scenedesmus* cells, p. 429

Mogyoró, J. Comparative investigation of zooplankton in lakes; a preliminary study p. 431

Szabados, M. Alga vegetation in the prehistoric moor at Kiskunhalas, p. 451.

Szekely, L. Rollform of the backwaters of the Tisza Szeged, p. 470.

Tinár, L. Data on the flora of Tiszaújlak (Crisp) p. 491.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Kémiai Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Chemical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1955.

Jankovits, L.; Erdely, L. Determination of the calcium content of aluminum silicate. p. 1.

Kiss, A. Effect of steric hindrance on the absorption of light, p. 27.

Kiss, A. Regularity in the absorption of light of hydrated ions, p. 37.

- Kiss, A. Absorption of light of naphthalene derivatives. p. 47.
 Kiss, A. Absorption of light of angularly condensed aromatic hydrocarbons. p. 63.
 Kiss, A. Absorption of light of electrostatically bound complexes. p. 77.
 Erdely, L.; Bodor, E.; Buzas, L. Determination of vanadium by reducing volumetric solutions. I. Direct ascorbic acid determination of vanadium. II. Indirect ascorbic acid determination of vanadium. p. 89.
 Erdely, L.; Vigh, K.; Bodor, E. Determination of vanadium by reducing volumetric solutions. III. Determination of vanadium with iron (II) salts in a volumetric solution. p. 103.
 Erdely, L.; Gogus, E.; Kocsis, E. Diluted electrode process for spectrum analysis of easily volatile compounds and solutions. p. 113.
 I. Csapoly, B.; Bokonyi, Z. Electric conductivity of glass. II. Conductivity of Li-Na, Na-K, K-Li mixed glass. p. 120.
 Csuros, Z.; Peto, J. Investigation with catalysis. XIII. Autooxidation of ascorbic acid in the pH function. p. 135.
 Oláh, Gy., and others. Production of fluorine organic compounds. XII. Nitration of fluorobenzene. XIII. 2-fluorine-ethyl urethane derivatives. XIV. Production of dialkyl fluorine phosphoric-acid esters and dialkyl thiofluorine phosphoric-acid esters. XV. Reactions in the decomposition of fluorine acetic-acid derivatives; a brief communication. p. 157.
 Pungor, E.; Konkoly Nagy, L.; Schulek, E. Oxidation reaction on silver-iodide surfaces. p. 183.
 Mester, L.; Major, A. Determination of the constitution of sugar phenylhydrazones. p. 189.
 Mester, L. Determination of the constitution of glucosamine. p. 201.
 Mester, L.; Major, A. Constitution of so-called mixed A and mixed B oxazones. p. 213.
 Mester, L.; Major, A. Constitution of Diels' antihydroglucosazone. p. 217.
 Zemleka, O.; Mester, L.; Szantay, Cs. Analogues of p-methoxy-benzaldehyde-10-methyl-10-bazone (TD II) containing sugar. p. 223.
 Bogar, R. Some problems of the chemistry of flavones. p. 227.
 Freund, M. Fatigue phenomena of motor lubrication oils. p. 237.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Matematikai és Fizikai Osztály KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
 Vol. 5, no. 4, 1955

- Fuchs, L.; Szabo, T. Abelian groups with a single maximal subgroup. p. 307.
 Czipsztor, J.; Renyi, A. Completeness of certain trigonometric systems. p. 301.
 Horvath, J. Equation of the motion of the electron. p. 411.
 Szasz, G. Notes on dense and semicomplemented lattices. p. 451.
 Tandori, K. The strong summability of Fourier's series. p. 457.
 Takacs, L. The general probability theory. p. 407.
 Tandori, K. Orthogonal series. p. 477.
 Medveczky, L. Examination of the energy spectrum of a Po-Be neutron source by a photoemulsion method. p. 481.
 Szasz, G. Groups all of whose nontrivial powers are cyclic subgroups. p. 491.
 Fuchs, L. Public debate about Dr. Endre Makai's dissertation. p. 509.
 Keresztes, A. Public debate about the dissertation by Gabor Szasz, candidate in mathematics. p. 511.
 Hoffmann, T. Public debate about the dissertation by Karoly Ladanyi, candidate in physics. p. 515.
 Vincze, I. Public debate about the dissertation by Andras Rapcsak, candidate in mathematics. p. 517.

Index to v. 5, 1955.

PUBLICATIONES MATHEMATICAE. (Debrecen, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. Matematikai Intézet) Debrecen. [Papers issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Debrecen University]
 Vol. 3, nos. 1/2, 3-4, 1953.

ROVARTANI KOZLEMENYEK. FOLIA ENTOMOLOGICA HUNGARICA. (Magyar Rovartani Társaság) Budapest. [Papers issued by the Hungarian Entomological Society]
 Vol. 7, no. 7, 1954

TERMESZET ES TARSADALOM. (Társadalom- és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Vallalat) Budapest [Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies: Természet és Technika. Monthly] Recurrent features: Astronomy, Life in the Society, Books and exhibitions, Mailbox, Science and progress.
 Vol. 114, no. 11, Nov. 1956.
 Fonagy, L. Documents of the great October socialist Revolution in the Museum of the History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. [2] of cover.

- Koch, F. Situation and task of Hungarian geographical science. p. 641.
 Lelley, J. Hungarian wheat. p. 644.
 Gorbner, T. Some problems of research on the colic. p. 617.
 Madarasz, A. Biological investigation of rabbits. p. 653.
 Kallik, I. Polarography, new method of great significance for chemical investigation of materials. p. 656.
 Kovalovszky, M. Slur cast on the honor of Fol. p. 658.
 Ruzsa, I. From the history of logarithms. p. 659.
 Halman, Gy. New ways of typesetting. p. 664.
 Lukács, S. The political voice. p. 667.
 Herczegh, G. Disarmament. p. 669.
 Domokos, S. Mihail Sadoveanu on his 75th birthday. p. 673.
 Balogh, E. Ottokar Prohászka and the sciences. p. 679.
 Kovács, E. Czech radical democrats. p. 679.
 Frelisch, G. Taste in architecture, taste in streets. p. 683.
 International Congress of Historians held in Rome. p. 687.
 Zoriny, Sz. How did asteroids come into existence? p. 688.
 Farkas, J. Congress of the Hungarian Lawyers Association held in Erevan. p. 689.
 Kosmos. Algae, new source for human nourishment. p. 695.
 Migos, L. Vibration as an industrial nuisance. p. 691.
 Borsy, K. New printing procedure "sieve printing." p. 692.
 Madarasz, A. Scientific preparation of the Hungarian manufacture of perlon thread. p. 693.
 Sule, S. Sándor Szekely's Herman Otto (Otto Herman); a book review. p. 701.
 Toma, A. Imre Ormos' Kerttervezés (Planning Gardens), a book review. p. 701.
 Martinko, A. Nyelvünk a Reformkorban (Our Language during the Reform Period) by L. Deme and others, a book review. p. 702.
 Lang, D. Elemer Balogh and Peter Katona's Anyagcs. tudai (Mastery and Consciousness); a book review. p. 702.
 Panyi, I. Rozsa Galos's Szentjohi Szabo Laszlo (László Szentjohi Szabo), a book review. p. 703.
 Felix, P. A Nürnbergi per vadbeszedel (The Indictments at the Nürnberg Trial), a book review. p. 704.
 Oelmacher, A. Self-portraits of Barlaam Pori, exhibition at the Kossuth Club. p. [3] of cover.

Tihany, Hungary. Magyar Biológiai Kutató Intézet EVKONYVE. ANNALES. Tihany. [Annals of the Institute of Biology in Tihany, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries]
 Vol. 23, 1954 (published 1955)

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

EGESZSEGUGYI MUNKA. (Művelő Nép Tudományos Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó) Budapest [Publication for intermediate-grade public health workers issued by Művelő Nép Scientific and Educational Publishers Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Letters to the editor.
 No. 10, Oct. 1955.
 Letter from Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 160.
 Mraz, J. Importance of nurses' work in care given to atrophic patients. p. 170.
 Konec, I. Some special problems of caring for orthopedic patients. p. 172.
 Sztrilich, L. Nurses who treat trachoma. p. 174.
 Rozma, G. Vocation. p. 175.
 Balafalvi, I. Competency and calm in modern nursing. p. 176.
 Banasz, E. How are patients admitted to the dispensary for venereal diseases? p. 179.
 Alpar, Gy.; Cselko, L. Preparation of the dermatograph. p. 182.
 Komarik, L. Intermediate Cadre of Specialists in Pediatrics. p. 182.

No. 12, Dec. 1955.

Harkanyi, I. Artificial hibernation and artificial refrigeration. p. 201.
 Toth Czere, L. Nursing duty in nurseries. p. 203.
 Jomniz, S. Specific procedure for massage in the case of nontraumatic diseases. p. 207.
 Czegledi, A. Choice of profession. p. 208.
 Gabor, S. Development in training district nurses in Hungary. p. 210.
 Gabor, A. Cooperation between hospitals and the ambulance service. p. 213.
 Makara, Gy. The pinworm Oxyuridae is a public health problem awaiting solution. p. 215.

MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM ES IDEGGYOGYASZATI SZEMLE. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal on internal medicine and neurology issued by the Section of Internal Medicine and Neurology of the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
 Vol. 8, no. 6, Dec. 1955
 DAFM Not in DLC

MAGYAR NŐORVOSOK LAPJA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal issued by the Gynecologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, News from the Group
 Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1956
 DAFM Not in DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Biológiai és Orvosi Tudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Biology and Medicine, Hungarian Academy of Sciences] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Scientific classifications.
 Vol. 6, no. 3-4, 1955
 DAFM

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health, with German and Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications.
 Vol. 30, no. 8, Sept. 1955.

Pieneczner, S. Work and goals of the Central Institute for Treatment of Heat Diseases in Schools of the Budapest City Council. p. 289.
 Károssy-Pfeiffer, J.; Bognár, E. Action of BCG upon children in nursery schools in Budapest. p. 295.
 Rostas, J.; Cserepnyei, E.; Kertay, C. Investigation of comparative air therapies in general schools of various types. p. 305.
 Ban, A. Treatment given to hematological patients. p. 309.
 Lehnert, L. Several cases of atrophic intoxications after eating honey. p. 315.
 DAFM

ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal on medicine issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies before 1955. Orvosi Hetilap és Szovjet Orvostudományi Beszámoló. Weekly] Recurrent features: Cases discussed, New books, Lectures and meetings
 Vol. 98, nos. 43-51, Oct.-Dec. 1955
 Vol. 97, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1956
 DAFM
 Vol. 97, no. 4, Jan. 1956
 DAFM Not in DLC

TUBERKULOZIS KERDESEI. (Országos TBC-Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Tuberculosis Institute Quarterly] Recurrent features: Bibliography, Survey of books and periodicals
 Vol. 8, no. 8, Dec. 1955.
 Vol. 8, no. 1, Feb. 1956
 DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

TOMPA, KAROLY. Erdomueles. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1954. 359 p. [Forest culture]
 DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ACTA AGRONOMICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on agronomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
 Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1955

AGRARTUDOMANY. (Művelő Nép Tudományos Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society Monthly] Recurrent features: Review, Books
 Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956

ERDOGAZDASAG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóíratkiadó Vallalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers Semimonthly]
 Vol. 10, nos. 3-5, Feb.-Mar. 1956

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóíratkiadó Vallalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers Semimonthly] Recurrent features: The weather, Annual breeding, Gardening; Pest control, Regulations concerning agriculture
 Vol. 11, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

- AUTO MOTOR** (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by Transportation Publishers Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: About motorcycles. Letter box. Answers to questions. Types of cars.
- Vol. 8, no. 19, Oct. 1955.
- Prohászka, L. Scientific work for a higher technical level of automotive transportation in Hungary. p. 3.
- L. Gy. Report about our two factories. p. 5. One should be skilled with the Dongo engine, too. p. 6.
- The small P-70, automobile from the German Democratic Republic with body made of synthetic materials. p. 7.
- Denes, R. Modern rear suspension. p. 8.
- Decree on innovations. p. 9.
- It is worth preparing. p. 9.
- Three persons can travel on the Pannonia motorcycle with a sidecar. p. 10.
- They drove thus. p. 12.
- Our traffic police for prevention of accidents in autumn and winter. p. 13.
- Vol. 8, no. 21, Nov. 1955.
- With friendly eyes, an interview with the leader of the Soviet delegation. p. 3.
- Liener-Rozsa. With youthful impetus. p. 5.
- Nyári, S. Correct care of batteries. p. 6.
- Hydromechanical gearshift of the Volga. p. 7.
- Denes, R. Modern rear suspension. p. 8.
- Schmidt, B. Letter from a motorist. p. 10.
- BANYASZATI LAPOK** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest [Journal on mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News, Foreign news, News from the Society. Book reviews.
- Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Kaposszab, P. Ventilation of drifts. p. 617.
- Vanko, R. Calculation of the movement of free-running tubs. p. 630.
- Moser, K. Tasks in developing iron-ore mining in Rudabánya. p. 635.
- Bocanczy, J. Centennial congress of the French Society for the Mineral Industry. p. 648.
- Guman, J. Calculation of pressure losses of highly viscous oils in pipelines. p. 652.
- Gulyás, Z. 220th anniversary of the beginning of mining engineering training in Hungary. p. 657.
- Wolf, Gy. Aladar Wahnert's Minőségellenőrzés a szénbányászásban (Quality Control in Coal Mining), a book review. p. 669.
- Schmidt, E. G. I. Gurevich's study "The So-Called 'Mechanical Analysis' in Geologic Literature"; a criticism. p. 670.
- Schmidt, E. American literature on structural geology. p. 671.
- ELEKTROTECHNIKA** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest [Magazine issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Press review, Society news, Book reviews.
- Vol. 48, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Csaki, F. Spark gaps for the protection of series capacitors. p. 261.
- Baráth, O. Investigation of the power supply of DC railroads. p. 270.
- Ipolyi, K. Right way of armoring cables. p. 278.
- Szila, I. Remarks on Mihály Seiden's article "Water Cooled Rotors of Turbogenerators." p. 282.
- Vol. 48, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Lontay, E. Directional power relay with an induction driving system. p. 353.
- Bajza, L. The hysteresis motor. p. 362.
- Kurutz, R. Voltage and characteristics of electric welding machines and transformers. p. 367.
- Balint, G. Design of the firmness of asynchronous motor squirrel cages. p. 378.
- ELELMÉZESI IPAR** (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society.
- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Angyal, Gy. Next tasks of Hungarian vitaminology. II. State of the supply of the Hungarian population with vitamin C. p. 261.
- Szabo, K. Series of examinations for quantitative and qualitative control and determination of fat content of ready-to-eat foods by the Laboratory of the Central Management of Collective Eating Enterprises. II. p. 235.
- Vavrinecz, G. Data on the physical chemistry of sucrose. I. Solubility of sucrose in pure water from 0° to 100° C. p. 270.
- Takacs, J. Problem of pretreatment of casings in the meat industry. p. 275.

- Lorincz, F. Some problems of preservation of casings in the meat industry. p. 270.
- Kormendy, L. Factors affecting the water retention and binding capacity of meats. II. Effect of common salt. p. 283.
- Kevei, J.; Kiszel, J.; Simek, F. Determination of riboflavin in foods. p. 287.
- Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Caiba, L.; Szucs, B. Microflora of food products processed by heat treatment. II. p. 293.
- Vavrinecz, G. Data on the physical chemistry of sucrose. II. Phase diagram of a sucrose and water solution. p. 300.
- Junkar, B. New method for determination of neutralization in milk. p. 304.
- Lorincz, F. Some problems of qualifying natural casings, new device for measuring the tear resistance of casings. p. 307.
- Gál, L.; Gombkoto, G. Production of crystalline capsalgin. p. 313.
- Gál, L. Research on utilization of swine hoofs. p. 314.
- Barla, Gy. Spectrophotometric evaluation of a hop-saving process. p. 317.
- Fekete, L.; Korpácz, I. Biological examination of the nutritional value of lupine (*Lupinus albus*, *Lupinus luteus* L.) p. 321.
- (-) Establishment of the Elek Sigmund and Tamas Koslany Commemorative Medals. p. 324.
- Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Hollo, J.; Tóth, J.; Gál, I. Experiments on determination of optimum conditions for potato storage. p. 357.
- Szalai, L. Critical examination of the Pekar test and the possibility of substituting an instrument. p. 360.
- Kolla, R.; Zukal, E. Examination of organic acid complexes formed by iron. p. 365.
- Kevei, J.; Kiszel, J.; Simek, F. Determination of thiamine in foodstuffs. p. 370.
- Peic, A.; Simek, F. Effect of the salt content of media on the growth of foreign yeasts. p. 374.
- Tomka, G. Comparative experiments with separated sour cream culturing. p. 378.
- Vardi, P. Use of triphenyltetrazolium chloride for determination of total live cells in foodstuffs. p. 380.
- Szechenyi, L. Comparison of methods for determination of sulfuric acid. p. 383.
- József Császár's work. p. 384.
- Decision by the Board of Trade-Unions on public control over work competitions. p. 386.
- Work of the group of the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry at the Kaposvár Sugar Factory. p. 388.
- EPITOANYAG** (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület és a Nehézipari Kutató Intézet Szilikát Osztálya) Budapest. [Publication on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division, Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Association, Questions and answers.
- Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
- Albert, J. Effect of the properties of clay on the sensitivity to drying of red ceramic materials; decreasing sensitivity by adding materials. p. 417.
- Malasz, A. Hydrocyclic eluting of kaolin-bound quartz sand from Sarisap. p. 428.
- Béke, B. Remarks on the fundamental problems of crushing. p. 439.
- Kizsgorodskil, I. I. The Soviet glass industry and its present tasks. Tr. from the Russian. p. 444.
- 2d Conference of Researchers of the Building Materials Industry. p. 456.
- Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Stmo, J. National Conference of Engineers in Fine Ceramics. p. 281.
- Fodor, Z. Tasks of engineers and technicians in fine ceramics during the second Five-Year Plan. p. 282.
- György, I. Use of new Hungarian raw materials in the fine-ceramic industry. p. 287.
- Feller, K. Mechanization of the manufacture of fine-ceramic products. p. 291.
- Mattyasovszky, L. Testing the quality of finished fine-ceramic products; also, remarks by L. Mattyasovszky and others. p. 294.
- Koranyi, Gy. Opening speech at the national conference of engineers in the glass industry. p. 298.
- Schilz, L. Tasks for engineers and technicians in the glass industry during the second Five-Year Plan. p. 300.
- Dery, A. Experiences in mechanization of the industry of blown glass in the Sajószentpéter Glass Factory. p. 304.
- Jermendy, K. Modern technology of processing blown glass. p. 307.
- Knapp, O. Methods of testing the quality of glassware; also, remarks by Janos Levny and others. p. 311.
- Vasadi, F. Equipment to produce coal dust in cement plants. p. 318.
- Wells, G. Conference on silicates held in Berlin. p. 327.

- Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Dolozsai, K. Production of cement for deepbed. p. 441.
- Grafcsik, E. Ceramic condensers. p. 459.
- Özörli, Gy. Technical development of our quartz quarrying for civil engineering. Pt. 2. p. 463.
- Benedek, D. Quarrying gravel from rock at high altitudes. p. 471.
- Investigation of implements for the building industry. p. 475.
- GEPEK** (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, News from books.
- Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1955.
- Gliffenot, L. Current problems of training in the machine industry. p. 241.
- Gyöfi, E. Breaking crane bridges with hydraulic breakers. p. 245.
- "Outstanding workers of the machine industry." p. 249.
- Hormung, A. Let us practice economy with the grinding wheel and diamond bit. p. 250.
- Vandor, S. Turning of steel coated by opium. p. 263.
- Bogali, D. Special Committee for Reports and Evaluations of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. p. 268.
- Papp, P.; Dovenyi, L. Grinding by liquid media. p. 261.
- Simonyi, L. Grinding machines of the latest type. p. 266.
- Tupta, L. German products in the name of the Leipzig International Exp. II. p. 271.
- 2d Conference on Machine Manufacturing Technology. p. 276.
- Lipka, L. Calculation of gears with a minimum of swing. p. 277.
- Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Becker, G. Metallurgical problems of arc welding. Tr. from the German. p. 281.
- New pump mechanism. Tr. from the German. p. 286.
- Papp, P. Apparatus and procedures to decrease vibration in turning. p. 287.
- Petik, F. Disk springs. p. 293.
- Exhibition of German synthetic materials in the post. p. 297.
- Spot welding in inaccessible places. Tr. from the German. p. 298.
- Hogadus, Z.; Doros, I. Electrophoresis, a method of testing materials without breaking them. p. 299.
- Bán, I. Placement of supporting rollers of belt conveyers. p. 303.
- Iuszyly, L. Calculation of the pressure of (merit) of involute toothings. p. 305.
- Thamm, J. Determination of the highest critical revolution of sharp-pointed apparent flanges with vertical axes, also, remarks by A. Matyasovszky. p. 300.
- Sors, L. Torsional self-oscillations of axles. p. 310.
- Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Kovacs, G. Distribution of load on a crane bridge between the plane of the main beam and that of the secondary beam. p. 441.
- Gyöcsos-Hollo, M. B. Bartali's Fémek felületi kezelése (Surface Treatment of Metals); a book review. p. 446.
- Noszt, E. Metal grinding by the band process. p. 448.
- Szakacs, Gy.; Krausz, S. Theoretical equation of cutting force according to A. M. Rozenberg and R. M. Brown. p. 450.
- Vandor, S. Tool-grinding disk without a diamond regulator. p. 453.
- Mogor, I. Planning the mounting of machines. p. 454.
- Makadi, A. Role of modern manufacturing technology in the economy. II. p. 456.
- Visl, J. Measuring instruments, procedures. p. 457.
- Pogány, T. Data on machining ceramic tool bits in Hungary. II. p. 471.
- Terony, A. More economical stamp forging by use of a horizontal forging machine. p. 477.
- Sors, L. Angle of beams. p. 480.
- Index to v. 7, 1955.
- IFJU TECHNIKUS** (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Our readers' questions, Carpenter's workshop.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- JÁRMŰVEK MEZŐGAZDASÁGI GEPEK** (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural machines and vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Title varies; v. 1, 1954. Járművek és Gepek. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: News of the Association.
- Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1955.
- Brodzsky, D. Hungarian pioneers with gas turbine. p. 101.

Rizzo, I., Bodolat, I. Combines at the Paris International Exhibition of Agricultural Machines, p. 171.
 Kemeny, S. Guiding principles for the design of a modern Danube-seagoing ship, p. 178.
 Pinter, L. Office for Research and Experiments of the International Union of Railways, p. 183.
 4th General Assembly of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry, p. 188.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1955.

Rizzo, I., Csato, L. Tractors and trailers at the 27th International Exhibition of Agricultural Machines in Paris, p. 193.
 Bruzer, Z. New trend in designing modern two-stroke diesel motors, p. 197.
 Juhász, Gy. Use of gas welding in joining the plates of welded floats, p. 208.
 Csop, A. Increasing the efficiency and operative safety of steam locomotives and steam engines with intertantly cooling cylinder oil, p. 215.
 Hollnár, P. Modernization of the harvester of the AC 400 combine, p. 219.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Petró, E. Czechoslovak machines at the National Agricultural Exhibition, p. 353.
 Vertes, L. Vallatati tervezés az Iparban, I. II. [Planning in Industrial Enterprises (Vols. I-2); a book review, p. 358].
 Schmeltz, M. Welding tension, buckling, and measures of protection against them, III. Special consideration of shipbuilding, p. 357.
 Kell, A. Use of synthetic materials in the shipbuilding industry, Tr. from the German, p. 361.
 Zámor, F. Motorcar production of the Ganz Works, III. (To be contd.) p. 365.
 Eperjessy, A. Methods of measuring load operating for a short time, p. 375.
 Molnár, F. Investigation of standards in Győr, p. 383.

Index for 1955.

KOHASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes Kohászati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohászati, section on iron metallurgy, and Ontodó and Alumínium, sections on foundry and aluminum. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Letter box; News of the Society.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1955.

Kohászati Lapok, Vol. 10, no. 5.
 The National Metallurgical Conference, p. 193.
 The National Chemical Conference, p. 198.
 Vinyovszky, L., Hollo, T. Pelletizing the powder of coarse-grained iron-ore fines and pulps, p. 201.
 Csépi, R. Decreasing the burning of deoxidizing materials (Mn, Si, Al) and slag of endogeneous steel in manufacturing open-hearth steel, Pt. I. (To be contd.) p. 211.
 Heltl, P. Supersonic examination of metallurgical products, p. 215.
 Kovács, E. Calculating the bonding of rolls, p. 222.
 Bartha, F. Nomograms for weight and atom (mol) percentage of tripartite systems, p. 227.
 Gedeon, T. Data on the geochemistry of the vanadium content of bauxite, p. 229.
 Pogáts, Gy. Rapid determination of the sodium content of cryolite and cryolite bath, p. 231.
 V. P. Results of the contest in the history of technical history of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 233.

Africa as the center of interest for future development of the aluminum industry, p. 235.
 Nemethy, L. N. W. Tilt's Technology of Heating Steel; a book review, p. 237.

Ontodó, Vol. 8, no. 5.

Varga, F. The industrial fair at Leipzig, spring 1955, p. 97.
 Nagy, Z. Special problems in production of heavy steel castings. (To be contd.) p. 107.
 K. L. Results of the work contest among foundries in the first quarter of 1955, p. 112.
 Kálmán, L. Defects of sliding surfaces of machine tools, also remarks by I. Szolnyc and others, p. 113.
 K. L. 185-ton steel casting, p. 119.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Kohászati Lapok, Vol. 10, no. 9.
 Claus, A. Technical tasks in the metallurgy of iron, p. 385.
 Terenyi, A. Modern equipment for our die-forging mills, p. 386.
 Majoros, I. Wire-drawing tools made of diamonds, p. 400.
 Rommüller, A. Some problems of development of Hungarian metallurgy, p. 407.
 Lányi, B. Slide rule with several slides for chemical and metallurgical operations; use in the aluminum industry, p. 410.
 Szulyovszky, A.; Czako, K. Recent data on ore dressing in silicothermic magnesium metallurgy, p. 413.
 Fogarasi, B. Nomograms for determination of the specific weight of aluminate alkalis, p. 419.

Bozsai, I., Szabados, K. Determination of the lead content in high-speed steels, p. 423.
 Bella, E. Examination of important mechanical properties of specific, malleable α - β brasses during heat treatment, Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 425.
 D. A. State of the Yugoslav aluminum industry, p. 428.

Ontodó, Vol. 8, no. 9.

Kálmán, L. Present technical development and further tasks in our foundries, p. 193.
 Koltra, R. Some practical problems of X-ray examination of steel castings, p. 197.
 Karsay, I. Crystallization of graphite in cast iron, Pt. 2, p. 205.
 Anyal, F. Economical manufacturing of steel castings for shaft beams, p. 210.
 Kovács, B. Report about research on endurance of ingot molds, p. 211.
 Kicsindy, J., Csér, G. Manufacturing reels with steel spokes for rope, p. 214.
 Jandy, G. Viewpoints of a wage system for quality in foundries, p. 216.
 Naumann, F. Increased production from the same amount of material in foundries, Tr. from the German, p. 222.
 Gubli, A. Basis of pouring systems for sizing, Tr. from the German, p. 223.
 Racz, O. Coating molds with powdered coke, p. 223.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Kohászati Lapok, Vol. 10, no. 10.
 Selmeczi, B. Dolomite or magnesite? Also, remarks by Erno Weigl and others, p. 433.
 Sztyjvartó, I. Drawing of a die-forging piece, p. 441.
 Szonyi, G. Effect of variation of experimental factors on results of Myltus' corrosion test, p. 444.
 Sze, Evolution of iron metallurgy, p. 451.
 Püty, L. Experiences with rotors for magnesium metallurgy in the silicothermic process, p. 454.
 Becker, E. History of the aluminum foundry in Csepel, p. 458.
 Bella, E. Investigation of important mechanical properties of specific, malleable α - β brasses during heat treatment, Pt. 3, p. 460.
 Haaska, M. Current problems of production of aluminum powder in Hungary, p. 466.
 Vejes, I. Technical research and experiences with decreasing moisture content in storehouses with activated bauxite, p. 474.

Ontodó, Vol. 8, no. 10.

Herbert, H.; Ko, T. Experiments with centrifugal casting of steel, p. 225.
 Csah, M. Experiments with manufacturing nodular iron castings. (To be contd.) p. 236.
 Emond, Gy. Comparison of casting procedures with accurate dimensions, p. 242.
 Czikel, J., Hirsch, J. Reversed ingot ligation in cast iron, Tr. from the German, p. 244.
 Hajtó, N. Editing of the Magyar enciklopédia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) starts, p. [5] of cover.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Kohászati Lapok, Vol. 10, no. 12.
 Kiss, A. 20-year history of the Hungarian aluminum industry, p. 509.
 Festivities organized on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of Hungarian aluminum metallurgy, p. 512.
 Lupan, S. Short summary of results of new experiments in Rumania related to production of aluminum, p. 515.
 Bolinav, A. Electrolytes of industrial electrolytic cells for aluminum production and possibilities of improvement, Tr. from the Russian, p. 518.
 Rommüller, A. Problem of formation of slag when using the Söderberg anode in aluminum electrolysis, p. 523.
 Szakal, P. Determining the power balance of electrolytic cells for aluminum production, p. 528.
 Umanski, J.; Nikolaeva, S. Determination of the strength of interatomic bonds and of the lattice distortion of some metallic compounds and their solid solutions based on light metals and a high melting point, Tr. from the Russian, p. 530.
 Petrov, D. Some problems related to research on new light metal alloys, Tr. from the Russian, p. 533.
 Gedeon, T. Relation between the crystalline structure and reducibility of dolomite, p. 538.
 Jakoby, L. Importance of ore dressing in the silicothermic metallurgy of magnesium, p. 539.
 Orman, M. Production of very pure metallic calcium, p. 544.
 Gillel, L. Processing metallic titanium, p. 548.
 Millner, T.; Hegedus, A.; Dvorazky, M. New method for determination of impurities in metallic titanium, particularly the oxygen and carbon content, p. 554.
 Konec, I. Problem of titanium in Hungary from the point of view of the vacuum-tube industry, p. 560.
 Geloi, S. Determination of the force necessary for plastic deformation of aluminum and its alloys, p. 564.
 Domony, A. Effect of small quantities of alloying elements and impurities on some technological properties of aluminum, p. 571.
 Paleyic, M. Analysis of the first forged aluminum pistons made in Yugoslavia, p. 575.

Gadeau, R. Arc welding of light metals in an argon atmosphere, Tr. from the French, p. 576.
 Schey, J. Some phenomena related to hot working of aluminum, p. 579.
 Erdmann-Jesulzer, F. Alloying technique and weldability of aluminum alloys, Tr. from the German, p. 586.
 Jentek, L. Role of light metals in ferrous alloys, p. 587.
 Nagy, P. Problems of physical quality of aluminum, p. 588.

Index to v. 10, 1955

KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Közlekedési Kiado) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by Transporlat Publishers, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Transportation and Civil Engineering Society.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Kovács, A. Development of transportation by cableway in Hungary, p. 441.
 Gaborjan, E. Production and use of reinforced-concrete railroad ties in Hungary, p. 445.
 Szep, A. Some problems of economy of navigation operations, p. 452.
 Farkas, G. Possibilities for increasing the capacity of streetcar lines, p. 460.
 Rozsa, L. Plans to improve public transportation in Moscow and its suburbs, p. 464.
 Szekely, J. Utilization of aluminum in building small craft, p. 466.
 Mestyanak, E. Approximate calculation for estimating vertical forces acting on rats and fastenings, p. 468.
 Czere, B. Aviation exhibition, p. 475.
 Rozsnyai, K. Some problems of railroad transportation of goods which exceed clearance, p. 478.
 Draft list of technical entries for Magyar enciklopédia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) in the matter of railroad engineering, p. 481.

MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG. (Energetikagazdalkodást Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Review of periodicals, News from the Society.

Vol. 4, nos. 1, 3, 5-12, Jan., Mar., May-Dec. 1951.
 Vol. 5, nos. 1/2, 3-4, 6-7, 10; Jan.-Apr., June-July, Oct. 1952.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Pohl, O. Present results of aerial condensation experiments, p. 361.
 Pentek, L. Possibilities for saving coal in cement and lime furnaces, p. 369.
 Naszaty, L. Reports at the mining and metallurgical congress on power and heating in Paris, p. 374.
 Lazarfeld, I. Method of calculating power norms for manual electric arc welding, p. 379.
 Emil Schilmanek (1872-1955), an obituary, p. 384.
 Lorincz, J. Current problems of oil heating. (To be contd.) p. 386.
 Nevelos, J. Experiences of the heating plant of the Csepel Automobile Factory with introducing the Kovalev method, p. 390.
 Report on the Exhibition of Plastic Materials in the German Democratic Republic, p. 393.
 Memorandum on the National Industrial Conference to be held in September, p. 395.
 Palfi, L. Current problems of the electric-power economy, p. 399.

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Bibliography of chemical literature, News from the Society.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

Nagy, S. Development and use of multicyclones, p. 225.
 Kincses, Gy. Research on phosphate fertilizers and its relationship to industry in the Soviet Union, p. 233.
 Halmi, G. Some problems of softening PVC, p. 238.
 Schneer, A. Teaching inorganic chemistry at universities, p. 243.
 Haldegger, E.; Hada, S. Quantitative increase and qualitative improvement of our gas and coke production, p. 244.
 Matyas Keresztész Nitrogénpar (The Nitrogen Industry), a book review, p. 250.
 Haskó, L. A Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Mezőgazdasági Kémiai Technológiai Tanszékének évkönyve 1952, III.-1954, VIII. (Yearbook of the Technological Faculty of Agricultural Chemistry of the Budapest Technical University, 1952, III-1954, VIII); a review, p. 250.

MAGYAR TECHNIKA

see MUSZAKI ELET.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Muszaki Tudományos Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly].

- Recurrent features: Scientific news, Book reviews
Vol. 17, no. 3/4, 1955.
- Videky, E. Trigonometric and kinematic calculation of evolute spur wheel toothings. p. 225.
- Csonka, P. Bar force of truncated pyramid lattice structures. p. 249.
- Csonka, P. Changes in form of truncated pyramid lattice structures. p. 259.
- Csonka, P. Torsion of truncated pyramid lattice pylons stabilized by vertical bracing. p. 269.
- Horsvath, Z. Equilibrium relationship of the iron-oxygen system. p. 279.
- Tóth, J. Calculation of the strength of rapidly rotating cylindrical machine components regulated by hot drawing. p. 291.
- Szodits, K. Shell structure without lateral pressure with an elliptic ground plan. p. 315.
- Kovács, P. Pulsating stress in asymmetrical operation of alternating current machines. p. 323.
- Kiss, E. Windage loss of rapidly rotating fly wheels. p. 369.
- Barany, N. The pentagonal mirror as an optical micrometer. p. 381.
- Bárdi, L. Iron production in low shaft furnaces, personal experiences during a visit to plants in the German Democratic Republic in 1953. Tr from the Russian. p. 405.
- Sedlmayr, K. Opening address at the conference of the Section of Technical and Agricultural Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in November 1951. p. 429.
- Molnár, T. Hemp growing in Hungary. p. 431.
- Béke, F. Trend toward improvement in raising more hemp fiber. p. 443.
- Wein, K. Results, problems, and objectives in improvement of flax fiber. p. 541.
- Lakner, K. Knowledge of the retting process based on chemical and physicochemical research. p. 457.
- Dischka, Gy. Objective research on classification of bast fibers. p. 461.
- Tomorkony, L. Proposals for improvement of quality of Hungarian hemp fiber. p. 467.
- Decisions at the conference on domestic fibrous plants arranged by the Section of Technical and Agricultural Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on November 27, 1954. p. 470.
- Activity of the Section of Technical Sciences, January-June 1955. p. 473.
- Report on the debate of the High Committee on the History of Technical Sciences of the Section of Technical Sciences, also, remarks by G. Pattantyus and others. p. 493.
- Index to v. 17, 1955.
- MELYÉPÍTÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1953
- Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Denes, O. Construction of bridge abutments, building materials used, experimental and study work in Czechoslovakia. p. 529.
- Formagyl, Gy. Problems of technical development in road maintenance. p. 537.
- Vági, Gy., and others. Temporary roads to construction sites. p. 543.
- Kiss, B. Economical system of protection of roads against snowdrifts in flatlands and hilly country. p. 550.
- Problems of exact excavation of cross f canals. p. 557.
- Remarks on Z. Regele's article "Concrete." p. 563.
- Technical Exhibition of the Building. p. 569.
- Conference of Melyépítéstudományi. p. 573.
- Open discussion of Boldizsar Vasarhelyi textbook *Utópéstan* (Science instruction). p. 575.
- (Muszáj és Természettudományos szövetség) Budapest [Publication on economics issued by the Federal and Scientific Associations before v. 10, 1955. Magyar Technika

11 (Magyar technika)
2, 3, 6, 10/11, 12, Jan-Mar, June,
152 (Magyar technika)
10/11, Jan, Oct-Nov 1953 (Magyar

- No. 20, Oct. 1955
- Problems of development of Hungarian agricultural technique, checkrowed planting of corn and the problem of mechanization of agricultural transportation. p. 1.
- Beregi, L. Agriculture, basis of raw materials for the chemical industry. p. 5.
- The Council of Ministers appoints the chairman and members of the National Council for Technical Development. p. 7.
- Gador, E. Electrification of Hungarian agriculture. p. 9.
- Balassa, M. The E-153 hydraulic excavator with the basic White Russian engine. p. 13.
- G. L. Mass spectroscopy. p. 10.
- Denes, M. Whirling screw cutting. p. 10.
- Belgian periodical on the Hungarian inventor of the dynamo. p. 21.
- Proposal of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry to train and to conduct refresher courses for welders. p. 22.
- Pogány, M. Remarks on the problem of our welding technique. p. 22.
- Szabo, S. New Hungarian camera. p. 25.
- The rebuilt ship Ferenc Deak. p. 27.
- Work of the Scientific Association for Communications and Communications Construction during the first half of the year. p. 29.
- Vörtes, L. Andor Geszt's A munkelyek tervezési, munkaügyi és anyagterve (Plans for Production, Labor, and Materials of Workshops); a book review. p. [3] of cover.

ONTODE (Magyar Banyaszati és Kohászati Egyesület Oktatói Szakosztály) Budapest [Issued by the Foundry Section Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok* Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956

RADIOTECHNIKA (Magyar Onkentes Honvédelmi Szövetség) Budapest [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Electrotechnics, Pioneer study groups; Pioneers of radio
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Limbek, B. Measurements of television antennas. p. 268.

Jecsy, K., Jr. Measurement of radioactive rays by means of tubular counting equipment; connecting elements of simple counting equipment. p. 268.

Schlick, A. Effect of weather on the spread of ultra short waves. p. 270.

Makai, I. Putting a magnetophone into operation and controlling it. p. 271.

Tevész, F. Five-tube superband. p. 272.

Székely, J. Amateur television receiving set. p. 275.

Emmer, J. Technological lessons from an international ultra short wave contest. p. 277.

Technological description of the VTR 545 set. p. 279.

Katona, Z., Csornai, L. Negative grid current. p. 282.

Pap, Z. Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. p. 283.

Farkas, F. Stabilizing effect of negative feedback. p. 287.

Hlebeczics, J. Radio-controlled cosmic rockets. Tr. from the Russian. p. 288.

Florian, E. What happens in the ionosphere? p. [3] of cover.

REPÜLES (Magyar Onkentes Honvédelmi Szövetség) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Includes a supplement *Ifjú Solyom*, leaflet for youth. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Under the magnifying glass, Acrobatics, Films
Vol. 8, no. 17, Nov. 1955.

The case of István Kaszai as a warning. p. 5.

Korospataki, S. Memorable day. p. 6.

Vajda, P. What did they become? Sándor Svachulay's ideas at the beginning of the century and modern aeronautics. p. 8.

Jereb, G. School for helicopter pilots. p. 12.

Prukner, P. Czechoslovak Air Force Day. p. 14.

Samu, F. Elimination of the tendency to fly into a spin. p. 16.

SZABVANYOSITAS (Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review, Documentation
Vol. 5, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.

Takacs, P. Standardization as a means to increase the level of productivity in factories. p. 97.

- Kemencs, B. How work in foundries is promoted by standards. p. 102.
- Lomb, P. Use of standard numbers in establishing the dimensions of a series of engines and electrical motors. p. 104.
- Tarjan, Gy. Relationship between standards and delivery contracts. p. 112.
- Pallai, N. Importance of standard wood tests from the viewpoint of the wood industry. p. 113.
- Osman, M. Establishing a numerical system for the Unified List of Products and its application to the products of the screw industry. p. 117.
- Molnai, F. Organization of standardization in factories of the machine industry. p. 121.
- Kiss, A. How to prepare samples of products to be standardized. p. 126.

TOBBTERMELES (Uzemi Termékdarabok Számlájának Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the Society, Remarks and criticisms, Bibliography, Book reviews
Periodicals

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1955

Havas, P. Rights and duties of factory managers. p. 1.

Balassa, J. Brigades to decrease prime cost (complex) for technical development. p. 8.

Buzási, J. The Stakhanov-complex movement. p. 10.

Pérel, K. Principal new provisions of the decree on innovations and inventions. p. 11.

Balogh, K. Assortment of materials by standards for repairs. p. 18.

V. L. Publishing technical books on planning and organization. p. 19.

Exhibition of synthetic materials of the German Democratic Republic. p. 20.

Tatnai, Gy. Some problems of high man-power requirements and economy in planning sets of rolls. p. 22.

Holop, F. Practical application of production planning in complexes; from the experience of the X-ray and Medical Appliances Works. p. 23.

Geller, E.; Robert, Gy. Some theoretical and practical problems of statistical observation in planning finished production. p. 30.

Sarmány, D. Simplification of the verification of progress every ten days. p. 35.

Schlachta, G. New record sheet for required materials. p. 37.

UJITOK LAPJA. (Összegező Tájékoztató Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: New trends in technology, International exchange of experiences, Compulsory changes, Exchange of practical experiences, Diary of the innovators' movement; Remuneration for important innovations

Vol. 7, no. 22, Nov. 1955.

Pérel, K. Our duties and higher technical levels. p. 3.

Darkányi, J.; Gede, M. Critical review of two enterprises at Pécs. p. 4.

Izsák, M. New materials and parts in the telecommunication system. p. 6.

D. V. Exhibition of achievements in electrical engineering. p. 7.

Bertók, J. Development of the innovators' movement in the furniture industry. p. 8.

B. M. Initiative of Stakhanovites at the Angyalfold Furniture Factory. p. 8.

Nemes, E. They aren't concerned about innovators at the Plywood Works. p. 9.

Garami, T. Results of the innovators' movement in mixed wood industry. p. 10.

A. Gy. Successes with innovations in furniture manufacture. p. 11.

Bánraji, J. Charging consumers for innovation prizes. p. 12.

Somogyi, L. Significance of the exchange of experiences in development of technology. p. 13.

Szikora, A. Automatic crumpling device for failings on a large scale. p. 15.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

- BALOGH, BELA. A hajók elméleti, írtak Balogh Bela Vikar Tamas Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. 1955 [i. e. 1954] 720 p. [Theory of ships, bibliography, graphs, index]

I. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

CFLA ZĪMĒS (Society of Latvians of Great Britain)
London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews. Bibliography
No. 25, May 1955.

Lazda, Z. Immorality, a poem. p. 162
Zcherins, M. My father's stories, the family of a
gentleman farmer. A short story. p. 163.
Kalejs, O. Mailman Klavs, a short story. p. 169
Zarins, K. My recollections of Raitis. p. 184
Johanson, A. Fights about Raitis and Asplazja in the
People's Council. p. 189.
Ermanis, P. Recollections about Linards Latenes. I.
Eternal mutineer. (To be contd.) p. 193
Ziverts, M. Eternally married life. p. 201.
Diesse, E. Our onetime wealthy relatives. p. 207
Kronberga, L. Discoveries on the Holy Island
(Hailgo). p. 220.
Ermanis, P. Two novels, a review. p. 224
Rudzitis, J. Love and hate, a book review. p. 226
Srabe, A. Book about Riga; a review. p. 228
A. Sv. Occupation of Latvia, a book review. p. 229
A. Sv. Falsehood of occupation, a book review. p. 231.
Dundorfs, E. It is also possible to see an oblique
reflection from a footbridge, one more answer to
the writer E. Alsters. p. 234.
Berzins, A. Adolfs Alunans or H. Rode-Eberling? A
reply to Jants Grilins. p. 236.

No. 27, Sept. 1955.

Lazda, Z. Strong sister; a poem. p. 321
Saināls, G. Superman and delegate of a race, an
excerpt from a novel. (To be contd.) p. 323.
Peletis, V. Quagmire, a short story. p. 335
Daugavys, T. Song in the night; a short story from the
cycle *Strandējs sala* (Island of the Stranded)
p. 339.
Jurcivics, P. New idealistic philosophy (Conclusion)
p. 361.
Andrups, J. Man of syntheses; some basic principles
in the work and life of L. Berzins. p. 366.
Zarins, G. Exchanged heads; some problems of
European culture in the works of Thomas Mann.
p. 368.
Ermanis, P. Recollections about Linards Latenes
II. Farther and farther left, until... (Conclusion)
p. 365.
Cielēns, F. National character traits and historical
significance of the Revolution of 1905. p. 371.
Šķēdys, V. Ancient inhabitants in the territory of
Sauldai. p. 378
Damborģis, V. New edition of folk songs, a review.
p. 381.
Johanson, A. Brightened afternoon, a review. p. 383.
Ruko, V. *Mūsu valoda savu vēsturisko cehu galian*
(Our Language in its Course of Historical
Struggles); a review of E. Biese's booklet. p. 385.
Grinbergs, J. *Universāls*, a review of a periodical.
p. 386.
Srabe, A. History manufactured by occupants. p. 388.
Jermāns, A. Latvian music on records. p. 393
Favarsars, H. Phonograph records of the British
Latvian Society. p. 394.
Poruks, J. The only meaning is to look for meaning.
p. 394.
Sponģis, A. Flight of modern existentialists Gabriel
Marcel against Sartre. p. 397

OKUPĒTA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service)
Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from
Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded *Latvija Aiz
Dzelzs Priekškara*. Latvia behind the Iron Curtain,
1954. Monthly]
No. 22, Jan. 1956.

**REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROAD-
CASTING STATION.** (Free Latvian News Service)
Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition
Vol. 13, no. 4, 1950.

January 23.
Zeltins. The Riga Railroad Car Factory exchanges
goods and experiences with railroad car fac-
tories in Russia. p. 75.
Harbor activities increase in ice-free harbors of
Riga, Ventspils, Klaipeda, and Kaliningrad during
winter. p. 78.
Nātra. Reorganization of administration on the Gull
Collective Farm. p. 76.
Experience in planting corn. p. 76.
The Riga Machine Factory increases work productivi-
ty 5 per cent. p. 76.
Textile enterprises in Riga in socialist competition.
p. 76.
Exhibition of the National People's Economy. p. 77.
Maiņins. Rural electrification in the next Five-Year
Plan. p. 77.

January 24.
Celebration of the 50th anniversary of the Revolution
of 1905-1907. p. 78.
Grinblats. Avoid last year's mistakes in growing
corn. p. 78.
Reiņevs. Enterprises in Liepāja increase produc-
tion for agricultural use. p. 79.

Sonar station on a fishing boat. p. 79.
Students visit Moscow and Leningrad during the
winter vacation. p. 79.
Repetitive in Riga theaters. p. 79.
The Riga Diesel-Engine Factory to increase pro-
duction fourfold in the next Five-Year Plan.
p. 79.

January 25.
Latvian working people, in accordance with direc-
tives of the 20th Congress of the Communist
Party of the USSR, promise to increase work
productivity p. 80
5th Session, 4th Convocation, of the Riga City
Working People's Council of Deputies. p. 80
Mobile electric transformer stations for lumbering
produced in Latvia. p. 80.

January 26
Improvements for increasing work productivity at the
Beam Agricultural Machine Repair Factory. p. 81
Smeļāns. 5th anniversary of the Indian Republic
p. 81.

Weather forecasting. p. 81
Balska. The Riga Electric Machine Factory and the
Riga Railroad Car Factory produce all condi-
tioning for railroad cars and a new kind of electric
train. p. 82.
Rakov, J. Reorganization of production at the Riga
Thermomechanical Factory. p. 82.
Sturmāne. Main tasks in socialist competition. p. 83
Samples of Latvian production for the All-Union
Industrial Exhibition. p. 83

Clover and corn seed imported from sister re-
publics. p. 83.
Many foreign ships visit Riga Harbor. p. 83
Invitation of the Liepāja Agricultural Machine Fac-
tory to fulfill the Plan before the set time limit.
p. 83.

Parups. New flax factories to be constructed in
Balvi, Gulbene, Valmiera, Ilukste, and Daga.
p. 84.
Production of the Riga Electric Armature Factory
sent to India. p. 84.

January 27
Introduction of cold welding in industrial enter-
prises. p. 84.
A new tool the "mechanical pistol." p. 84.
Īsajars. Chemical and thermal preparation of peat
before burning. p. 85.
30th anniversary of the death of the revolutionary
writer Leonas Paegle. p. 85
More than 500 schools participate in the competition
"Explore Your Community." p. 85
Latvian Society for Maintaining Cultural Relations
with Foreign Countries established. p. 86.
Jevslingneva, Z. Youth from Latvia in the regions
of unused land. p. 86

January 28
Exhibition on crop cultivation. p. 87
Exhibition on the peaceful use of atomic energy
p. 88.
The Red Star Bicycle Factory to produce 40,000
more bicycles in 1950 than in 1955. p. 88.
Zukov, J. The Jugla Fur Farm delivered 8,000 furs
last year. p. 88
Concepts of Latvian composers. p. 88.
Aggressive circles of the USA prepare for war.
p. 89.
Increasing the growing of corn. p. 89.
Supplying peat on collective farms. p. 89.
The Riga Thermoelectric Plant in action. p. 90.
200th anniversary of the birth of Wolfgang Mozart
celebrated in Latvia. p. 90.
Film about Bulgannin's and Khrushchev's visit to
India shown in Latvia. p. 90.
Slina, E. Soviet women must work better and better.
p. 91.

January 29.
Krupenko, V. The Riga Record Factory also pro-
duces records of Italian, French, and Indian
music. p. 92.
Achievements in amateur art. p. 92.
Women champions in sports. p. 92.

Vol. 13, no. 5, 1956

January 30.
Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia.
p. [13a-13d i.e. 92a-92d]
Socialist competition to honor the 20th Congress of
the Communist Party in industrial and transporta-
tion enterprises of Ventspils. p. 93.
Exhibition of the National People's Economy. p. 93.
Tens of ships at the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair
Factory. p. 93.
Atmospheric temperature in Latvia. p. 93.
Awards to participants in the All-Union Agricultural
Exhibition. p. 93.
Liepāja fishermen are successful with winter
fishing. p. 94.
Monuments dedicated to the Revolution of 1905 in
Riga. p. 94.
Riga motion-picture theaters present Soviet, French,
and Polish films. p. 94.
New tourist routes. p. 94.
Mamonov, A. The Riga Railroad Car Factory designs
new model of electric train. p. 94.

January 31
9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party in
Vilna. p. 95
Sites of revolutionary fighting in Riga. p. 95
Plaque of honor on collective farms. p. 95
Letāns. Achievements on the Avant-Garde Collective
Farm in the last year. p. 95.
The Riga Superphosphates Factory to increase pro-
duction 28 per cent. p. 97.
New enterprise to produce silicate wall blocks in
Sigulda. p. 97
2 new diesel-electric fishing boats for Latvian
fisheries. p. 97.
Dredging the bed of the Ogre River. p. 97
Plant and grass seeds received from England. p. 97
Additional payments for milking in the district of
Riga. p. 97
Exhibitions in Riga to honor the 10th anniversary of
the proclamation of the Hungarian People's
Democratic Republic. p. 97
Increased savings in the district of Limbaži. p. 98

February 1
Zlatopolskii, K. *Alta Baranovskaja*, a deputy to the
Supreme Soviet and an economist. p. 98
Metallurgists in Liepāja promise to double produc-
tion of steel. p. 98.
Spectrum analyses of metal and spectrum album at
the Riga Automobile Equipment Factory. p. 1.
Linkatils. Plan for rural electrification this year
p. 2.
3d Congress of Latvian Artists scheduled in March.
p. 1
Many new bookstores. p. 2.
Production of building materials to be doubled.
p. 2
Mittman saves life of Norwegian sailor. p. 2
Kalichin, Z. What is the explanation for cold weather?
p. 2
Latvians in second place in the All-Union Basketball
Competition. p. 3

February 2
9 new creameries in the districts of Ilukste, Līvāni,
Nereta, etc. p. 3
Seminar for high-school directors. p. 3
Veseloj. For energetic aviation. p. 3

February 3
Students of the Latvian Academy of Art visit Moscow
p. 6
Bude. Latvian fisheries receive an additional 5,000
men and 100 fishing boats. p. 6.
Students collect scrap metal and wastepaper. p. 7.
Roze. We are carrying out self-imposed obligations.
p. 7
Brunštrovs. New machinery at the Balozī Peat
Factory. p. 7
Makarņenko, J. Activities on the Baltic Railroad in
the new Five-Year Plan. p. 7.

February 4
Red Pennant to the Riga Textile Factory. p. 8.
Number of high schools increases in Liepāja. p. 8
Zub, J. Peat production to be doubled. p. 8.
Introduction of new technique at the Daugavpils
Electric Instrument Factory. p. 9
Beizer. Sanatoria, rest homes, and watering places
prepare for the summer season. p. 9.
Skonovs. Construction of new cultural centers.
p. 9

February 5.
Kalniņš. To successfully winter cattle and to give
more dairy products to the state. p. 10.
Shortage in horse-drawn agricultural machinery.
p. 11.
Special equipment for cleaning oil filters constructed
by the Beam Agricultural Machine Repair Fac-
tory. p. 11.
Bergmanis. Achievements and experiences of the
Latvian theater during the 10 Days of Latvian Art
and Literature in Moscow. p. 11.
Skujins. Works of Latvian writers criticized at the
Conference of New Soviet Writers in Moscow.
p. 12.
Cildermans. More than 800,000 hectares of land to
be drained in the current Five-Year Plan. p. 13.
Folkloric performance dedicated to Lina Erdmane.
p. 13.
Important role of lectures in cultural life. p. 13.

Vol. 13, no. 6, 1955

February 6.
Furniture produced in Riga sent to all parts of the
USSR. p. 14
Graudiņš. Income on collective farms has increased
by 232 million rubles in the last two years. p. 15.
Economic aid from the USA to foreign countries.
p. 14.
Exchange of leading cadres on a collective farm
improves its economy. p. 15.
Kirko. Introduction of radioactive equipment in
automation of production. p. 15.

February 7.
Theatrical activities in the district of Saldus. p. 16.
Sudrabkalns. Intellect, honor, and conscience of our
age. from *Agitatora Būvniecība*. p. 16.
Pavlenko. Development of electric-power plants.
p. 17.

Valešhains 10 years of the Latvian Academy of Sciences p 13
 Growing vegetables to be concentrated on state farms in the environs of Riga p 18
Auskalains Latest knowledge of science and practice to be introduced in building on cattle farms p 18
Pelve Collective of the Latvian Academy of Sciences has accomplished significant scientific research work in 10 years p 19
 The exhibition "The Latvian Academy of Sciences in Ten Years" p 19
 Navigation in Riga Bay with the aid of icebreakers p 19
 Production of industrial enterprises in Ventspils p 19
 Number of electric-power plants increases in the district of Preiļi p 19
Kriuchkov Production of the Jelgava Machine Building Factory to be increased fourfold in the next five years p 20
 February 8
 Construction and work of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant p 20
 Production of the Sirkandaugava Glass Factory p 20
 The Popov Radio Factory in Riga to increase production to honor the 20th Congress of Communist Party of the Soviet Union p 21
Frickaus Difficult working conditions for fishermen in Līepāja p 21
 New electric-power plant in the district of Krāslava p 21
Razhevic Hunters of Ventspils in first place in hunting beasts of prey p 21
 Work on the gas distributing system in Riga p 21
 February 9
 20,000 sq. m. of new dwelling space for men of the Baltic Railroad in the past year p 22
 More than 300 freight cars of agricultural machinery for machine-tractor stations and collective farms p 22
 Libraries on collective farms p 22
Lilija Jermumal Latvian skating champion p 23
Janis Krūmins basketball champion of the USSR p 23
Ameriks Production of Riga Furniture Factory No 4 increased tenfold during the last Five-Year Plan p 24
 The Riga Machinery Factory receives the Red Pennant p 24
 February 10
 Members of the Communist Youth League assigned to posts in factories to observe workers p 25
 Many pupils dream of becoming pilots p 27
 Distribution of national income in capitalist countries p 27
 11th Scientific Conference of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture p 27
 Monument to the defendants of Līepāja p 27
 300,000 hectares drained in Latvia, 1951-1955 p 27
Kuzmin New plans for high-voltage stations p 28
Aleksandrov Automation of telephone service p 28
 Shooting scenes of the new film "Causes and Consequences" p 28
 February 11
 Atmospheric temperature p 28
Lankovskis, L. Assembling oil feeders at the Jelgava Machine Building Factory p 29
 790 men trained at the Jelgava Flax Spinning Factory p 29
 Work organization at the Jelgava Leather Factory p 29
Xavikajā Development of village construction on collective farms p 29
 Agricultural workers exchange experiences in growing corn p 31
 86 kindergartens with 3,570 children from 5 to 7 years in Riga p 31
 Competition of radio operators p 31
Sokolov, D. Rural construction and electrification p 31
 Methods for calculation of water power in rural electric-power plants p 31
 February 12
Jakobsons The Warsaw-Minsk-Leningrad pipeline to provide Riga with gas p 32
Zauers Mechanizers in the district of Trapene repair tractors, mechanize dairy farms, haul manure, etc p 32
Yaldmanis Flour from conifer needles is a valuable food for cattle and has an antibiotic effect p 33
 Concert at the request of frontier guards p 33
 Number of tractors increased by almost 3,000 since the 19th Congress of the Communist Party p 33
 Greenhouses in the district of Baidone p 33
 In the workshop of City High School No. 5 p 33
Rabinieks Equipment for automatic telegraph stations produced by the State Electrotechnical Factory p 33
Karlsons, K. The Institute of Chemistry develops new method of cement production p 34
 Future plans of Latvian composers p 35

Preparation for winter sports p 35
 Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia p [35a-35d]
 ZVAIGZNE Rīga [Illustrated magazine, biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Fashions, In the people's democracies
 No. 8, Apr. 1951
 Victory of productive work p 1
Zandovskis, R. Science helps p 2
Dalbins, A., Freimane, Z. Let us beautify our native country with orchards! p 6
Jevrejņins, M. Electricity in agriculture p 7
Pujats, J. Our reproductions p 9
Nosenko, A. Our capital, a letter from Kiev p 9
Aldja, D. Sibiu p 12
Klavins, P. What cannot be achieved by hand may be finished with the mind p 11
Kalejs, E. To the regions of unused lands! p 15
Lisenko, T. Green squares p 16
Skrundīniece, T. Masters of clear sounds p 24
Berzins, D. Students sing p 25
Prijuks, V. On the ice of Kisezers p 26
Grigulis, K. Return of migrant birds p 28
Goidin, K. New quick method of photography p 32
 No. 9, May 1954
 Session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR p 2
Vilks, M. Winds of May p 4
Kacena, V. Spring at the fishermen's village p 6
Ivins, M. From the history of the Red Pennant p 9
Arnis, F. Herring fishing p 19
Linina, V., Maicema, L. 329 thousand p 19
Bogdans, K. In the western Ukraine p 20
Reinvalde, V. Riga laxical pool p 22
Zlatopolskis, Z. Friendship loads p 23
Krastins, V. Beautiful and comfortable p 24
Skrundīniece, T. Professional and amateur work p 25
Ramans, M. Korean sportsmen in Riga p 26
Maslins, V. Airplanes over the fields p 27
 No. 18, Sept. 1955
Suna, E. New school p 1
Grigulis, A. The lucky one! A short story p 2
Burkerts, A. Remembering a great poet and friend p 4
Z. F. In memory of Rainis p 4
Reinholde, L. Fragmentary recollections of Rainis p 5
Kacena, V. The Dankbars family p 6
 Chinese rivers p 9
Ivanova, M. Our reproductions, an art exhibition in Riga dedicated to the 15th anniversary of the Latvian SSR p 9
Cimermanis, S. Laigailan pollers, road notes p 10
Činis, R. 4-man shell p 12
Broks, K. In cooperation with parents p 13
Rostovcevs, M. Vienna, road notes p 14
Molcunovs, I. Work created man p 16
Valvarajs, A. A look at the ancient cultural beauty of Korea p 19
Fast, H. Silas Timberman, a novel. Tr. from the English (To be cont.) p 20
Ivins, M. Greetings to heroes of the Riga Revolutionary Regiment p 25
Medne, E. Attack on the Central Prison p 25
Ritenbergs, H. Performance of the people's art p 28
Kumaska, V. Festival of youth's friendship p 29
Vaidmanis, M. Ardent contest p 30
 No. 19, Oct. 1955
Svelplis, A. Upsawing p 2
Vilofs, A. On the steamer Ob' p 5
 The Praktina, new camera for taking miniature pictures. Tr. from the German p 6
Ezerkalns, B. District surgeon p 8
 New vitamins p 8
Baltakmens, R. Where it rains most in the world p 9
Štelnikova, I. Information between friends p 9
Rainers, J. Esteem, a short story p 10
Freimane, Z. On the Daugava River p 14
Fast, H. Silas Timberman, a novel. Tr. from the English (To be cont.) p 18
Sdobnikovs, V. Profound secret p 23
 Crossing the ocean on a raft p 24
Lazda, S. Latvian girl pioneer in Czechoslovakia p 25
Robežnieks, J. The best in the Soviet Union p 26
 Technical news abroad p 28
Vikena, A. Fruits and berries p 32
 No. 20, Oct. 1955
 For further increase of industry p 1
Petersons, P. Merging of the threads of life, a description p 2
Lapsa, J. Man with the golden hands p 5
Vilks, M. Friendly Burma p 6
Saule, L. Once more about Mirdza Kempe's poetry p 8
Robežnieks, J. Fishermen's manual; a review p 8
Printing technique first known to Koreans p 8
Zlatopolskis, Z. Creative work of brigades p 9
Maurins, A. Soviet men change nature's plants; 100th anniversary of I. M. Michurin's birth p 10

Minis, Z. Tea rooms in the district center p 12
Drabule, E. On the battle sites of 1905 p 14
Liepa, J. The family increases p 17
Liepkalns, A. Sigulda invites and tells p 19
Fast, H. Silas Timberman, a novel. Tr. from the English (To be cont.) p 20
Zibetis, V. Three poems: Paintings and life, Poems in the reading rooms p 20
Karpenko, A., Skaidins, G. On interplanetary voyagers p 24
 No. 21, Nov. 1955
 Let live our great Union of Socialist Republics, the pillar of friendship and glory of the people of our country, an indestructible pillar of peace in all the world p 1
Makšķerņicks, S. Latvian sea gate p 4
Akmene, U., Zarls, O. Beginning p 6
Freimane, Z. One does not like solitude, a sketch p 6
Goucarovs, A. Impressions from Mexico, travel notes p 10
Cindars, J. Elementary particles p 12
Sakas, K. Crystalline buildings, a book review p 14
Smile, L. Poetry of the flaming heart, a book review p 14
Klena, J. Agricultural exhibition in the district of Cēsis p 15
Liepa, J. "Front in Spring," a motion picture p 17
Fast, H. Silas Timberman, a novel. Tr. from the English (To be cont.) p 18
Katunjans, V. Island of ticks p 23
Čalvins, J. Autumn fishing p 25
 The way to long life and health p 27
Jansons, A. In love, a sketch p 28
Udrisā, A. Two poems: When glass falls, On the dark side of life p 28
Vikena, A. Corn p 32
 No. 22, Nov. 1955
Melnis, V. A poet forever alive p 3
Astasenkova, P. Atomic industry p 8
Ostups, G. The Volga flows to the Caspian Sea. (To be cont.) p 9
Parša, P. Liberated stanzas, a book review p 12
Gaidins, V. Branches of collective farms and their people p 18
Repe, T., Čekule, V. Fine and applied arts in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow p 24
Broks, K. Dance of Talsi p 25
Zemdrags, A. Those who don't feel giddy at high altitudes p 29
Baltakmens, R. "Flying hunger" p 29
 No. 24, Dec. 1955
N. A. Briganth and N. S. Khushchev in India p 1
 1905 p 4
 Excerpts from Latvian newspapers about the Revolution of 1905 p 4
Solis, R. The glory of 50 days shall not disappear p 6
Freimane, A. The year 1905 in Tukums; a short story p 9
Puis, L. From the heritage of the past, a book review p 17
Silavs, I. Selected works of Pludonis, a book review p 17
Parša, P. Stalburaga bērni (Stalburaga's children), a book review p 17
Ostups, G. The Volga flows to the Caspian Sea. (To be cont.) p 23
Belka, D. To the attack; excerpts from the book of recollections *Mežbraļu gads* (Year of Guerrillas) p 25
Gaidins, V. A ship puts out to sea p 28
 Hydrolysis of wood p 29
 Offices in chimneys p 29
Kraulis-Ose, I. Latest development in the fight against polio p 29
Ivanova, G. Products from birch bark p 30
 Biochemic method of water in factories p 30
 No. 1, Jan. 1956
 In the name of friendship and cooperation among peoples p 1
Nogins, J. Source of science p 4
Meskums, E. Novelties p 6
 The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow p 7
Ostups, G. The Volga flows to the Caspian Sea. (To be cont.) p 13
Savchenko, V. Behind three seas p 16
Reidmeisters, K. Discovery by Edward Jenner p 23
Heyerdahl, T. Across the Pacific by raft. Tr. from Norwegian. (To be cont.) p 26
Robežnieks, J. Competition of artistic gymnasts p 28
Laucis, N. Siberian squirrels in forests of Latvia p 32
 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY
 VELDE, JANIS. Latvianu trimdas izdevumu radītāju 1945-1947/48. [Valka] L. Rumaka apgāde, 1948 194 p. [Index of Latvian exile publications, 1945-1947/48]
 NN Not in DLG

4. HISTORY

- MOORA, H. Pirmatneja koplonas lektari un agia feodala sabiedriba Latvijas PSR teritorija, redigejusi E. Snore Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1952 168 p. [Original community and early feudal system in the territory of the Latvian SSR illus.] DS Not in DLC
- NOWAK, KARL FRIEDRICH Versal', razvlaska mirovoti voiny. Riga, Izd-vo Kniga dli vasekh. 204 p. [Versailles, outcome of the World War In illustration] CLU Not in DLC

ZUTIS, IAN IAKOVLEVICH. Osvetelskii vopros v XVIII veke Riga, VAPP, 1946. 648 p. [Problem of the Baltic Provinces in the 18th century. In Russian] NJP

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PIONIERIS (Latvijas Lenins Komunistiska Jaunatnes Savieniba Centra un Rijas Komiteja) Riga [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia Weekly] Nos. 2, 10; Jan., Mar. 1956.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATVEETIS. (Bostonas Latveeschu Stradnecku Biedriba) Boston [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union; Review of periodicals Vol. 37, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1956

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russaia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vorikhoynyi sovet. AUGSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTAJIS. Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti] Vol. 18, nos. 21-24, Nov.-Dec. 1955

II. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

GIINS, ALEKSANDRS. Klusia ctemini, noveles un stasli Tilla apgads, 1954. 218 p. [Silent guests; tales and short stories] OCl Not in DLC

IBSEN, HENRIK. Pers Ginis; dramatiska poema no Norvegu valodas tulkojis J. Akurators Gramata dragsa, 1955 255 p. [Peer Gynt; a dramatic poem Tr. from the Norwegian illus.] OCl Not in DLC

KAIJA, IVANDE. Atzinasas abols, romans. Vacija, Ozolina, 1955. 186 p. [Apple of knowledge, a novel part] OCl Not in DLC

LFSINS, KNUTE. Akla lota; noveles un stasli. [Uppsala] Daugava, 1955 183 p. [Dead end; tales and short stories] OCl Not in DLC

ORTEGA Y GASSET, JOSE. Meditacija par miltelibu; izmekletes esojas. [Toronto] Astra [c1954] 257 [4] p. [Studies on love; selected essays Tr. from the Spanish] MID Not in DLC

PLJEKSANS, JANIS. Uguns un nakts, sena dziesma. Jaunas skanass. [Stuttgart] Baltijas apgads, 1946. 222 p. [Fire and night; an ancient song with new sounds. illus., port.] CU

SANMA, JANIS. Vitru valoda; stasli. Vilde Stals, 1955. 245 p. [Men's talk; short stories] OCl Not in DLC

WESTERLIND, MARIANNE. Nemirstigais Mocaris; romans. Waverly, Latvija Gramata, 1954. 287 p. [Immortal Mozart; a novel. Tr. from the German] OCl Not in DLC

ZARINS, KARLS. Darza maja, romans [Stockholm] Daugava, 1955 286 p. [The house in the garden, a novel] OCl Not in DLC

ZEBERINS, MODIUS. Dveselu radzlatas, romans Waverly, O. Dikls, 1955 242 p. [Observer of souls, a novel] OCl Not in DLC

ZVEJNIEKS, KARLS. Inese, stasli un noveles [Minneapolis, Latknetis] 1954 236 p. [Inese, short stories and tales] OCl Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

KAROGS (Latvijas Padomju Rakstnieku Savieniba) Riga [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers Monthly] No. 10, Oct. 1955.

Brodele, A. With heart and blood, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 3.

Dimanis, J. In kindergarten, a poem. p. 17.

Abovian, K. Two poems Stanzas from the novel Wounds of Armenia, Parting song. Tr. from the Armenian. p. 19.

Griva, Z. Under the wings of the albatross, a report from land and sea. (To be contd.) p. 22.

Brodele, A. Dace is looking for happiness; a comedy in 3 acts. p. 45.

Valeinis, V. Ways and means of satiric style. p. 87.

Bendiks, H. Relationship between spelling and pronunciation in Latvian literary language. p. 95.

Sokolova, I. Vilis Lacis' novel Zilaru dzimta (The Zilars Family), a book review. p. 108.

Zelle, P. Valuable work on literary research. p. 113.

Sacs-Anins, M. Vera Spiridonova's collection of short stories, a review. p. 116.

Stumbras, S. The opera To the New Shore; a review. p. 118.

Kraulins, K. Great patriot of the Armenian people. p. 123.

Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinatnu Akademija. Folkloras Instituts RAKSTI. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Folklore, Latvian Academy of Sciences] Vol. 2, 1953.

LITERATURA UN MAKSLA (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savieniba) Riga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects Weekly] Recurrent feature: News of the Associations

No. 37, Sept. 1955. Rainis and traditions of his poetry. p. 1. Decision of the Council of Ministers of the Latvian SSR to celebrate the 90th anniversary of the birth of the Latvian people's poet Janis Rainis. p. 1.

Sokols, E. Rainis in the revolutionary struggles of 1905. p. 2.

From Rainis' diary. p. 2.

General planning for development of Riga. p. 3.

Standard designs for rural construction. p. 3.

Designs for the Riga subway station. p. 3.

Nikulins, L. Czech people's epopee. p. 3.

Rozenbergs, J. 9th Scientific Expedition of Ethnographers and Folklorists. p. 3.

Stumbras, S. Close of the season. p. 4.

Formalis, R. Great victory in Kaunas. p. 4.

M.V. Talks begin p. 4.

No. 38, Sept. 1955. Prepare well for the amateur dramatic performance. p. 1.

Bergmans, B. At the beginning of a new stage of work. p. 1.

The memory of Rainis will endure forever. p. 1.

4th Latvian Congress of the Association of Architects; state of architecture and construction in the Latvian SSR and tasks of architects in connection with decisions at the All-Union Meeting of Builders. p. 2.

Muiznieks, L. Facing the Ten Days of Latvia Literature and Art, at the source of songs. p. 3.

Salmis, V. What causes doubts. p. 3.

Kacena, V. Once more about description. p. 3.

Ivanovs, M. Fiftieth birthday of Voldemars Valdmans. p. 4.

Avots, A. Conference on the preliminary outline of the history of Latvian literature. p. 4.

M.V. Wheel and rods. p. 4.

No. 41, Oct. 1955.

Great debt of music scientists and critics. p. 1

Restoration of buildings of ancient architecture. p. 1.

Sokols, E. Prehistory of socialist realism. p. 2.

Davids Guramishvili, a biographic sketch. p. 2.

Dombrovska, M. Some words about a master's verse. p. 2.

Pabers, J. A task creatively accomplished, dramatization of V. Lacis' novel Uz jauno krastu (To the New Shore) at the Leons Paele Theater. p. 3.

Theaters' repertoire in the next year. p. 3.

Paele, R. Concert by new musicians at the Ten Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow Artists acquire political and professional knowledge p. 3.

Januskovskis, V. Geneva notes p. 3.

Riekstins, E. At the factory club. p. 4

Three articles on the Soviet Baltic countries. p. 4.

Vilks, M. Topics of the Mediterranean Sea. p. 4

No. 42, Oct. 1955.

To activate work of creative sections and committees p. 1.

Conference of television watchers. p. 1.

Kokare, E. Recently published materials on folklore p. 2.

Valeinis, V. Terminology of literary science. p. 2.

Riekstins, E. Exhibition of Latvian books at the Ten Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow p. 3.

Laganovskis, J. Victories have to be fought for, some thoughts related to Bruno Saulitis' short story "Years of Youth." p. 3.

Albina, D. On the threshold of mastership. p. 3.

Gurevics, L. Before the decisive test. p. 3

Berzins, O. Observation of rural village construction. p. 4.

Saulitis, B. Disillusion; conversation on the platform of the Daugava Stadium p. 4.

National prize winners of the German Democratic Republic for 1955. p. 4.

Czech magazine about the Baltic. p. 4.

No. 43, Oct. 1955.

One month until the 10 days. p. 1.

All-Union competition for the best motion-picture scenario p. 1.

10 days of Turkmen literature and art in Moscow. p. 1.

Discussions on significance of themes and depth in literature p. 2.

Austrums, V. Novel about Chukchi, country of the midnight sun, a book review p. 2

Zale, R. Charles Dickens in Latvian. p. 2.

Silvas, Stories about our surroundings. p. 2.

Silva, E. The ballet Brooch of Liberty. p. 3.

Gurevics, L. On the new path. p. 3

Grevins, V. For everlasting traditions; in memory of Berta Rumieca. p. 3.

10th anniversary of the Art Workers Center. p. 3.

Viese, S. We are collecting reminiscences! p. 4.

Alina, V. On the terminology of literary science. p. 4.

Vilks, M. "New Spirit" and old habitual criminals. p. 4.

No. 47, Nov. 1955.

You must work in the new way! p. 1.

Conference on reproduction of poems. p. 1.

Minuchins, J. Permanent building, exhibition is necessary in the republic. p. 1.

Maurina, M. Greater skill in the creation of subjects and characters, R. Selis' novel Kam vara un vilus (Those Who Have Power and Fraud). p. 2.

Egts, K. Karlis Sirahla's creative work in literature, 75th birthday of the writers p. 2.

Kublanova, O. Situation and prospects. p. 2.

Bendiks, H. The Ship Sets Out to Sea; a criticism of a play. p. 3.

Trelmanis, G. A performance which pleases but which also creates objections. p. 3.

Lidums, A. Amber. p. 3.

Ivanovs, M. Exhibition of O. Saldava's paintings. p. 4.

Linds, U. Swedish composers. p. 4.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

VOPROSY PITANIA. (Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinatnu Akademija Biologijas un Lauksaimniecisko Zinatnu Nodala) Riga [Papers on nutrition issued by the Department of Biology and Agricultural Sciences, Latvian Academy of Sciences] Vol. 2, 1953.

First 1956 issue of *Taryba Lietuva*, a review of a periodical, p. 10.
Children's play *Pasaku salis* (The Country of Fairy Tales) in Vilna, p. 10.

Jan. 18, 1956.

Workers of the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory in Nauja Vilnia discuss new production plans, p. 1.
Janulevicius, K. Expansion of the enterprise producing harbor equipment in Klaipeda, p. 1.
The Nauja Vilnia Furniture Combine receives machinery from the Imanta Factory in Riga, p. 1.
3-year course in agricultural engineering on all collective farms in Saldiminkai District, p. 2.
Rigdanavskis, R. Young technicians at Panevezys High School No. 1, p. 4.
Stankevicius, G. Young technicians at Kedainiai High School No. 1, p. 4.
Great tasks of the new Five-Year Plan, from *Komjaunimo tiesa*, p. 6.
Ciencas, V. Railroad men in the fight for better production indexes, p. 7.
Ciencas. Agricultural workers and the 20th Party Congress, p. 8.

Jan. 19, 1956.

Good catch of smelt in Courland Lagoon, p. 1.
New step in development of the Lithuanian economy and culture, from *Tiesa*, p. 2.
15th anniversary of the State Philharmonic Orchestra, p. 4.
Sluckis, M. From my sojourn in Rumania, p. 8.
Sipias, S. 6th Five-Year Plan and the machine industry, p. 11.
Urbulis. Production of building materials during the 6th Five-Year Plan, p. 12.
Vaiselionis. Light industry and the 6th Five-Year Plan, p. 13.
Boring machinery factory planned in Vilna, p. 17.

Jan. 20, 1956.

Seminar for Party workers in Siauliai industrial enterprises, p. 1.
Interview with students at the 7-year music school in Vilna, p. 2.
New construction workers on a collective farm, p. 3.
Meeting of workers and engineers at the Radviliskis Glass Factory, from *Tiesa*, p. 4.
Gudonis. Increased peat production during the 6th Five-Year Plan, from *Tiesa*, p. 4.
Smilkovskis. Civic improvement during the 6th Five-Year Plan, from *Tiesa*, p. 4.
New hospitals, sanatoria, and nurseries planned, from *Tiesa*, p. 5.
Reikus, R. Providing fertilizers on the Truth Collective Farm, Radviliskis District, p. 7.
Disininas, V. Providing fertilizers on the Zhdanov Collective Farm, Obolaitis District, p. 8.
Stinkus, J. Fourth broadcast of the "Literary Radio Almanac", p. 9.
Television factory planned in Vilna, p. 12.
Lithuanian amber products sent to Moscow, p. 13.
Zukauskas, T. Collective farms and the 6th Five-Year Plan, p. 13.

Jan. 21, 1956.

Great five-year program discussed by agricultural brigades and on stock farms, p. 1.
On the road to well-being, p. 3.
For further development of industry during the 6th Five-Year Plan, from *Tiesa*, p. 5.
Day for socialist competition in enterprises of the capital, from *Komjaunimo tiesa*, p. 8.
Lithuanian communist youth in building socialism, from *Komjaunimo tiesa*, p. 9.
Members of the Communist Youth League in Kustanai Oblast, from *Komjaunimo tiesa*, p. 9.
Vencus, J. Excavation work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant, p. 10.
Namirasas, P. Construction of a boring machinery factory in Vilna, p. 11.
Dagys, A. From activities of the Kaunas Drainage Engineering Station, p. 12.
Brazdionas. Semiconductor materials investigated by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, p. 12.
Annual meeting of members of the Red Flag Collective Farm, p. 15.

Jan. 22, 1956.

Production of 1,500 kilowatt turbines planned by the Victory Turbine Factory in Kaunas, p. 1.
Technical improvement at the Troskunai Machine-Tractor Station, p. 1.
Socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian collective farms, p. 1.
Conference of cattle raisers in Taurage, p. 2.
Rozkovas, G. Expansion of the network of motion-picture theaters, from *Tiesa*, p. 3.
Zluzda, R. Party directives for the 6th Five-Year Plan, p. 4.
A. Venclova's 80th anniversary at Siauliai City Library No. 1, p. 8.

Jan. 23, 1956.

Sargauskaite, P. My life at the Leningrad School of Choreography, p. 2.
Raguotis, S. The Party in the fight for mighty economic development of the Soviet country, p. 3.
In the fight for reclamation of new lands, p. 4.

Acclimation of new species of fish in Lithuania, p. 9.

150 students from Vilna University on an atheistic lecture tour of collective farms, p. 9.
First issue of the periodical *Svetkatos apsauga*, p. 9.
Winter angling championship on Pastieva Dam, Vievia District, p. 10.

Jan. 24, 1956.

District meeting of the active of women farmers in Jurbarkas, p. 1.
Zakniasauskas, J. How we plan to expand production on the Golden Ear Collective Farm, Radviliskis District, p. 2.
Lithuanian people on the road to prosperity, from *Tiesa*, p. 5.
Report of the Statistical Board on carrying out the state plan for 1955, p. 6.

Jan. 25, 1956.

Opening session of the 9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party, p. 1.
Greetings of the Lithuanian Communist Party to the White Russian Communist Party, p. 3.
Greetings of the Lithuanian Communist Party to the Kirgiz Communist Party, p. 3.
From the 9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party, p. 5.

Jan. 26, 1956.

From the session of the 9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party, p. 1.
The Kaunas Bitumen Brickmaking Factory during the next 5-Year Plan, p. 1.
Expansion of Klaipeda Fishing Harbor, p. 1.
Reimeris, V. Lithuanian literature and the next Five-Year Plan, p. 2.
City and district papers in the new Five-Year Plan, p. 4.
Writers at the microphone; a speech by Teofilis Tityla, p. 6.
The Siauliai Industrial Building Materials Combine during the new Five-Year Plan, p. 8.
New machinery at the Swan Cotton Fabrics Factory in Klaipeda, p. 8.

Jan. 27, 1956.

The Viktorija Shoe Factory in Vilna engaged in a campaign to economize materials, p. 2.
Workers of the Ribbon Factory in Kaunas improve efficiency, p. 2.
Leaders of agricultural brigades discuss question of better work organization, p. 2.
For speedy development of animal husbandry, from *Tiesa*, p. 6.
Next Five-Year Plan in the development of socialist economics and culture, from *Tiesa*, p. 7.
Great program for development of agriculture, p. 8.
Kunkas, J. Rational use of feeding stuffs, p. 12.
Tilutytis, G. Sports in a village, p. 14.
Klimavicius, A. Students' sports events during winter vacation, p. 15.
Krasnabajevs. Railroad transportation during the next Five-Year Plan, p. 18.
10 diesel tractors received by the Etiskes Machine-Tractor Station, p. 18.
Mezlauskis, J. Last year's achievements on the Scepse Collective Farm, Kapaukas District, p. 19.

Jan. 28, 1956.

Interdistrict creamery in Panevezys exceeds production plan, p. 1.
7 railroad routes from the Radviliskis Railroad Station, p. 1.
Agricultural research applied at the Lenin Collective Farm Sakiai District, p. 2.
Under the flag of peoples' friendship, from *Tiesa*, p. 4.
Reimeris, V. 9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party, p. 7.
Klaipeda, merchant-marine port, p. 8.
Meeting of young corn enthusiasts in Rokiskis, p. 9.
9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party elects Party's ruling organs, p. 9.
Lithuanian decorative art is appreciated throughout the Soviet Union, p. 11.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

KNYGU LENTYNA (Vyriausios Lietuvos Ištatvimo Komitetas) Danville, Ill. [Lithuanian bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 7/9, July/Sept. 1955.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS (Lietuvos Lenino Komunistinio Jaunimo Sajungos Centro Komitetas) Vilnius [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Weekly]
No. 3, Jan. 1955

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Pasaulio Lietuviu Bendruomene P. L. B. Vokietijos Kraslo Valdyba. INFORMACIJOS Hannover-Kieckfeld Germany [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for German World Lithuanian Community a group of exiles. Weekly]
Recurrent features: activities of the organization, Press and other news, From the German press, From the Soviet press in Lithuania, Lithuanian Community in Germany From the enslaved fatherland
No. 24, Feb. 1956

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U S S R) Veikhovaly soviet AUKSCIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ZINIOS Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol. 18, nos. 16-17, 21-24; Sept.-Dec. 1955

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

SPORTAS (Lietuvos TSR Ministrų Taryba Kuno Kulturos ir Sporto Komitetas) Vilnius [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Education and Sports. Council of Ministers. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
General October rehearsal, p. 1.
Saginas, N. Champions, p. 3.
Mickevicius, J. Let's play ice hockey, p. 4.
Valkunas, S. Nine new winners, p. 6.
Karpavicius, A. After the championship, remarks on Lithuanian athletes, p. 7.
Sabeckis, A. A. Arlauskas' Lengvadi atletika zlema [Light Athletics in Winter], a book review, p. 9.
Grincovicius, A. After school, p. 10.
Aleksa, I. With raptor, espadon, and fowl, p. 11.
Lencas, A. More attention to wrestling, p. 12.
Kazlauskas, A. Preparing for the Spartakiad, p. 13.
Gorodetskis, V. White or black? p. 14.
Okunkovskas, V. Horse racing, p. 18.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

AIDAI (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me. [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes, Current events.
No. 2, Feb. 1956
Krupavicius, M. February 18, p. 49.
Jurgelionis, K. Poems: To the crucifix, Well and rivulet, Rondeau, Settlers' settlers, I see, Fair weather and pain, Comet, p. 51.
Babrauskas, B. Kleofas Jurgelionis, unknown poet, misunderstood man; on his 70th birthday, p. 53.
Daugintis, P. Sketches of a corporate state, p. 52.
Bogetaitis, V. Poems: Present time, Sadness, The hungry, Farewell, Meeting, p. 69.
Grinius, J. Character of Soviet Lithuanian literature. (Conclusion), p. 70.
Vaitkus, M. In a mystic garden; recollections from a seminary, 1903-1906 (To be cont.), p. 78.
Baronas, A. Let us love even the uncolored, p. 84.
Blokaitis, J. A new Radauskas, a book review, p. 80.
Grinius, J. Nelo Mazalaitis's *Negesitis* (Negesitis Lake), a book review, p. 89.
Andriekus, L. Adomas Gaidikas' creative road, p. 91.
Mockus, K. The American Lithuanian Community enters a new era, p. 93.
L. A. Two anniversaries, two prizes, p. 95

ATEITIS (Pasaulio Moksietviu Atetintinku Sajunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features: Rays of the future, Our native language; Men and their works, Humor, News in brief
Nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1956

GABIA. (Lietuviu Spaudos Centras Amerikaje) Brooklyn. [Literary review issued by the Lithuanian Press Center of America. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews
Nos. 2-3, 1952.
No. 4, 1953.

- LITFRATURA IR MENAS (Lietuvos Tarybinu Rasytoju Sąjunga) Vilnius [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association Weekly]
No. 3 Jan 1955
Report of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party, p. 1
Marcinkevicius, J. Let us go farther, from the 3d All-Union Conference of Young Writers, p. 3.
Kerckis, R. Great work is expected of us, from the 3d All-Union Conference of Young Writers, p. 3
Kubilius, V. A Venclova — poet, belletrist, critic, in connection with the publication of his *Rasial* (Writings) p. 3.
Svazas, J. Nationwide art exhibition p. 4.
Kumilas, V. A pleasant show, a review of a musical comedy p. 1
PERGALE (Lietuvos Tarybinu Rasytoju Sąjunga) Vilnius [Literary magazine issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association Monthly]
Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle, Bibliography
No. 12, Dec. 1955.
Gudaitis-Guzdevicius, A. Hail, Hail! A short story, p. 3.

- Mostovale, T. New poems Without conscience, In the garden of health, In a blith grove, Cables, Today's hero p. 22
Laslay, A. From the childhood of Alibukas at the end of the 19th century, a story, (To be cont'd) p. 28.
Ledis, S. At the threshold of life, a short story p. 43.
Reimeris, V. Lands with poetry and mountains, from a traveler's notebook p. 33
Girdzijauskiene, P. Lithuanian labor movement in 1905 p. 77
Pranskus-Zaltonis, B. The Revolution of 1905-1907 and Lithuanian literature, p. 86.
Jonynas, A., Baltrušas, A. Young writers and their tasks, p. 9
Kailauskas, A. 35 years of the Opera Theatre p. 107.
Darba, J. The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow, p. 109
Sirijus Gira, V. Kazys Binkis' Rinkiniai (Selected Poems); a book review p. 111
Simkus, J. Book on People's China, a review p. 113.
Lankutis, J. Simple and beautiful, a book review, p. 116
Jurkatas, V. Book on kankles, a review, p. 119

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

- TECHNIKOS ŽODIS (Amerikos Lietuviu Inžinieriu Architektu Draugija) Chicago [Issued by the American Lithuanian Association of Engineers and Architects Monthly]
Recurrent features: News in brief, Announcements of the Association
No. 1, Jan /Feb. 1955

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

- KARYS Brooklyn [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans, Monthly]
Recurrent features: Life in the armed services, Our honor roll, Book reviews, Mailbox
No. 4, Apr. 1955

POLAND

1. GENERAL

- WOJTASIEWICZ, STEFANIA, ed. Glos 1900-1905 Bibliografia zawartości Wrocław Zakład im. Ossolińskich 1954 213 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Badań Literackich Materiały Bibliograficzne 4) [Glos 1900-1905, a bibliography of its contents facsimile]
MidW Not in DCL

PERIODICALS

- BIALY ORZEL WHITE EAGLE New York [Illustrated magazine In English and Polish Monthly]
Vol 15, Dec 1955
Vol 18 Jan Feb 1956
DOOKOLA SWIATA (Zwiazek Młodzieży Polskiej Zarząd Główny) Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League Weekly]
Vol 1, nos 16, 20 31, Apr -May Aug 1954
Vol 2 nos 5, 8-9 11 13-15 17-18 20-25, 48 Jan -June Nov 1955
DZIS I JUTRO Warszawa [Illustrated Catholic magazine Weekly]
Recurrent features: Cultural notes, Theater review
Vol 8, nos 12-13 22, 25-26, Mar June 1952
Vol 11, no. 31, Aug. 1955
Rostworowski, M. Canada in a snapshot, (To be cont'd) p. 1
Stefanowicz, J. Step after step p. 2.
Lichniak, Z. Joyful reports p. 2
(238). Within the circle of important matters, p. 2.
Odolanski, A. A motion-picture hero of our times, before the festival seminar p. 3
Naga, P. Life is stronger; a fragment from a book p. 4
Ketrzynski, W. Before deserted altars p. 6.
Szomanski, A. The painting of Piotr Michalowski p. 7.
Zyglicz, S. Ballade on "King" Charlie, p. 8.
Vol 11, no 32, Aug. 1955.
Lichniak, Z. Joyful reports p. 1.
Kurzyńska, M. Unsuccessful audition and an important social problem, p. 2
Stefanowicz, J. Geneva continues, p. 2.
Rostworowski, M. Canada at a glance, Pl. 2 (To be cont'd.) p. 3
Ostrowski, W. Mary, Martha, and Christ, p. 4.
Hoffman, A. Wesela (Wedding) at the Warsaw House of Culture and Science, a review of a play p. 6.
Ketrzynski, W. North and South Vietnam, p. 6.
Eberhardt, K. Rendezvous; a review of motion-picture plays, p. 8.
Olkiewicz, J. Exhibition of ghosts and hopes, p. 8
Vol 11, no. 36, Sept. 1955.
Krzyżyston, J. Within the limits of dying humanity, p. 1.
Stefanowicz, J. Toward the second Dienbienphu p. 2.
Krasinski, A. Remarks on the American novel, p. 2
Dolecki, Z. Dialogue, a poem, p. 2.
M.B. French Catholic poets, p. 5.
Lentini, A. E. d'Asier's *Summer Never Ends*, a book review, p. 4.

- Ostankowicz, C. To our friend, the war correspondent p. 6
Eberhardt, K. Italian Catholic literature p. 6.
Sieczynski, J. Dance music p. 7.
Odolanski, A. Educational motion pictures p. 7.
Ketrzynski, A. Leopold Buczkowski's capriccios, a book review, p. 7
Kołowska, M. Smiling gnome, p. 8
Laskowski, Z. Let us not forget about the strengthening of character p. 8
DeBoschere, Q. Surprises, p. 8.

- Vol 11, no 45, Nov 1955.
Skwarczynska, S. The time for believers p. 1
Cordal meeting p. 2
W. T. From the ceremony of distributing prizes, p. 2
Eberhardt, K. Portrait of a humanist p. 2
Czajka, P. Short notes concerning Polish problems p. 3
Rogalski, A. Recollections about Zygmunt Wojciechowski p. 4
Domanski, J. Following the Ideas of the Church Fathers p. 5
Pedziński, Z. Before Jeremias was Moses, a book review p. 5
Lichniak, Z. Letter to a prize winner, p. 6.
Grochowski, S. From China to Tiflis, an interview with S. Zukrowski p. 6
Słodnicki, J. Criticism and reactionism, p. 8
Zukrowski, W. Memoirs of the enemies p. 8

- Vol 11, no 46, Nov. 1955
Ketrzynski, W. Our meeting, p. 1.
Stefanowicz, J. Poker in the Near East p. 2
Pedziński, Z. Studies on Mickiewicz from the personal point of view p. 2
Stern, M. The problem of engagement, p. 4
Duong-Van-Dam. Catholic affairs, p. 4
Hagmayer, J. From Polish experience p. 4
Keller, J. Changes in recent years in Polish Catholicism, p. 5.
Kaiser, K. We shall cooperate with you p. 5.
Olszewski, K. Is it only the crisis of the institution of marriage? p. 6.
Dybowski, J. The theater of the known and dear land, p. 6.
Lukasiewicz, J. Misconception about the bourgeoisie, p. 7.
Lichniak, Z. As if they live on top of the world, p. 7.
Olkiewicz, J. Motion pictures and plastic arts, p. 8.
Mankiewicz, J. Mexican tragedy p. 8.

- Vol 11, no. 47, Nov 1955.
Piasecki, B. The road of the Catholic Social Progressive Movement, p. 1
Stefanowicz, J. Geneva II, p. 2.
Zurowska, W. Misundersandings and socialist morality, p. 4.
Olkiewicz, J. Ignorance; problems of contemporary architecture, II, p. 4
Brodowski, L. The course of our road, p. 5
Dolecki, Z. The province, a cape of good hope p. 6.
Lichniak, Z. Curtains up, or, On stray literature p. 7.
Przywieczerski, A. Training flights above the "Valley of Death" p. 8.

- Vol 11, no. 48, Dec. 1955.
Mieczyski, A. Summing up celebrations of the 10th anniversary, p. 1.

- Eberhardt, K. Liberated Prometheus p. 1
Pedziński, Z. Christian sources of A Mickiewicz' progressivism, p. 2
Lukasiewicz, J. Human face, p. 3.
Smoliski, W. Crimen sonnets, a play in 3 acts p. 4
Ostankowicz, C. When the day begins at twilight, a short story p. 6
Kocwa, E. Christianity grows slowly p. 7
Kolendo, J. Christianity grows slowly but every thing must be rejuvenated in Christ p. 7.
Olkiewicz, J. Frank Lloyd Wright, p. 8.
Słodnicki, J. Pianoforte, sugar heels, whiffs, and other things p. 8

- NAUKA POLSKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa [Publication on Polish science, learning, and institutions issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Experiences of planning, Science in the process of social development, Cooperation and scientific institutes abroad, Review of books and periodicals.

- Vol 3, no. 4, Oct /Dec 1955.
Dembowski, J. Trends in development and research of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the years 1955-1960, p. 1
Jablonski, H. Achievements of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the first three years of its activities p. 11
Soltan, A. Using nuclear energy for peaceful purposes, p. 41.
Jagodziński, R. Adam Mickiewicz' works in the German language; a historical and bibliographic review, p. 58.
Szlop, R. Jan Dembowski, President of the Polish Academy of Sciences, a biographic sketch, p. 73
Kadzielski, J. Problems of the history of social thought in the 19th century, p. 89
Serejski, M. L. Fehrer's *Argumentis of History*, a book review, p. 101.
Steslicka, W. Still more about the discussion concerning the origin of man, p. 123.
Bober, S. Activities of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the first years of its existence and trends in development and research for the years 1956-1960; from a discussion at a general meeting of members, p. 135.
Zierhofer, A. Bludny Peryglacyjny; a review of a serial, p. 162.
Jedrzejak, J. Biochemia a baza wyżywienia (Biochemistry and the Base of Food); a book review p. 168
Czorna, H. Problems of contemporary culture in English periodicals, p. 170.
Bratanov, K. Development and achievements of science in Bulgaria, p. 185
Czorna, T. Ten years of the development of science in Hungary, p. 191.
Jakubowski, J.; Malecki, J. International Council of Scientific Unions as a factor in the coordination of science in the world, p. 203
Bieguska-Malowski, I. 8th International Congress of Papyrology in Vienna, p. 210.
Szczepanski, J. Conference of the International Association of Universities in Istanbul, September 19-24, 1955, p. 215.
Kłosowska, A. International Social Science Bulletin; a review of a periodical, p. 224.
Szczaniecki, M. Zygmunt Wojciechowski (1800-1955); an obituary, p. 236.
Table of contents for v. 3, 1955.

- PLOMYCZEK**, Warszawa [Children's pictorial magazine Semimonthly]
Vol 34, nos 10-12, Jan -Feb 1956
- PLONYK**, Warszawa. [Children's magazine, Weekly]
Vol 38, no 3, Oct. 1952.
Vol 38, nos. 11-13, Feb -Mar 1956.
- POKOJ I WOLNOSC, PAIX ET LIBERTE**. (Organizacja Pokoj i Wolnosc, Sekcja Polska) Paryz. [Issued by the Polish Section of the organization Paix et Liberte (Peace and Liberty). Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the cold war front, News from Poland, Behind the barricade, Conversation with readers.
No. 1, Jan 1956
- POKRZYWY** London [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine Weekly]
No 113, Mar. 1956.
- POLAND** (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia English-language edition; issued also in Polish as Polska and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]
Nos 2, 4; 1954
Nos 2-4, 1955.
- POLSKA**. (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia Polish-language edition; issued also in English as Poland and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]
No 2, 1956.
- PRZEGŁAD KULTURALNY** (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art Weekly]
Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent, News about plastic arts, On a filmstrip, Black and white, Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of creative men.
Vol. 4, no. 39, Sept. 1955.
Chlasiński, J. An argument concerning the understanding of culture. p. 1.
Wydrzyński, A. A problem which should not be concealed. p. 2.
Purament, J. The latraria of planning. p. 3.
Zalowski, W. On an Albanian road II. p. 4.
Siektorska, J. Aesthetics and painting by young artists. p. 4.
Sandauer, A. From an Israeli notebook. II. p. 5.
Topplitz, J. The International Federation of Film Archives; a motion-picture criticism. p. 6.
Myclelski, Z. A pianist and a musician. p. 6.
Jackiewicz, A. From Italy to Poland; a motion-picture criticism. p. 6.
Andrzejewski, A. How much and how we build. p. 8.
- Vol. 4, no. 42, Oct. 1955
Czeszko, B. What is next? p. 1.
Straszewska, M. Not a small problem. p. 1.
Markiewicz, H. Marginal remarks concerning the discussion on the theory of two cultures. p. 2.
Tarn, A. German evenings. I. p. 2.
Bogucki, J. Observations and comments. p. 3.
Purament, J. Appreciating the facts. p. 3.
Suchodolski, B. Popularizing scientific work. p. 4.
Garewicz, J. Some remarks by an aspirant. p. 4.
Hausmannowa, I. Concerning the education of young scientific cadres. p. 4.
Kurkowski, S. Construction which we are waiting for! p. 5.
Natanson, W. Bitter taste of A. Mussot's *Lorenzaccio*; a review of a play. p. 6.
Myclelski, Z. Prokof'ev's *Aleksandr Novskii*; a review of an opera. p. 6.
Pawlikowski, A. "A Blue Cross"; a motion-picture criticism. p. 8.
Ostrowski, A. Radio till for lat. p. 7.
- Vol. 4, no. 45, Nov. 1955.
Schaff, A. For a program of positive sociologic research; an answer to Professor J. Chlasiński. p. 1.
Bochenek, J. To practitioners for their memorial. p. 2.
Werfel, E. Four gentlemen poring over a globe. p. 2.
Purament, J. New York. Pt. 2. Two gulps of America. p. 3.
Suchodolski, B. Theory of culture and our cultural policy. p. 4.
Czerwinski, M. A great unknown. II. p. 4.
Myclelski, Z. Old music in the National Philharmonic Orchestra Hall, a music criticism. p. 8.
Mach, W. A praise and a grievance; a motion-picture criticism. p. 6.
Tyrmand, L. Why Studio No. 55? p. 7.
Kozlowski, K. Turtle's record. p. 7.
Wilkomirski, W. Lot us not forget about the merits of the past while evaluating it. p. 7.
Tasn, A. Gorman evenings. 3. p. 8.
- Vol. 4, no. 47, Nov. 1955.
Przybos, J. Such a song secures immortality. p. 1.
Wylorosso, L. de. Adam Mickiewicz and France. Tr. from the French. p. 2.

- Domaszewska H.; Jaworska, J., Stopczyk, S. Romantic painters in the National Museum in Warsaw p. 2
Sovetov, S. Mickiewicz in Russia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3
Mayer G. Adam Mickiewicz and Italy Tr. from the Italian. p. 3
Leisy, M. Adam Mickiewicz in France. Tr. from the French. p. 4.
Beylin, P. From the Enlightenment to the romantic movement. p. 4
Treuguil, S. Mickiewicz' description of Leningrad p. 5.
Kolt, J. F. Schiller's *Mały Stuart* in Irena Eickel-Towna's interpretation p. 8
Myclelski, Z. Jazz and politics. p. 8.
Staszynski, J. A session of art historians devoted to Mickiewicz. p. 6
Schaff, A. Role of the Party in the development of Marxist theory p. 7
Porebski, M. Paintings by romantics. p. 8
- Vol. 4, no. 49, Dec. 1955
Lange, O. For a consistent application of the Marxist analysis. p. 1.
Kolt, J. Gentlemen, why don't you want to write about it? p. 1
Putnam, J. Two gulps of America, Washington p. 4
Czerwinski, M. An Old City group. p. 5
Slucki, A. J. Przybos' Najmniejsi słow (The Fewest Words), a book review. p. 5
Topplitz, K. Difficult problems in natural selection p. 6.
Pawlikowski, A. Elizabeth and others, a motion-picture criticism. p. 6.
Myclelski, Z. Patience, here is the National Philharmonic Orchestra! p. 6.
T. J. A new issue of *Zeszyty Teoretyczno-Polityczne*; a review of a periodical. p. 7.
Zulawski, M. Crumbs. p. 8.
- PRZEKROJ**. (Instytut Piasy Czytelni) Krakow [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Nos. 566-571, Feb.-Mar. 1956.
- RADIO I ŚWIAT**. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio Weekly]
Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest, Brief notes on radio programs, Editor's answers, We ask why: Aerials of our friends, The jolly neutral, In the shade of the dollar, Radio in a few lines; Humor and satire on the air.
Vol. 12, nos. 9-12, 14, 16, Mar -Apr 1956.
- ŚWIAT** Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Our chronicle, Book reviews, Our correspondents report, Everyday photography, Sports in quotation marks, Victories and defeats, The world knows about it, Theater world, Intellectual pastime; Chess; Smart and not expensive.
Vol. 8, nos. 8-12, Feb.-Mar. 1956
- SZPILKI**. Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine Weekly]
Vol 17, nos. 50-52, Dec. 1951.
Vol 18, nos. 4, 14, 18, 26-27, 29-30, Jan., Apr. - July 1952.
Vol 22, nos. 9-11, 12/13, Mar. -Apr. 1956
- TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY** (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Supersedes *Kurier Codzienny*, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]
Recurrent features: In our country, The world in the objective, All over the world; Practice of rationalizing craftsmanship, In a few words, Brief notes about culture; Economic notebook; Science and life
Vol. 2, no. 51, Dec. 1954.
We begin the New Year. p. 1.
Madejski, M. France fighting for peace. p. 2.
Atlas, A. At the threshold of the last year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 3
Rommel, W. Mr. Balcer's day today. p. 4.
Kallnowski, E. Taxes and the handicraftsmen in 1955. p. 5.
Gorski, J. When a cooperative overcomes its difficulties. p. 6.
(S.). 2d Conference of Soviet Work Cooperative Societies. p. 5.
Morclnek, C. How I became a writer. 1. p. 6.
Krzyżkowska, M. A few words about the development of ballet. p. 6.
Karczewski-Markiewicz, Z. J. Kusmierek's *Rok 1944* (Year 1944) in the Theater of the Home of the Polish Army. p. 6
Pawlikowski, J. From a thread to a ball. p. 7.
Milowski, M. A project of a new calendar. p. 7.
Tycner, H. The same. p. 7
Superska, D. Palaces of the old Warsaw. p. 8.
- Vol. 3, no. 35, Aug. 1955.
Atlas, A. The wrong paths prior to September and the strength of our achievements. p. 1.
We all are building her. p. 1.
Madejski, M. The drama of Morocco. p. 2.

- Rudniewski, K. Vietnam on the road to a new life p. 2
Ludvik, V. The development of culture in free Czechoslovakia. p. 3.
Morclnek, C. Singing Silesia. p. 3.
Januszewski, S. The creator of the painted epopee in the century of technique. p. 3
Wasilewski, J. The Gorman problem after Geneva p. 4.
Tycner, H. Everyday problem. p. 4.
Markowski, K. The problem of orders in the building branch. p. 5.
Wlczorek, J. Secondary School of Photography in Stalinograd. p. 5
Piotrowski, W. Waste of leather. p. 5.
Frisier, R. On the border prior to September. p. 6
- Vol. 3, no. 51, Dec. 1955
Our optimism p. 1
Rudniewski, K. Science for man in the 5-Year Plan p. 1
Kaminski, J. Universality, the basic principle of the United Nations Organization p. 2
Kucoczko, E. What shall we do with this part of youth? p. 3
Madejski, M. To live means to coexist. p. 3
J. K. Piles, gossip, and facts. p. 4.
Golawska, J. More about article 32. p. 4
Rommel, W. The fall of the Inca Empire p. 4
Piotrowski, W. Village handicraft. p. 5
Zagorek, C. Economic conference in Warsaw p. 5
Przewlocki, I. Danzig masters of amber art. p. 5.
Zalawski, S. We are extending our cultural collaboration with foreign countries p. 6
Osiowski, A. Publications issued in connection with Mickiewicz Year. p. 6.
Zawadowski, K. The National Gallery of Polish Art p. 6
Tomaszewicz, A. The "Polish sugar factory" in China has started. p. 7
Pacynska, D. The chef recommends p. 7.
Mularczyk, A. The Cinderella on the Baltic Sea p. 7.
Wieslaci, M. On forest trails p. 8
Borun, K. Around the earth in 90 minutes. p. 8
- Vol. 3, no. 52, Dec. 1955.
Golde, K. The year favorable to peace. p. 1.
Borun, K. Let us look ahead of us. p. 1.
Madejski, M. This problem is of interest to all of us. p. 2
Modrzykiewicz, F. Interdependence was proclaimed in Khartoum p. 2.
Diekmann, J. On the 80th anniversary of the birth of Wilhelm Pieck. p. 3
Szmidt, B. Warsaw in the approaching decade. p. 3.
Kurecka, M. Everyday Moscow. p. 1
Pacynska, D. Time without secrets. p. 4.
Rusinek, M. Story about a comet, a short story p. 4
Paukaza, E. The cares of Poznan. p. 5.
Antos, Z. Mickiewicz has his home. p. 5.
Grzelecki, S. One program and four motion pictures. p. 6.
Kallnowski, E. Trends in handicraft production p. 7.
Czarnecki, K. The problem of handicraft. p. 7.
Wolczek, O. Isotopes in action. p. 8.

U. S. Embassy, Poland POLISH PRESS SUMMARY
[Translations or abstracts from Polish newspapers issued by the US and British Embassies in Warsaw. Daily]

Vol. 1, no. 25, Jan. 1956.
Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, 11-13; Feb. 1956

WIADOMOŚCI O POLSCE. REPORT ON POLAND.
(Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1952.

WIADOMOŚCI O ŻYCIU W POLSCE. NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]
Vol. 1, no. 31, Aug. 1954.
Vol. 3, nos. 11-14, Mar. -Apr. 1956.

ZESZYTY TEORETYCZNO-POLITYCZNE; EKONOMIA, FILOZOFIA, HISTORIA, ZAGADNIENIA MIĘDZYNARODOWE. (Książka i Wiedza) Warszawa. [Translations of articles on economics, philosophy, history, and international relations from foreign periodicals issued by Książka i Wiedza Monthly]
No. 2, Feb. 1956.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

VETULANI, ADAM. Dekret Gracjana i pierwszy dekret w świetle nowego źródła. [Wyd. 1] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 168 p. [Decretum Gratiani and the first decretals in the light of new source material. French and Russian summaries. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Monthly]
Vol 9 no 12, Dec 1955

BIBLIOTEKARZ (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from libraries, Activities of the Association, Review of publications
Vol 23 no 1, Jan 1956

INFORMATOR WYDAWNICZY (Instytut Wydawniczy Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Nasza Księgarnia Publishing Institute Bimonthly]
May 1952

NOWE KSIĄZKI (Po skle Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications Semimonthly]
Vol 8, nos 3-4, Feb 1956

PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists Monthly]

Recurrent features: Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations, Among books, From the field, Communiques
Vol 7 no 6 June 1955

Zolańska Z. Don Quixote de La Manche p 119
Landau Z. Before the Festival in Warsaw p 121
Kasprzykowska A. Evening party for younger children p 125
Szczegodłńska L. Adam Mickiewicz p 130
Filipowska-Szempińska J. Establishing village community libraries p 135

Vol 7, no 8, Aug 1955
The Palace of Culture and Science p. 168
Kolndziejska J. Polish literature in the Soviet Union, a talk p 171
Kasprzykowska A. White Russian literature in Polish translations p 173
Hudega S. Instructional activities in leading libraries p 176
Szczegodłńska L. Teaching youth how to read books p 179
W. S. W. Zuchowski's Dom bez ścian (House without walls), a book review p 182
L. R. E. Nizurski's Księga urzysow (Book of Ras-cals), a book review p 184
Gach A. Reading in my town p 186

Vol 7, no 9, Sept 1955
Czyńska Z. Anna Seghers' her life and works, a biographic sketch p 215
Makaruk J. After a year's work p 221
Schlaack F. Documentation of a library, p 225
J. W. H. Fast's Sacco and Vanzetti, a book review p 227
Dziembowska Z. Bees as helpers of the farmer p 230
Urbiczek E. Activities of readers' teams in Pawłowiczki, Koźle District, p 233

1955
w table of wages p 192.
exhibition of books entitled
rowed from Our Library "

oks in our libraries p 200
n schools as a means of pop-
mong pupils p 205
chowski's Arktyka (Arctic
view p 206
terly seminar of librarians
p 208

*series in 1956 p 2
ns for libraries p.6
i' groups, a schedule of

nski and his books about

owska J. A self-education
uków District, p 14,
ening discussion in my library.

AFICZNY (Biblioteka
bliograficzny) Warszawa
ssued by the Bibliographic
ary. Weekly]
1956

owa Instytut Bibliograficzny
a [Bulletin issued by the
National Library]

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

EVANGELISCHE KIRCHE DER ALTPREUSSISCHEN UNION Kirchenprovinz schlesien Zentral archiv. Polacy - ewangelicy na Dolnym Śląsku w XIX w., ich postawa narodowo-społeczna. Materiały przygotowane do druku Tadeusz Bratus [et al.] Poznań, Instytut Zachodni (Materiały do dziejów nowożytnych Ziemi Zachodnich, 2-5) [Polish Protestants in Wrocław Province in the 19th century, their national and social attitude map, facsimils]
Vol 1 1950
Vol 2 1951
CIV

MICINSKI, BOLESŁAW Portret Kant i trzy essey o wojnie Rzym, Instytut Literacki, 1947 [Portrait of Kant and three essays about war]
CIV Not in DLC

OPALEK, KAZIMIERZ Mysi oświecenia w Krakowie Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 254 p [Spirit of the Enlightenment in Kraków illus., ports.]
MIDW Not in DLC

PETRANI, ALEKSY Kolegium duchowne w Peters-burgu Lublin, 1950 152 p (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Rozprawy Wydziału Teologiczno-Kanonicznego, 12) [The College of Clergy in Saint Petersburg French summary bibl., footnotes index]

SKURZAK, LUDWIK Etudes sur l'origine de l'ascetisme indien Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, skład główny w Państwowym Instytucie Wydawniczym 1948 55 p (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego Seria A, nr 15) [Studies on the origin of Indian asceticism in French]
NJP

SYSKA, HENRYK Przyszyciel z góry ducha: o księdzu Antonim Szechu [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955 143 p [A corner from the mountain of spirit, Father Antoni Szech]
MIDW Not in DLC

WYSZYŃSKI, STEFAN Duch pracy ludzkiej konferencje o pracy London Veritas, 1946 208 p [The spirit of man's work, conferences on work]
OCI Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

GOSC NIEDZIELNY (Kurka Diecezjalna w Stalno-grodzie) Stalno-grod [Issued by the Curia of the Stalno-grod Roman Catholic Diocese Weekly]
Recurrent features: Golden thoughts, Editor's answers, Humor
Vol 29, nos 1-3, 6-13, Jan-Mar 1956

KUZNICA KAPLAŃSKA (Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację Główna Komisja Księża) Warszawa [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of the Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy Supersedes Księża Obywateli Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Remarks on everyday life, Readers' write, Review of events, Among new books
Vol 4, no 1, Jan. 1956
Czajkowski Z. After the celebrations of the decennial p. 1
Garrigou-Langrange O. Christian perfection depends on love, a fragment of a book, Tr. from the French p. 3
Rogalski A. The Church in Warmia in relation to political and national problems from the time of the Kulturkampf to 1945 (To be contd.) p. 10
Deilhoff S. Will Stosz' St. Mary's altar as a picture of the life of the old Kraków p. 15

Vol 4, no 2, Jan 1956
Garrigou-Langrange R. Perfection and the commandment of the love of God, or, Whether the commandment of the love of God has no bounds, a fragment from a book Tr. from the French p. 1
Przechodźnik S. Integration and disintegration in moral and religious life, p. 4
Broma F. Problem of Mowy (Speeches) by Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski p. 11.
Rogalski A. The Church in Warmia in relation to political and national problems from the time of the Kulturkampf to 1945 (Conclusion) p. 15
Pudło K. Synods of Przemyśl Diocese and their statutes, p. 19.
Lenkiewicz W. Church of St. Stanislaus and St. Wenceslaus in Schweidnitz, p. 23.

POSEL EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD (Polski Kościół Ewangelicki Augsburgi na Wy-chodźstwie oraz Zrzeszenie Ewangelików Polaków w Wielkiej Brytanii) Londyn [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile and the Association of Polish Protestants in Great Britain Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world; Church news from home, Letters to the editor

Vol. 12, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar 1956.

SODALIS MARIANUS (Polska Sodaliteta Marianna) Londyn [Issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bilety, From letters of missionaries
No 1, Jan 1956

STRAŻNICA EWANGELICZNA (Kościół Ewangelicki Augsburgi w Polsce Naczelna Rada) Warszawa [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Lutheran Church Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the foreign press, Church bulletins and news
Vol 10, no 7, Apr 1955
Kibisz K. The garden of life p. 80
Szymm J. From the history of bells p. 100
Tranda Z. He rose again on the third day p. 104
Wandula A. Under the cross, p. 104
Bródka J. Minister Wilhelm Rautke in the light of his sermons, on the 100th anniversary of his death, p. 107
K.E. Evangelism and rebirth p. 110

TYGODNIK POWSZECZNY KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOŁECZNO-KULTURALNE Kraków [Publication for Catholics on literature, arts, religion and social problems Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, This is the day; A week in the Polish press, Among books, Notes about books, Periodical review, Brief notices, religious life

Vol. 11, no. 34, Aug. 1955
Rubbia I. Le Corbuzier's churches p. 1
Piotrowski W. The atom in the service of mankind p. 2.
Budzyński W. Is there really nothing new in history? p. 2.
Meeting of the Presidium of the National Committee of the National Front with Catholic leaders p. 2
Bialecki B. With Catholic youth at the World Festival of Youth, p. 3.
Śladnicki J. Superfluous knowledge p. 3
Zientek W. The article "In the Traces of a Creative Mind" - a review, p. 4.
Kłosak K. Defending the nonological argument for the existence of God p. 4.
Mann T. My time, Tr. from the German, p. 5
Szymanski W. To the youngest poets, p. 6
Plomienicki J. The fighting platform against two epochs, III, p. 8.
Wanatowicz J. How does the State Institute of Arts work? p. 8.
Skierski Z. A labyrinth; a story. (To be contd.) p. 9
Daszkiewicz R. Jarasław near Sandomierz p. 10
Greckiewicz M. The sea in awkwardness in musings, p. 10
Lenkowski A. Trępkowski, Dawski, Drożdka, a 1
Hrynowski p. 11.
Prigou-Roché F. First on the tape; a novel Tr. from the French, p. 12
Eckmann sculpture p. 12.

Vol. 11, no. 35, Aug. 1955
Leclercq J. Love in marriage Tr. from the French, p. 1.
It is a beginning; only, p. 2.
Skierski Z. A labyrinth, a story (To be contd.) p. 3.
Pedziński Z. Postfestival reflections, p. 4
Palkowski S. Reform of the liturgy, p. 4.
Holme S. Poring over Dostoev's dramas, p. 5
Lenkowski A. An hour spent in Korutk, p. 6.
as. A suggestion to be thought over, p. 7.
Krola B. T. Lebr-Splawinski's Rozprawy i szkice z dziejów kultury słowiańskiej (Studies and Sketches in the History of Slavic Culture), a book review p. 7.
Lewinski L. New church architecture, p. 7
1st. Concerning Łopuszna, p. 8.

Vol. 11, no. 36, Sept. 1955
Kłosak K. Did the human soul evolve as a result of natural evolution? p. 1.
Godziemba A. Bleeding wound of Morocco, p. 2.
Bojowski E. Polish campaign in September in the light of figures, p. 4.
Skierski Z. A labyrinth; a story, p. 5.
Leclercq J. Children in the Christian marriage Tr. from the French, p. 6.
Wanatowicz J. Studies in higher schools, p. 7.
Rogalski A. Is plagiarism an occupational disease of writers? p. 9.
Jastrzebski Z. W. Szymborska's Pytania zadawane sobie (Questions Put to Oneself) and a new poet; a book review, p. 10.
Ekert B. K. Busch's Olimpia (Olympia), or, the two intellectual and artistic approach, a book review, p. 10.
Roguska-Cybulska J. The name of a street, p. 11

Vol. 11, no. 37, Sept. 1955.
On the threshold of the atomic era; an interview with H. Niewodniczański, p. 1.
Gostynska D. India's contribution to the problem of peace, p. 2.
Friendship Month, p. 2.

- Meeting of the Section on Economics of the Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Laymen of the Provincial Committee of the National Front p. 2.
- Naumczyk, A. Christ in the Gospels and in history; a review of G. Ricciotti's *Life of Jesus Christ*, p. 3.
- German, F. Bohdan Zaleski and Taras Shevchenko p. 4.
- Dobraczynski, J. Eve, a story. (To be contd.) p. 5
- Susul, J. On two fronts p. 5
- Modrakowski, J. A book about Russian art; a review, p. 5.
- Zawislowski, J. Exotic women and known poverty; a motion-picture review, p. 7.
- Hobbe, I. G. Verga's *The House by the Medlar Tree*; a book review p. 7.
- Frison-Roche, R. First on the rope; a novel. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 8.
- Nuchowski, T. An important and difficult problem, p. 8.
- Vol. 11, no. 38, Sept. 1955.
- Greene, G. Christian paradoxes Tr. from the English p. 1.
- Godziemba, A. The Palestinian barrel of dynamite, p. 2.
- Leclercq, J. Education of children. Tr. from the French, p. 3.
- From political writings of Thomas Mann. Tr. from the German, p. 4.
- Szymczak, B. The assistance of field marshals. (To be contd.) p. 5.
- Jastrzebski, Z. The poetic background of C. Norwid's poems; about *Vado-mecum*, p. 6
- Mamon, B. A glossary to Norwid's novels, p. 7.
- Falkowski, Z. Norwid confronted by the theater and the theater confronted by Norwid, p. 8
- Dobraczynski, J. Eve; a story. (To be contd.) p. 9.
- Kaczanowska, M. Praising and censuring Sandomierz, p. 10.
- Frison-Roche, R. First on the rope, a novel. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 11.
- Majkut, J. Despite a legend, an essay, p. 12.
- Vol. 11, no. 39, Sept. 1955.
- Morawska, A. Residual love, p. 1.
- S. Z. 44th Conference of the Interparliamentary Union in Helsinki; an interview with K. Lublinski, deputy to the Sejm, p. 2.
- Slaski, J. Confrontations; a short story, p. 3.
- Szaja, T. What kind of poetry do I want? p. 4.
- Dzibrowski, S. Notes and reminiscences, p. 5.
- Solska, I. An artist and pedagogy, p. 5.
- Dobraczynski, J. Eve; a story. (To be contd.) p. 5.
- Radlinski, G. Mr. Tadeusz in disguise, p. 6.
- Blasiecki, B. Living problems; a review of a periodical, p. 6.
- Klak, T. About Jaworski's poems, p. 7.
- B. K. *Mazal niedzielnego i swiatocznego (Mazal for Feasts and Sundays)*; a book review, p. 7.
- Frison-Roche, R. First on the rope; a novel. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 8.
- Zawislowski, J. Spotting neglected problems; a motion-picture review, p. 8.
- Vol. 11, no. 40, Oct. 1955.
- Czapczynski, T. Maria Dabrowska, p. 1.
- Szymczak, B. Memoirs of a lawyer of the Wehrmacht; a book review, p. 2.
- New perspectives for Germany, p. 2.
- Micowski, A. Among Catholics in West Berlin, p. 3.
- Boharczyk, P. Beginning of the universe in time, p. 4.
- Klosak, K. An answer to Rev. Boharczyk, p. 4.
- Bara, G. After I was converted to the Catholic faith I understood life more thoroughly; Bruce Marshall tells about his conversion. Tr. from the Italian, p. 5.
- Kudlinski, T. A new theatrical season in Poznan; a review of a play, p. 8.
- Brentowski, S. Some thoughts on radio, p. 9.
- Dobraczynski, J. Eve; a story. (To be contd.) p. 9.
- Frison-Roche, R. First on the rope; a novel. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 10.
- Jastrzebski, Z. Some remarks on a discussion, p. 11.
- Wronkowska, I. The most recent poetry, p. 11.
- Krakawa, H. To the youngest poets; a continuation of a discussion, p. 11.
- Lipinski, J. A marginal opinion in a discussion, p. 11.
- Stadnicki, J. An interview with an artist, p. 12.
- Vol. 11, no. 41, Oct. 1955.
- Leclercq, J. Ill-matched marriages, p. 1.
- Brudzinski, W. Economic crisis in England, p. 2.
- Godziemba, A. The downfall of Peron, p. 2.
- Czapczynski, T. Maria Dabrowska. (Conclusion) p. 3.
- Lepkowski, A. A letter to a friend, p. 3.
- Plomlonski, J. Historical time of the pillory; a book review, p. 4.
- Lepkowski, A. Farewell to summer on a bay; an essay, p. 5.
- Dobraczynski, J. Eve; a short story. (To be contd.) p. 8.
- Jonczyk, B. "Between the wisdom of learning and the bitterness of knowledge"; a book review, p. 6.
- B. Talking in an interesting and wise manner, p. 7.

- W. S. Collected works? A book review, p. 7
- Frison-Roche, R. First on the rope, a novel. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 8
- Vol. 11, no. 42, Oct. 1955
- Klosak, K. Is the universe unlimited in space? p. 1.
- Godziemba, A. Cyprus, p. 2
- Szymczak, B. A precursor p. 3.
- Bobbe, I. The beauty of faith p. 4
- Kowalski, W. A prayer not sufficiently appreciated, p. 5.
- Pogaczewski, S. Tractors and hawks; a feuilleton p. 6
- Wanalcowicz, J. Jolowicki, B. Great strides of Polish archaeology, p. 7
- Kunciewicz, P. Rain after a drought, p. 8.
- Dobraczynski, J. Eve; a short story. (To be contd.) p. 9.
- Bronezyk, K. L. Kruczkowski's *Odwiedziny (A Visit)*, a review of a play, p. 10.
- Berostynski, A. Polish Japanese painting, p. 12
- Vol. 11, no. 43, Oct. 1955.
- Merlon, T. The sign of Jonas, a fragment of a diary. Tr. from the English, p. 1.
- Declaration of the Presidium of the National Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Laymen of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front, p. 1.
- A. Cz. The price of man, p. 2.
- Kudlinski, T. In the capital city's theaters, a review of a play, p. 3.
- Kossobudzki, L. Two thousand days, p. 4.
- Morawska, A. Talking about isotopes, p. 5
- Dobraczynski, J. Eve; a short story. (To be contd.) p. 5.
- Pogaczewski, S. A harmed town, p. 6.
- Swiderska, A. A lampoon of a satire? p. 7.
- Czapczynski, T. Maria Dabrowska, a supplement to the article published in nos. 40 and 41, p. 7.
- Frison-Roche, R. First on the rope, a novel. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 8
- Vol. 11, no. 44, Oct. 1955.
- Leclercq, J. Religious life in marriage. Tr. from the French, p. 1.
- Lehr-Splawinski, T. Congress of Slavic Philologists in Belgrade, September 15-21, 1955, p. 2.
- Mitkowski, J. Zygmunt Wojciechowski, an obituary p. 2.
- Rogalski, A. Death in Tolstoy's works, p. 3.
- Rubeka, Z. Life of the dead, p. 3.
- Szymczak, B. Only superficial changes, p. 4.
- Zamrozinski, J. Western Germany at the crossroads, p. 4.
- Jonczyk, S. Indonesia is not a ball today, p. 5.
- Cazin, P. Baptism; a fragment of *Decad*, a novel. Tr. from the French, p. 6.
- Susul, J. Paul Cazin; a biographic sketch, p. 7.
- Mamon, B. Reminding about Perzynski, an essay, p. 8.
- Vlinter, A. A letter from Slettin about the theater, p. 8.
- Dobraczynski, J. Eve; a story. (To be contd.) p. 9.
- Zi. Activities of Veritas, p. 10.
- Susul, J. Plays of a patriarch, p. 11.
- Frison-Roche, R. First on the rope; a novel. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 12
- Vol. 11, no. 45, Nov. 1955.
- Dobraczynski, J. The work of culture is born from the drama, p. 1.
- Godziemba, A. In the Near East, p. 2.
- Lehr-Splawinski, T. Problem of the Slavic language in liturgies of Catholic churches in Yugoslavia, p. 3.
- Laczynska, A. Polychromy by Stanislaw Taranczewski, p. 3.
- Mantouff, J. A fragment of an unknown Gospel, p. 4.
- Naumczyk, A. Toward the Promised Land, a book review, p. 4
- Kudlinski, T. After an intermission, p. 5.
- Ka-To. Maria Duleba; a biographic sketch, p. 5.
- Plomlonski, J. Fighting against two epochs, IV, p. 6
- Szymanski, W. An answer in perspective, p. 7.
- Lohmann, J. The death of Emmel Till, p. 8.
- Lepkowski, A. In a pavilion in Szczepanski Square, p. 9.
- Dobraczynski, J. Eve; a story. (To be contd.) p. 9.
- Szwarcenberg Czerny, K. Lubin, p. 10.
- Frison-Roche, R. First on the rope, a novel. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 11.
- Zawislowski, J. Vivid imagination especially erotic; a motion-picture criticism, p. 11.
- Balcerak, J. An expedition to the country of everlasting silence, p. 12.
- Vol. 11, no. 46, Nov. 1955
- Morawska, A. Meetings, some conversations with delegates to the International Meeting of Catholic and Christian Agents, p. 1.
- Piotrowski, W. People's Republic of China and the United Nations, p. 2.
- S. P. The consecration of a Silesian cathedral, p. 2.
- Skwarczynska, S. The time of lovers, p. 3.
- Huet, S. A decade, p. 3.
- Kowalski, W. St. Stanislaw Kostka as he was, p. 4.
- Regiec, M. Giorgio La Pira, p. 5.
- Bobbe, I. International Meeting of Catholic and Christian Agents, p. 6.

- Todd, J. I tried to make sure myself, p. 7
- Wierzbicki, Z. Tadeusz Lopuszanski, p. 10
- Dobraczynski, J. Eve, a story. (To be contd.) p. 10
- Jon. This is worth taking advantage of, p. 11.
- Skalinski, A. Three short stories, p. 12.
- Vol. 11, no. 47, Nov. 1955
- Iwanicki, J. The Catholic University in Lublin in Catholicism and in People's Poland, p. 1.
- Keller, J. Some changes in Polish Catholicism in recent years, p. 1.
- Mamon, B. Inauguration, p. 1
- In the workshop of the *Encyclopedia katolicka* (Catholic Encyclopedia) p. 3.
- Wojtkowski, A. Reverend Idzi Radziszewski and the origin of the Catholic University in Lublin, p. 6.
- Kosowski, A. The departed, p. 6
- Wojtkowski, A. Origin of the Central Library of the Catholic University in Lublin, p. 7
- B. M. A conversation with Father Gulasz, Director of the Central Library of the Catholic University in Lublin, p. 7.
- Radomski, B. and others, Four departments of the Catholic University in Lublin, p. 8
- Bania, J. The Society of Friends of the Catholic University in Lublin is an organized achievement of the Catholics, p. 11.
- Jastrzebski, Z. Nieznanowski, S. The University and the Circle of Polish Philologists, p. 11
- PlacHECKI, I. The Social Progressive Circle of students of the Catholic University in Lublin, p. 12.
- Arazskiewicz, F. Why do I conduct a seminar on regional problems in Polish literary history? p. 13.
- A. W. The Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin, p. 14.
- Dobraczynski, J. Eve; a story. (To be contd.) p. 14
- Frison-Roche, R. First on the rope; a novel. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 15
- Los, S. The bower of a Warmia bishop, p. 10.
- Vol. 11, no. 49, Dec. 1955
- Kleiner, J. Mickiewicz' way, p. 1.
- Pigon, S. The poet of the nation, p. 1.
- Celebrations devoted to Mickiewicz in Krakow, p. 2.
- Jastrzebski, Z. An exhibition devoted to Mickiewicz in the Catholic University in Lublin, p. 2.
- Klemensiewicz, Z. Mickiewicz on the way of the historical development of the Polish language, p. 3.
- Ploszowski, L. As a dinner guest of Mr. and Mrs. Mickiewicz, p. 4
- Plasecki, B. A creative and fruitful decade, p. 5.
- Polevoi, K. and others, They wrote and talked about Mickiewicz, p. 6.
- Grabowski, T. The Polish great trinity in the Croatian literature. (To be contd.) p. 6.
- Susul, J. From the day's chronicle, p. 9.
- Dobraczynski, J. Eve; a story. (To be contd.) p. 10.
- Radowicz, K. A conversation about G. Bojanowski's *Rekones dla wnukow (A Manuscript for Grandchildren)*; a book review, p. 12.
- Vol. 11, no. 50, Dec. 1955.
- Nowak-Dluzewski, J. The social character of Polish literature, p. 1.
- Szymczak, B. Aggressive militarism is a barrier to the civilization of Germany, p. 2
- Klosak, K. Does Neo-Scholastic philosophy not know the objective truth? p. 3.
- Dobraczynski, J. A crisis which should be overcome, p. 5.
- Zakrzewska, W. Before new prohibition laws, p. 5.
- Arazskiewicz, F. W. Raymond's writings revived after many years, p. 6.
- Bronezyk, K. Marginal remarks about an evening, a review of a play, p. 6.
- Grabowski, T. The Polish great trinity in Croatian literature. (Conclusion) p. 7.
- Schomborn, B. Zwierzyniec displays its secrets, p. 8.
- Vol. 11, no. 51, Dec. 1955.
- Dobraczynski, J. An innocent American, a book review, p. 1.
- Brudzinski, W. Italian problems; a review of a periodical, p. 2.
- Zamrozinski, J. The bankruptcy of the new *Drang nach Osten*, p. 2.
- Jonczyk, S. Lohmann, J. College dormitories present a problem other than housing, p. 3.
- Szymanski, W. "The smallest theater in the world," or, About the theater of imagination; a review of a play, p. 4.
- Lipinski, J. Z. Starowieyska-Morstinowa's *Kalejdoskop literacki (A Literary Kaleidoscope)*; a book review, p. 5.
- Dobraczynski, J. Eve; a story. (Conclusion) p. 5.
- Morawska, A. Talking about books for children, p. 6.
- Frison-Roche, R. First on the rope, a novel. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 7.
- Kudlinski, T. Hikmet's *The First Day of a Feast*, a review of a play, p. 8.
- Lepkowski, T. Painting which compels thought, p. 8.
- Vol. 11, no. 52, Dec. 1955.
- The mystery of incarnation, p. 1.
- Michalski, M. A little dogmatics of the Nativity, p. 2.
- Wnuk, W. Hearing good news, p. 3.

- Swarczynska, S. "Ode to Youth," a revolutionary philomathic blossom. p. 4
- Klocak, K. Is it a chemical synthesis of living matter? p. 5
- Kudlinski, T. The climax of Samson; a review of a play. p. 7
- Murawski, A. Some impressions from Graham Greene's visit in Poland. p. 8
- Szymanski, W. Looking at Staszow. p. 10
- Bobbe, J. In the wake of hypocrisy; a book review. p. 11
- Szymanski, B. The martyrdom of an admiral. p. 13
- Pagaczewski, S. From the notebook of a wanderer. p. 13
- Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1956
- Kononowicz, M. Unless you become like children. p. 1
- Janczyk, S. What will France say about that? p. 2
- Pagaczewski, W. In memory of an outstanding orientalist, an obituary. p. 2
- Results of a questionnaire entitled "Which Polish Catholic Literary Work of the Decade 1945-1955 Do I View as the Best One?" p. 2
- Jastrzebski, Z. Steering toward the joys of life. p. 3
- Lehr-Splawinski, T. Are there any traces in Poland of the liturgy introduced by Cyrilus and Methodius? p. 4
- Skierski, Z. Let the nation be healthy. p. 5
- Schaffer, B. From the life of music. p. 8
- Wong in Nova Huta; a review of a play. p. 9
- Unierzyk, A. A museum on the Bialka Tatrzanska River. p. 10
- Vol. 12, no. 2, Jan. 1956
- Konec, J. The Church and civilization. p. 2
- Putnam about the emigrants. p. 2
- Wierzbicki, Z. Wives express their opinions. p. 3
- Junczyk, S. An answer to a woman reader in Sialinogrod. p. 3
- Szafarski, T. A song of the dignity of man. p. 4
- Myrcia, M. The late Reverend Piotr Bobber, an obituary. p. 4
- Kudlinski, T. Four postulates concerning the theater. p. 5
- Pagaczewski, S. Hammers strike in Sulkowice. p. 6
- Szybert, L. Books yet not published. p. 7
- Venturelli, M. A puzzle concerning the Church of the Savior in Krakow. p. 7
- Vol. 12, no. 3, Jan. 1956
- Klocak, K. The limits of the supremacy of practical knowledge over theoretical knowledge. p. 1
- A. Cz. Peculiarities and problems of Saudi Arabia. p. 2
- Mamon, B. A session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Mickiewicz. p. 3
- Gorny, W. The master of the Polish language. p. 3
- A quarrel between Mickiewicz and Klaczko. p. 3
- Waniewicz, J.; Jalcowicki, B. Stokowice, an old village. p. 4
- Zamrozinski, J. A rare proof of truth. p. 5
- Niewiarowicz, B. Is it Wespian's error? p. 6
- Chowicz, J. Wyspianski's argument against the Secession. p. 7
- Schramm, R. Problems of a film about the Tatra Mountains; a motion-picture criticism. p. 9
- Lenczyk, G. A discussion about a Celtic invasion. p. 10
- Kudlinski, T. Sallyboy's Shadows, a review of a play. p. 11
- Malbiewicz, J. New English painting and sculpture. p. 12
- Vol. 12, no. 4, Jan. 1956
- After returning from the USA, an interview with Konstanty Lublinski, a Polish delegate to the United Nations and a member of the Interparliamentary Union. p. 1
- Morawski, A. Discussions with Marxists. p. 3
- Lipinski, J. Answering charges. p. 3
- Mauriac about his literary creativity, a fragment of an address. Tr. from the French. p. 4
- Plominski, J. The tragedy of a writer, reminiscences about Franciszek Pit-Mirandola. p. 5
- Nowak, T. How did Krakow defend itself against the Swedes 300 years ago? p. 6
- W. Z. Publishing plans for 1956. p. 7
- Zawistowski, J. The fear of the atom and human solitude, a motion-picture criticism. p. 7
- The Catholic films, a motion-picture criticism. p. 8
- Bronczyk, K. Shakespeare's The Winter's Tale, a review of a play. p. 8
- Vol. 12, no. 5, Jan. 1956
- Trzebuchowski, P. Is it the crisis of monogamic marriage or a crisis of morals? p. 1
- Araszkiewicz, F. Meditations on the ethics of a writer. (To be contd.) p. 2
- Well, S. Waiting for God, an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the French. p. 3
- Pasdro, M. Notes about Leon Bloy. p. 3
- Szymczak, B. Nutrient for German imperialism. p. 4
- Mieniewski, Z. Alcoholism. p. 5
- Lohman, J. An answer to an old friend. p. 6
- Szymanski, W. A visit to Kunow. p. 7
- Eker, B. From the country of people who regain confidence. p. 8

- Bronczyk, K. Problem of a radio program. p. 0
- Krajewski, H. Staszic, a natural scientist and geologist. p. 10
- Zawistowski, J. The tavern of strange humor, a motion-picture criticism. p. 11
- Kudlinski, T. Theatrical Lodz, a review of plays. p. 12
- Vol. 12, no. 6, Feb. 1956
- Klys, J. Marriage and divorce. p. 1
- B. M. A. Golubiew's Listy do przyjaciela (Letters to a Friend), a book review. p. 2
- Trzebuchowski, P. Before an important decision. p. 3
- Well, S. Waiting for God, a fragment of a book. Tr. from the French. p. 4
- T. M. B. Problems of religious art, a meeting of the Breslau Section of the Book and Art. p. 4
- Pagaczewski, S. For example, Ochotnica. p. 5
- Sirzalkowa, M. A new translation of Cervantes' *Don Quixote*, a review. p. 6
- J. L. Rocks, castles, and people, a book review. p. 7
- Szymanski, W. Galczynski on the stage, a review of a play. p. 8
- ZYCIE. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement *Zycie Kraju Weekly*]
- Vol. 10, nos. 10-12, 13/14, Mar. 1956
- ZYCIE I MYSL (Pax) Warszawa [Catholic journal on religion, church matters, and philosophy issued by Pax Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, News from abroad, In the Soviet Union
- No. 5/6, 1955
- Tymieniecki, K. The late Professor Dr. Zygmunt Wojciechowski, an obituary. p. 1
- Piasecki, B. The path of the Catholic progressive social movement. p. 6
- Bartoli, H. Christianity and the meaning of history. Tr. from the French. p. 17
- The Scripture on the tasks and future of man, a selection from the Bible. p. 32
- Osaszewski, J. Charles Peguy, a biographic sketch. p. 51
- Peguy, K. A selection of writings. Tr. from the French. p. 90
- Gano, J. Saint Jerome as the author of the Vulgate. p. 140
- Rogalski, A. Ten years of the Christian Democratic Union in Western Germany. p. 155
- Waschko, S. China: her economy and problems. p. 171
- Smolki, W. A legend about Saint Alexis a drama. p. 208
- Klarkowski, A. About Indians, a review of F. de Villoia's book. p. 248
- Klarkowski, A. Studies on the history of the Breslau Diocese, a review of A. Rogalski's book *Kościół katolicki na Śląsku (Catholic Church in Silesia)* p. 252
- #### 4. HISTORY
- BASZKIEWICZ, JAN. Powstanie jednoczonego Państwa Polskiego na przełomie XIII i XIV wieku [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza 1954 485 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Prawnych Studia nad historią państwa i prawa seria 2, 1) [Origin of the united Polish state at the end of the 13th and the beginning of the 14th century 1st ed. maps, bibl., footnotes]
- BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ. Wyprawa do oflagu. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 162 p. [Expedition to the officers' prisoner of war camp 1st ed.] MIDW Not in DLC
- KACZMAREK, KAZIMIERZ Bohaterowie Odry [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 65 p. (Biblioteka Żołnierza. Seria III, Opowiadania o walce i pracy, 171) [Heroes of the Oder River 1st ed. illus.]
- MARCINKOWSKI, KAROL. Dwa listy Przeora A Kordeckiego rok 1855. Scranton, N.H. "Starzy", 1956 17 p. [Two letters of Prior A Kordecki, 1855, facsim., footnotes]
- MARK, BER. Ruch oporu w getcie białostockim, samobrona, zagłada, powstanie. Warszawa, Żydowski Instytut Historyczny, 1952. 283 p. [Resistance movement in the Białystok ghetto, self-defense, extermination, uprising. illus., ports, fold. maps, footnotes, index]
- SZCZOTKA, STANISŁAW Chłopi obroncami niepodległości Polski w okresie potopu. Krakow, Wiedza, 1946. 342 p. (Biblioteka dzieł i kultury wsi, 11) [The peasants, defenders of the independence of Poland during the war with Sweden] CUY

- TYROWICZ, MARIAN. Wzrostki sprzeczności, fragmenty biograficzne rewolucyjnych dzieł ziomli krakowskiej 1815-1848. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 316 p. [Portraits of a century ago, biographic fragments of the revolutionary history of Krakow Province, 1815-1848 ports] MIDW
- WARSZAWA NASZEJ MŁODOSCI. [Oprac. Adam Mauersberger. Warszawa] Iskry [1954] 276 p. [The Warsaw of our youth illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- WYCECH, CZESŁAW. Powstanie chłopackie w roku 1846 [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 245 p. [The peasant uprising in 1846] MIDW Not in DLC
- ZAJACZKOWSKI, ANANIASZ. Zarys dyplomatyki ormiańsko-tureckiej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwo we Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 107 p. [Outline of Ottoman-Turkish diplomacies. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] CU CUY NN
- #### PERIODICALS
- KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French-language summary: *Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire Quarterly*]
- Recurrent features: Reviews and reports, Scientific activities at home; Scientific activities abroad
- Vol. 62, no. 6, 1956
- Bobinska, C. Ideology of Polish revolutionary democrats in the sixties of the 19th century. p. 3
- Uaszkiewicz, J. A few remarks on the question of the process of unification of Poland at the end of the 13th and the beginning of the 14th century. p. 52
- Tych, F. In connection with the article on the revolution in Lodz in 1905. p. 60
- Knapowska, W. Mickiewicz in 1853-1855 in the light of emigration documents. p. 71
- Zakrzewski, W. Marxist synthesis of the English revolution of the 17th century, a book review. p. 90
- Misulowa, G. History of Moscow. Vol. 3, a book review. p. 116
- Lomlinski, H. History of the White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic Vol. 1; a book review. p. 121
- Opalek, K. Bogdan Suchodolski's *Nauka polska w okresie Oświecenia (Polish Science during the Enlightenment)*; a book review. p. 128
- Serajski, M. The 4th volume of *Listy emigracyjne (Letters from Exile)*; a book review. p. 132
- Jedruszczak, T. Kojmanowa, Z. Publications of the Polish Communist Party as source material. p. 142
- J. T. Discussing the plan of work for 1956 in the scientific councils of the Historical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 151
- Kaczmarek, B. A conference concerning a historical atlas of Poland during the decline of feudalism. p. 157
- A. M. Scientific session of the Department of World History of the Historical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences concerning the search for historical sources in Sweden. p. 162
- Berghausen, J. Meeting of students of history and young historians during the 6th World Festival of Youth and Students. p. 164
- 10th International Congress of Historical Sciences p. 168
- Senkowski, J. Czechoslovak archival research. p. 170
- Kieniewicz, S. Conference concerning problems of the development of capitalism in Austria-Hungary p. 178
- Kaminski, A. German anti-Hitler opposition. p. 176
- Index to v. 62, 1955.
- MEANDER. (Uniw. sytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]
- Vol. 11, no. 3, 1956.
- Poznanekle Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Historyczna. PRACE. Poznan. [Transactions on the history of Poland issued by the Committee on History, Poznan Society of Friends of Science]
- Vol. 17, no. 2, 1953.
- SOBOTKA. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii) Wrocław. [Annals issued by the Society of Friends of History in Braslau]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Bibliographical notes and information, Scientific activities.
- Vol. 10, no. 4, 1955.
- STUDIA ŚLĄSKIE. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznan. [Studies on the history of Silesia issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Supplement to *Przegląd Zachodni*. Irregular]
- Vol. 8, 1952.

ZA WOLNOSC I LUD. (Zwiazek Bojowników o Wolnosc i Demokracje) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on Polish political and social history issued by the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Life of the Association

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956

Zydowski Instytut Historyczny BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Jewish Historical Institute, with English and Russian summaries Semiannual]

Nos 2/3, 4, Apr.-Dec. 1953.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

FABIJANSKI, F. Technika handlu zagranicznego. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze [Technique of foreign trade]
Vol. 3, 1955 80 p

KRYNICKI, MARIAN Nasze morze, z 88 ilustracjami [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1954. 223 p. [Biblioteczka dla każdego] [Our sea. 1st ed. 88 illus., maps, bibl.]

OWSIŃSKA, ANNA. Sprawa chłopstwa w świetle publicystyki poznańskiej z lat 1823-1848. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 153 p. [Peasant problems in the light of Poznań journalism in the years 1823-1848. bibl.]

MIDW. Not in DLC

PAWŁOWSKA, A., ed. 15 [i.e. Piętnastce] warszawskich dni. [Warszawa, Jaki, 1955] 1 v. (unpaged) [15 days in Warsaw. In French, Polish, Russian, and Spanish. chiefly illus.]

ROLOW, ALEKSANDER. Planowanie w handlu zagranicznym. Uzupełnienie podręcznika pt. "Planowanie gospodarki narodowej". Wyd. 2, popr. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1953. 117 p. [Planning in foreign trade, a supplement to the textbook Planowanie gospodarki narodowej [Planning the National Economy] 2d rev. ed.]

STOKOWA, MARIA. Przegląd Spółdzielni 1906-1907. Spółdzielczość 1907-1910; bibliografia zawartości [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1954 154 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań Literackich. Materiały bibliograficzne, 5] [Przegląd Spółdzielni, 1906-1907, Spółdzielczość, 1907-1910; a bibliography of contents 1st ed facsim.]

MIDW

WARSZAW. INSTYTUT PEDAGOGIKI. Nauczyciel w walce o socjalistyczną przebudowę wsi polskiej. Opracowali M. Piłecka [et al.] Redaktorzy: A. Lewin i W. Wołyński. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1954 213 p. [Teachers in the struggle for socialist reconstruction of the Polish village. 1st ed bibl.]

PERIODICALS

Centralny Zwiazek Spółdzielców Pracy. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Union of Production Cooperatives. Three no. a month]
Nos 34-36, Dec. 1955

DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reformers and leaders; Brief notes; Soviet experiences; Letters from correspondents and readers; Editor's answers; Legal advice; Incisive criticism.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

5th World Festival of Youth and Students, Warsaw, 1955, p. 1.

Wozniak, B. State small industry in the first half of the current year. p. 3.

Frackiewicz, J. Plans of work in the controlling enterprises and units of state small industry. p. 5

Koss, A. Principal problems of the discipline of the accomplishment of investments. p. 7.

Morawski, S. How the Voivodship Administration of Local Industry in Lublin accomplishes the plan of decreasing prime costs. p. 9.

Dąbrowska, I. The dispatch service in small industry. p. 11.

(1). To use the existing remnants of materials and to prevent their excessive storing. p. 12.

J. M. Members of the cooperative societies of Ilza participate in the Folk Art Competition for the World Festival of Youth and Students. p. 13.

Reich, M. How to work out the plans of technical progress. p. 15.

Chruszczel, Z. The Central Laboratory of the Lumber Industry. p. 18.

Niemiec, J. For the development of the rationalizers' movement in service industries. p. 19.

Masłowski, J. Krakowskie wyrwały on the Festival stages. p. 21.

Delegates of the Krakow May 1 Cooperative of the Disabled came to the Festival. p. 23.

(KT). Drosław on the Festival. p. 24.

Kareki, A. Danusia Mazurkiewicz from the Lodz Municipal Administration of Local Industry and her colleagues at the Festival in Warsaw. p. 25.

(1). This and that about the fair. p. 25.

Dot. The May 1 Cooperative in Poznań produces for industry, building, and transportation. p. 26.

L. F. Progressive methods of work will allow us to accomplish the tasks of our plan. p. 27.

A lot depends on management. p. 28.

Mazurek, H. Presents of vocational schools for guests at the Festival. p. 29.

Jurczkowski, E. Why we have not obtained the planned decrease in cost in the 2d quarter of 1955. p. 30.

Koss, A. Building without lumber and brick. p. 31.

Winnor, M. Quick methods of baking brick in continuous kilns. p. 33.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955

The October Revolution. p. 1

Wozniak, B. Achievements of small state industry in the 3d quarter of 1955. p. 2.

Tobiasz, W. The Voivodship Management of Industry, organ of the Presidium of the Voivodship People's Council. p. 3.

Śliwowski, J. Tasks of voivodship sales management. p. 5

Studzinski, J. Local industry activates economically neglected districts. p. 8.

Frackiewicz, J. State of the management of materials in plants of small industry. p. 10.

Kasowski, Z. Promises for the production of exports. p. 15.

Nerwinski, C. Products of small industry in foreign markets. p. 16

Worys, W. Organization of tool management. p. 18.

With angles or without. p. 19.

Goralski, T. Construction which causes anxiety. p. 20.

Zakrzewski, J. The task has been carried out. p. 22.

Kazmierowicz, T. The situation in Gdansk is not good. p. 24.

Tomaszewski, K. Rationalizers, help them. p. 25.

(1). Marginal remarks on the toy exhibition. p. 26.

(KT). More of such exhibitions. p. 27.

Treasures which nobody wants. p. 28.

Conference of scientists with representatives of small industry. p. 28

(K). Let us not destroy wastepaper, rags, and other waste products. p. 29.

They have well understood the appeal of the Central Council of Trade Unions. p. 30.

W. Z. Rzucow lends. p. 31.

Local industry is developing in Wrocław Voivodship. p. 32.

Gathering at the Baltic Sea. p. 33.

DRUZYNA. (Zwiazek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents' corner; Editor's answers; Radio schedules for school children.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb./Mar. 1956

GOSPODARKA MATERIAŁOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: Why?

Vol. 7, no. 17, Sept. 1955.

Farana, J. More about the excessive stock of materials. p. 553.

Dreger, E. Organization and activities of the Sales Office for Dyes and Lacquers. p. 556.

Porwit, K. Controlling the carrying out of the plan of material supply. p. 560

Cybulski, O. Reporting on supplies of technical materials. p. 565.

Terczynski, L. Indexes for the consumption of materials in the metal industry. p. 568.

Spivakowski, L. Experience in the field of improving economic indexes for supplying technical materials in one of the metal enterprises of the Ural Mountains. Tr. from the Russian. p. 572.

Kucharczyk, W. From the experience of the J. Marchwicki Cotton Plants in Lodz. p. 573.

Stepulajczyk, A. A conference on the supply service of light industry. p. 577.

Michalewski, W. The figures speak most clearly. p. 580.

Vol. 7, no. 24, Dec. 1955.

Augustyniak, E. Burning brown coal in cast-iron boilers in central heating, from the experience in the German Democratic Republic. p. 805.

Gromadzki, J. Wooden packages and their standardization. p. 810.

Korda, Z. How to improve the supplying of industrial enterprises with metallurgical products. p. 815.

Kostruski, J. New publications in the field of iron metallurgy. p. 819.

Hassny, T. Responsibility of the consignee for a consignment of goods in the light of order No. 527/1955. p. 821.

Walewski, L. Examples of carelessness in using substitute materials. p. 823.

A voivodship conference of the engineers of central heating boilers in Poznań. p. 824.

Wojciechowski, S. It is necessary to change the system of delivering technical gases to receivers in Warsaw. p. 826.

Preparations for the National Economic Conference on Sales and Supplies. p. 827.

Kucharski, K. Identification cards in the Tomaszów Artificial Fiber Plants. p. 830.

Wagrowski, S. Qualifications of warehousemen in the food industry. p. 831.

Kokular, J. Summing up the obligatory campaign for directing the flow of surplus fine metals in Poznań Voivodship. p. 831.

Index to v. 7, 1955.

GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience; Polish economic chronicle; Foreign news; Readers' letters. New publications

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Lezz, M. Tasks of Polish science in the struggle for technical progress. p. 1

Śluzewski, A. For a quicker development of the output of brown coal in Poland. p. 6.

Kawinski, S. Problem of technical progress in iron foundries.

Dziak, W. Some problems of the development of the metal industry in the 5-Year Plan. p. 18.

Mistwa, W. Long-term planning of the location of machine-tractor stations. p. 22.

Plucienik, F. Better use of wage systems in industry. p. 26.

Rotszlej, B. Prices of unplanned products and of services of an industrial character. p. 31.

Sachs, I. The struggle among imperialist countries in Latin America. p. 35.

Werner, J. Changes in the location of industrial production in the European countries of people's democracy. p. 39.

Pisarski, G. Influence of rhythm of production on accomplishment of economic plans. p. 43.

East-West trade begins to grow. p. 48.

A. D. Prospects of the development of inland water transportation. p. 49

Myśliński, A. Make better use of raw materials in the food industry. p. 52.

Netken, S. Let us develop traveling commerce in the countryside. p. 54.

Piasecka, M. Remarks on ways and methods of elaborating drafts of local economic plans. p. 57.

Krauze, A. Training employees in the district economic planning commissions. p. 60

Wiszniewski, L. Let us increase collective work in economic planning commissions. p. 61

Karpinski, A. C. Bielecki's book *Udział rad narodowych w kontroli wykonania narodowych planów gospodarczych* [Participation of People's Councils in the Control of the Fulfillment of the National Economic Plans], a review. p. 62

Index for 1955.

GOSPODARKA WĘGLEM. (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Stalagrod. [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Editor's answers; Review of publications; Brief notes

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

At the beginning of winter. p. 237.

Olczakowski, W. Decarbonizing water by the ion exchange method. p. 238.

Rubczynski, J. Work of condensation turbines with inadequate vacuum. p. 243.

Warczewski, Z. An example of improvement in the economy of coal in steel metallurgical plants. p. 254.

Hortynski, S. Fight for economy of coal in the textile industry in Bielsa-Bielsko. p. 257.

They mismanage fuels. p. 259.

Pankiewicz, K. Concerning the change of types of coal used in locomotives in metallurgical plants and mines. p. 260.

LACZNOŚĆ. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telekomunikacji) oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów Warszawa. [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Weekly]

Vol. 6, no. 51, Dec. 1955.

Vol. 7, nos 4-10, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

METALOWIEC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Metalowcow) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents' report; Answers to criticism, in a few words; Sports and physical training; Intellectual entertainments.

Vol. 12, nos. 6-8, Mar. 1956.

MONITOR SPÓŁDZIELCZY. (Centralny Zwiazek Spółdzielczy) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Federation of Cooperatives. Monthly]

No. 4, Dec. 1955.

NOWA WIES (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Powszechna Organizacja Służby Polacy Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland Weekly]
Nos 9-11 12/13, Feb.-Mar 1956

OGÓLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY (Gospodarczy Instytut Właściwy) Warszawa [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute Weekly]
Index for 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

G.M. Malenkov's answers to the questions of C.E. Shult, chief of Washington Telenews. p. 1.
The new year. p. 1.
A.R. All-Polish Association of the Private Building and Mineral Industries in 1954-55. p. 2.
A.B. Fish products, an important branch of private industry. p. 3.
(Gr.) Contracts for the rendering of services. p. 4.
J.R. Accounting books. p. 5.
Szleminski, J. Circular No. 13/55 of December 27, 1954, concerning the manner of procedure in case of the liquidation of an enterprise and a permanent stoppage. p. 6.
Statistical report for the 4th quarter of 1954. p. 7.
Vol. 7, no. 2, 3, Jan. 1955.
M.Sz. Exchange of important experiences in industry. p. 1.
January 17, 1954-January 17, 1955. p. 1.
Jezleński, F. Production possibilities of private industry in 1955. p. 3.
J.W-r. Liquidation of the Special Committee for the Struggle against Economic Abuses. p. 4.
First aid in workshops. p. 5.
We explain the principles of the new documentation on the grinding of grain. III. p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 5, Jan. 1955.

M.Sz. Credits for the mass production of articles for mass consumption. p. 1.
Anniversary of the Revolution of 1905-1907. p. 1.
At the threshold of a new era. p. 3.
Review of legislation. p. 4.
The State Sanitary Inspection. p. 6.
Election reporting campaign in factory trade-union organizations. p. 7.

Vol. 7, no. 6, Feb. 1955.

3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.
Activity of the Theatrical Equipment Workshop in 1954. p. 3.
Szyszczkowski, M. New form of collaboration of non-socialized industry with private industry. p. 3.
(A.L.) Taxes on the wages of previous periods. p. 4.
Qualitative standards for seed as of January 1, 1955. I. (To be contd.) p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 7, Feb. 1955.

Z. Important achievements of our national economy in 1954. p. 1.
An example of the policy of coexistence. p. 2.
M.Sz. Development of the foreign trade of the Soviet Union. p. 3.
(W.) Difficult proportions. p. 4.
Principal tasks of the Central Office of the Private Chemical and Building Materials Industries and its organization in 1954. p. 5.
The end of the refrigeration course. p. 6.
General mobilization for saving energy, fuels, and raw materials. p. 7.
A.L. Responsibility of the owner of an enterprise moved by the elements. p. 9.
A.L. Principles of the vicinity law. p. 10.
Responsibility for breach of the regulations on work safety and hygiene. p. 11.
Qualitative standards for seed as of January 1, 1955. II. p. 12.
The meaning and organization of work in reading rooms. p. 14.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Feb. 1955.

Activities of the Central Office of the Private Chemical and Building Materials Industries according to its branches in 1954. p. 1.
The guardian of peace. p. 1.
Regulations on measures. p. 2.
F.S. The new system of calculating monthly installments of the tax on turnover and income. p. 3.
(K.J.) The labor law and the protection of mothers. I. (To be contd.) p. 4.
The problem of safety and hygiene of work in small industry. p. 5.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Feb. 1955.

Collaboration of the parliaments of all countries can prevent formation of centers of aggression and rebuilding of the Wehrmacht, ensure peace to Europe, and lead to reduction of armaments and prohibition of the use of arms of mass destruction. p. 1.
Poland-Germany. p. 1.
E.G. More about utilizing atomic energy. p. 2.
A.L. Installment sale. p. 3.
(K.J.) The labor law and the protection of mothers. II. p. 4.

Szleminski, J. Circular No. 2/55 of February 14, 1954, concerning the possession of medical certificates by persons employed in individual mills. p. 6.
Qualitative standards for seed as of January 1, 1955. III. p. 7.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Mar. 1955.

M.Sz. Tasks of the financial system in 1955. p. 1.
Recognition of the employees of our branch. p. 2.
More about forms of cooperation between non-socialized and private industry. p. 3.
F.S. Further explanations concerning the regulation of payments in advance. p. 4.
Penal responsibility of millers, a decision of the Supreme Court. p. 5.
The commission and the middleman. p. 6.
Granting and paying of loans for individual dwellings. p. 7.
A review of legislation. p. 8.
K.J. The balance premium. p. 9.
(J.Sz.) Supply problems. p. 12.
4th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p. 14.
Standardization, a known and necessary thing. p. 15.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Mar. 1955.

A letter of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party to Polish women. p. 1.
Jezleński, F. Tasks of the rationalizing movement in the current year. p. 2.
Set-offs of expenses incurred in connection with abandoned land. p. 3.
(K.J.) Extra hours in official travel. p. 3.
Taxes of the milling enterprises. I. (To be contd.) p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Mar. 1955.

The great campaign. p. 1.
A.L. New organization of the quartering authorities. p. 2.
(Gr.) The compulsory purchase of some mechanical vehicles. p. 3.
R.D. Taxes of milling enterprises, local taxes. p. 4.
The problem of work safety and hygiene. p. 5.
The employment and training of young persons in working establishments. p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 13, Mar. 1955.

We desire peace. p. 1.
(W.) Decrease in prime costs amounting to 7.5 milliard zlotys, a fighting task for 1955, marginal remarks on the budget debate in the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. p. 2.
A.L. The struggle for high-quality merchandise in the light of civil law. p. 3.
A review of legislation. p. 4.
W.M. Harmfulness of the flour weevil. p. 6.
Conditions for improving transportation in big cities. p. 7.

Vol. 7, no. 14, Apr. 1955.

Improvement in the state administration. p. 1.
The problem of all people. p. 1.
Private industry in 1954. (To be contd.) p. 3.
J.W-r. Natural losses in merchandise. p. 5.
(K.J.) The concept of cooperative work relations. p. 6.
Szleminski, J. Circular no. 5/55, March 25, 1955, concerning the statistical reporting of individual milling enterprises. p. 6.
Management of wood and wood materials regulated by law. p. 9.
The national holiday of the brotherly Hungarian nation. p. 10.
A group "belonging to nobody." p. 10.

Vol. 7, no. 15, Apr. 1955.

3d All-Polish Congress of the Defenders of Peace has passed the resolution Every decent patriot should sign his name under the Vienna appeal of the World Council of Peace. p. 2.
K. Private industry in 1954. II. p. 3.
A.G. When small industry is not the miniature of large industry. p. 4.
A.L. Rents for nonagricultural lands. p. 5.
The manner of excluding one-family houses from the regulations on the public management of apartments. p. 6.
(K.J.) Entering and terminating cooperative work relations. p. 7.
Statistical reporting for the 1st quarter of 1955. p. 10.

Vol. 7, no. 16, Apr. 1955.

What did the Fairs give us? p. 1.
M.Sz. Urgent tasks of Soviet publishing. p. 2.
Universality, the key to the health service. p. 3.
A.L. Do not do it to another. p. 4.
Statistical reports for the 1st quarter of 1955. p. 7.

Vol. 7, no. 17, Apr. 1955.

Development of the national economy as a result of the Polish-Soviet collaboration. p. 1.
Oswiecim, never again! p. 1.
Industry in the service of fire prevention. p. 3.
A.B. Wood flour as an important export article. p. 4.
The law on promissory notes. p. 5.
(K.J.) Compensation for unjust dismissal. p. 7.

Vol. 7, no. 18, May 1955.

The Labor Holiday. p. 1.
(W.) The decrease in prices. p. 2.
A.H. The basic economic problems of the Asiatic continent. p. 3.
T.K. The Poznan Fair helps Poland's foreign trade. p. 4.
(Gr.) Additional stipulations in sale agreement, sale on trial, the right of repurchase, the priority of repurchase. p. 6.
(Gr.) Failure to perform a contract and the penal responsibility. p. 7.
Jezleński, F. Principles of the turnover of both for technical goods. p. 8.
A review of legislation. p. 9.
(K.J.) Changes in the conditions of payment of wages. p. 10.
Milling bookkeeping in individual mills. I. (To be contd.) p. 11.
Means of decreasing the amount of loss in milling. I. (To be contd.) p. 12.
(J.Sz.) Concerning statistical reporting. p. 12.
The trade-union organization in the All-Polish Association of Private Chemical, Food, and Mineral Industries. p. 14.

Vol. 7, no. 19, May 1955.

Under the victorious banners. p. 1.
For the economic cooperation of Asiatic nations, marginal remarks on the Bandung Conference. p. 2.
E.G. A little about writing on metal, the unknown inventor and the invention. p. 3.
Milling bookkeeping in individual mills. II. (To be contd.) p. 4.
Means of decreasing the amount of loss in milling. II. (To be contd.) p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 20, May 1955.

The preparation of industry for the Fairs. p. 1.
Tenth anniversary of the victory. p. 1.
M.Sz. The essence and designation of funds of enterprises and of branches of the national economy. p. 2.
E.G. The rationalizers have a voice. p. 3.
A.L. The manner of excluding rebuilt one-family houses from the regulations on the public management of apartments. p. 5.
(K.J.) Concerning vacations. p. 6.
Milling bookkeeping in individual mills. III. (To be contd.) p. 10.
Means of decreasing the amount of loss in milling. III. p. 10.
Powers of the technical inspectors of industry to impose penalty in administrative procedure. p. 11.

Vol. 7, no. 21, May 1955.

The Warsaw Conference. p. 1.
Education, Book, and Press Days. p. 1.
T.B. Exhibition of the products from secondary official raw materials. p. 4.
The new people's councils and their great task. p. 5.
Supply problems of flour mills. p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 22, May 1955.

The guarantee of our sovereignty and peace. p. 1.
E.G. In the service of Molotovo. p. 2.
(S.Cz.) The problem of saving in the private milling industry. p. 3.
Gr. From the problems of the vicinity law. p. 4.
Conditions of rendering services to the units of the socialist economy. p. 5.
W-r. What the principles of social coexistence are. p. 6.
A.L. Eviction of tenants from one-family houses. p. 7.
Services in kind. p. 8.
Rates for transportation by horse. p. 8.
The statistics on grain mills. p. 12.
Registration in the milling schools. p. 12.
A.C. New regulations concerning the workers' and loan banks. p. 14.
Oe. Orthopedic footwear. p. 15.

Vol. 7, no. 23, June 1955.

Problems of the Five-Year Plan, 1956-1960. p. 1.
A.R. All-Polish Association of the Private Building and Mineral Industries in 1954. p. 2.
E.G. How some prices of industrial articles originate. p. 3.
When an increased tax on turnover is paid. p. 4.
A.L. Management of city areas. (To be contd.) p. 4.
(Gr.) Responsibility for the defects in merchant goods. p. 5.
Legalization of measuring instruments in districts of the Warsaw Voivodeship. p. 6.
Dry ice. p. 7.

Vol. 7, no. 25/26, June 1955.

M.Sz. Technical progress is the basic condition of the development of socialist production. p. 1.
A.C. Participation of small industry in the Poznan International Fair. p. 2.
New building materials in the branch of small industry. p. 3.
A conference in Poznan concerning a new building: adhesive, chlorocement. p. 4.
E.G. Fabrics become reality. p. 5.
New regulations concerning local taxes. I. (To be contd.) p. 6.

- The duty of reporting accidents during work for statistical purposes. p. 8.
(K. J.) Financial responsibility for accidents during work. I. p. 10.
From social adjudication. p. 11.
Some legal means to which a taxpayer is entitled. II. p. 12.
Current repairs in mills. p. 12.
- Vol. 7, no. 38, Sept. 1955.
10 years ago. p. 1.
Warsaw, the city of work, learning, and joy. p. 1.
M. Sz., The July Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2.
E. G., The struggle to save current by a higher technical level. p. 4.
A review of legislation. p. 5.
(Gr.) The legal concept of punishable speculation. p. 6.
Decision of the 5th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions concerning tasks of trade-unions in the struggle for improvement of health conditions. p. 6.
- Vol. 7, no. 39, Sept. 1955.
Harvest holiday. p. 1.
The friendship which bore the creative forces in the struggle for progress and peace. p. 2.
M. Private industry in the first half of 1955. p. 3.
Talks with the private businessmen in Warsaw. p. 6.
Principles of the settlement of accounts for deliveries, services, and labor in the socialized economy. p. 7.
Are taxpayers defenseless? p. 8.
Al. Regulations concerning a transfer to another apartment. p. 9.
From social arbitration. p. 10.
(Zh.) Use of auxiliary tables for the settlement of accounts of inferior and rusty grain. p. 12.
A. J. The problem of interplanetary travels. p. 14.
- Vol. 7, no. 43, Oct. 1955.
Millions lie around us. p. 1.
E. G., Possibilities utilized and those not utilized. p. 4.
Al. Deduction. p. 5.
(Gr.) The law of detainment in civil relations. p. 7.
Gr. Detainment. p. 8.
What is sabotage? p. 8.
The horsehair trade. p. 8.
Basic military training and the employment contract. p. 9.
Fire prevention in flour mills. (To be continued.) p. 13.
The White Russian Soviet Republic. p. 15.
(Gr.) Is it permissible to apply personal compulsion? p. 9.
- Vol. 7, no. 45, Nov. 1955.
28 years of the great October. p. 1.
Chloroform will be produced. p. 3.
M. New principles of planning and sale in small industry. p. 5.
E. G., Department of Sanitary Equipment of the Commercial-Technical Center and workers' inventiveness. p. 6.
Care for the social property. p. 7.
Gr. Formalization and lawfulness. p. 8.
The fulfillment of obligations in noncash transactions. p. 8.
Conditions of safety for fire prevention which should be preserved in the installation of mobile stoves. p. 9.
Jezierski, F. Winter problems of industrial safety and hygiene. p. 10.
(K. J.) One-man management of enterprises. p. 11.
Those authorized to pay cash for the grinding of grain. p. 13.
T. B., Electric energy from the sun. p. 15.
- Vol. 7, no. 46, Nov. 1955.
This concerns you and me. p. 1.
The problem of cooperative farms in agriculture. p. 2.
E. G., A visit to the Central Office of the Privately Owned Chemical and Building Materials Industry. p. 4.
(W. B.) The assurance of employment to the officers discharged from the Polish Army. p. 5.
Proper addressing of mail. p. 6.
T. B., Television. p. 7.
- Vol. 7, no. 47, Nov. 1955.
Al. Is a change of regulations concerning supplies necessary? p. 1.
E. G., "As if it were alive." p. 2.
K. J., From the problems of the responsibility of employees for the shortage of goods. p. 3.
Change of legal regulations concerning inventions of employees. p. 4.
(R. D.) Timely problems. p. 5.
- Vol. 7, no. 51/52, Dec. 1955.
Peace to the people of good will. p. 1.
At the threshold of 1956. p. 2.
The third economic plan. p. 5.
Principal elements of the 5-Year Plan. p. 6.
E. G., The management of the Commercial-Technical Central Office about some problems of its work. p. 8.

- Al. Problem of the payment of tax by an enterprise which temporarily stopped its activity. p. 7.
Private and cooperative building, legal regulations. p. 9.
Inventory. p. 11.
Search. p. 12.
(Gr.) The duty of issuing bills to buyers. p. 13.
(G) Seizing of private property. p. 13.
Resolution of the Central Management of the Association of Work Cooperatives No. 562 of November 8, 1955, concerning the course of activities of auxiliary handicraft cooperatives. p. 14.
S. K. Iian. p. 16.
From good flour, good bread, some remarks on the subject of the influence of the coarseness of flour on its baking quality. p. 18.
Timely reminder. p. 20.

- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956
We have paved the road of our fatherland toward development, a New Year's speech by Boleslaw Bierut. p. 1.
M. Sz., The national economic plan of Czechoslovakia for 1956. p. 2.
E. G. Without offal although from offal. p. 3.
W. B. New principles of rewarding rationalizers. p. 5.
In answer to the letter concerning semi-fine milling. p. 6.

POLISH FOREIGN TRADE. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Bimonthly.]
Recurrent features: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade, Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade, Shipping notes and news.
No. 31, 1955.

POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. English-language edition; issued also in Russian as *Polskoe profsoiuznoe obozrenie*. Quarterly.]
Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous
No. 1, 1955.
Trade-union charter. p. 2.
Excerpts from the speech by Wiktor Kłosiewicz, Chairman of the Central Council of Polish Trade-Unions, to the Seventh Session of the WFTU General Council. p. 4.
The road has been mapped out. p. 7.
People's councils, organs of the people's power. p. 10.
"Song of the Rivers"; a motion picture review. p. 14.
Złotowski, M., Visiting our German friends. p. 19.
Kwiatkowski, M., Most valuable asset. p. 23.
Broszki, J., Our factory club. p. 27.
A year of trade-union sports. p. 30.
Dudrzejewicz, O., On the trail of what was once Poland. p. 34.
Piatecki, S., Road to knowledge. p. 30.
Wigura, K., Works arbitration commissions. p. 38.
Burzyński, R., The amateur film in Poland. p. 39.

No. 3, 1955.
Demonstration of confidence and optimism. p. 2.
Great demonstration of unity. p. 4.
Piatecki, S., Brotherly cooperation. p. 6.
Minor turned scientist; one of the many. p. 8.
Conditions of work in the Polish building industry, an interview with the secretary of the Executive Committee of the Building Workers Trade Union. p. 10.
The Tyburski family. p. 15.
Tourist activities for all. p. 20.
Jackowski, T., Open ground. p. 24.
Broszki, J., People of Kędzierzyn. p. 27.
Pempel, S., The dream of molder Wianowski. p. 30.
Hon, J., Along the friendship route. p. 35.
Fewer accidents at work. p. 38.
Your questions answered. p. 38.

POLSKOE PROFSOIUZNOE OBOZRENIE. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as *Polish Trade Union Review*. Quarterly.]
Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous
No. 1, 1956.

PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Economic bibliography of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals issued by Polish Economic Publications. Title varies. *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Wydawnictw Gospodarczych*. Bimonthly.]
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.

PRZEGLĄD STATYSTYCZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne, Sekcja Statystyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Statistical Section, Polish Economic Society. Quarterly.]

Recurrent feature: Book review.
No. 1/2, 1954.
Romanjuk, K., Program and organization of scientific research work of chairs of statistics in higher schools of economics. p. 5.
Weryha, A., Statistics as a science from the point of view of the Marxist theory of knowledge. p. 21.
Szulc, S., Demography and population statistics in the service of the socialist economy. p. 29.
Szuksztal, W., Some problems in the methodology of general inventorying. p. 45.
Czerniewski, K., Crop statistics. p. 69.
Welfe, W., Calculation of the index of the physical dimensions of total production. p. 84.
Sadowski, W., Mathematical statistics in the service of the socialist economy. p. 128.
Zasępa, R., Elaboration of the materials provided by the General National Census by means of the representative method. p. 137.
Oderfeld, J., Some statistical methods in quality control. p. 144.
Pawłowski, Z., A certain test of accidentality in the selection of observations. p. 150.
Wianowski, K., Undergraduate training in statistical quality control. p. 164.
Kulczycki, R., The Statistical Section of the Polish Economic Society. p. 167.

Index for 1954.

No. 4, 1955.
Romanjuk, K., Some problems connected with the investigation of the structure of the national income. p. 285.
Wierzbowski, S., Applying Ganit's diagrams to the turnover of goods. p. 289.
Vieljeux, E., A contribution to the theory of indexes of labor productivity. p. 311.
Osipow, I., Reorganization of the Central Statistical Office. p. 313.
Kozłowska, I., Some remarks on the coefficient of excess. p. 323.
Pawłowski, Z., Some nonparametric tests for the comparison of variances and means of two or more populations. p. 327.
Pawłowski, Z., A visit of Professor Felix Burkhard in Poland. p. 345.
Mikuliński, W., A. Weryha's *Statystyka teoretyczna i opisowa-polownawcze metody badań statystycznych*. Cz. II. Elementy teorii prawdo-
heo-
am-
PI 2
nd
348.
niezna,
1-3;

PRZEGLĄD UBEZPIECZEN SPOŁECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice, Review of laws, Circulars and instructions, Complaints, Our professional work and social activities, Problems, studies and materials.
Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications
Vol. 23, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1956

PRZEGLĄD ZWIĄZKOWY. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: Polish labor movement, From Soviet experiences, International labor movement; Economic review, Social policy, Review of periodicals
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
Resolution of the 6th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions concerning the improvement of the cultural-educational activity of trade-unions. p. 481.
Karczewski, J., Conscious initiative or bureaucraticism. p. 485.
Grychczyński, A., What to do next with the workers' supply centers? p. 487.
Szczot, S., Attempt at adding up and the first changes, about the training of trade-union employees. p. 491.
Kasprówiec, J., The machinery industry should pave the way to technical progress. p. 494.
Bedkowski, S., Struggle against absenteeism due to sickness. p. 497.
Arkieljan, A., Labor productivity in the socialist society. (Conclusion) p. 500.
Rusiecki, E., Remarks on the work with social committees. p. 503.
Adamczak, J., When the factory committee has to rely on its own efforts. p. 508.
Ogarkowa, G., Conclusions from this year's summer camps for children. p. 508.
Kopce, A., How we counteract absenteeism caused by sickness. p. 511.
Jagielski, Z., Is this neglect confined only to Białystok? p. 515.
Nowiszewski, Z., The unused possibilities. p. 516.
PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Instructions for avoiding accidents at work, Book reviews, Editor's answers to readers' letters
Vol 8, nos 1-3, Jan-Mar 1956

PRZYJACIOLKA (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute Weekly]

Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor, Cooking, Letters and answers, We learn dressmaking
Nos 20, 22-23, 37, 42, May-June, Sept-Oct 1955
Nos 1-3, 8-13, 15, Jan-Apr 1956

SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union Monthly]
Vol 12, no 3, Mar 1955

SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA Warszawa [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations Weekly]

Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail, Notes, Diary of a gang leader, Half in fun, Half in seriousness, News of our activities, Our inquiry
Nos. 9, 11/12, 13, Mar 1956

SWIAT MŁODYCH (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Polish Youth League Semitweekly]

Recurrent features: Do you know that... Who I would like to become, Readers' contest, Our calendar, Science fiction
Vol 8, nos 2-9, 11, 16-23, Jan.-Mar 1956

SYGNAŁY (Ministerstwo Kolei i Związek Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the Union of Railroad Workers Weekly]

Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform, Editor's answers, From Party life
Vol 7, nos 1-8, Jan-Feb 1956

TRANSPORT (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Journal issued by Transportation Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Information section, Letters of transportation workers, Notes
Vol 7, no 7, July 1955

Krajewski, T. Comparative rates in transportation. p. 193.

Czermak, S. Importance of the technical railroad plan in the further improvement of transportation. p. 197.

Dzierżanowska, H., Markowski, M. Shipment of goods by combined railroad and water transportation. p. 199.

Ender, J. Statistical reporting needed for operations. p. 201.

Kowalik, J. Basic financial problems in the State Automotive Transportation. p. 203.

Strak, W. Increased fight for lowering costs in ocean transportation. p. 206.

Kontecki, J. Can State Automotive Transportation transport "always, everywhere and everything"? p. 209.

Oleńdzki, Z. Sources of cost reduction in automotive transportation in commerce. p. 210.

Gacka, A. Is it worth while to transport cement by the auxiliary transportation cooperatives? p. 212.

Pulawska, Z. Some problems of branch transportation in the meat and dairy industries. p. 275

Vol 7, no 11, Nov 1955

Mueller, H. Labor reserves at loading works. p. 321

Gajda, B. The work of railway stations and side lines. Pt. 1. p. 324.

Lisowska, E. The problem of complicated indexes. p. 329.

Bielecki, Z. Condition of road surfaces and exploitation of automobiles. p. 331

Plutynski, K. Using platforms in land and sea transportation. p. 335

Sznajder, A. Application of forwarding routes. p. 338.

Bujniewicz, J. Centralization of transportation. p. 340

ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Discussion, Soviet experiences, From capitalist countries, World news, Criticism and bibliography, Right and wrong, Through the prism of statistics
Vol 10, no 17, Sept 1955

Matuszewski, S. Polish industry profits from Soviet experience. p. 669.

Rychlewski, E. It is necessary to change the principles of estimating cost. p. 671

Frankel, S. Effectiveness of economic propaganda in relations with foreign countries. p. 674

Wegner, H. The Polish State Railroads are completing the 5-Year Plan. p. 678.

(J.M.) Our railway employees apply leading methods in their work. p. 680

Maciejewski, J. From experiences of the Lenin Foundry concerning preparation for Party-economic conferences. p. 683.

Hortynski, S. "Befama," exporter of textile machinery. p. 685.

Maczynski, E. The brewery in Zywiec should produce more heavy beer. p. 688

Niemiec, J. Development of cooperative services in the 5-Year Plan. p. 689

Wąsaszewicz, W. Bakeries run by individual handicraftsmen supplement the supply of the market. p. 691

Karpinski, W. Reforms of the system of settling accounts for deliveries, services, and work. p. 692.

Mikolajski, J. The Polish Artzona comes to life. p. 694.

Wage fund in industrial enterprises, a problem still not solved. p. 698.

Maksimow, M. Specialization and cooperation in Soviet industry. p. 700.

(h.g.) The agriculture of Czechoslovakia on the road of development. p. 702

(h.) The economy of the Korean People's Democratic Republic in the 1st half of 1955. p. 703.

(Stb.) The threat of inflation in England. p. 705.

(Nm.) Chaos in the national economy of Chile. p. 706.

Vol 10, no 18, Sept 1955.

Kozak, W. Decreasing the loss during the gathering of root crops is a means of improving the fodder balance. p. 709.

Rolow, A. Reveal and make use of the hidden reserves in export production and export. p. 713.

Marzanowicz, T. Let us not forget about the need to improve accounting in industry. p. 715

Lomko, J. Economic cooperation of the brotherly party-economic conference of the Official Fibers Works. p. 720

department of studies of the as an insufficiently utilized cat progress. p. 723.

stage of the struggle for allion. p. 725

encies in the distribution of, and products made from

the observations concerning the lessons. p. 728

allions on the rationalizing of industrial safety and hy-

ning the training of the engi-

p. 734.

raised and cheaper prefabric-

is the current task of the

vements of the railroad trans-

Foundry during the 2d quarter

atomic curtain went up. p. 740.

economy at the finishing stage of

in. p. 742.

nic development in the German

the. p. 744.

if the term of the European Pay-

45.

ustrial production of England

1955. p. 745.

industry in the German Fed-

ests 80 million pounds. p. 745

olds of the French agriculture.

(Stb.) The end of the automobile boom in the United States. p. 746.

(Ks.) The devaluation of money in Pakistan. p. 747

Vol 10, no 22, Nov 1955.

Olszewski, M. Tasks of small state industry in the 5-Year Plan. p. 873

Kazalski, L. The problem of a system of standards and wages in the machinery industry can be solved. p. 877.

Maciejewski, J. Urgent tasks concerning the organization of a method of paying wages, expenditures in the Lenin Foundry. p. 882

Mikolajski, J. Will the locomotive factory be ready for the beginning of the 5-Year Plan? p. 884

Maka, H. Economic accounting on agricultural vessels. p. 889.

Pierzdzalecki, J. Two-year planning in dwelling construction. p. 892

Gorzowski, T. Who will dispense the fog over "Szczelawa"? p. 895

Young cadres of economists about themselves. p. 899.

Plazynski, Z. The state budget and local budgets. p. 902.

Sowa, K. Some remarks of a reader about economic periodicals. p. 905.

Wasielonko, W. The leading enterprise in the struggle for technical progress. p. 907

Shou-Tao, W. Building a modern transportation network in China. p. 908.

Dworacek, J. Plan for the development of the Czechoslovak national economy in the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. p. 911

Slennicki, L. Industry and market conditions in Western Germany. p. 912.

(m.z.) The origin of the United States financial circles about the "hothouse elements" of the French national economy. p. 915.

(stb.) Burma tends to the development of its national economy. p. 918.

ZYWNIENIE ZDROWIE (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on eating establishments issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Voices of the press, Voices from the field
Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Czarulna, A. Let us not disregard the importance of statistics. p. 1

Wierzbicki, M. The organization of planning activities. p. 2

Zietniski, Z. Prospects of competition in the eating establishments of disabled soldiers. p. 3

Dworak, Z. Some remarks on the eating establishments in Danzig. p. 5.

Poplawski, B. Activities of the eating enterprises and establishments in Kielce should be studied. p. 5.

Zamłara, M. The names of utensils, equipment, and tools. p. 6.

Zielinska, S. The role of production conferences. p. 11

Zielinska, S. Everyday production in eating establishments. p. 11.

Piotrowski, Z. Production in the cafeterias of the Workers Supply Center. p. 13.

Kolodziejewski, K.; Wąsaszewicz, R. Recipes and their application. p. 15.

Maniecka, A. Making use of lemon and orange rinds. p. 16.

Diell, B. Importance of eating facts for the organization. p. 17.

Czajka, J. The sanitary protection of food during mass celebrations. p. 18

Chojnicka, B. Basic information about washing products. p. 19.

Podedwornik, S. The decoration of hors d'oeuvres. p. 20.

(ma.) The role of inns in the villages of the German Democratic Republic. p. 21.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PAWLIKOWSKI, MICHAŁ. Co to jest naród? Londyn. Nakł. Stronictwa Narodowego, 1952. 32 p. (Wydanie polityczne Stronictwa Narodowego, 2000) [What is a nation? notes]

POLSKA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA. Komitet Centralny. Plenum, Maj, 1945. p. 1. W. Gomułka (Warsaw). O uchwałach Plenum K.C.P.P.R. Uchwały Plenum K.C.P.P.R. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Książka [1945?] 36 p. [Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish Workers Party, May 1945. W. Gomułka (Warsaw): About the resolutions of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish Workers Party. Resolutions of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish Workers Party 2d ed.]

STRONICTWO NARODOWE. Pierwszy Centralny Zjazd Delegatów, odbyty w Londynie w dniach 27-30 maja, 1955 r.; obrady, uchwały, przemówienia Londyn, 1955. 71 p. [The First Central Conference of Delegates of the National Party in London, May 27-30, 1955; deliberations, resolutions, speeches]

PERIODICALS

- CZŁOPOSKA DROGA.** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]
Vol 6, nos 1-12, 18-19, Jan.-May 1952.
Vol 7 [i.e. 8] no 20, May 1952
Vol 8, nos 22-38, 40-43, 45, 48; June-Nov 1952
Vol 7 [i.e. 8] no 49, Dec. 1952
Vol 8, nos 50-51, Dec. 1952
Vol 9, nos. 48, 51, Nov.-Dec. 1953.
Vol. 9 [i.e. 10] no 52, Dec. 1954
Vol 11, nos 48, 51-52, Dec. 1955
Vol. 11 [i.e. 12] no 13, Mar. 1956
Vol. 12, Apr. 14, 16, Apr. 1956
- HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Curriculums and school practice, Exchange of experiences, Reviews and bibliography, Brief notes.
Vol 3, no 6, Nov./Dec. 1955.
Vol 4, no 1, Jan./Feb. 1956
- JUTRO POLSKI.** London [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From the country, Facts and affairs, Marginal remarks, Letters to the editor, Editor's answers.
Vol. 13, nos. 2-5, Jan.-Mar. 1956.
- MŁODZIEŻ ŚWIATA.** (Światowa Federacja Młodzieży Demokratycznej) Warszawa [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Our future, Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies; Readers write to the editor, From the life of the youth, Miscellanea, Chess.
Vol 11, no. 3, 1956.
- MYŚL POLSKA.** London. [Review of political and socioeconomic problems. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Readers' letters.
Vol 16, no. 4, Feb. 1956.
- NASZ ZNAK** Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Events and comments, Local news, Humor.
Vol. 6, no 2, Feb. 1956.
- NOTATNIK AGITATORA.** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party]
No. 15, Aug. 1956.
Great plan of the development of agriculture. p. 2.
In order that it may not happen again! p. 13.
Supply of meat. p. 16.
Five minutes. p. 24.
What does the German problem look like and what are the prospects of the unification of Germany after the Conference of Four in Geneva? p. 27.
To what extent did the Geneva Conference contribute to the normalization of the political conditions and the development of economic and cultural relations between the East and the West? p. 36.
- No. 16, Aug. 1956.
Further mechanization of agriculture, an important task. p. 3.
At the threshold of the atomic era. p. 11.
Month of Strengthening Polish-Soviet Friendship. p. 10.
After the 5th Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw. p. 25.
Decentum of the Vietnam Democratic Republic. p. 34.
11 years of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 42.
- No. 17, Sept. 1955.
Why does the state increase its aid to individual peasant farms? p. 2.
For further relaxation in the international situation. p. 12.
Let us make use of the experiences of the Soviet innovators in production. p. 16.
11 years of the People's Bulgaria. p. 23.
Algers and Morocco. p. 30.
Experiences in agitational activity in the Soviet factories. p. 38.
Today's situation and prospects of the future; facts and figures. p. 45.
- No. 18, Sept. 1955.
Let us develop socialist competition for the accomplishment of the tasks of the Six-Year Plan. p. 2.
Cooperation in industry and the struggle for rhythm. p. 8.
After the German visits in Moscow. p. 13.
The place of the Poles in Poland. p. 20.
5th anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 26.
Our agitation should be universal. p. 34.
Our answers to questions about Yugoslavia. p. 41.

- No. 19, Oct. 1955
Adam Mickiewicz. p. 2
Our army. p. 9.
Initiative of every worker. p. 16
Concerning the participation of agitators in the Party training. p. 23.
We have friends beyond the Oder River. p. 20.
Do the last moves of the Soviet Union in the relations with the German Democratic Republic and the German Federal Republic favor the unification of Germany? p. 38
Is it not too early to decrease the armed forces? p. 43.
What does the White Russian pavilion teach us? p. 46.
The Soviet Union. p. 52
- No. 20, Oct. 1955.
38th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 2
Poland in the eyes of foreign countries. p. 11
The October strike, 1905 p. 17.
Pay more attention to the visual agitation. p. 25.
Activities of the worker teams sent to villages. p. 32.
Certain "damages" from Western Germany. p. 41.
Is it true that women having several children will be dismissed from work beginning with the new year? p. 45.
- No. 21, Nov. 1955.
We are talking about competition. p. 2.
Zebrowski, J. Closer to life, in the schools for agitators. p. 12.
Activity to improve administration. p. 17.
Are we right in accepting those returning from exile and in helping them to settle? p. 23
Burma. p. 29.
German Democratic Republic. p. 35
- No. 22, Nov. 1955.
After Geneva. p. 2
The holiday of our miners, December 4, Miners Day. p. 13.
This is worth knowing. p. 17
According to the example of members of the Polish Youth League. p. 21
Always and everywhere. p. 30.
Polka, J. In the Wujek Coal Mine. p. 39
From the German Federal Republic. p. 43.
- No. 23, Dec. 1955.
Discussion on the 5-Year Plan. p. 2.
In the Bydgoszcz Railway Signal Factory. p. 7.
Ulrich, Z. How the school of agitators improves our work. p. 14.
Conference of agitators. p. 19
What is our attitude toward the unification of Germany? How can it be accomplished? p. 22.
What is our attitude toward the elections in all of Germany? p. 25.
What is the way to unify Germany in a democratic, peaceful state? p. 27
Settlement of accounts in a sober way. p. 30
This is worth knowing. p. 37.
Afghanistan. p. 43.
- NOTATNIK REFERENTA.** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party lecturers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party. Monthly]
No. 1, Feb. 1955
Economic tasks in 1955; excerpts from a speech by Comrade D. Blerut at the 3d Plenum of the Polish United Workers Party and a communication of the Central Statistical Office on the accomplishment of the National Economic Plan for 1954 in industry and agriculture. p. 2
- No. 7, July 1955.
July 22, 1955. p. 3.
From Bolesław Bierut's speech at a celebration in Berlin in connection with the 5th anniversary of the signing of the Zgorzelec Treaty. p. 13.
From a speech by Bolesław Bierut, 1st secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, at a conference of members of cooperative societies in Breslau. p. 14.
From a speech by V. Molotov, Secretary for Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union, at the anniversary session of the United Nations Organization. p. 17.
From a speech by Stanisław Skrzyszewski, Secretary for Foreign Affairs of the Polish People's Republic, at the anniversary session of the United Nations Organization. p. 20.
From a speech by Józef Cyrankiewicz at a celebration in Warsaw in connection with the 5th anniversary of the Zgorzelec Treaty. p. 22.
From a speech by Otto Grotewohl, Prime Minister of the German Democratic Republic, in connection with the 5th anniversary of the signing of the Zgorzelec Treaty. p. 23.
From a speech by Otto Nuschke, Vice-Premier of the German Democratic Republic, in connection with the 5th anniversary of the signing of the Zgorzelec Treaty. p. 25.
From a speech by Józef Cyrankiewicz at the opening of the 24th Poznań International Fair. p. 26.

- Appeal of the World Congress in Helsinki. p. 27.
From a joint declaration by N. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union, and J. Nehru, Prime Minister of India. p. 30.
- No. 8, Aug. 1955.
Conference of the Four Powers in Geneva, report and excerpts from statements. p. 3.
From the speech of Prime Minister Chou En-lai at the session of the All-Chinese Assembly of People's Representatives. p. 33
Information of Tass about the visit of N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev to England in the spring, 1956. p. 37
Comments of the bourgeois press on the Geneva Conference. p. 38
- No. 10, Oct. 1955
38th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 3
From the decisions of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 13.
Excerpts from the speech of Comrade N. A. Bulganin delivered at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 14
Excerpts from the speech of Comrade Khrushchev at the meeting of the Pioneers leaving to cultivate the fallows. p. 17
Excerpts from the Supreme Council of the Soviet Union. p. 21.
From a speech of Comrade Bolesław Bierut at the meeting on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the Polish-Russian agreement. p. 22.
- No. 12, Dec. 1955.
We discuss the 5-Year Plan. p. 2
- NOWE DROGI.** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party, News from people's democracies, World events; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Zolkowski, S. Some problems of the development of social sciences in Poland. p. 3
Danilewski, T. Leading role of the working class in the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Polish territories. p. 24.
Bardach, J. At the 300th anniversary of the war and the Swedish Invasion. p. 41
Brus, W. Stimul to material interest, an article for discussion. p. 43.
Zukower, H. When the barricade lines become indistinct. p. 90.
Pawlowski, A. How the nationalization of industry in Poland came about. p. 95.
Hinz, H. Kollataj in the series Biblioteka Klasyków Filozofii. p. 105.
Adler, E. Contribution to the heroic history of the Communist Party in Germany. p. 114.
- RADA NARODOWA.** (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils; News from correspondents; News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union, Legal review; Press review, Official communications.
Vol. 12, no. 47, Nov. 1955.
Before passing the budget of the village community for 1956. p. 1.
Michalski, M. Calamity and the right way. p. 3
M.C. Needs of the village community and the budget. p. 4.
Olizowski, Z. Czarna Village Community is a good example. p. 5.
Pydynski, E. Three quarters in the light of analysis. p. 6.
Wozniak, W. More care for building and repairing communal roads. p. 7.
Krzaczkowski, B. And yet it may be well done. p. 8.
Kiegl, J. All the time far from the school. p. 10.
Wroblewski, J. Libraries steadily improve their work in Olizyn Voivodeship. p. 12.
Marciniak, S. A few words on the library in Jaworzno. p. 12.
Michalski, T. Residential block committees in Siedlec. p. 13.
Kruczynski, M. Care of repatriates. p. 14.
Answer to criticism. p. 14.
- Vol. 12, no. 48, Nov. 1955.
Popularization of agricultural knowledge. p. 1.
Palak, L. Far away from the difficult problems. p. 3.
Czajczyński, J. Dullness hand in hand with helplessness. p. 4.
Mierzejewski, Z. Three suggestions. p. 5.
Kwasniak, J. We must succeed in our budget campaign in village communities. p. 6.
Bojanowski, J. There is still time to remove defects. p. 6.
Bretkopf, J. Who has to build a bathhouse? p. 10.
Puchalowski, Z. Unexploited possibilities. p. 11.
Piolowski, J. From the life of residential block committees in Pabianice. p. 12.

- Appel, E. A few sentences on apartments in Zary p. 12
To fight vigorously against drunkenness in people's councils p. 13
Wasilewicz, W. Leading team or presidium? p. 14
- Vol. 12, no. 49, Dec. 1955
The first anniversary p. 1
Wilkoński, M., Wozniak, W., Rogoziński, R. We are carrying on the election program p. 4
Chrzastowski, M. A councilman who was not frightened p. 6
Michałowski, M. Councilman and farmer p. 8
Bisnacha, W. What did I get from the meeting with the people? p. 10
Leczkowski, S. Fulfilling the will of the electors in Szczecyn p. 11
Pacholec, R. Two councilmen p. 12
Pajak, L. What the peasants of the Jablon Village Community expect from the budget session of the Village Community People's Council p. 12
Kiegiel, J. The roots go high p. 14
- Vol. 12, no. 50, Dec. 1955.
Better care for public health p. 1
Wyszomirski, K. Organizing rural health cooperatives p. 3
Kusowski, T. The commission works stubbornly p. 4
Jaskiewicz, Z. Harmful carelessness and the gang spirit p. 5
Hankus, M. Budget sessions of the village community people's councils in Gdansk Voivodeship p. 6
Stepien, E. Not everything is done p. 8
Kraczkowski, B. Our councilman Dziurzik p. 10
Lewandowski, K. Reviewing the election program p. 11
Michalski, T. A year's work of the councilwomen p. 12
Czapczynski, J. Lottery cannot replace political work p. 13
Waszkiewicz, K. Way out of difficulties p. 14
- Vol. 12, no. 51, Dec. 1955
Summing up the results of collective farms p. 1
Gemeł, A. Helping collective farmers to evaluate their farms p. 3
Wojtyła, F. More care for collective farms p. 4
Pomorski, E. What prevents the fulfillment of commitments to the state p. 5
M. Ch. Suppose that we pay attention to the peasants p. 6
Kaminska, M. It concerns us all p. 7
Serwicki, J. Our annual achievements p. 8
Dziorecki, E. Village community councils and agricultural problems p. 10
Jurjew, A. Consolidation of achievements of the budget campaign in village community people's councils p. 11
Szczepaniak, J. Residential block committees help in repair work p. 13
Zajackowski, K. As the secretary works, so works the commission p. 14
Romanowski, B. Successful work of a commission p. 14
- Vol. 12, no. 52, Dec. 1955
Development of small towns p. 1
Klunas, S. Municipal committees and people's councils p. 3
B.K. New district and old mistakes p. 4
Straszewski, T. My work as an instructor p. 6
Biszczyk, K. The Municipal People's Council in Gabin cooperates with the inhabitants p. 7
Brelkopf, J. In Slary Sacz p. 8
Wirzykowski, A. It is still dark p. 10
Czapczynski, J. Collective farm in Blaloboki, or, A great misunderstanding p. 11
Krause, A. Leading team or presidium? p. 12
Varga, A. Development of people's councils in Hungary p. 13
- SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych, chronological record of international events. Quarterly]
Recent features: International reviews, Documents and reports, Book reviews, Activities of the Institute.
- Vol. 8, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.
Verax. From month to month p. 3
Jaszunski, G. From Potsdam to Geneva p. 11.
Golde, K. The German problem at the Conference of Four p. 20
Tomala, M. The historic meaning of the Goerlitz Agreement p. 28.
Sluczanski, E. India in world politics, after the European trip of Prime Minister Nehru, p. 38.
Szeminski, A. The role of the British Parliament and the elections in 1955. p. 52
Wolski, A. 15 years after France's capitulation p. 65.
Sysskind, J. The world and Professor A. Toynbee p. 78.
Elections in Sicily p. 89
- Change of government in Italy p. 82.
Before the Conference of Three regarding Cyprus p. 95
The situation in Algiers p. 97
Events in Camerouns p. 100
Increased competition among the imperialist states in Latin America p. 101
Trial of forces in Argentina p. 104
Pressure of American monopolies on Bolivia, p. 105.
Background of the governmental crisis in Chile p. 108
Guatemala one year after the coup d'etat p. 110.
Activity of petroleum monopolies in the Middle East p. 112
Practices of McCarthy before the tribunal of the International Labor Organization p. 114.
- Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
Verax. From month to month p. 3
Sidoi, K. 38 years of the policy of peace and co-existence p. 12
Golde, K. Europe's security and the German problem at the Geneva Conference p. 22.
Tomala, M. The offensive of West German monopolies p. 29.
Jaworznicki, B. Rapallo and the Rapallo policy p. 40
Clamaga, L. The national economy of European countries of people's democracy in 1955, p. 50.
Former generals of the Wehrmacht appraise the balance of Adenauer's policy p. 61
Plebiscite in the Saar p. 69
The crisis of NATO in the Western press p. 71
West German debate on the conjuncture p. 74
New leaders of the Union of German Resettlers p. 76.
Attempts of American monopolies concerning European petroleum p. 77.
Italian petroleum p. 80
Common elections in Indonesia p. 83.
- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Verax. From month to month p. 3
Lilauer, S. After the Geneva Conference p. 15
Dabrowski, T. The autumn budget of Great Britain p. 28.
Vilner, M. The Israeli-Egyptian crisis seen from nearby p. 43.
Behind the facade of "unity of interests," p. 49
Attempts to split the West German trade-unions p. 50
Development of cooperatives in the agriculture of the Chinese People's Republic p. 58.
Why did Mr. Dulles go to Spain? p. 59
Elections and a coup d'etat in Brazil p. 61.
- ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
No. 10, 1955
- ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zjednoczone Siły Rolniczo-Lubowe) Warszawa [issued by the United Peasant Party. Semi-weekly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report; Answering readers' letters.
- Vol. 7, no. 49, Dec. 1955
After a year's activity of the village community people's councils p. 1
The program of activity of the United Peasant Party in the accomplishment of the 5-Year Plan in agriculture, a report delivered by Ignacy Ignaci, Vice-Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the 4th Session of the Supreme Council of the United Peasant Party p. 3.
Kisiel, J. We are beginning the second year of agricultural education p. 8.
Sludnicki, C. Problems which are of great importance for the further development of villages p. 10
Jaskiewicz, Z. After a year's activity of the village community people's councils p. 10.
Malinowski, T. The village community people's councils in the realization of social deeds p. 11
Grad, M. The bringing up of youth. Pt. 3. From easier to more difficult problems. (To be contd.) p. 12
- Vol. 7, no. 52, Dec. 1955.
For a deeper meaning of our meetings p. 1.
Our fifth meeting; from deliberations of the All-Polish Conference of Correspondents of Zielony Szlendar p. 3.
From the activities of the United Peasant Party circles in the pre-Congress period p. 5.
Grad, M. The bringing up of youth. Pt. 5. Members of the United Peasant Party and youth (Conclusion) p. 6
Gruda, T. To be a good farmer; this is not all. p. 7.
Gonera, T. Pay more attention to cultural-educational activities p. 9.
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
Kowacki, S. Our ideological gains p. 3.
Zieziulewicz, R. The gains of the United Peasant Party in Białystok Voivodeship p. 5.
Gajewski, E. Let us increase the political offensive.
- Pokorski, L. Yearly examination of members of cooperative and of activists p. 7.
Blachut, W. Meeting with books p. 9.
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 1956.
Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party p. 4.
Depa, E. Achievements and deficiencies in the activities of our village community people's councils p. 5.
Zuławski, J. After the third settlement of accounts in Bieziny p. 6.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Jan. 1956
Skup, J. Leading role of the working class in the worker-peasant alliance Pt. 1 (To be contd.) p. 3.
Resolution passed at the Conference of Physicians, Members and Sympathizers of the United Peasant Party p. 3
Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party p. 4.
Pole, I. Improve the work of the dairy industry p. 5
- Vol. 8, no. 5, Jan. 1956.
Folczak, F. Results of joint work of the Principal Party Organization of the Polish United Workers Party and the United Peasant Party circle in Debno, Lancut District p. 1.
Kowalski, W. Let us undertake our work with village youth p. 1.
Toczyk, A. A visit with our Albanian friends p. 3.
Leczkiewicz, S. They criticized us justly p. 3
Chomicz, A. Our pre-congress achievements grow p. 4.
- Vol. 8, no. 7, Jan. 1956.
We welcome the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party with our deeds p. 1.
Wycech, C. Founded on the traditions of peasant radicalism p. 3.
Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party p. 4.
Gonera, T. Some remarks about preparatory activities connected with the approaching Congress p. 4.
Sar, A. A reserve fund will facilitate the development of cooperative management p. 5.
- Vol. 8, no. 8, Jan. 1956.
We are electing delegates for the Congress of the United Peasant Party p. 1.
Gajewski, W. Creditable traditions of Wola Lubna p. 3.
Toczyk, A. Danzig organization of the United Peasant Party p. 3
Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party p. 4
Ziemski, J. Professional problems should not stand in the way of political activities p. 4.
- Vol. 8, no. 9, Feb. 1956.
Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Executive Committee of the Polish United Peasant Party concerning the increase of the Party's activities on the development of collective farming p. 1.
Dachow, M. For a complete mobilization of the Party's organizational units in the pre-Congress campaign p. 3.
Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party p. 4
- Vol. 8, no. 10, Feb. 1956.
They carry out the pledges to honor the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party p. 1.
Ozga-Michalski, J. Conversation with the authors of two letters p. 3.
In order to carry out the pledges p. 3.
Tarasuk, E. The Grojec organization of the United Peasant Party is carrying out its pro-Congress activities p. 3.
Grad, M. Look for us; voice of the old peasant activists of Makow Mazowiecki District p. 4.
- Vol. 8, no. 11, Feb. 1956.
Favorable results of the fulfillment of the National Economic Plan in 1955 p. 1.
Lubas, L. How our United Peasant Party circle helps the youth in their activities p. 1.
Baryla, F. They carry out the pledges undertaken to honor the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party p. 1.
Stasiak, L. The Lodz Presidium and a Rzeszow village p. 3.
Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party p. 4.
- Vol. 8, no. 12, Feb. 1956.
Tasks of the 2d Congress of the Party, an interview with W. Kowalski, Chairman of the United Peasant Party p. 1.
They carry out the pledges to honor the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party p. 1.
T. G. The road of return is still open p. 2.
Baranowski, W. It is necessary to go outside one's own farm p. 3.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

- Szczepanski, J.** Conference of the International Association of Universities, p. 67.
Głowinski, T. A scientific session devoted to the 50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Poland, p. 75.
Kłos, A. A general meeting of the Polish Academy of Sciences, p. 78.
Kłos, A. A scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences in connection with the 200th anniversary of Montesquieu's death, p. 79.
Kisiel, I. A few remarks on *Zeszyty Naukowe* issued by polytechnics, p. 89.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- KOBYLAŃSKA, KRYSZYNA.** Chopin au pays natal, documents et souvenirs, Remembrances et commentaires par Krystyna Kobylańska, prof. dr Jarosław Iwaszkiewicz. [Traduction de polonais par Henryk Poboński Cracow] Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne [1955] 295 p. [Chopin and his fatherland, documents and remembrances in French illus., ports., bibl., facsim., index]
MICHAŁOWSKI, KORNEL. Opery polskie [Wyd. 1 Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1954] 277 p. [Majority of the bibliographi muzyki polskiej, 1.] [Polish operas. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsim.]
WYBOR POLSKICH PIESNI LUDOWYCH. [Krnkow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne. [Selection of Polish folk songs]
 Vol. 1. [1955]
 MIDW Not in DLC

10. FINE ARTS

- PIASICKI, FRANCISZEK.** Magazyny warzyw i owocow. Ignacy Tłoczek. Spłchraze i magazyny ziarna [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1954 40 p. [Storehouses for vegetables and fruit Ignacy Tłoczek. Elevators and granaries 1st ed. bibl., diagr., footnotes]
SERAFIN, STANISŁAW. Państwowe osrodki maszynowe [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1954. 44 p. [Machine-tractor stations 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., plan, tables]
SPOŁECZNY FUNDUSZ ODBUDOWY STOLICY. Budujmy trakt Starej Warszawy: Rynek Starego Miasta. [Pod red. Dobrosława Kobielskiego, Opracowanie ilustracyjne: Kazimierz Sayessa-Tobyley. Warszawa, Szuka, 1953] 1 v. (unpaged) [We are building the highroad of Warsaw, the Old Town Market. chiefly illus.]
STANKIEWICZ, JERZY. Struktury, fortyfikatory, architekt i budowniczości gdańscy. [Wyd. 1.] Gdańsk, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1953 94 p. [Biblioteka gdańska Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauki i sztuki w Gdańsku. Seria monografii, nr. 4] [The Stakowski family, fortifiers, architects, and builders in Danzig 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., footnotes]
TATANKIEWICZ, WLADYSLAW. Dominik Merlini. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 169 p. [Mistrzowie architektury polskiej] [Dominik Merlini. 1st ed. chiefly illus.]
WARSZAWA. INSTYTUT URBANISTYKI I ARCHITEKTURY. Planowanie osiedli wiojskich [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955 100 p. [Planning village settlements. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagr., tables]
WAWEL; rzdjecla i uklad Stanisława Kotowcy. Słowo wstępne opracował Stefan Zajac. [Warszawa] Wydawn. "Sztuka" [1954] 7 p. [Wawel. plates] CU Not in DLC
WYCZOLKOWSKI, LEON. [Album] reprodukcji. [Warszawa] Wydawn. "Sztuka" [195-?] [Album of reproductions. chiefly plates] CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki oraz Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Historians of Arts and Material Culture. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Miscellaneous; Chronicle; Book reviews.
 Vol. 17, no. 4, 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ADAM MICKIEWICZ. PRACA ZBIOROWA; OPRACOWANIA, WYBOR POEZJI, PROZY, LISTOW, WIERSZE O POECIE, BIBLIOGRAFIA.** Londyn [Stowarzyszenie Polskich Kombatantów] 1955. 132 p. [Adam Mickiewicz; a collective work; articles, selected poems, prose, letters, poems about the poet, bibliography. ports.]

- AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW.** Mickiewicz [Wyd. 5. W Krakowie] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1952] 555 p. [Mickiewicz 5th ed.]
ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY. Książka dla Marcina [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 105 p. [Book for Martin; remembrance. 1st ed. illus.]
BIELICKI, MARIAN. Grupa Słowika [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1954 137 p. [Słowik's group, short stories 1st ed. illus., footnotes]
BRANDYS, MARIAN. Początek opowieści [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 263 p. [Beginning of a story, the story of Nowa Huta 4th ed.]
DOBROWOLSKI, STANISŁAW RYSZARD, ed. Naprzód Warszawa, antologia poetycka Warszawa, 1955 109 p. [Forward, Warsaw, a poetic anthology]
GŁOWACKI, ALEKSANDER. Placówka, powieść [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 216 p. [Outpost, a novel 3d ed.]
IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSŁAW. Opowiadania 1918-1953 [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik [Stories, 1918-1953. 1st ed. ports.] Vol. 2 1954 667 p.
KRZYWICKA, IRENA. Bunt Kamila Mariena; powieść. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 165 p. [Kamil Marien's revolt; a novel 2d ed.]
LITERATURA PIĘKNA, PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. Warszawa, Instytut Bibliograficzny Biblioteki Narodowej, 1955 [Annotated bibliography of Polish belles-lettres and Polish translation of belles-lettres issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library] Year 1954 1955 219 p.
NITSCH, KAZIMIERZ, ed. Polnočno-polskie lekty gwarowe od Kaszub po Mazury, z mapką, Kraków] Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego [1955] 74 p. [Biblioteczka Towarzystwa Miłośników Języka Polskiego, nr. 13] [Texts of western dialects of the Polish language from Kaszubska to Masuria map] MIDW
ODOJEWSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. Opowiesci leśkie. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1954. 156 p. [Lesko stories] MIDW Not in DLC
ODOJEWSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. Upadek Tobiasza Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 121 p. [Tobiasz's fall, short stories] MIDW Not in DLC
OLESZCZUK, ALEKSANDER. Ludowe obrzędy weselne na Podlasiu. Lublin, Polskie Tow. Ludoznawcze, 1951. 208 p. [Archiwum etnograficzne, nr. 1] [The folk marriage ritual in Podlasie. bibl., music] MIDW
POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Badań Literackich Zasadny wydawnia tekstów staropolskich, projekty Przykłady opracowań Jerzy Woźniak [Red. naukowa Maria Renata Mayenowa Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1955 184 p. [Principles of editing Old Polish texts, a plan 1st ed. music, facsim., (in pocket), footnotes] MIDW
PRZEMSKI, LEON. Szary Jakobin... [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 281 p. [A gray Jacobin 3d ed.] MIDW Not in DLC
PRZYBOS, JULIAN. Najmniejsze słowo Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 213 p. [The fewest words, poems]
SAWRYMOWICZ, EUGENIUSZ. Adam Mickiewicz [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 131 p. [Adam Mickiewicz. 1st ed. illus., ports.] MIDW Not in DLC
SHEVCHENKO, TARAS. Pamietnik. [Z języka rosyjskiego tłumaczyła Helena Markiewicz-Szaniawska. Redaktor Irena Bajkowska. W Krakowie] Czytelnik, Spółdzielnia Wydawniczo-Oswiatowa, 1952. 274 p. [Memoir. Tr. from the Russian. port.] CU Not in DLC
SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Ogniem i mieczem. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] [With fire and sword; a novel 1st ed.] Vol. 1. [1954] 522 p. Vol. 2. [1954] 468 p.
SKWARCZYŃSKI, ZDZISŁAW. Chłop i sprawa chłopstwa w romansie stanisławowskim. Łódź, Łódzkie Tow. Naukowe, 1950. 154 p. [Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydz. 1, nr. 8] [The peasant and peasant problems in fiction of the King Stanisław Poniatowski period] MIDW

- SLAWINSKA, IRENA.** O Pomedlach Norwida Lublin, 1953 276 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Rozprawy Wydziału Filologiczno-Filologicznego, 8] [Norwid's comedies index, notes]
SŁOWNIK WYRAZÓW OBCYCH. 15.000 wyrazów [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy 1955. 783 p. [Dictionary of foreign words, 15,000 words] CIY Not in DLC
SMOCZYŃSKI, PAWEŁ. Przyzwajanie przez dziecko podziału systemu językowego Łódź, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1955 233 p. [Assimilation of the fundamentals of the language system by the child French and Russian summaries bibl.] MIDW Not in DLC
SZMAGLEWSKA, SEWERYNA. Prosta droga Łukasza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 615 p. [Luke's straight road, a novel 1st ed.] MIDW Not in DLC
TOPOROWSKI, MARIAN. O nieznanym tłumaczu Puszkina. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy Im. Ossolińskich [1918] 32 p. [An unknown translator of Pushkin's works illus. facsim.] CU Not in DLC
WAZYK, ADAM. Mickiewicz i wersyfikacja narodowa Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1951 143 p. [Mickiewicz and the national versification] CU Not in DLC
WAZYK, ADAM. Przemiany Słowackiego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 78 p. [The changes of Słowacki 1st ed.] MIDW Not in DLC
WIKTOR, JAN. Wyznania heretyka [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 274 p. [Confessions of a heretic illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
ZA WSPÓLNĄ SPRAWĘ ROBOTNIKÓW I CHŁOPÓW, OPWIADANIA O STRAJKACH CHŁOPIŃSKICH. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 408 p. [For the common cause of workers and peasants; stories about the peasant strikes] NN Not in DLC
ZACHORSKA, STEFANIA. Słaczka Abbeesses [London] Oficyna Poetów i Malarzy na Emigracji W Anglii, 1952 121 p. [Abbeesses Station, a novel. illus.] OCI Not in DLC
ZAREBA, ALFRED. Nazwy barw w dialektach i historii języka polskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1954 204 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace Językoznawcze, 3] [Names of colors in the dialects and the history of the Polish language 1st ed. fold maps, bibl., footnotes, index] CIY MIDW
ZAWORSKA, HELENA. O twórczości Igora Newerłego Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 75 p. [Literary creativity of Igor Newerly] MIDW Not in DLC
ZEGADŁOWICZ, EMIL. Domek z kart. Dramał w 3 aktach. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1954. 97 p. [House of cards, a play in 3 acts. 1st ed.] MIDW Not in DLC
ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Caritas, powieść illus. Krzyżościa Konleza. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954 269 p. [Charity; a novel. illus.]
ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Przedwiośnie Ilustrował Krzysztof Henisz. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1954. 357 p. [The dawn, a novel illus.] OCI Not in DLC
ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Wybor nowel. Rzym, Polska Y.M.C.A., 1945. 150 p. [Selection of short stories] MIDW Not in DLC
ZIELINSKI, STANISŁAW. Jęczy Polska [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1955 458 p. [Still Poland; a novel. 3d ed. illus., footnotes]
ZOLKIEWSKI, STEFAN. Spor o Mickiewicza. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego Im. Ossolińskich, 1952 270 p. [Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 10] [A dispute about Mickiewicz. illus., ports.] MU
ZUKROWSKI, WOJCIECH. Dom bez ścian. Rysunki Aleksandra Kobzdej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 402 p. [House without walls; a story about Vietnam. 1st ed. illus.]
ZWOLINSKI, PRZEMYSŁAW. Leczbniki zespolowe typu samotrzc w języku polskim na ile słowiański i indoeuropejski. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 61 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace Językoznawcze, 2] [Collective numerals of the samotrzc type in the Polish language against the Slavic and Indo-European background. 1st ed. bibl.] CIY MIDW

PERIODICALS

JEZYK POLSKI (Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego) Kraków [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters and the editor's answers, News of the Society
Vol. 35, no. 5, Nov./Dec. 1955

JEZYK ROSYJSKI (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of Russian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education In Polish and Russian Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Life in the USSR Teachers report, Consultations, Appraisals and reports, Brief notes, Communiques
Vol. 8, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1955

Schroeder, R. Lenin as Gorki's friend and teacher p. 1
Nowacki, T. Gorki and Maharenko p. 5
Francow, L. Maksim Gorki as a journalist p. 11.
Doros, A. Gorki's dramaturgy p. 14
Szczegolewski, Z. Maksim Gorki's letters to Anatol France p. 16.
Wojtaszewski, W. Process of the transformation of present participles into adjectives. In Russian p. 18.
Witkowski, W. What the so-called "B" was and what traces it left in contemporary Russian language p. 22
Zarembina, A. Unity of teaching and educational processes in Russian-language lessons devoted to literature. In Russian p. 24
Galecki, W. Analysis of the language and style of belles-lettres in Russian-language lessons in Polish schools (To be cont'd) p. 28
Opolska-Danecka, O. Outlines of lessons and the teacher's preparation for a lesson. p. 34.
Wojciechowski, K. Present educational problems, a visit of Polish educators in the USSR p. 40.
Jaskold, I. An outline of an exemplary lesson in grade 8 on the beginning of book printing in Russia. In Russian. p. 45.
Zujewski, A. A few particulars about activities of the Friends of the Russian Language Club p. 49
Kittelow, I. In what way the Friends of the USSR School Club originated in our school p. 51
Zautaszwil, M. Russian-Language Club in the State Pedagogic Lyceum in Tu-on p. 52
Kozłowski, B. A class choir In Russian p. 54
Gruszo, H. Competition in recitation of Russian and Soviet poetry. p. 54.
Seneczko, T. Correspondence with the Soviet Union p. 55.

Vol. 8, no. 6 Nov./Dec. 1955

Stabryla, W. Mickiewicz about Russian literature p. 1
Misiewicz, A. Some considerations on the spelling of vowels in the Russian language in connection with similarities between the Russian and Polish languages p. 11
Gomolicki, L. Nikolai Ostrovskii, a biographic sketch p. 17.
Lebiedziński, H. Structure of literary works (Conclusion) p. 22
Galecki, W. Small special dictionaries, from a series on problems of words in teaching p. 26
Doros, A. Certain differences in the declension of nouns and in the declension, morphology, and syntactical use of adjectives in the Polish and Russian languages p. 34.
Bartenbach, K. Centennial of the death of Mickiewicz celebrated in a Soviet school p. 39.
Jaroszowa, J. Roaming in the USSR, p. 41
Nolazewski, B. Mickiewicz and Pushkin, materials for clubs of friends of the Russian language In Russian. p. 44
Borowiecka, B. Marginal remarks concerning co-operation between teachers of basic schools and lycums p. 46
Stajkowski, A. An outline of a lesson on literature in grade 10 In Russian p. 48
Zloczewska, O. Extracurricular activities in the teaching of the Russian language in 3d Girls Lyceum in Radom, the Club of Friends of the Russian language p. 51.

Index to v. 8, 1955

LINGUA POSNANIENSIS. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komisja Filologiczna) Poznań. [Papers on comparative philology and linguistics issued by the Committee on Philology, Poznań Society of Friends of Science. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Fonograficzny, papers on the recording of language texts and folk music]
Vol. 4, no. 3, 1955.

LITERATURA RADZIECKA (Sovetskii Pisatel') Moskwa [Literary magazine issued by Sovetskii Pisatel'. Polish-language edition, issued also in English as Soviet Literature, in Spanish as Literatura Sovietica, and in French and German Monthly]
Nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1955.
No. 12, [Dec.] 1955
No. 1, Jan. 1956

NOWA KULTURA (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich)

Warszawa [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union Weekly]
Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books received, Comments
Vol. 6, no. 42, Oct. 1955.
Drewnowski, T. Days and nights of the third autumn. p. 1.
Meicer, W. A couple before the court; a short story. p. 2
Andrzejewski, J. What hurts you? p. 2.
Szydlowski, R. A tragicomedy or a lampoon? A review of a play p. 3
Kilmas-Blahutowa, M. Susanne's street, a short story. p. 5.
Berwinka, K., Atlas, S. The theater of honest artists, a review of a play. p. 6.
Przybos, J. An argument, but not about Czechowicz p. 7
A. D. Great achievements. p. 8

Vol. 6, no. 45, Nov. 1955

Bobinska, H. From an old notebook, a short story p. 1
Pogodin, N. Kremlin chimes, a fragment of a drama Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
Strzelecki, J. The situation not only in biology p. 2
Andrzejewski, J. Notes p. 2.
Kulmowska, Z. Deluge of praise p. 2.
Paustowski, K. A golden rose, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3
Mattiaslak, J. The expulsion of an agitator, a report from Silesia. p. 5
Lichanski, S. Its beauty does not rest in color alone, a book review p. 6
Witpsza, W. A few comments on Slucki's poems, a book review p. 6.
L. B. Myths and aversion p. 7.
Munk, A., Toepitz, K. A conversation about "A Blue Cross" and other problems, a motion-picture criticism p. 8

Vol. 6, no. 48, Nov. 1955.

Bartelski, L. The right of the living p. 1.
Wyka, K. Three types of description in Mickiewicz' Pan Tadeusz (To be cont'd) p. 1
Arski, S. Geneva, 1955 p. 2
Andrzejewski, J. Reminiscences, an essay p. 2
Pollak, S. Mickiewicz' lyric poems in Russian translation (To be cont'd.) p. 2
Rusinek, M. A Polish PEN Club International questionnaire concerning Mickiewicz. Tr. from the Russian p. 3
Kirsanov, S. Reading Mickiewicz. Tr. from the Russian p. 3
Jameson, S. A. Mickiewicz' Pan Tadeusz In English translation. Tr. from the English p. 3
Wygodzki, S. Lithuania, my country p. 4
Kubacki, W. To the Germans about Mickiewicz p. 4.
Wasilewski, Z. A museum without a precedent p. 8

Vol. 6, no. 49, Dec. 1955

Wyka, K. Three types of description in Mickiewicz' Pan Tadeusz (Conclusion) p. 2.
Andrzejewski, J. Ways of telling stories p. 2.
Pollak, S. Mickiewicz' lyric poems in Russian translation. (Conclusion) p. 2.
Pomianowski, J. An optimistic tragedy, a review of a play p. 3.
Lovell, J. Concerning "The Crisis of the Institution of Marriage" and other polemics p. 4.
Zukrowski, W. On behalf of hope, a conversation with Graham Greene. p. 5
Holuj, T. S. Kleniewicz' Legion Mickiewiczza (The Mickiewicz Legion); a book review p. 6.
Wirth, A. Between love and history, a review of a play. p. 6.
Mik, J. About Mickiewicz, for everybody; a book review. p. 7

POLONISTYKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Instytut Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of the Polish language issued by the Ministry of Education and the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Review of periodicals and books, Chronicle of current literary events, Notes.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956.

PORADNIK JEZYKOWY (Redakcja Słownika Języka Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Słownik Języka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary). Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' news, Explanations of words and phrases.
No. 10, Dec. 1955

PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Association of Polish Newspapermen. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook, Bibliography
Vol. 9, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.

Bartoszewicz, B. The concept decides. p. 1.
Sadokierski, H. The problem of justice in the press. p. 4.

The establishment of the Board for Press Affairs p. 5.
Gebert, B. The press of Polish workers in the USA. Fragments from a diary p. 8.
Saikielwicz, H. A few remarks concerning the language of Tytusa Mazowieckiego p. 11
Gizdzelski, W. Sixty meetings p. 14
Czech, S. It is worth thinking over p. 10
Złamecki, A. Technical progress in newspapers p. 17
Jubilees in July p. 10.
Pol. Polemics, debates, and plagiarists. p. 21
Szenwald, L. A conversation with Lord Malley, an interview p. 29.
Welt, E., Martynowicz, I.; Knapiewska, M. Theory and practice p. 31.
Gomicki, W. Concerning creative sections. p. 30
M. S. T. my counterpart, and somebody else p. 41
Budiewicz, O. The report entitled "A Base in Wollin", a review p. 41
Communique of the International Organization of Journalists. p. 46.
Status of a consulting organization has not been granted to the International Organization of Journalists p. 47.
Marion, G. From the earlier pigeon to the apple, a short historical review of international journalism p. 47
Falvo, A. In the interest of friendly relations among journalists p. 49.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Kowalczyk, J. For the cooperation of all journalists p. 1
Kwiatkowski, M. More independence for journalists or more independence displayed by journalists? p. 3
Czalbowski, A., Michalski, C. Two opinions about one discussion p. 5.
Morawski, Z. Quality of news service and the circumstances of reporters and correspondents p. 9
m. A scientific session of the Department of Journalism. p. 10
Gebert, B. The American press, facts and documents p. 12
Kafel, M. Studies on the press in the German Democratic Republic. p. 17
J. First session of the Council for Problems of the Press p. 18.
T. L. More jubilees p. 20.
Tol. They are also our problems p. 23
Mickiewicz, A. Powstanie na Wolyńcu czyli panie- In

Woltyga, D. A delegate is alone p. 30

Lipko, D. An incentive upside down p. 34
Resolutions of the Executive Committee of the International Organization of Journalists p. 37
6th National Congress of Brazilian Journalists p. 34
Nedel, J. A new document of the United Nations on problems of the press p. 40.
Crulichi, D. About a discussion on the Italian press p. 41
Manca, J. How the Home of Journalists operates in Bucharest p. 42.

TWORCZOSC. (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Literary news, Scientific news, Book reviews, Theater, International news, Books received, On the horizon
Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*; Polemics. Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland, Book reviews, How others see us, Brief notes; Miscellaneous
Vol. 11, nos. 8, 10-13, 14/15; Feb.-Apr. 1956

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalinogrodzie) Kraków. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Kraków and Stalinogrod Chapters, Polish Writers Union Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 9-14, Feb.-Apr. 1956.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BROCKI, ZYGMUNT. Zatoka Gdanska [Warszawa] Sport i Turystyka [1953] 62 p. [Gulf of Danzig illus., map]
CS-I-II

A DAY IN WARSAW. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 1 v (unpaged) [In English, chiefly illus.]

DUBOWSKI, ADAM. Poznań. [Warszawa] Sport i Turystyka, 1956. 37 p. [Poznań. illus., maps] DS

- SIORAWSKI, DOMINIK, ed. Zelarowa Wola, miejsce urodzenia Fryderyka Chopina, Warszawa, Szluka, 1955. 39 plates [Zelarowa Wola, the place of Frederic Chopin's birth In French and Polish]
- PAGACZEWSKI, STANISLAW Jura Krakowsko Czeszotowska, Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955, 159 p. [Jura Krakowsko-Czeszotowska illus.] MIDW
- POLANSKI, ANTONI Ratibor i okolice Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955 122 p. [Ratibor and vicinity illus., maps]
- REIMAN, ANTONI Podroze po Afryce [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953 293 p. [Travels in Africa. 1st ed illus., map, footnotes] MID
- STIEBER, ZDZISLAW Toponimastyka Lemkowczyzny Lodz (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe Wyzdial 1. Prace, nr 3, 0) [Toponymy of the Lemkii region. French summary] Vol 1 1948 78 p. MIDW Vol 2 1949.
- WITTLIN, JERZY. Opowiesc o Ziemi Polskiej Warszawa, Iskry, 1955 1 v (unpagged) [Story about the Polish land chiefly illus.]
- ZWOLINSKI, TADEUSZ. Kolejka na Kaspirowy. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954 47 p. [By rope railway to Kaspirowy Wiech illus., maps]

PERIODICALS

- CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Wrocław [Issued by the Polish Geographic Society, with English summaries Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Geographical news, Book reviews, Activities of the Society
- Vol. 25, no. 4, 1954.
- Galon, R. Polish Geographic Society at a new stage in its activities. p. 329.
- Hornbek, M. Pluvial Pleistocene. p. 334.
- Rulkowska, J., Manikowska, B. Geomorphic importance of lithology. p. 340.
- Pierzchniko, L. Problem of asymmetric valleys against the background of climatic geomorphology. p. 359.
- Dylkova, A. Misunderstandings of the geomorphological terms *erosion* and *denudation*. p. 373.
- Mikulecki, Z. Catastrophic floods in Poland. p. 300.
- Kuklinski, A. Industrial establishments in teaching the geography of industry in universities. p. 397.
- Kuklinski, A. Problem of the localization of a building-stone works. p. 408
- Ladogorski, T. J. Natanson-Leski's *Zarys granic i podziału Polski niżejarszej* [Outline of Borders and Divisions of Early Poland]; a book review. p. 412.
- Szakiewiczówna, B. W. Hlusiarski's (Kazimierz Dolny); a book review. p. 421.
- Waterzak, W. H. Mensching's "Fields of Brecken Stone and Valleys in the Mountains of Lower Saxony", a review of an article. p. 424.
- Report of the Polish Geographic Society for 1953. p. 426.
- Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Polish Geographic Society held in the Geographic Institute of the University of Warsaw, December 13, 1953. p. 443.
- TURYSTA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Experiences of Soviet tourists; Readers' letters; Russian publications.
- No. 6, June 1955.
- Terlak, M. We shall protect nature. p. 3.
- [kgł. Under the watchword of the Festival. p. 3.
- Augustyniak, J. Lodz at the beginning of the 20th century. p. 4.
- Maria Podhorska-Okolow, p. 5.
- Jezowski, L. The oldest one in Poland... p. 6.
- Dobrucki, L. Before the great race. p. 7.
- Giz, K. 31 million zlotys for tourist homes. p. 8.
- [w. Wandering over our country. p. 8.
- Tomczak, A. In the region on the Pilica River, 1955. p. 9.
- [w. On the roads of the beautiful land of Opole. p. 10.
- Drostecka, R. Why only into high mountains? p. 10.
- Serafiński, W. Vipers, snakes, and adders. p. 11.
- Lisjak, B. In the palm house in Poznań. p. 12.
- Goklewicz, M. In the foothills of the Tsergebirge. p. 13.
- Walczak, W. The Radochowska Grotto in Złote Gory. p. 16.
- Paraczewski, S. Gorco Mountains with the aroma of hay. p. 17.
- Krygowski, W. Before a new excursion into the Beskchady Mountains. p. 19.
- Zwolinska, Z. "Bears in the Tatras Mountains"; a motion-picture review. p. 22.
- Domarski, J. An exemplary guidebook; a book review. p. 22.

- No 8, Aug. 1955.
- W. We are greeting the Festival of Peace and Friendship p 3.
- D. A. On St. Anna's Mountain p 4
- Wagner, W. Still nearer to the frontier of peace p 5
- Arko. The historic tracks of Opole. p. 6-7.
- Gruchala, E. On the blue waters of the Baltic. p. 8.
- Slach, T. Podhale dances and songs. p 9.
- Kesik, A. In the kingdom of canyons. p. 10.
- Wojciechowski, R. Water brings bread. p 11
- A. We will show our young friends Poland's beauty p 12
- Zaglinski, S. Submarine tourism. p 14
- Skrzypczek, J. Recollections from tourist wanderings p 15
- Walenyńska, Z. On the trail of Mazowsze's tradition. p. 17
- a. Tourism at the 24th Poznan International Fair. p. 10.
- Equipment for a 2-week tourist sailing trip. p. 22.
- Arczynski, M. S Ziemia's Sladami dwuch desek (Following Two Wooden Planks), a book review p. 22
- ma Wodami Polski, a review of a periodical. p. 22.
- Zegalski, W. Hooligans p. 23.
- No 10, Oct. 1955.
- Giz, K. We will visit the entire Tatra. p. 3.
- Chm, K. At the starting point in Kostrzyn. p. 4.
- Karpowicz, M. The baroque town Szczuczyn. p. 5.
- Mrowinski, W. For accessible and good tourist equipment. p. 6.
- Szczepanski, J. We will shake hands heartily p 7
- Wagner, W. Oldest vestiges of Warsaw p. 8.
- W. W. A valuable group of architectural remnants in Orawa. p. 9.
- Sosnowski, S. From tourism to industrial enterprises p. 10.
- Dankowicz, J. Wandering over our native country, a discussion p. 10.
- Strzemski, M. The beauty of Bukowa Gora p. 11.
- Krazewski, S. Torun's surroundings. p. 11.
- Plindski, B. In Ogrodzieniec and in the Bledowska Desert p. 12-13.
- Okuszo, H. On the Biebrza. p. 14
- Czarnocki, H. Palace of autumn. p. 15.
- Jokiel, H. Looking for new canoeing trails. p. 15
- Kancelisz, F. By a road or around a square p. 16.
- Jedrzejewicz, Z. Borderline poles. p. 17.
- Zwolnaka, Z. Culture of excursionists. p. 18.
- Biodaki, J. I do not know any better boat than the BM-kn p. 19.
- (a) Development of circles of the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association in industrial enterprises p. 20.
- (a). Tourist enterprises in Friendship Month. p. 20.
- Bereczowski, S. A valuable book on the Pieniny Mountains, a review p 22.

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny WIADOMOSCI SLUZYBY HYDROLOGICZNEJ I METEOROLOGICZNEJ, Warszawa. [Papers issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]

- Vol. 3, no. 5, 1955.
- Rafalowski, S., Bołaszewski, J.; Reull, F. Frequency of occurrence of particulate masses of air in Poland, p. 357.
- Sapiringer, H. The beginning of the harvest of grain crops in Poland; based on phenological information in the years 1947-1951, p. 379.
- Demianczuk, P. Potential evaporation in the intervals of influence of the sun Pt. 2, p. 301.
- Trybowski, C. Precipitation in Rakwa in the years 1934-1952, p. 411.
- Pisgink, Z. Light frosts in Poland; materials on the climatology of Poland, p. 425.

13. SCIENCE

- KULCZYŃSKI, STANISŁAW. Udział Wrocławia w odbudowie nauki polskiej. Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 160 p. [Participation of Breslau in the reconstruction of Polish science. plates, footnotes, tables]
DS MIDW
- POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO MATEMATYCZNE. Jubileusz 40-lecia działalności na katedrze uniwersyteckiej profesora Wacława Sierpńskiego, Warszawa, 23. IX 1948. Warszawa, Stowarz. Komitetu Jubileuszowego, 1949 63 p. [40th anniversary of Professor Wacław Sierpiński's activity in the university chair, Warsaw, September 23, 1948. port., bibl., footnotes]

- STACH, JAN. The Apterygotan fauna of Poland in relation to the world-fauna of this group of insects Family: Onychiuridae. Krakow, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1954. 219 p. [In English with Polish and Russian summaries illus., bibli., index]

- TREPKA, EDMUND. Jakub Natanson Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1953] 76 p. (Jakub Natanson. port.)
MIDW Nol In DLC
- ZABŁOCKI, BERNARD. Badania nad układem hialuronidazą - kwas hialuronowy [Wyd. 1] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 119 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe Wydział III Prace, nr 38) [Investigation of the hyaluronidase-hyaluronic acid system. 1st ed. English summary. bbl., tables]

PERIODICALS

- ACTA BIOLOGIAE EXPERIMENTALIS. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie) Warszawa. [Papers on Biology Issued by the Warsaw Society of Sciences and Lettles] Vol. 16, 1952.
- CHEMIK. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Section for young chemists, Reviews of books and periodicals, New publications
- Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1955.
- Drozd, L. Some remarks concerning the development of socialist competition in the chemical industry. p. 129.
- Zamovsky, T. More extensive reading will accelerate technical progress. p. 132.
- Siwarski, T. Numbered atoms. p. 134.
- Niewiadomski, T.; Wiszulowski, K. Naphthalene p. 140.
- Resolution of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry concerning the popularization of advanced methods of work issued at the session in the F. Dzerzhinski Nitrate Works in Tarnow on March 26, 1955. p. 143.
- Artymowicz, E. Advanced methods of work in the Nitrate Works in Tarnow. p. 145.
- Debek, S. New method applied for the control of wasted nitrogen. p. 149.
- Dobrowolski, R. Teams of workers starting production as a link between construction and production. p. 160.
- Szczepanek, W. Experience in organizing schools of leadership in work in the inorganic industry. (To be cont'd.) p. 151.
- Szlaefer, H. Workers' inventiveness in the pharmaceutical industry. p. 154
- Pulawski, S. Steel tanks with an ebontite coating p. 155.
- Przyborowski, L. Using sound in analytical chemistry. p. 156.
- T. P. A device preventing the overheating of liquids during distillation. p. 166.
- T. P. A simplified extractive device for distillation of a dissolvent. p. 167.

FRAGMENTA FLORISTICA ET GEBOTANICA.
MATERIALY FLORYSTYCZNE I GEBOTANICZNE.
(Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Krakow. [Papers
issued by the Polish Botanical Society. In Latin and
Polish with English and French summaries]

- GAZETA OBSERWATORA** P.I.H.M. (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa. [Publication on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes, Periodicals received by the editor, Mailbox; News from foreign periodicals.
- Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept 1955.
- Piesiak, Z. She arose from the ruins to live. p. 1.
Polish-Soviet friendship. p. 2
Wolowski, T. Ground frost in June 1953 in relation to the atmospheric situation. p. 3.
F.J. Relationship between the work of a combine and the weather. p. 10.
F.J. Characterizing quantitatively the variation of strength of wind p. 11.
Kuhn, L. Reminding the observer of his duties in winter. p. 12
Bakowski, B. Improving conditions of the supply of technical equipment p. 14.

- Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
Sucheckit, K. Light in the forest. p.3.
Nowicki, K. A Soviet meteorograph (SM-43) in air-
 planes. p.10.
Mergentaler, J. Whirlwinds over the Black Sea.
 p.12.
Przedpeleka, W. The present state of climatology in
 Hungary. p.12.

**Polska Akademia Nauk, Wydział III: Nauk Matema-
tycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologo-
Geograficznych, BULLETIN Varsovie. [Bol-
letin issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics,
Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Aca-
demy of Sciences. In English, French, and German.
Ten no. a year]**

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1955 In English

Jaworowski, J. Involutions of compact spaces and a generalization of Borsuk's theorem on antipodes p. 289

Borsuk, K., Kosinski, A. Families of acyclic compacta in Euclidean n -space. p. 293

Ryll-Nardzewski, C. A remark on the mixing theorem p. 297

Rasłowa, H. A proof of ζ -theorems. p. 299

Plotrowski, S. The diffusion of light through a scattering layer of great optical thickness p. 303

Trautman, A. On the proofs of "backward" uniqueness for some nonconservative fields describable by differential equations of the hyperbolic type p. 307

Sawicki, J. Note on coulomb effects in stripping reactions p. 313

Wiktor, S. The energetic part of the γ -ray spectrum of ThD determined with the aid of a diffusion cloud chamber. p. 321

Kamieniski, B., Mazur, I. Titanic acid gel as an adsorption layer in potentiometric chromatography p. 325

Wyczerl, S., Leyko, J. The role of vanadyl sulfate in the process of catalytic oxidation of sulfur dioxide p. 329

Swietoslawski, W., Trabczynski, W. On the distillation anomalies observed in mixtures of components forming ternary positive-negative azeotropes and zeotropes. I p. 333

Tokarski, J. A new quantitative classification of clastic rocks p. 339

Vol. 3, no. 7, 1955 In English

Urbanik, K. On a stochastic model of a cascade. p. 349

Krolkowski, W., Rzewuski, J. Covariant one-time formulation of the many-body problem in the quantum theory p. 353

Szamosi, G. Repulsive forces and the problem of saturation in the nucleus p. 361

Czyz, W. A simple theory of the $^{70}\text{Li}(\gamma, \text{He})^4\text{He}$ reaction p. 365

Jura, A., and others. An electron-photon shower of very high energy registered in nuclear emulsions. p. 369

Miesowicz, M., Jurkiewicz, L., Maszalski, J. Some notes on low-energy gamma radiation at great depths p. 373

Slebocki, T., Makaruk, L. Separation of nitroaromatics from their mixtures and identification of mononitrocompounds p. 377

Zieborak, Z., Galeka, A. A method for determining the composition of ternary azeotropes and the position of heteroazeotropic lines. p. 383

Plotrowska, H., Urbanski, T. On the formation of derivatives of 5-nitroisotrihydro-1,3-oxazine substituted in position 2. p. 389

Trzebiatowski, W., Terpilowski, J. Thermodynamic properties of the silver-zinc system and the related β -Ag₂Zn phase. p. 391

Urbanik, T., and others. On the antitubercular properties of some derivatives of benzoxazine-1,3. p. 397

Kamieniski, B., Kutawik, J. The adsorption microelectrode as an indicator of halogens in the atmosphere p. 401

Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE. Warszawa [Transactions of the Polish Botanical Society, with French summaries]

Vol. 22, no. 2, 1953

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1956

Szymanski, J. The active of geodetic and cartographic enterprises discusses the blueprints of the 5-Year Plan p. 1

An appeal to young surveyors from the Committee of Young Geodesists p. 3

Szczepa, A. Question of expense in geodetic works p. 3

Bryzowski, J. Keeping accounts of land control. p. 7

Bonasewicz, W. Exchange of lands and equivalent allotments p. 10

Lipinski, D. Problems and achievements of communal bureaus of geodesy. p. 12

Szpetkowski, S. Surveying mines p. 14

Krolkowski, W. Writing and wording on maps p. 18

Lipinski, M. Demarcation and calculation of a cloleide. p. 20

Sawicki, J., Sawicki, K. Abraham Stern (1700-1842), inventor and rationalizer. p. 27

Kryniski, S. Planning scientific research at the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography. p. 30

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ginekologiczne) Lodz [Journal issued by the Organization of Polish Societies of Gynecology Quarterly]

Vol. 27, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956

DAFM Not in DLC

NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1955

DAFM

PATOLOGIA POLSKA. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on pathology issued by State Medical Publications Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Reviews; Brief notes.

Vol. 6, no. 5/6, Feb. 1951.

Vol. 9, nos. 5-40, 42, 44-50, 51/52; Feb.-Dec. 1954.

Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, 7, 9-21, 23-25, Jan.-June 1955.

DAFM

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNY WEWNETRZNEJ. (Towarzystwo Internistów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Society of Polish Internists. Bimonthly]

Vol. 25, no. 6, 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

PRZEGLAD EPIDEMIOLOGICZNY. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on epidemic diseases issued by State Medical Publications. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

SLUZBA ZDROWIA. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health Weekly]

Recurrent features: Discussion forum; Readers' letters. From the country, Sports, Instructions of the Ministry of Health, Editor's answers.

Vol. 7, no. 9, May 1955.

Warsaw Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny ROCZNIKI. [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1955.

Siedlecki, J., and others. The lead, tin, copper, and zinc content of meat and fish preservatives. p. 277

Namyslowski, L.; Desporak-Becomska, B. Amount of vitamin C in the organisms of a selected group of university students in 1952-1953. p. 289.

Buczkowska, Z.; Dabrowska, J. Studies on chlorination of drinking water in tanks on ships p. 302.

Wlodek, S. Effect of tannery waste effluents on organisms of surface waters. p. 303.

Fetynowski, A.; Sikorska, E.; Krauze, S. Study of erythrocytes submitted to the action of certain coloring amines by means of an electron microscope. p. 323.

Chodorowska, K. Determination of benzoic acid in foods. p. 329.

Grekowicz-Rakowska, M. Studies on the nutritive value of the seeds of nonbitter white lupine (*Lupinus albus*). p. 344.Zaleski, S., Czerwinski-Ciekawa, M. Antagonism between the bacilli of aerobic types O 111:B₄, O 55:B₅, and O 26:B₆ and the bacteria of the first 25 serologic groups of *E. coli* during the fermentation of milk. p. 345.Zaleski, S., Czerwinski-Ciekawa, M. Studies on the occurrence of coli bacilli of serologic types O 111:B₄, O 55:B₅, and O 26:B₆ in animal excrements and in cow's milk p. 353.Gulmer, M.; Gulaszinski, T. Food poisoning caused by *Staphylococcus aureus*. p. 355Dabrowski, T., Pawlowska, Z., Wierzchowski, J. Studies on the fruit of the *Sambucus nigra* and its juice in Gdansk Vojvodship p. 363.

ZDROWIE. (Polskie Czerwony Krzyz. Zarzad Glosny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Polish Red Cross Monthly]

Recurrent features: Advice for mothers-to-be, Red Cross in the USSR and other people's demerits, Red Cross school children work, Mailbox of first-aid posts and services of the Red Cross

Correspondents' reports, Physicians talk

Vol. 8, nos. 2-3, 1956

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]

No. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955

Kacprzak, M. Our achievements. p. 305

Madel, T. Tasks and working methods of health resorts. p. 403

Czerwinski, K. Sanitary conditions of health resorts in Poland p. 410.

Dzikiewicz, L. Organization of health-resort sanitation in the Soviet Union p. 433.

Wrecki, M. Consultation center at the Institute of Hematology. p. 447

Papinski, R. Current problems of supply p. 454

Seyda, B. Problems connected with teaching the organization of health protection p. 450.

Leowski, J. Reflections from meetings of the Commission for Work Assignment of the Medical Academy in Warsaw. p. 402

DAFM

No. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

GOSPODARKA RYBNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Foreign news, Domestic news, Angling, Inland water fishing, Brief notes about fish, Voices from the field, Readers' letters, Ichthyologist's notebook, Deep-sea fishing, Advice on fish culture and fisheries; Reviews and periodicals.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956

Paladino, J. Marginal remarks on the discussion of fishpond economy in the 5-Year Plan p. 1.

Golobowski, F. We shall avail ourselves of modern experiences when preparing plans of technical-economic enterprises for 1956 p. 4

Elwierski, J. Sprat fisheries in the Gulf of Danzig. Pt. 1. p. 6

Danko, J. Can only live crayfish be exported? p. 8.

Kempa, B. Preservation of cod livers. p. 10.

Konarski, J. For the right treatment of caught fish. p. 12.

S., L. Spawning instruction and its observance. p. 13.

Gajowski, Z. The striped dagger. p. 14

Wysokinski, A. Spawning cannot be treated mechanically; a discussion. p. 16.

Rosikowski, H. Spreading of the catfish (*Ameiurus nebulosus*) in the waters of the Lublin region. p. 16.

Mechanization of equipment securing the access of oxygen for fish in wintertime. p. 17.

Grochowski, J. The problem of catching carp in lakes. p. 17.

Korzynek, W. Conservation and preservation of fishing nets. p. 18.

Use of alginate acid in freezing fillets. p. 19.

Chlorotetracycline used as an antiseptic in cooling fish. p. 19.

Preparing canned "Battle sardines" from Baltic herring. p. 20.

Fish canning and smoking industry in Holland. p. 21

Submarine television for fishing purposes. p. 21.

Deep-sea fisheries as producers of oil. p. 22.

The Central Administration of the Fish Industry has accomplished with a surplus the plan for three quarters of 1955. p. 24.

Party-Economic Conference of the Fisheries Administration in Stettin. p. 24.

After the Party-economic conferences in the Vojvodship Enterprises of the Fish Industry in 1955. p. 25.

Ropolewski, A. From the history of fisheries in the southern Baltic. p. 25.

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej
ANNALES SECTIO E NAUKI ROLNICZE. Lublin
 [Papers on agriculture issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies its *Roczniki*, *Dziś E Nauki Rolnicze*]
 Vol. 9, nos. 1-4, 6-13, 14-10, 1954

LEKCYNA WETERYNARYJNA (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa [Journal on veterinary medicine issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union and people's democracies, Colloquium medicum, Abstracts, Book reviews and Bibliography, Brief news, Official notes
 Vol. 10, nos. 2-6, 8-12, Feb.-June, Aug.-Dec. 1954.
 Vol. 11, nos. 1-6, 8, Jan.-June, Aug. 1955.

POSTĘPY NAUKI ROLNICZEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Rolniczych) Warszawa. [Journal on agriculture, animal culture, and agricultural biology issued by the Committee on Agricultural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. Supersedes *Postępy Wiedzy Rolniczej*. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Progress of Soviet biology and agricultural biology, Institutes and scientific stations; Agricultural and forestry publications
 Vol. 2, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955.
 Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956.

ROLNIK SPOŁDZIELCA (Centra Rolnicza Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chłopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Center, Self-Help Peasant Union. Includes a supplement. *Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planty*, adviser to planners and accountants. Weekly]
 Vol. 6, no. 14, June 1953

Vol. 6, no. 35, Aug. 1955.
Karasek, P. Better supplying of the village is our common care. p. 1.
Janczak, J. Rewards for the employees of the Village Cooperatives and the District Administration of the Village Cooperatives. p. 1.
 [GZ] The first health cooperative in Poland. p. 2.
A. U. Pay more attention to the problems of training. p. 2
Sosnowski, K. Why do we not carry out the plans of supplying? p. 3.
Ziel, S. Summer camps. p. 3.
Świerczynski, K. There are no miracles in Lidzbark. p. 4.
Pacorkowski, F. Overcome at once the shortcomings in grain buying. p. 5.
S. Ch. Beautiful frescoes... and plans. p. 6.
Nowak, Z. Soullessness always harms man. p. 6.

Vol. 6, no. 60, Dec. 1955
 Cooperation, a condition of success. p. 1.
 Our congress pledges. p. 1.
Uhlis, A. As the cadres are, so is the Plan. p. 2.
Kępczyński, I. The hands of the masters. p. 3.
Korzycki, A. At the Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. (To be cont.) p. 3.
Fafara, E. At the winter fair in Ostrowin Mazowiecka. p. 4.
 Precongress competition. p. 5.
 [KS] New incentives for the development of livestock breeding. p. 5
Kuczyński, F. Let us change the character of our farms; a letter to the editor. p. 6.
Wojłowicz, H. The work leaders in Ostrowin Mazowiecka. p. 7.
Gojeki, J. Two women thieves were sentenced to 15 years in jail. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 61, Dec. 1955.

Krupa, S. The 2d Congress is approaching. p. 1.
 Indissoluble friendship. p. 1.
 (K.) We share our experiences. p. 2.
Śmida, J. We are proud that we have a friend in the Polish nation. p. 2.
H. W. Sandomierz was not built at once. p. 3.
Korzycki, A. At the Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. (Conclusion) p. 3.
Kępczyński, J. From the District Management of Township Cooperatives directly to the stores. p. 4.
Świerczynski, K. The old and the new in Wrzesnia. Pt. 3. p. 6.
Węgrzycki, J. Lack of cooperation, weak results. p. 6.
Dec, J. The General Meeting of Delegates alone will not help. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 62, Dec. 1955.

Our promises in connection with the coming congress. p. 1.
 (K.) Exchange of experiences. p. 1.
Ignat, J. By the efforts of peasants. p. 2.
Gasiński, J. Washing machines. p. 2.
Gzowski, J. Actors from a mountain village. p. 3.
Mocznar, W. Problem of no small importance. p. 3.
 Worker and municipal cooperatives. p. 4.

Skibniowska, J. Good and bad examples of cooperation of the branch headquarters with our wholesale trade. p. 5.
Kijowski, J. Concerning the preparation of yearly balance sheets. p. 8.

16. TECHNOLOGY

ELSZTEIN, PAWEŁ. SP-AGB ieci? z pomocą [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza, 1954 68 p. [SP-AGB flies with help. 1st ed. Illus., footnotes]

OLSZEWSKI, WITOLD. Budujemy Kanał; wspomnienia kierownika biura planowania Rzym, Polski Dom Wydawniczy, 1947. 269 p. [We are building a canal, recollections of the chief of the planning bureau]
 OCI Not in DLC

RADZICKI, KAZIMIERZ, ed. Kontrola jakości produkcji w hutnictwie żelaza, praca zbiorowa [Wyd. 1] Stalino, Wydawn. Górniczo-Hutnicze, 1955 481 p. [Control of the quality of production in iron metallurgy, a collective work 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs]

SOCHACKI, WOJCIECH. Tuszczce roślinne jadłono Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950 45 p. [Edible vegetable fats. footnotes]

SZULC, MARIAN. Fotografia na usługach etnografii. Materiały do bibliografii fotografii polskiej [Wyd. 1] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 288 p. [Photography in the service of ethnography; source materials for the bibliography of Polish photography. 1st ed. Illus.]
 MIDW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BUDOWLANI. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodów) Warszawa [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement: *Racjonalizator Budowlany*, bulletin for rationalizers. Title varies: *Budowlani i Ceramicy*. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason, Sports, Readers' letters, Standardization in the building industry.

Vol. 9, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

GOSPODARKA MIESNA (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodnicze) Warszawa [Publication on the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Summaries and information

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Rydzalski, C. Some tasks of the Institute of the Meat Industry against the background of the development of the meat industry in the 5-Year Plan. p. 1.

Konowska, W. Problems in the planning of meat plants. p. 3.

Wiedorek, E. Simplification of the principles of some investment works and other activities. p. 6

Kamiński, W.; Zambrzycki, W. Achievements of cold storage in People's Poland. p. 6.

Nieczodziński, K. Making use of some by-products of slaughtering for the production of enzymes. p. 12.

Wojcik, J. Activities on the organization of meat plants prior to the 5-Year Plan. p. 14.

Świderski, H.; Wąsłowski, J. For a proper selection of factors of analysis in the field of employment and wages. p. 16.

Q. Ch. Reporting in the meat industry. p. 19.
Mięział, M. Does the salting of bristles give the same results as drying? p. 21.

Index to v. 7, 1955.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Technics in the wide world; Polish workers' share in technical progress; Corner for the young constructor; Mailbox; Technical calendar; Bibliography.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

HUTNIK. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institute of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Section on standards; Book reviews; News.

Vol. 22, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Goleżewski, S. Clay materials used in coke ovens. p. 333.

Kijowska, A. Determining the coefficient of coke yield by means of the box-check method. p. 401.

Mazanek, T.; Hansel, W. Melting chromium containing steel in a basic hearth furnace for the Martin processes with full chromium recovery from the charge. p. 405.

Kurek, K. Avoiding unfavorable consequences of melting aluminum many times by applying the method of converting with chlorine. p. 408.

Wroblewski, W. A counterblast hammer for free forging. p. 413

Tylusinski, M. Progress in the technology of cold rolling. p. 416.

Czerwik, J. Properties of noncorrosive austenitic chromium-manganese steel. p. 420.

Korzińska, Z. Sprayed protective coatings for crucible firebrick for high temperatures. *Biuletyn*. p. 41.

INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes a supplement. *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From foreign periodicals; New books, Announcements of the Polish Committee on Standards

Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1955

Janik, J.; Szkatula, A. Determination of moisture in walls by the dispersion of neutrons. p. 349.

Cwik, Z.; Zieliński, J. Cement emulsions for fitting cable channels in prestressed elements. p. 354

Elmer, C.; Kwieciński, J. Experiences in the experimental construction of a prestressed bridge. p. 357

Champlowski, J. Designing of concrete mixes based on nomograms and experiments. p. 365.

Rusiecki, A. Concrete lining plates and blocks with ready-made exterior finishes. p. 373

Kupiec, A. Researches on the endurance of concrete-ceramic prestressed elements. p. 377

Nawrot, T.; Jasecki, A. The Baitograf 200, a modern apparatus for the examination of welds. p. 378

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Urban, H. Prospects in the development of precast, p. 381.

Kieff, Z. Two modulus systems of dimensioning precast constructions. p. 386.

Grenick, L. State of stress in the end of a beam caused by concentrated force acting in front of the beam. p. 390.

Kuczyński, W. Some notes concerning investigations of the stiffness of reinforced-concrete beams. p. 392

Mitzi, A.; Suwalski, J. Model investigations as the basis for dimensioning reinforced-concrete constructions. p. 398.

Piotrzykowski, J. A method of research on the most suitable method of designing concrete mixes. p. 405.

Hop, T. Economical planning of prestressed slabs for bridges. p. 409.

Cwik, Z. Economical planning of bridge constructions from concrete reinforced with cables. p. 410.

Nawrot, T.; Jasecki, A. Problem of planning the measurements of grain joints connecting round rods. p. 413.

Vol. 12, no. 12, 1955.

KINOTECHNIK. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Kraków. [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Publication review, Readers' letters and the editor's answers.

Vol. 9, no. 92, Mar. 1956.

KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Warszawa [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]
 July/Aug. 1953.

MATERIALY BUDOWLANE. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianów*, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałów Budowlanych*, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej*, documentation on ceramics. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: From the Soviet Press; Brief notes; Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

Kierki, B. Influence of technological progress on the economy of materials in the building industry. p. 197.

- Riess H., Rolek, M. Problems of materials in private building. p. 202
- Przedlecczanski, H. Duvanov, Mazov, and Naumov in Poland. p. 207
- Muszyński, W., Jamroz, Z. The problem of air-entrained concrete in building technique. p. 211.
- Smialowski, J. Building materials in architecture. p. 218
- Gubryla, E. Prospects for the utilization of rocks as building materials in Stalinograd Volgodeship. p. 219
- MŁODY TECHNIK** (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza Księgarnia. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: In a few words, Technics in the Soviet Union, Sports and technology, Humor, Editor's answers, Chemical corner, Mathematical circle, What, how, why?
- Vol. 4, nos. 9-10, May-June 1954
- Vol. 5, nos. 1-1, Sept.-Dec. 1954
- Vol. 6, nos. 5-7, Jan.-Mar. 1955
- MOTORYZACJA** (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation of automobile transportation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization, Competition, Miscellaneous information, Book reviews
- Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1955
- July 1955. p. 193
- Debski, K. Motor vehicles at the Poznan International Fair, the Polish pavilion. p. 195
- Gronowski, L. Optimum degree of compression in gas engines. p. 200
- Jaskiewicz, A. Magnetic defectoscopy. p. 202
- Osterloff, L. Systematizing the exterior lights of automobiles. p. 204
- Dudnikow, M. Improving the production of automobile parts in repair shops. p. 208
- Grygolewicz, M., Miaczynski, F. Standardizing the consumption and management of spare parts for automobiles. p. 209
- Kordziński, C. Will the two-cycle engine with fuel injection become a popular motor for passenger cars? p. 211
- NAFTA.** (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation, Wiadomości Naftowe, Information bulletin, and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Information from the Institute
- Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1954
- Holiday devoted to work. p. 101
- Wojnar, J. Bits for rotary drills and their regeneration. p. 101
- Szosiak, L. Technology of rotary drilling in the light of Soviet experiments. p. 105
- Pawłkowski, S. Electric protection of pipes laid in the ground. p. 109
- Niemcewicz, S. Chromatography as a new method for the separation of hydrocarbons. (Conclusion) p. 113
- Borowski, J. Power economy of the refining industry. p. 117
- New growth of the petroleum industry, from an address by N. K. Bajbakov. p. 120
- Kontor, K. Activities of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Petroleum Industry. p. 122
- A conference of workers, engineers, and technicians of the petroleum industry. p. 122
- Annual meetings of the sections of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Petroleum Industry. p. 123
- Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1955
- Zukrowski, L. Development of the refining industry during the years of the 6-Year Plan and prospects for the 6-Year Plan. p. 251
- Moskalowa, M. Determining the halogen content of hydrocarbons in air. p. 255
- Kisielow, W.; Gregorowicz, Z. Mineral substances in crude oil and their occurrence in ash from Polish crude oil. p. 258
- Chachulski, J., and others. Sewage from petroleum refineries, its characteristics and methods of purifying it. p. 260
- Malawski, J. Organization of analytic laboratories in refineries. p. 263
- Gorka, H. 4th World Petroleum Congress at Rome, June 6-15, 1955. p. 264
- Strycharak, K. Bright and dark sides of a rationalizer's work. p. 267
- Gunia, W. Fighting for reduction of the waste of petroleum products. p. 268
- Bartoszek, R. Influence of clean pipes in a bubble tower on labor safety and continuity of processing. p. 270
- Inventiveness in the refining industry. p. 271

- OBZOR POL'SKOI TEKHICHESKOI LITERATURY** POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Centralny Instytut Dokumentacji Technicznej) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Institute of Technical Documentation. In English and Russian]
- Nos. 3-4, 1955
- OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY.** (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy, bulletin of the Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Standards in process
- Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Radozewski, T. Measuring noxious X and γ radiation in industrial radiological laboratories. p. 385
- Baran, L. Scientific modernization of lighting. p. 391
- Sekuracki, F. Prophylaxis in industry. p. 394
- Biernacki, J. Installing portable acetylene generators. p. 397
- Krynaka, A. Determining the cyanide content in sewage of industrial origin and purifying it. p. 398
- Hajel, A. Noxious action of gaseous ingredients in compressed air. p. 401
- Garlicki, R. A review of regulations concerning industrial safety and hygiene. p. 404
- A. M. A spray gun for reduced dispersion of paint mist, from the 24th Poznan Fair. p. 405
- A. M. A fastener for a ladder. p. 406
- Filipkowski, S. Concerning laboratories of safety at work. p. 408
- Method of determining the dust content of air by weight, a proposed standard. p. 412
- A method for the quick determination of ammonia, a proposed standard. p. 415
- S. F. Activities of the Workshop on Methodology and Organization of Work, training in industrial safety and hygiene. p. 418
- Designs in the field of shipbuilding and navigation executed by the Maritime Section of the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. p. 420
- ODZIEŻ** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Dzielarskiego, Odzieżowego i Ponczoszniczego) Łódź [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Brief notes
- Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955
- Szydłowska, Z., Lepia, K. 6th International Clothing Contest in Berlin. p. 253
- Frankowski, Z., Waksmann, C. Developmental trends of production technique and management in the clothing industry. II Technological progress. p. 258
- Kryński, S. Dispatching service in clothing enterprises. Pt. 2. p. 260
- Kamiński, T. Problem of technical control in a clothing factory. p. 265
- Staniak, K. Analysis of factors influencing the quality of knitted fabrics made with hooked needles. p. 266
- Lancashire, J. Achievements in the field of sheer knit goods. p. 271
- Lange, Z. Reduction of prime costs in the felt industry for the 1st half of 1955. p. 274
- Smilowski, M. Control of production in the fancy-goods industry. p. 277
- Kozłowska, A., Jaroszyńska, M. A few words on pelerine. p. 281
- PRZEGLĄD BUDOWLANY** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction, Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, documentation on building. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New publications, Readers' letters, Patents and organizational and technical improvements, Regulations and legal decisions.
- Vol. 17, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
- Babinski, C. A few remarks on the methodology of planning investments and building. p. 97
- Rowiński, L. A proper basis for directive planning in the building industry. p. 100
- Hojarczyk, S. Stresses as a guarantee of safety in building. p. 105
- Marlewicz, M. Party-economic conferences. p. 112
- Lukasiak, H. The influence of economical measures on price estimates in housing constructions. p. 115
- Goleńdzowski, Z. Industrialized constructions in Silesia. p. 117

- Active factory group of the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. p. 118
- Technological conference of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. p. 119
- Correspondence courses at technical schools. p. 119
- Z. D. Opening the Technical House in Stettin. p. 119
- Standards and legal acts, planning legislation. p. 119
- Wislicki, A. Pumping mortar. p. 121
- Morillon, J. Organizing a building service base. p. 122
- Kedziora, W. Moving cranes at the building site. Settlement A-11. p. 124
- PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY.** (Wydawnictwo Komitetu ds. Warszawy [Technical and economic problems of railroads issued by Transportation Publications])
- Recurrent features: Standardization and regulations, Soviet news, Chronicle, From abroad, Notices of publications, News of the Transportation Engineers Association
- Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Jaworski, C. The use of electric locomotives. (to be contd.) p. 441
- Gajda, B. Operational planning of the local work of the operation department on Soviet railways. p. 450
- Podwysocki, S. The production unit and traffic in railroad transportation. p. 456
- Hajn, T. New basis for estimating the cost of work on rails. p. 459
- Debski, E. Problem of selecting the most economical locomotive for our conditions. p. 463
- Bieniek, M. Calculation of railroad bridge and framed structures. p. 468
- Chaczurów, T. Problems of the complete system of transport. p. 470
- PRZEGLĄD MECHANICZNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki, bibliography of mechanical engineering, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki, documentation, Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing, and Biuletyn Instytutu Ciężarowo-Papierowego, bulletin of the Institute of Heavy and Machine Tooling. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Review of technical journals; Chronicle; Bibliography
- Vol. 15, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955.
- PRZEGLĄD PAPIERNICZY.** (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Papierniczego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Łódź [Issued by the Central Board of the Paper Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry, with English and Russian text. Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny, bibliographical review, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny, documentation, Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierowego, bulletin of the Pulp and Paper Institute. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From Soviet experience; Industrial hygiene and safety measures, News in brief
- Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1955
- Łazicki, L. Evaporators for sulfite liquor. p. 321
- Walczak, J. Vacuum pumps in the papermaking industry. p. 328
- Szwarczyna, E. Technical progress in papermaking. p. 330
- Stuff chests. p. 333
- Wojnar, R. The Cardboard Section of the Warsaw Paper Works started production. p. 334
- Osika, S. World development of the fibrous paper industry. p. 341
- Lapicki, S. A device for the production of school notebooks. Tr. from the Russian. p. 343
- Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Sochanski, J. The steam and condensational engine applied to the newspaper machine in the mills of Skolwin. p. 1
- Szoka, H. Efficiency of the Valve type of engine for chips. p. 4
- Zielinski, J. Phytosterols obtained from tall oil: their properties and utilization. p. 7
- Zurawski, S. History of the technique of papermaking in Poznan. p. 12
- Tournelle, W. Operating a papermaking machine. p. 13
- Bregula, E.; Cieślinski, J. A suction device of a Rotabelt system. p. 17
- Daczynski, A. Economy of special clothing. p. 18
- Podkowinski, J.; Robowski, J. Problems raised by a letter entitled "Problem of Mechanization" p. 27

PRZEGLĄD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY (Słownik zyszenie Elektryków Polskich Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji*, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication Monthly]

Recurrent feature Reviews

Vol. 23, no. 11, Nov. 1955

- J. O. Production of electronic measuring tools in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 361.
Grabowski, L. Colorimetry and its application in color television. p. 363.
Dudziński, J. Resonant circuits with divided inductances and capacitors. p. 374.
Szrednicki, J. The Miller Integrator. p. 383.
Cichomski, A. Device for measuring noises of the 13073-1954 tubes. p. 380

PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego, Słownik zyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Placówek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu Chemicznego*, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemii*, documentation bulletin Monthly]

Recurrent features: World news, Foreign patents, Brief domestic news, Brief news from abroad, Book-seller's shelf.

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1955.

- Kolinski, R. Modern methods of industrial synthesis of phenol. p. 265.
Osmolski, H. Chemical compounds indicating temperature. p. 271.
Schneider, E., Majewski, R. Technique of injection molding. p. 276.
Drośzajda, S.; Kotowska, W. Solubility of aluminum ammonium alum in aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid. p. 285.
Kowalski, W. Influence of the content of magnesium carbonate in limestone on the decomposition of ammonium nitrate in nitro-chalk. p. 287.
Krausz, A. Effect of metal hydroxides as four-component catalysts in the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. p. 291.
Fall, U.; Kohman, Z.; Bzajder, J. Tests of esterification in the presence of ion exchangers as catalysts. p. 294.
Czarnota, T.; Orłowski, J.; Ciborowski, J. Catalytic oxidation of naphthalene to phthalic anhydride by fluidization. p. 295.
Tanlowski, M. Concerning the investigation of cross-linking polyvinyl alcohol. p. 302.
Prater, L. Preparation of 2,3-dihydroxynaphthalene. p. 304.
Świrski, A.; Lang, J.; Buzkowski, Z. Furfural derivatives as pharmaceutical means. II. Obtaining N-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)-1-aminohydantoin. p. 306.
Łomławicz, L. Concentration and evaporation of solutions using a submerged burner. p. 308.
Flegrucak, R. Quick method of determining water in organic liquids. p. 311.
Miodocka, J. Determining isomer of xylene. p. 315.
Kuchelka, O. Application of some salts of trithiocarbonic acid in the quantitative analysis of cations. p. 317.
Grallinski, M. Phototropic dyes. p. 321.
Session of the Collegium of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry in the Nitrogen Plant in Tarnów. p. 321.
Analysis of the fulfillment of tasks in the field of industrial inventiveness in connection with the Plan for 1954. p. 323.

Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1955.

- Editorial on the growth of the Polish chemical industry. p. 327.
Ruminski, B. Toward full attainment in costs and assortments. p. 328.
Akerman, K.; Hoffmann, E. Ten years of the Polish phosphorous fertilizer industry. p. 331.
Konar, H. 10 years of the pharmaceutical industry. p. 334.
Łach, A. 10 years of progress in the dye industry. p. 340.
Klonowski, Z. Polish dye and lacquer industry during the last ten years. p. 340.
Barański, K. Some problems concerning raw materials and economy in producing gaseous olefins for chemical synthesis. p. 343.
Dęrowski, R. The problem of synthesis in Poland. p. 347.
Pike, A. The danger of explosion of inflammable mixtures of vapors and gases with air. II. Vocabulary and approximate dependences among properties indicating this danger. III. The temperature of inflammability and theoretical minimum temperature of combustion. p. 357.
Akerman, K. and others. Experimental production of 1,000 tons of malted magnesium thermophosphate. p. 364.

Kwapieński, Z. Magnesium thiomphosphate as a simultaneous source of phosphorus and magnesium for plants. p. 366.

Hetman, M. Conveyor belts of polyvinyl chloride for the coal industry. p. 370.

Erksteln, Z.; Nadelek, J. Pilot-plant preparation of allyl alcohol. p. 371.

Grzelewski, L.; Ciborowski, S. Determination of benzene, toluene and xylenes in their mixture. p. 375.

Bolewski, K.; Logonow, W. Application of conductometric analysis in paper chromatography. p. 380.

Świąński, A.; Czakis, M. Determination of solubility of some mercuric thiocyanates. p. 384.

Dudziński, Z. A new Dambowa-Wrona method "From analyst to operator." p. 386.

Standards of the Ministry of Chemical Industries p. 388

Przemysł Chemiczny between the First and Second World Wars and during the last decade. p. 389

From the visit of the Minister of the Chemical Industry of the USSR to Poland. p. 392.

Working conference on sewage and water. p. 393

From the activities of the Warsaw Chapter of the Scientific and Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. p. 393

Resolutions passed by the Collegium and department chiefs of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry for the 1st quarter of 1955. p. 395.

Chemistry at the exhibition "Technical Progress in the Service of Man" in the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. p. 395

Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1955

Blud, W. How to carry out and intensify economic tasks of the chemical industry during the 2d half of 1955. p. 473

Pastuszka, B. Ten years of the rubber industry in People's Poland. p. 476.

Kuchalski, J. Problems of determining the indispensable degree of purification of industrial sewage. p. 480.

Maciaszek, S. Removing phenol from sewage in the plastic materials enterprises. p. 483

Świąński, A. Mechanics of the absorption of nitrogen oxides in sulfuric acid. p. 485

Majewski, J. Adiabatic absorption of hydrogen chloride in water. p. 487

Tomasz, W.; Frackiewicz, A.; Sanchez, M. Investigation of the method of using powder electrodes. p. 492

Kacprzak, F. Dyes for shade improvement. p. 494.

Adwentowski, K.; Zieliński, E. Exploration of indigenous resources of rare gases. Pt. I. p. 502

Pomposki, T.; Dudziński, Z.; Kosinski, A. Catalytic preparation of ethylene from ethyl alcohol. p. 507.

Felgin, J. Preparation of heat-resisting silicon lacquers. p. 510.

Kowalski, K. Phenol formaldehyde glue for cold gluing. p. 517

Dahlig, W. Preparation of styrene by the modified method of decarboxylating cinnamic acid. p. 518

Lipiec, T. Possibility of using amide of thioacetic acid as an antidote against poisoning from heavy metals. p. 520

Kaplanczyk, K.; Miedziński, M. Determination of carbon dioxide in carbonates, limestone, marl, and phosphorites with the help of the Strobel apparatus. p. 521

Bollen, Z.; Sekowska, B. Simultaneous determination of succinic, malic, and fumaric acids. p. 523.

Bollen, N.; Jurowska-Wernerowa, M. Determination of di- and trichloroacetic acids in monochloroacetic acid. p. 525.

Grzybowski, A. Damage diagram. p. 527

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Komula, W. New analytic methods in Poland. p. 537

Świąński, A. Application of statistical methods in evaluating results of chemical analysis. p. 539.

Minczewski, J. Problem of staff for modern analytic chemistry in Poland. p. 565.

Łada, Z. Polish analytic chemistry in 1945-1955 in numbers. p. 569.

Bobrański, B. Newest achievements in the field of elementary quantitative analysis of organic compounds. p. 570.

Lipiec, T. Application of organic reagents for indirectly obtaining analytic precipitates (in homogeneous solutions). p. 575.

Kacprzak, F.; Olczewski, Z. Application of paper chromatography in the analysis of dyes. p. 577

Komula, W.; Brachaczek, W.; Hulanicki, A. Spectrographic method of analyzing solutions. Pt. 1. Analysis of zinc and magnesium ingredients in percentage. p. 578.

Kilmecki, W. Control of the correctness of spectrographic analysis. p. 583.

Downarowicz, J.; Malecki, W. Spectrographic analysis of pure lead. p. 587.

Czokow, J.; Pukas, T. Spectrographic determination of fluorine in carbide. p. 591.

Zagoraki, Z.; Olezanski, S. Analytic application of electronic apparatus for regulation of the duration of dropping mercury electrodes. p. 593.

Kowalski, W.; Szwanefeld, M. Photocolorimetric determination of P_2O_5 in fertilizers as a molybdenum-vanadium-phosphoric complex compound. p. 599

Margasiński, Z.; Rafalowska, H. Application of the microcrystallographic method for detection of some derivatives of nicotine acid in drugs. p. 700

Polaczek, L.; Dmowska, W. Determination of di-alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E) and its admixtures in pure synthetic and technical products. p. 702

Aliszczuk-Lucka, B.; Taborska, H. Determination of some drugs by brominating in anhydrous acetic acid. p. 706.

Kalinowski, K. Coulometric determination of pantoic acid by using electrochemical oxidation with bromine. p. 710

PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Słownik zyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa [Publication on the wood, k-ling, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalization and innovation, Adviser's box, Brief notes, Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Skorupski, W. Principles of the classification of lumber for export (Conclusion) p. 325

Instruction in the use of thin frame saws in sawmill production (Conclusion) p. 327

Perkins, T.; Grzeździński, T.; Ławiczak, M. Problem of time and temperature in pressing casein-albumin plywood. (Conclusion) p. 331.

Pieluchowski, M. Trends in the planning of furniture factories in the period of the 5-Year Plan. (Conclusion) p. 334

Kowalski, W. Remarks on the subject of the assortment of chairs with curved backs for export. p. 339.

Struminski, J. Technical progress in building of dry kilns. p. 342

Hygrothermal plasticization of lumber for peeling. p. 347.

Zwiniński, M. Furniture for children. p. 351

PRZEMYSŁ SPOŻYWCZY. (Słownik zyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Spożywczego) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu i Laboratoriów Badawczych Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego*, bulletin of institutes and research laboratories of the agricultural and food industries, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego*, documentation issued by the Institute of the Fermentation Industry. Title varies before v. 9, 1955, *Przemysł Rolny i Spożywczy*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From Polish periodicals, From university laboratories and institutes.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

A technical and scientific conference of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries on the problem of storage of raw and processed foods. p. 45.

Gurlik, A. Basic problems in the economy of machinery. p. 47.

Eljasz, S. The rebuilding of the Warsaw Brewery. p. 51.

Conference of the Dairy Industry devoted to the improvement of quality and durability of butter. p. 54.

Pijanowski, E. Storage of raw materials and processed products in the dairy industry. (To be contd.) p. 55.

Herman, A. A few remarks concerning the utilization of residues from molasses. p. 60.

Jankowski, S. Paste for gingerbread. p. 62.

Tilgner, D. Evaluation of the quality of food products by consumers. p. 64.

Sprengel, O. Chemical peeling of fruit and vegetables. p. 67.

Kosowska, L. Change of the color of ham caused by gelatin. p. 70.

Stawicki, S. Microbiological causes of spoilage of chocolate products. p. 73.

Frączak, R.; Pajdowski, Z. The dissolution of sulfhydryl groups in meat under the influence of heat treatment. p. 78.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Domanski, J. Full realization of resolutions of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries. p. 133.

Chmielecki, S. A few remarks concerning the supply of food and vegetable products on the market. p. 134.

Karczewska, H. Heat-resistant yeast and its utilization in the yeast industry. p. 135.

- Pijawski, E. Scientific achievements in the fruit and vegetable industry, during the decade of People's Poland. p. 137.
- Comptat, B. Fighting dust in tobacco industry plants. p. 143.
- Loch, W. Bactericidal influence of cooling canned vegetables in chlorine water. p. 146.
- Loch, W. Some remarks concerning the adding of vitamins to confectionery products. p. 148.
- Janicki, J., Rutkowski, A., Jarys, B. Lipolysis of pig fat. p. 151.
- Eljasz, S. German brewing industry, some impressions from a visit to the German Democratic Republic. p. 159.
- Janke, A. Development of vocational education for meat and dairy industries. p. 161.
- Heldrych, J. Polish potato industry in the years 1944-1954. p. 162.
- Stępiński, M. Development of the production of homogenized cream. p. 163.
- Dobrzycki, J. A conference of young cadres in the Lodz Polytechnic. p. 164.
- J. H. Results of the article "The Role and Tasks of a Factory Laboratory in the Food Industry". p. 167.
- Bobulski, E. Factory laboratories in cold-storage establishments. p. 168.
- Lanoszka, J. From the compressor to the logarithm. p. 169.
- Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1955.
- R. Rationalization and inventiveness of workers are factors in increased and improved socialist production. p. 177.
- Zielkowski, Z. How the Soviet Scientific and Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry works. p. 178.
- Orłowski, E. For more extensive reading of technical books in the food industry. p. 180.
- Zagrodzki, S. A conference on chromatography. p. 182.
- Klukowski, A. Trends of technical progress in the edible fats industry in the 5-Year Plan. p. 184.
- Blasinski, H. Distillers for the distillation of ether oils by steam. p. 186.
- Gertlitz, K. Modern technological criteria in the production of canned peas. p. 192.
- Bogdanski, K. Problem of the industrial utility of fruit. p. 194.
- Bukowska, H. Some objective methods of evaluating the freshness of fish. p. 199.
- Złobowski, S. Selecting fruit and vegetables for preservation. p. 200.
- Miszczak, M. Smoke flowmeter. p. 201.
- Dąbrowska, D. Influence of temperature and the type of microorganisms on the size of kefir grains. p. 201.
- Bielkiewicz, M., Bagdach, J. Index number of salting fish. p. 201.
- Sprenger, O. A few remarks concerning chemical methods applied for peeling potatoes and vegetables. p. 203.
- K. B. A review of researches on vitamin C. p. 203.
- Skiba, O. Purifying fruit juice by bentonite. p. 204.
- Hiedowska, H. Caps equipped with glued cork as a source of mold infection. p. 204.
- Skiba, O. Influence of temperature on the quality of wine. p. 204.
- H. Research on reactions between aminoacetic acids and sugar. p. 205.
- Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1955.
- For a broader participation of engineers and technicians in the fight for improved production quality. p. 221.
- J. H. Marginal remarks concerning answers to the questionnaire about *Przemysł Spożywczy*. p. 222.
- Wojcieszak, P., Łozinski, S. Progress in the technology of wine making. p. 223.
- Wierusz-Kowalski, J., Grzegorzewicz, J. Dehydrating equipment for the preservation of sausage. p. 225.
- Cywinski, T. For a more objective organoleptic evaluation of butter. p. 229.
- Labendzinski, S. Method of continuous fermentation in the yeast industry. p. 230.
- Jedlinski, Z. Problems in the production of fatty acids and synthetic fats. p. 233.
- Bachman, B.; Bienkiewicz, K. Influence of some inorganic salts on the ethanol fermentation of molasses wort. p. 236.
- Breda, H.; Kaczmarek, F.; Raszewka, W. Influence of the method of dehydration of peppermint on the amount and quality of oil. p. 241.
- Kempa, B., Demby, S. Steriles in cod-liver oil. p. 244.
- Skiba, O. New method in the treatment of sewage from breweries. p. 244.
- Z. Factors contributing to the preservation of powdered milk. p. 245.
- Rossochacki, W. Cold-storage facilities should be extended in transportation. p. 245.
- Włodarczyk, Z. A new method of installing steam boilers. p. 246.
- Lipńska, E. Influence of silage on the quality of cheese. p. 247.
- Kur, W. Influence of acidity on the electrolytic conductivity of milk. p. 247.

- Z. G. Azulenec, p. 247.
- St. Ibr, O. Sterilization of beer by means of ion radiation. p. 248.
- Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Rodewald, W. Proper attitude of engineers and technicians toward graduates of vocational schools. p. 309.
- H. Annual convention of the delegates of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries. p. 311.
- Wozniak, W. How to reduce the fat content in pasture starch in establishments for the utilization of waste. p. 313.
- Ruppert, J., Kosinska, M. Some problems concerning the durability of margarine. p. 314.
- Piekarczyk, J. New raw materials for the production of protein hydrolysis. p. 317.
- Swiatko, A., Poznanski, S. Possibilities of the application of industrial electronics in the technology of food. p. 319.
- Zagrodzki, S. Ion exchangers applied in the food industry. p. 322.
- Blasinski, H. Hydrocyclic devices and possibilities of their application in the food industry. p. 325.
- Michniewicz, A. Fish scale as a raw material for industries. p. 326.
- Bialin, K. Chemical characteristics of the bulbs of chufa (*Cyperus esculentus* L.). p. 328.
- Zalewski, W. An attempt to determine kinds and varieties of fruit in canned products by means of chromatography. p. 330.
- Frączak, R.; Pajdowski, Z. Decomposition of the sulfhydryl group in meat under thermal treatment. p. 334.
- Z. Obtaining surface active agents from synthetic fatty acids of national production. p. 336.
- M. Convention of the Polish Society of Microbiologists. p. 341.
- Wojcieszak, P. Chemistry of food in the Warsaw Polytechnic. p. 342.
- Step, M. Development of the production of canned meat, canned fish, and canned chicken in glass containers. p. 342.
- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Hoffman, M. The food industry in the Soviet Union. p. 253.
- R. Decennial of a historical agreement between Poland and the Soviet Union. p. 257.
- Dobrzycki, J. Scientific Session on the Chemistry and Technology of Sugar Production. p. 258.
- Kasinski, K., Kostorek, H. Food Industry at the 24th Poznan International Fair. p. 260.
- Reinhercs, A. A few remarks on the activities of Soviet research institutes in the field of the food industry. p. 261.
- Złobowski, Z. Production of beer according to a new Soviet technology. p. 264.
- Lipńska, E. Producing butter by Meleshin's continuous method. p. 266.
- Wasilewski, Z. Problems in the Soviet microbiology of wine making. p. 268.
- Reinhercs, A., Pazola, Z. The vitamin industry in the Soviet Union. p. 269.
- Kempa, B., Tomaszewska, A. Investigating the yield of fat and vitamin A from cod-liver oil in relation to the method applied. p. 271.
- Pezacki, W. Analysis of variance in the chemical composition of meat. p. 275.
- Karczewska, H. Utilizing water from processed fruit in starch factories for the production of yeast. p. 280.
- Pijawski, E., Zebrowska, M. Using lactate instead of tartrate in the cupric reagent for the determination of sugar by the reduction method. p. 282.
- Rzedowska, H. Determining a method of microbiological control in the fruit and vegetable industry. p. 291.
- Wojcieszak, P., Rzedowski, W., Wasilewski, Z. Producing wine by the application of diffusion alcoholization. p. 292.
- Pilechowski, B. Obtaining washing powder in distillation towers. p. 293.
- Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- A. S. Preparations for a scientific and technical conference entitled "The Quality of Raw Materials in the Food Industry". p. 441.
- R. Activities of the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology at the 13th Congress of Polish Microbiologists. p. 442.
- Bednarczyk, W. Using ionizing rays in the food industry. p. 444.
- Rudziński, S. Problem of the production of domestic tobacco raw material. p. 447.
- Nowakowski, L., Włodarczyk, Z. Mold amylase. p. 450.
- Namiński, S. Problem of fire safety in factories for extracting oil. p. 453.
- Szymanski, W. "Polsig-K," a universal lacquer for coating uns made of white metal sheets for food products. p. 457.
- Stepinski, M., Jaworski, P. Some problems in the production of protein casings for sausages. p. 459.
- Sidorowicz, E. Some remarks concerning the quality of yeast supplied to the brewing industry. p. 462.

- Bachman, B., Welz, A., Włodarczyk, Z. Optimal conditions for refining raw glycerin destined for fermentation by active coal. p. 465.
- S. B. Research on vitamins in the USSR. p. 468.
- Szumaki, S. New drying machinery exhibited at an International exhibition. p. 471.
- Z. B. Influence of electric, vinyl, and lactic acids on the taste of margarine. p. 471.
- R. A modern mechanical bakery in Rumani. p. 472.
- Stepinski, M. For a full realization of the production of food by a continuous method. p. 473.
- Kosinski, K. By-products of the biosynthesis of streptomycin. p. 479.
- Skłodowski, C. Research on increased yield of yeast by means of reduced yield of alcohol in modern breweries. p. 480.
- Zywiec, J., Skibko, O. Influence of ultraviolet rays on increased biological purity of vinegar. p. 481.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- R. An important resolution of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party concerning the preparation of outlines for the 5-Year Plan. p. 1.
- R. 10 years of the Central Technical Organization. p. 2.
- Stepinski, M. Technical progress in the meat and dairy industries and its further development in the 5-Year Plan. p. 3.
- Gurlik, A. Organization and scope of activities of the chief mechanic and energeticist in the food industry in the USSR. p. 6.
- Dudziński, K.; Szabo, G. Production of high percentage nicotine from tobacco waste. p. 9.
- Jakubowska, J. Development of industrial microbiology and food production in the years 1952-55. p. 12.
- Kovats, J. Disturbances in the production of beet alcohol caused by bacteriophages. p. 17.
- Smyk, B. Influence of microflora on analytical value of malis. p. 22.
- Wojciechowski, M. Comparative studies on apple and beef pectins. p. 26.
- Sewer-Lewandowska, B. Objective evaluation of the characteristic elements of taste and smell based on the example of protein hydrolyzates. p. 30.
- Lewon, J. International Conference of the Food Industry in Prague. p. 35.
- R. Thirty years of the Soviet periodical *Manish zhirovaya promyshlennost*. p. 36.
- Robin, Z. Ten years' activities of the research and control laboratory of the confectionery industry in Hildenburg. p. 37.

- PRZEMYSŁ WŁOKNIENICZY (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Lodz. [Publication on textile chemistry by the Central Technical Organization. Includes elements: Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa, Biuletyn of the Textile Institute, Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa, Przegląd Włókienniczy, Bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, and three documentation bulletins issued by the Textile, Wool Fiber, and Synthetic Fiber Institutes. Monthly]
- Recent features: Brief notes, Bibliography.
- Vol. 9, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1955.
- A new style of work of the cadres of engineers and technicians in the textile industry. p. 35.
- Szakowski, Z. Initial processing of hemp in Hungary. p. 37.
- Jozwicki, R. Conditions for the proper working of cards in processing a uniform quality of flax wool. Pt. 1. (To be continued). p. 39.
- Stepulawski, S. Attempt to use polyamide fibers in the production of driving belts. p. 43.
- Janaszewski, K. Washing printed textile fabrics. p. 48.
- Lipinski, A. Immediate spinning of fine flax. p. 50.
- Landkof, G. Textile machinery at the Fall International Fair in Leipzig, 1954. p. 54.
- Pacak, W. Preserving textile machinery. p. 58.
- Rudziński, A. Protective grounding. Pt. 2. p. 59.
- Rawluk, J. Commercial and total production in a textile enterprise. p. 61.
- Normalizator. Some causes of failure. p. 66.
- W. Z. From the life of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. p. 68.
- Janiszewski, K. Defining changes produced by dyeing cotton fabrics and viscous silks in order to obtain crease-resistant and velour-type finishes. Biuletyn Włók. p. 5.
- Orzol, M., Michalska, A. Antimoth impregnation of woolen fabrics with the help of cation exchangers of azotic toxins. Biuletyn Włók. p. 6.
- Studying wave range and increase in tension during the time of lighting fluorescent lamps with help of oscillographic pictures. Biuletyn Włók. p. 7.
- Zalecinska, T.; Guzek, H.; Kuznicka-Serwowa, A. Elaboration of methods of measuring the electrical conductivity of viscous fibers and determining the physical and chemical bases for applying anti-static means in preparing synthetic and viscous fibers. Biuletyn Włók. p. 7.
- Tarchalski, B. Cotton collections for 1955. Biuletyn Włók. p. 8.

Vol. 9, no. 3, May 1955.

Let us develop the reading of technical books and periodicals p. 71.

Jedraszczyk, H. Carbonization of loose wool. p. 73.Szalkowski, Z. Influence of the flow of the turbine set on the output of scutched flax. p. 76Mallinowski, M. A new view on the carding of flax tow p. 77Szewczyk, S. Problem of making use of rags and offal as textile raw material. p. 79.Zakrzewski, J. Approximation of the parabolic course of the harness. Pt. 2. p. 82Urbanowski, J. Outline of the theory of cams for practical needs. (To be cont.) p. 85.Kieplew, A. Problem of the utility and quality of cotton fabrics. p. 87.Gratinski, M. Improvement of the method of dyeing fabrics with ice dyes. p. 91.Rostowcow, W. The "optimal" temperature of dyeing p. 95Gratinski, M. Phototropic dyes p. 96.Wydrzycki, S. Nappiness of viscose silk manufactured by the spool system p. 97Zajac, J. Spinning viscose silk by the rotating system. p. 102.Golbs, R. Construction of modern printing machines p. 104.Wolanski, J. Central lubrication of textile machinery. p. 106.Korsak, J. Principles of saving thermal energy in textile plants. p. 108.Rupinski, G. Organization of working out organizational and technical bases for planning the dispatch system. p. 113B. Z. Basic principles of the use of transportation with an engine drive in the light of the requirements of industrial hygiene and safety. p. 110.Wi Z. Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. p. 117Wleworski, M. Professional publications in the service of technical progress in the textile industry. p. 118.Czekaluk, B. Problem of cooperation of the Textile Institute with other scientific and research institutes. *Biuletyn Wlok* p. 9Czekaluk, B. A new method of designing patterns for printed fabrics. *Biuletyn Wzor*. p. 5.

RZEMESLNIK. (Zwiazek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade Weekly]

Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade, News from the country; Readers' letters.

Vol. 6, nos 3-5, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aeroklubby, on organization, *Młody Lotnik*, on model planes for youth, *Spadochroniarz*, on parachuting; *Szybownik*, on gliding, and *Technika*, on modeling.]

Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Book and periodical reviews on aviation, Aeronautical engineer answers; Air mail; Intellectual puzzles; From air raids all over the country.

Vol. 11, no. 42, Oct. 1955.

Jankowska, H. In the Altenstein Aeronautic Club. p. 3.Malinowski, T. From behind the clouds we reach the ground. p. 4.Wielgus, S. Air traffic in India. p. 7.Junior Aeronautic Championship, snapshots. p. 8.1. Miniature racing gliders. p. 10.Sandauer, J. Corkscrew. (To be cont.) p. 12Prchal, J. Prospects for Czechoslovak-Polish cooperation in the field of flights over mountain pasture lands. p. 13.Gryglecki, Z. Engineer Tatczak's airplane, the Sp. 1. p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 46, Nov. 1955.

Staron, J. Coastal aviation clubs in Stettin and Stolp. p. 3.Blauth, K. For a "green light" for aeronautic sports. p. 4.Zastepca, J. For the pennant of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League. p. 6.How pilots of the Air Fleet fly the commercial jet planes. (Conclusion) p. 7.Swidzinski, J. The CSS-12, a light passenger airplane. p. 8.Falecki, J. We are discussing airplane modeling. (To be cont.) p. 10.Wojciechowski, J. We build equipment for the automatic steering of flying models. p. 10.Janica, W. Airplane Championship on the spot; technical evaluation. p. 11.K. Jumps from balloons. p. 12Slasiewicz, R. Maneuvering a parachute. (Conclusion) p. 12.Golbs, P. Good that you came. p. 13.Gryglecki, Z. The glider of *Młody Lotnik*. p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 48, Nov. 1955.

Let your dreams come true. p. 3.

Garnocinska, J. The unsuccessful year of the Ostrow Aviation Center, p. 4.Pozdniejew, A. The mark of character, a story. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont.) p. 5.Albin, K. Stratospheric glider flights. p. 6Janst, S. People's Poland, an aeronautic heaven. p. 7Minoraki, S. Five days in New York. p. 8.Staniewski, E. In the Central Aero Club of the GST p. 9.Trzcinski, A. We discuss airplane modeling. p. 10.Lumen, V. Proper decision, to the attention of young and ambitious gliders. p. 11.Nouman, J. Sober rectpe. p. 11Wesolowski, J. Calculation of a parachute jump and bringing an airplane to the point for jumping. (Conclusion) p. 12.Koskowski, A. On the track to backwardness. p. 13.Gryglecki, Z. The WK-1 airplane *Little Dawn*. p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 49, Dec. 1955.

A glider show in New Delhi p. 2.

Conditions for admission to aeronautic training p. 3

Jankowska, H. Lublin among the first ten. p. 4.Pozdniejew, A. The mark of character, a story Tr. from the Russian (Conclusion) p. 5.Albin, K. Jet-propelled gliders p. 6.J. M. W. Toward the conquest of Antarctica p. 9Komuda, L. We discuss airplane modeling. (To be cont.) p. 10.

Championship or flying models of trade-unions p. 10.

Yearlong gliding championship of *Skrzydłata Polska*. p. 11.Abiamowicz, A. We fly on skis. p. 12.Haszkielewicz, J. "Style" jumps as against "swallow" jumps p. 13Gryglecki, Z. Sport airplanes of 1926 p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 50, Dec. 1955.

Zenit. With a pen on the wing p. 2.

S. M. Prospects of the development of civil aeronautics in Poland. p. 3.

Students of the Gliding School of the Central Defense and Sports Club to Polish friends. p. 3.

Air sport of the League of Soldiers Friends. p. 4.

Ha. Young instructor. p. 6Slar. Young fliers of the League of Soldiers Friends. p. 6.Staron, J. Bits of gossip on aeronautic stations. p. 7Komuda, L. We discuss airplane modeling. (Conclusion) p. 10.Szygandowski, J. Is it appropriate to use square parachutes with keels during jumps for marksmanship in landing? p. 12.Slantowski, E. Before a world parachuting championship. p. 13.Gryglecki, Z. The W. Z. X. airplane p. 16

Vol. 11, no. 51, Dec. 1955.

2d Congress of the League of Soldiers Friends. p. 2.

Workers in aviation sports need special care, a speech of General of the Brigade Jnn Frey-Bielecki at the 2d Congress of the League of Soldiers Friends on December 12, 1955. p. 3.

Jankowska, H. An aero club with two signboards. p. 4.R. W. With helicopter above Mont Blanc. p. 6.Popiel, J. With the Swallow over China. (To be cont.) p. 8.Colpa, C. Parachutism in Czechoslovakia. p. 9.Janik, F. Some terms of navigation p. 10.Cizek, R. World championship in airplane modeling. p. 11.Flach, R. Books of the near future. p. 12.Banaszczyk, E. Aeronautic publications in 1954 p. 12Kozaczek, E. The councils of aero clubs did not interest themselves in the 1st Polish Air Championship. p. 13.Lukanski, Z. The attitude of the technical commission should be more impartial. p. 13.Gryglecki, Z. The HL-2 airplane. p. 16.SZKLO I CERAMIKA. (Centralne Zarzady Przemyslow: Szkłarskiego i Ceramicznego) Warszawa. [Issued jointly by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianow*, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny*, documentation by the latter Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Review of publications on glass and ceramics; Chronicle.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

Zinkowa, J. Problem of index numbers in the calculation applied in the glass industry. p. 163.Chmielewski, J. The role of material in glass. p. 165.Mejer, L. Parts of automatic molds for making glass bottles. p. 168.Indenbom, V. Determining the coefficient of expansion of glass by means of a double thread. Tr. from the Russian. p. 173.Taapilayn, M. Evaporation of fluorine during the process of melting glass in tank and pot furnaces. Tr. from the Russian. p. 176.Karwowska, J. Dabrowski, K. More about a glass 1500 years old found in Piwnice village. p. 178.Jablkowski, J. Application of technological principles in the glass industry. p. 180.Borkiewicz, J.; Chruszczak, M. Determining the iron oxide content in glass and raw materials for glass. p. 182.Boikowski, J. Technical and economic index numbers applied in the determination of the production capacity of the table pottery industry. p. 186.Syska, Z. Pinhole blisters in china tableware. p. 187.Czajkowski, W. New trends in designing in the china industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 189.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1955

Chmielewski, J. Microporous glass with a high quartz content p. 221Grabos, W. The automatization of tank furnaces. Pt. 2 p. 225Jablkowski, J. The nature of internal stresses in glass p. 228.Mejer, L. Possibilities of introducing advanced methods of work in the glass industry. p. 232Prek, K. Possibilities of introducing assembly-line production in decorative sections of a china tableware factory. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) p. 234.Szolginia, W. Tiles for building facades produced by the half-dry pressing method. p. 238.Syska, Z. Raw materials and additions used in the production of capsules in the ceramic industry. p. 240.

Defects in glazing Tr. from the German. p. 246

TECHNIKA LOTNICZA. (Zwiazek Polskich Inzynierow i Technikow Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Lotnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Aeronautic Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Lotnictwa*, documentation of the same Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical letter box, Technical news, Bibliography, Bibliography on aeronautics, Aeronautic vocabulary, Survey of improvements.

Vol. 10, no. 3, May/June 1955.

Leja, W. Before the 24th Poznan International Fair. p. 65Probuski, S. Kazimierz Siemienowicz, Polish pioneer of rocketry. p. 66Lachowski, E. Heat-resistant alloys and their properties. p. 73.Jasinski, J. Helicopters, their operation and structure. p. 82.R. L. The Integral airplane. p. 88.TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji*, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New publications

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Gronowski, L. Temperature of fuel as one of the indexes of the work of a combustion engine. p. 361.Pionnier, K. A high-mileage automobile, the Syrena. p. 363Blumke, F. Modern fire-fighting and chemical cars. p. 368.Biedrzycki, K. Role of the technologist in organizing production. p. 373.Rehman, M. Problem of selecting the best conditions for breaking in automobile motors. p. 376.Bernhardt, M. Problems of adjusting four-cycle gasoline engines. Pt. 2. p. 378.Miszulowicz, B. The method of reducing prime costs of the machinery industry by simplified analysis of production results. Pt. 2. p. 381Kowalski, J. Development of the production of two-wheeled automotive vehicles. p. 386.K. P. A popular automobile, its conception and manufacture. p. 389.T. S. Radiolopes used for measuring the wear of parts of an engine. p. 391

Index for 1955.

WIADOMOSCI ELECTROTECHNICZNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner; Brief notes on electrotechnics; Mailbox; Book reviews

Vol. 15, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Kandorcz, J. Polish electrical engineering at the Poznan International Fair. p. 265.Mroczkowski, Z.; Frank, T. Typical systems of connecting electric-power plants. p. 270.Sm. A device for measuring fatigue of a transformer. p. 272.

Ruksto, G. Exhibition of Dissertations of the Engineering Evening School in Warsaw p. 273
 Kancierz, J. Complete rectifier station p. 274
 Index to v 15, 1955

WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications Monthly]
 Recurrent features Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, In questions and answers, Brief notes, Book and periodical reviews
 Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalinozrod [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries Monthly]
 Recurrent features Soviet experiences Small encyclopedias, Young metallurgists, Book and periodical reviews, Brief notes on metallurgy
 Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1956

WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa [Popular publication on telecommunication issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association Monthly]
 Recurrent features Rationalizer's suggestions, Section reports, Book reviews
 Vol. 24, no. 8, June 1955
 Filipowski, A. Development of Soviet periodicals in the field of telecommunication. (Conclusion) p. 121.
 Genello, T. Electric power lines used as cables for radio networks. p. 126.
 Trechcinski, J. Incoming and outgoing connections in city telephone exchange switchboards of the AHD type (To be contd.) p. 130.
 Zochowski, W. A bridge for finding the place of interruption in telephone lines p. 135.
 Srebrzynski, J. Atomic energy. p. 138.
 A.B. A device for testing lightning arresters of the JR-2 type. p. 142
 Works of the Industrial Institute of Telecommunication. p. 144

Vol. 24, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
 J.G. The problem of television reception p. 265
 Wilfort, A. Trechcinski, R. Nonlinear distortion in radio networks p. 268
 Trembinski, W. Homemade stabilized 50-V, 100-amp. rectifiers for automatic telephone stations p. 269
 Pieczera, A. General principles of cooperation among telecommunication installations of high frequency on high-voltage electric lines p. 275.
 R.S. Radio-controlled rocket. p. 277
 K.M. Earthenware condensers for high frequency voltage up to 250 Vsk and for direct-current voltage up to 500 V while capacity varies from 1 pF to 1,000 pF p. 291

17 MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

ROPPEL, LEON Przegląd historyczny prac nad polskim słownictwem morskim w latach 1899-1939 [Wyd. 1] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1955 68 p. (Prace i materiały z zakresu polskiego słownictwa morskiego, zes. 1) [Historical review of works on Polish maritime terminology in the years 1899-1939 1st ed.] MIDW

WACHTEL, J., ed. Bohaterowie Ludowego Wojska Polskiego Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1953 180 p. [Heroes of the Polish People's Army illus., ports.]

PERIODICALS

MORZE, (Liga Morska) Warszawa [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League]
 Recurrent features News from the Maritime League, Maritime A B C, Model building, Correspondence course of the Maritime League, Editor's answers
 No. 10, Oct. 1955.
 In the service of peace, in the service of the people's fatherland p. 2.
 Walicki, F. Polish vessels in Portsmouth p. 2.
 Kania, Z. Along the course of the world's longest river. (To be contd.) p. 4.
 The great construction. p. 6.

Bawarski, W. One year at the shores of Vietnam p. 8
 Koslarski, E. September 1939. p. 10
 Wojnowska, C. Direction the Antarctic. p. 12.
 Strzelbicki, A. Noah's ark under the Polish flag. p. 14
 (ad) Success of our sailors p. 15.
 Zubrzycki, W. The Maritime Station in Sopot. p. 17.
 Atomic submarine p. 18
 Biderman, R. Mistakes of the regatta commission p. 20.
 Plucinski, M. We are building a Canadian tilikum canoe p. 21.
 Ostrowski, S. With the blue flag. p. 22
 Bernatt, S. Amber treasures in the Baltic Sea. p. 23.
 Hemleway, E. To have and have not, a novel. Tr. from the English (To be contd.) p. 24
 Dobrowolski, W. Radiolocation p. 26.
 Mokra, a biographic sketch p. 29
 Wolniewicz, J. Letter concerning a very serious matter p. 30.

No. 11, Nov. 1955
 Naval visit p. 2
 Kozlowski, J. In the heart of the ship p. 6
 Biderman, R. Under sails across the Atlantic p. 7
 Terobucha, E. Leningrad, the greatest port of Russia p. 8.
 Koslarski, E. On the North Sea and at Narvik, the Polish Navy in World War II p. 10
 Kania, Z. Along the course of the world's longest river p. 12
 Krynicki, M. Vessels on wings p. 14.
 Jablonski, H. Farewell to the sea; a song Words by J. Kasprzycki p. 15
 Chudzikowska, J., Jaster, J. A journey of about four hundred years ago p. 16
 (ad) Success of Soviet sailors p. 20
 Plucinski, M. We are building a Canadian tilikum canoe II p. 20
 Peitek, J. The victory at Oliwa p. 25.
 Linka, H. Hydroacoustics in naval service, naval warfare p. 26.
 From railroads to the deck of an aircraft carrier. p. 27

No. 1 Jan. 1956
 2d Polish Conference of the League of Soldiers Friends p. 2
 Speech of the Minister of National Defense, Marshal Rokossovski p. 2
 Excerpt from the report by General Turski, President of the Central Administration of the League of Soldiers Friends p. 3
 Szpakowski, T. Salla in Nowa Huta p. 7.
 M.D. Attack on Antarctica p. 8
 World's biggest exploring ship p. 9
 Koslarski, E. The "Battle of England"; the Polish fleet in the 2d World War. p. 10
 Joachimczak, J. Target on the course! p. 12.
 Strzelbicki, A. For the first time in Syria. p. 14
 Cousteau, J. Secrets of the wreck of the Ville de Crasse. p. 16.
 Dabkowski, A. Double jubilee p. 20
 Golajewski, R. Buccaneers p. 21
 Plucinski, M. We are building a Canadian tilikum canoe p. 23
 W.R. Influence of new kinds of weapons on naval operations p. 28
 The English admiral Soviet battleships. p. 27

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries Includes supplements Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries Monthly]
 Recurrent features Book reviews

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955
 Kuslak, K. For a greater contribution of technical intelligentsia in the realization of the appeal of the Central Council of Trade Unions. p. 277.
 Huckel, S. Ten years of the Danzig Polytechnic. p. 278.
 Graczyk, Z. Technological problems in the design of 10,000-dwt. cargo liners p. 280.
 Kosiarski, J. Substitute insulating materials. p. 284.
 Kowalski, T. Problem of the movement of coastal sands. p. 287.
 Hulst, J. Training the economic and engineering staff for sea transportation service in the USSR. p. 290.

Andruszkiewicz, W., Szczytt, W. For a new technique of handling bagged cargo. p. 293.
 Doeffer, J. New design of a fishing vessel 24 meters long p. 296.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955
 Periodicals about maritime problems in 1956 p. 305
 Zablocki, J. Metalization as a means of protection against corrosion p. 306
 Wieniewski, J. Problem of pumping water in floating docks. p. 308.
 Cwiek, Z. Polish tables of diving p. 311
 Gladysz, B. Maneuvering a ship in a typhoon p. 304.
 Stedlicki, J. Carrier's responsibility for delayed readiness of a load in regular service p. 317
 Kolakowski, G. Training cadres for mechanized cargo handling in the USSR p. 321
 A conference on welding in shipbuilding p. 299
 Provincial Section of Sea Fisheries of the Polish Economic Society in Sopot p. 300.
 Goszczinski, C. A screen protecting the propeller in a fishing vessel. p. 322
 Milewski, Z. Letter to the editor. p. 324
 Lipowicz, R. Some remarks about refrigerating installations in fishing vessels p. 324.
 Polish Economic Society's Regional Section of Sea Fishing in Sopot. p. 325
 Polish Economic Society's Section of Sea Transportation in Sopot. p. 325.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Wojsko Polskie Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features From the history of the great national war, It is worth reading, Polish contribution to human culture, Song helps in the fight, Learning about the world and life, Free time, it is not difficult: Sports, Chess.

No. 21, Nov. 1955.
 F.K. Before the Geneva Conference p. 2.
 The atom and peace. p. 2
 Awdziejew, W. The "International", a short story. Tr. from the Russian p. 4.
 Cimchal, L. In a famous regiment. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
 Gorulski, W. Looking at the master printings p. 11.
 Dabrowska, M. Meeting at nighttime; a story. p. 13.
 Rudnicka, H. The eternal flame. p. 17.
 Brzymanowski, J. The boy of the Six-Year Plan. p. 18.
 Kołodziejczyk, A. The soldier and the bell p. 20.
 Lysakowski, J. Jakimink's battalion, a story. (To be contd.) p. 22
 Kowalski, B. Forgetting about the current day p. 25.
 Drawicz, A. The courage and smile of Spain; a book review. p. 26.
 J.E.K. Atomic weapons; a book review. p. 28
 Szydlowski, R. Friendship and sacrifice, a criticism of a motion picture. p. 27.
 Czeszko, B. Praise of the black beast. p. 28.
 Kisson, J. World champion, Michal Krivanosow. p. 30.
 E.K. The gold medal of Jerzy Kuciński. p. 31.

No. 22, Nov. 1955
 Z.A. Reflections on Geneva. p. 2
 Returning home. p. 2.
 Lopalewski, T. The "Polish Legion" of Adam Mickiewicz p. 4.
 Syra, T. A ring with a lyio, a short story. p. 6
 Stupniewski, S. An example of soldiers' virtues, a biographic sketch p. 12.
 Szymanski, J. In the name of life, a short story. p. 14.
 Brzymanowski, J. "Trees on the Brda," or, "Leda and the Swan" p. 16.
 Kowalski, B. A lie. p. 18.
 Lysakowski, J. Jakimink's battalion, a short story p. 21.
 Czuliński, J. Scheme and new ideas; a book review. p. 24.
 J.E.K. Michal Elwira Andrioli p. 24.
 Z.R. Mickiewicz Year p. 26.
 Kopanska, W. Hot days. p. 20.
 Gólszowski, C. The bitterness of truth; a trifle. p. 28.
 W.G. Peculiar games of Colonel Mackenzie. p. 29.
 Wolka, K. Light athletes strive for the Olympic rings. p. 30.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN.** (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English Weekly] Recurrent features: Notes and information, Chronicle of events, Sports
Vol. 7, nos. 2-4, Jan.-Feb. 1956
- CONTEMPORANUL** Bucuresti. [Weekly] Nos. 5-10, Feb.-Mar. 1956
- CRONICA ROMANEASCA** NEWS FROM ROMANIA (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin Weekly] Vol. 3, nos. 11-15, Mar.-Apr. 1956
- FLACARA.** Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Book and film reviews; Chess, Crossword puzzles, Comics.
Vol. 5, nos. 3, 5; Feb.-Mar. 1956
- RUMANIA TODAY** Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in German as *Rumanien Heute* Monthly] No. 2, Feb. 1956.
- URSS AZI.** (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union Monthly] Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956
- U S Legation, Rumania RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW.** Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations Daily] Nos. 40-73, Feb.-Apr. 1956.
- URZICA.** Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Weekly] Vol. 8, nos. 2-4, Feb.-Mar. 1956

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

- Romania** Ministerul Culturii, **BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA A: CARTI, BROȘURI, ALBUME, HARTI, PLICURI PLIANTE, NOTE MUZICALE.** Bucuresti. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, folders, and music issued by the Ministry of Culture. Supersedes, in part, its *Buletinul Bibliografic al Cartii*, and continues its vol. numbering. Semimonthly] Vol. 4, no. 23, Dec. 1955.
Vol. 4, no. 24, Jan. 1956.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

- CULEGERE DE STUDII DE PSIHOLOGIE** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Papers on psychology issued by the Rumanian Academy] Vol. 3, 1955.
- Rales, M.** Contributions to the study of the effect of the historic social factor upon sensation. p. 5.
- Balanescu, I.** Attempts at physiological interpretation of psychological characteristics of the individual conscience. p. 18.
- Rosca, A.** Role of integrating verbal signals in memorizing and understanding. p. 53.
- Schiopu, U.** Contributions to psychological analysis of the problem of children's games. p. 64.
- Cazacu, T.** Characteristics of the motor reaction of nurslings in the course of formation and consolidation of conditioned 1st- and 2d-degree oculo-palpebral reflexes. p. 80.
- Fischbein, E., and others.** Interaction of the two systems of signalization in the course of the process of automatization. p. 176.
- Tucicov, A.** Experimental data concerning periods of formation of conditioned reflexes of nurslings; characteristics in the development of a temporary connection of a 2d-degree conditioned reflex in children of 1-6 months. p. 192.

4. HISTORY

- CONSTANTINESCU-JASI, PETRE.** Relatiile culturale Romino-Ruse din trecut. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954. 226 p. [Rumanian-Russian cultural relations in the past illus., ports., bibl., facsim., plans] CUY
- GAZDARIU, D.** Prima tiparitura din Moldova; contributie la istoria culturii romanesti din sec. XVII. Freiburg i Br. (Germania) Biblioteca Romana, 1953. 18 p. (Fondul Anstaura Stan, 10) [The first printing establishment in Moldavia, a contribution to the history of Rumanian culture in the 17th century]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- INSTITUTUL ROMAN PENTRU RELATIILE CULTURALE CU STRAINIATEA** Le droit au travail dans la Republique populaire roumaine [Bucharest, 1952] 76 p. [The right to work in the Rumanian People's Republic In French illus.]
- NOSYREV, S. S.** Credinta cohozorilor de catre banca agricola. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1955. 183 p. [Accrediting of collective farms by the agricultural bank. Tr. from the Russian] DS Not in DLC
- PLANOVOE KHOZIAISTVO V RUMYNSKOI NARODNOI RESPUBLIKE.** [Bukarest? 1950] 143 p. [Planned economy in the People's Republic of Rumania In Russian ports., tables]

PERIODICALS

- Romania Camera de Comerț INFORMATION BULLETIN** Bucharest. [Issued by the Rumanian Chamber of Commerce English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian Monthly] Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Constant development of economic relations between the Rumanian People's Republic and the Chinese People's Republic. p. 3.
- Head lamps and portable lamps for motor cars. p. 6.
- The GES-350 welding transformer, Rumanian contribution to electric welding. p. 7
- Electroconductive materials for electrochemistry, graphite electrodes, paste for electrodes, anodic mass. p. 13.
- Game, a source of great wealth of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 15.
- SCITEIA PIONIERULUI** (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Title varies *Scanteia pionierului* Weekly] Vol. 7, nos. 74-77, Sept. 1955.
Vol. 8, nos. 10-11, 13-18, 20-21, Feb.-Mar. 1956

- WORKING YOUTH IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC.** (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Working Youth In English Monthly] No. 3, 1953.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- PATRIOTISMUL SOCIALIST SI INTERNATIONALISMUL PROLETAR.** Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 60 p. [Socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism footnotes]

PERIODICALS

- BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS EN EXIL.** D. I. R. E. Paris. [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad, with French summaries. Weekly] Vol. 9, nos. 218-219, Mar. 1956.
- LE COURRIER ROUMAIN. CURIERUL ROMANESC** Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles In French and Rumanian. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Political life in exile, Information
Vol. 3, nos. 41/42, 45/46, 53/54, 61/62-67/68, Feb., Apr., Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1955
Vol. 4, no. 77/78, Mar. 1956
- FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.** (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition, issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly] No. 38, Sept. 1955.
- Inviolability and might of people's democracies. p. 1.
- Eleventh anniversary of Bulgarian's liberation, celebration meeting in Sofia. p. 1.
- Successful conclusion of Soviet-Yugoslav economic talks. p. 1.
- Protests against repressions in North Africa. p. 1.
- Constantinescu, M.** On the road to building socialism; some problems of economic development in Rumania in the light of the economic tasks of the people's democracies. p. 2.
- We model ourselves on the Soviet people; from the communist newspapers *Jenminzhiliao* and *Kung-jonjiliao* in China. p. 2.
- Amendola, G.** Work of sections of the Italian Communist Party. p. 3.
- Aldit, D.** The general elections and the tasks of the Indonesian Communist Party. p. 3.
- Neruda, P.** Side by side with the people. p. 4.
- Marek, J.** Anticommunist get-together of Latin American reactionaries. p. 4.
- No. 40, Oct. 1955.
- The first worker-peasant state in German history. p. 1.

- Sixth anniversary of the German Democratic Republic. p. 1
- Pleck, W.** Under the banner of national freedom and state independence. p. 2
- Sixth anniversary celebrations in the Chinese People's Republic
- Galvez, L.** Guatemalans will not be forced to their knees! p. 3.
- Togliatti, P.** Significance of relaxation of international tension. p. 3.
- Communist Party of Japan fights to strengthen the unity and solidarity of its ranks, from Akabata, central organ of the Communist Party of Japan p. 1
- Marek, J.** Colonizers up to their tricks again in Southeast Asia. p. 4
- In defense of victims of legal outrages in Iran p. 4
- No. 49, Dec. 1955
- For the flourishing of friendship between the peoples of the USSR and Burma. p. 1.
- In the interests of peace in Asia and the whole world, stay of Bulganin and Khrushchev in Burma. p. 1
- Togliatti, P.** Italian communists at head of people's struggle for liberty, well-being, and peace. p. 2
- Card exchange and recruiting drive in French Communist Party. p. 2
- Ardent fighter for peace and democracy, 60th birthday of Comrade Dolores Ibarruri. p. 3
- Sil, A.** Dissolution of the National Assembly and parliamentary elections in France. p. 3
- Vlasek, F.** The struggle for technical progress and higher productivity of labor in Czechoslovakia. p. 3
- Lisler, E.** For a free Spain! p. 4.
- Appeal of Communist Party of Lebanon. p. 4.
- Marek, J.** True friendship and venomous slanderers. p. 4.
- No. 1, Jan. 1956
- In the name of peace and friendship among peoples. p. 1.
- New Year messages of Comrade K. E. Voroshilov, President of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR and N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR. p. 1
- Replies by N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, to questions put by Charles Shul, manager of the Washington Bureau of the Telenews Agency, and Stanfa Veselinova of the Yugoslav newspaper *Nedelne Informativne novine*. p. 1.
- Burma's Independence Day. p. 2
- Celebration meeting in Berlin, 80th birthday of Comrade Wilhelm Pleck, President of the German Democratic Republic. p. 2.
- Chivu, S.** Directives on the second Five-Year Plan (1956-1960) for the economic development of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 3
- Figueres, L.** Great victory of the French people. p. 3
- Powerful voice of popular protest, progressive public emphatically denounces US attempts to interfere in affairs of people's democracies. p. 3
- Marianetti, B.** Valuable guide for Argentine Communists; a review of the book *Our Road Leads to Victory*, articles and speeches by Comrade Victorio Codovilla. p. 4.
- Success of patriotic forces of Syria in struggle for national front. p. 3
- Horton, H. Whitehall's words and deeds. p. 4.
- Marek, J.** The militarists get a move on. p. 4.
- No. 4, Jan. 1956.
- The Communist Party of the Soviet Union, inspirer and organizer of communist construction in the USSR. p. 1
- Conference of Soviet Comsomols and youth who have distinguished themselves in developing virgin and fallow land. p. 1.
- Meeting of Supreme State Conference of Chinese People's Republic, speech by Chairman Mao Tse-tung. p. 2
- Togliatti, P.** Thirty-five years of work and struggle. p. 2.
- Sixth anniversary of the Republic of India. p. 2.
- "Future which is becoming reality", from *Osterreichische Volksstimme*, central organ of the Austrian Communist Party. p. 3.
- Duclos, J.** For a left government, for a new Popular Front in France. p. 3.
- Mikunis, S.** For a policy of independence and peace, against Israel's joining an aggressive alliance. p. 4.
- Marek, J.** Crude provocations of enemies of peace. p. 4.
- FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE** see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.
- O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA** see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.
- POD ZASTAVOM INTERNACIONALIZMA.** (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Rumuniji) Bucharest. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Rumania. In Serbo-Croatian. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News from the Soviet Union
Nos 23-36, 38, 42, 44-47, 49-51, 53, June-Dec 1952

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE
POPULAIRE
see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S
DEMOCRACY

STANDARDUL Innsbruck [Issued by a group of ex-
iles In French, German, and Rumanian Monthly]
Vol 3, no 24/25, Jan./Mar. 1956

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT
see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S
DEMOCRACY

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUU DEMOKRATIU
see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S
DEMOCRACY

ZA TRAEI MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSHA
see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S
DEMOCRACY

ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LIDOVU DEMOKRACII
see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S
DEMOCRACY

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

STADION. Bucuresti [Illustrated sports magazine.
Semi-monthly]
Nos 2-4, Jan.-Feb 1956

10. FINE ARTS

AMAN, THEODOR. Theodor Aman. Bucharest, 1954.
1 v (unpaged) [Masters of Rumanian painting]
[In English chiefly illus (pari col)]

INSTITUTUL ROMAN PENTRU RELATIILE CULTURA-
LE STRAINATATEA. Rumanian architecture Bu-
charest, 1953 142 p [In English chiefly illus]
NN

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AMZAR, D. C. Elegia romana, o poezie necunoscuta
dela 1840 Freiburg i Br (Germania) Biblioteca
Romana, 1953 16 p (Fondul Ansoara Stan, 7)
[Romanian elegy, a poem lost since 1840 German
summary port., bibl.]

IORDAN, IORGU. Limba romana contemporana, manual
pentru institutiile de invatamant superior. Ministe-
rui Invatamantului, 1954 774 p [Contemporary
Rumanian language, a handbook for institutions of
higher education footnotes]

PETRESCU, CAMILLO. Un om intre oameni, roman
[Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului a C C si U T.M.
[A man between men, a novel]
Vol 1 1953
Vol 2 1955
NN Not in DLC

Tatomir, N. Porraits, four poems. p. 21.
Sidorovici, G. On the country's roads in fall, a
sketch p. 24
Scripca, C. Good water, a poem p. 38
Nica, G. A grain of corn, a sketch, p. 44.
Valmaru, N. In Birlad p. 51.
Visan, A. Heroes of the Great Revolution in Soviet
Literature. p. 60
Barbu, N. The path of Mihail Sebastian's creation,
a monographic sketch. p. 69.
Dumbrava, L. The lyric hero and the artist's re-
quirements p. 94.
Dima, A. Centennial of a book: Walt Whitman's
Leaves of Grass. p. 103
Pana, A. Aurel Mihale's Ultimul asali (The Last
Storm), a book review p. 113
Ciopraga, C. Gala Calacton's Oameni si ginduri
din veacul meu (People and Ideas of My Century),
a book review p. 115

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE SERIA GEOLOGIE-
GEOGRAFIE (Academia Republicii Populare
Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bu-
curesti. [Journal on geology and geography issued
by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Ru-
manian Academy Bimonthly]
Series III-a, v. 9, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA SERIA B
(Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din
Romania) Bucuresti [Publication for youth
issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics
and Physics Monthly]
Vol 7, no 2, Feb 1956

STINTA SI TEHNICA (Untunea Tineretului Muncitor si
Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bu-
curesti [Popular magazine on science and technol-
ogy issued by the Union of Working Youth and the
Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture
Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Editor's mail
Vol. 8, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar 1956

15. AGRICULTURE

PALOCSEY, RUDOLF. Experientele mele noi reali-
zari in aplicarea Micurismului Bucuresti, Edi-
tura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 250 p [My ex-
periences with new achievements in the application
of Micurism]
DA Not in DLC

RASMERITA, I. Indrumari practice pentru producerea
si colectarea semintelor de terburii furajore. [Bu-
curesti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare
Romine, 1955 117 p [Practical guide for the
production and collection of forage plant seed]
DA Not in DLC

STEFANESCU, C. Cresterea mielilor sugari. Bucu-
resti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 112 p. [Breed-
ing of suckling lambs]
DA Not in DLC

TIMARIU, G. Organizarea teritoriului intreprinderii
agricole socialiste. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-
Silvica de Stat, 1955. 233 p. [Land management
of socialist agricultural enterprises]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Sil-
viculturii) Bucuresti [Publication on agriculture
issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.
Semi-weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 184, 186-188; Jan.-Mar 1956.

16. TECHNOLOGY

INSTITUTUL ROMAN PENTRU RELATIILE CULTU-
RALE CU STRAINATATEA. Des centaines de nou-
veaux modeles dans une fabrique de confections, en
Roumanie. Bucarest [1954] 34 p. [Hundreds of
new models in a clothing factory in Rumania. In
French. illus.]

TEODORESCU, C. C. Rezistenta materialelor cu
aplicati in domeniul feroviar [de] C. C. Teodorescu
[si] D. R. Mocanu. Editura Calor Ferate, [Re-
sistance of materials used in the field of railroads
diagrs., tables]
Vol. 1. [195-] 327 p.

PERIODICALS

ARMILE PATRIEI (Asociatia Voluntara pentru Sfri-
jintirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated
magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for
Defense of the Fatherland Title varies: v 1-5,
1950-54, Aviatia Sportiva Monthly]

Vol 1, no. 11, Nov 1955.
Road of the glorious October p. 1.
At the beginning of the great competition. p. 4.
Stefanescu, A. The conquerors. p. 6.
Bernstein, Z. The helicopter. p. 7.
Isus, D. Aeronautic activities in the region of
Oradea p. 9
Sondoc, C. Fog and the flight of aircraft. p. 10.
Popovici, V. From our experience. p. 12
Ionescu, E. Means to shorten the take-off p. 13.
Pavlov, I., Dimitrie, V. Airports in Moscow. p. 15.
Letter from a woman pilot. p. 18
Severghin, A. Interplanetary ships. p. 19.
Parachute jumping in winter. p. 21
Iacovachi, N. Atomic aircraft engines. p. 22
Petrich, I. Students again p. 24.
Crisoveanu, D. Airplane models of great speed.
p. 25
Many bravery prepared in a test tube. p. 27
Adascaltel, M., Cristolu, M., Burlacu, M. Pre-
parations for the regional glider contests p. 29.
Dedeicu, C. The Getta hydroplane. p. 30.
Iacov, I.; Samulescu, T. Lubricants. p. 30.
Carafoli, E., Orvann, T. Mecanica fluidelor
(Fluid Mechanics). A book review, p. 31.

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul Constructiilor si in-
dustrii Materialelor de Constructii si Untunea
Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Intreprinderile de Con-
structii) Bucuresti [Issued by the Ministry of
Building and the Building Materials Industry and the
Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building
Industry. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News from the land of the
builders of communism
Vol. 7, no 288, July 1955.

We shall increase the activity of our Congress!
p. 1.

Poputa, A. The trade-union committee contributes
to improvement of living conditions of workers
p. 1.

Opening of a pilot plant to increase furnace slag
p. 1

New achievement of constructors. p. 1.

Chis, V. Application of Duvanov's method. p. 1

Festival of peace and friendship. p. 1.

For careful management of materials for their
careful use. p. 2.

Balan, V. Construction of wineries of wine-produc-
ing centers. p. 2.

Banu, V. In order to develop the research activities
of Rudolf Palocsay. p. 2.

Fruitful balance of intense work. p. 2.

Barbu, N. Fulfilled dreams. p. 2.

Macavel, V. Practical work for students in profes-
sional schools. p. 2

Delescu, I. From my experience with the excavator.
p. 3.

Viadescu, B., Matasaru, N. A free path, advanced
method p. 3.

The Geneva Conference, eloquent manifestation of
forces striving for peace. p. 3.

Siandieschi, B. Application of advanced methods
with tubular crushers. p. 3.

Raduta, G. We shall raise the level of trade-union
work in our district. p. 4.

Bulgarea, I. Close collaboration with the enter-
prise committee, a guarantee of our achieve-
ments. p. 4.

Eloquent figures. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 200, Aug. 1955.

Bricks and tiles in greater number and of better
quality. p. 1.

Activity of the 4th Congress of the Union of Construc-
tion Workers and the Building Materials Industry.
p. 1.

Viad, M. Preparations for the national contest of
amateur artistic circles. p. 1.

Basic assistance for new cadres of construction
apprentices during the practice period. p. 2

Introduction of advanced technique; exchange of
experiences in the Progress Factory. p. 2.

Rotar, N. Finishing masonry with ceramic plating
p. 2.

Radu, V. Negligence and carelessness are deeply
rooted. p. 2.

Matasaru, N. A few words about the quality of pro-
ducts. p. 3.

Scripca, I. Closely connected with the laboratory.
p. 3.

Foreign commentary; an atmosphere of trust and
collaboration is created. p. 3.

Nicolasescu, N. Best operational conditions for
rotary kilns. p. 3.

Discussion on the report of the Central Committee
of Trade-Unions. p. 4.

Responsible tasks of our trade-union organs. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 207, Sept. 1955.

All forces for social and economic preparations for
winter. p. 1.

Instructions in plastering with mortar pumps p. 1.
Monolithic concrete arches cast without supports p. 2.
Zurini, L. Words, delays, lack of interest. p. 2.
Fiorascu, I. Real support of trade-union organs in agricultural work centers in the Timisoara region. p. 2.
Alexandrescu, I. We prepare for winter. p. 2.
Constantinescu, E. Mechanized plastering at Construction Trust No 8 p. 2.
Harmful attitude. p. 3.
Bomenger, R. In French cement factories, reduction of wages, deterioration of working conditions, layoffs. p. 3.
Ranu, V.; Farkas, I. In the Socialist Victory Factory in Turda increased wages, improvement of working conditions, high qualifications. p. 3.
Pincovici, M. Basic elements which contributed to fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan before the set time limit. p. 3.
Resistance of electricity to moisture. p. 4.
Development of friendly relations between the German and Soviet peoples. p. 4.
A window on the future. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 301, Oct. 1955.

Dordoi, V. Not one worker fails to take part in a professional competition p. 1.
Gorjan, N. New construction material. p. 1.
Olteanu, A. Organization of an experimental construction yard in Petrosani p. 2.
Novac, O. Well-organized supply, condition to reduce construction costs p. 2.
Important advantages of mechanized plastering. p. 2.
Cuhel, V. Construction with large brick blocks in Czechoslovakia. p. 2.
Weintraub, M. Technical planning helps effective execution. p. 2.
Savescu, M. How I solved new problems of thoughtful management. p. 3.
Brujan, N. To please the consumer. p. 3.
Automatic molding cutter. p. 3.
Life and fight of construction workers in capitalist countries. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 305, Nov. 1955.

Wide road of technical conquests. p. 1.
Control figures in the discussion of collectives. p. 1.
Experimental manufacturing plant for prefabricated parts. p. 1.
Self-supporting framework, exchange of experience in the Kirov Factory. p. 1.
Highly productive machine for manufacturing bricks. p. 1.
Ticu, V. Prefabricated parts assembled by prestressing. p. 2.
Bulgarea, I. Important factor for improvement of production. p. 2.
Gross, A. Variety of new materials. p. 3.
Ban, I. Roofs from sheets of building material made of steel and reinforcing steel. p. 3.
Negoiu, A. For technical progress in construction. p. 3.
Blum, E. Small blocks of concrete and facade veneering. p. 3.
Hellperr, P. New machinery for factories. p. 3.
Niculescu, D. New types of prefabricated floors. p. 3.
Harna, V. Hydromechanical shield. p. 3.
Calinescu, P. Prefabricated parts for roofs of industrial plants. p. 3.
Harceovici, S. Organization of material assembled for construction work in the capital city. p. 3.
Klarsfeld, S. Study on the phonic behavior of floors with elastic layers. p. 3.
Negoiu, A.; Braden, E. In workmen's centers in factories. p. 4.
Popescu, I. Plans for work measures are put into practice. p. 4.

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA, (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Industrii Usoare) Bucuresti [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Textile. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month p. 327.
Kun, A. Aid of the USSR in achievements of the Rumanian textile industry and our prospects for technical development (To be contd.) p. 328.
Vartoparion, G. New technical achievements in Soviet cotton spinning p. 332.
Kirmater, G. Soviet achievements in the field of artificial and synthetic fibers. p. 337.
Adrian, C. Finishing of textiles made from cellulose fiber. p. 341.
Viadut, N. Working the synthetic fiber Perlon mixed with cellulose fibers on cotton spinning machinery p. 347.
Osfield, M. Suspended conveyor. p. 351.
Ballaru, T. Some possibilities for economy of raw materials and improvement of quality of hosiery p. 358.
Moran, S. Technical aid given to our textile industry by Soviet documentation. p. 360.

PETROL SI GAZE (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerului Industrii Petrolului) Bucuresti [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of the Petroleum Industry; with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recent features: Innovations and innovators, Book reviews; Standards and standardization, Activities of the Association; Notes.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

August 23. p. 345.
Pacoste, G. Drilling for water. p. 347.
Mihalescu, S. Contact of the wedges of a bit with the walls of a shaft hole. p. 349.
Bodnareescu, D. Problem of combined rods for deep pumping in the petroleum industry; effect of combined rods on economy of weight, shortening the length of the bottom stroke and lifting efficiency. p. 357.
Cerchez, V.; Deutsch, L. Fluidization of acid tars. p. 361.
Svoronos, P. Exploitation of methane gas by rational utilization of the pressure of strata. p. 368.
Petcu, N. Possibilities of obtaining liquefied gases in cracking stations. p. 73.
Popescu, T. Residual waters from petroleum refineries and sanitary standards. II. p. 380.
Radulescu, G. Additives for petroleum products. II. p. 384.
Tanasescu, G.; Cappon, O. Shoe with a differential device for automatic filling of the column at the time of introducing it into the well. p. 300.
Cosmin, G. C. Dobie's Tehnologii titulu si a gazelor, vol. II (Technology of Crude Oil and Gases, Vol. 2); a book review. p. 390.
E. F. I. Drimus "Chemical Composition and Industrial Aspects of Petroleum Acids", a review of an article. p. 397.
E. F. I. Robu's New Aspect of the Mechanism of Fractional Distillation; a review of an article. p. 397.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Rumanian-Soviet friendship. p. 457.
Hanculescu, T. For reduction of the cost price of boring shafts. p. 458.
Giurgiu, G. Chemical cementing of shafts. p. 460.
Purcel, A. New possibilities for the extension of serviceability of extraction pumps. p. 464.
Petcu, N. Effect of different impurities in gases (greasy oils, water) upon the efficiency of gas injections into strata. p. 468.
Radulescu, G. Oxidation of petroleum for manufacture of solid fats. p. 472.
Irimescu, I.; Milran, I. Determination of the antioxidant values of oxidation inhibitors. p. 478.
Doniga, N. Collecting used oils. p. 484.
Macris, V. Application of V. G. Lobachev's iteration method of calculation of hydrant systems in oil refineries. p. 489.

Ionescu, D.; Cohn, I.; Evghenide, C. Means of reducing losses in the extraction of crude oil. p. 494.
Reduction of damage in boring shafts. p. 499.
Evghenide, C. Use of explosive materials in extracting petroleum. p. 505.

Cerchez, V. Radioactive isotopes in the petroleum industry. p. 506.
Melsch, M. Terrace-type working of layers of crude oil. p. 508.
Ionescu, D. New means of protection of high-pressure pipelines in the petroleum industry cable sheathing of plastic material p. 510.
From the activity of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians, a conference on "Preparation of Crude Oil for Processing" p. 511.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Manolescu, G. Rational determination of dimensions of extraction columns by eruption. p. 513.
Pelcu, N. Some considerations on combustion in oil-field boilers. p. 520.
Radulescu, G. Desalting crude oil with glass wool. p. 524.
Mocanu, E. Modern installations for separating petroleum products from waste water in refineries p. 529.
Holsky, C.; Danctu, I. New method of determining oil content of commercial paraffin. p. 534.
Evghenide, C. Difficulties created by ascending currents in petroleum reservoirs. p. 537.
Hanculescu, T. Economic efficiency of lubricating boring. p. 540.
Teodorescu, A.; Panaliescu, A. Use of natural conventional units for planning and statistical reporting in prospecting and exploratory boring p. 540.
Lightning rod for protection of lines and low-tension installations (500-1,000 V) in oil fields p. 558.
Special milling machine for rotary slips and mirrors in ventilator vanes. p. 557.
Beck, C. Geologia antierelor petrolifere (The Geology of Oil Fields); a book review. p. 558.
"Use of Fatty Alcohols from Neutral Products in the Oxidation of Paraffin" by I. Drimus, M. Klang, and I. Manase; a review of an article. p. 559.

Romania Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARDIZAREA Bucuresti [Issued by the Committee on Standards, with Russian summaries. Title varies: Buletinul de Standardizare. Monthly]

Recurrent features: List of standards approved; Standards processed, Book and periodical reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Vasilescu-Karpon, N. Observation on the preliminary proposals for the standard "Electric and Magnetic Measurement." p. 2.
Salageanu, A. What can be standardized and how meticulously a subject for standardization can be treated. p. 3.
Demetrescu, T. Regulated masonry; new types of bricks. p. 8.
Placinteanu, I. In order to clarify certain concepts of standardized and nonstandardized proposals for terminology and symbols. p. 11.
Olo, I. Identification of sausages by marking. p. 17.
Haffner, A. Improvement of the method of evaluating the salt taste of food products. p. 21.
Chiolan, C. Consideration of state standard 3059-53. p. 23.
Teodoru, M. Standardization, active factor in improvement of the quality of bread. p. 25.
Ene, V. Standardization of the terminology for laboratory glassware p. 27.
Tudorica, G. Packaging, its function and the conditions it must to fulfill. p. 31.
International standardization of units of measure p. 34.
Kaflichev, I. On the margin of the article "Symbols and Units of Measure of Strength in the Resistance of Materials." p. 35.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUBOFITERILOR ACTIVI SI DE REZERVA DIN EXILUL ROMANESC, New York. [Issued by a group of Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile] Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

1. GENERAL

POMORSKA ENCIKLOPEDIJA [Redakcija direktor Miroslav Križić; glavni urednik Mate Ujević] Zagreb, Izd. 1 nakl. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ [Maritime encyclopedia. Illus., ports., maps (part col.), bibl.] Vol. 1 [A-Brod] 1954 CU

PERIODICALS

Free Europe Committee REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-CROATIAN PREGLED New York [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 6/7, 1955, Croatian Report on Yugoslavia PREGLED Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958

Free Europe Committee REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-SERBIAN PREGLED New York [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 6/7, 1955, Serbian Report on Yugoslavia PREGLED Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958

Free Europe Committee REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-SLOVENIAN PREGLED New York [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 6/7, 1955, Slovenian Report on Yugoslavia PREGLED Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958

JEZ [Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara NR Srbije] Beograd [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists Weekly] Vol. 17, nos. 605, 610, 614, 638-639, 641-643, 647, 650, Jan.-Apr., Sept.-Dec. 1951

Vol. 18, nos. 654-656, Jan. 1952

PAVLJHA [Novinarsko društvo Slovenije] Ljubljana [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Slovenian Journalists. Biweekly] Vol. 13, nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1956

POLITIKIN ZABAVNIK ["Politika", stamparsko-izdavačko preduzeće] Beograd [Comic magazine issued by the Politika Printing and Publishing Enterprise Weekly] Vol. 17, nos. 206-209, Dec. 1955

Vol. 18, nos. 210-217, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

PRIMORSKE NOVICE [Socialistična zveza delovnega ljudstva za okraje Gorica, Sezana, Postojna in Tolmin] Solkan [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People for the Districts of Gorica, Sezana, Postojna, and Tolmin. Includes a supplement Nas glas, for students Weekly] Vol. 10, nos. 1-5, Jan. 1956

SLOBODA LIBERTY [Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi] Chicago [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America Weekly] Vol. 5, nos. 178, 180, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

SLOBODNI DOM. [Hrvatska republikanska seljačka stranka] Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party Weekly] Vol. 14, no. 10, Mar. 1956.

[U S Embassy. Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily] Nos. 1241, 1241[i.e. 1242], 1243, 1224[i.e. 1244], 1245-1252, 1282-1287, 1413-1416, 1418[i.e. 1417], 1418-1436, May, July, Dec. 1954.

Nos. 1774-1794, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: KNJIGE, BROŠURE I MUZIKALJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA: BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC. [Bibliografski institut FNRJ] Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Semimonthly] Vol. 6, nos. 6, 20-22, 24, Mar., Oct.-Dec. 1955

GRAFIČKI RAD. [Sindikalni graficari Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor] Beograd [Publication on printing issued by the Central Committee, Labor Syndicate of Yugoslav Printers] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, From the editor, Correspondence from collectives; Sport Vol. 12, nos. 210-211, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

KLEN, DANILO. Neki dokumenti o svesensu i Istri između dva rata. Zagreb, 1955. 103 p. [Some documents on the clergy in Istria between the two wars. In Italian and Serbo-Croatian. bibl., facsimiles.]

PERIODICALS

BLAGOVEST [Nadbiskupski ordinarijat] Beograd. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Archbishopric of Belgrade Monthly] Vol. 24, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1955

Vol. 25, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1956

GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE [Sveti arhijerejski sinod] Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church Monthly] Recurrent features: Official announcements, Letters, international ecclesiastical events, Criticisms and reports, Notification of the church tribunals, Obituaries

Vol. 36, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Muzdeka, M. Students and their education. p. 153. S. J. Delegation of Disciples of Christ on a visit to our Church. p. 158

Vol. 36, no. 11/12, Dec. 1955.

From the records of the old man Siluan. Tr. from the Russian. p. 201.

Muzdeka, M. The gospel of peace (Ephes. 6:15).

p. 203.

Marinkovic, Z. A Swiss physician about the role and importance of faith and morale for man's health and for the treatment of man's diseases. p. 200.

VESNIK [Savez udruženja pravoslavnog sveštenstva FNRJ] Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy Semimonthly] Vol. 8, nos. 157-162, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

VJESNIK BISKUPIJE DAKOVACKE [Biskupski ordinarijat] Dakovo [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Dakovo Monthly] Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1956

4. HISTORY

ANDONOVSKI, HRISTO G. Prilog kon bibliografijama na Makedonija Skopje, 1953 59 p. [Contribution to the bibliography on the archaeology of Macedonia] NNC

BELGRADE. VOJNOISTORISKI INSTITUT. Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnoslobodilačkom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd [Izd. Vojnoizdavački zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples maps, facsimiles, footnotes, index] Vol. 2, pt. 4 [Documents of the General Staff of the National Liberation Army of Yugoslavia in 1942, May-June] 1955 443 p.

Vol. 4, pt. 11 [Fighting in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1943; March] 1955. 772 p

KOVACOVIC, VELJKO. Neka iskustva iz borbi u Hrvatskom Primorju i Gorskom Kotaru od 1941-1943 godine. Beograd [Vojno delo] 1955 93 p [Mala vojna biblioteka, 24] [Some experiences in battles in the Croatian Littoral and Gorski Kotar in 1941-1943 fold col maps]

POPOVIC, DUSAN J. Velika seoba Srba 1680, Srbi seljaci i plemići. Beograd, 1954. 378 p. [Srpska književna zadruga, poucnik 14] [The great migration of Serbs in 1680; Serbs, peasants and noblemen. Illus., ports., bibl.] CU

RATNA PROSLOST BEOGRADA. Knjiga je izdata povodom desetogodišnjice oslobođenja Beograda, [Urednik Dragutin Solajic. Beograd, Beogradske novine] 1954. 217 p. [War history of Belgrade. Illus., ports., maps (part fold), plans] CU

SPEKONJA, H. Rod za mejo; zgodovinska in socialna slika Beneske Slovenije in Režije. [n.p., 1955?] 71 p. [Generation behind the border; a historical and social picture of Venetian Slovenia and Resia Valley. Illus., btbl.]

VINAVER, STANISLAV. Godine ponizjenja i borbe, život u nemackim "oflazima." Beograd, 1945. 76 p. [Years of humiliation and struggle, life in German prisoner of war camps for officers] CIY Not in DLC

ZAPISI IZ DOBROVOLJACKE BORBE. Minhon [Izd. "Iskre"] [Memoirs of volunteer fighting] Vol. 2, 1955. 118 p

ZELENIKA, MILAN. Rat Srbije i Crne Gore 1915 [Beograd, Vojno delo, 1954] 581 p. [Iz ratne prošlosti naših naroda, knj. 8] [War of Serbia and Montenegro, 1915. bibl., fold. maps (in pocket), footnotes, indexes]

PERIODICALS

ARHEOLOŠKI VESTNIK ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA. [Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Skripta za arheologijo] Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Archaeological Section, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries] Recurrent features: Book reviews Bibliography

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1955.

Korošec, J. Some remarks on the origin of the Butmir cultural group. p. 5.

Sovre, A. Remarks on R. Bratanić's "New Finds from Pulj" in Arheološki vestnik, v. 4, no. 2, 1955, p. 26.

Cevc, E. Problem of the stone lion from Kostanjevica ob Krki. p. 33.

Soper, M. Contribution to dating ancient Croatian monuments by traced decorations. p. 33.

Bregant, T. Trade and barter economy during Yugo-

slav's Neolithic. p. 59.

Korošec, J. The "Dimini" cultural group. p. 65

Korošec, J. Were there lake dwellings in Ljubljansko barje? p. 78

Smolic, A. Finds of bronze deposits in Cimosiaca-

northeastern Slovenia. p. 82.

Marušić, B. Old Slavic and some early medieval find in Istria. p. 97

Gabrovac, S. Some new Old Slavie finds. p. 134

Socijal, A. Some remarks on new excavations in Ljubljansko barje. p. 141.

Korošec, J. International paleontologic meeting on the occasion of the 1st centenary of the discovery of prehistoric lake dwellings. p. 149.

Korošec, J. Valtio Krivole's Knjige pri Starih Slavanih (Catalog of Old Slavs), a book review. p. 153

Bregant, T. France Slavic's Prazgodovinske Vase (Prehistoric Vases), a book review. p. 158.

Bregant, T. France Slavic's Ilirske najdbe zelezne dobe v Ljubljani (Illyrian Finds of the Iron Age in Ljubljana), a book review. p. 158.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

MIRKOVIC, DIMITRIJE. Priručnik za proučavanje u privredi Beograd, Savremena administracija, 195 270 p. [Manual for premiums in the economy forms, graphs, tables]

SUNARIC, ALOJZ, ed. Yugoslavia; export Bosna i Hercegovina. [Collaborateurs: Ivica Bodnaruk et al. Traduction Rihard Kuzmic et al. Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1955] 128 p. [Yugoslavia, export of Bosnia and Herzegovina. In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian. Illus. (part col.)]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija posla. Privredno-racunski upisiva propisi, uputstva i objasnjenja za finansijsko i knjigovodstveno poslovanje preduzeća Glavne direkcije posla. Beograd. [Directions for economic accounting, regulations, directions, and interpretations for financial and book-keeping operations in enterprises of the General Direction of Posts] Vol. 1. [195-?] CLU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION. [Savezna trgovinska komora] Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Short News.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. [Savezna trgovinska komora] Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in French as Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie. Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Have you visited Yugoslavia?

Vol. 2, nos. 3-5, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. MJESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVJEŠTAJ. Zagreb. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Croatia. Monthly] Vol. 3, no. 7, Dec. 1954.

Slaughtered cattle and poultry according to their kinds and categories in the 1st half and the 2d half of 1954. p. 3.

Retail trade according to areas. p. 8.

Results in schools at the end of the academic year 1953/54. p. 10.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly] Recurrent features: Books and periodicals; Economic statistics.

Vol. 3, no. 121, July 1954.

Friendship. p. 281.

- Ethiopia today, p. 582.
 Extending the rights of municipalities p. 583.
 Neglected roads p. 585.
Seunig, F. The customs official: investigator, prosecutor, and judge, p. 586.
Gustavson, P. How to prepare for construction of new coke ovens, p. 586.
Orlovic, B. "Profitableness of a Refinery", what is not covered by the article, p. 587.
 "On the Occasion of a Public Bid", control by the Assembly of awarded bids requiring budget means, p. 588.
 Draft of the Economic Plan for 1955, Industry, p. 588.
 Shall we have enough coal? p. 589.
 New attempt to establish more extended economic relations with Trieste, p. 590.
 Why quotas to the textile industry? p. 590.
D. P. Modern equipment for the production of brick and lime, p. 591.
 Organized improvement of production, p. 591.
 Changes in short-term crediting, p. 592.
 Oilseed plants and olive mills in 1954, p. 593.
 Where to build slaughterhouses and refrigerated storage plants, p. 593.
 Customs service and our laboratory research, p. 594.
 Do we need such a Foreign Exchange Clearinghouse? p. 595.
 Useful regulations, p. 595.
 Decrease in labor productivity? p. 595.
 Statistics of offenses in the field of economy in the first half of this year, p. 596.
Milekovic, V. Convertibility of currencies on the way to a concrete form, p. 597.
- Vol. 4, no. 186, Oct. 1955.
 Only one key goal, p. 841.
 Reciprocal effect: system and economic policies; important problems of the stabilization of our market, p. 842.
B. O. Export prices, analysis of prices achieved with some agricultural products, p. 843.
M. P. Increasing the merchant marine: how? Prospects and problems, p. 845.
S. B. Positive but not yet expressed trend, work of agricultural cooperatives in 1954, p. 846.
 Ekonomist, Not basic differences, a review of Dr. K. Vasiljevic's report "Yugoslav and Capitalist Enterprises", p. 847.
 Modest but progress, completion of the East-West trade conference, p. 850.
 It could have been earlier, p. 851.
 Malicious commentary, p. 851.
 Very long way to equalizing working capital with production turnover, p. 852.
 Acquaintance, intimacy, p. 849.
Z. J. Results of greater activity by the Federal Bank, p. 849.
 Yugoslavia a member of EUROFIM, a session of the European Conference of Ministers of Transport, p. 850.
 Negotiations for developing economic relations with Poland, p. 853.
 First economic contacts; before negotiations with the People's Republic of China, p. 854.
 Agreement on local trade with Trieste not yet in effect, p. 854.
D. L. International market for capital, p. 855.
S. B. Butler's problem, p. 856.
 New districts, Pt. 8, p. 858.
- Vol. 4, no. 187, Oct. 1955.
A. O. Unused experiences, p. 861.
 Important problems of the stabilization of our market, 2. Balance of international payments; economic policy of the next period and imports-exports, p. 863.
Cvetkovic, D. Reciprocal crediting in the economy; a proposal for approval of accomplished redistribution of credits, p. 864.
 Useful analysis; a review of Dr. S. Kokolec's report "Formation of Prices for Industrial Products" to the 6th Interfaculty Conference, p. 866.
 Again in the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations, p. 868.
 Trends of economic development; from the work of the Federal People's Assembly, p. 869.
 Reconstruction; meaning and extent, p. 869.
 Volume of goods and markets, p. 871.
 Reasons for very little contracting, p. 871.
 Management, wages, and prices in the uniform electric-power system of Yugoslavia, p. 872.
K. P. "Sharp" calculations, p. 873.
 Contacts; visit by Dr. Alexander King to Yugoslavia, p. 873.
 Hubert, M. Ten years of the FAO, p. 875.
 Results of the second year of China's Five-Year Plan, p. 876.
 New districts, Pt. 9, p. 877.
- Vol. 4, no. 188, Nov. 1955.
 Agricultural cooperatives, p. 881.
 Basic problem: to increase exports; foreign exchange in the period January-September, p. 882.
 Inquiry into the pay system; shortcomings of stimulative premiums, partial results, p. 884.
 Important problems of the stabilization of our market, Pt. 3, Agriculture and industry; complexity of relations, structure of cash income and expenditures of peasants, our agrarian problem, p. 885.
- Urging more uniform and effective work by organs of the Federal State Administration, p. 887.
 Fund of liquid assets; contents of draft regulations, p. 889.
 The untechnical dropped; review of applications for registration in foreign trade, p. 889.
M. M. Long-term liquidation, p. 890.
 Members propose an inquiry by the Assembly, p. 891.
 Economic development of South Europe, drawing up detailed projects, p. 891.
 District plans and improvement of agriculture, p. 892.
F. L. Everyone does everything, p. 892.
V. A. The reason for slight participation in competitions for agricultural investment, p. 893.
 Analyzing international prices, p. 894.
L. Vouchera, etc. p. 894.
 Export of sage, intermediaries and others, p. 894.
 Conclusion of new commercial agreements with East European countries, p. 895.
 Agricultural policy of the USA, p. 896.
 International Wheat Conference, p. 896.
 Danger in overproduction of cement, p. 897.
 New districts, Pt. 10, p. 898.
- Vol. 4, no. 189, Nov. 1955.
 Congress of workers' councils, p. 901.
Krajcar, S. Facing 1956, major factors of economic development in the next year, changes in structure and volume of investment, increased industrial production and export, measures for improvement of agriculture, p. 902.
L. J. Important problems of the stabilization of our market, Pt. 4, Agriculture difficulties of rapid growth, p. 905.
 How to settle cooperatives, new organization of purchases, p. 907.
Markovic, J. Mid-term credits for industry? p. 909.
 Direct, Dulles at Brioni, Kardelj in London, p. 909.
 Wages from profits, p. 910.
V. C. Trieste and Rijeka, p. 911.
F. S. We may diminish the imports of hides, p. 912.
J. Bonuses and exporting agricultural products, p. 913.
V. A. Detail from the market, p. 913.
 Vocational level, educators and representatives of industry discuss education, p. 914.
 Instead of a memorandum, p. 915.
 Negotiations on the expansion of commodity exchange with Greece in 1956, p. 915.
 Protection of trade names; Supreme Economic Court decree no. 131/54, October 14, 1955, p. 916.
 Shifting in German trade-unions, attempted split, trade-union leadership and interests of workers, p. 917.
 Step forward in easing curbs on trade between East and West, p. 918.
 New districts, Pt. 11, p. 918.
- Vol. 4, no. 190, Nov. 1955.
 The press as a constructive factor, p. 921.
L. J. Important problems of the stabilization of our market, 5. What lessens agricultural production, grain prices and the structure of cash payments in agricultural production, p. 922.
M. I. Invisible exports and imports; here also bases for quicker adjustment of our balance of international payments could be found, p. 924.
Kukuljan, A. Well-developed post, telegraph, and telephone services as a sign of higher standards, p. 925.
F. S. As squeezed as sardines, some aspects of the organization of exports in the fish industry, p. 927.
 Technical cadres; on the 4th Congress of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia, p. 928.
 PAE in the nick of time, establishment of the Enterprise for Automation and Electronics, p. 928.
 Two premiums and several opinions, p. 929.
R. F. Justifiable expectations; easing importation of equipment, p. 930.
 La Tribune de Geneve and the "Genova spirit," p. 931.
 Quaffly above everything; a meeting of the Yugoslav Society, p. 931.
S. The housing problem and the United Nations Organization, work of the 10th session of the Economic Commission for Europe, p. 932.
A. O. Article by Fedorov and Feokistov about our economy, p. 933.
 Prospects for Yugoslav-Japanese economic cooperation, p. 934.
 Easing curbs on consumer credits? p. 934.
M. R. The public prosecutor and litigations of enterprises, p. 935.
 Visit by Edvard Kardelj in London, p. 935.
 Trade agreement with the Soviet Union near completion, p. 936.
G. Good outlook for economic cooperation with Greece, p. 936.
 Difficulty in the liberalization of importing in West European countries, p. 937.
 Devaluation with frozen wages; changes in the economic politics of Argentina, p. 938.
 New districts, Pt. 12, p. 938.
- Vol. 4, no. 191, Nov. 1955.
 EKNOMSKI PREGLED. (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Economists of Croatia, with English summaries, Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Survey of important economic laws and regulations, Reviews, criticisms, and notes, Bibliography, Communications of the editor.
 Vol. 3, no. 6, 1955
Delivanis, D. Greek postwar experiences with differential exchange rates, p. 393.
Stipetic, V. Trends in the development of stock-breeding in the territory of Yugoslavia, 1900-1954, p. 405.
Bonelli, J. Individual and average insurance premiums and their effects, p. 432.
Dobric, A. How to understand the concept of productivity, p. 443.
Mile, C. Foreign trade of Japan, p. 455.
Baranic, V. Prices of petroleum in Western Europe, p. 462.
- Vol. 6, no. 7, 1955
Gorsupic, D. Problems of reserve funds in our industry, p. 467.
Dogan, K. Changes in the structure of planted areas in the postwar period in Croatia, p. 475.
Horvat, B. Economics of industry, p. 488.
Karil, L. Some problems concerning the education of economists, p. 508.
Braul, R. Premiums in the new salary system, p. 516.
Premuzic, A. Fluctuation of exports from Croatia in 1954 viewed from the world and Yugoslav perspectives, p. 533.
Meler, P. National economic importance of the Swiss Sample Fair in Basel, p. 541.
 Organization and work of the European Productivity Agency in Paris, p. 543.
- GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management. Semiweekly]
 Vol. 4, nos. 87-89, Nov. 1955.
 Vol. 5, nos. 13-15, 18; Feb.-Mar. 1956
- HRVATSKI RADNIK (Hrvatski radnički savez, Sekcija Confederation Française des Travailleurs Chrétiens) Paris. [Issued by the Croatian Labor Syndicate, a section of the French Confederation of Christian Labor. Monthly]
 Vol. 6, Jan. 1955
- IFJUSAG. (Narodna omladina Vojvodine) Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Vojvodina in Hungarian. Weekly]
 Vol. 12, no. 533, Jan. 1956.
 Vol. 11 [i. e. 12] nos. 534, 533 [i. e. 535], 536, 538-539, Jan.-Feb. 1956.
 Vol. 12, nos. 540-542, Feb.-Mar. 1956.
- MLAD BOREC. (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) Skopje. [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia. Semimonthly]
 Vol. 11, nos. 1, 3-5, Jan.-Feb. 1956.
- Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK, Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Absorbed Nasa praksa, 1952. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Problems and opinions, For our enterprises, from our enterprises, Observations from practice, Commentaries and notes, Questions and answers.
 Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
Bogoev, A. Analysis of the system of liquid assets, p. 1.
Jankovic, Z. Estimation of needs in crediting, p. 6.
Cvetkovic, C. Previous and present systems of consumer credits, p. 10.
S. I. The Engraving Institute of the National Bank, p. 13.
Cvetkovic, D. Some problems of organizing and financing purchases, p. 15.
R. P. Savings propaganda, p. 18.
- Narodna banka FNRJ. Odeljenje za analize i ekonomsku izucavanja. MESECI BILTEN Beograd. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Department of Analysis and Economic Research, National Bank of Yugoslavia. Title varies; before v. 6, no. 329, Nov. 1953, Biltene Narodne banke FNR Jugoslavije. Monthly]
 Nos. 3/4-9/10, 11; Mar.-Nov. 1955.
- NARODNA MILICIJA. (Glavna uprava Narodne milicije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Administration of the People's Militia. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Example to be followed
 Vol. 8 no. 2, Feb. 1955.
Ivanovic, V. Meaning and major characteristics of initiation and control decisions in administrative procedure, p. 1.
Vukadinovic, B. New law on military courts, p. 3.
Ljiljanovic, G. Practical training of the local people's militia, p. 14.
Popovic, B. Participation of employees of the Secretariat for Internal Affairs in antiaircraft protection, p. 16.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1955,
Goldstein, A. Problems of deficits in the field of economy, p. 1.

KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana [Publication for peasants issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos 6-9, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia Title varies. Partiska izgradnja. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Cominform's parties; Bibliography
Vol. 7, no 9/10, 1955
Comrade Tito's letter to the conference of the Belgrade organization of the League of Communists of Serbia. p. 455.
Decisions of the conference on economic problems under the chairmanship of the President of the Republic, Comrade Tito. p. 437
Kardelj, E. Role of communists in building our social and state systems. p. 440.
Vukmanovic-Tempo, S. Some changes in our economic policy. p. 468.
In connection with the decisions of the conference on economic problems. p. 488.
Zihner, B. Marxist education of our cadres. p. 491
Spiljak, M. Current problems in the League of Communists of Croatia. p. 499.
Treljak, M. Problem of workers' management and the People's Youth. p. 511.
S. T. Conference of secretaries of District Committees of the League of Communists of Serbia. p. 516
6th City Conference of the League of Communists of Belgrade. p. 524.
From the activity of the Commission for Ideologic Problems of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 533

LJUDSKA UPRAVA. (Sekretariat za zakonodajo izvršnega sveta Ljudska skupščine LRS) Ljubljana. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation, Executive Council, People's Assembly of Slovenia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in administrative matters, Legislative activity of people's committees in practice, Court practice in petty offenses, Daily practice of people's committees, Editor's answers to questions, Review of important laws

Vol. 8, no. 5/6, 1955.
Miklic, R. Policy for salaries and wages. p. 217.
Kobe, P. General law on school management. p. 230.
Spicar, B. Financing social insurance. p. 250.
Klemenčič, T. Social assistance in housing. p. 256.
Černič, D. Protection of the disabled a year and a half after decentralization. p. 266.
Lavrč, J. Indemnification according to the Law on Hunting. p. 271.
L. S. Right to treatment in natural health resorts according to the new regulations on health insurance. p. 276.
B. P. New health regulations and people's committees. p. 279.

Vol. 8, no. 7, 1955.
Kardelj, E. Before transition to the new organization of communes and districts. p. 311.
S. S. Allocating apartments and giving notice in the light of the new republican decree. p. 318.
A. T. Discussion on the material responsibility of employees. p. 327.
Vodopivec, K. Legal assistance of social-welfare referents in juvenile criminal cases before the main trial. p. 333.
B. P. Payment of excise taxes in building apartment houses for workmen and employees. p. 340.
M. J. Some thoughts concerning the drafting of social plans for new communes and districts. p. 343.
Kranjc, S. Proposals for new organization of office work in state administration. p. 344.

Vol. 8, no. 8/9, 1955.
Kardelj, E. New organization of communes and districts. p. 397.
B. P. Powers of people's committees of communes. p. 385.
F. Employees of people's committees according to the general law on organization of communes and districts. p. 394.
R. Territories of districts and communes in Slovenia. p. 398.
Marc, P. New factors in the relationship between people's committees and economic enterprises. p. 408.
Kobe, P. Statutes of financially independent institutions. p. 422.
Č. Ber, M. Two contracts under the Law on Inheritance. p. 438.
Svetelek, L. Some new regulations in social insurance. p. 442.
Vodopivec, K. Legal assistance of social-welfare referents in juvenile criminal cases before and after the main trial. p. 447.
S. M. Apprenticeship contracts. p. 460.
Gabcovšek, E. Auxiliary forest technical service in Slovenia. p. 471.
Repnik, V. Review of important legal regulations. p. 478.

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs and in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Books and magazines
Vol. 2, nos 9-10, 18-19, Apr.-May, Aug.-Sept. 1951
Vol. 6, nos 142-143, Mar. 1956.

NARODNI ODBOR. (Savez za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Beograd [Publication on local government issued by the Council for Legislation and Development of People's Government of Serbia Monthly]

Recurrent features: New regulations, Practice of people's committees, Questions and answers, Book reviews, Problems for discussion, Supreme Court decisions
Vol. 8, no. 8, 1955.
Jovanovic, B. Social plans and budgets of districts and communes for 1955 in connection with the transition in the new communal organization. p. 461.
Jericic, M. Problems of cadres and new organization of communes and districts. p. 465.
Jovic, M. Through the draft law on the general administrative procedure. VI. Legal remedies in administrative procedure. p. 475.
Vasiljevic, T. Division of competencies based on republican regulations between new communes and districts. p. 488.
Stefanovic, D. Some negative phenomena in foreign trade. p. 492.
Lovric, J. Efficacious legal protection of forest funds is necessary. p. 496.
Cakic, V. New organs of people's committees for administrative-penal procedure. p. 501.
Jermovic, R. Law on the management of cultural-educational, artistic, and scientific institutions. p. 508.

Vol. 8, no. 10/11, 1955.
Popovic, S. Administrative jurisdiction of municipal people's committees in the economy. p. 601.
Blagoljevic, S. Before drafting district and municipal economic plans for 1956. p. 616.
Esapovic, M. Planning and collecting income tax on agriculture in 1955. p. 628.
Radosavljevic, D. Control service of markets by people's committees after their reorganization. p. 634.
Durbacic, M. Revenue service and financial inspection after the reorganization of people's committees. p. 638.
Jovic, M. New organizational forms in commerce. p. 645.
Matijevic, V. Tax certificates for beneficiaries of allowances for children. p. 651.
Bankovic, A. New regulations for enactment of the basic law on budgets. p. 656.
Aligrudic, P. Before people's committees make decisions on the division of jurisdiction and coordination of their present regulations. p. 660.
M. D. Judges of misdemeanors in new districts and municipalities. p. 664.
Ristic, L. J. Artisans' problems before the session of the people's committee, municipality of Kragujevac. p. 666.
Kasapic, M. Some negative aspects of the work of people's committees in the enforcement of sentences imposed by administrative courts. p. 667.
Simic, R. Defaults in the work of permanent committees/commissions for the election and nomination of people's committees for municipalities. p. 689.

NASA REC. NOTRE PAROLE. (Srpska zadruga Oslobođenja) Paris. [Issued by Oslobođenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Nine no. a year]
Recurrent features: Notes and communications.
Vol. 9, no. 72, Feb. 1956.

PORUKA. (Jugoslovenski narodni odbor) London. [Issued by the Yugoslav National Committee, a group of exiles. Nine no. a year]
No. 35, Mar. 1956.

PROTEST. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. In Croatian and Spanish]
Recurrent feature: News from Argentina.
Vol. 7, no. 3, Apr. 1951.

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party. Weekly]
Vol. 23, nos 537-540, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale and in Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna politika. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Books and magazines; Calendar of diplomatic and social events.

Vol. 5 [i.e. 6] no. 121, Apr. 1955
The crucial problem of contemporary socialism and democracy; an interview with Edvard Kardelj, Vice-President of the Federal Executive Council. p. 1
Jerkovic, D. A fortnight in the world. p. 5.
Aljkeic, M. New stage in economic relations with Italy. p. 7.
Dubravcic, N. Science against the misuse of nuclear energy. p. 8.
Milenkovic, V. Cartel laws in Western Germany, behind the facade of "liberalistic economic policy". p. 10.
Han, S. Possibilities of exporting electric power. p. 12.
Zivic, J. Economic problems in France. p. 14.
Yugoslavia in the UN and other international organizations. p. 16.
The hydroelectric plant Jablanica in operation. p. 17.
Milosavljevic, P. Henry Moore's sculptures. p. 18.

RUSKE SLOVO. (Narodni front) Ruski Komsomol [Publication for Russians in Yugoslavia issued by the People's Front in Russian Weekly]
Recurrent features: Cultural life; Program of Radio Novi Sad.
Vol. 12, nos 1-10, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA. (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto. [Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

ZA SOCIJALISTICKU JUGOSLAVIJU. (Savez jugoslovenskih patriota za oslobođenje naroda Jugoslavije od fašističkog jarma Kljke Tita-Rankovica i imperijalističkog ropstva) Moskva. [Issued by the Association of Yugoslav Patriots for Liberation of Yugoslav Peoples from the Fascist Yoke of the Tito-Rankovic Clique and Imperialist Slavery. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From people's democracies, Review of the press, Through the Soviet Union.
Nos. 1-4, 8-14, 17-20, 22-24, 30-31, 33-36, 43-44, 49-51, Jan.-June, Aug.-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1951.
Nos. 1-2, 9, 13-14, 20-21, 25-26; Jan., Mar.-July 1952.
No. 20, May 1954.

7. LAW

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMETNOSTI. Jadranski Institut. Zbornik za pomorsko pravo Zagreb, 1955. 294 p. (Pomorsko pravo, knj. 3) [Collection of papers on maritime law. English and French summaries. bibl.]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o novom uređenju opština i razvoja u NR Srbiji sa objašnjenjima. Beograd [Izdaje "Nova administracija"] 1955. 264 p. [Izdaje casopisa "Nova administracija," 30] [Collection of regulations on the new organization of municipalities and districts in Serbia, with explanations. Index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Legge fondamentali sulle cooperative agricole della Repubblica Federativa Popolare di Jugoslavia Zagreb, Narodne novine [1950] 54 p. [Basic law on agricultural cooperatives in Yugoslavia. In Italian]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Opšti zakon o upravljanju školama. Predgovor Jovana Đorđevića. [Beograd] Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1955. 47 p. [Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 130] [General law on the administration of schools. Index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o nasleđivanju sa predgovorom i registrom. [Beograd] Izd. "Službenog lista FNRJ," 1955. 108 p. [Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 120] [Law on inheritance, with introduction and index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o zdravstvenom osiguranju radnika i službenika, sa svim ostalim propisima za njegovu provedbu, stručnim objašnjenjima i iscrpnim registrom. [Beograd] Izd. "Službenog lista FNRJ," 1955. 192 p. [Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 127] [Law on the health insurance of workmen and employees, with all other regulations for its enforcement, a commentary, and a comprehensive index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o trgovini sa objašnjenjima. Beograd, 1955. 127 p. (Nova administracija, bilten. Izdanje, 30) [Collection of regulations on commerce, with explanations]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo inostranih poslova. Documents sur l'activité ennemie déployée contre la nouvelle Yougoslavie [Belgrade, 1947?] 81 p. [Documents on hostile activity deployed against the new Yugoslavia. In French]

PERIODICALS

- Belgrade Univerzitet Pravnih fakultet ANALI Beograd [Law review issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Belgrade Quarterly] Recurrent features: Annotated court decisions, Review of books, Review of periodicals
- Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1954
- Gams, A. Some problems of bailment with respect to the rights of management p. 1
- Sulajdzic, A. Cases of dissolution of marriage before the District Court in Sarajevo p. 18.
- Tabovic, J. Concept of official person in criminal law p. 31
- Vasic, V. Some problems related to leases on collective farms, p. 44
- Saranovic, B. Collective adoption p. 64
- Cosic, F. Acquiring title by constructing on another's land p. 73.
- Gams, A. Personal and legal servitude p. 75.
- Lukic, R. Groundless dismissal of complaints in administrative litigation because of belated application, p. 80
- Radoman, D. Quality of official persons p. 84
- Petric, B. Relationship between decree and indictment p. 89.
- Samardzija, M. Aleksandar Vajti's Marxov zakon vrednosti (Marx's Law of Value), a book review p. 94.
- Mihalovic, M. Medunarodna pravila za luncenje trgovinskih termina (International Rules for the Interpretation of Trade Terms), a book review p. 110
- Bartos, M. Zivoin M. Peric (1868-1953), an obituary, p. 118.
- THE NEW YUGOSLAV LAW (Savez udruzenja pravnik Jugoslavije) Beograd [Bulletin on law and legislation issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia English-language edition, issued also in French as *Le Nouveau Droit Yugoslave*]
- Vol. 6, no. 3, July/Sept. 1955.
- Kardelj, E. The new organization of municipalities and districts, p. 3
- General law on the organization of communes and districts, p. 28
- The statute of the commune of Kranj p. 31
- The statute of the district of Kranj p. 35.
- PRAVNI ZIVOT. (Udruzenje pravnik NR Srbije i Bosne i Hercegovine) Beograd [Law review issued by the Lawyers Association of Serbia and of Bosnia and Hercegovina Monthly] Recurrent features: Legal practice, News of the Association
- Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Stojanovic, Lj. Possession and its protection, a case in practice, p. 1.
- Mitic, M. Violation of legally predetermined parts, p. 8.
- Vulicevic, V. Application of sec. 173 of the Criminal Code in connection with sec. 329 of the Law of Criminal Procedure p. 10.
- Mitic, M. A case of physical division, p. 11.
- Fira, A. Some problems of the effect of legal rehabilitation under art. 88, sec. 2, of the Criminal Code in connection with the application of art. 40, p. 14.
- Kolic, D. Permanent seminar for training jurists, p. 16.
- Can signatures of witnesses to a will be legalized? p. 18.
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette]
- Vol. 11, nos. 53, 57-58, 61-62, July-Aug. 1955.
- Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements Dodatak Medunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, international treaties and other agreements, and Dodatak Odlukovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons]
- Vol. 12, nos. 6-9, Feb. 1956.
- Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. DODATAK MEDUNARODNI UGOVORI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI Beograd, [International treaties and other agreements. Supplement to Sluzbeni list, official federal gazette]
- Vol. 2, no. 5, Sept. 1954.
- Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. DODATAK: ODLIKOVANJA I POMILOVANJA. Beograd. [Decorations and pardons. Supplement to Sluzbeni list, official federal gazette]
- Vol. 2, nos. 2-7, Feb.-Nov. 1954

8. EDUCATION

- STUDENTI FAKULTETA, VISOKIH I VISIH SKOLA NR HRVATSKE. Zagreb. Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju NR Hrvatske. [Statistics on schools of higher learning issued by the Statistical Office of Croatia, graphs, chiefly tables]
- Summer semester, academic year 1952/53, 1954, 67 p.

PERIODICALS

- PARTIZAN (Savez za telesno vaspitanje) Beograd [Issued by the Federation for Physical Education Semimonthly]
- Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1956
- PEDAGOSKI RAD (Pedagogske društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb [Publication on pedagogy and literature issued by the Pedagogic Society of Croatia Bimonthly] Recurrent features: From other countries, Educational review, From the Pedagogical Literary Section, Notes and reviews, New books and periodicals
- Vol. 10, no. 8, Oct. 1955
- Zanko, M. Fundamental goal and social tasks of compulsory education, role of compulsory education in our socialist social relations and under conditions of modern civilization p. 321.
- Kravar, M. Phonetics in the service of our school practice, p. 343
- Puzevski, V. Manual training workshops in teachers colleges, p. 351
- Lovrak, M. Children's thefts, p. 350
- Tunkl, A. Significance of Dr. Dragutin Boranic's work in the field of Croatian orthography, p. 361.
- B.S. Conference of the Subcommission for School Reform p. 363
- B.S. Work and decisions of the Federal Subcommission for Reform of the Training of Teachers in Compulsory Education p. 364.
- D.F. Institute for Advancement of Teaching and General Education is founded in Croatia p. 366.
- PROSVJETNI LIST (Udruzenje prosvjetnih radnika Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Issued by the Association of Educators of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Legal advice
- Vol. 5, nos. 70-72, Jan.-Feb. 1956.
- SAVREMENA SKOLA. (Savez pedagoskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd [Journal issued by the Federation of Pedagogic Societies of Yugoslavia Eight no. a year] Recurrent features: School practice, Schools and learning in foreign countries, Book reviews, Bibliography
- Vol. 10, no. 5/6, 1955.
- Zanko, M. The fundamental principal questions, attitudes, summarized argumentation, and conclusions on the organization of compulsory education p. 295
- Nola, D. Analysis of the marking system in compulsory schools, p. 333
- Frankovic, D. History, tasks, and method of comparative education, p. 389.
- Zivkovic, L. Psychology of religion, p. 392.
- Jankovic, M. Sreten Lazarevic, teacher and courageous fighter for national freedom (1850-1903) p. 406
- Tesic, V. Short survey of the problem of educational instruction of secondary-school teachers in Serbia, p. 410.
- Roca, J. Method of work in introducing collective children's drawing into schools p. 428.
- Malic, M. Milos B. Jankovic's Udruzenje jugoslovenskog uciteljstva i napredni uciteljski pokret 1920-1929 (The Yugoslav Teachers Association and the Progressive Teachers' Movement 1920-1929), a book review p. 433
- Zivkovic, B. Miodrag S. Lalevic's Nas pravopis (Our Orthography), a book review, p. 436
- Savic, N. 2d Congress of the Association of Elementary-School Teachers of Yugoslavia, p. 438.
- Nikolic, M. 2d Congress of the Association of Secondary-School Teachers of Yugoslavia, p. 441.
- Milunovic, M. Last two conferences of the International Federation of Teachers Associations, Oslo, July 29-31, 1954; Istanbul, July 28-30, 1955, p. 444
- Measures for strengthening discipline in schools, p. 448.
- Vol. 10, no. 7/8, 1955.
- Character and place of secondary schools of general education in our school system, p. 455.
- Dekleva, M. Concept of the unity of the school system, p. 470.
- Koletic, M. Changes in the work of instruction in connection with the school reform, p. 493.
- Smidi, V. Weaknesses of our educational thought, p. 508.
- Vihar, D. Growth of students and school requirements, p. 520.
- Pregrad, Z. Problems of children's maturity in elementary schools, p. 535.
- Dikic, H. Education of teachers for eight-year schools, p. 544.
- Skalko, K. Problem of supervision and supervisors in our schools, p. 555.
- Frankovic, D. Educational aspect of social management of schools, p. 568.
- Index to v. 10, 1955.
- SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA (Pedagogske društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Pedagogic Society of Slovenia, Ten no. a year]

- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
- Vol. 6, no. 5/6, 1955
- Winkler, V. A glance at school education during the Partisan War p. 113
- Vriacnik, M. The ten-year development and some urgent problems of schools of general education in Slovenia p. 121.
- Dolgan, J. Program of partisan elementary schools, p. 131.
- Smolej, V. Partisan textbook in the Russian language, p. 136.
- Partisan school supervisors' narrative, p. 143.
- Tomsic, J. Something on the problems of "integrated curriculum," p. 153.
- Gaspari, O. Lunatic, S. An architect and a physician on school buildings, p. 172.
- Zerjav, A. Postwar experiences with linguistic ability of candidate teachers in teaching experiments p. 176
- Copic, V. Assistance to young teachers, p. 184
- Cvecko, V. Struggle for higher education of teachers, p. 187.
- Ziebnik, L. Dragutin Frankovic's Bitna obilježja socijalističke idejnosti i političke nastave (Essential Characteristics of Socialist Ideology and Political Education), a review of a doctoral dissertation, p. 193.
- Decisions of the Regular Annual Assembly of the Federation of Educational Societies of Slovenia, p. 190.
- Second period of eight-year compulsory education, p. 190.

- STUDENT (Savez studenata beogradskeg univerziteta i velikih skola) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade "Little voices; Našim student Weekly] Recurrent features: Survey of foreign student periodicals, News in brief, Sports; Humor
- Vol. 19, nos. 2-3, Mar. 1956.

- TRIBUNA (Zveza studenata Jugoslavije) Ljubljana [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students Nine no. a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Among students abroad, Black on white, Chess; Sports
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Feb. 1956

10. FINE ARTS

- RADOJCIC, SVETOZAR. Majstori starog srpskog slikarstva Urednik V. R. Polkovic. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1955 135 p. (Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj. 236 Arheološki institut, knj. 3) [Masters of ancient Serbian painting French summary illus., 6 col. plates, index, notes]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ANTIC, MIROSLAV. Plavo nebo, slihoti [Novi sad] Matice srpske [1954] 48 p. [Blue sky, verses] CU
- AVSEC, OTMAR. Esperantuko-slovenski slovar. Esperanto-slovena vortaro. Ljubljana, 1955. 199 p. [Esperanto-Slovenian dictionary]
- CERKEZ, VLADIMIR. Bez povratka; roman Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955 214 p. (Biblioteka jugoslovenski pisci) [Without return, a novel, port.]
- COSIC, DOBRICA. Koreni, roman 2. izd. Beograd, Prosveta, 1954 204 p. (Brzda, biblioteka savremenih jugoslovenskih pisaca Kolo 1, knj. 1) [Roots, a novel 2d ed. port.] CU
- NOVAK, VJENCESLAV. Iz vologradskoga podzemlja Zagreb, Nakladni zavod, 1948 27 p. [From the underground of great cities; short stories] OCl Not in DLC
- NOVSAC, FRANCE, ed. Slovenska balade in romances V Ljubljani, Kmečka knjiga, 1955. 322 p. [Slovenian ballads and romances. illus., notes] CU
- NUSIC, BRANISLAV D. Ben Akiba. Subotica, Minerva, 1955. 329 p. (Biblioteka "Izbor," knj. 1) [Ben Akiba; short stories] CU
- OGRIZOVIC, SLAVA. Jer volimo zemlju. Zagreb, Izdavačko poduzeće "27. srpnja," 1954. 213 p. [Because we love our land; a novel] CU Not in DLC
- PAVLOVIC, DRAGOLJUB. Iz književne i kulturne istorije Dubrovnika; studije i članci. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955. 181 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [From the literary and cultural history of Dubrovnik; studies and articles]
- PRICE NARODNIH HEROJA. Beograd, Omladina, 1955. 156 p. (Identi) [Tales by national heroes]

- RADOVIC, DUZA. Lijenosti i dela. Celinje, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 311 p. (Savement place, knj. 0) [Personalities and works, essays]
- RATKOVIC, RUSTO. Sa Orijenta. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 40 p. [From the Orient, poems] CU Not in DLC
- SAVREMENE NARODNE PJESME. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955. 256 p. (Jugoslavenska književnost) [Contemporary folk songs] NNC Not in DLC
- SEGDIN, PETAR. Esaji. Zagreb, Kultura, 1955. 275 p. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [Essays] CU Not in DLC
- SIMIC, NOVAK. Druga obala. Zagreb, Mladost, 1952. 335 p. (Savement place) [The other coast] CU Not in DLC
- SIMIC, STANISLAV. Jezik i pjesnik. Zagreb, Naklada Drustva književnika Hrvatske [1955] 280 p. [Language and the poet] NNC Not in DLC
- SINKO, ERVIN. Optimisti, roman jedno revolucije. (Prevela Iva Adam) Zagreb, "Zora," 1954. 774 p. [Optimists, a novel of a revolution. Tr. from the Hungarian] NNC Not in DLC
- SLAVISTICNO DRUSTVO, Ljubljana. Pogovori o jeziku i slovstvu, predavanja na 760i ovnuju slovenskih slavistov v Mariboru od 20. junija do 1. julija 1954. Maribor, Obzorja, 1955. 134 p. [Discussion on language and literature; lectures at the conference of Slovenian Slavists in Maribor from June 20 to July 1, 1954]
- STRATAR, JOSIP. Zbrnuto delo. [V Ljubljani, Društvo založba Slovenija] (Zbirna dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev) [Collected works] Vol. 5. [Dramatic works. The Logans] 1955? CU Not in DLC
- SZABO, DEZSO. Felhadas Munkeskan. Ujvidek, Testverseg-Egyeseg Könyvtudományi Intézet, 1952. 40 p. [Resurrection at Munkacs; a satire. In Hungarian]
- THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Zlivenjska zgodba Henryja Esmond. [Prevela Mla Miholic] Ljubljana [Triglavska tiskarna] 1952. 432 p. [Translation of The History of Henry Esmond, Esq.] OCI Not in DLC
- TRAJKOVIC, NIKOLA. Gospoda iz velike sobe, roman. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 183 p. [Lady from the big room, a novel] NNC Not in DLC
- VABIIJEVIC, ZARKO. Prvi zapisi. [Zn stampa spremio Mladen Leskovic. Novi Sad] Matice srpska [1949] 136 p. [Lyric notes; poems] NN Not in DLC
- VRAZ, STANKO. Pjesenka djela, priredio Slavko Jezic. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. (Noviji pisci hrvatski, knj. 11) [Poetic works] Vol. 2. 1954 NNC

PERIODICALS

- IID. (Vajdasagi Magyar Kulturallanacs) Novisad. [Illustrated magazine on literature and arts issued by the Hungarian Cultural Council in Vojvodina. In Hungarian. Includes a supplement: Mukedvelo Szalagad, on amateur theater. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews Vol. 20, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1950.
- JEZIK. (Hrvatsko filolosko drustvo) Zagreb [Publication on the Croatian language issued by the Croatian Philological Society. Five no. a year] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Notes Vol. 4, no. 2, Dec. 1955. Hrasto, M. Dr. Antun Barac; an obituary. p. 33. Skok, P. The suffixes -lani, -lani, and -ovati. p. 33. Jonke, L. Is the form of the first future tense compound? p. 43. Mallinar, M. Some stylistic characteristics of Bozice's Kurant (The Kurant). p. 40. Kinc, B. Declension and neclension of foreign words in the masculine gender ending with a consonant. (To be contd.) p. 61. Sepic, A. How do some translate? p. 66. L. J. Second and third meetings of the Orthographic Commission. p. 68. Brozovic, D. Janko Jurancic's Srbohrvatsko-slovenski slovar (Serbo-Croatian-Slovenian Dictionary); a review. p. 69. Ivailinovic, J. Language and literary work; a book review. p. 61. Zivkovic, S. Explanation of the formation of the imperative. p. 62.
- Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filologiju. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Philology, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]

- No. 303, 1955. Matić, T. Pavao Ritter Vitezović's Latin-Illirian Lexicon. p. 5. Deonovic, M. Istrian-Romanic studies. p. 51. Kosor, M. Josip Jurin's forgotten trilingual dictionaries. p. 119. Rogic, P. Personal names and surnames in the Serbo-Croatian language, a contribution to the study of our anthroponomy. p. 211.
- No. 304, 1955. Malxner, R. Antun Sorgo-Sorkocevic's literary relations and contacts. p. 5. Pulanec, V. Zagreb manuscript of the ancient French work Morality of Philosophers. p. 37. Pulanec, V. Manuscript code Ma 92 of the Zagreb Metropolitan Library. p. 63. Curčić, M. Intimate background of Goethe's translation of "Hesagastica." p. 81. Matić, T. Aleksandar Patačić's manuscripts. p. 105. Janković, M. Three English translations of "Hesagastica" in Scotland. p. 135.
- NAS JEZIK. (Sipaka akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd [Issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences Monthly] Recurrent features: Etymological notes, Editor's notes, Letters to the editor, Language in schools, Correct usage Vol. 6, no. 7/10, 1955. Bolje, A. Significance of the observation of the mother tongue for knowledge of languages in general. p. 197. Slovanovic, M. Compound verbals or compound words. p. 209. Milanovic, B. The form of a verb in the dialect. p. 225. Ivic, P. Aspects of the verbal form budem. p. 237. Zivanovic, D. A vocalic. p. 246. Predic, S. Vel, quela non movere. p. 248. Ivic, P. Accent of surnames such as Illic, Pantetic, and similar ones. p. 251. Zivanovic, D. The word podvaljak. p. 255. Terzic, B. Prvak "Doljag teatra." p. 259. Zivkovic, D. Uniting the teaching of language and literature in the upper grades of secondary schools. p. 261. Lalovic, M. Discussion of the subject. p. 273. C. D. Z. Sv. P. Linguistic instructions. p. 287
- Index to v. 6, 1955
- NOVA OBZORJA (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavaca) Maribor [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reviews and reports, Notes and comments. Vol. 9, no. 1, 1956.
- REPUBLIKA. Zagreb. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reviews, Notes Vol. 7, nos. 6, 7/9, 10, June-Oct. 1951
- Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1955. Krleza, M. Notes from the year nineteen hundred and eighteen. p. 449. Solc, O. Verses: Alone, Spring, Sleepless night, All the knives of this world, Twilight, Night, Rain in the night, These are not angels, Those who cross in the field, Autumn song. p. 482. Matić, M. Lindens: a fragment of a novelette. p. 488. Stefan, F. Three poems: Slavery, A name. Warning. p. 507. Felner, M. Origin of the dance and music. p. 509. Vucotic, S. Miroslav Krleza's Hrvatski bog Mars (The Croatian God Mars), a book review. p. 518. Ivanisin, N. Sparka from Ivan Gundulić's Osman; a review of a play. p. 526. Rolfe, B. Eugene Potier and Jean Baptiste Clement, two poets of the Commune of Paris. p. 533. Jonke, L. Jiri Wolker, poet; upon the selection of Wolker's poems for the edition of Zora. p. 539. Jankovic, M. Dylan Thomas, a biographic sketch. p. 541. Lj. B. Drawings of cave men; from travel notes in Brivo, Terrason, Monlignac, and the cave in Lascaux, Les Eyzies. p. 545.
- Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1955. Sinko, E. Great poet of fragments, an essay. p. 645. Krmpotic, V. Four poems: Sound of the water in the river, All, Somebody is coming, Home of the eyes. p. 661. Bulatovic, M. Tyranny; an excerpt from an unpublished book. p. 664. Majco, G. Two poems: Loss, Chains. p. 686. Katic, B. Senca and our theatrical language. (To be contd.) p. 687. Kiriljin, J. Interview on India; an excerpt from an unpublished book. p. 702. Pavlicic, V. Between distillation and art; on the 50th anniversary of Venceslav Novak's death. Ivailinovic, J. Janko Polle-Kamov as a novelist. p. 718.

- Gotovac, V. Ivo Andrić's Prokleta avlija (Damned Courtyard), or Uncertain boundaries, a review of a short story. p. 723. Tomicic, Z. Vita nuova of the poetess Vesna Parun; notes on her Crne masline (Black Olives), a book of love poems. p. 726. Flaker, A. Iuril Karlovich Olesha, an evaluation. p. 733. Farrell, J. Social themes in American literature. Tr. from the English. p. 735. L. B. Mystery of Giorgione Giorgio Barbarelli di Castelfranco (1477?-1510), an evaluation. p. 739.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- TURNSEK, METOD. Od morja do Triglava, narodni pisanje zaplet iz slovenskega obrobja. V Trstu, Zgodovinsko-narodopisni institut [From the Adriatic Sea to Triglav Mountain; ethnographic notes from the Slovenian rim land] Vol. 2. [From Idrija, Nedlza, and Tarcento Slovenes to the Slovenes of Resia Valley illus., glossary, index] 1954 175 p.
- UZELAC, DOJCIN. Mali zemljopis Bosne i Hercegovine. Sarajevo, 1955. 117 p. [Short geography of Bosnia and Herzegovina illus., maps (1 fold), tables]

PERIODICALS

- Skopje, Yugoslavia. Geoloski zavod TRUDOVI. Skopje [Papers issued by the Geological Institute of Macedonia, with French and German summaries] No. 4, 1954. Geologic composition and tectonic structure of a section of Ovce Polje and Tikves with paleontologic documentation, a symposium by the members of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. p. 3-177.
- Split, Yugoslavia. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo BILJESKE. Split [Papers issued by the Institute for Oceanography and Fishing in Split. In English and French with Serbo-Croatian summaries] No. 10, 1954. Morovic, D. A case of deformation in Mugil chelo. Cuv. In French. p. 1.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- GEODETSKI LIST. (Društvo geodeta NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Geodesists of Croatia. Monthly] Recurrent features: Terminology; Review of domestic and foreign periodicals, News Vol. 9, no. 5/6, May/June 1955. Rudic, F. Comparator for microtrigonometric measurement. p. 185. Abakumov, N. Coefficients and independent members of conditional pole equations. p. 195. Braun, F. Numerical process for relative orientation of the nearly vertical normal projection in flat lands for the A6 and A8 Wild autographs. p. 202. Dimirijovic, M. Application of photogrammetry in geology. p. 206.
- LARUS. (Ornitoloski zavod) Zagreb [Annals of the Ornithological Institute in Zagreb] No. 4/5, 1950/51.
- PRIRODOSLOVNA ISTRAZIVANJA. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti) Zagreb [Research papers on natural sciences issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] Vol. 25, 1952.
- PROTEUS. (Prirodoslovno drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Popular science magazine issued by the Slovenian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Young natural scientists, Brief notes, News of the Society, New books. Vol. 18, no. 7, Feb. 1958.
- Srpsko hemijsko drustvo. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Journal on theoretical and applied chemistry issued by the Serbian Chemical Society. Includes a supplement: Prilog Glasnik hemijskog drustva, bulletin of the Society. Quarterly] Vol. 20, no. 2, 1955. Tulundzic, P., Liler, M., Kosanovic, D. Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of liquid systems of acetaldehyde with orthophosphoric and dichloroacetic acids. p. 73. Canic, V. Constants of dissociation of hydrazides and amides of pyridine monocarboxylic acids. p. 85. Horovic, A., Slamenkovic, R., Dragovic, V. Contribution to the knowledge of cellulose ether. IV. Relationship between electric conductivity and the D.S. of aqueous solutions of carboxymethyl-cellulose. p. 85.

- Damanski, A., Mijosavljevic-Jovanovic, M. Contribution to the study of new degradation products of ascorbic acid in the solution of various pH values p. 111
- Jovanovic, M., Jankovic, S. Rapid electrolytic separation of bismuth from other metals with a solution of sulfate I-II p. 119
- Damanski, A., Stanimirovic, S. Vitamin C and other strongly reducing agents in grape leaves during the vegetation period p. 133
- Mokranjac, M., Filipovic-Pavlovic, Z. Quality of cobalt in our grazing lands p. 141
- Mitrovic, M. Spectrochemical analysis of Yugoslav petroleum p. 151

Vol. 20, no. 3, 1955

- Tutundzic, P., Putanova, P. Potentiometric research on fluid nonaqueous systems, potentials of hydrogen and glass electrodes in the fluid system of acetic acid and pyridine p. 157
- Dobrocvetova, E. Relationship among the number of particles in the specific volume, the coefficient of linear expansion, and the heat of fusion of metals p. 181
- Dimiljevic, D., Tadic, Z. Reaction of quinolinic acid anhydride with amines Pt I Reaction with aniline, methylaniline, and diphenylamine. Intramolecular acidolysis of N-substituted quinolinic acids p. 187
- Radosavljevic, S., Dragojevic, M. Condensation products of dihydroxybenzenes with alkylchlorosilanes p. 199
- Radosavljevic, S., Jakovic, M., Dragojevic, M. Quantitative colorimetric determination of pyrocatechol p. 203
- Ivovick, V. Determining antimony sulfide in the presence of antimony oxide p. 207
- Ivovick, V. Leaching antimony sulfide ores and their concentrates with sodium sulfide p. 211

Vol. 20, no. 5, 1955

- Micic, J. Estimating the aromatic adsorptive capacity of silica gel p. 285
- Bastlic, B., Golubovic, V. Condensation of quinolinic acid and phenol p. 291
- Micovic, V., Mihailovic, M. Reduction of α, β -epoxy esters with lithium aluminum hydride p. 299
- Stefanovic, D., Stefanovic, M., Milanovic, M. Reactions of bisamides VII Condensations of aliphatic aromatic bisamides with 4-oxo-2-thioxo-1,2,4-thiazolidine (rhodanine) p. 313
- Bastlic, B., Golubovic, V. Reaction products of quinolinic acid with 1,3-naphthalenediamine p. 317
- Bajalovic, I., Nikolic, K. Colorimetric determination of hydroquinone with iodine p. 329
- Jovanovic, S., Vajganda, V. Determination of lead in lead dioxide by rapid electroanalysis p. 335
- Stefanovic, D., Janjic, T., Crnoljevic, R. New methods for separation of some cation groups by paper chromatography p. 343

Vol. 20, no. 6, 1955

- Tutundzic, P., Liler, M., Kosanovic, D. Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric acid with ethyl ether and amyl ether, and of phosphoric acid with ethyl ether p. 349
- Tutundzic, P., Liler, M., Kosanovic, D. Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric acid and phosphoric acids with aldehydes and ketones p. 363
- Haglund, E. Obtaining sugar from wood according to the Rhelmau method. Tr from the Swedish p. 382
- Jelacic, C. Alkaline extraction of zinc concentrate from Mexico to obtain germanium p. 385
- Jelacic, C. Testing distillation ash on an agglomeration grate in order to concentrate germanium in obtained zinc oxide p. 391
- Ivovick, V., Petronic, V. Clarification of liquids obtained by leaching antimony ores with a sodium sulfide solution p. 397
- Kunc, V. Mita Petrovic, eminent author, educator, and scholar: our worthy chemist p. 405

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

- ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za higijenu rada) Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Institute of Labor Hygiene, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, French, German, Italian, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; News; Abstracts of reports
- Vol. 6, no. 3, 1955.
- DAFM Not in DLC
- Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za medicinske nauke RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Medicine, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]
- Nos. 238-239, 1953.
- DAFM Not in DLC

- SOCIJALNA POLITIKA (Savez za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd. [Publication on social policy issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy. Supercedes Vesnik rada and Socijalno staranje. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Our working collectives, Questions and answers, Through books and periodicals, Bibliography, Official part
- Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Farkas, V. Determining the basic reason for unemployment in Yugoslavia p. 3.
- Duric, M. Nutrition of workers' and employees' families in Yugoslavia. p. 15.
- Tutic, D. Some problems of rehabilitation of disabled workers p. 30
- Vujanovic, G. Damages in social insurance p. 39.
- Krajcic, D. Causes of sickness and absence from work in industrial enterprises, results of an inquiry. p. 48
- Zobenica, P. Disabled workers in Belgrade District p. 55
- Zimonjic, V. Application of the law on administrative litigation in cases of social insurance p. 58.
- Lukic, S. Social insurance service in new districts p. 64.
- Knapor, V. First National Congress for Child Protection. p. 66.
- Mihailovic, I. Distribution of total income and wages in the railroad and post, telegraph, and telephone services p. 74.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955

- Baltic, A. Present labor relations p. 3
- Stivic, B. Some problems of health protection for children p. 19
- Krajcic, S. Social institutions and mother and child care p. 25.
- Vlahov, G. Problems of employment and dismissal from work in the system of economic self-government. p. 33.
- Dujanovic, P. Small hospitals: contribution to the discussion about health institutions in rural areas. p. 37
- Mihailovic, I. Distribution of wages from income p. 49
- Begovic, D. Vocational counseling p. 53.
- Blagojevic, Z. Natural ventilation in industry. p. 55.
- Knezevic, M. Work protection in communal economic enterprises p. 58.
- Popovic, M. Yearbooks on health and health service issued by the Federal Institute for National Health, 1952, 1954, 1955, reviews p. 60.

TUBERKULOZA (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ)

Beograd - Zagreb. [Journal on phthisiology issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From the societies, Book reviews, Reports from periodicals; Our institutions.

Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

VOJNOSANTITSKI PREGLED MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodno armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service, with English and French summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Communications, Congresses and conferences, Case reports, Through our medical journals.

Vol. 12, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1955.

15. AGRICULTURE

- PRIOI, JOSIP. Skopljenje sadnega drveja 4., predelana in pomozena izdaja. Ljubljana, Kmecka knjiga, 1952. 122 p. [Spraying of fruit trees 4th rev. and enl. ed.]
- DA Not in DLC

- UPUTE O PRIMENI BIOLOSKIH PREPARATA. [Beograd? 195-?] 62 p. [Directives for the use of biological preparations]
- DA Not in DLC

- ZIBERT, SIMEN. Notranje in zunanje bolezni domacih zivali. Ljubljana, Drzavni zavarovalni zavod, Ravateljstvo za LR Slovenijo, 1952. 96 p. [Internal and external diseases of domestic animals]
- DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- Belgrade. Univerzitet. Poljoprivredni fakultet ZBORNIK RADOVA. REVIEW OF RESEARCH WORK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Belgrade; with English, French, and German summaries]
- Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955.
- POLJOPRIVREDA. (Društvo poljoprivrednih inženjera i tehnicara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Serbian Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Reviews and novelties in technical agriculture, Work of the Society.
- Vol. 3, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.
- Slankovic, D. Nuclear energy and the possibility of its use in agriculture sciences. p. 1.

- Kostic, M. Need for coordination in scientific and research work p. 7.
- Tosovic, S. Means for improvement of agriculture p. 14.

Skopje, Yugoslavia Univerzitet Zemljodjeljsko-gigijenski fakultet GODISEN ZBORNIK. Skopje. [Published by the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Skopje; with English, French, and German summaries]

Vol. 2, 1948/49 (published 1951).

Vol. 4, 1950/51 (published 1953)

SUMARSKI LIST (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehnicara FNRJ Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Edited by the Society of Yugoslav Forest Engineers and Technicians, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Communications, Periodicals on forestry

Vol. 70, no. 5/6, May/June 1955.

- Neldhart, N. Dr. Antun Levakovic, an obituary p. 153.
- Bura, D. Selective methods in private holm oak (Quercus ilex) forests on Olib island; forests and pastures p. 159
- Gjukan, D. Use of aerial photography in forest management. p. 176
- Bicanic, B. Usefulness of stem tapping in Dalmatian p. 184.

Vol. 70, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.

- Bojancic, S. Accuracy in determining the volume of stands by laying out sample strips. p. 221.
- Klepac, D. Effect of mistletoe on development of the trees. p. 231.
- Vidakovic, M. Importance of anatomical structure of needles in species of black pine in Yugoslavia. p. 244.
- Jovanovic, J. Relationship between forestry and wood-using industries. p. 254.
- Jedlowski, D. Use of tar paper for making stave tubes. p. 268.
- Piskuric, O. Douglas fir in the Karst. p. 266.
- Ellinger, Z. Visit to the forest products industry in the United States p. 282.
- Veljko, D. Instructions about honorary employment p. 284.
- Veljko, D. Some problems about absence, vacation, and transfer of government employees. p. 285

16. TECHNOLOGY

BABAC, NIKOLA. Ronjenje i podvodni radovi iznad 1953. 222 p. (Pomorska biblioteka, 4) [Diving and underwater work. Illus., bibl., glossary, tables]

DINIC, MIHAILO J. Za istoriju rudarstva u srpskoj vojnoj Srbiji i Bosni. Beograd, Nauka knjiga, 1955 (Srpska akademija nauka. Poslednja izdanja knj. 240. Odeljenje društvenih nauka, knj. 11) [Contribution to the history of mining in medieval Serbia and Bosnia. French summary. (book review)]

Vol. 1, 1955. 109 p.

PROGRAM I UPUTE ZA STICANJE ZVANJA KVALIFIKOVANIH I VISOKOVALIFIKOVANIH [sic] RADNIKA U STRUKAMA. 1. RUDARSKOJ, 2. TOPLINSKOJ, 3. METALSKOJ I 4. ELEKTROTEHNIČKOJ I TEHNIČKOJ STRUKCI ELEKTROVEŠE. Sarajevo, Izd. "Glazbenog lista" Narodno izdavaštvo, Beograd i Hercegovina, 1953. 84 p. [Program and instructions for qualifying as skilled and highly skilled workers in mining, casting, metalworking, electric work, and electric communications (book review)]

PERIODICALS

AERO SVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautical Federation. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Throughout the world, Fiction; Humor; Comic strips.

Vol. 5, no. 100, Nov. 1955.

Vol. 6, nos. 103-107, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

Beograd. Tehnicka visoka skola. Gradovinski fakultet ZBORNIK. Beograd. [Annals on technology (book review) by the Faculty of Construction Engineering, Belgrade Technical University]

1952/53.

CESTE I MOSTOVI. (Uprava za ceste NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Information on personnel

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Fuckan, M. Zagreb-Bregana Turnpike. p. 411.

Jelencic, Z. Draft plan for transportation of passengers by means of motor vehicles. p. 415

Bonaci, B. Calculation of the amount of work. (Technical conf.) p. 417.

Imstirovic, M. Stability of bituminous emulsions. p. 422.

- Lauer, S. Transportation and roads in the USA. (Conclusion) p. 426.
- Vladimir, M. Reconstruction of the bridge across the Drava River near Ormoz. p. 436.
- Nikolajevic, B. Use of the Elmont machine in work with bituminous emulsion. p. 438.
- Vegar, B. Urban passenger traffic in the USA. p. 441.
- DRVNA INDUSTRIJA.** (Glavna dionica drvene industrije) Zagreb. [Issued by the General Direction of the Croatian Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 6/8, June/Aug. 1955.
- Before the opening of the International Fair in Zagreb. p. 1.
- Benic, R. Cost control in the logging industry. (To be contd.) p. 2.
- Stajdhar, F. Production of sheets of chip board. (To be contd.) p. 15.
- Matice, I. Health protection in the final processing of lumber. p. 18.
- Sweden in the international lumber trade. p. 22.
- ELEKTROTEHNIČAR.** (Tehnička knjiga) Zagreb. [Publication on electrical engineering issued by Tehnička knjiga. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Reports and technical news, Book reviews, Discussions, On answers; Review of periodicals.
- Vol. 9, no. 2, 1955.
- Kandire, B. Impulse locator of defects in cables and transmission lines. p. 17.
- Basarić, D. Transmitter for amateur use. p. 20.
- Vol. 9, no. 9, 1955.
- Gugarnic, V. Amplification of ultra short waves. p. 97.
- Skarić, D. Selecting automatic high-pressure systems. (To be contd.) p. 102.
- KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI.** (Društvo kemika i tehnologa NR Hrvatske Sekcija kemika) Zagreb. [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Chemistry Section, Society of Chemical Technologists of Croatia. Includes supplements: Folokemijaska industrija, technical articles on applied photochemistry, and Irvjeslaji, reports on colors, resinous substances, plastics, and insecticides. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief news from the country, Molecules; News from the Society.
- Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Pudhowski, R. Representation of the Bayer process for production of alumina in a diagram of aluminum lyes. p. 211.
- Valic, V. Safe bases for films. p. 219.
- Šibaj, B. Synthetic perfumes with bases of lar raw materials. p. 227.
- Haglund, E. Chemical process in cooking wood by the sulfate process. Tr. from the Swedish. p. 230.
- Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Flajdic, M. Determining the constitution of the glyceride in vegetable fats. p. 235.
- Ostić, B. Visit to the Institute for Fats in Paris. p. 245.
- Uri, F. Correct use of raw materials in making bread. p. 254.
- Causes of spoilage and basic principles in canning foodstuffs. p. 255.
- MASINSKO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK.** (Stručno udruženje mašinista, masinovoda, inženjera N.R. Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on technical education of cadres issued by the Professional Association of Machinists, Locomotive Engineers, and Firemen of Serbia. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Technical novelties, Questions and answers; From the organization.
- Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- НАСЕ ГРАДЕВИНАРСТВО.** (Savez inženjera i tehničara građevinske struke FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of Tehnika. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News of the Union; Technical books and periodicals.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- NOVA PROIZVODNJA.** (Uprava za napredak u proizvodnji) Ljubljana. [Publication on technology issued by the Slovenian Administration of Production Development. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Bibliography; Our technical improvements.
- Vol. 6, no. 4, Nov. 1955.
- Wrabbor, M. The sweet chestnut in Slovenia; a biological-ecologic and photographic study. p. 223.
- Kocnur, J. Petroleum and natural gas. I. Production, geographical distribution, reserves. p. 244.
- Fellich, V. Idrija lags behind. p. 254.
- Leitgeb, M. More profits from foreign commerce by skilled management. p. 257.
- Kalin, S. New livestock work at the Utek Leather Factory in Kamnik. p. 260.
- Lenard, A. Showroom of the economy in Ljubljana. p. 273.
- Simic, M. First International exhibition of wood manufacturing and wood utilization in Ljubljana. p. 275.
- RUDARSKO-METALURSKI ZBORNIK.** (Tehniška visoka škola u Ljubljani. Fakultet za rudarstvo in metalurgiju) Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Mines and Metallurgy, Technical University in Ljubljana. Quarterly]
- No. 3, 1955.
- Zumer, M., Sirca, F. Shifting of crystal limits during secondary recrystallizations. p. 173.
- Krivicenok, I. Chromite ore deposits of the Radusa massif. p. 181.
- Fellich, V., Urbanc, A. The alloy Al Zn₅ Mg₂ Cu₂ (C1) and its peculiarities. p. 197.
- Slokan, K. Utilization of ventilation models in the exploitation of mines. p. 209.
- Matanovic, D. Accident caused by a portable electric lamp? p. 220.
- Slokan, K. International congress on ore dressing in Goslar. p. 224.
- Srpska akademija nauka Masinski Institut ZBORNIK RADOVA.** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Mechanical Engineering, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and German summaries]
- No. 45, 1955.
- Dordevic, M. Problems of the formation of a mixture and its combustion in diesel engines and possibilities of further development of this process. p. 1.
- Zivkovic, M., Radotic, M. Analysis of possibilities of improvement of characteristics of the ARAN-420 domestic diesel engine. p. 17.
- Zivkovic, M. Membrane transmitter for the Farnboro electropneumatic indicator. p. 37.
- Kallinc, A. Amortization of oscillation in measurement of consumption of fuel in diesel engines. p. 43.
- Vujic, M. Comparison between reciprocating, turbo-prop, and jet engines on the basis of weight to power ratio. p. 51.
- Vujic, M. Theoretical possibilities of increasing heat transfer to oil in internal-combustion engines. p. 73.
- Matic, D. Can classic formulation of the second law of thermodynamics be universally applied? p. 97.
- Dodo, B. Diagram for the damping factor of torsional vibration in reciprocating engines. p. 109.
- Klatic, V. On the solution of Clapeyron continuous beam equations. p. 159.
- Josifovic, M. Resistance of bolts in wood for mixed construction of airplanes with regard to the admitted or maximum compression. p. 165.
- Pavlovic, G. Possibilities of a driving mechanism with a profile steering element. p. 181.
- STANDARDIZACIJA.** (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Yugoslav standardization proposals, Accepted foreign standards and international documentation on standardization, Proposals of standards for public discussion.
- No. 6, June 1955.
- Vukanovic, B. Specifications of the standard for hand tools in mining. p. 155.
- No. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Jovanovic, S. Specifications of the proposed standard for piston rings. p. 237.
- TEHNIKA.** (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia; with English, French, and German summaries. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography on Yugoslav technical books, Book reviews.
- Vol. 10, no. 6, 1955.
- Organization of scientific research work in Yugoslavia under the new economic system. p. 793.
- Matic, D. Prior to the Fourth World Petroleum Congress and the Symposium on Oil Shales. p. 798.
- Vlahovic, J. Varieties and organization of the use of (technical) devices for mental work. III. (Conclusion) p. 801.
- Poznanovic, N. For better quality in our technical literature. p. 807.
- Kramanovic, D. Results of research into red earth in the Rama River region. p. 817.
- Tartaglia, B. The foundations of the Industrial School in Zenica. p. 824.
- Nonveller, E. Geomechanical problems of the port of Ploče. p. 827.
- Jovanovic, R. Various types of landslides in the basin of the Jablanica Electric Plant. p. 833.
- Zivkovic, S. Quicksand in the lignite basin at Kreka and possibilities of its drainage and solidification. (To be contd.) p. 841.
- Solaja, V. Contribution to the study of cutting factors of a turning lathe with small chip cross sections. p. 865.
- Jamnicki, I.** Justification of the use of condensation turbo-generators in industry. p. 871.
- Andoljak, M. How to reduce construction costs of electric-power plants. p. 878.
- Obradovic, N., Zlokovic, V. Model microelectric-power plant for remote rural areas. p. 885.
- Miller, E. Crystallization of melted substances. p. 889.
- Laveta, S. Needs, benefits, and advantages of the construction of a plant for electrolysis of salt in Sabac. p. 891.
- Flego, M. Prototypes of some equipment used in the food industry. p. 905.
- Stefanovic, R. Problems of equipment for drying prunes in our country. p. 909.
- Stevic, B. Some innovations in the technology of milk and milk products. p. 915.
- Savajdick, S. Use of mechanical means in unloading, handling, and short hauling. p. 921.
- Dimirijevic, M. Economical towing speed in river transportation. p. 925.
- Vucina, L. A Danube-Sava-Adriatic Railroad society, a contribution to the solution of this problem. p. 931.
- Kolaric, V. Work productivity in the exploitation of railroads from the point of the personnel employed. p. 938.
- Frank, M. How to facilitate the work of the general manager of an enterprise. p. 945.
- Juraga, A. Some remarks on the design and production of furniture. p. 948.
- Poznanovic, N. "Some Problems of Organization of Work in Urban Transportation Enterprises", a review of an article. p. 950.
- Duric, D. You should study the organization of your factory well before you start to build it. p. 952.
- Marjanovic, S. Planning management in production Tr. from the German. p. 954.
- Stambuk, D. Hygienic and economic importance of dust prevention in production. p. 955.
- TEKSTIL.** (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Foreign and domestic news, News from the Society, Questions and answers.
- Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Bajec, B. Survey of conditions in finishing plants of the cotton industry in Yugoslavia. p. 791.
- Samuda, H. Conditions in our clothing production and suggestions for its improvement. p. 799.
- Miller, J. Engineers and color technicians face economic problems of textile plants. p. 810.
- Blazic, S. Clothing manufacturers need laboratories. p. 813.
- Reih, P. Power consumption of roller-bearing spindles. p. 819.
- Sorger, M. Export and import agencies of productive corporations. p. 823.
- Samardic, M. Importance and purpose of technical conditions in the manufacture of military uniforms. p. 825.
- Oresic, F. Review of the article "Weavers at Their Work Sites." p. 830.
- Pibrovac, M. Role of the manager in industrial enterprises. p. 832.
- Whewell, H. Scientific research in improvement of the rayon industry. Tr. from the English. p. 834.
- Ripp, R. Prevention of shrinkage and slowness in woolen and part-woolen materials. Tr. from the German. p. 836.
- Schwabe, K. When and why to use the open-spindle machine. Tr. from the German. p. 838.
- Stretenovic, M. Report from the raw-materials market. p. 845.
- Vindis, F. Consumption of textiles in Yugoslavia. p. 848.
- Vindis, F. The Austrian textile industry. p. 850.
- A. K. Imports of cotton in Western Germany. p. 851.
- Investigating colorfastness of dyes and prints in washing and rolling. p. 853.
- A. K. Second International Textile Exhibition in Brussels. p. 855.
- Swiss industry for textile machinery. p. 858.
- A. K. Installation costs for textile machines. Tr. p. 861.
- Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- M. F. Stabilization of prices and the plan for 1956. p. 1100.
- Stojkovic, J. Detergents. p. 1112.
- Bozaj, A. New methods for testing cotton. p. 1118.
- Pribrovac, M. Problem of occupational diseases in the textile industry and corresponding hygienic and technical measures for protection. p. 1128.
- Brinc, F. Moths and "Eulanization." p. 1135.
- Gojanovic, J. Organization of the work site. p. 1140.
- Simonovic, V. Calculation for carding machines. p. 1147.
- Haagen, F. Correct drying and correct condensation in the process of enriching artificial resins. p. 1151.
- Stretenovic, M. Report from markets of raw materials. p. 1159.
- Koman, A. Can we reduce importation of cotton? p. 1161.

TELEKOMUNIKACIJE (Glavna direkcija posta) Beograd [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts, with French summaries Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Professional news, Review of domestic and foreign literature, Terminology, Bibliography

Vol. 4, no. 4, Oct. 1955

Jelic, B. Principle of operation and characteristics of the multiplex systems with code and delta modulations. p. 1.

Markovic, R. Magnetic semiconductors in the technique of telecommunications. p. 8.

Erzen, R. Cable and heretizan cable connections in automatic network groups. p. 15

Josimovic, M. Theory of information. p. 19.

Kostic, V. Protection of post, telegraph, and telephone equipment. p. 28

Sudic, D. Adaptation of broad-band antennas to heretizan cables. p. 31.

Jakobcic, Z. New equipment for registering tolls in automatic long-distance telephones. p. 37

Phototelegraphy in our country. p. 41.

ZANATSKI GLASNIK (Zanatska komora u Beogradu) Beograd [Issued by the Belgrade Chamber of Handicraft. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Official communications, Sport

Vol. 8, nos. 76-79, Jan.-Mar. 1956

ZELEZNICE (Železnicki institut) Beograd [Issued by the Railroad Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical reports and news, Questions and answers; Documentation; Bibliography of foreign publications, Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations, Domestic railroad statistics, From the Institute

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Subotic, U. The Laska-Adriatic railroad route. p. 362.

Grozdanovic, M. Rational use of electric power as a major factor in improvement of our railroads. p. 369

Aleksic, M. Problem of the analysis of cost in railroad transportation. p. 393.

Radicevic, R. Amortization and fixed assets in railroads. p. 396

Fabijancic, R. Terms for delivery of consignments, our shortcomings and measures for adhering to terms. p. 398.

N. P., R. S. Some opinions about the problem of cadres in Yugoslav Railroads. p. 403.

System of railroad rates and policy of Yugoslav railroads in the period 1945-1953. p. 407

Savic, R. Age limit required for pensions for railroad personnel. p. 408

Work and decisions of the 4th Congress of UIMC (International Union of Railway Medical Services) p. 410

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

CRVENA ZVEZDA. (Šavez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From the life and work of our organizations, Throughout the nation

Vol. 5, no. 175, Aug. 1955

Vol. 6, nos. 194, 196-202; Jan.-Mar. 1956.

FRONT. Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine Semimonthly]

Vol. 12, no. 3, Feb. 1956

NARODNA ARMJA (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav People's Army Weekly]

Recurrent features: Our portraits, International review, Anecdotes; Film review, Bibliography; Interesting dates from our military past, Fine arts, News from and about foreign armies, Sport, For our soldiers.

Vol. 12, nos. 881-883, 886, Jan.-Feb. 1956

POMORSTVO. Rijeka [Publication on shipbuilding and merchant marine. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from our merchant marine, News from foreign marines; Maritime legal practice, Curiosities; Sport, Humor; Bibliography.

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1955.

Rubinc, I. Role of our oversea navigation as a regulator of ocean freight rates. p. 222.

Dobrinic, M. Regions that gravitate toward ports. p. 227.

Mastruko, T. Fragments from the trade-union struggle of Yugoslav seamen from 1922 to 1941, contributions to the history of the trade-union movement of our seamen. (To be contd.) p. 230.

Barin, J. Problems of cadres in the merchant marine. p. 231.

Cihlar, V. Port of Rijeka and its background at the beginning of the 19th century. p. 234.

Stijanc, F. Marine painting, France, England, and their national schools. p. 239

Vidulic, I. Restoration of the Galiola lighthouse. p. 242.

Ruzic, F. Branko Strola, last skipper of the *Con-tesa Hilda*, one of the last schooners, 1908. (To be contd.) p. 245

Ljubo, M. Silvije M. Ragusa in the fight against yellow fever. p. 248

Milosevic, M. Captain Maiko Tomanovic in the fight of Kotor seamen against pirates. p. 248.

Gojnic, V. Ucinic, city of pirates. p. 252

Nagic, V. The Suez Canal and its story. p. 255.

A. Z. Submarine helicopter, or, 7,000 m. below sea level. p. 255.

The Kopei General Navigation Line. p. 256

Godinjak III of the Marine Museum in Kotor, a periodical review. p. 258

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Maritime navigation of the new Yugoslavia, on the occasion of Navy Day, September 10, 1955.

p. 310

Ticac, O. From the National Liberation War, fighting torpedo boats. p. 317.

Brajkovic, V. Brussels conventions of 1952 for uniformity of maritime law. p. 319.

Mastruko, T. Fragments from the trade-union struggle of Yugoslav seamen from 1922-1941; contributions to the history of the trade-union movement of our seamen. p. 323

Barbatic, R. Our famous sailing vessels. p. 324

Maric, L. J. Exploit by Captain Josip Pirozen from Bakar. p. 327

Luelic, J. Dubrovnik seamen in the building of the Austrian Navy in the 18th century, Captain Vlaho Ilja Maskaric. p. 327.

Serovic, P. Multitime past of Perast in Boka Kotorska. p. 328

Luelic, J. Dubrovnik's first trawler. p. 330.

Vekaric, R. Riding at anchor, a novel from marine life. (To be contd.) p. 331.

Struggle of a fisherman against a jagunr, a perilous adventure of an Indian fisherman. p. 334

Matusic, P. Trieste free port, a current Italian problem and a painful and vital problem of Trieste inhabitants. p. 335

Index to v. 10, 1955.

Vol. 11, no. 1, 1956.

Ceric, V. Shipping events abroad and at home. p. 5.

B. G. Urging greater interest of Yugoslav shipping companies in transportation of goods to Italy. p. 8

(-ar). On the eve of the atomic age at sea. p. 10.

M. V. Commodity traffic of the port of Genoa. p. 15.

Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrografski institut OGLAS ZA POMORCE. Split [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy. In tooselet form, includes Mjesecna dopuna PSJM, supplement to Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadransko-tocna obala, supplement to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Eastern Coast; Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po

dopuna Kataloga pom. karata, supplement to Catalog of Nautical Charts; and Dopuna Pregleda snimka i emisija časovnih signala u "Nautičkom godišnjaku", supplement to "List of Stations and Transmissions of Time Signals" in Nautical Yearbook. Monthly]

Vol. 34, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

VOJNO DELO Beograd [Journal on general military science. Monthly]

Recurrent features: War in Korea, From foreign armies, Review of books and periodicals.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Kadijevic, V., Ranilovic, B. Concept and elements of superiority. p. 1.

Markovic, M. German strategy and tactics in the war in 1940, some experiences from German operations in the Netherlands, Belgium, and France. p. 16.

Boric, N. Attack of armored units in mountainous terrain. p. 33.

Canak, S. How to effect a surprise. p. 39.

Keseljic, D. Torpedoed planes. p. 49

Jovanovic, M. Condemnation for war crimes in international law and in our criminal law. p. 56.

Trkulja, P. "Defense under Modern Conditions"; a review of an article. p. 63.

M. R. Armament of Western Germany. p. 75

S. P. Lanna McFadden Prosser's "Preliminary Draft for a Charter of the Future", a review of an article. p. 85

S. H. J. L. Locca's "Reflections on the Concept of Social Support", a review of an article. p. 89

T. C. Enzo Fasanotti's "Survey of the Cooperation of Attility and Infantry in a Division", a review of an article. p. 91

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Nikolic, G.; Klaus, Z. National organization of the health service in wartime. p. 1.

Jerkovc, M. Combat formation and execution of a breakthrough of an operative group from a fortified position. p. 15

Mistic, M. Antitank weapons in the system of modern antitank defense. p. 20.

Slankovic, M. Supporting artillery at the beginning of a breakthrough by a mobile group. p. 42

Duraginovic, R. Studying the morale factor. p. 51

Vujcic, L. J. Method for evaluating the tactical situation. p. 59.

Omanovic, H. The units which should form rear and supply organs. p. 66.

VOJNO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply. Includes a supplement: Vojno-ekonomski prikaz, journal on economic aspects of the Army. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: From the field of activity and supply, From foreign armies; Technical news, Questions and answers

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Rankovic, M. Firing at fire screens with small anti-aircraft weapons. p. 81

Durkovic, R. Review of the article "Use of Anti-Infantry and Antitank Mines in Training." p. 86

Grahovc, G. Some characteristics of radar used in antiaircraft artillery. p. 88.

Mijalovic, D. Antireflection layer in optical instruments. p. 92.

Trnusic, M. The Seil compass, model At.CI. p. 101

Radakovic, B. Daily inspection of the M47 tank. p. 105

Bealic, B. Testing tank fleet at polygons. p. 107.

Disdar, B. Operating the T2081 range finder and the T35 aiming apparatus of the M47 tank. p. 111.

Naatovic, D. Motorized chain saws. p. 113.

Bogdanovic, V. Static compilation of elements in wooden bridges. p. 118.

Blau, Z.; Dordevic, Z. Bases of the theory of communication by conductors. p. 119.

Supplement to the article "Bases of the Theory of Communication by Conductors" in no. 11, 1954

p. 131.

S. R. New method to detect poison gases. p. 132

Cervenko, Z. Checking the accuracy of instruments in weapons of American origin. p. 135.

Krajnc, I. Organization of supply of spare parts. p. 138.

Rovcanic, D. Maintenance of machines and tools. p. 141.

Illic, V. Supply of high-quality fresh and frozen meat to the Yugoslav People's Army. p. 144.

Bojetic, N. Some reflections on the deficiencies of knapsacks and measures to eliminate them. p. 149

Mijalkovic, B. New kind of mattress used with the present type of soldier's bed with a storage compartment. p. 152.

System for supplying planes with fuel rapidly. p. 154.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Aug. 1955.

Stancic, E. Methods for engineering passage through enemy mine fields. p. 501.

Lazetic, M. Operating tank equipment in communication with troops outside the tank. p. 508

Jokic, S. Proposal for preparing cheap targets for target practice with hand throwers. p. 513

Ilincic, M. Preparing pontoon bridges from the reserve of ordinary wooden material. p. 514

Tomovic, R. Electronic computers. p. 517.

Mihajlov, D. Hydraulic piston equipment. p. 521

Dzankovic, B. Control and adjustment of the regulation of the 88-mm. M18 (38-37) antiaircraft gun. p. 528.

Mihetic, M. Electric fuel pump in the M18 independent weapon. p. 532.

Orlovic, N. Setting and adjusting camshafts in Ford V8, 500 KS, Model GAA, GAN, and GAF motors. p. 536.

Slankov, M. Use of the Quick-Way Universal Crane for vertical transportation of concrete. p. 541.

Konic, M. Something about the term radioltherapy and about the essence of this phenomenon in radiotechnology. p. 553.

Dordevic, Z. Use of electric filters in the technique of wire communications. p. 558.

Krcmar, M. Technical order by the company commander on road polygons. p. 514.

Dimic, D.; Sifranic, D.; Stojanovic, Z. Requirements that quartermaster officers should lay before military engineers in planning and constructing quartermaster depots. p. 516.

Pantelic, D. Protective covering against poison gases for horses. p. 525.

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ANZUS COUNCIL

Colonizers up to their tricks again in Southeast Asia. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 40 4 O'55. R, 6.

ABELIAN GROUPS

Abelian groups with a single maximal subgroup. L. Fuchs, T. Szec. Mat. kozi MTA 5 no. 4 387-389 '55. H, 13.

ABILITY

Testing the ability of graduates for a profession. L. Kozakowna. Szkola zawod no. 7.37-38 Ap'55. P, 8.

ABORTION

Before an important decision. P. Trzebucowski. Tygodn. powoz 12 no. 6:3-4, 7 F'56. P, 3.

ABOVIAN, KHACHATUR

Great patriot of the Armenian people. K. Krutins. Karoga no. 10. 123-125 O'55. La, 11.

ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

see subdivision under POLAND.

ABSORPTION OF LIGHT

Absorption of light of irregularly condensed aromatic hydrocarbons. A. Kiss. Kom. tud. kozi MTA 6 no. 1/2:63-70 '55. H, 13.

Absorption of light of electrostatically bound complexes. A. Kiss. Kom. tud. kozi MTA 6 no. 1/2:77-87 '55. H, 13.

Absorption of light of naphthalene derivatives. A. Kiss. Kom. tud. kozi MTA 6 no. 1/2:47-61 '55. H, 13.

Effect of steric hindrance on the absorption of light. A. Kiss. Kom. tud. kozi MTA 6 no. 1/2:27-35 '55. H, 13.

Regularity in the absorption of light of hydrated ions. A. Kiss. Kom. tud. kozi MTA 6 no. 1/2:37-46 '55. H, 13.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R.

Meeting of workers of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N. Eesti radio F 21'50:373 E, 1.

Scientific session on forestry at the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N. Eesti radio F 20'50:406. E, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R.

Collective of the Latvian Academy of Sciences has accomplished significant scientific research work in 10 years. Polve. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:10 F 7'56. La, 1.

The exhibition "The Latvian Academy of Sciences in Ten Years." Reports Riga 13 no. 6:19 F 7'56. La, 1.

10 years of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Vales-kains. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:18 F 7'56. La, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R.

The departments of biology, chemistry, and engineering at the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. K. Bielikas. Reports Vilna Ja 15'56:7. Li, 1.

15th anniversary of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. J. Matulis. Reports Vilna Ja 15'56:3-6. Li, 1.

ACCIDENTS - PREVENTION

Let us try to eliminate accidents. Ehtner. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 11:241 My'53. C, 16.

ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Reforms of the system of settling accounts for deliveries, services, and work. W. Karpinski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 17:662-664 S'55. P, 6.

ACETAMIDES

Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of liquid systems of acetamide with orthophosphoric and dichloroacetic acids. P. Tutundzic, M. Liler, D. Kozanovic. Gl. hem. dr 20 no. 2:73-83 '55. Y, 13.

ACETIC ACID

Bromometry of 4-hydroxycoumarin and its derivatives in glacial acetic acid. G. Dushinsky. Chem. listy 48 no. 12:1866-1868 D'54. C, 13.

Determination of some drugs by brominating in anhydrous acetic acid. B. Miszczuk-Lucka, H. Taborska. Przem. chem 11 no. 12:708-710 D'55. P, 16.

Potentiometric research on fluid nonaqueous systems; potentials of hydrogen and glass electrodes in the fluid systems of acetic acid and pyridine. P. Tutundzic, P. Putanova. Gl. hem. dr 20 no. 3:157-179 '55. Y, 13.

Production of fluorine organic compounds. XII. Nitration of fluorobenzene. XIII. 2-fluorine-ethyl urethane derivatives. XIV. Production of dialkyl fluorine phosphoric-acid esters and dialkyl thio-fluorine phosphoric-acid esters. XV. Reactions in the decomposition of fluorine acetic-acid derivatives, a brief communication. Gy. Olah, and others. Kom. tud. kozi MTA 6 no. 1/2:157-182 '55. H, 13.

Vanadyl acetate, new volumetric reagent for titrations in glacial acetic acid. J. Novolny. Chem. listy 48 no. 12:1865-1867 D'54. C, 13.

ACETONITRILE

Polarographic behavior of hydrogen in nonaqueous solutions. 1. Solutions of strong acids in acetonitrile. A. Vitek. Chem. listy 48 no. 12:1741-1744 D'54. C, 13.

ACETYLENE GENERATORS

Installing portable acetylene generators. J. Biernacki. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 12:397-398 D'55. P, 16.

ACIDS

Potentiometric and conductometric titration of free acid and acid liberated by hydrolysis from nickel (II) salts at raised temperatures. In Russian. F. Celn, Z. Kasandr, M. Hejmanek. Coll. Cz. Chem 20 no. 2:381-386 Ap'55. C, 13.

ACIDS, FATTY

Obtaining surface active agents from synthetic fatty acids of national production. Z. Przem. spoz 9 no. 8:330 Ag'55. P, 10.

Problems in the production of fatty acids and synthetic fats. Z. Jedliński. Przem. spoz 9 no. 8:233-236 Jo'55. P, 10.

ACIDS, ORGANIC

Examination of organic acid complexes formed by iron. R. Kolla, E. Zukal. Eleim. ipar 9 no. 12:365-370 D'55. H, 10.

ACOUSTICS

see ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS.

ACRYLIC ACID

Copolymerization of acrylonitrile and butyl acrylate, determination of copolymerization parameters and the constants Q and e for butyl acrylate. In German. Tr. from the Czech. J. Muller. Coll. Cz. Chem 20 no. 1. 241-246 F'55. C, 13.

ACRYLONITRILE

Copolymerization of acrylonitrile and butyl acrylate; determination of copolymerization parameters and the constants Q and e for butyl acrylate. In German. Tr. from the Czech. J. Muller. Coll. Cz. Chem 20 no. 1. 241-246 F'55. C, 13.

ACTORS, CZECH

Dva velci okolo Tyla. Praha, 1955. 28 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 31, cis. 3) [Two great figures close to Tyl. illus.] C, 11.

ACTRESSES, POLISH

Maria Duleba; a biographic sketch. Ka-Ts. Tygodn. powoz 11 no. 45:5 N'55. P, 3.

ACYLATION

On intermolecular transesterification of N-acylated glutamyl peptides. I. In German. J. Kovacs, K. Medzhradszky, V. Bruckner. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 1/2:183 '55. H, 13.

ADALBERT, SAINT, BP. OF PRAGUE

Saint Adalbert in the artistic historical monuments of foreign countries. J. Kremer. Duch. pastyr 5 no. 4:74-76 '55. C, 3.

ADAPTERS

Piezoelectric adapter. B.B. Radio Bulg 4 no. 7/8:64-65 '55. B, 16.

ADENOSINE

Effect of adenosine, adenylic acid, adenosine triphosphate, and guanylic acid on the growth of Rous sarcoma. A. Jakubovic, L. Slechia, F. Sorm. Chem. listy 48 no. 12:1875-1877 D'54. C, 13.

ADENYLIC ACID

Effect of adenosine, adenylic acid, adenosine triphosphate, and guanylic acid on the growth of Rous sarcoma. A. Jakubovic, L. Slechia, F. Sorm. Chem. listy 48 no. 12:1875-1877 D'54. C, 13.

ADIABATIC PROCESS

Theory of adiabatic batch driers. G. Standart. Chem. listy 48 no. 12:1717-1729 D'54. C, 13.

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS

see subdivision under POLAND

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Certain problems concerning administrative procedure. J. Chysky. Soc. zakonnost 3 no. 8:485-494 '55. C, 7.

ADOPTION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

ADRIATIC SEA - LIGHTHOUSES

Restoration of the Gallola lighthouse. I. Vidulic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 7:242-244 Ji'55. Y, 17.

ADSORPTION

Titanic acid gel as an adsorption layer in potentiometric chromatography. In English. B. Kamionaki, I. Mazur. Bul. Ac. Pol. science 3 no. 6:325-328 '55. P, 13.

ADVENT

The decline of Advent. A. Slavicek. Kat. nov. Czech 7 no. 51:1 D'55. C, 3.

Preparations for the reckoning. Kereszt 6 no. 22:1 N'55. H, 3.

Reflections on Advent in the life of a priest. J. Glogar. Duch. pastyr 5 no. 10:181 '55. C, 3.

Teaching of love. B. Kolarik. Kat. nov. Czech 7 no. 51. 1 D'55. C, 3.

Ways of God. A. Slavicek. Kat. nov. Czech 7 no. 50. 1 D'55. C, 3.

ACTUAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

AERODYNAMICS

Konecny, Dusan. Theoreticke zaklady aerodynamiky vysokych rychlosti. Praha, Nase vojsko (Kniznice letectvi, sv. 14) [Theoretical fundamentals of high-speed aerodynamics. diagrs., tables] C, 16. Vol. 1. 1955. 354 p.

AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND.

AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Aeronautic publications in 1954. E. Banaszczuk. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 51:12 D'55. P, 16.

Books of the near future. R. Flach. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 51:12 D'55. P, 16.

Let us try to eliminate air accidents. Ehtner. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 11:241 My'53. C, 16.

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

J. L. Lacerf's "Reflections on the Concept of Aerial Support"; a review of an article. S. B. Vojno delo 7 no. 2:88-91 F'55. Y, 17.

AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

AESTHETICS

Aesthetics and painting by young artists. J. Sietkierska. Przegl. kult 4 no. 39:4-5 S'55. P, 1.

AFFORESTATION

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

AFGHANISTAN

Afghanistan. Notatnik agit no. 23:43-48 D'55. P, 5.

Afghanistan. Tr. from the Russian. IU Popov. Naruch agit 10 no. 48:22-28 D'55. B, 6.

AFRICA - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

Africa as the center of interest for future development of the aluminum industry. Koh. lap 10 no. 5: Kohnszall 235-237 My'55. H, 16.

AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Rehman, Antoni Podroze po Afryce [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953 293 p [Travels in Africa 1st ed illus, map, footnotes] P, 12

Along the course of the world's longest river (To be cont'd) Z. Kania Morze no 10 4-5, 7 O'55 P, 17

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY

Why an agricultural mechanic should have broad qualifications. J. Wierzejski. Szkoła zawod no. 7 4-7 Ap'55. P, 8.

AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Economical manufacturing of steel castings for share beams. F. Augyal. Koh lap 10 no. 9:Ontode 210-211 S'55. H, 16

Tractors and trailers at the 27th International Exhibition of Agricultural Machines in Paris. I. Razso, L. Csato Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 7:193-197 Ji'55. H, 16.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under YUGOSLAVIA

AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ISRAEL, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY, U.S., WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Nektere problemy svetove zemedelske politiky v lidove demokratickych, kapitalistickych a kolonialnich zemich, sbornik clanku a stat z casopisu "Za trvaly mir, za lidovou demokracii" [Vyd 1] Praha, Brzda, 1949. 282 p [Some problems of world agricultural policy in people's democracies, capitalist countries, and colonial countries, a collection of articles published in For a Lasting Peace, for a People's Democracy 1st ed] C, 15

A bond between workers and peasants is the basis of life in a people's democracy. V. Rolenc Soc zakonost 3 no. 8:449-460 '55. C, 7

zegl statyst

of an agrono-
-458 O'55.

S. Tosovic.
'55. Y, 15.

research work.
14-16 Ji/Ag'55.

s use in agricul-
privreda 3 1-6

ricultural
5 no. 4:8-14

ong the youth
p zem 10 no. 12:

or productivity
on of seeds and
4 no. 10:227-229

cho polnoch-
griculure), a
10.1:77-80 '60.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Courtyards of cooperative farms M. Klasanov Arkhitektura Bulg no 4 162-164 '55 B, 10.

AIR

Determining the halogen content of hydrocarbons in air M. Moskalowa. Na'ta Pol 11 no. 11 255-257 N'55 P, 16

Investigation of comparative all therapies in general schools of various types. J. Roslas, E. Caerenyey, C. Kertay. Npegeszeg 36 no. 9 305-309 S'55.

A method for the quick determination of ammonia, a proposed standard Ochiona pracy 9 no. 12:415-417 D'55. P, 16.

Method of determining the dust content of air by weight; a proposed standard Ochiona pracy 9 no. 12 412-414 D'55. P, 16

AIR BLADDER (IN FISHES)

Pressor receptors in the wall of the swimming bladder. In German. A. Abraham, A. Stammer. Magyar biol Szeged 2 345-360 '52 (published 1954). H, 13.

AIR PILOTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Activities of aeronautic health men in selecting and judging. J. Barnet. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 11:250-251 My'53. C, 16.

Political security of flights. J. Marsalek. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 11:244-246 My'53. C, 16.

AIRLINES

see subdivision under INDIA.

AIRPLANE CARRIERS

From railroads to the deck of an aircraft carrier Moze no 11 27 N'55 P, 17

AIRPLANE RACING

see subdivision under POLAND.

AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Aircraft motors. Sm. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 11:250-251 My'53. C, 16.

Atomic aircraft engines N. Iacovachi. Arip patr I no 11 22-23 N'55 R, 16.

Corkscrew (To be cont'd) J. Sandauer Skrz Polska 11 no. 42 12 O'55. P, 16

The integral airplane. R. L. Techn Ictn 10 no 3:89-95 My/Je'55 P, 16

Means to shorten the take-off E. Ionescu. Arip patr I no. 11 13-14 N'55. R, 16.

Resistance of bolts in wood for mixed construction of airplanes with regard to the admitted or maximum compression. M. Josilovic Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 45 165-180 '55. Y, 16

System for supplying planes with fuel rapidly. Vojno teh gi 3 no. 2:154 F'55. Y, 17.

An unforgettable landing. J. Koza. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 11:254-255 My'53. C, 16.

AIRPLANES - MODELS

see subdivision under POLAND.

Airplane models of great speed. D. Craioveanu. Arip patr I no. 11:25-26 N'55. R, 16.

At the beginning of the great competition. Arip patr I no. 11 4-5 N'55. R, 16

World championship in airplane modeling. R. Cizek. Skrz Polska 11 no. 51:11 D'55. P, 16.

AIRPORTS

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

AISTERS, ERIKS

It is also possible to see an oblique reflection from a foolbridge, one more answer to the writer E. Aisters. E. Dunsdorfs. Cela zimes no. 25:234-238 My'55. La, 1

ALANINE

Mechanism of antibiotic action. IV. Cumulation of free alanine in seedlings affected by D-chloramphenicol In Russian Z. Zelnikova, P. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 215-219 F'55. C, 13.

ALBANIA - AFFORESTATION

Before the afforestation campaign. I. Nako Per bujq soc 9 no. 9:17 S'55. A, 15.

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Rewarding the work of leaders of working brigades Per bujq soc 9 no. 9:20, 23 S'55. A, 15

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

Before fall planting Per bujq soc 9 no. 9 1-2 S'55 A, 15

Excursions as an important factor in agricultural propaganda. J. Coka Per bujq soc 9 no. 9 9 Ji'55 A, 15

Fall planting; how to fulfill our task as fast as possible P. Vata. Per bujq soc 9 no. 9 5-6 S'55 A, 15

Important event Per bujq soc 9 no. 7 10 Ji'55 A, 15

Invention and rationalization in Albanian agriculture Mashin zem 8 no. 11:24 N'55. D, 15

New planning for the agricultural economy Per bujq soc 9 no. 9:3-4 S'55. A, 15

Results of four years' work, first cadres graduate from the Institute of Agriculture M. Ladj Per bujq soc 9 no. 7 14-15 Ji'55. A, 15

Spring cultural programs should be fulfilled immediately. Per bujq soc 9 no. 7:1-2 Ji'55. A, 15.

ALBANIA - CALVES

Best breeder of calves. In French Alb nouv 9 no. 1 14 Ja'55 A, 1.

ALBANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Light for new generations In French. Alb nouv 8 no. 2 7-8 F'55 A, 1

ALBANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Need for increasing corn production. S. Starvi Per bujq soc 9 no. 7:8 Ji'55 A, 15

ALBANIA - COTTON

Organization of work in harvesting cotton B. Antika Per bujq soc 9 no. 9:7-8 S'55. A, 15

ALBANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

On an Albanian road II. W. Zatowski. Przegl kult 1 no. 39:4 S'55. P, 1

ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic geography of Albania. F. Boios. Fokler kozl 3 no. 3:259-273 '55 H, 12

A few days in Albania. In French. K. Sander. Alb nouv 8 no. 2:9-11 F'55. A, 1

A visit with our Albanian friends. A. Toczek Zbi orland 8 no. 6:3 Ja'56. P, 6.

ALBANIA - EDUCATION

Advanced Institutes of Albania prepare qualified cadres. In French. Q. Mandija. Alb nouv 8 no. 1:11 Ja'55 A, 1

Higher schools in Albania. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 7 73-76 '55 P, 8.

ALBANIA - FACTORIES

A factory in full competition. In French. Z. Ballan Alb nouv 8 no. 2:14-16 F'55. A, 1.

Yet another new factory! In French Alb nouv 8 no. 2 17 F'55. A, 1.

ALBANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Damage to forests should stop immediately J. M. C. H Per bujq soc 9 no. 7:26 Ji'55. A, 15.

ALBANIA - FRUIT

How to pick fruit from trees. F. Drenova. Per bujq soc 9 no. 9:9-11 S'55. A, 15.

We must prevent the falling of fruit from trees. Per bujq soc 9 no. 7:13 Ji'55. A, 15.

ALBANIA - GRAFTING

Grafting; advantages of crossbreeding trees. A. C. C. Per bujq soc 9 no. 7:11-12 Ji'55. A, 15.

ALBANIA - HISTORY

January 11, anniversary of the proclamation of the People's Republic of Albania. In French. M. Franheri. Alb nouv 8 no. 1:5-7 Ja'55. A, 1.

ALBANIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Toward new victories. In French. J. Totchka. Alb nouv 8 no. 2:4-6 F'55. A, 1.

ALBANIA - LAND

What the reason is for dividing arable land. V. Xha Per bujq soc 9 no. 9:21 S'55. A, 15.

ALBANIA - PASTURES

Organization of work in burning pastures. M. Mans Per bujq soc 9 no. 7:25 Ji'55. A, 15.

ART, ASIATIC

Tibor Horvath's *Azsia muvészete* (Art of Asia) and Lubor Hajek's *Chinese Art in Czechoslovakia*, book reviews. B Borsos. *Művelődési és Könyvtári Értékelő* 4 no 2 289-290 '55. H, 10.

ART, BYZANTINE

Radojevic, Svetozar. *Majstori starog srpskog slikarstva* [Urednik V R Petkovic. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1955. 135 p. (Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj 236. Arheoloski institut, knj 3). [Masters of ancient Serbian painting. French summary. Illus. 6 col. plates. Index. notes.] Y 10.

ART, CHINESE

Tibor Horvath's *Azsia muvészete* (Art of Asia) and Lubor Hajek's *Chinese Art in Czechoslovakia*, book reviews. B Borsos. *Művelődési és Könyvtári Értékelő* 4 no 2 289-290 '55. H, 10.

ART, EGYPTIAN

Representation of the world's creation on a fragment of a sarcophagus in the Museum of Fine Arts, E. Varga. *Orsz. szepm. muz. közl.* no 7 3-9, 67-71 '55. H, 10.

ART, ESTONIAN

The Estonian Art Institute participates in the art exhibition of advanced schools of art in Moscow. N Eesti raadio. F 24'56 397. E, 1.

Noles on art in Stockholm. E. Putsep. *Tulimuld* 6 no 6 373-375 '55. E, 11.

ART, GREEK

Szilagyi, Janos Gyorgy. *Görög-romai kiállítás, vezető [írta] Szilagyi Janos György [es] Castiglione Laszlo*. Budapest, Országos Szépművészeti Múzeum, 1955. 50 p. [Greek-Roman Exhibition, a guide. Illus.] H, 10.

Artistic representation of movement in ancient Greek art. V. Sumeghy. *Tesztevetud* 1 no 2 158-164 '55. H, 8.

Exhibition of Greek and Roman antiquities. J. Szilagyi. *Orsz. szepm. muz. közl.* no 7, 63-66, 99-101 '55. H, 10.

ART, HUNGARIAN

Discussion about research on Hungarian medieval art, 1945-1955. G. Entz. *Művelődési és Könyvtári Értékelő* 4 no 2, 256-261 '55. H, 10.

ART, ROMAN

Szilagyi, Janos György. *Görög-romai kiállítás, vezető [írta] Szilagyi Janos György [es] Castiglione Laszlo*. Budapest, Országos Szépművészeti Múzeum, 1955. 50 p. [Greek-Roman Exhibition, a guide. Illus.] H, 10.

Exhibition of Greek and Roman antiquities. J. Szilagyi. *Orsz. szepm. muz. közl.* no 7, 63-66, 99-101 '55. H, 10.

ART, RUSSIAN

A book about Russian art, a review. J. Modrakowski. *Tygod powz* 11 no 37-8 '55. P, 3.

History of Russian Art, Vol 2; a book review. J. Dobal. *Művelődési és Könyvtári Értékelő* 4 no 2, 284-289 '55. H, 10.

ART, TURKMEN

10 days of Turkmen literature and art in Moscow. Lit. un. maks. no. 43 1 '55. La, 11.

ART CENTERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ART EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

ART INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ART MUSEUMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

ART SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ARTERIES

Arterial wall proteins, a preliminary report. T. Gal. *Chem. listy* 48 no 12:1873-1875 D'54. C, 13.

ARTESIAN WELLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ARTILLERY

Enzo Fasanotti's "Survey of the Cooperation of Artillery and Infantry in a Division"; a review of an article. T. C. *Vojno delo* 7 no 2, 91-96 F'55. Y, 17.

Supporting artillery at the beginning of a breakthrough by a mobile group. M. Stanovic. *Vojno delo* 7 no 10:42-50 O'55. Y, 17.

ARTISANS

see subdivision under SERBIA

ARTISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN

Remarks at the 2d General Assembly of the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists. Szab. műv. 9 no 6, 7 310-[3] of cover. Je/J1'55. H, 10.

ARTISTS, LATVIAN

Congress of Latvian Artists scheduled in March. Reports Riga 13 no 5 1 F 1'55. La, 1.

ARTISTS, YUGOSLAV

Social insurance of artists. Samouprava sud. zav. 3 no 7/8 168-171 J1'Ag'55. Y, 5.

ASCETICISM

Skurzak, Ludwik. *Etudes sur l'origine de l'ascetisme indien*. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, skład główny w Państwowym Instytucie Wydawniczym, 1948. 55 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr 15). [Studies on the origin of Indian asceticism. In French.] P, 3.

ASCORBIC ACID

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Amount of vitamin C in the organisms of a selected group of university students in 1952-1953. L. Namysłowski, B. Desperak-Seconska. *Rocz. Hig.* 6 no 4 289-301 '55. P, 14.

Contribution to the study of new degradation products of ascorbic acid in the solution of various pH values. A. Damanski, M. Milosavljevic-Jovanovic. *Gl. hem. dr.* 20 no 2, 111-117 '55. Y, 13.

Detection and determination of selenium with ascorbic acid. V. Simon, V. Grim. *Chem. listy* 48 no 12: 1774-1778 D'54. C, 13.

Investigation with catalysts. XIII. Autooxidation of ascorbic acid in the presence of. Z. Csuros, J. Petro. *Kem. tud. közl. MTA* 6 no 1/2:135-155 '55. H, 13.

A review of researches on vitamin C. K. B. *Przem. spoż.* 9 no 5 203-204 My'55. P, 16.

ASH DISPOSAL

Ash removal. J. Melstrik. *Sov. veda energ.* 3 no 5, 538-564 '55. C, 18.

ASIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The basic economic problems of the Asiatic continent. A. H. *Tygod. gosp.* 7 no 18 3-4 My'55. P, 5.

ASIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

For the economic cooperation of Asiatic nations; marginal remarks on the Bandung Conference. *Tygod. gosp.* 7 no 19, 2-3 My'55. P, 5.

ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, BANDUNG, JAVA, 1955

For the economic cooperation of Asiatic nations; marginal remarks on the Bandung Conference. *Tygod. gosp.* 7 no 19, 2-3 My'55. P, 5.

ASIATIC ART

see ART, ASIATIC.

ASPARTIC ACID

On β -poly DL-aspartic acid. In German. V. Bruckner, T. Vajda, J. Kovacs. *Acta chimica Hung.* 6 no 1, 2: 209-217 '55. H, 13.

ASPAZAJA, PSEUD.

see PLIEKSAN, ELZA (ROZENBERG).

ASPHALT

Cold asphalt concrete and its use. (To be contd.) K. Todorov. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no 4:25-29 '55. B, 16.

Cold asphalt concrete and its use. (Conclusion) K. Todorov. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no 5:27-29 '55. B, 10.

ASSETS, LIQUID

see subdivision LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS) under YUGOSLAVIA.

ASTERIODS

see PLANETS, MINOR.

ASTIER DE LA VIGERIE, EMMANUEL D'

E. d'Astier's *Summer Never Ends*; a book review. A. Lenin. *Dzies* 11 juio 11 no 38:4-5 S'55. P, 1.

ASTROPHYSICS

The diffusion of light through a scattering layer of great optical thickness. In English. S. Piotrowski. *Bul. Ac. Pol. sci.* 3 no 8:303-306 '55. P, 13.

ASZTALOS, SANDOR

Sandor Asztalos' *Bitó Lajos, a nagy magyar író* (Lajos Biro, the Great Hungarian Explorer), a book review. A. Vágcs. *Földrajzi értekezések* 258 '55. H, 12.

ATHLETES

Determination and evaluation of the vital capacity of the lungs of sportsmen by means of the spirometer. V. Novolny. *Teorie a praxe tel.* 3 no 8 369-371 '55. C, 6.

Focal infection of the teeth of active athletes. A. V. gos. *Teorie a praxe tel.* 3 no 3/4 188-189 '55. C, 6.

Hypertrophy of the heart in a unipolar electrocardiogram of sportsmen. K. Ferencik, I. Komar. *Teorie a praxe tel.* 2 no 5:204-212 '51. C, 8.

In reference to state athletics. A. Wohl. *Kultúra* 119 no 12 891-900 D'55. P, 11.

ATHLETES, BULGARIAN

Luben Doichev; a profile. T. Georgiev, A. Pavlov. *Fizik i sport* 8 no 10:6-7 '55. B, 8.

What do you know about them? Profiles. *Fizik i sport* 8 no 10 17 '55. B, 8.

ATHLETES, HUNGARIAN

Education of our sportsmen. F. Vaiszepl. *Művelődési és Könyvtári Értékelő* 4 no 10 45-46 O'55. H, 5.

ATHLETES, KOREAN

Korean sportsmen in Riga. M. Ramans. *Zvaigzne* no 9 28 My'54. La, 1.

ATHLETES, LITHUANIAN

After the championship, remarks on Lithuanian athletes. A. Karpavicius. *Sportas* 4 no 12:7 D'55. H, 8.

ATHLETES, POLISH

Light athletes strive for the Olympic ring. K. Wolke. *Zoln. Polski* no 22:30 N'55. P, 17.

ATHLETES, RUSSIAN

Krivososov; profiles of world masters of sports. *Fizik i sport* 8 no 10:9 '55. B, 8.

ATHLETIC CLUBS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ATMOSPHERIC HUMIDITY

see HUMIDITY.

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ATOMIC BOMB

Common will will destroy atomic madness. Dutch. *pastyr* 5 no 3:53-54 '55. C, 3.

In order that it may not happen again! *Nekalnik* 11 no 15 13-16 Ag'55. P, 6.

ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

At the threshold of a new era. *Tygod. gosp.* 7 no 5 3-4 Ja'55. P, 5.

At the threshold of the atomic era. *Nolaintk* 11 no 11-18 Ag'55. P, 6.

The atom and peace. *Zoln. Polski* no 21 2 N'55. P, 13.

The atom in the service of mankind. W. Piotrowski. *Tygod. powz* 11 no 34:2 Ag'55. P, 3.

Atomic aircraft engines. N. Javovach. *Aviatsiya* 11 no 11:22-23 N'55. R, 10.

Atomic energy. J. Srebrzyński. *Wlad. telekom.* 21 no 8:138-141 Ja'55. P, 10.

Atomic industry. P. Asinskovs. *Zvaigzne* no 22 6-B N'55. La, 1.

Exhibition on the peaceful use of atomic energy. Reports Riga 13 no 4 88 Ja 28 '56. La, 1.

Homogenous evaporation nuclear reactor for power production. Tr. from the Russian. A. Alkhanyan et al. *Sov. veda energ.* 3 no 6:707-714 '55. C, 10.

More about utilizing atomic energy. E. U. *Tygod. gosp.* 7 no 9:2 F'55. P, 5.

On the eve of the atomic age at sea. (-ar). *Prumysl.* 11 no 1:10-14 '56. Y, 17.

On the threshold of the atomic era; an interview with H. Niewodniczanski. *Tygod. powz* 11 no 37:1 B'55. P, 3.

Science against the misuse of nuclear energy. In English. N. Dubravcic. *Rev. Int. Aff.* [i.e. 8] no 12: 8-9 Ap'55. Y, 6.

Using nuclear energy for peaceful purposes. A. Soltan. *Nauka polska* 3 no 4:41-68 O/D'55. P, 1.

ATOMIC SUBTILTY

Atomic subatomic. Muzno no. 10, 18 (1955) P, 17.

ATOMIC THEORY

Atomic theory in chemistry in secondary schools. I. Mikhov. Hlas pravy 11 no 10 50 03 055 B, 11

ATOMIC WARFARE

Atomic warfare a protomilitary machine [2 opta vensyad]. Praha, Hlas vojaka, 1955. 105 p. (Převzatá vojaka, no. 56) (Atomic explosion and military defense. 4 rev. ed. diagram.) C, 17

Atomic warfare, a book review. J. L. K. Zdeněk Polak. Hlas 11, 26 1955, P, 17

Effect of new kinds of weapons on naval operations. W. H. Meyer. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55 P, 17

Effect of atomic warfare on the preliminary draft for a treaty of the United Nations, a review of an article. H. P. Vojak. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, Y, 17

Life in chemistry, a fragment from a book. P. Naga. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55 Ag'55 P, 11

ATOMIC WEIGHTS

Atomic weights for weight and atom (mol) percentage of hydrogen systems. F. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 10

ATOMIC

Atomic and atomic. F. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55 P, 13

Atomic, atomic. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 10

ATOMIC TOXICITY

Atomic toxicity of atomic (mol) percentage of hydrogen systems. F. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 10

ATOMIC AND PHYSICAL (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Atomic and physical in modernization. H. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, Y, 17

Atomic and physical in modernization, a review of an article. H. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, Y, 17

ATOMICITY

Atomicity of atomic tanks for mounting attention. H. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 10

Atomicity of atomic tanks for mounting attention. H. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 10

ATOMICITY OF ATOMICITY

Atomicity of atomic tanks for mounting attention. H. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 10

ATOMICITY OF ATOMICITY

Atomicity of atomic tanks for mounting attention. H. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 10

ATOMICITY OF ATOMICITY

Atomicity of atomic tanks for mounting attention. H. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 10

ATOMICITY OF ATOMICITY

Atomicity of atomic tanks for mounting attention. H. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 10

ATOMICITY OF ATOMICITY

Atomicity of atomic tanks for mounting attention. H. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 10

ATOMICITY OF ATOMICITY

Atomicity of atomic tanks for mounting attention. H. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 10

ATOMICITY OF ATOMICITY

Atomicity of atomic tanks for mounting attention. H. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 10

ATOMICITY OF ATOMICITY

Atomicity of atomic tanks for mounting attention. H. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 10

ATOMICITY OF ATOMICITY

Atomicity of atomic tanks for mounting attention. H. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 10

ATOMICITY OF ATOMICITY

Atomicity of atomic tanks for mounting attention. H. Haffel. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 10

AUTHORS, ARMENIAN

Great patriot of the Armenian people. R. Kradina. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Writer of the new village, an address at the celebration of Georgi Karamayov's 50th birthday. I. Stefanov. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

AUTHORS, CZECH

Marginal notes on the Conference of Writers and Artists in Dobru. B. Vonykova. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, C, 2

AUTHORS, DANISH

Hans Christian Andersen (1805-1875). P. H. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 11

AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Adm. Arto. Laskimäe, 1904-1975. [The departure of the last twelve years.] H, 11

Estonian literature prepared for the 10 Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. N. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

Interview with writers before the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

Organization of the 10 Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

AUTHORS, FRENCH

Charles Peguy, a biographic sketch. J. Olszewski. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

Portrait of a humanist. R. Eberhardt. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 11

AUTHORS, GEORGIAN

David Guramishvili, a biographic sketch. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Mutual Dependence. K. Varga. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

30th anniversary of the death of the revolutionary writer Leonas Pauglis. Report. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

To the 30th anniversary of the death of the revolutionary writer Leonas Pauglis. Report. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

Great work is expected of us; from the 3d All-Union Conference of Young Writers. H. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

Let us go further, from the 3d All-Union Conference of Young Writers. J. Marchukov. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

AUTHORS, POLISH

Democratized. T. Janczyk. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 11

From the country of people who regain confidence. H. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 11

"In a moment the author will appear on the scene." H. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 11

Letter to a prize winner. Z. Lichnik. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 11

Problem of Mow (Speeches) by Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski. F. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 11

The tragedy of a writer; reminiscences about Franciszek Piek-Mirandola. J. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 11

Zygmunt Wojciechowski (1900-1955); an obituary. M. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 11

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

A lesson from the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. H. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, C, 17

Paulovskii about himself and his time. H. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, C, 11

AUTHORS, SERBIAN

Mila Petrovic, eminent author, educator, and scholar; our worthy chemist. V. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, Y, 13

AUTHORS, SLOVAK

Juraj Palkovic, a biographic sketch. I. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, C, 3

Marginal notes on the Conference of Writers and Artists in Dobru. B. Vonykova. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, C, 2

AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

Great achievements. A. D. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, C, 8

AUTHORSHIP

Meditations on the ethics of a writer. (To be contd.) F. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 3

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Relation between the frequency characteristics and the transient response of automatic controls and calculation of their time characteristics. D. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, C, 16

AUTOMATION

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

AUTOMOBILE RACING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, GERMANY, EASTERN, GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, HUMANIA; RUSSIA; U.S.

Correspondence of battles. S. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

Driving automobiles in convoys. (To be contd.) Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, C, 16

Effect of the automobile mechanism on the consumption of motor fuel. H. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

It is worth preparing. Auto motor 8 no. 10:9 (1955, H, 11

Modern rear suspension. R. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

Modern rear suspension. R. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

Problem of selecting the best conditions for breaking in automobile motors. M. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 16

Railroad car bodies for automobiles. J. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, C, 16

Setting and adjusting camshafts in Ford V8, 500 KS, Model GAA, GAN, and GAF motors. N. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, Y, 17

Systematizing the exterior lights of automobiles. L. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 16

Temperature of fuel as one of the indexes of the work of a combustion engine. L. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 16

Transitional type of a small P 70 car. J. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, C, 16

Will the two-cycle engine with fuel injection become a popular motor for passenger cars? C. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 16

Will the two-cycle engine with fuel injection become a popular motor for passenger cars? C. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 16

Will the two-cycle engine with fuel injection become a popular motor for passenger cars? C. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, P, 16

AVARS

Avarian and Slavic burial ground in Barca in Koice District. J. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, C, 4

Discussion of Olym Lazlo's manuscript Rogozelli. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, C, 4

Discussion of Olym Lazlo's manuscript Rogozelli. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, C, 4

Discussion of Olym Lazlo's manuscript Rogozelli. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, C, 4

AVIATION MEDICINE

Activities of aeronautic health men in selecting and judging. J. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, C, 16

AWARDS

see subdivision REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) under LATVIA

AXLES

Torsional self-oscillations of axles. L. Hlas 11, 26 24 Ja'55, H, 11

1ZEOTROPES

A method for determining the composition of quaternary azeotropes and the position of heteroazeotropic lines in English. K Zieborak, A Galysa. *Bul Ac Pol science* 3 no 7 383-387 '55. P, 13.

On the distillation anomalies observed in mixtures of components forming ternary positive-negative azeotropes and zeotropes. I. In English. W Swietoslowski, W Trabczynski. *Bul Ac Pol science* 3 no 6 333-337 '55. P, 13.

AZUDA, JAN

Jan Azuda's study *K otázke pokojného riešenia medzinárodných sporov* (The Problem of a Peaceful Solution of International Disputes), a book review. V Kopal. *Právnik* 94 no 10 628-631 '55. C, 7.

AZULENES

Azulenenes. Z. F. *Przem spoz* 9 no 6 217-248 Je'55. P, 16.

Terpenes. LXV. Constitution of lactarovioline. Synthesis of 1-ethyl-4-methyl-7-isopropylazulene and 1-methyl-4-ethyl-7-isopropylazulene. F. Sorm. *Chem listy* 48 no 12 1823-1836 D 54. C, 13.

BCG VACCINATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BACON

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BACTERIA

Filterable forms of bacteria. I. Observation of cultures of *Hemophilus influenzae* Pfeiffer growing under advantageous conditions in an external medium. D. Blaskovic and others. *Cs biol* 4 no 10 583-587 N'55. C, 13.

Filterable forms of bacteria. II. Experimental conditions for originating the L-phase of *Hemophilus influenzae* Pfeiffer. D. Blaskovic, J. Raus. *Cs biol* 4 no 10 588-596 N'55. C, 13.

Filterable forms of bacteria. III. L-phase of *Hemophilus influenzae* Pfeiffer observed through an electron microscope. V. Bystricky and others. *Cs biol* 4 no 10 597-599 N'55. C, 13.

Influence of microflora on amylolytic value of malts. B. Smyk. *Przem spoz* 10 no 1 22-25 Ja'56. P, 16.

Microstructure of living matter. F. Herclik. *Cs biol* 4 no 9 519-524 O'55. C, 13.

BACTERIOLOGY

Methods in simple bacteriological experiments. J. Poncova. *Prir vedy* 5 no 2 160-168 F'55. C, 13.

BACTERIOLYSIS

Contribution to the bacteriolysis of mycelia. J. Arpal, O. Janokova. *Cs biol* 4 no 10 618-626 N'55. C, 13.

BACTERIOPHAGE

Disturbances in the production of butyl alcohol caused by bacteriophages. J. Kovals. *Przem spoz* 10 no 1 17-21 Ja'56. P, 16.

BAILMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BAJZA, J. I

J. I. Bajza. A. Turan. *Duch past Slov* 32 no 3 49-50 M'55. C, 3.

BAKALOV, GEORGI

Georgi Bakalov and his historical works. Zh. Avdzhiev. *Izv Inst bulg lit BAN* no 3. 245-250 '55. B, 11.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES

see subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BALANCE SHEETS

see FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BALEIN, BOHUSLAV ALOIS

Bohuslav Balein; a biographic note. V. Bartunek. *Duch pastyr* 5 no 10:183 '55. C, 3.

BALKAN PENINSULA - RAILROADS

A Danube-Sava-Adriatic Railroad society, a contribution to the solution of this problem. L. Vucina. *Tehnika* 10 no 6:931-938 '55. Y, 16.

BALKAN PENINSULA - STONE AGE

The "Dimini" cultural group. J. Kornus. *Arh vest SAZU* 6 no 1. 65-77 '55. Y, 4.

BALLADS, HUNGARIAN

Farago Jozsef. Moldvai csango népdalok és népballadák, a Folklor Intézet Kolozsvári Osztályának gyűjteményéből Szerk. Farago Jozsef és Jagamas Janos. A zenét anyag összeállításában részt vett Szegő Julia [Budapest]. Szepirodalmi Könyvtáradó [195-?] 342 p. [Moldavian Csango folk songs and folk ballads, from the collection of the Kolozsvár Department of the Folklore Institute. Illus., fold map, indexes, music.] H, 9.

BALLET

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

A few words about the development of ballet. M. Krzyżkowska. *Tygodnik* 2 no 51 6 D'54. P, 1.

BALLOONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BALODIS, ANDREJS

Liberated stanzas. a book review. P. Parsia. *Zvagnizne* no 22 12 N'55. La, 1.

BALOGH, ELEMÉR

Elemér Balogh and Peter Kalona's *Anyag és tudat* (Mastery and Consciousness), a book review. D. Lang. *Természet* 114 no 11 702-703 N'55. H, 13.

BALTIC SEA

On the blue waters of the Baltic. E. Giuchala. *Turista* no. 8.8 Ag'55. P, 12.

BALTIC SEA - AMBER

Amber treasures in the Baltic Sea. S. Bernatt. *Morze* no 10:23 O'55. P, 17.

BALTIC SEA - FISHERIES

Northern part of the Baltic Sea becomes important base for sea fisheries. N. Eesti raadio. F. 7'56 265 E, 1.

BALTIC STATES

Czech magazine about the Baltic. *Lit un maksia* no. 42: 4 O'55. La, 11.

BALTIC STATES - HISTORY

Zutis I. A. Iakovlevich. *Ostzeskii vopros v XVIII veke* Riga, VAPP, 1946. 648 p. [Problem of the Baltic Provinces in the 18th century. In Russian.] La, 4.

BALTIC STATES - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Three articles on the Soviet Baltic countries. *Lit un maksia* no. 41:4 O'55. La, 11.

BALZAC, HONORE DE

Honore de Balzac, a biographic sketch. K. Aksamit. *Ctenar* 6 no. 5:158-159 My'54. C, 2.

BANK EMPLOYEES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BANK NOTES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

BANKING LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

BANKS AND BANKING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

BAR ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BARAC, ANTUN

Dr. Antun Barac, an obituary. M. Hraste. *Jerik* 4 no 2:33-36 D'55. Y, 11.

BARANOVSKAIA, KLAUDIA

Klaudija Baranovskaja, a deputy to the Supreme Soviet and an economist. *Zlatopolskii*. Reports Riga 13 no 5:98 F'56. La, 1.

BARITES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BARIUM TITANATES

Development of monocystals of barium titanate from melts with barium chloride. S. Safra, V. Bednarova. *Cs cas fye* 5 no 6:664-669 N'55. C, 13.

BARNES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

BAROQUE ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, BAROQUE.

BARTFAI, BELA

B. Bartfai's *Pomok telutell kezelese* (Suitable Treatment of Melancholia), a book review. M. Gyenes. *Hollo Gep* 7 no 12 446, 468 D'55. H, 16.

BARTOK, BELA

Bartok festival at Besenyotelek. Z. Huszthy. *Nepmunkos* 2 no 12:790-791 D'55. H, 5.

Bela Bartok, a biographic sketch. *Korlat* 6 no 22 4 N'55. H, 3.

Bela Bartok (1881-1945), a biographic sketch. J. Kador. *Felsokot* sz 4 no 10:462-166 O'55. H, 8.

BASKETBALL

see also subdivision under EUROPE, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Ardent contest. M. Valkmantis. *Zvalgne* no 13 20 S'55. La, 1.

Attack against zonal defense. Tr. from the Bulgarian L. Katerinski. *Teoria a praxe* tel 3 no 7:347-348 '55. C, 8.

Results of research performed during the basketball Grand Prix of Prague. L. Dobry, E. Velenaky. *Teoria a praxe* tel 3 no 2 72-00 '55. C, 8.

BAST

Objective research on classification of bast fibers. Gy. Dicska. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 17 no. 3/4 461-464 '55. H, 16.

BATHS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BATHS, PUBLIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

BATRACHIA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BAUXITES

Data on the geochemistry of the vanadium content of bauxite. T. Gedeon. *Koh lap* 10 no 5 Kohaszati 229-231 My'55. H, 16.

Technical research and experiences with decreasing moisture content in storerooms with activated bauxite. I. Veres. *Koh lap* 10 no 10 Kohaszati 466-473 O'55. H, 16.

BAYONETS

Bayonet fencing is training for courage. M. Stenar. *Orancea viast* 3 no 60 3 D'55. C, 17.

BEAMS

see GIRDERS.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

It is worth preparing. *Auto motor* 8 no 19 0 O'55. H, 16.

BEARS

see subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS.

BEATIFICATION

Meaning of beatification. R. Guardini. *Novy zivot* Roma 7 no 8/9:189-191 Ag/S'55. C, 3.

BECA, C.

Geologia santionelor petrolifere (The geology of Oil Fields), a book review. C. Becu. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no 11:558 N'55. R, 16.

BECK, Ö FÜLOP

Budapest. Szepmuveszeti muzeum, Beck Ö Fülop emlékkiállítás, nyitva 1947 október 4-től november 4-ig [Budapest, Pogany Ö Gabor, 1947] 1 v. (unpagcd) [The Fülop Ö Beck Memorial Exhibition open from October 4 to November 4, 1947; a catalog chiefly illus.] H, 10.

Medals and plaques by Fülop Beck Ö. I. Gonthen. *Szab muv* 9 no 6/7 263-260 Je/JI'55. H, 10.

BECKMANN, RUDOLF

A new book on the Munich Agreement; a review of Rudolph Beckmann's *K diplomackemu pozadi Mnichova* (Diplomatic Background of the Munich Agreement). V. Kopal. *Pravnik* 94 no 8 563-512 '55. C, 7.

BEDS AND BEDSTEADS

New kind of mattress used with the present type of soldier's bed with a storage compartment. B. Mijalkovic. *Vojno teh gi* 3 no 2:152-154 F'55. Y, 17.

BEE CULTURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bees as helpers of the farmer. Z. Dziedziuska. *Poradn bibl* 7 no 9:230-233 S'55. P, 2.

DEFCH
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DEFR
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Sterilization of beer by means of ion radiation. O. Skiba. Przem spor 9 no. 6 248 Je'55. P, 16.

DEFILES
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

DEHS

Comparative studies on apple and beet pectins M Wojciechowski. Przem spor 10 no. 1:26-29 Ja'56. P, 16

DE-LIGIAN CONGO

The Congo L. Melnik. Geografia 5 no. 8:16-21 '55 B, 12

DE-LIGIAN - 'TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A visit in Belgium, activities of the Polytechnic Department in Mons. J. Meier. Zycie szkoly wcz no 7/8:93-95 '55. P, 8.

DE-LIGIAN - HISTORY

Rains proslost Beograda. Knjiga je izdata povodom desetogodišnjice oslobodjenja Beograda [Urednik Dragutin Solajic. Beograd, Beogradske novine] 1954. 217 p. [War history of Belgrade illus., ports, maps (part fold.), plans] Y, 4.

DE-LIGIAN AND DOUBT

The miracle. K. Gauszczynski. Po prostu no 6 6 Ja'56 P, 8.

DE-LIGIAN, VISSARION GHIGOR' EVICH

V. G. Belinski's Discussions on Russian Literature; a book review O. Haken. Slov III 2 no. 1:66-72 '55 C, 11

DE-LIGIAN - LIT. TRES
see LITERATURE.

DE-LIGIAN

From the history of bells. J. Szuminn. Sraz ewang 10 no. 7:100 Ap'55. P, 3.

DE-LIGIAN CONVEYERS

see CONVEYING MACHINERY.

DE-LIGIAN AND BELTING

Attempt to use polyamide fibers in the production of driving belts. S. Stojanowski. Przem wlok 9 no. 2:43-45 Mr/Ap'55 P, 10.

DE-LIGIAN, MATEJ

Andrej Mraz' Poprevalove Hierarno diolo Martina Kukucina (Martin Kukuch's Works after 1918); a book review D. Haluzicky. Slov III 2 no. 1:96-101 '55 C, 11

DE-NEDEK, MARCEL

Marcell Benedek at 70. K. Vargha. Konyv 5 no. 10:472 O'55. II, 2.

DE-NEDEK, MARCEL

Purifying fruit juice by bentonite. O. Skiba. Przem spor 9 no. 5:204 My'55. P, 10.

DE-NEDEK

Determination of benzene, toluene, and xylenes in their mixture. L. Grzelowski, S. Giborowski. Przem chem 11 no. 7:375-380 Ji'55. P, 16.

DE-NEDEK ACIDS

Determination of benzoic acid in foods. K. Chodorowska. Rocznik 6 no. 4:329-343 '55. P, 14.

DE-NEDEK QUINONE DIMINE

Nickel (II) and palladium (II) salt of o-quinone dimine. In German. Z. Bardodaj. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1:176-179 F'55. C, 13.

Nickel and palladium salts of o-quinone dimine. Z. Bardodaj. Chem listy 48 no. 12:1779-1781 D'54. C, 13

DE-NEDEK THIAZOLE

Fluorescent identification and determination of beryllium by the use of 2-(o-oxophenyl) benzothiazole. In German. Z. Holzbecher. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1:193-197 F'55. C, 13.

Fluorescent spectra of condensation products of allyl-aldehyde and their salts. I. 2-(o-oxophenyl)-benzothiazole. In German. Z. Holzbecher. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1:89-90 F'55. C, 13.

DE-NEDEK THIAZOLES

Aromatic diazo compounds XVIII New red and violet direct dyes for cotton derived from benzothiazole F. Muzik, Z. Allan. Chem listy 48 no. 12:1787-1793 D'54. C, 13

DE-NEDEK THIAZINE

On the antitubercular properties of some derivatives of benzothiazine-1,3. In English. T. Urbanski and others. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 7:397-399 '55 P, 13.

DE-NEDEK THIAZYL GROUP

Reduction of N-benzoyl compounds of secondary amines with LiAlH₄. I. L. Szabo. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no. 11:338-339 N'55. H, 13.

DE-NEDEK CONFERENCE, 1945

From Potsdam to Geneva. G. Jaszunski. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 7/8:11-19 Ji/Ag'55 P, 6

DE-NEDEK - DESCRIPTION

Impressions and information on Berlin. I. Marek. Cs novinar 7 no. 7:206-207 Ji'55. C, 11

DE-NEDEK - SILICATES

Conference on silicates held in Berlin. G. Weiss. Epitomayag 7 no. 8:327-328 Ag'55. H, 16

DE-NEDEK

Fruits and berries. A. Vikena. Zvaizgne no. 19 32 O'55. La, 1

DE-NEDEK

Fluorescent identification and determination of beryllium by the use of 2-(o-oxophenyl) benzothiazole. In German. Z. Holzbecher. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1:193-197 F'55. C, 13

DE-NEDEK, GERGELY

Economic views of Gergely Berzeviczy, general characterization of Hungarian economic literature during that period. A. Matyas. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 9 1045-1058 S'55. H, 5

DE-NEDEK, LUDIS

Man of synthesis; some basic principles in the work and life of L. Berzins. J. Andrus. Cela zimes no. 27 336-358 S'55. La, 1.

DE-NEDEK - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Gerco Mountains with the aroma of hay. S. Pagaczewski. Turysta no. 6:17 Je'55. P, 12.

Prinse of autumn. H. Czajacki. Turysta no. 10:15 O'55. P, 12.

DE-NEDEK'S FUNCTIONS

Bessel's functions. P. Beckmann. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 9 Suppl P53-P82 S'53. C, 16.

DE-NEDEK

Making use of lemon and orange rinds. A. Mantefka. Zyw zbior 10 no. 2:16-17 F'55. P, 5.

DE-NEDEK, MARIE HENRI

Ortega y Gasset, Jose. Meditacija par mistetibu, izmakketas esajas [Toronto] Astra [c1954] 257 [4] p. [Studies on love; selected essays. Tr. from the Spanish] La, 11.

BIBLE

Orthodox Eastern Church, Bulgarian. Sveti Sinod. Na- slajata vjara, sveshtena istorija na Starila i Novila zavol, prvoslaven katekizis i pravoslavno bogoslu- zhenie. Sofiya, 1950. 316 p. [Our faith: history of the Old and New Testaments, catechism and litur- gy of the Orthodox Eastern Church. illus.] B, 3

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors. J. Merell. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 15 Ja'56. C, 3.

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors; our Bible abroad. J. Merell. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 4 2 Ja'56. C, 3.

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors; the Bible of the Gothic period. J. Merell. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 6 2 F'56. C, 3.

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors; the Old Slavic translation of the Bible. J. Merell. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 2:3 Ja'56. C, 3

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors; the Prague fragment of Mark's gospel once regarded as his original. J. Merell. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 3:2 Ja'56. C, 3.

The Bible and the priest. A. Turan. Duch past Slov 32 no. 4:65-68 Ap'55. C, 3.

A fragment of an unknown Gospel. J. Manieuffel. Tygodnowsz 11 no. 45:4 N'55. P, 3.

Participation of Saint Cyril and Saint Methodius in the translation of the Bible. A. Salajka. Duch pastyr 5 no. 7 124-125 '55. C, 3

Relation of church-window painting and book illustration to the parallelism of the Old and New Testaments -s- Duch pastyr 5 no. 8 152-154 '55. C, 3

Saint Jerome as the author of the Vulgate. I. Gano. Zycie i mysli Walsz no. 5:6 140-154 '55. P, 3.

The Scripture on the tasks and future of man, a selec- tion from the Bible. Zycie i mysli Walsz no. 5:6 32-50 '55. P, 3.

Source of the wisdom of God. M. Krovina. Duch past Slov 32 no. 3 33-34 Mr'55. C, 3

Teaching on pastoral service in the Old and New Testaments; doctor's dissertation of Nikola J. Metropolitani of Krutits and Kolonna in Presov, December 13, 1954. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 1 5-15 '55. C, 3

The Vizsoly Reformed Church, cradle of the Hungarian Bible. In English. Hung Church Press Special issue:22-24 [547]. H, 3.

BIBLE. O. T.

Charitable elements in the Old Testament. A. Martinek. Duch past Slov 32 no. 3 36-37 Mr'55. C, 3.

Remarks on Heeger's translation of the Old Testament. J. Merell. Duch pastyr 5 no. 10 182 '55. C, 3.

Some remarks on the Pentateuch. F. Kotalik. Duch pastyr 5 no. 2:25 '55. C, 3

BIBLE. N. T.

Christ in the Gospels and in history, a review of G. Ricciotti's Life of Jesus Christ. A. Naumczyk. Tygodnowsz 11 no. 37:3-4 S'55. P, 3.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CENTERS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Special training of librarians in the machine building branch. J. Hlavac. Kniznica 7 no. 4:155-159 " C, 2.

Use of bibliographies. A. Drechsler. Konyv 4 no. 12 8 D'54. H, 2.

BICYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Along the friendship route. In English. J. Hen. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 3 55 '55. P, 5

Reportage from the Riga-Vilna-Riga bicycle races. M. Jackevicius. Reports Vilna My 28'55 1-2. Li, 1

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

BIELECKI, CZESLAW

C. Bielecki's book Udzial rad narodowych w kontroli wykonania narodowych planow gospodarczych (Participation of People's Councils in the Control of the Fulfillment of the National Economic Plans), a re- view. A. Karpinski. Gosp plan 10 no. 12 82-86 D'55. P, 5.

BIELECKI, JULIUS J.

Consul J. J. Bielecki's anniversary. J. S. Liel dien 7 no. 1:18 Ja'56. Li, 1

BIELEK, JAN

Jan Bielek passed away. B. Parez. Normalisace 4 no. 9 207-208 S'55. C, 16

BILLS OF SALE

see subdivision under POLAND.

BINARY MIXTURES

see MIXTURES.

BINKIS, KAZYS

Kazys Binkis' Rinkine (Selected Poems); a book review. V. Sirijos Gira. Pergale no. 12 111-113 D'55. Li, 11

BIOCHEMISTRY

Biochemia a baza wyzywienia (Biochemistry and the Base of Food), a book review. J. Jedruszek. Nauka polska 3 no. 4:166-169 O/D'55. P, 1.

Biochemical method of purification of water in factories. Zvaizgne no. 24 30 D'55. La, 1.

Technique of kicking a ball from the point of view of biochemistry. M. Choutka. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 3/4:143-150 '55. C, 8.

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Update of prominent biological preparations [Biograd? 195-?] 62 p. [Directives for the use of biological preparations?] Y 15

BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

Object lesson in biology in connection with polytechnic education R Paskova, A Zakharieva. Nar prosv 11 no 10 38-49 O'55. B, 8

Problems of Slovak biological periodicals M Ruzicka. Biologia 10 no 3 380-385 '55. C, 13

The situation not only in biology J Strzelecki. Nowa kultura 6 no 45 2 N'55. P, 11

BIRCH

see subdivision under LATVIA.

BIRDS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

Profound secret V. Sdobnikova. Zvaigzne no 19 23 O'55. L, 1

BIRÓ, LAJOS

Sándor Asztalos' Biro Lajos, a nagy magyar utazó (Lajos Biro, the Great Hungarian Explorer), a book review. A. Vagacs. Földrajzi érte 4 no. 2 258 '55. H, 12.

BIRTH CONTROL

see subdivision under PUERTO RICO.

BISDIETHYLTHIOCARBAMOYL SULFIDE

Photometric identification and determination of copper and gravimetric determination of selenium with tetra-ethylthiuram disulfide. In German J. Michal, J. Zyka. Coll. Cz. Chem. 20 no. 2, 303-311 Ap'55. C, 13

BISMUTH

Rapid electrolytic separation of bismuth from other metals with a solution of sulfate I-II M. Jovanovic, S. Jankovic. Gl. hem. dr. 20 no. 2, 119-130 '55. Y, 13

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Stability of bituminous emulsions M. Imsirovic. Ceste most 3 no 11 422-424 N'55. Y, 16.

Use of the Ermont machine in work with bituminous emulsion B. Mikolavcic. Ceste most 3 no 11 438-440 N'55. Y, 16

BIURET REACTION

Biuret reaction of proteins V. Hydrolytic investigation of gelatin and biuret complexes containing copper in different quantities Z. Kovats. Magyar kem. folyoir 61 no 7 205-209 J'55. H, 13

Biuret test of proteins IV. Studies on the racemization of gelatin biuret complexes with different copper content. In German J. Nyilasi. Acta chimica Hung 6 no 3/4 278-285 '55. H, 13

BIZMAJER, IGNAC

Ignac Bizmajer, Slovak ceramic artist. Gy. Domanyovszky. Szab. muv 9 no 6/7-270-284 Jg/Jl'55. H, 10.

BLACK SEA

Dunes on the shore of the Black Sea K. Mishev. Geografija 5 no. 9, 4-7 '55. B, 12

Vasil Karateodorov's Po nasheto Chernomorlie (Around Our Black Sea Shore), a book review. K. Mishev. Geografija 5 no. 9, 23-24 '55. B, 12.

BLACK SEA - WINDS

Whirlwinds over the Black Sea J. Mergentaler. Gas observ 8 no 10 12 O'55. P, 13

BLAGOEV, DIMITUR

Dimitur Blagoev, founder of the teachers' movement in Bulgaria B. Ganov. Nar. prosv 11 no. 11, 53-58 N'55. B, 8.

BLAST FURNACES

Pelleting the powder of coarse-grained iron-ore fines and pulps L. Vlasovskiy, T. Hollo. Koh. lap 10 no. 5-Kohaszat 201-210 My'55. H, 16.

BLASTING

Hodographs of quarry blasts V. Karnik, V. Marek. Geofys. sbornik no. 1/11:41-58 '53 (published '54). C, 13.

Hodographs of rock bursts V. Karnik, V. Marek. Geofys. sbornik no. 1/11:59-64 '53 (published '54). C, 13.

BLESE, ERNEST

Mūsu valoda savu vēsturisko cīņu gaitas (Our Language in its Course of Historical Struggles), a review of E. Blesse's booklet. V. Ruka. Cēla zīmes no 27: 385-386 S'55. L, 1

BLIND, APPARATUS FOR THE

Machine for reading letters. E. L. P. Radio Bulg 4 no. 9 38 '55. B, 16

BLIND, BOOKS FOR THE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BLOCH, ERNST

Bloch's Subject-Object, Interpretation of Hegel, a book review J. Kudrna. Filoz. čas. CSAV 3 no. 4 389-397 '55. C, 3.

BLOOD

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Analysis of the function of blood cells in experimental elimination of the incompatibility of a skin graft of warm-blooded creatures M. Hasek, A. Lengerova, E. Materova. Cs. biol 4 no 9 564-565 O'55. C, 13.

Study of erythrocytes submitted to the action of certain coloring amines by means of an electron microscope A. Fejlynowski, E. Sikarska, S. Krauze. Roczn. hig. 6 no 4 323-328 '55. P, 14

Weight lifting and the circulatory system of the blood. J. Blacha, V. Sellger. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 7, 308-319 '55. C, 8.

BLOOD DONORS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

BLOOD GROUPS

Identification of blood groups in rabbits P. Ivanyi, M. Tomaskova. Cs. biol 4 no 10 613-617 N'55. C, 13

BLOY, LEON

Notes about Leon Bloy. M. Pazdro. Tygod. powz 12 3 Ja'55. P, 3.

BLUMIN, I. G.

Study by I. G. Blumin on the contemporary English bourgeois political economy; a book review. O. Roth. Sov. veda polit. ekon 5 no 6 802-809 '55. C, 5.

BLUSKOV, ILIA RASHKOV

Language of Ilia Bluskov in his novel Izgubena Stanka (Stanka is Lost). D. Ivanova-Mitcheva. Bulg. ezik 6 no 3 228-245 '55. B, 11

BOAR HUNTING

see subdivision WILD BOAR under POLAND.

BOARDS OF TRADE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BOATBUILDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BOATS AND BOATING

see subdivision under POLAND.

BOBCEV, SAVA N.

Review of Sava Bobcev's book Smesenate zidartia v rimskite i rannovizantijskite stroezhi (Mixed masonry of Walls in Roman and Early Byzantine Buildings). G. Kozubkharov. Izv. Inst. grad. i. arkh. no. 7/8, 609-614 '55. B, 10

BOBER, PIOTR

The late Reverend Piotr Bober; an obituary. M. Myrcha. Tygod. powz 12 no. 2, 4 Ja'55. P, 3.

BOETIUS DE DACIA, 13th CENTURY

Boetius de Dacia, 13th cent. Un traite recemment decouvert de Boece de Dacie De mundi aeternitate Texte inedit avec une introduction critique, par Geza Sajo. Avec en appendice un texte inedit de Siger de Brabant Super VI^a metaphysicae Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954 148 p. [De Mundi Aeternitate, a recently discovered treatise by Boetius de Dacia; unpublished texts with a critical introduction by Geza Sajo. Includes an appendix containing the unpublished text of Siger de Brabant's Super VI^a Metaphysicae. In French and Latin. bibl., fold. facsimiles, Index] H, 3.

BOHEMIA - BOUNDARIES

Abolition of the position of chief provincial boundary surveyor in 1826. F. Rouhik. Kart. prehl 9 no. 3:131-134 S'55. C, 12

BOHEMIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Politsensky, Josef V. Anglie a Bita Hora. The Bohemian War and British policy, 1818-1820. [Vyd. I.] V. Praze, Nakl. Filosofické fakulty Karlovy univerzity, v. komisi F. Rvnace, 1949 245 p. (Prace z Vedeckých ústavů, 57) [England and the Battle of White Mountain. The Bohemian War and British policy, 1818-1820 1st ed. illus., ports., notes] C, 4.

BOHEMIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY - MAPS

The unrealized plan to issue a map called "Spectral Map of the Kingdom of Bohemia" drawn in 1818. J. Blumsky. Kart. prehl 9 no. 3, 130-131 S'55. C, 12

BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Montesqueu and Bohemia of the 18th century. M. Machovec. Filoz. čas. CSAV 3 no. 4 378-380 '55. C, 3

Some problems concerning the revolutionary movement and the echo of the first Russian bourgeois democratic revolution in the Czech Lands during the years 1806-1807 J. Kizek. Sov. hist 5 no 6 609-730 '55. C, 4

BOHEMIA - INDUSTRIES

Problems concerning the industrial revolution in Bohemia and in Slovakia J. Pura. Hist. čas. SAV 3 no. 4 563-618 '55. C, 4

BOILERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Problems in constructing boilers and hearths for small-calorie brown coal. S. Lindner. Techniska 4 no 1 5-8 Ja'55. B, 16

Smoke flowmeter M. Misyevak. Przem. stroj 9 no 5 201 My'55. P, 16.

BOJANOWSKI, GUSTAW

A conversation about G. Bojanowski's Rekopia dla wankow (A Manuscript for Grandchildren); a book review K. Radowicz. Tygod. powz 11 no. 46:12 D'55. P, 3.

BOLGAR, ELEK

Elek Bolgar, an obituary. Szazadok 80 no. 4/5 405 803 '55. H, 4

BOLIVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Pressure of American monopolies on Bolivia. Sprawy miedzynar. 6 no. 7/8 105-108 Jt/Ag'55. P, 6.

BOLZANO, BERNARD

E. Winter's new books about B. Bolzano M. Pavlikova. Filoz. čas. CSAV 3 no. 4:403-404 '55. C, 3.

BONIS, GYORGY

Discussion of György Bonis' József Hajduca, a book review. Tars. tort. tud. k. MTA 7 no. 1, 107-121 '55. H, 1.

BONUS SYSTEM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

BOOK COLLECTING

Some words about bibliophilism. S. Huszti. Konyv 5 no. 10:450-460 O'55. H, 2.

BOOK INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

BOOK REVIEWING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BOOKS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Practical experiences in restoring and preserving paper and seals. (Conclusion) L. Sedlecky. Knihovna 6 no 9:270-281 '55. C, 2.

BOOKS AND READING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

BOOTS AND SHOES

see subdivision under POLAND.

BORANIC, DRAGUTIN

Significance of Dr. Dragutin Boranic's work in the field of Croatian orthography. A. Tunkl. Pedagog 10 no. 8:361-363 O'55. Y, 8.

BORING

Drilling for water. G. Pacoste. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 6 347-349 Ag'55. R, 16.

Production of cement for deep boring. K. Dolzsal. Epitoanyag 7 no. 12:441-458 D'55. H, 16.

Use of natural conventional units for planning and statistical reporting in prospecting and exploratory boring. A. Teodorescu, A. Panaitescu. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 11:649-655 N'55. Y, 16.

BORING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Dills for rotary drills and their regeneration J Wojnar. *Nafta Pol* 10 no. 6:101-105 My'54 P, 16

Shoe with a differential device for automatic filling of the column at the time of introducing it into the well G Tanasescu, O. Cappon. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 8 300 Ag'55. R, 16

BORON

Determination of small quantities of boron content in gas soot by successive addition. Z. Nagy. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 11 351-353 N'55. II, 13.

BOROVSKY, KAREL HAVLICEK

see HAVLICEK, KAREL.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMERCE

Susarte, Alojz, ed. *Yugoslavia, export Bosne i Hercegovine* [Collaborators Ivica Bodnariuk et al. Translation: Rihard Kurnik et al. Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1955] 128 p. [Yugoslavia, export of Bosnia and Hercegovina. In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian illus. (part col.)] Y, 5

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Vojislavovic, Todor, ed. *Blagoje Parovic, gradnja za biografiju Sarajeva* [Narodna prosvjeta] 1955 112 p. [Blagoje Parovic; material for a biography. illus.] Y, 9

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Programi i upute za sticanje zvanja kvalifikovanih i visokokvalifikovanih [sic] radnika u strukama: 1. rudarskoj, 2. topioncarskoj, 3. metalnoj i 4. elektrotehnickoj i tehnickoj struci elektroveze. Sarajevo, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista" Narodna Republika Bosne i Hercegovine, 1953. 84 p. [Programs and instructions for qualifying as skilled and highly skilled workers in mining, casting, metalworking, electric work, and electric communications. forma] Y, 16

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - GEOGRAPHY

Uzelac, Dojcin. *Mal zamljopis Bosne i Hercegovine*. Sarajevo, 1955 117 p. [Short geography of Bosnia and Hercegovina. illus., maps (1 fold.), tables] Y, 12.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LIGNITE

Quicksand in the lignite basin at Kreka and possibilities of its drainage and solidification. (To be cond.) S. Zivkovic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 6:841-864 '55. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MARRIAGE

Cases of dissolution of marriage before the District Court in Sarajevo. A. Sulajdic. *Anali pr Beigrade* 2 no. 1:18-31 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 7.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - METALWORK

Programi i upute za sticanje zvanja kvalifikovanih i visokokvalifikovanih [sic] radnika u strukama: 1. rudarskoj, 2. topioncarskoj, 3. metalnoj i 4. elektrotehnickoj i tehnickoj struci elektroveze. Sarajevo, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista" Narodna Republika Bosne i Hercegovine, 1953. 84 p. [Programs and instructions for qualifying as skilled and highly skilled workers in mining, casting, metalworking, electric work, and electric communications. forma] Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MINE DRAINAGE

Quicksand in the lignite basin at Kreka and possibilities of its drainage and solidification. (To be cond.) S. Zivkovic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 6:841-864 '55. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Dinic, Mihaljo J. *Za istoriju rudarstva u srednjevekovnoj Srbiji i Bosni*. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. [Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 240. Odoljenje društvenih nauka, knj. 14] [Contribution to the history of mining in medieval Serbia and Bosnia. French summary. footnotes] Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MINING ENGINEERING

Programi i upute za sticanje zvanja kvalifikovanih i visokokvalifikovanih [sic] radnika u strukama: 1. rudarskoj, 2. topioncarskoj, 3. metalnoj i 4. elektrotehnickoj i tehnickoj struci elektroveze. Sarajevo, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista" Narodna Republika Bosne i Hercegovine, 1953. 84 p. [Programs and instructions for qualifying as skilled and highly skilled workers in mining, casting, metalworking, electric work, and electric communications. forma] Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SCHOOLHOUSES

The foundations of the Industrial School in Zenica. B. Taragila. *Tehnika* 10 no. 6:824-828 '55. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Various types of landslides in the basin of the Jablanica Electric Plant. R. Jovanovic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 6 833-834 '55 Y, 10.

BOTANICAL CHEMISTRY

V. L. Krotovich's *Principles of the Biochemistry of Plants*, a book review. R. Retovsky. *Cs biol* 4 no. 10 634-636 N'55. C, 13.

BOTANY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

The school experimental lot as an expedient to polytechnic education in botany O Strumhaus. *Pedagogika* 5 no. 8 613-627 '55. C, 8

BOTANY, MEDICAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

BOTTLES

see subdivision under POLAND.

BOURGEOISIE

see subdivision MIDDLE CLASSES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

BOUSKA, JAN

Jan Bouska and Jaroslav Prochazka's *Uvod do geofyziky* (Introduction to Geophysics), a book review K. Pec, V. Tobyas, J. Vanek. *Cs cas fys* 5 no. 4:485-487 Ji'55 C, 13.

BOXES

see subdivision under POLAND.

BOXING

see also subdivision under U. S.

Nine new winners. S. Valkunas. *Sportas* 4 no. 12:6 D'55 LI, 8.

One should box in a more modern way. A. Enckes. *Sport testnev* 7 no. 8:19-21 Ag'55 II, 8.

BOZIC, MIRKO

Some stylistic characteristics of Bozic's *Kuriani* (The Kurians). M. Malinar. *Jertk* 4 no. 2:45-51 D'55. Y, 11.

DRAIN

Effect of anions on the glutamic acid decarboxylase of brain tissue. In Russian F. Sorm, T. Turaky. *Coli Cz Chem* 20 no. 2:290-297 Ap'55. C, 13.

DRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ

"In a moment the author will appear on the scene." R. Zimand. *Po prostu* no. 5:1, 4 Ja'56. P, 8.

BRASS - METALLURGY

Examination of important mechanical properties of specific, malleable $\alpha + \beta$ brasses during heat treatment. Pl. 2. (To be cond.) E. Belin. *Koh lap* 10 no. 9:Kohszati 425-427 S'55. H, 10.

Investigation of important mechanical properties of specific, malleable $\alpha + \beta$ brasses during heat treatment. Pl. 3. E. Belin. *Koh lap* 10 no. 10:Kohszati 460-465 O'55. II, 16.

BRATANIC, R.

Remarks on R. Bratanic's "New Finds from Ptuj" in *Arheoloski vestnik*, v. 4, no. 2, 1955. A. Sovre. *Arch vest SAZU* 8 no. 1:28-32 '55. Y, 4.

BRATISLAVA - BUILDINGS

An outline of the architectural development of the city area located in the foothills of Bratislava Castle. L. Sasky. *Pam a muz* 4 no. 3:123-130 '55. C, 10.

BRATISLAVA - LIBRARIES

Notes on subject cataloging in the University Library in Bratislava. M. Benkova. *Knižnica* 7 no. 4:172-174 '55. C, 2.

BRATISLAVA - MONUMENTS

Design for a monument on Slavin Hill in Bratislava. P. Nahalka, M. Chorvat. *Archit CSR* 14 no. 9/10:347-350 '55. C, 10.

BRATISLAVA - PALACES

A palace in Bratislava, at No. 1 Michalska ulica. EK. *Pam a muz* 4 no. 3:134-135 '55. C, 10.

BRAZIL - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic situation of Brazil. T. Karman. *Stat taj* no. 4:43-47 '54. H, 5.

Mr. Balcer's day today. W. Rommel. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 51:1 D'54. P, 1.

BRAZIL - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Is Brazil a country of immigration. P. Battrao. *Novy zivot Roma* 7 no. 8:183-184 Ag/S'55. C, 3.

BRAZIL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Elections and a coup d'etat in Brazil. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 12:61-65 D'55 P, 6.

BRAZILIAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, BRAZILIAN.

BREAD

Correct use of raw materials in making bread. F. Uri. *Kem ind* 4 no. 12:254 D'55. Y, 16.

From good flour, good bread, some remarks on the subject of the influence of the coarseness of flour on its baking quality. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 51/52 18-19 D'55 P, 5

Standardization, active factor in improvement of the quality of bread. M. Teodoru. *Standardizarea* 7 no. 12:25-27 D'55. R, 16.

BREAKAGE, SHRINKAGE, ETC. (COMMERCE)

Responsibility for the defects in merchandise. (Gr.) *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 23:5 Je'55. P, 5.

BREWERIES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

New method in the treatment of sewage from breweries. O. Skiba. *Przem spos* 9 no. 6 244-245 Je'55. P, 16.

BREWING

Spectrophotometric evaluation of a hop-saving process. Gy Barla. *Eleim ipar* 9 no. 10 317-321 O'55 H, 16.

BREWING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

BRICKMAKING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

BRICKMAKING MACHINERY

Highly productive machine for manufacturing bricks. *Construcior* 7 no. 305:1 N'55 R, 16.

BRICKS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

Protection of hands from abrasion in unloading bricks. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no. 5:31 '55. B, 16.

Regulated masonry, new types of bricks. T. Demetrescu. *Standardizarea* 7 no. 12:8-11 D'55. R, 16.

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Limit curves between the elastic and the plastic range of buckling of webs under bending and shear stress. In German. I. Koranyi. *Acta techn Hung* 13 no. 1/2 61-68 '55. H, 13.

BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Economical planning of bridge constructions from concrete reinforced with cables. Z. Cwiok. *Inz* 1 bud 12 no. 12:410-412 D'55. P, 16.

Economical planning of prestressed slabs for bridges. T. Hop. *Inz* 1 bud 12 no. 12:409-410 D'55. P, 16.

Experiences in the experimental construction of a prestressed bridge. C. Elmer, J. Kwieclinski. *Inz* 1 bud 12 no. 11:357-365 N'55 P, 16.

BRIDGES, WOODEN

Static computation of elements in wooden bridges. V. Bogdanovic. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no. 2 113-119 F'55. Y, 17.

BRIQUETTES (FUEL)

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BRISTLES

Does the salting of bristles give the same results as drying? M. Misztal. *Gosp miesna* 7 no. 12:21 D'55. P, 16.

BRITISH IN HUNGARY

Canon C. F. Harman's stay in Hungary. In English. *Hung Church Press* 6 no. 15/16:124-125 Ag'54. H, 3.

BRITISH IN POLAND

Some impressions from Graham Greene's visit in Poland. A. Morawska. *Tygod powsz* 11 no. 52:8-9 D'55. P, 3.

BRITISH PAINTING

see PAINTING, BRITISH.

BRITISH PERIODICALS

The English admire Soviet battleships Morze no 1 27 J '56 P, 17

Problems of contemporary culture in English periodicals H Csorba Nauka polska 3 no 4 170-184 O'D'55 P, 1

BRITISH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, BRITISH

BRNO - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY - MAPS

Reconstruction of the historic site of Brno O Ficar Kart prehl 9 no 3 120-121 S'55 C, 12.

BRNO - LIBRARIES

The Brno Mobile Library and children J Topek, Cienar 6 no 5 148 My'54. C, 2.

Model public libraries in the districts of Prague and Brno N V Cienar 6 no 3 79-81 Mr'54 C, 2

BROCKY, KAROLY

Data on the relationship between Karoly Brocky and van Dyck E Sz -Lajta. Muv tört ert 4 no 2 229-234 '55. H, 10.

Historical tableau by Karoly Brocky, on the centennial of the artist's death. E Lajta Orsz szepm muz kozl no 7 53-62, 94-98 '55 H, 10.

Karoly Brocky, a biographic sketch B. Bilo Szab muv 9 no 6-7 267-272 Je/JI'55. H, 10

BROMATES

Hydrazinium sulfate as a volumetric reagent (hydrazinometry) I. Determination of bromate. J Vulterin, J Zyka Chem listv 48 no 12 1745-1753 D'54 C, 13

BROMINATION

Determination of some drugs by brominating in anhydrous acetic acid B Miszczuk-Lucya, H Taborska Pizem chem 11 no 12 706-710 D'55 P, 16

BROMINE

Coulometric determination of pantocaine by using electrochemical oxidation with bromine K Kalinowski, Przem chem 11 no 12 710-711 D'55 P, 16

BRONZE AGE

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

BROTHERLINESS

There is no happiness in discord J K Kat nov Slov 70 no 30 1 Ji'55 C, 3

BROWN COAL

see LIGNITE and this subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND.

BRUSSELS - EXHIBITIONS

Second International Textile Exhibition in Brussels. A.K Tekstil Jug 4 no 8 855-857 Ag'55. Y, 16.

BUCCANEERS

Buccaneers R Golajewski Morze no. 1 21, 28-29 Ja'56 P, 17

BUCZKOWSKI, LEOPOLD

Leopold Buczkowski's capriccios, a book review A. Kempinski Dzis i jutro 11 no 36 7 S'55. P, 1

BUDAI, EZSALAS

Borzsak, Istvan Budai Ezsakas as klasszika-filologiank Felelet Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955 208 p [Ezsakas Budai and the beginnings of our classical philology port, facsim, index] H, 11

BUDAPEST - CHURCHES

Fiftieth anniversary of the Basilica Uj ember 11 no. 46 1 N'55. H, 3.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of German synthetic materials in Budapest. Gep 7 no 8 297-298 Ag'55. H, 16.

3d Exhibition of Hungarian Industrial and Folk Art. L. Gogolak. Nepmuveles 2 no 12 781-784 D'55. H, 5.

BUDAPEST - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Restoration of historical buildings in the framework of public repair work in the capital city. L. Borsoos. Magyar muv 4 no 9/10-277-281 '55. H, 10.

BUDAPEST - HISTORY

Arnothy, Kriszta Haldokio Budapest, naplojegyzetek. Koln, Amerikai Magyar Kiado, 1952. 76 p. [The dying Budapest, diary notes] H, 4

BUDAPEST - YOUTH

Demonstrations of progressive youth of Budapest during the autumn of 1951. Gy. Klas. Munka 5 no. 10:47-48 O'55. H, 5.

BUDGET

see subdivision under GT, BRIT., POLAND, YUGO-SLAVIA.

BUILDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SILESIA, WARSAW.

Building and architecture abroad Archt CSR 14 no 9/10 365-378 '55 C, 10

A few remarks on the methodology of planning investments and building C Babinski Przegl bud 27 no 4 97-99 Ap'55 P, 16

For technical progress in construction A. Negolta Constructorul 7 no. 305 3 N'55. R, 10

The influence of economical measures on price estimates in housing constructions H Lukasik Przegl bud 27 no 4 115-117 Ap'55 P, 10

It is necessary to change the principles of estimating cost E Rychlewski. Zycie gosp 10 no 17 671-673 S'55 P, 5.

Preparing the building site for construction in cold weather I Baldev. Stroitelstvo 2 no 9 15-18 '55 B, 16

Problem of planning the measurements of groin joints connecting round rods T Nawrot, A Jasecki Inz bud 12 no. 12 413-414 D'55 P, 16

Program of Mechanisace for 1955. Inz stavby 3 no. 12: 416-418 D'54. C, 16.

Some basic and new problems of methodology and building technique in standard design B. Stolanov Stroitelstvo 2 no 9 1-8 '55 B, 16

Some remarks to designers on the conveyor belt method of building. A. Hron, A. Paulus. Archt CSR 14 no. 8:210-212 '55. C, 10.

Sound absorption in building construction. K. Mouric. Archt CSR 14 no. 6 227-229 '55. C, 10.

Stresses as a guarantee of safety in building S Hojarczyk Przegl bud 27 no 4 105-112 Ap'55 P, 10.

Technical planning helps effective execution. M. Weintraub Constructorul 7 no 301-2 O'55. R, 16.

BUILDING, BRICK

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Design and construction of brick arched surfaces with double curves (To be contd) M Velov. Stroitelstvo 2 no 4-1-7 '55 B, 16

Design and construction of brick arched surfaces with double curves (Conclusion) M. Velov. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 5:8-13 '55. B, 16

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Partly-economic conferences M Marlewicz. Przegl bud 27 no 4 112-115 Ap'55. P, 16

BUILDING INDUSTRY

see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

BUILDING LAWS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Liability for defects in buildings and prefabricated structures (Conclusion) V Stetka. Soc zakonnost 3 no.8 498-500 '55 C, 7.

Standards and legal acts; planning investments Przegl bud 27 no 4 119-120 Ap'55 P, 16

BUILDING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Ensuring scientific progress in the development of mechanization in building. P. Maxa. Inz stavby 3 no 4 109-110 Ap'54 C, 16.

High-speed RV 600 construction elevator and its use. S. Vit. Inz stavby 3 no. 10:345-347 O'54. C, 16.

Improving the use of heavy building machinery. C. Sedy. Inz stavby 3 no. 4:143-144 Ap'54. C, 16.

In what way does mechanization support the work of architects? V. Kasnllicky. Archt CSR 14 no. 8:208-210 '55. C, 10.

Mechanization, pillar of socialist technology. A. Hoch. Inz stavby 3 no. 3 74-75 Mr'54. C, 16.

New method for starting electric motors of construction machinery. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 6:27 '55. B, 16.

Our tasks in the standardization of building machinery. M. Dembowski. Inz stavby 3 no. 10:322-324 O'54. C, 16.

Power drag scrapers. F. Remta. Inz stavby 3 no. 7: 229-231 Ji'54. C, 16.

Preparing the standardization of devices for closing bunkers. J. Frank. Inz stavby 3 no. 3 81-81 Mi'54 C, 16.

Progress of the over-all mechanization of construction of concrete roads and surfaces in our country B. Sula. Inz stavby 3 no. 7:231-234 Ji'54. C, 10.

Selective standardization of heavy building machinery. A. Ubelaker. Inz stavby 3 no. 10:325-327 O'51. C, 16.

Some problems of operation of construction machinery K Radlov. Stroitelstvo 2 no 5:24-26 '55 B, 16

Use of a claw-type loader in building. J. Frank. Inz stavby 3 no. 4:127-129 Ap'54 C, 16

BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Cement emulsions for filling cable channels in prestressed elements Z. Cwik, J Zielinski. Inz bud 12 no 11 354-356 N'55 P, 16

Concrete lining plates and blocks with ready-made exterior finishes A Rusiecki. Inz bud 12 no 11 373-376 N'55 P, 16

Effect of radiation on the structure and properties of construction materials T. from the Russian S. Konobeevskii, V. Katalisev, N. Prayduk Sov veshn energ 3 no 6 725-734 '55. C, 16.

New construction material. N. Gorjan. Constructorul 7 no. 301 1 O'55. R, 10.

New type of materials for insulation and flooring Stroitelstvo 2 no 6:28 '55. B, 16.

Organization of material assembled for construction work in the capital city S. Kozlovskii. Constructorul 7 no 305:3 N'55 R, 16.

Tiles for building facades produced by the half-dry pressing method. W. Szolginia Szkl 6 no. 10. 238-240 O'55 P, 16.

Transportation and processing of loose materials by aeration. (To be contd.) F. Kocandrie. Inz stavby 3 no. 3:94 98 Mr'54. C, 16.

Transportation and processing of loose materials by aeration. (To be contd.) F. Kocandrie. Inz stavby 3 no. 4:134-136 Ap'54. C, 10

Transportation and processing of loose materials by aeration. (To be contd.) F. Kocandrie. Inz stavby 3 no. 7:241-243 Ji'54. C, 16.

Use of ashes from thermoelectric plants for building-material aggregates. S. Slamenov, P. Tasev. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 6:7-10 '55 B, 16.

Variety of new materials. A. Gross. Constructorul 7 no. 305:2 N'55. R, 16.

Well-organized supply, condition to reduce construction. O. Novac. Constructorul 7 no. 301:2 O'55 R, 10

Wood-fiber plates. K. Duv. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 9 27-28 '55. B, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

BUILDING STONES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Problem of the localization of a building-stone works A. Kuklinski. Czas geogr 25 no. 4:408-411 '54. P, 13

BUILDING TRADES

Life and fight of construction workers in capitalist countries. Constructorul 7 no. 301 4 O'55. R, 10

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Experimental manufacturing plant for prefabricated parts. Constructorul 7 no. 305:1 N'55. R, 16.

Prefabricated parts assembled by prestressing. V. Ticiu. Constructorul 7 no. 305:2 N'55 R, 16.

BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

In the interest of peace in Asia and the whole world. stay of Bulganin and Khrushchev in Burma. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 40:1 D'55. R, 6.

N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev in India. Zvezdazn no. 24:1-3 D'55. La, 1.

BULGARIA - AERONAUTICS

Year-round study, training, and flying activities, an answer to the open letter from the Central Aeronautic Course R. Mitev. Patriot 6 no. 3 3 Ja'56. B, 17.

BULGARIA - AFFORESTATION

- Results of the afforestation of Bricht-bor Mountain by the forestry service of Rila Monastery N Votkova. Gor stop 11 no 5 222-227 My'55. B, 15
- Selection of trees and shrubs for afforestation G. Gerginski. Tekhnika 4 no. 3 17-19 M'55. B, 16
- Trends in afforestation of our country I Pelkov Gor stop 11 no 5 193-201 My'55. B, 15
- Utilization of small water-retaining plots in anti-erosion afforestation in our country. G Shakov Gor stop 11 no 6 269-269 Je'55. B, 15

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- Pneumatic suction device for grain. D. Vasilev. Tekhnika 4 no. 35-8 Mr'55. B, 16

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

- Aid to agricultural clubs. G Veselinov Chitalishte 34 no 11.15 N'55. B, 2.
- Care for autumn crops Nauch agit 10 no.46 3-9 D'55. B, 6
- Good life in old age. M Dalashki. Koop zem 10 no.12 32 D'55. B, 15
- In a village club R Rangelov. Chitalishte 34 no 11.10-11 N'55. B, 2.
- Our life is changed D Georgiev Koop zem 10 no 12. 33 D'55. B, 15.
- We improved our courtyard IA Iordanov Koop zem 10 no 12 33 D'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Annual and election meetings of cooperative farms. G. Tumpalov Naruch agit 10 no.48:3-10 D'55. B, 6.
- Construction problems of farm courtyards on cooperative farms in Bulgaria L. Tonev. Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no 7/8 30-42 '55. B, 10.
- The cooperative system in villages is winning. Naruch agit 11 no. 1:48-58 Ja'50. B, 6.
- Delegate of the Party, a conversation with Gancho Drumev, president of the cooperative farm in the village of Khlebovovo, Razgrad. Koop zem 10 no. 12 4-6 D'55. B, 15
- Example of the agitators on the cooperative farm of the village of Todon, Godech. T Dzhonov. Naruch agit 10 no.46 20-28 D'55. B, 6
- General annual meeting, sovereign authority of the cooperative farm. Koop zem 10 no.12:1-2 D'55. B, 15
- Let us improve financial and accounting discipline on cooperative farms. V. Monov. Naruch agit 10 no. 44:11-20 N'55. B, 6.
- The Ministry of Agriculture's instruction for selecting ground for courtyards on cooperative farms and drawing plans for their construction, preparing, correcting, and approving the construction plans of cooperative farms in compliance with Decree No. 853 of the Council of Ministers of December 16, 1953 Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no.7/8:106-112 '55. B, 10
- New method for planning work on cooperative farms. M Minkov. Chitalishte 34 no.10 16-17 O'55. B, 2
- Organizing large cultivated areas with several cooperative farms. D. Vulchanov. Tekhnika 4 no. 2:24-28 F'55. B, 16.
- Outstanding experience on the cooperative farm, information about front-rankers of cooperative farms, and progressive methods and organization of labor in machine-tractor stations and cooperative farms. Kh Asenov. Mladetz 8 no.11:18-24 N'55. B, 5.
- Re-examination of work norms on cooperative farms. I. Peshev Naruch agit 10 no.40:12-19 D'55. B, 6.
- Study of planning and arrangement of farm courtyards on cooperative farms in Bulgarian grain zones A Dolibashov. Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no.7/8:43-106 '55. B, 10
- Total utilization of reserves on cooperative farms. V. Markov. Naruch agit 10 no.45:10-19 D'55. B, 6.
- Work of cooperative farms in correct investment and utilization of financial resources of the undivided fund and the role of the Bulgarian Investment Bank. F. Filov. Fin i kredit no. 8:45-50 O'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- Real success only when there is cooperative work N. Dobrev. Chitalishte 34 no.11:35 N'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

- At the amateur radio stations in the Vitosha Mountains D Simeonov. Radio Bulg 4 no 7/8 19 '55. B, 10

BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- How we overcome difficulties in mass cultural work, we also have amateur theatricals F. Geshev. Mladetz 8 no.11:46-48 N'55. B, 5.
- The kind of repertoire necessary for participation in revues. I. Nikolov Chitalishte 34 no 10 16-19 O'55. B, 2.
- Monographic series on amateur theatricals, a review Chitalishte 34 no 10 28 O'55. B, 2.
- Pavlenki Okoliya I Donkov. Chitalishte 34 no.10 37 O'55. B, 2.
- Prohuda Library in Sofia. P Konstantinov. Chitalishte 34 no.10 37 O'55. B, 2.
- Review of amateur theatrical activity in libraries I. Levi Chitalishte 34 no.11 22-23 N'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL

- Forthcoming conference of pathoanalysts. G Dimov Zdr front no.43:2 O'55. B, 14

BULGARIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

- Generalization of results in construction of 4-story experimental apartment house from present material, Decree No. 1434 of September 8, 1953 of the Council of Ministers B Stolanov. Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no.7/8 337-337 '55. B, 10

BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE

- Kozhukharov, Georgi Bulgarski kushli ot epokha na vovrazhdanieto Sofia, Izd na Bulgarskata akademiya na naukite, 1953 291 p (Bulgarska akademiya na naukite Institut po gradostroitelstvo i arhitektura Materiali ot bulgarskoto arhitekturno nasledstvo, kn 2) [Bulgarian houses of the Renaissance period French and Russian summaries chiefly illus.] B, 10.
- Architecture of dwellings S. Manev Tekhnika 4 no.1 22-25 Ja'55. B, 10
- Bibliography of books and articles from Bulgarian magazines and periodicals in the field of urbanization and architecture published in 1953 Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no.7/8:615-624 '55. B, 10.
- Exhibition of Bulgarian National Architecture G Kozhukharov. Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no.7/8 602-604 '55. B, 10.
- Ten years of the new Bulgarian architecture. L. Tonev. Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no.7/8:3-38 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - ARTESIAN WELLS

- Artesian well in Petrich. V. Popov Geografita 5 no. 9:7-10 '55. B, 12.

BULGARIA - AUDITING

- How to generalize and analyze the facts of an accomplished audit. T. Ganchev. Fin i kredit no. 8:16-24 O'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

- Comments on examinations for automobile drivers and motorcycles given by the Department for Controlling Automotive Transportation. B Staneov. Patriot 6 no.3:3 Ja'56. B, 17.
- New automobile drivers in the miners' city. K Traikov, V Volnov. Patriot 6 no.3:1 Ja'56. B, 17.

- There is no old age for the people of the mining basins. D Iordanov. Patriot 6 no.3:3 Ja'56. B, 17

BULGARIA - BARNS

- Static research and calculation of thin-walled arches with double curves for covering cattle barns on cooperative farms. G Daskalov. Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no.7/8:129-153 '55. B, 10
- Studies on covering cattle barns with thin-walled arches on cooperative farms. B. Stolanov. Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no.7/8:113-128 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - BATHS, PUBLIC

- Problematical study on designing public bathhouses in Bulgaria. A. Dolibashov. Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no.7/8:187-235 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bibliography of books and articles from Bulgarian magazines and periodicals in the field of urbanization and architecture published in 1953. Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no.7/8:615-624 '55. B, 10.

- Books for educational groups at the Fatherland Front. Chitalishte 34 no.10:28 O'55. B, 2.

- Monographic series on amateur theatricals, a review Chitalishte 34 no 10.28 O'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - BLOOD DONORS

- At Sandanski Okoliya M. Antonov Zdr front no 41 3 O'55. B, 14.
- Good blood donors A Ilchevski. Zdr front no 43.3 O'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - BOOKS

- Book exhibition on the Bulgarian Renaissance P Priepski Chitalishte 34 no 10 32 O'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

- Our national fortune N Stolanov Zdr front no 36 2 S'55. B, 14

BULGARIA - BUILDING

- Materials on populated centers and construction on Bulgarian land in the 15th-16th centuries B. Tsvetkova Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no.7/8 459-518 '55. B, 10.
- Planned solution for the section of standard buildings for mass housing in Bulgaria K Dzhangozov Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no 7/8 280-335 '55. B, 10
- Problems of designing the buildings of village people's councils in Bulgaria. I Iordanov Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no.7/8 155-186 '55. B, 10
- Territorial planning for economic regions and its significance for planning and construction in populated centers in Bulgaria. L. Tonev. Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no.7/8 369-422 '55. B, 10

BULGARIA - CAMPING

- Camping in the Rila Mountains. A. Aleksiev. Geografita 5 no.9:22, 24 '55. B, 12

BULGARIA - CAPITAL

- Determining the need of one's own circulating capital and analyzing its utilization. L. Zhekov. Fin i kredit no. 8:32-38 O'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CATHEDRALS

- The Aleksandur Noveki Cathedral in English K. Krustev Bulg Today 5 no.1:8-10 Ja'56. B, 1

BULGARIA - CEMENT

- Investigation of the interrelationship of brands, strength, and cost of varieties of cement manufactured in Bulgaria. T. Markov. Stroitelstvo 2 no 3.1-8 '55. B, 16

BULGARIA - CHESS

- Nikola Padevski, Bulgaria's chess champion in English Z Stanev. Bulg Today 5 no.1:16 Ja'56. B, 1.

BULGARIA - CHILDBIRTH

- Conference on improvement of assistance in childbirth in Sofia N Apostolov Zdr front no 40 3 O'55. B, 14
- Conference on improvement of assistance in childbirth in Stara Zagora. V. Vasilev, V. Kostov. Zdr front no 40 3 O'55. B, 14

BULGARIA - CHURCHES

- The ancient church of St. Sofia. P. Popaleksandrov. Nar pastir 11 no 31/32.8 N'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - CITY PLANNING

- Construction of the September 9 Square. S. Velkovski Arkhitektura Bulg no.4:154-166 '55. B, 10
- Planning Bulgarian villages. L. Tonev. Arkhitektura Bulg no.4:136-143 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

- Against concealing shortcomings Patriot 6 no.3.2 Ja'56. B, 17
- At machine-tractor stations, strengthened organizations of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Patriot 6 no.3:1 Ja'56. B, 17.
- One more radio station of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in our country. Ts. Savva. Radio Bulg 4 no. 0:3 '55. B, 16.
- With mutual effort G. Gasharov. Patriot 6 no.3.3 Ja'56. B, 17.
- Work by an activist. I. Gagenov. Patriot 6 no.3:2 Ja'56. B, 17.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

- Forward in the struggle for increased labor productivity and reduction of maintenance expenditure in commerce. D. Khristov. Naruch agit 10 no.45: 28-35 D'55. B, 6.
- New important step toward improving commerce. P. Malev. Sots lurg 7 no.11:1-7 N'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - AFFORESTATION

- Results of the afforestation of Blich-bor Mountain by the forestry service of Rila Monastery. N. Volkov. Gor stop 11 no. 5 222-227 My'55. B, 16.
- Selection of trees and shrubs for afforestation. G. Gerginski. Tekhnika 4 no. 3 17-19 Mr'55. B, 16.
- Trends in afforestation of our country. I. Petkov. Gor stop 11 no. 5 193-201 My'55. B, 15.
- Utilization of small water-retaining plots in anti-erosion afforestation in our country. G. Shakov. Gor stop 11 no. 6 259-268 Je'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- Pneumatic suction device for grain. D. Vasilev. Tekhnika 4 no. 3 5-8 Mr'55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

- Aid to agricultural clubs. G. Veseltnov. Chitalishte 34 no. 11 15 N'55. B, 2.
- Care for autumn crops. Naruch agit 10 no. 45 3-9 D'55. B, 6.
- Good life in old age. M. Dalasht. Koop zem 10 no. 12 32 D'55. B, 16.
- In a village club. R. Rangelov. Chitalishte 34 no. 11 10-11 N'55. B, 2.
- Our life is changed. D. Georgiev. Koop zem 10 no. 12 33 D'55. B, 15.
- We improved our courtyard. I. A. Jordanov. Koop zem 10 no. 12 33 D'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Annual and election meetings of cooperative farms. G. Tumpalov. Naruch agit 10 no. 48 3-10 D'55. B, 6.
- Construction problems of farm courtyards on cooperative farms in Bulgaria. L. Tonev. Izv Inst grad i arkh 10 no. 7/8 39-42 '55. B, 10.
- The cooperative system in villages in winning. Naruch agit 11 no. 140-58 Ja'56. B, 6.
- Delegate of the Party, a conversation with Ganchev. Drumev, president of the cooperative farm in the village of Khitebanovo, Razgrad. Koop zem 10 no. 12 4-6 D'55. B, 15.
- Example of the agitators on the cooperative farm of the village of Tudon, Godech. T. Dzhunov. Naruch agit 10 no. 46 20-28 D'55. B, 6.
- General annual meeting, sovereign authority of the cooperative farm. Koop zem 10 no. 12 1-2 D'55. B, 15.
- Let us improve financial and accounting discipline on cooperative farms. V. Monov. Naruch agit 10 no. 44 11-20 N'55. B, 6.
- The Ministry of Agriculture's instruction for selecting ground for courtyards on cooperative farms and drawing plans for their construction; preparing, correcting, and approving the construction plans of cooperative farms in compliance with Decree No. 853 of the Council of Ministers of December 16, 1953. Izv Inst grad i arkh 10 no. 7/8 106-112 '55. B, 10.
- New method for planning work on cooperative farms. M. Minkov. Chitalishte 34 no. 10 16-17 O'55. B, 2.
- Organizing large cultivated areas with several cooperative farms. D. Vulchanov. Tekhnika 4 no. 2 24-28 F'55. B, 16.
- Outstanding experience on the cooperative farm, information about front-rankers of cooperative farms, and progressive methods and organization of labor in machine-tractor stations and cooperative farms. Kh. Asenov. Mladetz 6 no. 11 18-24 N'55. B, 5.
- Re-examination of work norms on cooperative farms. I. Peshev. Naruch agit 10 no. 46 12-19 D'55. B, 6.
- Study of planning and arrangement of farm courtyards on cooperative farms in Bulgarian grain zones. A. Delibashov. Izv Inst grad i arkh 10 no. 7/8 43-105 '55. B, 10.
- Total utilization of reserves on cooperative farms. V. Markov. Naruch agit 10 no. 46 10-19 D'55. B, 6.
- Work of cooperative farms in correct investment and utilization of financial resources of the undivided fund and the role of the Bulgarian Investment Bank. F. Filev. Fin i kredit no. 8 45-50 O'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- Real success only when there is cooperative work. N. Dobrev. Chitalishte 34 no. 11 35 N'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

- At the amateur radio stations in the Vitosha Mountains. D. Slimeonov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 7/8 19 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- How we overcome difficulties in mass cultural work, we also have amateur theatricals. F. Geshev. Mladetz 6 no. 11 46-48 N'55. B, 5.
- The kind of repertoire necessary for participation in revues. I. Nifolov. Chitalishte 34 no. 10 18-19 O'55. B, 2.
- Monographic series on amateur theatricals, a review. Chitalishte 34 no. 10 28 O'55. B, 2.
- Pavlikeni Okolitsa. I. Donkov. Chitalishte 34 no. 10 37 O'55. B, 2.
- Prohuda Library in Sofia. P. Konstantinov. Chitalishte 34 no. 10 37 O'55. B, 2.
- Review of amateur theatrical activity in libraries. I. Lev. Chitalishte 34 no. 11 22-23 N'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL

- Forthcoming conference of pathoanatomists. G. Dimov. Zdr front no. 43 2 O'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

- Generalization of results in construction of 4-story experimental apartment house from precast material. Decree No. 1434 of September 8, 1953 of the Council of Ministers. D. Stoiakov. Izv Inst grad i arkh 10 no. 7/8 337-367 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE

- Kozhukharov, Georgi. Bulgarian kushiti of epochata na vuzrazhdanioto. Sofia, Izd na Bulgarskata akademiya na naukite, 1953 291 p. (Bulgarska akademiya na naukite. Institut po gradoustroistvo i arhitektura. Materiali ot bulgarskoto arhitekturno nasledstvo, kn. 2) [Bulgarian houses of the Renaissance period. French and Russian summaries chiefly illus.] B, 10.
- Architecture of dwellings. S. Manev. Tekhnika 4 no. 1 22-25 Ja'55. B, 18.
- Bibliography of books and articles from Bulgarian magazines and periodicals in the field of urbanization and architecture published in 1953. Izv Inst grad i arkh 10 no. 7/8 615-624 '55. B, 10.
- Exhibition of Bulgarian National Architecture. G. Kozhukharov. Izv Inst grad i arkh 10 no. 7/8 602-604 '55. B, 10.
- Ten years of the new Bulgarian architecture. L. Tonev. Izv Inst grad i arkh 10 no. 7/8 3-38 '55. B, 10.
- Bulgarian - ARTESIAN WELLS
- Artesian well in Petrich. V. Popov. Geografika 6 no. 9 7-10 '55. B, 12.

BULGARIA - AUDITING

- How to generalize and analyze the facts of an accomplished audit. T. Ganchev. Fin i kredit no. 8 16-24 O'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

- Comments on examinations for automobile drivers and motorcyclists given by the Department for Controlling Automotive Transportation. B. Stancov. Patriot 6 no. 3 3 Ja'56. B, 17.
- New automobile drivers in the miners' city. K. Traikov. Patriot 6 no. 3 1 Ja'56. B, 17.
- There is no old age for the people of the mining basins. D. Jordanov. Patriot 6 no. 3 3 Ja'56. B, 17.

BULGARIA - BARNs

- Static research and calculation of thin-walled arches with double curves for covering cattle barns on cooperative farms. G. Daskalov. Izv Inst grad i arkh 10 no. 7/8 120-163 '55. B, 10.
- Studies on covering cattle barns with thin-walled arches on cooperative farms. B. Stoiakov. Izv Inst grad i arkh 10 no. 7/8 113-128 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - BATHS, PUBLIC

- Problematical study on designing public bathhouses in Bulgaria. A. Delibashov. Izv Inst grad i arkh 10 no. 7/8 187-235 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bibliography of books and articles from Bulgarian magazines and periodicals in the field of urbanization and architecture published in 1953. Izv Inst grad i arkh 10 no. 7/8 615-624 '55. B, 10.
- Books for educational groups at the Fatherland Front. Chitalishte 34 no. 10 28 O'55. B, 2.

- Monographic series on amateur theatricals, a review. Chitalishte 34 no. 10 28 O'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - BLOOD DONORS

- At Sandanski Okolitsa. M. Antonov. Zdr front no. 41 3 O'55. B, 14.
- Good blood donors. A. Hechevski. Zdr front no. 43 3 O'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - BOOKS

- Book exhibition on the Bulgarian Renaissance. P. Pilepski. Chitalishte 34 no. 10 32 O'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

- Our national fortune. N. Stoiakov. Zdr front no. 30 2 S'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - BUILDING

- Materials on populated centers and construction on Bulgarian land in the 15th-16th centuries. B. Tsvetkova. Izv Inst grad i arkh 10 no. 7/8 459-518 '55. B, 10.
- Planned solution for the section of standard buildings for mass housing in Bulgaria. K. Dzhungurov. Izv Inst grad i arkh 10 no. 7/8 200-335 '55. B, 10.
- Problems of designing the buildings of village people's councils in Bulgaria. I. Jordanov. Izv Inst grad i arkh 10 no. 7/8 155-180 '55. B, 10.
- Territorial planning for economic regions and its significance for planning and construction in populated centers in Bulgaria. L. Tonev. Izv Inst grad i arkh 10 no. 7/8 309-422 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - CAMPING

- Camping in the Rila Mountains. A. Aleksiev. Geografika 6 no. 9 22, 24 '55. B, 12.

BULGARIA - CAPITAL

- Determining the need of one's own circulating capital and analyzing its utilization. L. Zhokov. Fin i kredit no. 8 32-38 O'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CATHEDRALS

- The Aleksandar Nevski Cathedral. In English. K. Krustev. Bulg Today 5 no. 1 6-10 Ja'56. B, 1.

BULGARIA - CEMENT

- Investigation of the interrelationship of brands, strength, and cost of varieties of cement manufactured in Bulgaria. T. Markov. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 3 1-8 '55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CHESS

- Nikola Petrovski, Bulgaria's chess champion. In English. Z. Stanchev. Bulg Today 5 no. 1 16 Ja'56. B, 1.

BULGARIA - CHILD BIRTH

- Conference on improvement of assistance in childbirth in Sofia. N. Apostolov. Zdr front no. 40 3 O'55. B, 14.
- Conference on improvement of assistance in childbirth in Siro Zagora. V. Vasilov, V. Kostov. Zdr front no. 40 3 O'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - CHURCHES

- The ancient church of St. Sofia. P. Popaleksandrov. Nar pastir 11 no. 31 32 8 N'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - CITY PLANNING

- Construction of the September 9 Square. S. Velkovski. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 4 154-156 '55. B, 10.
- Planning Bulgarian villages. L. Tonev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 4 130-143 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

- Against concealing shortcomings. Patriot 6 no. 3 2 Ja'56. B, 17.
- At machine-tractor stations, strengthened organizations of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Patriot 6 no. 3 1 Ja'56. B, 17.
- One more radio station of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in our country. Ts. Savov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 6 3 '55. B, 16.
- With mutual effort. G. Gasharov. Patriot 6 no. 3 3 Ja'56. B, 17.
- Work by an activist. I. Gasharov. Patriot 6 no. 3 2 Ja'56. B, 17.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

- Forward in the struggle for increased labor productivity and reduction of maintenance expenditure in commerce. D. Khristov. Naruch agit 10 no. 45 28-35 D'55. B, 6.
- New important step toward improving commerce. P. Matev. Sots burg 7 no. 11 1-7 N'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE - GT BRIT.

Trade with Britain in English I Bozhkov Bulg Today 4 no.21.2 N'55 B,1

BULGARIA - COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Active search. D Khadzhidanchev Zdr front no 41 4 O'55 B,14

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Active and varied cultural-educational work during winter in villages. I Rakhnev. Naruch agit 11 no. 2 25-32 Ja'56, B,6.

Beginning of the school year of the Fatherland Front R Miroslubov. Chitalishte 34 no.10:10 O'55 B,2

Party education helped me. E Perekhodova Naruch agit 10 no.44 21-25 N'55, B,6

Youths' and children's literature, powerful means for communist education of the younger generation Mladetz 8 no.11:1-9 N'55 B,5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Bulgarian Communist Party, organizer and leader of our socialist development. V. Ivanov. Naruch agit 11 no. 2:3-14 Ja'56, B,6.

Scientific principles of policy of the Bulgarian Communist Party. V. Ivanov. Novo vreme 32 no. 1:13-35 Ja'56, B,6.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Dulness A. Vitanov Mladetz 8 no.11 54-56 N'55 B,5

Fruits from collective work, from experiences with joint work of organizations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League and the people's library in the village of Muglitzh, Kazanluk K Popov Mladetz 8 no.10 46-49 O'55, B,5

Group of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League on the farm G. Milushev Mladetz 8 no.10:50-53 O'55 B,5.

In the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Mladetz 8 no.11 38-45 N'55 B,5.

Let us strengthen poor associations. M. Petrov Mladetz 8 no.11:34-38 N'55 B,5.

What the plan of the association of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League in the secondary school should be, an answer to the question by N Todorova, Secretary of the Association of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League at Secondary Coeducational School No 2 in Silistra Mladetz 8 no.10 55-57 O'55 B,6

When satisfied with their achievements I. Grantzki Mladetz 8 no.10 43-45 O'55 B,5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNISTS

Costly loss Slaviani 11 no.6:4-5 N/D'55 B,6

Dr Ivan Pashov is no longer among us In English Bulg Today 4 no.22:5 N'55, B,1.

Ivan Pashov, an obituary Slaviani 11 no.6.2 N/D'55, B,6

Telegrams to the Bulgarian Slavist Committee relative to Ivan Pashov's death. Slaviani 11 no.6 3-4 N/D'55, B,6.

BULGARIA - CONCERTS

The best concerts of a fortnight. In English. Z Todorova. Bulg Today 4 no.22.12 N'55, B,1

Kabalevsky, Shafan, and Smolenskaya in Bulgaria. In English Bulg Today 5 no.1:13 Ja'56, B,1.

BULGARIA - CONSTITUTION

Eight years ago. Chitalishte 34 no.11:1-3 N'55 B,2.

BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Necessity of standards in the turnover assets of construction enterprises. I Popov, D. Zagorski. Strotelstvo 2 no.4:17-24 '55, B,16.

Some current financial problems of building organizations P. Yodentcharov. Strotelstvo 2 no.6:23-26 '55, B,16.

BULGARIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Consumer credit in our country. K. Zanev. Sots turg 7 no.11:30-32 N'55, B,5.

For or against consumer credits V. Zhekov. Sots turg 7 no.11.32-34 N'55, B,5.

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Managers of cooperative stores are trained here. Z. Zlatev. Sots turg 7 no.11:27-30 N'55, B,5.

Our co-op movement is 65 years old. In English Bulg Today 4 no.22 1-2 N'55 B,1

The village of Mirkovo led the way In English O Tsyvatkov Bulg Today 4 no.22.2-3 N'55, B,1.

BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

VNIMES device for checkrowed planting of corn with the T8-2A planter M. Balnov, D. Stanchev. Mashin zem 6 no.11 12-14 N'55, B,15.

BULGARIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Living standard for workers in our country improves constantly. Naruch agit 11 no. 2:61-64 Ja'56, B,6.

BULGARIA - COWS

Well-bred calves, highly productive cows. G Iorgov Koop zem 10 no.12:18 D'55, B,15

BULGARIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

First Bulgarian tower crane In English Bulg Today 4 no.22 15 N'55 B,1

BULGARIA - CROP YIELDS

Youth detachment, front-ranker in high yields T. Ganev Koop zem 10 no.12 16-17 D'55 B,15

BULGARIA - DAMS

Krizhovnik Dam V. Velev Geografila 5 no.9.20-21 '55 B,12

A new dam under construction. In English Bulg Today 4 no.22 13 N'55 B,1

BULGARIA - DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

More active struggle against overdue payments. R. Chubriev. Fin i kredit no.8:8-16 O'55, B,5.

BULGARIA - DENTISTRY

Regular dental care for children G Papazian Zdr front no 43 3 O'55 B,14.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

City of Ruse Kh. Marinov Geografila 5 no.8:8-11 '55 B,12.

A country which we will not forget. N. Marinov Slaviani 11 no.6 40-44 N/D'55, B,6.

From Ruse to Braila and Galati V. Doikov. Geografila 5 no.8 12-15 '55 B,12.

Mr. Dulles, Bulgaria does exist and very bouncy too In English C Belfrage Bulg Today 5 no.1 7 Ja'56 B,1

What they admired in Bulgaria In English K Batkov Bulg Today 4 no.22 10-11 N'55 B,1.

BULGARIA - DOMESTIC EDUCATION

Power of example in family education of children I. Nikolov Sem i uch 7 no.1 3-8 Ja'56, B,8.

Some characteristics of the new family providing educational environment Zh. Atanasov. Sem i uch 7 no.10:21-23 D'55, B,8

BULGARIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

High quality of medical productivity. I. Genov, R. Mircheva. Zdr front no.40:3 O'55, B,14.

In the Chemical-Pharmaceutical Factory. P. Pavlov Zdr front no.40:1 O'55, B,14.

Production of drugs and medical instruments Zdr front no.41 4 O'55, B,14

BULGARIA - DWELLINGS

Individual and cooperative housing construction. P. Petrov. Fin i kredit no. 8 39-44 O'55, B,5.

Origin and development of dwellings in the Central Rhodopes. G. Kozhukharov Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no.7/8 423-458 '55 B,10

BULGARIA - DYSENTERY

Chronic dysentery and the struggle against it. I. Bakalov. Zdr front no.41:2 O'55, B,14.

State of microbiological diagnosis of dysentery in our country. A. Trifonova. Zdr front no.40 2 O'55, B,14.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

11 years of the People's Bulgaria. Notatnik agit no.17, 23-29 S'55, P,6

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Fraternal friendship with the Soviet people, great impelling power of our socialist development. M. Manev. Naruch agit 11 no.1:30-40 Ja'56, B,6.

Let us save people's money T. Trichkov Naruch agit 10 no.45 20-27 D'55, B,6.

Perspectives for 1966. In English Bulg Today 5 no.1 3 Ja'56, B,1.

Territorial planning for economic regions and its significance for planning and construction in populated centers in Bulgaria. L. Tzonev. Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no.7/8.360-422 '55, B,10

Third quarter targets In English Bulg Today 4 no.21 6 N'55, B,1

Topics for lectures in connection with explanation of the state economic plan for 1956. Naruch agit 10 no.47 31-47 D'55, B,6

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Address delivered at the beginning of the 1955/56 academic year. Nikolai, Bishop of Makariopol Nar pastir 11 no.26/28:4 S'55, B,3

The development of higher education in Bulgaria. S. Zlatevski Zycie szkoly woz no.7/8.71-72 '55 P,8

Front-ranking school. K. Batsov Sem i uch 7 no.10 13 15 D'55 B,8

Help N. Topalova. Sem i uch 7 no.4 20-24 Ap'55, B,8

How we work to provide a happy future for our children V. Svykov. Sem i uch 7 no.10 27-29 D'55, B,8.

Our basic tasks during the 1955/56 school year. D. Ivanov. Nau prosy 11 no.10:1-14 O'55 B,8.

The struggle to eliminate repeaters in school S. Slavchev. Sem i uch 7 no.10 6-13 D'55 B,8.

There was a conference M. Penev Zdr front no.38 4 S'55, B,14

Who children's bad friends are. Kh. Krustev. Sem i uch 7 no.10:21-23 D'55, B,8.

BULGARIA - ELECTIONS

Active participation in the election campaign G. Popov. Patriot 6 no.3:2 Ja'56, B,17

Active participation of members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in the elections. T. Manov. Patriot 6 no.3 1 Ja'56, B,17

The agitators' center in the electoral section. I. Dolapchieva. Naruch agit 11 no. 2:30-45 Ja'56, B,6

Agitators' role in the pre-election campaign. Naruch agit 11 no.1:3-10 Ja'56, B,6.

Democratic characteristics of our electoral system. R. Dimitrova. Naruch agit 11 no. 2:15-24 Ja'56, B,6.

Election of people's councils, great impetus for further development of creative activity of workers. Novo vreme 32 no.1:3-14 Ja'56, B,6.

Stalin and Kolarov Districts on the eve of elections N. Stolanov. Patriot 6 no.3:1 Ja'56, B,17

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Device for warming turf and mud for medical treatment. G. Paskalev, T. Vangelov. Zdr front no.40:2 O'55, B,14.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Tasks of our infant electric industry. K. Popov Elektroenergiia 6 no.9:1-4 S'55, B,10.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC POWER

On the eve of signing local contracts for using electric power. E. Panchev. Elektroenergiia 6 no.11:24 N'55, B,10.

Problem of double tension (150-380/220 volts) in Sofia. P. Kutov. Elektroenergiia 6 no.11:7-10 N'55, B,10.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

New achievement in the construction of transformers. P. Klupovski. Tekhnika 4 no.7.46-48 O/N'55, B,16.

BULGARIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Fulfillment of the plan for the last quarter. Elektroenergiia 6 no.10:1-2 O'55, B,16.

BULGARIA - EPIDEMIOLOGY

Conference of district epidemiologists. Zdr front no.43 3 O'55, B,14.

Conference of epidemiologists. B. Despotov. Zdr front no.36:3 S'55, B,14.

BULGARIA - EXHIBITIONS

District exhibition in Stalin. Radio Bulg 4 no. 9 10 '55. B, 16.

Exhibition of Bulgarian National Architecture & Kuzhukharov. Izvestia grad i arhitekt no. 7/8:002-604 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - FAIRS

Electric innovations at the Sixteenth International Fair in Plovdiv. (To be contd.) G. Bolevsk. Elektro-energiia 6 no. 11:19-21 N'55. B, 10.

How we fulfilled sanitary tasks during the Plovdiv Fair. K. Tuzlukov. Zdr front no. 40 4 O'55. B, 14.

Lessons from the 16th International Fair in Plovdiv. D. Ilagoev. Sotsburg 7 no. 11:12-21 N'55. B, 5.

16th International Fair in Plovdiv. Slaviani 11 no. 6 25-28 N/D'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Some problems relative to designing farm buildings. A. Delfinchev, M. Plamacki, I. Moskov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 4:127-130 '55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization of stockbreeding farms. D. Vastiev. Tekhnika 4 no. 7:10-22 O/N'55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - FASHION

Friendship through fashion. In English. I. Simenova. Bulg Today 4 no. 22:10 N'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Nitrogen fertilizers. M. Radenkova-Karalivanova. Koop zem 10 no. 12:20-31 D'55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - FINANCE

Correct use of the indivisible funds. F. Filev. Koop zem 10 no. 12 27-28 D'55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - FIR

Confiscous needles of fir trees in Rodopite severely attacked by rust. D. Zanehev. Gor stop 11 no. 6:234-240 My'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FISHERIES

Small damns used as fisheries. B. Popov, M. Nishkov. Koop zem 10 no. 12 25-28 D'55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - FOLK DANCES

Folk songs and dances in Syria. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 21:12 N'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Our light and food industries. Naruch agit 11 no. 2. 55-61 Ja'56. B, 6.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Bulgaria becomes a UN member. In English. G. Kulichev. Bulg Today 5 no. 1:1 Ja'56. B, 1.

Bulgarian Government's declaration on the country's admission to membership of the UN. In English. Bulg Today 5 no. 1:2 Ja'56. B, 1.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Bulgaria recognizes Austria's neutrality. In English. Bulg Today 5 no. 1:5 Ja'56. B, 1.

BULGARIA - FORESTERS

Forestry workers deserve better care. N. Georgiev, P. Bozhkov. Zdr front no. 40:4 O'55. B, 14.

Front-ranking forest supervisor of the Yakorydn Forest Service. N. Kinchev. Gor stop 11 no. 6:200-208 Ja'55. B, 15.

Those rewarded with badges of honor by the Department of Forestry. N. Kinchev. Gor stop 11 no. 6: 208 Ja'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Organization and management of stump suckers in forests with a view to increasing their productivity and the production of plywood. A. Iliev, P. Khadzhiiski. Gor stop 11 no. 6:241-250 Ja'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FORTIFICATION

Characteristic features in the construction of Bulgarian and Byzantine feudal fortresses. In French. D. Conchev. Byzantinskaia 10 no. 2:206-209 '55. C, 4.

BULGARIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Fruitgrowing in Bulgaria. In English. L. Vulchev. Bulg Today 4 no. 22:6, 11 N'55. B, 1.

Mountain fruitgrowers. In English. G. Popov. Bulg Today 4 no. 22:4-5 N'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

New furniture for the new flat. In English. N. Lazarova. Bulg Today 5 no. 1 6 Ja'56. B, 1.

BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

Pages from the fighting activities of the Gorna Oryakhovitsa Partisan Detachment. I. Organization of the Detachment, first engagement. N. Iribadzhakov. Patriot 6 no. 3:2 Ja'56. B, 17.

Te. Vianska and St. Georgieva-Stolkova's Prinos kum tzuhanaveto na bulgarskita partizanski bit i folklor (Contribution to the Study of Bulgarian Partisan Life and Folklore), a book review. G. Keremidchev. Ezik i lit 10 no. 5 394-397 '55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - HAY

Haylea. I. Nikov. Koop zem 10 no. 12 22 D'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - HEALTH EDUCATION

Health education for students. N. Russev. Zdr front no. 38:2 S'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - HEATING PLANTS

Heating installation in the central part of Sofia. K. Mikhailov. Tekhnika 4 no. 3:1-4 M'55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Echo of the First Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 in Bulgaria. R. Havrankova. Sov hist 5 no. 6 707-769 '55. C, 4.

Eleventh anniversary of Bulgaria's liberation, celebration meeting in Sofia. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 36 1 S'56. B, 6.

Liberation mission of Russia during the 19th century. E. Dimitrov. Slaviani 11 no. 6:7-8 N/D'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - HOODLUMS

Hoodlums and the fight against it. D. Zagorov. Sem 1 uch 7 no. 5:3-8 M'55. B, 8.

Hoodlums in villages, relative to the article "Hoodlums and the Fight against It." S. Vasilev. Sem 1 uch 7 no. 10 3-5 D'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - HORSE RACING

Horse racing in honor of the elections. S. Bakardzhiev. Patriot 6 no. 3:1 Ja'56. B, 17.

BULGARIA - HOSPITALS

Annual meeting. G. Boladzheva-Veron. Zdr front no. 43:3 O'55. B, 14.

District village hospitals. Kh. Anastasov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 4:144-151 '55. B, 10.

Educational work in children's hospitals. A. Andreev. Zdr front no. 40 2 O'55. B, 14.

How long will that continue? N. Georgiev. Zdr front no. 43:3 O'55. B, 14.

How we conquered. A. Stotnov, I. Genev. Zdr front no. 36 3 S'55. B, 14.

In Ludogorie. P. Khadzhiiski. Zdr front no. 30:4 S'55. B, 14.

Joint work gives good results. A. Kalchishkov, N. Petrova, E. Radunov. Zdr front no. 38:3 S'55. B, 14.

Joint work, good results. P. Atanasov. Zdr front no. 40. 1 O'55. B, 14.

Joy. S. Tenchev. Zdr front no. 36:4 S'55. B, 14.

New hospital in the Rhodope Mountains. Kh. Andreev. Zdr front no. 40:1 O'55. B, 14.

New village hospital. B. Goranov. Zdr front no. 38. 1 S'55. B, 14.

Valuable aid. P. Panatov. Zdr front no. 41:4 O'55. B, 14.

Well-fulfilled objective. Zdr front no. 38:3 S'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

At the Batak hydroelectric-power construction site. S. Gelev. Slaviani 11 no. 6:30-34 N/D'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Using internal reserves in industrial enterprises. V. Leopoldov. Chitalishte 34 no. 10:17 O'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

More attention to meetings on production. I. Mihushev. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 10:23-24 O'55. B, 16.

Problems of material and technical provisions for industrial enterprises. A. Stofchev. Fin i kredit no. 8:24-32 O'55. B, 5.

Regular fulfillment of the industrial plan for 1956. P. Peev. Naruch agit 10 no. 47 11-20 D'55. B, 6.

Successes of our socialist industry. Naruch agit 11 no. 1 41-48 Ja'56. D, 6.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Our light and food industries. Naruch agit 11 no. 2 55-61 Ja'56. B, 6.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

National conference on the work of trusted physicians of the State Social Insurance. M. Karadzhev. Zdr front no. 40:3 O'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - INTERNS

Internship of our medical students ends. P. Panatov. Zdr front no. 38 2 S'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

They pump water. Koop zem 10 no. 12:33 D'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

In the Rhodope Mountains among the working people. D. Gradev. Patriot 6 no. 3 3 Ja'56. B, 17.

BULGARIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Legal consultation on labor. Zdr front no. 36 3 S'55. B, 14.

Legal labor consultation. Zdr front no. 38 3 S'55. B, 14.

Legal labor consultation. Zdr front no. 43 3 O'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

National conference on problems of increasing labor productivity, reducing prime cost of products in industry and transportation, and reducing construction cost. D. C. Fin i kredit no. 8:50-52 O'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - LANDSLIDES

Landslides along our railroads. T. Kirov. Tekhnika 4 no. 2 18-21 F'55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - LAW

Socialist laws are state legal protection of the people's interests. Chitalishte 34 no. 11 21 N'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Against shortcomings in lecture propaganda among youth. Mladetz 8 no. 10 1-4 O'55. B, 5.

District conference on educational lectures. A. Kirkov. Chitalishte 34 no. 11:19 N'55. B, 2.

How to prepare and read reports on international problems. A. Koov. Chitalishte 34 no. 10 14 O'55. B, 2.

How we organized lectures with motion pictures. I. Tsonev. Mladetz 8 no. 11:48-50 N'55. B, 5.

Participation of lecture groups in the survey for the best library. P. Panev. Chitalishte 34 no. 11 17-18 N'55. B, 2.

Sample outlines of courses for agitators. Naruch agit 10 no. 46:38-47 D'55. B, 6.

Seminar with lecturers. L. Melamed. Chitalishte 34 no. 10 15 O'55. B, 2.

Themes, outlines, and bibliography for courses and seminars. Naruch agit 10 no. 45:45-48 D'55. B, 6.

Themes, outlines, and bibliography for December. Naruch agit 10 no. 44:44-48 N'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

The Aprilov-Palauzov Library in Gabrovo. Chitalishte 34 no. 11:6 N'55. B, 2.

First Bulgarian library in Svishtov. R. Kazanski. Chitalishte 34 no. 10 3-5 O'55. B, 2.

First village library. S. Dugmedzhiev. Chitalishte 34 no. 10:24-25 O'55. B, 2.

Fruits from collective work, from experiences with joint work of organizations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League and the people's library in the village of Moglitz, Kazanluk. K. Popov. Mladetz 8 no. 10:46-49 O'55. B, 5.

Helpful activity. D. Dichev. Chitalishte 34 no. 10:34 O'55. B, 2.

Inspiration of library activities in Radomir, Okolija. B. Mikhalkov. Chitalishte 34 no. 10:38 O'55. B, 2.

The Iekra Library in Kazanluk. Chitalishte 34 no. 11: 6 N'55. B, 2.

Let us increase the book collections in libraries. S. Shilev, P. Cholov. Chitalishte 34 no. 10:11-12 O'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES (Continued)

- Let us keep correct records for loaned books
M Isakov Chitalishte 34 no.10 13 O'55, B, 2
- A model library prepares for our survey L Kostov
Chitalishte 34 no 10 [2-3] of cover O'55 B, 2
- New and greater uplift S Petchev, I Penevski
Chitalishte 34 no 10 34 O'55 B, 2
- New library buildings R Zanozenov Chitalishte 34
no 10 39 O'55 B, 2.
- One hundred years of the hearth S Stanchev Chit-
alishte 34 no.11 3-5 N'55 B, 2
- Operetta in the library at Gabrovo, a review K Atana-
sov Chitalishte 34 no 11 33 N'55 B, 2
- Participation of lecture groups in the survey for the
best library P Panev. Chitalishte 34 no 11 17-18
N'55 B, 2.
- Review of amateur theatrical activity in libraries
I Levi. Chitalishte 34 no 11 22-23 N'55 B, 2.
- Sava Dobropodni, a profile Chitalishte 34 no 11 9
N'55 B, 2
- Survey for the best library Chitalishte 34 no.10 1-2
O'55 B, 2
- The Trezvenost Library in Sukhtindol. Chitalishte 34
no.11 7 N'55 B, 2
- We shall present ourselves successfully in the survey
for the best library I Krosnakov Chitalishte 34
no 10 35 O'55, B, 2
- When there is joint work B Subotnikov Chitalishte 34
no.10 35 O'55 B, 2
- Work of library groups at the Fatherland Front
D Ugrin Chitalishte 34 no 10 8-9 O'55 B, 2
- The Zora Library in Sliven Chitalishte 34 no 11-7
N'55 B, 2.

BULGARIA - LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

- Lightning arrester for electric wires and substations
of our electric system N Lituskhanov Elektro-
energija 6 no 8-13-16 S'55 B, 18

BULGARIA - LINDEN

- Linden forests are a source of wood for the pencil in-
dustry. Zh.Georgiev Tekhnika 4 no 1 19-21 Ja'55
B, 18
- Problem in the preplanting preparation of soil for
linden seeds. A.Ganchev, I Ploshtakov Gor stop
11 no 6:251-259 Je'55 B, 15.

BULGARIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

- Club of the Spoken Word V Iankov Chitalishte 34 no.
11.34 N'55 B, 2

BULGARIA - LOCAL FINANCE

- Essence of the financial policy of people's govern-
ment in villages G.Petrov Mladetz 8 no 10 5-10
O'55, B, 5

BULGARIA - LUMBERING

- The grove tender, organizer for fulfillment of the
lumber cutting plan, N Jordanov. Naruch agit 10
no 46 3-11 D'55, B, 6
- Mechanization of transporting logs. G. Georgiev.
Tekhnika 4 no, 2:15-17 F'55, B, 16.

BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- From machine-tractor stations. Mashin zem 6 no.11.5
N'55, B, 15.
- Let us prepare to fulfill our tasks for 1956. Mashin
zem 6 no.11:1-2 N'55, B, 15.
- Maintenance of machines and tractors during winter.
D.Dubov. Mashin zem 6 no.11:6 N'55, B, 15.

BULGARIA - MARKETING

- Ready for New Year's Day. Sots turg 7 no.11 8-11
N'55, B, 5.

BULGARIA - MECHANICS (PERSONS)

- For young mechanics, several professions. IU, Fala-
tov, A. Platonin. Mashin zem 6 no.11:21-24 N'55.
B, 15.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL CARE

- Medical examination of workers completed. Kh.Ivanov.
Zdr front no.43:1 O'55, B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL CENTERS

- Inspection of village medical centers A.Cheleblev.
Zdr front no 38.3 S'55, B, 14.

- Inspection of village medical centers in the Sofiyaska
okolya. R Donchev Zdr front no 40 3 O'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES

- Meeting between professors and graduates I Andreev.
Zdr front no 38-2 S'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

- Medical industries develop T Koserkov Zdr front
no 41:1 O'55 B, 14
- Production of drugs and medical instruments Zdr
front no.41:4 O'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - MEDICINE

- Always among the cooperators B Toshkov Zdr front
no 36.3 S'55 B, 14
- Medical conference in Kolarovgrad S Gaidov Zdr
front no.38 1 S'55, B, 14.
- Meeting for exchange of experiences B.Despotov
Zdr front no 38 4 S'55 B, 14.
- Necessary book, a review I.Kalmi, E Stilianova. Zdr
front no.36 4 S'55 B, 14.
- They improve their knowledge. V.Kabarelov, M Stoi-
chev. Zdr front no 43 4 O'55, B, 14

BULGARIA - MICROBIOLOGY

- State of microbiological diagnosis of dysentery in our
country A Trifonova Zdr front no.40 2 O'55
B, 14.

BULGARIA - MILK

- During winter months milk production is high
I.Milushchev. Koop zem 10 no 12.19-20 D'55 B, 15.
- The state agricultural farm in Burgas reduces cost
price of milk, but the state agricultural farm in
Slara Zagora increases it N Pustrakov Koop zem
10 no 12.7-9 D'55 B, 15

BULGARIA - MINE TIMBERING

- Let us reduce expenditure in mine timbering N Nen-
kov. Tekhnika 4 no 1 10-18 Ja'55, B, 10

BULGARIA - MINERAL WATERS

- Bulgaria's mineral springs in ancient days In English.
V.Velkov Bulg Today 5 no 1:11 Ja'58 B, 1.

BULGARIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

- Rhodope Mountains mining basin P.Popov. Geografija
5 no 8 1-4 '55 B, 12

BULGARIA - MONASTERIES

- Celebration of Rila Monastery. I. Nikolov. Nar pastir
11 no.31/32.8 N'55, B, 3.

BULGARIA - MONUMENTS

- Method and procedure in surveying for architectural
monuments G.Kozhukharov Izv Inst grad i arkhit
no.7/8:518-553 '55, B, 10

BULGARIA - MORAL EDUCATION

- After school examinations. P. Todorov. Nar pastir
11 no.31/32:5-6 N'55, B, 3.
- Conscience. D Nar pastir 11 no 26/28 1 S'55, B, 3.
- Secrets of the heart. D Dlugerov Nar pastir 11 no
26/28 7-8 S'55 B, 3
- Treasure of the saint I.Tsonev. Nar pastir 11 no.
20/30 6 O'55, B, 3

BULGARIA - MORSE CODE

- How I achieved a speed of 400 signals a minute.
V. Borisov. Radio Bulg 4 no.9:10-11 '55, B, 16.

BULGARIA - MOTHERS

- Eternal and holy. S. Krusiev. Nar pastir 11 no.31/32;
1 N'55, B, 3.

BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES

- How we organized lectures with motion pictures
I Tsonev. Mladetz 8 no.11:48-50 N'55 B, 6.
- Production of a new Bulgarian motion picture. N Do-
brev. Chitalishte 34 no.10:33 O'55, B, 2

BULGARIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

- Dmitar Baev, winner of the Cup of the Plovdiv District
Committee of the Voluntary Defense Organization.
Patriot 6 no.3:1 Ja'56, B, 17.

BULGARIA - MOTORCYCLES

- Comments on examinations for automobile drivers
and motorcyclists given by the Department for Con-
trolling Automotive Transportation. B Stanev.
Patriot 6 no.3:3 Ja'56, B, 17.

BULGARIA - MOUNTAINS

- Plana Mountain M. Georgiev Geografija 5 no 8 1-4
'55 B, 12
- The Rhodopes In English A Bulkanaky Bulg Today
4 no.22 7-9 N'55, B, 1

BULGARIA - MUSEUMS

- At the National Museum of Panagyurishte B. Ivanov
Patriot 6 no 3 2 Ja'56, B, 17.

BULGARIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

- The geographical names Bektudzhidol and its name
P.Skorchev. Bulg ezik 6 no.3:253 '55 B, 14

BULGARIA - NEUROSES

- Toward greater success in psychoneurosis treatment
Zh.Molkhov, A Strakov. Zdr front no 40 3 O'55
B, 14

BULGARIA - NEW YEAR

- New Year's message. Klill, Patriarch of Bulgaria
Nar pastir 11 no.33/34:1 D'55, B, 3.
- Not tomorrow, but at this moment! Nar pastir 11 no
33/34:1 D'55, B, 3.

BULGARIA - NURSERY SCHOOLS

- One more acquisition B.Bozhinov Zdr front no 43 4
O'55 B, 14.

BULGARIA - NURSES AND NURSING

- Following the example of the first nurses G. F. A. S. S.
V Khlazeva. Zdr front no.41:1 O'55 B, 14
- Practical training for nurses S Monova Zdr front
no 43.3 O'55 B, 14.

BULGARIA - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

- Let us improve analysis of diseases. P. P. P. S. S.
Zdr front no.41 3 O'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - OPERA

- First steps. A.Ivanov. Chitalishte 34 no 10 3 O'55
B, 2

BULGARIA - OPERETTA

- Operetta in the library at Gabrovo, a review K. Atana-
sov. Chitalishte 34 no.11.33 N'55 B, 2

BULGARIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

- "Style" jumps as against "swallow" jumps. S. P. S. S.
Kiewicz. Skiz Polska 11 no 10 13 D'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - PARENT AND CHILD

- At the father's grave I.Tsonev. Nar pastir 11 no
20/30:6-7 O'55, B, 3.
- Parents' help to children during the examination pe-
riod. M.Ionov. Sem i uch 7 no 4:3-7 O'55 B, 8

BULGARIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

- Achievements and shortcomings in the work of the
parents' association. V Stolinov Sem i uch 7 no 1-2
126-27 Ja'55 B, 8.
- Experiences of the parents' committee of the
School No. 1 in Slara Zagora during 1954 I. Tsonev
Ivanova. Sem i uch 7 no.1:30-31 Ja'55 B, 8
- My work with the parents' association I. M. S. S.
Sem i uch 7 no.5:25-27 My'55 B, 8.
- Outstanding activity of a parents' group V. P. S. S.
Sem i uch 7 no.10:20-30 D'55, B, 8
- Parents' committee at the Pencho Ralchev school
in Gabrovo during 1954. Kh.Vandileva Sem i uch
7 no.1:27-29 Ja'55 B, 8.
- Work of a parents' active. M.Nitskevitch Sem i uch
7 no.3:28-31 Mr'55, B, 8.

BULGARIA - PENCILS

- Linden forests are a source of wood for the pencil in-
dustry. Zh.Georgiev. Tekhnika 4 no 1 19-21
Ja'55, B, 10.

BULGARIA - PENICILLIN

- Factory for life. K.Petrov. Slaviant 11 no 5 12-20
N/D'55 B, 6.

BULGARIA - PHARMACISTS

- Front-ranking pharmacists. Ta.Grunchev Zdr front
no.38:1 S'55, B, 14.

BULGARIA - PHARMACOLOGY

- Conference of pharmacologists. G.Popatseva v. Zdr
front no.43:2 O'55, B, 14.
- Some successes of our pharmacology. D. P. S. S.
Zdr front no.38:2 S'55 B, 14.

BULGARIA - PHARMACY

Important pharmacies in the district of Plovdiv
G. Ganchev Zdr front no 43 4 O'55. B, 14

Inspection of district pharmacies T. Trendafilov
Zdr front no 39 4 S'55. B, 14

Success of pharmacies in district of Khaskova.
B. Bakhnev Zdr front no 43 1 O'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PHEASANTS

Breeding of pheasants in our country and the possibility
of their propagation. P. Petrov. Gor stop 11 no. 6
2/8-265 Ja'55 B, 15

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Developing healthy bodies in our children. K. Kostov.
Sem 1 uch 7 no. 4, 12-14 Ap'55. B, 8.

There are few days left. Fizk i sport 8 no 10 1 '55
B, 8

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Scientific research in the field of physical education
in Bulgaria. L. Rumpasova. Teorie a praxe tel 3
no 3 4 185-187 '55. C, 8.

BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneers have their own radio station. F. Damov.
Radio Bulg 4 no. 6 4-5 '55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

At the National Assembly. In English Bulg Today 4
no 22 12 N'55. B, 1.

At the National Assembly. In English Bulg Today
5 no 1 2 Ja'56 B, 1

Leninist style in the work and leadership of our
government apparatus. B. Angelov. Novo vreme
32 no. 1 36-40 Ja'56. B, 8.

BULGARIA - PRICES

How we determine the price policy in our country.
N. Yulov. Naruch agit 11 no. 1 87-94 Ja'56. B, 6.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Course for sanitation workers L. Rusev Zdr front
no 43 4 O'55. B, 14.

Every effort for fulfillment of the public health plan.
Zdr front no 38 1 S'55. B, 14.

Following the example of front-rankers. K. Kuratvanov.
Zdr front no 38 3 S'55. B, 14.

Greater requirements from public health employees.
Zdr front no 38 1 S'55. B, 14

How I work with public health clubs. S. Petrov. Zdr
front no 38 3 S'55. B, 14.

How we fulfilled sanitary tasks during the Plovdiv Fair.
K. Tuzlukov. Zdr front no 40 4 O'55. B, 14.

Improvement of public hygiene in villages. E. Stanchev.
Zdr front no 38 3 S'55. B, 14.

Improving cultural work in groups of the Public Health
Employees Union. D. Vladova. Zdr front no 38 3
S'55 B, 14.

Let us utilize experiences of public health employees
from Stanka Dimitrov. G. Botchev. Zdr front no.
43 4 O'55. B, 14.

Necessary handbook for each citizen; a review
K. Boshilov. Chitalishte 34 no. 11 10 N'55. B, 2.

Plenum of the Central Committee of the Public Health
Employees Union. Zdr front no 40 1 O'55. B, 14.

Plenum of the Central Committee of the Public Health
Employees Union on mass cultural work. Zdr front
no 41 3 O'55. B, 14

Prompt measures are necessary. L. Rusev. Zdr
front no 38 3 S'55. B, 14

Review of sanitary groups. A. Angelovski. Zdr front
no 41 4 O'55. B, 14.

A sanitary group becomes a front-ranker. Kh. Altov.
Zdr front no 38 4 S'55. B, 14.

Timely and well-organized campaign for the annual
business meeting. Zdr front no 41 1 O'55. B, 14.

Toward greater success in sanitation of populated
places. Zdr front no 43 1 O'55. B, 14.

United in the fight for socialist public health.
T. Trendafilov. Zdr front no 40 1 O'55. B, 14.

Work of village organizations of the Public Health
Employees Union. P. Alanasov. Zdr front no 41 3
O'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Important tasks of publishing houses. Novo vreme 32
no. 1 75-90 Ja'56. B, 8.

Khristo G. Danov, a biographic sketch M. Stolanov
Chitalishte 34 no 10 30 O'55 B, 2

BULGARIA - RADIO

District radio exhibition in Plovdiv S. Koshev. Radio
Bulg 4 no. 7/8 7-8 '55 B, 16

First radio amateurs as "C" class radio constructors.
D. Simeonov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 6 6 '55 B, 16

Further development of Bulgarian radio. M. Ajanov.
Radio Bulg 4 no. 9 1-3 '55. B, 16.

Let us disseminate knowledge of radio. Radio Bulg
4 no 7/8 1 '55 B, 16

More impetus in the radio amateurs' movement, quali-
fied training. Radio Bulg 4 no. 6 1-3 '56. B, 16.

Our successes M. Petkova. Radio Bulg 4 no 7/8 18
'55. B, 16

Radios installed in the village with youths' help.
Ts. Ivanov. Mladezh 8 no 11 60-61 N'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

Condition of amateur short-wave megacycles. D. Pe-
tirov. Radio Bulg 4 no 6 11 '55. B, 16.

Establishing contact with the North Pole. Radio Bulg
4 no. 6 12 '55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - RADIO CLUBS

At the radio club in Kotarovgrad Kh. Georgiev
Radio Bulg 4 no 7/8 8 '55. B, 16

Strengthening sections of the radio club achieves good
results. G. Chernogoraki. Radio Bulg 4 no. 6 5 '55.
B, 16.

BULGARIA - RADIO OPERATORS

Course for wireless operators I. Tsekova. Radio Bulg
4 no. 7/8 18-19 '55. B, 16

Everybody can be wireless operator. Z. Kubikh.
Radio Bulg 4 no 6 18-19 '55. B, 16.

Examination for class B wireless operators.
Zh. Krustov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 7/8 21 '55 B, 16.

Good management, good results. L. Kerchev. Radio
Bulg 4 no. 6 14 '55. B, 16.

New cadres in radio communication L. Radulova
Radio Bulg 4 no 7/8 21 '55 B, 16.

Radio amateurs in villages T. Bankov. Radio Bulg
4 no. 7/8 9 '55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - RADIO STATIONS

How station LZKRB in Burgas went on the air.
Kh. Jordanov, P. Kirjakov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 9 15
'55. B, 16.

LZ2KCS calling. A. Georgiev. Radio Bulg 4 no. 6 6-7
'55. B, 16.

One more radio station of the Voluntary Civil Defense
Organization in our country. Ts. Saeva. Radio
Bulg 4 no. 6 3 '55. B, 16.

Pioneers have their own radio station. F. Damov.
Radio Bulg 4 no. 6 4-5 '55. B, 16.

Radio Station Urozhai-B. A. Dimitrov. Mashin zem
6 no. 11 8-12 N'55. B, 15.

The Urozhai Radio Station. B. Borovski. Radio Bulg
4 no. 9 23-26 '55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Electrification of our railroads and the selection of
electric current. D. Lalov, B. Bakhnev. Elektro-
energiia 6 no. 11 3-7 N'55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - RED CROSS

Active Red Cross worker. I. Shikov Zdr front no 43:
4 O'55 B, 14.

Good work, good results. A. Angelovski Zdr front no.
38 4 S'55. B, 14.

Third National Review of Sanitary Groups of the Bul-
garian Red Cross. G. Angelov. Zdr front no 38 1
S'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia and the struggle of the Bulgarian
people against fascism. Z. Urban. Slaviani 11 no.
6 23-26 N/D'55. B, 6

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GT. BRIT.

Premier Vukko Chervenkov answers British journalists
In English. Bulg Today 4 no 21 1 N'55 B, 1.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Celebration of a century of friendship and literary
cooperation. S. Bozhkov Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no 3
3-26 '55 B, 11

"Vechna družba" as others see us In English
J. Ashcroft. Bulg Today 4 no 21 6 N'55 B, 1

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Bulgarian-Ukrainian relations during the Renaissance
P. Alanasov Slaviani 11 no 6 14-17 N/D'55 B, 6

BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

Big conference on communal eating facilities Sots
lurg 7 no 11 30 N'55 B, 5.

BULGARIA - RETAIL TRADE

New Year interview with the director of Narmag In
English. Bulg Today 5 no 1 4-5 Ja'56 B, 1

BULGARIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC)

Deserved reward. Koop zem 10 no 12 3 D'55. B, 15

Earned reward. G. Chernogorski. Radio Bulg 4 no 7/8
10 '55 B, 16

Expressed praise Zdr front no 41 1 O'55. B, 14

Peace prizes for 1954 In English Bulg Today 5 no. 1
5 Ja'56 B, 1.

BULGARIA - RIFLE PRACTICE

Days for organizational work and study P. L'achev
Patriot 6 no 3 1 Ja'56 B, 17

BULGARIA - RIVERS

Along the Ropotamo. In English. N. Stefanova Bulg
Today 4 no 21 8-9 N'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - RYE

Highly productive rye for cultivating under semimoun-
tainous conditions. T. Rachinski. Koop zem 10 no
12 17 D'55 B, 15

BULGARIA - SAND DUNES

Dunes on the shore of the Black Sea. K. Mischev
Geografia 5 no. 9 4-7 '55. B, 12

BULGARIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Triumphal opening of the campaign for saving. K. V.
Fin i kredit no. 8 55 O'55. B, 5.

Unfiring work during the campaign months for savings.
L. Palitski. Fin i kredit no. 8 4-7 O'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Better medical service for students. Zdr front no 40
1 O'55. B, 14.

In the fore Ts. Koev. Zdr front no 41 1 O'55 B, 14

School hygiene and sanitation N. Ianev Zdr front no
43 1 O'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - SCIENCE

Development and achievements of science in Bulgaria.
K. Bratanov Nauka polska 3 no 4 185-190 O/D
'55. P, 1

BULGARIA - SEEDS

Let us secure good-quality seeds for spring crops.
D. Tachev. Koop zem 10 no 12 12-13 D'55. B, 15

Preparing seeds for sowing. A. Lashko Koop zem 10
no. 12 13 D'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SHEEP

Sheep farm in Yagodovo M. Popova. Koop zem 10 no.
12 20-21 D'55. B, 15

BULGARIA - SLOGANS

Slogans. Naruch agit 11 no. 1 80-82 Ja'56. B, 6.

BULGARIA - SOCCER

Victory. Chitalishte 34 no. 10 32 O'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - SODA INDUSTRY

The Kark Marx State Soda Plant M. Devedzhiev.
Geografia 5 no 9 1-3 '55. B, 12.

BULGARIA - SPINDLE TREE

Current results of experimental taxation of spindle
trees. I. Popov Gor stop 11 no 5 227-234 My'55.
B, 15

BULGARIA - SPORTS

For more sports records. Fizk i sport 8 no. 10 12-13
'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - SPORTS (Continued)

For sports morale and sports honor A Zakhurlov
Mladezh 8 no 11 7-12 N'55. B, 5

There are no difficulties which cannot be overcome
P Georgiev Mladezh 8 no 11 51-52 N'55 B, 5

Three contests D Georgiev Fizk i sport 8 no 10 4-5
'55 B, 8

Three fruitful years T Davidkov Koop zem 10 no 12
34 D'55 B, 15

With love and persistence D Dimitrova Fizk i sport
8 no 10 2-3 '55 B, 8

BULGARIA - STADIUMS

The Vasil Levski National Stadium in Sofia K Alana-
sov, Izv Inst grad i arkhlt no 7/8 593-601 '55
B, 10

BULGARIA - STONE

Our stone material used for facing S Kolev, N Borli-
sov Strotelstvo 2 no 3 23-25 '55 B, 16

BULGARIA - STONE AND ORE BREAKERS

Some technical and economic indexes of the stone
crusher at Stalin Dam. T. Tsurinski Tekhnika 4
no. 3 11-16 (11-12 wanting) Mr'55. B, 16

BULGARIA - STUDENTS

The article "For Intelligence and the Intelligentist", a
review N Borov, G. Penchev. Mladezh 8 no 10 53-
54 O'55 B, 5.

BULGARIA - SURGERY

Improvement of surgical service. Sh Menakhenov
Zdr front no 40 2 O'55 B, 14.

BULGARIA - TEACHERS

Dimitur Blagoev, founder of the teachers' movement in
Bulgaria B Ganov Nar prosv 11 no.11.53-58 N'55
B, 8.

BULGARIA - TEACHING

Following the new road. D. Marchevski. Sem i uch 7
no.3 23-28 Mr'55 B, 8.

BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Ivan B. ...

Poly-
view

Polytechnic education and the role of parents
L Glurova. Sem i uch 7 no 6:8-14 My'55. B, 8

Technological education of workers in the Ministry
of Electrification P Dimitrov Elektroenergla
6 no 9 24 S'55 B, 16

BULGARIA - TECHNOLOGY

Constantly striving toward perfection of the technologi-
cal process. P Petrov, V Dimitrov Naruch agit
10 no.44 3-11 N'55 B, 6

Problems in our technical terminology. T Todorov
Elektroenergla 6 no 9 23 S'55 B, 16

BULGARIA - TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS

County and district competition in radiotelegraphy.
D. Kostov. Radio Bulg 4 no 9 12 '55. B, 16

District competition in radiotelegraphy in Stara
Zagora. M. Petkova. Radio Bulg 4 no. 9.13 '55.
B, 16.

District competitions in radiotelegraphy in Stara
Zagora. I. Karamikhov. Radio Bulg 4 no 7/8 17
'55 B, 16.

Lessons and conclusions from the Seventh National
Competition in Radiotelegraphy A. Tavelkov.
Radio Bulg 4 no. 9-7-9 '55. B, 16.

Notes of an observer. A. Nestlerov. Radio Bulg 4 no
7/8-16 '55. B, 16

Seventh National Competition in Radiotelegraphy.
K. Uruchev. Radio Bulg 4 no. 9.4-6 '55. B, 16.

BULGARIA - TESTING LABORATORIES

What inspection of the Regional Controlling Analytic
Laboratories indicates V. Novachkov Zdr front
no.40-2 O'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - THEATER

Dramas for village theaters. N Parushev Mladezh
8 no.11:57-58 N'55. B, 5

Mustafa Alev's Zlutekha, a review of a play I Tosh-
kov. Chitalishte 34 no 11 32 N'55. B, 2.

Road of a theatrical collective. Kh. Radev Chitalishte
34 no.11:24-25 N'55 B, 2

BULGARIA - THEOLOGY

At the refresher course in Cherepish I Nikolov
Nai pastu 11 no 25/28 8 S'55 B, 3.

BULGARIA - TILLAGE

Cultivating agricultural plants in wolf with subsoil face
water P Zhechev, P Grucev Koop zem 10 no 12
14-15 D'55 B, 15

BULGARIA - TOBACCO

Preparation for production of early tobacco seedlings.
G Lazarov. Naruch agit 11 no. 2:33-38 Ja'56. B, 6.

BULGARIA - TOMBS

The Pleven Mausoleum P Koichev Arkhitektura
Bulg no 4.105-166 '55 B, 10

BULGARIA - TRACTORS

Planning tractor operations. I. Milev, P. Petkov.
Mashin zem 8 no. 11 3-5 N'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Problems of the Departmental Automotive Transport
in cooperative trade K Vitoski Solsburg 7 no.
11 22-25 N'55 B, 5

BULGARIA - TRIANGULATION

Graphic equalization of triangulation points and possi-
bility of its application in our country. M. Stolanov.
Tekhnika 4 no. 7 40-43 O'N'55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - TUMORS

Conference on oncology B. Bochev Zdr front no.40.
1 O'55 B, 14

BULGARIA - TURBINES

Construction of Bulgarian water turbines. S. Iliev.
Tekhnika 4 no. 2 1-4 F'55 B, 16.

BULGARIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Necessity of standards in the turnover assets of con-
struction enterprises. I Popov, D Zagorski.
Strotelstvo 2 no 4 17-24 '55 B, 16.

BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

Fresh vegetables for the capital In English D Geor-
giev Bulg Today 4 no 21:5 N'55 B, 1

State of the vegetable supply in Sofia District and
the winter reserve for Sofia Solsburg 7 no.11:34-
38 N'55 B, 5

BULGARIA - VILLAGES

New people in our village, a book review Ts Minkov.
Chitalishte 34 no 11.13 N'55 B, 2.

BULGARIA - VOLLEYBALL

Impressions from the friendship match with Bulgaria
A Hulmerind Kehakultuur 15 no.12.362-364 Je'64.
E, 8

BULGARIA - WAGES

Paying wages according to the value of products.
N. Misheva Koop zem 10 no 12:11 D'55. B, 15

BULGARIA - WHEAT

High yields from wheat E. Pundev Koop zem 10 no.12.
17 D'55 B, 15

BULGARIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

Experiment in planting forest shelter belts by the so-
called "checkrowed method" I. Palashov, S. Sera-
fimov. Koop zem 10 no 12:23-24 D'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - WINTER SPORTS

Youth of the village of Chepelare prepare for winter
sports A Donchev. Mladezh 8 no.11.52-53 N'55.
B, 5

BULGARIA - WRESTLING

Son of Ludogorie. Kh. Zaimov Fizk i sport 8 no 10:
14 '55 B, 8

BULGARIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Recollections of the Bulgarian Communist Youth Union,
1924-1928 Zh. Natan. Mladezh 8 no.10:21-28 O'55.
B, 5.

What the organization of the Bulgarian Communist
Youth Union was like. I. Samullov. Mladezh 8 no.
10:11-20 O'55 B, 5.

BULGARIAN ATHLETES

see ATHLETES, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dobri Volnikov, a profile Chitalishte 34 no 11 4 N'55
B, 2.

BULGARIAN DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN FICTION

Neslolor, Boncho Svetlina and Hadepite; roman 2
popi 1 dop 1 zd Sofiya, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955
272 p [Light over the Rhodope Mountains, 2 ed. 2d
ed. rev. and enl. ed.] B, 11

Vazov, Ivan Minchoy Under the yoke, roman 2
three parts taken from the life of the Bulgarians at
the eve of their liberation, 1876 April Sofia, Bu-
lgarska Kultura, 1955 563 p [In English, trans-
lated from the Bulgarian] B, 11

BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dobri Zlonski's Pizvanie (Calling) a book review
K. Dinkov. Sem i uch 7 no 4 30-32 Ap'55 B, 8

Historical source of Ivan Vazov's novel Pizvanie
(Under the Yoke). D. Minchev Fizk i sport 5
370-382 '55 B, 11

Ivan Marinov's Razkaz i povesti (Short Stories and
Narratives), a book review B. Vladimirov. Chit-
alishte 34 no. 10.27 O'55 B, 2.

The novel, a confession, a book review I. B. ...
Chitalishte 34 no 10 26 O'55 B, 2

Unpublished pages of Lyuben Kimov's narrative
"Is Destiny to Blame?" I. Konev Izv Inst bulg BAN
no 3 209-239 '55 B, 11

BULGARIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, BULGARIAN

BULGARIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Appeal and response about the language in our time
A. Teodorov-Balan Bulg ezik 5 no 3 103 211 '55
B, 11

Language of Ilia Bluskov in his novel Zapravna zvezda
(Slanka na Lout) D. Ivanova-Mircheva Bulg ezik 5
no.3:228-246 '56 B, 11

Meaning of the forms for present tense in the Hra-
k dialect. Ts. Mladenov Bulg ezik 5 no 3 243 '55
'55. B, 11

Peculiar cases which agree with singular and plural
in national songs. K. Kontov Bulg ezik 5 no 3 243
360 '56. B, 11.

Rich, natural, and correct language in the novel and
press T. Dobrev. Bulg ezik 5 no 3 264-261 '55
B, 11.

Some "grammatical controversies." L. Andreichin
Bulg ezik 5 no.3:220-227 '55 B, 11

Some problems relative to Latin transliteration of
Bulgarian words L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 5 no 3
240-249 '55. B, 11.

Studying words by reading and discussion in elemen-
tary schools. N. Stanova Nar prosv 11 no.11 38 47
N'55. B, 8.

Using dashes in the titles of newspapers N. D. ...
Bulg ezik 5 no.3:250-260 '55. B, 11.

Work on literary composition in the upper grades
S. Sackarova. Nar prosv 11 no 11 47-62 N'55 B, 8

BULGARIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Kalfov, Damian. Izbrani razkazi. [Sofiya] Bulgarski
pisatel [1953] 342 p [Selected works] B, 11.

Rakovski, Georgi Stokov. Izbrani suchnenia. Raz-
govori, izbor i bolgotki ot Andrei Tsvetkov. Sofiya
[Durzh. ind-vo] 1946. 144 p. [Biblioteka "Bulgar-
ska literatura," no 2/0] [Selected works. B, 11]

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Georgi Bakalov and his historical works Zh. Andreev
Izv Inst bulg BAN no 3:245-250 '55. B, 11

BULGARIAN NATIONAL SONGS

see NATIONAL SONGS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Discussion of Radio. Radio Bulg 4 no. 6 12 '55. B, 16.
Forthcoming discussion on the periodical *Farmatsia*
G. Todorov. Zdr front no. 30 4 S'55 B, 14
10 years of Narodna prosveta, a review of a periodical.
S. Lalev Sem i uch 7 no. 3 31-32 Mr'55. B, 8

BULGARIAN PHYSICIANS

BULGARIAN POETRY

Naev, Mladen. Stikhotvorenia i poemi Sofiya, Na-
rodna kultura, 1955. 255 p. [Poetic works and
poems illus] B, 11

Kristov, Kiril Izbrani proizvedeniia [Sofiya] Bul-
garski pisatel [1953] 271 p. [Selected works
port] B, 11

Radevski, Khristo Vasiliev. Basni [Sofiya, Minda
Gvardia. 1953] 88 p. [Fables; poems] B, 11

BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Characteristics of our poetry up to the 40's of the last
century S. Rusakov Ezik i lit 10 no. 5 361-370
'55 B, 11.

Ivan Nivlavin, a profile. Chitalishte 34 no. 11 9 N'55.
B, 2

Mladen Isaac's Stikhotvorenia i poemi (Verses and
Poems); a book review I Soslinski. Chitalishte
34 no. 11 14 N'55. B, 2.

Poe's first book, a review G Karakachanov. Chit-
alishte 34 no. 10:38 O'55. B, 2.

BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO FRENCH

Vaptsarov, Nikola Ionkov. Poemes choisis [par] Ni-
colas Vaptsarov, avant-propos par Jean Kanapa,
adaptation par Pierre Seghers Sofia, Narodna
kultura, 1954. 86 p. [Collected poems. In
French Tr. from the Bulgarian port.] B, 11

BULGARIAN POETS

see POETS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITI- CISM

Chodometr's humorous language. S. Vasiliev Ezik i lit
10 no. 6:341-349 '55. B, 11.

BULGARIANS IN FRANCE

Dimitar Uzunov tells of Paris meetings In English
Bulg Today 4 no. 21:11-12 N'55. B, 1.

Two Bulgarians win laurels in Paris In English.
N Pravchansky. Bulg Today 4 no. 21:10-11 N'55.
B, 1.

BULGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Around the new Germany, 10 days in "Stalinlee."
T Tsenkov. Patriot 6 no. 3:4 Ja'56. B, 17.

BULGARIANS IN SYRIA

Folk singers and dancers in Syria. In English Bulg
Today 4 no. 21:12 N'55. B, 1.

BULLA, BELA

Bela Bulla's doctoral thesis "Peculiarities of the
Development of the configuration of the Hard Crust",
a criticism. B. Sarfai. Foldrajz eit 4 no. 2:
252-253 '55. H, 12.

BULLDOZERS

Dumper and bulldozer. Inz stavby 3 no. 4:123 Ap'54.
C, 16.

Scrapping attachment for bulldozer blades. Inz stavby
3 no. 4:140 Ap'54. C, 16.

BUNSCH, KAROL

K. Bunsch's *Olympias (Olympias)*, or: Between Intellec-
tualism and artistic approach; a book review. B.
Ekert. Tygod powaz 11 no. 36.10-11 S'55. P, 3.

BURKHARDT, FELIX

A visit of Professor Felix Burkhardt in Poland.
Z. Pawlowski. Przegl statyst 4:345-347
'55. P, 5.

BURMA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Friendly Burma. M. Vilks. Zvaigzne no. 20 6-7 O'55.
La, 1.

BURMA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Burma tends to the development of its national econ-
omy (sub) Zycie gosp 10 no. 22 916 N'55 P, 5.

BURMA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

From month to month. Vejax. Sprawy miedzynar 8
no. 11:3-11 N'55. P, 6.

BURMA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

For the flourishing of friendship between the peoples of
the USSR and Burma In English For a Lasting
Peace no. 49 1 D'55. R, 6

In the interests of peace in Asia and the whole world,
stay of Bulganin and Khrushchev in Burma. In
English. For a Lasting Peace no. 49.1 D'55. R, 6.

BURMA - HISTORY

Burma's Independence Day In English. For a Lasting
Peace no. 1:2 Ja'56. R, 6.

BURMA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Burma Notatnik agit no. 21 29-34 N'55 P, 6

BUSHINGS

Restoration of bearing bushings by coating with lead
bronze. P. Dinev. Mashin zem 6 no. 11:15-16 N'55.
B, 15.

BUTTER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

For a more objective organoleptic evaluation of but-
ter. T. Cywinski. Przem spoz 9 no. 6 229-230
Je'55. P, 16.

BUTYL ALCOHOL

Disturbances in the production of butyl alcohol caused
by bacteriophages J. Kovale Przem spoz 10
no. 1:17-21 Ja'56. P, 16

BUTYL GROUP

Copolymerization of acrylonitrile and butyl acrylate, de-
termination of copolymerization parameters and the
constants Q and q for butyl acrylate In German Tr.
from the Czech. J. Muller. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1.
241-246 F'55 C, 13

BUTYROLACTONE

α -oxo- β -acyl- γ -butyrolactone derivatives. In Eng-
lish. Z. Fofdt Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 3/4.307-
321 '55. H, 13.

BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, BYZANTINE.

BYZANTINE ART

see ART, BYZANTINE.

BYZANTINE DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, BYZANTINE.

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

A contribution to study of Byzantine administration.
In French. J. Verpeaux. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 2:
270-290 '55. C, 4.

Coronation of a Byzantine emperor as seen by a Jew
from Constantinople. H. del Medico Byzantino-
slavica 16 no. 1:43-75 '55. C, 4.

Dignitaries of the Palace and dignitaries of the Great
Church, from the Pseudo-Codinos treatise, chapters
14-15, 17-22. In French. R. Guttland. Byzantino-
slavica 16 no. 1:97-112 '55. C, 4.

Feudalism and Byzantine cities in the 13th and 14th
centuries. E. Frances. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 1
76-96 '55. C, 4.

On the date of the occupation of Gallipoli by the Turks.
In English P. Charania. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 1:
113-117 '55. C, 4.

BYZANTINE STUDIES

Situation and tasks of Byzantine studies. In French.
G. Moravcsik. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 1:1-19 '55.
C, 4.

BYZANTIUM - FORTIFICATION

Characteristic features in the construction of Bulgarian
and Byzantine feudal fortresses. In French. D. Con-
chev. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 2:205-209 '55 C, 4.

CAFETERIAS

see subdivision RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS,
ETC. under POLAND.

CAKE

Pastry for gingerbread. S. Jankowski. Przem spoz 9
no. 2:62-64 F'55. P, 16.

CALCIUM

Determination of magnesium in the presence of calcium
with 8-hydroxyquinoline. In German. M. Korbova.
Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1:17-20 F'55. C, 13

Determination of the calcium content of aluminum
silicate. L. Jankovits, L. Erdey. Kem tud kozl MTA
6 no. 1/2:1-26 '55 H, 13.

Production of very pure metallic calcium. M. Osman.
Koh lap 10 no. 12 Kohaszati 544-548 D'55. H, 16.

CALCULUS OF OPERATIONS

Completeness of certain trigonometric systems.
J. Cripszel, A. Renyi. Mat kozl MTA 5 no. 4 391-410
'55. H, 13.

CALENDAR REFORM

A project of a new calendar M Milewski Tygod
demokrat 2 no. 51 7 D'54 P, 1

CALISTHENICS

Effect of morning calisthenics on the work of pupils
E. Mala, D. Holny. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 11.480-
488 '54. C, 8.

Home calisthenics as a supplement to track and field
training O. Jandera Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 2 91-
95 '55 C, 8.

Music and movement V. Hohler. Teorie a praxe tel
3 no. 7:329-326 '55. C, 8.

Musical accompaniment for calisthenics V. Hohler
Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 8 386-394 '55. C, 8

Problem of memorizing mass calisthenics M. Casta
Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 3/4.137-142 '55. C, 8.

CALVES

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

CAMERAS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN,
HUNGARY.

CAMPING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CAMPS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CANADA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Canada at a glance Pt. 2. (To be contd.) M. Ros-
worowski Dzis i jutro 11 no. 32 3 Ag'55. P, 1

Canada in a snapshot. (To be contd.) M. Rosworowski.
Dzis i jutro 11 no. 31:1 Ag'55. P, 1.

CANALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

CANDLEMAS

Candlemas. Zilka. Duch past Slov 32 no. 1/2:12
Ja/F'55. C, 3

CANNING AND PRESERVING

Beneficial influence of cooling canned vegetables in
chlorine water. W. Lech. Przem spoz 9 no. 4:146-
148 Ap'55. P, 16.

Causes of spoilage and basic principles in canning
foodstuffs. Kem ind 4 no. 12:255-262 D'55. Y, 16.

CANNING AND PRESERVING - APPARATUS AND SUP- PLIES

Chemical peeling of fruit and vegetables. O. Sprenar.
Przem spoz 9 no. 2:67-70 F'55. P, 16.

CANNING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Determining a method of microbiological control in the
fruit and vegetable industry. H. Rzedowska. Przem
spoz 9 no. 9:291-292 S'55. P, 16.

CANONES AND CANCELING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

CANON LAW

Velulani, Adam. Dekret Gracjana i pierwszy dekretysl
w swietle nowego zrodla. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Za-
klad Im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 108 p. [Decretum
Gratian and the first decretals in the light of new
source material. French and Russian summaries.
1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 2

CAPACITORS

see CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY).

CAPEK, KAREL

Notes on the vocabulary of Karel Capek's novel
Zivot a dilo skladatele Foltyna (Life and Work of
the Composer Foltyn). M. Tegetlova. Nase rec 38
no. 9/10:297-307 '55. C, 11.

CAPITAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Szabo, Eryl A toke es a munka harca Horvath Zoltan bevezetesevel Budapest, Nepszava [1947] 123 p. (szocialista konyvtar) [The struggle between capital and labor] H, 5

Development of Marx's theory of reproduction in Lenin's Works, T. Eidos Kozgazd. szemle 1 no. 3 284-299 D'54. H, 5

International market for capital D. L. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 186 855-856 O'55 Y, 5

CAPITALISM

Nekielek problémy svetovej zemedelskej politiky v lidovej demokratickej, kapitalistickej a kolonialnej zemoch, sbornik clanku a stat z casopisu "Za trvaly mir, za lidovu demokraciu." [Vyd. 1] Praha, Brzda, 1949 282 p. [Some problems of world agricultural policy in people's democracies, capitalist countries, and colonial countries, a collection of articles published in For a Lasting Peace, for a People's Democracy 1st ed.] C, 15

Life and fight of construction workers in capitalist countries Constructorul 7 no. 301 4 O'55 R, 16

Not basic differences a review of Dr K. Vasiljevic's report "Yugoslav and Capitalist Enterprises." Ekonomist Ekon. pol. 4 no. 186 847-849 O'55. Y, 5

Testimony of truth -J- Duch pastyr 5 no. 9 178 '55 C, 3

CAPSAICIN

Production of crystalline capsaicin. 1 Gal. G. Gombakoto. Eleim. lvar 9 no. 10 313-314 O'55 H, 16

CARBIDES

Spectrographic determination of fluorine in carbide J. Czakov, T. Pukas Przem. chem 11 no. 12 691-693 D'55 P, 18

CARBINOLS

see ALCOHOLS.

CARBON

Determination of the carbon content of steel by spectrum analysis. In German. T. Torok. Acta techn. Hung. 13 no. 1 2 165-185 '55 H, 13.

New method for determination of impurities in metallic titanium, particularly the oxygen and carbon content. T. Millner, A. Hegedus, M. Dvorsky Koh. lap 10 no. 12:Kohaszati 551-559 D'55 H, 18

CARBON DIOXIDE

Determination of carbon dioxide in carbonates, limestone, mail, and phosphites with the help of the Stroheim apparatus K. Kapitanczyk, M. Miedzinski. Przem. chem 11 no. 9 521-522 S'55. P, 16

Universal receiving apparatus for determining the quantity of carbon dioxide. T. Stolanov. Tekhnika 4 no. 2 20-30 F'55. B, 16

CARBONIC ACID

Second dissociation constant of carbonic acid between 60°C and 90°C In Russian. F. Cuta, F. Strafelda. Coll. Cz. Chem. 20 no. 1 9-16 F'55 C, 13

CARBONIZATION

Carbonization of loose wool H. Jedraszczyk. Przem. wlok 9 no. 3 73-75 My'55 P, 18

CARBONYL GROUP

Role of aluminum-halogen alcoholates in Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. II. Reduction of α -bromoketones with a mixture of aluminum isopropyl and aluminum chlorisopropyl. III. Determination of the oxo group by modified Meerwein reduction. Gy. Gal, I. Simonyi, G. Tokar. Magy. kem. folyoir. 61 no. 11 362-372 N'55. H, 13.

CARBOXYLASES

Effect of anions on the glutamic acid decarboxylase of brain tissue. In Russian. F. Sorm, T. Tursky. Coll. Cz. Chem. 20 no. 2 290-297 Ap'55. C, 13

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Constants of dissociation of hydrazides and amides of pyridine monocarboxylic acids. V. Canic. Gl. hem. dr. 20 no. 2 85-94 '55 Y, 13

CARDBOARD

see PAPERBOARD and this subdivision under POLAND.

CARDING

A new view on the carding of flax tow. M. Malinowski. Przem. wlok 9 no. 3 77-79 My'55. P, 16.

CARDING MACHINES

Calculation for carding machines V. Simonovic. Tekstil Jug. 4 no. 11 1147-1151 N'55. Y, 16

CARGO HANDLING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

For a new technique of handling bagged cargo W. Andruszkiewicz, W. Szczyli. Tech. gosp. morsk. 5 no. 11 293-296 N'55 P, 17

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CAROTENOIDS

Investigations of carotenoid pigments. I. Pigments of red paprika. In German. L. C. Holnoky, and others. Acta chimica Hung. 6 no. 1/2 143-171 '55 H, 13.

CARP

The problem of catching carp in lakes J. Grochowalski. Gosp. ryb. 8 no. 1 17-18 Ja'56 P, 16.

CARRIERS

Carrier's responsibility for delayed tenderness of a load in regular service J. Siedlecki. Tech. gosp. morsk. 5 no. 12:317-321 D'55 P, 17.

CARTELS

see subdivision TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL under GERMANY, WESTERN.

CARTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Methods of drawing so-called dynamic maps J. Vinar. Kart. prehl. 9 no. 3 126-130 S'55 C, 12.

Precision of horizontals drawn on a scale of 1:5000 with the A6 mapping apparatus I. Khaidushki. Tekhnika 4 no. 1 28-30 Ja'55 B, 16.

Problems connected with the selection of the content of a map J. Kovarik. Kart. prehl. 9 no. 3 124-126 S'55. C, 12

The size of towns in geographical comparison. J. Kotcak. Sbor. zem. 60 no. 4 252-263 '55. C, 12.

Southern illumination in the representation of topographic features in map designing O. Kudrnovska. Kart. prehl. 9 no. 3 110-116 S'55 C, 12.

Writing and wording on maps W. Krolkowski. Przegl. geod. 12 no. 1:18-20 Ja'56 P, 13.

CASCADES

On a stochastic model of a cascade. In English. K. Urbanik. Bul. Ac. Pol. science 3 no. 7:349-351 '55 P, 13

CAST IRON

Hostinsky, Zdenek. Kujna litina [Vyd. 1] Praha, Stalni nakl. technicke literatury, 1955. 156 p. [Malleable cast iron 1st ed. illus., bibl., labks.] C, 16

Cast iron as material for machine construction. A. Balevsky. Tekhnika 4 no. 7:1-6 O/N'55. B, 16.

Crystallization of graphite in cast iron. Pt. 2. I. Karsay. Koh. lap 10 no. 9 Ontode 205-211 S'55. H, 16.

Experiments with manufacturing nodular iron castings. (To be contd.) M. Cseh. Koh. lap 6 no. 10 Ontode 236-241 O'55. H, 16.

New valuable material, spheroid cast iron. M. Slamenov. Elektroenergiya 6 no. 11:21-22 N'55. B, 16.

Reversed ingot liquidation in cast iron. Tr. from the German. J. Czikel, J. Hirsch. Koh. lap 6 no. 10 Ontode 244-245 O'55. H, 16.

CASTING

see FOUNDRY.

CASTLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, KRAKOW, SLOVAKIA.

CATALOGING

Building up a subject catalog. Gy. Wallfischhausen. Magy. konyvszemle 71 no. 4:320-325 O/D'55. H, 2.

Notes on subject cataloging in the University Library in Bratislava. M. Benkova. Kniznica 7 no. 4:172-174 '55 C, 2

Types of publications from the point of view of cataloging. E. Moravek. Magy. konyvszemle 71 no. 4:253-262 O/D'55. H, 2.

CATALYSTS

Catalytic oxidation of naphthalene to phthalic anhydride by fluidization. T. Czarnota, J. Orlovski, J. Cibaryowski. Przem. chem 11 no. 6:295-301 Je'55. P, 16.

Catalytic preparation of ethylene from ethyl alcohol. T. Pomposki, Z. Dudzinski. A. Kucharski. Przem. chem 11 no. 9 507-510 S'55 P, 16

Effect of metal hydroxides as four components in the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. K. Kause. Przem. chem 11 no. 6 291-294 Je'55

Investigation with catalysts. XIII. Antioxidant of ascorbic acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. J. Pelto. Kem. tud. kozl. MTA 6 no. 1, 2 11-12 H, 13.

Tests of esterification in the presence of metal hydroxides as catalysts. U. Fall, Z. Kohnan, J. Schlegel. Przem. chem 11 no. 6 204 Je'55 P, 16

CATFISHES

see subdivision under POLAND.

CATHEDRAIS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

CATHOLIC ACTION

Christianism grows slowly but everything is still rejuvenated in Christ J. Kokendo. Przem. chem 11 no. 4:7 D'55 P, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Bible and the priest. A. Turan. Duch pastyr 32 no. 4:65-66 Ap'55. C, 3.

Catholic films; a motion-picture catalog. Tygod. powoz 12 no. 4 0 J '56. P, 7

Christianism grows slowly. I. K. W. Przem. chem 11 no. 4 7 D'55 P, 1

The Church M. Rajmon. Duch pastyr 32 no. 1:1-4 C, 3.

The Church and civilization I. Kopeck. Przem. chem 11 no. 2:2 Ja'56. P, 3.

Discussions with Marxists. A. Morawski. Tygod. powoz 12 no. 4 3-4 Ja'56. P, 3.

Elements of Christian liturgy 8. T. K. Przem. chem 11 no. 1:2:4-6 Ja/1'56 C, 1

Following their own way G. H. Przem. chem 11 no. 2:19-20 '55. C, 3

International Meeting of Catholic and Protestant Agents. I. Babbe. Tygod. powoz 11 no. 1:1-2 N'55. P, 3

Meetings; some conversations with Catholic and Protestant Agents. A. Morawski. Tygod. powoz 11 no. 1:1-2 N'55. P, 3.

Morality of taxes in the light of Catholic teaching A. Fall. Duch pastyr 5 no. 6 147-148 C, 3

Private property. J. V. Przem. chem 11 no. 8:9:172-174 Ag/S'55. C, 3.

Reform of the breviary and the missal Przem. chem 11 no. 7:122-123 '55. C, 3.

Reform of the liturgy. S. Palkowski. Przem. chem 11 no. 35:4 Ag'55. P, 3.

Suggestions for liturgical changes of the liturgy Duch past. Slov. 32 no. 4:61-62 Ap'55. C, 3

The Vatican and the Catholic Church Przem. chem 11 no. 9:1-7 '55 Y, 6.

Waiting for God, a fragment of a book. French. S. Voll. Tygod. powoz 12 no. 4:1-2 P, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ARGENTINA

Turbulent Argentina. kn. Novy rivot 4 no. 1:193-194 Ag/S'55. C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Accounting in the parishes. V. Sela. Przem. chem 11 no. 9:176 '55 C, 3.

Bohuslav Balbin; a biographic note. V. Sela. Duch pastyr 5 no. 10:183 '55. C, 3

Carrying out the inspection of the monasteries and offices. V. Sebek. Duch pastyr 5 no. 1:1-2 C, 3.

Contact of the priest with the community Duch pastyr 5 no. 4:62 '55 C, 3.

The country of sun. I. J. Bence. Kat. listy 3 Ja'56. C, 3

Five years of study at our theological faculty J. Merell. Duch pastyr 5 no. 7:123 '55 C, 3

Frantisek Nahlovsky, patriotic patriot Przem. chem 11 no. 3:55-56 '55 C, 3

Into another year. J. Carsky. Duch pastyr 5 no. 1:2:1-2 Ja/F'55. C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA (Continued)

- Matej Procházka, a patriotic priest, journalist, and author. J.B. Duch pastyr 5 no 10 104-105 '55. C,3.
- Message of peace and brotherly love Kat nov Czech 8 no.2-1, 3 Ja'56 C,3
- Nation & Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia. Duch pastyr 5 no 2 33-34 '55. C,3
- National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia. P.Matko Duch pastyr 5 no 9 177 '55 C,3
- A paper from the history of Czech catechetics. E Hobin Duch pastyr 5 no.2-23-21 '55. C,3.
- Service for the church and the country J Mara Kat nov Czech 8 no 4 3 Ja'56. C,3
- So that love among us should always grow. J Mara. Kat nov Czech 8 no 1,5 Ja'56. C,3
- Speech of Professor Josef Cibulka on the eve of the nineteenth birthday of the pious Monsignor Josef Vajsa. Duch pastyr 5 no.10:102 '55. C,3.
- Time through eyes of a priest, let us resist the onsets of peace. Duch pastyr 5 no.2 32-33 '55 C,3.
- Unity, the way to victory. S.Zavreczky. Duch past Slov 32 no.1/2-3-4 Ja/F'56 C,3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN EUROPE, WESTERN

- Word to Catholics of Western Europe, a radio address delivered on February 4, 1956. A Mitschker. Duch pastyr 5 no 3,41-42 '55. C,3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

- The problem of engagement. M. Stern. Dzis i jutro 11 no 46 4 N'55. P,1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GERMANY, WESTERN

- Among Catholics in West Berlin. A Micewski. Tygod powaz 11 no.40 3 O'55. P,3
- We shall cooperate with you. K. Kaiser. Dzis i jutro 11 no 40 5 N'55. P,1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

- An afternoon among members of a collective farm. L. Koreszt 6 no.22:2 N'55. II,3.
- Example to be followed, excerpts from an address. E. Toth. Koreszt 6 no.22:6 N'55. II,3
- Fiftieth anniversary of the Basilica. Uj embor 11 no 40,1 N'55. II,3.
- God's will shall be done, excerpts from lectures delivered at district conferences of parish priests. Koreszt 6 no.22:2 N'55. II,3.
- Gregorian Mass in a small chapel. Uj embor 11 no.40:2 N'55. II,3.
- Teachings of Saint Emmer. A.P. Koreszt 6 no.22:5 N'55. II,3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ISTRIA

- Klea, Danilo. Neki dokumenti o svećenstvu i Istri iz mračni dvorata. Zagreb, 1955 103 p. [Some documents on the clergy in Istria between the two wars. In Italian and Serbo-Croatian. Bibl., facsimile.] Y,3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

- Żyłka, Henryk. Przechodzenie z goły ducha: o katedze Antonim Szecha [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955 143 p. [A corner from the mountain of spirit; Father Antoni Szech] P,3.
- After the celebrations of the decennial. Z. Czajkowski. Kuznica kapt 4 no.1:1-3 Ja'56. P,3.
- An answer to a woman reader in Slatnogrod. B. Jonczyk. Tygod powaz 12 no.2:3, 7 Ja'56. P,3.
- Are there any traces in Poland of the liturgy introduced by Cyrilus and Methodus? T. Lehr-Splawinski. Tygod powaz 12 no.1:4-5 Ja'56. P,3.
- Catholic press of brotherly Poland. -J-. Duch pastyr 5 no.8.151-152 '55. C,3
- The Catholic University in Lublin in Catholicism and in People's Poland. J.Iwanicki. Tygod powaz 11 no.47:1 N'55. P,3.
- Changes in recent years in Polish Catholicism. J.Keller. Dzis i jutro 11 no.46:5 N'55. P,1.
- Church of St. Stanislaus and St. Wenceslaus in Schweidnitz. W.Lenkiewicz. Kuznica kapt 4 no.2:23-27 Ja'56. P,3.
- A conversation with Father Gustaw, Director of the Central Library of the Catholic University in Lublin. B.M. Tygod powaz 11 no.47:7, 13 N'55. P,3.

- The course of our road L. Brodowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no 47 5-6 N'55 P,1
- A creative and fruitful decade B.PIasecki Tygod powaz 11 no 49:5, 10 D'55. P,3
- A decade S.Huet Tygod powaz 11 no 46 3-4 N'55 P,3
- Declaration of the Presidium of the National Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Laymen of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front. Tygod powaz 11 no.43 1-2 O'55. P,3.
- The departed. A.Kossowski Tygod powaz 11 no 47-6 N'55 P,3
- Four departments of the Catholic University in Lublin. B Radomski and others Tygod powaz 11 no.47. 8-10 N'55 P,3
- From Polish experience J Ilagmajer. Dzis i jutro 11 no 46 4-5 N'55 P,1
- From the day's chronicle. J.Susni Tygod powaz 11 no 40-9 D'55. P,3.
- He exchanged the shepherd's staff for an archbishop's crozier. F.Hochman Duch pastyr 5 no.10 101-102 '55. C,3
- In the workshop of the Encyclopedia katolicka (Catholic Encyclopedia) Tygod powaz 11 no.47:3-5 N'55 P,3
- Inauguration. B.Mannon. Tygod powaz 11 no 47:1-2 N'55. P,3
- The late Reverend Piotr Boher; an obituary. M. Myrcza. Tygod powaz 12 no.2 4 Ja'56. P,3.
- The Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin. A.W. Tygod powaz 11 no.47:14 N'55. P,3.
- Living problems; a review of a periodical. B.Bialecki. Tygod powaz 11 no.39:9 S'55. P,3
- Meeting of the Presidium of the National Committee of the National Front with Catholic leaders Tygod powaz 11 no.34 2 Ag'55. P,3.
- Meeting of the Section on Economics of the Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Laymen of the Provincial Committee of the National Front. Tygod powaz 11 no 37:2 S'55. P,3
- Masaz niedzielnia i swiateczny (Mass for Feasts and Sundays); a book review. b k. Tygod powaz 11 no.30 7 S'55. P,3.
- A museum on the Blanka Tatrzanska River. A.Uherczyk Tygod powaz 12 no.1:10 Ja'56 P,3.
- Origin of the Central Library of the Catholic University in Lublin. A.Wojtkowski. Tygod powaz 11 no.47:7 N'55. P,3.
- Our meeting W.Kelczynski. Dzis i jutro 11 no.46:1 N'55. P,1.
- The path of the Catholic progressive social movement. B.PIasecki Zycie i mysl Warsz no 5/6 6-16 '55. P,3
- Priests, awakeners of the fraternal Polish people E.Korba. Duch past Slov 32 no.1/2-8 Ja/F'55. C,3.
- Problems of religious art, a meeting of the Breslau Section of the Book and Art. T.M.B. Tygod powaz 12 no.6:4 F'56. P,3.
- A puzzle concerning the Church of Salvator in Krakow. M.Venturelli. Tygod powaz 12 no.2:7 Ja'56. P,3.
- Results of a questionnaire entitled "Which Polish Catholic Literary Work of the Decade 1945-1955 Do I View as the Best One?" Tygod powaz 12 no.1:2 Ja'56. P,3.
- Reverend Idzi Radziszewski and the origin of the Catholic University in Lublin. A.Wojtkowski. Tygod powaz 11 no.47:8, 15 N'55. P,3.
- The road of the Catholic Social Progressive Movement. B.PIasecki. Dzis i jutro 11 no.47:1-2 N'55. P,1.
- The Social Progressive Circle of students of the Catholic University in Lublin. I Plachucki. Tygod powaz 11 no.47:12-13 N'55. P,3.
- The Society of Friends of the Catholic University in Lublin is an organized achievement of Catholics J.Bania. Tygod powaz 11 no.47:11 N'55. P,3.
- Some changes in Polish Catholicism in recent years. J.Keller. Tygod powaz 11 no.47 1-2, 5 N'55. P,3.
- Summing up celebrations of the 10th anniversary. A.Micewski Dzis i jutro 11 no 48:1-2 D'55. P,1.
- Synods of Przemyśl Diocese and their statutes. K.Pudlo. Kuznica kapt 4 no.2:19-23 Ja'56. P,3.

- The time for believers S.Skwarczynska Dzis i jutro 11 no 45 1 N'55 P,1

- The University and the Circle of Polish Philologists Z Jasztrebski, S Nieszczanowski. Tygod powaz 11 no 47 11-12 N'55 P,3

- Wit Skosz' St. Mary's altar as a picture of the life of the old Krakow S Dettloff Kuznica kapt 4 no 1 15-17 Ja'56 P,3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN RUSSIA

- Petrani, Aleksey. Kolegium duchowne w Petersburgu Lublin, 1956 152 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Rozprawy Wydziału Teologiczno-Kanonicznego, 12] [The College of Clergy in Saint Petersburg French summary bibl., footnotes, index] P,3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SILESIA

- Studies on the history of the Breslau Diocese, a review of A Rogalski's book Kościół katolicki na Śląsku (Catholic Church in Silesia) A Kłafkowski Zycie i mysl Warsz no 5/6 252-261 '55 P,3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

- J I Bajza A Turan Duch past Slov 32 no 3:49-50 M'55. C,3
- Josef Bielek, pioneer and founder of the "Slovak School" Kat nov Slov 70 no 30 4 JI'55 C,3.
- The oldest church at Banská Bystrica celebrating its jubilee -dva- Kat nov Slov 70 no 31 4 JI'55 C,3

- Sketch of Radlinsky's personality J.Satek Duch past Slov 32 no.4 74 Ap'55. C,3.

- That our results in work should serve the welfare and happiness of our people, excerpts from a speech by Jozef Carsky, Bishop of Kosice Kat nov Slov 70 no 31 3 JI'55. C,3

- To Catholics in Western Germany and France Duch past Slov 32 no 1/2 24 Ja/F'55 C,3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN VIETNAM

- Before deserted altars. W.Kelczynski Dzis i jutro 11 no 31,8 Ag'55 P,1.

- Catholic affairs. Duong-Van-Dam Dzis i jutro 11 no 46:4-5 N'55 P,1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN WARMIYA

- The bower of a Warmia bishop. S.Los. Tygod powaz 11 no 47 10 N'55. P,3
- The Church in Warmia in relation to political and national problems from the time of the Kulturkampf to 1945. (To be contd.) A. Rogalski Kuznica kapt 4 no 1 10-15 Ja'56 P,3.
- The Church in Warmia in relation to political and national problems from the time of the Kulturkampf to 1945 (Conclusion) A. Rogalski. Kuznica kapt 4 no.2 15-19 Ja'56 P,3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN YUGOSLAVIA

- Problem of the Slavic language in liturgies of Catholic churches in Yugoslavia T. Lehr-Splawinski. Tygod powaz 11 no 45:3 N'55. P,3

CATHOLIC CONVERTS

see CONVERTS, CATHOLIC

CATHOLIC LITERATURE

- French Catholic poets. M.D. Dzis i jutro 11 no.38:5 S'55. P,1.
- I tried to make sure myself. J.Todd. Tygod powaz 11 no.46:7 N'55. P,3
- Italian Catholic literature K.Eberhardt Dzis i jutro 11 no.38:6 S'55. P,1.

- Within the circle of important matters (zyg). Dzis i jutro 11 no.31:2-3 Ag'55. P,1

CATHOLICITY

- In the orbit of Christian wisdom J.Kuczynski Po prostu no 39 3 N'55. P,2.
- Meetings in purgatory. J.Kuczynski Po prostu no.38:6 N'55 P,3.
- The time of believers S.Skwarczynska Tygod powaz 11 no.46:3, 9 N'55. P,3.
- Ways of salvation and ways of life. J.Kuczynski. Po prostu no.38:8 N'55. P,3.

CATHOLICS IN WARSAW

- With Catholic youth at the World Festival of Youth. B. Bialecki. Tygod powaz 11 no.34:3 Ag'55. P,3.

CATIONS

Application of some salts of trithiocarbonic acid in the quantitative analysis of cations. O. Kachelska. *Przem chem* 11 no 6 317-320 Fe'55. P, 16.

New methods for separation of some cation groups by paper chromatography. D. Stefanovic, T. Janjic, R. Crnojevic. *Gl hem dr* 20 no 5 343-348 '55. Y, 13.

CATTLE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

CAUCASUS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Lands with poetry and mountains, from a traveler's notebook. V. Reimeris. *Peigale* no 12 63-76 D'55. L, 11.

CAVE DRAWINGS

see subdivision under FRANCE.

CAVE FAUNA

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CAVES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

CAZIN, PAUL

Paul Cazin, a biographic sketch. J. Susul. *Tygod powz* 11 no 44 7 O'55. P, 3.

Portrait of a humanist. K. Eberhardt. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no 45-2-3 N'55. P, 1.

CECH, SVATOPLUK

Jednota Svatopluka Cecha. Svatopluk Cechovi, pamatinik Jednoty Svatopluka Cecha k ucteni 100 narozenin basnikovych, usporadal Jaromir Borecky [et al.] V Praze, Topkova edice, 1946. 877 p. [Svato-pluk Cech, an almanac issued by the Svatopluk Cech Society to commemorate the 100th birthday of the poet. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 11.

CELAJKOVSKY, FRANTISEK LADISLAV

Frantisek Ladislav Celajkovsky, a biographic sketch. Ctenar. 6 no 3 91-92 M'54. C, 2.

CELL DIVISION (BIOLOGY)

Contribution to the problem of amitosis. M. Klimek, D. Simkovic. *Cs biol* 4 no 10:607-612 N'55. C, 13.

CELLS

Formation of surviving plasma particles through hyperfragmentary disintegration of Scenedesmus cells. L. Kiss. *Magy biol Szeged* 2 429-440 '52 (published 1954). H, 13.

Microstructure of living matter. F. Hercik. *Cs biol* 4 no 9 519-524 O'55. C, 13.

Part played by cells in anastomosis. M. Hasek and others. *Cs biol* 4 no 10:627-630 N'55. C, 13.

CELLULOSE

Examination of raw materials in the paper industry from the point of view of sedimentation. (To be contd.) O. Szilagyi. *Papir es nyomda* 7 no 10: 329-331 O'55. H, 2.

Some problems of principles concerning the classification of fibers. S. Morvay. *Papir es nyomda* 7 no 10:322-325 O'55. H, 2.

CELLULOSE ETHERS

Contribution to the knowledge of cellulose ether. IV. Relationship between electric conductivity and the D.S. of aqueous solutions of carboxymethylcellulose. A. Horovic, R. Slamenkovic, V. Dragovic. *Gl hem dr* 20 no 2 95-103 '55. Y, 13.

CELTS IN POLAND

A discussion about a Celtic invasion. G. Lenczyk. *Tygod powz* 12 no 3:10 Ja'56. P, 3.

CEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Acidproof cement. K. Baev. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no 3:26-27 '55. B, 16.

Cement emulsions for filling cable channels in pre-stressed elements. Z. Cwlok, J. Zielinski. *Inz i bud* 12 no 11:354-356 N'55. P, 16.

Loose cement in our building industry in 1954. (To be contd.) F. Tikal. *Inz stavby* 3 no 7:235-240 Ji'54. C, 16.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under FRANCE, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Danger in overproduction of cement. *Ekon pol* 4 no 188 897 N'55. Y, 5.

Equipment to produce coal dust in cement plants. F. Vasadi. *Epitoanyag* 7 no 8:318-327 Ag'55. H, 16.

Production of cement for deep boring. K. Dolezsal. *Epitoanyag* 7 no 12 441-458 D'55. H, 16.

CEMENT KILNS

Possibilities for saving coal in cement and lime furnaces. L. Penlek. *Magy energ* 8 no 10:369-374 O'55. H, 16.

CEMENTS, ADHESIVE

see subdivision under POLAND.

CEMENTERIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS

see subdivision LIBERTY OF THE PRESS under HUNGARY.

CENTRAL EUROPE - RAILROADS

A Danube-Sava-Adriatic Railroad society, a contribution to the solution of this problem. L. Vucin. *Tehnika* 10 no 6 931-938 '55. Y, 16.

CENTRIFUGES

Determination of the highest critical revolution of Sharpless supercentrifuges with verticle axes, also, remarks by A. Motyanszky. I. Thamm. *Gep* 7 no 8 308-319 Ag'55. H, 16.

Purification of the Rous sarcoma virus by differential centrifugation. L. Slechta, A. Jakubovic, F. Sorm. *Chem listy* 48 no 12 1816-1849 D'54. C, 13.

CEPELAK, VLADISLAV

V. Cepelak and K. Hala's *Lyzaarske svyby a oblouky* (Swings and Turns in Sking), a book review. J. Jellinek. *Teorie a praxe tel* 3 no 11 524-525 '55. C, 8.

CEPHALOPODA, FOSSIL

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Semsch, Jan. *Sroje v jemne keramice* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 133 p. [Machines for the manufacture of fine ceramics. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 16.

Raw materials and additions used in the production of capsules in the ceramic industry. Z. Syska. *Szklo* 6 no 10 240-245 O'55. P, 16.

CERAMIC MATERIALS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Effect of the properties of clay on the sensitivity to drying of red ceramic materials; decreasing sensitivity by adding materials. J. Alberl. *Epitoanyag* 6 no 12 417-428 D'54. H, 16.

CERAMICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Ceramic condensers. E. Grofcsik. *Epitoanyag* 7 no 12 469-465 D'55. H, 16.

Finishing masonry with ceramic plating. N. Rolar. *Construciori* 7 no 200 2 Ag'55. R, 16.

CEREBRAL CORTEX

Some problems of research on the cortex. T. Gorbner. *Term es tars* 114 no 11:647-652 N'55. H, 13.

CERIOMETRY

Application of metanil yellow, astral blue, xylene blue, and seloglaucine indicators in ceriometry. J. Bognar, V. Nadler. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no 11:372-376 N'55. H, 13.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

Cervantes; a profile. A. Todorov. *Slaviani* 11 no 6 20-22 N/D'55. B, 6.

Don Quixote de La Mancha. Z. Zolankowa. *Poradn bibl* 7 no 6 119-120 Je'55. P, 2.

Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra (1647-1616). *Praca swietl* no 11:69-75 N'55. P, 8.

A new translation of Cervantes Saavedra's *Don Quixote*; a review. M. Strzalkowa. *Tygod powz* 12 no 6:6-7 F'56. P, 3.

CERVIDAE

see DEER and this subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

CHAIN SAWS

Motorized chain saws. B. Naslovic. *Vojno teh gi* 3 no 2 113-118 F'55. Y, 17.

CHAIRS

Remarks on the subject of the assortment of chairs with curved backs for export. W. Kowalski. *Przem drzew* 6 no 12 330-342 D'55. P, 16.

CHALK

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHALOUPECKY, JIRI FRANTISEK

Jiri Frantisek Chaloupecky (1890-1924), a biographic sketch. F. Kratky. *Teorie a praxe tel* 3 no 5:197-218 '55. C, 8.

CHALUPKA, SAMO

The poetry of Samo Chalupka. V. Kocbol. *Slov lit* 2 no 1 3-24 '55. C, 11.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

see subdivision BOARDS OF TRADE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHANTS (PLAIN, GREGORIAN, ETC.)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CHAPLIN, CHARLES

Ballade on "King" Charlie. S. Zyglicch. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no 31:8 Ag'55. P, 1.

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

Problem of authentic characterization according to type in literature and art. *Essai communiste* 12 no 1 9-19 Ja'56. E, 6.

CHARITY

Charitable elements in the Old Testament. A. Marbret. *Duch past* Slov 32 no 3 36-37 M'55. C, 3.

Human face. J. Lukasiewicz. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no 43 3 D'55. P, 1.

We should help willingly and give pleasure. B. Kozar. *Kat nov Czech* 6 no 3:1 Ja'56. C, 3.

CHECKERS

White or black? V. Goriodekls. *Sporian* 4 no 12 14 D'55. L, 8.

CHEESE

Influence of silage on the quality of cheese. E. Lipska. *Przem spoz* 9 no 8:247 Fe'55. P, 16.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

A. P. Chehov a narodni divadlo. Praha, 1955. 16 p. [Narodni divadlo, roe 31, cis 6] [A. P. Chekhov and the National Theatre. illus.] C, 11.

CHELERYTHRINE

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. II. Separation of chele-rythrine and sanguinarine and the isolation of two new alkaloids from *Chelidonium majus* L. III. Alkaloids of *Echscholtzia californica* Chem. in German. J. Slavik, L. Slavikova. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no 1 21-31 F'55. C, 13.

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. II. Separation of chele-rythrine and sanguinarine and the isolation of two new alkaloids from *Chelidonium majus* L. III. Alkaloids of *Echscholtzia californica* Chem. in German. J. Slavik, L. Slavikova. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no 1 21-31 F'55. C, 13.

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. V. Isolation of stylyne from *Chelidonium majus* L. in German. J. Slavik. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no 1:198-201 F'55. C, 17.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS

Device for regulating the volumetric feed rate of liquids. J. Pinkava, V. Kalin. *Chem listy* 48 no 12 1858-1862 D'54. C, 13.

Pneumatic valve for liquids. J. Pinkava, O. Wichterle. *Chem listy* 48 no 12 1850-1858 D'54. C, 13.

Universal receiving apparatus for determining the quantity of carbon dioxide. T. Slomanov. *Tehnika* 4 no 2:29-30 F'55. B, 16.

CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS

Chemical compounds indicating temperature. H. Osmat-ski. *Przem chem* 11 no 6:271-278 Jo'55. P, 15.

New compounds with local anesthetic effect. IV. K. Lemport, L. Gyermek. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no 7:193-195 Ji'55. H, 13.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

New method applied for the control of waste nitrogen. S. Debeli. *Chemik* 8, no 5:149-150 M'55. P, 15.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Kinetics of electrode processes XIV Reversible monomolecular chemical reaction inactivating the depolarization product. In German. J. Koutecky. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1:116-123 P'55. C, 13.

CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

Application of organic reagents for indirectly obtaining analytic precipitates (in homogeneous solutions) I. Lupter. Pizem chem 11 no. 12:675-677 D'55. P, 16.

CHEMICALS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Significance of chemicals in the paper industry. Tr. from the English. Papir za nyomdu 7 no. 10 [3] of cover O'55. H, 2.

CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Nela Langyel, Janos Proszty, Pal Szarvas' Altalanos is szervesen kemia (General and Inorganic Chemistry): a book review. J. Hiron. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 7:222-223 J'55. H, 13.

Demonstration experiment in chemistry. V. Hofmann. Prii vedy 5 no. 2:153-157 F'55. C, 13.

Remarks about methods in laboratory work in the 7th grade. M. Voracek. Prii vedy 5 no. 2:151 F'55. C, 13.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of statistical methods in evaluating results of chemical analysis. J. Swietoslawska. Pizem chem 11 no. 12:659-665 D'55. P, 16.

Using band in analytical chemistry. L. Przyborowski. Chemik 8 no. 5:156 My'55. P, 13.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUALITATIVE

A more progressive method in qualitative analysis. S. Markowski. Szkola zawod no. 7:25 Ap'55. P, 8.

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. II. An electronic switch. In German. R. Kalvoda, O. Much, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 2:499-501 Ap'55. C, 13.

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Teaching inorganic chemistry at universities. A. Schmeier. Magy kem lap 10 no. 8:243-244 Ag'55. H, 10.

CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Zeman, P. Vliv konstituce na polarograficke chovani organickych latek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 63 p. (Czechoslovakian akademie ved Mala kniznice chemickych listu Sekce chemicka, sv. 1) [Effect of constitution on polarographic behavior of organic substances. 1st ed. bibl., diagr., graphs, index, tables] C, 13.

Recent achievements in the field of elementary quantitative analysis of organic compounds. B. Bobranski. Priem chem 11 no. 12:670-674 D'55. P, 16.

Some simple experiments in organic chemistry. II. A. Wagner, V. Hofmann. Prii vedy 5 no. 2:157-159 F'55. C, 13.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Fotir, Bedrich. Fysika pomaha chemii; strucny prehled fyziky pouzivane v chemii. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1954. 315 p. (Kniha z techniku a zlosovaolu, sv. 29) [Physics helps chemistry; a short survey of physics used in chemistry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] C, 13.

Teaching the atomic theory in chemistry in secondary schools. I. Mlikov. Nar prosv 11 no. 10:50-62 O'55. B, 8.

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

Swastel, St. Uvod do chemie a technologie plastickych hmot; zaklady makromolekularni chemie; vyroba vlastnosti a pouziti plastickych hmot. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1954. 264 p. [Introduction to the chemistry and technology of plastic materials; fundamentals of macromolecular chemistry; production properties, and use of plastic materials. 1st ed. bibl., index] C, 16.

Concerning a curriculum of industrial chemistry. I. Laskowska. Szkola zawod no. 7:27-29 Ap'55. P, 8.

CHEMISTS, CZECH

Professor Vojtech Hahn is sixty years old. K. Sragl. Prii vedy 5 no. 2:181 F'55. C, 13.

CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN

Establishment of the Etek Sigmond and Tamas Kosutany Commemorative Medals. (-). Elelm ipar 9 no. 10:324 O'55. H, 16.

CHEMISTS, POLISH

Tiepk, Edmund. Jakub Natanson. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe [1955] 76 p. [Jakub Natanson port.] P, 13.

CH'EN, PO-TA

Ch'en Po-ta's Outline of Ground Rent in China, a book review. T. Olcavska. Polit ekon 3 no. 5:400-402 '55. C, 5.

CHIESS

see subdivision under ARGENTINA, BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH

Steering toward the joys of life. Z. Jastrzebski. Tygod powez 12 no. 1:3, 10-11 Ja'56. P, 3.

CHESTNUT

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

CHILD STUDY

The art of persuasion. L. Aszkenazy. Po prostu no. 5:8 Ju'56. P, 8.

Characteristics of the motor reaction of nurslings in the course of formation and consolidation of conditioned 1st- and 2d-degree of ullo-palpebral reflexes. T. Cazan. Col stud psih 3:89-175 '55. R, 3.

Contributions in psychological analysis of the problem of children's games. U. Schtopa. Col stud psih 3:64-87 '55. R, 3.

Experimental data concerning periods of formation of conditioned reflexes of nurslings, characteristics in the development of a temporary connection of a 2d-degree conditioned reflex in children of 1-6 months. A. Tuctrov. Col stud psih 3 no. 192-211 '55. R, 3.

CHILD BIRTH

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CHILDREN - CARE AND HYGIENE

Nutrition, rest, and sleep of children. L. Kafedzhieva. Sem i uch 7 no. 4:24-27 Ap'55. B, 8.

CHILDREN - GROWTH

Classification of carpal bones and its relation to height, weight, and dentition. A. Valski and others. Biologia 10 no. 3:333-346 '55. C, 13.

CHILDREN - LANGUAGE

Smoczyński, Pawel. Przyswajanie przez dziecko podstaw systemu językowego. Lodz, Zaklad im. Ososlnskich wo Wroclawiu, 1955. 233 p. [Assimilation of the fundamentals of the language system by the child. French and Russian summaries. bibl.] P, 11.

CHILDREN - LAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHILDREN IN BUDAPEST

Action of BCG upon children in nursery schools in Budapest. J. Karossa-Pfeiffer, E. Dognar. Nepegeszeg 36 no. 9:295-305 S'55. H, 14.

Work and goals of the Central Institute for Treatment of Heart Diseases in Schools of the Budapest City Council. S. Plonczner. Nepegeszeg 36 no. 9:280-295 S'55. H, 14.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

At the foot of the Pirin Mountains. D. Georgiev. Zdr front no. 36:1 S'55. B, 14.

Child care. P. Neikova. Zdr front no. 43:1 O'55. B, 14.

Developing healthy bodies in our children. K. Kostov. Sem i uch 7 no. 4:12-14 Ap'55. B, 8.

For children. Z. Zlatova. Zdr front no. 38:1 S'55. B, 14.

Parents help to children during the examination period. M. Ionov. Sem i uch 7 no. 4:3-7 Ap'55. B, 8.

Power of example in family education of children. I. Nikolov. Sem i uch 7 no. 1:3-9 Ja'56. B, 8.

They should grow happily. M. Markovski. Zdr front no. 43:1 O'55. B, 14.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Conclusions from this year's summer camps for children. G. Ogarkowa. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 11:508-511 N'55. P, 5.

Evening party for younger children. A. Kaspiżykowska. Poradn bibl 7 no. 6:125-130 Je'55. P, 2.

CHILDREN IN RUSSIA

The children and we. Tr. from the Russian. P. Pavlenko. Sem i uch 7 no. 1:9-12 Ja'55. B, 8.

Let us not permit infection of children with religious superstitions. Tr. from the Russian. M. Teofanov. Sem i uch 7 no. 4:7-11 Ap'55. B, 8.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

First National Congress for Child Protection. V. Kapor. Soc pol 5 no. 9:68-74 S'55. Y, 14.

Social institutions and mother and child care. S. Krajcic. Soc pol 5 no. 10:25-32 O'55. Y, 14.

Some problems of health protection for children. B. Savic. Soc pol 5 no. 10:19-24 O'55. Y, 14.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Talking about books for children. A. Morawska. Tygod powez 11 no. 51:6-7 D'55. P, 3.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Popular scientific literature for young readers. B. Lucka. Ctenar 6 no. 5:140-141 My'54. C, 2.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

E. Nizburski's *Księga urwisow* (Book of Rascals), a book review. L. R. Porada bibl 7 no. 8:184-185 Ag'55. P, 2.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS, HUNGARIAN

Folk plays for children with songs and dances. Alsola-gozali. M. Igaz. Korveles 11 no. 24 II-III D'55. H, 8.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Children's play *Pasaku salis* (The Country of Fairy Tales) in Vilna. Reporis Vilna Ja I'55. 10. L, 1.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Smiling gnome. M. Kotowska. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 36:8 S'55. P, 1.

CHILE

Side by side with the people. In English. P. Neruda. For a Lasting Peace no. 36:4 S'55. R, 6.

CHILE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Chaos in the national economy of Chile (Nm). Zycie gosp 10 no. 17:706-708 S'55. P, 5.

CHILE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Background of the governmental crisis in Chile. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 7/8:108-110 JI/Ag'55. P, 6.

CHIMNEY SWEEPS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

CHINA

China, her economy and problems. S. Waschko. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 5/6:171-205 '55. P, 3.

Contemporary China. Dokum bitten 4 no. 6/7:1-185 '55. Y, 6.

CHINA - AGRICULTURE

Meeting of Supreme State Conference of Chinese People's Republic, speech by Chairman Mao Tse-tung. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:2 Ja'55. R, 6.

CHINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Development of cooperatives in the agriculture of the Chinese People's Republic. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 12:59-69 D'55. P, 6.

CHINA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

First economic contacts; before negotiations with the People's Republic of China. Ekon pol 4 no. 186:854 O'55. Y, 5.

CHINA - COMMUNISTS

Moments of the enemies. W. Zukrowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 45:8 N'55. P, 1.

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Book on People's China, a review. J. Simkus. Pergale no. 12:113-116 D'55. L, 11.

From China to Tiflulistan, an interview with S. Zukrowski. S. Grochowiak. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 45:6 N'55. P, 1.

With the Swallow over China (To be conid.) J. Popiel. Skrz Polska 11 no. 51:8 D'55. P, 16.

CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

6th anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic
Notatnik agit no 18 26-33 S'55 P, 6

CHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Results of the second year of China's Five-Year Plan
Ekonom 4 no. 187 876 O'55 Y, 5

We model ourselves on the Soviet people, from the
communist newspapers Jenminjiaopao and Kungjen-
jiaopao in China. In English. For a Lasting Peace
no 36 2 S'55 R, 6

CHINA - EDUCATION

Chinese youth enrolls in higher schools C Chan
Zycie szkoly wuz no 7 8 33-35 '55 P, 8

Higher education in China after the reorganization
Zycie szkoly wuz no 7 8 31-32 '55 P, 8

CHINA - EXHIBITIONS

Czechoslovak exhibition in China. In English. Cz Econ
Bul no 304 23-25 Ja'55 C, 5.

CHINA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUMANIA

Constant development of economic relations between the
Rumanian People's Republic and the Chinese Peo-
ple's Republic. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1
no 11 3-4 N'55, R, 5

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

From the speech of Prime Minister Chou En-lai at the
session of the Alt-Chinese Assembly of People's
Representatives Notatnik ref no 8 33-37 Ag'55
P, 6

People's Republic of China and the United Nations
W Piotrowski. Tygod powoz 11 no 49 2 N'55
P, 3

CHINA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Students of the Gliding School of the Central Defense
and Sports Club to Polish friends Skrz Polska
11 no 50 3 D'55 P, 16

CHINA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Chinese and German graphic art In English Bulg
Today 4 no. 21 7 N'55, B, 1

CHINA - HISTORY

The Russian Revolution of 1905 and China T Pokora
Sov hist 5 no 6 772-774 '55 C, 4

CHINA - MEDICINE

Medicine in China M Tikhonov Zdr front no 40 4
O'55 B, 14

CHINA - MOTION PICTURES

Motion-picture industry in China D Khitrov Chi-
taliste 34 no. 10, 29 O'55 B, 2

CHINA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Six years of the People's Republic of China. A. Valadzh.
Fizk i sport 8 no. 10 8-9 '55 B, 8.

CHINA - PHYSICS

Physics in the People's Republic of China K. Misek.
Cs cas tys 5 no 6 718-720 N'55 C, 13.

CHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Sixth anniversary celebrations in the Chinese People's
Republic In English. For a Lasting Peace no 40 3
O'55 R, 16.

CHINA - PRESS

Newspapers and periodicals in China Cs novinar 7
no 7-218-219 J'55, C, 11

CHINA - RENT

Ch'en Po-la's Outline of Ground Rent in China, a book
review. T Olsovska Polit ekon 3 no 5 400-402
'55 C, 5

CHINA - RIVERS

Chinese rivers Zvaigzne no. 18 9 S'55, La, 1.

CHINA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

The "Polish sugar factory" in China has started,
A. Tomaszewicz Tygod demokrat 3 no. 51:7
D'55 P, 1.

CHINA - TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Pedagogic Institute in Peking. D Chao-Czuan. Zycie
szkoly wuz no. 7/8 38-40 '55, P, 8

CHINA - TRANSPORTATION

Building a modern transportation network in China
W Shou-Tao Zycie gosp 10 no. 22 908-911 N'55
P, 5.

CHINA (PORCELAIN)

see PORCELAIN and this subdivision under CZECHOS-
LOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN.

CHINA PAINTING

Possibilities of introducing assembly-line production in
decorative sections of a china tableware factory
Pt 1 (To be contd.) K Piek. Szklo 6 no 10:234-
238 O'55 P, 16

CHINESE ART

see ART, CHINESE.

CHINESE STUDIES (SINOLOGY)

A visit in China, some observations by a Polish
philologist K Budzyk Zycie szkoly wuz
no 7/8 89-93 '55, P, 8

CHIP BOARD

Production of sheets of chip board. (To be contd.)
F. Slajdular. Drvna ind 6 no 6/8 15-17 Je/Ag'55
Y, 16

CHITUSI, ANTONIN

Unknown letters Vyty um 5 no 10 469-470 '55 C, 10

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Investigations in the chloramphenicol series II
Synthesis of the derivatives of 1-phenyl-1,2 dioxo-
3-anino-propane. In German. J Kolonitsch, and
others Acta chimica Hung 6 no 3/4 381-395 '55
H, 13

Mechanism of antibiotic action III Synthesis of some
enzyme systems in living cells of Escherichia coli
under the influence of D-chloramphenicol In Rus-
sian D Grunberger, F Sornu Cotl Cz Chem 20
no 1 36-41 F'55 C, 13.

Mechanism of antibiotic action IV Cumulation of free
alanine in seedlings affected by D-chloramphenicol
in Russian Z Zelinkova, F Sornu Cotl Cz Chem
20 no 1 215-219 F'55 C, 13

Variations in the nucleic acid content of seedlings of
the pea (Pisum sativum) under the influence of chlor-
amphenicol Z. Sornova, F Sornu Chem listy 48
no 12 1842-1845 D'54 C, 13

CHLORIDES

Reaction of ketenes IV. Reaction of ketenes with acid
chlorides in liquid sulfur dioxide In German
J Smrt, J Beranek, F Sornu Cotl Cz Chem 20
no 2 285-289 Ap'55 C, 13

CHLORINATION OF WATER

see WATER - PURIFICATION - CHLORINATION.

CHLORINE

Avoiding unfavorable consequences of melting aluminum
many times by applying the method of converting
with chlorine. K. Kurekt. Hutnik P 22 no 11 409-
413 N'55, P, 16

Beneficial influence of cooling canned vegetables in
chlorine water. W. Lech. Przem spoj 9 no. 4:140-
148 Ap'55, P, 16.

Establishing the structure of aromatic esters of
thiolosulfonic acid by a chemical method II. Reac-
tion of aromatic esters of thiolosulfonic acid and of
anhydrides of sulfonic acid with chlorine. In Ger-
man F. Kittvenyt, J. Szabo, E. Vinkler Acta
chimica Hung 6 no 3/4 373-380 '55 H, 13

CHLOROACETIC ACIDS

Determination of di- and trichloroacetic acids in mono-
chloroacetic acid. N. Bellon, M. Jurovska-Wer-
nerowa Przem chem 11 no 9:528-527 S'55, P, 16.

CHLOROETHYLENE

Conveyer belts of polyvinyl chloride for the coat indus-
try. M. Hetman. Przem chem 11 no 7:370 J'55,
P, 16.

Some problems of softening PVC. G. Halmi. Magy kem
lap 10 no. 8:238-242 Ag'55, H, 16

CHLOROSILANES

Condensation products of dihydroxybenzenes with al-
kylchlorosilanes. S. Radosavljevic, M. Dragojevic.
Gl hem dr 20 no 3 199-202 '55, Y, 13.

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Chlortetracycline used as an antiseptic in cooling fish.
Gosp ryb 8 no. 1 19 Ja'56, P, 15.

CHLUP, OTAKAR

Bily, Unzeitig, and Kvasnicka; a forgotten part of Ot.
Chlup's works J Brambora. Pedagogika 5 no. 9:
688-692 '56, C, 8.

Otakar Chlup's Pedagogické slati (Articles on Educa-
tion); a book review. E. Strnad. Pedagogika 5 no. 9:
685-688 '56, C, 8

CHOCOLATE - BACTERIOLOGY

Microbiological causes of the spoilage of chocolate
products. S. Stawicki. Przem spoj 9 no. 2 73 74
F'55, P, 16.

CHOIR-BOOKS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Kobylanska, Kryslyna Chopin au pays natal des
souvenirs Rassembles et commentés par
Kryslyna Kobylanska, prof. de Jastrzabka
wicz [Traduit du polonais par Henryk Piel
Ciawow] Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne [1955]
295 p [Chopin and his fatherland, documents and
remembrances. In French illus., portrait of 113
facsimiles, index] P, 9

Morawski, Dominik, ed. Zelazowa Wola, miedzi
drenia Fryderyka Chopina. Warszawa, 1954, 113
39 plates [Zelazowa Wola, the place of Fryderyk
Chopin's birth. In French and Polish] P, 12

Fryderyk Chopin, on the 145th anniversary of his birth
S. Kozak. Duch past Sloz 32 no 3:49-50 Ma'55 C, 3

A supposition to be thought over. S. Tygod powoz 11
no. 35 7 Ag'55 P, 3.

CHORAL SINGING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

CHORAL SINGING, JUVENILE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CHORAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND, SILESIA.

CHORADZHIISKI, CHUDOMIR

Chudomir's humorous language S. Vasiliev Fisk 11
10 no 5:341-349 '56, B, 11

CHRIST

see JESUS CHRIST.

CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES

Antient artistic values Duch pastyr 5 no 7:131 134
'55 C, 3.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
RUNGARY, POLAND.

Activities of Veitias ZL Tygod powoz 11 no 34 1
O'55 P, 3.

Problems of the religious art of recent times S. K. 4
Duch pastyr 5 no. 4:75 '55, C, 3.

Relation of church-window painting and book illustra-
tion to the partletism of the Old and New Testaments
-a- Duch pastyr 5 no. 8:162-164 '55, C, 3

Saint Adalbert in the artistic historical monuments of
foreign countries J. Kremer Duch pastyr 5
4:74-75 '56, C, 3

Unless you become like children. M. Komara Tygod
powoz 12 no. 1:1 Ja'56, P, 3.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Spiritual integrity. A. Kotoucek. Kost listy 40
2 My'55, C, 3.

CHRISTIAN LIFE

Integration and disintegration in moral and religious
life S. Przechodzien. Kuznica kapl 4 no 2 4-13
Ja'56 P, 3.

Religious life in marriage. Tr. from the French J.
Lecierec Tygod powoz 11 no. 44:1, 11 O'55, P, 3

The role of the Christian in present-day life V. Chmura
Cirkevne listy 68 no. 12:3] of cover D'55, C, 3.

Steering toward the joys of life. Z. Jastrzebski
Tygod powoz 12 no. 1:3, 10-11 Ja'56, P, 3.

The virtuous life. M. Vitak. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 4
F'56, C, 3

CHRISTIANITY

Christian paradoxes. Tr. from the English. C.
Greene. Tygod powoz 11 no. 38:1 S'55, P, 3

No cabinet Christianity. C. Dudas. Duch past Sloz 32
no 4:56-57 Ap'55, C, 3.

Point of departure of theologian Reinhold Niebuhr.
K. Gabris. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 11:171-173 N'55
C, 3.

Realistic character of Christianity. D. Bolu Hlas
pravosl Czech 11 no. 2:47-48 '56, C, 3

CHRISTMAS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of conductometric analysis in paper chromatography. K. Bolowski, W. Leginow. *Przem chem* 11 no. 7:330-334 J1'55. P. 16.

Application of paper chromatography in the analysis of dyes. F. Karpizak, Z. Olzowski. *Przem chem* 11 no. 12:677-679 D'55. P. 16.

An attempt to determine kinds and varieties of fruit in canned products by means of chromatography. W. Zaleski. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 8:330-334 Ag'55. P. 16.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. VII. Analysis of dissolved gases. In Russian. J. Janak, I. Pustova. *Coll C. Chem* 20 no. 2:330-342 Ap'55. C. 13.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. IX. Determination of nitrous oxide. In German. J. Janak, M. Tusek. *Coll C. Chem* 20 no. 2:343-347 Ap'55. C. 13.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. X. Determination of small and trace amounts of helium with neon and of hydrogen in gases. In German. J. Janak, K. Tonnik. *Coll C. Chem* 20 no. 2:348-355 Ap'55. C. 13.

Chromatography as a new method for the separation of hydrocarbons (Conclusions). S. Niemienowski. *Nafta Pol* 10 no. 5:113-118 My'54. P. 10.

New methods for separation of some cation groups by paper chromatography. D. Stefanovic, T. Janjic, R. Cincovic. *Gl hem dr* 20 no. 5:343-348 '55. Y. 13.

Thin acid gel as an adsorption layer in potentiometric chromatography. In English. B. Kamlenski, J. Mazur. *Bul Ac Pol science* 3 no. 6:325-328 '55. P. 13.

CHROMIUM

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CHROMIUM

Melting chromium containing steel in a basic hearth furnace for the Martin processes with full chromium recovery from the charge. T. Mazanek, W. Hansol. *Hutnik P* 22 no. 11:405-408 N'55. P. 16.

CHROMIUM-MANGANESE STEEL

Properties of autoclave resistant chromium-manganese steel. J. Czorninski. *Hutnik P* 22 no. 11:420-423 N'55. P. 16.

CHUDOMA, BORDAN

A false picture of the Battle of White Mountain, a book review. B. Badura, J. Pollonsky. *Cs cas hist* 3 no. 4:674-670 '55. C. 4.

CHUDOMIR, PSEUD

see CHORBAJZINSKI, CHUDOMIR.

CHUFA

Chemical characteristics of the bulbs of chufa (*Cyperus aculeatus* L.). K. Blahn. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 8:328-330 Ag'55. P. 16.

CHURCH AND LABOR

Church and the workers; excerpts from the pronouncements of Pope Pius XII on social problems. *Novy zivot Roma* 7 no. 8/9:100-172 Ag'55. C. 3.

CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The responsible church and the ethos of the social course. F. Huk. *Naboz revue* 20 no. 8:256-262 D'55. C. 3.

CHURCH AND STATE

Faithful to God, the Church, and the state. M. Picha. *Duch pastyr* 6 no. 2:21-22 '55. C. 3.

CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

Meeting of the Section on Economics of the Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Laymen of the Provincial Committee of the National Front. *Tygodnowsz* 11 no. 37:2 S'55. P. 3.

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under CILICIA, HUNGARY.

New church architecture. L. Lewinski. *Tygodnowsz* 11 no. 35:7 Ag'55. P. 3.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND - CLERGY

Canon C. F. Harman's stay in Hungary. In English. Hong Church Press 6 no. 16/16:124-125 Ag'54. H. 3.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, the Old Slavic translation of the Bible. J. Merell. *Kat nov Czech* 6 no. 2:2 Ja'56. C. 3.

Liturgical language in the East and in the West. Gozard. *Ilus pravosl Czech* 11 no. 4:108-110 '55. C. 3.

Problem of the Slavic language in liturgies of Catholic churches in Yugoslavia. T. Echi-Spiawski. *Tygodnowsz* 11 no. 45:3 N'55. P. 3.

CHURCHES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

CHURCHES, PROTESTANT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

Proteins XXVIII. Comparison of the arginine peptides from partial hydrolyses of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen. In Russian. J. Vanecek, B. Kell, F. Sorm. *Coll C. Chem* 20 no. 2:363-370 Ap'55. C. 13.

CIELENS, FELIKS

Brightened afternoon, a review. A. Johanson. *Cela zimes* no. 27:383-385 S'55. La. 1.

CILICIA - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Early churches in Cilicia. In English. M. Gough. *Byzantinostavia* 16 no. 2:201-211 '55. C. 4.

CINNAMIC ACID

Preparation of styrene by the modified method of decarboxylating cinnamic acid. W. Dahlig. *Przem chem* 11 no. 0:518-520 S'55. P. 16.

CIRCUS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

CITIES AND TOWNS IN LITERATURE

see subdivision under POLAND.

CITRIC ACID

Influence of citric, malic, and lactic acids on the taste of margarine. Z. B. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 11:471-472 N'55. P. 16.

CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Some economic problems in town planning. J. Krasny. *Archl CSR* 14 no. 6:213-214 '55. C. 10.

CITY TRAFFIC

see subdivision under U.S.

CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CIVIL ENGINEERING - PERIODICALS

Press conference of Molyepitesudományi Szemle. Gy. I. Molyepit tud sz 6 no. 12:573-574 D'55. H. 10.

CIVIL LAW

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

CLASS STRUGGLE

Szabo, Ervin. A lóke es a munka harca. Horvath Zoltan bevezetésevel. Budapest, Nepszava [1947] 123 p. (Szocialista könyvtár) [The struggle between capital and labor] H. 5.

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CLAY

Clay materials used in coke ovens. S. Golczewski. *Hutnik P* 22 no. 11:393-401 N'55. P. 16.

Effect of the properties of clay on the sensitivity to drying of red ceramic materials; decreasing sensitivity by adding materials. J. Albert. *Epiloon* 6 no. 12:417-428 D'54. H. 16.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Detergents. I. Stojkovic. *Teksti Jug* 4 no. 11:1112-1118 N'55. Y. 16.

CLEARINGHOUSE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CLEMENT, JEAN BAPTISTE

Eugene Pottier and Jean-Baptiste Clement, two poets of the Commune of Paris. B. Rollic. *Republika Zagreb* 11 no. 7:533-539 J1'55. Y. 11.

CLERGY

Vocation to the clerical profession. O. Rulic. *Naboz revue* 26 no. 6:243-249 D'55. C. 3.

CLERGY IN LITERATURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES

Time without secrets. D. Pacynska. *Tygodnowsz* 11 no. 32:4 D'55. P. 1.

Without offal although from offal. E. G. *Tygodnowsz* 8 no. 1:3 Ja'56. P. 5.

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Economy of special clothing. A. Daczynski. *Przegl papier* 12 no. 1:19-20 Ja'56. P. 16.

CLOTHING AND DRESS

A few words on pelerine. A. Kozłowska, M. Jaroszyńska. *Odzież* 6 no. 12:281-282 D'55. P. 16.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

6th International Clothing Contest in Berlin. Z. Szydłowska, K. Lepla. *Odzież* 6 no. 12:253-258 D'55. P. 16.

CLOUD CHAMBER

The energetic part of the γ -ray spectrum of ThD determined with the aid of a diffusion cloud chamber. In English. S. Wiktor. *Bul Ac Pol science* 3 no. 6:321-324 '55. P. 13.

CLOVER

see subdivision under LATVIA.

COAL

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Optimal conditions for refining raw glycerin derived from fermentation by active coal. B. Bachman, A. Welz, Z. Włodarczyk. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 11:485-487 N'55. P. 16.

COAL, PULVERIZED

Equipment to produce coal dust in cement plants. F. Vasadi. *Epitoanyag* 7 no. 8:318-327 Ag'55. H. 16.

COAL CONSERVATION

Possibilities for saving coal in cement and lime furnaces. L. Penlek. *Magy energ* 8 no. 10:369-374 O'55. H. 16.

COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

Conveyer belts of polyvinyl chloride for the coal industry. M. Heiman. *Przem chem* 11 no. 7:370 J1'55. P. 16.

COAL MINERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Aladar Wainher's *Minosegellenorzes a szonbanyaszaiban* (Quality Control in Coal Mining); a book review. Gy. Wolf. *Bany lap* 10 no. 12:668 D'55. H. 16.

Surveying in connection with building a coal pit and constructing a shaft tower. Pt. I. Surveying the construction of a coal pit. (To be contd.) B. Skinderowicz, H. Podmagorski. *Przegl geod* 11 no. 9:308-315 S'55. P. 13.

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Synthetic perfumes with bases of tar raw materials. S. Sabo. *Kem ind* 4 no. 11:227-229 N'55. Y. 16.

COAST CHANGES

Problem of the movement of coastal sands. T. Kowalski. *Tech gosp morska* 5 no. 11:287-290 N'55. P. 17.

COASTWISE SHIPPING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COBALT

Quality of cobalt in our grazing lands. M. Mokrjanec, Z. Filipovic-Piskovic. *Gl hem dr* 20 no. 2 141-149 '55. Y 13.

COBALT CARBOXYLS

Preparation of cobalt-carboxylhydride and dicobaltocarbonyl. L. Marko. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 11 339-341 N'55. H 13.

COBALT SALTS

Polarographic determination of nickel and cobalt salts in Russian. J. Dolezal, P. Hofmann. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 1 150-157 F 55. C 13.

Spectrographic determination of small amounts of cobalt and nickel salts in German. F. Cula, K. Rauscher. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 1 180-187 F 55. C 13.

COD-LIVER OIL

Investigating the yield of fat and vitamin A from cod-liver oil in relation to the method applied. B. Kempa, A. Tomaszewska. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 9 271-275 S'55. P 16.

Preservation of cod livers. B. Kempa. *Gosp ryb* 8 no. 1 10-12 Ja'56. P 15.

Steriles in cod-liver oil. B. Kempa, S. Demby. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 6 244 Ja'55. P 16.

CODOVILLA VICTORIA

Valuable guide for Argentine Communists: a review of the book *Our Road Leads to Victory*, articles and speeches by Comrade Victorio Codovilla. In English. R. Marianetti. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 1 4 Ja'56. R 6.

COKE

Coating molds with powdered coke. O. Racz. *Koh lap* 10 no. 9 Oktode 223 S'55. H 16.

Determining the coefficient of coke yield by means of the box-check method. A. Kujewski. *Ilutni* P 22 no. 11 401-405 N'55. P 16.

COKE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COKE OVENS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Clay materials used in coke ovens. S. Golczewski. *Ilutni* P 22 no. 11 393-401 N'55. P 16.

COLD

What is the explanation for cold weather? Z. Kalichin. *Reports Ilga* 13 no. 5 2 F'56. La 1.

COLD - THERAPEUTIC USE

Artificial hibernation and artificial refrigeration. I. Harkanyi. *Egeszeg munka* no. 12 201-203 D'55. H 14.

COLD STORAGE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COLLECTIVE FARMS

see AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE and this subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

COLONIES

Yugoslavia's attitude toward the colonial question at the UN. *Dokum bilten* 4 no. 8 1-92 '55. Y 6.

COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Investigating colorfastness of dyes and prints in washing and rolling. *Tekstil Jug* 4 no. 8 853-854 Ag'55. Y 16.

COLOR TELEVISION

Colorimetry and its application in color television. L. Grabowski. *Przegi telekom* 28 no. 11 363-373 N'55. P 16.

COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric determination of hydroquinone with iodine. I. Bajalovic, K. Nikolic. *Gl hem dr* 20 no. 5 329-333 '55. Y 13.

Colorimetric determination of vanadium (V) by an activated reaction. In English. Gy. Almasy. *Acta chimica Hung* 6 no. 3 439-344 '55. H 13.

Colorimetry and its application in color television. L. Grabowski. *Przegi telekom* 28 no. 11 363-373 N'55. P 16.

4-amino-4'-methoxydiphenylamine as a colorimetric reagent. In German. L. Erdey, F. Szabadvay. *Acta chimica Hung* 6 no. 1/2 131-142 '55. H 13.

Photochrometric determination of P₂O₅ in fertilizers as a molybdenum-vanadium-phosphorus complex compound. W. Kowalski, M. Swianefeld. *Przeni chem* 11 no. 12 698-700 D'55. P 16.

Quantitative colorimetric determination of pyroacetaldehyde. S. Radosavjevic, M. Jakovic, M. Dragovic. *Gl hem dr* 20 no. 3 203-205 '55. Y 13.

Varlamine blue (4-amino-4'-methoxydiphenylamine) as a colorimetric reagent II. Determination of iodine. L. Erdey, F. Szabadvay. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 11 341-346 N'55. H 13.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Combines at the Paris International Exhibition of Agricultural Machines. I. Razso, I. Bodolai. *Jai mu mezo gep* 2 no. 6 171-177 Je'55. H 16.

Relationship between the work of a combine and the weather. F. J. Gazdsew 8 no. 9 10-11 S'55. P 13.

COMBUSTION

The danger of explosion of inflammable mixtures of vapors and gases with air. II. Vocabulary and approximate dependence among properties indicating this danger. III. The temperature of inflammability and theoretical minimum temperature of combustion. A. Pilc. *Przeni chem* 11 no. 7 367-363 J'55. P 16.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Comenius on physical education for preschool children. G. Glazov. *Sem i uch* 7 no. 10 17-20 D'55. B 8.

Johann Amos Comenius. Zh. Atanasov. *Sem i uch* 7 no. 10 15-16 D'55. B 8.

Johann Amos Comenius' Great Didactics in Hungary. E. Vojvodova-Gabanylova. *Pedagogika* 6 no. 10 745-759 '55. C 8.

COMMERCE

Analyzing international prices. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 188 894 N'55. Y 5.

East-West trade begins to grow. *Gosp plan* 10 no. 12 48-49 D'55. P 5.

International market for capital. D. L. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 186 855-856 O'55. Y 5.

Marxist theory of foreign trade; historical difference between the starting points of Ricardo and Marx. Gy. Goncal. *Kozgazd szemle* 2 no. 11 1281-1294 N'55. H 5.

Medunarodna pravila za tumanjenje trgovinskih termina (International Rules for the Interpretation of Trade Terms), a book review. M. Mihailovic. *Anal pr* Belgrade 2 no. 1 110-111 Ja. M'54. Y 7.

Step forward in easing curbs on trade between East and West. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 180 918 N'55. Y 5.

Trade relations between East and West. O. Bereczky. *Stat szemle* 33 no. 10 945-947 O'55. H 5.

COMMERCIAL CRIMES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

COMMERCIAL LAW

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Work of the College of International Commercial Law in the Hungarian National Bank. Gy. Simon. *Jogtud kozl* no. 9 582-584 S'55. H 7.

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Inspection of the quality of commercial products on acceptance. V. Lachout. *Soc zakonost* 3 no. 8 500-509 '55. C 7.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Bases of the theory of communication by conductors. Z. Blau, Z. Dordevic. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no. 2 110-131 F'55. Y 17.

Supplement to the article "Bases of the Theory of Communication by Conductors" in no. 11, 1954. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no. 2 131-132 F'55. Y 17.

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Operating tank equipment for communications with troops outside the tank. M. Lazek. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no. 8 560-573 Ag'55. Y 17.

Use of electric filters in the technique of wire communications. Z. Dordevic. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no. 8 573-574 Ag'55. Y 17.

COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Paternalist socialism of internationalist parties. Bucuresti. *Editura de Stat pentru literatură politică*, 1955. 60 p. [socialist parties and internationalism] (introduction) R 6.

Misunderstandings and socialist morality. W. J. C. skv. *Dziesi jutro* 11 no. 47 4 N'55. P 1.

Why Soviet leaders advocate coexistence now? At the same time why do they fight for the victory of communism. N. Eestl radio. F 15'56 347-353 P 1.

COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

Morality of humility and morality of revolt. A. S. skv. *Po prostu* no. 1 6 Ja'56. P 8.

Through common work to the welfare of the nation. J. Vranstl. *Duch pastyr* 5 no. 3 15 '55. C 1.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Dragutin Frankovic's *Bitna obilježja socijalističke ideologije i političke nastave* (Essential Characteristics of Socialist Ideology and Political Education) is a review of a doctoral dissertation. *Ilutni* P 22 no. 5 6/193-195 '55. Y 6.

Educate communists in the spirit of truth and integrity. *Nova mysl* no. 2 107-113 F'55. C 6.

Truth is victorious in a fight. J. Kuczyński. *Ilutni* P 22 no. 5 3 Ja'56. P 8.

COMMUNIST PARTIES

Always and everywhere. *Natunlik agli* no. 22 3 13 N'55. P 6.

Role of the Party in the development of the economy. A. Schaff. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 47 7 N'55. P 1.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, ITALY, JAPAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, SERBIA, SPAIN, YUGOSLAVIA, see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under each of these, etc.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

M. I. Kalinin on methods of work in the Lenin Youth League, 30th birthday of M. I. Kalinin. V. Kostov. *Mladetz* 8 no. 11 13-17 N'55. B 5.

COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA

COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

COMPASS

The Seril compass, model ABCI. M. Imrich. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no. 2 101-105 F'55. Y 17.

COMPOSERS, BULGARIAN

Dobri Khrstov, a biographic sketch. D. Zec. *Ilutni* P 22 no. 10 31 O'55. B 2.

COMPOSERS, CZECH

Abbe Joseph Jelinek, composer and pianist. F. Hochmann. *Duch pastyr* 5 no. 8 157-158 '55. C 3.

Antonin Dvorak's "Slabat Mater." C. S. *Ilutni* P 22 no. 4 40 '65. C 3.

Leos Janacek as a composer of church music. C. S. *Ilutni* P 22 no. 10 188 '55. C 3.

COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

5th Congress of the Estonian Composers Union continues. N. Eestl radio. F 7'56 270-271 E 1.

5th Congress of the Estonian Composers Union starts in Tallinn. N. Eestl radio. F 6'56 261. E 1.

COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN (Continued)

Report on the work of the 5th Congress of the Estonian Composers Union, from *Rahva Hää, N Eesti radio* V 5'50-283-285 B, 1.

Tartu hears concerts of works by Tartu composers only. *N Eesti radio* F 11'50-302-303 E, 1.

COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

Future plans of Latvian composers. Reports Riga 13 no 6 35 F 12'55. La, 1.

COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

Composer Stasys Vainiusas, a biographic sketch. Reports Vilna Ja 13'50 11-12. Li, 1.

COMPOSERS, SWEDISH

Swedish composers. U. Linds. Lit un maksia no. 47-4 N'55. La, 11.

COMPOUNDS, COMPLEX

Absorption of light of electrostatically bound complexes. A Kiss. Kém tud közl MTA 6 no. 1/2:77-87 '55. H, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). X. Pyro-catalytic violet as a new specific indicator, determination of copper. In German. V Suk, M. Malat, A. Jenickova. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1:150-161 F'55 E 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XI. 1, 2-diminoxyethylhexano-N, N, N', N'-tetraacetic acid as a volumetric reagent, successive determination of iron and manganese (magnesium, calcium) and determination of copper in the presence of iron, nickel, cobalt, and manganese. In German. R. Prithl. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1:162-169 F'55 C, 13.

New method for the quick analysis of silicates, rocks, ores, slag, refractories, etc. I. General part. II. Quick determination of silica III. Quick determination of aluminum with the use of complexon. In German. I. Sajo. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 3/4: 233-262 '55 H, 13.

Photocolorimetric determination of P_2O_5 in fertilizers as a molybdenum-vanadium-phosphoric complex compound. W. Kowalski, M. Swannefeld. Przem chem 11 no. 12:698-700 D'55 P, 16.

COMPRESSED AIR

Noxious action of gaseous ingredients in compressed air. A. Hajel. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 12:401-403 D'55. P, 16.

CONCRETE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

CONCRETE

Bucket for concrete especially for use with cable cranes. Inz stavby 3 no. 7:222-226 JI'54. C, 16.

Concrete lining plates and blocks with ready-made exterior finishes. A. Husicki. Inz i bud 12 no. 11: 373-378 N'55. P, 16.

Designing of concrete mixes based on nomograms and experiments. J. Champowski. Inz i bud 12 no. 11:365-372 N'55. P, 16.

Determination of the composition of concrete. C. Kolov. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 6:1-7 '55. B, 16.

Experiences with concrete pumps in Slovakia. (To be cont'd.) G. Lozek, I. Pav. Inz stavby 3 no. 4:129-133 Ap'54. C, 16.

Formulat, new type of oil to be spread on the boards of concrete forms. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 5:30-31 '55. B, 16.

Method of eliminating filtration of water in concrete and stone masonry. (To be cont'd.) I. Fiedel. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 9:19-20 '55. B, 16.

A method of research on the most suitable method of designing concrete mixes. J. Pietrzykowski. Inz i bud 12 no. 12:405-400 D'55 P, 16.

New highly automatic crushing and concrete plant. M. Stralnik. Inz stavby 3 no. 4:114-118 Ap'54. C, 16.

Numerical characterization of the grain size of concrete aggregates. In German. S. Popovics. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 1/2:93-114 '55. H, 13.

Pouring "cold concrete" during winter and removing cement forms. N. Simeonov. Tekhnika 4 no. 1:13-15 Ja'55 B, 16.

Practical determination of the quantity of chemically combined water in concrete. In German. S. Dieler. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 1/2:69-92 '55. H, 13.

The problem of air-entrained concrete in building technique. W. Muszynski, Z. Jamroz. Mat bud 10 no. 8 211-218 Ag'55. P, 16.

Reducing the cost of concrete for massive construction. Tr. from the Russian. S. Gordon. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 10:20-22 O'55. B, 16.

Remarks on Z. Regele's article "Corrosion of Concrete." Gy. Weiss. Melyepit tud az 6 no. 12 563-569 D'55. H, 16.

Use of the Quick-Way Universal Crane for vertical transportation of concrete. M. Stankov. Voyna tekhn 3 no. 8:601-603 Ag'55. Y, 17.

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Economical planning of prestressed slabs for bridges. T. Hop. Inz i bud 12 no. 12 409-410 D'55 P, 16.

Experiences in the experimental construction of a prestressed bridge. C. Elmer, J. Kwiecinski. Inz i bud 12 no. 11 357-365 N'55 P, 16.

Prestressed concrete (To be cont'd.) S. Mirchev. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 9:1-6 '55 B, 16.

Researches on the endurance of concrete-ceramic prestressed elements. A. Kupcz. Inz i bud 12 no. 11:377-378 N'55 P, 16.

CONCRETE BLOCKS

Portable vibrator for the production of concrete blocks. Inz stavby 3 no. 4:140 Ap'54. C, 16.

Small blocks of concrete and facade veneering. E. Blum. Constructorul 7 no. 305:3 N'55 R, 16.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CONCRETE MIXERS

see MIXING MACHINERY.

CONDENSATION PRODUCTS (CHEMISTRY)

Fluorescent spectra of condensation products of salicylaldehyde and their salts. I. 2-(o-oxophenyl)-benzothiazole in German. Z. Holzbecher. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1:55-60 F'55 C, 13.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Ceramic condensers. E. Grofcsik. Epitoanyag 7 no. 12:450-465 D'55. H, 16.

Earthenware condensers for high-frequency voltage up to 250 Vek and for direct-current voltage up to 500 V while capacity varies from 1 pF to 1,000 pF. K. M. Wind telekom 24 no. 12 281-283 D'55. P, 16.

Measuring capacitance. IU. Marlinov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 7/8:70-74 '55 B, 16.

Method for calculating static condensers for group compensation of cos ϕ in industrial enterprises. T. Dorodorov. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 9:17-20 S'55. B, 16.

Spark gaps for the protection of series capacitors. F. Csaki. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 9:261-269 S'55. H, 16.

CONDENSERS (STEAM)

Present results of aerial condensation experiments. O. Poll. Magyar energ 8 no. 10:361-369 O'55. H, 16.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Analysis of an experimental complex impulse. E. Holas. Pedagogika 5 no. 9:872-884 '55. C, 6.

Characteristics of the motor reaction of nurslings in the course of formation and consolidation of conditioned 1st- and 2d-degree oculo-palpebral reflexes. T. Czazacu. Cul stud psih 3:89-175 '55. R, 3.

Experimental data concerning periods of formation of conditioned reflexes of nurslings; characteristics in the development of a temporary connection of a 2d-degree conditioned reflex in children of 1-6 months. A. Tuetsov. Cul stud psih 3:192-211 '55. R, 3.

Interaction of the two systems of signalization in the course of the process of automatization. E. Flechbein and others. Cul stud psih 3:176-191 '55. R, 3.

The Pavlov experiment in the psychology of physical training. M. Bricheln. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 3/4: 102-110 '55. C, 8.

CONDUCTING

The only meaning is to look for meaning. J. Poruks. Celn zmes no. 27:384-397 S'55. La, 1.

CONFECTIONERY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Some remarks concerning the adding of vitamins to confectionery products. W. Los. Przem spoz 9 no. 4:146-151 Ap'55. P, 16.

CONGRESS ON PEACE AND CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION, FLORENCE, 1955

Peace Congress in Florence. po. Novy zivot Roma 7 no. 8/9:192-193 Ag/S'55. C, 3.

CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CONIFERAE

Xylolemic determination of Taxodiaceae. In German. P. Greguss. Magyar biol Szeged 2 407-416 '52 (published 1954) H, 13.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Condensation products of dihydroxybenzoxones with alkylchlorosilanes. S. Radosavljevic. M. Dragojevic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 3 199-202 '55 Y 13.

Gransky, Jan. Preh'ed politického a ustavneho vyvinu ľudovodemokratických zemí [Vyd 2 prepracované] Praha: Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 183 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Review of constitutional and political development in the people's democratic countries, a university textbook. 2d rev. ed.] C, 6.

CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision BUILDING under LATVIA.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Experience of a mechanizer in preparing the general inventory. K. Zarybnický. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:413-416 D'54. C, 16.

Installation of large panel walls for apartment houses by means of a special type of gantry crane. O. Konopka. Inz stavby 3 no. 10 328-338 O'54. C, 16.

A proper basis for directive planning in the building industry. L. Rowinski. Przegl bud 27 no. 4 100-104 Ap'55 P, 16.

Standardization of cranes used in the construction of apartment houses. M. Capek. Inz stavby 3 no. 10: 328-332 O'54. C, 16.

Well-organized supply, condition to reduce construction. O. Novac. Constructorul 7 no. 301:2 O'55 R, 16.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CONSUMER CREDIT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CONTAINERS

"Polsig-K," a universal lacquer for coating tins made of white metal sheets for food products. W. Szymanski. Przem spoz 9 no. 11:457-458 N'55 P, 16.

Situation, tasks, and outlook of standardization in the technique of wrapping. J. Siamfesi. Normalizace 4 no. 9 198-203 S'55 C, 16.

CONTRACTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CONTRAVENTIONS (CRIMINAL LAW)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CONVENTS AND NURSERIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CONVERTIBILITY OF CURRENCY

see CURRENCY CONVERTIBILITY.

CONVERTS, CATHOLIC

After I was converted to the Catholic faith I understood life more thoroughly; Bruce Marshall tells about his conversion. Tr. from the Italian. G. Barra. Tygodnik 11 no. 40:5 O'55. P, 3.

CONVEYING MACHINERY

Auxiliary buckets. P. Jenik. Inz stavby 3 no. 7:226-228 JI'54. C, 16.

Conveyer belts of polyvinyl chloride for the coal industry. M. Hetman. Przem chem 11 no. 7 370 JI'55. P, 16.

Conveyers in construction. G. Mladenov. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 9:20-22 S'55 B, 16.

Placement of supporting rollers of belt conveyers. I. Ban. Gep 7 no. 8:303-304 Ag'55. H, 16.

Questionnaire on local conveyers for factory departments. Inz stavby 3 no. 3:105 M'54. C, 16.

Suspended conveyer. M. Ostfeld. Ind text Rum 6 no. 10:351-367 O'55. R, 16.

Transportation and processing of loose materials by aeration. (To be cont'd.) F. Kocandrie. Inz stavby 3 no. 4:134-136 Ap'54. C, 16.

COOKERY

Recipes and their application K Kolodziejcki
R Waszkiewicz Zyw zbior 10 no 2 15-16 F'55
P, 5

COOKERY (CITRUS FRUITS)

Making use of lemon and orange rinds A. Mantelka
Zyw zbior 10 no 2 16-17 F'55 P, 5

COOKERY (GARNISHES)

The decoration of hors d'oeuvres S Podeworna
Zyw zbior 10 no 2 20-21 F'55 P, 5

COOPERATION

The concept of cooperative work relations. K J.
Tygod gosp 7 no. 14 6 Apr'55. P, 5

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-
VAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Control figures in the discussion of collectives.
Construciorul 7 no 305 1 N'55 R, 16

COORDINATES

Fluore invariant in geodesy and their correlations
In German W Hristow, Acta techn Hung 13 no. 1/2-
193-242 '55. II, 13.

COPPER

Biuret reaction of proteins V Hydrolytic investiga-
tion of gelatin and biuret complexes containing cop-
per in different quantities Z Kovacs Magy kem
folyoir 61 no 7 206-209 JI'55. II 13

Complexometric titrations (chelation) X Pyro-
catechol violet as a new specific indicator, deter-
mination of copper In German V Suk M Malat
A Jenickova Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 158-161 F 55
C 13

Copper as a material in vacuum technology. Pt. 2
Copper-glass welds. W Espe. Slabopoudy obzor 14
no 9:395-403 S'53 C, 16

Photometric identification and determination of copper
and gravimetric determination of selenium with tetra-
ethylthiuram disulfide In German J Michal J Zy-
ka Coll Cz Chem 20 no 2 305-311 Ap 55. C 13

Polarographic determination of copper and iron In
Russian J Dolezal P Hofmann Coll Cz Chem
20 no 1 147-150 F'55 C 13

COPPER ENGRAVING

see subdivision ENGRAVING under HUNGARY

COPYRIGHT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CORN (MAIZE)

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA,
ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Corn. A Viksna Zvalgine no 21 42 N'55. La, 1.

Some problems of corn growing. F. Eidel. Kozgazd
szemle 2 no 11 1295-1309 N'55. II, 5.

CORPORATE STATE

Sketches of a corporate state. P. Daughtis Aldai
no. 2 32-68 F'56 Li, 11.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Correspondence courses at technical schools Przegl
bud 27 no 4 118-119 Ap'55 P, 16.

Let us not neglect educational objectives in correspond-
ence courses. L. Cieplak. Szkoła zawod no. 7 10-21
Ap'55. P, 8.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Effect of variation of experimental factors on results of
Mylus' corrosion test. G. Szonyi Koh lap 10 no. 10:
Kohaszati 444-451 O'55. II, 16.

Electric protection of pipes laid in the ground
S. Pawlikowski Nafta Pol 10 no 5 100-113
My'54 P, 10.

Metallization as a means of protection against corro-
sion. J. Zablocki. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 12:308-
308 D'55. P, 17

New means of protection of high-pressure pipeline in
the petroleum industry, cable sheathing of plastic
material. D Ionescu. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 10:510-
511 O'55. R, 16

COSMOGONY

Immanuel Kant and natural sciences; two-hundredth
anniversary of Kant's cosmogony. F. Sojak. Sbor
zem 60 no. 4:278-283 '55. C, 12.

COSMOLOGY

Is the universe unlimited in space? K. Klosak. Tygod
powsz 11 no 42 1-2 O'56 P, 3.

COST ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SERBIA

COTTON

see subdivision under ALBANIA, POLAND, U.S.,
YUGOSLAVIA

COTTON FABRICS

Problem of the utility and quality of cotton fabrics
A Kopyev Pizem wlok 9 no 3 87-91 My'55
P 16

COTTON FINISHING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COTTON GINS AND GINNING

see subdivision under RUSSIA

COTTON MACHINERY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

COTTON TRADE

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

COULOMB FUNCTIONS

Note on coulomb effects in stripping reactions In Eng-
lish J Sawicki Bul Ac Pol science 3 no 0.313-
318 55 P, 13

COULOMETER

see VOLTAMETER.

COUMARIN

Bromometry of 4-hydroxycoumarin and its bis-deriva-
tives in glacial acetic acid G Dushkev Chem
listy 48 no 12 1868-1869 D'54 C 13

COURTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COWS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

COWS - BACTERIOLOGY

Studies on the occurrence of coli bacilli of serologic
types O 111 B₄ O 55 B₅ and O 26 B₂ in animal
excrements and in cow's milk. S Zaleski
M Cepiyanska-Ciekawa. Rocz hig 6 no 4 353-354
'55 P 14.

CRACKING PROCESS

Possibilities of obtaining liquefied gases in cracking
stations. N Petcu Petrol si gaze 8 no 8 373-380
Ag'55. R, 10.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA,
RUSSIA.

Basic principles of the use of transportation with an
engine drive in the light of the requirements of in-
dustrial hygiene and safety B Z Przem wlok 9
no 3:118-117 My'55 P 16.

Braking crane bridges with hydraulic brakes. E. Gyorfi.
Gep 7 no. 7 245-248 JI'55. II, 10.

Buckets for concrete, especially for use with cable
cranes. Inz stavby 3 no. 7:222-228 JI'54. C, 16.

Calculation of the principal stresses in derricks.
V. Jandous. Inz stavby 3 no. 10:337-340 O'54. C, 10.

Derrick cranes. V. Jandous. Inz stavby 3 no. 3:92-94
Mr'54. C, 16.

Distribution of load on a crane bridge between the
plane of the main beam and that of the secondary
beams. O Kovacs. Gep 7 no. 12:441-446 D'55
II, 16.

Installation of large panel walls for apartment houses
by means of a special type of gantry crane. O. Kon-
opka. Inz stavby 3 no. 10:328-336 O'54. C, 16.

Organization of construction of platforms for tower
cranes. P. Petrov. Stroitelstvo 2 no 6 11-19 '55
B, 16

The Presto crane adapted for block building. L. Masak,
J. Syrovacka. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:404-410 D'54.
C, 16.

Rational exploitation of cranes in building. Z. Soyka.
Inz stavby 3 no. 12:410-413 D'54. C, 16.

Standardization of cranes used in the construction of
apartment houses. M. Capek. Inz stavby 3 no. 10:
328-332 O'54. C, 16.

Use of the Quick-Way Universal Crane for vertical
transportation of concrete. M. Slankov. Vignole.
gl 3 no 8 601-603 Ag'55. Y, 17

CRAYFISH

see subdivision under POLAND.

CREAM

see subdivision under POLAND

CREAMERIES

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

CREDIT

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

CRESOLS

Quantitative determination of o-, m- p- cresol and
phenol in technical mixtures by chromatography,
on silica gel In German J Franke Coll Cz Chem
20 no 2 298-304 Ap'55 C, 13

CRIMINAL LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RU-
SSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Concept of the public officer in criminal law de lege
ferenda L. Lukacs Jogtud kozl no 9 558-563 S'55
II, 7.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA,
YUGOSLAVIA.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS

Vitezslav Provaznik's Vyznam stare kriminalni statis-
tiky pro studium zlocinu (Importance of Old
Criminal Statistics for Studies of Criminology):
a book review. Tiblitzal Pravnik 94 no 10 631-633
'55 C, 7

CRITICISM

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

CROATIA - AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Use of aerial photography in forest management
D. Glukic. Sumar list 79 no. 5 6 176-184 My Ja 55
Y, 15.

CROATIA - AGRICULTURE

Changes in the structure of planted areas in the postwar
period in Croatia. K. Dogan. Ekon prgl 6 no 7
475-487 '55 Y, 6

CROATIA - ART

Contribution to dating ancient Croatian monuments by
branded decorations M. Seper. Ath vest SAZU 6
no 1 50-58 '55. Y, 4.

CROATIA - COMMERCE

Fluctuation of exports from Croatia in 1954 viewed
from the world and Yugoslav perspectives A. Pre-
muzic. Ekon prgl 6 no. 7 533-540 '55 Y 5

CROATIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Current problems in the League of communists of
Croatia. M. Spiljak Komunist 7 no 9 10 499-513
'55 Y, 6.

CROATIA - EDUCATION

Studenti fakulteta, visokih i visih skola. NR Hrvatske
Zagreb, Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju NR Hrvatske
[Statistics on schools of higher learning issued by the
Statistical Office of Croatia graphs, chiefly tables]
Y, 8
Summer semester academic year 1952/53 1534
87 p.

Institute for Advancement of Teaching and General
Education is founded in Croatia D. I'. Pedag rad
10 no. 8 366-367 O'55 Y, 8.

Results in schools at the end of the academic year
1953/54. Mjes statistiv 3 no. 7:18-20 D'54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

Use of aerial photography in forest management
D. Glukic. Sumar list 79 no. 5:6 176-184 My/Je'55.
Y, 15.

CROATIA - FORESTRY RESEARCH

Dr. Antun Levakovic: an obituary. N. Neidhart Sumar
list 79 no. 5/6 163-165 My/Je'55 Y, 15.

CROATIA - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Analysis of the marking system in compulsory schools.
D. Nola. Savrem skola 10 no. 5/6:353-373 '55.
Y, 8.

CROATIA - MERCHANT SEAMEN

Branko Strola, last skipper of the Contessa Hilda, one
of the last schooners, 1908. (To be contd.) F. Ruzic
Pomorstvo 10 no. 7:245-246 JI'55. Y, 17.

Exploit by Captain Jasp Prosen from Bakar.
Lj. Maric. Pomorstvo 10 no. 0:327 S'55. Y, 17.

Slavje M. Ragusin in the fight against yellow fever.
M. Ljubo. Pomorstvo 10 no. 7:248 JI'55. Y, 17.

CROATIA - RETAIL TRADE

Retail trade according to areas Mjes stat Hrv 3 no. 7 8-15 D'54 Y, 5.

CROATIA - SAILING SHIPS

Our famous sailing vessels. R Baibalic Pomorstvo 10 no 9 324-326 S'55. Y, 17

CROATIA - SCHOOL CENSUS

Studenti fakulteta, visokih i visih skola NR Hrvatske Zagreb, Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju NR Hrvatske [Statistics on schools of higher learning issued by the Statistical Office of Croatia graphs, chiefly tables] Y, 8

Summer semester, academic year 1952-53 1954 67 p

CROATIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Slaughtered cattle and poultry according to their kinds and categories in the 1st half and in the 2d half of 1954 Mjes stat Hrv 3 no. 7 3-8 D'54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - STATISTICS

Impressions from a trip through the new district of Croatia. Statisticar no 38 7 N'55. Y, 5.

CROATIA - THEATRE

Seneca and our theatrical language. (To be contd.) B. Klatic Republika Zagreb 11 no 9 687-701 S'55 Y, 11

CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Kovacovic, Veljko. Neka iskustva iz borbi u Hrvatskom Primorju i Gorekom Kotaru od 1941-1943 godine Beograd [Vojno delo] 1955 93 p (Mala vojna biblioteka, 24) [Some experiences in battles in the Croatian Littoral and Gorski Kotar in 1941-1943. fold col maps] Y, 4

CROATIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sparks from Ivan Gundulić's Osman a review of a play. N. Ivančević Republika Zagreb 11 no. 7:518-520 J1 '55. Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION

Cerkez, Vladimir. Bez povratka, roman. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955. 214 p. (Biblioteka jugoslovenski pisci) [Without return, a novel port.] Y, 11

Ogrizovic, Slava. Jer volimo zemlju Zagreb, Izdavačko poduzeće "27. siječnja," 1954 213 p. [Because we love our land; a novel] Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Janko Polić-Kamov as a novelist. J. Ivančević. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 9:718-723 S'55 Y, 11.

Miroslav Krleža's Hrvatski bog Majs [The Croatian God Maje], a book review. S. Vucetic. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 7 518-526 J1'55. Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

Sinko, Ervin. Optimisti, roman jedne revolucije [Prevođa Iva Adam] Zagreb, "Zora," 1954. 774 p [Optimists, a novel of a revolution. Tr from the Hungarian] Y, 11

CROATIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN LANGUAGE

see SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE.

CROATIAN LITERATURE

Simic, Novak. Druga obala Zagreb, Mladost, 1952 335 p. (Šavremeni pisci) [The other coast] Y, 11.

CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Segećin, Petar. Esaji Zagreb, Kultura, 1955. 275 p. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [Essays] Y, 11.

Simic, Stanislav. Jezik i pjesnik. Zagreb, Naklada Brusa (za književnika Hrvatske [1955] 289 p. [Language and the poet] Y, 11

Between dilettantism and art; on the 50th anniversary of Vjenceslav Novak's death. V. Pavlovic. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 9:710-718 S'55. Y, 11.

The Polish great trinity in Croatian literature. (To be contd.) T. Grabowski. Tygodnik 11 no. 40:8 D'55. P, 3.

The Polish great trinity in Croatian literature. (Conclusion) T. Grabowski. Tygodnik 11 no. 50:7 D'55. P, 3.

Uniting the teaching of language and literature in the upper grades of secondary schools. D. Zivkovic. Nas jezik 6 no. 7/10:261-272 '55. Y, 11.

CROATIAN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN POETRY

Viaz, Stanke. Pjesnicka djela, priredio Slavko Jezic Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti (Noviji pisci i hrvatski, knj 11) [Poetic works] Y, 11 Vol 2 1954

CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Vita nova of the poetess Vesna Parun, notes on her Crno masline (Black Olives), a book of love poems. Z. Tomić. Republika Zagreb 11 no 9 726-733 S'55 Y, 11.

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

CROP YIELDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CRUCIBLES

Sprayed protective coatings for crucible firebrick for high temperatures Z. Kozlelska. Inžinir 22 no 11 Bluetyn 41-44 N'55. P, 16.

CRUSHING MACHINERY

Application of advanced methods with tubular crushers B. Standačič. Konstruktor 7 no. 269 3 J1'55 R, 16

New highly automatic crushing and concrete plant M. Stratišnik. Inz stavby 3 no. 4:114-118 Ap'54 C, 10

Problem of estimating the degree of economic effectiveness of mechanization in stone crushing plants. M. Holac. Inz stavby 3 no. 3 65-67 M'54. C, 16.

Remarks on the fundamental problems of crushing. B. Beke. Epitome 6 no. 12 439-443 D'54. H, 10.

CRYOLITE

New method of determination of the molar proportion of cryolite melts. In German. P. Nagy. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 1/2 187-189 '55. H, 13.

Rapid determination of the sodium content of cryolite and cryolite bath. Gy. Pogany. Koh lap 10 no 5 Kohászati 231-232 M'55. H, 16.

CRYSTALLIZATION

Crystallization of graphite in cast iron. Pl. 2. I. Karay. Koh lap 10 no 9 Ontodo 205-211 S'55. H, 10.

Crystallization of melted substances. E. Miler. Tehnika 10 no. 8 889-891 '55. Y, 16

Shifting of crystal limits during secondary recrystallization. M. Zumer, F. Sirc. Rud metal zbornik no. 3. 173-178 '55. Y, 16.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Application of the microcrystallographic method for detection of some derivatives of nicotinic acid in drugs Z. Margasiński, H. Rafalowska. Pism chem 11 no. 12 700-702 D'55. P, 16.

Domain structure of polycrystalline materials L. Spacek. Cs cas fys 5 no. 4 395-400 J1'55 C, 13.

Survey of photographic X-ray diffraction methods for monocrystalline substances. F. Hanic. Cs cas fys 5 no 4. 441-471 J1'55. C, 13.

Theory of thermal motion of absorption curves in nonpolar crystals. E. Antoncik. Cs cas fys 5 no. 4 367-376 J1'55 C, 13

CSISZAR, JOZSEF

Jozsef Csizsar's work. Elism ipar 9 no. 12:384-385 D'55. H, 16.

CSOK, ISTVAN

Istvan Csok Picture Gallery at Szekesfehervar. L. Benyi. Szab muv 9 no. 6/7:257-262 Jo/J1'55. H, 10.

Master Istvan Csok speaks about his one-man exhibition. Szab muv 9 no. 6/7:250-251 Jo/J1'55. H, 10

CSÜRY, ISTVAN

New publication on library matters. P. Boday. Konyv 4 no. 12:16 D'54. H, 2

CULTIVATION OF SOILS

see TILLAGE and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

CULTIVATORS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CULVERTS

Wells with horizontal culverts. L. Ikonomov. Tekhnika 4 no. 7:12-18 O/N'55. B, 10.

CURARE

Use of curare in catching Cervidae. J. Rerabek, A. Bubenik. Prace Vyzk ust les 7:199-212 '54. C, 16.

CURRENCY CONVERTIBILITY

Convertibility of currencies on the way to a concrete form V. Milenkovic. Ekon 4 no 121:597-599 J1'54 Y, 5.

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CYANIDES

Determining the cyanide content in sewage of industrial origin and purifying it. A. Klynska. Ochrana pracy 9 no 12 398-401 D'55. P, 16.

CYCLOCHOLESTANE

Steroids XIV Rearrangement of basic 3,5-cyclocholestanes. In Russian. L. Labler, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 188-192 F'55 C, 13

CYCLOHEXYLENEDINITRILOTTETRAACETIC ACID

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XI. 1,2-diaminocyclohexane-N, N', N', N'-tetraacetic acid as a volumetric reagent, successive determination of iron and manganese (magnesium, calcium) and determination of copper in the presence of iron, nickel, cobalt, and manganese. In German. R. Frihl. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1:162-169 F'55. C, 13.

CYCLONES (MACHINES)

see SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

CYPRUS

Before the Conference of Three regarding Cyprus Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 7/8 95-97 J1/Ag'55 P, 6

Cyprus. A. Godziemba. Tygodnik 11 no 42:2-3 O'55. P, 3

CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

Are there any traces in Poland of the liturgy introduced by Cyrillus and Methodius? T. Lehn-Splawinski. Tygodnik 12 no. 1-4-5 Ja'56. P, 3

The brother saints and the schism of the Eastern Church and the Western Church. Goznd. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 2:44-47 '55. C, 3.

Bth chapter of the Old Slavic Bibliography of St Konstantin-Cyrillus A. Salajka. Duch pastyr 5 no 6. 163 '55. C, 3

The liturgy which was introduced to Moravia by the brother saints Gorazd Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no 1 19-21 '55. C, 3.

Participation of Saint Cyrillus and Saint Methodius in the translation of the Bible A. Salajka. Duch pastyr 5 no 7 124-125 '55 C, 3

St. Cyrillus and St. Methodius and their effort to introduce Slavic liturgy to Moravia Gorazd Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no 6:229-232 '55 C, 3

CYSTINE

Research on utilization of swine hoofs. I. Gat. Elism ipar 9 no. 10:314-316 O'55. H, 16.

CYWINSKI, BOHDAN

Bohdan Cywinski's Analiza dzialalnosci gospodarczej kolei (Analysis of the Economic Operations of Railroads), a book review. D. Třebelka. Transport 7 no 7-3 of cover J1'55. P, 6.

CZECH ACTORS

see ACTORS, CZECH.

CZECH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, CZECH.

CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH.

CZECH CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, CZECH.

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, CZECH.

CZECH DRAMA

Jirasek, Alois. Skalaci; historicka hra o trech dejstvih. Praha, Osvela, 1951. 85 p. [The Skalac family, a historical play in three acts] C, 11

CZECH DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, CZECH.

CZECH ENGRAVINGS

see ENGRAVINGS, CZECH.

CZECH ESSAYS

Kozak, Jan Blahoslav. O lidu a lidech. Praha, V. Zi-kos [1948] 202 p. [The people and men] C, 11

CZECH FICTION

Arbes, Jakub Jan Romaneta svaty Xaverius, Ukřizování, Newlonův mozek [K vyd. připravil a doslov napsal Karel Polák Vyd. 1] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954 307 p. [Romances Saint Xaverius, Crucified Newton's brain 1st ed illus. (part col.)] C, 11

Kaplický, Václav Ctěraci, Jihočeská freska z doby českého povstání, 1818-1820 [Vyd. 2, v Československém spisovatel 1] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1953 677 p. [Zaiva, sv. 122] [Clairants of the fourth estate a south Bohemian fresco at the time of the Bohemian uprising, 1818-1820, a historical novel 2d ed illus., glossary] C, 11

Vrba Jan Odjasi nam nase viny, chodský román [Praha Česka grafická unie, 1915 421 p. [Forgive us our trespasses, a novel about the Chodsko area] C, 11

CZECH FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH GEOLOGISTS

see GEOLOGISTS, CZECH.

CZECH LANGUAGE

Jedlická, Alois Josef Jungmann a obrozenecká terminologie; literární věda a lingvistika [Vyd. 1] V Praze, Nakl. Česko akademie věd a umění, 1948 106 p. [Rozpravy o díle Jungmannově, sv. 1] [Josef Jungmann and the terminology of the period of the national revival; literary science and linguistics bibl.] C, 11.

Aspects of verbs and their place in dictionaries. Z Sochova Nase rec 38 no. 9/10 283-289 '55 C, 11

Descriptive parts in epic prose J Becka. Nase rec 38 no. 9/10 307-320 '55 C, 11.

Let us discuss once more translations from the Russian, this time a few words on transliteration of foreign personal and place names. Havlíková-Kučera. Cs novinar 7 no. 7.208-209 Ji'55 C, 11

Notes on nouns, especially those describing action, and sentence construction. L Klimes Nase rec 38 no. 9/10 289-297 '55. C, 11.

Notes on the vocabulary of Karel Capek's novel Zivot a ditto skladatele Foltyna (Life and Work of the Composer Foltyn). M Testelova. Nase rec 38 no. 9/10 297-307 '55 C, 11.

Popular greetings such as Zdravi byli P Jancak. Nase rec 38 no. 9/10 270-274 '55 C, 11

Some reports from the period of national revival on the east Bohemian pronunciation of the consonant v. F Curlin Nase rec 38 no. 9/10 261-270 '55 C, 11

Transliteration of Czech and Slovak names A Fritia. Bulg ezik 5 no. 3:250-252 '55 B, 11

CZECH LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, CZECH

CZECH LITERATURE

Jednota Svatopluka Cechu Svatopluku Cechovi; památník Jednoty Svatopluka Cechu k uctění 100. narozenin básnických ušporádal Jaromír Boiecky [et al] V Praze, Topičova edice, 1946 877 p. [Svatopluk Cech, an almanac issued by the Svatopluk Cech Society to commemorate the 100th birthday of the poet. 1st ed illus., bibl.] C, 11

Kubka, František Dílo. [Praha, Československý spisovatel. [Works] C, 11. Vol. 3. [Karlesta vigils] [1954] Vol. 4. [Patecek's smiles and tears] [1954]

Neruda, Jan Povídky malostranské. [Vyd. 4] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954 208 p. [Narodní knihovna, sv. 4] [Tales of Mala Strana 4th ed.] C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Czechoslovak Republic Komise pro knihopisný soupis českých a slovenských tisků az do konce XVIII. století Knihopis českých a slovenských tisků od doby nejstarší az do konce XVIII. století. [Praha] Nakl. Československé akademie věd [Bibliography of Czech and Slovak prints from the earliest times to the end of the 18th century] C, 2 Vol. 2. [Prints of the years 1501-1800. Pt. 6] [1954] 465-624 p

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jedlická, Alois Josef Jungmann a obrozenecká terminologie; literární věda a lingvistika. [Vyd. 1] V Praze, Nakl. Česko akademie věd a umění, 1948 106 p. [Rozpravy o díle Jungmannově, sv. 1] [Josef Jungmann and the terminology of the period of the national revival; literary science and linguistics. bibl.] C, 11

Certain problems concerning socialist realism in Antonín Zapotocký's novelistic pictures M Novak Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 2:149-165 '55. C, 3

Czech-Russian literary relations in the past J. Jíša Praha Moskva [5] no. 11 15-28 N'55 C, 11

Discussion on literature J Zima, J Kámar, K Rycharčík Čsl vojak 4 no. 4 28-29 F'55. C, 17

CZECH LITERATURE - COMPETITIONS

The competition for young authors in Kromeriz K Mejnar. Ctenar 6 no. 2 38-39 F'54 C, 2.

CZECH LITERATURE IN RUSSIA

Czech literature in the Soviet Union sp Praha Moskva [5] no. 11 89 N'55 C, 11

CZECH MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH.

CZECH MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, CZECH.

CZECH NEWSPAPERS

Exchange of information and news between the newspapers Pochoden and Zar. V Jitrasek Cs novinar 7 no. 8 231-233 Ag'55. C, 11.

The glorious path of Rude pravo. G Spurný Cs novinar 7 no. 8 251-255 S'55. C, 11

Press Day Cs novinar 7 no. 9:249-251 S'55 C, 11

The seventy years' struggle of Rovnost. O. Franek. Cs novinar 7 no. 8 225-230 Ag'55 C, 11.

CZECH OPERA

see OPERA, CZECH

CZECH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS

The beginning of the third year of Teorie a praxe telesa vychovy a sportu Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 1: 5-7 '55 C, 8.

Czech magazine about the Baltic. Lit un makela no. 42 4 O'55. La, 11.

A discussion with readers and writers of letters to the editor of the periodical Socialistická zakonnost M. Styblova Soc zakonnost 3 no. 7 430-434 '55 C, 7

Program of Mechanisace for 1955. Inz stavby 3 no. 12. 416-418 D'54. C, 16.

Some problems of periodicals on physics Cs cas fys 5 no. 4:363-368 Ji'55 C, 13

Zemepis ve skole, v 1, 1954, a review of a periodical. J. Brabec Pedagogika 5 no. 9:893-895 '55 C, 8.

CZECH PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, CZECH.

CZECH PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, CZECH.

CZECH POETRY

Wolker, Jiri Basne Praha, Orbis 1952 229 p. [Poems] C, 11

Zavada, Vilem Basne Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954 396 p. [Poems pol.] C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Grains of eternity. E Korba Duch pastyr 5 no. 8.165 '55. C, 3.

Jiri Wolker, poet; upon the selection of Wolker's poems for the edition of Zora. Lj. Jonke. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 7 539-541 Ji'55. Y, 11.

CZECH POLITICAL BALLADS AND SONGS

see POLITICAL BALLADS AND SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH REFUGEES

see REFUGEES, CZECH.

CZECH SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, CZECH.

CZECH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, CZECH.

CZECH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The Congress of Mathematicians in Prague J. Suranyl. Felsokt sz 4 no. 10.469-470 O'55. H, 8.

Reports read at the joint session of the Biological Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Biological and Medical Section of the Slovak Academy of Sciences Biologia 10 no. 3.267-277 '55. C, 13

Working meeting of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences to discuss problems of criminal law. V Solnar and others. Pravnik 94 no. 8 478-483 '55. C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

New administrative procedure. Nar vyb Czech no. 30: [3] of cover Ji'55. C, 6.

Principles of the new procedure in administrative litigation. J. Paunický Soc zakonnost 3 no. 6.467-475 '55. C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

Work of the aeronautic group of basic organizations of the League for Cooperation with the Army. Valenta Kridla vlasti 2 no. 11 204 My'53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Aeronautic exhibition at Rieany. J. Sara. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 11 201 My'53. C, 16.

Prospects for Czechoslovak-Polish cooperation in the field of flights over mountain pasture lands. J. Přechal. Srka Polska 11 no. 42 13 O'55. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

Libraries are supporting progress in agriculture M Patava. Kniznica 7 no. 4 145-149 '55 C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Czechoslovak machines at the National Agricultural Exhibition. E. Petzelt Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 12 353-356 D'55. H, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Proti falesným buržoazním teoriím v zemědělské ekonomice; sborník materiálů z 1. celostátní konference zemědělských ekonomů, poradenských pracovníků 1952 [Praha] Státní zemědělské nakladatelství, 1953 138 p. [Against false bourgeois theories in agricultural economics, a collection of materials from the 1st National Conference on Agricultural Economics held July 1, 1952. Illus.] C, 5.

After the session of the People's Committee is over organizational work among collective farmers and peasants is to be stepped up. F. Safarik, D. Bren. Nar vyb Czech no. 40:318 O'55. C, 6.

Agricultural committees with the groups of activists will help in securing the present tasks of agriculture. Nar vyb Czech no. 31:250-252 Ag'55. C, 6.

The agriculture of Czechoslovakia on the road of development (hs) Zycis gosp 10 no. 17.703-703 S'55 P, 5.

The autumn farm work is to be done early. Nar vyb Czech no. 35:277-278 S'55. C, 6.

The center of gravity of the agricultural development lies in the village. Nar vyb Czech no. 37:203-294 S'55. C, 6.

Competition as a means to a victorious fulfillment of deliveries! Nar vyb Czech no. 35:280-281 S'55. C, 6.

Competition as a means to larger agricultural production. Nar vyb Czech no. 31:248-249 Ag'55. C, 6.

Contest for young Michurinists and the work of cultivation J. Manasek. Prir vedy 5 no. 2 173-174 F'55 C, 13.

County People's Committee of Zatec is helping the machine-tractor station in the autumn sowing and plowing. J. Zikula. Nar vyb Czech no. 42:335-336 O'55. C, 6.

County people's committees discussed measures decided on by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning the fulfillment of agricultural production plans. Nar vyb Czech no. 39:310-311 S'55. C, 6.

Directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia must be fulfilled. Nar vyb Czech no. 27:213-214 Ji'55. C, 6.

The directives of the June session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia must be fulfilled. Nar vyb Czech no. 31:Vyborum 1 Ag'55. C, 6.

District people's committees are discussing the organization of the big autumn campaign. Nar vyb Czech no. 38:302 S'55. C, 6.

An efficient promotion of progressive methods in agriculture. Nar vyb Czech no. 35:282 S'55. C, 6.

Every member of the local people's committee as an active organizer. Nar vyb Czech no. 35:281 S'55. C, 6.

First sunshine DP. Duch pastyr 5 no. 3:54 '55. C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Fulfillment of the directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Nar vyb Czech no. 30:240-243 JI'55. C, 6.

God opens His hand. J. Mara. Duch pastyr 5 no. 7:131-133 '55. C, 3.

A good specification of plans, the sign of good mass work. Nar vyb Czech no. 30:239-240 JI'55. C, 6.

The government emphasizes the concentration of all forces of the people's committees to secure agricultural production. Nar vyb Czech no. 33:262-264 Ag'55. C, 6.

How to gain village children for agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. I. Chernov. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 17:258-269 Ag'55. C, 5.

Improvement of organizational work as an instrument for the development of agriculture. J. Mizek, L. Ziegler, B. Sedlakova. Nar vyb Czech no. 2:11-12 Ja'55. C, 6.

Individual farmers must be persuaded to fulfill their deliveries. Nar vyb Czech no. 27:218-219 JI'55. C, 6.

The level of the economic and organizational work of the local people's committees must be raised every day. Nar vyb Czech no. 32:258-260 Ag'55. C, 6.

Our support of the development of agriculture. J. Smetacek. Ch novinar 7 no. 7:193-195 JI'55. C, 11.

Plan of technical and organizational measures of the Local People's Committee in Detrichov concerning fulfillment of the goals of agricultural output in the year 1956. J. Pecl. Nar vyb Czech no. 41:327-328 O'55. C, 6.

Promotion of the activities of the permanent agricultural commissions. Nar vyb Czech no. 30:243 JI'55. C, 6.

Research activities in higher agricultural schools. V. Kouba. Vysoka skola 4 no. 1:24-29 '56. C, 8.

Sharecroppings of the field work of agricultural specialists. Nar vyb Czech no. 40:321-322 O'55. C, 6.

The specification of agricultural plans is to be discussed with all persons active in agriculture and in the cooperatives. Nar vyb Czech no. 27:214-216 JI'55. C, 6.

Successful fulfillment of deliveries is conditioned by the quick transportation of crops from the fields and by threshing at night. Nar vyb Czech no. 35:278-280 S'55. C, 6.

Task of women's committees in the drive for higher agricultural production. A. Sojka. Nar vyb Czech no. 31:Vyborem 2 Ag'55. C, 6.

Women's committees and the fulfillment of the directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Nar vyb Czech no. 27:210-220 JI'55. C, 6.

Work of the agricultural advisors of the people's committees must be improved and well organized. Nar vyb Czech no. 40:320 O'55. C, 6.

Working areas of agricultural specialists in the Bydruv-Hradec competition. Nar vyb Czech no. 42:335 O'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Aid of the local government in preparation for annual membership meetings of collective farms. Nar vyb Czech no. 2:12 Ja'56. C, 6.

The best intention for the new year. J. Petrusek. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 1:6 Ja'56. C, 3.

Certain problems concerning land tenure on collective farms. V. Fabry. Pravník 64 no. 10:100. 817 '55. C, 7.

Competition helps the district of Jihlava. Nar vyb Czech no. 36:208 S'55. C, 6.

Construction of common establishments is an important part of the help of the people's committees to the collective farms. Nar vyb Czech no. 38:306-307 S'55. C, 6.

Improvement and acceleration of investment development in collective farms in the district of Liberec. Nar vyb Czech no. 42:338 O'55. C, 6.

Local People's Committee in Chotimor and its constant care of the collective farm. F. Bares. Nar vyb Czech no. 2:12-13 Ja'56. C, 6.

Local people's committees should fight for the development of the collective farms. Nar vyb Czech no. 32:255-257 Ag'55. C, 6.

Members of local people's committees participate in the building up of collective farms. Nar vyb Czech no. 35:282 S'55. C, 6.

A new type of people in our villages. O. Vrubel. Zivot stary no. 2:49-52 Ja'56. C, 6.

Promoting the success of the harvest and the development of collective farms. Nar vyb Czech no. 30:237-238 JI'55. C, 6.

Responsible treatment of the workers' complaints. Blazejovsky. Nar vyb Czech no. 42:337 O'55. C, 6.

Small and middle-scale farmers must be persuaded to enter the collective farms. Nar vyb Czech no. 27:216-218 JI'55. C, 6.

Some remarks on Events for the Exchange of Experiences of Collective Farms. D. Machackova. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 15:238 JI'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR FORCE

Czechoslovak Air Force Day. P. Prukner. Repules 8 no. 17:14 N'55. B, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALEUTODIDAE

Certain species of white flies in Czechoslovakia, first contribution to monography on white flies in Central Europe. J. Zahradnik. Cas Nar musea prir 124 no. 1:40-50 '55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALL SOULS' DAY

Forgotten tombs. E. Korba. Duch pastyr 5 no. 9:171 '55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Cultural and educational work in Czechoslovakia. Pl. 2. M. Ninkov. Chlilalite 34 no. 10:20-23 O'55. B, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMNESTY

People's committees help the repatriates who return to the country under the amnesty provisions. Nar vyb Czech no. 27:13 of cover JI'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMUSEMENTS

Remark in the discussion on variety shows. V. Benda. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 16:245 JI'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Decisions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the development of animal production are to be kept. Nar vyb Czech no. 36:285-286 S'55. C, 6.

Further development of animal production. E. Kunz. Nova mysl no. 2:150-155 F'55. C, 6.

Hidden reserves in animal production are to be utilized. B. Blahn. Nar vyb Czech no. 38:312 S'55. C, 6.

Task of the people's committees in safeguarding the success of fattening under contract in the year 1956. Nar vyb Czech no. 38:308 S'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological discoveries of recent times in Czechoslovakia. M. Racek. Duch pastyr 5 no. 9:171 '55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AQUATIC SPORTS

Use of small rafts as a new sport for youth and some of its health problems. J. Votava, V. Novotny. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 5:236-241 '54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Further development of our architecture. Archt CSR 14 no. 6:205 '55. C, 10.

Important tasks of architects in the effort to industrialize building construction; 1st National Conference on Building and Civil Engineering held October 20-28, 1955. O. Stary. Archt CSR 14 no. 9:10:327-330 '55. C, 10.

Notes on the discussion of ways of applying national traditions in contemporary architecture. M. Benešova. Archt CSR 14 no. 6:215-219 '55. C, 10.

Ten years of our architecture. Archt CSR 14 no. 5:165-176 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Czechoslovak archival research. J. Senkowski. Kvarialnik hist 62 no. 6:170-175 '55. P, 4.

Keys to the treasures deposited in archives. F. Roubek. Nase vlast 3 no. 12:188-189 D'55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Events of the years 1905-1907 and the army. J. Beraňek. Sov hist 5 no. 6:808-809 '55. C, 4.

More attention should be paid to the discussion on organizational status. L. Dolezal. Obrance vlasti 3 no. 50:1 D'55. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

A review of the work of ten years. V. Formanek. Vytv um 5 no. 10:433-434 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Tibor Horvath's Azala meveszele (Art of Asia) and Lubor Hajek's Chinese Art in Czechoslovakia, book reviews. B. Borsos. Muv tori ert 4 no. 2:289-290 '55. H, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARTISTS

Marginal notes on the Conference of Writers and Artists in Dobruška. B. Vosyková. Ctenar 6 no. 2:46-48 F'54. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Publishing the commitments honoring our first congress. Ebr-Ungrad. Svet motoru 9 no. 22:681 O'55. C, 16.

Regional automobile contest in Brno. -VH-. Svet motoru 9 no. 22:684 O'55. C, 16.

Training motorists in the League for Cooperation with the Army and teaching aids. J. Hornek. Svet motoru 9 no. 22:682 O'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

7th Silver Shield Race of the City of Krnov. J. Adamus. Svet motoru 9 no. 22:684-685 O'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Decentralized clearing of mutual claims. V. Jindra. Fin a uver no. 9:262-265 N'55. C, 5.

Foreign operations of the Czechoslovak State Bank are to be improved. L. Kovacik. Fin a uver no. 8:223-227 O'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BATHS

Battle mineralization in the area of Maly vrch near Drnava. J. Litavec. Geol sb SAV 6 no. 3/4:175-184 '55. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BATRACHIA

Reptiles and Amphibia indigenous to the Kralicky Sazevnik area. O. Štěpánek. Cas Nar musea prir 124 no. 1:75-76 '55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEECH

Beech stands in the Roslyn Game Preserve near Teic. J. Malek. Spornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 2:103-128 '55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

List of textbooks published from August 30 to November 15, 1955. Vyskola skola 4 no. 1:32 '56. C, 8.

Publications of the State Administration of Historical Monuments issued in the year 1954. D. Libal. Umeni 3 no. 3:266-267 '55. C, 10.

Selected bibliography of books and articles published in the USSR and Czechoslovakia in the field of art, literary science, and fiction, compiled from the material of the National Library and the University Library in Prague. Praha Moskva [6] no. 11:82-96 N'55. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

First defenses of candidates in biological sciences. I. Malek. Ca blot 4 no. 10:577-582 N'55. C, 13.

Report on the biological conference in Liblice. O. Lukacova. Biologia 10 no. 3:392-394 '55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

The Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia as the organizer of exhibitions abroad in English. Cz Econ Bul no. 304:22-23 Ja'56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Present-day situation in the financing of state farms in the light of the direct material interests of their employees in the profits of the farms. V. Novotny. Fin a uver no. 10:273-277 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

Discussing books on technology with readers. J. Hudeček. Ctenar 6 no. 4:104 Ap'54. C, 2.

Discussing books with readers in factories, experiences of the model county public library in Levčice. M. Ryšánek. Ctenar 6 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54. C, 2.

The increased cultural demands of our people must be satisfied and mass work with books must be developed. J. Lipovsky. Ctenar 6 no. 1:2-9 Ja'54. C, 2.

Putting books in the hands of workers. M. Janota. Knihovna 8 no. 9:261-262 '55. C, 2.

Recommending books on Michurin's theories to young readers. Ctenar 6 no. 3:74-78 Mr'54. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Training in bookselling J Garaj Kniznica 7 no 4 163-165 '55 C,2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY

Supplement to research on flora of Brandys nad Labem County III V Jurasok Cas Nar musea prir 124 no 1 50-55 '55 C,13

Vegetation in the Bohemian Forest and in its foothills in the environs of Kasperake Hory M Durdik Cas Nar musea prir 124 no 1 9-22 '55 C,13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Construction of bridge abutments, building materials used, experimental and study work in Czechoslovakia. O Denes. Melyeplir tud sz 5 no 12 529-536 D'55 H,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Discussion on the industrialization of building, standardization. J Brunclik. Archit CSR 14 no. 6 206-208 '55. C,10.

Ten years of building development J Vozenilek Archit CSR 14 no 5 176-189 '55. C,10

Ten years of peaceful reconstruction K Honzik Archit CSR 14 no 5 163-164 '55 C,10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING, BRICK

Construction with large brick blocks in Czechoslovakia V. Cuhel. Constructorul 7 no 301 2 O'55 R,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING LAWS

Liability for defects in buildings and prefabricated structures (To be contd) V. Stetka Soc zakonnost 3 no 7 434-448 '55. C,7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building in March, a report Inz stavby 3 no 4 141 Ap'54. C,16

Available and wanted machinery and parts. Inz stavby 3 no 4. [3] of cover Ap'54 C,16.

Conference of experts in mechanization. L. Gejza Inz stavby 3 no. 3 104-105 Mr'54. C,16.

Directives established by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and our tasks in the mechanization of construction work. Inz stavby 3 no. 7 221 J'54. C,16.

Industrialization of building construction in Czechoslovakia V. Kasalicky. Za soc vedu 5 no 12 527-537 D'55 C,16

Principal trends in the development of the mechanization of construction. P. Maxa Inz stavby 3 no. 12 393-398 D'54. C,16.

Proceedings of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building. Inz stavby 3 no. 10 352-353 O'54. C,16.

Proceedings of the February meeting of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building Inz stavby 3 no. 3-104 Mr'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Establishing of the Research Institute of Building and Ceramic Materials. R. Hrazdira. Inz stavby 3 no. 3 76-78 Mr'54 C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Prefabrication and standardization of architectural elements J Smerak Archit CSR 14 no 9/10 357-360 '55. C,10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Unknown caricature of Pushkin and Gogol V. Fiala Praha Moskva [5] no 11 60 N'55 C,11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Cartography at the 6th Congress of Czechoslovak Geographers in Smolenice Kuchar Kart prehl 9 no 3 134-137 S'55 C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Artistic participation in the reconstruction of the castle in Milotice near Kyjov A. Bartusek Umeni 3 no 3:251-257 '55. C,10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATTLE

Autumn cattle grazing is to be organized and promoted. Nar vyb Czech no. 40:323 O'55. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMETERIES

Slavin. Duch pastyr 5 no 9.174-175 '55. C,3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

Brno. Umeleckoprmyslove museum Moravska a slovenska habanska keramika Brno, 1955. 41 p. [Haban ceramics of Moravia and Slovakia, a catalog of an exhibition Illus.] C,10.

Ignac Bizmajer, Slovak ceramic artist. Gy Domanovsky Szab muv 9 no 6/7.279-284 Je/Jl 55. H,10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILDREN - LAW

Warning to parents of minors L. Palla Soudce z Hdu 6 no 11 161-162 N'55. C,7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

"The Nativity" in Vyssi Brod and "The Adoration" in Hluboka J Cibulka Duch pastyr 5 no 10 188-191 '55 C,3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTMAS

Celebration of faithfulness. J Docekal Kat nov Czech 8 no 2-1 Ja'56 C,3.

Christmas, holiday of work and peace J Chubada. Cirkevne listy 68 no.12 177-178 D'55 C,3

Christmas is Christmas A Robek Nase vlast 3 no 12 177-178 D'55 C,4

Entering Christmas Joys M Stanek Kat nov Czech 7 no 51:1 D'55 C,3

Fruits of mutual confidence A Danha. Kat nov Czech 8 no 4 1 Ja'56 C,3

"Glory to God in the highest and peace on earth to men of good will" J Krcmarj Cirkevne listy 68 no 12 179-180 D'55 C,3.

Magnitude of brotherly love. J. Dvorak. Kat nov Czech 8 no 4 1 Ja'56 C,3

Reminiscence of Christmas Eve in 1920. Nase vlast 3 no 12:178-179 D'55. C,4

The sacred day dawned for us V. Zima Kat nov Czech 8 no 2 1 Ja'56 C,3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Five years of reconstruction of Czechoslovak historic cities V. Lorenc, J Posmourny Archit CSR 14 no 8 278-280 '55. C,10

Reconstruction of uneconomically developed blocks A Kudrnc Archit CSR 14 no 8 281-282 '55 C,10.

Some remarks on the method of reconstructing our cities V. Lorenc, R. Jecny, D. Libal Archit CSR 14 no 8 292-304 '55 C,10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

A conference of architects discusses the Prague plan of development V. Machonin. Archit CSR 14 no.5 191-192 '55 C,10

Let us make our surroundings more beautiful S Hubac. Duch past Slov 32 no 3 37-38 Mr'55 C,3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Expenses of a procedure executed on the basis of the provisions of article 32 of the Family Law V. Ceskova, Z. Ceska Soc zakonnost 3 no.7 414-416 '55. C,7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Conference on civil defense J. Gittenberger Obrance vlasti 3 no 50.2 D'55 C,17

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLERGY IN LITERATURE

Profiles of priests in the works of Czechoslovak authors. J B. Duch pastyr 5 no 4 70-77 '55. C,3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Efforts for the recruitment of workers for the coal industry must not be diminished. K. Kloss. Nar vyb Czech no.2:14 Ja'56. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

Development of the chemical processing of coal in Czechoslovakia. S. Kratky. Za soc vedu 5 no.12. 544-548 D'55 C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Czechoslovak exhibition in China. In English Cz Econ Bul no.304 23-25 Ja'56. C,5.

Czechoslovakia exports complete industrial equipment. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 304:14-16 Ja'56. C,5.

Methods of lowering the cost of circulation and improvement of profitability in domestic trade. J. Patek Plan hosp no.1:32-43 '50. C,6.

The production basis of Czechoslovak foreign trade. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.304.19-22 Ja'56. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - ESTONIA

The Volta Electric Motor Factory has good relations with Czechoslovak industries. N Eesti raadio F 27'56:408. E,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

Possibilities of economic cooperation between Czechoslovakia and India In English. Cz Econ Bul no 304:16-17 Ja'56. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - MIDDLE EAST

Economic contacts between Czechoslovakia and the Near East countries. In English Cz Econ Bul no 304 6-10 Ja'56 C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

The balance sheet of Czechoslovak-Soviet trade relations. In English Cz Econ Bul no.304.1-6 Ja'55 C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - SCANDINAVIA

Czechoslovak trade relations with Scandinavia In English. Cz Econ Bul no 304.12-14 Ja'56 C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - SPANISH AMERICA

Czechoslovakia and the Latin American markets In English. Cz Econ Bul no.304:10-12 Ja'56 C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

Certain problems concerning annotations of Marxist-Leninist literature. J. Skolek. Knihovna 8 no 9 252-268 '55 C,2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Education of young workers in our industrial plants. J. Harvat Zivot strany no. 2 9-13 Ja'56. C,8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Before the election of people's committees and before the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia O Kapsa Ctenar 6 no 3 65-68 Mr'54 C,2.

Contemporary situation and tasks of scientific work concerning the historiography of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. D. Barla Vysoka skola 4 no.1:3-11 '50 C,8

County people's committees discussed measures decided on by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning the fulfillment of agricultural production plans. Nar vyb Czech no. 39 310-311 S'55. C,6.

Directives established by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and our tasks in the mechanization of construction work. Inz stavby 3 no. 7:221 J'54. C,16.

Directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia must be fulfilled. Nar vyb Czech no. 27:213-214 J'55. C,6.

The directives of the June session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia must be fulfilled. Nar vyb Czech no. 31:Vyboram 1 Ag'55. C,6.

Directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, further development of physical education and sports is to be safeguarded. Z. Penkava. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no.7:293-297 '54. C,6.

Fulfillment of the directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Nar vyb Czech no. 30:240-243 J'55. C,6.

The glorious path of Rude pravo G. Spurny Cs novinar 7 no 9:261-265 S'55. C,11.

History of the 2d Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. V. Mencl. Cs cas hist 3 no.4 557-603 '55 C,4.

In honor of the 10th Congress of the Party. Kv. Ctenar 6 no. 5:130 My'54. C,2.

Lenin's theory of socialist revolution, the ideologic basis of the victory of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. M. Kalab. Filos cas CSAV 3 no 2 113-148 '55. C,3.

New Party membership cards. Zivot strany no. 2 19-21 Ja'56. C,6

Not to replace, but to lead, from the session of the District Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Olomouc. Zivot strany no. 2.15-16 Ja'56. C,6.

Party information service. Zivot strany no 2.26-29 Ja'56. C,6.

The People's Committee of the Ostrava area is fulfilling the tasks laid down by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Kempa. Nar vyb Czech no. 37:204-205 S'55. C,6.

Persecution of the communist press, its confiscation and suppression. V. Dolejsi. Cs novinar 7 no.9 255-262 S'55. C,11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia should be the basis of all cultural activities. V. Bukac. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 15-233 J1'55. C, 5.

State Plan for Development of the National Economy and the work of Party organizations. Nova mysl no. 2 98-100 J1'55. C, 0.

We succeeded in encouraging the workers' initiative. J. Lampka. Zivot strany no. 2 42-44 Ja'56. C, 6.

Women's committees and the fulfillment of the directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Nar vyb Czech no. 27 219-220 J1'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

It could not be done without collaborators. A. Bohdal. Ctenar 6 no. 5 150-151 My'54. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

An afternoon with Aram Khachaturian. V. Gabriel. Praha Moskvu [5] no. 11 20-34 N'55. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

Notes on E. Kucera's article "Certain Questions concerning Autonomy and the Position of Slovakia in the Frame of the Czechoslovak Republic". J. Groupie. Pravnik 94 no. 11 493-499 '55. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Tenth anniversary of people's democracy in Czechoslovakia. I. Hylavina. Pravnik 94 no. 8 449-451 '55. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Development of mechanization in the prospecting plan for the building industry. Inz stavby 3 no. 3 73-74 Mr'54. C, 10.

Industrializing building by standardization. P. Maxa. Inz stavby 3 no. 10 321-322 O'54. C, 10.

Leaving cement in our building industry in 1954. (To be continued.) F. Tikal. Inz stavby 3 no. 7 235-240 J1'54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVENTS AND NUISANCES

Service for the Church and the country. J. Muta. Kat nov Czech 3 no. 4 3 Ja'56. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Consumers' cooperatives help agricultural production. A. Veselsky. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 17-209 Ag'55. C, 5.

We are proud that we have a friend in the Polish nation. J. Smith. Rolnik spolud 6 no. 51 2, 7 D'55. P, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Entrance examinations and correspondence courses. Strk. Ca novina 7 no. 7 200-210 J1'55. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Spisak, Jan. Prave a chuzasect [Vyd 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 77 p. (Novy pravni rad, ch. 17) [Law and the cost-accounting system. 1st ed.] C, 7.

The cost accounting system in building repair and maintenance enterprises. M. Lobl. Fin a uver no. 10 277-283 D'55. C, 6.

Experience with the introduction of cost accounting in an enterprise. S. Horvath. Fin a uver no. 9 240-252 N'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Working meeting of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences to discuss problems of criminal law. V. Bolnar and others. Pravnik 94 no. 8 476-493 '55. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Interpretation of the provision of article 146a of the Criminal Procedure with regard to the provision of article 22 of the Criminal Code. V. Finger. Soc zakonnost 3 no. 7 420-423 '55. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAIRYING

Discussion meetings for milkmaids and feeders. K. Bavel. Zivot strany no. 2 44-46 Ja'56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIPTEROPODA

Two new species of diptera in Czechoslovakia. J. Guticka. Biologia 10 no. 3 307-370 '55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Expenses of a procedure executed on the basis of the provisions of article 32 of the Family Law. V. Cisekova, Z. Ceska. Soc zakonnost 3 no. 7 414-410 '55. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Apartments under rent control and living quarters provided by employers. J. Trncka. Soc zakonnost 3 no. 7 417-420 '55. C, 7.

Notes on the problem concerning architecture of standardized buildings. B. Schranfl. Archit CSR 14 no. 6 205-214 '55. C, 10.

Types of projects and the housing standard. O. Necas, J. Gregor. Archit CSR 14 no. 9, 10 350-354 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

From my childhood, reminiscences. J. Vacek. Mas pravosl Czech 11 no. 8 242 '55. C, 3.

Improvement of the local economy in the Ostrava District. R. Hilk. Nar vyb Czech no. 38 307 S'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The Council of the County People's Committee of Kladno controls the plan of the economic development of the county. Nar vyb Czech no. 35 283 S'55. C, 6.

Council of the county people's committee supervises the fulfillment of the plan of national economic development. V. Lellmer. Nar vyb Czech no. 39 313 S'55. C, 6.

The economic plan and the creative initiative of the working classes. Zivot strany no. 2 3-8 Ja'56. C, 6.

Entering the new year of the second Five-Year Plan. J. Pichacka. Polst obz 10 no. 1 1-3 Ja'56. C, 5.

The goals of the first year of the second Czechoslovak Five-Year Plan should be fulfilled and surpassed. Plan hosp no. 1 3-10 '56. C, 5.

The most urgent task of the second Five-Year Plan is to provide permanent workers for the mining industry. Zivot strany no. 2 21-25 Ja'56. C, 6.

The national economic plan of Czechoslovakia for 1956. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 6 no. 1-2 Ja'56. P, 5.

Our start into the second Five-Year Plan has been carefully prepared. J. Sekaj. Zivot strany no. 2. 40-42 Ja'56. C, 6.

Plan for the development of the Czechoslovak national economy in the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. J. Dvoracek. Zyclo gosp 10 no. 22 911-912 N'55. P, 5.

Plan of development of the national economy for 1956. Zahr obz 10 no. 12 524-525 D'55. C, 5.

Plan of technical and organizational measures of the Local People's Committee in Detrichov concerning fulfillment of the goals of agricultural output in the year 1956. J. Poel. Nar vyb Czech no. 41 327-328 O'55. C, 6.

Problem of prospective planning of the number of students with regard to the professionally trained personnel required in the national economy. M. Sokol. Plan hosp no. 10 723-745 '55. C, 5.

State Plan for Development of the National Economy and the work of Party organizations. Nova mysl no. 2 98-100 F'55. C, 6.

Ways in which the construction of thermoelectric power plants might be accelerated and rendered more economical in the second Czechoslovak Five-Year Plan. O. Pavlik, L. Donth. Za soc vedu 5 no. 12 537-544 D'55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Coordination of work in the field of economic research. M. Kasparova. Polit ekon 3 no. 5 412-414 '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMISTS

National Conference of Czechoslovak Economists. R. Wagner. Polit ekon 3 no. 5 414-416 '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

Ecumenical services in the Church of St. Martin in the Walls. Z. Kost jiskry 40 no. 23 4 Je'55. C, 3.

Entering a new era of ecumenical cooperation. B. Postall. Kost jiskry 40 no. 23 2 Je'55. C, 3.

Establishment of an Ecumenical Council of Churches in Czechoslovakia. plst. Kost jiskry 40 no. 23 1 Je'55. C, 3.

Intensive ecumenical cooperation. J. Michalko. Cirkovno listy 68 no. 12 186-189 D'55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

By common will all our forces must be consecrated to the education of a new man; a report by F. Kahuda at the 9th National Conference of Teachers and School Workers. Pedagogika 5 no. 8 660-667 '55. C, 6.

Development of Czech textbooks on education. V. Uher. Pedagogika 5 no. 9 658-666 '55. C, 8.

Development of Czech textbooks on education II. V. Uher. Pedagogika 5 no. 10 721-733 '55. C, 8.

Difficulties in the management of cultural institutions. F. Dolansky. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 15 247 J1'55. C, 5.

Educational work must be improved. Vysoka skola 4 no. 1 1-3 '56. C, 8.

Effect of morning calisthenics on the work of pupils. E. Mala, D. Rohny. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 11 490-498 '54. C, 8.

Inspection trip to the Kralupy area. Iva. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 15 236-237 J1'55. C, 5.

Our schools in the period of the Enlightenment and of our national revival. E. Strnad. Pedagogika 5 no. 10 760-773 '55. C, 8.

Use of ballroom-jazz in education. J. Kopac. Pedagogika 5 no. 9 660-671 '55. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Aid to libraries in the pre-election campaign. dva Ctenar 6 no. 3 72-73 Mr'54. C, 2.

Before the election of people's committees and before the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. O. Kapsa. Ctenar 6 no. 3 65-68 Mr'54. C, 2.

Libraries before the elections. vc and others. Ctenar 6 no. 4 97-103 Ap'54. C, 2.

The library in Vesec is ready for the campaign. OK. Ctenar 6 no. 3 69-70 Mr'54. C, 2.

The public library in Stara Hul is getting ready for the campaign for the election of people's committees. M. Zachensky. Ctenar 6 no. 5 132-135 My'54. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Ways in which the construction of thermoelectric power plants might be accelerated and rendered more economical in the second Czechoslovak Five-Year Plan. O. Pavlik, L. Donth. Za soc vedu 5 no. 12 537-544 D'55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Czechoslovak standardization in the field of electric traction. F. Jansa. Normalisace 4 no. 1 244-246 N'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMBANKMENTS

Reconstruction of the Red Letna embankment in Prague and the shifting of the Chapel of St. Mary Magdalene. M. Josef. Archit CSR 14 no. 9 10 354-357 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENGINEERING

Problems regarding the present-day education of candidates. V. Bezdicke. Vysoka skola 4 no. 1 17-22 '56. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENSILAGE

Autumn ensilage of sunflower and corn. L. Klecka. Nar vyb Czech no. 35 231 S'55. C, 6.

County People's Committee of Vodnany does not forget ensilage. Nar vyb Czech no. 36 290-291 S'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Schmidova, Lidka. Prehled ceskoslovenských národopisných skupin. [Praha, Brázda, 1949] 83 p. [Knižnice kulturních družstev, 6] [Review of Czechoslovak ethnologic groups. illus., fold. map, bibl.] C, 12.

Sebestova, Augusta. Lidské dokumenty, a jiné národopisné poznámky. [Praha] F. Borový, 1947. 434 p. [Human documents, and other ethnographic notes] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXHIBITIONS

Development of the Tesin Area Exhibit. V. S. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 17 270 Ag'55. C, 5.

The exhibition "Life conquers Death." J. Racek. Prir vedy 5 no. 2 185-188 F'55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Domatov, A. Nazorna aglance v zavode. [Bratislava] Kulturno-propagacne oddelenie UV KSS, 1949. 63 p. [Knižovna agitatora] [Visual propaganda in factories. Tr. from the Russian] C, 5.

Domatov, A. Nazorna aglance v zavode. preložil E. M. Filip. [Praha] Kulturní a propagacní oddělení sekretariátu UV KSC, 1949. 55 p. [Visual propaganda in factories. Tr. from the Russian] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAMILY

Discussion on the book *Výchova ke kolektivnosti a ke kazni v naší rodině* (Education toward Collectivity and Discipline in Our Families). T. Henek. *Pedagogika* 5 no 9 710-714 '55 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding stuffs for farmers who fulfill or exceed their prescribed deliveries. *Nar vyb Czech* no 32:281 Ag '55 C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIRES

Problem of fires caused by children. V. Rezný. *Pojist obz* 10 no 1 [3-4] of cover Ja '56 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHES

Conditions for the occurrence and growth of fishes in the flood basin of the Dyje River. Z. Luky. *Čas Nar musea prir* 124 no 1 77-82 '55 C, 13

Ecology and distribution of the burbot *Lota lota* L. in our waters. V. Dyk. *Čas Nar musea prir* 124 no 1 64-70 '55 C, 13

Fish parasites in the area of the Velký říšský náhon in the environs of Lomnice nad Lužnicí. Z. Luky. V. Dyk, M. Bartík. *Čas Nar musea prir* 124 no 1 55-64 '55 C, 13

Study on the localities of rapacious bolen (*Aspius aspius* L.) in the Závřetka River. M. Bartík. *Čas Nar musea prir* 124 no 1 89-93 '55 C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

After the festival some critical remarks. *Osv prace Czech* 10 no. 15:244-245 JI '55. C, 5.

Memorial Hall in Brno-Turany. E. Adamkova. *Osv prace Czech* 10 no. 15:237 JI '55. C, 5.

This year's Festival of Folk Artistic Creativeness, remarks of judges for popular narrators. D. Palatova. *Osv prace Czech* 10 no. 17:278 Ag '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK MUSIC

Correspondence relating to Janacek's activities in the field of folk music. J. Vyslouzil. *Musikologie* no 4 246-253 '55. C, 9.

Elements of folk music in musical performances of other days. F. Poljman. *Musikologie* no. 4:130-173 '55 C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK SONGS

Bartos, František. *Kytice z národních písní moravských, slovenských i českých kterouz uvlil František Bartos a Lev Janáček*. Revidovali A. Gregor, text a Boh. Šedron, napev. Praha, Státní hudební nakl., 1953. 148 p. (Zpěvem k srdci 11) [A bouquet of Moravian Slovak and Czech folk songs glossary index, music] C, 9

Methods used in preparing a catalog of folk melodies. J. Ráček. *Musikologie* no. 4:174-180 '55. C, 9.

Problem in classifying and cataloging folk melodies. K. Vetterl. *Musikologie* no. 4:181-198 '55. C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Foreign operations of the Czechoslovak State Bank are to be improved. L. Kováček. *Fin a uver* no 3 223-

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOPHYSICS

Václav Lásků, a biographic essay. B. Salamon. *Geofys sborník* no 1/11-9-16 '53 (published '54) C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOPOLITICS

Jaromír Korcák's sixtieth birthday a biographic sketch and bibliography of his works. J. Hromádka. *Sbor zem* 60 no 4 271-277 '55 C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Experiences at the National Gliding Competition in 1953. V. Pokorný. *Křídla vlasti* 2 no. 11 262-263 My '53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES

Monopolistic tendencies of the state after the Second World War. V. Pavlat. *Polit ekon* 3 no 5 370-383 '55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Common good. O. Hoffmann. *Hlas pravosl Czech* 11 no 7 197-198 '55 C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN

Early and successful grain deliveries. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 32:258 Ag '55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAVITY

Basic gravimetric network in Czechoslovakia. M. Wittinger. *Geofys sborník* no 1/11:131-187 '53 (published '54). C, 13

Gravity measurements in the Anna Mine in Brezové Kory. J. Pícha. *Geofys sborník* no 1/11 119-129 '53 (published '54) C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

Collective harvest, the guarantee of success and the path for the development of the collective farm. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 31 246-248 Ag '55. C, 6.

The experience acquired in the preparation of the specification of agricultural plans should be used for the successful completion of the harvest. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 32 253-254 Ag '55. C, 6.

The government expects the people's committees to be the avant-garde in the struggle for better nourishment of the people and for a successful harvest. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 33:264-266 Ag '55 C, 6.

The government orders the county and local people's committees to take care of the harvest activity daily and to help in its successful completion. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 33:267-268 Ag '55 C, 6.

The government orders the people's committees to promote the completion of countries, communities, collective farms, and machine-tractor stations in order to successfully complete the harvest. *Nar vyb Czech* no 33:266 Ag '55. C, 6.

Local people's committees must direct the successful harvest on a daily basis. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 32:254-255 Ag '55. C, 6.

Organizational work of local people's committees as a means of completing the harvest according to the proclamation of the government. *Nar vyb Czech* no 33 261-262 Ag '55. C, 6

Committees as organizers of the harvest. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 31:245-246 Ag '55. C, 6.

Success of the harvest and the development of farms. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 30:

BY

Deset let lidové demokracie [Vyd 1] Praha Orbis, ars of people's democracy ed. illus | C, 4

tion to the discussion '55. C, 4.

hic note. V. Bartunek. '55. C, 3.

E. Kovács. *Term es tars* H, 13.

s O agrárnícký slat (The State); a book review. Z. 3 no. 4:629-631 '55. C, 4.

Kučerova's O agrárnícký (Agrarian State), a book mlk 64 no. 10:628-628 '55.

evolutionary years of 1905-5 no. 8:819-824 '55. C, 4

echo of the First Russian y C.A. *Sov hist* 6 no. 6:

A false picture of the Battle of White Mountain, a book review. B. Badura, J. Pollonsky. *Čas ch hist* 3 no. 4 674-679 '55 C, 4

Historic significance of the people's movement of 1905-1907 in our country. Z. Solle. *Sov hist* 6 no 6 774-777 '55 C, 4

Historical collection in Lukov. V. S. *Osv prace Czech* 10 no. 15 239 JI '55. C, 5.

Impact of the Russian revolutionary movement of the sixties in our country. B. Stanislav. *Praha Moskva* 6 no 1 73-80 Ja '56 C, 11

K. Kreibich's contribution to the discussion. *Sov hist* 5 no 6 825-826 '55 C, 4

Message of the Protestant churches on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our republic. *Kost jiskry* 40 no 16 1-2 My '55 C, 3.

Moravia in the revolutionary period of 1905-1907. Z. Konečný. *Sov hist* 5 no 6 810-814 '55 C, 4

One anniversary of this year. J. Kouril. *Duch pastyř* 5 no 4 70 '55. C, 3

180th anniversary of the uprising in the Chlumec area. J. Petráň. *Nase vlast* 3 no. 12:182-183 D '55. C, 4.

Reactionary part of the social democratic ideology in the period of transition from the national and democratic revolution into the socialist one, May 1945-February 1948. A. Samáček. *Flora cas CSAV* 3 no. 1-15 '55. C, 3

Reasons for the echo of the first Russian Revolution in our country. J. Kolečka. *Sov hist* 5 no 6 800-804 '55. C, 4

Seven years ago. J. Sedláček. *Hlas pravosl Czech* 11 no. 2:40-41 '55 C, 3

Some problems concerning the revolutionary movement and the echo of the first Russian bourgeois democratic revolution in the Czech Lands during the years 1905-1907. J. Krizek. *Sov hist* 5 no. 6 690-730 '55 C, 4.

Thankful and happy. I. Sedláček. *Hlas pravosl Czech* 11 no 4 101-102 '55. C, 3.

An unsuccessful book about the history of the Czech agrarian party. V. Posa. *Čas ch hist* 3 no 4:602-689 '55. C, 4

The village chronicle in Maršov. L. Valná. *Nase vlast* 3 no 12:189-190 D '55 C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOCKEY

On the eve of the most difficult world championship on ice, an interview with V. Bouček, coach of the national hockey team. *Čsl vojak* 4 no 4 24 P '55 C, 17

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOPS

New wage scale for the hop pickers. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 31: [3] of cover Ag '55. C, 6.

Women's committees will help to harvest hops. E. Bares. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 33:268 Ag '55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Lecturing activity of the Water Economy Group of the Society of the National Technical Museum. *Vodní hosp* 5 no. 12:421-422 D '55 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

Janáček Zmljely of Plásek and the Codex of Jena. Z. Drobná. *Umení* 3 no. 3:181-204 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Arnost Paderjlk's illustrations. J. Kotlík. *Výt um* 6 no. 10:461-464 '55. C, 10

Czech illustrations for Gorki's *Mother*. J. Krása. *Praha Moskva* [5] no. 11:73-76 N '55. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDICTMENTS

The indictment principle in criminal procedure. Z. Poláček. *Právník* 64 no. 10:618-622 '55. C, 7.

Possibilities of legislative abolishment of certain damaging results of the indictment principle in our criminal procedure. K. Třebiláček. *Právník* 64 no. 10:622-623 '55. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Services for workers are to be constantly improved. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 32:8-10 Ja '56. C, 6

The struggle for technical progress and higher productivity of labor in Czechoslovakia. In English. F. Vlasek. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 49 3-4 JI '55. R, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

After the conferences on technical development of industry. *Za soc vedu* 5 no 12 525-526 D'55 C, 16

Certain problems concerning socialist industrialization in Czechoslovakia. *S. Illek Polit ekon* 3 no.5 340-309 '55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Conflict of inheritance claims according to article 518 and 530 of the Civil Code. *K Telesig Soc zakonnost* 3 no.7 423-428 '55 C, 7

Testament according to the new Civil law. *J Kasan Duch pastyr* 5 no 2 35-37 '55 C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE

Experience acquired during the inquiry undertaken on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the nationalization of the Czechoslovak insurance business. *V Zjedn. Pojist obz* 10 no 1 23-24, {3} of cover Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Uneven compensation for consequences of work accidents. *J Hlavna. Pojist obz* 10 no.10-12 Ja'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The development of culture in free Czechoslovakia. *V. Ladvik. Typod demokrati* 3 no.35:3 Ag'55. P, 1.

For good cultural-educational work in youth brigades. *J. Prochazka. Osv prace Czech* 10 no.17.205 Ag'55, C, 5.

Hot sun. *N. Fibichova. Osv prace Czech* 10 no.17: 272-273 Ag'55. C, 5.

Sponsors and the cultural workers in rural communities. *J. Gabriel. Osv prace Czech* 10 no.17:207 Ag'55. C, 5.

Visitors' day at the Cultural Department of the Central People's Committee in Prague. *Iva. Osv prace Czech* 10 no.17:271 Ag'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVOICES

Invoicing according to group standards. *L. Usovsky Pin a uvoz no.9.205-270 N'55 C, 5*

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

Exchange of information and news between the newspapers *Pochoden and Zar. V. Jirasek. Cs novinar* 7 no 8:231-233 Ag'55 C, 11.

The seventy years' struggle of *Novost*. *O. Franek. Cs novinar* 7 no.8:225-230 Ag'55. C, 11

What the classics of Marxism-Leninism would expect from our journalists. *J. Vozely Cs novinar* 7 no. 7 204-205 Ji'55. C, 11.

Work of editorial offices during the Spartakiad. *J. Zelenka. Cs novinar* 7 no 7:100-202 Ji'55. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISTS

Socialist competition, a great help in our work. *R. Tichy. Cs novinar* 7 no.7:210-211 Ji'55. C, 11

A successful meeting. *J. Neuhort Cs novinar* 7 no.7. 211-212 Ji'55. C, 11.

Vaclav Sinkula, a newspaperman. *V. Hubacek Bul nov stud* 2 no.24:750-753 D'55 C, 11.

Who is guilty, the Association or the journalists? *J. Pilar. Cs novinar* 7 no.9:262-263 E'55. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

People's assessors, fulfill your duties in full! *M. Holly, V. Zikmund, J. Tvrdy. Soudce z lidu* 6 no 11:160-161 N'55. C, 7

A survey of the training-class attendance by people's assessors and of propaganda activities in September 1955. *Soudce z lidu* 6 no 11 [2] of cover N'55. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Klma. Arnost Pocatky cesekeho delnickeho hnuti [Praha] Svoboda, 1049 142 p. [Beginnings of the Czech workers' movement] C, 5.

Klma. Arnost Pocatky cesekeho delnickeho hnuti [4. ročník] Svoboda, 3. vyd. V Praze Svoboda, 1950. 141, {3} p. [Beginnings of the Czech workers' movement. 4th ed.] C, 5.

A bond between workers and peasants is the basis of life in a people's democracy. *V. Rolenc. Soc zakonnost* 3 no.9:440-460 '55. C, 7.

Certain problems of the workers' movement in villages during the years 1905-1907; development in Bohemia. *O. Kodedova. Sov hist* 5 no.6:780-789 '55. C, 4.

Education of young workers in our industrial plants. *J. Harvat Zivot strany* no 2 9-14 Ja'56 C, 6

Significance of the events of 1905-1907 in the history of our laboring classes. *P. Reiman Sov hist* 5 no 6 777-780 '55 C, 4

Thirty-three years after. *J. Polesovsky Cesl vojak* 4 no.4 27 F'55. C, 17

We succeeded in encouraging the workers' initiative. *J. Lampa Zivot strany* no 2 42-44 Ja'56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR CONTRACT

Labor contracts for graduates of the schools of the State Labor Reserves. *A. Kolbaba Soc zakonnost* 3 no.8:475-484 '55 C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Sovietization of the labor law in Czechoslovakia. *A. Rovehmal. Novy zivot Roma* 7 no. 8/9,184-187 Ag'5'55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

The economic plan and the creative initiative of the working classes. *Zivot strany* no 2 3-8 Ja'56 C, 6.

Standardization, a path to increased labor productivity. *J. Doubrava Normalizace* 4 no 11:241-243 N'55 C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Efforts for the recruitment of workers for the coal industry must not be diminished. *K. Klossa Nar vyb Czech* no 2 14 Ja'56 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND SETTLEMENT

Completing the resettlement of the border regions as a means of its development. *J. Janous. Nar vyb Czech* no.41 331 O'55. C, 6.

Settling the border regions is an efficient help to agriculture. *J. Vavra. Nar vyb Czech* no.36 201-202 S'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND TENURE

Trehon, Czechoslovakia (Augustinian monastery) Uibar z roku 1378 a ucty klastera trebonskeho z let 1387-1407. Registrum censuum ar proveniunt de anno MCCCLXXXVIII necnon recepta et distributa monasterii Trebonensis de annis MCCCLXVII-MCCCLXXVII. [Vydal Adolf Lud. Krejčík] V Praze. 1040 179 p. [Historický archiv České akademie věd a umění. c. 52] [Register of land tenure in 1378 and accounts of Trehon Monastery in the years 1387-1407. In Latin. notes] C, 3

Review of V. Provazník and O. Sebek's book *Vývoj vlastnických poměrů k půdě. 1 (Development of Land Tenure. I.)* M. Doležal, J. Kincel. *Právník* 94 no.8. 499-505 '55. C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANDSCAPE

Nature and the interference of human technology. *M. Lamel. Sborník Vys škol zem Rada C* no 2:89-98 '55. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

V. Skalník, a landscape gardener in the 19th century. *L. Stepanek. Archt CSR* 14 no 5:102-104 '55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEASES

Apartments under rent control and living quarters provided by employers. *J. Trnecka Soc zakonnost* 3 no.7:417-420 '55. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEPIDOPTERA

Notes on bag-worm moths (Lepidoptera, Psychidae) in Czechoslovakia. *J. Moucha. Ces Nar musea prir* 124 no 1.93-95 '55. C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIANS

Resolution of the joint discussion meeting of Czech and Slovak librarians. *Ctenar* 6 no.5:131 My'54. C, 2.

Some words about the Central Council of Librarians. *J. Husek. Knihovna* 8 no.9:257-262 '55. C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Activities of the music department of a district public library. *F. Hejl. Ctenar* 6 no.2:40-43 F'54. C, 2.

Aid to libraries in the pre-election campaign. *dva. Ctenar* 6 no.3:72-73 Mr'54. C, 2

Before the election of people's committees and before the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. *O. Kapsa. Ctenar* 6 no.3:65-68 Mr'54. C, 2.

Books from the railroad station library accompany the traveler. *MC. Ctenar* 6 no.1:15 Ja'54. C, 2.

Children in our libraries. *MS Ctenar* 6 no 1 16-17 Ja'54. C, 2

Comprehensive list of phonograph records in the collections of the public library and of the schools in Pisek. *M. Vokroj Ctenar* 6 no 2 43-44 F'54 C, 2

Cooperation between county public libraries and mass organizations. *B. Vosyko. Ctenar* 6 no 3 86 Mr'54 C, 2

Cultural and educational work in Czechoslovakia. *Pi 3 M Ninkov. Chitabshite* 34 no 11 26-29 N'55 B, 2

Development of public libraries in our freed country. *A. Tichy. Kniznica* 7 no 3 97-103 '55 C, 2

Discussions on planning. *J. Suchy Ctenar* 6 no 1 24-26 Ja'54. C, 2

Discussions on planning. *J. Vanek. Ctenar* 6 no.5 155-156 My'54 C, 2

Discussions on planning. *O. Bereza. Ctenar* 6 no 3 88-90 Mr'54 C, 2

Establishment of Gottwald's corners of political literature. *Nv Ctenar* 6 no 2 50-57 F'54 C, 2.

Four model district public libraries. *FN Ctenar* 6 no.2:52-55 F'54 C, 2.

A handful of experiences obtained in discussions on music. *W. Sattler. Ctenar* 6 no 2 45 F'54 C, 2

In honor of the 10th Congress of the Party. *Kv. Ctenar* 6 no.5 130 My'54. C, 2.

In the libraries of the district of Hradec. *Ctenar* 6 no.3:71-72 Mr'54 C, 2

It could not be done without collaborators. *A. Bohdal. Ctenar* 6 no.5:150-151 My'54. C, 2.

Libraries before the elections. *ve and others Ctenar* 6 no.4 97-103 Ap'54 C, 2

The library in Vesec is ready for the campaign. *OK Ctenar* 6 no.3:60-70 Mr'54 C, 2.

New rules governing the competition for a model organization of a public library. *Ctenar* 6 no 2 57-61 F'54 C, 2

Plan for mass work with readers in the local public library in Liblatrice. *Ctenar* 6 no 4 117-123 Ap'54 C, 2

A public library gave a children's ball. *BL Ctenar* 6 no 1:18-19 Ja'54 C, 2.

The public library in Stara Hut is getting ready for the campaign for the election of people's committees. *M. Zachensky. Ctenar* 6 no.5 132-135 My'54. C, 2.

Puppets in a public library. *Ctenar* 6 no.2 51 F'54 C, 2

The reference room of folk art and folk music in the Jicin library. *V.K Ctenar* 6 no.2:35-36 F'54 C, 2

Two more libraries were favorably commended. *Nv Ctenar* 6 no.1 20-22 Ja'54. C, 2.

Work in the children's department of a district public library. *M. Truxova. Ctenar* 6 no.5 146 My'54. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES AND READERS

After a three-day course in library work with readers. *H. Glacova Ctenar* 6 no.3:83-84 Mr'54 C, 2.

Find something nice for me. *J. Hudecek-Sumitsky. Ctenar* 6 no.4:116 Ap'54 C, 2

Summer work with readers. *Ctenar* 6 no.5:149-150 My'54. C, 2.

Try to lend more political books. *J. Kvapil Ctenar* 6 no.5:139 My'54. C, 2.

We are preparing cycles of discussions for young readers. *A. Jezek. Ctenar* 6 no.5:145 My'54. C, 2.

We organized a readers' discussion. *J. Starkova. Ctenar* 6 no.5 144 My'54. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS

Cooperation of a school of education with a county public library. *M. Slavik. Ctenar* 6 no.1:17-18 Ja'54. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

Educational work in the Library Science Department. *M. Stefanovicova. Kniznica* 7 no 4:150-154 '55. C, 2.

Goals and tasks of library-science education with reference to activities of public, factory, and scientific libraries. *I. Gasparec. Kniznica* 7 no. 4:155-171 '55. C, 2.

Special training of librarians in the machine building branch. *J. Hlavac. Kniznica* 7 no 4:155-159 '55 C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Library-science alcove in the Nachod Library
J Suchý Ctenar 6 no 3 84-85 Mr 54 C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

Three years of editorial activity of the Cultural Research Institute in the field of belles-lettres,
K. Hrach. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 15:242 JI'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Activities of the local people's committees of towns
Nar vyb Czech no. 42:339-340 O'55. C, 6.

After the session of the People's Committee is over organizational work among collective farmers and peasants is to be stepped up. F Safarik, B. Bren. Nar vyb Czech no. 40 318 O'55. C, 6.

Agricultural committees with the groups of activists will help in securing the present tasks of agriculture. Nar vyb Czech no. 31:250-252 Ag'55. C, 6.

Attention to the creation and work of groups of activists inside the committees and administration. S. Pazderova, B. Sedakova. Nar vyb Czech no. 36 287 S'55. C, 6.

Construction of common establishments is an important part of the help of the people's committees to the collective farms. Nar vyb Czech no 38 306-307 S'55. C, 6

The Council of the County People's Committee of Kladno controls the plan of the economic development of the county. Nar vyb Czech no 35 283 S'55. C, 6.

The Council of the County People's Committee of Trutnov is aware of its responsibility with regard to the fulfillment of the state income plan. Nar vyb Czech no 40 322-323 O'55. C, 6

Council of the county people's committee supervises the fulfillment of the plan of national economic development. V. Lelbner. Nar vyb Czech no 39 313 S'55. C, 6.

County People's Committee of Zatec is helping the machine tractor station in the autumn sowing and plowing. J. Zikula. Nar vyb Czech no. 42:335-336 O'55. C, 6.

County people's committees discussed measures decided on by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning the fulfillment of agricultural production plans. Nar vyb Czech no. 39:310-311 S'55. C, 6

County people's committees help persons who work for the benefit of the communities. A. Blazejovsky. Nar vyb Czech no. 38 304 S'55. C, 6.

Differentiation of work of the local people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no. 37:297 S'55. C, 6.

District people's committees are discussing the organization of the big autumn campaign. Nar vyb Czech no. 38 302 S'55. C, 6.

Every member of the local people's committee as an active organizer. Nar vyb Czech no 35:281 S'55. C, 6.

Experience with project M in Pardubice District. J. Kucera. Nar vyb Czech no. 42 338 O'55. C, 6

The government emphasizes the concentration of all forces of the people's committees to secure agricultural production. Nar vyb Czech no. 33:262-264 Ag'55. C, 6.

The government expects the people's committees to be the avant-garde in the struggle for better nourishment of the people and for a successful harvest. Nar vyb Czech no. 33:264-266 Ag'55. C, 6

The government orders the county and local people's committees to take care of the harvest activity duty and to help in its successful completion. Nar vyb Czech no. 33:267-268 Ag'55. C, 6.

The government orders the people's committees to promote the competition of countries, communities, collective farms, and machine-tractor stations in order to successfully complete the harvest. Nar vyb Czech no. 33:286 Ag'55. C, 6

Importance of elections to the trade-union organizations within the people's committees. J. Dubsky. Nar vyb Czech no. 41:325-326 O'55. C, 6.

Improvement of organizational work as an instrument for the development of agriculture. J. Masek, L. Ziegler, B. Sedlakova. Nar vyb Czech no. 2:11-12 Ja'56. C, 6.

Improvement of the local economy in the Ostrava District. R. Mlik. Nar vyb Czech no. 38:307 S'55. C, 6.

Improvement of the work of local people's committees in the Gottwaldov area. J. Jedlicka. Nar vyb Czech no 42 334 O'55. C, 6

The level of people's committee meetings should be raised. F Slama. Nar vyb Czech no 2:13 Ja'56. C, 6

Level of planning in the people's committees should be raised. V. Adamek. Nar vyb Czech no. 36 280 S'55. C, 6.

The level of the economic and organizational work of the local people's committees must be raised every day. Nar vyb Czech no. 32 258-260 Ag'55. C, 6.

Local people's committees must direct the successful harvest on a daily basis. Nar vyb Czech no 32:254-255 Ag'55. C, 6.

Local people's committees must learn to do active organizational work every day. Nar vyb Czech no. 42:333-334 O'55. C, 6.

Local people's committees should fight for the development of the collective farms. Nar vyb Czech no. 32:255-257 Ag'55. C, 6.

Members of local people's committees participate in the building up of collective farms. Nar vyb Czech no. 35 282 S'55. C, 6.

Organizational work of local people's committees as a means of completing the harvest according to the proclamation of the government. Nar vyb Czech no. 33 281-282 Ag'55. C, 6

People of Mirosoy plan cultural activities for the coming winter. J. Strunc. Nar vyb Czech no. 40:323 O'55. C, 6

The People's Committee of the Ostrava area is fulfilling the tasks laid down by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Kempa. Nar vyb Czech no. 37 294-295 S'55. C, 6.

People's committees as organizers of the harvest. Nar vyb Czech no. 31:245-246 Ag'55. C, 6.

People's committees help the repatriates who return to the country under the amnesty provisions. Nar vyb Czech no. 27:3 of cover JI'55. C, 6.

People's committees of the Olomouc District take care of local economic activities. B. Macek. Nar vyb Czech no 37 299-300 S'55. C, 6.

Plan of technical and organizational measures of the Local People's Committee in Detřetov concerning fulfillment of the goals of agricultural output in the year 1956. J. Pecl. Nar vyb Czech no. 41:327-328 O'55. C, 6.

Promotion of the activities of the permanent agricultural commissions. Nar vyb Czech no. 30:243 JI'55. C, 6.

Prompt settlement of complaints strengthens the trust of working people in the local people's committees. V. Klejcha. Nar vyb Czech no. 39 314 S'55. C, 6.

Role of physical education and sports in elections to people's committees. B. Makovsky. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 4 148-150 '54. C, 8

Shortcomings of the field work of agricultural specialists. Nar vyb Czech no. 40:321-322 O'55. C, 6.

The significance of the correct use of the terms "local organs of state power" and "local organs of state administration." Nar vyb Czech no. 33:3 of cover Ag'55. C, 6.

Some experience with the work of women's committees in towns. Pavlincova. Nar vyb Czech no. 41:332 O'55. C, 6.

Street committees. Nar vyb Czech no. 35:283 S'55. C, 6.

Task of the people's committees in safeguarding the success of fattening under contract in the year 1956. Nar vyb Czech no. 38:306 S'55. C, 6.

Task of women's committees in the drive for higher agricultural production. A. Sojka. Nar vyb Czech no. 31 Vyborum 2 Ag'55. C, 6.

Women's committees and the fulfillment of the directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Nar vyb Czech no. 27:219-220 JI'55. C, 6.

Women's committees will help to harvest hops. E. Bares. Nar vyb Czech no. 33:268 Ag'55. C, 6.

Work of the agricultural advisers of the people's committees must be improved and well organized. Nar vyb Czech no. 40 320 O'55. C, 6.

Year of work of the street committees in Plzen. J. Strunc. Nar vyb Czech no. 38:307 S'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL LAWS

Ordinances of people's committees as a form of law. M. Lakatos. Pravník 94 no 8 471-476 '55. C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

County People's Committee of Zatec is helping the machine-tractor station in the autumn sowing and plowing. J. Zikula. Nar vyb Czech no. 42 335 O'55. C, 6.

A good and instructive publication on our machine-tractor stations. V. Piliček's Vyznam STS pri rosovi naseho zemedeľstvi (Significance of Machine-Tractor Stations in the Development of Our Agriculture), a book review. P. Kolic. Sov veda polit ekon 6 no 6 817-818 '55. C, 6.

Some problems of planning and controlling the cost of tractor operation. Z. Simecek, V. Vysin. Plan hosp no 10:784-786 '55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Machinery Repair Shops, national enterprise. H. Matern, A. Pasek. Inz stavby 3 no. 3 79-81 Ma'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Our start into the second Five-Year Plan has been carefully prepared. J. Sekaj. Zivot strany no 2 40-42 Ja'56. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Schools of man power reserves in Czechoslovakia (To be contd.). A. Meiker. Szkola zawod no 7 48-47 Ap'55. J, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS

Introduction of new technological methods in the work for the saving of materials. K. Matouš. Plan hosp no. 1:17-31 '56. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL CARE

Cooperation of pedagogues and medical workers in physical education. P. Handzo, J. Mechluta. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 7 317-325 '54. C, 8

Cooperation of physicians and instructors in the training of top sportsmen. J. Mach, J. Vovoda. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 7 333-336 '54. C, 8.

Cooperation of physicians and pedagogues in the physical education of youth. F. Janda, J. Kozlik. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 7 330-333 '54. C, 8

Cooperation of physicians and physical educationists in the hygiene of physical education. J. Labensky, J. Urbanek. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 7:325-327 '54. C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Ways to accelerate the turnover of liquid assets in Czechoslovak metallurgical works. M. Tucek. Plan hosp no 8 217-223 O'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALWORKING MACHINERY

Development of the processing of metals in Czechoslovakia. J. Obdržatek. Za soc vedu 5 no 12 554 554 D'55. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MIDDLE CLASSES

Policy of the Czech bourgeoisie in the stormy years 1905-1907. K. Herman. Sov hist 5 no 6 700-705 '55. C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Adjustment of settlements in the district of Toulum. M. Blazek. Sbor zem 60 no. 4 284-271 '56. C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Advice on how to organize preparatory military training in schools. rp. Obrance vlasti 3 no. 50 2 D'55. C, 17

At first glance everything is in order. O. Bruma. Csl vojak 4 no 4 22-23 F'55. C, 17.

Bylaws of the League for Cooperation with the Army solid basis for the life of the organization. Svet motoru 9 no. 22:977 O'55. C, 16.

Chairmen of the Plzen and Usti Districts speak on competition. Obrance vlasti 3 no. 50:8 D'55. C, 17

Double military education. J. P. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 17:275 Ag'55. C, 5.

Experiences with training draftees in the Brno region. V. Vals. Svet motoru 9 no. 22:883 O'55. C, 10.

This is the way we have imagined. -St-. Csl vojak 4 no. 4:20-21 F'55. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING

Echo of the events in Russia, 1906-1907, in the Ostrava region. A Ghebelny Sov hist 5 no 6 604-606 '55 C, 4

The most urgent task of the second Five-Year Plan is to provide permanent workers for the mining industry. Zivot stiany no. 2 21-25 Jan '56, C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

1st scientific conference organized by the Mining Institute in Ostrava. J Sprybl Vysoka skola 4 no 1 29-31 '56 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS

Mollusks in the environs of Lubna near Rakovnik. V Lizek. Cas Nat muzea pri 124 no 1 86-90 '55 C, 13

Mollusks in the environs of Skalisko near Mlada Boleslav. V Lizek. Cas Nat muzea pri 124 no 1 82-85 '55 C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONASTERIES

Třebon, Czechoslovakia (Augustinian monastery). Urban v roku 1378 a uclij klastera Trebonského z let 1367-1407. Reglamin censuum ac preventium de anno MCCCLXXVIII nec non recepta et distributa monasterii Trebonensis de annis MCCCLXXII-MCCCLXXIII [Vydal Adolf Lud. Kiehl] V Praze, 1919 170 p. (Historický archiv, Ceske akademie ved a umeni, c. 52) [Register of land (censo) in 1370 and accounts of Třebon Monastery in the years 1367-1407 in Latin notes] C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONEY

Money circulation to be accelerated, a discussion. G. Machin. Fin a ver no. 9 258-262 '55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Stockup, Jan. Czechoslovak films. Prague, Oribis, 1955 69 p. [In English, this. (part of)] C, 9.

Experience no longer applicable. V. Kraml. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 15:243 JF'55, C, 5.

Jlennický's Polo neorung (The Unplowed Field) on the screen. -me-. Cionai 6 no. 5:136-139 My'54, C, 2.

Trade success of Czechoslovak film abroad. In English. Cx Econ Bul no. 304:25-28 Jan'56, C, 5.

What shall we see in motion-picture theaters this year? Csl vojak 4 no. 4:21 F'55, C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Automobile-motorcycle clubs discuss the July resolution of the Central Committee. J. Gullenberger, Z. Ungvár. Svet motora 9 no. 22:670-670 O'55, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Mud and points. F. Tavic. Svet motora 9 no. 22:690 O'55, C, 16.

Services of auxiliary industries at the Six-Day Race. A. Pechek, Hamsman. Svet motora 9 no. 22:690-690 O'55, C, 16.

Six-Day Race through the eyes of foreigners. Svet motora 9 no. 22:691 O'55, C, 16.

On Prorov Ravine Race, J. Dolozal. Svet motora 9 no. 22:685 O'55, C, 16.

Speaking with the drivers of the Six-Day Race. Svet motora 9 no. 22:680-680 O'55, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Mural paintings in the church in Krton near Prague. A. Morhautova-Livorova. Umeni 3 no. 3:205-210 '55, C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

The Klement Gottwald Museum in Prague. Nase vlast 3 no. 12:104-105 D'55, C, 4.

The museum in Fronsat gets steady support. A. Zbavítel. Nase vlast 3 no. 12:186-187 D'55, C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Activities of the music department of a district public library. F. Hejl. Ctenar 6 no. 2:40-43 F'54, C, 2.

The Bedrich Smetana Museum in 1952-1953. A. Walsar. Musikologie no. 4:206-271 '55, C, 9.

Bibliographic review of books on music published during 1949-1953. O. Fric. Musikologie no. 4:302-333 '55, C, 9.

Bibliography of Vaclav Doblas' compositions and articles. M. Ladmanova. Musikologie no. 4:200-220 '55, C, 9.

Certain problems in selecting folk music for music education. L. Melkus. Pedagogika 5 no 10 733-744 '55 C, 8

Experience with a music and art center, a discussion on variety shows. V. Pop. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 17 277 Ag'55, C, 5.

A handful of experiences obtained in discussions on music. W. Suttler. Ctenar 6 no. 2:15 F'54, C, 2

The music section of the Moravian Museum in Brno. T. Sirakova. Musikologie no. 4 259-262 '55, C, 9.

The music section of the National Museum in Prague during 1949-1953. Musikologie no. 4:203-265 '55 C, 9

Professor Mirko Ocadlik's fiftieth birthday. J. Racek. Musikologie no. 4 256-258 '55, C, 9.

Vladimir Sommer's work to date. I. Vojtech. Musikologie no. 4:32-60 '55 C, 9

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

25th Jirasek Festival in Hronov. -d-. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 17:266 Ag'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSICAL SOCIETIES

Conclusive activities of the Bedrich Smetana Society, a chronologic review. A. Walsar. Musikologie no. 4: 272-300 '55 C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Geographical names in the area of the central Bohemian plateau. I. Honl. Nase vlast 3 no. 12:181 D'55 C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONALISM

Ties between Czechs and Slovaks and the idea of the Czechoslovak state. J. Jermar. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 4:357-368 '55 C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Vesely, Jaroslav, ed. Ochraaa ceskoslovenske prrody a krajiny. Za red Jaroslava Veselého napsali Odo- len Kodym [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Cesko- slovenske akademie ved (Veda ment zivot. Sekce biologicka, sv. 6) [Protection of nature and the countryside in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., indexes, tables (part fold. in pocket)] C, 12 Vol. 1. [General part] 1954. 356 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OWLS

Distribution of owls in Czechoslovakia. J. Sekyra. Prace Vyzk ust les 7:153-170 '54, C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

One segment of the activity of the basic organization in the Rudy Letov Factory. -jm-+. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 11 203 My'53, C, 16.

Parachutism in Czechoslovakia. C. Cejpa. Skrz Polska 11 no. 51:9 D'55, P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATERNITY

Is it possible to issue ex officio a preliminary measure in proceedings intended to ascertain paternity and determine the duty to pay for personal needs of a child? (Article 278 of the Civil Procedure) R. Orlicky. Soc zakonnost 3 no. 7 428-430 '55, C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

We sentenced a kulak. F. Kubista. Soudce z lidu 6 no. 11:169-180 N'55 C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHEASANTS

Effort to resume and improve the breeding of the Czech pheasant. J. Sekera. Prace Vyzk ust les 7. 133-140 '54, C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Comprehensive list of phonograph records in the collections of the public library and of the schools in Plesek. M. Vokroj. Ctenar 6 no. 2:43-44 F'54 C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Cooperation of pedagogues and medical workers in physical education. P. Handzo, J. Merhautova. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 7:317-325 '54, C, 8.

Cooperation of physicians and instructors in the training of top sportmen. J. Macha, J. Vevoda. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 7:333-336 '54, C, 8.

Cooperation of physicians and pedagogues in the physical education of youth. P. Janda, J. Kozlik. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 7:330-333 '54, C, 8.

Cooperation of physicians and physical educators in the hygiene of physical education. J. Libensky, J. Urbánek. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 7:326-327 '54, C, 8.

Cooperation of the instructor and the physician in the physical education of girls and boys. V. Kliment. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 5 196-203 '54 C, 8

Directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, further development of physical education and sports is to be safeguarded. Z. Penkava. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 7 293-297 '54 C, 8

The exhibition "We Are Learning from the History of the Workers' Physical-Education Movement" M. Sifranko. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 8 383 '54 C, 8

1st National Spartakiad. V. Mucha. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 5 193-196 '55 C, 8

First national Spartakiad in Prague. E. Kerezi. Sport testnev 7 no. 8 3-5 Ag'55, H, 8.

For a higher level of the summer championships in the year of the 1st National Spartakiad. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 3/4:97-101 '55 C, 8.

Importance of cooperation of pedagogues and physicians in mass physical education. A. Kuchan, K. Ferencik. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 7:327-330 '54, C, 8.

The national tradition of our physical education. F. Ninger. Kost jiskry 10 no. 23 3 Je'55 C, 3

Physical education of our women. D. Andriova. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 5 193-195 '54 C, 8

Plenary session of the Scientific Council of the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. E. Langova. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 5 242-244 '55 C, 8

Problem of training voluntary workers in physical education. J. Havle. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 11:524-525 '54 C, 8

Report on the April session of the Scientific Council of the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. J. Merhautova. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 5 244-245 '55, C, 8.

Role of physical education and sports in elections to people's committees. B. Makovsky. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 4:145-150 '54 C, 8.

Tasks of Czechoslovak physical education in the year of the 1st National Spartakiad. V. Pleskol. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 1:1-4 '55 C, 8

Tests for pupils with heart defects in relation to their participation in physical education in school. D. Rohy and others. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 4 151-163 '54, C, 8.

Thanks and acknowledgement, proclamation of the Presidium of the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport and of the headquarters of the 1st National Spartakiad, 1955. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 7 395-397 '55, C, 8.

Thirty-three years after. J. Polesovsky. Csl vojak 4 no. 4 27 F'55 C, 17

Three interviews. N. Filichova. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 15:236-237 JF'55, C, 5.

Tyts' contribution to the development of the physical culture of our people. Z. Sprynar. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 8:350-355 '54 C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Origin and age of the inundant muds in our valley meadows. J. Demek. Sbor zem 60 no. 4:256-287 '55, C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICS

New physics textbooks for the 8th and 9th grades of Soviet intermediate schools. E. Kaspar. Prir vedy 5 no. 2:189-192 F'55 C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Let us study and work for the prosperity of our country. BL. Ctenar 6 no. 4 108-109 Ap'54 C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

The political purge during the years 1945-1946. R. Foustka. Cs cas hist 3 no. 4:626-642 '55, C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

For peace. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 4:123 '55, C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPPY

Poppyheads, an important raw material for drug manufacturing, must be collected. J. Korbel. Nar vyb Czech no. 39:316 S'55, C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORCELAIN

China figurines by Kandler in the Museum of Industrial Arts in Prague. D. Hejdova. Umeni 3 no. 3:241-251 '55, C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Potato harvesting should be fully completed on time. J. Zikula. Nar vyb Czech no. 40 319 O'55. C, 6.
Preparation for higher requirements in transportation during the potato and sugar beet harvest. Nar vyb Czech no. 37 298 S'55. C, 6.
Program of synchronization of the transportation of potatoes and sugar beets during their harvesting. Nar vyb Czech no. 41 330 O'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Prospects in the development of precasts. H Urban. Inz i bud 12 no. 12 381-386 D'55. P, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

Our support of the development of agriculture. J. Smetacek. Cs novinar 7 no. 7 193-195 JI'55. C, 11.
Persecution of the communist press, its confiscation and suppression. V Dolejsi. Cs novinar 7 no. 9 265-262 S'55. C, 11.
Press Day. Cs novinar 7 no. 9 249-251 S'55. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Management methods in the printing industry. L. Mach. Cs novinar 7 no. 8 233-234 Ag'55. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROPERTY

Damage to national property in business organizations, obligation of organizations. J. Kripner, J. Vondrak. Fin a uver no. 9 252-258 N'55. C, 5.
Protection of socialist property in Czechoslovak law. V Provaznik. Soudec z lidu 6 no. 11:155-164 N'55. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Looking back. J. Jeschke. Kost jiskry 40 no. 16:3 My'55. C, 3.
Message of the Protestant churches on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our republic. Kost jiskry 40 no. 16 1-2 My'55. C, 3.
Our participation in Jan Hus' memorial services 40 years ago. A. Frinta. Kost jiskry 40 no. 23 4 Je'55. C, 3.
Ten years, an address by A. Ziak at Comenius University on April 29, 1955. Kost jiskry 40 no. 16:1-2 My'55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Cooperation of permanent health commissions and their groups of activists with physicians. A. Gala. Nar vyb Czech no. 2 15-16 Ja'56. C, 6.
Public health and standardization. P. Vichr. Normalisace 4 no. 11 246-249 N'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Systematic supervision carried out by the Prosecutor's Office. J. Pipek. Soc zakonost 3 no. 8 460-466 '55. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WORKS

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

We will shake hands heartily. J. Szczepanski. Turysta no. 10 7 O'55. P, 12.
We will visit the entire Tatras. K. Glaz. Turysta no. 10 3 O'55. P, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The First Russian Revolution and Czech progressive Russophilism. J. Vavra. Sov hist 5 no. 8 827-833 '55. C, 4.
Notes on Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. N. sky. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 11:173-174 N'55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPATRIATION

Feeling of joy. J. Mara. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 50 1 D'55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Remarks on the work of our reporters. V. Dolejsi. Cs novinar 7 no. 7 196-198 JI'55. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPTILES

Reptiles and Amphibia indigenous to the Králčický Sněžník area. O. Stepanek. Cas Nar musea pri 124 no. 1 75-76 '55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Administrative and assortment control in warehouses of the retail trade. R. Hoffman. Fin a uver no. 10: 290-296 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Analysis of the situation in the sector called Ready for Work and Defense. J. Volenc. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 1 21-24 '55. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUNNING

Medical examination of our runners. M. Truhl. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 4 164-169 '54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Research on the ways of life of school children. B. Dokulil, N. Zapletalova. Pedagogika 5 no. 10 774-782 '55. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Ivan Malek's Boj noveho se starym v dnešní naší vede (Struggle of the New and the Old in Our Contemporary Science), a book review. B. Nemec. Cs biol 4 no. 10 637-640 N'55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEISMOMETRY

Determination of the magnitude of earthquakes from surface waves at the stations of Hrubanovo and Skalnaté Pleso. J. Vanek. Geofys sbornik no. 1/11: 83-89 '53 (published '54). C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOOTING

Directives on how to shoot in the Sokolovo Competition. K. Petru. Obrance vlasti 3 no. 50:8 D'55. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL GROUPS

Letters of members of regional study groups. G. S. Nase vlasti 3 no. 12:187-188 D'55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOILS

Biological activity of soils. J. Bernat, J. Seifert. Biologia 10 no. 3 285-293 '55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Domatov, A. Nazorna agitace v zavode. [Bratislava] Kulturno-propagacne oddelenie UV KSS, 1949. 63 p. (Knihovna agitatora) [Visual propaganda in factories. Tr. from the Russian] C, 5.

Domatov, A. Nazorna agitace v zavode, preložil E. M. Filip. [Praha] Kulturni a propagacni oddeleni sekretariatu UV KSC, 1949. 55 p. [Visual propaganda in factories. Tr. from the Russian] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Czechoslovak standardization in the field of electric traction. F. Jansa. Normalisace 4 no. 11:244-246 N'55. C, 16.

Delivery of goods according to technical standards. B. Soltnér. Normalisace 4 no. 11:249-251 N'55. C, 16.

Public health and standardization. P. Vichr. Normalisace 4 no. 11:246-249 N'55. C, 16.

Standardization, a path to increased labor productivity. J. Doubava. Normalisace 4 no. 11:241-243 N'55. C, 16.

30 years of the polarograph of Academician Heyrovsky and its utilization in Czechoslovak standardization. J. Jelinek. Normalisace 4 no. 10:220-230 O'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Present-day situation in the financing of state farms in the light of the direct material interests of their employees in the profits of the farms. V. Novotny. Fin a uver no. 10:273-277 D'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL INDUSTRY

A priest looks at the steel heart of the republic. A. Vesely. Duch pastyr 5 no. 9 101 '55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STREET CLEANING

Experience with the work of street committees. Nar vyb Czech no. 37:300 S'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS

Problem of prospective planning of the number of students with regard to the professionally trained personnel required in the national economy. M. S. kol. Plan hosp no. 10:723-745 '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

The building up of capital goods on collective farms of Prague District is to be safeguarded. J. Jelinek. Nar vyb Czech no. 41:330-331 O'55. C, 6.

Preparation for higher requirements in transportation during the potato and sugar beet harvest. Nar vyb Czech no. 37:298 S'55. C, 6.

Program of synchronization of the transportation of potatoes and sugar beets during their harvesting. Nar vyb Czech no. 41:330 O'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SURGERY

Development and achievements of Czechoslovak surgery. A. Chervenakov. Zdr front no. 43:2 O'55. B, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAXATION

The Council of the County People's Committee of Trutnov is aware of its responsibility with regard to the fulfillment of the state income plan. Nar vyb Czech no. 40 322-323 O'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

The Great Socialist October Revolution and Czech teachers after the First World War. V. Drchalova. Pedagogika 5 no. 9:641-657 '55. C, 8.

Proceedings of a conference of officials responsible for further education of teachers. V. Misha. Pedagogika 5 no. 9:714-720 '55. C, 8.

Teachers, fighters for a new socialist society in our country; a report by A. Novotny at the 9th National Conference of Teachers and School Workers. Pedagogika 5 no. 9:501-505 '55. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Discussions with readers on political literature in the library of the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. O. Fencova, J. Havac. Ctenar 6 no. 4:105-106 Ap'54. C, 2.

Special training of the bibliographic-research staff of the Ministry of Fuel and Power. A. Derfl. Kniznica 7 no. 4:159-163 '55. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

After the conferences on technical development of industry. Za soc vedu 5 no. 12 525-526 D'55. C, 16.

Articles on technology in the Party newspaper Pravda issued in Plzen. Zivot strany no. 2:50-60 Ju'56. C, 6.

Discussing books on technology with readers. J. Hudecek. Ctenar 6 no. 4:104 Ap'54. C, 2.

The struggle for technical advancement is an indivisible part of the construction of socialism. C. Kozmansk. Nova mysl no. 2:114-127 F'56. C, 6.

Subjects covered by the editing plan of the State Publishing House of Technical Literature for 1954. P. Maxa. Inz stavby 3 no. 7:251 JI'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

New possibilities for promoting books, first reviews of new books on Czechoslovak television. J. Colpek. Ctenar 6 no. 4:114-115 Ap'54. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Five years of study at our theological faculty. J. Merell. Duch pastyr 5 no. 7:123 '55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOMBS

Jan Eisner's Devínska Nova Ves; slovanske pohrebnišče (Devínska Nova Ves; a Slavic Burial Ground); a book review. J. Poulik. Byzantinoslavica 10 no. 1:125-131 '55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOYS

In the workshop of a carver of folk toys. J Pomahac
Nase vlast 3 no 12 180 D'55 C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

A survey of Czechoslovak literature on track and field
sports B Barlusek Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 4 187-
189 '54 C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Culture and the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement
in Ostrava. J. Dobr, J. Cerny 10 no. 17 271 Ag'55,
C, 5.

Importance of elections to the trade-union organizations
within the people's committees. J. Dubsky. Nar
vyh Czech no. 41 325-328 O'55, C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Decennium of higher education in Czechoslovakia
H Burianek Zycie školy 6 no. 7/8 59-61
'55 P, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOLCANOES

Komorní horka near Cheb. R. Schwaiz, L. Loyda.
Sbor zem 60 no. 4 239-251 '55, C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Present-day situation in the financing of state farms
in the light of the direct material interests of their
employees in the profits of the farms. V Novotny.
Fin a uvor no. 10 273-277 D'55 C, 5

Wage in the Middle Ages according to church docu-
ments. V Bartunek. Duch pastyr 5 no. 2 24 '55.
C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers in our factory. F. Cadova. Zivot
strany no. 2 46-49 Ja'56, C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAREHOUSES

Administrative and assortment control in warehouses
of the retail trade. R Hoffman. Fin a uvor no 10:
289-298 D'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

The exhibition "Living Water" K Ruzicka Vodni hosp
5 no. 12 425-426 D'55, C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER SUPPLY

Boucek Frantisek Priprava vodohospodarske vystav-
by ve městech a obcích Praha, Státní nakladatel-
ství technické literatury, 1955 67 p [Prepara-
tions for the improvement of water supply in towns
and villages] C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Vesely-Slainer, Karel Cestou narodního odboje; bo-
jový vývoj domácího odbojového hnutí v letech 1938-
1945 [1. vyd.] Praha, Sfinx, 1947. 205 p. (Ko-
reny doby, sv. 12) [Following the path of the na-
tional resistance movement, development of the
domestic resistance movement during the years
1938-1945. 1st ed illus., maps] C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YACHT RACING

Success of our sailors (ad). Morze no. 10 15 O'55.
P, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLO- VAKIAN.

CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Festive evening for fellow countrymen; remarks on the
poor organization. S. Dolanska. Osv prace Czech
10 no. 15 246 Ji'55, C, 5.

CZECHS IN MOSCOW

The country of sun. I. J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 3
3 Ja'56, C, 3.

CZECHS IN POLAND

He exchanged the shepherd's staff for an archbishop's
crozier. F. Hochman. Duch pastyr 5 no. 10 181-182
'55, C, 3.

Our brothers in Poland. Kost Jiskry 40 no. 23 2 Je'55.
C, 3.

CZECHS IN VIETNAM

Message of peace and brotherly love. Kat nov Czech
8 no. 2 1, 3 Ja'56, C, 3.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITH-
UANIA.

Storage of raw materials and processed products in
the dairy industry. (To be contd.) E. Pijanowski.
Przem spoz 9 no. 2 55-60 F'55, P, 16.

DAIRY SCHOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

DAIRYING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
POLAND.

New dairying machinery exhibited at an international
exhibition. S. Szumski Przem spoz 9 no 11 471
N'55, P, 10

DALMATIA - FISHING BOATS

Dubrovnik's first trawler. J. Luetic. Pomorstvo 10
no. 9 330 S'55 Y, 17.

DALMATIA - GUMS AND RESINS

Usefulness of resin tapping in Dalmatia. B. Bicanic.
Sumar list 79 no 5 6 184-191 My/Je'55, Y, 15.

DALMATIA - HISTORY

Antun Sorgo-Sorkocevic's literary relations and con-
tacts R. Malvner. Rad filolog JAZU no 304 5-38
'55, Y, 11.

DALMATIA - OAK

Selective methods in private holm oak (Quercus ilex)
forests on Olib island, forests and pastures. D. Burn.
Sumar list 79 no. 5 6 156-176 My/Je'55, Y, 15

DAMAGES

see subdivision under POLAND.

DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

Technical research and experiences with decreasing
moisture content in storehouses with activated
bauxite. I. Veres. Koh lap 10 no. 10 Kohaszati
466-473 O'55 H, 10.

DAMS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Landscaping dams and their surroundings with trees
D. Viakhov. Gor stop 11 no. 5 214-222 My'55 B, 15.

DANCE MUSIC

Origin of the dance and music M. Feller. Republika
Zagreb 11 no. 7 509-517 Ji'55, Y, 11

DANCE MUSIC, POLISH

Dance music. J. Slezynski. Dzies i jutro 11 no 36 7
S'55, P, 1.

DANISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, DANISH.

DANOV, KHRISTO GRUEV

Khristo G. Danov, a biographic sketch M. Stolanov.
Chitalisho 34 no 10 30 O'55, B, 2

DANTE ALIGHIERI

Dante and peace, Divine Comedy, a great epos of
peace A. Novak. Duch pastyr 6 no. 4 69 '55, C, 3.

DANZIG - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Some remarks on the eating establishments in Danzig
Z Dworak. Zyw zbior 10 no. 2 5 F'55, P, 5.

DANZIG - SHIPYARDS

Most valuable asset. In English. M. Kwiatkowski. Pol
Tr Un Rev no. 1 23-26 '55, P, 5.

DAVID, JACQUES LOUIS

In honor of Jacques Louis David. In English. Bulg
Today 5 no. 1 10 Ja'56, B, 1.

DAY NURSERIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DAYS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

DEAD (IN RELIGION, FOLKLORE, ETC.)

Life of the dead. Z. Rabska. Tygodnospwz 11 no. 44 3
O'55, P, 3.

DEATH IN LITERATURE

Death of Tolstol's works. A. Rogalski. Tygodnospwz
11 no. 44 3, 9 O'55, P, 3.

DEBIE, C. N.

C. Debie's Tehnologia litulub al a gazelor, vol. II
(Technology of Crude Oil and Gases. Vol. 2); a book
review. G. Cosmin. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 8 390-397
Ag'55, R, 10.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DECARBOXYLASE

see CARBOXYLASES.

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, BYZANTINE

Unknown Byzantine goldsmith's work. K. Csany
Muv tortert 4 no. 2 204-205 '55, H, 10

DEER

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Phosphorus metabolism in Cervidae J. Rerabek
A. Bubenik. Prace Vyzk ust les 7 183-193 '
C, 15.

Use of curare in catching Cervidae. J. Rerabek
A. Bubenik. Prace Vyzk ust les 7 199-212 '
C, 15.

DEFECTOSCOPE

Magnetic defectoscopy A. Jaskiewicz. Motory
10 no 7 202-201 Ji'55 P, 16

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

DEGREES, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under POLAND.

DEGTIAREV, A. P.

Operator of Tractor Vehicles for Earthwork, a
of a Soviet book by A. P. Degtiarev. Remla
stavby 3 no. 4 141-142 Ap'54, C, 16.

DELACROIX, EUGENE

Fragment of the conclusion to the Czech trans-
Delacroix's diary M. Mleko Vytv um 5 no
467 '55 C, 10.

From Eugene Delacroix's diary Tr. from the
Vytv um 5 no 10 458-460 '55, C, 10.

DELIVERY OF GOODS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Delivery of goods according to technical stand-
B. Soltner Normalsace 4 no 11 249-251 N
C, 16.

DEMBOWSKI, JAN

Jan Dembowski, President of the Polish Acad-
Sciences, a biographic sketch R. Slep. M
polska 3 no 4 73-86 O/D'55 P, 1

DEME, LASZLO

Nyelvunk a Reformkorban (Our Language during
Reform Period) by L. Deme and others; a bi-
view. A. Martinko. Term es tars 114 no. 1
N'55, H, 13.

DEMOGRAPHY

Demography and population statistics in the so-
of the socialist economy. S. Szulc. Przeg
no. 1 2 29-44 '54 P, 5.

DENTISTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DERCSENYI, DEZSU

Dezsu Dercsenyi and Laszlo Geru's A sarog-
koczi var (The Rakoczi Castle at Sarospal-
book review. L. Borsos. Muv tortert 4 no
293-294 '55, H, 10.

DERMATOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DETECTORS

Dodo detector. I. Demirev. Radio Bulg 4 no.
'55, B, 16.

DETERGENTS

see CLEANING COMPOUNDS.

DEXTRAN

By-products of the biosynthesis of dextran. I.
ski. Przem spoz 9 no. 11 479-480 N'55.

Light scattering by dextran solutions. In Engl
B. Sedlacek. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 2 270-28
C, 13.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Advantages of the socialist economic system
capitalist. I. Georgiev. Naruch agit 11 no
Ja'56, B, 6.

And how to fight it? J. Danecki. Po prostu
N'55, P, 8.

An argument concerning the understanding of
J. Chalasiński. Przegl kult 4 no. 39 1-2 S'

Attempts at physiological interpretation of ps-
characteristics of the individual conscience
I. Ionescu. Cul stud psih 3 19-52 '55, R, 3.

Beginnings of a new stage in the development
philosophy. S. Strohs. Filos cas CSAV 3
342 '55, C, 3.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM (Continued)

Certain prerequisites of creative work in the field of historical materialism. D Sleska. Filos cas CSAV 3 no 2 204-210 '55. C, 3

The dialectic of architecture. M Major. Muv tort eri 4 no 2 173-177 '55. H, 10.

Discussion of the Russian textbook Historical Materialism. J Cvek. Filos cas CSAV 3 no 2 199-204 '55. C, 3.

Discussion on the book Dialekticky materialismus (Dialectical Materialism) at the Chair of Dialectical and Historical Materialism of the Faculty of Philosophy and History of Charles University. P Olsan-sky. Filos cas CSAV 3 no 1 104-110 '55. C, 3

Discussions with Marxists. A. Morawska. Tygod powsz 12 no 4 3-4 J '56. P, 3.

Elemér Balogh and Peter Katona's Anyag es tudal (Mastery and Consciousness), a book review. D. Lang. Term es tars 111 no 11-702-703 N'55. H, 13.

Establishment of Gottwald's corners of political literature. Nv Ctenar 6 no 2 56-57 F'54. C, 2

For a consistent application of the Marxist analysis. O. Lange. Przegl kult 4 no 48. 1-2 D'55. P, 1

Lenin's theory of socialist revolution, the ideologic basis of the victory of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. M Kulab. Filos cas CSAV 3 no 2: 113-148 '55. C, 3

Marginal remarks concerning the discussion on the theory of two cultures. H. Markiewicz. Przegl kult 4 no 42:2 O'55. P, 1.

A philosophical work on the objective laws of history, a book review. J Cvek. Nova mysl no 2 197-202 F'56. C, 6.

Reactionary part of the social democratic ideology in the period of transition from the national and democratic revolution into the socialist one, May 1945- February 1948. A Samek. Filos cas CSAV 3 no 1 1-15 '55. C, 3.

Report on the National Conference on Coordination of Philosophical Studies. Filos cas CSAV 3 no 2 210-214 '55. C, 3

Role of the Party in the development of Marxist theory. A. Schaff. Przegl kult 4 no 47:7 N'55. P, 1

Some questions concerning methods of studies of historical materialism. I. Svitek. Filos cas CSAV 3 no 4 369-374 '55. C, 3.

Struggle between materialism and idealism in contemporary philosophy. B. Fogarasi. Tars tortud kozl MTA 7 no 1 1-18 '55. H, 1.

Theory of culture and our cultural policy. B. Suchodolski. Przegl kult 4 no 45:4 N'55. P, 1

The vital force of Marxism-Leninism and the helplessness of its critics. Tr from the Russian. I. Pome-lov. Nova mysl no 2:128-142 F'56. C, 6.

Volume 4 of the 2d edition of Works of Marx and Engels published in Tallinn. N Eesli raadio. F 8'56: 274. E, 1

What the classics of Marxism-Leninism would expect from our journalists. J. Vesely. Cs novinar 7 no 7:204-205 JI'55. C, 11

DIAMINOCYCLOHEXANETETRAACETIC ACID
see CYCLOHEXYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID.

DIAMONDS, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Tool-grinding disk without a diamond regulator. S. Vandro. Gep 7 no 12:453-458 D'55. H, 10

Wire-drawing tools made of diamonds. I. Majoros. Koh lap 10 no 9-Kohaszati 400-407 S'55. H, 16.

DIAZO COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo compounds. XVII. Dark-brown direct dyes of high light-fastness. J. Roskocil, Z. Allan. Chem listy 48 no 12:1782-1786 D'54. C, 13

Aromatic diazo compounds. XVIII. New red and violet direct dyes for cotton derived from benzotriazole. F. Muszik, Z. Allan. Chem listy 48 no 12 1787-1793 D'54. C, 13

DICHLOROACETIC ACID

Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of liquid systems of acetamide with orthophosphoric and dichloroacetic acids. P. Tu-undzio, M. Liller, D. Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no 2:73-83 '55. Y, 13.

DICKENS, CHARLES

Charles Dickens in Latvian. R. Zale. Lit un maksla no. 43 2 O'55. La, 11

DIDO, ANDRES

Andres Dido, a biographic sketch. M. P. Tullmud. U no 6 340-349. E, 11.

DIELECTRICS

Ceramic condensers. E. Grofcsik. Epitomnyag 7 no 12 459-465 D'55. H, 16.

Some dielectric properties of yellow lead oxide. A. Bergstein. Ca cas fys 5 no 6 681-686 N'55. C, 13

DIES (METALWORKING)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Drawing of a die-forged piece. I. Szilgyarto. Koh lap 10 no 10:Kohaszati 441-444 O'55. H, 16.

Wire-drawing tools made of diamonds. I. Majoros. Koh lap 10 no 9 Kohaszati 400-407 S'55. H, 16.

DIESEL ENGINE

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Analysis of possibilities of improvement of characteristics of the ARAN-420 domestic diesel engine. M. Zivkovic, M. Radolic. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no 45 17-38 '55. Y, 16.

New trend in designing modern two-stroke diesel motors. Z. Buzar. Jarmu mazo gap 2 no 7: 197-207 JI'55. H, 16.

DIESEL FUELS

Amerization of oscillation in measurement of consumption of fuel in diesel engines. A. Kalinic. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no 45 43-50 '55. Y, 16.

Problems of the formation of a mixture and its combustion in diesel engines and possibilities of further development of this process. M. Dordevic. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no 45 1-15 '55. Y, 10.

DIESTERWEG, FRIEDRICH ADOLPH WILHELM

A Diesterweg, representative of the classic German methods of education, a book review. V. Grulich. Pedagogika 5 no 10 783-789 '55. C, 8.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Differential equations of compression flow accompanied by condensation. In German. G. Kalitzin. Acta techn Hung 13 no 1/2 53-59 '55. H, 13.

Flexure invariants in geodesy and their correlations. In German. W. Histow. Acta techn Hung 13 no 1/2: 199-242 '55. H, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

On the proofs of "backward" uniqueness for some non-conservative fields describable by differential equations of the hyperbolic type. In English. A. Trautman. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no 6 307-312 '55. P, 13

Public debate about Dr. Endre Makai's dissertation. I. Fuchs. Mat kozl MTA 5 no 4:509-511 '55. H, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL

Grinberg's method for solution of partial differential equations of the second order. A. Hladik. Ca cas fys 5 no 4:423-434 JI'55. C, 13

DIFFERENTIAL INVARIANTS

Public debate about the dissertation by Andras Rapesak, candidate in mathematics. I. Vincze. Mat kozl MTA 5 no 4:517-518 '55. H, 13

DIFFUSION

Diffusion of dissolved substances through porous membranes and effect of the motion of the membranes and liquids. I. In German. J. Vandro. Acta chimica Hung 6 no 1/2 33-44 '55. H, 13.

DIHYDROXYBENZENE

see HYDROQUINONE.

DIHYDROXYNAPHTHALENE

see NAPHTHALENEDIOL.

DIMERCAPTOPROPANOL

Polarography of some sulfur compounds. IV. Anodic waves of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. In German. P. Zuman, R. Zumanova, J. Telstinger. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1:139-146 F'55. C, 13.

DIMETHYLPHENOL

see XYLENOL.

DINOY, MIKHAIL N.

Mikhail N. Dinov, an obituary. Chitalishte 34 no 10:41 O'55. B, 2.

DIODES

Diode detector. I. Demitrev. Radio Bulg 4 no 7, 8 35-4, '55. B, 10.

Diode detectors. V. Ianov. Radio Bulg 4 no 9 20-21 '55. B, 16.

Germanium diodes. T. Stotchev. Radio Bulg 4 no 7: 84-87 '55. B, 16

DIPHENYLAMINE

Reaction of quinolinic acid anhydride with amines. Pt. 1. Reaction with aniline, methylaniline, and diphenylamine, intramolecular acidolysis of N-substituted quolinic acids. D. Dimitchev, Z. Tadic. Gl hem dr 20 no 3 187-197 '55. Y, 13

DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VICTIMS OF WAR, GENEVA, 1949

The 1949 Geneva Conventions about the protection of war victims. B. Vilanyi. Jogtud kozl no 9 530-554 S'55. H, 7

DIPLOMATICS

Zajackowski, Ananiasz. Zarys dyplomatyki osmansko-tureckiej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955. 167 p. [Outline of Ottoman-Turkish diplomacy. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] P, 4

DIPLOPODA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DIPOLE MOMENTS

see ELECTRIC MOMENTS.

DISABLED

see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

DISARMAMENT

Disarmament. G. Harezegh. Term es tars 111 no 11 660-672 N'55. H, 13

This problem is of interest to all of us. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 3 no 52:2 D'55. P, 1

DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

Delegation of Disciples of Christ on a visit to our Church. S. U. Gl Sip prav 3 kve 36 no 9 153-159 S'55. Y, 3.

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

DISTANCE GEOMETRY

Involutions of compact spaces and a generalization of Borsuk's theorem on antipodes. In English. J. Jaworski. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no 6 289-292 '55. P, 13

Metric structures. J. Jakubik. Mat fiz cas SAV 5 no 3:140-143 '55. C, 13

DISTILLATION

Automatic distillation apparatus. K. Kalupchiev. Tekhnika 4 no 7:44-45 O/N'55. H, 16.

A device preventing the overheating of liquids during distillation. T. P. Chemik 8 no 5:166-167 My'55. P, 13.

Distillers for the distillation of ether oils by steam. H. Binsinski. Przem spoj 9 no 5 186-192 My'55. P, 16.

Obtaining washing powder in distillation towers. B. Pilichowski. Przem spoj 9 no 9 293-294 S'55. P, 16.

A simplified extractive device for distillation of a dis-solvent. T. P. Chemik 8 no 5:167 My'55. P, 13

DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL

I. Robu's unit "A New Aspect of the Mechanism of Fractional Distillation", a review of an article. E. F. Petrol st gaze 6 no 8:397-398 Ap'55. R, 16.

On the distillation anomalies observed in mixtures of components forming ternary positive-negative azeotropes and zeotropes. I. In English. W. Sietoslawski, W. Trabczynski. Bul ac Pol science 3 no 6 333-337 '55. P, 13

DITHIAZOLES

Some further 4,4'-bis (aminoalkyl)-(2,2')-dithiazoles. J. Michalsky, J. Borkovec. Chem listy 48 no 12 1872-1873 D'54. C, 13

DIVING, SUBMARINE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Babac, Nikola. Ronjenje i podvodni radovi. Split, 1953. 222 p. (Pomorska biblioteka, 4) [Diving and underwater work. illus., bibl., glossary, tables] Y, 16.

DIVING, SUBMARINE (Continued)

Noxious action of gaseous ingredients in compressed air. A. Lajel. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 12 401-403 D'55. P. 16

Pulish tables of diving. Z. Cwik. *Tech gosp morska* 5 no. 12 311-313 D'55. P. 17

DOBILAS, VACLAV

Bibliography of Vachlav Dobilas' compositions and articles. M. Ladmanova. *Musikologie* no. 4 200-220 '55 C, 9.

LOHRACZYNSKI, JAN

Before Jeremiahs was Moses: a book review. Z. Pe-dzinski. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 45-5 N'55. P. 1

Toward the Promised Land, a book review. A. Naum-czyk. *Tygod powaz* 11 no. 45 4, 11 N'55. P. 3

DOBRUPODNI, SAVA ILIEV

Sava Dobrupodni, a profile. *Chitalishte* 34 no. 11 9 N'55. B, 2

DOCKS

Problem of pumping water in floating docks. J. Wis-niewski. *Tech gosp morska* 5 no. 12 308-310, 326 D'55. P. 17

DOLEZAL, JIRI

Jiri Dolezal's *Slovensko narodni povstani* (Slovak National Uprising), a book review. B. Graca. *Ilust cas NAY* 3 no. 4 627-629 '55 C, 4

DOLOMITE

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Dolomite or magnesite? Also, remarks by Eino Weigl and others. B. Selmerzi. *Koh lap* 10 no. 10 Kohaszti 433-441 O'55. H, 16.

Importance of ore dressing in the silicothemic metallurgy of magnesium. I. Jakoby. *Koh lap* 10 no. 12 Kohaszti 539-543 D'55. H, 16.

Relation between the crystalline structure and reduc-tibility of dolomite. T. Gedeon. *Koh lap* 10 no. 12 Kohaszti 536-538 D'55. H, 16

DOMANOVSKY, GYORGY

Gyorgy Domanovsky's *A ket farago Kapoti* (The Kapo-tis, Two Carriers), a book review. Gy. Laszlo. *Muv tort ert* 4 no. 2:298-299 '55. H, 10

DOMESTIC ANIMALS - DISEASES

see VETERINARY MEDICINE.

DOMESTIC EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-VAKIA, RUSSIA.

A. S. Makarenko's ideas on domestic education. Tr. from the Russian. M. Pavlova. *Sem i uch* 7 no. 3: 8-13 M'55. D, 8.

Children help at home. V. Stofaov. *Sem i uch* 7 no. 4. 28-30 Ap'55. B, 8

Education of children in a prolific family. D. Denov. *Sem i uch* 7 no. 3:3-7 M'55. D, 8.

Is there a contradiction between the family and school education? Zh. Alunayov. *Sem i uch* 7 no. 5:28-30 M'55. B, 8.

Motion pictures and patriotic education in the family. K. Gorchev. *Sem i uch* 7 no. 1:13-16 Ja'55. B, 8.

When the child is naughty. Tr. from the Russian. M. Kulashnikova. *Sem i uch* 7 no. 4:14-19 Ap'55. B, 8.

DORMITORIES

Competing for the title of the leading dormitory. Z. Mirowski. *Szkola zawod* no. 7:1-3 Ap'55. P, 8.

DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

Great cultural anniversaries in 1950. *Poradn bibl* 8 no. 1:2-5 Ja'55. P, 2.

DOUGLAS FIR

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

DRAINAGE

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

DRAMATISTS, RUSSIAN

Nikolai Ostrovskii; a biographic sketch. L. Gomolicki. *Jezyk rosyjski* 8 no. 6:17-22 N/D'55. P, 11.

DRAVA RIVER - BRIDGES

Reconstruction of the bridge across the Drava River near Ormoz. M. Vindimir. *Cesta most* 3 no. 11: 435-437 N'55. Y, 16.

DRAWING

Method of work in introducing collective children's drawing into schools. J. Roca. *Savrem skola* 10 no. 5/6 426-432 '55. Y, 8.

Preparation for drawing. L. Nagy. *Ovoda* 8 no. 12 424-426 D'55. H, 8

DRAWING (METALWORK)

Machine for drawing and straightening iron. *Stroitel-stvo* 2 no. 0 27-28 '55. B, 16.

DRAWINGS, BULGARIAN

Drawings in black and white. In English. K. Kruslev. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 22 13 N'55. B, 1

DRAWINGS, CZECH

Drawings of the national artist Vachlav Spala. L. Vach-tova. *Vytv um* 5 no. 10 438-440 '55. C, 10

DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN

Dezalan Szekely's drawings. D. Pataky. *Muv tort ert* 4 no. 2:252-255 '55. H, 10.

DRAWINGS, SWISS

Unknown drawing by Hans Leu the younger at the Museum of Fine Arts. T. Gerszi. *Orsz szepm muz kozl* no. 7 28-34, 82-84 '55. H, 10.

DREDGING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

DRIMUS, I.

I. Drimus' "Chemical Composition and Industrial Aspects of Petroleum Acids", a review of an article. E. F. Petrol. *si gave* 6 no. 8 397 Ag'55. R, 16

DRINOV, MARIN STEPANOVICH

Marin Drinov, a profile. A. Tsvetkov. *Slaviani* 11 no. 6 11-14 N/D'55. D, 6.

DRUG INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

DRUGS

Application of the microcrystallographic method for detection of some derivatives of nicotinic acid in drugs. Z. Maigasinski. H. Rafalowska. *Przem chem* 11 no. 12 760-762 D'55. P, 16

Determination of some drugs by brominating in anhy-drous acetic acid. B. Miszczuk-Lucka, H. Taborska. *Przem chem* 11 no. 12:706-710 D'55. P, 16.

DRY ICE

Dry ice. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 23:7 Je'55. P, 5.

DRYING AGENTS

Theory of adiabatic batch driers. In English. G. blan-dari. *Coit Cz Chem* 20 no. 1 82-94 F'55. C, 13

DRYING APPARATUS

Dehydrating equipment for the preservation of sau-erage. J. Wiorusz-Kowalski, J. Grzegorzewicz. *Przem spoz* 0 no. 8 225-229 Je'55. P, 16.

Problems of equipment for drying prunes in our coun-try. R. Stefanovic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 6:909-914 '55. Y, 16.

Technical progress in building of dry kilns. J. Stru-minski. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 12:342-346 D'55. P, 16

DULEDA, MARIA

Maria Duleba; a biographic sketch. Ka-Tc. *Tygod powaz* 11 no. 45:5 N'55. P, 3.

DULLES, JOHN FOSTER

Direct, Dulles at Brieni, Kardijs in London. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 189:909-910 N'55. Y, 5.

Why did Mr. Dulles go to Spain? *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 12:59-61 D'55. P, 6.

DUMP TRUCKS

Dumper and bulldozer. *Inz stavy* 3 no. 4:123 Ap'54. C, 16.

Heavy dump truck. *Inz stavy* 3 no. 4:140 Ap'54. C, 16.

Improved Hungarian DR-50 dumper. J. Tuma. *Inz stavy* 3 no. 10:341-344 O'54. C, 16.

DUNES

see subdivision SAND DUNES under BULGARIA.

DUROVIC, JAN

Funeral oration at the grave of Dr. Jan Durovic. P. 5. *Cirkveve listy* 68 no. 12:184 D'55. C, 3.

DUST

Fighting dust in tobacco industry plants. B. Compala. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 4:143-146 Ap'55. P, 16.

Hygienic and economic importance of dust prevention in production. D. Stambuk. *Tehnika* 10 no. 6 955-960 '55. Y, 16.

Method of determining the dust content of air by weight, a proposed standard. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 12 412-414 D'55. P, 16.

DVORAK, ANTONIN

Antonin Dvorak's "Stabat Mater". C. Sychra. *Duch pastyr* 6 no. 4 66 '55. C, 3

DVORAK, F. X.

Grains of eternity. E. Korba. *Duch pastyr* 5 no. 8 155 '55. C, 3

DVORAK, JOSEF

J. Dvorak's *Pratelске listy Petra Jilemnického* (Peter Jilemnicky's Letters to Friends), a book review. V. Petrlik. *Slovnik* 2 no. 1 113-116 '55. C, 11.

DWELLINGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

DYCK, SIR ANTHONIE VAN

Data on the relationship between Karoly Brocky and van Dyck. E. Sz. -Lajla. *Muv tort ert* 4 no. 2 229-234 '55. H, 10.

DYES AND DYING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of paper chromatography in the analysis of dyes. F. Kacprzak. Z. Olzewski. *Przem chem* 11 no. 12 677-679 D'55. P, 16

Aromatic diazo compounds. XVII. Dark-brown direct dyes of high light-fastness. J. Poskocil, Z. Allan. *Chem listy* 48 no. 12 1782-1786 D'54. C, 13

Aromatic diazo compounds. XVIII. New red and violet direct dyes for cotton derived from benzotriazole. F. Muzik, Z. Allan. *Chem listy* 48 no. 12 1787-1793 D'54. C, 13

Defining changes produced by dyeing cotton fabrics and viscous silks in order to obtain crease-resistant and velan-type finishes. K. Janiszewska. *Przem wlok* 9 no. 2 *Biuletyn Wlok* 5-6 M/Ap'55. P, 16

Dyes for shade improvement. F. Kacprzak. *Przem chem* 11 no. 8:494-502 S'55. P, 16

Improvement of the method of dyeing of fabrics with ice dyes. M. Gralinski. *Przem wlok* 9 no. 3 91-95 M'55. P, 16.

The "optimal" temperature of dyeing. W. Rostowcew. *Przem wlok* 9 no. 3 95-96 M'55. P, 16.

Phototropic dyes. M. Gralinski. *Przem wlok* 9 no. 3 96 M'55. P, 16

Phototropic dyes. M. Gralinski. *Przem chem* 11 no. 6 321 Je'55. P, 16.

DYNAMICS

Methods of measuring load operating for a short time. A. Eperjessy. *Jarmu mazo gep* 2 no. 12:375-382 D'55. H, 16.

DYNAMOS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DYSENTERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DZERZHINSKII, FELIKS EDMUNDOVICH

The eternal flame. H. Rudnicka. *Zoin Polski* no. 21: 18-19 N'55. P, 17

DZIEDZIC, EMIL

Emil Dziedzic, a peasant singer; from the revolution-ary traditions of Polish villages. A. Olcha. *Praca swietl* no. 10:84-108 O'55. P, 8.

EUROFIM

see EUROPEAN CONFERENCE OF MINISTERS OF TRANSPORT.

EARTHMOVING MACHINERY

Operator of Tractor Vehicles for Earthwork, a review of a Soviet book by A. P. Degliarev. *Remta. Inz stavy* 3 no. 4:141-142 Ap'54. C, 16.

EARTHQUAKES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, IONIAN ISLANDS, SLOVAKIA.

EARTHWORK

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

EAST (FAR EAST) - POLITICS

Rearmament of Japan in the service of aggression by the United States in the Far East. L. Elro. *Kozgazd szemle* 1 no. 3:345-355 D'54. H, 6.

EASTER

Easter meditation C Dudas Duch past Slov 32 no 4 64-65 Ap'55 C, 3

"Purge out the old leaven" A Stehlik Duch pastyr 5 no 4 51 '55 C, 3

EASTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, EASTERN

EASTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, EASTERN.

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW

Vetulan, Adam Dekret Gracjana i pierwszy dekretysci w swietle nowego zrodla [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 168 p. [Decretum Gratiani and the first decretals in the light of new source material. French and Russian summaries. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes.] P, 2

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

Economic aid from the USA to foreign countries. Reports Riga 13 no. 6 14-15 F 6'56 La, 1.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Eugen Varga's Az imperalizmus gazdasaganak es politikajanak to kerdesei a masodik vilagabor utan (Principal Problems of the Economy and Politics after World War II), a book review. M. Buza. Kozgazd szemle 1 no. 3-363-369 D'54. H, 5

ECONOMIC POLICY

Conditions and prospects for the economics of capitalist countries. A Bobchevski. Novo vreme 32 no. 1-59-74 Ja'58. B, 6.

Difficult proportions (w). Tygod gosp 7 no. 7 4-5 F'55. P, 5.

Indexes of the regularity of fulfillment of the Plan. O Klinger. Poljet obz 10 no. 1-18-22 Ja'58 C, 5

Militarization of the national economy means economic decadence and constant impoverishment of the workers in capitalist countries. Naruch agit 11 no. 1-68-79 Ja'58. B, 6

ECONOMIC RESEARCH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY, POLAND.

How to understand the concept of productivity A. Dobric. Ekon preg 6 no. 6 444-454 '55. Y, 5

Not basic differences; a review of Dr K. Vasiljevic's report "Yugoslav and Capitalist Enterprises." Ekonomist. Ekon pol 4 no. 186 847-849 O'55. Y, 5

Some remarks of a reader about economic periodicals K Sowa. Zycie gosp 10 no. 22 905-906 N'55 P, 5.

ECONOMISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ECONOMISTS, POLISH

Young cadres of economists about themselves. Zycie gosp 10 no. 22 899-901 N'55. P, 5.

ECONOMISTS, RUSSIAN

Article by Fedorov and Feoktistov about our economy. A.O. Ekon pol 4 no. 180 933-934 N'55. Y, 5.

Klaudija Baranovskaja, a deputy to the Supreme Soviet and an economist. Zlatopolskii Reports Riga 13 no. 5 98 F 1'58 La, 1.

ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV

Some problems concerning the education of economists. L. Karli. Ekon preg 6 no. 7-508-517 '55. Y, 5.

ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

EDITING

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badan Literackich. Zaady wydawania tekstow staropolskich; projekty Przyklady opracowal Jerzy Woronczak. [Red. naukowa Maria Renata Mayenowa. Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 184 p. [Principles of editing Old Polish texts, a plan. 1st ed. music, facsimiles (in pocket), footnotes.] P, 11

EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA; CHINA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; INDIA; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA, RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Billy, Unzeitig, and Kvasnicka; a forgotten part of Ol. Chlup's works. J. Brambora. Pedagogika 5 no. 8: 688-692 '55. C, 8.

Children in capitalist countries N Savov. Sem i uch 7 no. 5 21-24 My'55 B, 8

Education of children. Tr. from the French. J. Leclercq. Tygod powsz 11 no. 38:3 S'55 P, 3.

From the periodical Sovetskaja pedagogika, nos. 1-6, 1955; a review. J. Soucek. Pedagogika 5 no. 9-696-709 '55 C, 8

Geza Gardonyi as editor of Tanitobair. A. Hegedus. Kozneveles 12 no. 2-31-33 Ja'56. H, 8.

History, tasks, and method of comparative education. D. Frankovic. Savrem skola 10 no. 5/8 379-391 '55 Y, 8

How to increase the interest of students in the subject matter of lessons. Szkola zawod no. 7 18-19 Ap'55. P, 8

Is there a contradiction between the family and school education? Zh. Alanasov. Sem i uch 7 no. 5 28-30 My'55 B, 8

Let us not neglect educational objectives in correspondence courses. L. Cieplak. Szkola zawod no. 7:10-21 Ap'55 P, 8.

A letter from the editorial team of Das Hochschulwesen. Zycie szkoly wcz 7 no. 7/8:41-42 '55 P, 8

Olakar Chlup's Pedagogicke statl (Articles on Education); a book review. E. Strnad. Pedagogika 5 no. 9 685-688 '55. C, 8.

Remarks on the local educational press P. Bakonyi. Kozneveles 11 no. 24 555-558 D'55 H, 8

Significance of logic in teaching V Tardy. Pedagogika 5 no. 8 608-613 '55 C, 8

Superfluous knowledge. J. S. Adnicki. Tygod powsz 11 no. 34:3 Ag'55 P, 3.

Zemepis ze skole, v.1, 1954; a review of a periodical. J. Brabec. Pedagogika 5 no. 9-693-695 '55. C, 8.

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

EDUCATORS, POLISH

Present educational problems, a visit of Polish educators in the USSR K. Wojciechowski. Język rosyjski 8 no. 2-40-45 Mr/Ap'55 P, 11

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Negligence and carelessness are deeply rooted. V. Radu. Construciorul 7 no. 70:2 Ag'55. R, 10.

EGYPT - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Egypt's economy in the new system. Gy. Enyedi, M. G. Szabo. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 11:1350-1364 N'55. H, 5.

EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ISRAEL

The Israeli-Egyptian crisis seen from nearby. M. Vitner. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 12 43-48 D'55. P, 6

The Palestinian barrel of dynamite. A. Godziemba. Tygod powsz 11 no. 38:2 S'55. P, 3.

EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

With legal rights. Patriot 6 no. 3-4 Ja'56. B, 17.

EGYPT - HISTORY, ANCIENT

Luxa, Franisek. Verejny zivot ve starovekem Egypte. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. (Prace Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. Sekce jazyka a literatury, sv. 3) [Public life in ancient Egypt. 1st ed. Illus. (part col.), maps, bibl., index.] C, 4.
Vol. 1. [Exposition] 1955. 230 p.
Vol. 2. [Documents] 1955. 210 p.

EGYPTIAN ART

see ART, EGYPTIAN.

EHRENBERGER, JOSEPH

Father Joseph Ehrenberger, patriotic priest and writer. J.B. Duch pastyr 5 no. 7:134-135 '55. C, 3.

EHRENBURG, IL'IA GRIGOR'EVICH

Fighter for peace, how the librarian should recommend the works of Ehrenburg. L. Pok. Konyv 4 no. 12-20-32 D'54. H, 2

EISNER, JAN.

Jan Eisner's Devinska Nova Ves, slovanske pohrebiste (Devinska Nova Ves, a Slavic Burial Ground), a book review. J. Poulik. Byzantinoslavica 18 no. 1-125-131 '55 C, 4

ELASTICITY

Babuska, Ivo. Matematicka theorie rovinnych pruzin. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1955. 526 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Veda. matematika. Sekce matematika. Tytoznamenav 2) [Mathematical theory of two dimensional elasticity. 1st ed. bibl., diagrams, index, tabl.] C, 13

Methods of measuring load operating for a short time. A. Epejessy. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 1-2 174-182 D'55. H, 16

ELDERBERRIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

ELECTIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GT. BRIT., INDONESIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SICILY, SYRIA.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

Electric innovations at the Sixteenth International Fair in Plovdiv. (To be held.) G. Bolevski. Elektr. energija 6 no. 11:10-21 N'55. B, 16.

ELECTRIC ARMATURES

see subdivision under ARMATURES under LATVIA.

ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Adaptation of broad-band antennas to heterodyne circuits. D. Sudic. Telekomunikacije 4 no. 4 31-39 O'55 Y, 16.

Cable and heterodyne cable connections in automatic network groups. Telekomunikacije 4 no. 1 15-19 O'55. Y, 16.

Economically most suitable material for electric wires and cables N. Shillmanov. Elektr. energija 6 no. 10-12 S'55. B, 16

Impulse locator of defects in cables and transmission lines. B. Kandaro. Elektr. energija 6 no. 2 11-12 '55 Y, 16.

Right way of armoring cables. K. Ipolyi. Elektr. energija 6 no. 9:278-281 S'55. H, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Filtering signals in the presence of noise. B. L. Sloboproudy obzor 14 no. 9-380-389 S'53 C, 16

Resonant circuits with divided inductances and capacitors. J. Dudziewicz. Pizegi telekom 2H no. 11 374-383 N'55 P, 10.

Symmetrization circuits for high-frequency lines. Z. Krupka. Sloboproudy obzor 14 no. 9 389-393 S'53 C, 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Application of conductometric analysis in paper chromatography. K. Bolevski, W. Loginow. Priroda 11 no. 7:380-384 J1'55. P, 16.

Conductivity characteristics of a suspension of yeast M. Drachovska, K. Sandora. Cs. biol 4 no. 9 542-543 O'55 C, 13

Elaboration of methods of measuring the electric conductivity of viscous fibers and determining the physical and chemical bases for applying anti-static means in preparing synthetic and viscous fibers. T. Zalencinski, H. Guzek, A. Kuznicka-Szczepanska. Przem. włok 9 no. 2:104-109 Włok 7-8 Mr. Ap'55. P, 16

ELECTRIC CRANES

Construction of cranes for building from the point of view of labor safety. B. Pokorny. Inz. stavby 3 no. 4:111-114 Ap'54. C, 10.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Complete rectifier station. J. Kanciorz. Wiat. elektrotech 15 no. 12:274-276 D'55. P, 16.

Determining the amplitude of the intensity of a silicon rectifier. G. Nasosov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 2:10-11 09 '55. B, 10.

Homemade stabilized 50-V, 100-amp. rectifier for automatic telephone stations. W. Trzembinski. Wlad. telekom 24 no. 12:269-274 D'55. P, 16

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Electric protection of pipes laid in the ground. S. Pawlikowski. Nafia Pol 10 no. 6:108-113 My'54 P, 16.

Electronic regulation of DC voltage. J. Obracz, J. K... Sloboproudy obzor 14 no. 9:389-394 S'53. C, 16

Some basic conditions for regulating the frequency of current. I. Kiradzhiev. Tekhnika 4 no. 1-4 Ja'55 B, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING

Protective grounding. Pl 2. A. Iudziński. Przem wlok 9 no. 2 59-61 Mr/Ap'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC FILTERS

Use of electric filters in the technique of wire communications. Z. Dondović. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 8 600-614 Ap'55. Y, 17.

ELECTRIC HEATING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

High-frequency heating in the manufacture of radio tubes. M. Lapinec. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 1, 20-30 Ja'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ELECTRIC LAMPS, PORTABLE

Accident caused by a portable electric lamp? D. Matanovik. Rud metal zhornik no. 3 220-223 '55. Y, 10.

ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES

Simplification of the construction of cases for electric fixtures. Streltsevo 2 no. 5:31 '55. B, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES

Condition of the neutral point and preventive grounding and the bringing of low-tension electric lines to the zero point. T. Todorov. Tekhnika 4 no. 7:20-32 O/N'55. B, 16.

Construction and utilization of electric-line systems. D. Lalev, I. Dianov. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 10:3-9 O'55. B, 16.

Electric power lines used as cables for radio networks. T. Genotla. Wlad telekom 24 no. 8:120-129 Jo'56. P, 16.

Impulse locator of defects in cables and transmission lines. B. Kandare. Elektrotehnika 9 no. 2:17-19 '55. Y, 10.

Operative grounding and protecting of the neutral conductor for overhead low-tension electric lines. M. Spirov. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 10:14-17 O'55. B, 16.

Protection of electric lines on wooden poles by coordinated spark gaps. D. Pavlovsky. Sov veda enoig 3 no. 5:609-678 '55. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

see subdivision under POLAND.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Pulsating stress in asymmetrical operation of alternating current machines. P. Kovacs. Muzsaki kozl MTA 17 no. 3/4:323-308 '55. H, 10.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Device for measuring noises of the 13073-1054 tubes. A. Ciechomski. Przegl telekom 28 no. 11:380-392 N'55. P, 16.

Observations on the Preliminary proposals for the standard "Electric and Magnetic Measurement." N. Vasiltsen-Karpen. Standardizatsia 7 no. 12:2-3 D'55. R, 16.

ELECTRIC METERS

Electromechanical Q-meter. I. Soudek. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 1:40-41 Ja'53. C, 16.

Neon-tube impulse counters. Zlana. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 1:46-47 Ja'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOMENTS

Alkaloids derived from quinuclidine. V. Dipolo moments and configuration of (±)-3-lupinine and (±)-3-epilupinine. J. Ratusky, A. Reiser, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no. 12:1704-1709 D'54. C, 13.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Design of the firmness of asynchronous motor squirrel cages. Elektrotehnika 48 no. 12:378-381 D'55. H, 16.

The hysteresis motor. L. Bajza. Elektrotehnika 48 no. 12:382-387 D'55. H, 16.

New method for starting electric motors of construction machinery. Streltsevo 2 no. 9:27 '55. B, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Electric energy from the sun. T. B. Tygod gosp 7 no. 45:16 N'55. P, 5.

Power economy of the refining industry. J. Borowski. Nafta Pol 10 no. 5:117-120 My'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

How to reduce construction costs of electric power plants. M. Andolšek. Tehnika 10 no. 6 878-884 '55. Y, 10.

Model microelectric-power plant for remote rural areas. N. Obradović, V. Zinković. Tehnika 10 no. 6:885-888 '55. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Investigation of the power supply of DC railroads. O. Baraifalvi. Elektrotehnika 48 no. 9 270-278 S'55. H, 16.

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Directional power relay with an induction driving system. E. Lontay. Elektrotehnika 48 no. 12:353-361 D'55. H, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Change of electric resistance in deformation of rubber sheets with a graphite surface. B. Nador. Magyar kem folyotr 61 no. 11 353-356 N'55. H, 13.

Indicating the rate of resistance and condensers with colors. K. Smorchevski. Radio Bulg 4 no. 6:34-37 '55. B, 16.

Resistance of electricity to moisture. Constructorul 7 no. 297 4 S'55. R, 16.

ELECTRIC SPARK

Investigations concerning light sources for spectrum analysis. VI. Electronically controlled low-voltage spark, interrupted arc, and DC arc source. In English. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 1/2:3-32 '55. H, 13.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

Core-type transformer. I. Ignatov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 6 19-24 '55. B, 16.

Correct utilization of electric power of parallelly operating transformers. I. Novakov. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 11:15-18 N'55. B, 16.

A device for measuring fatigue of a transformer. Sm. Wind elektrotehn 15 no. 12:272-273 D'55. P, 16.

Magnetic and electroacoustic projection of sound transformers. K. Vitanov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 6 15-16 '55. B, 16.

Voltage and characteristics of electric welding machines and transformers. K. Kurutz. Elektrotehnika 48 no. 12:367-377 D'55. H, 16.

ELECTRIC WAVES

Amplification of ultra short waves. V. Gasparac. Elektrotehnika 9 no. 9:97-101 '55. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC WELDING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Arc welding of light metals in an argon atmosphere. Tr. from the French. R. Gadeau. Koh lap 10 no. 12: Kohaszati 576-578 D'55. H, 16.

Metallurgical problems of arc welding. Tr. from the German. G. Becker. Gep 7 no. 6:281-286 Ag'55. H, 16.

Method of calculating power norms for manual electric arc welding. I. Lazarsfeld. Magyar energ 8 no. 10: 370-384 O'55. H, 10.

Spot welding in inaccessible places. Tr. from the German. Gep 7 no. 8:298 Ag'55. H, 16.

Voltage and characteristics of electric welding machines and transformers. K. Kurutz. Elektrotehnika 48 no. 12:367-377 D'55. H, 16.

ELECTRIC WIRE

Economically most suitable material for electric wires and cables. N. Shil'tanov. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 9: 10-12 S'55. B, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Periodical state in a system with constant parameters. J. Kozesnik. Rozprawy techn CSAV 65 no. 5:1-22 '55. C, 16.

Selecting automatic high-pressure system. (To be contd.) D. Skaric. Elektrotehnika 9 no. 9:102-109 '55. Y, 16.

Theoretical problems in contemporary electrical engineering. Tr. from the Russian. L. Neiman. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 8:4-10 S'55. B, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Electricity in agriculture. M. Jevrejnovs. Zvaigzne no. 8 7-8 Ap'54. La, 1.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ELECTRODES

The adsorption microelectrode as an indicator of halogens in the atmosphere. In English. B. Kaminski, J. Kulawik. Bul Ac. Pol science 3 no. 7 401-406 '55. P, 13.

Investigation of the method of using powder electrodes. W. Tomasz, A. Frackiewicz, M. Sanchez. Przem chem 11 no. 9 492-493 S'55. P, 16.

Kinetics of electrode processes. XIV Reversible monomolecular chemical reaction inactivating the depolarization product. In German. J. Koutecky. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1 116-123 F'55. C, 13.

Potentiometric research on fluid nonaqueous systems, potentials of hydrogen and glass electrodes in the fluid system of acetic acid and pyridine. P. Tulundzic, P. Putanova. Gl hem dr 20 no. 3 157-179 '55. Y, 13.

Review of the discussion about the absolute scale of electrode potentials. J. Dvorak. Sov veda chem 6 no. 6 894-949 '55. C, 13.

ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY

Analytic application of electronic apparatus for regulation of the duration of dropping mercury electrodes. Z. Zagorski, S. Olaszanski. Przem chem 11 no. 12 693-697 D'55. P, 16.

Two examples of rapid bimolecular reactions in the depolarization process on dropping mercury electrodes. In German. J. Koutecky, V. Hanus. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1 124-138 F'55. C, 13.

ELECTRODES, GLASS

Electric resistance, salt error, asymmetric potential, hydrogen function, and chemical resistance of Sokolov-Pasynski glass electrodes. In Russian. F. Cuta, F. Straleida. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1 67-71 F'55. C, 13.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Some problems of research on the cortex. T. Gerbner. Term es tars 114 no. 11:647-652 N'55. H, 13.

ELECTROGRAPHY

Electrography, a new branch of testing materials without breaking them. Z. Hegedus, I. Boszai. Gep 7 no. 8:298-302 Ag'55. H, 16.

ELECTROLYSIS

Determining the power balance of electrolytic cells for aluminum production. P. Szakal. Koh lap 10 no. 12: Kohaszati 526-528 D'55. H, 16.

Electrolytes of industrial electrolytic cells for aluminum production and possibilities of improvement. Tr. from the Russian. A. Beltaev. Koh lap 10 no. 12: Kohaszati 516-523 D'55. H, 16.

Influence of acidity on the electrolytic conductivity of nitric acid. W. Kur. Przem spoz 9 no. 6:247 Jo'55. P, 16.

Microdetermination of metals by internal electrolysis. In Russian. A. Okac, L. Sommer. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1:95-110 F'55. C, 13.

Microdetermination of silver and gold by the use of internal electrolysis. In Russian. L. Sommer. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1:46-51 F'55. C, 13.

Problem of formation of slag when using the Soderberg anode in aluminum electrolysis. A. Romwalter. Koh lap 10 no. 12: Kohaszati 523-526 D'55. H, 16.

Rapid determination of the sodium content of cryolite and cryolite bath. Gy. Fogaay. Koh lap 10 no. 5: Kohaszati 231-232 My'55. H, 16.

ELECTROLYTES

Comparative study of lead storage batteries with sulfuric acid, sodium sulfate, and magnesium sulfate electrolytes. I. Payer. Magyar kem folyotr 61 no. 11: 346-351 N'55. H, 13.

Potentiographic half-wave potentials. II. Effect of the supporting electrolyte, the extrapolated half-wave potential, and the normal redox potential in continuous current. III. Alkali metals and their amalgams. In German. A. Vlcek. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 2:400-422 Ap'55. C, 13.

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES - DIFFRACTION

Theory of diffraction of electromagnetic waves by plane surfaces. J. Pachner. Cs cas fys 5 no. 4:379-382 Ji'55. C, 13.

ELECTROMAGNETS

Electromagnet for tape recorders. Tr. from the Russian. Radio Bulg 4 no. 6 44-46 '55. B, 16.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Filterable forms of bacteria. III. L-phase of *Hemophilus influenzae* Pfeiffer observed through an electron microscope. V Bystricky and others. Cs biol 4 no. 10 597-599 N'55. C, 13.

Morphology of the bacterium *Hemophilus influenzae* Pfeiffer using an electron microscope. D Blaskovic, V Bystricky. Cs biol 4 no. 9 525-528 O'55. C, 13.

Study of erythrocytes submitted to the action of certain coloring amines by means of an electron microscope. A Feltynowski, E Sihariska, S Krauze. Rocznik 6 no. 4 323-328 '55. P, 14.

ELECTION SHOWERS

An electron-photon shower of very high energy registered in nuclear emulsions. In English. A Jurak and others. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 7 369-372 '55. P, 13.

ELECTRON TUBES

High-frequency heating in the manufacture of radio tubes. M Lupinek. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 1 28-36 Ja'53. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Electronic computers. R. Tomovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 8 577-580 Ag'55. Y, 17.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Electronic regulation of DC voltage. J Obraz, L Kuhn. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 9 389-394 S'53. C, 16.

Investigations concerning light sources for spectrum analysis. VI. Electronically controlled low-voltage spark, interrupted arc, and DC arc source. In English. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 1/2 3-32 '55. H, 13.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ELECTRONIC SWITCHES

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. II. An electronic switch. In German. R Kalvoda, O Mach, J Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 2 499-501 Ap'55. C, 13.

ELECTRONICS IN INDUSTRY

Possibilities of the application of industrial electronics in the technology of food. A Swiatek, S. Poznanski. Przem spoz 9 no. 8 319-321 Ag'55. P, 16.

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ELECTRONS

Equation of the motion of the electron. J. Horvath. Mat kozl MTA 5 no. 4 411-450 '55. H, 13.

ELECTROPLATING

B. Barfal's *Femok fotoletti kezelése* (Surface Treatment of Metals); a book review. M. Gyenes-Holló. Gep 7 no. 12 446, 468 D'55. H, 16.

ELECTROSTATICS

Polarographic half-wave potentials. IV. Procedure for comparing half-wave potentials in different solvents. A Viecek. Chem listy 48 no. 12 1863 D'54. C, 13.

ELEMOL

On terpenes. LXIV. The constitution of elemol. In English. V Syrota, V Herout, F Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1 220-226 F'55. C, 13.

ELIZABETH, OF HUNGARY, SAINT

Bread and roses. F. Magyar. Uj ember 11 no. 46:2 N'55. H, 3.

ELLIPSOID

Contribution to the methodology of Stokes' problem for triaxial ellipsoid. T Kolbenheyer. Mat fys cas SAV 5 no. 3:172-192 '55. C, 13.

ELOCUTION

Teaching recitation in a manual training school. I. Pilulanka. Szkola zawod no. 7:23-24 Ap'55. P, 8.

EMBANKMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EMBRYOLOGY - BIRDS

Orientation of the bird embryo. J. Micek. Cs biol 4 no. 9:580-584 O'55. C, 13.

EMERIC, SAINT

Teachings of Saint Emeric. A. P. Kereszt 6 no. 22:5 N'55. H, 3.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Emigration, the way out of the economic crisis. J. Bata. Novy zivot Roma 7 no. 8/9:181-182 Ag/S'55. C, 3.

EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

see subdivision under POLAND

EMPLOYEES, RELOCATION OF

Transfer to another job within the frame of a labor contract and the claims for wages. A Petrus. Soc zakonost 3 no. 7 402-414 '55. C, 7.

EMPLOYEES MAGAZINES, HANDBOOKS, ETC.

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

see subdivision under POLAND.

EMULSIONS

Antimoth impregnation of woollen fabrics with the help of cation emulsions of azotic toxins. M Orzel, A Michalska. Pizeni wlok 9 no. 2 Bluetyn Wlok 6 Mr/Ap'55. P, 16.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN

Debate about the *Települső-teljes lexikon* (Encyclopedia of Settlement History) at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Stal szemle 33 no. 10, 948-949 O'55. H, 5.

Draft list of technical entries for *Magyar enciklopédia* (Hungarian Encyclopedia) in the matter of railroad engineering. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 12 481-482 D'55. H, 16.

Editing of the *Magyar enciklopédia* (Hungarian Encyclopedia) starts. N. Hajto. Koh lap 6 no. 10:Ontode [3] of cover O'55. H, 16.

Joint efforts for the *Magyar enciklopédia* (Hungarian Encyclopedia). F. Halmi. Papl es nyomda 7 no. 10:332-333 O'55. H, 2.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, POLISH

In the workshop of the *Encyclopedia katolicka* (Catholic Encyclopedia). Tygodn powz 11 no. 47 3-5 N'55. P, 3.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, RUSSIAN

Museums and museology in the entries of the Great Soviet Encyclopedia. J. Kudlaczek. Pam a muz 4 no. 2 85-86 '55. C, 10.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV

Pomorska enciklopedija [Redakcija direktor Miroslav Krleža; glav. redaktor: Mate Ujević] Zagreb, Izd. 1. nakl. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ. [Maritime encyclopedia (illus., ports., maps (part col.), bibl.) Y, 1.

Vol. 1. [A-Brod] 1954

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Soupis episu a clanku Karla Marxe a Bedricha Engelse z fondu Universitni knihovny a Slovenske knihovny v Praze. Seest. Miroslav Havranek s kolektivem pracovníku Universitni knihovny. Redigoval Kamil Groh. V Praze. (Its Bibliografické příručky, c. 6, seest 1-3) [Bibliography of works and periodical articles by Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels in the collections of the University Library and the Slavic Library in Prague] C, 6.

Vol. 1. [Separately published works] 1954. 107 p.

Vol. 2. [Periodical articles and writings not published separately. Pt. 1. Nos. 559-1788] 1954

Vol. 3. [Periodical articles and writings not published separately. Pt. 2. Nos. 1789-2657 indexes] 1954.

Volume 4 of the 2d edition of *Works of Marx and Engels* published in Tallinn. N Eestl raadio. F 6'56:273. E, 1.

ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

ENGINEERS, BULGARIAN

Dimitar Ivanov Dimitrov; an obituary. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 11 23 N'55. B, 16.

ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Emil Schimaneck (1872-1955); an obituary. Magyar enei g 8 no. 10:384-385 O'55. H, 16.

ENGINES

Comparison between reciprocating, turboprop, and jet engines on the basis of weight to power ratio. M. Vujic. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 45:51-72 '55. Y, 16.

Diagram for the damping factor of torsional vibration in reciprocating engines. B. Dodo. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 45 109-157 '55. Y, 16.

Radioisotopes used for measuring the wear of parts of an engine. T. S. Techn motor 5 no. 12 301 D'55. P, 16.

ENGLISH DRAMA IN POLAND

Shakespeare's *The Winter's Tale*; a review of a play. K. Bionczyk. Tygodn powz 12 no. 4 8 Ja'56. P, 3.

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAKIAN

Thackeray, William Makepeace. Zivljenjska zgodba Heniija Farnonda [Prevedla Mira Mihelc]. Ljubljana [Triglavska tiskarna] 1952. 432 p. [Translation of *The History of Henry Esmond*, 1849] Y, 11.

ENGLISH FICTION IN POLAND

An innocent American; a book review. J. Dobraczyński. Tygodn powz 11 no. 51:1-2 D'55. P, 3.

ENGLISH LITERATURE IN HUNGARY

New Shakespeare series in the process of publication. A. Csannadi. Konyv 5 no. 10:455-456 O'55. H, 2.

ENGLISH LITERATURE IN LATVIA

Charles Dickens in Latvian. R. Zale. Lit un makslas 43 2 O'55. La, 11.

ENGLISH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, ENGLISH.

ENGRAVING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ENGRAVINGS, CZECH

Jihocesky graficky kolektiv v Ceskych Budejovicich 1945-1955 [i. e. Tisíc devet set čtyřicet pět tisíc devět set padesát pět], soubor triadvaceti grafických listů. České Budejovice, Krajský národní výbor, 1955. 23 plates (in portfolio) [1945-1955, a collection of twenty-three engravings of the South Bohemian Collective of Graphic Artists] C, 10.

Vladimír Silovsky, a biographic study. I. K. Kufrova. Vytv um 5 no. 10:447-453 '55. C, 10.

ENLIGHTENMENT

Opalek, Kazimierz. Mysl oswiecenia w Krakowie. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 251 p. [Spirit of the Enlightenment in Krakow (illus., ports.) P, 3.

ENSLAUGE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Influence of silage on the quality of cheese. E. Lipin ska. Przem spoz 9 no. 6:247 Je'55. P, 16.

ENTERTAINMENTS

see subdivision AMUSEMENTS under LITHUANIA.

ENZYMES

Making use of some by-products of slaughterery for the production of enzymes. K. Ntegodruski. Gaj mleczna 7 no. 12 12-13 D'55. P, 16.

Mechanism of antibiotic action. III. Synthesis of some enzyme systems in living cells of *Escherichia coli* under the influence of D-chloramphenicol. In Russian. D. Gumberger. F. Sorn. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1 30-41 F'55. C, 13.

EÖTVÖS, JOZSEF, BARO

Solter, Istvan. Eötvös József. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. 418 p. [József Eötvös; a biography index, notes] H, 11.

EPIC POETRY, ESTONIAN

Kalevipoeg. Kalevipoeg. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1953. 433 p. [Kalevipoeg, an epic poem (illus., index)] E, 11.

EPIC POETRY, HUNGARIAN

Arany, János. Toldi trilogia. Buenos Aires, Delors-Rikál Magyarorszag, 1952. 428 p. (Magyar remekművek 7) [The Toldi trilogy; three epic poems] H, 11.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

EPIPHANY

Let us go to worship; Psalm of the Epiphany. F. Kotálik. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 1:3 Ja'56. C, 3.

EPOXY ESTERS

Reduction of α,β -epoxy esters with lithium aluminum hydride. V. Micovic, M. Mihailovic. Gl hem dr 29 no. 5:299-312 '55. Y, 13.

EQUATIONS

On the solution of Clapryton continuous beam equations
V. Kline, Zbornik rad Masinst SAN no 45 159-164
'55, Y, 10.

FRATOSIHNLS

The first scientific earth measurements and units of
length accepted by Galatheaes L. Cichowicz
Przegł geod 11 no 9:322-323 '55, P, 13

FRDMANE, LINA

Folkloric performance dedicated to Lina Erdmane.
Reports Huga 13 no, 5 13 P '55, L, 1.

FRNYL, TIBOR

Tibor Frnyl and Edit S. Vincze's A magyar munká-
szmozgalom az Impetallizmusra való átmenet ide-
szakában 1890-1900 (The Hungarian Workers'
Movement during the Transition Period to Imperial-
ism, 1890-1900), a book review. T. Bónszegi,
Századok 60 no, 4/5 705-770 '55, II, 4.

FRGOMPTUNE see ERGONOVINE.

FRGONOVINE

Quantitative analysis of ergol-alkaloid salts in a non-
aqueous medium, determination of basic content
and acid component of ergotamine tartrate, ergo-
tamine biphthalate, and ergometrine maleate.
I. Gyenes, K. Szasz. Magyar közl 61 no, 11.
355-359 '55, II, 13.

FRGOT

A rice medium, suitable substrate for a culture of the
contidia of *Claviceps purpurea*, effective element
for the culture of ergot in a field. J. Kybat, K. Va-
vrovskova-Zadnova, M. Zahalkova. Ch biol 4 no 9:
550-550 '55, C, 13.

FRGOT ALKALOIDS

Histophyiological researches on the genitalia of white
mice treated with *Suaeda corniculata* alkaloids;
detailed study of the periods of oestrus. In English.
Magyar közl 62, 395-405 '52 (published 1954).
II, 13.

Quantitative analysis of ergol-alkaloid salts in a non-
aqueous medium, determination of basic content
and acid component of ergotamine tartrate, ergo-
tamine biphthalate, and ergometrine maleate.
I. Gyenes, K. Szasz. Magyar közl 61 no, 11.
355-359 '55, II, 13.

FRUSION

Misunderstandings of the geomorphological terms
erosion and denudation. A. Dyllkown. Czas geogr 25
no, 4:373-376 '54, P, 12.

FRUTRICIA COLI

Mechanism of antibiotic action. III Synthesis of some
enzyme systems in living cells of *Escherichia coli*
under the influence of D-chloramphenicol. In Rus-
sian. D. Grunberger, F. Sorn. Coli Cz Chem 20
no 1 36-41 '55, C, 13.

FRKIMO SCULPTURE see SCULPTURE, FRKIMO.

FRPERANTO - DICTIONARIES - SLOVENIAN

Ayanc, Omar. Esperanto-sloveniski slovar Es-
peranto-slovena vortaro. Ljubljana, 1955 190 p
[Esperanto-Slovenian dictionary] Y, 11

FRPFRIST, JANOS

László Póter's Esperant Janos (Janos Esperant); a
book review. E. Bodnar. Műv tört ort 4 no, 2:
300 '55, II, 10.

FRTERIFICATION

Tests of esterification in the presence of ion exchangers
as catalysts. U. Fall, Z. Kolman, J. Szajder.
Przem chem 11 no, 6:294 Jo'55, P, 16.

FRTERS

Copolymerization of acrylonitrile and butyl acrylate; de-
termination of copolymerization parameters and the
constants Q and e for butyl acrylate. In German. T.
from the Czech. J. Müller. Coli Cz Chem 20 no 1:
241-246 '55, C, 13

Establishing the structure of aromatic esters of
thiol-sulfonic acid by a chemical method. II. Reac-
tion of aromatic esters of thiol-sulfonic acid and of
anhydrides of sulfonic acid with chlorine. In Ger-
man. F. Kilyenyi, J. Szabo, E. Vinkler. Acta
chimica Hung 6 no, 3/4:373-380 '55, II, 13

Preparation of pure hydrocarbons by hydrogenation on
tungsten disulfide. I. Hydrogenation of alcohols,
ketones, esters, and acid anhydrides. In English.
S. Landa, J. Mostecky. Coli Cz Chem 20 no, 2:430-
435 Ap'55, C, 13.

Production of fluorine organic compounds. XII.
Nitration of fluorobenzene. XIII. 2-fluorine-ethyl
urethane derivatives. XIV. Production of dialkyl
fluorine phosphoric-acid esters and dialkyl thio-
fluorine phosphoric-acid esters. XV. Reactions in
the decomposition of fluorine acetic-acid derivatives,
a brief communication. Gy. Olah, and others. Kem
tud közl MTA 6 no, 1/2 157-182 '55, II, 13.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Annual meeting of the Kehna Collective Farm. N Eesti
raadio F 7'56 270 E, 1.

Annual report and meeting at the Lyssenko Collective
Farm, Vandra District. N Eesti raadio F 24'56
303, E, 1.

Collective farms enthusiastic about higher production
plans. N Eesti raadio F 28'56 418 E, 1

Collective farms in Ansla District pledge fulfillment of
the new Five-Year Plan in 1958. N Eesti raadio
F 26'56 401 E, 1

Estonian enterprises and collective farms receive
several of the highest awards in the Union. N Eesti
raadio F 11'56 300-301 E, 1

Expanded production on collective farms of Estonia
II Antons. Eesti kommunist 12 no 1 30-45 Ja'56
E, 6

Experience with mass political work on collective
farms. P. Laaban. Eesti kommunist 12 no 1 63-67
Ja'56 E, 6

General upswing in agricultural production on the
Kungla Collective Farm, Turi District. N Eesti
raadio F 27'56 410, E, 1

Mass agitation work must reflect the practical tasks
of collective farms, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti
raadio F 9'56 281-282 E, 1

The May 1 Collective Farm, Tartu District, during
the 6th Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio F 29'56
424-425, E, 1

Message by the Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District,
to the Stalin Collective Farm, Vellikye Luki Oblast,
Russian SSR. N Eesti raadio F 12'56 312-313
E, 1.

Party secretary of Kallaste District on the situation of
collective farms. N Eesti raadio F 24'56 396, E, 1.

Preparations for spring sowing must be the center
of attention of each collective farm; from Rahva
Haal. N Eesti raadio F 11'56 298 E, 1

ESTONIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

The Koidula Drama Theater in Pärnu serves as con-
sultant in amateur theatrical groups. N Eesti
raadio F 27'56 409 E, 1

ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

How will the Uusma State Farm greet the 20th Congress
of the Communist Party? N Eesti raadio F 11'56
302, E, 1

Strict routine in animal husbandry at the Zbadanov
Collective Farm, Lihula District. N Eesti raadio
F 22'56 383-384 E, 1

The Way to Communism Collective Farm, Viljandi
District, among the best in animal husbandry.
N Eesti raadio F 20'56 404, E, 1

Workshop in animal husbandry at the Svedlov Collec-
tive Farm, Ansla District. N Eesti raadio F 9'56:
280, E, 1.

ESTONIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Housing conditions improve in Kohila-Järve during
the new Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio F 26'56:
404, E, 1.

New apartment building finished on Gonsiori Street
in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 10'56:289-290, E, 1

ESTONIA - ART SCHOOLS

The National Art Institute to participate in the 10 Days
of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. N Eesti
raadio F 22'56:381-382, E, 1

Success of graduates of the Textile Department,
Estonian National Art Institute. N Eesti raadio
F 14'56:323, E, 1.

ESTONIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Plenary session of the Kolhoosnik Sports Society,
nationwide organization. N Eesti raadio F 23'56:
419, E, 1.

ESTONIA - BICYCLE RACING

Bicyclists of the Kalev Sports Society win, a summary
of the championship race of our republic. O. Spozh-
nin. Kehakultuur 15 no, 12 367-368 Ja'54, E, 8

ESTONIA - BONUS SYSTEM

What the bonus system can accomplish on collective
farms. N Eesti raadio F 22'56 383 E, 1

ESTONIA - BRIQUETTES (FUEL)

The Tootsi Peat Briquette Industries famous for its
rationalization activities. N Eesti raadio F 24'56
396 E, 1

ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Industrial combines continue production of local build-
ing materials in spite of cold weather. N Eesti
raadio F 9'56 260-261 E, 1

ESTONIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

The Jarvakandi Industrial Combine promises additional
pane glass and prefabricated buildings. N Eesti
raadio F 10'56 289 E, 1

ESTONIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Factory buildings of the new building ceramics industry
under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio
F 6'56 259-260 E, 1

New Tartu Ceramic Industry to find a wide market.
N Eesti raadio F 10'56 289, E, 1

ESTONIA - CHORAL SINGING, JUVENILE

Kapp, Eugen. Pioneeride suit, lasteoorile [Song
Lea Rummo] Tallinn, ENSV Heliloojate Liit, 1953
15 p [Pioneers' suite for a children's chorus,
a piano-vocal score. In Estonian and Russian]
E, 9

ESTONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Life in the Kohila mining center. N Eesti raadio
F 10'56 294 E, 1

ESTONIA - CITY PLANNING

Building activities in Johvi during the 6th Five-Year
Plan. N Eesti raadio F 21'56 373-374 E, 1

ESTONIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The Tallinn Clothing Factory makes spring and sum-
mer clothes already. N Eesti raadio F 27'56 409
E, 1.

ESTONIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Estonian Donetz Coal Field. V. Goranova. Geograafia
5 no 8:16-17 '55, B, 12

ESTONIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Volta Electric Motor Factory has good relations
with Czechoslovak industries. N Eesti raadio
F 27'56 408 E, 1

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The "project" was still carried out. A. P. Eesti kom-
munist 12 no 1:82-83 Ja'56 E, 6.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Comrade Kabin's speech at the 20th Congress of the
Communist Party. N Eesti raadio F 18'56 360-
361, E, 1

Estonian Communist Party issues new membership
cards. N Eesti raadio F 22'56:384-385, E, 1

Experience with mass political work on collective
farms. P. Laaban. Eesti kommunist 12 no 1 63-67
Ja'56, E, 6

Mass agitation work must reflect the practical tasks
of collective farms, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti
raadio F 9'56:281-282, E, 1

Party groups in the Kukuse mines. A. Usakov. Eesti
kommunist 12 no 1 77-78 Ja'56 E, 6

Party organizations in Tallinn in the struggle for
further development of industry. P. Makuhha.
Eesti kommunist 12 no, 1:58-62 Ja'56, E, 6

Perserverance helps to reach the goal, from Rahva
Haal. Erdman. N Eesti raadio F 10'56 283, E, 1

Seeing off the Estonian delegation to the 20th Congress
of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio F 12'56:
309-310, E, 1

ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

For a new high level in the building industry.
Vendelin. N Eesti raadio F 7'56:266-269, E, 1.

ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

New shipment of seed corn received for spring planting.
N Eesti raadio F 23'56:389, E, 1.

Survey on results of corn planting during 1955, from
Rahva Haal, N Eesti raadio F 11'56:288-289, E, 1.

ESTONIA - DAIRY PRODUCTS

The Parnu Milk and Butter Industrial Trust fulfilled last year's plan 116 per cent. N Eesti raadio F 11'56 296 E, 1

ESTONIA - DAYS

Soviet Army and Navy Day in Estonia. N Eesti raadio F 23'56 390-391 E, 1.

ESTONIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Doutoral dissertations at the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio F 17'56 348 E, 1

ESTONIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

The Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry joins the socialist competition. N Eesti raadio F 9'56 280 E, 1

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Let us fulfill the 6th Five-Year Plan ahead of time, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 29'56 422 E, 1

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

The Estonian Cable Factory achieves record production in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio F 11'56 301-302 E, 1

The Estonian Cable Factory can operate much better. N Eesti raadio F 29'56 420 E, 1

The Estonian Cable Factory fulfills the annual plan in 11 months. N Eesti raadio F 24'56 395-396 E, 1

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC HEATING

The Kohila-Jarve Electric Heating Plant has already surpassed the February plan. N Eesti raadio F 23'56 400 E, 1

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

The new Five-Year Plan for the Volta Electric Motor Factory. Detsenjev. N Eesti raadio F 29'56 405-406 E, 1

Soviet visitors in the Volta Electric Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio F 6'56 250 E, 1

The Volta Electric Motor Factory has good relations with Czechoslovak industries. N Eesti raadio F 27'56 408 E, 1

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Construction work on the Baltic Electric-Power Station starts in bitter cold. N Eesti raadio F 18'56 361 E, 1

Estonian workers exhibit complete solidarity with the Communist Party, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 19'56 366 E, 1

New Baltic Electric-Power Station to surpass the Narva Hydroelectric-Power Station several times over. N Eesti raadio F 18'56 360 E, 1

New Baltic Electric-Power Stations located near Narva. N Eesti raadio F 12'56 311-312 E, 1

New powerful turbine starts operating in the electric-power plant of the Kivioli Combine. N Eesti raadio F 28'56 418 E, 1

Plans and projects become facts very fast these days. N Eesti raadio F 11'56 299-300 E, 1.

ESTONIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Lively exchange of periodical publications with foreign countries. N Eesti raadio F 24'56 397 E, 1.

ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

New buildings under construction on collective farms of Viljandi District. N Eesti raadio F 8'56 273 E, 1.

ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Inadequate supply of feeding stuffs on collective farms of Vastselinna District. N Eesti raadio F 22'56 364 E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Be on time with preparations for spring fishing, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 10'56 281-292 E, 1.

Fishermen of Kivioli District have a good catch this year. N Eesti raadio F 10'56 290 E, 1

Rahva Haal comments on the plan for development of the Estonian fishing industry in the 6th Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio F 8'56 275-276 E, 1

Technical conference of workers in the Estonian fishing industry. N Eesti raadio F 8'56 277 E, 1.

ESTONIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

The Ministry of the Food Industry must increase mechanization of individual enterprises. N Eesti raadio F 10'56 289 E, 1

ESTONIA - FORAGE PLANTS

Tallinn Grain Storage sells seeds of forage plants. N Eesti raadio F 25'56 401 E, 1

ESTONIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Scientific session on forestry at the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio F 26'56 406 E, 1

ESTONIA - FOUNDRIES

New workshop opens in the Pioneer Foundry. N Eesti raadio F 23'56 389 E, 1

ESTONIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

The Jarvakandi Industrial Combine marks the 20th Congress of the Communist Party with increased production. N Eesti raadio F 18'56 361-362 E, 1.

The Jarvakandi Industrial Combine promised additional pane glass and prefabricated buildings. N Eesti raadio F 10'56 289 E, 1.

ESTONIA - GREENHOUSES

The Tallinn Food Trust builds more greenhouses. N Eesti raadio F 28'56 414 E, 1

ESTONIA - HAY

Grasslands are the basis for feeding cattle, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 7'56 284 E, 1

ESTONIA - HISTORY

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Ajaloo Instituut. Eesti NSV Ajaloo perioodiseerimiseest. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1954. 86 p. [Periodization of the history of the Estonian SSR] E, 4

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Ajaloo Instituut. Eesti NSV Ajalugu kolmes köites. Pentoimetaja G Naan. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [History of the Estonian SSR in three volumes illus., fold maps, bibl., indexes] E, 4
Vol 1 [From olden times until the 50's of the 19th century] 1955. 790 p

How bourgeois Estonia came into the sphere of influence of Hitler's Germany in 1934-1939. N Eesti. Eesti kommunist 12 no 1 46-57 Ja'56 E, 6

Let us remember old battle days, II. Visit to the battlefields. N Eesti raadio F 23'56 391 E, 1.

ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Commendable achievements of workers of the Narva Hydroelectric-Power Station. N Eesti-raadio F 24'56 394 E, 1

Mass meeting in the mechanical workshops of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station. N Eesti raadio F 20'56 370-371 E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Industrial enterprises in Viljandi District plan increased production. N Eesti raadio F 24'56 392 E, 1

Meeting of rationalizers in Tallinn's Kalina District. N Eesti raadio F 25'56 398 E, 1

Rahva Haal writes about inventors and rationalizers in our industries. N Eesti raadio F 8'56 274 E, 1

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Estonian enterprises and collective farms receive several of the highest awards in the Union. N Eesti raadio F 11'56 300-301 E, 1.

Estonian industrial enterprises discuss resolutions of the Party Congress. N Eesti raadio F 27'56 410-411 E, 1.

Factories and industries anticipate the 20th Congress of the Communist Party with high achievements. N Eesti raadio F 7'56 270 E, 1

Historic resolutions of the 20th Congress of the Party provide an inspiring program from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 28'56 418 E, 1

How will workers of Rakvere District greet the 20th Congress of the Communist Party? N Eesti raadio F 11'56 296 E, 1

Party organizations in Tallinn in the struggle for further development of industry. P. Makuhha. Eesti kommunist 12 no.1.58-62 Ja'56 E, 6.

Specialization and cooperation in the industrial enterprises of Tartu. N Eesti raadio F 21'56 377 E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

How Estonian heavy industry marks the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio F 13'56 317-318 E, 1

ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Estonian workers, collective farmers, and intellectuals follow the 20th Congress of the Communist Party with great interest. N Eesti raadio F 16'56 345-346 E, 1

Lunch period in the Baltic Manufacturing Combine. N Eesti raadio F 17'56 353-354 E, 1

Meeting of workers of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio F 21'56 373 E, 1

Workers of the Estonian Cable Factory expect more benefits after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio F 19'56 367 E, 1

ESTONIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Busy days in the Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Combine in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio F 9'56 287 E, 1

The leather and shoe industry welcomes the decisions of the Congress. N Eesti raadio F 22'56 369-361 E, 1

ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

Important tasks of cultural workers in our republic. E Jaaninag. N Eesti raadio F 13'56 310-321 E, 1.

Last five years in the Kreutzwald Public Library. N Eesti raadio F 27'56 412 E, 1

ESTONIA - LUMBERING

The New Atm Collective Farm, Pajula District, assigned a difficult lumbering task. N Eesti raadio F 7'56 270 E, 1

ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Basic shortcomings in the work of machine-tractor stations. N Eesti raadio F 24'56 394 E, 1

Five machine-tractor stations complete tractor repairs. N Eesti raadio F 29'56 427 E, 1

Kausalu Machine-Tractor Station, Loksa District, strives for overfulfillment of the Plan. N Eesti raadio F 9'56 288 E, 1

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Production quota for the Tallinn Repair Works now 36 per cent higher than last December. N Eesti raadio F 17'56 363 E, 1.

The Tallinn Repair Works expands. N Eesti raadio F 13'56 316-317 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEDICAL CARE

Medical care and hospital buildings in the new Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio F 22'56 360 E, 1

ESTONIA - MILK

The Agricultural Combine of the Estonian Retail Trade Center improves. N Eesti raadio F 5'56 258 E, 1

Collective farms deliver more milk this year. N Eesti raadio F 22'56 361 E, 1

Erra State Farm, Kivioli District, improves milk output. N Eesti raadio F 8'56 273 E, 1.

First three months of the new agricultural year on the Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District. N Eesti raadio F 13'56 318 E, 1.

The Future Collective Farm, Torva District, promises to increase production of milk and meat rapidly. N Eesti raadio F 8'56 277-278 E, 1

Kella State Farm successful in milk production. N Eesti raadio F 9'56 280-281 E, 1.

The Kurekula State Farm produces 1,080 centners of milk per 100 ha. N Eesti raadio F 24'56 392-393 E, 1.

Milk production increases 1/3 on collective farms of Turi District. N Eesti raadio F 24'56 393 E, 1

Milk production to double on the Hero Collective Farm, Harju District. N Eesti raadio F 20'56 404 E, 1.

Party and government ordinance on increased output of milk products. N Eesti raadio F 10'56 293-294 E, 1.

Several milkmaids of Udeva State Farm cited as the best in their field. N Eesti raadio F 20'56 405 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MILK (Continued)

The Tammaru Collective Farm accepts great obligations to increase agricultural production. N Eesti raadio F 8'56:278. E, 1.

Wide recognition of the Udeva State Farm, Paide District, for the best cows. N Eesti raadio F 8'56:272. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MINE TIMBERING

New methods of mine timbering in Mine No. 2 of the Estonian Shale Trust. N Eesti raadio F 13'56:318 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

Important tasks of cultural workers in our republic. E Jaanimagi. N Eesti raadio F 13'56:319-321 E, 1.

Improve motion-picture service for the rural population, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 5'56:254-255. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MOTORBUSES

The Tartu Car Repairs Works constructs a new motorbus. N Eesti raadio F 23'56:309. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Under new conditions. J. Tamm. Kehakultuur 15 no. 12:358-361. Je'54. E, B.

ESTONIA - MOTORS

Workday of Herbert Koel, best lathe operator in the Proletari Boat Motor Factory in Pärnu. N Eesti raadio F 9'56:287. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Lithuanian composer Comrade Baumila on the Estonian music festival. N Eesti raadio F 8'56:278 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MUSIC TEACHERS

Music lovers in Tartu celebrate the 60th birthday of the music teacher and soloist Rudolf Jõks. N Eesti raadio F 29'56:427. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ORCHESTRA

16th anniversary of the National Philharmonic Orchestra. N Eesti raadio F 24'56:300. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

The Tallinn Paper Factory produces paper for graphic work. N Eesti raadio F 27'56:412. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PEAT

Further development of the Estonian peat industry. H. Uksavarv. N Eesti raadio F 7'56:202-203. E, 1.

The Toolei Peat Briquette Industry expands. N Eesti raadio F 6'56:257. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

The Maardu Chemical Combine must increase shipment of phosphate ores 84 per cent. N Eesti raadio F 24'56:392. E, 1.

Maardu phosphate miners fulfill their daily quotas in spite of extremely cold weather. N Eesti raadio F 8'56:277. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Raise the level of mastery; important work sector of the committees for physical culture and sports. Kehakultuur 15 no. 12:364-366. Je'54. E, B.

ESTONIA - PORK

The Future Collective Farm, Torva District, promises to increase production of milk and meat rapidly. N Eesti raadio F 8'56:277-278. E, 1.

The Tammaru Collective Farm accepts great obligations to increase agricultural production. N Eesti raadio F 8'56:278. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

In 1955 half of the Kohtla-Järve city budget was spent for medical purposes. N Eesti raadio F 20'56:421. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Important tasks of cultural workers in our republic. E Jaanimagi. N Eesti raadio F 13'56:319-321 E, 1.

ESTONIA - RADIO

"Pasano Rot" can operate better. V. Korb, B. Levin. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 1:88-76. Je'56. E, B.

ESTONIA - RADIO STATIONS

New radio station starts operation in Tartu. N Eesti raadio F 12'56:310-311. E, 1.

Ultra short-wave radiobroadcasting station built in Tallinn, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 7'56:204. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Cold weather and snowstorms cannot hinder the work of Estonian railroads. N Eesti raadio F 19'56:368. E, 1.

General meeting of workers of Tallinn Division, Baltic Railroad Center. N Eesti raadio F 6'56:259. E, 1.

Railroad transportation during the 6th Five-Year Plan. Romanenko. N Eesti raadio F 29'56:423. E, 1.

ESTONIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Reinforced-concrete buildings parts molded in open yards in Tartu in spite of extremely cold weather. N Eesti raadio F 9'56:287. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

All state farms to receive electric power during the 6th Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio F 20'56:420. E, 1.

Electric power made available to 45 collective farms this year. N Eesti raadio F 5'56:258. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SAWMILLS

The United Sawmills of Tartu keeps the Red Pennant. N Eesti raadio F 23'56:387. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SEED INDUSTRY

Tallinn Grain Storage sells seeds of forage plants. N Eesti raadio F 25'56:401. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Industrial collections need more concrete leadership. R. Riis, J. Tubonstak. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 1:79-81. Ja'56. E, B.

ESTONIA - SHALE

Cable railway for ash transportation lengthened in the Kohtla-Järve Shale Gas Industry. N Eesti raadio F 11'56:206-207. E, 1.

Directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party concerning the Estonian shale industry. N Eesti raadio F 28'56:405. E, 1.

Great changes in the shale basin during the last two Five-Year Plans. N Eesti raadio F 23'56:388-389. E, 1.

Kava miners achieve excellent production during January. N Eesti raadio F 27'56:408. E, 1.

Kava miners among initiators of a new socialist competition. N Eesti raadio F 6'56:257. E, 1.

The Kohtla-Järve Electric Heating Plant has already surpassed the February plan. N Eesti raadio F 25'56:401. E, 1.

The Kohtla-Järve Shale Combine produces gas beyond its planned capacity. N Eesti raadio F 28'56:403. E, 1.

Mine No. 2 pledges higher production. N Eesti raadio F 19'56:364. E, 1.

Mine No. 4 of the Estonian Shale Trust increases underground mining. N Eesti raadio F 8'56:272. E, 1.

Miners respond to historic resolutions of the Communist Party with higher production. N Eesti raadio F 26'56:417. E, 1.

Party groups in the Kukruuse mines. A. Usakov. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 1:77-78. Ja'56. E, B.

Report of the Kava Mine on its achievements in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio F 14'56:322. E, 1.

Shale mines use the same methods as twenty years ago. E. Kunnap. N Eesti raadio F 6'56:257. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SOCCER

Training of soccer players during the basic period. O. Mannik. Kehakultuur 15 no. 12:369-371. Je'54. E, B.

ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

The Central Office of Trade-Unions announces the winners of socialist competitions in several professions. N Eesti raadio F 18'56:355-356. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STADIUMS

Stadium for university students opens its doors. O. Kuusik. Kehakultuur 15 no. 12:371-372. Je'54. E, B.

ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

Kurekula State Farm, Elva District, one of the best in Estonia. N Eesti raadio F 8'56:272-273. E, 1.

Vilistat State Farm, Viljandi District, increases our national income. V. Tomingas. N Eesti raadio F 6'56:260. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STORES, RETAIL

More self-service food and department stores in Estonia. N Eesti raadio F 19'56:368-369. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SULFURIC ACID INDUSTRY

Mass meetings at the Maardu Chemical Combine to discuss the resolutions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio F 21'56:376-377. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SWIMMING

Training of a swimmer in a locality where no indoor swimming pools are available. A. Mintz, H. Kask. Kehakultuur 15 no. 12:376-377. Je'54. E, B.

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Resolutions of the Party Congress discussed at the meeting in Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. N Eesti raadio F 28'56:426. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TELEVISION

First half year in the Tallinn Television Station. V. Raudsepp. N Eesti raadio F 12'56:308-309. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Successful textile workshop of the Rakvere Industrial Combine accepts more obligations. N Eesti raadio F 8'56:272. E, 1.

ESTONIA - THEATER

Carolean-Finnish Drama Theater to visit Estonia in the summer. N Eesti raadio F 24'56:366-367. E, 1.

Years of important work, a discussion on Estonian theater and drama by Lembit Remmelgas. N Eesti raadio F 12'56:307-308. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Good start. E. Piisang. Kehakultuur 15 no. 12:364-365. Je'54. E, B.

Table of best results in track athletics of Estonia. Kehakultuur 15 no. 12:366-367. Je'54. E, B.

ESTONIA - TRACTORS

60 per cent of all Estonian tractors repaired. N Eesti raadio F 11'56:302. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Automotive transportation in Estonia during the 6th Five-Year Plan; a summary. Kangro. N Eesti raadio F 9'56:285-286. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TREE PLANTING

Successful experience with winter planting of trees in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 28'56:407. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRICOT

The Marat Tricot Industry in Tallinn announces good production results. N Eesti raadio F 14'56. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TURBINES

New powerful turbine starts operating in the electric-power plant of the Kivivõli Combine. N Eesti raadio F 28'56:418. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VEGETABLES

Collective farms in Vandra District increase potato and vegetable growing. Ruus. N Eesti raadio F 6'56:260. E, 1.

Potato and vegetable specialists meet in the Ministry of Agriculture. N Eesti raadio F 10'56:294-295. E, 1.

ESTONIA - YOUTH

Estonian Ministry of Culture accepts plan for participation in the All-Union Youth Festival. N Eesti raadio F 28'56:418-419. E, 1.

ESTONIAN ART

see ART, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Years of important work; a discussion on Estonian theater and drama by Lembit Remmelgas. N Eesti raadio F 12'56:307-308. E, 1.

ESTONIAN EPIC POETRY
see EPIC POETRY ESTONIAN

ESTONIAN FICTION
Krusten, Pedro. Ihaldatud silmapilk, romaan [Gole-
borg] Orto [1950] 284 p. [The desired moment,
a novel] E, 11

ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
A book of the burning fire, a review. J Kaup. Tulumuld
6 no 6 370-373 '55 E, 11.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Keele ja Kirjanduse
Instituut. F R Kreutzwaldi maalinavade ja tege-
vus, arhitekti kogumik. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kir-
jastus, 1953 253 p. [The Weltanschauung and
work of F R Kreutzwald, a collection of articles
port., bibl.] E, 11

The literary critic Paul Kausberg on Estonian books
published in 1955. N Eesil raadio. F 18'58-362
E, 1.

The reader has the word, a book review. R Kolk.
Tulumuld 6 no 6 368-370 '55 E, 11

Twenty years of a literary trend. A Magi. Tulumuld
6 no 6 320-333 E, 11

ESTONIAN MUSIC
see MUSIC, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN PHYSICIANS
see PHYSICIANS, ESTONIAN

ESTONIANS IN FRANCE
Andres Dido, a biographic sketch. M P. Tulumuld 6
no 6 340-349 E, 11

ESTONIANS IN SWEDEN
Notes on art in Stockholm. E. Puleep. Tulumuld 6 no 6
373-375 '55 E, 11

ESTONIANS IN THE UKRAINE
Great festival of Soviet nations. R Hallik. Kehakul-
tuur 15 no 12 350-358 Je'54. E, 8

ESTREICHER, KAROL JOZEF TEOFIL
Karol Estreicher's Grobowiec Wladyslawa Jagiell
(The Sepulchre of Wladyslaw II Jagiello), a book
review. T. Csorba. Magyar irodalom 4 no. 2 290-292
'55. H, 10.

ETHICS
Answering charges. J. Lipinski. Tygodn. powz. 12 no. 4
3 Ja'56. P, 3.

Discussions with Marxists. A. Morawska. Tygodn.
powz. 12 no 4 3-4 Ja'56. P, 3.

Obligation and right. M. Rajmon. Duch paslyr 5 no 3
47-49 '55 C, 3.

ETHIOPIA FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA
Ethiopia today. Ekon. pol. 3 no 121 582-583 Ji'54. Y, 5

Friendship. Ekon. pol. 3 no 121 281 Ji'54. Y, 5.

ETHNOLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LAT-
VIA, POLYNESIA.
Szulc, Marian. Fotografija na uslugach etnografii
[Materialy do bibliografii (fotografii polskie)] [Wyd
1] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinski, 1955
268 p. [Photography in the service of ethnography,
source materials for the bibliography of Polish
photography 1st ed. Illus.] P, 16.

ETHYL ALCOHOL
Catalytic preparation of ethylene from ethyl alcohol
T. Pomowski, Z. Dudzinski, A. Kosinski. Przem.
chem 11 no 9 507-510 S'55. P, 16.

ETHYL ETHER
Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index and
density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric acid with
ethyl ether and amyl ether, and of phosphoric acid
with ethyl ether. P. Tutundzic, M. Liler, D. Kosano-
vic. Gl. hem. dr. 20 no 6 349-361 '55 Y, 13

ETHYLBENZENE
Formation of N-ethylamino-ethylbenzene isomers; a
preliminary communication. Gy. Zollner, J. Marion.
Magy. kem. folyoir. 61 no. 11 376-377 N'55. H, 13.

ETHYLENE
Catalytic preparation of ethylene from ethyl alcohol
T. Pomowski, Z. Dudzinski, A. Kosinski. Przem.
chem 11 no 9 507-510 S'55. P, 16

ETHYLENEDIAMINE TARTRATE
Determination of some Y-cut crystals of ethylene-
diamine tartrate with a zero thermal coefficient
frequency for longitudinal vibration. M. Shaki.
Cas. cas. fys. 5 no 6 676-680 N'55. C, 13

EUCHARIST
see LORD'S SUPPER

EUROPE - BASKETBALL
Lessons of the 9th European Championship in Basketball
for Men. I. Kerlesz. Sport. testnev. 7 no 8 17-19
Ag'55. H, 8.

EUROPE - CENSUS
Geneva meeting of the working group on census prob-
lems of the Conference of European Statisticians,
J. Redel. Stat. szemle 33 no 10 911-918 O'55. H, 5

EUROPE - FROST
Ground frost in June 1953 in relation to the atmos-
pheric situation. T. Wolowski. Gaz. obozr. 8
no 9 3-9 S'55. P, 13

EUROPE - GEOLOGY, HISTORICAL
Geologic and paleontologic development of the Barons
shelf. Z. Misar. Stbr. zem. 60 no. 4 283-285 '55.
C, 12

EUROPE - HISTORY
A conversation with Lord Mailey, an interview
L. Szenwald. Praca polska 9 no 7 8 29-30
Jl. Ag'55. P, 11

EUROPE - HOUSING
The housing problem and the United Nations Organiza-
tion. work of the 10th session of the Economic
Commission for Europe. S. Ekon. pol. 4 no 190 932-
933 N'55. Y, 5.

EUROPE - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
How to facilitate the work of the general manager of an
enterprise. M. Frank. Technika 10 no. 6 945-947
'55. Y, 16

EUROPE - MOSSES
Podpera, Josef. Conspectus muscorum europaeorum
[Vyd. 1] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie
ved 1954 697 p. (Prace Ceskoslovenske akademie
ved. Sekce biologicka, sv. 3) [Classification of
European mosses 1st ed. In Latin bibl., Index]
C, 13

EUROPE - PETROLEUM
Attempts of American monopolies concerning Euro-
pean petroleum. Sprawy miedzynar. 8 no 11 77-80
N'55. P, 6

EUROPE - SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL
Europe's security and the German problem at the
Geneva Conference. K. Golde. Sprawy miedzynar.
8 no. 11 22-28 N'55. P, 6

EUROPE - TRACK ATHLETICS
Experiences from the Track and Field Championship
of Europe in Bern. J. Vacula. Teorie a praxe tel.
3 no. 1 30-42 '55. C, 8

EUROPE - VOLLEYBALL
4th European Championship in Volleyball for Men and
Women. J. Spanyi. Sport. testnev. 7 no. 8 12-13
Ag'55. H, 8.

EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE
Problems of the world democratic market (Conclusion)
Zabr. obch. 10 no 12 506-516 D'55. C, 5

EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA
Conclusion of new commercial agreements with East
European countries. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 188 895-896
N'55. Y, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
The national economy of European countries of
people's democracy in 1955. L. Ciamaga. Sprawy
miedzynar. 8 no 11 50-60 N'55. P, 6.

EUROPE, EASTERN - HISTORY
The plan of a Danubian pact, 1935. A. Ori. Cs. cas.
hist. 3 no. 4 593-610 '55. C, 4

EUROPE, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES
Changes in the location of industrial production in
the European countries of people's democracy.
J. Werner. Gosp. plan. 10 no. 12 39-43 D'55. P, 5

EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS
The guarantee of our sovereignty and peace! Tygodn.
gosp. 7 no. 221-2 My'55. P, 5.

Ostforschung in the service of the reviving imperialism
and militarism of West German. L. Zsigmond.
Szazadok 89 no 4/5 685-702 '55. H, 1

EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE
Difficulty in the liberalization of importing in West
European countries. Ekon. pol. 4 no 190 937-938
N'55. Y, 5

EUROPE, WESTERN - PETROLEUM
Prices of petroleum in Western Europe. V. Boranic.
Ekon. pol. 6 no. 6 402-406 '55. Y, 5.

EUROPEAN CONFERENCE OF MINISTERS OF TRANSPORT
Yugoslavia a member of EUROFIM, a session of the
European Conference of Ministers of Transport.
Ekon. pol. 4 no 188 895 O'55. Y, 5

EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION
Prolongation of the term of the European Payments
Union. (Mn). Zycie gosp. 10 no 18 745 S'55. P, 5

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918
see also subdivision under MONTENEGRO, SERBIA.
Nowak, Kari Friedrich. Verbal' razvianka miro-
voj vojny [Riga, Izd-vo Kniga dli vseh] 201 p.
[Verballes, outcome of the World War. In Rus-
sian] La, 4

EVAPORATING APPLIANCES
Concentration and evaporation of solutions using a sub-
merged burner. L. Lesniewicz. Przem. chem 11
no. 6 308-311 Je'55. P, 16.

Evaporators for sulfate black liquor. L. Laszkiewicz.
Przeg. papier. 11 no 11 321-327 N'55. P, 16

EVAPORATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

EVICTON
see subdivision under POLAND.

EVOLUTION
Did the human soul evolve as a result of natural selec-
tion? K. Kiosak. Tygodn. powz. 11 no 36 1-3
S'55. P, 3

EXAMINATIONS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.
A few remarks on conducting lessons and evaluating
students' knowledge. A. Kosirzewski. Szkoła zawod.
no. 7 16-18 Ap'55. P, 8.

Outline of the general theory of examinations. A. Wie-
czorkowski. Pa. prostu. no 5 8 Ja'56. P, 8

Still more about the guide Jak opracowywac zadania
kontrolne (How to Prepare Test Problems), a 1st
review. Z. Petrzycka. Szkoła zawod. no. 7 26-27
Ap'55. P, 8.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY
see subdivision under GT. BRIT., RUMANIA, RUSSIA,
WHITE RUSSIA.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

EXERCISE
Significance of the acid-base equilibrium in physical
exercise. R. Vinaricky, M. Kuncova, E. Zhrankova.
Teorie a praxe tel. 3 no 11 496-500 '55. C, 8

EXISTENTIALISM
see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.
Fight of modern existentialists. Gabriel Marcel against
 Sartre. A. Spogis. Celn. zmes. no. 27 397-399 S'55.
La, 1.

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN
Application of statistical methods in evaluating re-
sults of chemical analyses. J. Swietoslawska.
Przem. chem 11 no 12 659-665 D'55. P, 16

EXPLORERS, HUNGARIAN
Bavlagan Borsody, Bela. Regi magyar vilagjarok
Budapest, Muevelt. Nep. Konyvtarado, 1954 341 p.
[Old Hungarian globe-travellers. Illus., fold. map]
H, 12

Sandor Asztlalos' Biro Lajos, a nagy magyar utazo
(Lajos Biro, the Great Hungarian Explorer), a
book review. A. Vacags. Foldrajzi erl. 4 no. 2:
258 '55. H, 12.

EXPLOSIONS

The danger of explosion of inflammable mixtures of vapors and gases with air II. Vocabulary and approximate dependence among properties indicating this danger. III. The temperature of inflammability and theoretical minimum temperature of combustion. A. Pitt. *Priem chem* 11 no. 7 357-383 J1'55. P, 10.

EXPLOSIVES

Experiments associated with teaching about explosives V. Holerek, O. Klausy. *Prir vedy* 5 no. 2:150-160 '55. C, 13.

EXTRUSION (METALS)

Examination of the defects of extruded nonferrous semifinished products. In Russian. Z. Hegedus. *Acta techn Hung* 13 no. 1/2 115-147 '55. II, 13.

EXTRINS, JANIS

From the heritage of the past, a book review L. Patis. *Zvezdne* no. 24:17 J1'55. La, 1.

FACADES

Small blocks of concrete and facade veneering E. Blum. *Construct* 7 no. 305 3 N'55 II, 16

FACTORIES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, LITHUANIA

A new book on design of industrial buildings, a review of Walter Jann's *Industrial Buildings* KS Archt CSR 14 no. 9/10:301-304 '55. C, 10

Problem of fire safety in factories for extracting oil. S. Nanyulowski. *Priem spoz* 9 no. 11:453-456 N'55 P, 15.

You should study the organization of your factory well before you start to build it. D. Duric. *Tehnika* 10 no. 6:552-553 '55. Y, 10.

FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

Problems of determining the indispensable degree of purification of industrial sewage. J. Kucharski. *Priem chem* 11 no. 9 480-483 S'55 P, 16

FACTORY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

FACTORY MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Teams of workers starting production as a link between construction and production. R. Dobrowolski. *Chem* 1k 8 no. 5:150-151 M1'55. P, 13

FACTORY PRESS

see subdivision EMPLOYEES' MAGAZINES, HAND-BOOKS, ETC. under HUNGARY.

FACTORY SANITATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FAITH

The Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia as the organizer of expositions abroad. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 304:22-23 Ja'55. C, 5.

FAITH

The beauty of faith. I. Bobbo. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 42:4 O'55. P, 3.

FAITH CURE

A Swiss physician about the role and importance of faith and morale for man's health and for the treatment of man's diseases. Z. Marinkovic. *GI Srp prav crkve* 30 no. 11/12 209-213 D'55. Y, 3.

FAMILY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

FAMILY - LAW

see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FAMILY ALLOWANCES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FANCYWORK

see subdivision under POLAND.

FARKAS, ZOLTAN

Zoltan Farkas' Paal Laszlo (Laszlo Paal); a book review. D. Radoceny. *Muv tort ort* 4 no. 2:207-208 '55. II, 10

FARM BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.
Seratin, Stanislaw. *Planowe osrodki maszynowe*. [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1954. 44 p. [Machine-tractor stations. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., plans, tables] P, 10.

FARM MECHANIZATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

FARM PRODUCE - MARKETING

Problems and characteristics of the agricultural market R. Ilencug. *Soc polopriv* 5 no. 4 8-14 J1/Ag'54. Y, 5

FARMERS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

FASHION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

FAT, HOWARD MELVIN

II. Fat's Sacco and Vanzetti, a book review J. W. Porand. *BLT* 7 no. 9 227-230 S'55 P, 2

FAT

Importance of eating fats for the organism D. Dietl. *Zyw zbior* 10 no. 2:17 F'55 P, 5

Lipolysis of pig fat. J. Janicki, A. Rutkowski, B. Larys. *Priem spoz* 9 no. 4 151-155 Ap'55. P, 16.

Series of examination for quantitative and qualitative control and determination of fat content of ready-to-eat foods by the Laboratory of the Central Management of Collective Eating Enterprises II. K. Szabo. *Eleim ipar* 9 no. 9:265-269 S'55 II, 16.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH

Following the ideas of the Church Fathers J. Domanski. *Dzia i julro* 11 no. 45 5 N'55 P, 1

FATIGUE

An experiment with the application of the optical rheobulbs in measuring degree of fatigue. V. Minarovjech, T. Balgha, Z. Lejdar. *Teorie a praxe* 10 3 no. 3/4 133-130 '55 C, 8.

Fatigue of persons attending courses in skiing K. Ferencik, I. Diczmanova. *Teorie a praxe* 10 3 no. 1 8-12 '55 C, 8.

Psychological examination of fatigue. P. Forgacs, Gy. Gerab. *Teorie iud* 1 no. 2:165-172 '55. II, 8.

FATTY ACIDS

see ACIDS, FATTY.

FEBVRE, LUCIEN PAUL VICTOR

L. Febvre's Arguments of History, a book review M. Serejski. *Nauka polska* 3 no. 4:101-122 O/D '55 P, 1

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

FEIGEL'MAN, LIUBOV

Malakovskii's influence in Bulgaria, a book review Kh. Dudovskii. *Izv Inst budg* 11 BAN no. 3 241-244 '55. B, 11

FELBER, VIKTOR

Nybl, Jaroslav. Viktor Felber [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakl. Ceske akademie ved a umeni, 1946. 31 p. [Viktor Felber, a biography. 1st ed. port., bibl.] C, 16.

FELT

see subdivision under POLAND.

FENCING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Experiences with electric signaling of hits at the Budapest international fencing contest. B. Herrlich. *Sport lestnev* 7 no. 8:11-12 Ag'55. II, 8.

FERMENTATION

Influence of some inorganic salts on the ethanol fermentation of molasses wort. B. Bachman, K. Bienkiewicz. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 8:230-240 Je'55. P, 16.

FERRICYANIDES

Hydrazinium sulfate as a volumetric reagent (hydrazinometry). III. Determination of permanganate, ferricyanide, and iodine J. Vullerlin, J. Zyka. *Chem listy* 48 no. 12:1762-1767 D'54. C, 13.

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

FEUDALISM

see also subdivision under BYZANTINE EMPIRE.
Basic economic law of the social formation of feudalism; result of the discussion. Tr. from the Russian. Szazadek 89 no. 4/5:729-735 '55. II, 4.

Discussion on the basic economic law of feudalism A. Mita. *Sov veda polit ekon* 5 no. 6 778-790 '55 C, 5.

Soviet scientific discussion about the basic economic law of feudalism I. Hahn. *Szazadek* 89 no. 4/5 723-728 '55. II, 4

FIALA, FRANTISEK

Professor Frantisek Fiala's sixtieth birthday, a biographic sketch Archt CSR 14 no. 8 310-312 '55 C, 10

FIBERBOARD

World development of the fiberboard industry S. Osika. *Przegi papier* 11 no. 11 341-343 N'55 P, 16

FIBERS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Attempt to use polyamide fibers in the production of driving belts S. Stepietewski. *Przem wlok* 9 no. 2 43-45 M1/Ap'55 P, 16

Elaboration of methods of measuring the electric conductivity of viscous fibers and determining the physical and chemical bases for applying antistatic means in preparing synthetic and viscous fibers T. Zalencinska, H. Guzek, A. Kuznicka-Serwowa. *Przem wlok* 9 no. 2 46-47 M1/Ap'55 P, 16

Some problems of principles concerning the classification of fibers S. Moivy. *Papir es nyomda* 7 no. 10:322-325 O'55 II, 2.

FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

The school experimental lot as an expedient to polytechnic education in botany O. Strumhaus. *Pedagogika* 5 no. 8 613-627 '55 C, 8

FIGHTER PLANES

Jet fighters. Z. Zyk. *Kridla vasil* 2 no. 11:243 M1'53. C, 16.

FINANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

FINANCE, PUBLIC

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT., POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Petracka, Jan. *Praktikum z financni socialistickeho statu so slucnym vykladom* Bratislava, slovenske pedagogicke nakladatelstvo, 1955 90 p. [Vysokoskolske ucobne texty] [Seminar in finance of socialist states, with a brief explanation, a textbook] C, 5

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Evaluation of liquid assets on balance sheets. Szamvallon 6 no. 12:889-893 D'55 H, 5

FINE ARTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Publications of the State Administration of Historical Monuments issued in the year 1954 D. Labal. *Umeni* 3 no. 3 265-267 '55 C, 10

FINN, KONSTANTIN IAKOVLEVICH, PSEUD.

see KHAL'FIN, KONSTANTIN IAKOVLEVICH.

FINNS IN ESTONIA

Finnish scientists arrive at Tallinn for five-day visit N. Eesti raadio F 29'66:427 E, 1

FIR

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA.

Effect of mistletoe on development of fir trees. D. Klepac. *Sumar list* 79 no. 7/8 231-244 J1/Ag'55 Y, 15

Effect of the depth and the time of planting on the number and height of fir and larch seedlings. J. Kantor. *Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C* no. 2 61-70 '55. C, 15.

FIRE ENGINES

Modern fire-fighting and chemical cars. F. Blumenke. *Tehn moloz* 5 no. 12:368-372 D'55. P, 16

FIRE PREVENTION

see subdivision under POLAND.

FIREBRICK

Sprayed protective coatings for crucible firebrick for high temperatures. Z. Kozielecka. *Hutnik* P 22 no. 11:14-15 M1/Ap'55. P, 16

FIRES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FIRST AID

see subdivision under POLAND.

FISH CULTURE

Mechanization of equipment securing the access of oxygen for fish in wintertime. Gosp ryb 8 no 1 17 Ja'56 P.15

Spawning cannot be treated mechanically, a discussion A Wysokinski Gosp ryb 8 no 1-15-16 Ja'56 P.15

Spawning instruction and its observance S, L. Gosp ryb 8 no 1.13-14 Ja'56 P.15

FISH OIL

Deep-sea fisheries as producers of oil Gosp ryb 8 no 1 22 Ja'56 P.15.

FISHERIES

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

FISHERY PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under NETHERLANDS, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Chlorotetracycline used as an antiseptic in cooling fish Gosp ryb 8 no 1-19 Ja'56 P.15

For the right treatment of caught fish J Konarzewski Gosp ryb 8 no 1 12-13 Ja'56 P.15

Index number of salting fish M Bielkiewicz, J. Bagdach. Przem spoz 9 no 5 201-203 My'55. P.16

The lead, tin, copper, and zinc content of meat and fish preserves J Stedlecka and others Rocznik 6 no 4 277-288 '55 P.14.

Some objective methods of evaluating the freshness of fish H. Bukowska Przem spoz 9 no 5 199-200 My'55. P.10

Use of alginate acid in freezing fillets Gosp ryb 8 no 1 19 Ja'56 P.15

FISHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA

A case of deformation in Mugil chelo Cuv. In French. D Morovic. Biljeske ocean no 10 1-3 '54 Y.12.

FISHING

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Submarine television for fishing purposes Gosp ryb 8 no 1:21-22 Ja'56. P.15.

FISHING BOATS

see also subdivision under DALMATIA.

New design of a fishing vessel 24 meters long J Doerfler Tech gosp morsk 5 no 1 296-299 N'55 P.17

Some remarks about refrigerating installations in fishing vessels R. Lipowicz. Tech gosp morsk 5 no.12.324-325 D'55. P.17

FISHPONDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

FLAGS

From the history of the Red Pennant. M. Levins. Zvezdnye no. 9 9 My'54. La, 1.

FLAVONES

Preparation and properties of 3-aroyl-4-hydroxycoumarin, a new flavone synthetase In German K Verrea, V Horak Coll Cz Chem 20 no 2.371-375 Ap '55. C.13

Some problems of the chemistry of flavones. R. Bognar, Kem tud kozl MTA 6 no.1/2 227-236 '55. H.13.

FLAX

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Influence of the flow of the turbine set on the output of scutched flax. Z. Salkowski. Przem wlok 9 no 3.76 My'55. P.16.

Knowledge of the retting process based on chemical and physicochemical research. K. Lakner, Muszaki kozl MTA 17 no.3/4 457-459 '55. H.16.

A new view on the carding of flax tow. M. Mallnowski. Przem wlok 9 no.3.77-79 My'55. P.16

FLEXURE

Flexure invariants in geodesy and their correlations. In German. W. Hristow. Acta techn Hung 13 no.1/2 199-242 '55. H.13.

FLIGHT TRAINING

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Political security of flights. J. Marsalek. Kildia vlasti 2 no.11-244-246 My'53 C.16.

FLOORS

New type of materials for insulation and flooring. Stroitelstvo 2 no.6:28 '55 B.16

Study on the phonetic behavior of floors with elastic layers. S. Klaisfeld. Konstruktor 7 no 305:3 N'55. R.16

FLORA

see subdivision BOTANY under HUNGARY.

FLOUR

Critical examination of the Pekar test and the possibility of substituting an instrument L. Szalai. Elelm ipar 9 no.12 360-364 D'55. H.10.

From good flour, good bread, some remarks on the subject of the influence of the coarseness of flour on its baking quality Tygod gosp 7 no 51/52:18-19 D'55 P.5

FLOUR MILLS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Fire prevention in flour mills. (To be contd.) Tygod gosp 7 no.43:13 O'55. P.5.

FLOWMETERS

Smoke flowmeter. M. Miszczak. Przem spoz 9 no 5 201 My'55. P.16.

FLUID MECHANICS

Mechanica fluidelor (Fluid Mechanics), a book review. Atip print 1 no 11 31 N'55 R.16.

FLUIDIZATION

Catalytic oxidation of naphthalene to phthalic anhydride by fluidization. T. Czarnaia, J. Orłowski, J. Ciborowski. Przem chem 11 no.6 295-301 Je'55. P.16

FLUORESCENT LAMPS

Studying wave range and increase in tension during the time of lighting fluorescent lamps with help of oscillographic pictures. Pizem wlok 9 no.2. Biuletyn Wlk 7 Mr/Ap'55. P.16

FLUORINE

Evaporation of fluorine during the process of melting glass in tank and pot furnaces Tr. from the Russian. M. Tsailtsyn. Szklo 6 no.8:176-178 Ag'55. P.16.

Spectrographic determination of fluorine in carbide. J. Czakow, T. Pukas. Przem chem 11 no.12 691-693 D'55 P.16.

FLUORINE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Production of fluorine organic compounds. XII. Nitration of fluorobenzene. XIII. 2-fluorine-ethyl urethane derivatives XIV. Production of dialkyl fluorine phosphoric-acid esters and dialkyl fluoro-fluorine phosphoric-acid esters. XV. Reactions in the decomposition of fluorine acetic-acid derivatives; a brief communication Gy. Olah, and others. Kem tud kozl MTA 6 no 1/2:157-162 '55. H.13

FLYWHEELS

Windage loss of rapidly rotating flywheels. E. Kiss Muszaki kozl MTA 17 no.3/4-369-380 '55 H.16.

FODDER

see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

FOGARASI, BELA

Bela Fogarasi's Logika (Logic), a book review. G. Offenberger. Tars forlud kozl MTA 7 no.1: 123-128 '55. H.1.

FOLK ART

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Members of the cooperative societies of Ilza participate in the Folk Art Competition for the World Festival of Youth and Students. J.M. Drobná vytvor 5 no.8. 13-14 Ag'55. P.5.

FOLK DANCES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

FOLK DRAMA, HUNGARIAN

Folk plays for children with songs and dances. Alsotagozali M Igaz. Koznevels 11 no.24:II-III D'55. H.8

FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH

People's treasure chest. D. Palalova. Ctenar 6 no.2: 33-34 F'54. C.2.

FOLK MUSIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

FOLK SONGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN

The September Uprising of 1923 in folk songs G. Keremidchiev Ezik i lit 10 no 5 350-358 '55 B.11

FOLK SONGS, CROATIAN

Savremene narodne pjesme Sarajeva, Svyetlobd. 1955 256 p. (Jugoslovenska knjizevnost) [Contemporary folk songs] Y.11

Intimate background of Goethe's translation of "Hans-nagelica." M. Curch. Rad filolog JAZU no 104 H1-104 '55 Y.11

Three English translations of "Hans-nagelica" in Scotland. Rad filolog JAZU no 304.135-160 '55 Y.11.

FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Farago Jozsef Moldvai csango nepeleke es nyelvtanadak, a Folklor Interz Kolozsvart Onyaltanyak egyetemesbol. Szerk. Farago Jozsef es Jagamas Jozsef. A zenet anyag osszeallitasaban részt vett Szegedi Tilla [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtudós [195 '55] 342 p. [Moldavian Csango folk songs and folk ballads, from the collection of the Kolozsvár Department of the Folklore Institute. Illus., fold map, index, music] H.9

FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN

New edition of folk songs, a review V. Dambere. Csla zinesis no 27 381-383 S'55. La, 1

FOLK SONGS, POLISH

Wybór polskich piosenek ludowych [Kraków] Polska. Wydawn. Muzyczne [Selection of Polish folk songs] P.9 Vol 1 [1955]

Podhale dances and songs T. Stach. Turysta no 8. 9 Ag'55 P.12.

FOLKLORE

see subdivision under POLAND.

FOLKLORE, BULGARIAN

Ts. Vranska and St. Georgieva-Stolkova's Primena knizuchavanelo na bulgarskila partizanska bitka folklor (Contribution to the Study of Bulgarian Partisan Life and Folklore), a book review. G. Keremidchiev Ezik i lit 10 no.5:394-397 '55 B.11

FOLKLORE, LATVIAN

Folkloric performance dedicated to Lina Erdmanis. Reports Riga 13 no.5 13 F 5'56. La, 1

9th Scientific Expedition of Ethnographers and Folklorists. J. Rozenbergs. Lit un maksla no 1/2 5-55 La, 11.

Recently published materials on folklore. E. Kolarcs. Lit un maksla no 42 2 O'55. La, 11.

FOOD

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Algae, new source for human nourishment. Kovacs Term es tars 114 no.11 690-691 N'55. H.13.

An attempt to determine kinds and varieties of fruit in canned products by means of chromatography. W. Zaleski. Przem spoz 9 no.8-380-384 Ap'55. P.16

Caps equipped with glued cork as a source of mold infection H. Rzedowska. Przem spoz 9 no.5 201 My'55 P.16.

Causes of spoilage and basic principles in canning foodstuffs. Kom ind 4 no.12:255-262 D'55 Y.14.

Consideration of state standard 3659-54. C. Chubatan Standardizacija 7 no.12:23-24 D'55. H.16

Determination of benzoic acid in foods K. Chobotowska. Rocznik 6 no.4:320-343 '55. P.14.

Determination of riboflavin in foods. J. Kovol. Zetna ipar 9 no.9.287-292 S'55. H.10.

Determination of thiamine in foodstuffs. J. Kovol, J. Kiszel, P. Simsek. Elelm ipar 9 no.12-370-374 D'55. H.16.

Determining a method of microbiological control in the fruit and vegetable industry. H. Rzedowska. Przem spoz 9 no.9:291-292 S'55. P.16.

Improvement of the method of evaluating the salt taste of food products. A. Haffner. Standardizacija 7 no.12:21-23 D'55. R.16.

FOOD (continued)

Influence of temperature and the type of microorganisms on the size of kefir grains. D Dabrowska. *Przem spoz* 9 no 5 201 My'55. P, 16.

Microflora of food products processed by heat treatment. H. L. Calha, B Szuch. *Eleim ipni* 9 no 10 223-300 O'55. H, 10.

Polarographic determination of the riboflavin and thiamine contents of foods. In English. P Kevel, M Kiszor, M Simsek. *Acta chimica Hung* 6 no 3 345-363 '55. H, 13.

Series of examination for quantitative and qualitative control and determination of fat content of ready-to-eat foods by the Laboratory of the Central Management of Collective Eating Enterprises. H K Szabo. *Eleim ipni* 9 no 0,265-269 S'55. H, 16.

Use of triphenyltetrazolium chloride for determination of total live cells in foodstuffs. P Vardi. *Eleim ipni* 9 no 12 380-382 D'55. H, 16.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Twenty-first of the FAO. M Hubert. *Ekon pol* 4 no 187 875-876 O'55. Y, 6.

FOOD INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Food industry at the 24th Poznan International Fair. K Kasinski, H Koslowski. *Przem spoz* 9 no 9 200-261 S'55. P, 10.

Hydrocyclic devices and possibilities of their application in the food industry. H Bialinski. *Przem spoz* 9 no 3 325-330 A'55. P, 16.

Ion exchangers applied in the food industry. S Zagrodzki. *Przem spoz* 9 no 8 322-325 A'55. P, 10.

Marginal remarks concerning answers to the questionnaire about *Przemysł Spożywczy*. J H Przem. *spoż* 9 no 0 222-223 Je'55. P, 16.

Possibilities of the application of industrial electronics in the technology of food. A Swiatok, S Poznamnik. *Przem spoz* 9 no 8 319-321 A'55. P, 16.

Prototypes of some equipment used in the food industry. M Flieger. *Technika* 10 no 6 905-909 '55. Y, 10.

Purification and utilization of waste water from the food industry. V Jouna. *Vodni hosp* 5 no 12 430-442 D'55. C, 10.

Using ionizing rays in the food industry. W Bednarczyk. *Przem spoz* 9 no 11 444-447 N'55. P, 16.

FOOD POISONING

Food poisoning caused by *Staphylococcus aureus*. M Grubner, T Guszczewski. *Rocz hig* 6 no 1 1355-361 '55. P, 14.

FOOD RESEARCH

see also subdivision under POLAND.

FORAGE PLANTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Hammerlin, I. Indrumat practice pentru producerea si conservarea semintelor de tobituri furajiere [Inventurii]. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1955. 117 p. [Practical guide for the production and collection of forage plant seed] H, 15.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see also subdivision under GREECE, MODERN; YUGOSLAVIA.

Devaluation of the dollar, price of gold, and rate of exchange; a book review. *Zahr obch* 10 no 12 477-490 D'55. C, 5.

FOREIGN TRADE

see COMMERCE.

FOREST MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under CROATIA.

Mechanization in forest management. I Guev. *Gor stop* 11 no 6 260-270 Je'55. D, 15.

FOREST NURSERIES

Correct and cheap method for protecting seed beds in forest nurseries and other seeded plots from birds. V Vasiliev. *Gor stop* 11 no 6 285-288 Je'55. H, 15.

FOREST PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under U.S.

Health protection in the final processing of lumber. I Matec. *Drvena ind* 6 no 0/8 18-19 Ju/Ag'55. Y, 16.

FOREST SOILS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FORESTERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FORESTRY RESEARCH

see subdivision under CROATIA.

FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Accuracy in determining the volume of stands by laying out sample strips. S Doljanin. *Sumar list* 79 no. 7/8 221-230 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 15.

Contribution to the history of protecting forests against damage caused by game. J Cabari, F Vodicka. *Prace Vyzk ust les* 7 215-227 '54. C, 15.

Forest phytoecology in the service of forestry. P Chetnikovsk. *Gor stop* 11 no 5 201-214 My'55. B, 15.

Forestry maps. M Pohorely. *Kart prehl* 9 no 3 97-101 S'55. C, 12.

Indications of damage caused by game in forests. J Kossel, J Vaneek, B Fania. *Prace Vyzk ust les* 7 7-75 '54. C, 15.

Light in the forest. K Suchecki. *Gaz obserw* 8 no 10 3-9 O'55. P, 13.

Nature and study of mutual relations in the biocenosis and its environment and of external influences on the biocenosis and its environment pertaining especially to the forest. A Zlajnik. *Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C* no 1 5-18 '55. C, 15.

Protection of forests. M Guth. *Normalisace* 4 no 11 251-255 N'55. C, 10.

Safety of work in forestry. M Guth. *Normalisace* 4 no 10 223-227 O'55. C, 16.

FORGING MACHINERY

A counterblow hammer for free forging. W Wroblewski. *Hutnik* P 22 no 11 413-416 N'55. P, 16.

More economical stamp forging by means of a horizontal forging machine. A Tereny. *Gep* 7 no 12 477-480 D'55. H, 10.

FORK LIFT TRUCKS

Motorized traction unit for moving loaded factory trucks. *Inz slavyb* 3 no 4 137 Ap'54. C, 16.

FORMALDEHYDE

Phenol-formaldehyde glue for cold gluing. K Kowalski. *Przem chem* 11 no 9 517-518 S'55. P, 16.

Polarographic limiting current of formaldehyde in unbuffered solutions in German. R Brdicka. *Coli Cz Chem* 20 no 2 387-389 Ap'55. C, 13.

FORMAZANS

Polarographic analysis of sugar tetrazolium derivatives and sugar formazans. In English. B Jambor, L Mester. *Acta chimica Hung* 6 no 3 4 262-273 '55. H, 13.

FORTIFICATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, BYZANTINUM.

FOUNDING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Comparison of casting procedures with accurate dimensions. Gy Emod. *Koh lap* 6 no 10 Ontode 242-245 O'55. H, 16.

Melting chromium containing steel in a basic hearth furnace for the Martin processes with full chromium recovery from the charge. T Mazanek, W Hansel. *Hutnik* P 22 no 11 405-408 N'55. P, 16.

FOUNDRIES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SILESIA.

Increased production from the same amount of material in foundries. Tr. from the Gorman. F Naumann. *Koh lap* 10 no 9 Ontode 222 S'55. H, 16.

FOURIER'S SERIES

The strong summability of Fourier's series. K Tandori. *Mat kozl MTA* 5 no 4 467-468 '55. H, 13.

FOUSTKA, RADIM

Radim Foustka's *Stat. jeho vzniku a vyvoji* [The State, Its Origin and Development], a book review. K Pomazal. *Filoz cas CBAV* 3 no 1 89-97 '55. C, 3.

FRANCE, ANATOLE

Maksim Gor'kii's letters to Anatol France. Z Szczygielski. *Jezyk rosyjski* 8 no 2 16-18 Mr/Ap'55. P, 11.

FRANCE - AGRICULTURE

This year's yields of the French agriculture. (Fao) *Zycte gosp* 10 no 18 746 S'55. P, 5.

FRANCE - CAVE DRAWINGS

Drawings of cave men from travel notes in Brive, Terrasson, Montignac, and the cave in Lascaux, Les Eyzies. L J B Republika Zagreb 11 no 7 545-548 Ji'55. Y, 11.

FRANCE - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

In French cement factories reduction of wages, deterioration of working conditions. Iavoffa. R Domenger. *Constructeur* 7 no 297 3 S'55. R, 16.

FRANCE - COLONIES

What will France say about that? S Jonczyk. *Tygodnowy* 12 no 1 2 Ja'55. P, 3.

FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

Card exchange and recruiting drive in French Communist Party. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 49 2 D'55. R, 6.

The French Communist Party is thirty-five years old. L Komjat. *Tarasd sz* 10 no 12 97-108 D'55. H, 6.

FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Crumbs. M Zulawski. *Przegl kull* 4 no 49 8 D'55. P, 1.

FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic problems in France. In English. J Zivie. *Rev int Af* 5 [i e 6] no 121 14-15 Ap'55. Y, 6.

The organ of the United States financial circles about the "hothouse elements" of the French national economy. (m. z.) *Zycte gosp* 10 no 22 915 N'55. P, 5.

FRANCE - ELECTIONS

For a left government, for a new Popular Front in France. In English. J Duclos. For a Lasting Peace no 4 3 Ja'55. R, 6.

Great victory of the French people. In English. L Figueres. For a Lasting Peace no 1 3 Ja'55. R, 6.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

France fighting for peace. M Madejski. *Tygodnik demokrat* 2 no 51 2 D'54. P, 1.

FRANCE - HISTORY

Echo of the Russian democratic revolution in France. V Breit. *Sov hist* 5 no 6 769-772 '55. C, 4.

15 years after Franco's capitulation. A Wolski. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no 7/8 65-77 Ji/Ag'55. P, 6.

FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A selection of writings. Tr. from the French. K Pegiy. *Zycte i mysl Warsz* no 5/6 90-139 '55. P, 3.

FRANCE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Absolute pauperization of the laboring class in France. Tr. from the French. P Courteu, J Houdremont. *Polit ekon* 3 no 5 384-399 '55. C, 6.

FRANCE - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Centennial congress of the French Society for the Mineral Industry. J Bocsaneczy. *Bany lap* 10 no 12 646-651 D'55. H, 16.

FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

Elizabeth and others, a motion-picture criticism. A Pawlikowski. *Przegl kull* 4 no 49 8 D'55. P, 1.

The fear of the atom and human solitude; a motion-picture criticism. J Zawistowski. *Tygodnowy* 12 no 4 7 Ja'55. P, 3.

Rendezvous; a review of motion-picture plays. K Eberhard. *Dzia i jutro* 11 no 32 8 Ag'55. P, 1.

The tavern of strange humor, a motion-picture criticism. J Zawistowski. *Tygodnowy* 12 no 5 11 Ja'55. P, 3.

Vivid imagination especially erotic, a motion-picture criticism. J Zawistowski. *Tygodnowy* 11 no 45 11 N'55. P, 3.

FRANCE - OILS AND FATS

Visit to the Institute for Fats in Paris. B Ostic. *Kem ind* 4 no 12 249-254 D'55. Y, 16.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Dissolution of the National Assembly and parliamentary elections in France. In English. A Stl. For a Lasting Peace no 49 3 D'55 R, 6

15 years after France's capitulation. A. Wolski Sprawy miedzynar 8 no 7/8 65-77 J1/Ag'55 P, 6

FRANCE - PUBLIC OPINION

Protests against repressions in North Africa. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 36.1 S'56 R, 6.

FRANCISCO DE VITORIA

About Indians, a review of F de Vitoria's book A Klafkowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no 5/6 246-251 '55 P, 3

FRANCIUM

New elements II Francium, the 87th element. G T Kilvenyl, B Lakatos Magv kem folyotv 61 no 7 210-221 J1'55. H, 13

FRANKOVIC, DRAGUTIN

Dragutin Frankovic's Bitna obiljezja socialjalističke idejnosti i političke naslage (Essential Characteristics of Socialist Ideology and Political Education) a review of a doctoral dissertation L Zichnik. Šol pedag 6 no 5/6 193-195 '55 Y, 8.

FREE PORTS AND ZONES

Regions that gravitate toward ports. M Dobrincic. Pomorstvo 10 no 7:227-229 J1'55 Y, 17

Trieste free port, a current Italian problem and a painful and vital problem of Trieste inhabitants P. Matusec Pomorstvo 10 no 9 335 S'55 Y, 17.

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Use of mechanical means in unloading, handling, and short hauling. S. Suvajdzic. Tehnika 10 no 6:821-925 '55. Y, 16

FRENCH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, FRENCH.

FRENCH CAMEROONS

Events in Cameroons Sprawy miedzynar 8 no 7/8: 100-101 J1/Ag'55. P, 6

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

E d'Aster's Summer Never Ends, a book review A Lenin. Dzis i jutro 11 no 36 4-5 S'55 P, 1

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mauriac about his literary creativity; a fragment of an address, Tr. from the French. Tygod powez 12 no 4 4 J '56. P, 3.

FRENCH LITERATURE IN POLAND

In the wake of hypocrisy; a book review I. Bobbe. Tygod powez 11 no 52:11-12, 15 D'65. P, 3.

FRENCH MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, FRENCH.

FRENCH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, FRENCH.

FRENCH PERIODICALS

periodical. W. Brud-61:2 D'55. P, 3.

CRITICISM

ement, two poets lic, Republika '11

1 Jutro 11 no 36:5

FROM BULGARIAN

chosis [nar] Nl-ir Jean Kanapa, sofia, Narodna d poems. In port] B, 11

he Optical Rheo-ance Runners"; a cy. Teorie a praxe

LAND.

FRUIT

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, POLAND.

Fruits and berries A. Viksna. Zvalzne no 10 32 O'55. La, 1

Selecting fruit and vegetables for preservation. S Zio-browski. Przem spoj 9 no 5:200-201 My'55. P, 16.

FRUIT CULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

Opl. Jaroslav Zakorenovani a stopovani ovoenych rostlin Praha, 1955 261 p (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Sekce biologicka Ovocnarka edice) [Rooting and grafting of fruit plants] C, 15

Prion, Josip Skropljenje sadnega drevja 4, prede-lana in pomnozena izdaja Ljubljana. Kmecka knjig-a, 1952 122 p [Spraying of fruit trees 4th rev and enl ed] Y, 15

FRUIT JUICES

Purifying fruit juice by bentonite O. Skiba. Przem spoj 9 no 5 204 My'55 P, 16.

FRUNZE, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH

Organizer of an invincible army; 30th anniversary of M. V. Frunze's death. Z. Beranova. Svci moloru 3 no 22:663 O'55. C, 16.

FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Problem of Mow (Speeches) by Andzej Frycz Modrzewski. F Bioma Kuznica kapi 4 no 2: 11-14 Ja'56. P, 3

FUCK, JULIUS

Carrying the image of Julius Fuck in the heart J Bures. Cs novinar 7 no 9 285-286 S'55 C, 11

FUEL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Pulverizing fuel from the economical point of view. V Smid, F. Cerny. Sov veda energ 3 no 5:513-537 '55 C, 16

FUEL PUMPS

Electric fuel pump in the M18 independent weapon. M Michell. Vojna teh gl 3 no 8 592-596 Ag'55. Y, 17

FUMARIC ACID

Simultaneous determination of succinic, malic and fumaric acids Z Bellen, B Sekowska Przem chem 11 no 9 523-526 S'55 P, 16

FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS

A remark on the mixing theorem In English C Ryll-Nardzewski Bul Ac Pol science 3 no 6 297-298 '55 P, 13

FUNCTIONAL GROUPS

Functional analytical group >C=S Z Bardodej Chem listy 48 no 12 1870-1871 D'54 C, 13.

FUNCTIONS, ALGEBRAIC

A proof of ϵ -theorems. In English. H Raslowa Bul Ac Pol science 3 no 6 299-302 '55 P, 13

FUNDS

see subdivision FINANCE under BULGARIA.

FUNGI

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Contribution to the bacteriology of mycelia. J. Arpal, O Janotkova. Cs biol 4 no 10:618-626 N'55. C, 13.

FUR FARMING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FURFURALDEHYDE

Furfural derivatives as pharmaceutical means. II. Obtain-ing N-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)-1-aminoalcohol. A. Swirska, J. Langa, Z. Buczkowski. Przem chem 11 no 6:308-309 Je'55. P, 16.

FURFURAL

see FURFURALDEHYDE.

FURNITURE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Furniture for children. M. Zwints. Przem drzew 6 no 12:351-352 D'55. P, 16

Some remarks on the design and production of furniture. A. Juraga. Tehnika 10 no 6:948-949, 861 '55. Y, 16.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

GALACTION, GALA

Gala Galacton's Oameni si glndini din veacul nostru (People and Ideas of My Century), a book review C. Ciopraga Iasul III no 11 115-118 N'55. H, 11

GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS

Galczynski on the stage, a review of a play. W. W. P. J. Tygod powez 12 no 6 8 F'56 P, 3.

"The smallest theater in the world," on About the theater of imagination, a review of a play. W. W. P. J. Tygod powez 11 no 51:4, 7 F'55. P, 3

GALDIKAS, ADOMAS

Adomas Gaidikas' creative road L. Andrejka. Muzik no 2 91-93 F'56 Li, 11

GALICIA - PEASANTRY

The revolutionary movement in Galicia during the years 1905-1906 V Hosticka Sov biol 6 no 6 6 762 '55 C, 4.

GALOS, REZSŐ

Rezső Galos's Szentjohi Szabo Laszlo (I. székelyi Szabo), a book review L. Fenyő Termékek 111 no 11:703-704 N'55. H, 13

GAME AND GAME BIRDS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, ROMANIA

Contribution to the history of protecting forests from damage caused by game. J. Cabail, J. Vachek. Prace Vyzk ust les 7:215-227 '54 C, 15

Indications of damage caused by game in forests J. Kessel, J. Vanok, B. Fanta. Prace Vyzk ust les 7:75 '54 C, 16.

GAMES

Contributions to psychological analysis of the play of children's games. U. Schöppel. (Abstracts) 64-87 '55. R, 3.

GAMMA RAYS

The energetic part of the γ -ray spectrum of ^{113}Sb determined with the aid of a diffusion cloud chamber. In English S Wiktor Bul Ac Pol science 3 no 6 321-324 '55. P, 13.

Measuring noxious X and γ radiation in radiological laboratories. T. Radziejewski. Ochrona pracy 9 no 12 385-391 D'55. P, 16

Some notes on low-energy gamma radiation at great depths In English M. Mosowicz, L. Jankowska, J. Maszalski Bul Ac Pol science 3 no 6 325-326 '55. P, 13

Using ionizing rays in the food industry W. Br. czek Przem spoj 9 no 11:444-447 N'55. P, 16

GANGLIONIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

see NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC

GARAMVOLGYI, OTTO

Otto Garamvolgyi's A gepallomasok gazdasági és egészségügyi elemzése (Analysis of the Economic and Health of Machine-Tractor Stations); a book review B. Angyal. Kozgazd szemle 2 no 11 1576-1577 N'55. H, 6.

GARAS, KLARA

Discussion of Klara Garas' thesis "Hunpania 1848-49 in the 18th Century." Muz törtélt 1 no 2 270-273 '55. H, 10

GARDONYI, GEZA

Geza Gardonyi as editor of Tanítokarati. A. H. Koznevelos 12 no 2:31-33 Ja'56. H, 6.

GAS, NATURAL

Petroleum and natural gas. I. Production, distribution, reserves J. Kozmut. Nola 4 no 4 244-254 N'55. Y, 16.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Experiences with internal-combustion engines of diesel make. Łozek, I. Pav. Inz 24:241-242 J'54. C, 16.

Membrane transmitter for the Farnborough pneumatic indicator. M. Zivkovice. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no 45:37-42 '55. Y, 16.

Optimum degree of compression in gas engines L. Gronowski. Moloryzacja 10 no 7:200-201 J1'55 P, 16.

Possibilities of a driving mechanism with a steering element G. Pavlovic. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no 45:181-195 '55. Y, 16.

Problems of adjusting four-cycle gasoline engines Pt. 2. M. Bernhardt. Techn motor 5 no 12 381 D'55. P, 16

GAS AND OIL ENGINES (Continued)

Theoretical possibilities of increasing heat transfer to oil in internal-combustion engines. M. Vujic. *Zbornik rad Mas Inst SAN* no. 45 73-96 '55 Y, 10.

GAS DISTRIBUTION

see subdivision under LATVIA

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GAS TURBINES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GAS WELDING

see OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING.

GASES

Effect of different impurities in gases (greasy oils, water) upon the efficiency of gas injections into strata. N. Petuk. *Petrol st gaze* 6 no. 10:468-471 O'55. R, 16.

Notes on the chemistry of pressure limits during self-ignition of gaseous mixtures. D. Gal. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 7 190-200 JI'55 H, 13.

Removal of hydrogen sulfide from industrial gases by means of a puffing mass containing iron hydroxide. D. In English. S. Vajna. *Acta chimica Hung* 6 no. 1/2:45-76 '55. H, 13.

GASES - ANALYSIS

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. VII. Analysis of dissolved gases. In Russian. J. Janak, I. Paratova. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 2:336-342 Ap'55 C, 13.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. IX. Determination of nitrous oxide. In German. J. Janak, M. Rusek. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 2:343-347 Ap'55. C, 13.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. X. Determination of small and trace amounts of helium with neon and of hydrogen in gases. In German. J. Janak, K. Tesarik. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 2:348-355 Ap'55 C, 13.

Determination of small quantities of boron content in gas acid by successive addition. Z. Nagy. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 11:351-353 N'55. H, 13.

GASES VISCOSITY

see VISCOSITY.

GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS

New method to detect poison gases. S. R. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no. 2:132-136 F'55. Y, 17.

Protective covering against poison gases for horses. D. Pantelir. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no. 8:626-627 Ag'55. Y, 17.

GASES, COMPRESSED

see subdivision under POLAND.

GASES, RARE

see subdivision under POLAND.

GEARING

Calculation of gears with a minimum loss of swing. I. Lipka. *Gep* 7 no. 7:277-279 JI'55. H, 16.

Calculation of the pressure of inertia of involute toothing. L. Huszthy. *Gep* 7 no. 8:306-309 Ag'55. H, 16.

Trigonometric and kinematic calculation of evolvent spur wheel toothing. E. Videky. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 17 no. 3/4:225-247 '55. H, 16.

GEIGER-MÜLLER COUNTERS

Measurement of radioactive rays by means of tubular counting equipment; connecting elements of simple counting equipment. K. Jozsy, Jr. *Radiofizika* 5 no. 12:263-270 D'55. H, 16.

GELATIN

Buret test of proteins. IV. Studies on the racemization of gelatin biuret complexes with different copper content. In German. J. Nyllasi. *Acta chimica Hung* 6 no. 3/4:276-285 '55 H, 13.

Buret reaction of proteins V. Hydrolytic investigation of gelatin and biuret complexes containing copper in different quantities. Z. Kovacs. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 7:206-209 JI'55 H, 13.

Change of the color of ham caused by gelatin. L. Kosewska. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 2:70-73 F'55. P, 10.

GELNEK, JOSEPH

Abbo Joseph Gelnek, composer and piano virtuoso. F. Hochmann. *Duch pasyr* 5 no. 8:157-158 '55. C, 3.

GENEVA. CONFERENCE, 1955

After Geneva. *Notatnik agit* no. 22 2-12 N'55 P, 6.

After the Geneva Conference. S. Litauer. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 12 15-27 D'55. P, 6.

Before the Geneva Conference. F. K. *Zoln Polski* no. 21 2 N'55 P, 17.

Comments of the bourgeois press on the Geneva Conference. *Notatnik* ref no. 8 38-47 Ag'55 P, 6.

Conference of the Four Powers in Geneva, report and excerpts from statements. *Notatnik* ref no. 8 3-33 Ag'55 P, 6.

Europe on the way to confidence. J. K. *Kat nov Slov* 70 no. 31 1 JI'55 C, 3.

Europe's security and the German problem at the Geneva Conference. K. Gulde. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 11:22-28 N'55 P, 6.

Facts and comments. *Slaviani* 11 no. 6 44-46 N/D'55 B, 6.

For further relaxation in the international situation. *Notatnik agit* no. 17 12-15 S'55 P, 6.

Foreign commentary, an atmosphere of trust and collaboration is created. *Constructural* 7 no. 290 3 Ag'55. R, 16.

Four gentlemen poring over a globe. E. Werfel. *Pisegl kult* 4 no. 45 2-3 N'55. P, 1.

From month to month. *Volax*. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 7/8 3-10 JI/Ag'55 P, 6.

From month to month. *Verax*. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 11 3-11 N'55. P, 6.

From Potsdam to Geneva. G. Jaszowski. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 7/8 11-19 JI/Ag'55. P, 6.

From the speech of Prime Minister Chou En-lai at the session of the All-Chinese Assembly of People's Representatives. *Notatnik* ref no. 8 33-37 Ag'55 P, 6.

The Geneva Conference, eloquent manifestation of forces striving for peace. *Constructural* 7 no. 289 3 JI'55. R, 16.

Geneva continues. J. Stefanowicz. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 32 2 Ag'55. P, 1.

Geneva, 1955. S. Aiski. *Nova kultura* 6 no. 48 2 N'55. P, 11.

The Geneva spirit. L. Simsek. *Naboz revue* 26 no. 6. 202-266 D'55. C, 3.

Geneva II. J. Stefanowicz. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 47 2 N'55 P, 1.

The German problem after Geneva. J. Wasilewski. *Tygodnik* 3 no. 35 4 Ag'55. P, 1.

The German problem at the Conference of Four. K. Goldo. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 7/8:20-27 JI/Ag'55 P, 6.

Holstinki, Geneva, and Rio de Janeiro. V. Novy zivot. *Roma* 7 no. 8/9:102 Ag'55. C, 3.

Marginal notes on the Geneva Conference. V. S. *Naboz revue* 26 no. 8:266-267 D'55. C, 3.

"Now Spirit" and old habitual criminals. M. Vilks. *Lit un maksla* no. 43 4 O'55 La, 11.

A new spirit in international relations. nk. *Hlas pravosl Czech* 11 no. 9:285-286 '55 C, 3.

Reflections on Geneva. Z. A. *Zoln Polski* no. 22 2 N'55. P, 17.

They negotiate in Geneva again. F. A. *Kereszt* 6 no. 22:1 N'55. H, 3.

Time through the eyes of a priest. J. Mara. *Duch pasyr* 5 no. 10:193 '55. C, 3.

To what extent did the Geneva Conference contribute to the normalization of the political conditions and the development of economic and cultural relations between the East and the West? *Notatnik agit* no. 15: 2-11 Ag'55. P, 6.

La Tribune de Geneve and the "Geneva spirit." *Ekon pol* 4 no. 180-181 N'55. Y, 5.

Two conferences. A. Matasik. *Kalvinske hlasy* 26 no. 1-2 S'55 C, 3.

What are the prospects for solving the German question after the Geneva Conference? V. Nedkov. *Naruch agit* 10 no. 44:36-43 N'55. B, 6.

What does the German problem look like and what are the prospects of the unification of Germany after the Conference of Four in Geneva? *Notatnik agit* no. 16: 27-35 Ag'55. P, 6.

Wheel and rods. M. V. *Lit un maksla* no. 38 4 S'55 La, 11.

THE GENEVA CONVENTION OF AUGUST 12, 1949
see DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VICTIMS OF WAR, GENEVA, 1949

GENOA - SHIPPING

Commodity traffic of the port of Genoa. M. V. *Pomorstvo* 11 no. 1 15-56. Y, 17.

GENTHON, ISTVAN

Istvan Genthon's Nograd megye muemleket (Monuments of At in Nograd County), a book review. F. Pogany. *Muv tört eri* 4 no. 2:292-294 '55 H, 10.

GEOCHEMISTRY

Data on the geochemistry of the vanadium content of bauxite. T. Gedec. *Koh lap* 10 no. 5 Kohaszati 229-231 My'55. H, 16.

GEODESY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Determination of mutual visibility between remote points. K. Kuchar. *Kart prehl* 9 no. 3 101-109 S'55 C, 12.

Flexure invariants in geodesy and their correlations. In German. W. Hristow. *Acta techn Hung* 13 no. 1/2 199-242 '55. H, 13.

GEOGRAPHERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GEOGRAPHERS, HUNGARIAN

My study tour in Poland, September 1-26, 1954. A. Kéz. *Foldr kozl* 3 no. 3 275-280 '55 H, 12.

Role of Antal Reguly's map and our knowledge of the Northern Urais. A. Borbely. *Foldr kozl* 3 no. 3 231-242 '55 H, 12.

GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; GERMANY, EASTERN, LITHUANIA.

Some words about educational films. L. Szabo. *Foldr kozl* 3 no. 3:253-257 '55. H, 12.

GEOGRAPHY - PERIODICALS

Biuletyn Peryglacyzny, a review of a serial. A. Zierhofer. *Nauka polska* 3 no. 4 162-168 O/D'55 P, 1.

Zemepis ve skole, v. 1, 1954, a review of a periodical. J. Drabec. *Pedagogika* 5 no. 9 693-695 '55 C, 8.

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Industrial establishments in teaching the geography of industry in universities. A. Kuklinski. *Czas geogr* 25 no. 4:397-407 '54 P, 12.

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC - MAPS

Concept of the economic-geographical map (Conclusion). K. Malik. *Kart prehl* 9 no. 3:117-120 S'55 C, 12.

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

The first scientific earth measurements and units of length accepted by Eratosthenes. L. Cichowicz. *Przegl geod* 11 no. 9 322-323 S'55 P, 13.

GEOLOGISTS, CZECH

Jan Krejci, a biographical sketch. V. Barth. *Prir vedy* 5 no. 2:175-180 F'55. C, 13.

GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA.

Application of photogrammetry in geology. M. Dimirjev. *Geod list* 9 no. 5/6 206-215 My/Je'55. Y, 13.

GEOLOGY, HISTORICAL

see subdivision under EUROPE.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - PLEISTOCENE

Pluvial Pleistocene. M. Hombek. *Czas geogr* 25 no. 4:334-345 '54. P, 12.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

American literature on structural geology. E. Schmidt. *Bany lap* 10 no. 12 671-672 D'55. H, 16.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL (Continued)

Bela Bulia's doctoral thesis "Peculiarities of the Development of the configuration of the Hard Crust", a criticism. B Sarfaiy. *Földrajzi értelem* no. 2 232-253 '55. H, 12.

G. I. Garovich's study "The So-Called 'Mechanical Analysis' in Geologic Literature", a criticism E. Schmidt. *Bany lap* 10 no. 12:670-671 D'55. H, 16.

GEOMAGNETISM

see MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

GEOMORPHOLOGY

see PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

GEOPHYSICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Jan Bouska and Jaroslav Prochazka's *Uvod do geofyziky* (Introduction to Geophysics), a book review K Pec, V Tobyas, J Vaneek. *Cs cas fys* 5 no. 4:465-487 JI'55. C, 13.

Preparation for International Geophysical Year and study of the Antarctic. D. Dimitrov, S Chomovov. *Geografika* 5 no. 9:17-19 '55. B, 12.

Radiometry in geophysics. J Backovsky, R Seidl. *Cs cas fys* 5 no. 6:687-698 N'55. C, 13

GEOPOLITICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GEORGIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, GEORGIAN.

GEORGIEVA-STOKOVA, STEFANA

Ta Vranska and St Georgieva-Stolkova's *Prinos kum*

GEREVICH, LASZLO

Laszlo Gerevich's *Sculptural Art in Budapest and the Prague Workshop of Parler*, a book review M Til-kovska. *Umeni* 3 no. 3:264-266 '55. C, 10

GERLE, GYÖRGY

György Gerle's *Beruhazasok gazdasagi-muszaki tervezese* (Economic and Technical Planning of Investments), a book review. K Szoradi, M Turanszki. *Kozgazd szemle* 2 no. 9 1114-1125 S'55. H, 5.

GERMAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, GERMAN

GERMAN DRAMA IN POLAND

F. Schiller's *Mary Stuart* in Elena Eichlerowna's interpretation. J. Koll. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 47:6 N'55. P, 1

GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Westerlind, Marianne. *Nemirstigals Mocaris*, romans. Waverly, Latvju Gramata, 1954. 287 p. [Immortal Mozart, a novel. Tr. from the German] La, 11

GERMAN INVESTMENTS

see INVESTMENTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Further development in teaching the German language. P. Kovacs, *Koznevoles* 11 no. 21:500-501 N'55. H, 8.

GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Friedrich Schiller (1759-1805). *Praca swietl* no. 11: 84-85 N'55. P, 8.

My Ilma. Tr. from the German. T. Mann. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 34:5, 11 Ag'55. P, 3.

A song of the dignity of man. T. Szafranski. *Tygod powz* 12 no. 2:4 Ja'56. P, 3.

GERMAN NEWSPAPERS

Are our newspapers dull? What can be done for their improvement? Tr. from the German. W. Uibrich. *Cs novinar* 7 no. 8:240-243 Ag'55. C, 11.

GERMAN PERIODICALS

Dokumentation der Zeit; a discussion of a periodical. K. Zierle. *Bul nov stud* 2 no. 24:764-766 D'55. C, 11

A letter from the editorial team of *Das Hochschulwesen*. *Zyete szkoly wyz* no. 7:8:41-42 '56. P, 8.

GERMAN PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, GERMAN.

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1940-)

After the Geneva Conference. S. Litauer. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 12:15-27 D'55. P, 6

Do the last moves of the Soviet Union in the relations with the German Democratic Republic and the German Federal Republic favor the unification of Germany? *Notatnik agit* no. 10:38-43 O'55. P, 6.

East German press and the Paris Agreements. *Cs novinar* 7 no. 7:220 JI'55. C, 11

Europe's security and the German problem at the Geneva Conference. K. Golde. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 11:22-28 N'55. P, 6

Former generals of the *Wehrmacht* appraise the balance of Adenauer's policy. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 11:61-68 N'55. P, 6.

The German problem after Geneva. J. Wasilewski. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 35:4 Ag'55. P, 1

The German problem at the Conference of Four. K. Golde. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 7:8:20-27 JI/Ag'55. P, 6

Step after step. J. Stefanowicz. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 31:2 Ag'55. P, 1

Western Germany at the crossroads. J. Zamrozinski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 44:4-5 O'55. P, 3

What are the prospects for solving the German question after the Geneva Conference? V. Nedkov. *Naruch agit* 10 no. 44:36-43 N'55. B, 0

What does the German problem look like and what are the prospects of the unification of Germany after the Conference of Four in Geneva? *Notatnik agit* no. 15:27-35 Ag'55. P, 0

What is our attitude toward the unification of Germany? How can it be accomplished? *Notatnik agit* no. 23:22-24 D'55. P, 6

What is the way to unify Germany in a democratic, peaceful state? *Notatnik agit* no. 23:27-29 D'55. P, 6

GERMANIUM

Alkaline extraction of zinc concentrate from Meziro to obtain germanium. C. Jelenc. *Gl hem dr* 20 no. 6:365-369 '55. Y, 13

Germanium diodes. T. Stoitchev. *Radio Bulg* 4 no. 7:8:84-87 '55. B, 16

Testing distillation ash on an agglomeration grate in order to concentrate germanium in obtained zinc oxide. C. Jelenc. *Gl hem dr* 20 no. 6:391-395 '55. Y, 13

GERMANS IN BULGARIA

Prominent German architects, guests of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. L. Tonev. *Izv Inst grad i arkh* no. 7:8:555-556 '55. B, 10

GERMANS IN POLAND

A visit of Professor Felix Burkhardt in Poland. Z. Pawlowski. *Przegi statyst* no. 4:345-347 '55. P, 5.

GERMANS IN RUSSIA

After the German visits in Moscow. *Notatnik agit* no. 18:13-19 S'55. P, 6

GERMANY - ARCHITECTURE

Fight of German architects for realistic and national architecture. K. Magritz. *Izv Inst grad i arkh* no. 7:8:570-592 '55. B, 10.

GERMANY - AUTOMOBILES

A popular automobile, its conception and manufacture. K. P. *Techn motor* 5 no. 12:389-390 D'55. P, 16.

GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

The historic meaning of the Goerlitz Agreement. M. Tomala. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 7:8:28-37 JI/Ag'55. P, 8.

GERMANY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Contribution to the heroic history of the Communist Party in Germany. E. Adler. *Nowe drogi* 9 no. 12:114-124 D'55. P, 6.

Documents on the History of the Communist Party of Germany; a book review. J. Navratil. *Cs cas hist* 3 no. 4:688-696 '55. C, 4.

GERMANY - EDUCATION

A. Diesterweg, representative of the classic German methods of education; a book review. V. Grulich. *Pedagogika* 5 no. 10:783-789 '55. C, 8.

GERMANY - ELECTIONS

What is our attitude toward the elections in all of Germany? *Notatnik agit* no. 23:25-27 D'55. P, 6

GERMANY - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - HUNGARY

German economic expansion and the Hungarian manufacturing industry at the time of the anti-Soviet war, 1941-1945. I. Berend, Gy. Ranki. *Szazadok* 49 no. 4/5:33-4-060 '55. H, 4

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

On the border prior to September. R. Frister. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 35:6 Ag'55. P, 1.

GERMANY - GRAPHIC ARTS

Chinese and German graphic art in English. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 21:7 N'55. B, 1

GERMANY - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Sophus Ruge, a biography. D. Travnick. *Sbor zem* 60 no. 4:291-293 '56. C, 12.

GERMANY - HISTORY

Nutrient for German imperialism. B. Szymczak. *Tygod powz* 12 no. 5:4 Ja'56. P, 3.

A precursor. B. Szymczak. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 42:3 O'55. P, 3.

GERMANY - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

The bankruptcy of the new *Drang nach Osten*. J. Zamrozinski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 51:2 D'55. P, 3.

GERMANY - TELEPHONE LINES

Interurban telephone network in Germany. *Prager Slaboproudy obzor* 14 no. 1:41-42 Ja'53. C, 10.

GERMANY - TRADE-UNIONS

Shifting in German trade-unions, attempted split, trade-union leadership and interests of workers. *Fkwa pol* 4 no. 189:917-918 N'55. Y, 5.

GERMANY - WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Prevention of shrinkage and shinness in woolen and part-woolen materials. Tr. from the German. R. Ripp. *Tekstil Jug* 4 no. 8:836-838 Ag'55. Y, 16

GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The assistance of field marshals. (To be contd.) B. Szymczak. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 38:5 S'55. P, 3.

German anti-Hitler opposition. A. Kaminski. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 8:176-188 '55. P, 4.

German strategy and tactics in the war in 1940, some experiences from German operations in the Netherlands, Belgium, and France. M. Markovic. *Vojno delo* 7 no. 2:16-32 F'55. Y, 17.

Memoirs of a lawyer of the *Wehrmacht*; a book review. B. Szymczak. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 40:2 O'55. P, 3.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

In the Central Aero Club of the GST. E. Siankowski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 48:9 N'55. P, 10

GERMANY, EASTERN - ARCHAEOLOGY

A visit in the German Democratic Republic, studies in ancient archaeology. W. Hensel. *Zyrie szkoly wyz* no. 7:8:95-97 '55. P, 8

GERMANY, EASTERN - ARCHITECTURE

New architectural construction in the German People's Republic. K. Liebknecht. *Izv Inst grad i arkh* no. 7:8:559-576 '55. B, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AUTOMOBILES

The small P-70, automobile from the German Democratic Republic with body made of synthetic materials. *Auto motor* 8 no. 19:7 O'55. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BREWING INDUSTRY

German brewing industry; some impressions from a visit to the German Democratic Republic. S. Eljasz. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 4:169-181 Ap'55. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDING

Production of vibrators for building in the German Democratic Republic. S. Vit. *Inz stavby* 3 no. 4:124-127 Ap'54. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDING MATERIALS

Experience with the use of giant building blocks in construction. *Inz stavby* 3 no. 4:138-139 Ap'54. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CAMERAS

The Praktina, new camera for taking miniature pictures. Tr. from the German. *Zvaigzne* no. 19:6-7 O'55. La, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic successes of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the Russian. R. Belousov. Zahr obch 10 no.12:400-197 D'55 C, 5

Favorable economic development in the German Democratic Republic. (p) Zycie gosp 10 no.18 744 S'55 P, 5.

German Democratic Republic. Notatnik agit no.21 35-40 N'55 P, 8

Under the banner of national freedom and state independence. In English. W. Pleck. For a Lasting Peace no.40 2 O'55. R, 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Habs Hessel's Economic Balance in the Planning of the National Economy of the German Democratic Republic. A book review. O. Turek, J. Kolar. Plan hosp no.1:60-70 '55 C, 5

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMICS

A few remarks concerning studies in economics in the German Democratic Republic. H. Nulisch. Zycie szkoly wyz no.7/8 51-58 '55. P, 8

GERMANY, EASTERN - EDUCATION

The reconstruction of higher education in the German Democratic Republic after 1945. F. Wohlgenuth. Zycie szkoly wyz no.7/8 43-47 '55 P, 8.

Some observations in the German Democratic Republic. T. Csolnoky. Felsokt sz 4 no.9:414-419 S'55. H, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

After the German visits in Moscow. Notatnik agit no.18 13-19 S'55 P, 8

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

From a speech by Jozef Cyrankiewicz at a celebration in Warsaw in connection with the 5th anniversary of the Zgorzelec Treaty. Notatnik ref no.7 22 J'55 P, 6.

From a speech by Otto Grotewohl, Prime Minister of the German Democratic Republic, in connection with the 5th anniversary of the signing of the Zgorzelec Treaty. Notatnik ref no.7 23-26 J'55. P, 8.

From a speech by Otto Nuschke, Vice-Premier of the German Democratic Republic, in connection with the 5th anniversary of the signing of the Zgorzelec Treaty. Notatnik ref no.7 25 J'55 P, 6.

From Boleslaw Bierut's speech at a celebration in Berlin in connection with the 5th anniversary of the signing of the Zgorzelec Treaty. Notatnik ref no.7: 13-14 J'55. P, 6.

Poland-Germany. Tygod gosp 7 no.9.1 F'55. P, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - GEOGRAPHY

My study trip in the German Democratic Republic, October 21-November 13, 1954. B. Bulla. Foldrajert 4 no.2:242-247 '55. H, 12.

GERMANY, EASTERN - HARBORS

Harbor activities increase in ice-free harbors of Riga, Ventspils, Klaipeda, and Kaliningrad during winter. Reports Riga 13 no.4:76 Ja 23'55. La, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

The role of inns in the villages of the German Democratic Republic. (ins). Zyw zbior 10 no.2:21-22 F'55 P, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LAW

Lessons from a study trip from the point of view of civil law, family law, and scientific organization. E. Nizsalovszky. Jogtud kozl no.9:688-691 S'55. H, 7.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Development of library science in Eastern Germany. Tr. from the German. Knihovna 8 no.9:274-276 '55. C, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LIGNITE

Burning brown coal in cast-iron boilers in central heating, from the experience in the German Democratic Republic. E. Augustyniak. Gosp mat 7 no.24 803-810 D'55 P, 3.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

German products in the name of unity at the Leipzig International Fair. II. L. Tupta. Gep 7 no.7: 271-276 J'55. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MOUNTAINS

The Harz Mountains. N.Kram. Geografica 5 no.9:13-14 '55. B, 12.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Visit to friends and allies in the German Democratic Republic. Z. Penkava. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no.7 335-343 '55 C, 8

GERMANY, EASTERN - PLASTICS

Exhibition of plastic materials in the German Democratic Republic. M. Grossmann. Papir os nyomda 7 no.10:319-321 O'55. H, 2.

Report on the Exhibition of Plastic Materials in the German Democratic Republic. Magyar energ 8 no.10 393-394 O'55. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The first worker-peasant state in German history. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.40 1 O'55 R, 6.

Sixth anniversary of the German Democratic Republic in English. For a Lasting Peace no.40 1 O'55 R, 6

Under the banner of national freedom and state independence. In English. W. Pleck. For a Lasting Peace no.40 2 O'55. R, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PORCELAIN

New trends in designing in the china industry in the German Democratic Republic. W. Czajkowski. Szkola 6 no.8:180-190 Ag'55. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PRESIDENTS

On the 80th anniversary of the birth of Wilhelm Pieck. J. Dieckmann. Tygod demokrat 3 no.52:3 D'55. P, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PRESS

East German press and the Paris Agreements. Cs novinar 7 no.7:220 J'55. C, 11.

Studies on the press in the German Democratic Republic. M. Kufel. Prasa polska 9 no.11:17-18 N'55. P, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

We have friends beyond the Oder River. Notatnik agit no.19 20-37 O'55. P, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Development of friendly relations between the German and Soviet peoples. Constructeur 7 no.297 4 S'55 R, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

National prize winners of the German Democratic Republic for 1955. Lit un maksla no.42:4 O'55 La, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SAVING AND THRIFT

Weeks dedicated to savings in the German Democratic Republic. A. Kasabov. Fin i kredit no.8:53-55 O'55. B, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SCULPTURE, GOTHIC

The Magdeburg find. J. Pesina. Umeni 3 no.3:211-213 '55. C, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SHIPBUILDING

Use of synthetic materials in the shipbuilding industry. Tr. from the German. A. Kell. Jarmu mozo gep 2 no.12:391-394 D'55. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Exhibition of German synthetic materials in Budapest. Gep 7 no.8:297-298 Ag'55. H, 16.

Exhibition of synthetic materials of the German Democratic Republic. Toblermeles 9 no.10:20-21 O'55. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TEACHERS

Our professors, teachers, and educators of the new generation of German scholars. R. Neubart. Zycie szkoly wyz no.7/8:48-50 '55. P, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Industrial safety and hygiene in vocational schools in the German Democratic Republic. I. Huber. Szkola zawod no.22:31-32 N'55. P, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - WATER

Waterworks and water purification by contact filtration in Coschulz. K. Kohoulek. Vodni hosp 6 no.12:422-424 D'55. C, 16

GERMANY, WESTERN - AUTOMOBILES

The automobile industry in the German Federal Republic invests 80 million pounds. (Stb). Zycie gosp 10 no.18 745-746 S'55. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - BIBLIOGRAPHIC CENTERS

Untersuchung in the service of the reviving imperialism and militarism of West German. L. Zsigmond. Szazadok 89 no.4/5 695-702 '55 H, 4

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE

Expansion of German monopolies on the capitalist world market. M. Weckwerth. Plan hosp no.10 757-768 '55. C, 5

The offensive of West German monopolies. M. Tomala. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no.11:29-39 N'55. P, 6

GERMANY, WESTERN - COTTON TRADE

Imports of cotton in Western Germany. A. K. Tekstil Jug 4 no.8 851-852 Ag'55. Y, 16

GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

Aggressive militarism is a barrier to the unification of Germany. B. Szymczak. Tygod powoz 11 no.50: 2-3, 7 D'55 P, 3.

Armament of Western Germany. M. R. Vojna delo 7 no.2 75-79 F'55. Y, 17.

France fighting for peace. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 2 no.51:2 D'54. P, 1

The militarists get a move on. In English. J. March. For a Lasting Peace no.4 Ja'55. R, 6.

Only superficial changes. B. Szymczak. Tygod powoz 11 no.44:4-5 O'55 P, 3.

The same. H. Tyener. Tygod demokrat 2 no.51 7 D'54 P, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

From the German Federal Republic. Notatnik agit no.22:43-48 N'55 P, 6

Industry and market conditions in Western Germany. L. Siennicki. Zycie gosp 10 no.22 912-914 N'55. P, 5.

West German debate on the conjuncture. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no.11 74-76 N'55. P, 6

GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Cartel laws in Western Germany, behind the facade of "liberalistic economic policy." In English. V. Milenkovic. Rev Int Aff 5(j. e. 6) no.121 10-11 Ap'55. Y, 6.

The "economic miracle" and the situation of the working class in Western Germany. Tr. from the German. P. Auerperg. Nova mysl no.2:166-182 F'55. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - EXISTENTIALISM

Dangerous tendencies in West German philosophy. V. Tlusty. Filozofia CSAY 3 no.4:412-414 '55 C, 3.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

After the German visits in Moscow. Notatnik agit no.18:13-19 S'55. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Former generals of the Wehrmacht appraise the balance of Adenauer's policy. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no.11 81-88 N'55. P, 6.

New perspectives for Germany. Tygod powoz 11 no.40:2 O'55. P, 3.

Rapallo and the Rapallo policy. B. Jaworzniak. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no.11:40-50 N'55. P, 6.

Talks begin! M. V. Lit un maksla no.37:4 S'55. La, 11.

GERMANY, WESTERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The "economic miracle" and the situation of the working class in Western Germany. Tr. from the German. P. Auerperg. Nova mysl no.2:168-182 F'55. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MONOPOLIES

The offensive of West German monopolies. M. Tomala. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no.11:29-39 N'55. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICAL PARTIES

New leaders of the Union of German Residents. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no.11:70-77 N'55. P, 6.

Ten years of the Christian Democratic Union in Western Germany. A. Rogalski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.5/6:155-170 '55. P, 2.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Behind the facade of "unity of interests." Sprawy miedzynar 8 no.12:49-50 D'55. P, 6.

Nürnberg, 1945-1955. J. Kratky. Csl vojak 4 no.4:9-10 F'55. C, 17.

GERMANY, WESTERN - THEATER

German evenings A. Tarn Przegl kult 4 no 42 2, 8 O'55 P, 1

German evenings 3 A Tarn Przegl kult 4 no 45 8 N'55 P, 1

GERMANY, WESTERN - TRADE-UNIONS

Attempts to split the West German trade-unions Sprawy miedzynar 8 no 12 50-55 D'55 P, 6

GERMANY, WESTERN - TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Cartel laws in Western Germany, behind the facade of "liberalistic economic policy" in English V Milenkovic Rev Int Aff 5 [1, c 6] no 121 10-11 Ap'55, Y, 6.

GERÖ, LASZLO, ART HISTORIAN

Dezsd Dercsenyi and Laszlo Gerö's A sarospataki lakocsi vár (The Rakoczi Castle at Sarospatak), a book review L. Borsos Műtörtéti 4 no. 2 293-294 '55 H, 10

GERSHWIN, GEORGE

Gershwin and his music L Teplitowski Po prostu 5 5, 6, 8 Ja'56 P, 8

GERSON, JOANNES

Hus and Gerson F Bartos Ksiżkarski 40 no 23 2 Je'55 C, 3

GESZTI, ANDOR

Andor Geszt's A műhelyek termelési, munkajogi és anyagtörvényei (Plans for Production, Labor, and Materials of Workshops), a book review L. Vertes. Műsz. élet no 20 [3] of cover O'55, H, 18.

GIFTS, SPIRITUAL

Mass stipends and commitments derived from their acceptance P. V. M. Duch pastyr 5 no 3 46-47 '55 C, 3.

GINGERBREAD

see CAKE.

GIORGIONE, GIORGIO BARBARELLI, KNOWN AS

Mystery of Giorgione Giorgio Barbarelli di Castelfranco (1477?-1510), an evaluation L. B. Republika Zagreb 11 no 9 739-740 S'55 Y, 11

GIRDERS

Angle of beams. L. Sors. Gep 7 no. 12 480 D'55, H, 16

Bar force of truncated pyramid lattice structures. P. Csonka Muszaki közl MTA 17 no. 3/4:249-258 '55 H, 16.

Simplified calculation of continuous beams with or without brackets. Kh. Nisimov. Tekhnika 4 no. 2. 8-12 F'55, B, 16.

Some notes concerning investigations of the stiffness of reinforced-concrete beams W. Kuczynski Inz 1 bud 12 no 12 392-398 D'55, P, 16.

State of stress in the end of a beam caused by concentrated force acting in front of the beam. L. Grenelk Inz 1 bud 12 no 12 390-392 D'55 P, 16

GLASS

Copper as a material in vacuum technology. Pt. 2. Copper-glass welds. W. Espe Slaboprouty obzor 14 no 9:395-403 S'55, C, 16.

Determining the coefficient of expansion of glass by means of a double thread. Tr. from the Russian. V. Indenbom. Szklo 6 no 8:173-178 Ag'55, P, 16.

Determining the iron oxide content in glass and raw materials for glass. J. Borkiewicz, M. Chrzesczyk. Szklo 6 no. 8:182-186 Ag'55, P, 16.

Electric conductivity of glass. II. Conductivity of Li-Na, Na-K, K-Li mixed glass. B. Lengyel, Z. Bekassy. Kem tud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:129-134 '55, H, 13.

Methods of testing the quality of glassware; also, remarks by Janos Levay and others. O. Knapp. Építőanyag 7 no. 6:311-317 Ag'55 H, 16.

The nature of internal stresses in glass J. Jablowski. Szklo 6 no. 10:229-231 O'55, P, 16.

The role of material in glass. J. Chmielewski. Szklo 6 no. 8:105-108 Ag'55, P, 16.

Without offal although from offal. E. G. Tygod gosp 8 no. 1:3 Ja'56, P, 5.

GLASS, ORNAMENTAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GLASS BLOWING AND WORKING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Parts of automatic molds for making glass bottles. L. Mejer. Szklo 6 no. 8:168-172 Ag'55, P, 16.

GLASS FIBERS

Desalting crude oil with glass wool G. Radulescu Petrol si gaze 6 no 11 524-528 N'55 R, 16

GLASS MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA.

Application of technological principles in the glass industry. J. Jablowski. Szklo 6 no. 8 180-182 Ag'55, P, 16.

The automatization of tank furnaces Pt 2 W. Ginos Szklo 6 no 10:225-229 O'55 P, 16.

Evaporation of fluorine during the process of melting glass in tank and pot furnaces Tr. from the Russian M. Tsaritsyn Szklo 6 no. 8 176-178 Ag'55, P, 16.

Microporous glass with a high quartz content J. Chmielewski Szklo 6 no 10 221-225 O'55 P, 16.

Possibilities of introducing advanced methods of work in the glass industry L. Mejer Szklo 6 no. 10 232-234 O'55 P, 16.

Problem of index numbers in the calculation applied in the glass industry. Zakowa, J. Szklo 6 no. 8:163-165 Ag'55, P, 16.

To please the consumer. N. Brujan Constructorul 7 no 301 3 O'55 R, 16

GLASSWARE, ANCIENT

More about a glass 1500 years old found in Plwonce village. J. Karwowska, K. Dabrowski. Szklo 6 no. 8 178-180 Ag'55, P, 16.

GLAZES

Defects in glazing Tr. from the German Szklo 6 no 10 246-249 O'55 P, 16

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, INDIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

Broken rope on a wincher. V. Bauml, A. Novak. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 11:247, 249 My'53 C, 16.

From our experience V. Popoviciu Artpati 1 no. 11 12 N'55 R, 16.

Jet-propelled gliders K. Albin Skrz Polska 11 no 40 6 D'55, P, 16

Stratospheric glider flights K. Albin Skrz Polska 11 no. 48 6 N'55, P, 15.

GLUCOSAZONE

see GLUCOSE PHENYLOSAZONE.

GLUCOSE

Preparation of 2-desoxy-D-glucose In German J. Stanek, V. Schwarz Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1:42-45 F'55, C, 13

GLUCOSE PHENYLOSAZONE

Constitution of Diels' anhydroglucosazone. L. Mesleir, A. Major. Kem tud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2 217-222 '55, H, 13.

Determination of the constitution of glucosazone. L. Mesleir. Kem tud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2 201-212 '55, H, 13

GLUE

Phenol-formaldehyde glue for cold gluing. K. Kowalski Przem chem 11 no. 9 517-518 S'55 P, 16.

GLUTAMIC ACID

Amino acids and peptides XIII. Synthesis of L-proline from L-glutamic acid In English Z. Pravda, J. Rudinger Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1:1-8 F'55 C, 13.

Attempts to synthesize γ -polyglutamic acid. In German V. Bruckner, and others. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 1/2:210-231 '55 H, 13.

Effect of anions on the glutamic acid decarboxylase of brain tissue. In Russian F. Sorm, T. Tursky. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 2:200-207 Ap'55, C, 13

GLYCERIDES

Determining the constitution of the glyceride in vegetable fats. M. Filajdic. Kom ind 4 no. 12:235-248 D'55, Y, 16

GLYCERIN

Optimal conditions for refining raw glycerin derived from fermentation by active coal. B. Bachman, A. Wolz, Z. Wodarczyk. Przem spoz 9 no 11: 465-467 N'55, P, 16.

GOD

The article "In the Traces of a Creative Mind"; a review. W. Zieniek. Tygod powasz 11 no. 34:4 Ag'55, P, 3.

Defending the nomological argument for the existence of God. K. Klosak. Tygod powasz 11 no 31:4 5 Ag'55, P, 3.

One cannot serve two masters F. Drabek Duch pastyr 5 no 8 141-142 '55 C, 3

Perfection and the commandment of the love of God, or, Whether the commandment of the love of God has no bounds, a fragment from a book Tr. from the French R. Gailigou-Lagrange Kurnica 4 [1] 4 no 2 1-4 Ja'56, P, 3

Source of the wisdom of God M. Krovina Duch pastyr 32 no. 3 33-34 Mi'55, C, 3.

Waiting for God, a fragment of a book. Tr. from the French. S. Weil. Tygod powasz 12 no. 6:4 F'50 P, 3

GODS IN LITERATURE

A letter to a friend. A. Lepkowski. Tygod powasz 11 no. 41:3 O'55 P, 3.

GOES, ALBRECHT

A song of the dignity of man. T. Szafranski. Tygod powasz 12 no. 2 4 Ja'56, P, 3.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

Intimate background of Goethe's translation of "Faust-naginata" M. Cuičin Rad filolog JAZU no 301 41-104 '55, Y, 11.

GOGOL, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH

Nikolai Vasil'evich Gogol, a biographic sketch K. A. Cienai 6 no 3 94-96 Mi'54 C, 2.

Unknown caricature of Pushkin and Gogol V. Balala Praha Moskva [5] no 11:90 N'55 C, 11

GOLD

Hydrazinium sulfate as a volumetric reagent (hydrazinometry) IV Potentiometric microdetermination of gold J. Zyka Chem listy 48 no 12 1768-1770 D'54 C, 13

Microdetermination of silver and gold by the use of internal electrolysis In Russian L. Sammer Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 46-51 F'55, C, 13

GOLDSMITHING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

GOLDZIEHER, KAROLY

Dr. Karoly Goldzieher (1881-1955); an obituary. E. Sos. Új élet 11 no. 12 2 D'55, H, 3

GOLUBIEW, ANTONI

A. Golubiew's Listy do przyjaciela (Letters to a friend), a book review. B. M. Tygod powasz 12 no. 6 2 F'50, P, 3.

GORKII, MAKSYM

Czech illustrations for Gorkii's Mother J. Kiana Praha Moskva [5] no. 11. 73-75 N'55 C, 11.

Gorkii and Makarenko. T. Nowacki. Język rosyjski 8 no 2:5-10 Mi/Ap'55, P, 11.

Gorkii's diamaturgy. A. Doros Język rosyjski 8 no 2 14-16 Mr/Ap'55, P, 11

Gorkii's reminiscences about Lenin, an excerpt from a book. Cienai 6 no 1 10-11 Ja'54, C, 2.

Lenin as Gorkii's friend and teacher R. Schröder Język rosyjski 8 no. 2 1-5 Mr/Ap'55, P, 11.

Maksim Gorkii as a journalist. L. Francus Język rosyjski 8 no. 2:11-14 Mr/Ap'55 P, 11.

Maksim Gorkii's letters to Anatol France. Z. Sztyglis Język rosyjski 8 no 2:10-18 Mi/Ap'55 P, 11.

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GOVERNMENT TRADING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

see subdivision under CROATIA.

GRAFTING

see also subdivision under ALBANIA.

Opit, Jaroslav. Zakorenování a stopování ovocných rostlin. Praha, 1955 261 p. (Československá akademie věd, Sekce biologická. Ovocnická edice) [Rooting and grafting of fruit plants] C, 15.

GRAIN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

GRAIN ELEVATORS

Plaszek, Franciszek. Magazyny warzyw i owocow
Ignacy Tlocek. Spichrze i magazyny ziarna [Wyd
1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1954
40 p. [Storehouses for vegetables and fruit. Igna-
cy Tlocek. Elevators and granaries. 1st ed. bibli,
diagra., footnotes] P.10

GRAPES

Vitamin C and other strongly reducing agents in grape
leaves during the vegetation period. A. Damanski,
S. Stanimirovic. Gl hem dr 20 no 2 133-138 '55
Y.13

GRAPHIC ARTS

see subdivision under CHINA, GERMANY.

GRAPHIC METHODS

Certain decompositions of graphs. A. Kotzig. Mat
fiz cas SAV 5 no.3 144-151 '55. C,13

GRAPHITE

Change of electric resistance in deformation of rubber
sheets with a graphitic surface. B. Nador. Magy
kem folyoir 61 no.11-353-356 N'55. H,13.

Crystallization of graphite in cast iron. Pt. 2.
I. Karasz. Koh lap 10 no.9 Onitodo 205-211 S'55.
H,15.

GRATIANUS, THE CANONIST. DECRETUM

Viculinus, Adam. Dekret Gracjana i pierwszy dekretysty
w swiecie nowego zrodla. [Wyd 1] Wroclaw, Za-
klad im Ossolinskich, 1955 188 p. [Decretum
Gratiani and the first decretals in the light of new
source material. French and Russian summaries.
1st ed. bibli., footnotes] P.2

GRAVEL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Quarrying gravel from rock at high altitudes. D. Bene-
dek. Epitoanyag 7 no 12 471-474 D'55. H,16.

GRAVITY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GT. BRIT. - BUDGET

The autumn budget of Great Britain. T. Dabrowski.
Sprawy miedzynar 8 no.12 28-42 D'55. P,6.

GT. BRIT. - COLONIES

Before the Conference of Three regarding Cyprus.
Sprawy miedzynar 8 no.7/8:95-97 J/Ag'55. P,6.

GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Trade with Britain in English. I.Bozhkov. Bulg Today
4 no 21:2 N'55. B,1

GT. BRIT. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic crisis in England. W. Brudzynski. Tygod
powaz 11 no.41:2 O'55. P,3.

GT. BRIT. - ECONOMICS

Study by I.G. Bl'umlin on the contemporary English
bourgeois political economy, a book review. O.Roth.
Sov veda polit ekon 5 no.6:802-809 '55. C,5.

GT. BRIT. - ELECTIONS

The role of the British Parliament and the elections in
1955. A.Szeminski. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no.7/8:
52-64 J/Ag'55. P,6.

GT. BRIT. - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Interesting comparison. Inz stavby 3 no.4:137 Ap'54.
C,16.

GT. BRIT. - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Butler's problem. S.B. Ekon pol 4 no.185:856-857
O'55. Y,5.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Contacts; visit by Dr. Alexander King to Yugoslavia.
Ekon pol 4 no.187:873-874 O'55. Y,5.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Direct; Dulles at Brioni, Kardelj in London. Ekon
pol 4 no.189:909-910 N'55. Y,5.
Whitehall's words and deeds. In English. H.Horton.
For a Lasting Peace no.1:4 Jn'56. R,6.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BOHEMIA

Pollensky, Josef V. Anglie a Bila Hora. The Boho-
mian War and British policy, 1618-1620. [Wyd. 1.]
V Praze, Nakl. Filosoficke fakulty Karlovy univer-
sity; v komisi F. Rynace, 1949. 245 p. (Prace z
Vedeckych ustavu, 57) [England and the Battle of
White Mountain. The Bohemian War and British
policy, 1618-1620. 1st ed. illus., ports., notes]
C,4.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Information of Tass about the visit of N.A. Bulganin
and N.S. Khrushchev to England in the spring, 1956
Notatnik ref no 8 37 Ag'55. P,6

Naval visit. Morze no.11 2-3 N'55. P,17.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Visit by Edward Kardelj to London. Ekon pol 4 no.190:
935-938 N'55. Y,5.

GT. BRIT. - HISTORY

Marxist synthesis of the English revolution of the 17th
century, a book review. W. Zakrzewski. Kwartal-
nik hist 62 no.8 90-114 '55. P,4

GT. BRIT. - INDUSTRIES

Index of the industrial production of England in the
1st half of 1955 (Aw). Zycie gosp 10 no 18:745
S'55. P,5

GT. BRIT. - INFLATION (FINANCE)

The threat of inflation in England. (Stb) Zycie gosp 10
no.17 705-706 S'55. P,5

GT. BRIT. - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

The role of the British Parliament and the elections in
1955. A.Szeminski. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no.7/8:
52-64 J/Ag'55. P,6.

GT. BRIT. - RAYON

Scientific research in improvement of the rayon indus-
try. Tr. from the English. H. Whewell. Tekstil
Jug 4 no.8 834-836 Ag'55. Y,16

GT. BRIT. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Premier Vuko Chervenkov answers British journalists
in English. Bulg Today 4 no 21:1 N'55. B,1.

GT. BRIT. - SOCCER

Second excellent victory, Hungary-England: 7-11
Kuhnkultuur 15 no 12:377-378 Jc'54. E,8.

Victory. Chitallshe 34 no 10 32 O'55. B,2

GREBZE, IRMA

Two novels, a review. P. Ermants. Cela zimes no.25
224-226 My'55. La,1.

GREECE, MODERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Good outlook for economic cooperation with Greece.
G. Ekon pol 4 no.189:936-937 N'55. Y,5.

Negotiations on the expansion of commodity exchange
with Greece in 1956. Ekon pol 4 no.189:915-916
N'55. Y,5.

GREECE, MODERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development of South Europe; drawing up
detailed projects. Ekon pol 4 no.189:991 N'55.
Y,5.

GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Greek postwar experiences with differential exchange
rates. D. Dellavants. Ekon pregl 6 no 6:399-404
'55. Y,5.

GREEK ART

see ART, GREEK.

GREEK INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK.

GREEK LITERATURE IN SLOVAKIA

Heracles at the crossroad. Duch past Slov 32 no.1/2:
18-19 Ja/F'55. C,3.

GREEK ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, GREEK.

GREEK VASES

see VASES, GREEK.

GREENE, GRAHAM

An innocent American; a book review. J. Dobraczynski.
Tygod powaz 11 no.51:1-2 D'55. P,3.

On behalf of hope, a conversation with Graham Greene.
W. Zukrowski. Nowa kultura 6 no.49 5 D'55. P,11.

Some impressions from Graham Greene's visit in
Poland. A. Morawski. Tygod powaz 11 no.52:8-9
D'55. P,3.

GREENHOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

GREGORIAN CHANT

see subdivision CHANTS (PLAIN, GREGORIAN, ETC.)
under HUNGARY.

GRENADES

Proposal for preparing cheap targets for target practice
with hand throwers. S. Jekic. Vojno teh gl 3 no.8
573-574 Ag'55. Y,17

GRIGNARD REAGENTS

Silicon organic compounds. III. Comparison of reactivity
of alkoxysilanes by the use of Grignard reagents
in German. J. Rathousky, V. Bazant, F. Sorm.
Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 72-81 F'55. C,13

GRIGOROV, KRUM

The novel, a confession, a book review. I. Naimovich.
Chitallshe 34 no.10 29 O'55. B,2

GRILINS, JANIS

Adolf Alunans or H. Rode-Eberling? A reply to Janis
Grilins. A. Berrins. Cela zimes no 25 236-240
My'55. La,1.

GRINDING AND POLISHING

Grinding by liquid honing. II. P. Papp, L. Dovenyl.
Gep 7 no.7-261-268 J'55. H,16.

Metal grinding by the band process. E. Noszt. Gep /
no.12 447-448 D'55. H,16.

Rake for sweeping mosaics when working with polishing
machines. Stroitelstvo 2 no 5:31 '55. B,16

GRINDING MACHINES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Tool-grinding disk without a diamond regulator.
S. Vandro. Gep 7 no.12 453-458 D'55. H,16

GRINDING WHEELS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GRIPPI

see INFLUENZA.

GROTTOES

see subdivision CAVES under POLAND.

GROUND RENT

see subdivision RENT under CHINA.

GROUNDING (ELECTRICITY)

see ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING.

GROUPS, THEORY OF

Abelian groups with a single maximal subgroup.
L. Fuchs, T. Szeto. Mat kozl MTA 5 no.4 387-389
'55. H,13.

Groups all of whose nontrivial powers are cyclic sub-
groups. F. Szasz. Mat kozl MTA 5 no.4 491-492
'55. H,13.

GROWTH (PLANTS)

Acceleration of the growing period of wheat and 2,3,5-
trichlorobenzoic acid. J. Sebanek. Cs biol 4 no.10:
630-634 N'55. C,13

GRUND, NORBERT

Paintings by Norbert Grund on a casket at the National
Museum of Decorative Arts. R. Bedo. Muv tort
ert 4 no.2-220-223 '55. H,10.

GUANYLIC ACID

Effect of adenosine, adenylic acid, adenosine triphos-
phate, and guanylic acid on the growth of Rous sar-
coma. A. Jakubovic, L. Slechta, F. Sorm. Chem
listy 48 no.12:1875-1877 D'54. C,13.

GUATEMALA

Guatemala one year after the coup d'etat. Sprawy
miedzynar 8 no.7/8:110-112 J/Ag'55. P,6.

Guatemalans will not be forced to their knees. In
English. L. Galvez. For a Lasting Peace no.40 3
O'55. R,6.

GUERRILLAS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GUIDED MISSILES - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Radio-controlled cosmic rockets. Tr. from the
Russian. J. Iliebcovics. Radiotekhnika 5 no.12:
288 D'55. H,16.

GUMS AND RESINS

see subdivision under DALMATIA.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Correct drying and correct condensation in the process
of enriching artificial resins. F. Haagen. Tekstil
Jug 4 no.11:151-154 N'55. Y,16.

GUNDULIC, IVAN

Sparks from Ivan Gundulic's Osman, a review of a play.
N. Ivancic. Republika Zagreb 11 no.7:518-528 J1
'55. Y,11.

GURAMISHVILI, DAYITH

Dayith Guramishvili, a biographic sketch. Lit un
makela no 41 2 O'55. La, 11

GUREVICH, G. I.

G. I. Gurevich's study "The So-Called 'Mechanical
Analysis' in Geologic Literature", a criticism.
E. Schmidt. Rany lap 10 no. 12 670-671 D'55. H, 16.

GUZY, PIOTR

Scheme and new ideas, a book review. J. Czulinski
Zaim Polski no. 22 24 N'55. P, 17

GYMNASIUMS

Atmospheric control of gymnasia through ventila-
tion. J. Strach. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 0 362-373
'54. C, 8.

GYMNASTICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Mastery of the crosshang. G. Kovacs. V. Gubich
Testnevtud 1 no 2 147-155 '55. H, 8.

HAINER, VOJTECH

Professor Vojtech Hainer is sixty years old. K. Sragl
Prir vedy 5 no 2 181 F'55. C, 13.

HAJEK, LUBOR

Tibor Horvath's *Asia muveszete* (Art of Asia) and
Lubor Hajek's *Chinese Art* in Czechoslovakia,
book reviews. B. Borsos. Muv torlet 4 no. 2
289-290 '55. H, 10.

HAJNOCZY, JOSEF

Discussion of Gyorgy Bonis' *Jozsef Hajnoczy*, a book
review. Tis tortolt korl MTA 7 no. 1 107-121
'55. H, 1.

HALA, KAREL

V. Cepelak and K. Hala's *Lyzarske svity a obilouky*
(Swings and Turns in Skiing), a book review
J. Jelinek. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 11 524-525 '55
C, 8

HALOGENS

The adsorption microelectrode as an indicator of halo-
gens in the atmosphere. In English. B. Kamienksi,
J. Kulawik. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 7 401-406 '55
P, 13

Determining the halogen content of hydrocarbons in
air. M. Moskalowa. Nafta Poi 11 no. 11 255-257
N'55. P, 16

HAM

Change of the color of ham caused by gelatin. L.
Kosowska. Przem spoz 8 no. 2 70-73 F'55. P, 16.

HAND - WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Protection of hands from abrasion in unloading bricks
Stroitelstvo 2 no. 5 31 '55. B, 16.

HANDICRAFT

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Brief dictionary of handicraft. Tygod demokrat 3
no. 52 7-8 D'55. P, 1.

HANUKKAH (FEAST OF LIGHTS)

The two Hanukkahs. Z. Racz. Uj elet 11 no. 12 1 D'55.
H, 3.

HARBORS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA,
LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

HARMAN, C. F.

Canon C. F. Harman's stay in Hungary. In English.
Hung Church Press 6 no. 16/16:124-125 Ag'54. H, 3.

HARMONY

Current problems of harmony and their solution.
K. Janeczek. Musikologie no. 4 87-120 '55. C, 0.

HARSANYI, ZSOLT

Zsolt Harsanyi, entertaining writer. Gy. Bassenyel.
Konyv 4 no. 12 33-35 D'54. H, 2.

HARVESTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HAVLICEK, KAREL

B. Stanislav's book *Karel Havlicek Borovsky*; a review.
V. Prochazka. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 1 98-104 '55.
C, 3.

HAY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

HEALTH

The way to long life and health. Zvaigzne no. 21 27
N'55. L, 1.

HEALTH EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA,
YUGOSLAVIA

HEARING AIDS, MECHANICAL

The Zvuk hearing aid. Radio Bulg 4 no. 6 43 '55.
B, 16.

HEART - DISEASES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Hypertrophy of the heart in a unipolar electrocardio-
gram of sportsmen. K. Ferencik, L. Komadel.
Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 5 201-212 '54. C, 8

Use of the Letunov test in the evaluation of the ability
for physical education of persons with heart dis-
eases. V. Minarovjeh. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 5
220-226 '54. C, 8.

HEART - EXAMINATION

Tests for pupils with heart defects in relation to their
participation in physical education in school.
D. Rofny and others. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 4 151-
163 '54. C, 8

HEAT

Liquid metals as heat carriers. Tr. from the Russian.
M. Mikhelev and others. Sov veda energ 3 no 9 715-
724 '55. C, 10

HEAT - TRANSMISSION

Heat transfer between a condensing vapor and a verti-
cal cylindrical jacket with a spherical dished bot-
tom. In English. E. Slavicek, J. Kovar. Coll Cz
Chem 20 no 1 170-175 F'55. C, 13

Heat transfer in two-phase liquid gas systems. In Eng-
lish. Z. Novosad. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 2 477-488
Ap'55. C, 13

HEAT ENGINEERING

Differential equations of compression flow accompanied
by condensation. In German. G. Kalitzin. Acta
techn Hung 13 no. 1/2 53-59 '55. H, 13.

Principles of saving thermal energy in textile plants
J. Korsak. Pizem wlok 9 no 3 108-113 My'55.
P, 16

Reports at the mining and metallurgical congress on
power and heating in Paris. L. Nasrallyi. Magy
energ 8 no. 10 374-378 O'55. H, 16.

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

Heat-resistant alloys and their properties. E. Lachow-
ski. Techn lotn 10 no 3 73-81 My/Je'55. P, 16.

HEATING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Remarks on heating systems. J. Vlach. Sov veda energ
3 no 5 610-624 '55. C, 16.

HEATING PLANTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH

Bloch's *Subject-Object; Interpretation of Hegel*; a book
review. J. Kudrna. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 4 389-397
'55. C, 3.

HEGER, JOSEF

Remarks on Heger's translation of the Old Testament.
J. Merell. Duch pastyr 5 no. 10 182 '55. C, 3.

HEINE, HEINRICH

Great cultural anniversaries in 1956. Poradn bibl 8
no. 1 2-5 Ja'56. P, 2.

HELICOPTERS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The helicopter. Z. Bernstein. Arip patr 1 no. 11 7-8
N'55. R, 16.

Helicopters, their operation and structure. J. Ja-
stinski. Techn lotn 10 no. 3 82-86 My/Je'55. P, 16.

Submarine helicopter, or, 7,000 m. below sea level.
A. Z. Pomorstvo 10 no. 7 255 JI'55. Y, 17.

With helicopter above Mont Blanc. R. W. Szrz
Polska 11 no. 51 6 D'55. P, 16.

HELIUM

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. X. De-
termination of small and trace amounts of helium
with neon and of hydrogen in gases. In German.
J. Janak, K. Tesarik. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 2 348-
355 Ap'55. C, 13

A simple theory of the $^7\text{Li}(\gamma, d)^4\text{He}$ reaction. In Eng-
lish. W. Czyz. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no 7 365-373
'55. P, 13

HEMATOLOGY

see subdivision BLOOD under HUNGARY

HEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

Filterable forms of bacteria. I. Observation of cul-
tures of *Hemophilus influenzae* Pfeiffer growing
under advantageous conditions in an external med-
ium. D. Blaskovic and others. Cs biol 4 no. 10 583-
587 N'55. C, 13

Filterable forms of bacteria. II. Experimental condi-
tions for originating the L-phase of *Hemophilus*
influenzae Pfeiffer. D. Blaskovic, J. Hain. Cs biol
4 no. 10 588-590 N'55. C, 13

Filterable forms of bacteria. III. L-phase of *Hemo-*
philus influenzae Pfeiffer observed through an elec-
tron microscope. V. Hystriky and others. Cs biol
4 no. 10 597-599 N'55. C, 13.

HEMP

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Biochemical differentiation of the sex of hemp (*Canna-*
bis sativa L.) R. Herich, S. Pilehrady. Biologia
10 no 3 346-349 '55. C, 13

Knowledge of the retting process based on chemical
and physicochemical research. K. Lukner. Muzik-
ki korl MTA 17 no. 3/4 457-460 '55. H, 16.

HENN, WALTER

A new book on design of industrial buildings, a review
of Walter Henn's *Industrial Buildings*. KS Archt
CSR 14 no. 9/10 361-364 '55. C, 10

HERMAN, JAN

Jan Herman's correspondence with Adolf Mikeš
V. Sykora. Musikologie no. 4 230-247 '55. C, 0

HERMAN, OTTO

Sandor Szekely's *Herman Otto* (Otto Herman); a book
review. S. Suto. Tormes tars 113 no. 11 701 N'55.
H, 13.

HERMANIS, ROBERTS

Greater skill in the creation of subjects and characters.
R. Sells' novel *Kam vaza un villus* (Those Who Have
Power and Fraud). M. Muntina. Lit un makela no
47 2 N'56. La, 11.

HEROES IN LITERATURE

Heroes of the Great Revolution in Soviet literature
A. Visan. Isasl itn no 11 60-68 N'55. H, 11.

HERRING

see subdivision under POLAND.

HERRING FISHERIES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

HESSEL, HANS

Hans Hessel's *Economic Balance in the Planning of the*
National Economy of the German Democratic Re-
public; a book review. O. Turak, J. Kolar. Pfan
hoap no. 1 66-75 '56. C, 5.

HEYERDAHL, THOR

Crossing the ocean on a raft. Zvaigzne no. 19 24 O'55.
La, 1.

HEYROVSKY, JAROSLAV

30 years of the polarograph of Academician Heyrovsky
and its utilization in Czechoslovak standardization.
J. Jelinek. Normalisace 4 no. 10 229-230 O'55. C, 16

HIDES AND SKINS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

HIERONYMUS, SAINT

Saint Jerome as the author of the Vulgate. I. Gnap
Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 6/6 140-154 '55. P, 3.

HIGH SCHOOLS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

HIKMET, NAZIM

Hikmet's *The First Day of a Feast*; a review of a play.
T. Kudlinek. Tygod powaz 11 no. 61 8, 7 D'55. P, 3.

HISTORIANS, BULGARIAN

Marin Drinov, a profile. A. Tsvetkov. Slaviant 11 no. 6 11-14 N/D '55. B, 6

HISTORIANS, POLISH

The late Professor Dr. Zygmunt Wojciechowski, an obituary. K. Tymieniecki. Zycie i mysl Warsz. no. 5/6 1-5 '55. P, 3

Recollections about Zygmunt Wojciechowski. A. Rogalski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 45 4 N'55. P, 1

HISTORIANS, SLOVAK

Juraj Sklenar's personality and work. gap. Duch past Slov 32 no. 1/2 20 Ja/F'55. C, 3

HISTORICAL MATERIALISM

see DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM.

HISTORICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

HISTORY

Christianity and the meaning of history. Tr. from the French. H. Barlot. Zycie i mysl Warsz. no. 5/6 17-31 '55. P, 3

Development in the teaching of history at Budapest University. L. Makkai. Felsokut az 4 no. 9:392-395 S'55. H, 8.

Dokumentation der Zeit; a discussion of a periodical. K. Zieris. Bul nov stud 2 no. 24 764-766 D'55. C, 11

L. Febvre's Arguments of History, a book review. M. Serejski. Nauka polska 3 no. 4:101-122 O/D '55. P, 1.

List of historical works published in Hungary, January 1-June 30, 1955. Szazadok 89 no. 4/5 813-820 '55. H, 4

Problems of the history of social thought in the 19th century. J. Kadzilecki. Nauka polska 3 no. 4:80-100 O/D'55. P, 1

Trip through the centuries. V. Bartunek. Duch pastyr 5 no. 4:3 of cover '55. C, 3.

The world and Professor A. Toynbee. J. Syskind. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 7/8 78-88 Ji/Ag'55. P, 6.

HISTORY IN ART

Historical pictures at the jubilee exhibition of ten years. H. Aradi. Szab muv 9 no. 6/7 244-249 Je/Ji'55. H, 10.

New historical painting by György Kadat. L. Vegvari. Szab muv 9 no. 6/7:252-256 Je/Ji'55. H, 10.

HOCKEY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Let's play ice hockey. J. Mickevicius. Sportas 1 no. 12:4-5 D'55. Li, 8.

Methods of ice-hockey training. V. Kostka. Teoria a praxe tel 3 no. 1:12-20 '55. C, 6.

World Championship in Ice Hockey, 1955. V. Kostka. Teoria a praxe tel 3 no. 6:219-241 '55. C, 6.

HOFFSTADTER, BEDRICH

In memory of Bedrich Hoffstadter. J. Kotalik. Vytv um 5 no. 10:441-446 '55. C, 10.

HOLIDAYS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HOLLY, JAN

Slovak Homerus. F. Marko. Duch past Slov 32 no. 3: 50-51 Mr'55. C, 3.

HOME AND SCHOOL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Educational work of the teacher in the family. S. Komtosl. Koznevoles 11 no. 21:498-500 N'55. H, 8.

The kindergarten and the family. Tr. from the Russian. A. Lelebova. Ovoda 8 no. 12:411-417 D'55. H, 6.

HOMOPTERA

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

HONEY - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Several cases of atropine intoxications after eating honey. L. Lehnner. Nepgeszeg 88 no. 9:315 S'55. H, 14.

HOODLUMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

HOOF

Research on utilization of swine hoofs. I. Gal. Elelm ipar 9 no. 10:311-316 O'55. H, 10

HOOLIGANS

see subdivision HOODLUMS under POLAND.

HOPS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Spectrophotometric evaluation of a hop-saving process. Gy. Barla. Elelm ipar 9 no. 10:317-321 O'55. H, 10

HORAK, J.

J. Fite and J. Horak's "Changes in the Optical Rheobasis and Chronaxia of Long-Distance Runners", a review of an article. R. Vinaricky. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 1:43-44 '55. C, 6

HORKY, J.

J. Horky's Jak pracovat s clayi (How to Work with Numbers), a book review. Z. Tlustý. Polit ekon 3 no. 5:403-409 '55. C, 5

HORMONES

Development of form in animals from the point of view of knowledge of the metamorphosis hormones of insects. V. Novak. Cs biol 4 no. 9:566-574 O'55. C, 13.

HORSE RACING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

Victors. B. Tsankov. Fizik i sport 8 no. 10:10-11 '55. B, 6.

HORSEHAIIR

see subdivision under POLAND.

HORSES

Protective covering against poison gases for horses. D. Pantelic. Vojno teh 3 no. 8:825-827 Ag'55. Y, 17.

HORTICULTURISTS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

HORVATH, TIBOR ANTAL

Tibor Horvath's Azala muvesze (Art of Asia) and Lubor Hajek's Chinese Art in Czechoslovakia, book reviews. B. Borso. Muv tort eri 4 no. 2 289-290 '55. H, 10.

HOSIERY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

HOSPITALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

HOSPITALS, RURAL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

HOSTINSKY, OTAKAR

Recently discovered letter about aesthetics from Otakar Hostinsky. K. Svoboda. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 4:380-382 '55. C, 3.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

HOURS OF LABOR

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

HOUSE FRAMING

Self-supporting framework, exchange of experience in the Kirov Factory. Constructorul 7 no. 305:1 N'55. H, 16.

HOUSES

see subdivision DWELLINGS under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HOUSING

see also subdivision under EUROPE, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The influence of economical measures on price estimates in housing constructions. H. Lukasiak. Przegl bud 27 no. 4:115-117 Ap'55. P, 10.

HUMIDITY

Significance of atmospheric moisture in the printing industry. (sz-d.). Papir es nyomda 7 no. 10:313-315 O'55. H, 2.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Debate on the problems of household farming; session of the Department of Agricultural Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. I. Stenczinger. Kozgazd szemle 1 no. 3:338-345 D'54. H, 5.

Results of the contest in the history of technical history of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. V. P. Kohlap 10 no. 5 Kohasali 233-231 Mv'55. H, 16

Ten years of the development of science in Hungary. T. Csorba. Nauka polska 3 no. 4 191-202 O/D'55. P, 1

HUNGARIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ART

see ART, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ATHLETES

see ATHLETES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN BALLADS

see BALLADS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN DIARIES

Fenyvessy, Jeronios. Naplojegyzetek, 1932-1952. Hamburg, Varla-kiadas, 1952. 112 p. [Diary notes, 1932-1952 illus.] H, 4

HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Madach, Imre. Az ember tragediája. Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1955. 207 p. [The tragedy of man, a play glossary] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN EPIC POETRY

see EPIC POETRY, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN EXPLORERS

see EXPLORERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN FICTION

Aczel, Tamas. Vihar es naputes. [Budapest] Atheneum [1950?] 538 p. [Tempest and sunshine, a novel] H, 11

Dery, Tibor. Fetelet, regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz. [Answer, a novel] H, 11. Vol. 1. [The answer of childhood. 3d ed.] 1951. Vol. 2. [The answer of adolescence] 1952.

Gergely, Sándor. Falusi jelentés. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz [1950] 173 p. [Village report, a novel] H, 11.

Mikszath, Kalman. A beszelo kontos; regeny. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtárhoz [1955] 124 p. [The speaking mantle, a novel. illus., glossary] H, 11

Mora, Ferenc. Negy apunk egy leánya, regeny. Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1955. 304 p. [A single daughter of four fathers, a novel] H, 11

Moricz, Zsigmond. Bolyar, regeny. Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1953. 227 p. [Moricz Zsigmond összegyűjtött művei] [The outlaw; a novel. port.] H, 11

Papp, Ferenc. Acelfogak; regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz [195-?] 400 p. [Stool teeth; a novel] H, 11.

Szabo, Pál. Istén malmát; regeny. [2. jav. kiad.] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz [1950] 392 p. [God's mill; a novel. 2d rev. ed.] H, 11

Szeberényi, Lehel. A hegyek elmozdulnak, regeny. Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1951. 336 p. [The mountains move; a novel] H, 11.

Wass, Albert, graf. Tizenhárom almafa, regeny. Buenos Aires, Magyarok Utja kiadása [1952] 325 p. [Thirteen apple trees; a novel] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

Sinko, Ervin. Optimista; roman jedno revolucije. [Provela Iva Adam] Zagreb, "Zora," 1954. 774 p. [Optimists, a novel of a revolution. Tr. from the Hungarian] Y, 11.

HUNGARIAN FOLK DRAMA

see FOLK DRAMA, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARY - ANTHROPOMETRY

Stature of the Great Cumans. L. Bartucz, B. Balogh, Magyar biol Szeged 2 301-303 '52 (published 1954) H 13.

HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

Problem of apartments and protection of historical buildings. B. Petzely. Magyar építész 4 no. 9/10: 273-276 '55. H, 10.

Problems of design in mass construction of apartments; typifying several-storied apartment houses. T. Csordas. Magyar építész 4 no. 9/10 257-272 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Remarks on Laszlo Nagy's article "Some Problems of Principle in the Solution of Labor Disputes." L. Szaloky, K. Becht. Ber norma 6 no. 9:20-29 '55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ART EXHIBITIONS

Budapest. Szepmuveszeti muzeum Beck O Fulop emlékkiállítás, nyitva 1947 október 4-től november 4-ig [Budapest, Pogany O. Gaboi, 1947] 1 v (unpaged) [The Fulop O. Beck Memorial Exhibition open from October 4 to November 4, 1947, a catalog, chiefly illus.] H, 10

Szilagy, Janos Gyorgy Gorog-romai kiállítás, vezető [Irtak] Szilagy Janos György [es] Castiglione Laszlo. Budapest, Országos Szepmuveszeti Muzeum, 1955 50 p. [Greek-Roman Exhibition, a guide. illus.] H, 10

Exhibition of Greek and Roman antiquities. J. Szilagy, Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 7:93-96, 99-101 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ART INDUSTRIES

3d Exhibition of Hungarian Industrial and Folk Art. L. Gugolák. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 12:781-784 D'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ART MUSEUMS

Budapest. Szepmuveszeti muzeum. Regl képtár, rövid vezető. 2. kiad. Budapest, 1955. 35 p., 10 plates [The Old Picture Gallery, a short guide 2d ed.] H, 10

An Altie oipe. J. Szilagy, Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 7: 9-18, 71-76 '55. H, 10.

New portrait of Queen Mary of Hungary in the Gallery of Old Masters. M. Takacs. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 7:35-41, 84-88 '55. H, 10.

Representation of the world's creation on a fragment of a sarcophagus in the Museum of Fine Arts. E. Varga. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 7:3-9, 67-71 '55. H, 10.

Two apothecaries from the 17th century. A. Pigloi. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 7:40-53, 92-94 '55. H, 10.

Two paintings by Rocco Marconi in Hungary. K. Garas. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 7:42-49, 88-92 '55. H, 10.

Unknown drawing by Hans Lou the younger at the Museum of Fine Arts. T. Gerszi. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 7:28-34, 82-84 '55. H, 10

HUNGARY - ASCORBIC ACID

Next tasks of Hungarian vitaminology. II. State of the supply of the Hungarian population with vitamin C. Gy. Angyal. Elemi ipar 9 no. 9:201-205 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ATROPHY, MUSCULAR

Importance of nurses' work in care given to atrophic patients. J. Mraz. Egészség munka no. 10 170-172 O'55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Letter from a motorist. B. Schmidt. Auto motor 8 no. 21:10 N'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

Problems of the wage system of the automobile repair industry. K. Fekete. Ber norma 6 no. 12:15-19 D'55. H, 5.

Report about our two factories. L. Gy. Auto motor 8 no. 19:5 O'55. H, 10.

With youthful impetus. Lőner-Rozsa. Auto motor 8 no. 21:5 N'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - BCG VACCINATION

Action of BCG upon children in nursery schools in Budapest. J. Karossa-Pfalffy, E. Bogár. Nepegszég 36 no. 9:285-305 '55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - BANK EMPLOYEES

Work of the College of International Commercial Law in the Hungarian National Bank. Gy. Simon. Jogtud kozl no. 9:582-584 '55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - BANK NOTES

Technical development of the printing of Hungarian bank notes. Magyar, E. Vaj, E. Pietsch. Papl es nyomda 7 no. 10:1-10 O'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BAR ASSOCIATIONS

Congress of the Hungarian Lawyers Association held in Hevly. J. Farkas. Termes tars 114 no. 11 689-670 N'55. H, 13

Lawyers' peace meeting. Magyar Jog 2 no. 12:370 D'55. H, 7.

Lectures at the 11th annual meeting of the Hungarian Lawyers Association at Hevly. E. Naktay. Magyar jog 2 no. 12 362-384 D'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - BEER

Development of beer production. J. Gyalus. Stat szemle 33 no. 10:940 O'55. H, 5.

Trade-union elections in the Kobanya Beer Factory. M. Szalanczi. Munka 3 no. 10 19-22 O'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Nagy, Lajos. Jogi es allamigazgatasi bibliografia, 1953. Budapest. Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtudo, 1955 150 p. (Allam es Jogtudomanyi Intezet tudomanyi konyvtara, 8 sz.) [Bibliography of law and public administration, 1953 index] H, 7

The case of Jobbagytelek (Letters relating to Serfdom), a review of a critical form. E. H. Balázs. Szazadok 89 no. 4/5 721-722 '55. H, 4.

Expert books on agriculture in the eyes of an agronomist. I. Ordas. Konyv 5 no. 10:457-458 O'55. H, 2.

List of historical works published in Hungary, January 1-June 30, 1955. Szazadok 89 no. 4/5: 813-820 '55. H, 4

HUNGARY - BIOLOGY

Disputed questions of the curriculum in biology. Gy. Ehtk. Koznevelo 12 no. 2:40-42 Ja'56. H, 8.

HUNGARY - BLIND, BOOKS FOR THE

Books for the blind. Gy. Koiner. Konyv 4 no. 12 17 D'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BLOOD

Treatment given to hematological patients. A. Ban. Nepegszég 36 no. 9:309-314 '55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - BOATBUILDING

Utilization of aluminum in building small craft. J. Szekely. Kozl tud es 5 no. 12:466-468 D'55. H, 16

HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM

Awarding premiums to technical workers for reducing prime cost per sector in workshops. P. Kozmutza. Ber norma 6 no. 9:12-14 '55. H, 5.

New bonus system in the foundry of the Matyas Rakosi Works. J. Sajó. Ber norma 6 no. 12:21-21 D'55. H, 5.

Some problems of the principle of awarding bonuses for reducing prime cost to technical workers. P. Szekeres. Ber norma 6 no. 12:10-15 D'55. H, 5.

Trend in premiums and effect of awarding premiums in industry. J. Lacfalvi, R. Wagner. Ber norma 8 no. 9:3-9 '55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BOOK REVIEWING

A few works on book reviews and short criticism. T. Ungvári. Magyar sajtó 1 no. 1:43-44 Ja'55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - BOOKS

List of books from Debrecen during the Rakoczi era. I. Ban. Magyar konyvzemle 71 no. 4:209-305 O'D'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BOOKS AND READING

Book supply of workers. E. Szabo. Stat lap 4 no. 4:30-32 '54. H, 5.

Claims of readers. Z. V. Konyv 4 no. 12:10-12 D'54. H, 2.

Fighter for peace; how the librarian should recommend the works of Ehrenburg. L. Pok. Konyv 4 no. 12 20-32 D'54. H, 2.

Start of the Általa József youth movement for promotion of reading. M. Vidor. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 12:784-787 D'55. H, 5.

Various types of literary study circles. L. Nyekli. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 12:752-755 D'55. H, 5.

Why readers like my books; a letter from Rakoskerek-szür. Tr. from the Hungarian. M. Juhasz. Praca swiatl no. 10:34-36 O'55. P, 8.

HUNGARY - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Data on the history of media at booksellers in Buda G. Borsa. Magyar konyvzemle 71 no. 4 206-208 O'D'55. H, 2

In order to obtain new book buyers, obstacles. S. Varga. Konyv 5 no. 10 453-454 O'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BOTANY

Data on the flora of Tiszántul (Cisicum). L. Timar. Magyar biol Szeged 2 491-499 '52 (published 1954). H, 13.

HUNGARY - BUILDING

Answer to Comrade Ferenc Lukacs, collaborator of the National Office for Construction. T. Weiner. Magyar építész 4 no. 9/10:319-320 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Investigation of implement for the building materials industry. Epitoanyag 7 no. 12:475-480, [3] of cover D'55. H, 18.

2d Conference of Researchers of the Building Materials Industry. Epitoanyag 6 no. 12 455-456 D'54. H, 18.

HUNGARY - BUTTER

Comparative experiments with separated sou cream culturing. G. Tomka. Elemi ipar 9 no. 12 378-380 D'55. H, 16

HUNGARY - CAMERAS

New Hungarian camera. S. Szabo. Musz elot no. 20 25-26 O'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CANALS

Problems of exact excavation of cross sections of canals. M. Balassa. Melyepit tud es 5 no. 12 567-562 D'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CASTLES

Dezsd Berecsényi and Laszlo Gorog's A sarospalaki Rakoczi vár (The Rakoczi Castle at Sarospatak), a book review. L. Borsa. Muv tort arl 4 no. 2 293-294 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CAVE FAUNA

Problem of relationships between the Baradla and Békő caves from the zoological viewpoint. J. Vargolyi. Foldrajzi ert 4 no. 4:427-432 '55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - CAVES

Mapping the Kiskohut cave system. S. Leel Ossy. Foldrajzi ert 4 no. 2:256 '55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - CERAMIC MATERIALS

Use of new Hungarian raw materials in the fine-ceramic industry. J. György. Epitoanyag 7 no. 8: 287-290 Ag'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CERAMICS

Data on machining ceramic tool bits made in Hungary. II. T. Pogany. Gep 7 no. 12 471-476 D'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHANTS (PLAIN, GREGORIAN, ETC.)

Gregorian Mass in a small chapel. Uj ember 11 no. 40 2 N'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

National Conference of Engineers in Fine Ceramics. J. Simo. Epitoanyag 7 no. 8:281-282 Ag'55. H, 16.

Opening speech at the national conference of engineers in the glass industry. Gy. Koranyi. Epitoanyag 7 no. 8:298-299 Ag'55. H, 16

Tasks for engineers and technicians in the glass industry during the second Five-Year Plan. L. Schitz. Epitoanyag 7 no. 8:300-304 Ag'55. H, 16.

Tasks of engineers and technicians in fine ceramics during the second Five-Year Plan. Z. Fodor. Epitoanyag 7 no. 8:282-286 Ag'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Agriculture, basis of raw materials for the chemical industry. L. Beregi. Musz elot no. 20:5-7 O'55. H, 10.

Chemicalization, important for technical development. T. Hegedus. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 9:1020-1031 S'55. H, 5

The National Chemical Conference. Koh lap 10 no. 6:Kohaszat 198-201 My'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

The crypt at Feldobro. A. Kampl. Muv tort ert 4 no. 2:176 '55. H, 10.

Iconography of the Istvan coffin of Szekesfehervar. Z. Kadar. Muv tort ert 4 no. 2:201 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

The church at Csaroda. G. Entz. Művelődési lap 2 no. 206-215 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CHURCHES, PROTESTANT

The renovation of churches. In English. Hung Church Press Special Issue 25-30 [54?]. H, 3

HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING

Morphology of the city plan of Szeged. M. Palmat. Földrajzi értekezés 1 no. 2 225-231 '55. H, 12

Taste in architecture, taste in streets. G. Preislich. Természet 114 no. 11 683-685 N°55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - CIVIL LAW

Undisputed facts in civil actions. J. Farkas. Jogtud közl no. 11-688-689 N°55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Chief problems of principle concerning the new regulation of court executions. I. Vihla. Jogtud közl no. 11 689-697 N°55. H, 7

HUNGARY - CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Borcsák, István. Budai Ezenás és klasszika-filológiai kézikönyv. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955 208 p. [Ezenás Budai and the beginnings of our classical philology. port., farim., index] H, 11

HUNGARY - CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

Decisions of the National Committee on Classification. In 1954. Magyar könyvszemle 71 no. 4 276-279 O'D°55. H, 2

Our classification work in 1951 and tasks of our work community. Gy. Veredy. Magyar könyvszemle 71 no. 4 283-270 O'D°55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - CLIMATE

The present state of climatology in Hungary. W. Przedpolska. Gazdász 8 no. 10 12-13 O°55. P, 13

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Accounting for production cost at the Talabánya Coal Mining Trust. L. Pap, A. Heryl. Szemle 6 no. 12 846-852 D°55. H, 5.

Critical review of two enterprises at Pécs. J. Barkany, M. Gede. Újvilág 7 no. 22 1 N°55. H, 10

Some problems of improving quality in coal mining. L. Orosz. Ber norma 6 no. 12 3-7 D°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COKE INDUSTRY

Quantitative increase and qualitative improvement of our gas and coke production. E. Haldegg. S. Hada. Magyar Vasmű 10 no. 8 244-249 Ag°55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Something that success outshines. M. Lehel, J. Csomor, J. Kolb. Munka 5 no. 10 23-27 O°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

Performance of actors of the Madách Gymnasium. K. N. A. Kozneveles 12 no. 2 45 Ja°56. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Modernization of the harvester of the AC 400 combine. P. Bollizár. Jarmu mezo gép 2 no. 7 219-224 JI°55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Practical application of the Index of speed to turnover of merchandises. I. Baranyai, M. Zafir. Statisztika 33 no. 10 800-910 O°55. H, 5.

Remarks on Karoly Koszov's article "New Methods of the Wage System in Commerce." P. Szarvas, L. Somlai. Ber norma 6 no. 12 21-23 D°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Data on the history of commercial relationships between the Soviet Union and Hungary. J. Buzas. Századok 89 no. 4/5 588-633 '55. H, 4.

HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL CRIMES

Material responsibility for loss established by inventory. L. Korda. Magyar jog 2 no. 12 371-373 D°55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Work of the Scientific Association for Communications and Communications Construction during the first half of the year. Műsz. élet no. 20 29-32 O°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

For Party-minded literature. I. Kovacs. Tarsad 10 no. 12 17-36 D°55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Education of our sportsmen. F. Varszegi. Munka 5 no. 10 45-48 O°55. H, 5.

Educational work of the chairman of the department. G. Petrich, G. Czölczar, E. Prohorkai. Felsóokt 12 no. 12 541-552 D°55. H, 8.

Execution of the decision made by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party at the College of Horticulture and Viticulture. L. Ormos. Felsóokt 12 no. 12 536-541 D°55. H, 8.

Experiences from Zala County. P. Kovacs. Ovoda 8 no. 12 104-110 D°55. H, 8.

Ideological training of professors. K. Rados. Felsóokt 12 no. 12 552-555 D°55. H, 8.

Methodology in teaching physics. K. Novobatzky. Felsóokt 12 no. 12 521-529 D°55. H, 8.

"Our class should lead in discipline", an excerpt from a speech. T. Chirinsk. Felsóokt 12 no. 12 529-535 D°55. H, 8.

Weltanschauung and education toward it. Gy. Agoston. Kozneveles 12 no. 2 20-28 Ja°56. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Aid for Party education at libraries in Somogy County. B. Kellner. Könyv 5 no. 10 445-446 O°55. H, 16

From the material of the April 26, 1955, session of the committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party active of the Federation of Hungarian Architects. Magyar építész 4 no. 9/10 315-317 '55. H, 10.

How the university Party organization helps the work of the University of Medicine at Pécs. Gy. Szentistvány. Felsóokt 12 no. 9 377-385 S°55. H, 8

Important event of our Party life. T. Matusek. Tarsad 10 no. 12 37-48 D°55. H, 6.

Our tasks in development of mass sports on the decision of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party. M. Kocsis. Testnevelés 1 no. 2 125-128 '55. H, 8.

The Party as the developer of the creative force of our people. I. Kórpán. Tarsad 10 no. 12 40-48 D°55. H, 6.

Party work at the Klement Gottwald Electric Works. I. Trell. Tarsad 10 no. 12 85-96 D°55. H, 6.

Report on the meeting of communist workers in fine arts held June 2, 1955. Szab. múv 9 no. 6/7 306-309 Je/JI°55. H, 10.

Significance and role of economy in the planned management of people's economy. Gy. Péter. Kozgazd. szemle 1 no. 3 300-324 D°54. H, 5.

Some chief problems of organizational work of district executive committees related to carrying out the Party's June decision. I. Pozsonyi. All. ág 7 no. 11 629-630 N°55. H, 6.

Ten years. Kozgazd. szemle 1 no. 3 257-262 D°54. H, 5.

Use of the collection of local lore in Party education. O. Szabad. Könyv 5 no. 10 146-147 O°55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Activity of high-school teachers in aiding work of the Working Youth League. L. Göllet. Kozneveles 11 no. 21 460-488 N°55. H, 8.

Improving cooperation between trade-unions and the Working Youth League in the education of youth. M. Daniel, J. Koczka, L. Garai. Munka 5 no. 10 41-43 O°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Instead of greeting. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 12 765-766 D°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Problems awaiting solution and new tasks for book-keeping in the building industry. J. Simor. Szemle 6 no. 12 825-834 D°55. H, 5.

Problems of construction accounting; suggestions, ideas. I. Abonyi. Statisztika 33 no. 10 868-878 O°55. H, 5.

Simplification of the verification of progress every ten days. D. Sarmany. Tobblérmeles 9 no. 10 35-36 O°55. H, 10.

Technical Exhibition of the Building Industry. J. Domjan. Művelődési tud 5 no. 12 568-572 D°55. H, 16.

What assigning a single amount of work signifies for the building industry. L. Lang. Ber norma 6 no. 9 16-22 S°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONTRAVENTIONS (CRIMINAL LAW)

Problems of infraction of rules. L. Deak, E. Gali. Magyar jog 2 no. 12 362-365 D°55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - COPYRIGHT

Copyright problems of employees of the manuscript divisions of public libraries. I. Bibo. Magyar könyvszemle 71 no. 4 325-329 O'D°55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - COURTS

Counterclaims. Gy. Banko. Magyar jog 2 no. 12 369-371 D°55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

Concept of social danger and its regulation de lege ferenda. Z. Beney. Jogtud közl no. 11 679-686 N°55. H, 7.

Productivity and improvement of the standard of living protected by criminal law. M. Kadar. Magyar jog 2 no. 12 355-358 D°55. H, 7.

Protection of statistical operations by criminal law. E. Rentei. Magyar jog 9 no. 12 358-361 D°55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DAY NURSERIES

The work of our day nursery. (To be contd.) Alsotagorai. I. Csep. Kozneveles 11 no. 24 VII-VIII D°55. H, 8.

Work of our day nursery. (Conclusion). Alsotagorai. I. Csep. Kozneveles 12 no. 2 III-IV Ja°56. H, 8.

HUNGARY - DELIVERY OF GOODS

Relationship between standard and delivery contracts. Gy. T. Jan. Szabványosítás 5 no. 7/8 112-113 JI/Ag°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DERMATOLOGY

Preparation of the dermatograph. Gy. Alpai, L. Cséko. Egészség munka 10 no. 10 182 O°55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Vályi, Gabor, comp. Hungary to-day [compiled by Gabor Vályi and Maria Veres] Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English chiefly illus.] H, 12

HUNGARY - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Academic Days at Pécs. P. T. Jogtud közl no. 11 707-712 N°55. H, 7.

Method of organizing and conducting complex lectures. Gy. Almásy. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 12 740-751 D°55. H, 5.

Propagation of scientific knowledge and militant materialism. L. Dece. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 12 744-748 D°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - DIAMONDS, INDUSTRIAL

Let us practice economy with the grinding wheel and diamond bit. A. Honnig. Gép 7 no. 7 250-253 JI°55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - DIES (METALWORKING)

Modern equipment for our die-forging mills. A. Tereny. Koh lap 10 no. 9 Koltaszat 388-400 S°55. H, 16

HUNGARY - DWELLINGS

Action for private homes in the capital city; also, remarks by G. Preislich. Gy. Abal. Magyar építész 4 no. 9 202-201 '55. H, 10.

Experiences of the Federation of Hungarian Architects with surveying work for private houses in the country. I. Gyongyosi. Magyar építész 4 no. 9/10 202-207 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - DYNAMOS

Belgian periodical on the Hungarian inventor of the dynamo. Műsz. élet no. 20 21 O°55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - EARTHQUAKES

The earthquake in the Novohrad Mountains on February 20, 1951. V. Karáti. Geofiz. sborník no. 1/11 17-40 '53 (published '54). C, 13.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Szava, István. New Hungarian domestic policy. Budapest, Printing Office "Alhenaum," 1946. 30 p. [In English] H, 6.

Conference concerning problems of the development of capitalism in Austria-Hungary. S. Kieniewicz. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 6 175-178 '55. P, 4.

Development of the Hungarian people's economy since the liberation. I. From the liberation to the beginning of the Three-Year Plan. I. Friss. Kozgazd. szemle 1 no. 3 263-283 D°54. H, 5.

1944-1954; data on the economic development of Hungary in the past ten years. I. War damages to the Hungarian national economy suffered during World War II. Kozgazd. szemle 1 no. 3 350-362 D°54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

Tasks of economic geography in Hungary, work of the Section of Economic Geography of the 1st Hungarian Geographical Congress. P. 87. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 11:114-115 N'55. H, 5.

Ten years. Kozgazd szemle 1 no. 3 '57-262 D'54 H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Hungarian Bulletin. The Five-Year Plan of the Hungarian People's Republic. Budapest, 1950. 53 p. [In English. Col. graphs] H, 5.

The economic plan for 1956. Tuzud az 10 no. 12:1-16 D'55. H, 0.

Significance and role of economy in the planned management of people's economy. Gy. Peter. Kozgazd szemle 1 no. 3:300-324 D'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

Debate about the dissertation written by Odip Maroti, candidate in economics. H. T. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 9:1112-1113 S'55. H, 5.

Driving force of the Hungarian literature of economics, Szeksa Publishers in 10 years old. G. Fulep. Kozgazd szemle 1 no. 3:355-358 D'54. H, 5.

Economic views of Georgy Beizerzy, general characterization of Hungarian economic literature during that period. A Magyar Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 9:1035-1058 S'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

Ecumenical life in the Budapest-City of the Reformed Church. In English. J. Hottyan, Hung Church Press Special Issue 15-17 '54? H, 3.

Meeting of the Ecumenical Council of the Churches of Hungary. In English. Hung Church Press 8 no. 15:10, 120-121 Ag'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Before the introduction of a new column in elementary schools. Gy. Kalman. Koznevelo 12 no. 2:29-30 Ja'56. H, 0.

Cultural centers in the rural communities of Hungary. Tr. from the Hungarian. T. Penoldi. Osv pnce Czech 10 no. 15:236-239 C, 5.

Direction of the work of health and education in schools. L. Horvath. Koznevelo 12 no. 2:37-39 Ja'56. H, 0.

The great public matter of Hungarian education. Gy. Kalman. Koznevelo 11 no. 21:101-103 N'55. H, 0.

Improving cooperation between trade-unions and the Working Youth League in the education of youth. M. Dancs, J. Koczka, L. Garai. Munka 5 no. 10:11-43 O'56. H, 5.

Institution of the concept of work upon students at schools in Budapest. A. Tomoni. Koznevelo 11 no. 21:404-406 N'55. H, 0.

New curriculum for grades 1-4 of general schools. Alsogymozati. L. Korokgyarto. Koznevelo 12 no. 2:1-11 Ja'56. H, 8.

State of extension courses for educators in Veszprem County. E. Farkas, I. Sarkoz. Koznevelo 11 no. 24:553-555 D'56. H, 0.

Ten years of higher education in Hungary. M. Wilaghy. Zsele szkoloy wyz no. 7:67-70 '55. P, 8.

What did we see in Poland? P. Chonka, L. Gabor. Felszaki sz. 4 no. 12:503-505 D'55. H, 0.

Work of the general school at Nagytimony. K. Hollos. Koznevelo 12 no. 2:34-35 Ja'56. H, 0.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Use of standard numbers in establishing the dimensions of a series of engines and electric motors. P. Lomb. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 7:8:104-111 J/Ag'53. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

Critical review of two enterprises at Pecs. J. Barkany, M. Gede. Ujt lap 7 no. 22:4 N'55. H, 10.

Current problems of the electric-power economy. L. Palfi. Magyar energ 8 no. 10:300-400 O'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Possibilities for increasing the capacity of streetcar lines. G. Farkas. Kozlud sz. 5 no. 12:400-404 D'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Exhibition of achievements in electrical engineering. D. V. Ujt lap 7 no. 22:7 N'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Electrification of Hungarian agriculture. E. Gador. Musz eslet no. 20:9-12 O'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Production of electronic measuring tools in the Hungarian People's Republic. J. G. Pizegl telekom 28 no. 11:361-362 N'55. P, 10.

HUNGARY - EMPLOYEES' MAGAZINES, HANDBOOKS, ETC

Currentness of our factory newspapers. T. Kalocsai. Mgy sajto 1 no. 1:39-40 Ja'55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - ENGINEERING

Current problems of training engineers. L. Gillemot. Gep 7 no. 7:211-215 JI'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ENGRAVING

Friedrich John and the authors of the Hungarian Enlightenment. Gy. Rozsa. Mgy tört et 4 no. 2:223-229 '55. H, 10.

Unknown copperplate by Szolepcsenyi György. Z. Soltesz. Mgy tört et 4 no. 2:216-219 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - FACTORY LIBRARIES

More respect for factory librarians. K. J. Konyv 4 no. 12:13-14 D'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - FIDERS

Decisions at the conference on domestic fibrous plants arranged by the Section of Technical and Agricultural Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on November 27, 1954. Muszaki kozl MTA 17 no. 3/4:470-472 '55. H, 10.

Opening address at the conference of the Section of Technical and Agricultural Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in November 1954. K. Sedlmayr. Muszaki kozl MTA 17 no. 3/4:429-430 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - FINE ARTS

The Treasures of the Hungarian Museum of Fine Arts. Budapest, Csoma, 1954. [In English chiefly illus.] H, 10.

How do we teach people to see? An interview with Karoly Lyka. L. Longyel. Szab muv 9 no. 6/7:202-203 JI'55. H, 10.

Report on the meeting of communist workers in fine arts held June 2, 1955. Szab muv 9 no. 6/7:306-309 JI'55. H, 10.

Ten years of our fine arts, lay thoughts at the exhibition. L. Mesztahazi. Szab muv 9 no. 6/7:241-243 JI'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - FLAX

Results, problems, and objectives in improvement of flax fiber. K. Wein. Muszaki kozl MTA 17 no. 3/4:451-455 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - FOOD

Jozsef Csizsar's work. Elelm ipar 9 no. 12:384-385 D'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - GERMAN

German economic expansion and the Hungarian manufacturing industry at the time of the anti-Soviet war, 1941-1945. I. Berend, Gy. Hanki. Szazadok 89 no. 4/5:634-660 '55. H, 4.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Hungary. Kulugyminyterium. Documents on the hostile activity of the United States Government against the Hungarian People's Republic. Compiled by the Information Dept. of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the Hungarian People's Republic. Budapest, Hungarian State Pub. House, 1951. 323 p. [In English] H, 0.

HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Tompa, Karoly. Erdomuevelo. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1954. 350 p. [Forest culture] H, 10.

HUNGARY - FOUNDING

How work in foundries is promoted by standards. D. Komencs. Szabvanyositas 5 no. 7/8:102-104 JI/Ag'53. H, 10.

HUNGARY - FOUNDRIES

New bonus system in the foundry of the Matyas Rakos Works. J. Sajó. Ber norma 8 no. 12:20-21 D'55. H, 5.

Present technical development and further tasks in our foundries. L. Kalman. Koh lap 10 no. 9:Ontode 103-106 S'55. H, 10.

Results of the work contest among foundries in the first quarter of 1955. Koh lap 10 no. 5. Ontode 112-113 M'55. H, 10.

Views points of a wage system for quality in foundries G. Jandy. Koh lap 10 no. 9. Ontode 216-221 S'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Data on hydrobiological conditions in Kanvolgy. A. Abraham, and others. Mgy biol Szeped 2:327-334 '52 (published 1954). H, 13.

HUNGARY - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Development of the innovators' movement in the furniture industry. J. Borlak. Ujt lap 7 no. 22:8 N'55. H, 10.

Initiative of Stakhanovites at the Magyarfeld Furniture Factory. B. M. Ujt lap 7 no. 22:8-9 N'55. H, 10.

Successes with innovations in furniture manufacture. A. Gy. Ujt lap 7 no. 22:11 N'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Quantitative increase and qualitative improvement of our gas and coke production. E. Haldapros, S. Hada. Magyar kem lap 10 no. 8:244-249 Ag'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GAS TURBINES

Hungarian pioneers with gas turbines. D. Brodsky. Jai muvazep 2 no. 6:161-170 Je'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH

Information on the work of the Main Geographical Committee of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. M. Pecs. Foldrajzi et 4 no. 2:231-256 '55. H, 12.

Library of the research group in geographical sciences. A. Vagacs. Foldrajzi et 4 no. 4:492-494 '55. H, 12.

Research group for geographical science. I. Koch. Foldrajzi et 4 no. 2:247-251 '55. H, 12.

Situation and task of Hungarian geographical science. F. Koch. Termes tars 114 no. 11:641-643 N'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

Committee meetings. Foldr kozl 3 no. 3:295-296 '55. H, 12.

Geographical Congress in Budapest; a preliminary report. In English, German, and Russian. Foldr kozl 3 no. 3 [Suppl] 1-3 '55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Geomorphology of the Northern Mezőfold. L. Adam. Foldrajzi et 4 no. 4:403-426 '55. H, 12.

Morphologic observations in the valley of Hor. Z. Pinczes. Foldrajzi et 4 no. 2:145-156 '55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - GLASS, ORNAMENTAL

History of Hungarian glass cutting during the Age of Reforms and Oppression (1800-1880). B. Borsos. Mgy tört et 4 no. 2:235-251 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GLASS BLOWING AND WORKING

Experiences in mechanization of the industry of blown glass in the Sajószentpeter Glass Factory. A. Dery. Epitoanyag 7 no. 8:304-307 Ag'55. H, 10.

Modern technology of processing blown glass. K. Jarmendy. Epitoanyag 7 no. 8:307-310 Ag'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Opening speech at the national conference of engineers in the glass industry. Gy. Koranyi. Epitoanyag 7 no. 8:298-299 Ag'55. H, 10.

Tasks for engineers and technicians in the glass industry during the second Five-Year Plan. L. Schlitz. Epitoanyag 7 no. 8:300-304 Ag'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Memorable day. S. Korospalaki. Repules 8 no. 17:6 N'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GOLDSMITHING

Sándor Mihailik a Szentpeteri József ötvösmester élete, onleletrása, művei (Life Autobiography, Work of József Szentpeteri, Master Goldsmith); a book review. B. Borsos. Mgy tört et 4 no. 2:204-205 '55. H, 10.

Unknown Byzantine goldsmith's work. K. Csanyi. Mgy tört et 4 no. 2:204-205 '55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GOVERNMENT TRADING

Radványi, György. Állami boltok adminisztrációja. (Összeállította: Radványi György és Lado László, Budapest) Kereskedelmi Szakkönyv- és Lapkiadó [cover 1952] 148 p. (Kereskedelmi továbbképző szakkönyvtár. Technikai és adminisztrációs ismeretek. 1) [Management of state stores. tables] H, 5.

HUNGARY - GRAIN

Superiority of socialist large-scale grain production
E. Csizmadia, Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 9 1005-1019
S'55. H, 5

HUNGARY - GRAVEL

Morphologic data on the circumstances of the origin
of the gravel of the Mor ditch, M. Pecsi, Foldrajzi
ert 4 no. 4 395-402 '55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - GRINDING MACHINES

Grinding machines of the latest type, L. Simonyi
Gep 7 no. 7 269-270 JI'55 H, 16.

HUNGARY - GRINDING WHEELS

Let us practice economy with the grinding wheel and
diamond bit, A. Horung, Gep 7 no. 7 250-252 JI'55,
H, 16.

HUNGARY - GYMNASTICS

Experiences and lessons of the fifth Team Champion-
ship of First-Class Gymnasts G Bollok Sport
testneve 7 no. 8 9-10 Ag'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - HEART - DISEASES

Work and goals of the Central Institute for Treatment
of Heart Diseases in Schools of the Budapest City
Council, S. Plenczner, Nepegeszseg 36 no. 9
289-295 S'55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - HEATING PLANTS

Experiences of the heating plant of the Csepel Auto-
mobile Factory with introducing the Kovalev method,
J. Nevelos, Magyar energ 8 no. 10:393-393 O'55.
H, 16.

HUNGARY - HELICOPTERS

School for helicopter pilots, G. Jereb, Repules 8
no. 17:12 N'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HEMP

Hemp growing in Hungary, T. Mohacs, Muszaki kozl
MTA 17 no. 3/4:431-441 '55. H, 16.

Initial processing of hemp in Hungary, Z Szalkowski
Przem wlok 9 no. 2 37-38 Mir'Ap'55 P, 16.

Proposals for improvement of quality of Hungarian
hemp fiber, L. Tomorfeny, Muszaki kozl MTA 17
no. 3/4:467-469 '55. H, 16.

Trend toward improvement in raising more hemp
fiber, F. Beke, Muszaki kozl MTA 17 no. 3/4-
443-450 '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Hungarian folk historical monuments, L. Vargha,
Tars lortud kozl MTA 7 no. 1:47-54 '55 H, 1.

Problem of apartments and protection of historical
buildings, B. Pecze, Magyar muv 4 no. 9/10
273-276 '55. H, 10.

Slur cast on the honor of Fot M. Kovalovszky, Term
es tars 114 no. 11:658 N'55 H, 13.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Die Verbundenen und die Feinde des Un-
in den Kampfen gegen die Turki-
udapestini, Academia Scientiarum
44 p. (Studia historica Academiae
Allies and enemies of
against the

Exhibition in Riga to honor the 10th anniversary of the
proclamation of the Hungarian People's Democratic
Republic, Reports Riga 13 no. 5 97 Ja 31'56 La, 1

Role of people's committees in the Hungarian bour-
geois-democratic October Revolution, T. Hajdu,
Hist cas SAV 3 no. 4:530-552 '55 C, 4

HUNGARY - HOLIDAYS

The national holiday of the brotherly Hungarian nation,
Tygod gosp 7 no. 14 10 Ap'55 P, 5.

HUNGARY - HOME AND SCHOOL

Our experiences in educational work at student homes,
J. Korom, Felsokit sz 4 no. 3 401-405 S'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - HOSPITALS

Cooperation between hospitals and the ambulance
service, A. Gaboi, Egesszeg munka no. 12:213-214
D'55 H, 14.

HUNGARY - INDICTMENTS

The problem of indictment, B Radnoti, Magyar jog 2
no. 12:376-387 D'55 H, 7.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Notes on an exhibition of industrial art, L. Gogolak,
Szab muv 9 no. 6/7:290-291 Je/JI'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Assortment of materials by standards for repairs,
K. Balogh, Tobblermes 9 no. 10 18 O'55. H, 16.

Brigades to decrease prime cost (complex) for techni-
cal development, J. Balassa, Tobblermes 9
no. 10:9 O'55. H, 16

Causal relationships in analytical work, P. Kapolnai,
Szamvitel 6 no. 12:863-872 D'55. H, 5.

Charging consumers for innovation prizes, J. Banrovi
Ujilap 7 no. 22:12 N'55 H, 10.

Decree on innovations, Auto motor 8 no. 19 9 O'55.
H, 16.

Experiences with simplification of management
E Rajnai, Bel no. 6 no. 9:1-2 S'55. H, 5.

Our duties and higher technical levels, K. Peredi,
Ujilap 7 no. 22:3 N'55. H, 16

Principal new provisions of the decree on innovations
and inventions, K. Peredi, Tobblermes 9 no. 10:
14-17 O'55 H, 16.

Publishing technical books on planning and organization,
V. L. Tobblermes 9 no. 10:10 O'55. H, 16.

Resolutions of the board of the National Council of
Trade Unions on trade-union work related to the
innovations' and rationalizers' movement, Munka 5
no. 10 49-50 O'55. H, 5.

Rights and duties of factory managers, P. Havas,
Tobblermes 9 no. 10:1-5 O'55. H, 16.

Role of modern manufacturing technology in the econo-
my, II A. Makadi, Gep 7 no. 12 465-468 D'55
H, 16.

Some problems of high man-power requirements
and economy in planning sets of rolls, Gy Tatnai
Tobblermes 9 no. 10 22-24 O'55. H, 16.

Some theoretical and practical problems of statistical
evaluation in planning finished production,
Tort, Gy. Robert, Tobblermes 9 no. 10:30-34

Plans to increase the level of
production, P. Takacs, Szabanyos-
JI/Ag'53. H, 16.

organization of industrial enter-
Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 9.

varban, I. II. (Planning in
es (Vols 1-2), a book review,
nezo gep 2 no. 12:350 D'55 H, 16.

RELATIONS

gy's article "Some Problems of
Labor Disputes," B. Ugron,
I, Bor norma 6 no. 12:24-26

ational Industrial Conference to
r, Magyar energ 8 no. 10:395-398

DE AND SUCCESSION

eding to the law of inheritance,
kozl no. 11:698-707 N'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - INLAND NAVIGATION

Some problems of economy of navigation operations
A Szep, Kozl tud sz 5 no. 12:452-459 D'55 H, 16

HUNGARY - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

How are social security councils elected? Munka 5
no. 10 53-54 O'55 H, 5.

Modified rules of operation of social security councils,
Munka 5 no. 10:51-52 O'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INVESTMENTS

Recovery of damages in investment assets, A Szell,
Magyar jog 2 no. 12 373-374 D'55. H, 7

HUNGARY - IRON MINES AND MINING

Tasks in developing lion-on-e mining in Rudabanya,
K. Mosoi, Bany lap 10 no. 12:635-646 D'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - JOURNALISM

Do not babble! D. Magy sajto 1 no. 1 25 Ja'55 H, 11

Education of young journalists at Eszli Budapest,
N Orlas, Magy sajto 1 no. 1:36-38 Ja'55. H, 11

Gleaning, L. Panczel, Magy sajto 1 no. 1 [3] of cover
Ja'55. H, 11.

How did I build up my contacts? I Gyori, Magy
sajto 1 no. 1:33-34 Ja'55. H, 11.

Omitted remark, L. Sikromany, Magy sajto 1
no. 1 37-38 Ja'55 H, 11.

175th anniversary of journalism in the Hungarian
language, J. Donyhadi, Magy sajto 1 no. 1:30 Ja'55
H, 11.

Organization and work of journalists, I. Barlalan,
Magy sajto 1 no. 1 31-32 Ja'55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - JUDGES

Educational work of courts in our people's democracy
remains by an assessor, M. Zsakov, Magyar jog
no. 12:367-369 D'55 H, 7

Method of holding local reception days, J. Borov,
Magyar jog 2 no. 12:475-477 D'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - JURISPRUDENCE

Tasks of jurisprudence in the light of the June decisio
of the Central Committee, I. Foldes, Jogtud kozl
no. 9 521-529 S'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - KINDERGARTENS

Questions of a kindergarten teacher, I. Kocskayarto,
Ovoda 8 no. 12:418-422 D'55. H, 8.

The road of young kindergarten teachers, E. Varga,
Ovoda 8 no. 12:399-404 D'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Tibor Erenyi and Edil S Vincze's A magyar munkas-
mozgalom az imperializmusra valo atmenet id-
szakaban 1890-1900 (The Hungarian Workers'
Movement during the Transition Period to Imperial
ism, 1890-1900); a book review, I. Dobszegi,
Szazadok 66 no. 4/5:765-770 '55. H, 4.

HUNGARY - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Norms depending on the number of pieces, N. Konyk,
Bor norma 6 no. 9 10-11 S'55. H, 5.

Productivity and improvement of the standard of living
protected by criminal law, M. Kadar, Magyar jog
2 no. 12:355-358 D'55. H, 7.

Work discipline in industry, E. Kormondy-Szegedi,
Slat szorlo 33 no. 10:921-927 O'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LAND TENURE

The agrarian question in Hungary during the years
1905-1907, E. Kisslingova, Sov hiet 6 no. 6:814-811
'55. C, 4.

HUNGARY - LAW

Nagy, Lajos, Jogt es allamigazgatasi bibliografia,
1953. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi on Jogt Konyvtado
1955 150 p. (Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet
tudomanyos konyvtara, 8. sz.) [Bibliography of
law and public administration, 1953 Index] H, 7

HUNGARY - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

Data on the history of censorship in Hungary at the
end of the 18th century, H. Donath, Magyar
knyvszemle 71 no. 4:307-312 O/D'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Budapest, Fovárosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar, A Fovar-
si Szabo Ervin Konyvtar mukodesi szabalyzata, Bu-
dapest, 1954. 130 p. [Rules for administration of
the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library] H, 2.

Aid for Party education at libraries in Somogy County,
B. Kellner, Konyv 6 no. 10:445-446 O'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES (Continued)

The country's third greatest library of historical importance opens at Zirc Kereszt 6 no. 22 4 N°55. H, 3.

Impetus of the compilation does not decrease. Konyv 4 no. 12-0 D°54. H, 2.

Library work, special collections. G. Sebestyen. Konyv 5 no. 10 441-444 O°55. H, 2.

Open shelves in reading rooms. J. Szilagyi. Konyv 4 no. 12-16-20 D°54. H, 2.

People's library at Mocsoknád. I. Polgar. Konyv 4 no. 12 7-8 D°54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Antecedents of the development of librarianship. E. Windisch. Konyv 5 no. 10 461-463 O°55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Council meeting about the work of members of local soviets. I. Takács. All ig 7 no. 11 640-650 N°55. H, 6.

Development of people's councils in Hungary. A. Varga. Kuda ma 12 no. 52-13-15 D°55. P, 6.

Problem of legal representation of local soviets. C. Polay. All ig 7 no. 11:651-663 N°55. H, 6.

Problems connected with the tasks and sphere of authority of administrative divisions. G. Dloszdi, F. Tolh. All ig 7 no. 6:322-332 Je°55. H, 6.

Role of people's committees in the Hungarian bourgeois-democratic October Revolution. T. Ilajdu. Hál cas SAV 3 no. 4:530-552 °55. C, 4.

Significance of delimitation of spheres of authority in connection with towns with the jurisdiction of a county. L. Horvath Zalko. All ig 7 no. 6:346-354 Je°55. H, 6.

Some chief problems of organizational work of district executive committees related to carrying out the Party's June declaration. I. Pozsonyi. All ig 7 no. 11: 829-939 N°55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MACHINE TOOLS

Data on machining ceramic tool bits made in Hungary. H. T. Pogany. Gop 7 no. 12:471-476 D°55. H, 10.

Defects of sliding surfaces of machine tools; also remarks by I. Zsoltay and others. L. Kalman. Koh lap 10 no. 6:Ontode 113-119 My°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Development of our machine-tractor stations. C. Malina, Gy. Szabo. Slat lap no. 4:7-12 °54. H, 5.

Situation of cadets in machine-tractor stations. L. Hartner. Slat szemle 33 no. 10:934-936 O°55. H, 6.

Spring and summer work of machine-tractor stations in 1955. B. Dus. Slat szemle 33 no. 10:935-936 O°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Planning the mounting of machines. I. Mogor. Gop 7 no. 12:438-462 D°55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Experiences and tasks of simplification of wage accounting in enterprises of the machine industry. J. Szencz, Szamvitel 6 no. 12:835-846 D°55. H, 6.

4th General Assembly of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Jarmu mezo gop 2 no. 6: 108-102 Je°55. H, 10.

Organization of standardization in factories of the machine industry. F. Molnar. Szabvanyositas 6 no. 7/8:121-125 JI/Ag°53. H, 10.

"Outstanding worker of the machine industry." Gop 7 no. 7:249 JI°55. H, 10.

Remarks on Pal Banki's article "Some Ideas about Work Classification in the Machine Industry." J. Debrecent. Der norma 6 no. 6:22-26 S°55. H, 5.

2d Conference on Machine Manufacturing Technology. Gop 7 no. 7:276 JI°55. H, 10.

Situation of postcalculation in the Aron Gabor Iron and Machine Works. L. Elők, G. Szekely. Szamvitel 6 no. 12:873-893 D°55. H, 5.

Special Committee for Reports and Innovations of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. D. Bogall. Gop 7 no. 7:258-269 JI°55. H, 10.

State and tasks of technical development at the Ganz Wagon and Machine Factory. J. Varga. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 9:1087-1093 S°55. H, 5.

Use of standard numbers in establishing the dimensions of a series of engines and electric motors. P. Lomb. Szabvanyositas 6 no. 7/8:104-111 JI/Ag°53. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MANUSCRIPTS

Copyright problems of employees of the manuscript divisions of public libraries. I. Bibó. Magyar könyvzetemle 71 no. 4 325-329 O°D°55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - MAPS

Felvez Kézlecz, lover of maps. A. Borbely. Foldrajzi ert 1 no. 4 480-491 °55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MATERIALS

New record sheet for required materials. G. Schlaecht. Tobbtermeles 9 no. 10 37-38 O°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Practical application of production planning in complexes, from the experiences of the X-Ray and Medical Appliances Works. F. Holop. Tobbtermeles 9 no. 10 25-29 O°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MEDICINE

Problems of teaching at the bedside, inculcation in the medical profession. I. Zoltan. Felsok sz 4 no. 9:396-400 S°55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

Increased proportion of production workers at the Lenin Metallurgical Works. M. Valko. Kozgazd szemle 1 no. 3 325-337 D°54. H, 5.

The National Metallurgical Conference. Koh lap 10 no. 5:Kohaszat 193-197 My°55. H, 16.

Some problems of development of Hungarian metallurgy. A. Romwaller. Koh lap 10 no. 9:Kohaszat 407-410 S°55. H, 16.

Some problems of improvement of quality in metallurgy from the point of view of plant management; based on the experiences of the pipe factory of the Matyas Rakosi Works. A. Brody. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 9 1070-1086 S°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MICROCLIMATOLOGY

Concepts and methods for microclimate in research on natural geography. R. Wagner. Foldrajzi ert 4 no. 4:465-475 °55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MINE VENTILATION

Ventilation of drifts. P. Kapaszas. Bany lap 10 no. 12:617-630 D°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINING ENGINEERING

220th anniversary of the beginning of mining engineering training in Hungary. Z. Gyulay. Bany lap 10 no. 12: 857-868 D°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Training miners. Szola zavarod no. 23:39 D°55. P, 8.

HUNGARY - MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL

Malacological study on the Upper Pleistocene layer in the southern part of the area between the Danube and the Tisza. A. Horvath, S. Antal. Magyar biol Szeged 2:417-427 °52 (published 1954). H, 13.

HUNGARY - MONUMENTS

Istvan Genthon's Nograd megye muemlekei (Monuments of Art in Nograd County); a book review. F. Pogany. Muv tori ert 4 no. 2:232-234 °55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MORAL EDUCATION

Methods and results of inculcating the concept of work upon students at our school. L. Molnar. Koznevelés 11 no. 24:572-573 D°55. H, 8.

Organization of the class sponsor's periods for moral topics. E. Nemeth. Koznevelés 11 no. 24:565-566 D°55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - MOTORBUS LINES

Development of long-distance bus transportation. O. Szabo. Slat szemle 33 no. 10:936-938 O°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES

One should be skilled with the Dongo engine, too. Auto motor 8 no. 10:8 O°55. H, 16.

Three persons can travel on the Pannonia motorcycle with a sidecar. Auto motor 8 no. 10:10 O°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

The Treasures of the Hungarian Museum of Fine Arts Budapest, Corvina, 1954. [In English. chiefly illus.] H, 10.

Zador, Anna. A Nemzeti Múzeum. Budapest, Képzőművészeti Alap kiadása, 1953. 40 p. (Magyar muemlekek) [The National Museum. illus., bibl.] H, 10.

Jubilee of Deri Museum. R. Juhász. Nepmuvelés 2 no. 12:792-793 D°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Barokk festival at Besenyotelek. Z. Huszthy. Nepmuvelés 2 no. 12:790-791 D°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

Guiding principles for the design of a modern Danube-seagoing ship. S. Kemény. Jarmu mezo gop 2 no. 6:178-183 Je°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - NURSES AND NURSING

Choice of profession. A. Czegledi. Egeszseg munka no. 12:208-209 D°55. H, 14.

Competency and calm in modern nursing. I. Hatarfalvi. Egeszseg munka no. 10 176-179 O°55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - ORES

Development and situation of ore mining in Hungary. Gy. Hercegov. Slat lap no. 4 3-6 °54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PAPER INDUSTRY

Development of technology in the paper industry. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 10 308 O°55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

Situation of the peasantry before the Regulation of Urban Services in 1937. I. Weilmann. Szazadok 89 no. 4/5 551-587 °55. H, 4.

HUNGARY - PEDIATRIC NURSING

Intermediate Care of Specialists in Pediatrics. I. Komarik. Egeszseg munka no. 10 182-184 O°55. H, 14.

Nursing duty in nurseries. I. Tolh Czere. Egeszseg munka no. 12:203-206 D°55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

We should help our students of peasant and worker origin improve their school achievements. S. Szeky. Koznevelés 11 no. 24:583-585 D°55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

After receiving opinions on the curriculum. Sport testnev 7 no. 8:22-24 Ag°55. H, 8.

Effect of systematic physical education upon first-year and second-year university students in the academic years 1952/53 and 1953/54. T. Rajkai, J. Jancso. Testnevet 1 no. 2:129-146 °55. H, 8.

Experiences during a study trip to Hungary. P. Handzo. Teoria a praxe tel 3 no. 8 395-398 °55. C, 8.

Lights and shadows from the reports of secondary-school inspectors. Sport testnev 7 no. 8 24 Ag°55. H, 8.

Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Physical Education in the first quarter of 1955. Testnevet 1 no. 2 187-188 °55. H, 8.

Results and deficiencies in physical education and sports during the past school year. I. Sos. Sport testnev 7 no. 8 25-26 Ag°55. H, 8.

Work plan of the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Testnevet 1 no. 2:186-189 °55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Discussion of Gyula Prinz' doctoral thesis. B. Sarfalvi. Foldrajzi ert 4 no. 4:488 °55. H, 12.

Morphologic observation in the region between the Danube and the Drava. Gy. Peja. Foldr kozl 3 no. 3:205-220 °55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - PIPE

Some problems of improvement of quality in metallurgy from the point of view of plant management, based on the experiences of the pipe factory of the Matyas Rakosi Works. A. Brody. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 9 1078-1086 S°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PLANKTON

Comparative investigation of summer plankton in lakes; a preliminary study. J. Megyeri. Magyar biol Szeged 2:441-440 °52 (published 1954). H, 13.

HUNGARY - PLYWOOD

They aren't concerned about innovators at the Plywood Works. E. Nemes. Ujt lap 7 no. 22:9 N°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Rakosi, Matyas. Valogatt beszedei es cikkek 4. kiadás Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 839 p. [Selected speeches and articles. 4th ed. ed.] H, 4.

Szava, Istvan. New Hungarian domestic policy. Budapest, Printing Office "Athenaeum," 1948. 36 p. [In English] H, 6.

HUNGARY - POPULATION

Aging of the population. Gy. Acsady. Slat szemle 33 no. 10:879-889 O°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PORK

Some economic problems of improving the pork supply in Hungary. L. Györfi, S. Kernacs. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 11, 1310-1321 N°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - POTTERY

Mechanization of the manufacture of fine-ceramic products. K. Felter. Epitoanyag 7 no. 8 291-293 Ag°55. H, 16.

National Conference of Engineers in Fine Ceramics. J. Simo. Epitoanyag 7 no. 8 281-282 Ag°55. H, 16.

Tasks of engineers and technicians in fine ceramics during the second Five-Year Plan. Z. Fodor. Epitoanyag 7 no. 8 282-286 Ag°55. H, 16.

Testing the quality of finished fine-ceramic products, also, remarks by L. Matyasovszky and others. L. Matyasovszky. Epitoanyag 7 no. 8 294-298 Ag°55. H, 16.

Use of new Hungarian raw materials in the fine-ceramic industry. I. György. Epitoanyag 7 no. 8 287-290 Ag°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Automatic cranning device for fattening on a large scale. A. Szikora. Ujlap 7 no. 22 15 N°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PRESS

Appeal to the readers. Magyar sajtó 1 no. 1 1 Ja°55. H, 11.

How does the Hungarian press deal with the Soviet Union? Z. Szanto. Magyar sajtó 1 no. 1 7-9 Ja°55. H, 11.

Hungarian Press Day. Magyar sajtó 1 no. 1 2 Ja°55. H, 11.

Interpretation of sincerity and truthfulness. P. Tolh. Magyar sajtó 1 no. 1 15-19 Ja°55. H, 11.

Patrolling the press departments of ministries. L. Varadi Nagy. Magyar sajtó 1 no. 1 41-42 Ja°55. H, 11.

Tasks for newspapermen after the Moscow Conference. Gy. Parragi. Magyar sajtó 1 no. 1 11-14 Ja°55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - PRINTING, PRACTICAL

Current problems of our book printing. II. Rules for composing book titles. Magyar. A. Szekely, T. Szanto. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 10 11-12 O°55. H, 2.

Technical development of the printing of Hungarian bank notes. Magyar. E. Varl, E. Pretsch. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 10 1-10 O°55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Technical development of the printing industry. Gy. Halman. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 10 13 O°55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Contacts between the Hungarian Protestant churches and their sister churches abroad since World War II. In English. R. Bodoky. Hung Church Press Special issue: 1-14 [°54?]. H, 3.

The inner renewal of our churches. In English. J. Bottyan. Hung Church Press Special issue: 31-32 [°54?]. H, 3.

The theological academies of the Hungarian Protestant churches; the academies of the Reformed Church in English. N. Pally. Hung Church Press Special issue: 18-21 [°54?]. H, 3.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Making medical students realize the trends of prevention and the problem of inculcating the importance of public health in training of physicians. L. Dabls. Felsoköt sz 4 no. 10: 442-451 O°55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Development in training district nurses in Hungary. S. Gabor. Egészség munka no. 12: 210-212 D°55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Conference on prosecutors' general supervisory powers over legality. O. Elhart. Alf ig 7 no. 11: 686-691 N°55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Driving forces of the Hungarian literature of economics. Szikra Publishers is 10 years old. G. Futop. Kozgazd szemle 1 no. 3: 355-358 D°54. H, 5.

Our next year's intellectual fare. Konyv 5 no. 10: 433-437 O°55. H, 2.

Publishing technical books on planning and organization. V. L. Tobbiemeles 9 no. 10: 19 O°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Technical development of our stone quarrying for civil engineering. Pt 2. Gy. Orszai. Epitoanyag 7 no. 12 466-471 D°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RABBITS

Biological investigation of rabbits. A. Madarasz. Termes tars 114 no. 11 653-655 N°55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

Radlotechnika's course on short-wave sets. Z. Pap. Radlotechnika 5 no. 12: 283-285 D°55. H, 16.

Technological description of the VT R 545 set. Radlotechnika 5 no. 12 279-281 D°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RAILROAD MOTORCARS

Motorcar production of the Ganz Works. III. (To be continued) F. Zamor. Jarmu mezzo gep 2 no. 12 365-374 D°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Approximate calculation for estimating vertical forces acting on rails and fastenings. E. Mestlyennak. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 12 468-474 D°55. H, 16.

Production and use of reinforced-concrete railroad ties in Hungary. E. Gabor. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 12: 445-451 D°55. H, 16.

Some problems of railroad transportation of goods which exceed clearance. K. Romsnyai. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 12: 478-480 D°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - READING (ELEMENTARY)

Awakening children's interest in reading in grades 1-2. Alsogazall. B. Toth. Koznevelés 11 no. 24 VI-VII D°55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Debate about composition at the Budapest organization of the Hungarian-Soviet Society. E. Koiner. Szab muv 9 no. 8: 7, 303-305 Ja°55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Problems and tasks of industrial research in Hungary. Za soc vedu 5 no. 12: 587-588 D°55. C, 16.

HUNGARY - RETAIL TRADE

Evolution of sales in retail commerce. I. Baranyai, T. Pinter. Slat taj no. 4 13-17 °54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ROADS

Economical system of protection of roads against snowdrifts in flatlands and hilly country in Hungary. B. Kiss. Molyepit tud sz 5 no. 12: 550-556 D°55. H, 16.

Problems of technical development in road maintenance. Gy. Formagyl. Molyepit tud sz 5 no. 12: 537-543 D°55. H, 16.

Temporary roads to construction sites. Gy. Vagi, and others. Molyepit tud sz 5 no. 12: 543-550 D°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ROTIFERA

Rotifers of the backwaters of the Tisza Szeged. L. Szekely. Magyar biol Szeged 2: 478-490 °52 (published 1954). H, 13.

HUNGARY - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Instructing new workers in accident prevention at the Technical Rubber Factory. F. Mozes. Munka 5 no. 10: 39-40 O°55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - RURAL CONDITIONS

Gergely, Sandor. Falusi jelentes. [Budapest] szep-irodalmi Konyvtado [1950] 173 p. [Village report, a novel]. H, 11.

HUNGARY - SAND

Hydrocyclonic sluicing of kaolin-bound quartz sand from Sarisap. A. Halasz. Epitoanyag 8 no. 12: 428-430 D°54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SCHEDULES, SCHOOL

Subject planning in elementary schools. Alsogazall. F. Dekes, Z. Nemeth. Koznevelés 11 no. 24: IV-V D°55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

We eliminate frequent absence. J. Csote. Koznevelés 11 no. 21: 484-495 N°55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Investigation of comparative air therapies in general schools of various types. J. Roslas, E. Csoranyey, C. Kertay. Nepegeszség 36 no. 9: 305-309 S°55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL SPORTS

National athletic championship of secondary schools. K-y. Sport testnek 7 no. 8 27-28 Ag°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTION

Establishing a numerical system for the classification of products and its application to the production of the screw industry. M. Csoma. Szab muv 9 no. 7: 8 117-120 Ja°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SCULPTURE, GOTHIC

László Gerevich's Sculptural Art in Budapest. Prague Workshop of Parler, a book review. Kovács. Umeni 3 no. 3 264-268 °55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SHIPBUILDING

The rebuild ship Ferenc Deak. Munka, elet no. 1 O°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SOCCER

Second excellent victory, Hungary-Imp. Koltakultur 15 no. 12 377-378 Ja°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Decision by the Board of Trade-Union on the control over work competitions. Umlap 1 no. 12 386 D°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SOCIOLOGISTS

Elek Bolgar; an obituary. Szazadok 80 no. 1 °55. H, 4.

HUNGARY - SOILS

Geomorphology of the border areas of the Carpathian Mountains. S. Lang. Földrajzi értekezés 1 no. 1 °55. H, 12.

Methodology of research on soil geography. M. A. Nagy, E. Koppas. Földrajzi értekezés 1 no. 1 477-487 °55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

Our tasks in development of mass sports. Bulletin of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Workers' People's Party. M. Kőrösi. Testnevelés 1 no. 12: 125-128 °55. H, 8.

Struggles of Hungarian workers' sports movement against fascism. E. Tolden. Sport testnevelés 6-8 Ag°55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

How to prepare samples of products to be standardized. A. Kiss. Szabványosítás 5 no. 7: 8 120-121 Ja°55. H, 16.

Investigation of standards in Győr. F. Molnár. Jarmu mezzo gep 2 no. 12: 383-384, [3] of cover D°55. H, 16.

Relationship between standards and delivery. Gy. Tarján. Szabványosítás 5 no. 7: 8, 112-113 Ja°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

How has the Nagykatla State Farm become prosperous? L. Papp. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 9: 1003-1004 D°55. H, 5.

Use of a system of carrying forward bookkeeping by state farms. M. Nemeth. Szabványosítás 5 no. 7: 8, 112-113 Ja°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Protection of statistical operations by statistical law. E. Remeloy. Magyar jog 2 no. 12 358-361 D°55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - STATUES

Statues from the Arpad Period. I. A statue in the Danube. J. Balog. Orsz szepmunka 1 no. 10: 27, 77-82 °55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - STUDENTS

Movement to form scientific student groups. Felsoköt sz 4 no. 12: 555-562 D°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Work of the group of the Scientific Association of Agricultural and Food Industry at the Kupa Sugar Factory. Elelm ipar 9 no. 12: 308-312 D°55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SURGICAL NURSING

Vocation. G. Kozma. Egészség munka no. 10 11-17 O°55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - TEACHERS

Activity of high-school teachers in aiding work of the Working Youth League. L. Gollari. Munka, elet 11 no. 21: 480-488 N°55. H, 8.

One of the youngest. Gy. Timar. Koznevelés 11 no. 24: 560-562 D°55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TEACHERS COLLEGES

School community of the Kindergarten Teachers College at Pecs. M. Weber. Koznevels 11 no. 21, 497-498 N'55. H, 8

HUNGARY - TEACHING

Questions of high-school teachers and reclamation. Z. Josa. Koznevels 12 no. 2 44-46 Jan'56. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Taking standards into consideration in teaching. F. Duvatti. Felsokt sz 4 no. 9, 405-411 S'55. H, 8.

Technical education in the service of new technology. E. Gallo. Paph es nyomda 7 no. 10, 303-305 O'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Librarians of technical libraries for technical development. J. Povai. Konyv 5 no. 10, 439-440 O'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Activity of the Section of Technical Sciences, January-June 1955. Muszaki közl MTA 17 no. 3/4 473-485 '55. H, 16.

The Council of Ministers appoints the chairman and members of the National Council for Technical Development. Musz etel no. 20 7-8 O'55. H, 16.

Improvement of technological discipline. K. Potos. Munka 5 no. 10 28-30 O'55. H, 5.

Innovators' movement in the service of technical development. L. Dege. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 9, 1059-1057 S'55. H, 5.

Report on the debate of the High Committee on the History of Technical Sciences of the Section of Technical Sciences, also, remarks by G. Pattintyus and others. Muszaki közl MTA 17 no. 3/4 483-500 '55. H, 16.

Results of the contest in the history of technical history of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. V. P. Koh lap 10 no. 5, Kohazszi 233-234 My'55. H, 16.

Significance of the exchange of experiences in development of technology. L. Somogyi. Ujl lap 7 no. 22, 13 N'55. H, 16.

Tasks of the great cause. E. Gardos. Nepmuvels 2 no. 12, 742-743 D'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

New materials and parts in the telecommunication system. M. Lszak. Ujl lap 7 no. 22 5 N'55. H, 10.

Prepared, they await winter. K. E. Munka 5 no. 10: 35-38 O'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TELEPHONE

Development of the telephone network since the liberation. P. Morayak. Gy. Moder. Stat szemle 33 no. 10, 939 O'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Scientific preparation of the Hungarian manufacture of perlon thread. A. Madarasz. Term es tars 114 no. 11 603 N'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Some experiences with the competition movement in the Kistext Factory. J. Kovacs. Munka 5 no. 10: 31-34 O'55. H, 5.

The Slakhanov-complex movement. J. Buzasi. Tobltermes 9 no. 10, 10-13 O'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - THEATER

Exhibition of Istvan K. Bocz. K. Bolgar. Szab muv 9 no. 6/7, 288-290 Je/Jl'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

The theological academies of the Hungarian Protestant Churches, the academies of the Reformed Church. In English. N. Palfy. Hung Church Press Special issue: 18-21 ['54?]. H, 3.

HUNGARY - TITANIUM

Problem of titanium in Hungary from the point of view of the vacuum-tube industry. I. Konec. Koh lap 10 no. 12, 560-564 D'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Development of technique and trade-unions. B. Lakatos. Munka 5 no. 10-9-14 O'55. H, 5.

Improving cooperation between trade-unions and the Working Youth League in the education of youth. K. Dandai, J. Koczka, L. Garai. Munka 5 no. 10: 41-43 O'55. H, 5.

Resolutions of the board of the National Council of Trade-Union on trade-union work related to the innovators and rationalizers' movement. Munka 5 no. 10 49-50 O'55. H, 5.

Trade-union elections in the Kobanya Beer Factory. M. Szalanczi. Munka 5 no. 10 19-22 O'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

On traffic police for prevention of accidents in autumn and winter. Auto motor 8 no. 10-13 O'55. H, 10.

They drove thus. Auto motor 8 no. 10 12 O'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Evolution and present situation of Hungarian transportation. A. Nyilas. Stat lap no. 4 18-29 '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Scientific work for a higher technical level of automotive transportation in Hungary. L. Prohaska. Auto motor 8 no. 10, 3 O'55. H, 16.

With friendly eyes; an interview with the leader of the Soviet delegation. Automotor 8 no. 21 3 N'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Beginning of the academic year at universities and colleges. Felsokt sz 4 no. 0 419-422 S'55. H, 6.

H, 10.

Development in the teaching of history at Budapest University. L. Makkai. Felsokt sz 4 no. 9 392-395 S'55. H, 6.

Effect of systematic physical education upon first-year and second-year university students in the academic years 1952/53 and 1953/54. T. Rajkai, J. Jancso. Testnevel 1 no. 2: 129-140 '55. H, 8.

Experiences with preparations for the Gyorgy Kilian Cultural and Sports Competition at the universities and colleges in Budapest. D. Barabas. Felsokt sz 4 no. 12: 555-558 D'55. H, 8.

For improvement of educational and political work at universities; remarks by M. Rakosi and others. Felsokt sz 4 no. 10: 425-442 O'55. H, 8.

Some experiences with test papers for entrance examinations. F. Kovacs. Felsokt sz 4 no. 10: 451-455 O'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - VACUUM TUBES

Problem of titanium in Hungary from the point of view of the vacuum-tube industry. I. Konec. Koh lap 10 no. 12: 560-564 D'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - VAGRANCY

Nonapplicability of the provisions on extenuating circumstances in cases of vagrants who are a danger to the public. Gy. Szepes. Magyar jog 2 no. 12 361-362 D'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - VENEREAL DISEASES

How are patients admitted to the dispensary for venereal diseases. E. Banass. Egzsag munka no. 10: 179-181 O'55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - VOTING

Recall and incompatibility. I. Szentpeteri. All ig 7 no. 9: 333-345 Je'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - WAGES

Experiences and tasks of simplification of wage accounting in enterprises of the machine industry. J. Szoczi. Szamvitel 6 no. 12: 835-845 D'55. H, 5.

Norms depending on the number of places. N. Kunyk. Ber norma 6 no. 9: 10-11 S'55. H, 5.

Problems of the wage system of the automobile repair industry. K. Fekete. Ber norma 6 no. 12: 15-19 D'55. H, 5.

Remarks on Karoly Koszo's article "New Methods of the Wage System in Commerce." P. Szaryus, L. Somlai. Ber norma 6 no. 12: 21-23 D'55. H, 5.

Simplification of wage accounting. A. Gezti. Ber norma 6 no. 12: 7-9 D'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WATER SUPPLY

Magyarország vízellátása, I. Mennyiségi számbavétel. (Water Supply of Hungary. I. Quantitative Considerations); a book review. M. Bariss. Földrajzi érte 4 no. 4: 498-497 '55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - WEAVING

Experiences with training new cadres of weavers in the Kobanya Textile Industrial Works. I. Fekete. Ber norma 6 no. 9 15-18 S'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WELDING

Proposal of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry to train and to conduct refresher courses for welders. Musz etel no. 20, 22-24 O'55. H, 16.

Remarks on the problems of our welding technique. M. Pogany. Musz etel no. 20 22-24 O'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - WHEAT

Hungarian wheat. J. Lelley. Term es tars 114 no. 11: 644-646 N'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - WIRE-ROPE TRANSPORTATION

Development of transportation by cableway in Hungary. A. Kovacs. Koh lap sz 5 no. 12, 441-445 D'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WOOD

Importance of standard wood tests from the viewpoint of the wood industry. N. Pallai. Szabvanyozas 5 no. 7/8: 113-116 Jt/Ag'53. H, 18.

HUNGARY - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Results of the innovators' movement in mixed wood industry. T. Garami. Ujl lap 7 no. 22: 10 N'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

1944-1954, data on the economic development of Hungary in the past ten years. L. War damages to the Hungarian national economy suffered during World War II. Kozgazd szemle 1 no. 3 359-362 D'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

The pinworm Oxyuridae is a public health problem awaiting solution. Gy. Makara. Egzsag munka no. 12 215-216 D'55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - X RAYS

Practical application of production planning in complexes; from the experiences of the X-Ray and Medical Appliances Works. F. Holop. Tobltermes 9 no. 10: 25-29 O'55. H, 16.

HUNTING

see subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVENIA.

HUNTING AND FISHING CLUBS

see subdivision under POLAND.

HUS, JAN

Hus and Gerson. F. Bartos. Kolt iskry 40 no. 23: 2 Je'55. C, 3.

Our participation in Jan Hus' memorial services 40 years ago. A. Frinta. Kolt iskry 40 no. 23: 4 Je'55. C, 3.

Some problems of the evaluation of Hus' teachings. R. Kallvoda. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 1: 34-42 '55. C, 3.

HUSARSKI, WACLAW

W. Husaraki's (Kazimierz Dolny), a book review. B. Szalkiewiczowa. Czas geogr 25 no. 4: 421-424 '54. P, 12.

HVIEZDOSLAV, PSEUD.

see ORSZAGH, PAVOL.

HYALURONIDASES

Zablocki, Bernard. Badania nad ukladem hialuronidaza - kwas hialuronowy [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Panstwo Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 110 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III Prace, nr. 38) [Investigation of the hyaluronidase-hyaluronic acid system. 1st ed. English summary. bibl., indices] p. 13

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Hydraulic piston equipment. D. Mihajlov. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 8: 581-588 Ag'55. Y, 17.

HYDRAULICS

Hydromechanical shield. V. Harnaj. Constructorul 7 no. 30: 3 N'55. R, 16.

Solution of the motion of open-channel surges. A. Puzanov. Rozprawy techn CSAV 65 no. 6: 1-73 '55. C, 16.

Water hammer in water pipes; means of protection and prevention. K. Pechigargov. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 5: 14-19 '55. B, 16.

INCOME (Continued)

Ratio between the growth of the national product and national income. F.Oliva. Plan hosp no.1 58-55 '56. C, 6

Some problems connected with the investigation of the structure of the national income. K Romanuk. Przegl statyst no 4:285-288 '55. P, 5

INCUBATORS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

INCUNABULA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Czechoslovak Republic. Komise pro knihopisny soupis ceskych a slovenskych tisku az do konce XVIII století. *Knihopis českých a slovenských tisků od doby nejstarší až do konce XVIII století* [Praha] Nakl Československé akademie věd [Bibliography of Czech and Slovak prints from the earliest times to the end of the 18th century] C, 2
Vol. 2. [Prints of the years 1501-1800 Pt 2] [1954] 465-624 p.

INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Calculation of the index of the physical dimensions of total production. W Welfe. Przegl statyst no 1/2 84-127 '54. P, 5.

A contribution to the theory of indexes of labor productivity. E Viotrose. Przegl statyst no. 4 311-312 '55. P, 5

INDIA

India. Tr. from the Russian. I. Alekscev. Natuch zhit 10 no.44 26-35 N'55. B, 6.

INDIA - AIRLINES

Air traffic in India. S Wielgus. Skrz Polska 11 no.42:7 Q'55. P, 16

INDIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Possibilities of economic cooperation between Czechoslovakia and India. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 304: 16-17 Ja'56. C, 5.

INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Behind three seas. V Savchenko. Zvaigzne no. 1:16-17 Ja'56. La, 1.

Interview on India, an excerpt from an unpublished book. J. Kirišin. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 9 702-709 S 55. Y, 11

INDIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The economic policy of India. V. Maloušek. Sbor zem 60 no. 4:293-297 '55. C, 12.

INDIA - EDUCATION

Public education in India. Nar prosv 11 no.11:60-64 N'55. B, 3

INDIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

An example of the policy of coexistence. Tygod gosp 7 no. 7:2 F'55. P, 5.

INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

India in world politics; after the European trip of Prime Minister Nehru. E. Sluczanski. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 7:8-38-51 Ji/Ag'55. P, 6.

India's contribution to the problem of peace. D. Gostynska. Tygod powaz 11 no 37:2, 4 8'55. P, 3.

INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

From a joint declaration by N. Duiganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union, and J. Nehru, Prime Minister of India. Notatnik ref no. 7:30-31 Ji'55. P, 6.

From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 12:3-14 D'55. P, 6.

Great successes for the preservation of peace. D. K'osov. Naruch zhit 10 no.47:21-26 D'55. B, 6.

N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchov in India. Zvaigzne no. 24:1-3 D'55. La, 1.

Peaceful coexistence among nations. I. Raikov. Patriot 6 no.3:4 Ja'56. B, 17.

True friendship and venomous slanderers. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 49 4 D'55. R, 6.

INDIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

A glider show in New Delhi. Skrz Polska 11 no. 49: 2 D'55. P, 10.

INDIA - HISTORY

The Indian Republic. Zivot strany no. 2:30-39 Ja'56. C, 6.

6th anniversary of the Indian Republic. Smetanin. Reports Riga 13 no. 4:81 Ja 26'56. La, 1.

Sixth anniversary of the Republic of India. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 4 2 Ja'56. R, 6.

INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Some characteristics of the constitutional system of the Republic of India. A. Adam. All ig 7 no.11: 664-674 N'55. H, 6.

INDIA - RELIGION

Skurzak, Ludwik. Etudes sur l'origine de l'ascetisme indien. Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Tow. Naukowego, skład główny w Państwowym Instytucie Wydawniczym, 1948 55 p. (Prace Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr 15) [Studies on the origin of Indian asceticism. In French] P, 3

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Struggle of a fisherman against a jaguar, a perilous adventure of an Indian fisherman. Pomorstvo 10 no. 0:334 S'55. Y, 17.

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

About Indians, a review of F. de Vitoria's book. A. Kladkowski. Zyclo i mysl Wzrsc no. 5/6. 248-251 '55. P, 3

INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

Application of manganil yellow, astra blue, xylene blue, and setoclaucine indicators in cerimetry. J. Boguski, V. Nadler. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 11:372-376 N'55. H, 13.

Redox titrations with luminescent indicators. I. Titrations with hydrogen peroxide as a measuring solution. II. Use of sodium hypochlorite as a measuring solution. IV. Titrations with sodium arsenite as a measuring solution. V. Determination of hypochlorites with hydrazine sulfate as a measuring solution. In German. L. Erdely, I. Buzas. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 1/2:77-130 '55. H, 13.

INDICTMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

INDONESIA - ELECTIONS

Common elections in Indonesia. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 11:63-66 N'55. P, 6

The general elections and the tasks of the Indonesian Communist Party. In English. D. Aidit. For a Lasting Peace no 30 3-4 S'55. R, 0.

INDONESIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Indonesia is not a ball today. S. Janczyk. Tygod powaz 11 no. 44:5-6, 11 Q'55. P, 3.

INDUCTION HEATING

High-frequency heating in the manufacture of radio tubes. M. Lupinek. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 1:28-36 Ja'55. C, 10

New induction heater for running water. E. Naidenov, M. Chaushev. Elektroenergiia 8 no. 11:10-15 N'55. B, 16.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Design of durable and adaptable industrial buildings. E. Podrasky, J. Vaneura. Za soc vedu 5 no. 12:504-566 D'55. C, 18.

Improve the design of industrial buildings. K Vavrina. Za soc vedu 5 no. 12 569-564 D'55. C, 10.

A new book on design of industrial buildings, a review of Walter Henn's *Industrial Buildings*. KS. Archit CSR 14 no. 9/10:361-364 '55. C, 10.

Prefabricated parts for roofs of industrial plants. P. Calinescu. Constructurii 7 no. 305:3 N'55. R, 16.

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision EXHIBITIONS under POLAND.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Social inspection of work must fight against negligence in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. J. Bindas. Szkoła zawodu no. 7:41-42 Ap'55. P, 6.

Prophylaxis in industry. F. Sekuracki. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 12:301-306 D'55. P, 10.

Vibration as an industrial nuisance. L. Mages. Formas 14 no 114 no 11 661 N'55. H, 13.

INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Roman, Zeitan. [Pravilnik za teženje, merjenje in konyvele landijam jekyretel. [Industrijski pravilnik]. Klada, 1951 307 p. (Pravilnik za teženje in konyvele landijam jekyretel. [Planning in industrial enterprises, notes on courses for certified accountants' training]) H, 5

Calculation of the increase in the quantity of liquid assets frozen in the incomplete production cycle during a stoppage of work in the production of goods made to order. A. Polzer. Pin a uver no 8 236-247 Q'55. C, 5.

Economics of industry. B. Huvval. Ekon prir 6 no 7 488-507 '55. Y, 5.

Examination of the effect of prime cost caused by change of variety. L. Droboski. Službenik 33 no. 10:927-933 Q'55. H, 5.

How I solved new problems of thoughtful management. M. Saveva. Constructurii 7 no 301 3 Q'55. R, 16

Organization of working out organizational and technical bases for planning the dispatch system. G. Ruzinski. Prirem wlok 9 no 3 111 110 My'55. P, 16.

Planning management in production. Tr. from the German. K. Marjanovic. Tehnika 10 no 6 684 '55. Y, 16.

Remarks on the analysis of the fulfillment of the plant production costs of comparable goods. J. Jarm, V. Zavadil. Pin a uver no 8:228-235 Q'55. C, 5.

Teams of workers starting production as a link between construction and production. R. Jabrowski. Chonik 6 no 5:160-161 My'55. P, 13.

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Varieties and organization of the use of technical devices for mental work. III. (Conclusion) J. Vlnovic. Tehnika 10 no. 6:891-896 '55. Y, 16.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Concerning laboratorics of safety at work. B. Uhljanek. Ochrana pracy 9 no. 12:409 D'55. P, 16.

Exercises in industrial safety and hygiene in schools and training. T. Laciok. Szkoła zawodu no. 22:11 12 N'55. P, 6.

Social inspection of work must fight against negligence in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. J. Bindas. Szkoła zawodu no. 7:41-42 Ap'55. P, 6.

INDUSTRIAL WASTES

see FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE, WASTE PRODUCTS.

INDUSTRY

A bond between workers and peasants in the hands of life in a people's democracy. V. Kolenc. Soc zakonost 3 no 8:449-460 '55. C, 7.

Calculation of the index of the physical dimensions of total production. W. Welfe. Przegl statyst no 1: 84-127 '54. P, 5.

INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

INDUSTRY AND STATE

see subdivision under POLAND.

INFANTRY

Enzo Fasanotti's "Survey of the Cooperation of Artillery and Infantry in a Division": a review of an article. T. C. Vojno delo 7 no. 2:01-06 F'55. Y, 5.

INFINITE

An answer to Rev. Boharezyk. K. Kiosak. Tygod powaz 11 no. 40:4-5 Q'55. P, 3.

Beginning of the universe in time. P. Boharezyk. Tygod powaz 11 no. 40:4-5 Q'55. P, 3.

INFLAMMABILITY

The danger of explosion of inflammable mixtures of vapors and gases with air II Vocabulary and approximate dependence among properties indicating this danger III The temperature of inflammability and theoretical minimum temperature of combustion A Pile Przem chem 11 no. 7 357-363 J1'55 P, 10

INFLATION (FINANCE)

see subdivision under GT BRIT.

INFLUENZA

Antigenic relation of *Haemophilus influenzae* Pfeiffer and the influenza virus D Blaskovic Ca biol 4 no 9 529-534 O'55 C, 13

Grippe and its prevention V Vasilev Sem 1 uch 7 no 1 23-25 Ja'55 B, 8

Morphology of the bacterium *Haemophilus influenzae* Pfeiffer using an electron microscope D Blaskovic, V Bystrycky Ca biol 4 no 9 525-528 O'55 C, 13

INFUSORIA

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Breeding infusoria in cultures and their use in laboratory work O Skarydova Priro vedy 5 no 2 168-171 F'55 C, 13

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

INLAND NAVIGATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Economic efficiency of inland waterways J Bazant Vodni hosp 5 no 12 418-421 D'55 C, 16

Economical towing speed in river transportation M. Dimitrijevic Tehnika 10 no 6 925-930 '55 Y, 16

INNS

see subdivision HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC. under GERMANY, EASTERN

INSCRIPTIONS, BULGARIAN

Inscriptions of the Madara relief, a new reading compilation and interpretation In French V Beshevlev. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 2 212-254 '55 C, 4.

What was the title *πρωτοβουλγαρικῶν ἀπογραφῶν* in the Proto-Bulgarian inscriptions? In English V Beshevlev. Byzantinoslavica 16 no 1 120-124 '55 C, 4.

INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK

Remarks on R. Bralancic's "New Finds from Plov" in *Arheoloski vestnik*, v. 4, no. 2, 1955, A. Sovre. Arh vesl SAZU 0 no. 1-26-32 '55 Y, 4.

What was the title *πρωτοβουλγαρικῶν ἀπογραφῶν* in the Proto-Bulgarian inscriptions? In English V Beshevlev. Byzantinoslavica 16 no 1 120-124 '55 C, 4.

INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSULATION (HEAT)

New type of materials for insulation and flooring. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 6-28 '55, B, 16.

Substitute insulating materials. J Kotlarski Tech gosp morsk 5 no. 11. 284-286 N'55, P, 17.

INSURANCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Notes on the theory of insurance. -kavl-. Pojist obz 10 no 1-4-8 Ja'56 C, 5.

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, MARINE

General principles of averages. V. F. Hanak, F. Vondorfer. Pojist obz 10 no. 1. 13-18 Ja'56, C, 5.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

INTEGRATORS

The Miller Integrator J Szrednicki Przegl telekom 28 no. 11 383-388 N'55, P, 16

INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The Church and civilization. I Kopec. Tygodn powsz 12 no 2 2 Ja'56, P, 3.

Problems of contemporary culture in English periodicals H Cebiba Nauka polska 3 no 4 170-184 O'D'55 P, 1

INTERFEROMETER

Valisala's interferometer and prospects of its application to genetic measurements of length M Siniawski Przegl geod 11 no 9 316-317 S'55 P, 13.

INTERNAL-COMBUSION ENGINES

see GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

Five days in New York. S Miorski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 48. 8-9 N'55, P, 16

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR LIBERAL CHRISTIANITY AND RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Fifteenth Congress of the International Association for Liberal Christianity and Religious Freedom held in Belfast, Northern Ireland. M Kanak. Naboz revue 28 no. 6. 249-255 D'55 C, 3.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DEMOCRATIC LAWYERS

Budapest session of the Bureau of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. I Kovacs Magyar jog 2 no. 12. 353-354 D'55 H, 7.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITIES

Conference of the International Association of Universities J Szczepanski Zycie szkol 12. 67-74 '55, P, 8.

Conference of the International Association of Universities in Istanbul, September 19-24, 1955 J. Szczepanski Nauka polska 3 no. 4. 215-223 O'D'55, P, 1.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

International market for capital. D. L. Ekon pol 4 no 186-855-856 O'55 Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING ORGANIZATION

Appeal by the International Broadcasting Organization to radio broadcasting organizations and workers of the world Radto Bulg 4 no 7/8-2 '55, B, 16

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, GENEVA, 1955

Geneva notes. V Januskovskis. Lit un makela no. 41 3 O'55 La, 11.

When the atomic curtain went up J. Werner. Zycie gosp 10 no 18:740-741 S'55, P, 5

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES, 10th, ROME, 1955

International Congress of Historians held in Rome Term es lars 114 no. 11:087 N'55, H, 13.

The International Congress of Historians in Rome, September 4-11, 1955. Z. Toth. Feleokt sz 4 no. 10:487-489 O'55 H, 8.

10th International Congress of Historical Sciences. Kwartalniki hist 62 no. 6 168-170 '55, P, 4.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PAPYROLOGY, 8th, VIENNA, 1955.

8th International Congress of Papyrology in Vienna. I. Biezunska-Malowist. Nauka polska 3 no. 4. 210-214 O'D'55, P, 1.

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC UNIONS

International Council of Scientific Unions as a factor in the coordination of science in the world. J. Jakubowski, J. Malecki Nauka polska 3 no. 4:203-209 O'D'55, P, 1.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

London Conference of the International Electrotechnical Commission. Baudy and others. Normalisaco 4 no. 10:217-223 O'55, C, 16.

INTERNATIONAL EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Helsinki, Geneva, and Rio de Janeiro. vi. Novy zivot Roma 7 no. 8/9:192 Ag/S'55, C, 3.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF FILM ARCHIVES

The International Federation of Film Archives, a motion picture criticism J. Toeplitz Przegl kult 4 no 39. 6 S'55 P, 1

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Last two conferences of the International Federation of Teachers' Associations Olasz, July 29-31, 1954, Istanbul, July 28-30, 1955 M. Milusovic Sverni skola 10 no 5/6 444-447 '55, Y, 8

INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS, 19th, RIO DE JANEIRO, 1956, (PROPOSED)

19th International Geographical Congress. V A. Foldvary eit 4 no 4:495 '55, H, 12.

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

Practices of McCarthy before the Tribunal of the International Labor Organization, Spawy miedzynar 8 no 7/8 114-117 J1/Ag'55, P, 6.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

A collection of articles and studies issued on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of Moscow University, a book review V Vevetka Pravnik 91 no 10 624-628 '55 C, 7.

INTERNATIONAL OFFENSES

Condemnation for war crimes in international law and in our criminal law. J. Jovanovic. Vojno delo 7 no. 2 58-62 F'55 Y, 17.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

Third Plenary Session of the International Organization for Standardization J. Charuz. Normalisaco 4 no 9 193-198 S'55 C, 16

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF JOURNALISTS

Communique of the International Organization of Journalists Prasa polska 9 no 7:640-47 J1/Ag'55 P, 11

For the cooperation of all journalists J. Kowalezyk. Prasa polska 9 no 11:1-3 N'55, P, 11

Resolutions of the Executive Committee of the International Organization of Journalists Prasa polska 9 no 11:37-38 N'55, P, 11.

Session of the Initiative Committee for the organization of an international meeting of journalists. Kfz Cs novinar 7 no. 7:213-214 J1'55, C, 11.

Session of the International Organization of Journalists in Sofia. In English. Bulg Today 4 no 21. 2-3 N'55, B, 1.

Status of a consulting organization has not been granted to the International Organization of Journalists Prasa polska 9 no 7/8:47 J1/Ag'55 P, 11

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS, BALANCE OF

see subdivision BALANCE OF PAYMENTS under YUGOSLAVIA.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Jan Azuda's study *K otazke pokojneho riesenia medzinarodnych sporov (The Problem of a Peaceful Solution of International Disputes)*, a book review V. Kopal. Pruvnik 04 no. 10:628-631 '55, C, 7.

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF POPULATION

International Congress on Population; Rome, August 31-September 10, 1954. B. Pirc. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 2 159-162 S'55, Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ARCHITECTS

Fourth Congress of the International Union of Architects in The Hague. S. Suva. Archit CSR 14 no 8 312 '55, C, 10.

INTERNATIONAL WHEAT CONFERENCE, GENEVA, 1955

International Wheat Conference. Ekon pol 4 no. 188-896-897 N'55, Y, 5.

INTERNS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION

44th Conference of the Interparliamentary Union in Helsinki; an interview with K. Lublinski, deputy to the Sejm. S. Z. Tygodn powsz 11 no. 39:2 S'55, P, 3.

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

On interplanetary voyages. A. Karpenko, G. Skuridina. Zvezdno no. 20:27-20 O'55, La, 1.

INTONATION (PHONETICS)

see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES - INTONATION.

INVENTIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

INVENTORIES

Inventory Tygod gosp 7 no. 51/52-11-12 D'55 P, 5
Some problems in the methodology of general inventorying W Szukacz Przegl statyst no 1/2 45-68 '54. P, 5

INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Economic effectiveness of investment. I. Janku. Kozg azale 2 no. 111/1340-1349 N'55. H, 5.

A few remarks on the methodology of planning investment and building. C. Bahinski Przegl bud 27 no. 4 97-99 Ap'55 P, 16

Gyocery Gerle's *Bevezarandó gazdasági-műszaki tervezés* (Economic and Technical Planning of Investments), a book review K. Szondi, M. Tatarszki Kozg azale 2 no. 9 1114-1125 S'55 H, 5

Standards and legal acts, planning investments Przegl bud 27 no. 4 110-120 Ap'55 P, 14

INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN - MIDDLE EAST

Activity of the petroleum monopolies in the Middle East Szinyai miedzynar 8 no. 7/8 112-114 J/Ag '55. P, 6

INVESTMENTS, GERMAN - SLOVAKIA

Janku Kovarik's *Slovensko v svet nemockeho financneho kapitalu* (Slovakia in the Bondage of German Financial Capital), a book review L. Vol-trusky. Fin a ver no. 5-270-272 N'55. C, 5

INVOICES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

IODATES

H. Diazotium sulfate as a volumetric reagent (hydrazino-metry). H. Determination of iodate and periodate J. Zyka. Chem listy 46 no. 12:1754-1761 D'54 C, 13

IODINE

Colorimetric determination of hydroquinone with iodine. I. Bajabovic, K. Nikolic Gl hem dr 20 no. 5:329-333 '55 Y, 13

Hydrazinium sulfate as a volumetric reagent (hydrazino-metry). H. Determination of potassiumate, ferricyanide, and iodine. J. Vulterin, J. Zyka. Chem listy 46 no. 12 1762-1767 D'54 C, 13.

Vanilamine blue (4-amino-4'-methoxydiphenylamine) as a colorimetric reagent. H. Determination of iodine. L. Erdoy, F. Szabadvary. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no. 11 341-346 N'55. H, 13.

IODOMETRY

New iodometric process for determination of phenol in the presence of reducing substances. E. Schulek, K. Burger. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no. 11:359-362 D'55. H, 13.

ION EXCHANGE

Decarbonizing water by the ion exchange method. W. Olczakowski. Gosp wogom 4 no. 11:239-242 N'55. P, 5.

Ion exchangers applied in the food industry. S. Zagredzki. Przem opoz 9 no. 8 322-325 Ap'55. P, 16.

Tests of esterification in the presence of ion exchangers as catalysts. U. Fall, Z. Kohman, J. Szneider. Przem chem 11 no. 6:294 Jo'55. P, 16.

IONIAN ISLANDS - EARTHQUAKES

Earthquake in the Ionian Islands in August 1953. Ts. Mikhailov. Geografika 5 no. 9:21 '55. B, 12.

IONIC CRYSTALS

Effect of admixtures on glazing by means of electronic emission and luminescence in ionic crystals irradiated by X rays. A. Bohun. Cs cas fys 5 no. 6:622-632 N'55. C, 13.

IONOSPHERIC RESEARCH

Method of ionospheric prognoses. E. Chvojkovy. Rozpravy mat CSAV 65 no. 11:1-63 '55. C, 13.

What happens in the ionosphere? B. Florian. Radio-technika 5 no. 12:3-4 of cover D'55. H, 16.

IONS

Effect of depolarizer regeneration by dismutation of polarographic currents. H. Experimental studies of dismutation of the uranium (V) ion. In German. J. Koryta, J. Koutecky. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 2:423-429 Ap'55. C, 13.

Regularity in the absorption of light of hydrated ions. A. Kias. Kom tud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:37-46 '55. H, 13.

Sterilization of beer by means of ion radiation. O. Skiba. Przem opoz 9 no. 8:248 Je'55. P, 16.

IRAN

Behind three seas. V. Savchenko Zvezdno no. 1 18-17 Ja'56 La, 1.

In defense of victims of legal outrages in Iran In English For a Lasting Peace no. 40 4 O'55. R, 6.

Iran S.K. Tygod gosp 7 no. 51/52 16-17 D'55. P, 5

IRON

Machine for drawing and straightening iron Strojstvo 2 no. 6 37-28 '55 B, 16.

More work on pure iron, also, remarks by J. Bednar and others. L. Spacek Cs cas fys 5 no. 4 479-484 JI'55 C, 13.

Polarographic determination of copper and iron In Russian. J. Dolezal, P. Hofmann Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1 147-150 F'55. C, 13

IRON - BIBLIOGRAPHY

New publications in the field of iron metallurgy. J. Kostuslak. Gosp mat 7 no. 2:319-320 D'55. P, 5

IRON - METALLURGY

Radzwicki, Kazimierz, ed. Kontrola jakosci produkcji w hutnictwie zelaza; praca zbiorowa [Wyd 1.] Statistogod. Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1955 461 p. [Control of the quality of production in iron metallurgy; a collective work 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs] P, 16.

Equilibrium relationship of the iron-oxygen system. Z. Hovath. Muszaki kozl MTA 17 no. 3/4 279-294 '55. H, 16.

Evolution of iron metallurgy. Sz. Koh lap 10 no. 10: Kohnszat 451-453 O'55. H, 16.

Iron production in low shaft furnaces, personal experiences during a visit to plants in the German Democratic Republic in 1953. Tr. from the Russian. I. Gardin. Muszaki kozl MTA 17 no. 3/4 405-427 '55. H, 16.

Pelleting the powder of coarse-grained iron-ore fines and pulps. L. Vlasovskiy, T. Hotta. Koh lap 10 no. 5:Kohnszat 201-210 My'55. H, 16.

Technical tasks in the metallurgy of iron. A. Claus. Koh lap 10 no. 9:Kohnszat 365-366 S'55. H, 16.

IRON AGE

see subdivision under LJUBLJANA.

IRON ALLOYS

Role of light metals in ferrous alloys. L. Jentcek. Koh lap 10 no. 12:Kohnszat 587-588 D'55. H, 16.

IRON COMPOUNDS

Examination of organic acid complexes formed by iron. R. Kolia, E. Zukal. Etolm spar 9 no. 12 365-370 D'55. H, 16.

IRON FOUNDRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

IRON HYDROXIDES

Removal of hydrogen sulfide from industrial gases by means of a purifying mass containing iron hydroxide. H. In English. S. Vajna. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 1/2:45-70 '55. H, 13.

IRON INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

IRON MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

IRON ORES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

IRON OXIDES

Determining the iron oxide content in glass and raw materials for glass. J. Borkiewicz, M. Chrzesczyk. Szklo 6 no. 8:182-186 Ag'55. P, 16.

IRON SALTS

Determination of vanadium by reducing volumetric solutions. H. Determination of vanadium with iron (II) salts in a volumetric solution. L. Erdoy, K. Vigh, E. Bodor. Kom tud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:103-112 '55. H, 13.

IRRIGATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

IRZYKOWSKI, KAROL

Fighting against two epochs. IV. J. Plominski. Tygod powz 11 no. 45:8 N'55. P, 3.

The fighting platform against two epochs III J. Plominski. Tygod powz 11 no. 34 8 Ag'55 P, 3.

ISAEV, MLADEN

Mladen Isaev's *Shkhovorenia i poemi* (Verses and Poems), a book review I. Sestrimski. Chitalishte 34 no. 11 14 N'55 B, 2

ISOMERS

Determining isomers of xylene. J. Mladecka. Przem chem 11 no. 6 315-317 Je'55 P, 16

ISOPROPYLAZULENE

On isopropyl-LXV The constitution of lactarovioline, synthesis of 1-ethyl-4-methyl-7-isopropylazulene and 4-ethyl-1-methyl-7-isopropylazulene In English F. Sorm and others Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1 227-240 F'55 C, 13

ISOTOPES

Isotopes in action. O. Wolczek Tygod demokrat 3 no. 52 8 D'55 P, 1

Simple method for the calculation of approximate values of the vibrational frequencies of isotopic molecules. In English. J. Pliva, B. Schneider Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 2:452-461 Ap'55 C, 13.

Talking about isotopes. A. Morawka. Tygod powz 11 no. 43:5-6 O'55. P, 3.

ISRAEL - AGRICULTURE

Cooperative movement in Israel D. Pavlovic Soc poljoprivr 5 no. 4 55-59 JI/Ag'54 Y, 5.

ISRAEL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From an Israeli notebook II A. Sandauer. Przegl kult 4 no. 39 5 S'55 P, 1

ISRAEL - FOREIGN RELATIONS

For a policy of independence and peace, against Israel's joining an aggressive alliance. In English S. Mikulic. For a Lasting Peace no. 4 4 Ja'56 R, 6.

ISRAEL - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

The Israeli-Egyptian crisis seen from nearby M. Vilner. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 12:43-48 D'55. P, 6.

The Palestinian barrel of dynamite. A. Godztemba Tygod powz 11 no. 38:2 S'55. P, 3.

ISTANBUL - MOSAICS

Notes on a mosaic discovered in Istanbul. In French. H. Del Medico. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 2:255-264 '55. C, 4

ISTANBUL - SIEGE, 1453

Turkish victory and the capture of Constantinople in contemporary Slavic literature. II In French (To be contd.) I. Dujcev. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 2:318-329 '55. C, 4.

ISTRIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Old Slavic and some early medieval finds in Istria. B. Marusic. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 1 97-133 '55. Y, 4.

ITALIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

G. Varga's *The House by the Medlar Tree*, a book review I. Bobbe. Tygod powz 11 no. 37:7 S'55. P, 3.

ITALIAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE

Isirjan-Romanic studies. M. Deanovic Rad filolog JAZU no. 30:51-118 '55. Y, 11.

ITALIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Italian Catholic literature. K. Eberhardt. Dzia i jutro 11 no. 36:3 S'55. P, 1.

ITALIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, ITALIAN.

ITALY - COMMERCE

Trieste and Rijeka. V.G. Ekon pol 4 no. 189:911-912 N'55. Y, 6.

ITALY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Agreement on local trade with Trieste not yet in effect. Ekon pol 4 no. 188:854-858 O'55. Y, 5.

New stage in economic relations with Italy. In English. M. Aleksic. Rev Int Afr [i. e. 6] no. 121 Ap'55. Y, 6.

Urging greater interest of Yugoslav shipping companies in transportation of goods to Italy. B.G. Pomorstvo 11 no. 1:8-9 '56. Y, 17.

ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Italian communists at head of people's struggle for liberty, well-being, and peace. In English. P. Togliatti. For a Lasting Peace no. 49 2 D'55, R, 6

Thirty-five years of work and struggle. In English. P. Togliatti. For a Lasting Peace no. 4 2 Ja'56, R, 6

Work of sections of the Italian Communist Party, in English. For a Lasting Peace no. 36 2 S'55, R, 6

ITALY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development of South Europe, drawing up detailed projects. Ekon pol 4 no. 189 891 N'55 Y, 5

Italian problems; a review of a periodical. W. Brudzinski. Tygod powz 11 no. 51 2 D'55, P, 3

ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

Elizabeth and others, a motion-picture criticism. A Pawlikowski. Przegl kult 4 no. 49 6 D'55 P, 1

The International Federation of Film Archives, a motion-picture criticism. J. Toeplitz. Przegl kult 4 no. 49 6 S'55, P, 1

ITALY - PETROLEUM

Italian petroleum. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 11 80-83 N'55, P, 6

ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Change of government in Italy. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 7/8 92-95 J/Ag'55, P, 6

Is there really nothing new in Italy? W. Brudzinski. Tygod powz 11 no. 34 2 Ag'55, P, 3

Political situation in Italy. Tr. from the Italian. V. Spino. Nova mysl no. 2 143-149 F'56, C, 6

Significance of relaxation of international tension, in English. P. Togliatti. For a Lasting Peace no. 40 3-4 O'55, R, 6

ITALY - PRESS

About a discussion on the Italian press. D. Cruchti. Prasa polska 9 no. 11 41-42 N'55, P, 11

IVANOV, VASIL

Drawings in black and white. In English. K. Kruslev. Bulg Today 4 no. 22 13 N'55, B, 1

IVANOV, VSEVOLOD NIKANOROVICH

Great poet of fragments; an essay. E. Senko. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 9 645-660 S'55, Y, 11

IZIUMSKI, BORIS

Boris Iziumski's Prizvanie (Calling), a book review. K. Dinkov. Semluch 7 no. 4 30-32 Ap'55, B, 8

JAGUARS

Struggle of a fisherman against a jaguar, a perilous adventure of an Indian fisherman. Pomorstvo 10 no. 9 334 S'55, Y, 17

JAMBlichus, OF CHALCIS

Preface to a critical edition of the Mysteries by Jamblichus. In French. A. Sodano. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 1:20-42 '55, C, 4

JAN Z RABSTEJNA

Jan z Rabstejna knew Theophanes, the Confessor. In French. I. Dulchev. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 1:118-119 '55, C, 4

JANA'EK, JOSEF

Josef Janacek's Dejiny obchodu v predbelohorake Praze (History of Trade in Prague before the Battle of White Mountain), a book review. J. Valka. Hist cas SAV 3 no. 4:631-633 '55, C, 4

JANACEK, LEOS

Correspondence relating to Janacek's activities in the field of folk music. J. Vyslouzil. Musikologie no. 4, 248-253 '55, C, 9

Leos Janacek as a composer of church music. C. Sychra. Duch pastyr 6 no. 10:188 '55, C, 3

JANKOVIC, MILOS B.

MILOS B. JANKOVIC

MILOS B. JANKOVIC

MILOS B. JANKOVIC

MILOS B. JANKOVIC

MILOS B. JANKOVIC

MILOS B. JANKOVIC

MILOS B. JANKOVIC

MILOS B. JANKOVIC

MILOS B. JANKOVIC

MILOS B. JANKOVIC

MILOS B. JANKOVIC

JAPAN - COMMERCE

Foreign trade of Japan. C. Milic. Ekon pregled 6 no. 6, 455-461 '55, Y, 5

JAPAN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Prospects for Yugoslav-Japanese economic cooperation. Ekon pol 4 no. 190 934 N'55, Y, 5

JAPAN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communist Party of Japan fights to strengthen the unity and solidarity of its ranks, from Akahata, central organ of the Communist Party of Japan. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 40 4 O'55, R, 6

JAPAN - DEFENSES

Rearmament of Japan in the service of aggression by the United States in the Far East. L. Biro. Korgazd szemle 1 no. 3 345-355 D'54, H, 5

JAPAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic situation of Japan after World War II. J. Simon. Stat laj no. 4 38-42 '54, H, 5

JAPAN - MOTION PICTURES

Exotic women and known poverty, a motion-picture review. J. Zawistowski. Tygod powz 11 no. 37 7 S'55, P, 3

JAPANESE PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, JAPANESE.

JAUNDICE

Treatment of Botkin's disease. Tr. from the Russian. E. Tarcey. Zdr front no. 36 2 S'55, B, 14

JAWORSKI, KAZIMIERZ ANDRZEJ

About Jaworski's poems. T. Klak. Tygod powz 11 no. 30:7 S'55, P, 3

JAZZ MUSIC

Jazz and politics. Z. Mycielski. Przegl kult 4 no. 47 6 N'55, P, 1

Why Studio No. 55? L. Tyrmand. Przegl kult 4 no. 45:7 N'55, P, 1

JEANNERET-GRES, CHARLES EDUARD

Le Corbusier's churches. I. Bobbe. Tygod powz 11 no. 34:1-2 Ag'55, P, 3

JEDLIK, ANYOS

Belgian periodical on the Hungarian inventor of the dynamo. Musz elet no. 20:21 O'55, H, 18

JELINEK, JOSEPH

see GELINEK, JOSEPH.

JENNER, EDWARD

Discovery by Edward Jenner. K. Reidmeister. Zvaigzne no. 1 23-24 Ja'56, La, 1

JEROME, SAINT

see HIERONYMUS, SAINT.

JESUS CHRIST

Christ, faithful to His people. M. Krovina. Duch past Slov 32 no. 4:54-56 Ap'55, C, 3

Christ in the Gospels and in history; a review of G. Ricciotti's Life of Jesus Christ. A. Naumczyk. Tygod powz 11 no. 37:3-4 S'55, P, 3

Friend of those who love. E. Korha. Duch pastyr 5 no. 3:52 '55, C, 3

The garden of life. K. Kibisz. Straz ewang 10 no. 7, 98-99 Ap'55, P, 3

He did everything well. K. Sahan. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 1 4 Ja'56, C, 3

He rose again on the third day. Z. Tranda. Straz ewang 10 no. 7 101-102 Ap'55, P, 3

Hearing good news. W. Wnuk. Tygod powz 11 no. 52:3-4 D'55, P, 3

A little dogmatics of the Nativity. M. Michalski. Tygod powz 11 no. 52:2 D'55, P, 3

Mary, Martha, and Christ. W. Ostrowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 32:4-5 Ag'55, P, 1

The mystery of Incarnation. Tygod powz 11 no. 52:1 D'55, P, 3

This is the way God loved nature. S. Radovan. Duch past Slov 32 no. 3:34-36 Mr'55, C, 3

Under the cross. A. Waniula. Straz ewang 10 no. 7:104-106 Ap'55, P, 3

JET PLANES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Jet fighters. Z. Zykl. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 11:243 My'53, C, 18

JET PROPULSION

Jet-propelled gliders. K. Albin. Skiz Polska 11 no. 42 6 D'55, P, 16

JEWS IN HUNGARY

Commemorative lines about Dr. Wellesz, Chief Rabbi of Obuda (1872-1915). M. Richtmann. Uj elet 11 no. 12:3 D'55, H, 3

Dr. Karoly Goldzliher (1881-1955), an obituary. E. Sos. Uj elet 11 no. 12:2 D'55, H, 3

General assembly of the Budapest District Jewish Community. Uj elet 11 no. 12:3 D'55, H, 3

The price of man. A. Cz. Tygod powz 11 no. 11:2, 4 O'55, P, 3

Report on the cultural lectures of the Budapest Israeli Community. Uj elet 11 no. 12:7 D'55, H, 3

Session of the Board of the Budapest Israeli Community. Uj elet 11 no. 12:1 D'55, H, 3

Solemn opening of the series of cultural lectures for the Budapest Israeli Community. Uj elet 11 no. 12:1 D'55, H, 3

JEWS IN POLAND

Mark, Ber. Ruch oporu w getcie bialostockim, an obituary, zagladu, powstanie Wlasczawa, Zydowski Instytut Historyczny, 1952. 263 p. [Reprints on movement in the Bialystok ghetto, self-defense, extermination, uprising, illness, poets, folk music, footnotes, index] P, 1

JILEMICKY, PETER

J. Dvorak's Pratelске listy Petra Jilemického (Peter Jilemicky's Letters to Friends), a book review. V. Petrlik. Slov lit 2 no. 1:113-116 '55, C, 11

Peter Jilemicky, a biographic sketch. M. Cernak. Ctenar 6 no. 5:130-138 My'54, C, 2

JOKS, RUDOLF

Music lovers in Taru celebrate the 60th birthday of a music teacher and soloist Rudolf Joka. N. Prati. raadio F 20'56 427, E, 1

JOHN THE BAPTIST

Voice in the desert. V. Mojzisek. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 50:1 D'55, C, 3

JOHN, FRIEDRICH

Friedrich John and the authors of the Hungarian Enlightenment. Gy. Rozsa. Magyarorszag 4 no. 2 223-229 '55, H, 10

JOSEPH, SAINT

Saint Joseph. S. Zilka. Duch past Slov 32 no. 3 41 42 Mr'55, C, 3

JOURNALISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.

An example of aggressive satire in journalism, a book review. J. Vojtech. Cs novinar 7 no. 8:235-237 Ag'55, C, 11

Let's shake hands. A. Petrlna. Cs novinar 7 no. 9:214-215 S'55, C, 11

JOURNALISM - PERIODICALS

Publication of the first number of the periodical at Sovetskaya pechat. A. Silbiger. Bul nov zhurn 2 no. 24:769-763 D'55, C, 11

The start of Magyar Sajto. I. Komor. Magyar sajto 1 no. 1:3-6 Ja'55, H, 11

JOURNALISTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Western newspapermen. S. Novobaczky. Magyar sajto 1 no. 1:2029 Ja'55, H, 11

JOURNALISTS, AMERICAN

An interesting visit. B. Rohan. Cs novinar 7 no. 3:242 Ag'55, C, 11

JOURNALISTS, BRAZILIAN

6th National Congress of Brazilian Journalists. Prasa polska 9 no. 11:38-40 N'55, P, 11

JOURNALISTS, GERMAN

Impressions and information on Berlin. L. Maron. Cs novinar 7 no. 7:206-207 J1'55, C, 11

JOURNALISTS, ITALIAN

In the interest of friendly relations among journalists. A. Falvo. Prasa polska 9 no. 7/8:40-50 J1/Ag'55, P, 11

JOURNALISMS, POLISH

- Among Polish journalists. J. Vajzer. Cs novina 7 no. 9:244-245 Ag'55. C, 11.
- Concerning creative sections. W. Gornicki. Prasa polska 9 no. 7/8:40 J1/Ag'55. P, 11.
- A delegate is alone. J. Wojtyga. Prasa polska 9 no. 11 30 N'55. P, 11.
- Gathering at the Baltic Sea. Diobna wytwor 5 no. 11. 33-35 N'55. P, 6.
- I, my counterpart, and somebody else. M.S. Prasa polska 9 no. 7/8 41 J1/Ag'55. P, 11.
- More independence for journalists or more independence displayed by journalists? M. Kwiatkowski. Prasa polska 9 no. 11:3-5 N'55. P, 11.
- Sixty meetings. W. Giedziolski. Prasa polska 9 no. 7/8 14-16 J1/Ag'55. P, 11.

JOURNALISTS, RUMANIAN

- How the Home of Journalists operates in Bucharest. J. Manea. Prasa polska 9 no. 11:42 N'55. P, 11.

JOZSEF, ATTILA

- In Attila Jozsef's former school. L. Harsing. Korneveter 31 no. 24:550-560 D'55. II, 8.

JUKIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

JUDGMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

JUDGMENTS, CRIMINAL

see subdivision under U.S.

JUNGEMANN, JOSEF JAKUB

- Jedlicka, Alois. Josef Jungmann a obrozenska terminologie; literarno-vedna a lingvisticka. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze. Nakl. Cesko-akademické vydavatelství, 1949. 106 p. (Obrázky o díle Jungmannově, sv. 1) [Josef Jungmann and the terminology of the period of the national revival; literary science and linguistics. bibl.] C, 11.

JURANIC, JANKO

- Janko Juranec's Slovensko-slovenski slovar (Slovak-Croatian-Slovenian Dictionary), a review. D. Brozovic. Jezik 4 no. 2:59-61 D'55. Y, 11.

JURGELIONIS, KLEOPAS

- Kleopas Jurgelionis, unknown poet, misunderstood man; on his 70th birthday. H. Rubinakas. Aldai 2:53-61 F'55. I, 11.

JOHN, JOSIP

- Josip John's forgotten trilingual dictionaries. M. Kocer. Rad filozof. JAZU no. 303 110-210 '55. Y, 11.

JURISDICTION, TERRITORIAL

see subdivision under SERBIA.

JURISPRUDENCE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

JURISTS

see subdivision LAWYERS under YUGOSLAVIA.

JUVENILE COURTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

- Fazekas, György. Csodálatos utazás, kalandos ifjúsági regény. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1954] 251 p. [Wonderful voyage, an adventurous novel for youth. illus.] II, 11.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- A book about youth; a review. -jmr-. Ctenar 6 no. 5: 142-143 My'54. C, 2.

- A rare gift; a book review. jk. Ctenar 6 no. 4:110-111 Ap'54. C, 2.

KADAR, GYÖRGY

- New historical painting by György Kadar. L. Vagvari. Szab. műv. 9 no. 6/7:252-256 Jo/J1'55. II, 10.

KALENIN, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

- M. I. Kalenin on methods of work in the Lenin Communist Youth League; 80th birthday of M. I. Kalenin. V. Kostov. Mladost 8 no. 11:13-17 N'55. B, 6.

KALNAJS, ARNOLDS

- The only meaning is to look for meaning. J. Poruka. Cela zimca no. 27:304-307 S'55. La, 1.

KANDLER, JOHANN JOACHIM

- China figurines by Kandler in the Museum of Industrial Arts in Prague. D. Hejzova. Umeni 3 no. 3 241-251 '55. C, 10.

KANT, IMMANUEL

- Michalski, Boleslaw. Portret Kanta i trzy eseje o wojnie. Rzym. Instytut Literacki, 1947. [Portrait of Kant and three essays about war] P, 3.

- About the origin of the philosopher Immanuel Kant. In English. M. Anyas. Liel dien 7 no. 1:24 Ja'56. LI, 1.

- Immanuel Kant and natural sciences, two-hundredth anniversary of Kant's cosmogony. F. Sojak. Sbor. zem. 60 no. 4 278-283 '55. C, 12.

KAOLIN

- Examination of raw materials in the paper industry from the point of view of sedimentation. (To be contd.) O. Szilagyi. Papir os nyomda 7 no. 10: 320-331 O'55. H, 2.

KARA-KUM CANAL

- Kara-Kum Canal. L. Aleksandrov. Geografija 5 no. 8 11-12, 24 '55. B, 12.

KARASLAVOV, GEORGI

- Writer of the new village, an address at the celebration of Georgi Karaslavov's fiftieth birthday. I. Stolanov. Izv. Inst. bulg. lit. BAN no. 3 27-35 '55. B, 11.

KARATEODOROV, VASIL

- Vasil Karateodorov's Po nasheto Chernomorie (Around Our Black Sea Shore), a book review. K. Milev. Geografija 5 no. 8 23-24 '55. B, 12.

KARAVELOV, LIUBEN

- Liuben Karavelov and Serbia. I. Konev. Izv. Inst. bulg. lit. BAN no. 3:113-160 '55. B, 11.

- Unpublished pages of Liuben Karavelov's narrative "In Destiny to Blame?" I. Konev. Izv. Inst. bulg. lit. BAN no. 3:209-230 '55. B, 11.

KARDELJ, EDYARD

- Direct; Dulles at Brijuni, Kardelj in London. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 189 900-910 N'55. Y, 5.

- Visit by Edvard Kardelj to London. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 193 935-930 N'55. Y, 5.

KARELIA - THEATER

- Karelian-Finnish Drama Theater to visit Estonia in the summer. N. Eesti raadio F 24'50-306-307. E, 1.

KARST - TATRA MOUNTAINS

see TATRA MOUNTAINS - KARST.

KASTRIOTES, GEORGIOS, CALLED SCANDERBEG, PRINCE OF EPIRUS

- Scanderbeg revived in songs and in the hearts of the Albanian people. In French. A. Varfi. Alb. nouv. 8 no. 2:21-22 F'55. A, 1.

KATONA, PETER

- Elemér Balogh and Peter Katona's Anyag és tudás (Mastery and Consciousness), a book review. D. Lang. Term. os. társ. II 4 no. 11:702-703 N'55. H, 13.

KAUNAS - HARBOR

- Longshoremen of Kaunas Harbor apply new methods and techniques. Reports Vilna. Ja 12'56-1. LI, 1.

KAZINCZY, FERENCZ

- Ferencz Kazinczy, lover of maps. A. Borbely. Foldrajzi ert. 4 no. 4:489-491 '55. II, 12.

KEFIR

- Influence of temperature and the type of microorganisms on the size of kefir grains. D. Dabrowska. Przem. spoz. 9 no. 5:201 My'55. P, 16.

KEMPE, MIRDZA

- Once more about Mirdza Kempe's poetry. J. Saule. Zvaigzne no. 20:8 O'55. La, 1.

KERESZTES, MATYAS

- Matyas Keresztes' Nitrogenipar (The Nitrogen Industry), a book review. Magyar kem. lap 10 no. 8:250 Ag'55. H, 10.

KESSELRING, ALBERT

- The assistance of field marshals. (To be contd.) B. Szymczak. Tygod. powsz. 11 no. 30:5 S'55. P, 3.

KETENES

- Reaction of ketenes. IV. Reaction of ketenes with acid chlorides in liquid sulfur dioxide. In German. J. Smrli, J. Beranek, F. Sorm. Coll. Cz. Chem. 20 no. 2:285-289 Ap'55. C, 13.

KETONES

- Preparation of pure hydrocarbons by hydrogenation on tungsten disulfide. I. Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, esters, and acid anhydrides. In English. S. Landa, J. Mostecký. Coll. Cz. Chem. 20 no. 2 430-436 Ap'55. C, 13.

- Role of aluminum-halogen alcoholates in Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. I. Reduction of α -bimoketones with a mixture of aluminum isopropyl and aluminum chlorisopropyl. III. Determination of the oxo group by modified Meerwein reduction. Gy. Gal, I. Simonyi, G. Tokar. Magyar kem. folyoir. 61 no. 11 302-372 N'55. H, 13.

- Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric and phosphoric acids with aldehydes and ketones. P. Tutundzic, M. Liller, D. Kosanovic. Gl. hem. dr. 20 no. 6 363-379 '55. Y, 13.

KHACHATURIAN, ARAM IL'ICH

- An afternoon with Aram Khachaturian. V. Gabile. Praha Moskva [6] no. 11 29-34 N'55. C, 11.

KHAL'FIN, KONSTANTIN IAKOVLEVICH

- Konstantin Finn's Anna's Mistake, a review of a play. I. Vaculin. Praha Moskva 6 no. 1 110-111 Ja'56. C, 11.

KHRISTOV, DOBRI

- Dobri Khristov, a biographic sketch. D. Zenginov. Chitaishte 34 no. 10:31 O'55. B, 2.

KHRUSCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH

- In the interests of peace in Asia and the whole world, stay of Bulganin and Khrushchev in Burma. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 49 1 D'55. R, 6.

- N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev in India. Zvaigzne no. 24 1-3 D'55. La, 1.

KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN

- S. Kieniewicz' Legjon Mickiewicza (The Mickiewicz Legion), a book review. T. Holuj. Nowa kultura 8 no. 49 0 D'55. P, 11.

KIEV - DESCRIPTION

- Our capital, a letter from Kiev. A. Nosenko. Ek. i pr. no. 8 9-11 Ap'54. La, 1.

KILNS

- The automatization of tank furnaces. Pt. 2. W. G. G. Szko 8 no. 10 225-229 O'55. P, 16.

KILNS, ROTARY

- Best operational conditions for rotary kilns. N. Nicolescu. Construc. 7 no. 280 3 Ag'55. R, 18.

KINDERGARTENS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

- The kindergarten and the family. Tr. from the Russian. A. Lelehova. Ovoda 8 no. 12:411-417 D'55. H, 8.

KING, ALEXANDER

- Contact; visit by Dr. Alexander King to Yugoslavia. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 187:873-874 O'55. Y, 5.

KINGDOM OF GOD

- The Christian ideal of the kingdom of God. D. Belu. Hlas pravosl. Czech 11 no. 9 278-279 '55. C, 3.

KITCHEN UTENSILS

see subdivision under POLAND.

KLACZKO, JULIAN

- A quarrel between Mickiewicz and Klaczko. Tygod. powsz. 12 no. 3:3 Ja'56. P, 3.

KLANCZAY, TIBOR

- Discussion with a Hungarian literary historian. K. Tomis. Slov. lit. 2 no. 1 110-120 '55. C, 11.

KLIKA, OTAKAR

- O. Klika's Automatický telefonní systém F 51 (Automatic Telephone System), a book review. M. Novotný. Štátoprouty obzor 14 no. 9:408 S'53. C, 16.

KNIT GOODS

- Analysis of factors influencing the quality of knitted fabrics made with hooked needles. K. Stajnak. Odzież 6 no. 12 266-270 D'55. P, 16.

KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

- The limits of the supremacy of practical knowledge over theoretical knowledge. K. Kłosak. Tygod. powsz. 12 no. 3:1, 8 Ja'56. P, 3.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF (Continued)

- Marxist book on the theory of knowledge, a review M Sobota Filos cas CSAV 3 no 4 397-401 '55 C 3
- KOCHETOV, VSEVOLOD
Novel on the heroic work of the Soviet working class, a review V Rachev. Chitalishte 34 no 11 16 N'55 B, 2
- KOCKOVA, ANNA
A Kockova-Kratochvilova's Praktikum technické mikrobiologie (Practice in Technical Microbiology), a book review J Starka Cs biol 4 no 9 575-576 O'55 C, 13
- KOCKOVA-KRATOCHVILLOVA, ANNA
see KOCKOVA, ANNA
- KOEL, HERBERT
Workday of Herbert Koel, best lathe operator in the Proletar Boat Motor Factory in Pärnu N Eesti raadio F 9'56 287 E, 1
- KOPECZI BOCZ, ISTVAN
Exhibition of Istvan K. Bocz. K Bolgar. Szab muv 6 no. 6/7 288-290 Je/Jl 55 H, 10.
- KOLESAR, IVAN
Sixtieth birthday of Ivan Kolesar (December 4, 1895-1955), a biographic sketch. V. Oleva. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 11 170-171 N'55. C, 3.
- KOLLATAJ, HUGO
Kollataj in the series Biblioteka Klasikov Filozofii H Hinz Nowe drogi 6 no 12 105-113 D'55 F, 6.
- KOMAREK, JULIUS
In memory of Professor Julius Komarek O. Ferienc Biologia 10 no. 3 387-392 '55 C, 13
- KONOPNICKA, MARIA
Maria Konopnicka on Petko Slavekov. Izv Inst bulg III BAN no 3 183-187 '55 B, 11
- KONSEL, JOSEF
Professor Josef Konsel, a biographic note B Polansky. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no.1.3-4 '55 C, 15.
- KONSTANTIN, SAINT
see CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA.
- KORCAC, JAROMIR
Jaromir Korcak's sixtieth birthday; a biographic sketch and bibliography of his works. J. Hromadka. Sbor zem 60 no. 4 271-277 '55. C, 12
- KORDECKI, AUGUSTYN
Marcinkowski, Karol Dwa listy Przena A Kordeckiego rok 1855. Scranton, N.Y. "Strazy," 1956 17 p [Two letters of Prior A Kordecki, 1855 facsimile, footnotes] P, 4
- KOREA
Yugoslavia's attitude toward the question of Korea. Dokum bliten [4] no. 5 1-38 '55 Y, 6
- KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Economic development of the Korean People's Democratic Republic. L. Koszegi Stat lat no. 4: 33-37 '54. H, 5
The economy of the Korean People's Democratic Republic in the 1st half of 1955. (h) Zycie gosp 10 no. 17: 703-705 S'55. P, 5.
- KOREA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE
A look at the ancient cultural beauty of Korea A. Valvaraja. Zvaigzne no. 18 10 S'55. La, 1.
- KOREA - PRINTING
Printing technique first known to Koreans. Zvaigzne no. 20:8 O'55. La, 1.
- KOREAN ATHLETES
see ATHLETES, KOREAN.
- KOREANS IN LATVIA
Korean sportsmen in Riga. M. Ramans. Zvaigzne no. 9:26 M'54. La, 1.
- KOREANS IN LITERATURE
Bielicki, Marian. Grupa Slowka. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1954 137 p. [Slovak group; short stories. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 11.

KOSSUTH, LAJOS

- Kossuth, Lajos Kossuth Lajos 1818/49-ben Sajto ala rendezte es a bevezetel itta Bartha Istvan. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado (Kossuth Lajos osszes munkai, 16) [Lajos Kossuth in 1848/49 index] H, 4
Vol 5 [Documents of Governor Lajos Kossuth as head of state, April 15-August 15, 1849] 1955 974 p
- KOSUBA, VYTAUTAS
Sculptor Vytautas Kosuba, a criticism P Jukus Liet dien 7 no. 1 14-15 Ja'56 Li, 1.
- KOSUTANY, TAMAS
Establishment of the Ester Sigmund and Tamás Kosutany Commemorative Medals. (-). Eletm lpar 9 no. 10 324 O'55. H, 16.
- KOVACKI, LUDOVIT
Ludovit Kovacki's Slovensko v sieli nemeckeho financneho kapitalu (Slovakia in the Bondage of German Financial Capital), a book review L Vel-trusky Fin a uver no 9:270-272 N'55 C, 5.
- KOZANECKI, TADEUSZ
In connection with a publication, a book review Kutski. Po prostu no 38 7 N'55 P, 8
- KRAKOW - CASTLES
Wawel, zdejca i uklad Stanislaw Kolowcy. Slovo wstepne opracowal Stefan Zajac [Warszawa] Wydawn "Sztuka" [1954] 7 p. [Wawel. plates] P, 10
- KRAKOW - CHURCHES
A puzzle concerning the Church of Salvator in Krakow. M. Venturelli. Tygod powz 12 no. 2:7 Ja'56. P, 3.
- KRAKOW - DESCRIPTION
Zwierzytnice displays its secrets. B. Schonborn. Tygod powz 11 no. 50 8 D'55. P, 3.
- KRAKOW - HISTORY
How did Krakow defend itself against the Swedes 300 years ago? T. Nowak. Tygod powz 12 no. 4:6 Ja'56. P, 3.
- KRAKOW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE
Opalek, Kazimierz Mysli oswiecenia w Krakowie. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 254 p [Spirit of the Enlightenment in Krakow illus., ports.] P, 3
- KRAKOW (PROVINCE) - BIOGRAPHY
Tyrowicz, Marian Wizerunki sprzed stulecia, fragmenty biograficzne rowolucyjnych dziejow ziemi krakowskiej 1815-1846. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 316 p [Portraits of a century ago; biographic fragments of the revolutionary history of Krakow Province, 1815-1846 ports.] P, 4
- KRAKOW IN ART
Wit Stoz' St Mary's altar as a picture of the life of the old Krakow S Detloff, Kuznica kapi 4 no. 1 15-17 Ja'56 P, 3.
- KRAL, FRANO
Frano Kral's Spisy I-V (Works. Vols. 1-5), a book review J. Poljak. Slov list 2 no 1:108-113 '55. C, 11.
- KRASICKI, IGNACY, HRABIA
The bower of a Warmia bishop. S. Los. Tygod powz 11 no. 4:7:16 N'55. P, 3.
- KREJCI, JAN
Jan Krejci, a biographical sketch. V Barth. Prir vedy 5 no. 2:175-180 F'55. C, 13.
- KRENEK, VACLAV
An example of aggressive satire in journalism; a book review. J. Vojtech. Cs novinar 7 no. 8 235-237 Ag'55. C, 11.
- KRESTOVNIKOV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH
In memory of Aleksel Nikolaevich Krestovnikov. V. Sobolova. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 3/4:174-177 '55. C, 8
- KRETOVICH, V. L.
V. L. Kretovich's Principles of the Biochemistry of Plants; a book review. R. Retovsky. Cs biol 4 no. 10:634-636 N'55. C, 13.
- KREUTZWALD, FRIEDRICH REINHOLD
Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Keelo ja Kirjanduse Instituut. F. R. Kreutzwaldi maailmavaade ja tegevus; artiklite kogumik. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1953. 253 p. [The Weltanschauung and work of F. R. Kreutzwald; a collection of articles, port., bibl.] E, 11.

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV

- Miroslav Krleža's Hrvatski bog Mars (The Croatian God Mars), a book review S. Vucelic. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 7 518-520 JI'55. Y, 11.
- Notes from the year nineteen hundred and eighteen M. Krleža. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 7:419-191 JI'55 Y, 11.
- KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON
L. Kruczowski's Odywiedliny (A Visit); a review of a play K Bronczyk Tygod powz 11 no 12 10 1955 P, 3.
- KRUSIC, VALTER
Valter Krusic's Karles pri Slathi Slovianhi (Charles and Old Slavs), a book review J. Kovacec. Arhiv SAZU 6 no. 1:155-156 '55 Y, 4.
- KRYLOV, IVAN ANDREEVICH
Ivan Andreevich Krylov, a biographic sketch K Ak samit. Ctena 6 no 2 61-62 F'54 C, 2.
- KUCERA, EDUARD
E. Kucera and Z. Kucerova's O agrarnicky stat (The Struggle for an Agrarian State); a book review K. Kovachy. Hist cas SAV 3 no. 4:629-631 '55. C, 4.
- Eduard Kucera and Zdenka Kucerova's O agrarnicky stat (The Struggle for an Agrarian State), a book review J. Borak. Pravnik 64 no. 10 626-628 '55 C, 7
- An unsuccessful book about the history of the Czech agrarian party. V. Pena Cs cas hist 3 no 4:689 689 '55. C, 4.
- KUCEROVA, ZDENKA
E. Kucera and Z. Kucerova's O agrarnicky stat (The Struggle for an Agrarian State); a book review K. Kovachy. Hist cas SAV 3 no. 4:629-631 '55. C, 4
- Eduard Kucera and Zdenka Kucerova's O agrarnicky stat (The Struggle for an Agrarian State), a book review J. Borak. Pravnik 64 no 10 626-628 '55 C, 7
- An unsuccessful book about the history of the Czech agrarian party. V. Pena Cs cas hist 3 no 4:689 689 '55. C, 4.
- KUKUCIN, MARTIN, PSEUD.
see BENCUR, MATEJ.
- KUSMIEREK, JOZEF
J. Kusmierok's Rok 1944 (Year 1944) in the Theatre of the Home of the Polish Army Z. Kuczerwaka Markiewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no 51 6 11'54 P, 1
- LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, TRANSCARPATIAN OBLAST, YUGOSLAVIA.
Szabo, Ervin. A loko es a munka harc (The Struggle of the Locomotive and the Worker) Budapest, Nemzeti Kiado [1947] 123 p. (Szocialista könyvtar) [The struggle between capital and labor] H, 5
- Leading role of the working class in the worker peasant alliance. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) J. Seker. Ziel szland 8 no. 3:3 Ja'56. P, 6.
- LABOR CONTRACT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Questions concerning the termination of labor contracts before expiration. V. Hamak. Soc zakonnik 3 no 8 494-498 '55. C, 7.
- Transfer to another job within the frame of a labor contract and the claims for wages. A. Poltrav. Soc zakonnik 3 no. 7:402-414 '55. C, 7.
- LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.
- LABOR PRODUCTIVITY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.
A contribution to the theory of indexes of labor productivity. E. Vieltrose. Przegl statyst 4:311-312 '55. P, 5.
- Five minutes. Notatnik agit no. 15:24-26 Ag'55. P, 6.
- Influence of rhythm of production on the accomplishment of economic plans G. Pisarski. Gosp plan 10 no. 12:43-48 D'55. P, 6.
- Labor productivity in the socialist society. (Conclusion) A. Arakeljan. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 11:500-503 N'55. P, 5.
- Plans for work measures are put into practice. I. Popescu. Constructorul 7 no. 305:4 N'55. H, 16.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY (Continued)

Reasons that the increase of labor productivity must precede the increase of wages. A Cervinka Nova mysli no.2:103-108 P'56. C, 6.

Toward higher yields and increased labor productivity in agriculture through standardization of seeds and seedlings O.Bousak Normalisace 4 no 10-227-230 O'56. C, 10.

LABOR RELATIONS

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

LABOR SERVICE

see subdivision under POLAND

LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

LABORATORIES - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Standardization of the technology for laboratory glassware. V. Ernc. Standardizacia 7 no. 12-27-30 D'55. R, 10.

LACIS, VILIS

A task creatively accomplished; dramatization of V. Jacin's novel Uz jamu krastu (To the New Shore) at the Leonas Paegle Theater J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 41 3 O'56. La, 11.

Ville Jacin's novel Zilars dzimta (The Zilars Family), a book review. I. Sakolova. Katalog no. 10 108-112 O'55. La, 11.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

"Polish-K," a universal lacquer for coating tins made of white metal sheets for food products. W. Szynanski. Przem epoz 9 no. 11:457-458 N'56. P, 10.

Preparation of heat-insulating silicon lacquers. J. Fejgin. Przem chem 11 no. 9 510-516 S'55 P, 10.

LACTAROVIOLIN

On terpenes. LXV. The constitution of lactaroviolin; synthesis of 1-ethyl-4-methyl-7-isopropylazulene and 4-ethyl-1-methyl-7-isopropylazulene. In English F. Sorn and others. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 227-240 F'55. C, 13

Terpenes. LXV. Constitution of lactaroviolin. Synthesis of 1-ethyl-4-methyl-7-isopropylazulene and 1-methyl-4-ethyl-7-isopropylazulene. F. Sorn. Chem listy 48 no 12:1823-1830 D'54. C, 13.

LACTIC ACID

Influence of citric, malic, and lactic acids on the taste of margarine. Z. B. Przem spoz 9 no. 11:471-472 N'55 P, 10.

Using lactate instead of tartrate in the cupric reagent for the determination of sugar by the reduction method. E. Pijunowski, M. Zebrowska. Przem spoz 9 no. 6:282-294 S'55. P, 10.

LADDERS

A fastener for a ladder. A. M. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 12: 493 D'56. P, 10.

LAGOONS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LAICENS, LINARDS

Crying buildings; a book review. K. Sakno. Zvaigzne no. 21 14 N'55. La, 1.

Recollections about Linards Laicens. I. Eternal milneer. (To be contd.) P. Ermanis. Cels zimes no. 25:103-200 My'55. La, 1.

Recollections about Linards Laicens. III. Farther and farther left, until... (Conclusion) P. Ermanis. Cels zimes no. 27:305-370 S'55. La, 1.

LAKE DWELLERS AND LAKE DWELLINGS

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

International paleontologic meeting on the occasion of the 1st centenary of the discovery of prehistoric lake dwellings. J. Kerosse. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 1: 148-149 '55. Y, 4.

LALEYIC, MIODRAG S.

Miodrag S. Lalevic's Nas pravopis (Our Orthography); a book review. B. Zivkovic. Savrem skola 10 no. 5/6:436-437 '55. Y, 0.

LAND

see subdivision under ALBANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

LAND SETTLEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LAND TENURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

LANDSCAPE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ime Ormos' Keritervazos (Planning Gardens), a book review. A. Toma. Tein es tars 114 no 11 701-702 N'55. R, 13.

LANDSLIDES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Smoczyński, Paweł. Przyzwajanie przez dziecko podziału systemu językowego. Lodz, Zakład im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1955 233 p. [Assimilation of the fundamentals of the language system by the child. French and Russian summaries bibl.] P, 11

Criticism of linguistic structuralism. K. Boralek. Filos cas CSAV 3 no.4 374-377 '55. C, 3.

Significance of the observation of the mother tongue for knowledge of languages in general. A. Belle. Nas jezik 6 no. 7/10:107-208 '55. Y, 11.

Some remarks on the criticism of structuralism of language. J. Kudrna. Filos cas CSAV 3 no 1 78-89 '55. C, 3.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES - INTONATION

Intonation in making requests of children. Tr. from the Russian. S. Polasov. Sem i uch 7 no 5:15-20 My'56. B, 8

LA PIRA, GIORGIO

Giorgio La Pira. M. Reglec. Tygod powaz 11 no 46: 5 N'55. P, 3

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

Periodical state in a system with constant parameters. J. Kozesnik. Rozprawy techn CSAV 65 no.6:1-22 '55. C, 10

Relation between the frequency characteristics and the transient response of automatic controls and calculation of their time characteristics. D. Singer. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no.1:20-28 Ja'53. C, 10.

LARCENY

see subdivision under POLAND.

LARCH

Effect of the depth and the time of planting on the number and height of fir and larch seedlings J. Kantor. Sbornik Vys skol zom itada C no.2 61-79 '55. C, 15.

LARD

see subdivision under POLAND.

LASKA, VACLAV JAN

Vaclav Laska; a biographic essay. D. Salamon. Geofys sbornik no.1/11:9-10 '53 (published '54). C, 13.

LASZLO, GYULA

Discussion of Gyula Laszlo's manuscript Regeszeti tanulmányok az avar társadalom történetéhez (Archaeological Studies of the History of the Avarian Society). J. Harmatta. Tars tortud kozl MTA 7 no.1:91-100 '55. H, 1.

LATHES

Contribution to the study of cutting factors of a turning lathe with small chip cross sections. V. Solaja. Technika 10 no. 6:865-871 '55. Y, 16.

LATIN AMERICA

see SPANISH AMERICA.

LATIN LANGUAGE - CHURCH LATIN

Liturgical language in the East and in the West. Gorazd. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no.4:108-110 '56. C, 3.

LATIN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN

Pavao Ritter Vitezovic's Latin-Illyrian Lexicon. T. Matić. Rad filolog JAZU no.303 5-49 '55. Y, 11.

LATIN LITERATURE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN

Christian Latin literature and its representatives as literary innovators. -dya. Duch past Slov 32 no.3: 39-40 Mr'56. C, 3.

LATIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes on German translations of the Latin didactic distichs. E. Terray. Slov lit 2 no.1:61-66 '55. C, 11.

LATTICE THEORY

Determination of the strength of interatomic bonds and of the lattice distortion of some metallic compounds and their solid solutions based on light metals and a high melting point. Tr. from the Russian. J. Umanekhl, S. Nikolaeva. Koh lap 10 no. 12 Koharszati 530-533 D'55. H, 16.

Notes on dense and semicomplemented lattices. G. Szasz. Mat kozl MTA 5 no 4 451-456 '55. H, 13.

Public debate about the dissertation by Gabor Szasz, candidate in mathematics. A. Kerlesz. Mat kozl MTA 5 no 4:611-614 '55. H, 13.

Relationships of "between" in structures. M. Kotliblar. Mat tya cas SAV 5 no 3:102-171 '55. C, 13

LATVIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Airplanes over the fields. V. Mastins. Zvaigzne no 9 27 My'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibition in the district of Cests. J. Klees. Zvaigzne no 21:15-16 N'55. La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Improvements for increasing work productivity at the Beam Agricultural Machine Repair Factory. Reports Riga 13 no 4 81 Ja 26'56. La, 1

Invitation of the Liepaja Agricultural Machine Factory to fulfill the Plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 13 no.4 83 Ja 26'56. La, 1.

More than 300 freight cars of agricultural machinery for machine-tractor stations and collective farms. Reports Riga 13 no 6 22 F'56. La, 1.

Shortage in horse-drawn agricultural machinery. Reports Riga 13 no.5 11 F'56. La, 1.

Special equipment for cleaning oil filters constructed by the Beam Agricultural Machine Repair Factory. Reports Riga 13 no.5 11 F'56. La, 1

What cannot be achieved by hand may be finished with the mind. P. Klavins. Zvaigzne no 8:14-15 Ap'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Beginning. E. Akmene, O. Zars. Zvaigzne no.21 6-7 N'55. La, 1.

The Dankbars family. V. Kacena. Zvaigzne no 18:6-8 S'55. La, 1.

11th Scientific Conference of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture. Reports Riga 13 no.6 27 F'56. La, 1.

Green squares. T. Lisenko. Zvaigzne no.8 16-17 Ap'54. La, 1.

Science helps. R. Zandovskis. Zvaigzne no.8 2-4 Ap'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Achievements on the Avant-Garde Collective Farm in the last year. Leltans. Reports Riga 13 no.5 95-80 Ja 31'56. La, 1.

Branches of collective farms and their people. V. Gaidina. Zvaigzne no.22:18-19 N'55. La, 1.

Development of village construction on collective farms Kavickaja. Reports Riga 13 no. 6 29-30 F'56. La, 1.

Exchange of leading cadres on a collective farm improves its economy. Reports Riga 13 no.6:15 F 6 '56. La, 1.

Income on collective farms has increased by 232 million rubles in the last two years. Graudins. Reports Riga 13 no.6 14 F'56. La, 1.

Plaque of honor on collective farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:95 Ja 31'56. La, 1.

Reorganization of administration on the Gull Collective Farm. Natra. Reports Riga 13 no.4:76 Ja 23'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - AIRPORTS

Beautiful and comfortable. V. Kraslins. Zvaigzne no 9 24 My'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Achievements in amateur art. Reports Riga 13 no.4 92 Ja 29'56. La, 1.

Prepare well for the amateur dramatic performance. Lit un maksla no.38:1 S'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - ARCHITECTURE

Permanent building exhibition is necessary in the republic. J. Minuchins. Lit un maksla no.47:1 N'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - ARCHITECTURE (Continued)

Restoration of buildings of ancient architecture Lit un maksla no 41 1 O'55. La, 11

LATVIA - ARMATURES

Production of the Riga Electric Armature Factory sent to India Reports Riga 13 no 4 84 Ja 26'56 La, 1

LATVIA - ART

Fine and applied arts in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow T Ripse, V Cekule. Zvaigzne no 22 24 N'55 La, 1

One month until the 10 days Lit un maksla no 43 1 O'55. La, 11

The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. J Darba Pergale no. 12 109-110 D'55. La, 11.

The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow Zvaigzne no 17-8 Ja'56 La, 1

LATVIA - ART CENTERS

10th anniversary of the Art Workers Center Lit un maksla no 43 3 O'55 La, 11

LATVIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Our reproductions, an art exhibition in Riga dedicated to the 15th anniversary of the Latvian SSR M Ivanovs Zvaigzne no 18-9 S'55 La, 1

LATVIA - ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Atmospheric temperature Reports Riga 13 no 6 28 F 11'56 La, 1

Atmospheric temperature in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no 5 93 Ja 30'56 La, 1

LATVIA - AUTOMATION

Introduction of radioactive equipment in automatization of production. Kirko Reports Riga 13 no 6 15 F 6'56 La, 1

LATVIA - BALLET

The ballet Brooch of Liberty. E. Silina Lit un maksla no 43 3 O'55 La, 11

LATVIA - BASKETBALL

Great victory in Kaunas R. Pormalis. Lit un maksla no 37 4 S'55 La, 11

Janis Kruminis basketball champion of the USSR. Reports Riga 13 no 23 F 9'56. La, 1

Latvians in second place in the All-Union Basketball Competition Reports Riga 13 no 5 3 F 1'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Veide, Janis Latviesu trimdas izdevumu raditajs, 1945-1947/48 [Valka] L Rumaka apgads, 1948 194 p [Index of Latvian exile publications, 1945-1947/48] La, 2

LATVIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

The Red Star Bicycle Factory to produce 40,000 more bicycles in 1960 than in 1955 Reports Riga 13 no. 4 89 Ja 28'56 La, 1.

LATVIA - BIRCH

Products from birch bark G. Ivanova Zvaigzne no 24 30 D'55 La, 1

LATVIA - BIRDS

Return of migratory birds K. Grigulis Zvaigzne no. 8: 28 Ap'54. La, 1

LATVIA - BOOK INDUSTRY

Exhibition of Latvian books at the Ten Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow E Riekstina. Lit un maksla no 42,3 O'55. La, 11

LATVIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Many new bookstores. Reports Riga 13 no 5-2 F 1'56. La, 1

LATVIA - BUILDING

Rural construction and electrification. D. Sokolov. Reports Riga 13 no 8 31 F 11'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

New enterprises to produce silicate wall blocks in Sigulda. Reports Riga 13 no. 5:97 Ja 31'56. La, 1.

Production of building materials to be doubled. Reports Riga 13 no. 5:2 F 1'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE

To successfully winter cattle and to give more dairy products to the state. Kaimins. Reports Riga 13 no. 5:10 F 5'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - CEMENT

The Institute of Chemistry develops new method of cement production K Karlsons. Reports Riga 13 no 6:34 F 12'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHIMNEY SWEEPS

Those who don't feel giddy at high altitudes. A Zemdegis. Zvaigzne no. 22 29 N'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHORAL SINGING

On the threshold of mastshep. D. Albina. Lit un maksla no. 42 3 O'55. La, 11.

Students sing D. Berzins Zvaigzne no. 8:25 Ap'54. La, 1

LATVIA - CIRCUS

Before the decisive test. L. Gruevics. Lit un maksla no 42 3 O'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

General planning for development of Riga Lit un maksla no 37 3 S'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - CIVILIZATION

Moora, H Pirmatneja kopienas iekaria un agra feodala sabiedriba Latvijas PSR teritorija, redzējusi E. Smols Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1952. 168 p [Original community and early feudal system in the territory of the Latvian SSR. Illus] La, 4

LATVIA - CLOVER

Clover and corn seed imported from sister republics. Reports Riga 13 no 4 83 Ja 26'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE

Friendship loads Z. Zlatopolskis. Zvaigzne no. 9.23 My'54 La, 1

Many foreign ships visit Riga Harbor Reports Riga 13 no 4 83 Ja 26'56 La, 1

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Artists acquire political and professional knowledge Lit un maksla no 41,3 O'55 La, 11.

For energetic agitation. Veselov. Reports Riga 13 no 5 3-5 F 2'56. La, 1

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

For further increase of industry. Zvaigzne no 20 1 O'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Members of the Communist Youth League assigned to posts in factories to observe workers. Reports Riga 13 no. 6 25-26 F 10'56. La, 1

LATVIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Construction of new cultural centers. Skonov. Reports Riga 13 no. 5 9 F 4'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONCERTS

At the beginning of a new stage of work B. Bergmane. Lit un maksla no 38 1 S'55 La, 11

Close of the season. S Stumbre Lit un maksla no. 37: 4 S'55. La, 11.

Concert at the request of frontier guards. Reports Riga 13 no. 6 33 F 12'56. La, 1.

Concerts of Latvian composers. Reports Riga 13 no. 4 88 Ja 28'56 La, 1.

LATVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

You must work in the new way! Lit un maksla no. 47:1 N'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Agricultural workers exchange experiences in growing corn. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:31 F 11'56. La, 1.

Avoid last year's mistakes in growing corn. Grinblats. Reports Riga 13 no. 4:78 Ja 24'56. La, 1.

Clover and corn seed imported from sister republics. Reports Riga 13 no 4 83 Ja 26'56. La, 1.

Experiences in planting corn. Reports Riga 13 no. 4,70 Ja 23'56. La, 1.

Increasing the growing of corn Reports Riga 13 no. 4: 89 Ja 28'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - CREAMERIES

9 new creameries in the districts of Ilukste, Līvāni, Nereta, etc. Reports Riga 13 no. 5:3 F 2'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - CRITICISM

Discussions on significance of themes and depth in literature. Lit un maksla no. 43:2 O'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - DAIRY PRODUCTS

To successfully winter cattle and to give more dairy products to the state. Kaimins. Reports Riga 13 no. 5 10 F 5'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Sigulda invites and tells A. Liepkalne Zvaigzne no. 20 19 O'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

The Riga Diesel-Engine Factory to increase production fourfold in the next Five-Year Plan Reports Riga 13 no. 4 79 Ja 24'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - DRAINAGE

More than 800,000 hectares of land to be drained in the current Five-Year Plan. Childermans Reports Riga 13 no. 5:13 F 5'56. La, 1.

300,000 hectares drained in Latvia, 1951-1955 Reports Riga 13 no 6 27 F 10'56. La, 1

LATVIA - DREDGING

Dredging the bed of the Ogre River Reports Riga 13 no 5 97 Ja 31'56. La, 1

LATVIA - DWELLINGS

20,000 sq. m. of new dwelling space for men of the Baltic Railroad in the past year. Reports Riga 13 no. 6 22 F 9'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Special message to exiles on conditions in Latvia Reports Riga 13 no. 5: [13a-13d] i. e. 82+ 9'56] Ja 30'56. La, 1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia Reports Riga 13 no. 6: [35a-35d] F 12'56 La, 1

LATVIA - EDUCATION

Man of synthesis; some basic principles in the life of L. Berzins. J. Andrupis. Ceturksnis no. 1: 336-358 S'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Introduction of new technique at the Daugavpils Electric Instrument Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 5: 7 F 4'56. La, 1

LATVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Construction and work of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:20 F 10'56 La, 1

Development of electric-power plants. Pavlovsk. Reports Riga 13 no 6:17-18 F 7'56. La, 1

New electric-power plant in the district of Kraslava Reports Riga 13 no. 6:21 F 8'56. La, 1

Number of electric-power plants increased in the district of Preiļi. Reports Riga 13 no. 6 19 F 2'56. La, 1

The Riga Thermoelectric Plant in action Reports Riga 13 no. 4 00 Ja 28'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

The Riga Railroad Car Factory designs new models of electric train. A. Mamonov. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:94 Ja 30'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Mobile electric transformer stations for rural areas produced in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 4 19 Ja 25'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

New plans for high-voltage stations. Kuznetsov. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:28 F 10'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

9th Scientific Expedition of Ethnographers and Folklorists. J. Rozonbergs. Lit un maksla no 32 3 S'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition in Riga to honor the 10th anniversary of the proclamation of the Hungarian People's Democratic Republic. Reports Riga 13 no. 5:07 Ja 31'56 La, 1

Exhibition of the National People's Economy. Reports Riga 13 no. 4:77, 89 Ja 23'56. La, 1.

Exhibition of the National People's Economy. Reports Riga 13 no. 5:93 Ja 30'56. La, 1.

Exhibition on crop cultivation. Reports Riga 13 no. 4 87-88 Ja 28'56. La, 1.

Exhibition on the peaceful use of atomic energy Reports Riga 13 no. 4:88 Ja 28'56. La, 1.

Our reproductions; an art exhibition in Riga dedicated to the 15th anniversary of the Latvian SSR. M. Ivanovs. Zvaigzne no. 18:9 S'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Latest knowledge of science and practice to be introduced in building on cattle farms. Augstkalnins. Reports Riga 13 no. 6 10 F 7'56. La, 1.

Observation of rural village construction. O. Berzins. Lit un maksla no. 42:4 O'55. La, 11.

Standard designs for rural construction. Lit un maksla no. 37:3 S'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization in the district of Trapene repair tractors, mechanize dairy farms, haul manure, etc. Zauers. Reports Riga 13 no. 6 32 F 12'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARMERS

Man with the golden hands. J. Lapsa. Zvaigzne no. 20: 8-7 O'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Flour from coffee needles is a valuable food for cattle and has an antibiotic effect. Valdmans. Reports Riga 13 no. 6 33 F 12'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

We are carrying out self-imposed obligations. Rore. Reports Riga 13 no. 5 7 F 3'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Autumn fishing. J. Gaitins. Zvaigzne no. 21 2b-20 N'55. La, 1.

Difficult working conditions for fishermen in Lielpaja. Friclaus. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:21 F 8'56. La, 1.

Latvian fisheries receive an additional 5,000 men and 100 fishing boats. Bude. Reports Riga 13 no. 1:6 F 3'50. La, 1.

Liepaja fishermen are successful with winter fishing. Reports Riga 13 no. 5 94 Ja 30'56. La, 1.

Spring at the fishermen's village. Zvaigzne no. 9 6-8 My'54. La, 1.

2 new diesel-electric fishing boats for Latvian fisheries. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:97 Ja 31'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHING

Fishermen's manual; a review. J. Robeznieks. Zvaigzne no. 20:8 O'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FLAX

New flax factories to be constructed in Balvi, Gulbene, Valmiera, Ilkale, and Dagda. Parups. Reports Riga 13 no. 4:84 Ja 20'50. La, 1.

700 men trained at the Jelgava Flax Spinning Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:20 F 11'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - FOLK DANCES

Dance of Talsi. K. Broka. Zvaigzne no. 22 25-26 N'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Let us beautify our native country with orchards! A. Dalbins, Z. Froimano. Zvaigzne no. 8:6 Ap'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FUR FARMING

The Jugla Fur Farm delivered 8,000 furs last year. J. Zukov. Reports Riga 13 no. 4:80 Ja 28'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Furniture produced in Riga sent to all parts of the USSR. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:14 F 0'50. La, 1.

Production of Riga Furniture Factory No. 4 increased tenfold during the last Five-Year Plan. Ameriks. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:24 F 0'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - GAS DISTRIBUTION

The Warsaw-Minsk-Leningrad pipeline to provide Riga with gas. Jakobsens. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:32 F 12'50. La, 1.

Work on the gas distributing system in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:21 F 8'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Production of the Sarkandaugava Glass Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:20 F 8'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - GREENHOUSES

Greenhouses in the district of Baldonc. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:33 F 12'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - GYMNASTICS

Competition of artistic gymnasts. J. Robeznieks. Zvaigzne no. 1:28 Ja'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - HARBORS

Harbor activities increase in ice-free harbors of Riga, Ventspils, Klapeda, and Kaliningrad during winter. Reports Riga 13 no. 4 76 Ja 23'56. La, 1.

Latvian sea gate. S. Makskernieks. Zvaigzne no. 21 4-5 N'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

Sanatoria, rest homes, and watering places prepare for the summer season. Beizer. Reports Riga 13 no. 5 9 F 4'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Herring fishing. F. Arnis. Zvaigzne no. 9 19 My'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Number of high schools increases in Liepaja. Reports Riga 13 no. 5:8 F 4'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Attack on the Central Prison. E. Medne. Zvaigzne no. 18-25-20 S'55. La, 1.

Celebration of the 50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905-1907. Reports Riga 13 no. 4 78 Ja 24'56. La, 1.

Excerpts from Latvian newspapers about the Revolution of 1905. Zvaigzne no. 24 4-5 D'55. La, 1.

Falsehood of occupiers, a book review. A. Sv. Cēla zīmes no. 25:231-233 My'55. La, 1.

The glory of 50 days shall not disappear. R. Seits. Zvaigzne no. 24:6-8 D'55. La, 1.

Greetings to heroes of the Riga Revolutionary Regiment. M. Ievins. Zvaigzne no. 18:25 S'55. La, 1.

History manufactured by occupants. A. Svabe. Cēla zīmes no. 27:388-393 S'55. La, 1.

Intellect, honor, and conscience of our age; from Aglators Biokneis. Sudrabskals. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:16-17 F 7'50. La, 1.

National characteristics and historical significance of the Revolution of 1905. F. Cietens. Cēla zīmes no. 27:371-377 S'55. La, 1.

1905. Zvaigzne no. 24:4 D'55. La, 1.

Occupation of Latvia, a book review. A. Sv. Cēla zīmes no. 25 229-231 My'55. La, 1.

On the battle sites of 1905. E. Dzirkalo. Zvaigzne no. 20:14-16 O'55. La, 1.

Sites of revolutionary fighting in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 5:95 Ja 31'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - HUNTING

Hunters of Ventspils in first place in hunting beasts of prey. Razhevits. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:21 F 8'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Methods for calculation of water power in rural electric-power plants. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:31 F 11'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - ICEBOATS

On the ice of Kisezers. V. Prikuls. Zvaigzne no. 8 20 Ap'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ICEBREAKERS

Navigation in Riga Bay with the aid of icebreakers. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:19 F 7'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - INCUBATORS

329 thousand. V. Lihina, L. Malciema. Zvaigzne no. 9: 19 My'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Enterprises in Liepaja increase production for agricultural use. Kēleviģis. Reports Riga 13 no. 4:79 Ja 24'50. La, 1.

For further increase of industry. Zvaigzne no. 20:1 O'55. La, 1.

Production of industrial enterprises in Ventspils. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:19 F 7'50. La, 1.

Upswing. A. Svelpis. Zvaigzne no. 10:2-4 O'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INVENTIONS

Creative work of brigades. Z. Zlatopolekis. Zvaigzne no. 20:0 O'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - KINDERGARTENS

80 kindergartens with 3,570 children from 5 to 7 years in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:31 F 11'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Soviet women must work better and better. E. Silina. Reports Riga 13 no. 4 91 Ja 28'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Latvian working people, in accordance with directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR, promise to increase work productivity. Reports Riga 13 no. 4:80 Ja 25'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

To the regions of unused lands! E. Kalejs. Zvaigzne no. 8 15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Youth from Latvia in the regions of unused land. Z. Jevslingneva. Reports Riga 13 no. 4 86 Ja 27'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Work organization at the Jelgava Leather Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:20 F 11'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Important role of lectures in cultural life. Reports Riga 13 no. 5 13 F 5'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - LIBRARIES

Libraries on collective farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 6 22 F 9'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - LIFESAVING

Militiaman saves life of Norwegian sailor. Reports Riga 13 no. 5 2 F 1'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

5th Session, 4th Convocation, of the Riga City Working People's Council of Deputies. Reports Riga 13 no. 4:80 Ja 25'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Production of the Jelgava Machine Building Factory to be increased fourfold in the next five years. Kriuchkov. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:20 F 7'50. La, 1.

The Riga Machine Factory increases work productivity 5 per cent. Reports Riga 13 no. 4:76 Ja 23'56. La, 1.

The Riga Machinery Factory receives the Red Pennant. Reports Riga 13 no. 6 24 F 9'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - MANUFACTURES

Novelties. E. Meskums. Zvaigzne no. 1 6 Ja'56. La, 1.

Samples of Latvian production for the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. Reports Riga 13 no. 4 83 Ja 30'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - MILKING

Additional payments for milking in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 5 97 Ja 31'56. La, 1.

LATVIA - MONUMENTS

Monument to the defendants of Liepaja. Reports Riga 13 no. 6 27 F 10'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Conference of Lithuanian and Latvian film producers in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 8'56 8-9. La, 1.

Film about Bulgakov's and Khrushchev's visit to India shown in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 4:90 Ja 28'56. La, 1.

"Frost in Spring," a motion picture. J. Liepa. Zvaigzne no. 21:17 N'55. La, 1.

Riga motion-picture theaters present Soviet, French, and Polish films. Reports Riga 13 no. 5:84 Ja 30'56. La, 1.

Shooting scenes of the new film "Causes and Consequences." Reports Riga 13 no. 6 28 F 10'50. La, 1.

Situation and prospects. O. Kublanova. Lit un maksla no. 47:2-3 N'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Masters of clear sounds. T. Skrudniece. Zvaigzne no. 8:24 Ap'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - OIL FEEDERS

Assembling oil feeders at the Jelgava Machine Building Factory. L. Lankovskis. Reports Riga 13 no. 6 29 F 11'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - OPERA

The opera *To the New Shore*; a review. S. Stumbras. Karogs no. 10:118-122 O'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - PEAT

Chemical and thermal preparation of peat before burning. Bajars. Reports Riga 13 no. 4:85 Ja 27'50. La, 1.

LATVIA - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

At the factory club E. Riekstins. Lit un maksla no 41: 4 O'55. La, 11.

LATVIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN

LATVIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN DIARIES

From Rainis' diary. Lit un maksla no. 37:2 S'55. La, 11.

LATVIAN ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS FROM SPANISH

Ortega y Gasset, Jose. Meditacija par milostibu, izmekcijas esojas. [Toronto] Aetia [c1954] 257 [4] p. [Studies on love; selected essays. Tr from the Spanish] La, 11

LATVIAN FICTION

Kalja, Ivande. Atzinasas abols, romans. Vacija, O'zofina, 1955. 108 p. [Apple of knowledge, a novel] port. La, 11.

Zarins, Kacis. Darza maja; romans [Stockholm] Daugava, 1955. 280 p. [The house in the garden; a novel] La, 11.

Zeberins, Modris. Dvoselu raudzitajs, romans Waverly, O. Dickinson, 1955. 242 p. [Observer of souls; a novel] La, 11

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Crying buildings; a book review. K. Sakne. Zvaigzne no. 21:14 N'55. La, 1.

From the heritage of the past; a book review L. Purs. Zvaigzne no. 24:17 D'55. La, 1.

Greater skill in the creation of subjects and characters; R. Selis' novel Kam vara un vilus (Those Who Have Power and Fraud). M. Maurina. Lit un maksla no. 47:2 N'55. La, 11.

It is also possible to see an oblique reflection from a footbridge; one more answer to the writer E. Atlers. K. Dauderis. Ceta zimes no 25:234-236 My'55. La, 1.

Love and hate, a book review. J. Rudzitis. Ceta zimes no. 25:226-228 My'55. La, 1.

Novel about Chukchi, country of the midnight sun, a book review. V. Austrums. Lit un maksla no. 43: 2 O'55. La, 11.

Slaburaga berni (Slaburgs' children); a book review. P. Purila. Zvaigzne no. 24:17 D'55. La, 1.

Two novels; a review. P. Ermanis. Ceta zimes no. 25:224-226 My'55. La, 1.

Victories have to be fought for, some thoughts related to Bruno Saulitis' short story "Years of Youth." J. Laganovskis. Lit un maksla no. 42:3 O'55. La, 11.

Villa Lacia's novel Zitaru dzimta (The Zitars Family); a book review. I. Sokolova. Karogs no. 10:108-112 O'55. La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Westerlind, Marianne. Nemirstigais Mozarts; romans. Waverly, Latvju Gramata, 1954. 287 p. [Immortal Mozart; a novel. Tr. from the German] La, 11.

LATVIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Mūsu valoda savu vēsturisko cīņu gaitas (Our Language in its Course of Historical Struggles); a review of E. Biese's booklet. V. Ruks. Ceta zimes no. 27: 365-368 S'55. La, 1.

Relationship between spelling and pronunciation in Latvian literary language. H. Bendiks. Karogs no. 10:95-107 O'55. La, 11.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Conference on the preliminary outline of the history of Latvian literature. A. Avols. Lit un maksla no. 38:4 S'55. La, 11.

Fine and applied arts in the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. T. Repse, V. Cekule. Zvaigzne no. 22:24 N'55. La, 1.

Once more about description. V. Kacena. Lit un maksla no 38:3 S'55. La, 11.

One month until the 10 days Lit un maksla no. 43 1 O'55. La, 11

Selected works of Pludonis, a book review I. Silavs. Zvaigzne no. 24:17 D'55. La, 1

The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. J. Darba. Pēigale no. 12:100-110 D'55. La, 11.

The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. Zvaigzne no. 1 7-8 Ja'56. La, 1.

To activate work of creative sections and committees. Lit un maksla no. 42, 1 O'55. La, 11.

Works of the Latvian writers criticized at the Conference of New Soviet Writers in Moscow. Skujins Reports Riga 13 no. 5 12 P 5'56. La, 1.

LATVIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PERIODICALS

Universitas; a review of a periodical. J. Grinbergs. Ceta zimes no. 27:380-388 S'55. La, 1.

LATVIAN POETRY

Pļecksa, Janis. Uguns un nakis, sena dziesma, Jaunas skānes. [Stuttgart] Baltijas apgads, 1946. 222 p. [Fire and night, an ancient song with new sounds. Illus., port.] La, 11.

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Liberated slanzas, a book review. P. Parsia. Zvaigzne no. 22:12 N'55. La, 1.

Once more about Mirdza Kempa's poetry. J. Saule. Zvaigzne no. 20:8 O'55. La, 1.

Poetry of the flaming heart, a book review. L. Saule. Zvaigzne no. 21:14 N'55. La, 1.

Rainis and traditions of his poetry. Lit un maksla no. 37:1 S'55. La, 11.

LATVIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM NORWEGIAN

Ibsen, Henrik. Pēra Gints; dramatisks poēma no Norveģu valodas tulkojis J. Akurators. Giamatu draugs, 1955. 255 p. [Peer Gyni, a dramatic poem. Tr from the Norwegian illus.] La, 11.

LATVIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SONGS

see SONGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Latvian girl Pioneer in Czechoslovakia. S. Lazda. Zvaigzne no. 19:20-27 O'55. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Velde, Janis. Latviesu rimdas izdevumu raditajs, 1945-1947/48. [Valika] L. Rumaka apgads, 1948. 194 p. [Index of Latvian exile publications, 1945-1947/48] La, 2.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Students of the Latvian Academy of Art visit Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no. 5:8 F 3'56. La, 1.

Students visit Moscow and Leningrad during the winter vacation. Reports Riga 13 no. 4:79 Ja 24'56. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN THE U.S.

The only meaning is to look for meaning. J. Poruka. Ceta zimes no. 27:394-397 S'55. La, 1.

LAW

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

A collection of articles and studies issued on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of Moscow University; a book review. V. Voverka. Pravnik 64 no. 10:624-628 '55. C, 7.

LAW - PERIODICALS

A discussion with readers and writers of letters to the editor of the periodical *Sociālistiskā zakonnoist* M. Silylova. Soc zakonnoist 3 no. 7:430-434 '55. C, 7.

LAW SCHOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

LAWYERS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

L'DOV, KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEVICH

Notes on one comedy and its two interpretations. J. Flicek. Praha Moskva 6 no. 1 103-109 Ja'56 C, 11

A performance which pleases but which also creates objections G. Treimanis. Lit un maksla no. 47 3 N'55. La, 11.

LEACHING

Clarification of liquids obtained by leaching antimony ores with a sodium sulfide solution. V. Iykovic, V. Petronic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 6 397-404 '55 Y, 13

LEAD

Determination of the lead content in high-speed steels. I. Bozgat, K. Szabados. Koh lap 10 no. 9 Kohaszati 423-424 S'55. H, 16.

Determination of lead in lead dioxide by rapid electroanalysis S. Jovanovic, V. Valganda. Gl hem dr 20 no 5:335-342 '55 Y, 13

Spectrographic analysis of pure lead J. Downarowicz, W. Malecki. Przem chem 11 no. 12 687-691 D'55. P, 16.

LEAD BRONZE

Restoration of bearing bushings by coating with lead bronze. P. Dinev. Mashin zem 6 no. 11:15-16 N'55. D, 15.

LEAD OXIDES

Determination of lead in lead dioxide by rapid electroanalysis. S. Jovanovic, V. Valganda. Gl hem dr 20 no 5:335-342 '55 Y, 13

Some dielectric properties of yellow lead oxide. A. Bergstein. Ca cas fys 5 no 6 681-686 N'55. C, 13.

LEASES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LEAST SQUARES

Errors in the application of the method of least squares. I. Lali. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 2:145-158 S'55 Y, 5.

LEATHER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SLOVENIA.

LEATHERWORK

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

LEAVES

Vitamin C and other strongly reducing agents in grape leaves during the vegetation period. A. Damanski, S. Stanimirovic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 2:133-139 '55. Y, 13.

LEBANON - COMMUNIST PARTY

Appeal of Communist Party of Lebanon. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 49:4 D'55. R, 6.

LE CORBUSIER, PSEUD.

see JEANNERET-GRIS, CHARLES EDUARD.

LECTURES AND LECTURING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY

see subdivision LIABILITY (LAW) under YUGOSLAVIA.

LEGENDS, CZECH

Velrychova-Solarova, B., comp. Jablko. [Vyd. 1.] Brno, Rovnost [1949] 125 p. [An apple 1st ed. col. illus.] C, 11

LEGENDS, LITHUANIAN

Creation of myths and legends Danyte. Reports Vilna Ja 12'55:2-3. Li, 1.

LEGER, FERNAND

The creator of the painted epopes in the Century of technique. S. Januszewski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 35:3 Ag'55. P, 1.

LEGISLATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

German products in the name of unity at the Leipzig International Fair. II. L. Tupla. Gep 7 no. 7: 271-276 Jy'55. H, 16.

The Industrial fair at Leipzig, spring 1955. F. Varga. Koh lap 10 no. 5:Ontode 97-107 My'55. H, 16.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS (Continued)

Textile machinery at the Fair International Fair in Leipzig, 1954 O Landkof Przem wiock 9 no.2 54-58 Nr/Ap'55, P, 16.

LELEWEL, JOACHIM

The 4th volume of *Listy emigracyjne* (Letters from Exile), a book review. M Serejski Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 6 132-142 '55 P, 1

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

The biography of V.I. Lenin in Estonian Z Kortina Eesti kommunist 12 no. 1 20-29 Ja'56, E, 6

Development of Marx's theory of reproduction in Lenin's Works. T. Erdos Kozgazd szemle 1 no. 3-281-297 D'54, H, 5.

Gor'kii's reminiscences about Lenin, an excerpt from a book Ctenar 6 no. 1 10-11 Ja'54, C, 2

Lenin as Gor'kii's friend and teacher. R Schroeder. Jezyk rosyjski 8 no. 2.1-5 Mr/Ap'55 P, 11.

"Lively current of the lively cause of the proletariat", a study of an article by Lenin C. Demetriad. Isasl lit no. 11 6-17 N'55 R, 11.

Recollections about V.I. Lenin. S. Buchvarova. Novo vreme 32 no. 1.91-96 Ja'56, E, 6.

Stories about a great man; an excerpt from a book Ctenar 6 no. 1 11-13 Ja'54 C, 2.

The 32d volume of V.I. Lenin's Works, a review. Z. Klusakova-Svobodova Nova mysl no. 2-192-196 P'56 C, 6

LENINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

Leningrad, the greatest port of Russia. E Terebucha Morze no. 11 8-9 N'55, P, 17.

Looking at the master paintings. W. Gornteki. Zola Polski no. 21; 11-12 N'55, P, 17

Mickiewicz' description of Leningrad S Treuguti Przegl kul 4 no. 47 5 N'55 P, 1

LEPIDODENDRACEAE

see subdivision under PRAGUE.

LEPIDOPTERA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LEU, HANS

Unknown drawing by Hans Leu the younger at the Museum of Fine Arts. T Gerszi. Osz szepm muz kozl no 7-23-34, 82-84 '55, H, 10.

LEVAKOVIC, ANTUN

Dr Antun Levakovic, an obituary. N. Neldhart. Sumar list 79 no. 5/6 153-155 My/Je'55, Y, 15.

LEVELING

Universal rod for leveling and tachymetry. A Budziszewski. Przegl good 11 no. 9:320-322 S'55 P, 13

LEWICKI, MARIAN

In memory of an outstanding orientalist; an obituary. W. Zafaczkowski. Twend nowsz 12 no. 1:2 Ja'56, P, 3.

VIA.

prefabricated
a. Soc zakonnost

prefabricated
Soc zakonnost

o.4:67-68 '55.

Oskardy. Po

on problems of
ia 9 no. 11 40-41

KIA.

no.10-6 O'55.

to 34 no.10.6

The librarian as an example. I Manolov. Koop zem 10 no. 12 32 D'55, B, 15.

Vaska Nencheva, a profile Chitalishte 34 no. 11:8 N'55 B, 2

LIBRARIANS, HUNGARIAN

Terenc Mora, librarian. S. Vag. Konyv 4 no. 12, 16-17 D'54 H, 2.

Instead of a closing speech. V. Zolnay. Konyv 4 no. 12 1-5 D'54, H, 2.

LIBRARIANS, POLISH

A new table of wages J Czarnecka Poradn bibl 7 no. 10 192-196 O'55 P, 2

Qualifying examinations for librarians Poradn bibl 8 no. 1 6-7 Ja'56, P, 2.

A quarterly seminar of librarians of Mlawa District H. Diszewska Poradn bibl 7 no. 10.208-212 O'55, P, 2

LIBRARIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Use of bibliographies. A. Drochster. Konyv 4 no. 12:6 D'54, H, 2.

LIBRARIES AND READERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY

New publication on library matters. P. Boday Konyv 4 no. 12:15 D'54, H, 2.

LIBRARY SCIENCE - PERIODICALS

From the editor. Poradn bibl 8 no. 1 1-2 Ja'56, P, 2.

LIBRARY STATISTICS

Documentation of a library F Sedlaczek. Poradn bibl 7 no. 9:225-227 S'55 P, 2.

LICHNIK, ZYGMUNT

Plays of a patriarch J Susul. Tygod powaz 11 no. 44: 11 O'55, P, 3.

LIE DETECTORS AND DETECTION

Lie detection by means of polygraphs. D. Gazapi. Nar milic 8 no. 3:13-24 Mr'55, Y, 6.

LIEBKNECHT, KARL PAUL AUGUST FRIEDRICH

Karl Liebknecht's fight against militarism, for democracy. P. Jozsa. Szazadok 89 no. 4/5 801-804 '55, H, 4.

LIFE (BIOLOGY)

Eternally martyred life M. Ziverts. Cela zimes no. 25 201-206 My'55, La, 1.

Is it a chemical synthesis of living matter? K. Klosak. Tygod powaz 11 no. 52:5-6 D'55, P, 3.

LIFESAVING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

LIGHT

Light in the forest. K. Suchecki. Gaz obserw 8 no. 10. 3-9 O'55, P, 13

LIGHT - SCATTERING

The diffusion of light through a scattering layer of great optical thickness In English S. Piotrowski. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 6:303-306 '55, P, 13.

Light scattering by dextran solutions In English B Sedincek. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 2:278-284 Ap'55 C, 13

LIGHT METALS

Are welding of light metals in an argon atmosphere. Tr. from the French. R. Gadeau. Koh lap 10 no. 12: Kohaszati 576-578 D'55, H, 16.

Determination of the strength of interatomic bonds and of the lattice distortion of some metallic compounds and their solid solutions based on light metals and a high melting point. Tr. from the Russian. J. Umanakil, S. Nikolaeva. Koh lap 10 no. 12: Kohaszati 530-533 D'55, H, 16.

Role of light metals in ferrous alloys. L. Jenicek. Koh lap 10 no. 12:Kohaszati 587-588 D'55, H, 16.

Some problems related to research on new light metal alloys. Tr. from the Russian. D. Petruv. Koh lap 10 no. 12 Kohaszati 533-535 D'55, H, 16

LIGHTHOUSES

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

LIGHTING

Scientific modernization of lighting. I Bujan. Chet pacy 9 no. 12.391-393 D'55 P, 16.

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

A device for testing lightning arresters of the Jit 2 type. A.B. Wlad telekom 24 no. 6:142-143 Ja'55 P, 10.

LIGNITE

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND.

Problems in constructing boilers and heat exchangers for small-calorie brown coal S Lindner. Tekhnika 4 no. 1.5-6 Ja'55, B, 16.

LILIEV, NIKOLAI

N. Liliev's unwithered madonna lilies, on his 70th birthday. K. Mavrenski. Nar pastir 11 no. 31:32 6 N'55, D, 3.

LIME

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

LIMEKILNS

Possibilities for saving cost in cement and lime furnaces. L. Pentek. Magy energ 8 no. 10.360-374 O'55, H, 10.

LIMESTONE

Influence of the content of magnesium carbonate in limestone on the decomposition of ammonium nitrate in nitro-chalk. W. Kowalski. Przem chem 11 no. 6. 287-290 Ja'55, P, 16.

LINDEN

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LIPOLYSIS

Lipolysis of pig fat. J. Janicki, A. Rutkowski. B. 1 1, 1. Przem spoj 9 no. 4:151-155 Ap'55, P, 10.

LIQUIDATION

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Calculation of the increase in the quantity of liquid assets frozen in the incomplete production cycle during a stoppage of work in the production of goods made to order. A. Polzer. Fin a uver no. 8:236-247 O'55 C, 5.

Evaluation of liquid assets on balance sheets. S. K. vitel 6 no. 12:889-893 D'55, H, 5

Ways to accelerate the turnover of liquid assets in Czechoslovak metallurgy works. M. Tucek. Fin a uver no. 8:217-223 O'55, C, 5.

LIQUIDS - VISCOSITY

see VISCOSITY.

LIQUOR LAWS

see subdivision under POLAND.

LITERARY CRITICISM

see subdivision under CRITICISM under LATVIA, POLAND.

LITERARY ETHICS

Is plagiarism an occupational disease of writers? A. Rogalski. Tygod powaz 11 no. 36:9, 11 S'55 P, 3

LITERARY SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LITERATURE

Development of interest in literature in the 3d and 4th grades. Alsotagozati. B. Toth. Koznevoles 12 no. 2:IV-VT Ja'56, H, 8.

On the terminology of literary science. V. Alinta. Lit un makela no. 43:4 O'55, La, 11.

Terminology of literary science. V. Valentin. Lit un makela no. 42:2 O'55, La, 11.

Use of belles-lettres in education. J. Kropac. Pedagogika 6 no. 9:666-671 '55, C, 8.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Journey through trashy literature. Gy. Gyori. Konyv 4 no. 10:448-450 O'55, H, 2.

Structure of literature works. (Conclusion) H. F. d. dzinski. Jezyk rosyjski 8 no. 6:22-25 N/D'55 P, 11.

LITERATURE AND MORALS

A priest and belles-lettres E. Korba. Duch pastyr 5 no. 9:104 '55. C, 3

LITHIUM

A simple theory of the $^7\text{Li}(\gamma, ^3\text{H})^4\text{He}$ reaction. In Eng-lish. W. C. Y. Z. Bul. Ac. Pol. science 3 no. 7 365-368 '55. P, 13.

LITHIUM ALUMINUM HYDRIDE

see ALUMINUM LITHIUM HYDRIDE.

LITHOLOGY

see PETROLOGY.

LITHUANIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation work during the spring. F. Vajonas. Reports Vilna My 22'55:10. Li, 1.

More than 18,000 hectares of new forests planted. Reports Vilna My 26'55:0. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

3-year course in agricultural engineering on all collective farms in Solecinski District. Reports Vilna Ja 16'55:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Interview with Juozas Povilaitis, director of the Semoliskon Agricultural Experiment Station. Reports Vilna Ja 8'55:0-0. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Country's heavy industry for agriculture. Reports Vilna My 24'55:0-8. Li, 1.

Fast and high-quality repairing of agricultural machinery from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 8'55:3 Li, 1.

Increased production at the Kommuniar Agricultural Machinery Factory in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 10'55:7-0. Li, 1.

Industry of the republic for agriculture. Reports Vilna My 20'55:5-6. Li, 1.

Repairing tractors and other agricultural machinery at machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna Ja 16'55:0-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural workers and the 20th Party Congress. Chinas. Reports Vilna Ja 10'55:8-12. Li, 1.

From the activities of the Institute of Agriculture and Soil Research. K. Diekus. Reports Vilna Ja 8'55:8. Li, 1.

Great program for development of agriculture. Reports Vilna Ja 27'55:8-11. Li, 1.

In the fight for better farming. Reports Vilna My 23'55:9-11. Li, 1.

Leaders of agricultural brigades discuss question of better work organization. Reports Vilna Ja 27'55:2-3. Li, 1.

Outstanding agricultural workers. Buciukas. Reports Vilna My 23'55:3. Li, 1.

Weekly review of events. V. Kuzminskis. Reports Vilna Ja 8'55:0-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agricultural research applied at the Lomha Collective Farm Sakiai District. Reports Vilna Ja 28'55:2-4. Li, 1.

Annual meeting of members of the Red Flag Collective Farm. Reports Vilna Ja 21'55:15. Li, 1.

Collective farms and the 6th Five-Year Plan. T. Zukauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 20'55:13. Li, 1.

How we plan to expand production on the Golden Ear Collective Farm, Radviliskis District. J. Zakarnauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 24'55:2-4. Li, 1.

Last year's achievements on the Sosupe Collective Farm, Kapsukas District. J. Miezinskis. Reports Vilna Ja 27'55:19. Li, 1.

The leader of a collective farm. Reports Vilna My 24'55:4-0. Li, 1.

Members of Party organizations apply for work on collective farms. Reports Vilna My 22'55:2. Li, 1.

New production plan for 1956 on the Kirov Collective Farm, Taurage District; from Tarybina zodie. Reports Vilna Ja 11'55:13-14. Li, 1.

Propaganda group of 42 people on the K. Pozala Collective Farm, Jurbarkas District. Reports Vilna My 24'55:9. Li, 1.

Question of material incentive for collective farmers. Reports Vilna Ja 13'55:8-10. Li, 1.

Socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian collective farms. Reports Vilna Ja 22'55:1. Li, 1.

Special course for Party members who are going to work on collective farms. Burakauskas. Reports Vilna My 22'55:0. Li, 1.

Survey of last year's achievements on the Stalin Collective Farm, Pilekole District. Vistnaks. Reports Vilna Ja 16'55:8. Li, 1.

Why are workdays on our collective farm so important? Vistnaks. Reports Vilna Ja 17'55:3-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AMBER

Lithuanian amber products sent to Moscow. Reports Vilna Ja 20'55:13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AMUSEMENTS

Entertainment for collective farmers of Siauliai District during winter evenings. Reports Vilna Ja 10'55:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Expedition of the Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine in Kedainiai District. Reports Vilna My 25'55:1. Li, 1.

For speedy development of animal husbandry; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 27'55:6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

Ancient inhabitants in the territory of Siauliai V. Bikius. Csla zimes no. 27:378-380 '55. La, 1.

LITHUANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

New apartment house for workers of the Drobe Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 17'55:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ART

Lithuanian decorative art is appreciated throughout the Soviet Union. Reports Vilna Ja 28'55:11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Nationwide art exhibition. J. Svazas. Lit ir men no. 5 4 Ja '56. Li, 11.

A step forward. P. Gudynas. Svylyrys 8 no. 1 11 Ja '56. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AUTOMATION

The Kaunas Polytechnic Institute fosters automation. Reports Vilna Ja 11'55:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BACON

Dolnava District receives the Red Pennant for bacon production. Reports Vilna My 22'55:1. Li, 1.

More Lithuanian bacon at the agricultural exhibition in Moscow. Reports Vilna My 28'55:8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BASKETBALL

Great victory in Kaunas R. Pormalis. Lit un makala no. 37:4 '55. La, 11.

Junior basketball championship. I. Kartauskaitė. Reports Vilna Ja 11'55:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

The bicycle industry, new branch of industry in Lithuania. Ragozinas. Reports Vilna My 26'55:7. Li, 1.

Technological improvement at the Siauliai Bicycle Factory. Avizonis. Reports Vilna Ja 10'55:6-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BIOLOGY

The departments of biology, chemistry, and engineering at the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. K. Blietukas. Reports Vilna Ja 16'55:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BOOKS

Exhibition of old books at the Library of Vilna State University. Reports Vilna Ja 13'55:16. Li, 1.

State Book Distributors provide public libraries with new books. Reports Vilna Ja 12'55:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BORING MACHINERY

Boring machinery factory planned in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 10'55:17. Li, 1.

Construction of a boring machinery factory in Vilna. P. Namirskas. Reports Vilna Ja 21'55:11-12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BRICKMAKING

The Kaunas Blitumen Brickmaking Factory during the next 5-Year Plan. Reports Vilna Ja 20'55:1 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BUILDING

New construction in Kapsukas (Marijampole) B. Lietuvninkas. Reports Vilna Ja 15'55:6. Li, 1.

New construction in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Ja 15'55:6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Improved methods for producing finishing materials. Reports Vilna Ja 8'55:1. Li, 1.

1956 plans for building materials. Reports Vilna Ja 9'55:3. Li, 1.

Production of building materials during the 6th Five-Year Plan. Urbulis. Reports Vilna Ja 19'55:12-13 Li, 1.

Reportage from the Ministry of Building Materials. Reports Vilna My 28'55:0-7. Li, 1.

The Siauliai Building Materials Combine reviews last year's achievements and future plans. Reports Vilna Ja 17'55:2. Li, 1.

The Siauliai Industrial Building Materials Combine during the new Five-Year Plan. Reports Vilna Ja 28'55:8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Conference of workers of the building materials industry in Kaunas. Reports Vilna My 23'55:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CANOES AND CANOEING

Champions. N. Sagnas. Sportas 4 no. 12:3-4 D'55 Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - CATTLE

Conference of cattle raisers in Taurage. Reports Vilna Ja 22'55:2. Li, 1.

Conference of young cattle breeders in Radviliskis. Reports Vilna Ja 9'55:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Increased cement production in Akmenė. Reports Vilna Ja 8'55:7-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CHEMISTRY

The departments of biology, chemistry, and engineering at the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. K. Blietukas. Reports Vilna Ja 15'55:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CHESS

45 days in Sweden. V. Mikenas. Svylyrys 8 no. 1:18 Ja '56. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

From the past and present of Telšiai. Ziedaitė. Reports Vilna Ja 15'55:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

Civic improvement during the 6th Five-Year Plan, from Tiesa. Smilkovskis. Reports Vilna Ja 20'55:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

From the 9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna Ja 25'55:5-6. Li, 1.

From the session of the 9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna Ja 26'55:1. Li, 1.

Greetings of the Lithuanian Communist Party to the White Russian Communist Party. Reports Vilna Ja 25'55:3-4. Li, 1.

9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. V. Reimeris. Reports Vilna Ja 28'55:7. Li, 1.

9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party elects Party's ruling organs. Reports Vilna Ja 28'55:9-10. Li, 1.

9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 13 no. 5:95 Ja 31'55. La, 1.

Opening session of the 9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna Ja 26'55:1-3. Li, 1.

Report of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Lit ir men no. 6:1-2 Ja '56. Li, 11.

Seminar for Party workers in Siauliai Industrial enterprises. Reports Vilna Ja 20'55:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Gift of the Communist Youth League in Kaunas to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party; from Komjaunimo tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 13'56 5-6.

Members of the Communist Youth League in Kusanai Oblast, from Komjaunimo tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 21'56:9. Li,1

New membership cards for the Communist Youth League. Reports Vilna Ja 12'56 2. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CONCERTS

Concert of works of young composers in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 9'56:5. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CONFECTIONERY

The May 1 Confectionery in Klaipeda receives help from the Red October Factory in Moscow. Reports Vilna Ja 8'56:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS

Conference of archaeologists, ethnographers, and anthropologists of the Baltic countries in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 25'55:12. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Centralized and mechanized production in enterprises of consumers' cooperative. Reports Vilna My 23'55:2. Li,1.

Conference of the active of consumers cooperatives in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 24'55 9. Li,1.

New rest home for workers of consumers' cooperatives opened in Druskininkai. Reports Vilna My 24'55 1 Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn as feeding stuff. J. Kukuraitis. Reports Vilna Ja 10'56,8-9. Li,1.

Corn as the most valuable feeding stuff. Gallene. Reports Vilna My 23'55:5-7. Li,1.

Farmers' attention is centered on planting corn. Reports Vilna My 22'55 4-5. Li,1.

43 hectares of corn; an interview with the chairman of the Lenin Collective Farm, Pabrade District. Reports Vilna My 25'55:2-3. Li,1.

Meeting of young corn enthusiasts in Rokiskis. Reports Vilna Ja 28'56:9. Li,1.

More than 1,500 hectares of corn in Radviliskis District. Reports Vilna My 23'55 3-4. Li,1.

120 hectares of corn on the Seta Collective Farm, Kedainiai District. Reports Vilna Ja 9'56,4. Li,1.

Pioneers engaged in planting corn. Reports Vilna My 24'55-2-3. Li,1.

Planting corn on various collective farms. B. Kriukelis. Reports Vilna My 23'55:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - COTTON MACHINERY

New machinery at the Swan Cotton Fabrics Factory in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Ja 20'56,8. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Expansion of the enterprises producing harbor equipment in Klaipeda. K. Janulevicius. Reports Vilna Ja 18'56:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CREAMERIES

Interdistrict creamery in Panevezys exceeds production plan. Reports Vilna Ja 28'56:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - CULTIVATORS

The Kaunas Metal Factory produces first cultivators of the Planet type. Reports Vilna Ja 13'56:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - DAIRY PRODUCTS

More dairy and meat products; from Kolektyvinis darbas. Reports Vilna Ja 11'56:13. Li,1.

We shall substantially increase dairy and meat production. Reports Vilna My 25'55:8-10. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Consul J. J. Bielskis' anniversary. J. S. Liet dien 7 no. 1:18 Ja'56. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

From activities of the Kaunas Drainage Engineering Station. A. Dagsys. Reports Vilna Ja 21'56:12. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - DYES AND DYEING

New machines and equipment at the Nauja Vilnia Dyeing Equipment Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 10 56 1. Li,1

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Lithuanian people on the road to prosperity, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 24 56,5-6. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

City and district papers in the new Five-Year Plan. Reports Vilna Ja 28'56:4-6. Li,1.

Collective farms and the 6th Five-Year Plan. T. Zukauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 20'56 13. Li,1.

For further development of industry during the 6th Five-Year Plan; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 21'56:6-7. Li,1.

Great tasks of the new Five-Year Plan; from Komjaunimo tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 18'56:6. Li,1.

Lithuanian literature and the next Five-Year Plan. V. Reimeris. Reports Vilna Ja 20'56:2-3. Li,1.

New step in development of the Lithuanian economy and culture, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 19'56 2-3. Li,1.

Next Five-Year Plan in the development of socialist economics and culture, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 27'56:7-8. Li,1.

On the road to well-being. Reports Vilna Ja 21'56:3-5. Li,1.

Party directives for the 6th Five-Year Plan. R. Zlugzda. Reports Vilna Ja 22'56:4-7. Li,1.

The Party in the fight for mighty economic development of the Soviet country. S. Raguolis. Reports Vilna Ja 23'56 3-6. Li,1.

Report of the Statistical Board on carrying out the state plan for 1955. Reports Vilna Ja 24'56,8-8. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

Summing up results of the school year; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 26'55:4-5. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

The Rekyva Electric-Power Plant increases power production threefold. Reports Vilna Ja 10'56:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Electricity in agriculture, from Tiesa. Petruskevicius. Reports Vilna Ja 10'56:4-5. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - ENGINEERING

The departments of biology, chemistry, and engineering at the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. K. Bleliukas. Reports Vilna Ja 15'56:7. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - EXAMINATIONS

20,400 students of Kaunas schools take examinations. Reports Vilna My 25'55:11-12. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - FACTORIES

Construction of new, large factories in Kaunas. Reports Vilna My 28'55:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

New construction workers on a collective farm. Reports Vilna Ja 20'56,3. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - FARMERS

District meeting of the active of women farmers in Jurbarkas. Reports Vilna Ja 24'56:1-2. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Green fodder for cows. Reports Vilna My 22'55:6-7. Li,1.

Rational use of feeding stuffs. J. Kuukas. Reports Vilna Ja 27'56:12-13. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - FENCING

With rapier, epee, and foil. I. Aleksaitis. Sportas 4 no. 12:11 D'55. Li,8.

LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Importance of local fertilizers. J. Tarvydas. Reports Vilna Ja 14'56:3. Li,1.

More fertilizers produced locally; from Komunistiniu keliu. Reports Vilna Ja 11'56:12-13. Li,1.

Providing fertilizers on the Truth Collective Farm, Radviliskis District. R. Butkus. Reports Vilna Ja 20'56:7-8. Li,1.

Providing fertilizers on the Zhdanov Collective Farm, Obelait District. V. Disminas. Reports Vilna Ja 20'56:8-9. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

First fishing boats leave Klaipeda docks. Reports Vilna My 25'55:12. Li,1.

Lithuanian fishermen set out for new fishing grounds. Reports Vilna My 28'55 9-10. Li,1.

Socialist competition among fishing boats in the North Atlantic. Reports Vilna Ja 9'56 4. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - FISHES

Acclimation of new species of fish in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ja 23'56,9. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - FISHING

Winter angling championship on Pastieva Dam, Vievys District. Reports Vilna Ja 23'56,10. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

160 oak counters sent to Moscow by the Jonava Furniture Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 13'56:15. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

New game animals in Lithuanian forests. V. Borgan. Reports Vilna Ja 8'56:9-10. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - GEOGRAPHY

New book on Lithuanian geography and geology in Russian. Reports Vilna Ja 11'56:1-2. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - GEOLOGY

New book on Lithuanian geography and geology in Russian. Reports Vilna Ja 11'56 1-2. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Mechanization and automation in the Aleksotas Glass Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 17'56:7-9. Li,1.

Mechanized processes at the Aleksotas Glass Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 12 66,1. Li,1.

Meeting of workers and engineers at the Radviliskis Glass Factory; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 20'56,4. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - HARBORS

Expansion of Klaipeda Fishing Harbor. Reports Vilna Ja 20'56:1. Li,1.

Harbor activities increase in ice-free harbors of Riga, Ventspils, Klaipeda, and Kaliningrad during winter. Reports Riga 13 no. 4:70 Ja 23'56. La,1.

Klaipeda, Lithuania's only outlet westward. In English. Liet dien 7 no. 1:19-20 Ja'56. Li,1.

Klaipeda, merchant-marine port. Reports Vilna Ja 28'56:8. Li,1.

Plans for expanding the facilities of the fishing harbor in Klaipeda. Mickovicius. Reports Vilna Ja 15'56:5. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

February 16. M. Krupavicius. Aldai no. 2 49-50 F'53. Li,11.

General October rehearsal. Sportas 4 no. 12:1 D'55. Li,8.

Scholars on Lithuania Minor. In English. Liet dien 7 no. 1:21 Ja'56. Li,1.

Under the flag of peoples' friendship; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 28'56:4-5. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - HOCKEY

Ice hockey. J. Vaskolia. Reports Vilna Ja 13'56: 12-14. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - HORSE RACING

Horse racing. Okuneikovas. Sportas 4 no. 12,10-10 D'55. Li,8.

LITHUANIA - HOSPITALS

New hospitals, sanatoria, and nurseries planned; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 20'56:5. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Excavation work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Plant. J. Venckus. Reports Vilna Ja 21'56:10. Li,1.

Hydroelectric-power plant on the Varduva River. Reports Vilna Ja 18'56:9. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

For further development of industry during the 6th Five-Year Plan; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 21 56:5-7. Li, 1.

Weekly review of events. V. Kuzminakis. Reports Vilna Ja 8 56:6-7 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Light industry and the 6th Five-Year Plan. Valerionis. Reports Vilna Ja 10 56:13-14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

First steps of the labor movement in Lithuania. R. Sarmaitis. Reports Vilna My 28 55:5-7. Li, 1.

Lithuanian labor movement in 1905. P. Girdziuskiene. Pergale no. 12 77-85 D 56 Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - LAGOONS

The tales of Courland Lagoon. J. Proskus. Liet dien 7 no. 1:8, 10 Ja 56 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Rural lecture hall, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 11 56:4-6. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

A Vencklova's 50th anniversary at Siauliai City Library No. 1. Reports Vilna Ja 22 56:8-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Ordinary session of the local soviet in Akmenė District. Reports Vilna Ja 9 56:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LOCOMOTIVES

More locomotives needed during the winter season. Reports Vilna Ja 11 56:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LONGSHOREMEN

Longshoremen of Kaunas Harbor apply new methods and techniques. Reports Vilna Ja 12 56:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Technical improvement at the Triskumal Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna Ja 22 56:1. Li, 1.

Two shifts for workers of machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna My 28 55:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MACHINERY

The Nauja Vilnia Furniture Combine receives machinery from the Imanta Factory in Riga. Reports Vilna Ja 18 56:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

6th Five-Year Plan and the machine industry. S. Sapas. Reports Vilna Ja 19 56:11-12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MEAT

More dairy and meat products; from Kolektyvinis darbas. Reports Vilna Ja 11 56:13. Li, 1.

We shall substantially increase dairy and meat production. Reports Vilna My 28 55:8-10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MERCHANT MARINE

From the Merchant Marine School in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna My 28 55:8-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MERCHANT SEAMEN

Lithuanian seamen serving under foreign flags; an interview with R. Vitchnakas, Chairman of the Lithuanian Seamen's Association Abroad. Liet dien 7 no. 1:6-7, 10 Ja 56. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - METAL CUTTING

Workers of the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory in Nauja Vilnia discuss new production plans. Reports Vilna Ja 18 56:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MILKING

Conference of milkers in Pasvalys. Reports Vilna Ja 14 56:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Expansion of the network of motion-picture theaters; from Tiesa. G. Rozkovas. Reports Vilna Ja 22 56:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Conference of Lithuanian and Latvian film producers in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 8 56:8-9. Li, 1.

New documentary film "Corn in the Fields of the Country." Reports Vilna My 28 55:10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

The Song Festival approaches. Jakelaitis. Reports Vilna My 28 55:7-8. Li, 1.

Traditional song festival in Mazeikiai. Reports Vilna My 28 55:1 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Book on kankles; a review. V. Jurksias. Pergale no. 12 119-120 D 55. Li, 11

LITHUANIA - MYTHOLOGY

Creation of myths and legends. Danyte. Reports Vilna Ja 12 56:2-3 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - NURSERIES

New hospitals, sanatoria, and nurseries planned; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 20 56 5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - OPERA

35 years of the Opera Theater. A. Kalinauskas. Pergale no. 12:107-109 D 55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - PEAT

Increased peat production during the 6th Five-Year Plan; from Tiesa. Gudonis. Reports Vilna Ja 20 56:4. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Janina Zazovskyte, Pioneer leader at Kaunas High School No. 6. Reports Vilna My 23 55:7-9 Li, 1.

Summer camp for Pioneers in Birštonas. Reports Vilna My 24 56:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PRINTING PRESS

New printing presses for the printing office in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 18 56:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Health service by air; from Tiesa. Urbutiene. Reports Vilna Ja 8 56:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

History of printing and publishing. Buiola. Reports Vilna Ja 15 56:1-3. Li, 1.

Special series of publications for high-school students planned. Reports Vilna Ja 18 56:9-10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RADIO

Fourth broadcast of the "Literary Radio Almanac." J. Simkus. Reports Vilna Ja 20 56:9-12 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

46 freight trains in a week in Radviliskis Railroad Station. Reports Vilna Ja 8 56:7. Li, 1.

Locomotive engineers of the Panevezys narrow-gauge railroads engaged in socialist competition. Reports Vilna My 28 55:2. Li, 1.

New accommodations at the Klaipeda Railroad Station. Reports Vilna My 28 55:2. Li, 1.

The Radviliskis roundhouse and the 6th Five-Year Plan. Reports Vilna Ja 17 56:2. Li, 1.

Railroad men in the fight for better production indexes. V. Cicenae. Reports Vilna Ja 18 56:7-9. Li, 1.

Railroad transportation during the next Five-Year Plan. Krasnobajovas. Reports Vilna Ja 27 56:18. Li, 1.

7 railroad routes from the Radviliskis Railroad Station. Reports Vilna Ja 28 56:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

In the fight for reclamation of new lands. Reports Vilna Ja 23 56:6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RIBBONS

Workers of the Ribbon Factory in Kaunas improve efficiency. Reports Vilna Ja 27 56:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SANATORIA

New hospitals, sanatoria, and nurseries planned; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 20 56:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SEEDS

"As you sow, so shall you reap"; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 13 56:2-3. Li, 1.

Good seed, guarantee of abundant yields. Kriukelis. Reports Vilna Ja 11 56:10-12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductive materials investigated by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. Brazdziunas. Reports Vilna Ja 21 56:12-13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SEMINARIANS

In a mystic garden; recollections from a seminary, 1903-1903. (To be cont.) M. Vaitkus. Aldai no. 2:78-83 F 56. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Expansion of the Elk Shoe Factory in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Ja 19 56:6. Li, 1

More children's shoes produced by the Viktorija Factory in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 11 56 1. Li, 1.

More rubber shoes planned by the Anchor Rubber Shoe Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 9 56:3. Li, 1.

10 new models of women's shoes produced by the Vilna Red Flag Shoe and Fancy Goods Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 13 56:14-15. Li, 1.

The Viktorija Shoe Factory in Vilna engaged in a campaign to economize materials. Reports Vilna Ja 27 56:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SILOS

Kaunas Building Trust No. 2 constructs silos in 20 districts. Reports Vilna My 22 55:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SHELTS

Good catch of smelt in Courland Lagoon. Reports Vilna Ja 19 56 1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Day for socialist competition in enterprises of the capital; from Komjaunimo tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 21 56:8 Li, 1.

In honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 8 56:2-3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SOIL RESEARCH

From the activities of the Institute of Agriculture and Soil Research. K. Bicius. Reports Vilna Ja 8 56 8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SPORTS

Alder school. A. Grincevicius. Sportas 4 no. 12.10-11 D 55. Li, 8.

Boys and girls prepare for the Spartakiad in all our schools. Reports Vilna My 28 55:3. Li, 1.

Preparing for the Spartakiad. A. Kazlauskas. Sportas 4 no. 12.13 D 55. Li, 8.

Sports in a village. G. Taluntyte. Reports Vilna Ja 27 56:14-15. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - STATE FARMS

Preparation for spring sowing on the Leonopolis State Farm. Reports Vilna Ja 14 56 2-3 Li, 1

LITHUANIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Great five-year program discussed by agricultural brigades and on stock farms. Reports Vilna Ja 21 56:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

For the Soviet man; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ja 14 56:3-4 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

15th anniversary of the State Philharmonic Orchestra. Reports Vilna Ja 19 56:4, 14-17. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Collective agreement between the May 1 Machine-Tractor Station and Paplio High School. Reports Vilna Ja 14 56:1-2. Li, 1.

Meeting of young technicians in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 9 56:5. Li, 1.

Young technicians at Kedainiai High School No. 1. G. Stankevicius. Reports Vilna Ja 18 56:4. Li, 1.

Young technicians at Panevezys High School No. 1. R. Bagdasnikas. Reports Vilna Ja 19 56:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TELEVISION

Television factory planned in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 20 56:12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

From activities of the Siauliai Drama Theater. Reports Vilna Ja 10 56:1-2. Li, 1.

A pleasant show; a review of a musical comedy. V. Baumilas. Lit ir men no. 5:4 Ja 56. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - TRACTORS

Repairing tractors and other agricultural machinery at machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna Ja 10 56:6-7. Li, 1

Repairing tractors in the Zidikai Machine-Tractor Station. B. Rusas. Reports Vilna Ja 13 56:15. Li, 1.

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Christian perfection depends on love, a fragment of a book Tr from the French O Garrigou-Lagrange Kuznica kapi 4 no 1 3-9 Ja'56 P, 3

Offensive of love. A. Ondiak. Novy zivot Roma 7 no. 8/9:188-189 Ag/S'55. C, 3.

Our love should be unfeigned L Pokorný Kat nov Czech 8 no 3 1 Ja'55 C, 3

Perfection and the commandment of the love of God, or, Whether the commandment of the love of God has no bounds, a fragment from a book. Tr from the French R Garrigou-Lagrange Kuznica kapi 4 no 2 1-4 Ja'56. P, 3

Redeeming love S Radovan Duch past Slov 32 no 4: 62-64 Ap'55 C, 3

Residual love A. Morawska Tygod powraz 11 no. 39-1 S'55 P, 3.

Triumph of love. A. Lazik Duch past Slov 32 no 4 53-54 Ap'55 C, 3.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Central lubrication of textile machinery. J Wolanski Przem wlok 9 no. 3 106-108 My'55. P, 16

Fatigue phenomena of motor lubrication oils. M. Freund. Kem lud kozl MTA 6 no 1/2 237-262 '55. H, 13.

Increasing the efficiency and operative safety of steam locomotives and steam engines with internally cooling cylinder oil. A. Csep. Jarimo mezo gep 2 no. 7:215-218 JI'55 H, 16.

Lubricants I. Jacov, T. Sandulescu Atip pati 1 no 11. 30 N'55 R, 16.

Technical fitness and practical significance of the uniformity of lubricating oils. G. Genov. Mashin zem 6 no. 11 17-20 N'55 B, 15

LUKSS, VALDIS

Some words about a master's voice. M Dombrovska. Lit un maksla no 41 2 O'55. La, 11.

LUMBER

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Principles of the classification of lumber for export (Conclusion) W. Skotupski Przem drzew 6 no 12 325-327 D'55. P, 16

Technical progress in building of dry kilns J Struminski Przem drzew 6 no 12:342-346 D'55 P, 16.

LUMBER TRADE

see subdivision under SWEDEN

LUMBERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

Cost control in the logging industry (To be contd.) R. Benic. Drvna ind 6 no. 6/8 2-14 Je/Ag'55. Y, 16.

LUMINESCENCE

Effect of admixtures on staining by means of electronic emission and luminescence in ionic crystals irradiated by X rays. A Bohm. Cs cas fys 5 no. 6:622-632 N'55. C, 13.

LUPINE

Biological examination of the nutritional value of lupine (Lupinus albus, L. lupinus luteus L.). L. Fekete, I. Korpáczy. Elelm ipar 9 no. 10:321-323 O'55. H, 16.

Studies on the nutritive value of the seeds of nonbitter white lupine (Lupinus albus). M. Giekwicz-Rakowska Roer hig 6 no. 4:344, 362 '55 P, 14.

LUPININES

Alkaloids derived from quinolizidine. V Dipole moments and configuration of (1)-3-lupanine and (1)-3-epilupanine. J. Ratusky, A. Reiser, F. Sorn. Chem listy 48 no. 12 1764-1769 D'54. C, 13

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN ESTONIA

Spiritual characteristics of the Estonian national church. (Conclusion) J. Amvov. Tulimuld 6 no 6: 353-360 '55. B, 11.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN GERMANY

On the road to understanding and cooperation, remarks on our visit to the Evangelical Church in Germany. J. Michalko. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 11:161-165 N'55. C, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN POLAND

Evangelism and rebirth. K. E Straz ewang 10 no. 7: 119-111 Ap'55. P, 3

Minister Wilhelm Raschke in the light of his sermons, on the 100th anniversary of his death J. Broda Straz ewang 10 no. 7:107-109 Ap'55 P, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Funeral oration at the grave of Dr Jan Durovic P S Cirkevne listy 68 no. 12:184 D'55 C, 3.

Intensive ecumenical cooperation J Michalko. Cirkevne listy 68 no 12 186-189 D'55. C, 3

On the road to understanding and cooperations, remarks on our visit to the Evangelical Church in Germany. J. Michalko. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 11:161-165 N'55. C, 3.

Sixtieth birthday of Ivan Kolesar (December 4, 1895-1955), a biographic sketch. V. Olexa. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 11 170-171 N'55. C, 3.

A year of the life and work of the Church. A. Zinak. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 12 181-183 D'55 C, 3.

LYKA, KAROLY

How do we teach people to see? An interview with Karoly Lyka. L Lengyel. Szab muv 9 no. 6/7 292 Je/JI'55. H, 10.

Karoly Lyka's Szobrasztunk a századfordulón (Our Sculpture at the Turn of the Century); a book review. Gy. Soos. Muv tort eri 4 no. 2:289-300 '55. H, 10

LYONS, COUNCIL OF, 2d, 1274

A study on Byzantino-Latin relations in French. H. Evell-Kappesowa. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 2:207-317 '55. C, 4.

LYSENKO, TROFIM DEMISOVICH

Contrasts in Moscow and talks with Lysenko. Z Ka-chauski. Pa proslu no 30 2 N'55 P, 8

MCCARTHY, JOSEPH RAYMOND

Practices of McCarthy before the tribunal of the International Labor Organization Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 7/8:114-117 JI/Ag'55. P, 8.

MACEDONIA - ANTIQUITIES

Andonovski, Hristo G. Prilog kon bibliografijata na Makedonija Skopje, 1953. 59 p [Contribution to the bibliography on the archaeology of Macedonia] Y, 4

MACEDONIA - GEOLOGY

Geologic composition and tectonic structure of a section of Ovce Polje and Tikves with paleontologic documentation, a symposium by the members of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Trud geol Mak no. 4 3-177 '54. Y, 12.

MACHINE TOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Serafin, Stanislaw. Panslowe osrodki maszynowe (Wyd 1) Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1954 44 p. [Machine-tractor stations. 1st ed illus., maps, bibl., plans, tables] P, 10

Old

H, 5.

Why an agricultural mechanician should have broad qualifications. J. Wierzejski. Szkoła zawod no. 7. 4-7 Ap'55. P, 8.

MACHINERY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Cast iron as material for machine construction. A. Balevski. Tekhnika 4 no. 7:1-6 O/N'55. B, 16.

MACHINERY - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Let us not forget workers of machine repair shops. J. Gruber. Inz slavyb 3 no. 4:144 Ap'54. C, 16.

The May 1 Cooperative in Poznan produces for industry, building, and transportation. Jol. Drvna wytwor 6 no. 8:28-27 Ag'55. P, 5.

MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Basic problems in the economy of machinery. A. Gurnik. Przem spoz 9 no. 2:47-51 P'55. P, 16.

Important factor for improvement of production. I. Bulgarea. Constructorul 7 no. 305:2 N'55. R, 16.

New machinery for factories. P. Hellpern. Constructorul 7 no. 305:3 N'55. R, 16.

New types of prefabricated floors D. Niculescu Constructorul 7 no. 305 3 N'55. R, 16

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Trade in machines and mechanical equipment on the capitalist world market I Koran. Kozgavd szemle 2 no 9 1068-1078 S'55 H, 5

MACHOWSKI, JACEK

J Machowski's Arktyka (Arctic Regions), a book review M. Skurkiewicz Poradin bibli 7 no 10 268-268 O'55 P, 2

MÁLK, AUGUST

A book of the burning fire, a review J Knap. Tulimuld 6 no 6 370-373 '55. R, 11.

MAGI

Star of the Wise Men J Kasan. Kal nov Czech 8 no 1 3 Ja'56. C, 3

MAGIC

From magic to pure religious recognition C Dudas. Duch past Slov 32 no. 3 30-31 Mr'55 C, 3.

MAGNESITE

Dolomite or magnesite? Also, remarks by Erno Weigl and others B. Solmecz. Koh lap 10 no. 10:Kohaszat 433-441 O'55. H, 16.

MAGNESIUM

Determination of magnesium in the presence of calcium with 8-hydroxyquinoline In German M. Korhova Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1:17-20 F'55 C, 13

Experiences with retorts for magnesium metallurgy in the silicothermic process. L. Pillsay Koh lap 10 no. 10:Kohaszat 454-457 O'55. H, 16.

Importance of ore dressing in the silicothermic metallurgy of magnesium L. Jakoby. Koh lap 10 no. 12:Kohaszat 539-543 D'55. H, 16

Microdetection of arsenic in organic and inorganic compounds by mineralization using magnesium M. Jarecek, J Jenik Chem listy 48 no. 12 1771-1773 D'54. C, 13

Recent data on ore dressing in silicothermic magnesium metallurgy. A. Szuljovszky, K. Czako. Koh lap 10 no. 9:Kohaszat 413-410 S'55. H, 16.

Relation between the crystalline structure and reducibility of dolomite. T Gedoon. Koh lap 10 no. 12: Kohaszat 538-538 D'55. H, 16.

Spectrographic method of analyzing solutions. Pt. 1. Analysis of zinc and magnesium ingredients in percentage. W. Kenola, W. Brachaczek A. Hulawicki. Przem chem 11 no. 12:679-683 D'55. P, 16.

MAGNESIUM CARBONATE

Influence of the content of magnesium carbonate in limestone on the decomposition of ammonium nitrate in nitro-chalk. W. Kowalski. Przem chem 11 no. 6 287-290 Je'55. P, 16.

MAGNESIUM PHOSPHATES

Magnesium thermophosphate as a simultaneous source of phosphorus and magnesium for plants. Z Kwapiński Przem chem 11 no. 7:366-369 JI'55. P, 16.

MAGNESIUM-SILVER ALLOYS

Thermodynamic properties of the silver-zinc system and the related Ag-AgMg phase. In English. W. Trzebiatowski, J. Terpilowski, Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 7:391-395 '55 P, 13.

MAGNESIUM SULFATE

Comparative study of lead storage batteries with sulfuric acid, sodium sulfate, and magnesium sulfate electrolytes. I. Payer. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 11: 346-351 N'55. H, 13.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

New method for measuring susceptibility of paramagnetic and diamagnetic materials F. Vilim. Cs cas fys 6 no. 4:416-422 JI'55. C, 13.

MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS - STANDARDS

Observations on the preliminary proposals for the standard "Electric and Magnetic Measurement." N. Vasilescu-Karpen. Standardizarea 7 no. 12:2-3 D'55. R, 16.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

Amateur portable tape recorder. G. Krivoshev, G. Slavov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 9:37-41 '55. B, 16.

Amplifier for amateur tape recorders. D. Chernov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 7/8:69-61 '55. B, 16.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING (Continued)

Electromagnet for tape recorders. Tr. from the Russian. Radio Bulg 4 no. 8 44-46 '55. B, 16.

MAGNETIC TESTING

Magnetic defectoscopy. A. Jaskiewicz. Motoryzacja 10 no. 7:202-204 JI'55. P, 16.

MAGNETISM

Hysteresis of the demagnetization factor. V. Hajko. Cs cas fys 5 no. 4:435-440 JI'55. C, 13.

Hysteresis of the demagnetization factor of cylindrical rods. V. Matena. Cs cas fys 5 no. 4 401-405 JI'55. C, 13.

Problem of occurrence of a negative Barkhausen phenomenon. J. Fischer. Cs cas fys 5 no. 6 656-663 JI'55. C, 13.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Comparative study on solar and geomagnetic activities during the years 1950, 1951, and 1952. Pt. 2. B. Bednarova. Rozprawy mat CSAV 65 no. 12:119-139 '55. C, 13.

Comparison of solar and geomagnetic activity. B. Bednarova. Geofys sbornik no. 1/11 189-195 '53 (published '54). C, 13.

Determining geomagnetic activity by the method of K-indices. M. Pavluchova. Geofys sbornik no. 1/11: 103-118 '53 (published '54). C, 13.

Geomagnetic surface fields, especially normal ones. V. Bucha. Geofys sbornik no. 1/11:91-101 '53 (published '54). C, 13.

International geomagnetic comparative measurements in the years 1953 and 1954. J. Bouska, K. Bodlak. Rozprawy mat CSAV 65 no. 12:1-8 '55. C, 13.

Results of geomagnetic measurements at the Puhonice Observatory near Prague in 1953. J. Bouska. Rozprawy mat CSAV 65 no. 12:9-115 '55. C, 13.

MAGNETOPHONES

Putting a magnetophone into operation and controlling it. I. Makal. Radiotechnika 5 no. 12:271-272 D'55. H, 16.

MAGNETS

Effect of magnets and electric current on magnets. J. Brejcha. Prir vedy 5 no. 2:151-152 F'55. C, 13.

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Maiakovskii's influence in Bulgaria, a book review. K. Dudevski. Izv Inst bulg 111 BAN no. 3:241-244 '55. B, 11.

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

A. S. Makarenko's ideas on domestic education. Tr. from the Russian. M. Pavlova. Sem i uch 7 no. 3:8-13 M'55. B, 8.

Anton Semenovich Makarenko; a biographic sketch. K. A. Ctenar 6 no. 4:126-127 Ap'54. C, 2.

Gor'kil and Makarenko. T. Nowacki. Jezyk rosyjski 8 no. 2:5-10 M'Ap'55. P, 11.

Problem of the collective and development of discipline in students in accordance with A. S. Makarenko's teaching. B. Esipov. Nar prosv 11 no. 11:1-24 N'55. B, 8.

MALAYA

Malaya. D. Chorbadzhiev. Naruch agit 10 no. 40:29-37 D'55. B, 6.

MALEK, IVAN

Ivan Malek's Boj noveho se starym v dnešní naší vědě (Struggle of the New and the Old in Our Contemporary Science); a book review. B. Nemec. Cs biol 4 no. 10:637-640 N'55. C, 13.

MALENKOV, GEORGH MAKSIMILIANOVICH

Malenkov's answers to the questions of C. E. Shutt, chief of Washington Telenews. G. M. Tygod gosp 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. P, 5.

MALIC ACID

Simultaneous determination of succinic, malic and fumaric acids. Z. Bellen, B. Skowaska. Przem chem 11 no. 9:523-526 S'55. P, 16.

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

see subdivision under POLAND.

MALIS, WITT

Witt and Malis' Ekonomika socialistického poľnohospodarstva (Economics of Socialist Agriculture); a book review. D. Choma. Plan hosp no. 1:77-80 '55. C, 5.

MALT

Influence of microflora on amylolytic value of malts. B. Smyk. Przem spoz 10 no. 1 22-25 Ja'56. P, 10.

Influence of some inorganic salts on the ethanol fermentation of molasses wort. B. Bachman, K. Blenkiewicz. Przem spoz 9 no. 8 234-240 Je'55. P, 10.

MAN

Work created man. I. Molcanovs. Zvaigzne no. 18 16-18 S'55. La, 1.

MAN - ORIGIN

Still more about the discussion concerning the origin of man. W. Steslicka. Nauka polska 3 no. 4 123-134 O/D'55. P, 1.

MAN (THEOLOGY)

Human society. M. Rajmon. Duch pastyr 5 no. 8:148-151 '55. C, 3.

The Scripture on the tasks and future of man; a selection from the Bible. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 5/8: 32-50 '55. P, 3.

Value of an individual. F. Panuska. Duch pastyr 5 no. 3:44-45 '55. C, 3.

MANGANESE

Volumetric determination of manganese by potassium ferrocyanide. I. Sajo. Magyar kem. folyoir 61 no. 7. 195-198 JI'55. H, 13.

MANIZER, MATVEI GENRIKHOVICH

Encounter with M. G. Manizer. V. Fiala. Praha Moskva 6 no. 1:41-49 Ja'56. C, 11.

MANN, THOMAS

Exchanged heads, some problems of European culture in the works of Thomas Mann. G. Zarins. Cela zimes no. 27:358-364 S'55. La, 1.

From political writings of Thomas Mann. Tr. from the German. Tygod powz 11 no. 38:4 S'55. P, 3.

My time. Tr. from the German. T. Mann. Tygod powz 11 no. 34:5, 11 Ag'55. P, 3.

MANNOSIDASES

Conversion of mannosidostreptomycin into streptomycin by enzymatic hydrolysis. In German. M. Bodiansky. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 3/4:295-306 '55. H, 13.

MANOMETER

see subdivision under U. S.

MANUAL TRAINING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Collaborating with basic manual training schools. M. Rachonski. Szkoła zawod no. 7:7-8 Ap'55. P, 8.

Organizing discussions about the topics of articles in Szkoła Zawodowa. J. Kubica. Szkoła zawod no. 7: 40 Ap'55. P, 8.

Should manual training schools in woodwork apply demonstrative teaching? J. Sobczak. Szkoła zawod no. 7:9-12 Ap'55. P, 8.

Teaching recitation in a manual training school. I. Pilutanka. Szkoła zawod no. 7:23-24 Ap'55. P, 8.

MANUFACTURES

Ratio between the growth of the national product and national income. F. Oliva. Plan hosp no. 1:58-66 '55. C, 5.

Remarks on the analysis of the fulfillment of the plan of production costs of comparable goods. J. Jaros, V. Zavadil. Fin a uver no. 8:228-235 O'55. C, 5.

MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, ZAGREB.

MANUSCRIPTS, CROATIAN

Aleksandar Pačić's manuscripts. T. Matić. Rad filolog JAZU no. 304 105-133 '55. Y, 11.

MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH

The Prague fragments heretically. L. P. Duch pastyr 5 no. 2:22-23 '55. C, 3.

MANUSCRIPTS, FRENCH

Zagreb manuscript of the ancient French work (Morality of Philosophers. V. Putanec. Rad filolog JAZU no. 304:37-51 '55. Y, 11.

MANYOKI, ADAM

Contemporaries living abroad about Adam Manyoki. E. Zindely. Muv tort ert 4 no. 2:219-220 '55. H, 10.

MAP PROJECTION

Numerical process for relative orientation of the nearly vertical normal projection in flat lands for A0 and A8 Wild autographs. F. Braum. Geod list 4 no. 5/6:202-205 My/Je'55. Y, 13.

MARCEL, GABRIEL

Fight of modern existentialist Gabriel Marcel against Sartre. A. Spogli. Cela zimes no. 27 397-399 S'55. La, 1.

MARCONI, ROCCO

Two paintings by Rocco Marconi in Hungary. K. Garaš. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 7:42-49, 88-92 '55. H, 10.

MARGARET, PRINCESS OF GREAT BRITAIN

English worries. Po prostu no. 36:8 N'55. P, 5.

MARGARINE

see OLEOMARGARINE.

MARIA, CONSORT OF LAJOS II, KING OF HUNGARY

New portrait of Queen Mary of Hungary in the Gallery of old Masters. M. Tókacs. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 7:35-41, 84-88 '55. H, 10.

MARINE BIOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

MARINE PAINTING

Marine painting, France, England, and their national schools. F. Šijanec. Pomorstvo 10 no. 7 239-241 JI'55. Y, 17.

MARITIME LAW

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Jadranski institut. Zbornik za pomorsko pravo. Zagreb, 1955. 294 p. (Pomorsko pravo, knj. 3) [Collection of papers on maritime law. English and French summaries. bibl.] Y, 7.

Brussels conventions of 1952 for uniformity of maritime law. V. Brajković. Pomorstvo 10 no. 9:319-322 S'55. Y, 17.

Carrier's responsibility for delayed readiness of a load in regular service. J. Siedlecki. Tech gosp morsk 5 no. 12:317-321 D'55. P, 17.

MARITIME MUSEUMS

see subdivision NAVAL MUSEUMS under MONTE-NEGRO.

MARKETING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MARKETS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MARKOVIC, SVETOZAR

Svetozar Markovic and anarchism. M. Rajković. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 1:62-76 '55. C, 3.

MAROTI, ÖDÖN

Debate about the dissertation written by Ödön Maroti, candidate in economics. H. T. Kozgárd szemle 2 no. 9 1112-1113 S'55. H, 5.

MARRIAGE

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Concerning "The Crisis of the Institution of Marriage" and other polemics. J. Lovell. Nова kultura 6 no. 49:4-5 D'55. P, 11.

Ill-matched marriages. J. Leclercq. Tygod powz 11 no. 41:1, 7 O'55. P, 3.

Is it the crisis of monogamic marriage or a crisis of morals? P. Trzebuchowski. Tygod powz 12 no. 5:1 Ja'56. P, 3.

Religious life in marriage. Tr. from the French. J. Leclercq. Tygod powz 11 no. 44:1, 11 O'55. P, 3.

MARRIAGE - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Children in the Christian marriage. Tr. from the French. J. Leclercq. Tygod powz 11 no. 35:6-7 S'55. P, 3.

A crisis which should be overcome. J. Dobraczynski. Tygod powz 11 no. 50:8, 7 D'55. P, 3.

Love in marriage. Tr. from the French. J. Leclercq. Tygod powz 11 no. 35:1-2 Ag'55. P, 3.

Marriage and divorce. J. Klys. Tygod powz 12 no. 6:1-2 F'56. P, 3.

MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

see subdivision under POLAND.

MARSHAK, IL'IA IAKOVLEVICH

Stories about our surroundings. Slavs. Lit un mak 4 no. 43:2 O'56. La, 11.

MARSHALL, BRUCE

After I was converted to the Catholic faith I understood life more thoroughly, Bruce Marshall tells about his conversion. Tr. from the Italian G. Barra. Tygodn. p. 11 no. 40:5 O'55. P. 3.

MARSHES

see subdivision under POLAND.

MARTHA, SAINT

Mary, Martha, and Christ. W. Ostrowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 32:4-5 Ag'55. P. 1.

MARTINOV, IVAN

Ivan Martinov's Razkazi i povesti (Short Stories and Narratives), a book review. B. Vladimirov. Chl. listy 34 no. 10:27 O'55. B. 2.

MARX, KARL

Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Soupis spisů a článků Karla Marxa a Friedricha Engelse z fondu Universitní knihovny a Slovanské knihovny v Praze. Sest. Miroslav Havrnek s kolektivem pracovníků Universitní knihovny. Redigoval Kamil Groh. V Praze. (Its Bibliografické příručky, c. 5, sešit 1-3) [Bibliography of works and periodical articles by Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels in the collections of the University Library and the Slavic Library in Prague] C, 6.

Vol 1. [Separately published works] 1954. 107 p.

Vol 2. [Periodical articles and writings not published separately. Pt. 1 Nos. 559-1788] 1954.

Vol 3. [Periodical articles and writings not published separately. Pt. 2. Nos. 1789-2657 indexes] 1954.

Aleksandar Vajt's Marxov zákon vřednosti (Marx's Law of Value), a book review. M. Samardžija. Anal. pr. Beograd 2 no. 1:94-98 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 7.

Development of Marx's theory of reproduction in Lenin's Works. T. Erdos. Kozgazd szemle 1 no. 3:284-290 D'54. H, 5.

Marxist theory of foreign trade; historical difference between the starting points of Ricardo and Marx. Gy. Goncol. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 11:1281-1294 N'55. H, 5.

Misunderstandings and socialist morality. W. Zuromska. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 47:4 N'55. P. 1.

Volume 4 of the 2d edition of Works of Marx and Engels published in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio. F O'56. 273. E, 1.

MARY, VIRGIN

Mary, Martha, and Christ. W. Ostrowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 32:4-5 Ag'55. P. 1.

Unveiling of the "Paladium of Liberty" in Lisle. Alena. Novy zivot Roma 7 no. 8/9:104 Ag/S'55. C, 3.

MASONRY

Finishing masonry with ceramic plating. N. Rotar. Constructorul 7 no. 290:2 Ag'55. R, 16.

Method of eliminating filtration of water in concrete and stone masonry. (To be cont.) I. Fizek. Strojitelstvo 2 no. 9:19-20 '55. B, 18.

Review of Sava Bobchev's book Smeseno zidarila v rimskie i rannovizantijskite stroezhi (Mixed masonry of Walls in Roman and Early Byzantine Buildings). G. Kozhukharov. Inz. Inst. grad i arkh. no. 7/8:609-614 '55. B, 10.

MASS

Twofold fruits of the Holy Mass. M. V. Ujember 11 no. 48:3 N'55. H, 3.

MASSAGE

Specific procedure for massage in the case of non-traumatic diseases. S. Jemnitz. Egészeg munka no. 12:207-208 D'55. H, 14.

MATERIALS HANDLING

Use of mechanical means in unloading, handling, and short hauling. S. Suvajdzic. Tehnika 10 no. 6:921-925 '55. Y, 16.

MATERIALISM

Struggle between materialism and idealism in contemporary philosophy. B. Fogarasi. Tars tortud kozl. MTA 7 no. 1:1-18 '55. H, 1.

MATERIALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Controlling the carrying out of the plan of material supply. K. Porwitt. Gosp. mat. 7 no. 17:560-565 S'55. P, 5.

Reporting on supplies of technical materials. O. Cybulski. Gosp. mat. 7 no. 17:505-508 S'55. P, 5.

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS

They count, translate, replace man; modern mathematical machines. P. S. Pityk. A. Wakulicz. Po prostu no. 1:4 Ja'56. P, 8.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

Babuska, Ivo. Matematicka teorije ravnine puznosci [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, 1955. 526 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Veda men. zivot. Sekce matematiko-fyzikalni, sv. 2) [Mathematical theory of two-dimensional elasticity. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 13.

On the proofs of "backward" uniqueness for some non-conservative fields describable by differential equations of the hyperbolic type. In English. A. Trautman. Bul. Ac. Pol. science 3 no. 6:307-312 '55. P, 13.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

A. Weryha's Statystyka lepietyczna. Cz. I. Opiszowo-

'55. P, 5

Mathematical statistics in the service of the socialist economy. W. Sadowski. Przegl. statyst. no. 1/2:128-136 '54. P, 5.

Some nonparametric tests for the comparison of variances and means of two or more populations. Z. Pawlowski. Przegl. statyst. no. 4:327-344 '55. P, 5.

Some remarks on the coefficient of excess. I. Kozniowska. Przegl. statyst. no. 4:323-328 '55. P, 5.

MATHEMATICS

The Congress of Mathematicians in Prague. J. Suranyi. Felecsok sz. 4 no. 10:439-470 O'55. H, 8.

The danger of "nice" numbers in teaching mathematics. A. Mielka. Szkoła zawod. no. 22:6-8 N'55. P, 8.

MATRICES

Public debate about Dr. Endre Makai's dissertation. I. Fuchs. Mat. kozl. MTA 5 no. 4:509-511 '55. H, 13.

MAURIAU, FRANCOIS

In the wake of hypocrisy; a book review. I. Bobbe. Tygodn. p. 11 no. 62:11-12, 15 D'55. P, 3.

Mauriau about his literary creativity; a fragment of an address. Tr. from the French. Tygodn. p. 12 no. 4:4 Ja'56. P, 3.

MAUSOLEUMS

see subdivision TOMBS under BULGARIA.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Budapest. Fovaras Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Majus a miénk! Szöveggyűjtemény majus elsejére könyvtárosok számára. A gyűjtemény könyvtárosaink és propagandistáink felhasználhatják felolvasásokhoz, nketek és kiállítások rendezéséhez, beszélgetésekhez. Budapest, 1954. 64 p. [May is ours! A collection to be used by our librarians and propagandists for the organization of lectures, conferences and exhibitions, and conversations] H, 5.

The Labor Holiday. Tygodn. p. 7 no. 18:1-2 My'55. P, 5.

Winds of May. M. Vilks. Zvalgne no. 9:4-5 My'54. La, 1.

MAZALAITHE, NELE

Nele Mazalaithe's Negessis (Negessis Lake); a book review. J. Grinias. Aida no. 2:39-50 P'56. Li, 11.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Measuring instruments, procedures. I. Visl. Gep 7 no. 12:469-470 D'55. H, 16.

Proper operation of precision measuring instruments. W. Krzeminski. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 9:331-332 S'55. P, 13.

MEAT

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Analysis of variance in the chemical composition of meat. W. Pezacki. Przem. spoz. 9 no. 9:275-280 S'55. P, 16.

The dissolution of sulphhydryl groups in meat under the influence of heat treatment. R. Fraczak, Z. Pajdowski. Przem. spoz. 9 no. 2:78 F'55. P, 16.

Factors affecting the water retention and binding capacity of meats. II. Effect of common salt. L. Kormendy. Elelm. ipar. 9 no. 9:283-286 S'55. H, 16.

The lead, tin, copper, and zinc content of meat and fish preservatives. J. Siedlecka and others. Roczn. hig. 6 no. 4:277-288 '55. P, 14.

MEAT INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Decomposition of the sulphhydryl group in meat under thermal treatment. R. Fraczak, Z. Pajdowski. Przem. spoz. 9 no. 8:334-336 Ag'55. P, 16.

Making use of some by-products of slaughtering for the production of enzymes. K. Niergodzinski. Gosp. miesna 7 no. 12:12-13 D'55. P, 16.

Problem of pretreatment of casings in the meat industry. J. Takacs. Elelm. ipar. 9 no. 9:275-278 S'55. H, 10.

Some problems of preservation of casings in the meat industry. F. Lohacz. Elelm. ipar. 9 no. 9:279-283 S'55. H, 16.

Some problems of qualifying natural casings, new device for measuring the tear resistance of casings. F. Lohacz. Elelm. ipar. 9 no. 10:307-313 O'55. H, 10.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Drawing of a die-forging piece. I. Szijgyarto. Koh. lap. 10 no. 10:Kohaszat. 441-444 O'55. H, 16.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Hyl. J. J. J. Viktor Felber [Vyd. 1.] V. Praze, Nakl. Ceske akademie ved a umeni, 1948. 31 p. [Viktor Felber, a biography. 1st ed. port., bibl.] C, 16.

Basic equipment of a mechanical engineering workshop. R. Reimajer. Szkoła zawod. no. 7:12-16 Ap'55. P, 8.

Calculation of the strength of rapidly rotating cylindrical machine components regulated by hot drawing. I. Tiamm. Muszaki kozl. MTA 17 no. 3/4:294-314 '55. H, 16.

MECHANICS (PERSONS)

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

MEDICAL CARE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Importance of cooperation of pedagogues and physicians in mass physical education. A. Kuehon, K. Fortonick. Teoria a praxe tel. 2 no. 7:327-330 '54. C, 6.

MEDICAL CENTERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MEDICAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

MEDICINE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, HUNGARY.

Report on the 10th International Congress of the International Federation of Sports Medicine. M. Jaron, K. Obrda, J. Ulbrich. Teoria a praxe tel. 2 no. 8:374-382 '54. C, 6.

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Prophylaxis in industry. F. Sekuracki. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 12:394-398 D'55. P, 16.

MEERWEIN-PONNDORF-VERLEY REDUCTION

Role of aluminum-halogen alcohols in Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. II. Reduction of α -bromoketones with a mixture of aluminum isopropyl and aluminum chlorisopropyl. III. Determination of the oxo group by modified Meerwein reduction. Gy. Gal, I. Simonyi, G. Tokar. Magyar kem. folyoir. 61 no. 11:302-372 N'55. H, 13.

MEILAKH, BORIS SOLOMONOVICH

Valuable work on literary research. P. Zelle. Karog. no. 10:113-115 O'55. La, 11.

MENSCHING, HORST

H. Mensching's "Fields of Broken Stone and Valleys in the Mountains of Lower Saxony"; a review of an article. W. Walczak. Czas. geogr. 26 no. 4:424-425 '54. P, 12.

MENSTRUATION

Sports activities of women suffering from dysmenorrhea. A Hudcovic. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 2 69-71 '55 C, 8.

MERCAPTO GROUP

Decomposition of the sulfhydryl group in meat under thermal treatment. R. Fraczak, Z. Pajdowski. Przem spoz 9 no. 8 334-336 Ag'55. P, 16.

The dissolution of sulfhydryl groups in meat under the influence of heat treatment. R. Fraczak, Z. Pajdowski. Przem spoz 9 no. 2 78 F'55. P, 16.

MERCHANT MARINE

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

On the eve of the atomic age at sea (-ar). Pomorstvo 11 no. 1 10-14 '58 Y, 17.

Periodicals about maritime problems in 1956. Tech gosp morsk 5 no. 12 365 D'55. P, 17.

Shipping events abroad and at home. V Cerie. Pomorstvo 11 no. 1 5-8 '56 Y, 17.

MERCHANT SEAMEN

see subdivision under CROATIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

MERCURY MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

MERCURY THIOCYANATE

Determination of solubility of some mercuric thiocyanates. A Swinarski, M. Czalka. Przem chem 11 no. 7 384-385 Ji'55. P, 16.

MERLINI, DOMINIK

Talarkiewicz, Wladyslaw Dominik Merlini [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955 189 p. (Mistrzowie architektury polskiej) [Dominik Merlini 1st ed. chiefly illus.] P, 10.

MERTON, THOMAS

The sign of Jonas; a fragment of a diary. Tr. from the English. T. Merton. Tygodn. 11 no. 43 1-2 O'55. P, 3.

METAL CASTINGS

Doskar, J. Nowodobne sposoby liti kovu [Wyd 1.] Praha, Stalni naki technické literatury, 1955 286 p. [Modern methods of metal casting. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes] C, 16.

METAL CUTTING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Contribution to the study of cutting factors of a turning lathe with small chip cross sections. V. Solaja. Technika 10 no. 6 865-871 '55. Y, 16.

Theoretical equation of cutting force according to A. M. Rozenberg and R. M. Eremin. Gy. Szakacs. Gep 7 no. 12-450-452 D'55. II, 16.

METAL SPRAYING

Metallization as a means of protection against corrosion. J. Zablocki. Tech gosp morsk 5 no. 12 306-308 D'55. P, 17.

Turning of steel coated by spraying. S. Vandro. Gep 7 no. 7 253-250 Ji'55. H, 16.

METALLOGRAPHY

A little about writing on metal, the unknown inventor and the invention. E. G. Tygodn. 7 no. 10 3-4 Mi'55. P, 5.

METALLURGIC ANALYSIS

Standardization of chemical testing for the metallurgical industry. J. Jelinek. Normalisace 4 no. 9 206-207 S'55. C, 16.

Supersonic examination of metallurgical products. P. Reil. Koh lap 10 no. 5 Kohaszati 215-222 My'55. H, 16.

METALLURGIC FURNACES

Dolomite or magnesite? Also, remarks by Erno Weigl and others. B. Selmechli. Koh lap 10 no. 10 Kohaszati 433-441 O'55. H, 16.

Iron production in low shaft furnaces; personal experiences during a visit to plants in the German Democratic Republic in 1953. Tr. from the Russian. I. Bardin. Muszaki kozi MTA 17 no. 3/4, 405-427 '55. H, 16.

Melting chromium containing steel in a basic hearth furnace for the Martin processes with full chromium recovery from the charge. T. Mazanek, W. Hansel. Hutnik P 22 no. 11:408-409 N'55. P, 16.

New method for repairing bottoms of open-hearth furnaces. K. Riba. Sov veda hut 4 no. 5:600-603 '55. C, 16.

METALLURGIC PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

METALLURGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Determination of the strength of interatomic bonds and of the lattice distortion of some metallic compounds and their solid solutions based on high metals and a high melting point. Tr. from the Russian. J. Umanski, S. Nikolaeva. Koh lap 10 no. 12 Kohaszati 530-533 D'55. H, 16.

Standardization of the quality of metallurgical products. M. Sykora. Normalisace 4 no. 9 203-206 S'55. C, 16.

METALS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

B. Bartfal's Fennk felület kezelese (Surface Treatment of Metals); a book review. M. Gyenes-Hollo. Gep 7 no. 12 440, 468 D'55. H, 16.

The lead, tin, copper, and zinc content of meat and fish preserves. J. Siedlecka and others. Rocz hig 6 no. 4 277-288 '55. P, 14.

Liquid metals as heat carriers. Tr. from the Russian. M. Mikhelev and others. Sov veda energ 3 no. 6 715-724 '55. C, 16.

Metal grinding by the band process. E. Noszli. Gep 7 no. 12-447-449 D'55. H, 16.

Microdetermination of metals by internal electrolysis. In Russian. A. Okac, L. Sommer. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1 95-110 F'55. C, 13.

Possibility of using amide of thioacetic acid as an antidote against poisoning from heavy metals. T. Lipiec. Przem chem 11 no. 9 520 S'55. P, 16.

Relationship among the number of particles in the specific volume, the coefficient of linear expansion, and the heat of fusion of metals. E. Doboczevska. Gl hem dr 20 no. 3 181-185 '55. Y, 13.

METALWORK

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, POLAND.

METALWORKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

METAMORPHOSIS

Development of form in animals from the point of view of knowledge of the metamorphosis hormones of insects. V. Novak. Cs biol 4 no. 9 566-574 O'55. C, 13.

METANIL YELLOW

see ANILINOPHENYLAZOBENZENESULFONIC ACID.

METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Improving conditions of the supply of technical equipment. B. Bakowski. Gaz obserw 8 no. 9 14, 11-12 S'55. P, 13.

METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Takacs, Lajos A levegőjárás partitideken Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954 292 p. (Az Országos Meteorológiai Intézet közleményei, 4. kötet) [On the shores of the ocean of air. illus., map, diagrs.] H, 13.

METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Relationship between the work of a combine and the weather. F. J. Gaz obserw 8 no. 9:10-11 S'55. P, 13.

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Fog and the flight of aircraft. C. Sorodoc. Arif pair 1 no. 11:10-11 N'55. R, 16.

METHANE

Exploitation of methane gas by rational utilization of the pressure of strata. P. Svoronos. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 8:368-373 Ag'55. R, 16.

METHIONINE

Research on utilization of swine hoots. I. Gal. Etetm ipar 9 no. 10:314-316 O'55. H, 16.

METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES

see LEAST SQUARES.

METHODIUS, SAINT, ABP OF MORAVIA

Are there any traces in Poland of the liturgy introduced by Cyrilus and Methodius? T. Lehr-Splawinski. Tygodn. 12 no. 1-4-5 Ja'56. P, 3.

The brother saints and the schism of the Eastern Church and the Western Church. Gorazd Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 2 44-47 '55. C, 3.

The liturgy which was introduced to Moravia by the brother saints. Gorazd. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 1 19-21 '55. C, 3.

Participation of Saint Cyrilus and Saint Methodius in the translation of the Bible. A. Salajka. Duch pastyr 6 no. 7 124-125 '55. C, 3.

St. Cyrilus and St. Methodius and their effort to introduce Slavic liturgy to Moravia. Gorazd Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 8:229-232 '55. C, 3.

METHOXY GROUP

4-amino-4'-methoxy-diphenylamine as a colorimetric reagent. In German. L. Erdey, F. Szabadvay. Acta chimica hung 6 no. 1/2 131-142 '55. II, 13.

METHOXYPHENYLPHENYLENEDIAMINE

Vanilamine blue (4-amino-4'-methoxydiphenylamine) as a colorimetric reagent. II. Determination of iodine. L. Erdey, F. Szabadvay. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no. 11 341-346 N'55. II, 13.

METHYLANILINE

Reaction of quinolinic acid anhydride with amines. Pt. I. Reaction with aniline, methylaniline, and diphenylamine, intramolecular acidolysis of N-substituted quinolinic acids. D. Dimitrova. Z. Tadjik. Gl hem dr 20 no. 3 187-197 '55. Y, 13.

METHYLPHENETHYLAMINE

Ganglionic blocking agents. III. Quaternary salts derived from 2-(p-aminophenyl)-ethylamine and 2-(p-aminophenyl)-pyrrolidine. In Russian. M. Borovicka and others. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 2 437-451 Ap'55. C, 13.

METRIC SPACES

see DISTANCE GEOMETRY.

MEXICO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Impressions from Mexico, travel notes. A. Gombay. Zvaigzne no. 21 10-11 N'55. La, 1.

MEXICO - MOTION PICTURES

Mexican legends. J. Mankiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 46:8 N'55. P, 1.

MICHALOWSKI, PIOTR

The painting of Piotr Michalowski. A. Szromanski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 31 7 Ag'55. P, 1.

Piotr Michalowski, a biographic study. L. Sykora. Vytv um 6 no. 10 466-468 '55. C, 10.

MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

Hundredth birthday of I. V. Michurin. L. Cerny. Cs biol 4 no. 9 513-518 O'55. C, 13.

Ivan Vladimirovich Michurin; a biographic sketch. F. Gollsz. Korveseles 11 no. 21 488-490 N'55. H, 8.

Recommending books on Michurin's theories to young readers. Cienai 6 no. 3:74-78 Mr'54. C, 2.

Soviet men change nature's plants, 100th anniversary of I. M. Michurin's birth. A. Maurins. Zvaigzne no. 20 10-11 O'55. La, 1.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Adam Mickiewicz. Praca zbiorowa, opracowania, wyboi poezji, prozy, listow, wiersze o poecie bibliografia. Londyn [Stowarzyszenie Polskich Kombatantow] 1955 132 p. [Adam Mickiewicz, a collective work, articles, selected poems, prose, letters, poems about the poet, bibliography, ports.] P, 11.

Agatstein, Mieczyslaw. Mickiewicz [Wyd. 5. W Krakowie] Panslowski Instytut Wydawniczy [1952] 555 p. [Mickiewicz. 5th ed.] P, 11.

Sawrynowicz, Eugeniusz. Adam Mickiewicz [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955 131 p. [Adam Mickiewicz. 1st ed. illus., ports.] P, 11.

Wazyk, Adam. Mickiewicz i wersyfikacja narodu Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1951. 143 p. [Mickiewicz and the national versification] P, 11.

Zolkiewski, Stefan. Spor o Mickiewicza. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego Im. Ossolinski, 1952 276 p. [Studies in the history of literature, t. 10] [A dispute about Mickiewicz. illus., ports.] P, 11.

About Mickiewicz, for everybody; a book review. J. Mikke. Nowa kultura 6 no. 49 7 D'55. P, 11.

Adam Mickiewicz. Nointnik agit no. 19 2-8 O'55. P, 0.

Adam Mickiewicz. L. Szczegodzinska. Poradn. bibli 7 no. 6:130-134 Ja'55. P, 2.

Adam Mickiewicz; a biographic sketch. K. Wykn. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7:8-9-102 '55. P, 6.

Adam Mickiewicz, great Polish poet and revolutionist; 100 years since his death. K. Kuev. Ezik i lit 10 no. 5:321-340 '55. B, 11.

MR KIKWICZ, ADAM (Continued)

- Adam Mickiewicz and France. Tr. from the French. L. de Villeneuve. Przegl kult 4 no 47:2 N'55. P, 1
- Adam Mickiewicz and Italy. Tr. from the Italian. G. Maves. Przegl kult 4 no 47:3 N'55. P, 1
- Adam Mickiewicz in France. Tr. from the French. M. Leroy. Przegl kult 4 no 47:4 N'55. P, 1
- Adam Mickiewicz' works in the German language, a historical and bibliographic review. R. Jagoditsch. Nowa kultura 3 no 4 58-71 O/D'55. P, 1
- Adam Mickiewicz' works translated into Bulgarian. M. Popov. Slaviani 11 no. 6:30-37 N/D'55. B, 6.
- As a dinner guest of Mr. and Mrs. Mickiewicz. L. Pleszewski. Tygod powaz 11 no 49 4, 11 D'55. P, 3.
- The audience, fragments from the book *Opowiesci o A. Mickiewiczu* (Stories on Mickiewicz). K. Pioszynski. Po prostu no 30 1, 7 N'55. P, 8.
- Celebrations devoted to Mickiewicz in Krakow. Tygod powaz 11 no. 49:2 D'55. P, 3.
- Centennial of the death of Mickiewicz celebrated in a Soviet school. K. Bailembach. Jazyk rosyjski 8 no 6:39-40 N/D'55. P, 11
- Christian sources of A. Mickiewicz' progressivism. Z. Peczanski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 48 2 D'55. P, 1.
- An exhibition devoted to Mickiewicz in the Catholic University in Lublin. Z. Jastrzebski. Tygod powaz 11 no. 49:2 D'55. P, 3.
- Gentlemen, why don't you want to write about it? J. Kotl. Przegl kult 4 no. 40 1, 3, 7 D'55. P, 1.
- In Mickiewicz' wake in Great Poland. G. Fasticka. Szkoła zawod no. 23:32 D'55. P, 8
- Liberated Prometheus. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 18 1-3 D'55. P, 1.
- The master of the Polish language. W. Gorny. Tygod powaz 12 no. 3:3, 11 Ju'56. P, 3.
- Mickiewicz about Russian literature. W. Stachyla. Język rosyjski 8 no. 6:1-11 N/D'55. P, 11
- Mickiewicz and Pushkin; materials for clubs of friends of the Russian language in Russian. B. Nolszewski. Jazyk rosyjski 8 no 6:44-40 N/D'55. P, 11.
- Mickiewicz has his home. Z. Antos. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 52:6 D'55. P, 1.
- Mickiewicz in 1853-1855 in the light of emigration documents. W. Knapowska. Kwartalnik hit 62 no. 6. 71-89 '55. P, 4.
- Mickiewicz in Russia. Tr. from the Russian. S. Sotvetov. Przegl kult 4 no. 47 3 N'55. P, 1.
- Mickiewicz on the way of the historical development of the Polish language. Z. Klemensiewicz. Tygod powaz 11 no. 49:3, 11 D'55. P, 3.
- Mickiewicz Year. Z. R. Zoln Polski no. 22 25 N'55. P, 17.
- Mickiewicz' description of Leningrad. S. Treugull. Przegl kult 4 no. 47:5 N'55. P, 1.
- Mickiewicz' way. J. Klotner. Tygod powaz 11 no. 40: 1-2 D'55. P, 3.
- A museum without a precedent. A. Wasilewski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 48:8 N'55. P, 11.
- "Ode to Youth," a revolutionary philomatic blossom. S. Skwarczynska. Tygod powaz 11 no. 52:4, 14-15 D'55. P, 3.
- One-hundredth anniversary of Adam Mickiewicz' death. J. Svoboda. Duch pacyr 5 no. 9:173 '55. C, 3.
- A poet forever alive. V. Melius. Zvaigzne no. 22-3-5 N'55. Lu, 1.
- The poet of the nation. S. Pigon. Tygod powaz 11 no. 49:1-2 D'55. P, 3.
- The "Polish Legion" of Adam Mickiewicz. T. Lapanowski. Zoln Polski no. 22:4-5 N'55. P, 17.
- A Polish PEN Club international questionnaire concerning Mickiewicz. M. Rusinek. Nowa kultura 6 no. 48:3 N'55. P, 11.
- Publications issued in connection with Mickiewicz Year. A. Ostrowski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 51: 6 D'55. P, 1.
- A quarrel between Mickiewicz and Klaczko. Tygod powaz 12 no. 3:3 Ja'56. P, 3.
- Reading Mickiewicz... Tr. from the Russian. S. Kirzanov. Nowa kultura 6 no. 48:3, 7 N'55. P, 11.

- Reminiscences, an essay. J. Andrzejewski. Nowa kultura 6 no 48 2 N'55. P, 11
- The light of the living. L. Bartelski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 48:1, 6 N'55. P, 11.
- S. Kleniewicz' *Legion Mickiewicza* (The Mickiewicz Legion), a book review. T. Holuj. Nowa kultura 6 no 49 6 D'55. P, 11
- A session of art historians devoted to Mickiewicz. J. Starynski. Przegl kult 4 no 47 6 N'55. P, 1.
- A session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Mickiewicz. B. Mamon. Tygod powaz 12 no. 3:3 Ja'56. P, 3
- Studies on Mickiewicz from the personal point of view. Z. Pedzinski. Dzis i jutro 11 no 48:2-3 N'55. P, 1
- Such a song secures immortality. J. Przybos. Przegl kult 4 no 47 1 N'55. P, 1.
- They wrote and talked about Mickiewicz. K. Polevoi and others. Tygod powaz 11 no. 40 6-7 D'55. P, 3
- Three types of description in Mickiewicz' *Pan Tadeusz* (To be contd.) K. Wyka. Nowa kultura 6 no 48 1, 6 N'55. P, 11
- Three types of description in Mickiewicz' *Pan Tadeusz* (Conclusion) K. Wyka. Nowa kultura 6 no 49:2, 7 D'55. P, 11
- To the Germans about Mickiewicz. W. Kubacki. Nowa kultura 6 no 48 4-5 N'55. P, 11.
- MICROBIOLOGY**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND
- A. Kockova-Kratochvilova's *Praktikum technické mikrobiologie* (Practice in Technical Microbiology), a book review. J. Starka. Cs biol 4 no. 6 575-578 O'55. C, 13
- MICROCHEMISTRY**
Microdetermination of metals by internal electrolysis. In Russian. A. Okac, L. Sommer. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 95-110 F'55. C, 13
- Microdetermination of silver and gold by the use of internal electrolysis. In Russian. L. Sommer. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 46-51 F'55. C, 13
- Use of morin in microanalysis. 1. Detection of titanium (IV) with morin. In English. Gy. Almasy. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 3/4 335-338 '55. H, 13
- MICROCLIMATOLOGY**
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.
- Effect of the various densities of oak seedlings growing in groups on microclimatic conditions. M. Volna, V. Kriz. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 1 18-49 '55. C, 15.
- MICROCRYSTALLOGRAPHY**
see CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.
- MICROMETER**
The pentagonal mirror as an optical micrometer. N. Barany. Muszaki kozl MTA 17 no. 3/4:381-404 '55. H, 16.
- MICROORGANISMS**
Formation of surviving plasma particles through hyperfragmentary disintegration of *Scenedesmus* cells. I. Kiss. Magyar biol Szeged 2 420-440 '52 (published 1954). H, 13.
- MIDDLE CLASSES**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.
- MIDDLE EAST - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
Economic contacts between Czechoslovakia and the Near East countries. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 304.6-10 Ja'56. C, 6.
- MIDDLE EAST - PETROLEUM**
Activity of the petroleum monopolies in the Middle East. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 7/8:112-114 Ju/Ag '55. P, 6.
- MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS**
In the Near East. A. Godziemba. Tygod powaz 11 no. 45:2 N'55. P, 3.
- Poker in the Near East. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 40:2 N'55. P, 1.
- MIESNIEKS, JONASS**
Love and hate; a book review. J. Rudzitis. Cela zimes no. 26:226-228 My'55. La, 1.
- MIGRATION, INTERNAL**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY.

MIHALE, AUREL

- Aurel Mihale's *Ultimul asalt* (The Last Storm), a book review. A. Pana. Iasul lit no 11 113-115 N'55. R, 11

MIHALIK, SANDOR

- Sandor Mihalik's *Szentpeteri Jozsef olvasmester elele, emlékirata, művel (Life, Autobiography, Work of Jozsef Szentpeteri, Master Goldsmith)*, a book review. B. Borsos. Muv tört eri 4 no. 2 294-295 '55. H, 10.

MIKELSONE, KONSTANCE

- Two novels, a review. P. Ermanis. Cela zimes no 25 224-226 My'55. La, 1.

MIKES, ADOLF

- Jan Herman's correspondence with Adolf Mikes. V. Sykora. Musikologie no 4 230-247 '55. C, 9

MILBRETS, KRISS

- The family increases. J. Liepa. Zvaigzne no 20 17-18 O'55. La, 1

MILITARISM

- Karl Liebknecht's fight against militarism, for democracy. P. Jozsa. Szazadok 89 no. 4/6 661-694 '55. H, 4

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

- Combat formation and execution of a breakthrough of an operative group from encirclement. M. Jerkovic. Vojno delo 7 no 10 15-28 O'55. Y, 17
- Concept and elements of superiority. V. Kadjevic, B. Banitovic. Vojno delo 7 no 2 1-15 F'55. Y, 17
- How to effect a surprise. S. Canak. Vojno delo 7 no. 2 39-47 F'55. Y, 17
- Supporting an artillery at the beginning of a breakthrough by a motor group. M. Stankovic. Vojno delo 7 no 10:42-50 O'55. Y, 11
- The units which should form rear and supply organs. H. Omanovic. Vojno delo 7 no. 10 66-73 O'55. Y, 17

MILITARY EDUCATION

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MILITARY ROADS

- Technical order by the company commander on road polygons. M. Krcmar. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 8 614-615 Ag'55. Y, 17.

MILITARY SUPPLIES

- see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

- Maintenance of machines and tools. D. Roycanic. Vojno teh gl 3 no 2 141-143 F'55. Y, 17
- Organization of supply of spare parts. I. Kranjc. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 2 136-141 F'55. Y, 17
- Requirements that quartermaster officers should lay before military engineers in planning and constructing quartermaster depots. D. Dunic, D. Safranec, Z. Stojanovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 8 616-625 Ag'55. Y, 17.

MILK

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

- Antagonism between the *Bacillus coli* of serologic types O 111 B₂, O 55 B₂, and O 26 B₂ and the bacteria of the first 25 serologic groups of *E. coli* during the fermentation of milk. S. Zaleski, M. Ceprynska-Ciekawa. Rocz hig 6 no. 4:345-352 '55. P, 14
- Influence of acidity on the electrolytic conductivity of milk. W. Kur. Przem spoj 9 no. 6 247 Je'55. P, 16.
- New method for determination of neutralization in milk. B. Hunkar. Eleim ipar 9 no. 10 304-308 O'55. H, 16.
- Some innovations in the technology of milk and milk products. B. Stevic. Tehnika 10 no 6 915-917 '55. Y, 16.
- Studies on the occurrence of coli bacilli of serologic types O 111 B₂, O 55 B₂, and O 26 B₂ in animal excrements and in cow's milk. S. Zaleski, M. Ceprynska-Ciekawa. Rocz hig 6 no. 4 353-354 '55. P, 14.

MILK, DRIED - PRESERVATION

- Factors contributing to the preservation of powdered milk. Z. Przem spoj 9 no. 6 245 Je'55. P, 16.

MILKING

- see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

MILLERS

- see subdivision under POLAND.

MILLING MACHINERY

Current repairs in mills. Tygod gosp 7 no. 25/26 12-13 Je'55. P, 5.

Cutting notches and polishing cylindrical rollers in flour mills. N Golemanov. Tekhnika 4 no. 7.22-23 O/N'55. B, 16

MILLING MACHINES

Special milling machine for rotary slips and mirrors in ventilator vanes. Petrol st gaze 6 no. 11 557 N'55. Y, 16.

MINE ACCIDENTS

Accident caused by a portable electric lamp? D. Matanovic. Rud metal zbornik no. 3 220-223 '55. Y, 16

MINE DRAINAGE

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

MINE RAILROADS

Calculation of the movement of free-running tubs. R. Vanko. Bany lap 10 no. 12 630-634 D'55. H, 16.

MINE SURVEYING

Surveying in connection with building a coal pit and constructing a shaft tower. Pt 1. Surveying the construction of a coal pit (To be contd.) B. Skindorowicz, H. Podmagorski. Przegl geod 11 no. 9 308-315 S'55. P, 13

Surveying mines. S Szpetkowski. Przegl geod 12 no. 1 14-18 Ja'56. P, 13.

MINE TIMBERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

Planning production and standardizing the use of mine timbering. I. Kurpachov. Tekhnika 4 no. 7 32-37 O/N'55. B, 16.

MINE TOOLS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MINE VENTILATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Utilization of ventilation models in the exploitation of mines. K. Skokan. Rud metal zbornik no. 3 209-219 '55. Y, 16

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND.

MINERAL WATERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MINERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

MINES, MILITARY

Methods for engineering passage through the enemy mine fields. E. Stanicic. Vojna teh gl 3 no. 8:561-565 Ag'55. Y, 17.

Review of the article "Use of Anti-infantry and Anti-tank Mines in Training." R. Durkovic. Vojna teh gl 3 no. 2:86 85 P'55. Y, 17.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, SERBIA.

MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Exploitation of methane gas by rational utilization of the pressure of sirata. P. Svoronos. Petrol st gaze 6 no. 8:368-373 Ag'55. R, 16.

MINING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MINING MACHINERY

Hammer for making trenches for mine pipes. Sirol-telstvo 2 no. 5 30 '55. B, 16.

MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Exercises in industrial safety and hygiene in schools of mining. T. Laciak. Szkoła zawod no. 22:11-12 N'55. P, 6.

MINORS (LAW)

see subdivision under CHILDREN - LAW under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINTS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MISSALS

Mszał niedzielny i świąteczny (Missal for Feasts and Sundays), a book review. b.k. Tygod powst 11 no. 39:7 S'55. P, 3.

MISTLETOE

Effect of mistletoe on development of fir trees. D. Klepac. Sumat list 70 no. 7/8 231-244 J1/Ag'55. Y, 15.

MIXING MACHINERY

Simple and efficient concrete mixer. Inz stawy 3 no. 4:130 Ap'51. C, 16.

Standardization of concrete mixers. A. Fuchs. Inz stawy 3 no. 3:88-92 Mr'54. C, 16.

MIXTURES

Physicochemical properties of binary mixtures. I. Viscosity of strictly regular mixtures. II. Viscosity equations of dilute solutions, relations of molecular weight to viscosity. In German. J. Vondor. Acta chimica hung 6 no. 1/2 1-32 '55. H, 13.

MIZARA, ROJUS

50th birthday of Rojus Mizara, American Lithuanian writer. Reports Vilna. My 23'55:6-7. L1, 1.

Rojus Mizara's novel Upanos (The Mist), a review from Tiesa. Reports Vilna. Ja 8'56 5. L1, 1.

MNEMONICS

Role of integrating verbal signals in memorizing and understanding. A. Rosca. Cul stud psih 3:53-63 '55. R, 3.

MOISTURE

Determination of moisture in walls by the dispersion of neutrons. J. Janik, A. Skolutsa. Inz i bud 12 no. 11:349-354 N'55. P, 16.

MOKWA, MARIAN

Mokwa, a biographic sketch. Morze no. 10:20 O'55. P, 17.

MOLASSES

A few remarks concerning the utilization of residues from molasses. A. Herman. Przem spoz 9 no. 2: 60-62 P'55. P, 16.

Influence of some inorganic salts on the ethanol fermentation of molasses wort. B. Bachman, K. Bienkiewicz. Przem spoz 9 no. 6:236-240 Je'55. P, 16.

Research on increased yield of yeast by means of reduced yield of nichol in molasses breweries. C. Skibniewski. Przem spoz 9 no. 11 480-481 N'55. P, 16.

MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Basis of pouring systems for sizing. Tr. from the German. A. Guhl. Koh lap 10 no. 9:Ontode 223 S'55. H, 16.

Coating molds with powdered coke. O. Hacz. Koh lap 10 no. 9:Ontode 223 S'55. H, 16.

Report about research on endurance of ingot molds. B. Koros. Koh lap 10 no. 9:Ontode 211-214 S'55. H, 16.

MOLDINGS

Automatic molding cutter. Constructorul 7 no. 301:3 O'55. R, 16.

MOLDS (BOTANY)

Caps equipped with glued cork as a source of mold infection. H. Rzedowska. Przem spoz 9 no. 5:204 My'55. P, 16.

Influence of microflora on amylolytic value of malts. B. Snyk. Przem spoz 10 no. 1:22-25 Ja'56. P, 16.

Mold amylase. L. Nowakowski, Z. Włodarczyk. Przem spoz 9 no. 11 450-453 S'55. P, 16.

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

Nomograms for weight and atom (mol) percentage of tripartite systems. F. Barfal. Koh lap 10 no. 6: Kohaszati 227-229 My'55. H, 16.

MOLECULES

Contribution to the determination of potential constants of polyatomic molecules. In English. J. Pliva, B. Schneider. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 2:462-470 Ap '55. C, 13.

MOLLUSKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Testacea in the rhizosphere. In German. F. Biczok. Magyar biol Szeged 2:385-394 '52 (published 1954). H, 13.

MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

MONASTERIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS

see subdivision under U S.

MONEY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PAKISTAN

Devaluation of the dollar, price of gold, and rate of exchange; a book review. Zahr ubch 10 no. 12 477-480 D'55. C, 5.

MONGOLIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health in Mongolia. Zdr front no. 35 4 S'55. B, 14.

MONOMOLECULAR FILMS

Study of monomolecular films. IV. Measurement of the intensity of elliptically polarized light reflected from monomolecular films. A. Tackstein, J. Dvorak. Chem listy 48 no. 12.1730-1736 D'54. C, 13.

MONOPOLIES

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; U S.

MONTENEGRO - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Zelenika, Milan. Rat Sibije i Crne Gore 1915. [Beograd, Vojno delo, 1954] 581 p. (Iz ratne prošlosti naših naroda, knj. 8) [War of Serbia and Montenegro, 1915 bibli., fold maps (in pocket), footnotes, indexes] Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - HISTORY

Ulcinj, city of pirates. V. Gajnc. Pomorstvo 10 no. 7:252 J1'55. Y, 17.

MONTENEGRO - MERCHANT MARINE

Maritime past of Perast in Boka Kotorska. P. Serovic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 9 328-330 S'55. Y, 17.

MONTENEGRO - NAVAL MUSEUMS

Godisnjak III of the Marine Museum in Kotor, a periodical review. Pomorstvo 10 no. 7:258 J1'55. Y, 17.

MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE

Montesquieu. M. Zurowski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 7/8 109-112 '55. P, 8.

Montesquieu and Bohemia of the 18th century. M. Machovec. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 4:378-380 '55. C, 3.

A scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences in connection with the 200th anniversary of Montesquieu's death. K. Klos. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 12 70-80 '55. P, 8.

MONUMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

MOORE, HENRY SPENCER

Henry Moore's sculptures. In English. P. Milosavljevic. Rev Int Aff 5 [i. e. 6] no. 121:18-20 Ap'56. Y, 6.

MORA, FERENC

Ferenc Mora, librarian. S. Vag. Konyv 4 no. 12:16-17 D'54. H, 2.

MORAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

MORALE

Studying the morale factor. R. Duiasinovic. Vojno delo 7 no. 10:51-58 O'55. Y, 17.

A Swiss physician about the role and importance of faith and morale for man's health and for the treatment of man's diseases. Z. Marinkovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 36 no. 11:209-213 D'55. Y, 3.

MORAVIA - HISTORY

Events in Moravia in the revolutionary years of 1905-1907. V. Peša. Sov hist 5 no. 6:819-824 '56. C, 4.

Moravia in the revolutionary period of 1905-1907. Z. Konecny. Sov hist 5 no. 6:810-814 '55. C, 4.

MORAVIA - ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

Moravian book illumination between the 11th and 16th centuries. Z. Drobna. Umeni 3 no. 3:266-264 '55. C, 10.

MORCINEK, GUSTAW

How I became a writer. I. G. Morcinek. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 51:6 D'54. P, 1.

MORIN

Use of morin in microanalysis 1 Detection of titanium (IV) with morin In English. Gy Almasy Acta chimica Hung 6 no 3/4 335-338 '55 H, 13.

MOROCCO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bleeding wound of Morocco A Godziemba. Tygod powsz 11 no 36:2 '55. P, 3

The drama of Morocco M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 35 2 Ag'55. P, 1.

Protests against repression in North Africa. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 38:1 '55. R, 6

Toward the second Dienbienphu. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no 38:2 '55. P, 1.

MOROCCO - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Algeria and Morocco Notatnik agl 17 30-37 '55. P, 0

MORPHOLOGY

Second Scientific Conference on Physiology and Ontogenetic Morphology. Tr. from the Russian G. Serbin. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 11 517-523 '55. C, 0.

MORSE CODE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MORTAL

Pumping mortal A. Willecki. Przegl bud 27 no. 4 121-122 Ap'55. P, 10.

MOSAICS

see subdivision under ISTANBUL.

MOSCOW, CONFERENCE, 1954

Thanks for newspapermen after the Moscow Conference Gy. Patangl. Magyar szajto i no. 1:11-14 Ja'55. H, 11.

MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION

Contrasts in Moscow and talks with Lysenko. Z Kochanski. Po prostu no 39:2 N'55. P, 8.

Everyday Moscow M. Kurecka Tygod demokrat 3 no. 52:4 D'55. P, 1.

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Architecture of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. S. Manov. Strotelstvo 2 no 3:12-19 '55. B, 10.

Exhibition of Latvian books at the Ten Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. K. Rokasins. Lit un maksla no. 42:3 O'55. La, 11.

The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. Zvaigzne no. 1:7-8 Ja'56. La, 1.

10 days of Turkmen literature and art in Moscow. Lit un maksla no 43:1 O'55. La, 11.

MOSCOW - HISTORY

History of Moscow. Vol 3; a book review. G. Missalova. Kwartalnink lit 62 no. 0:115-121 '55. P, 4.

MOSCOW - MUSEUMS

A new type of museum at the Lomonosov State University in Moscow. B. Hoffmann. Sbor zom 60 no. 4: 287-291 '55. C, 12.

MOSCOW - SUBWAYS

Designs for the Riga subway station. Lit un maksla no. 37:3 S'55. La, 11.

MOSQUITOES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MOSSES

see subdivision under EUROPE.

MOTHERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MOTHPROOFING

Antimoth impregnation of woolen fabrics with the help of cation emulsions of azotic toxins. M. Orzol, A. Michalska. Przem wlok 9 no. 2:119-121 Wlok 6 Mr/Ap'55. P, 10.

Moths and "Eulanization." F. Brinc. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 11:1135-1139 N'55. Y, 10.

MOTHS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, ITALY, JAPAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MEXICO, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Catholic films, a motion-picture criticism. Ibe. Tygod powsz 12 no. 4 8 Ja'56. P, 3

Motion-picture amplifier to determine the nominal power of the amplifier M. Shirev Radio Bulg 4 no 7/8. 54-55 '55. B, 10.

A motion-picture hero of our times, before the festival seminar. A. Odolanski Dzis i jutro 11 no. 31:3 Ag'55. P, 1.

Motion pictures and patriotic education in the family. K. Gerchev. Sem 1 uch 7 no 1 13-16 Ja'55 B, 8

Motion pictures and plastic arts J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no 46 8 N'55 P, 1

MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION

Motion pictures are helpful in educational activities Praca swietl no. 11:21-24 N'55 P, 8.

Some words about educational films. L. Szabo. Foldr kozl 3 no. 3:253-257 '55. H, 12.

MOTOR CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTOR FUELS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Basic problems of combustion of motor fuel oil. A. Todorov. Tekhnika 4 no. 3:20-24 (20-24 waiting) Mr'55. B, 16.

MOTOR TRUCKS

Modern fire-fighting and chemical cars. F. Blumke. Techn motor 5 no. 12:388-372 D'55. P, 10.

MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Development of the production of two-wheeled automotive vehicles. J. Kowalski. Techn motor 5 no 12:388-388 D'55. P, 16.

MOTORBUS LINES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MOTORBUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MOTORCYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

Max Grand Prize. Svet motoru 9 no. 22:699 O'55. C, 10.

MOTORCYCLES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Races and adding bodies to motorcycles. V. Volf. Svet motoru 9 no. 22:694 O'55. C, 16.

MOTORS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MOUNTAIN WARFARE

Attack of armored units in mountainous terrain. N. Boric. Vojno delo 7 no. 2:33-38 F'55. Y, 17.

MOUNTAINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND.

MOUNTAINS

see subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS

Westerlind, Marianna. Nemistigat Mocarta; romans. Waverly, Lailju Gramata, 1954. 287 p. [Immortal Mozart; a novel. Tr. from the German] La, 11

Mozart; in commemoration of Wolfgang Mozart's 200th birthday. K. Malys. Svytyrys 6 no. 1:16 Ja'56. Li, 1.

200th anniversary of the birth of Wolfgang Mozart celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 4 90 Ja 28'56. La, 1.

MRAZ, ANDREJ

Andrej Mraz' Poprevaratve literarne dielo Martina Kukucina (Martin Kukucin's Works after 1818); a book review. B. Haluzicky. Slov lit 3 no. 1:95-101 '55. C, 11.

MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

A new book on the Munich Agreement; a review of Rudolph Beckmann's K diplomackemu pozadi Mnichova (Diplomatic Background of the Munich Agreement). V. Kopal. Pravnik 94 no. 8:505-512 '55. C, 7.

New documents on American participation in the Munich agreement J. Jindra. Nova mysl no 2 189-191 F'55 C, 0

Two conferences A. Matasik. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no 9 1-2 '55. C, 3

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MUSCLES

Basic knowledge of chemical processes in the muscle during physical exercises. R. Vrba. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 2 49-62 '55 C, 8.

MUSEUM TECHNIQUES

Use of chemistry for purposes of conservation in museums K. Komarek. Cas Nar musea prir 124 no 1 3-9 '55 C, 13

MUSEUMS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Museums and museology in the entries of the Great Soviet Encyclopedia J. Kudlacek. Pam a muz 4 no 2 85-88 '55. C, 10

MUSIC

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Music and movement. V. Hohler. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 7:320-326 '55. C, 8.

Musical accompaniment for callisthenics V. Hohler. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 8:386-394 '55. C, 8.

Recently discovered letter about aesthetics from Otakar Hostinsky. Filas cas CSAV 3 no. 4:380-382 '55 C, 3

MUSIC, AMERICAN

Gershwin and his music. L. Terpilowski. Po prostu no. 5, 8, 3 Ja'56. P, 0

MUSIC, ESTONIAN

Eugen Kapp on development of Estonian music. N. Eestl raadio F 15'55. 326. E, 1

MUSIC, LATVIAN

Great debt of music scientists and critics Lit un maksla no. 41:1 O'55. La, 11.

Latvian music on records. A. Jerums. Cela zimes no. 27:393 S'55 La, 1.

Phonograph records of the British Latvian Society. H. Pavasars. Cela zimes no. 27 394 S'55. La, 1.

MUSIC, SLOVAK - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jura Potucek's Supis slovenskych hudobin a literatury o hudobnikoch (Bibliography of Slovak Music and of Books on Musicians) and his Supis slovenskych hudobnoteorietickych prac (Bibliography of Slovak Books on the Theory of Music), a book review. Bk. Hist cas SAV 3 no. 4:636-637 '55 C, 4.

MUSIC FESTIVALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

MUSIC TEACHERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

MUSICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MUSICIANS, CZECH

Jan Herman's correspondence with Adolf Mikes. V. Sykora. Musikologie no. 4:230-247 '55. C, 0.

MUSICIANS, LATVIAN

Concert by new musicians at the Ten Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. R. Paegle. Lit un maksla no. 41:3 O'55. La, 11.

MUSSET, ALFRED DE

Bitter taste of A. Musset's Lorenzaccio; a review of a play. W. Natanson. Przegl kult 4 no. 42.8 O'55. P, 1.

MYSTICISM

Preface to a critical edition of the Mysteries by Jamlichus. In French. A. Sodano. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 1:20-42 '55. C, 4.

MYTHOLOGY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

NAHLOVSKY, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Nahlovsky, patriotic priest and reformer
J B Duch paster 5 no 3 55-56 '55 C, 3

NAMES, SERBIAN

Accent of surnames such as Ilic, Pantelic, and similar ones. P Ilic. Nas jezic 6 no 7/10, 251-254 '55 Y, 11

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Names of the cities of the world. J. Pichlingis Svy-
tury 8 no 1 15 Ja'56 L, 1

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - CZECH

Geographical names ending with -any J Spal Nase
rec 38 no 9/10 274-280 '55 C, 11

Old dialectic form yuda in the geographical names
of northeastern Bohemia S. Ujeseny Nase rec 38
no 9/10 287-291 '55 C, 11

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - UKRAINIAN

Silcher Zdzislaw Toponomastyka Lemkowaczczyny
Lod 7 (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe Wydzial 1
Prace, nr 3, 6) [Toponymy of the Lemki region
French summary] P, 12
Vol 1 1948 78 p
Vol 2 1949

NAMES, PERSONAL - YUGOSLAV

Personal names and surnames in the Serbo-Croatian
language, a contribution to the study of our anthro-
ponomy. P. Rogic. Rad filolog JAZU no. 303 211-231
'55 Y, 11

NAPHTHALENE DERIVATIVES

Absorption of light of naphthalene derivatives A. Kiss.
Kem tud kozl MTA 6 no 1/2 47-61 '55, H, 13

NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE

Reaction products of quinaldic acid with 1,8-naphtha-
lenediamine B. Basic, V. Golubovic Gl hem dr
20 no 5 317-327 '55 Y, 13

NAPHTHALENEDIOL

Preparation of 2,3-dihydroxynaphthalene. L. Prajer.
Przem chem 11 no. 6:304-306 Ja'55 P, 16

NAPHTHALENES

Catalytic oxidation of naphthalene to phthalic anhydride
by fluidization. T. Czarnota, J. Orlovski, J. Cibor-
owski. Przem chem 11 no. 6 295-301 Ja'55, P, 16.

Naphthalene T. Niewiadomski, K. Wiszniewski Chem-
ik 8 no. 5:140-143 My'55 P, 13

NATANSON, JAKUB

Trepka, Edmund Jakub Natanson Warszawa, Pan-
stwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1955] 78 p. [Jakub
Natanson port] P, 13

NATANSON-LESKI, JAN

J. Natanson-Leski's Zarys granic i podzialow Polski
polskiej (Outline of Borders and Divisions of
Early Poland); a book review. T. Ladogorski. Czas
geogr 25 no. 4:412-421 '54, P, 12.

NATIONAL INCOME

see INCOME and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

NATIONAL SONGS, BULGARIAN

Peculiar cases which agree with singular and plural
in national songs. K Kostov Ezik i lit 10 no 5 358-
360 '55, B, 11.

NATIONALISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Pawlikowski, Michal. Co to jest narod? Londyn,
Nakl Slownictwa Narodowego, 1952. 32 p. (Stu-
dium polityczne slownictwa Narodowego, zes 1)
[What is a nation? notes] P, 6.

NATIONALIZATION

see subdivision GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP under
CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NATURAL HISTORY

Homoki-Nagy, Isvan. From blossom-time to autumn
[from Budapest, Corvina [1955] 91 p., 191 plates
[in English] H, 13.

Popular scientific excursions. S. Cholewa. Szkoła
zawod no. 7:24 Ap'55. P, 8.

NATURAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

NATURAL RESOURCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

NATURE (ESTHETICS)

From the notebook of a wanderer. S. Pagaczowski.
Tygod powz 11 no 52:13 D'55 P, 3

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Technological problems in the design of 10,000-dwt.
cargo liners Z Graczk Tech gosp morska 5
no 11 280-283 N'55 P, 17

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

Roppel Leon Przegląd historyczny prac nad polskim
slownictwem morskim w latach 1899-1939 [Wyd
1] Wroclaw. Zaklad im. Ossolinskich we Wro-
clawiu, 1955. 68 p. (Prace i materialy z zakresu
polskiego slownictwa morskigo, zes. 1) [His-
torical review of works on Polish maritime termi-
nology in the years 1899-1939 1st ed.] P, 17.

Influence of new kinds of weapons on naval operations
W R Morze no. 1 26-27 Ja'50. P, 17.

NAVAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under MONTENEGRO

NAVIGATION

Maneuvering a ship in a typhoon. B. Gladysz Tech
gosp morska 5 no. 12:314-317 D'55 P, 17.

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Some terms of navigation F. Janik Skiz Polska 11
no 5:110 D'55 P, 16

NEAR EAST

see MIDDLE EAST.

NEDOSHVIN, G.

G Nedoshvin's Essays on the Theory of Alt, a book
review K. David. Muv tori 6:14 no. 2:283-284
'55, H, 10

NEGROES

The death of Emmet Till J. Lotmann. Tygod powz
11 no 45:8 N'55 P, 3

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

India in world politics, after the European trip of Prime
Minister Nehru E. Sluczanski. Sprawy miedzynar
8 no 7/8 38-51 JI/Ag'55 P, 6

NELSON, STEVE

Steve Nelson, fighter for peace G Pirinski Slaviani
11 no 6 38-40 N/D'55. B, 8

NEMES, DEZSO

Dezso Nemes' Az ellenforradalom hatomrajutasa es
remuraima Magyarorszagon 1919-1921 [Rise of
Counterrevolution to Power and its Terrorism in
1919-1921]; a book review. A. Siklos. Szazadok 89
no. 4:771-774 '55, H, 4.

NEON

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. X. De-
termination of small and trace amounts of helium
with neon and of hydrogen in gases In German J. Janak, K. Tesarik Coll Cz Chem 20 no 3:348-
355 Ap'55 C, 13

NEON TUBES

Neon-tube impulse counters. Zima. Slaboproudy obzor
14 no. 1:46-47 Ja'53. C, 16.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Some methods in teaching vocabulary of foreign lan-
guages in view of Pavlov's theory on activity of the
central nervous system. A. Nievea. Nar provy 11 no.
10:28-37 Q'55. B, 6.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC

Ganglionic blocking agents. II. Bisquaternary salts
derived from 1,5-diamino-3-thiapentane. In Rus-
sian M. Borovicka, M. Proiva Coll Cz Chem
20 no. 2 273-277 Ap'55. C, 13

Ganglionic blocking agents. III. Quaternary salts de-
rived from 2-(p-aminophenyl)-ethylamine and 2-
(p-aminophenyl)-propylamine. In Russian M. Bo-
rovicka and others. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 2:437-451
Ap'55. C, 13.

NESTOROV, BONCHO

Our Rhodope region has been transformed, a book re-
view I. Tsonev. Chitalishte 34 no. 11 12 N'55, B, 2

NETHERLANDS - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Fish canning and smoking industry in Holland G. sp
ryb 8 no 1:21 Ja'50 P, 15.

NETS

Conservation and preservation of fishing nets W. K.
rynek Gosp ryb 8 no 1:18 Ja'56 P, 15

NEUROSES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

NEUTRONS

Determination of moisture in walls by the dispersion
of neutrons J. Janik, A. Szkateln Inz inud 12
no. 11:340-354 N'55 P, 10

Examination of the energy spectrum of a Po-Be
neutron source by a photoemulsion method. L. Ato-
veczky. Mat kozl MTA 5 no. 4:461-460 '55. H, 13.

Note on Coulomb effects in scattering reactions In Eng-
lish J. Sawicki Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 6:313-
319 '55 P, 13

NEW YEAR

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, THIRANI.

Happy future of our country and people. P. Kotalik
Kat nov Czech 6 no. 2:3 Ja'56. C, 3.

In the name of the Lord V. Zima Kat nov Czech 6
no 1:3 Ja'56. C, 3

NEW YORK (CITY) - DESCRIPTION

New York, Pt. 2 Two gulps of America. J. P. P. P.
Przeg kull 4 no. 45:3 N'55. P, 1.

NEWERLY, IGOR

Zaworska, Helena. O wartosci i goia Nowego
Wazawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955]
75 p. [Literary creativity of Igor Newerly] P, 11

NEWSPAPER OFFICE LIBRARIES

It is worth thinking over S. Czech. Prasa polska
9 no. 7/8:16-17 JI/Ag'56 P, 11

NEZVAL, J.

J. Nezval and M. Okunov's Omikarske praco (Mikarske
a book review F. Slovacek. Inz slavby 3 no 4 142
Ap'54. C, 16.

NICKEL

New magnetomechanical phenomenon in nickel
K. Miesek. Cu cas fys 6 no. 4:389-394 JI'55 C, 13

Nickel and palladium salts of o-quinone diimine Z. Bar-
dodej Chem listy 48 no 12 1770-1781 D'54 C, 13.

NICKEL SALTS

Nickel (II) and palladium (II) salt of o-quinone diimine
In German Z. Bardodej Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 178
179 F'55. C, 13

Polarographic determination of nickel and cobalt salts
In Russian J. Dolezal, P. Hofmann Coll Cz Chem
20 no 1 150-157 F'55 C, 13

Potentiometric and conductometric titration of free
acid and acid liberated by hydrolysis from nickel
(II) salts at raised temperatures In Russian.
F. Cuta, Z. Kandr, M. Hejtmank Coll Cz Chem
20 no. 2 381-386 Ap'55 C, 13.

Spectrographic determination of small amounts of co-
balt and nickel salts In German F. Cuta, K. Reu-
scher Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 180-187 F'55 C, 13

NICOTINE

Production of high-percentages nicotine from tobacco
waste. K. Dudzinski, G. Szabo. Przem spoz 10
no. 1:9-12 Ja'56 P, 16

NICOTINIC ACID

Application of the microcrystallographic method for
detection of some derivatives of nicotinic acid in
drugs. Z. Margasinski, H. Rafalowska. Przem
chem 11 no. 12:700-702 D'55. P, 16.

NIEDUHR, REINHOLD

Point of departure of theologian Reinhold Nieuhr.
K. Gubris. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 11:171-173 N'55.
C, 3.

NIKITIN, AFANASII NIKITICH

Unveiling the Afanasii Nikitin Monument in the city of
Kalinin. D. Nikolov. Geografica 5 no. 8:17 '55. H, 13.

NIKOLAI, METROPOLITAN OF KOLOMNA

Teaching on pastoral service in the Old and New
Testaments; doctor's dissertation of Nikolai,
Metropolitan of Krutits and Kolomna in Moscow,
December 13, 1954. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no 1:
5-15 '55 C, 3.

NIKOLOV, ANDREI

Katz, Mikhail Yakovlevich Andrei Nicolov, l'homme et l'oeuvre. [Version française par Stoyan Stankoulov] Sofia, Bulgarski izdatelstvi 1954 43 p. (Bibliothèque "Maitres de l'art," no. 1) [Andrei Nikolov, the man and his works. In Bulgarian and French. 66 plates, port.] B, 10

NILF RIVER

Along the course of the world's longest river. (To be contd.) Z. Kania. Morze no. 10:4-5, 7 O'55. P, 17.

Along the course of the world's longest river. Z. Kania. Morze no. 11:12-13 N'55. P, 17.

NITRATES

see subdivision under POLAND.

NITRO-CHALK

Influence of the content of magnesium carbonate in limestone on the decomposition of ammonium nitrate in nitro-chalk. W. Kowalski. Przem chem 11 no. 6: 287-290 J'55. P, 16.

NITRO COMPOUNDS

On the formation of derivatives of 5-nitrotetrahydro-1,3-oxazine substituted in position 2. In English. H. Piotrowska, T. Urbanski. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 7:360-360 '55. P, 13.

Separation of nitroparaffins from their mixtures and identification of mononitrocompounds. In English. T. Stebudzinski, L. Makarek. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 7:377-381 '55. P, 13.

NITROGEN

New method applied for the control of wasted nitrogen. S. Debek. Chémik 8, no. 5:149-150 My'55. P, 13.

NITROGEN INDUSTRIES

Malyas Keresztos' Nitrogenpar (The Nitrogen Industry), a book review. Magyar kőművel 10 no. 6:256 Ag'55. H, 16.

NITROGEN OXIDES

Mechanics of the absorption of nitrogen oxides in sulfuric acid. A. Swiniński. Przem chem 11 no. 6: 485-487 S'55. P, 10.

NITROPARAFFINS

Separation of nitroparaffins from their mixtures and identification of mononitrocompounds. In English. T. Stebudzinski, L. Makarek. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 7:377-381 '55. P, 13.

NITROUS OXIDE

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. IX. Determination of nitrous oxide. In German. J. Janak, M. Rusek. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 2:343-347 Ap'55. C, 13.

NIVANIN, IVAN NEDKOV

Ivan Nivania, a profile. Chitalishte 34 no. 11:9 N'55. B, 2.

NIZIURSKI, EDMUND

E. Nizziurski's Księga urwisow (Book of Hascales), a book review. L. R. Poradnik bibl 7 no. 8:184-185 Ag'55. P, 2.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Nomograms for determination of the specific weight of aluminate alkalis. B. Fogarasi. Koh lap 10 no. 9:Kohaszat 419-423 S'55. H, 10.

Nomograms for weight and atom (mol) percentage of tripartite systems. F. Barfal. Koh lap 10 no. 5: Kohaszat 227-229 My'55. H, 10.

NONFERROUS METALS

Examination of the defects of extruded nonferrous semifinished products. In Russian. Z. Hagedorn. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 1/2:115-147 '55. H, 13.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

The crisis of NATO in the Western press. Spiawy miedzynar 8 no. 11:71-74 N'55. P, 6.

NORTH POLE

Establishing contact with the North Pole. Radio Bulg 4 no. 8:12 '55. B, 10.

NORWEGIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Porting over Ibsen's dramas. S. Ilino. Tygod powaz 11 no. 35:5 Ag'55. P, 3.

NORWEGIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Ibsen, Henrik. Pere Gints; dramatiska poema no Norvegi valodas tulkojis J. Akurters. Gramatu draugs, 1955. 265 p. [Peer Gynt; a dramatic poem. Tr. from the Norwegian. illus.] La, 11.

NORWID, CYPRIAN

Slawinska, Irena O komediach Norwida. Lublin, 1954 276 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego, 8) [Norwid's comedies. Index, notes.] P, 11.

A glossary to Norwid's novels. B. Mamon. Tygod powaz 11 no. 38:7-8 S'55. P, 3.

Norwid confronted by the theater and the theater confronted by Norwid. Z. Falkowski. Tygod powaz 11 no. 38:8-9 S'55. P, 3.

The poetic background of C. Norwid's poems, about Vade-mecum. Z. Jasirzebski. Tygod powaz 11 no. 38:6-7, 11 S'55. P, 3.

NOSEK, VACLAV

In memory of Comrade Václav Nosek. Nar vyb Czech no. 30:238 J'55. C, 6.

NOVAK, VJENCESLAV

Between dietitism and art. on the 50th anniversary of Vjenceslav Novak's death. V. Pavlicic. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 9:710-718 S'55. Y, 11.

NUCLEAR COUNTERS

Measurement of radioactive rays by means of tubular counting equipment; connecting elements of simple counting equipment. K. Jecsy, Jr. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 12:268-270 D'55. H, 13.

NUCLEAR FISSION

Effect of radiation on the structure and properties of fissionable materials. Tr. from the Russian. S. Konobovskii, V. Kutaitsev, N. Praydiuk. Sov veda energ 3 no. 6:735-750 '55. C, 16.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Nuclear energy and the possibility of its use in agriculture sciences. D. Stankovic. Poljoprivreda 3:1-6 J'Ag'55. Y, 15.

Repulsive forces and the problem of saturation in the nucleus. In English. G. Szamosi. Bul ac Pol science 3 no. 7:381-383 '55. P, 13.

NUCLEAR REACTIONS

A simple theory of the ${}^7\text{Li}(\gamma, {}^3\text{H}){}^4\text{He}$ reaction. In English. W. Czyn. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 7:385-388 '55. P, 13.

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Atomic reactor for research purposes with a capacity of 2,000 kw. Sov veda energ 3 no. 6:755-761 '55. C, 16.

Homogeneous evaporation nuclear reactor for power production. Tr. from the Russian. A. Alihanov and others. Sov veda energ 3 no. 6:707-714 '55. C, 16.

Liquid metals as heat carriers. Tr. from the Russian. M. Mikhalev and others. Sov veda energ 3 no. 6:715-724 '55. C, 16.

Nuclear reactors. L. Mitran. Tekhnika 4 no. 7:24-28 O'N'55. B, 16.

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Variations in the nucleic acid content of seedlings of the pea (*Pisum sativum*) under the influence of chloramphenicol. Z. Sornova, F. Sorn. Chem listy 48 no. 12:1842-1845 D'54. C, 13.

NUCLEOPROTEINS

Transfer of antibody generation by nucleoprotein fractions to a nonimmunized receptor. J. Sterl, M. Hrubcova. Cs biol 4 no. 10:600-606 N'55. C, 13.

NUCLEOTIDES - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of purine nucleotide on working capacity. E. Koksa. Testinevad 1 no. 2:173-179 '55. H, 8.

NÜRNBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS, 1945-1946

Nürnberg, 1945-1955. J. Kruk. Cel vojak 4 no. 4:9-10 F'55. C, 17.

A nurnberg per vadbeszedel (The Indictments at the Nürnberg Trial); a book review. P. Felix. Term es tars 114 no. 11:704 N'55. H, 13.

NURSERIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

NURSERY SCHOOLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

NURSES AND NURSING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

NURSING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

OAK

see also subdivision under DALMATIA

Effect of the various densities of oak seedlings growing in groups on microclimatic conditions. M. Volna, V. Kriz. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 1:19-49 '55. C, 15.

OCADLIK, MIRKO

Professor Mirko Ocadlik's fiftieth birthday. J. Racek. Musikologie no. 4:256-258 '55. C, 9.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

OCEAN TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision SHIPPING under POLAND

OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

World's biggest exploring ship. Morze no. 1:9 Ja'56. P, 17.

OESTRUS

Histophysiological researches on the genitals of white mice treated with *Secale cornutum* alkaloids, detailed study of the periods of oestrus. In English. Magyar biol Szeged 2:395-405 '52 (published 1954) H, 13.

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

OIL FEEDERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

OIL FIELDS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Some considerations on combustion in oil-field boilers. N. Petcu. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 11:520-524 N'55. R, 16.

OIL FIELDS - SAFETY MEASURES

Lightning rod for protection of lines and low-tension installations (500-1,000 V) in oil fields. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 11:558-557 N'55. Y, 16.

OIL INDUSTRIES

Collecting used oils. N. Doniga. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 10:484-488 O'55. R, 16.

OIL WELL DRILLING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Bits for rotary drills and their regeneration. J. Wojnar. Nafta Pol 10 no. 5:101-105 My'54. P, 16.

Economic efficiency of turbine. T. Hanculescu. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 11:546-549 N'55. Y, 16.

Means of reducing losses in the extraction of crude oil. D. Ionescu, I. Cohn, C. Evghenide. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 10:494-499 O'55. R, 16.

Use of explosive materials in extracting petroleum. C. Evghenide. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 10:505-506 O'55. R, 16.

OIL WELLS - GAS LIFT

Effect of different impurities in gases (greasy oils, water) upon the efficiency of gas injections into strata. N. Petcu. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 10:468-471 O'55. R, 16.

OILS AND FATS

see also subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND.

Sochacki, Wojciech. Tłuszcze roślinne jadalne. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 45 p. [Edible vegetable fats. footnotes.] P, 16.

Determining the constitution of the glyceride in vegetable fats. M. Filajdic. Kem ind 4 no. 12:235-248 D'55. Y, 10.

Distillers for the distillation of ether oils by steam. H. Blasinski. Przem spoz 9 no. 5:188-192 My'55. P, 16.

Fatigue phenomena of motor lubrication oils. M. Freund. Kem tud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:237-252 '55. H, 13.

Formalol, new type of oil to be spread on the boards of concrete forms. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 5:30-31 '55. B, 16.

Investigating the yield of fat and vitamin A from cod-liver oil in relation to the method applied. B. Kempa, A. Tomaszewska. Przem spoz 9 no. 9:271-275 S'55. P, 16.

Problem of fire safety in factories for extracting oil. S. Namyslowski. Przem spoz 9 no. 11:453-458 N'55. P, 16.

Problems in the production of fatty acids and synthetic fats. Z. Jedlinski. Przem spoz 9 no. 6:233-238 Je'55. P, 16.

OILS AND FATS (Continued)

Technical fitness and practical significance of the uniformity of lubricating oils. G. Genov. Mashin zom 6 no. 11:17-20 N'55. B, 15.

OILSEED PLANTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

OKUNEV, M.

J. Nezval and M. Okunev's Omlkarake prace (Plastering); a book review. F. Slovacek. Inz stavby 3 no. 4:142 Ap'54. C, 16.

OLEFINS

Some problems concerning raw materials and economy in producing gaseous olefins for chemical synthesis. K. Birsanski. Przem chem 11 no. 7:343-346 JI'55. P, 16.

OLEOMARGARINE

Influence of citric, vinyl, and lactic acids on the taste of margarine. Z. B. Przem spor 9 no. 11:471-472 N'55. P, 16.

Some problems concerning the durability of margarine. J. Rouppert, M. Kosinska. Przem spor 9 no. 8:314-317 Ag'55. P, 16.

OLESHA, IURII KARLOVICH

Iurii Karlovich Olesha, an evaluation. A. Flaker. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 9:733-735 S'55. Y, 11.

OLIVE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

OLYMPIC GAMES

Bioclimatic problems of the Olympic Games in Melbourne. T. Arnott, M. Kery. Testneviud 1 no. 2:104-107 '55. H, 8.

Eva Szekely. T. Olszanski. Kultura fiz 9 no. 12:938-942 D'55. P, 8.

Light athletes strive for the Olympic rings. K. Wolka. Zoln Polski no. 22:30 N'55. P, 17.

Marginal notes on the Paris Congress of the International Olympic Committee. F. Mezo. Testneviud 1 no. 2:192-194 '55. H, 8.

The project of preparations for fencing cadres in 1956 for the 16th Olympic Games in Melbourne. E. Kazmierski. Kultura fiz 9 no. 12:943-949 D'55. P, 8.

ONIUM COMPOUNDS

Antihistamine substances. XXXVII. Synthetic antihistamines XI. Phosphonium salts, comparison of the activity of various types of onium salts. In English. M. Protiva, O. Exner. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1:210-214 F'55. C, 13.

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Decreasing the burning of deoxidizing materials (Mn, Si, Al) and slag of endogeneous steel in manufacturing open-hearth steel. Pt. I. (To be contd.) R. Csepel. Koh lap 10 no. 5:Kohszati 211-214 My'55. H, 10.

New method for repairing bottoms of open-hearth furnaces. K. Riha. Sov veda hut 4 no. 5:600-603 '55. C, 16.

OPERA

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, PRAGUE, TIRANE.

OPERA, CZECH

Genesis of Smetana's opera The Bartered Bride. F. Bartos. Musikologie no. 4:7-31 '55. C, 8.

OPERA, POLISH - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Michalowski, Karel. Opery polskie. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1954] 277 p. (Materiały do bibliografii muzyki polskiej, t. 1) [Polish operas. 1st ed. Illus., ports., facsimiles.] P, 8.

OPERETTA

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

OPHTHALMIC NURSING

Nurses who treat trachoma. L. Sztrilich. Egeszeg munka no. 10:174-175 O'55. H, 14.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Antireflection layer in optical instruments. D. Mitajovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 2:92-101 F'55. Y, 17.

OPTICAL MEASUREMENTS

The pentagonal mirror as an optical micrometer. N. Barany. Muszaki kozl MTA 17 no. 3/4:381-404 '55. H, 18.

OPTICAL SYSTEMS

Luminous radiance of optical systems with electronic image converters. A. Vasko. Cs cas fya 5 no. 6:645-655 N'55. C, 13.

OPTICS, PHYSIOLOGICAL

An experiment with the application of the optical rheobasis in measuring degree of fatigue. V. Minarovjeh, T. Balgha, Z. Lejdar. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 3/4:133-136 '55. C, 8.

J. Eric and J. Horak's "Changes in the Optical Rheobasis and Chronaxia of Long-Distance Runners", a review of an article. R. Vinaricky. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 1:43-44 '55. C, 8.

ORCHARDS

see subdivision FRUIT CULTURE under LATVIA.

ORCHESTRA

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ORE DRESSING

International congress on ore dressing Goslar. K. Slokan. Rud nicel zbornik no. 3:224-228 '55. Y, 18.

Recent data on ore dressing in silicothermic magnesium metallurgy. A. Szulovszky, K. Czako. Koh lap 10 no. 9:Kohszati 413-418 S'55. H, 16.

ORES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

New method for the quick analysis of silicates, rocks, ores, slag, refractories, etc. I. General part. II. Quick determination of silica. III. Quick determination of aluminum with the use of complexon. In German. I. Sajó. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 3/4:233-262 '55. H, 13.

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Quick method of determining water in organic liquids. R. Pietruczuk. Przem chem 11 no. 6:311-315 Je'55. P, 16.

ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Difficulty in the liberalization of importing in West European countries. Ekon pol 4 no. 190:988 N'55. Y, 5.

Organization and work of the European Productivity Agency in Paris. Ekon pregl 6 no. 7:543-541 '55. Y, 5.

ORIENTAL STUDIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

ORMOS, IMRE

Imre Ormos' Korttervezes (Planning Gardens); a book review. A. Toma. Term es tars 114 no. 11:701-702 N'55. H, 13.

ORSZAGH, PAVOL

Hviezdoslav, 1849-1921; a biographic sketch. Kost Jiskry 40 no. 23:4 Je'55. C, 3.

Problem of the Slovak emigration in Hviezdoslav's poems. J. Brozina. Slov lit 2 no. 1:84-94 '55. C, 11.

Was Hviezdoslav an advocate of bourgeois ideology? S. Smalák. Slov lit 2 no. 1:118-119 '55. C, 11.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Orthodox Eastern Church, Bulgarian. Svetl Sinod. Nashata vliara, aveshitena istoria na starlia i novlia zavet, pravoslavna katekhizis i pravoslavno bogosluženie. Sofia, 1950. 316 p. [Our faith, history of the Old and New Testaments; catechism and liturgy of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Illus.] B, 3.

Orthodox legislation. M. Sesan. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 7:200-202 '55. C, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

Activity of the Sofia Diocese. A. Nar pastir 11 no. 26:28:8 S'55. B, 3.

Archpriest Georgi Glogov; an obituary. G. Govedarov. Nar pastir 11 no. 26:28:5 S'55. B, 3.

Boris, Metropolitan of Ohrid, Teona. Nar pastir 11 no. 31:32:8 N'55. B, 3.

Care for good and understandable church services. I. P. Nar pastir 11 no. 29:30:2 O'55. B, 3.

The Church as a ship. Nar pastir 11 no. 26:28:1 S'55. B, 3.

Comments on Trinity Church in Basko, on the 120th anniversary of the church. Kh. Bogdanov. Nar pastir 11 no. 26:28:8 S'55. B, 3.

Metropolitans of the Stara Zagora Diocese, biographic sketches. M. Kovachev. Nar pastir 11 no. 26:28:4-5 S'55. B, 3.

Metropolitans of the Vratsa Diocese. M. Kovachev. Nar pastir 11 no. 31:32:8 N'55. B, 3.

Metropolitans of Vratsa Diocese. M. Kovachev. Nar pastir 11 no. 33:34:8 D'55. B, 3.

Our priests from the past, Ivan Ralfov as priest and painter. K. Tulchakov. Nar pastir 11 no. 26:28:5 S'55. B, 3.

The priest's duty. G. Aleksandrov. Nar pastir 11 no. 31:32:1 N'55. B, 3.

Refresher course for priests of the Stara Zagora. P. Dosho. Nar pastir 11 no. 33:34:8 D'55. B, 3.

Training priests. I. P. A. Nar pastir 11 no. 31:32:2 N'55. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAKIAN

Fifth anniversary of the important Presov Council. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 4:102-104 '55. C, 3.

In the name of peace. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 2:35-36 '55. C, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, GREEK

The liturgy which was introduced to Moravia by the brother sainte. Gorazd. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 1:19-21 '55. C, 3.

St. Cyril and St. Methodius and their effort to introduce Slavic liturgy to Moravia. Gorazd. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 8:229-232 '55. C, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

From the records of the old man Silvan. Tr. from the Russian. Gl Srp prav crkve 36 no. 1:12:201-203 D'55. Y, 3.

Tenth anniversary. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 1:4-5 '55. C, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Delegation of Disciples of Christ on a visit to our Church. S. I. J. Gl Srp prav crkve 30 no. 0:158-159 S'55. Y, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES see THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES, ORTHODOX EASTERN.

ORTHOGONAL SERIES

see SERIES, ORTHOGONAL.

ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

Some special problems of caring for orthopedic patients. I. Konec. Egeszeg munka no. 10:172-174 O'55. H, 14.

ORTHOPEDIC SHOES

Orthopedic footwear. Oc. Tygod gosp 7 no. 22:15 My'55. P, 5.

ORTHOPHOSPHORIC ACID

see PHOSPHORIC ACIDS.

OSAZONES

Constitution of so-called mixed A and mixed B ozonones. L. Mester, A. Major. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:213-216 '55. H, 13.

OSCILLATORS

Oscillator with a transformer connection. G. Mulhovenski. Radio Bulg 4 no. 7/8:60-68 '55. B, 10.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

Negative reverse connection. E. Khristov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 8:13-14 '55. B, 10.

OSCILLOGRAPH

Oscillograph circuit as a universal device for measuring. E. Khristov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 7/8:60-67 '55. B, 10.

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. II. An electronic switch. In German. R. Katvoda, O. Mach, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 2:499-501 Ap'55. C, 13.

OSTROVSKII, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

Nikolai Ostrovskii; a biographic sketch. L. Gomolicki. Jezyk rosyjski 8 no. 8:17-22 N/D'55. P, 11.

OSWIECIM (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Oswiecim, never again! Tygod gosp 7 no. 17:1 Ap'55. P, 5.

OVECHKIN, VALENTIN VLADIMIROVICH

V. V. Ovechkin's In a County; a book review. V. Kana. Nova mysl no. 2:203-208 F'56. C, 6.

OVERTIME

see subdivision under POLAND.

OWLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OXIDATION

Catalytic oxidation of naphthalene to phthalic anhydride by fluidization. T. Czarnota, J. Orłowski, J. Ciborowski. *Przem chem* 11 no. 6:205-201 Je'55. P, 16.

Valence and binding number (oxidation number). E. Schulek, E. Koros. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 11 321-337 N'55. H, 13.

OXIDATION - REDUCTION REACTION

The role of vanadyl sulfate in the process of catalytic oxidation of sulfur dioxide. In English. S. Weycheit, J. Lelyko. *Bul ac Pol science* 3 no. 6 329-332 '55. P, 13.

OXIMES

Derivatives of oximes. II. Reduction of O and N-alkyl oximes with lithium aluminum hydride. In English. O. Foner. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 1 202-209 F'55. C, 13.

OXACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Use of gas welding in joining the plates of welded floats. Gy. Juhasz. *Jni mu mezo gep* 2 no. 7 208-214 Ji'55. H, 10.

OXYGEN

Equilibrium relationship of the iron-oxygen system. Z. Horvath. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 17 no. 3/4:270-204 '55. H, 10.

Mechanization of equipment securing the access of oxygen for fish in wintertime. *Gosp ryb* 8 no. 1 17 Ja'55. P, 10.

New method for determination of impurities in metallic titanium, particularly the oxygen and carbon content. T. Milner, A. Hogodus, M. Dvořáček. *Koh lap* 10 no. 12:Kohszatt 554-559 D'55. H, 10.

OXQUINOLINE

see QUINOLINOL.

P. BAK, JÁNOS

Exhibition of Janos P. Bak. Zs. Urbach. *Szab muv* 9 no. 6/7:287 Je/Ji'55. H, 10.

PAAL, LÁSZLO

Zoltan Farkas' Paal Laszlo (Laszlo Paal); a book review. D. Radócsay. *Muv tort eri* 4 no. 2:207-208 '55. H, 10.

PACIFIC OCEAN

Across the Pacific by raft. Tr. from Norwegian. (To be cont.) T. Heyerdahl. *Zvaigzne* no. 1:25-27 Ja'55. La, 1.

Crossing the ocean on a raft. *Zvaigzne* no. 10:24 O'55. La, 1.

PACKAGING - STANDARDS

Packaging its function and the conditions it must fulfill. G. Tudorica. *Standardizarea* 7 no. 12:31-33 D'55. R, 16.

PACKED TOWERS

Obtaining washing powder in distillation towers. B. Pilchowski. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 9:203-204 S'55. P, 16.

PACKING HOUSES

Packing houses. P. Markovski. *Arhitektura Bulg* no. 4:157-164 '55. B, 10.

PADERLUK, ARNOST

Arnost Paderlik's illustrations. J. Kotalik. *Vytm um* 5 no. 10:461-404 '55. C, 10.

PAEGLE, LEONS

30th anniversary of the death of the revolutionary writer Leons Paegle. *Reporte Riga* 13 no. 4:85, 87 Ja 27'55. La, 1.

PAINTERS, CZECH

Unknown letters. *Vytm um* 5 no. 10:469-470 '55. C, 10.

PAINTERS, FRENCH

In honor of Jacques Louis David. In English. *Bulg Today* 5 no. 1:10 Ja'55. B, 1.

PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN

Adomas Gaidikas' creative road. L. Andriekus. *Aldai* no. 2:91-93 F'55. Li, 11.

PAINTERS, SLOVAK

In memory of Bedrich Hoffstadter. J. Kotalik. *Vytm um* 5 no. 10 441-446 '55. C, 10.

PAINTING

Aesthetics and painting by young artists. J. Sichterka. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 39:4-5 S'55. P, 1.

Debate about composition at the Budapest organization of the Hungarian-Soviet Society. E. Korner. *Szab muv* 9 no. 6/7 303-305 Je/Ji'55. H, 10.

What is next? B. Czecsko. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 42 1 O'55. P, 1.

PAINTING, HUNGARIAN

Lyka, Karoly. *Magyar muvaszelet* Munchenben, 1867-1896. *Muvet Nep Konyvtado*, 1951. 86 p. [Hungarian artistic life in Munich, 1867-1896. illus., index] H, 10.

Discussion of Klara Gains' thesis "Hungarian Painting in the 18th Century." *Muv tort eri* 4 no. 2 270-282 '55. H, 10.

O. Gabon Fogany's *Magyar festoszet a XIX. században* (Hungarian Painting in the 19th Century); a book review. N. Aradi. *Muv tort eri* 4 no. 2 295-297 '55. H, 10.

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

A spray gun for reduced dispersion of paint mist; from the 24th Poznan Fair. A. M. Ochona pracy 9 no. 12:405-408 D'55. P, 10.

PAINTINGS - EXHIBITIONS

Three letters. A. Wallis, J. Siemleki, J. Kotek. *Po prostu* no. 38:4 N'55. P, 8.

PAINTINGS, AUSTRIAN

Paintings by Norbert Grund on a casket at the National Museum of Decorative Arts. R. Bedo. *Muv tort eri* 4 no. 2:220-223 '55. H, 10.

Two apothecaries from the 17th century. A. Figler. *Orsz szepm muz kozl* no. 7:49-53, 92-94 '55. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, BRITISH

New English painting and sculpture. J. Malkiewicz. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 3:12, 11 Ja'55. P, 3.

PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Exhibition of Janos P. Bak. Zs. Urbach. *Szab muv* 9 no. 6/7:287 Je/Ji'55. H, 10.

Historical pictures at the jubilee exhibition of ten years. N. Aradi. *Szab muv* 9 no. 6/7:244-249 Je/Ji'55. H, 10.

Historical tableau by Karoly Brocky; on the centennial of the artist's death. E. Lajtha. *Orsz szepm muz kozl* no. 7:53-62, 94-98 '55. H, 10.

Istvan Csok Picture Gallery at Szekesfehervar. L. Benyl. *Szab muv* 9 no. 6/7:257-262 Je/Ji'55. H, 10.

Karoly Brocky; a biographic sketch. B. Biro. *Szab muv* 9 no. 6/7:267-272 Je/Ji'55. H, 10.

Master Istvan Csok speaks about his one-man exhibition. *Szab muv* 9 no. 6/7:250-251 Je/Ji'55. H, 10.

New historical painting by György Kadar. L. Vegvari. *Szab muv* 9 no. 6/7:252-256 Je/Ji'55. H, 10.

Self-portraits of Bertalan Por; exhibition at the Kossuth Club. A. Oelmacher. *Term es tara* 114 no. 11:3 [of cover N'55. H, 13.

PAINTINGS, ITALIAN

Two paintings by Rocco Marconi in Hungary. K. Garas. *Orsz szepm muz kozl* no. 7:42-40, 88-92 '55. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, JAPANESE

Postwar Japanese painting. A. Boretsky. *Tygod powaz* 11 no. 42:12 O'55. P, 3.

PAINTINGS, LATVIAN

Exhibition of O. Saldav's paintings. M. Ivanova. *Lit un maketa* no. 47:4 N'55. La, 11.

Our reproductions. J. Pajals. *Zvaigzne* no. 8:9 Ap'54. La, 1.

PAINTINGS, POLISH

In a pavilion in Szczepanski Square. A. Lepkowski. *Tygod powaz* 11 no. 45:8 N'55. P, 3.

Michał Elwiro Andriolli. J. R. K. *Zeln Polski* no. 22: 24 N'55. P, 17.

Mokwa; a biographic sketch. *Morze* no. 10:29 O'55. P, 17.

Observations and comments. J. Bogucki. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 42:3 O'55. P, 1.

An Old City group. M. Czerwinski. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 49:5 D'55. P, 1.

The painting of Piotr Michalowski. A. Szomanski. *Dzisl jutro* 11 no. 31:7 Ig'55. P, 1.

Painting which compels thought. T. Lepkowski. *Tygod powaz* 11 no. 51:8 D'55. P, 3.

Paintings by romantics. M. Forebski. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 47 8 N'55. P, 1.

Piotr Michalowski; a biographic study. L. Sykorova. *Vytm um* 5 no. 10 465-468 '55. C, 10.

Romantic painters in the National Museum in Warsaw. H. Domaszewska, J. Jaworska, S. Stopczyk. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 47 2.7 N'55. P, 1.

PAINTINGS, RUMANIAN

Amann, Theodor. Theodor Amann. Bucharest, 1954 [v. (unpagged) (Masters of Rumanian painting) [In English. chiefly illus. (part col.)] R, 10.

PAINTINGS, SERBIAN

Radocic, Svetozar. *Majstori starog srpskog slikarstva*. Urednik V. R. Potkovic. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1955. 135 p. (Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj. 238. Arheoloski institut, knj. 3) [Masters of ancient Serbian painting. French summary. illus., 8 col. plates, index, notes] Y, 10.

PAINTINGS, SWISS

Unknown painting by Abel Sitmmor, a late Renaissance Swiss painter. I. Fenyo. *Muv tort eri* 4 no. 2. 105-200 '55. H, 10.

PAKISTAN - MONEY

The devaluation of money in Pakistan. (Ks) *Zyete gosp* 10 no. 18:747 S'55. P, 5.

PALACES

see subdivision under POLAND.

PALKOVIC, JURAJ

Juraj Palkovic, a biographic sketch. I. Gasparac. *Duch past Slov* 32 no. 1:216-17 Ja/F'55. C, 3.

PALLADIUM SALTS

Nickel (II) and palladium (II) salt of o-quinone dimine. In German. Z. Bardodej. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 1:176-179 F'55. C, 13.

Nickel and palladium salts of o-quinone dimine. Z. Bardodej. *Chem listy* 48 no. 12 1779-1781 D'54. C, 13.

PALMS

see subdivision under POLAND.

PANCHEV, KUTIU

Ku.

PANCHEAS

Proteins. XXIX. Oxidation of the pancreatic proteases in Russian. B. Kell. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 2 471-476 Ap'55. C, 13.

PANTOCANE

see PONTOCANE.

PAPAVERACEAE

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. II. Separation of codeine and sanguinaline and the isolation of two new alkaloids from *Chelidonium majus* L. III. Alkaloids of *Echscholzia californica* Chem. In German. J. Slavik, L. Slavikova. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 1:21-31 F'55. C, 13.

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. IV. Alkaloids of *Glaucium flavum* Grantz. In German. J. Slavik. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 1:32-35 F'55. C, 13.

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. V. Isolation of stylopine from *Chelidonium majus* L. In German. J. Slavik. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 1:198-201 F'55. C, 13.

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. VI. Alkaloids from *Macleania microcarpa* (Maxim) Fedde. In German. J. Slavik, L. Slavikova. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 2:356-362 Ap'55. C, 13.

PAPER

Practical experiences in restoring and preserving paper and seals. (Conclusion) L. Sedlecky. *Knihovna* 8 no. 9:276-281 '55. C, 2.

PAPER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Examination of raw materials in the paper industry from the point of view of sedimentation. (To be cont.) O. Szilagyi. *Papir es nyomda* 7 no. 10: 320-331 O'55. H, 2.

PAPER INDUSTRY (Continued)

- Newest methods and equipment in pulping. I Igedegus. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 10 325-328 O'55. H, 2
- Purification of paper-mill waste water and sulfite waste water. P Straka. Vodni hosp 5 no. 12 426-428 D'55. C, 16
- Significance of chemicals in the paper industry. Tr from the English. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 10 [3] of cover O'55. H, 2.
- Some problems of principles concerning the classification of fibers. S. Morvay. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 10 322-325 O'55. H, 2

PAPER BOARD

see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Use of tar paper for making roofing tubes. D. Jedlow-ski. Sumar list 70 no. 7, 8 258-260 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 15.

PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Efficiency of the Valmet type of screens for chips. H. Szoka. Przegl papier 12 no. 1 4-7 Ja'56. P, 16
- Evaporators for sulfate black liquor. L. Laszkiewicz. Przegl papier 11 no. 11 321-327 N'55. P, 16
- Operating a papermaking machine. W. Tournelle. Przegl papier 12 no. 1 13-17 Ja'56. P, 16
- Stuff chests. Przegl papier 11 no. 11 333-338 N'55. P, 16
- A suction device of the Rotabelt system. E. Bregula, J. Cieslinski. Przegl papier 12 no. 1 17-18 Ja'56. P, 16.
- Vacuum pumps in the papermaking industry. J. Walczak. Przegl papier 11 no. 11 328-330 N'55. P, 16

PAPRIKA

- Investigations of carotenoid pigments. I. Pigments of red paprika. In German. L. Chelnokiy, and others. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 1/2 143-171 '55. H, 13.

PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, BULGARIA, POLAND.

- Calculation of a parachute jump and bringing an airplane to the point for jumping. (Conclusion) J. Wesolowski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 48, 12-13 N'55. P, 16
- Is it appropriate to use square parachutes with keels during jumps for marksmanship in landing? J. Szygndowski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 50 12 D'55. P, 16
- Maneuvering a parachute. (Conclusion) R. Stasiewicz. Skrz Polska 11 no. 46 12 N'55. P, 16.
- Parachute jumping in winter. Arp patr 1 no. 11-21 N'55. R, 16.
- Parachute jumps from small airplanes. V. Hloska. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 11 252 My'53. C, 16.
- Selection of instructors and jump masters. I. Lukaseh. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 11:252-253 My'53. C, 16.

PARAFFINS

- New method of determining oil content of commercial paraffin. C. Holzshy, I. Banciu. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 11 534-537 N'55. Y, 16.
- "Use of Fatty Alcohols from Neutral Products in the Oxidation of Paraffin" by I. Drimus, M. Klang, and I. Manase, a review of an article. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 11 559 N'55. R, 16.

PARENT AND CHILD

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

- Children in the Christian marriage. Tr from the French. J. Leclercq. Tygod powz 11 no. 36-6-7 S'55. P, 3.

PARENTS AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

- Combines at the Paris International Exhibition of Agricultural Machines. I. Razso, I. Bodolai. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 6 171-177 Je'55. H, 16.
- Tractors and trailers at the 27th International Exhibition of Agricultural Machines in Paris. I. Razso, L. Csato. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 7:103-107 Ji'55. H, 16.

PARIS - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Dimiter Uzunov tells of Paris meetings. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 21:11-12 N'55. B, 1.

PARLER, PETR

- Laszlo Gorevitch's *Sculptural Art* in Budapest and the Prague Workshop of Parler, a book review. M. Tilkovska. Umen 3 no. 3 264-266 '55. C, 10

PAROVIC, BLAGOJE

- Vujastovic, Todor, ed. Blagoje Parovic, grada za biografiju Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1955. 112 p. [Blagoje Parovic, material for a biography. illus.] Y, 6

PARTICLES

- Elementary particles. J. Cudars. Zvezgno 21 12-13 N'55. La, 1.

PARTISANS

see subdivision GUERRILLAS under BULGARIA.

PARTITION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PARUN, VESNA

- Vita nuova of the poetess Vesna Parun, notes on her *Crne masline* (Black Olives), a book of love poems. Z. Tomcic. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 9 726-733 S'55. Y, 11

PASHOV, IVAN

- Costly loss. Slaviant 11 no. 6 4-5 N/D'55. B, 6
- Dr. Ivan Pashov is no longer among us. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 22 5 N'55. B, 1
- Ivan Pashov, an obituary. Slaviant 11 no. 6 2 N/D'55. B, 6
- Telegrams to the Bulgarian Slavist Committee relative to Ivan Pashov's death. Slaviant 11 no. 6 3-4 N/D'55. B, 6

PASSPORTS

see subdivision under U.S.

PASTURES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, SERBIA.

PATACIC, ALEKSANDAR

- Aleksandar Patacic's manuscripts. T. Matic. Rad filolog JAZU no. 304 105-133 '55. Y, 11

PATERNITY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PATRIOTISM

- Patriotismul socialist si internationalismul proletar. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 60 p. [Socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism. footnotes] R, 6.

PAUSTOVSKII, KONSTANTIN GEORGIEVICH

- Paustovskii about himself and his films. II Budinova. Praha Moskva 6 no. 1 97-98 Ja'56. C, 11

PAVLENKO, PETR ANDREEVICH

- P. Pavlenko's two novels, *Barricades* and *Thunder over the Far East*, reviews. Z. Slaby. Praha Moskva 6 no. 1 99-101 Ja'56. C, 11

PAVLOV, IVAN

- Ivan Pavlov and Olga Taseva's *Politekhicheskoto obuchenie v obshchobrazovatelnoto uchilishte* (Polytechnic Education in Public Schools), a book review. M.P. Nar prosv 11 no. 10:63-64 O'55. B, 8.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

- Some methods in teaching vocabulary of foreign languages in view of Pavlov's theory on activity of the central nervous system. A. Ilieva. Nar prosv 11 no. 10 25-37 O'55. B, 8.

PAWLIKOWSKI, TADEUSZ

- An artist and pedagogue. Solenska, 1. Tygos powz 11 no. 39:5 S'55. P, 3
- Mr. Tadeusz in disguise. G. Rasinski. Tygod powz 11 no. 39:6 S'55. P, 3.

- Notes and reminiscences. S. Dabrowski. Tygod powz 11 no. 39 5 S'55. P, 3.

PAWLOWSKI, KRZYSZTOF

- A journey of about four hundred years ago. J. Chudzikowska, J. Jaster. Morze no. 11:16-17, 30 N'55. P, 17.

PAYMENT

- The fulfillment of obligations in noncash transactions. Tygod gosp 7 no. 45:8 N'55. P, 5.

PEACE

- By peaceful means only. F. Kotalk. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 6:1 F'56. C, 3.

Collaboration of the parliaments of all countries to prevent formation of centers of aggression and rebuilding of the Wehrmacht, ensure peace to Europe, and lead to reduction of armaments and prohibition of the use of arms of mass destruction. Tygod gosp 7 no. 9 1 F'55. P, 5.

Common will will destroy atomic madness. Duch pastyr 5 no. 3:53-54 '55. C, 3

Efforts for peace in the world are growing and multiplying with the Soviet Union in the lead. G. Pliński. Naruch agit 11 no. 2:46-54 Ja'56. H, 6

Evening dedicated to peace. I. Katag'ozowa. Smoluch 7 no. 5 32 My'55. B, 8

For a uniform peace front. J. Duchel. Duch past 50. 32 no. 3 31-32 M'55. C, 3

For peace. Hlas pravosti Czech 11 no. 4 1/2 '55. C, 3

For peace, for a happy life. N. Lankov. Slaviant 11 no. 6:5-6 N/D'55. B, 6.

Forces of peace and international justice are the victors. Naruch agit 10 no. 47:3-10 D'55. B, 6

God's will shall be done, excerpts from lectures delivered at district conferences of parish priests. Kereszt 6 no. 22, 2 N'55. H, 3.

The gospel of peace (Ephes 6 15). M. Muzdek. Gl Sip prav crkve 36 no. 11/12 703-707 D'55. Y, 1.

The great campaign. Tygod gosp 7 no. 12 1 M'55. P, 5.

The guardian of peace. Tygod gosp 7 no. 4:1 '55. P, 1.

Happy future of our country and people. I. Kotalk. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 2:3 Ja'56. C, 3.

India's contribution to the problem of peace. D. Gostynska. Tygod powz 11 no. 37:2, 3 S'55. P, 1

International Meeting of Catholic and Christian Agents. I. Bobbe. Tygod powz 11 no. 40 6-8, 11 N'55. P, 3.

Meetings; some conversations with delegates to the International Meeting of Catholic and Christian Agents. A. Morawska. Tygod powz 11 no. 46 1, 9 N'55. P, 3

National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia. Duch pastyr 5 no. 2:33-34 '55. C, 1

National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia. F. Marko. Duch pastyr 5 no. 9 1 '55. C, 3

Our optimism. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 51 1 D'55. P, 1

Pax hinc domini. S. Zarocky. Duch past Slov 32 no. 3 2, M'55. C, 3.

Peace is the fruit of love. P. Hlibna. Duch past slov 32 no. 3:32 M'55. C, 3

Peace to the people of good will. Tygod gosp 7 no. 51:6/21 D'55. P, 5

The problem of all people. Tygod gosp 7 no. 14:1 Ap'55. P, 5.

Remember, man! J. Korec. Duch past Slov 32 no. 4 10 Ja/F'55. C, 3

3d All-Polish Congress of the Defenders of Peace has passed the resolution: Every decent patriot should sign his name under the Vienna appeal of the World Council of Peace! Tygod gosp 7 no. 15 2 Ap'55. P, 5.

Time through eyes of a priest. J. Mara. Duch pastyr 5 no. 9:175-176 '55. C, 3.

Time through eyes of a priest, let us resist the enemies of peace. Duch pastyr 5 no. 2:32-33 '55. C, 3

To Catholics in Western Germany and France. Duch past Slov 32 no. 1/2:24 Ja/F'55. C, 3

To live means to coexist. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 51 3 D'55. P, 1

United in the struggle for peace. K. Zachar. Cirkvi listy 68 no. 12:186 D'55. C, 3.

Unity, the way to victory. S. Zareczky. Duch past Slov 32 no. 1/2 3-4 Ja/F'55. C, 3

We desire peace. Tygod gosp 7 no. 13:1-2 M'55. P, 5

We have paved the road of our fatherland toward development; a New Year's speech by Boleslaw Bierut. Tygod gosp 8 no. 1:1 Ja'56. P, 5.

We must not keep silent. Duch past Slov 32 no. 1, 2, 23 Ja/F'55. C, 3.

We should be good sons of our people. J. Plojhar. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. C, 3.

PEACE (Continued)

With our hearts and minds we seek tranquility and peace. J. Kratochvíl. Duch pastyr 5 no 7:121 '55 C, 3.

Word to Catholics of Western Europe, a radio address delivered on February 4, 1955. A. Eltschneider. Duch pastyr 5 no 3:41-42 '55 C, 3.

The year favorable to peace. K. Golde. Tygodnik demokracja 3 no 52:1-2 D'55, P, 1.

PEAS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Variations in the nucleic acid content of seedlings of the pea (*Pisum sativum*) under the influence of chloramphenicol. Z. Sormova, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no 12:1842-1845 D'54 C, 13.

PEASANTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GÁLICIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Peasants of the Middle Ages. V. Baitonek. Duch pastyr 5 no 7:125-126 '55 C, 3.

PEASANTS IN LITERATURE

Skwareczynski, Zdzisław. Chłop i sprawa chłopaka w romansie Stanisławowskim. Łódź, Łódzkie Tow. Naukowe, 1950. 154 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydz. I, nr. 8) [The peasant and peasant problems in fiction of the King Stanisław Stanisławowski period] P, 11.

Za wspólną sprawą robotników i chłopów; opowiadania z życia chłopów. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 400 p. [For the common cause of workers and peasants; stories about the peasant strikes] P, 11.

PEAT

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

PECTINS

Comparative studies on apple and beet pectins. M. Wojciechowski. Przem. spoż. 10 no. 1:20-29 J'50, P, 10.

PEDIATRIC NURSING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PEQUY, CHARLES PIERRE

Charles Pequy; a biographic sketch. J. Ostaszewski. Zycie i mysl Wainz. 5/6 61-80 '55, P, 3.

PENALTIES, CONTRACTUAL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Assessment and penalties, a contribution to a discussion. (To be contd.) J. Vina. Soc. zakonno 3 no. 8:510-512 '55, C, 7.

PEPCOLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PENICILLIN

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Contribution to the bacteriology of mycelia. J. Arpal, O. Janotkova. Cs. biol. 4 no. 10:618-620 N'55, C, 13.

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACIES

Gransky, Jan. Prehľad politického a ustavného vývinu ľudovodemokratických zemí. [Vyd. 2, prepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 103 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Review of constitutional and political development in the people's democratic countries; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed.] C, 8.

Některé problémy světové zemědělské politiky v lidové demokratických, kapitalistických a koloniálních zemích; sborník článků a stát. z časopisů "Za trvalý mír, za lidovou demokracii" [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Brázda, 1949. 282 p. [Some problems of world agricultural policy in people's democracies, capitalist countries, and colonial countries; a collection of articles published in For a Lasting Peace, for a People's Democracy, 1st ed.] C, 15.

Petrenka, Jan. Praktikum z finanční socialistického státu se stručným výkladem. Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakladatelstvo, 1955. 90 p. (Vysokoskolské učebno texty) [Seminar in finance of socialist states, with a brief explanation; a textbook] C, 5.

The national economy of European countries of people's democracy in 1955. L. Ciamaga. Sprawy miedzynar. 6 no. 11:50-60 N'55, P, 6.

PEPPERMINT OIL

Influence of the method of dehydration of peppermint on the amount and quality of oil. H. Breda, F. Kaczmarek, W. Ruszelowa. Przem. spoż. 9 no. 0:241-244 J'55, P, 16.

PEPTIDES

Amino acids and peptides. XIII. Synthesis of L-proline from L-glutamic acid. In English. Z. Pravda, J. Rudinger. Coll. Cz. Chem. 20 no. 1:1-8 F'55, C, 13.

Amino acids and peptides. XIV. Constitution of peptide phalloidine III. In German. B. Meloun, F. Sorm. Coll. Cz. Chem. 20 no. 2:265-272 Ap'55, C, 13.

On intermolecular transpeptidation of N-acylated glutamyl peptides. I. In German. J. Kovacs, K. Medzihradsky, V. Bruckner. Acta chimica Hung. 6 no. 1/2:187 '55, H, 13.

Proteins. XXVIII. Comparison of the arginine peptides from partial hydrolyses of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen. In Russian. J. Vanecek, B. Kell, F. Sorm. Coll. Cz. Chem. 20 no. 2:363-370 Ap'55, C, 13.

PEREZ GALDOS BENITO

The courage and smile of Spain, a book review. A. Drzewicz. Zoln. Polski 20 no. 21:26 N'55, P, 17.

PERFECTION

Christian perfection depends on love, a fragment of a book. Tr. from the French. O. Garrigou-Lagrange. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 1:3-9 J'56, P, 3.

Perfection and the commandment of the love of God, or, Whether the commandment of the love of God has no bounds, a fragment from a book. Tr. from the French. R. Garrigou-Lagrange. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 2:1-1 J'56, P, 3.

PERFUMES

Synthetic perfumes with bases of tar raw materials. S. Sabo. Kem. ind. 4 no. 11:227-229 N'55, Y, 16.

PERIC, ZIVOJIN M.

Zivojin M. Peric (1898-1953), an obituary. M. Baros. Anali pr. Belgrade 3 no. 1:118-122 J'54, Y, 7.

PERIODATES

Hydrazinium sulfate as a volumetric reagent (hydrazimetry). II. Determination of iodate and periodate. J. Zyka. Chem. listy 48 no. 12:1754-1761 D'54, C, 13.

PERIODIC LAW

Some aspects of the periodic law. Tr. from the Russian. A. Fauszlov. Magy. kem. foly. 61 no. 11:377-384 N'55, H, 13.

Transition metal contraction and double contraction as factors influencing the periodicity of physical and chemical properties. B. Lakatos. Magy. kem. foly. 61 no. 7:210-216 J'55, H, 13.

PERLO, VICTOR

An interesting book by Victor Perlo; a review of his *The Income Revolution*. V. Pavlat. Polit. ekon. 3 no. 6:410-411 '55, C, 5.

PERMANGANATES

Hydrazinium sulfate as a volumetric reagent (hydrazimetry). III. Determination of permanganate, ferricyanide, and iodine. J. Vullerín, J. Zyka. Chem. listy 48 no. 12:1762-1767 D'54, C, 13.

PERMUTATIONS

Permutable relations. J. Jakubík. Mat. fyz. čas. SAV 6 no. 3:137-139 '55, C, 13.

PERON, JUAN DOMINGO

The downfall of Peron. A. Godziemba. Tygodnik pow. 11 no. 41:2 O'55, P, 3.

PERSONAL INJURIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PERZYNSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ

Reminding about Perzyński; an essay. D. Mamón. Tygodnik pow. 11 no. 44:8 O'55, P, 3.

PESTEL, PAVEL IVANOVICH

P. I. Pestel's *Russkaja pravda* (The Russian Truth), the radical revolutionary program of the Decembrists. F. Doura. Pravnik 94 no. 10:691-693 '55, C, 7.

PETER, LASZLO

Laszlo Peter's *Esperanto* (Janos Espersti); a book review. E. Bodnar. Mav. tort. 4 no. 2:300 '55, H, 10.

PETROLEUM

see also subdivision under EUROPE; EUROPE, WESTERN; ITALY; MIDDLE EAST; POLAND, RUMANIA; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Additives for petroleum products. II. G. Radulescu. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 8:384-388 Ag'55, R, 16.

Application of V. G. Lobacev's iteration method of calculation of hydant systems in oil refineries. V. Matris. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 10:489-493 O'55, R, 16.

C. Ochle's *Tehnologia titelului si a gazelor*, vol. II (Technology of Crude Oil and Gases. Vol. 2), a book review. G. Cusmin. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 8:396-397 Ag'55, R, 16.

Current problems of oil heating. (To be contd.) J. Lorincz. Magy. energ. 8 no. 10:386-390 O'55, H, 16.

Desalting crude oil with glass wool. G. Radulescu. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 11:524-528 N'55, R, 16.

Difficulties created by ascending currents in petroleum reservoirs. C. Evghenide. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 11:537-545 N'55, Y, 16.

Electric protection of pipes laid in the ground. S. Pawlikowski. Nafta Pol. 10 no. 5:109-113 My'54, P, 16.

Fighting for reduction of the waste of petroleum products. W. Gonia. Nafta Pol. 11 no. 11:268-269 N'55, P, 16.

Geologia santierelor petrolifere (The geology of Oil Fields), a book review. C. Becu. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 11:558 N'55, R, 16.

I. Drtnus' "Chemical Composition and Industrial Aspects of Petroleum Acids", a review of an article. E. F. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 8:397 Ag'55, R, 16.

Influence of clean pipes in a bubble tower on labor safety and continuity of processing. R. Bartoszek. Nafta Pol. 11 no. 11:270 N'55, P, 16.

Inventiveness in the refining industry. Nafta Pol. 11 no. 11:271-272 N'55, P, 16.

Modern installations for separating petroleum products from waste water in refineries. E. Mocanu. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 11:529-533 N'55, R, 16.

New means of protection of high-pressure pipelines in the petroleum industry: cable sheathing of plastic material. D. Ionescu. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 10:510-511 O'55, R, 16.

Organization of analytic laboratories in refineries. J. Malawski. Nafta Pol. 11 no. 11:263-264 N'55, P, 16.

Oxidation of petroleum for manufacture of solid fats. G. Radulescu. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 10:472-478 O'55, R, 16.

Petroleum and natural gas. I. Production, geographical distribution, reserves. J. Kocmur. Nova. prozv. 6 no. 4:244-254 N'55, Y, 16.

Power economy of the refining industry. J. Borowski. Nafta Pol. 10 no. 5:117-120 My'54, P, 16.

Prior to the Fourth World Petroleum Congress and the Symposium on Oil Shale. D. Matic. Tehnika 10 no. 6:796-800 '55, Y, 16.

Radioactive isotopes in the petroleum industry. V. Cercez. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 10:506-507 O'55, R, 16.

Rational determination of dimensions of extraction columns by eruption. G. Manolescu. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 11:513-520 N'55, R, 16.

Residual waters from petroleum refineries and sanitary standards. R. T. Popescu. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 8:380-383 Ag'55, R, 16.

Sewage from petroleum refineries, its characteristics and methods of purifying it. J. Chachulski and others. Nafta Pol. 11 no. 11:263-263 N'55, P, 16.

Terrace-type working of layers of crude oil. M. Mitsch. Petrol. si gaze 6 no. 10:508-510 O'55, R, 16.

PETROLOGY

Geomorphic importance of lithology. J. Rudikowska, B. Manikowska. Czas. geogr. 25 no. 4:346-358 '54, P, 12.

PETROVIC, MITA

Mita Petrovic, eminent author, educator, and scholar our worthy chemist. V. Kunc. Gl. hem. dr. 20 no. 6:405-415 '55, Y, 13.

PHALLOIDINE

Amino acids and peptides. XIV. Constitution of peptide phalloidine III. In German. B. Meloun, F. Sorm. Coll. Cz. Chem. 20 no. 2:265-272 Ap'55, C, 13.

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision DRUG INDUSTRY under BULGARIA, POLAND.

PHARMACISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PHARMACOLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

PHARMACY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PHASANTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PHENETHYLAMINE

Ganglionic blocking agents. III Quaternary salts derived from 2-(p-aminophenyl)-ethylamine and 2-(p-aminophenyl)-propylamine. In Russian. M Borovicka and others. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 2 437-451 Ap'55 C, 13.

PHENOL

Condensation of quinolinic acid and phenol. B Baatic, V Golubovic. Gl hem dr 20 no 5 291-297 '55 Y, 13.

Modern methods of industrial synthesis of phenol. R. Kolinski. Przem chem 11 no. 6:265-270 Je'55, P, 16.

New iodometric process for determination of phenol in the presence of reducing substances. E. Schulek, K. Burger. Magy kem folyotr 61 no. 11:359-362 N'55, H, 13.

Phenol-formaldehyde glue for cold gluing. K Kowalski. Przem chem 11 no 9:517-518 S'55 P, 16.

Quantitative determination of o-, m-, p- cresol and phenol in technical lricresol by chromatography on silica gel. In German. J Franc. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 2 298-304 Ap'55 C, 13.

Removing phenol from sewage in the plastic materials enterprises. S Maciaszek. Przem chem 11 no 9 483-484 S'55 P, 16.

PHENYLETHYLAMINE

see PHENETHYLAMINE.

PHENYLPHENYLENEDIAMINE

4-amino-4'-methoxy-diphenylamine as a colorimetric reagent. In German. L. Erdoy, F. Szabadvary. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 1/3 131-142 '55. H, 13.

PHENYLPROPYLAMINE

see METHYLPHENETHYLAMINE.

PHILOSOPHERS, GERMAN

About the origin of the philosopher Immanuel Kant. In English. M Anyas. Ljel dien 7 no. 1:24 Ja'56. Li, 1.

PHILOSOPHY

Contribution to the knowledge of the philosophical elements of Purkyně's concept of the world. M Teich. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 1 16-34 '55. C, 3.

Polish journal on philosophy; a review. J. Valenia, Z Pokorny. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 4 405-411 '55 C, 3.

Report on the National Conference on Coordination of Philosophical Studies. Filos cas CSAV 3 no 2 210-214 '55. C, 3.

Some remarks on the criticism of structuralism of language. J. Kudrna. Filos cas CSAV 3 no 1:76-89 '55. C, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, CZECH

Beginnings of a new stage in the development of Czech philosophy. S. Ströhs. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 4 321-342 '55. C, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, ITALIAN

Place of Vico in the history of philosophy. P. Ladanyi. Tars toribat kozl MTA 7 no. 1:18-45 '55 H, 1.

PHILOSOPHY, MEDIEVAL

Boetius de Dacia, 13th cent. Un traite recemment decouvert de Boece de Dacie De mundi aeternitate. Texte inedit avec une introduction critique, par Geza Sajo. Avec en appendice un texte inedit de Siger de Brabant Super VI^m metaphysicas. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 148 p. [De Mundi Aeternitate, a recently discovered treatise by Boetius de Dacia; unpublished texts with a critical introduction by Geza Sajo. Includes an appendix containing the unpublished text of Siger de Brabant's Super VI^m Metaphysicas. In French and Latin. bibl., fold. facsim., index] H, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, MODERN

One process only? K. Pomian. Po prostu no. 38:2, 5 N'55 P, 8.

PHILOSOPHY, POLISH

Kollataj in the series Biblioteka Kasykow Filozofii. H. Hinz. Nowe drogi 9 no. 12:105-113 D'55. P, 8.

PHILOSOPHY, SLOVAK

Original works in the field of the history of Slovak philosophy. J. Cerny. Filos cas CSAV 3 no 4 382-389 '55 C, 3.

2d All-Slovak Philosophical Conference. L. Tondl. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 1 110-112 '55 C, 3.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

For phonograph-record enthusiasts. B. Bonchev. Radio Bulg 4 no. 6 31 '55. B, 16.

Latvian music on records. A. Jerums. Cela zimes no 27 393 S'55 La, 1.

Phonograph records of the British Latvian Society. H. Pavasars. Cela zimes no. 27 394 S'55 La, 1.

PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

PHOSPHATES

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

PHOSPHONUM SALTS

Antihistamine substances XXXVII Synthetic antispasmodics XI Phosphonium salts, comparison of the activity of various types of onium salts. In English. M Protiva, O Evmar. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 210-214 F'55 C, 13.

PHOSPHORIC ACIDS

Production of fluorine organic compounds. XII. Nitration of fluorobenzene XIII. 2-fluorine-ethyl urethane derivatives. XIV. Production of dialkyl fluorine phosphoric-acid esters and dialkyl litho-fluorine phosphoric-acid esters, XV. Reactions in the decomposition of fluorine acetic-acid derivatives; a brief communication. Gy. Olah, and others. Kem tud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2 157-182 '55. H, 13.

Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric acid with ethyl ether and amyl ether, and of phosphoric acid with ethyl ether. P. Tutundzic, M. Liler, D. Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no 6 349-361 '55. Y, 13.

Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric and phosphoric acids with aldehydes and ketones. P. Tutundzic, M. Liler, D. Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no 6: 363-379 '55 Y, 13.

Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of liquid systems of acetamide with orthophosphoric and dichloroacetic acids. P. Tutundzic, M. Liler, D. Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no 2 73-83 '55 Y, 13.

PHOSPHORUS IN THE BODY

Phosphorus metabolism in Cervidae. J. Rerabek, A. Eubenik. Prace Vyzk ust les 7:183-195 '54. C, 15.

PHOSPHORUS OXIDE

Photocolorimetric determination of P₂O₅ in fertilizers as a molybdenum-vanadium-phosphoric complex compound. W. Kowalski, M. Szwanefeld. Przem chem 11 no. 12:698-700 D'55 P, 16.

PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY

Contribution to the kinetics of photoelectric conductivity of selenium. K. Palek. Cs cas fys 6 no. 6:633-644 N'55. C, 13.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Thermal photoelectric phenomenon in semiconductors. J. Tauc. Cs cas fys 6 no. 6:614-621 N'55. C, 13.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Application of photogrammetry in geology. M. Dimitrijevic. Geod list 9 no. 5/6:206-215 My/Je'55. Y, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

How to estimate amateur photography. J. Jires. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 17:276-277 Ag'55. C, 6.

New quick method of photography. K. Goldin. Zvaizgno no. 8:32 Ap'54. La, 1.

Photography in the service of physical education and research. P. Szoles. Testneviud 1 no. 2:204-203 '55 H, 8.

Problem of polarimetric titration of some photographic developers. J. Zyka. Chem listy 48 no. 12 1894-1895 D'54. C, 13.

Safe base for films. V. Vabic. Kem ind 4 no. 11:219-226, 249 N'55. Y, 16.

PHOTON SHOWERS

An electron-photon shower of very high energy registered in nuclear emulsions. In English. A. Jurak and others. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no 7:360-372 '55 P, 13.

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE

Catalytic oxidation of naphthalene to phthalic anhydride by fluidization. T. Czarnota, J. Orlowski, J. Caborowski. Przem chem 11 no. 6 295-301 Je'55. P, 16.

PHYSICAL CULTURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Basic problems of sports training. J. Merhautova. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 11:499-512 '54. C, 8.

The beginning of the third year of Teorie a praxe tel-ene vychovy a sportu. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 1 5-7 '55. C, 8.

Comments on physical education for preschool children. G. Glizdov. Sem i uch 7 no 10 17-20 D'55. H, 6.

Contemporary state and further development of the physical education of school children. J. Pilbyl. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 3:363-367 '55. C, 8.

Current views on the regulation of human breathing and their significance for the practice of physical education and sports. M. Matzenk. Kultura fiz 9 no. 12 930-937 D'55. P, 8.

Determination of the notion of ability, skill, and habit. A. Stransky. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 7 327-334 '55. C, 8.

Effect of general physical training on performance in swimming. M. Hoch. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 5: 227-235 '54 C, 8.

Example and verbal explanation in physical training. L. Hiltmann. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 4:169-172 '61. C, 8.

Experimental determination of the level of training by means of an orthostatic electrocardiogram. J. Burger, P. Schweitzer. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 5:213-220 '54. C, 8.

Health care in physical education in school. D. Rohny. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 2 62-69 '55. C, 0.

The Pavlov experiment in the psychology of physical training. M. Bricheln. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 3/4 102-110 '55. C, 8.

Physical education as a means of active rest. J. Fric. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 7:298-303 '54. C, 8.

Preparations for the conference on the scientific basis of sports training. K. Jurina. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 7:344-345 '55. C, 8.

Remarks on the problem of formalism in physical education in schools. E. Burka. Testneviud 1 no 2: 182-186 '55. H, 8.

Remarks on Zoltan Kalmanovich's study "Problem of Formalism in Physical Education in Schools." T. Csomor. Testneviud 1 no. 2 180-182 '55. H, 8.

Report on the 10th International Congress of the International Congress of the International Federation of Sports Medicine. M. Jaroš, K. Obrda, J. Ulbrich. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 8:374-382 '54. C, 8.

Survey of articles on physical education in foreign publications. B. Zuzkova. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 5 242-244 '54. C, 8.

Use of the Letunov test in the evaluation of the ability for physical education of persons with heart diseases. V. Minarovjech. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 5 220-228 '54. C, 8.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Misunderstandings of the geomorphological terms erosion and denudation. A. Dylikova. Czas geogr 25 no. 4:373-379 '54. P, 12.

PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS

Proper operation of precision measuring instruments. W. Krzeminski. Przegl geod 11 no. 9:331-332 S'55. P, 13.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Auxiliary installations for the improvement of physical rehabilitation. M. Weiss. Kultura fiz 9 no. 12:924-929 D'55. P, 8.

PHYSICIANS, AUSTRIAN

General physicians' strike in Austria. Tr. from the German. Zdr front no 38 4 S'55. B, 14.

PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN

Aleksel Romanov Pukhlev, a profile. Zdr front no 40 1 O'55. B, 14.

Correspondence between Bulgarian and Soviet physicians. Zdr front no 38 1 S'55. B, 14.

Letter from a physician. N Karalliova. Zdr front no. 43 2 O'55. B, 14.

Lighted windows. In English. V. Popov. Bulg Today 5 no. 1-12 Ja'56. B, 1.

We are bound by fraternal friendship. A. Babich. Zdr front no 38 4 S'55. B, 14.

Work of communication commissions in Sofia District. Z. Mlicheva. Zdr front no. 38 3 S'55. B, 14.

PHYSICIANS, ESTONIAN

Ludvig Pussopp, commemorating his 80th birthday. A. Lusa. Tullimuld 6 no. 8. 378-379 '55. E, 11.

PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

We are bound by fraternal friendship. A. Babich. Zdr front no. 38 4 S'55. B, 14.

PHYSICIANS, RUSSIAN

Correspondence between Bulgarian and Soviet physicians. Zdr front no. 38 1 S'55. B, 14.

Marita V. Hinn, an obituary. Zdr front no. 41 2 O'55. B, 14.

PHYSICS

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

My experiences in teaching physics. J. Sikora. Szola zavod no. 7:30-32 Ap'55. P, 8.

Shortcomings in teaching physics at industrial schools and their causes. J. Gedet. Priro vedy 5 no. 2:171-173 P'55. C, 13.

Some problems of periodicals on physics. Cs. cas. fva 5 no. 4:363-368 Ji'55. C, 13.

Struggle for causality in physics. L. Tondl. Filos. cas. CSAV 3 no. 2:166-168 '55. C, 3.

PHYSIOLOGISTS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

PHYSIOLOGY

Second Scientific Conference on Physiology and Ontogenetic Morphology. Tr. from the Russian. G. Sorbin. Teoria i praxa tel 3 no. 11:517-523 '55. C, 8.

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

PIANETS, CZECH

Jan Herman's correspondence with Adolf Mikos. V. Sykora. Musikologie no. 4:230-247 '55. C, 9.

PIANO - METHODS

Gai. Jozsef. A zongorajatek technikaja. Budapest, Zeneműkiado Vallalat, 1954. 139 p. [Technique of piano playing. Illus., footnotes, index, music] H, 9.

PIECK, WILHELM

Celebration meeting in Berlin; 80th birthday of Comrade Wilhelm Pieck, President of the German Democratic Republic. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:2 Ja'56. R, 0.

On the 80th anniversary of the birth of Wilhelm Pieck. J. Dieckmann. Tygod. demokrat 3 no. 52:3 D'55. P, 1.

PIENINY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A valuable book on the Pieniny Mountains; a review. Turysta no. 10:22 O'55. P, 12.

PIETAK, STANISLAW

His beauty does not rest in color alone; a book review. S. Lichanski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 46:6 N'55. P, 11.

PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS

Construction of piezoelectric crystals. B. Donchev. Radio Bulg 4 no. 7:82-83 '55. B, 16.

PIO

see SWENE.

PIK-MIRANDOLA, FRANCISZEK

The tragedy of a writer; reminiscences about Franciszek Pik-Mirandola. J. Piominski. Tygod. powz 12 no. 4:5 Ja'55. P, 3.

PILISEK, V.

A good and instructive publication on our machine-tractor stations. V. Pilisek's Vyznam STS pri rozvoji nascho zemedelstvi (Significance of Machine-Tractor Stations in the Development of Our Agriculture), a book review. P. Kolic. Sov. veda polit. ekon 5 no. 8:17-21 O'55. C, 5.

PINE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Xyloimic determination of Favodiaceae. In Geiman. P. Giegusa. Magy. biol. Szeged 2 407-416 '52 (published 1954). H, 13.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

PIPE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PIPELINES

Calculation of pressure losses of highly viscous oils in pipelines. J. Gumm. Bany. lap 10 no. 12:652-656 D'55. H, 16.

The Warsaw-Minsk-Leningrad pipeline to provide Riga with gas. Jakobsens. Reports Riga 13 no. 6:32 F 12'56. La, 1.

PIPKOV, LIUBOMIR

Liubomir Pipkov's new works. In English. Bulg. Today 5 no. 1:13 Ja'56. B, 1.

PIRATES

Captain Marko Tomanovic in the light of Kotor seamen against pirates. M. Milosevic. Pomorski 10 no. 7 240 Ji'55. Y, 17.

Ulcinj, city of pirates. V. Gajic. Pomorski 10 no. 7 252 Ji'55. Y, 17.

PISTEK, FRANTSEK

He exchanged the shepherd's staff for an archbishop's crozier. F. Hochman. Duch. pastyr 5 no. 10:181-182 '55. C, 3.

PISTON RINGS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PISTONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PLAGIARISM

Is plagiarism an occupational disease of writers? A. Rogalski. Tygod. powz 11 no. 36:9, 11 S'55. P, 3.

PLANETS, MINOR

How did asteroids come into existence? Sz. Zerlinsky. Term. es. tisz 114 no. 11 686-689 N'55. H, 13.

PLANKTON

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PLANT BREEDING

Palocsay, Rudolf. Experimentele metode noi realizari in aplicarea Michurinismului. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 250 p. [My experiences with new achievements in the application of Michurinism] R, 15.

Simon, Jaroslav. Zaklady oherneho pestovani rostlin. Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakladatelstvi, 1955. 438 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of general plant breeding; a textbook] C, 15.

Soviet men change nature's plants; 100th anniversary of I. M. Michurin's birth. A. Maurins. Zvaigzne no. 20:10-11 O'55. La, 1.

PLANT QUARANTINE

see subdivision under ALBANIA

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Smolák, Jaroslav. Ochrana rostlin; příručka pro ochranu rostlin. Praha, Stalni zemedelske nakladatelstvi, 1955. 530 p. [Protection of plants; a manual of plant pathology] C, 13.

Use of tar paper for making roofing tubes. D. Jedlowski. Sumar list 79 no. 7:8:268-269 Ji'Ag'55. Y, 15.

PLANTS, SEX IN

Biochemical differentiation of the sex of hemp (Cannabis sativa L.). R. Horich, S. Priehradny. Biologia 10 no. 3:340-349 '55. C, 13.

PLASTERING

Important advantages of mechanized plastering. Constructorul 7 no. 30:1:2 O'55. R, 16.

Instructions in plastering with mortar pumps. Constructorul 7 no. 29:1 S'55. R, 16.

J. Nezval and M. Okunev's Omkarske prace (Plastering), a book review. F. Slovacek. Inz. stavby 3 no. 4:142 A P'54. C, 16.

Mechanized plastering at Construction Trust No 8 E. Constantinescu. Constructorul 7 no. 20:2 S'55. R, 16.

Use of dry plaster in construction. N. Dragiev. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 3 20-22 '55. B, 16.

PLASTICS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Svasal, St. Uvod do chemie a technologie plastickych hmot, zaklady makromolekularni chemie, vyroba, vlastnosti a pouziti plastickych hmot. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, Vydavatelstvo ROH, 1951. 264 p. [Introduction to the chemistry and technology of plastic materials, fundamentals of macromolecular chemistry, production, properties, and use of plastic materials. 1st ed. bibl. index] C, 16.

Evaporators for sulfate black liquor. L. Laszkiewicz. Przeg. papier 11 no. 11 321-327 N'55. P, 16.

Removing phenol from sewage in the plastic materials enterprises. S. Maciaszek. Przem. chem 11 no. 9 483-484 S'55. P, 16.

Technique of injection molding. E. Schneider, R. Majewski. Przem. chem 11 no. 6 278-284 Jo'55. P, 16.

PLIEKSAN, ELZA (ROZENBERG)

Brightened afternoon, a review. A. Johansons. Cela zimes no. 27 383-385 S'55. La, 1.

Fights about Rainis and Aspazija in the People's Council. A. Johansons. Cela zimes no. 25 189-192 My'55. La, 1.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Brightened afternoon, a review. A. Johansons. Cela zimes no. 27 383-385 S'55. La, 1.

Decision of the Council of Ministers of the Latvian SSR to celebrate the 90th anniversary of the birth of the Latvian people's poet Janis Rainis. Lit. un. maksla no. 37 1 S'55. La, 11.

Fights about Rainis and Aspazija in the People's Council. A. Johansons. Cela zimes no. 25 189-192 My'55. La, 1.

Fragmentary recollections of Rainis. L. Reinholde. Zvaigzne no. 18 5 S'55. La, 1.

In memory of Rainis. Z. F. Zvaigzne no. 18 4-5 S'55. La, 1.

The memory of Rainis will endure forever. Lit. un. maksla no. 38 1 S'55. La, 11.

My recollections of Rainis. K. Zarins. Cela zimes no. 25 184-188 My'55. La, 1.

Rainis and traditions of his poetry. Lit. un. maksla no. 37 1 S'55. La, 11.

Rainis in the revolutionary struggles of 1905. E. Sokols. Lit. un. maksla no. 37 2 S'55. La, 11.

Remembering a great poet and friend. A. Birkerts. Zvaigzne no. 18 4-5 S'55. La, 1.

We are collecting reminiscences! S. Vieses. Lit. un. maksla no. 43 4 O'55. La, 11.

PLUDONIS, VILIS

see PLUDONS, VILIS.

PLUDONS, VILIS

Selected works of Pludonis; a book review. I. Slavs. Zvaigzne no. 24 17 D'55. La, 1.

PLYWOOD

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Problem of time and temperature in pressing casein-albumin plywood (Conclusion). T. Perkiny, T. Grzechynski, M. Lawnecki. Przem. drzew 6 no. 12, 331-334 D'55. P, 16.

POCUS, ALGIRDAS

Simple and beautiful, a book review. J. Lankutis. Pergale no. 12:110-118 D'55. Li, 11.

PODHORSKA-OKOLOV, MARIA

Maria Podhorska-Okolow. Turysta no. 6:5 Je'55. P, 12.

POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Conference on reproduction of poems. Lit. un. maksla no. 47:1 N'55. La, 11.

A marginal opinion in a discussion. J. Lipinski. Tygod. powz 11 no. 40:11 O'55. P, 3.

To the youngest poets; a continuation of a discussion. H. Krzakowa. Tygod. powz 11 no. 40:11 O'55. P, 3.

What kind of poetry do I want? T. Szaja. Tygod. powz 11 no. 39:4 S'55. P, 3.

POETS, AMERICAN

Walt Whitman (1819-1892) Praca swietl no 11 107-108 N'55 P 8

POETS, BULGARIAN

Letters from P R Slavetkov S Baeva Izv Inst Bulg Lit BAN no 3 188-204 '55 B, 11

Maria Konopnicka on Petko Slavev Izv Inst bulg Lit BAN no 3 183-187 '55 B, 11

N Lilley's unwithered madonnas lilies, on his 70th birthday. K. Mavrenski Nar pasir 11 no. 31/32 6 N'55, B, 3

POETS, HUNGARIAN

In Attila Jozsef's former school L Harsing Koznevo-lcs 11 no 24 659-660 D'55 H, 8

POETS, POLISH

Adam Mickiewicz, great Polish poet and revolutionist, 100 years since his death K Kuev Ezik i lit 10 no 5 321-340 '55 B, 11

As a dinner guest of Mr and Mrs Mickiewicz. L. Ploszewski Tygod powrz 11 no 49-4, 11 D'55 P, 3

Celebrations devoted to Mickiewicz in Krakow Tygod powrz 11 no 49 2 D'55, P, 3

In Mickiewicz' wake in Great Poland G. Fasielcka Szkola zawod no 23 32 D'55, P, 8

Mickiewicz about Russian literature W. Stabryla Jzyk rosyjski 8 no 6-1-11 N.D'55 P 11

A poet forever alive V Melnis Zvaigzac no 22 3-5 N'55 La, 1

A session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Mickiewicz. B. Mamon Tygod powrz 12 no 3 3 Ja'56 P, 3

POGANY, ÜDÖN GABOR

Ü Gabor Pogany's Magyar festesz a XIX. században (Hungarian Painting in the 19th Century), a book review N. Aradi. Muv tort et 1 no. 2 235-297 '55, H, 10.

POHLENZ, MAX

Book about Stoic philosophy, a review K Berka Filos cas CSAV 3 no.4-401-403 '55 C, 3

POKROVSKII, GEORGH IOSIFOVICH

Atomic submarine. Morze no 10 18 O'55 P, 17

POLAND - ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

How we counteract absenteeism caused by sickness A Kopec. Przegl zwiazk 7 no 11 511-514 N'55 P, 5

Struggle against absenteeism due to sickness S Bedkowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no 11 497-499 N'55 P, 5

POLAND - ACCOUNTING

Accounting books J R. Tygod gosp 7 no. 1 5 Ja'55, P, 5.

POLAND - ADJOINING LANDOWNERS

From the problems of the vicinity law. Gr Tygod gosp 7 no. 22-4-5 My'55, P, 5.

Principles of the vicinity law. Al. Tygod gosp 7 no. 7: 10 F'55, P, 5.

POLAND - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

An aero club with two signboards H Janowska Skrz Polska 11 no 51 4 D'55 P, 16

Air sport of the League of Soldiers Friends Skrz Polska 11 no. 50-4-5 D'55 P, 16

Coastal aviation clubs in Stettin and Stolp J Staron Skrz Polska 11 no. 46-3, 13 N'55, P, 16.

For the pennant of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League 3. Zastepca Skrz Polska 11 no 46 6 N'55 P, 18

In the Allenstein Aeronautic Club. H Jankowska Skrz Polska 11 no. 42 3 O'55 P, 16.

Lublin among the first ten H Jankowska. Skrz Polska 11 no 49 4 D'55, P, 16.

People's Poland, an aeronautic heaven. S. Hausl. Skrz Polska 11 no 48;7 N'55, P, 16.

Students of the Gliding School of the Central Defense and Sports Club to Polish friends. Skrz Polska 11 no. 50 3 D'55, P, 16.

The unsuccessful year of the Ostrow Aviation Center. J. Sarnocinska Skrz Polska 11 no. 48;4 N'55, P, 16.

With a pen on the wing. Zeni. Skrz Polska 11 no. 50: 2 D'55, P, 16.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS

Elszlein, Pawel SP-AGB ieci z pomoca. [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierz, 1954. 68 p [SP-AGB flies with help 1st ed illus, footnotes] P, 16

Conditions for admission to aeronautic training Skrz Polska 11 no 49 3 D'55 P, 16

Prospects for Czechoslovak-Polish cooperation in the field of flights over mountain pasture land J. Prechal Skrz Polska 11 no 42 13 O'55 P, 16

Prospects of the development of civil aeronautics in Poland S M Skrz Polska 11 no 50 3 D'55 P, 16

Workers in aviation sports need special care, a speech of General of the Brigade Jan Frey-Bielecki at the 2d Congress of the League of Soldiers Friends on December 12, 1955 Skrz Polska 11 no 51 3 D'55 P, 16

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

How we overcome difficulties in the work of the Basic School of Mechanization of Agriculture in Kepno I Ptasiecki Szkola zawod no 22 21-22 N'55 P, 8.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibitions in the mirror of Polish experiences. Osw prace Czech 10 no. 17 274-275 Ag'55, C, 5.

The task has been carried out. J Zakrzewski. Drobna wytwor 5 no 11 22-23 N'55 P, 5

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Experiences and achievements A Drewniak Praca swietl no 11 29-33 N'55 P, 8.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Rzucow leads W. Z Drobna wytwor 5 no. 11 31 N'55, P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Warsaw Instytut Pedagogiki Nauczyciel w walce o socjalistyczna przebudowe wsi polskiej. Opracowal M Pilecka [et al.] Redaktorzy. A. Lewin i W Woljynski [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zaklady Wydawn Szkolnych. 1954 213 p [Teachers in the struggle for socialist reconstruction of the Polish village 1st ed bibli.] P, 5

Activities of the worker teams sent to villages. Notatnik agit no 20 32-41 O'55 P, 6

Councilman and farmer M Michalowski Rada narod 12 no 49-8-9 D'55 P, 6.

Development of agriculture in the years 1956-1960 and the Party's tasks in villages, the resolution of the 5th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party Ziet szland 8 no. 14-3-6 F'56 P, 6

Economic tasks in 1955, excerpts from a speech by Comrade B Hleut at the 3d Plenum of the Polish United Workers Party and a communique of the Central Statistical Office on the accomplishment of the National Economic Plan for 1954 in industry and agriculture Notatnik ref no 1 2-32 F'55 P, 6

Far away from the difficult problems. L. Pajak. Rada narod 12 no 48 3 N'55, P, 8

Great plan of the development of agriculture Notatnik agit no. 15 2-11 Ag'55, P, 6

Harvest holiday. Tygod gosp 7 no. 39 1 S'55, P, 5.

Our preCongress achievements grow. A. Chomicz. Ziet szland 8 no. 5 4 Ja'56 P, 6.

The Polish Arizona comes to life. J. Mikolajski Zycie gosp 10 no 17:604-697 S'55, P, 5.

Popularization of agricultural knowledge Rada narod 12 no. 48 1-2 N'55 P, 6

Problems which are of great importance for the further development of villages. C. Sludnicki Ziet szland 7 no 49 10 D'55, P, 6.

The program of activity of the United Peasant Party in the accomplishment of the 5-Year Plan in agriculture, a report delivered by Ignacy Ignar, Vice-Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the 4th Session of the Supreme Council of the United Peasant Party. Ziet szland 7 no 49-3-8 D'55 P, 6

Results of joint work of the Principal Party Organization of the Polish United Workers Party and the United Peasant Party circle in Dobno, Lancut District. F. Felczak. Ziet szland 8 no. 51 Ja'56, P, 6.

The tools go. high J Kieglci Rada narod 12 no 49 14-15 D'55 P, 6.

Successful work of a commission B. Romkowski Rada narod 12 no. 51 14 D'55 P, 6

There is still time to remove defects J. Bojnowski Rada narod 12 no. 48;8-9 N'55 P, 6

Village community councils and agricultural problems E. Dworecki Rada narod 12 no 51 10-11 D'55 P, 6

We are beginning the second year of agricultural education J. Kisiel Ziet szland 7 no. 49 9 D'55 P, 6.

We are preparing ourselves for the new school year of general agricultural education A. Drewniak Praca swietl no 10:38-43 O'55, P, 8

What prevents the fulfillment of commitments to the state E. Pomorski Rada narod 12 no 51-5 10'55. P, 6

Why does the state increase its aid to individual peasant farms? Notatnik agit no 17 2-11 S'55 P, 6

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

After the third settlement of accounts in Brzeziny. J. Zuzawin Ziet szland 8 no. 2:9 Ja'56, P, 6

Bright prospects of development, the collective farm in Nieczajna, Oborniki District Pl 3 W Najdek Ziet szland 8 no 14 7 F'56 P, 6

Collective farm in Blalobeki, or, A great misadventure standing J. Czaplczynski. Rada narod 12 no 52 11-12 D'55 P, 6.

Helping collective farmers to evaluate their farms A. Gemel Rada narod 12 no. 51 3-4 D'55, P, 6

More care for collective farms. F Woljylo Rada narod 12 no. 51-4 D'55 P, 6

Our annual achievements. J. Sciwiecki. Rada narod 12 no. 51:8-9 D'55 P, 6

Our assistance in popularizing simple forms of cooperatives Z. Waldowski. Praca swietl no. 10 43-44 O'55, P, 8

Our situation is better and we give more to the state, from a collective farm in Nieczajna, Oborniki District W Najdek. Ziet szland 8 no 12 4 1'56 P, 6

The problem of cooperative farms in agriculture Tygod gosp 7 no. 48-2-4 N'55, P, 5.

A reserve fund will facilitate the development of cooperative management. A. Sar Ziet szland 8 no. 7 5 Ja'56 P, 6.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Executive Committee of the Polish United Peasant Party concerning the increase of the Party's activities in the development of collective farming. Ziet szland 8 no. 9:1 F'56, P, 6.

Summing up the results of collective farms Rada narod 12 no. 51:1-2 D'55, P, 6

To be a good farmer: this is not all. T. Gruda. Ziet szland 7 no. 52:7 D'56, P, 6.

Yearly examination of members of cooperatives and activists. L. Pokora. Ziet szland 8 no. 1:7 Ja'56, P, 6

POLAND - AIR PILOTS

Let your dreams come true. Skrz Polska 11 no. 48 3 N'55 P, 16.

Young fliers of the League of Soldiers Friends. Star Skrz Polska 11 no 50-6 D'55, P, 16.

Young instructor. Ha. Skrz Polska 11 no. 50.6 D'55, P, 16.

POLAND - AIRPLANE RACING

Airplane Championship on the spot; technical evaluation. W. Janica. Skrz Polska 11 no 48-11 N'55 P, 16

The attitude of the technical commission should be more impartial. Z. Lukasik Skrz Polska 11 no. 51 13 D'55, P, 16.

The councils of aero clubs did not interest themselves in the 1st Polish Air Championship E Koraczuk Skrz Polska 11 no. 51:13 D'55 P, 16

For a "green light" for aeronautic sports. K. Blauth Skrz Polska 11 no. 40 4 N'55, P, 16

Junior Aeronautic Championship; snapshots Skrz Polska 11 no. 42:8-9 O'55, P, 16.

POLAND - AIRPLANES

- The CS-12, a light passenger airplane. J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 46 8-9 N'55 P, 16.
- Engineer Talacz's airplane the Sp 1. Z Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 42, 10 O'55. P, 10.
- The HL-2 airplane. Z Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 51 10 D'55 P, 10.
- Spot airplanes of 1926. Z Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 49 10 D'55 P, 10.
- The WK-1 airplane Ildia Dawa. Z Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 48 10 N'55. P, 16.
- The W. Z. X. airplane. Z Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 50 10 D'55. P, 10.
- We fly on skis. A. Adamowicz. Skrz Polska 11 no. 49 12 D'55 P, 10.

POLAND - AIRPLANES - MODELS

- Championship on flying models of trade-unions. Skrz Polska 11 no. 49:10 D'55. P, 10.
- We are discussing airplane modeling. (To be contd.) J. Falecki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 46 10 N'55 P, 10.
- We build equipment for the automatic steering of flying models. J. Wojciechowski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 46 10 N'55. P, 16.
- We discuss airplane modeling. A. Trzeciński. Skrz Polska 11 no. 48:10 N'55. P, 10.
- We discuss airplane modeling. (To be contd.) L. Komuda. Skrz Polska 11 no. 49 10 D'55. P, 16.
- We discuss airplane modeling. (Conclusion) L. Komuda. Skrz Polska 11 no. 50:10 D'55. P, 10.

POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

- Alcoholism. Z. Mienkowski. Tygodn. powz 12 no. 5 5 Ja'56. P, 3.
- Settlement of accounts in a sober way. Notatnik agit no. 23:30-36 D'55. P, 6.
- To fight vigorously against drunkenness in people's councils. Rada narod 12 no. 46 13 N'55. P, 6.
- Wives express their opinions. Z. Wierzbicki. Tygodn. powz 12 no. 23 Ja'56. P, 3.

POLAND - ALTARS

- Wit Stoz's St. Mary's altar as a picture of the life of the old Krakow. S. Dettloff. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 1 15-17 Ja'56. P, 3.

POLAND - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- The dream of molder Wisniewski. In English. S. Pompl. Pol. Ti. Un. Rev no. 3:30-34 '55. P, 5.
- From a discussion in the Ministry of Culture and Art. Praca swietl no. 11:11-10 N'55. P, 6.
- How to organize a circle for plastic arts. W. Rostecki. Praca swietl no. 11:46-49 N'55. P, 6.
- "Trees on the Bida," or, "Leda and the Swan"? J. Przymanowski. Zoln Polski no. 22 10-17 N'55. P, 17.

POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- Actors from a mountain village. J. Gzowski. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 52:3 D'55. P, 15.
- After the instructional conference for instructors of amateur theatrical teams. J. Parkowski. Praca swietl no. 10:70-72 O'55. P, 8.
- Amateur theatricals, a discussion. Z. Kedzierski. Praca swietl no. 11:38-41 N'55. P, 6.
- Bibliographical list of repertoire material for the celebration of the 38th anniversary of the October Revolution. Praca swietl no. 10:51-55 O'55 P, 8.
- A gong in Nowa Huta; a review of a play. Tygodn. powz 12 no. 1:0 Ja'56. P, 3.
- Rent for halls for theatrical performances. W. Nowojewski. Praca swietl no. 11:44-45 N'55. P, 6.
- Starting rehearsals. R. Skoczko. Praca swietl no. 10:56-58 O'55. P, 8.
- We will participate in the review of rural theatrical teams. Praca swietl no. 11:42-43 N'55. P, 8.

POLAND - AMBER

- Danzig masters of amber art. I. Przewlocka. Tygodn. demokrat 3 no. 51:5 D'55. P, 1.

POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

- A discussion about a Celtic invasion. G. Lenczyk. Tygodn. powz 12 no. 3:10 Ja'56. P, 3.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

- A few sentences on apartments in Zary. E. Appel. Rada narod 12 no. 48 12 N'55 P, 6.
- Regulations concerning a transfer to another apartment. Al. Tygodn. gosp 7 no. 30 9-10 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

- Some observations concerning the arbitration commissions. M. Jakubowska. Zycie gosp 10 no. 18 728-730 S'55. P, 5.
- Works arbitration commissions. In English. K. Wigura. Pol. Ti. Un. Rev no. 1:38-39 '55. P, 5.

POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGY

- Great strides of Polish archaeology. J. Wanatowicz, B. Jalowicki. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 42:7 O'55. P, 3.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

- Stankiewicz, Jerzy. Strakowsky, fortyfikatory, architekt budowniczo gdański [Wyd 1] Gdansk, Zakład Im. Ossoliński we Wrocławiu, 1955. 94 p. (Biblioteka gdańska Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauki i Sztuki w Gdańsku. Seria monografi, nr 4) [The Strakowski family, fortifiers, architects, and builders in Danzig. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., footnotes] P, 10.
- Tatakielcz, Władysław. Dopluk Merlinal [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 189 p. (Mistrzowie architektury polskiej) [Dopluk Merlinal. 1st ed. chiefly illus.] P, 10.
- Contemporary Polish architecture. A. Majerek. Archit. CSR 14 no. 9/10:337-346 '55 C, 10.

- A valuable group of architectural remnants in Orawa. W. W. Turysta no. 10 9 O'55 P, 12.

POLAND - ARCHIVES

- Problem of archives in the Polish People's Republic. Gy. Ember. Tars. fortid. kozl. MTA 7 no. 1 70-90 '55. H, 1.

POLAND - ARMY

- Wachtel, J., ed. Bohaterowie Ludowego Wojska Polskiego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1953. 180 p. [Heroes of the Polish People's Army. illus., ports.] P, 17.
- The boy of the Six Year Plan. J. Szymanski. Zoln Polski no. 21:18-10 N'55. P, 17.
- Forgetting about the current day. B. Kowalski. Zoln Polski no. 21:25 N'55. P, 17.
- In the service of peace, in the service of the people's fatherland. Morze no. 10:2 O'55. P, 17.
- Is it not too early to decrease the armed forces? Notatnik agit no. 19:43-45 O'55. P, 6.
- Our army. Notatnik agit no. 19:0-15 O'55. P, 6.

- The soldier and the belt. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln Polski no. 21:20-21 N'55. P, 17.
- "Trees on the Bida," or, "Leda and the Swan"? J. Przymanowski. Zoln Polski no. 22 16-17 N'55. P, 17.

POLAND - ART

- Wyczolkowski, Leon. [Album] reprodukcji [Warszawa] Wydawn. "Sztuka" [195-?] [Album of reproductions. chiefly plates] P, 10.
- How does the State Institute of Arts work? J. Wanatowicz. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 34, 8, 11 Ag'55. P, 3.
- It dawned already in Rzeszow. J. Garzicki. Po prostu no. 1 1, 7 Ja'56. P, 8.
- Let us not forget about the strengthening of character. Z. Laskowski. Dzieł i jutro 11 no. 9:8 S'55. P, 1.
- Trepkowski, Dawski, Drohocka, and Ilrynowski. A. Lepkowski. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 34:11 Ag'55. P, 3.

POLAND - ART EXHIBITIONS

- Exhibition of ghosts and hopes. J. Olkiewicz. Dzieł i jutro 11 no. 32:8 Ag'55. P, 1.
- An exhibition of works by teachers of plastic arts. M. Pulo. Szkoła zawod no. 23:33 D'55 P, 8.
- Observations and comments. J. Bogucki. Przegl. kult 4 no. 42:3 O'55. P, 1.
- An Old City group. M. Czerwinski. Przegl. kult 4 no. 49:5 D'55. P, 1.
- A review of the work of ten years. V. Formanek. Vytv. um 6 no. 10:433-434 '55. C, 10.

POLAND - ART MUSEUMS

- The National Gallery of Polish Art. K. Zawadowski. Tygodn. demokrat 3 no. 51:6 D'55. P, 1.

POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

- A high-mileage automobile, the Syrena. K. Pionier. Techn. motor 5 no. 12 363-368 D'55 P, 16.
- Improving the production of automobile parts in repair shops. M. Dudnikow. Motoryzacja 10 no. 7 208-209 Ji'55 P, 16.
- Standardizing the consumption and management of spare parts for automobiles. M. Grygolewicz, F. Mlaczynski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 7 209-211 Ji'55. P, 16.

POLAND - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

- Bakeries run by individual handicraftsmen supplement the supply of the market. W. Jaszkiewicz. Zycie gosp 10 no. 17 691-692 S'55 P, 5.

POLAND - BALLOONS

- Jumps from balloons. K. Skrz Polska 11 no. 46 12 N'55. P, 10.

POLAND - BANKING LAW

- New regulations concerning the workers' aid-loan banks. A. C. Tygodn. gosp 7 no. 22:14 My'55. P, 5.

POLAND - BATHS

- Who has to build a bathhouse? J. Bieitopf. Rada narod 12 no. 48 10-11 N'55. P, 6.

POLAND - BEER

- The brewery in Zywice should produce more heavy beer. E. Maczynski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 17 686-688 S'55 P, 5.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

- An exhibition of books entitled "What Can Be Borrowed from Our Library." R. Lukaszewska. Poradn. bibl 7 no. 10:196-200 O'55. P, 2.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Aeronautic publications in 1954. E. Banaszczyk. Skrz Polska 11 no. 51 12 D'55. P, 10.
- Books of the near future. R. Flach. Skrz Polska 11 no. 51 12 D'55 P, 10.
- For more extensive reading of technical books in the food industry. E. Orkiszewski. Przem. społ 9 no. 5: 180-181 My'55. P, 16.
- New books in our libraries. J. Blazewicz. Poradn. bibl 7 no. 10:200-205 O'55 P, 2.
- Professional publications in the service of technical progress in the textile industry. M. Wiewiński. Przem. włok 9 no. 3:119-121 My'55. P, 16.
- Sanitary education in a vocational school. H. Wentlandtowa. Szkoła zawod no. 22:3-6 N'55 P, 8.
- Works of the Industrial Institute of Telecommunication. Wiad. telekom 24 no. 6:144 Je'55 P, 10.

POLAND - BILLS OF SALE

- The duty of issuing bills to buyers. (Gr.) Tygodn. gosp 7 no. 51/52:13 D'55. P, 5.

POLAND - BIOGRAPHY

- The departed. A. Kossowski. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 47:6 N'55. P, 3.
- The name of a street. J. Roguska-Cybulska. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 36:11 S'55 P, 3.
- A problem which should not be concealed. A. Wydrzynski. Przegl. kult 4 no. 39:2 S'55. P, 1.

POLAND - BOATS AND BOATING

- I do not know any better boat than the BM-ka. J. Brodzki. Turysta no. 10 19 O'55. P, 12.
- With the blue flag. S. Ostrowski. Morze no. 10:22 O'55. P, 17.

POLAND - BOILERS

- A voivodeship conference of the engineers of central heating boilers in Poznan. Gasp. mat 7 no. 24:824-826 D'55. P, 5.

POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM

- The balance premium. K. J. Tygodn. gosp 7 no. 10:0 Mr'55. P, 5.

POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

- Activities of readers' teams in Pawłowicki Kozle District. E. Urbiczok. Poradn. bibl 7 no. 9 233-235 S'55. P, 2.

POLAND - BOOKS AND READING (Continued)

Appeal of participants of the National Conference of Rural Active Readers. Praca swietl no 1: 3-4 N'55. P, 8

An evening discussion in my library. J. Paszkowska. Poradn bibl 8 no 1: 17-19 Ja'56. P, 2

How we worked in the Readers Contest. W. Kosik. Praca swietl no 10: 36-37 O'55. P, 8

It concerns us all. M. Kaminska. Rada narod 12 no. 51: 7 D'55. P, 6

Readers' groups, a schedule of activities. J. Tajewska. Poradn bibl 8 no 1: 7-10 Ja'56. P, 2

Reading in my town. A. Gach. Poradn bibl 7 no 8: 186-188 Ag'55. P, 2

Reveille in schools as a means of popularizing reading among pupils. S. Bzdega. Poradn bibl 7 no 10: 205-206 O'55. P, 2

A self-education group in Dmulin, Lukow District. Poradn bibl 8 no 1: 14-17 Ja'56. P, 2

Teaching youth how to read books. L. Szczegodinska. Poradn bibl 7 no 8: 179-182 Ag'55. P, 2

This is worth taking advantage of. Jon. Tygodn powoz 11 no 46: 11 N'55. P, 3

We shall look for new ways to propagate books. J. Makaruk. Praca swietl no 10: 31-34 O'55. P, 8

POLAND - BOOKS AND READING (Continued)

When a cooperative overcomes its difficulties. J. Gorski. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 51: 5 D'54. P, 1

POLAND - BOTTLES

Principles of the turnover of bottles for technical gases. F. Jezerski. Tygodn gosp 7 no. 16: 8 M'55. P, 5

POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

The historic meaning of the Goerlitz Agreement. M. Tomala. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no 7: 8 28-37 Ji'Ag'55. P, 6

POLAND - BOXES

Wooden packages and their standardization. J. Gromadzki. Gosp mat 7 no 24: 810-814 D'55. P, 5

POLAND - BREWERIES

The rebuilding of the Warsaw Brewery. S. Eljasz. Przem spoz 9 no. 2: 51-54 F'55. P, 16

Some remarks concerning the quality of yeast supplied to the brewing industry. E. Sidorowicz. Przem spoz 9 no 11: 462-465 N'55. P, 16

POLAND - BRICKMAKING

Quick methods of baking brick in continuous kilns. M. Wimmer. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 8: 33-34 Ag'55. P, 5

POLAND - BUDGET

Increase in prime costs amounting to 7.5 milliard zlotys, a fighting task for 1955; marginal remarks on the budget debate in the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. (W) Tygodn gosp 7 no. 13: 2-3 M'55. P, 5

The state budget and local budgets. Z. Pirozynski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 22: 902-905 N'55. P, 5

POLAND - BUILDING

Construction which causes anxiety. T. Goralaki. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 11: 20-22 N'55. P, 5

Uvanov, Mazov, and Naumov in Poland. H. Przedcieczanski. Mal bud 10 no. 8: 207-211 Ag'55. P, 16

Organizing a building service base in Jelonki. J. Mortimer. Przegl bud 27 no. 4: 122-124 Ap'55. P, 16

Publishing activities of the Institute of Building Construction. Inz bud 12 no. 11: 379-380 N'55. P, 16

Publishing activities of the Institute of Building Construction. Inz bud 12 no. 12: 415-416 D'55. P, 16

Residential block committees help in repair work. J. Szczepaniak. Rada narod 12 no 51: 13 D'55. P, 6

POLAND - BUILDING LAWS

Private and cooperative building; legal regulations. Tygodn gosp 7 no. 51: 62-69 N'55. P, 5

POLAND - BUILDING MACHINERY

Driving cranes at the building site of Settlement A-11. W. Kedziora. Przegl bud 27 no. 4: 124-126 Ap'55. P, 16

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Building materials in architecture. J. Smalowski. Mat bud 10 no 8: 218-219 Ag'55. P, 16

Chlorocement will be produced. Tygodn gosp 7 no. 45: 3-4 N'55. P, 5

A conference in Poznan concerning a new building adhesive, chlorocement. Tygodn gosp 7 no. 25: 28-4 Je'55. P, 5

Influence of technological progress on the economy of materials in the building industry. B. Kleiski. Mat bud 10 no. 8: 197-201 Ag'55. P, 16

New building materials in the branch of small industry. Tygodn gosp 7 no 25: 28-3-4 Je'55. P, 5

The problem of orders in the building branch. K. Manowski. Tygodn demokrat 3 no 35: 5 Ag'55. P, 1

Problems of materials in private building. H. Rless, M. Rolek. Mat bud 10 no. 8: 202-207 Ag'55. P, 16

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Activities of the Central Office of the Private Chemical and Building Materials Industries according to its branches in 1954. Tygodn gosp 7 no. 8: 1-2 F'55. P, 5

Principal tasks of the Central Office of the Private Chemical and Building Materials Industries and its organization in 1954. Tygodn gosp 7 no. 7: 5-6 F'55. P, 5

Progressive methods of work will allow us to accomplish the tasks of our plan. L. F. Drobna wytwor 6 no. 8: 27-28 Ag'55. P, 5

A visit to the Central Office of the Privately Owned Chemical and Building Materials Industry. E. G. Tygodn gosp 7 no 46: 4 N'55. P, 5

POLAND - BUILDING STONES

Prospects for the utilization of rocks as building materials in Stallinogrod Voivodeship. E. Gubal. Mat bud 10 no. 8: 219-221 Ag'55. P, 16

POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Building without lumber and brick. A. Kosa. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 8: 31-32 Ag'55. P, 5

Increased and cheaper prefabricated construction is the current task of the builders. T. Krzyzewski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 18: 737-738 S'55. P, 5

POLAND - BUTTER

Conference of the Dairy Industry devoted to the improvement of quality and durability of butter. Przem spoz 9 no. 2: 54-55 F'55. P, 16

Producing butter by Meleslin's continuous method. E. Lipinska. Przem spoz 9 no. 9: 286-287 S'55. P, 16

POLAND - CAMPS

Conclusions from this year's summer camps for children. G. Ogarkowa. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 11: 508-511 N'55. P, 5

Summer camps. Ziel. Rolnik spozd 8 no. 36: 3 Ag'55. P, 15

POLAND - CANALS

Olszewski, Witold. Budujemy Kanał, wspomnienia kierownika biura planowania. Rzym, Polski Dom Wydawczy, 1947. 209 p. [We are building a canal; recollections of the chief of the planning bureau] P, 16

Water brings bread. R. Wojciechowski. Turysta no. 8: 11 Ag'55. P, 12

POLAND - CANNING INDUSTRY

Development of the production of canned meat, canned fish, and canned chicken in glass containers. M. Step. Przem spoz 9 no. 8: 342-343 Ag'55. P, 16

Modern technological criteria in the production of canned peas. K. Gerlicz. Przem spoz 9 no. 5: 102-104 M'55. P, 16

Problem of the industrial utility of fruit. K. Bogdanowski. Przem spoz 9 no. 5: 194-199 M'55. P, 16

Scientific achievements in the fruit and vegetable industry during the decade of People's Poland. E. Pijonowski. Przem spoz 9 no. 4: 137-143 Ap'55. P, 16

POLAND - CANOES AND CANOEING

At the starting point in Kostrzyn. K. Chm. Turysta no. 10: 4 O'55. P, 12

Before the great race. L. Dobrucki. Turysta no. 8: 7 Je'55. P, 12

Borderline poles. Z. Jedrzejkiewicz. Turysta no. 10: 17 O'55. P, 12

Looking for new canoeing trails. H. Jokiel. Turysta no 10: 15 O'55. P, 12

Still nearer to the frontier of peace. W. Wagner. Turysta no. 8: 5 Ag'55. P, 12

We are building a Canadian tilikum canoe. M. Plucinowski. Morze no. 10: 21 O'55. P, 17

We are building a Canadian tilikum canoe. M. Plucinowski. Morze no 11: 20-23 N'55. P, 17

We are building a Canadian tilikum canoe. M. Plucinowski. Morze no 1: 23 Ja'56. P, 17

POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

The active of geodetic and cartographic enterprises discusses the blueprints of the 5-Year Plan. J. Szymonski. Przegl geod 12 no 1: 1-2 Ja'56. P, 13

Planning scientific research at the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography. S. Kryniski. Przegl geod 12 no 1: 39-40 Ja'56. P, 13

POLAND - CATFISHES

Spreading of the catfish (*Ameiurus nebulosus*) in the waters of the Lublin region. H. Rosikowski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 1: 16 Ja'56. P, 16

POLAND - CATHEDRALS

The consecration of a Silesian cathedral. S. P. Tygodn powoz 11 no. 46: 2 N'55. P, 3

POLAND - CAVES

The Radochowska Grotto in Złote Gory. W. Walczak. Turysta no. 8: 16 Je'55. P, 12

POLAND - CEMENT

Is it worth while to transport cement by the auxiliary transportation cooperatives? A. Gacka. Transport 7 no. 7: 212-213 Ji'55. P, 5

POLAND - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Who will disperse the fog over "Szczekowa"? T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 10 no 22: 895-898 N'55. P, 6

POLAND - CEMENTS, ADHESIVE

A conference in Poznan concerning a new building adhesive, chlorocement. Tygodn gosp 7 no. 25: 28-4 Je'55. P, 5

POLAND - CENSUS

Elaboration of the materials provided by the General National Census by means of the representative method. R. Zaspa. Przegl statyst 1 no. 1/2: 137-143 '54. P, 5

POLAND - CHALK

Treasures which nobody wants. Drobna wytwor 5 no 11: 28 N'55. P, 5

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Activities of the Central Office of the Private Chemical and Building Materials Industries according to its branches in 1954. Tygodn gosp 7 no. 8: 1-2 F'55. P, 5

Advanced methods of work in the Nitrate Works in Tarnobrzeg. E. Artymowicz. Chemik 8 no. 5: 145-149 M'55. P, 13

Chemistry at the exhibition "Technical Progress in the Service of Man" in the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. Przem chem 11 no. 7: 305-306 Ji'55. P, 16

Editorial on the growth of the Polish chemical industry. Przem chem 11 no. 7: 327-328 Ji'55. P, 16

Experiences in organizing schools of leadership in work in the inorganic industry. (To be contd.) W. Szczepanska. Chemik 8 no. 5: 161-163 M'55. P, 13

The figures speak most clearly. W. Michalowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 17: 880 S'55. P, 5

For more courage in criticism; a conference for schools of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry in Matry. I. Laskowska. Szkoła zawod no. 19: 13 O'55. P, 8

For the improvement of conditions of safety and hygiene in schools of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. G. Moszner. Szkoła zawod no. 22: 16-17 N'55. P, 8

From the activities of the Warsaw Chapter of the Scientific and Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Przem chem 11 no. 7: 393-394 Ji'55. P, 16

How to carry out and intensify economic tasks of the chemical industry during the 2d half of 1955. W. Drud. Przem chem 11 no. 8: 473-475 S'55. P, 16

People of Kedzierzyn. In English. S. Brozackiewicz. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 3: 27-29 '55. P, 6

AND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (Continued)

Principal tasks of the Central Office of the Private Chemical and Building Materials Industries and its organization in 1954. Tygod gosp 7 no. 7 5-6 P'55 P, 5.

Resolution of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry concerning the popularization of advanced methods of work issued at the session in the F Dzierżynski Nitrate Works in Tarnow on March 26, 1955. Chemik 8 no. 5:143-145 My'55 P, 13.

Resolutions passed by the Collegium and department chiefs of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry for the 1st quarter of 1955. Przem chem 11 no. 7:395 JI'55. P, 10.

Session of the Collegium of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry in the Nitrogen Plant in Tarnow. Przem chem 11 no. 6:321-323 Jo'55. P, 16.

Some remarks concerning the development of socialist competition in the chemical industry. L. Drodz. Chemik 6, no. 6:120-131 My'55. P, 13.

Standards of the Ministry of Chemical Industries. Przem chem 11 no. 7:308 JI'55. P, 16.

Statistical reporting for the 1st quarter of 1955. Tygod gosp 7 no. 15:10-11 Ap'55. P, 5.

oward full attainment in costs and assortments. B. Ruminski. Przem chem 11 no. 7:328-311 JI'55 P, 10.

visit to the Central Office of the Privately Owned Chemical and Building Materials Industry. E G Tygod gosp 7 no. 40 4 N'55. P, 6.

AND - CHEMISTRY

Light and dark shades of educational and didactic activities in the first year of the study of chemistry in universities. A Swinarski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 12:57-80 '55. P, 8.

AND - CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

few analytic methods in Poland. W. Komula. Przem chem 11 no. 12:657-659 D'55. P, 10.

new Kambyrowa-Wrona method "From analyst to operator." Z. Dudanski. Przem chem 11 no. 7:306-308 JI'55. P, 10.

Polish analytic chemistry in 1945-1955 in numbers. A. Lada. Przem chem 11 no. 12 609-670 D'55. P, 10.

Problem of staff for modern analytic chemistry in Poland. J. Minczewski. Przem chem 11 no. 12: 685-690 D'55. P, 10.

AND - CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

Current problems of supply. R. Paplinski. Zdrowie publ no. 6:454-459 N/D'55. P, 14.

LAND - CHOIR-BOOKS

A valuable musical asset. L. Markiewicz. Pina swietl no. 11 50-51 N'55. P, 8.

LAND - CHORAL SOCIETIES

A class choir. In Russian. B. Kozlowski. Język rosyjski 8 no. 2:54 Mr/Ap'55 P, 11.

LAND - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Problems of religious art; a meeting of the Breslau Section of the Book and Art. T. M. D. Tygod powz 12 no. 6:4 F'55. P, 3.

LAND - CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

A conference on chromatography. S. Zagrodzki. Przem spoz 9 no. 5:122-123 My'55. P, 10.

LAND - CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Coordi meeting. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 45:2 N'55. P, 1.

LAND - CHURCHES

Church of St. Stanislaus and St. Wenceslaus in Schwoldnitz. W. Lenkiewicz. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 2:23-27 Ja'56. P, 3.

A museum on the Bialka Tatrzanska River. A. Uhorczyk. Tygod powz 12 no. 1:10 Ja'56. P, 3.

LAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Development of small towns. Rada narod 12 no. 52: 1-3 D'55. P, 8.

W. Hucarski's (Kazimierz Dolny); a book review. B. Szalkiewiczówna. Czas googr 25 no. 4:421-424 '54. P, 12.

LAND - CITIES AND TOWNS IN LITERATURE

Brandys, Marlen. Początek opowiesci. [Wyd 4. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawni [1953] 283 p. [Beginning of a story; the story of Nowa Huta. 4th ed.] P, 11.

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Planowanie osiedli wiejskich [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 108 p. [Planning village settlements. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 10.

By a road or around a square. F. Kancleiz. Turysta no. 10 16 O'55. P, 12.

An interview with an artist. J. Stadnicki. Tygod powz 11 no. 40:12 O'55. P, 3.

Warsaw in the approaching decade. B. Szmidt. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 52:3 D'55. P, 1.

POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Deduction. Al. Tygod gosp 7 no. 43:5-6 O'55. P, 5.

Is it permissible to apply personal compulsion? (Gr.) Tygod gosp 7 no. 43 6-7 O'55. P, 5.

The law of detainment in civil relations. (Gr.) Tygod gosp 7 no. 43:7 O'55. P, 5.

The struggle for high quality merchandise in the light of civil law. Al. Tygod gosp 7 no. 13:3-4 Mr'55. P, 5.

What the principles of social coexistence are. W-r. Tygod gosp 7 no. 22:6-7 My'55. P, 5.

POLAND - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Excerpt from the report by General Turzki, President of the Central Administration of the League of Soldiers Friends. Morze no. 1 3 Ja'56. P, 17.

2d Congress of the League of Soldiers Friends. Skrz Polska 11 no. 51 2 D'55. P, 10.

2d Polish Conference of the League of Soldiers Friends. Morze no. 1 2 Ja'56. P, 17.

POLAND - CLIMATE

Frequency of occurrence of particular masses of air in Poland. S. Rafanowski, J. Boleszewski, F. Reutt. Wlad hydrolog 3 no. 6:357-377 '55. P, 12.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Developmental trends of production technique and management in the clothing industry. II. Technological progress. Z. Frankowski, C. Waksman. Odzież 6 no. 12:260-260 D'55. P, 16.

Dispatching service in clothing enterprises. Pl. 2. S. Kryszewski. Odzież 6 no. 12 260-264 D'55. P, 16.

Problem of technical control in a clothing factory. T. Kaminski. Odzież 6 no. 12:265-260 D'55. P, 16.

POLAND - COAL

At the beginning of winter. Gosp węglem 4 no. 11:237 N'55. P, 5.

Concerning the change of types of coal used in locomotives in metallurgical plants and mines. K. Pankiewicz. Gosp węglem 4 no. 11:260-[3] of cover N'55 P, 5.

An example of improvement in the economy of coal in steel metallurgical plants. Z. Warczewski. Gosp węglem 4 no. 11:264-267 N'55. P, 5.

Fight for economy of coal in the textile industry in Biala-Bielsko. S. Horynski. Gosp węglem 4 no. 11:257-259 N'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL MINERS

Miner turned scientist, one of the many. In English. Poi Tr Un Rev no. 3:8-9 '55. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

In the Wujek Coal Mine. J. Petta. Notatnik agit no. 22: 39-42 N'55. P, 6.

The joint front of mines and schools in fighting for qualified cadres of miners. R. Grabanowski. Szkoła zawod no. 23:1 D'55. P, 8.

My first descent of a mine-shaft; a fragment from the diary *Od wyzwolenia do dzia* (From the Liberation up to Now). W. Grab. Szkoła zawod no. 23:26-27 D'55. P, 8.

The oldest one in Poland... L. Jezowski. Turysta no. 6:5, 6 Ja'56. P, 12.

This is worth knowing. Notatnik agit no. 22:17-23 N'55. P, 6.

POLAND - COLD STORAGE

Achievements of cold storage in People's Poland. W. Kaminski, W. Zambrzycki. Gosp miesna 7 no. 12: 9-12 D'55. P, 10.

Factory laboratories in cold-storage establishments. E. Bobulski. Przem spoz 9 no. 4:168 Ap'55. P, 10.

POLAND - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

Theatrical and recitation teams in schools. B. Wisniewski. Szkoła zawod no. 19 11-12 O'55. P, 8.

We do not have a Romeo! Theatricals W. Filler. Po prostu no. 1 6 Ja'56. P, 8.

POLAND - COMMERCE

Fabljanski, F. Technika handlu zagranicznego. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn Gospodarcze [Technique of foreign trade] P, 5. Vol 1 1955 80 p.

Rolow, Aleksander. Planowanie w handlu zagranicznym. Uzupełnienie podręcznika pt. "Planowanie gospodarki narodowej" Wyd 2 popr. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, 1953. 117 p. [Planning in foreign trade, a supplement to the textbook *Planowanie gospodarki narodowej* (Planning the National Economy) 2d rev ed.] P, 5.

Before the 24th Poznan International Fair. W. Leja. Techn lozn 10 no. 3 65-66 My/Ja'55. P, 16.

The commission and the middleman. Tygod gosp 7 no. 40:6-7 Mr'55. P, 5.

Coordinating plans of foreign trade and maritime transportation. T. Kowalewski. Transport 7 no. 9 270-273 S'55. P, 5.

Premiums for the production of exports. Z. Kaszewski. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 11:15-16 N'55. P, 5.

Products of small industry in foreign markets. C. Norwinski. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 11 16-17 N'55 P, 5.

Reveal and make use of the hidden reserves in export production and export. A. Rolow. Zycie gosp 10 no. 18:713-715 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCIAL LAW

From the problems of the responsibility of employees for the shortage of goods. K. J. Tygod gosp 7 no. 47:3-4 N'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Natural losses in merchandise. J. W-r. Tygod gosp 7 no. 14:5 Ap'55. P, 5.

Preparations for the National Economic Conference on Sales and Supplies. Gosp mat 7 no. 24 827-830 D'55 P, 5.

The struggle for high quality merchandise in the light of civil law. Al. Tygod gosp 7 no. 13 3-4 Mr'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The meaning and organization of work in reading rooms. Tygod gosp 7 no. 7:14 F'55. P, 5.

When the barricade lines become indistinct. H. Zukower. Nowe drogi 9 no. 12:90-94 D'55. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Polska Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny Plenum, Maj, 1945 r. W. Gomulka (Wieslaw) Ouchwalach Plenum K C P P R. Uchwały Plenum K. C. P. P. R. Wyd 2. Warszawa, Ksiazka [1945?] 36 p. [Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish Workers Party, May 1945. W. Gomulka (Wieslaw), About the resolutions of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish Workers Party. Resolutions of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish Workers Party. 2d ed.] P, 6.

After the Party-economic conferences in the Voivodeship Enterprises of the Fish Industry in 1955. Gosp ryb 8 no. 1:25 Ja'56. P, 15.

Closer to life, in the schools for agitators. H. Zehrowski. Notatnik agit no. 21:12-10 N'55. P, 6.

Concerning the participation of agitators in the Party training. Notatnik agit no. 19:23-25 O'55. P, 6.

Conference of agitators. Notatnik agit no. 23:19-21 D'55. P, 6.

Development of agriculture in the years 1956-1960 and the Party's tasks in villages; the resolution of the 5th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Zieli szlad 8 no. 14 3-6 F'56. P, 8.

Economic tasks in 1955; excerpts from a speech by Comrade B. Bierut at the 3d Plenum of the Polish United Workers Party and a communiqué of the Central Statistical Office on the accomplishment of the National Economic Plan for 1954 in industry and agriculture. Notatnik ref no. 1:2-32 F'55. P, 6.

From a speech by Boleslaw Bierut, 1st secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, at a conference of members of cooperative societies in Breslau. Notatnik ref no. 7:14-17 JI'55. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

A letter of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party to Polish women. Tygod gosp 7 no. 11 1 Mr'55. P, 5

Party-Economic Conference of the Fisheries Administration in Slettin. Gosp ryb 8 no 1 24 Ja'56 P, 15

Publications of the Polish Communist Party as source material. T Jedruszczak, Z Kormanowa, Kwarlaln-
nk hist 02 no 6 142-153 '55 P, 4

3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Tygod gosp 7 no 6 1-2 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

According to the example of members of the Polish Youth League. Notatnik agit no 22 24-29 N'55 P, 6

For the pennant of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League. J Zastepca Skrz Polska 11 no 46 6 N'55 P, 10

Loyalty or revolutionism? 2d Convention of the Polish Youth League endangered. E Goncezarski. Po prostu no 38 2 N'55. P, 8.

What now? An actual problem. A Szymanek. Po prostu no. 36:7 N'55 P, 8.

Young people and publicists. Z Leski. Po prostu no. 36 7 N'55. P, 8.

POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cooperation of community centers and libraries. W W., W G. Praca swietl no. 11 17-20 N'55. P, 8

From one community center to another. A Chomicz, S Szostak, W Leski. Praca swietl no 10 24-30 O'55. P, 8

Village communities got their own statute. Praca swietl no 10 19-23 O'55 P, 8.

POLAND - CONCERTS

Old music in the National Philharmonic Orchestra Hall, a music criticism. Z Mycielski. Przegl kult 4 no. 45:6 N'55 P, 1

A pianist and a musician. Z. Mycielski. Przegl kult 4 no. 39 6 S'55. P, 1.

POLAND - CONFECTIONERY

Ten years' activities of the research and control laboratory of the confectionary industry in Hindenburg. Z Rohm. Przem spoz 10 no 1:37-38 Ja'56. P, 16

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

All-Polish Association of the Private Building and Mineral Industries in 1954. A R. Tygod gosp 7 no. 23:2-3 Je'55. P, 5.

All-Polish Association of the Private Building and Mineral Industries in 1954-55. Tygod gosp 7 no 1,2-3 Ja'55. P, 5

How the school of agitators improves our work. Z. Urich. Notatnik agit no 23 14-19 D'55. P, 6.

Why we have not obtained the planned decrease in cost in the 2d quarter of 1955. E Jurezakowski. Drobn wytwor 5 no 8:30-31 Ag'55 P, 5.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

From a speech by Boleslaw Bierul, 1st secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, at a conference of members of cooperative societies in Breslau. Notatnik ref no 7-14-17 JI'55 P, 6

From the District Management of Township Cooperatives directly to the stores. J Keszyska. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 51.4 D'55 P, 15.

The General Meeting of Delegates alone will not help. J Dce. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 51:8 D'55. P, 15

The hands of the masters. I Kasprowicz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 50 3, 6 D'55 P, 15.

Indissoluble friendship. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 51 1 D'55 P, 15.

The old and the new in Wieszna. Pt 3. K Swietczynski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 51 5 D'55 P, 15.

Our congress pledges. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 50.1-2 D'55 P, 15

Our promises in connection with the coming congress. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 52 1 D'55 P, 15

Pay more attention to the problems of training. A. U. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 35 2 Ag'55. P, 15.

Precongress competition. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 50.5 D'55 P, 15

Rewards for the employees of the Village Cooperatives and the District Administration of the Village Cooperatives. J. Janeczak. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 35-1, 7 Ag'55 P, 15.

Sandomierz was not built at once. H W. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 51 3 D'55 P, 15.

The 2d Congress is approaching. S Kiupa. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 51-1, 5 D'55 P, 15

Soullessness always harms man. Z. Nowak. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 35-8 Ag'55 P, 15.

Two women thieves were sentenced to 13 years in jail. J Gojski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 50.8 D'55 D, 15

We are proud that we have a friend in the Polish nation. J. Smid. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 51-2, 7 D'55 P, 15.

We share our experiences. (k) Rolnik spoldz 8 no 51-2 D'55. P, 15.

When a cooperative overcomes its difficulties. J. Gorski. Tygod demokrat 2 no 51 5 D'54 P, 1

The work leaders in Ostrow Mazowiecka. H Wojtowicz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 50-7 D'55. P, 15

POLAND - COTTON

Cotton collections for 1955. B Tachalski. Przem wlok 9 no. 2 Biuletyn Wzor 3-4 Mi/Ap'55. P, 16.

From the experience of the J Marchlewski Cotton Plants in Lodz. W. Kucharczyk. Gosp mat 7 no 17,576-577 S'55 P, 5.

POLAND - COURTS

Formalization and lawfulness. Gr. Tygod gosp 7 no. 45 8 N'55. P, 5.

POLAND - CRAYFISH

Can only live crayfish be exported? J. Danko. Gosp 10 no. 4:56 P, 15.

Z. Gajewski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 1:

duction of homogenized cream,
n spoj 9 no. 4:163-164 Ap'55,

roduction of articles for mass
. Tygod gosp 7 no. 5:1-2 Jn'55.

f. Susul. Tygod powsz 11 no. 44:

LS

nal education for the meat and
Jenko. Przem spoz 9 no. 4-
6.

of children; a conference for
try of the Meat and Dairy In-
ski. Szkoła zawod no. 10 15-16

POLAND - DAIRYING

Improve the work of the dairy industry. I. Pelc. Ziel szland 8 no 3 5 Ja'56 P, 6.

Technical progress in the meat and dairy industries and its further development in the 5-Year Plan. M. Stepinski. Przem spoz 10 no 1:3-5 Ja'56 P, 16

Way out of difficulties. K Waszkiewicz. Rada narod 12 no 50 14 D'55. P, 6.

POLAND - DAMAGES

Responsibility of the owner of an enterprise moved by the elements. Al. Tygod gosp 7 no. 7 0 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - DEFENSES

Speech of the Minister of National Defense, Marshal Rokossowski. Morze no. 1 2 Ja'56. P, 17

POLAND - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

Concerning the education of young scientific cadres. I Hausmanowa. Przegl kult 4 no 42:4 O'55. P, 1

Some remarks by an aspirant. J. Gawarecz. Przegl kult 4 no 42 4 O'55. P, 1.

POLAND - DELIVERY OF GOODS

For close cooperation between the trade institutions and the transport service. J. Bielejec. Transport 7 no. 9 274-275 S'55 P, 5

Responsibility of the consignee for a consignment of goods in the light of order No. 527/1955. T. Haseny. Gosp mat 7 no. 24 821-823 D'55. P, 5.

Some problems of branch transportation in the meat and dairy industries. Z Pulawska. Transport 7 no. 9, 275-276 S'55 P, 5

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Brocki, Zygmunt. Zatoka Gandska [Warszawa]
Sport i Turystyka [1953] 02 p [Gulf of Danzig
illus., map] P, 12

Morawski, Dominik, ed. Zelazowa Wola, miejsce uro-
dzenia Fryderyka Chopina. Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955
39 plates. [Zelazowa Wola, the place of Frederic
Chopin's birth. In French and Polish] P, 12

Pagaczewski, Stanislaw. Jura Krakowsko-Czestochowska. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955
158 p. [Jura Krakowsko-Czestochowska. Illus.] P, 12

Polanski, Antoni. Ratibor i okolice. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 122 p [Ratibor and vicinity
illus., maps] P, 12

Witlin, Jerzy. Opowiesc o Ziemi Polskiej. Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 1 v (unpaged) [Story about the Polish land chiefly illus.] P, 12.

Zwolinski, Tadeusz. Kolejka na Kasprowy. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 47 p. [By rope railway to Kasprowy Wierch. Illus., maps] P, 12

The baroque town Szczeczyn. M. Karpowicz. Turysta no 10 5 O'55 P, 12.

The beauty of Bukowa Gora. M. Strzamski. Turysta no. 10 11 O'55 P, 12

An exemplary guidebook, a book review. J. Domanski. Turysta no. 6:22 Je'55. P, 12.

A harmed town. S. Pagaczewski. Tygod powsz 11 no. 43 6-7 O'55. P, 3.

In Ogrodzieniec and in the Bledowska Desert. B. Pindelski. Turysta no. 10 12-13 O'55. P, 12

In the foothills of the Isergebirge. M. Gokiewicz. Turysta no. 6.14 Je'55. P, 12.

In the kingdom of canyons. A. Kesik. Turysta no. 8-10 Ag'55. P, 12.

In the region on the Pilica River, 1905. A. Tomczak. Turysta no. 6 9 Je'55. P, 12.

Looking at Staszow. W. Szymanski. Tygod powsz 11 no. 52:10 D'55. P, 3.

My study tour in Poland, September 1-28, 1954. A. Koz. Foldr kozl 3 no 3:275-280 '55. II, 12.

On the trail of Mazowian tradition. Z. Walentynska. Turysta no. 8:17, 19 Ag'55. P, 12.

Praising and censuring Sandomierz. M. Kaczanowska. Tygod powsz 11 no. 38 10-11 S'55. P, 3.

Recollections from tourist wanderings. J. Skrzypek. Turysta no. 8.15 Ag'55. P, 12

Rocks, castles, and people; a book review. J. L. Tygod powsz 12 no. 6:7 F'55. P, 3.

Some impressions from Graham Greene's visit in Poland. A. Morawska. Tygod powsz 11 no. 52:8-9 D'55. P, 3.

Torun's surroundings. S. Krazewski. Turysta no. 10. 11 O'55. P, 12.

POLAND - DISABLED

Prospects of competition in the eating establishments of disabled soldiers. Z Zielinski. Zyw zivot 10 no 2 5-1 P'55 P, 5

POLAND - DIVING, SUBMARINE

The Maritime Station in Sopot. W Zubrzycki. Motywy 10-17, 21 O'55. P, 17.

Submarine tourism. S Zaglodzi. Turysta no 8:14 Ag'55. P, 12

POLAND - DRUG INDUSTRY

10 years of the pharmaceutical industry. H Konat. Przem chem 11 no 7:334-336 JI'55. P, 10.

Workers' inventiveness in the pharmaceutical industry. H Stajkowiak. Chemik 8 no. 6:154-155 My'55. P, 13

POLAND - DWELLINGS

Growing and paying of loans for individual dwellings. Tygod gosp 7 no. 10 4 My'55. P, 5.

The manner of excluding one-family houses from the regulations on the public management of apartments. Tygod gosp 7 no. 16 6 Ap'55. P, 5.

The manner of excluding rebuilt one-family houses from the regulations on public management of apartments. Al. Tygod gosp 7 no. 20:5-6 My'55. P, 5.

10-year planning in dwelling constructions. J. Przyszycki. Zycie gosp 10 no 22 102-104 N'55 P, 6

POLAND - DYES AND DYING

Organization and activities of the Sales Office for Dyes and Lacquers. E Dreger. Gosp mat 7 no. 17 558-559 S'55. P, 5.

Polish dye and lacquer industry during the last ten years. Z. Klonowski. Przem chem 11 no 7 340-342 JI'55 P, 13.

10 years of progress in the dye industry. A. Lach. Przem chem 11 no. 7 330-340 JI'55. P, 10.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

An answer to an old friend. J. Lohmann. Tygod powaz 12 no. 5, 6, 9 J '56. P, 3.

At the threshold of 1956. Tygod gosp 7 no 51/52 2-4 D'55. P, 5.

Development of the national economy as a result of the Polish-Berlin collaboration. Tygod gosp 7 no. 17 1-3 Ap'55. P, 5.

Effectiveness of economic propaganda in relations with foreign countries. S. Fienko. Zycie gosp 10 no. 17: 574 578 S'55. P, 5.

For example, Orkholm. S. Pajaczewski. Tygod powaz 12 no. 6:5-7 P'55. P, 3.

From the history of Tarnow District. K. Pasok. Ziel szlond 8 no 12:8 1'56. P, 0

Important achievements of our national economy in 1954. Z. Tygod gosp 7 no. 7:1-3 P'55. P, 6.

July 22, 1955. Notatnik ref no 7,3-12 JI'55. P, 0.

Let us look ahead of us. K. Boron. Tygod demokrat 3 no 52:1 D'55 P, 1

The new year. Tygod gosp 7 no. 1:1 Ja'55. P, 5.

A nonexistent inconsistency. J. Gutowski. Po prosbu no 1 2 Ja'55 P, 8.

On the trail of what was once Poland "H." In English. C. Budrowicz. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 1:34-36 '55. P, 6.

Peace to the people of good will. Tygod gosp 7 no. 51/52:1 D'55. P, 5.

Poland in the eyes of foreign countries. Notatnik agit no 20:11-16 O'55. P, 0.

Tenth anniversary of the victory. Tygod gosp 7 no. 20:1 My'55. P, 5.

We begin the New Year. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 51: 1 D'54. P, 1.

The wrong paths prior to September and the strength of our achievements. A. Atlas. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 35:1,4 Ag'55. P, 1.

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Rolow, Aleksander. Planowanie w handlu zagranicznym. Uzupełnienie podręcznika pt. "Planowanie gospodarki narodowej". Wyd. 2. popr. Warszawa, Państw. Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, 1953. 117 p. [Planning in foreign trade; a supplement to the textbook Planowanie gospodarki narodowej (Planning the National Economy). 2d rev. ed.] P, 5.

At the threshold of the last year of the Six-Year Plan A Atlas. Tygod demokrat 2 no 51:3 D'54 P, 1

C Bielecki's book Udział rad narodowych w kontroli wykonania planu (The role of the National Councils in the control of the fulfillment of the plan). Tygod gosp 7 no. 10 4 My'55. P, 5

Discussion on the 5-Year Plan. Notatnik agit no 23 2-6 D'55 P, 0

Economic tasks in 1955, excerpts from a speech by Comrade B. Bierut at the 3d Plenum of the Polish United Workers Party and a communiqué of the Central Statistical Office on the accomplishment of the National Economic Plan for 1954 in industry and agriculture. Notatnik ref no 1 2-32 F'55 P, 0

Favorable results of the fulfillment of the National Economic Plan in 1955. Ziel szlond 8 no. 11:1-2 F'55. P, 0.

An important resolution of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party concerning the preparation of outlines for the 5-Year Plan. R. Przem spor 10 no 1 1 Ja'55 P, 10

The task of planning. J. Putnam. Przegl kult 4 no. 39:3 S'55 P, 1.

Let us increase collective work in economic planning commissions. L. Wisniewski. Gosp plan 10 no 12 61-62 D'55. P, 5

Principal elements of the 5-Year Plan. Tygod gosp 7 no 51/52:0 D'55 P, 5.

Problems of the Five-Year Plan, 1956-1960. Tygod gosp 7 no. 23 1 Ja'55. P, 5.

Remarks on ways and methods of elaborating drafts of local economic plans. M. Piasecka. Gosp plan 10 no. 12:57-60 D'55. P, 5

Stimuli to material interest; an article for discussion. W. Bius. Nowe drogi 9 no 12:63-69 D'55 P, 6.

Tasks of the financial system in 1955. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 7 no. 10 1-2 M'55. P, 5.

The third economic plan. Tygod gosp 7 no. 51/52:5 D'55. P, 5.

This concerns you and me. Tygod gosp 7 no. 46 1 N'55 P, 5.

Training employees in the district economic planning commissions. A. Krauze. Gosp plan 10 no 12:60-61 D'55 P, 5

Unexploited possibilities. Z. Puchalowiec. Rada narod 12 no 46:11 N'55 P, 0.

We discuss the 5-Year Plan. Notatnik ref no. 12 2-32 D'55 P, 0.

We have paved the road of our fatherland toward development; a New Year's speech by Boleslaw Bierut. Tygod gosp 8 no. 1 1 Ja'56. P, 5.

POLAND - ECONOMICS

The Statistical Section of the Polish Economic Society. T. Kulczycki. Przegl statyst 1 no 1:2:167-172 '54 P, 5

POLAND - EDUCATION

An address by B. Bierut, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 12:3-9 '55. P, 8

Courageous and creative criticism and self-criticism in school. T. Budzynski. Szkoła zawod no. 19:4-6 O'55. P, 8.

Education, Book, and the Press Days. Tygod gosp 7 no. 21:1 My'55. P, 5.

An exhibition organized by the Methods Center in Kielce. W. Hlobowicz. Szkoła zawod no. 19:25-26 O'55. P, 8.

From the proceedings of the 5th National Convention of Delegates of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. K. Kakol. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 12 10-22 '55. P, 8.

Higher education in the year of the 5th Festival of Youth and Students. E. Krasowska. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7/8 4-7 '55. P, 8.

Improving didactic and educational work in schools, a conference for the schools of the Central Office of Publishing, Printing, and Bookselling. L. Kaczmarezyk. Szkoła zawod no. 19:16-17 O'55. P, 8.

Road to knowledge. In English. S. Platecki. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 1:36-37 '55. P, 5.

Systematically improving the work of subject committees. I. L. Szkoła zawod no. 7:39 Ap'55. P, 8.

Unity of teaching and educational processes in Russian-language lessons devoted to literature. In Russian. A. Zaremblina. Język rosyjski 8 no 2 24-28 Mr, Ap '55 P, 11

What shall we do with this part of youth? E. Kuroc. Tygod demokrat 3 no 51:3 D'55 P, 1

POLAND - ELDERBERRIES

Studies on the fruit of the *Sambucus nigra* and its juice in Gdansk Voivodeship. T. Dabrowski, Z. Pawlakowa, J. Wierzchowski. Rocz hig 6 no. 4 363-368 '55 P, 14

POLAND - ELECTIONS

The first anniversary. Rada narod 12 no 49 1-3 D'55 P, 6

Reviewing the election program. K. Lewandowski. Rada narod 12 no. 50:11 D'55 P, 6

We are carrying on the election program. M. Witowski, W. Wozniak, R. Rogozinski. Rada narod 12 no 49 4-5 D'55 P, 6

POLAND - ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

The use of electric locomotives (To be contd.) C. Jaworski. Przegl kol 7 no 12 441-450 D'55 P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Typical systems of connecting electric-power plants. Z. Mieczkowski, T. Frank. Wlad elektrotechn 13 no 12 270-272 D'55 P, 16

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Exhibition of Dissertations of the Engineering Evening School in Warsaw. C. Rukasz. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no 12 273-274 D'55. P, 16

Polish electrical engineering at the Poznan International Fair. J. Kancierz. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no 12:265-270 D'55 P, 16

POLAND - EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

Compensation for unjust dismissal. (K. J.) Tygod gosp 7 no. 17 7 Ap'55. P, 5.

From social arbitration. Tygod gosp 7 no. 39 10 P, 5.

POLAND - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

Financial responsibility for accidents during work. (K. J.) Tygod gosp 7 no 25/26 10-11 Je'55 P, 5

POLAND - EVAPORATION

Potential evaporation in the intervals of influence of the sun. Pl 2. P. Demianczuk. Wlad hydrolog 3 no. 5:391-410 '55 P, 12.

POLAND - EVICTION

Eviction of tenants from one-family houses. Tygod gosp 7 no. 22:7 My'55. P, 5.

POLAND - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of the products from secondary and offal raw materials. T. B. Tygod gosp 7 no. 21:4-5 My'55. P, 5

POLAND - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Damage diagram. A. Gryzbowski. Przem chem 11 no. 9 527-528 S'55. P, 16

POLAND - FAIRS

At the winter fair in Ostrow Mazowiecka. E. Fafara. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 50:4 D'55 P, 15

POLAND - FANCYWORK

Control of production in the fancy-goods industry. M. Smilowski. Odziedz 8 no. 12:277-279 D'55 P, 16.

POLAND - FARM MECHANIZATION

Further mechanization of agriculture, an important task. Notatnik agit no 16 3-10 Ag'55. P, 0

POLAND - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Decreasing the loss during the gathering of root crops is a means of improving the fodder balance. W. Kozak. Zycie gosp 10 no. 18 709-712 S'55. P, 5

POLAND - FELT

Reduction of prime costs in the felt industry for the 1st half of 1955. Z. Lange. Odziedz 8 no. 12:274-277 D'55. P, 16.

POLAND - FENCING

The project of preparations for fencing cadres in 1956 for the 16th Olympic Games in Melbourne. E. Kzmierski. Kultura fiz 9 no 12 943-949 D'55. P, 8.

POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Ten years of the Polish phosphorous fertilizer industry. K. Akerman, P. Hoffman. Przem chem 11 no 7 331-333 J1'55. P. 16.

POLAND - FIBERS

Open letter by young engineers and technicians of the Artificial Fiber Plants in Gorzko. Po prostu 5 3 Ja'56. P. 8.

POLAND - FINANCE

Work on textbooks for vocational schools of the Ministry of Finance. M. Sliwowska. Szkoła zawodowa 22 14 N'55. P. 8.

POLAND - FINANCE, PUBLIC

The essence and designation of funds of enterprises and of branches of the national economy. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 7 no. 20 2-3 M1'55. P. 5.

Tasks of the financial system in 1955. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 7 no. 10:1-2 M1'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The balance premium. K. J. Tygod gosp 7 no. 10:9 M1'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FINE ARTS

A session of art historians devoted to Mickiewicz. J. Starzynski. Przegl kuli 4 no 47 6 N'55. P. 1.

POLAND - FIRE PREVENTION

Industry in the service of fire prevention. Tygod gosp 7 no. 17 3-4 A1'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FIRST AID

First aid in workshops. Tygod gosp 7 no. 2/3:5 Ja'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FISHERIES

After the Party-economic conferences in the Volvodship Enterprises of the Fish Industry in 1955. Gosp ryb 8 no 1'25 Ja'56. P. 15.

The Central Administration of the Fish Industry has accomplished with a surplus the plan for three quarters of 1955. Gosp ryb 8 no 1'24 Ja'56. P. 15.

From the history of fisheries in the southern Baltic. A. Ropelewski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 1:20-27 Ja'56. P. 15.

Party-Economic Conference of the Fisheries Administration in Stettin. Gosp ryb 8 no. 1:24 Ja'56. P. 15.

Polish Economic Society's Regional Section of Sea Fishing in Sopot. Tech gosp morska 5 no 12 325 D'55. P. 17.

Provincial Section of Sea Fisheries of the Polish Economic Society in Sopot. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 11:300-301 N'55. P. 17.

POLAND - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Fish products, an important branch of private industry. A. B. Tygod gosp 7 no. 1:3 Ja'56. P. 5.

POLAND - FISHPONDS

Marginal remarks on the discussion of fishpond

Milling bookkeeping in individual mills. III. Tygod gosp 7 no. 20:8-9 M1'55. P. 5.

The problem of saving in the private milling industry. (S. Cz.) Tygod gosp 7 no. 22:3-4 M1'55. P. 5.

The statistics on grain mills. Tygod gosp 7 no. 22:12 M1'55. P. 5.

The struggle to save current by a higher technical level. E. G. Tygod gosp 7 no. 30:4 S'55. P. 5.

Supply problems. (J. Sz.) Tygod gosp 7 no. 10:12-13 M1'55. P. 5.

Supply problems of flour mills. Tygod gosp 7 no. 21:6 M1'55. P. 5.

Taxes of the milling enterprises. I. (To be contd.) Tygod gosp 7 no. 11:6-7 M1'55. P. 5.

Taxes of the milling enterprises, local taxes. R. D. Tygod gosp 7 no. 12:4-5 M1'55. P. 5.

Those authorized to pay cash for the grinding of grain. Tygod gosp 7 no. 45:13 N'55. P. 5.

Timely problems. (R. D.) Tygod gosp 7 no. 47 5-6 N'55. P. 5.

Timely reminder. Tygod gosp 7 no 51/52 20-21 D'55. P. 5.

We explain the principles of the new documentation on the grinding of grain. III. Tygod gosp 7 no. 2/3:6 Ja'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FOLK ART

Best of the best for the festival. J. Holter. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 15:246 J1'55. C. 5.

POLAND - FOLK DANCES

Podhale dances and songs. T. Stach. Turysta 10:8 9 Ag'55. P. 12.

POLAND - FOLK MUSIC

Krakowakio wzywasy on the Festival stages. J. Mastalewicz. Drobnia wylow 5 no 8:21-22 Ag'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FOLKLORE

What's new in Olaszyn? W. Gebik. Praca swietl 10:10:73-74 O'55. P. 8.

POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY

Annual convention of the delegates of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries. II. Przem spoj 9 no 8:311-313 Ag'55. P. 16.

Biochemia a baza wyzywienia (Biochemistry and the Base of Food); a book review. J. Jedruszek. Nauka polska 3 no. 4:166-169 O/D'55. P. 1.

Development of industrial microbiology and food production in the years 1952-55. J. Jakubowska. Przem spoj 10 no. 1:12-16 Ja'56. P. 16.

Evaluation of the quality of food products by consumers. D. Tlignor. Przem spoj 9 no. 2 64-67 F'56. P. 16.

A few remarks concerning the supply of food and vegetable products on the market. S. Chmielinski. 2:4:134-135 Ap'55. P. 16.

reading of technical books in the Orkiszewski. Przem spoj 9 no. 5: P. 16.

resolutions of the Association of chemists of the Agricultural and J. Domnaski. Przem spoj 9 no. 4: 2, 16.

aw materials in the food industry. sp plan 10 no. 12:52-54 D'55. P. 5.

cientific and technical conference lity of Raw Materials in the Food Przem spoj 9 no. 11 441 N'55.

ehousemen in the food industry. sp mat 7 no. 24:831 D'55. P. 5.

"The Role and Tasks of a Factory Food Industry." J. H. Przem 18 Ap'55. P. 16.

ntific conference of the Association Technicians of the Agricultural and the problem of storage of raw ds. Przem spoj 9 no. 2:45-47

ARCH

the Warsaw Polytechnic. P. 3m spoj 9 no. 8:342 Ag'55. P. 16.

A scientific session of the Danzig Polytechnic. II. Przem spoj 9 no. 8:341 Ag'55. P. 16.

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Brotherly cooperation. In English. S. Platecki. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 3:8-7 '55. P. 5.

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Economic cooperation of the brotherly nations J. Lomko. Zycie gosp 10 no 10 718-719 S'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGO-SLAVIA

Negotiations for developing economic relations with Poland. Ekon pol 4 no. 188,853 O'55. Y. 5.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

From a speech by Stanislaw Skrzyszewski, Secretary for Foreign Affairs of the Polish People's Republic, at the anniversary session of the United Nations Organization. Notatnik ref no. 7:20-21 J1'55. P. 5.

Our agitation should be universal. Notatnik agit no. 18:34-40 S'55. P. 6.

Poland and UNESCO. J. Michalowski. Zycie a koly wyl. no. 7/8:76-78 '55. P. 8.

We desire peace. Tygod gosp 7 no. 13:1-2 M1'55. P. 5.

What is our attitude toward the unification of Germany? How can it be accomplished? Notatnik agit no. 2: 22-24 D'55. P. 6.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BURMA

From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 11 3-11 N'55. P. 6.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

On the border prior to September. H. Frister. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 35:6 Ag'55. P. 1.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

From a speech by Jozef Cyrankiewicz at a celebration in Warsaw in connection with the 5th anniversary of the Zgorzelec Treaty. Notatnik ref no. 7:22 J1'55. P. 6.

From a speech by Otto Grotewohl, Prime Minister of the German Democratic Republic, in connection with the 5th anniversary of the signing of the Zgorzelec Treaty. Notatnik ref no. 7:23-25 J1'55. P. 6.

From a speech by Otto Nuschko, Vice-Premier of the German Democratic Republic, in connection with the 5th anniversary of the signing of the Zgorzelec Treaty. Notatnik ref no. 7:25 J1'55. P. 6.

From Boleslaw Bierut's speech at a celebration in Berlin in connection with the 5th anniversary of the signing of the Zgorzelec Treaty. Notatnik ref no. 7: 13-14 J1'55. P. 6.

Poland-Germany. Tygod gosp 7 no. 9:1 F'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

From a speech of Comrade Boleslaw Bierut at the meeting on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the Polish-Russian agreement. Notatnik ref no. 10: 22-24 O'55. P. 6.

POLAND - FOUNDRIES

Achievements of the railroad transport of the Lenin Foundry during the 2d quarter of the year. 8 Pa-szkowski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 10 738-739 S'55. P. 5.

From experiences of the Lenin Foundry concerning preparation for Party-economic conferences. J. Maciejewski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 17:683-685 S'55. P. 5.

Urgent tasks concerning the organization of a method of paying wages; experiences in the Lenin Foundry. J. Maciejewski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 22:682-688 N'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FROST

Light frosts in Poland; materials on the climatology of Poland. Z. Pleslak. Wlad hydrolog 3 no. 5:423-434 '55. P. 12.

POLAND - FRUIT

Deficiencies in the distribution of vegetables, fruits, and products made from them. M. Dabowska. Zycie gosp 10 no. 16:726-728 S'55. P. 5.

Problem of the industrial utility of fruit. K. Bogdan-ski. Przem spoj 9 no. 5:194-199 M1'55. P. 16.

POLAND - FUEL

General mobilization for saving energy, fuels, and raw materials. Tygod gosp 7 no. 7:7-8 F'55. P. 5.

They mismanage fuels. Gosp woglom 4 no. 11:350-260 N'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FURNITURE

With angles or without. *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 11-19 N'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Trends in the planning of furniture factories in the period of the 5-Year Plan. (Conclusion) M. Plichalski. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 12 334-339 D'55 P. 16.

POLAND - GASES, COMPRESSED

It is necessary to change the system of delivering technical gases to receivers in Warsaw. S. Wojciechowski. *Gosp nat* 7 no. 24.820-827 D'55. P. 5

POLAND - GASES, RARE

Exploration of indigenous resources of rare gases. K. Adamowski, E. Zieliński. *Przem chem* 11 no. 8 502-507 S'55. P. 16

POLAND - GEODESY

The active of geodetic and cartographic enterprises discusses the blueprints of the 5-Year Plan. J. Szymanski. *Przeł geod* 12 no. 1-2 Ja'56. P. 13

An appeal to young surveyors from the Committee of Young Geodesists. *Przeł geod* 12 no. 1:3 Ja'56. P. 13.

Keeping accounts of land control. J. Bryszewski. *Przeł geod* 12 no. 1:7-10 Ja'56. P. 13.

Planning scientific research at the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography. S. Krynski. *Przeł geod* 12 no. 1:30-40 Ja'56. P. 13.

Problems and achievements of communal bureaus of geodesy. B. Lipinski. *Przeł geod* 12 no. 1:12-14 Ja'56. P. 13

Question of expense in geodetic works. A. Szczerba. *Przeł geod* 12 no. 1:3-7 Ja'56. P. 13.

7th Scientific-Technical Conference of the Association of Polish Geodesists; 2d Conference of the Section of Mining Geodesists. B. Lacki. *Przeł geod* 11 no. 9:303-308 S'55. P. 13.

POLAND - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Polish Geographic Society held in the Geographic Institute of the University of Warsaw, December 13, 1953. *Czas geogr* 25 no. 4:443-461 '54. P. 12.

Polish Geographic Society at a new stage in its activities. R. Galon. *Czas geogr* 25 no. 4:320-333 '54. P. 12.

Report of the Polish Geographic Society for 1953. *Czas geogr* 25 no. 4:420-442 '54. P. 12.

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The glider of Młody Lotnik. Z. Gryglicki. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 40:10 N'55. P. 10.

Good that you came. P. Golba. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 40:13 N'55. P. 10.

On the track to backwardness. A. Koskowski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 40:13 N'55. P. 10.

Proper decision; to the attention of young and ambitious gliders. W. Humen. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 40:11 N'55. P. 10.

Yearlong gliding championship of Skrzydłata Polska. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 40:11-12 D'55. P. 10.

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS) - MODELS

Miniature racing gliders. 1. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 42:10 O'55. P. 10.

POLAND - GRAIN

The beginning of the harvest of grain crops in Poland; based on phenological information in the years 1947-1951. H. Szpringer. *Wlad hydrolog* 3 no. 5:379-390 '55. P. 12.

Overcome at once the shortcomings in grain buying. F. Paciorek. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 35:5 Ag'55. P. 15.

Use of auxiliary tables for the settlement of accounts of inferior and lousy grain. (2b). *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 39:12-13 S'55. P. 5.

POLAND - GREENHOUSES

In the palm house in Poznan. B. Lisinski. *Turysta* no. 6:12-13 Je'55. P. 12.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Economic conference in Warsaw. C. Zgorzelski. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 51:5 D'55. P. 1.

Presents of vocational schools for guests at the Festival. H. Mazurek. *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 8:29 Ag'55. P. 5.

The problem of handicraft. K. Czarnocki. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 52:7 D'55. P. 1.

Resolution of the Central Management of the Association of Work Cooperatives No 562 of November 8, 1955, concerning the course of activities of auxiliary handicraft cooperatives. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 51:52.14-15 D'55. P. 5.

Taxes and the handicraftsmen in 1955. E. Kalinowski. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 51:5 D'54. P. 1

Trends in handicraft production. E. Kalinowski. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 52:7 D'55. P. 1.

Village handicraft. W. Piotrowski. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 51:5 D'55. P. 1

POLAND - HARBORS

Current achievements in the fight for building up Polish ports. J. Mondalski. *Transport* 7 no. 8 238-240 Ag'55. P. 5.

POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Sanitary conditions of health resorts in Poland. K. Orzechowski. *Zdrow publ* no. 6 419-432 N/D'55. P. 14.

Tasks and working methods of health resorts. T. Madej. *Zdrow publ* no. 6 403-417 N/D'55. P. 14.

POLAND - HERRING

Preparing canned "Baltic saides" from Baltic herring. *Gosp ryb* 8 no. 1:20 Ja'56. P. 15.

POLAND - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

A conference concerning a historical atlas of Poland during the decline of feudalism. B. Kaczmarek. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 6:157-162 '55. P. 4.

J. Natanson-Leski's *Zarys granic i podziałów Polski najstarszej* (Outline of Borders and Divisions of Early Poland); a book review. T. Ladogorski. *Czas geogr* 25 no. 4:412-421 '54. P. 12.

POLAND - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Historical science in the first decade of People's Poland. Tr. from the Polish. B. Lesnodorski. *Szazadok* 80 no. 4/5 736-764 '55. H. 4.

POLAND - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Discussing the plan of work for 1956 in the scientific councils of the Historical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. T. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 6:154-157 '55. P. 4.

Scientific session of the Department of World History of the Historical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences concerning the search for historical sources in Sweden. A. M. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 6:162-163 '55. P. 4.

POLAND - HISTORY

Bazylowicz, Jan. *Powstanie podnoczonego Państwa Polskiego na przełomie XIII i XIV wieku*. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 485 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Prawnych. Studia nad historią państwa i prawa. Seria 2., t. 1.) [Origin of the united Polish state at the end of the 13th and the beginning of the 14th century. 1st ed maps, bibl., footnotes] P. 4.

Macurek, Josef. *Dejiny polského národa*. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Melantrich, 1948. 350 p. (Vysokoskolake rukovetel, III. Rada spisů duchovných, sv. 6) [History of the Polish nation 1st ed illus., maps, bibl.] C. 4.

Marciński, Karol. *Dwa listy Prusa A. Kordeckiego rok 1856*. Scenion, Nakł. "Straż", 1956. 17 p. [Two letters of Prior A. Kordecki, 1855 facsim., footnotes] P. 4.

Tyrowicz, Marian. *Wizerunki sprzed stulecia; fragmenty biograficzne rewolucyjnych dziejów ziemi krakowskiej 1815-1846*. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 318 p. [Portraits of a century ago; biographic fragments of the revolutionary history of Krakow Province, 1815-1846. ports.] P. 4.

Wycech, Czesław. *Powstanie chłopów w roku 1846*. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 245 p. [The peasant uprising in 1846] P. 4.

After a scientific session devoted to the Revolution of 1905-1907. J. Jakubowski. *Zycie szkol* 12 no. 29-32 '55. P. 8.

Anniversary of the Revolution of 1905-1907. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 6:1 Ja'55. P. 5.

At the 300th anniversary of the war and the Swedish invasion. J. Bardach. *Nowe drogi* 5 no. 12:41-62 D'55. P. 6.

Echo of the first Russian bourgeois revolution in Poland. J. Valenta. *Sov hist* 5 no. 6 756-759 '55. C. 4.

A few remarks on the question of the process of unification of Poland at the end of the 13th and the beginning of the 14th century. J. Baaszkiewicz. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 6 52-67 '55. P. 4.

The First Russian Revolution and its echo in Polish territory and in contemporary Hungary and Rumania. J. Macurek. *Sov hist* 5 no. 6 748-755 '55. C. 4.

From month to month. *Verax* *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 7/8:3-10 JI/Ag'55. P. 6

Ideology of Polish revolutionary democrats in the sixties of the 18th century. C. Bobinska. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 6:3-51 '55. P. 4.

In connection with the article on the revolution in Lodz in 1905. F. Tych. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 6: 58-70 '55. P. 4.

Leading role of the working class in the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Polish territories. T. Daniszewski. *Nowe drogi* 9 no. 12 24-40 D'55. P. 16.

Mickiewicz in 1853-1855 in the light of emigration documents. W. Knapowska. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 6 71-89 '55. P. 4.

On St. Anna's Mountain. D. A. Turysta no. 8:4 Ag'55. P. 12.

The "Polish Legion" of Adam Mickiewicz. T. Lopaewski. *Zoln Polski* no. 22 4-5 N'55. P. 17.

Powstanie na Wołyniu czyli pamiętnik Pułku Jazdy Wołyńskiej (Insurrection in Volyn or Memoirs of the Volynian Cavalry Regiment) written by Karol Rozycki, the commanding officer. A. Mickiewicz. *Prasa polska* 9 no. 11:27 N'55. P. 11.

Scientific conference on the evolution of the bourgeois democratic Revolution of 1905-1907 in Poland. F. Slapnicka. *Sov hist* 5 no. 6:837-838 '55. C. 4.

A scientific session devoted to the 50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Poland. T. Glowinski. *Zycie szkol* 12 no. 29-32 '55. P. 8.

The victory at Oliwa. J. Pertek. *Morze* no. 11: 25 N'55. P. 17.

POLAND - HOODLUMS

Everyday problem. H. Tyner. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 35:4 Ag'55. P. 1.

Hooligans. W. Zagalski. *Turysta* no. 8 23 Ag'55. P. 12.

POLAND - HORSEHAIR

The horsehair trade. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 43:9 O'55. P. 5.

POLAND - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC

Beautiful frescoes... and camps. S. Ch. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 35:0 Ag'55. P. 15.

Let us change the character of our inns, a letter to the editor. F. Kuczyński. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 50: 6 D'55. P. 15

POLAND - HOUSING

And yet it may be well done. B. Krzaczkowski. *Rada narod* 12 no. 47:8-9 N'55. P. 6.

Construction which we are waiting for. S. Kurowski. *Przeł kult* 4 no. 42:5 O'55. P. 1.

From the life of residential block committees in Pabianice. J. Piotrowski. *Rada narod* 12 no. 48: 12 N'55. P. 6.

How much and how we build. A. Andrzejewski. *Przeł kult* 4 no. 39:8 S'55. P. 1.

New organization of the quartering authorities. Al. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 12:2 Mr'55. P. 5.

Residential block committees in Siedce. T. Michalski. *Rada narod* 12 no. 47:13 N'55. P. 6.

POLAND - HUNTING AND FISHING CLUBS

On forest trails. M. Wieslaci. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 51:8 D'55. P. 1.

POLAND - ICEBOATS

Double jubilee. A. Dabkowski. *Morze* no. 1:20 Ja'56 P. 17.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

The duty of reporting accidents during work for statistical purposes. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 25:26:8-9 Je'55. P. 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

The department of studies of the project bureaus as an insufficiently utilized element of technical progress. T Wasiljew. Zycie gosp 10 no 18 723-724 S'55. P,5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Principles of the settlement of accounts for deliveries, services, and labor in the socialized economy. Tygod gosp 7 no. 39 7 S'55. P,5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Analysis of the fulfillment of tasks in the field of industrial inventiveness in connection with the Plan for 1954. Przem chem 11 no 6 323-324 Je'55. P,16

Bright and dark sides of a rationalizer's work. K Strycharzka. Nafna Pol 11 no 11 267-268 N'55. P,16

Concerning the training of the engineer-economists. S. Chajman. Zycie gosp 10 no 18:734-737 S'55. P,5

Cooperation in industry and the struggle for rhythm. Notatnik agit no 18:6-12 S'55. P,6.

Decrease in prime costs amounting to 7.5 milliard zlotys, a fighting task for 1955, marginal remarks on the budget debate in the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. (W) Tygod gosp 7 no. 13:2-3 Mr'55. P,5.

The dispatch service in small industry. I. Dabrowska. Drobna wytwor 5 no 8:11-12 Ag'55. P,5.

For a broader participation of engineers and technicians in the fight for improved production quality. Przem spoj 9 no 6 221-222 Je'55. P,16.

For a greater contribution of technical intelligentsia in the realization of the appeal of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. K Kuslak. Tech gosp morska 5 no 11 277 N'55. P,17

From the compressor to the logarithm. J. Lanoszka. Przem spoj 9 no. 4:169-170 Ap'55. P,16.

How the Voivodeship Administration of Local Industry in Lublin accomplishes the plan of decreasing prime costs. S. Morawski. Drobna wytwor 6 no. 8:9-10 Ag'55. P,5

Let us make use of the experiences of the Soviet innovators in production. Notatnik agit no. 17:16-22 S'55. P,6

Let us not forget about the need to improve accounting in industry. T Maizantowicz. Zycie gosp 10 no. 18 715-717 S'55. P,5.

New principles of rewarding rationalizers. W B. Tygod gosp 8 no. 1:5 Ja'56. P,5.

A new stage of the struggle for socialist accumulation. S. Hortwinski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 18 725-726 S'55. P,5

One-man management of enterprises. (K. J.) Tygod gosp 7 no. 45:11 N'55. P,5.

Rationalization and inventiveness of workers are factors in increased and improved socialist production. R. Przem spoj 9 no 5 177 My'55. P,16.

The rationalizers have a voice. E. G. Tygod gosp 7 no. 20 3 My'55. P,5.

Role of the technological in organizing production. K. Biedrzycki. Techn motor 5 no 12:373-375 D'55. P,16

Tasks of the rationalizing movement in the current year. F. Jeziorski. Tygod gosp 7 no. 11:2 Mr'55. P,5.

We shall avail ourselves of modern experiences when preparing plans of technical-economic enterprises for 1956. F. Golebiowski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 1:4-6 Ja'56. P,15.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Activities of the Workshop on Methodology and Organization of Work; training in industrial safety and hygiene. S. F. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 12:418-420 D'55. P,16.

Fewer accidents at work. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no 3:36-37 '55. P,5.

Observations on the rationalizing projects in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. B. Pilawski. Zycie gosp 10 no 18:731-733 S'55. P,5.

Power of the technical inspectors of labor to impose penalty in administrative procedure. Tygod gosp 7 no. 20:11 My'55. P,5.

The problem of safety and hygiene of work in small industry. Tygod gosp 7 no. 8:5 F'55. P,5.

The problem of work safety and hygiene. Tygod gosp 7 no. 12:5 Mr'55. P,5.

Responsibility for breach of the regulations on work safety and hygiene. Tygod gosp 7 no. 7 11 F'55. P,5.

A review of regulations concerning industrial safety and hygiene. R. Galicki. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 12 404-405 D'55. P,16.

Winter problems of industrial safety and hygiene. F. Jezierski. Tygod gosp 7 no. 45 10-11 N'55. P,6.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Exchange of important experiences in industry. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 7 no. 2/3 1-3 Ja'56. P,5.

Liquidation of the Special Committee for the Struggle against Economic Abuses. J. W-r. Tygod gosp 7 no. 2/3:4 Ja'55. P,5.

Local industry activates economically neglected districts. J. Studzinski. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 11:8-9 N'55. P,5

Local industry is developing in Wroclaw Voivodeship. Drobna wytwor 5 no 11 32 N'55. P,5

The management of the Commercial-Technical Central Office about some problems of its work. E. G. Tygod gosp 7 no 51/52 6-7 D'55. P,5.

More about forms of cooperation between nonsocialized and private industry. Tygod gosp 7 no 10:3 Mr'55. P,5

New form of collaboration of nonsocialized industry with private industry. M. Szyszczkowski. Tygod gosp 7 no. 6:3 F'55. P,5.

Pay more attention to the visual agitation. Notatnik agit no. 20 25-31 O'55. P,6

Polish industry profits from Soviet experiences. S. Matuzewski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 17:669-671 S'55. P,5

Possibilities utilized and those not utilized. E. G. Tygod gosp 7 no. 43:4-5 O'55. P,5.

Private industry in the first half of 1955. M. Tygod gosp 7 no 39:3-6 S'55. P,5.

Production possibilities of private industry in 1955. F. Jezierski. Tygod gosp 7 no 2/3:3 Ja'55. P,5.

Recognition of the employees of our branch. Tygod gosp 7 no. 10 2 M'55. P,5.

The situation in Goldap is not good. T. Kazmierowicz. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 11:24-25 N'55. P,5.

Statistical report for the 4th quarter of 1954. Tygod gosp 7 no. 1 7 Ja'55. P,5.

Statistical reporting for the 1st quarter of 1955. Tygod gosp 7 no. 15:10-11 Ap'55. P,5.

Statistical reports for the 1st quarter of 1955. Tygod gosp 7 no. 16 7 Ap'55. P,5.

Talks with the private businessmen in Warsaw. Tygod gosp 7 no. 39 6 S'55. P,5.

Tasks of voivodeship sales managements. J. Slukowski. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 11 5-7 N'55. P,5

The town where socialism is forgotten. J. Ambroziewicz. R. Wisniewski. Po prosiu no. 39 1,6 N'55. P,8

The Voivodeship Management of Industry, organ of the Presidium of the Voivodeship People's Council. W. Tobiasz. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 11:3-5 N'55. P,5.

POLAND - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

A conference on the supply service of light industry. A. Siepiulajys. Gosp mat 7 no. 17:577-580 S'55. P,5.

POLAND - INDUSTRY AND STATE

How the nationalization of industry in Poland came about. A. Pawlowski. Nowe diogi 9 no 12:95-104 D'55. P,6.

POLAND - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Prospects of the development of inland water transportation. A. B. Gosp plan 10 no. 12:49-52 D'55. P,5.

POLAND - INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS

Installment sale. AI. Tygod gosp 7 no. 9:3 F'55. P,5.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Appreciating the facts. J. Putrament. Przegl kult 4 no. 42:3 O'55. P,1.

As if they live on top of the world. Z. Lichnink. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 46 7 N'55. P,1.

Deluge of praise. Z. Kulinska. Nowa kultura 6 no 46:2,7 N'55. P,11.

Farewell to summer on a bay; an essay. A. Lepkowski. Tygod powz 11 no. 41:5-6 O'55. P,3.

For a program of positive sociologic research, an answer to Professor J. Chalasinski. A. Schaff. Przegl kult 4 no 45 1-2 N'55. P,1.

A great unknown. II. M. Czerwinski. Przegl kult 4 no. 45 4-5 N'55. P,1.

A literary evening. H. Glowacka. Piana swietl no 10 125-128 O'55. P,8

Pay more attention to cultural-educational activities. T. Gonera. Ziel szlond 7 no. 52:9 D'56. P,6.

We shall increase initiative in cultural activities. S. Piotrowski. Piana swietl no 10 3-12 O'55. P,8

POLAND - INVENTIONS

Change of legal regulations concerning inventions of employees. Tygod gosp 7 no. 47:4 N'55. P,5

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Principal problems of the discipline of the accomplishment of investments. A. Kosn. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 8:7-8 Ag'55. P,5.

Simplification of the principles of some investment works and other activities. E. Wleczorek. Gosp miesna 7 no 12 6-8 D'55. P,16

POLAND - IRON FOUNDING

Problem of technical progress in iron foundries. S. Kawlinski. Gosp plan 10 no 12 12-18 D'55. P,5.

POLAND - IRRIGATION

Water brings bread. R. Wojciechowski. Turysta no. 8. 11 Ag'56. P,12.

POLAND - JOURNALISM

Owsińska, Anna. Sprawa chłopstwa w świetle polityki i literatury z lat 1823-1848. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 163 p. [Peasant problems in the light of Peasant Journalism in the years 1823-1848] bibl. P,4

An incentive upside down. D. Lipko. Piana polska 9 no. 11:34 N'55. P,11.

Polemics, debates, and plagiarists. Tel. Piana polska 9 no. 7/8 24-28 JI/Ag'55. P,11

The report entitled "A Base in Wollin", a review. O. Budewicz. Piana polska 9 no 7/8:41 JI/Ag'55. P,11.

A scientific session of the Department of Journalism in Piana polska 9 no. 11:10-12 N'55. P,11

They are also our problems. Tel. Piana polska 9 no 11 23-26 N'55. P,11.

POLAND - KITCHEN UTENSILS

More of such exhibitions. (KT). Drobna wytwor 5 no. 11:27 N'55. P,5.

The names of utensils, equipment, and tools. M. Zimara. Zyw yblor 10 no 2:9 F'55. P,5.

POLAND - KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY

Achievements in the field of sheer knit goods. J. Lancashtro. Odlzoz 6 no. 12 271-273 D'55. P,16.

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Remarks on the work with social committees. b. Rus-tecki. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 11 503-500 N'55. P,5

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

From social adjudication. Tygod gosp 7 no. 25/26:11 Je'55. P,5.

The labor law and the protection of mothers. I. (To be contd.) (K. J.) Tygod gosp 7 no. 9:4-5 F'55. P,5

The labor law and the protection of mothers. II. (K. J.) Tygod gosp 7 no. 9:4-5 F'55. P,5.

More about article 32. J. Golawska. Tygod demokrat 3 no 51:4 D'55. P,1

Power of the technical inspectors of labor to impose penalty in administrative procedure. Tygod gosp 7 no. 20:11 My'55. P,5.

POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Initiative of every worker. Notatnik agit no. 19:10-24 O'55. P,6.

POLAND - LABOR SERVICE

Services in kind. Tygod gosp 7 no. 22:8 My'55. P,5.

POLAND - LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Organization and activities of the Sales Office for Dyes and Lacquers. E. Dreger. Gosp mat 7 no. 17:586-559 S'55. P,5.

Polish dye and lacquer industry during the last ten years. Z. Klonowski. Przem chem 11 no. 7:340 342 JI'55. P,16.

POLAND - LAND

Poland Laws, statutes, etc. Prawo rzeczowe, Prawo o księgach wloczylach oraz przepisy wywodzajace Wedlug slownu prawnego na dzien 1 wrzes 1954 r. (Opracowali: Stanislaw Jablonski i Ryszard Chrzanoski) Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954 85 p. [Law on property, Law on the Land Register, and Introductory regulations as of September 1, 1954 footnotes] P, 7.

Delimitation. Gr. Tygod gosp 7 no. 43:8 O'55. P, 5

Exchange of lands and equivalent. W Bonasewicz. Przegl geod 12 no. 1:10-12 Ja'55. P, 13

POLAND - LARCENY

The General Meeting of Delegates alone will not help. J. Dec. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 51 8 D'55 P, 15

Two women thieves were sentenced to 13 years in jail. J. Golski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 50:8 D'55. P, 15.

POLAND - LARD

For a full realization of the production of lard by a continuous method. M. Slepinski. Pizem spoz 9 no. 11 473-474 N'55. P, 16.

POLAND - LAW

Poland Laws, statutes, etc. Systematyczny przegląd ustawodawstwa Polski Odrodzonej: ustawy, dekrety, rozporządzenia, okólniki, wyjaśnienia. W opracowaniu Stefana Nowińskiego, Mieczysława Waima, Jerzego Wiszniewskiego, przy współudziale Ignacego Rozanski [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1948 837 p. [Systematic review of legislation of the reborn Poland, laws, decrees, orders, circulars, commentaries] P, 7

Yebulani, Adam. Sredniowieczny ruski przykład statutow zlozskich Kazimierza Wielkiego i Wladyslawa Jagiello. Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 4kl. gl. w Dmu Kasarki, 1950. 84 p. [Praca Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego Seria A, nr. 39] [The medieval Russian translation of the provincial statutes of Kazimierz Wielki and Wladyslaw Jagiello] P, 7.

The legal concept of punishable speculation. (Gr.). Tygod gosp 7 no. 38:6 S'55. P, 5.

A review of legislation. Tygod gosp 7 no. 10:8-9 M'55. P, 5.

A review of legislation. Tygod gosp 7 no. 13:4-5 M'55. P, 5.

A review of legislation. Tygod gosp 7 no. 18:9 M'55. P, 5.

A review of legislation. Tygod gosp 7 no. 36:5 S'55. P, 5.

Why have I chosen studies in law? Conclusions based on questionnaires filled out by students in the first year of study at the University of Poznan. A. Lupańska, D. Wojtkowiak. Zycie szkolny wyz no. 12 53-56 '55. P, 8

POLAND - LAW SCHOOLS

Entrance examinations in the School of Law. T. Cyprjan. Zycie szkolny wyz no. 12 48-52 '55. P, 8.

POLAND - LAWYERS

Thems' back. L. Bryll. Po prostu no. 36:6 N'55. P, 8

POLAND - LEATHERWORK

Waste of leather. W. Piotrowski. Tygod demotrat 3 no. 35:5 Ag'55. P, 1.

POLAND - LEGISLATION

Review of legislation. Tygod gosp 7 no. 5:4-5 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

After a year's work. J. Makaruk. Poradn bibl 7 no. 9. 221-225 S'55. P, 2.

A conversation with Father Gustaw, Director of the Central Library of the Catholic University in Lublin. B. M. Tygod powz 11 no. 47:7, 13 N'55. P, 3.

Cooperation of community centers and libraries. W. W., W. G. Praca swietl no. 11:17-20 N'55 P, 8.

Establishing village community libraries. J. Filipkowska-Szenapińska. Poradn bibl 7 no. 6:135-138 Jo'55. P, 2.

A few words on the library in Jaworzno. S. Marcinia. Rada narod 12 no. 47:12 N'55. P, 6.

An hour spent in Korzik. A. Lepkowski. Tygod powz 11 no. 35:8 Ag'55. P, 3.

Instructional activities in leading libraries. S. Dziedga. Poradn bibl 7 no. 8:170-178 Ag'55. P, 2.

Libraries steadily improve their work in Olsztyn Voivodeship. J. Wroblewski. Rada narod 12 no. 47:12 N'55. P, 6

Meeting with books. W. Blachut. Ziel szand 8 no. 1: 8 Ja'55. P, 6

Origin of the Central Library of the Catholic University in Lublin. A. Wojtkowski. Tygod powz 11 no. 47 7 N'55. P, 3.

Reading in my town. A. Gach. Poradn bibl 7 no. 8:186-188 Ag'55. P, 2.

Teaching youth how to read books. L. Szczegodlinska. Poradn bibl 7 no. 8:179-182 Ag'55. P, 2.

POLAND - LIGNITE

For a quicker development of the output of brown coal in Poland. A. Strzeminski. Gosp plan 10 no. 12 6-12 D'55. P, 5

POLAND - LIQUIDATION

Circular No. 13/55 of December 27, 1954, concerning the manner of procedure in case of the liquidation of an enterprise and a permanent stoppage. J. Szleminski. Tygod gosp 7 no. 1:6 J '55. P, 5.

POLAND - LIQUOR LAWS

Before new prohibition laws. W Zakrzewska. Tygod powz 11 no. 50 5-6 D'55. P, 3.

POLAND - LOANS

Granting and paying of loans for individual dwellings. Tygod gosp 7 no. 10 7 M'55. P, 5.

POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

Before passing the budget of the village community for 1955. Rada narod 12 no. 47:1-2 N'55. P, 6.

Budget sessions of the village community people's councils in Gdansk Voivodeship. M. Hankus. Rada narod 12 no. 50 6-7 D'55. P, 6.

Calamity and the right way. M. Michalowski. Rada narod 12 no. 47:3-1 N'55. P, 6

Consolidation of achievements of the budget campaign in village community people's councils. A. Jurlew. Rada narod 12 no. 51:11-12 D'55. P, 6

Lottery cannot replace political work. J. Czapczynski. Rada narod 12 no. 50:13-14 D'55. P, 6

Needs of the village community and the budget. M. C. Rada narod 12 no. 47:4-5 N'55. P, 6.

New regulations concerning local taxes. I. (To be contd.) Tygod gosp 7 no. 25/20 6-7 Jo'55. P, 5.

Three quarters in the light of analysis. E. Pydynski. Rada narod 12 no. 47 6-7 N'55. P, 6.

We must succeed in our budget campaign in village communities. J. Kwasniak. Rada narod 12 no. 48. 6-7 N'55. P, 6

What the peasants of the Jablon Village Community expect from the budget session of the Village Community People's Council. L. Pajak. Rada narod 12 no. 49:12-13 D'55. P, 6

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Achievements and deficiencies in the activities of our village community people's councils. F. Depa. Ziel szand 8 no. 2:5 Ja'55. P, 6.

After a year's activity of the village community people's councils. Ziel szand 7 no. 49:1 D'55. P, 6

After a year's activity of the village community people's councils. Z. Jaskiewicz. Ziel szand 7 no. 49:10 D'55. P, 6.

Answer to criticism. Rada narod 12 no. 47:14 N'55. P, 6.

As the secretary works, so works the commission K. Zajaczkowski. Rada narod 12 no. 51:14 D'55. P, 6.

C. Bielecki's book Udział rad narodowych w kontroli

D'55. P, 5.

A councilman who was not frightened. M. Chrzanowski. Rada narod 12 no. 40:6-7 D'55. P, 6

Czarna Village Community is a good example. Z. Olszewski. Rada narod 12 no. 47:5 N'55. P, 6.

Dullness hand in hand with helplessness. J. Czapczynski. Rada narod 12 no. 48:4 N'55. P, 6.

Experiences of the Village Committee for Education and Culture. W. Babincz. Praca swietl no. 10:13-18 O'55. P, 8

Far away from the difficult problems. L. Pajak. Rada narod 12 no. 48 3 N'55. P, 8.

First steps of the new Polish village soviets. J. Horvath. All ig 7 no. 6 353-361 Je'55. H, 6.

Harmful carelessness and the gang spirit. Z. Jaskiewicz. Rada narod 12 no. 50 5-6 D'55. P, 6.

Leading team or presidium? A. Krause. Rada narod 12 no. 52 12 D'55. P, 6

Leading team or presidium? W. Wasilewicz. Rada narod 12 no. 48:14 N'55. P, 6.

Municipal committees and people's councils. S. Kilmias. Rada narod 12 no. 52 3-4 D'55. P, 6

The new people's council and their great task. Tygod gosp 7 no. 21 5 M'55. P, 5.

People's councils, organs of the people's power. In English. K. Kolycka. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 1:10-13 '55. P, 5

Problems which are of great importance for the further development of villages. C. Studnicki. Ziel szand 7 no. 49 10 D'55. P, 6

Successful work of a commission. B. Romanowski. Rada narod 12 no. 51:14 D'55. P, 6

Three suggestions. Z. Mierzejewski. Rada narod 12 no. 48:5 N'55. P, 6

To fight vigorously against drunkenness in people's councils. Rada narod 12 no. 48:13 N'55. P, 6.

Two councilmen. R. Pathelec. Rada narod 12 no. 49 12 D'55. P, 6

Village community councils and agricultural problems. E. Dworecki. Rada narod 12 no. 51 10-11 D'55. P, 6

The village community people's councils in the realization of social deeds. T. Malinowski. Ziel szand 7 no. 49 11 D'55. P, 6.

The Voivodeship Management of Industry, organ of the Presidium of the Voivodeship People's Council. W. Tobiasz. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 11:3-5 N'55. P, 5.

What did I get from the meeting with the people? W. Banucha. Rada narod 12 no. 49 10 D'55. P, 6

A year's work of the councilwomen. T. Michalski. Rada narod 12 no. 50:12 D'55. P, 6.

POLAND - LOCOMOTIVES

Problem of selecting the most economic locomotive for our conditions. E. Debski. Przegl kol 7 no. 12:463-465 D'55. P, 16.

Will the Locomotive Factory be ready for the beginning of the 5-Year Plan? J. Mikolajski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 22:880-889 N'55. P, 5

POLAND - LUMBER

The Central Laboratory of the Lumber Industry. Z. Chrusciel. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 8:18-10 Ag'55. P, 5

POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Long-term planning of the location of machine-tractor stations. W. Misztun. Gosp plan 10 no. 12:22-23 D'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The machinery industry should pave the way to technical progress. J. Kasprzowicz. Przegl zwiak 7 no. 11:494-497 N'55. P, 5

The method of reducing prime costs of the machinery industry by simplified analysis of production results. Pl. 2. B. Miszułowicz. Techn motor 6 no. 12:381-386 D'55. P, 16.

The "Polish sugar factory" in China has started. A. Tomaszewicz. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 51 7 D'55. P, 1.

The problem of a system of standards and wages in the machinery industry can be solved. L. Kowalski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 22:77-82 N'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Do not do it to another. Al. Tygod gosp 7 no. 16:4-5 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MANUAL TRAINING

Basic manual training schools in Poznan Province strengthen the worker-peasant alliance. A. Wasowski. Szkola zawod no. 7:32-33 Ap'55. P, 8.

POLAND - MANUAL TRAINING (Continued)

The employment and training of young persons in working establishments. Tygod gosp 7 no. 12 6 Mr'55. P, 5

Registration in the milling schools. Tygod gosp 7 no. 22 12 My'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MARINE BIOLOGY

The sea in showcases in museums. M. Gerekowicz. Tygod powz 11 no. 34 10 Ag'55. P, 3.

POLAND - MARRIAGE

Is it only the crisis of the institution of marriage? K. Olszewski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 48 6 N'55. P, 1

POLAND - MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Oleszczuk, Aleksander. Ludowe obrzedy weselne na Podlasiu. Lublin, Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze, 1951. 208 p. (Archiwum Etnograficzne, nr 1) [Folk wedding customs in the Podlaskie region. bibl. music] P, 12

POLAND - MARSHES

On the Biebrza. H. Okruszko. Turysta no. 10.14 O'55. P, 12

POLAND - MATERIALS

Examples of carelessness in using substitute materials. L. Walewski. Gosp mat 7 no. 24 823-824 D'55. P, 5.

Is a change of regulations concerning supplies necessary? Al. Tygod gosp 7 no. 47 1-2 N'55. P, 5.

Millions lie around us. Tygod gosp 7 no. 43:1-3 O'55. P, 5.

More about the excessive stock of materials. J. Farana. Gosp mat 7 no. 17 553-556 S'55. P, 5

State of the management of materials in plants of small industry. J. Frackiewicz. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 11:10-15 N'55. P, 5

To use the existing remnants of materials and to prevent their excessive storing. (t). Drobna wytwor 5 no. 8:12-13 Ag'55. P, 5

POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Holiday devoted to work. Nafta Pol 10 no. 5 101 My'54 P, 16.

Under the victorious banners. Tygod gosp 7 no. 19:1 My'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

Activities on the organization of meat plants prior to the 5-Year Plan. J. Wolski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 12: 14-16 D'55. P, 16.

Development of vocational education for the meat and dairy industries. A. Jenke. Przem spoz 9 no. 4. 161-162 Ap'55. P, 16.

For a better knowledge of children; a conference for schools of the Ministry of the Meat and Dairy Industry. A. Zbyszewski. Szkoła zawod no. 19:15-16 O'55. P, 8.

For a proper selection of factors of analysis in the field of employment and wages. H. Swideraki, J. Wagieli. Gosp miesna 7 no. 12:18-19 D'55. P, 16.

Lack of cooperation, weak results. J. Wegrzycki. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 51 6 D'55. P, 15.

Problems in the planning of meat plants. W. Konecka. Gosp miesna 7 no. 12:3-6 D'55. P, 16.

Reporting in the meat industry. G., Ch. Gosp miesna 7 no. 12:19-21 D'55. P, 16.

Some problems of the development of the meat industry in the 5-Year Plan. W. Dziak. Gosp plan 10 no. 12:18-22 D'55. P, 5.

Some tasks of the Institute of the Meat Industry against the background of the development of the meat industry in the 5-Year Plan. C. Rydaki. Gosp miesna 7 no. 12:1-3 D'55. P, 16.

Supply of meat. Notatnik agit no. 15:16-23 Ag'55. P, 6

Technical progress in the meat and dairy industries and its further development in the 5-Year Plan. M. Stepinski. Przem spoz 10 no. 1:3-5 Ja'56. P, 16.

POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

By the efforts of peasants. J. Ingliot. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 52:2 D'55. P, 15.

Decision of the 5th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions concerning tasks of trade-unions in the struggle for improvement of health conditions. Tygod gosp 7 no. 38:6 S'55. P, 5.

The first health cooperative in Poland. (GZ) Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 35:2 Ag'55. P, 15.

Our achievements. M. Kacprzak. Zdrowie publ no. 6: 395-402 N/D'55. P, 14

Resolution passed at the Conference of Physicians, Members and Sympathizers of the United Peasant Party. Ziel szlond 8 no. 3:3 Ja'56. P, 6

POLAND - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Reflections from meetings of the Commission for Work Assignment at the Medical Academy in Warsaw. J. Leowski. Zdrowie publ no. 6:462-466 N/D'55. P, 14.

POLAND - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Department of Sanitary Equipment of the Commercial-Technical Center and workers' inventiveness. E. G. Tygod gosp 7 no. 45 6-7 N'55. P, 5.

Universality, the key to the health service. Tygod gosp 7 no. 16 3-4 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Krynicky, Marian. Nasze morze, 7 88 ilustracji. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1954 223 p. (Biblioteczka dla każdego) [Our sea. 1st ed. 88 illus., maps, bibl.] P, 5

Economic accounting on seagoing vessels. H. Maka. Zycie gosp 10 no. 22 889-892 N'55. P, 5.

Polish Economic Society's Section of Sea Transportation in Sopot. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 12:325-326 D'55. P, 17

Repair costs of merchant marine ships. W. Milewski. Transport 7 no. 7 213-214 J'55. P, 5.

POLAND - METALLURGY

How to improve the supplying of industrial enterprises with metallurgical products. Z. Koide. Gosp mat 7 no. 24:815-819 D'55. P, 5.

This is worth knowing. Notatnik agit no. 23:37-42 D'55. P, 6.

POLAND - METALS

Indexes for the consumption of materials in the metal industry. L. Terczynski. Gosp mat 7 no. 17 508-572 S'55. P, 5

Summing up the obligatory campaign for directing the flow of surplus fine metals in Poznan Voivodeship. J. Kokular. Gosp mat 7 no. 24:831-832 D'55. P, 5

POLAND - METALWORK

Hammora strike in Sulkowice. S. Pagaczewski. Tygod powz 12 no. 2:6-7 Ja'56. P, 3.

POLAND - METEOROLOGY

Reminding the observer of his duties in winter. L. Kuhn. Gaz obserw 8 no. 9:12-13 S'55. P, 13.

POLAND - MICROBIOLOGY

Activities of the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology at the 13th Congress of Polish Microbiologists. R. Przem spoz 9 no. 11: 442-443 N'55. P, 16.

Convention of the Polish Society of Microbiologists. M. Przem spoz 9 no. 8:341 Ag'55. P, 16.

Development of industrial microbiology and food production in the years 1952-55. J. Jakubowska. Przem spoz 10 no. 1:12-16 Ja'56. P, 16

POLAND - MIDDLE CLASSES

Misconceptions about the bourgeoisie. J. Lukasiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 46 7 N'55. P, 1

POLAND - MILLERS

Circular No. 2/55 of February 14, 1954, concerning the possession of medical certificates by persons employed in individual mills. J. Szleminski. Tygod gosp 7 no. 9:6-7 F'55. P, 5.

Penal responsibility of millers, a decision of the Supreme Court. Tygod gosp 7 no. 10:5-6 Mr'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

All-Polish Association of the Private Building and Mineral Industries in 1954. A. R. Tygod gosp 7 no. 23:2-3 Ja'55. P, 5.

All-Polish Association of the Private Building and Mineral Industries in 1954-55. A. R. Tygod gosp 7 no. 1:2-3 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MINERS

The holiday of our miners, December 4, Miners Day. Notatnik agit no. 22 13-17 N'55. P, 16.

Open ground. In English. T. Jackowski. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 3:24-26 '55. P, 5.

POLAND - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Better achievements in the work of schools of mining. J. Suchanek. Szkoła zawod no. 23 2-4 D'55. P, 8

Concerning the curriculum in the study of machinery in schools of mining. W. Glowacki. Szkoła zawod no. 23 21-22 D'55. P, 8

Do our schools develop trails in youth which are necessary in the mining vocation? S. Cholewa. Szkoła zawod no. 23:9-12 D'55. P, 8.

For a large participation of students in schools of mining in the nationalization movement. T. Nida. Szkoła zawod no. 23 15 D'55. P, 8.

From the history of schools of mining in Poland. J. Ziemia. Szkoła zawod no. 23:4-6 D'55. P, 8

How we organize practical training in schools of mining. B. Kisiel. Szkoła zawod no. 23:12-14 D'55. P, 8

Industrial safety and hygiene in schools of mining. R. Konieczny. Szkoła zawod no. 23 10-17 D'55. P, 8

It is time to check negligence in the language used in practical training in schools of mining. B. Ch. Szkoła zawod no. 23:28-29 D'55. P, 8

Light and dark shades of extracurricular work in schools of mining. W. Grab. Szkoła zawod no. 23 18-21 D'55. P, 8

Organization of didactic and educational work in schools of mining. T. Laciak. Szkoła zawod no. 23 5-8 D'55. P, 8.

Technical creativity of teachers and youth assists in the fight for demonstration teaching. L. Szkoła zawod no. 23:23-24 D'55. P, 8.

Ten years of the Technical School of Mining in Waldenburg. J. Wisniewski. Szkoła zawod no. 23:29-30 D'55. P, 8

A workshop of technical drawing in the Basic School of Mining in Chorzow. H. Kijan. Szkoła zawod no. 23: 27-28 D'55. P, 8.

POLAND - MORAL CONDITIONS

On the status, a satiric narration. A. Ziemiay. Po prostu no. 39:8 N'55. P, 8.

Poison kills slowly. J. Chudzynski. Po prostu no. 39 3 N'55. P, 8

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

The amateur film in Poland. In English. R. Burzyński. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 1:39-40 '55. P, 6.

"Bears in the Tatra Mountains"; a motion-picture review. Z. Zwolinska. Turysta no. 6:22 Jo'55. P, 12.

"A Blue Cross"; a motion-picture criticism. A. Pawlikowski. Przegl kult 4 no. 42 6 O'55. P, 1

A conversation about "A Blue Cross" and other problems; a motion-picture criticism. A. Munk, K. Papiłz. Nowa kultura 6 no. 45 8 N'55. P, 11.

Difficult problems in natural selection. K. Toeplitz. Przegl kult 4 no. 49:6 D'55. P, 1.

Educational motion pictures. A. Odolanski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 36:7 S'55. P, 1.

The "embarrassing youth" shall talk; a discussion on motion-picture cadres. M. Kosteki. Po prostu no. 39:5 N'55. P, 8.

Exotic women and known poverty; a motion-picture review. J. Zawistowski. Tygod powz 11 no. 37:7 S'55. P, 3.

The fear of the atom and human solitude, a motion-picture criticism. J. Zawistowski. Tygod powz 12 no. 4:7 Ja'56. P, 3.

Friendship and sacrifice; a criticism of a motion picture. R. Szydlowski. Soin Polski no. 21:27 N'55. P, 17.

From Italy to Poland; a motion-picture criticism. A. Jackiewicz. Przegl kult 4 no. 30:6-7 S'55. P, 1.

One program and four motion pictures. S. Grzelecka. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 52:6 D'55. P, 1.

A praise and a grievance, a motion-picture criticism. W. Mach. Przegl kult 4 no. 46:6 N'55. P, 1.

Problems of a film about the Tatra Mountains; a motion-picture criticism. R. Schramm. Tygod powz 12 no. 3:9 Ja'56. P, 3.

"Song of the Ravens"; a motion picture review. In English. J. Ivens. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 1:14-18 '55. P, 5.

The tavern of strange humor; a motion-picture criticism. J. Zawistowski. Tygod powz 12 no. 5:11 Ja'56. P, 3.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES (Continued)

Vivid imagination especially erotic, a motion-picture criticism. J. Zawislowski. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 45 11 N'55. P. 3.

What next? We discuss the situation in cinematography (To be contd.) R. Lassota. Po poslu no 5-7 Ja'56 P. 8

POLAND - MOTOR FUELS

The problem of synthol in Poland. R. Dobrowolski. Przem. chem 11 no. 7:347-356 Ju'55. P. 16.

POLAND - MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicles at the Parnan International Fair, the Polish pavilion. K. Debski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 7: 195-199 Ju'55. P. 16

POLAND - MOTORCYCLE RACING

The gold medal of Jerzy Kuroczko. E. K. Zoln. Polski no. 21 31 N'55. P. 17.

POLAND - MOUNTAINEERING

Before a new excursion into the Beskchady Mountains. W. Krygowski. Turysta no. 0:19 Je'55. P. 12.

Why only into high mountains? R. Drojecka. Turysta no. 5-10 Je'55. P. 12.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

Not everything is done. E. Stepien. Rada narod 12 no. 50-8-9 D'55. P. 6

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Fulfilling the will of the electors in Szczecznyn. S. Lenkowski. Rada narod 12 no. 40 11 D'55. P. 6.

In Stary Sacz. J. Breitkopf. Rada narod 12 no. 52: 8-9 D'55. P. 6.

Municipal committees and people's councils. S. Klimas. Rada narod 12 no. 52 3-4 D'55. P. 6.

The Municipal People's Council in Gdln cooperates with the inhabitants. K. Blaszczyk. Rada narod 12 no. 52 7 D'55. P. 6

My work as an instructor. T. Straszowski. S. Klimas. Rada narod 12 no. 52 6-7 D'55. P. 6.

New district and old mistakes. B. K. Rada narod 12 no. 52 4-5 D'55. P. 6.

Residential block committees help in repair work. J. Szczepaniak. Rada narod 12 no. 51, 13 D'55 P. 6

The unused possibilities. Z. Nowiszewski. Przegl. zwiazk 7 no. 11 510-517 N'55. P. 5.

POLAND - MUSEUMS

An hour spent in Kornik. A. Lepkowski. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 35:8 Ag'55. P. 3.

Mickiewicz has his home. Z. Antos. Tygodn. demokrat 3 no. 52 5 D'55. P. 1.

A museum without a precedent. Z. Wasilewski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 48:8 N'55. P. 11.

The sea in showcases in museums. M. Grekowicz. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 34:10 Ag'55. P. 3.

A visit to Zakopane. I. Bohus. Pam. a muz 4 no. 2:83-85 '55. C. 10.

POLAND - MUSIC

From the life of music. B. Schaffer. Tygodn. powz 12 no. 1:8-9, 11 Ja'56. P. 3.

Let us not forget about the merits of the past while evaluating it. W. Wilkomirski. Przegl. kult 4 no. 45:7 N'55. P. 1

A suggestion to be thought over. as. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 35:7 Ag'55. P. 3.

POLAND - NATURAL MONUMENTS

We shall protect nature. M. Teriak. Turysta no. 0:3 Je'55. P. 12.

POLAND - NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

Bits of gossip on aeronautic stations. J. Staron. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 50:7 D'55. P. 16.

POLAND - NAVY

The "Battle of England"; the Polish fleet in the 2d World War. E. Koslusz. Morze no. 1:10-11 Ja'56. P. 17.

In the heart of the ship. J. Kozlarski. Morze no. 11: 6 N'55. P. 17.

A life. B. Kowalski. Zoln. Polski no. 22:18-19 N'55 P. 17.

On the North Sea and at Narwik; the Polish Navy in World War II. E. Koslusz. Morze no. 11 10-11, 30 N'55. P. 17.

Polish vessels in Portsmouth. F. Walicki. Morze no. 10:2-3 O'55. P. 17

September 1939. E. Koslusz. Morze no. 10:10-11 O'55. P. 17

Target on the course! J. Joachimczak. Morze no. 1 12 Ja'56. P. 17

POLAND - NITRATES

Advanced methods of work in the Nitrate Works in Tarnow. E. Artymowicz. Chemik 8, no. 5:145-148 My'55. P. 13

Resolution of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry concerning the popularization of advanced methods of work issued at the session in the F. Dzierzhinski Nitrate Works in Tarnow on March 26, 1955. Chemik 8 no. 5:143-145 My'55. P. 13

POLAND - OILS AND FATS

Trends of technical progress in the edible fats industry in the 5 Year Plan. A. Klukowski. Przem. spoz 9 no. 5:184-186 My'55. P. 16.

POLAND - OPERA

Prokofiev's Aleksandr Nevskii; a review of an opera. Z. Mycieleki. Przegl. kult 4 no. 42:6 O'55. P. 1.

POLAND - ORIENTAL STUDIES

In memory of an outstanding orientalist; an obituary. W. Zajackowski. Tygodn. powz 12 no. 1:2 Ja'56. P. 3

POLAND - OVERTIME

Extra hours in official travel. (K. J.) Tygodn. gosp 7 no. 11 3 Mr'55. P. 5.

POLAND - PALACES

Baranow near Sandomierz. It Daszkiewicz. Tygodn. powz 11 no. 34:10 Ag'55. P. 3

POLAND - PALMS

In the palm house in Poznan. B. Lisak. Turysta no. 0:12-13 Je'55. P. 12.

POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY

History of the technique of papermaking in Poznan. S. Zurowski. Przegl. papier 12 no. 1:12, 21-23 Ju'55. P. 16.

POLAND - PAPERBOARD

The Cardboard Section of the Warsaw Paper Works started production. R. Wojninski. Przegl. papier 11 no. 11:338-339 N'55. P. 16.

POLAND - PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

Problems raised in a letter entitled "Problems of mechanization." J. Podkowinski, J. Robowski. Przegl. papier 12 no. 1 27-29 Ja'56. P. 16.

The steam and condensational system applied to the newsprint machine in the mill in Skolwin. J. Sochan-ki. Przegl. papier 12 no. 1:1-3 Ja'56. P. 16

POLAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING

From behind the clouds we reach the ground. T. Malinowski. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 42:4-6 O'55. P. 16.

Jumps from balloons. K. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 46:12 N'55. P. 16.

Solar recipe. J. Neuman. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 46:11 N'55. P. 16.

POLAND - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Elections to parents' associations. M. Leiki. Szkoła zawod 10, 19:3-4 O'55. P. 8.

POLAND - PEAS

Modern technological criteria in the production of canned peas. K. Gerlicz. Przem. spoz 9 no. 5:102-104 My'55. P. 16.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Owalska, Anna. Sprawa chlopska w swietle publicystyki poznanckiej z lat 1823-1848. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 153 p. [Peasant problems in the light of Poznan Journalism in the years 1823-1848. bibl.] P. 5.

Szczolka, Stanislaw. Chlop obroncami niepodleglosci Polski w okresie polow. Krakow, Wlcs, 1946. 342 p. (Biblioteka dziejow i kultury wal. t. 11) [The peasants, defenders of the independence of Poland during the war with Sweden.] P. 4.

Wycech, Czeslaw. Powstanie chlopskie w roku 1846. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1956] 245 p. [The peasant uprising in 1846] P. 4.

Founded on the traditions of peasant radicalism. C. Wycech. Ziel. szlond 8 no. 7 3 Ja'56. P. 6.

It is necessary to go outside one's own farm. W. Baranowski. Ziel. szlond 8 no. 12 3 F'56. P. 6.

Small matters, but very important. J. Ozga-Michalski. Ziel. szlond 8 no. 14 2 F'56. P. 6.

Suppose that we pay attention to the peasants. M. Ch. Rada narod 12 no. 51 0 D'55. P. 6

POLAND - PENALTIES, CONTRACTUAL

Failure to perform a contract and the penal responsibility. (Gr.) Tygodn. gosp 7 no. 18 7 My'55. P. 5.

POLAND - PERSONAL INJURIES

Responsibility of the owner of an enterprise moved by the elements. Al. Tygodn. gosp 7 no. 7:9 F'55. P. 5.

POLAND - PETROLEUM

Activities of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Petroleum Industry. K. Konior. Nafta Pol 10 no. 5 122 My'54. P. 16.

Annual meetings of the Sections of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Petroleum Industry. Nafta Pol 10 no. 5:123 My'54. P. 16

A conference of workers, engineers, and technicians of the petroleum industry. Nafta Pol 10 no. 5 122-123 My'54. P. 16

Development of the refining industry during the years of the 6-Year Plan and prospects for the 5-Year Plan. L. Zukowski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 11:251-255 N'55. P. 16

Mineral substances in crude oil and their occurrence in ash from Polish crude oil. W. Kisielow, Z. Gregorowicz. Nafta Pol 11 no. 11:258-259 N'55. P. 16.

POLAND - PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

Ten years of the Polish phosphorous fertilizer industry. K. Akerman, P. Hoffman. Przem. chem 11 no. 7 331-333 Ju'55. P. 16

POLAND - PHOTOGRAPHY

Szule, Marian. Fotografia na uslugach cinografii. Materialy do bibliografii fotografii polskiej [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 268 p. [Photography in the service of ethnography, source materials for the bibliography of Polish photography 1st ed. illus.] P. 16.

Secondary School of Photography in Stallnogrod. I. Wiecek. Tygodn. demokrat 3 no. 35:5 Ag'55. P. 1.

POLAND - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Activities of the Scientific Institute for Physical Culture. Kultura fiz 9 no. 12:954-955 D'55. P. 8

POLAND - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Stieber, Zdzislaw. Toponastyka Lemkowaczynny Ludz (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial I. Piacz, nr. 3, 6) [Toponymy of the Lemki region French summary] P. 12 Vol. 1, 1948. 78 p. Vol. 2, 1949

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Although we have done much, our circle could have done more. H. Kus. Ziel. szlond 8 no. 12:4 F'56. P. 6.

Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party. Ziel. szlond 8 no. 2:4 Ja'56. P. 8.

Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party. Ziel. szlond 8 no. 3:4 Ja'56. P. 8.

Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party. Ziel. szlond 8 no. 7:4 Ja'56. P. 8.

Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party. Ziel. szlond 8 no. 8:4 Ja'56. P. 8.

Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party. Ziel. szlond 8 no. 9:4 F'56. P. 8.

Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party. Ziel. szlond 8 no. 11:4 F'56. P. 8.

Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party. Ziel. szlond 8 no. 12:4 F'56. P. 8.

The bringing up of youth. Pt. 5. Members of the United Peasant Party and youth. (Conclusion) M. Grad. Ziel. szlond 8 no. 52:6 D'56. P. 6.

Conversation with the authors of two letters. J. Ozga-Michalski. Ziel. szlond 8 no. 10:3 F'56. P. 6.

Creditable traditions of Wola Ludu. W. Garnarczyk. Ziel. szlond 8 no. 8:3 Ja'56. P. 6.

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES (Continued)

Danzig organization of the United Peasant Party is preparing for the Congress. A. Toczek. Ziel szland 8 no 8 3 Ja'56. P, 6.

For a complete mobilization of the Party's organizational units in the pre-Congress campaign. M. Dachow. Ziel szland 8 no 9 3 F'56. P, 6.

For a deeper meaning of our meetings. Ziel szland 7 no. 52 1 D'55. P, 6.

From the activities of the United Peasant Party circles in the pre-Congress period. Ziel szland 7 no 52.5 D'55. P, 6.

The gains of the United Peasant Party in Bialystok Voivodship. R. Zieziulewicz. Ziel szland 8 no 1 5 Ja'56. P, 6.

The Grojec organization of the United Peasant Party is carrying out its pre-Congress activities. E. Taraluk. Ziel szland 8 no. 10 3 F'56. P, 6.

How our United Peasant Party circle helps the youth in their activities. L. Lubas. Ziel szland 8 no 11 1 F'56. P, 6.

How the peasants of Pisz District carry out the pledges in connection with the approaching congress. J. Kisiel. Ziel szland 8 no 14 1 F'56. P, 6.

In order to carry out the pledges. Ziel szland 8 no 10 3 F'56. P, 6.

Let us increase the political offensive. E. Gajewski. Ziel szland 8 no. 15 Ja'56. P, 6.

The Lodz Presidium and a Rzeszow village. L. Stasiak. Ziel szland 8 no 11 3 F'56. P, 6.

Look for us, voice of the old peasant activists of Makow Mazowiecki District. M. Grad. Ziel szland 8 no 10 4 F'56. P, 6.

Mandate of the delegate. Ziel szland 8 no 15.1 F'56. P, 6.

Our fifth meeting; from deliberations of the All-Polish Conference of Correspondents of Zielony Szland. Ziel szland 7 no. 52 3 1 D'55. P, 6.

Our ideologic gains. S. Kownacki. Ziel szland 8 no. 1 3 Ja'56. P, 6.

Precongress activities in the organization of the United Peasant Party. Ziel szland 8 no 14 7 F'56. P, 6.

Professional problems should not stand in the way of political activities. J. Ziemiński. Ziel szland 8 no 8 4 Ja'56. P, 6.

The road of return is still open. T. G. Ziel szland 8 no. 12 2 F'56. P, 6.

Some remarks about preparatory activities connected with the approaching Congress. T. Gonera. Ziel szland 8 no 7 4 Ja'56. P, 6.

Tasks of the 2d Congress of the Party an interview with W. Kowalski, Chairman of the United Peasant Party. Ziel szland 8 no. 12 1 F'56. P, 6.

They carry out the pledges to honor the 2d Congress and Peasant Party. Ziel szland 8 no 10:1

the 2d Congress of szland 8 no. 12.1

r the 2d Congress tel szland 8 no. 15

the 2d Congress of tryla. Ziel szland

kiewicz Ziel

marzyca. Ziel

ongress of the und 8 no 8.1 Ja'56.

United Peasant nd 8 no. 7 1 Ja'56.

erve? W. Pietru- F'56 P, 6.

SENT

Notatnik agit

Improvement in the state administration. Tygod gosp 7 no 14 1-3 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - POLYCHROMY

Polychromy by Stanislaw Taranczewski. A. Laczynska. Tygod powz 11 no 46 3 M'55. P, 3.

POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Proper addressing of mail. Tygod gosp 7 no. 16:6 N'55. P, 5.

POLAND - POTATOES

Polish potato industry in the years 1944-1954. J. Heldyich. Przem spoz 9 no. 4 162-163 Ap'55. P, 16.

POLAND - POWER RESOURCES

General mobilization for saving energy, fuels, and raw materials. Tygod gosp 7 no. 7 7-8 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Prospects in the development of precasts. H. Urban. Inz 1 bud 12 no 12 381-386 D'55. P, 16.

POLAND - PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Precipitation in Rakka in the years 1934-1952. C. Trybowski. Wiad hydrol 3 no 5 411-423 '55. P, 12.

POLAND - PRENATAL CARE

Let the nation be healthy. Z. Skierski. Tygod powz 12 no 1 5 Ja'56. P, 3.

POLAND - PRESS

First session of the Council for Problems of the Press. J. Prasa polska 9 no 11 18 N'55. P, 11.

More jubilees. T. L. Prasa polska 9 no 11:20-22 N'55. P, 11.

POLAND - PRICES

The decrease in prices (w). Tygod gosp 7 no. 18:2 M'55. P, 5.

How some prices of industrial articles originate. E. G. Tygod gosp 7 no 23 3-4 Je'55. P, 5.

Prices, gossip, and facts. J. K. Tygod demokrac 3 no 51 4 D'55. P, 1.

Prices of unplanned products and of services of no industrial character. B. Rotsztejn. Gosp plan 10 no 12 31-35 D'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PROMISSORY NOTES

The law on promissory notes. Tygod gosp 7 no. 17 5-6 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PROPERTY

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Prawo rzeczowe, Prawo o księgach wieczystych oraz przepisy wprowadzające Według stanu prawnego na dzien 1 wrzes 1954 r. [Opracował Stanislaw Jablonski i Ryszard Chrynowski] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954 65 p. [Law of Property, Law on the Land Register, and introductory regulations as of September 1, 1954 footnotes] P, 7.

Care for the social property. Tygod gosp 7 no. 45:7 N'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

The Palace of Culture and Science. Poradn bibl 7 no 8:168-171 Ag'55. P, 2.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Better care for public health. Rada narod 12 no. 50. 1-3 D'55. P, 6.

The commission works stubbornly. T. Kusowski. Rada narod 12 no 50 4 D'55. P, 6.

Organizing rural health cooperatives. K. Wyszomirski. Rada narod 12 no 50 3-4 D'55. P, 6.

The State Sanitary Inspection. Tygod gosp 7 no. 5:6 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Consultation center at the Institute of Hematology. M. Wlodecki. Zdrow publ 6 447-453 N/D'55. P, 14.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Books yet not published. L. Szubert. Tygod powz 12 no. 2:7 Ja'56. P, 3.

Education, Book, and the Press Days. Tygod gosp 7 no. 21:1 M'55. P, 5.

Publishing plans for 1956. W. Z. Tygod powz 12 no. 4 7 J'56. P, 3.

Two thousand days. L. Kossobudzki. Tygod powz 11 no. 43:4 O'55. P, 3.

Turilo's record. K. Kozmiewski. Przegl kult 4 no. 46. 7 N'55. P, 1.

POLAND - RADIO

Radio lit for tal. A. Ostrowski. Przegl kult 1 no 42 7 O'55. P, 1.

Radiobroadcasting in People's Poland. Bul nov stud 2 no 24 754-758 D'55. C, 11.

POLAND - RADIO PROGRAMS

Problem of a radio program. K. Bronezyk. Tygod powz 12 no. 5 9 Ja'56. P, 3.

POLAND - RAILROADS

Achievements of the railroad transport of the Lenin Foundry during the 2d quarter of the year. S. Piarkowski. Zycie gosp 10 no 18 738-739 S'55. P, 5.

Application of forwarding routes. A. Sznajder. Transport 7 no. 11 338-339 N'55. P, 5.

Bohdan Cywinski's Analiza dzialalnosci gospodarczej kolei (Analysis of the Economic Operations of Railroads), a book review. D. Tiedlska. Transport 7 no. 7 3 of cover JI'55. P, 5.

Importance of the technical railroad plan in the further improvement of transportation. S. Czerniak. Transport 7 no. 7:197-199 JI'55. P, 5.

In the Bydgoszcz Railway Signal Factory. Notatnik agit no. 23.7-13 D'55. P, 6.

Influence of exploitation indexes on prime costs of railroads. W. Florka. Transport 7 no 8 229-233 Ag'55. P, 5.

Labour reserves at loading works. H. Mucha. Transport 7 no 11 321-323 N'55. P, 5.

The method of cyclic dependence for establishing the shortest freight routes. J. Zukowski. Transport 7 no. 9:204-208 S'55. P, 5.

New basis for estimating the cost of work on rails. T. Hajn. Przegl kol 7 no 12 459-463 D'55. P, 10.

Our railway employees apply loading methods in their work (JM). Zycie gosp 10 no 17.680-683 S'55. P, 5.

The Polish State Railroads are completing the 5 Year Plan. H. Wegner. Zycie gosp 10 no 17:678-680 S'55. P, 5.

Production training in railroad schools. M. Rachwałski. Szkoła zawod no. 19:6-10 O'55. P, 8.

The production unit and tariff in railroad transportation. S. Padwysocki. Przegl kol 7 no 12 450-159 D'55. P, 10.

Railroad Men's Day in People's Poland. H. Wegner. Transport 7 no. 9:257-259 S'55. P, 5.

Shadows in fulfilling freight plans on the Polish State Railroads. S. Dabrowski. Transport 7 no 9 274 S'55. P, 5.

Shipment of goods by combined railroad and water transportation. H. Dzierzanowska, M. Markowski. Transport 7 no. 7:199-201 JI'55. P, 5.

Statistical reporting needed for operations. J. Jander. Transport 7 no. 7 201-203 JI'55. P, 5.

The work of railway stations and side lines. Pt. 1. B. Gajda. Transport 7 no. 11 324-328 N'55. P, 5.

POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

General mobilization for saving energy, fuels, and raw materials. Tygod gosp 7 no. 7 7-8 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - REAL PROPERTY

Management of city areas. (To be contd.) Tygod gosp 7 no. 23:4-5 Je'55. P, 5.

Set-offs of expenses incurred in connection with abandoned land. Tygod gosp 7 no. 11:3 M'55. P, 5.

POLAND - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

The end of the refrigeration course. Tygod gosp 7 no. 7 6 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

We will shake hands heartily. J. Szczepanski. Turysta no. 10 7 O'55. P, 12.

We will visit the entire Tatra. K. Glz. Turysta no 10 3 O'55. P, 12.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

We are extending our cultural collaboration with foreign countries. S. Zaliwski. Tygod demokrac 3 no. 51 6 D'56. P, 1.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

We have friends beyond the Oder River. *Notatnik* ag 11 no. 19:26-37 O'55. P, 6

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Correspondence with the Soviet Union. *T. Senczko* *Język rosyjski* 8 no. 2:55-56 M/Ap'55. P, 11

Decennial of a historical agreement between Poland and the Soviet Union. *R. Przemiński* 9 no. 9:257-258 S'55. P, 10.

Friendship Month. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 37.2 S'55. P, 3.

The friendship which bore the creative forces in the struggle for progress and peace. *Tygodnik* 7 no. 38.2 S'55. P, 5.

From the visit of the Minister of the Chemical Industry of the USSR to Poland. *Przem. chem* 11 no. 7:302-303 JI'55. P, 16.

Month of Strengthening Polish-Soviet Friendship. *Notatnik* ag 11 no. 16:19-24 Ag'55. P, 6

Polish-Soviet friendship. *Gaz. obywat.* 8 no. 9:2-3 S'55. P, 13

Tourist enterprises in Friendship Month. (a). *Turysta* no. 10:20 O'55. P, 12.

POLAND - RENT

Rents for nonagricultural lands. *AI. Tygodnik* 7 no. 19:5-6 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - REPATRIATION

Are we right in accepting those returning from exile and in helping them to settle? *Notatnik* ag 11 no. 21:23-28 N'55. P, 6

Care of repatriates. *M. Kraszyński* *Rada narod.* 12 no. 47:14 N'55. P, 6.

POLAND - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Quality of news service and the circumstances of reporters and correspondents. *Z. Motawski* *Prasa polska* 9 no. 11:9-10 N'55. P, 11.

POLAND - RESEARCH

Popularizing scientific work. *B. Suchodolski* *Przegl. kult.* 4 no. 42:4 O'55. P, 1.

POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Activities of the eating enterprises and establishments in Kędlin should be studied. *B. Popławski* *Zyw. zblor* 10 no. 2:5-6 F'55. P, 5

The chef recommends. *D. Pacynska* *Tygodnik* 3 no. 51:7 D'55. P, 1.

Everyday production in eating establishments. *S. Zielińska* *Zyw. zblor* 10 no. 2:11-13 F'55. P, 5.

Let us not disregard the importance of statistics. *A. Czarnota* *Zyw. zblor* 10 no. 2:1-2 F'55. P, 5.

The organization of planning activities. *M. Wierzbicki* *Zyw. zblor* 10 no. 2:2-3 F'55. P, 5.

Production in the cafeterias of the Workers Supply Center. *Z. Piotrowski* *Zyw. zblor* 10 no. 2:13-14 F'55. P, 5.

Prospects of competition in the eating establishments of disabled soldiers. *Z. Zieliński* *Zyw. zblor* 10 no. 2:3-4 F'55. P, 5.

The role of production conferences. *S. Zielińska* *Zyw. zblor* 10 no. 2:11 F'55. P, 5.

The sanitary protection of food during mass celebrations. *J. Czajka* *Zyw. zblor* 10 no. 2:18 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

Better supplying of the village is our common care. *P. Karasek* *Rolnik* spoldz 8 no. 36:1,3 Ag'55. P, 16.

From the District Management of Township Cooperatives directly to the stores. *J. Koszycka* *Rolnik* spoldz 8 no. 61:4 D'55. P, 15

Let us develop traveling commerce in the countryside. *S. Netken* *Gosp. plan* 10 no. 12:54-56 D'55. P, 5

There are no miracles in Lidzbark. *K. Swierczynski* *Rolnik* spoldz 8 no. 36:4 Ag'55. P, 16.

Why do we not carry out the plans of supplying? *K. Sosnowski* *Rolnik* spoldz 8 no. 36:3 Ag'55. P, 16.

Worker and municipal cooperatives. *Rolnik* spoldz 8 no. 52:4 D'55. P, 16.

POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

From the ceremony of distributing prizes. *W. T. Dziś* *1 jutro* 11 no. 45:2 N'55. P, 1.

A problem which should not be concealed. *A. Wydrzynski* *Przegl. kult.* 4 no. 39:2 S'55. P, 1.

POLAND - ROADS

Condition of road surfaces and exploitation of automobiles. *Z. Bielecki* *Transport* 7 no. 11:331-335 N'55. P, 5

More care for building and repairing communal roads. *W. Wozniak* *Rada narod.* 12 no. 47:7 N'55. P, 6

POLAND - ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)

Kazimierz Siemienowicz, Polish pioneer of rocketry. *S. Piobulski* *Techn. lotn.* 10 no. 3:68-73 My/Je'55. P, 10

POLAND - ROCKS

A new quantitative classification of classic rocks in English. *J. Tokaruk* *Bul. Ac. Pol. science* 3 no. 6:339-345 '55. P, 13

POLAND - ROOT CROPS

Decreasing the loss during the gathering of root crops is a means of improving the fodder balance. *W. Karzak* *Zycie gosp.* 10 no. 18:709-712 S'55. P, 5

POLAND - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Ten years of the rubber industry in People's Poland. *B. Pastuska* *Przem. chem* 11 no. 9:476-480 S'55. P, 16

POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

Artistic-agitating brigades within the teams of state agricultural farms. *L. Zimowski* *Praca swiell.* 10:58-63 O'55. P, 8.

Experiences of the Village Committee for Education and Culture. *W. Babiniak* *Praca swiell.* no. 10:13-18 O'55. P, 8.

The province, a cape of good hope. *Z. Dolecki* *Dziś* 1 jutro 11 no. 47:6 N'55. P, 1

With young people in a cooperative village, notes on a discussion. *E. Horda* *Praca swiell.* no. 11:5-10 N'55. P, 8.

POLAND - RURAL SCHOOLS

All the time far from the school. *J. Kieglel* *Rada narod.* 12 no. 47:10-11 N'55. P, 6.

POLAND - SABOTAGE

What is sabotage? *Tygodnik* 7 no. 43:8 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SAILING

Sails in Nowa Huta. *T. Szpakowski* *Morze* no. 1:7 Ja'58. P, 17.

POLAND - SALES, CONDITIONAL

Additional stipulations in sale agreements, sale on trial, the right of repurchase, the priority of repurchase. (Gr.) *Tygodnik* 7 no. 18:6-7 My'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Improving inspection activities. *Szkola* zawod. no. 19:1-3 O'55. P, 8.

Sections and groups of administrative employees in schools and workshops. *L. Kinal* *Szkola* zawod. no. 19:26 O'55. P, 8.

POLAND - SCIENCE

Kulczyński, Stanisław. *Udział Wrocławia w odbudowie nauki polskiej*. Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 160 p. [Participation of Breslau in the reconstruction of Polish science: plates, footnotes, tables] P, 13

Bogdan Suchodolski's *Nauka polska w okresie Oświecenia* (Polish Science during the Enlightenment); a book review. *K. Opalek* *Kwartalnik* 62 no. 6:126-132 '55. P, 4.

Science for man in the 5-Year Plan. *K. Rudniewski* *Tygodnik* 3 no. 61:1-2 D'55. P, 1.

POLAND - SCULPTURE

Eskimau sculpture. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 34:12 Ag'55. P, 3.

POLAND - SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Seizing of private property. (G.) *Tygodnik* 7 no. 51:52:13 D'55. P, 6.

POLAND - SEEDS

Qualitative standards for seed as of January 1, 1955. I. (To be contd.) *Tygodnik* 7 no. 6:6-7 F'55. P, 5.

Qualitative standards for seed as of January 1, 1955. II. *Tygodnik* 7 no. 7:12-13 F'55. P, 5.

Qualitative standards for seed as of January 1, 1955. III. *Tygodnik* 7 no. 9:7 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Karol Estreicher's *Grobowiec Władysława Jagiełły* (The Sepulchre of Władysław Jagiełło); a book review. *T. Csorba* *Mówiort* 4 no. 2:290-292 '55. H, 10

POLAND - SERPENTS

Vipers, snakes, and adders. *W. Serafinski* *Turysta* no. 6:4 Je'55. P, 12.

POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

For the development of the rationalizers' movement in service industries. *J. Niemiec* *Drobna* wytwor 5 no. 8:19-21 Ag'55. P, 5

POLAND - SEWAGE

Working conference on sewage and water. *Przem. chem* 11 no. 7:393 JI'55. P, 16

POLAND - SEXUAL ETHICS

Unsuccessful audit and an important social problem. *M. Kurzyńska* *Dziś* 1 jutro 11 no. 32:2 Ag'55. P, 1.

POLAND - SHIPBUILDING

The great construction. *Morze* no. 10:6-7 O'55. P, 17.

POLAND - SHIPPING

Increased fight for lowering costs in ocean transportation. *W. Strak* *Transport* 7 no. 7:206-208 JI'55. P, 5.

Using platforms in land and sea transportation. *K. Piutynski* *Transport* 7 no. 11:335-338 N'55. P, 5

POLAND - SHOE POLISH

Rationalizers, help them. *K. Tomaszewski* *Drobna* wytwor 5 no. 11:25-26 N'55. P, 5

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Achievements of small state industry in the 3d quarter of 1955. *B. Wozniak* *Drobna* wytwor 5 no. 11:2-3 N'55. P, 5.

Conditions of rendering services to the units of the socialized economy. *Tygodnik* 7 no. 22:5-6 My'55. P, 5.

Conference of scientists with representatives of small industry. *Drobna* wytwor 5 no. 11:28 N'55. P, 5.

New building materials in the branch of small industry. *Tygodnik* 7 no. 25:28:3-4 Je'55. P, 5.

New principles of planning and sale in small industry. *Nix* *Tygodnik* 7 no. 45:5-6 N'55. P, 5.

Participation of small industry in the Poznań International Fair. *A. C.* *Tygodnik* 7 no. 25:26:2-3 Je'55. P, 5.

Plans of work in the controlling enterprises and units of state small industry. *J. Frachlewicz* *Drobna* wytwor 5 no. 8:5-6 Ag'55. P, 5.

Private industry in 1954. (To be contd.) *Tygodnik* 7 no. 14:3-4 Ap'55. P, 5.

Private industry in 1954. II. *Tygodnik* 7 no. 15:3-4 Ap'55. P, 5.

State small industry in the first half of the current year. *B. Wozniak* *Drobna* wytwor 5 no. 8:3-4 Ag'55. P, 5.

Tasks of small state industry in the 5-Year Plan. *M. Olszewski* *Zycie* gosp 10 no. 22:873-877 N'55. P, 5

When small industry is not the miniature of large industry. *A. G.* *Tygodnik* 7 no. 15:4-5 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Dr Kropieiny and others. *M. Czerner* *Po prostu* no. 38:4 N'55. P, 8.

The expulsion of an agitator, a report from Silesia. *J. Matysiak* *Nowa kultura* 6 no. 45:5-6 N'55. P, 11.

Fewer official conferences and more friendly meetings. *M. Rafinski* *Szkola* zawod. no. 19:23-24 O'55. P, 8.

The line of hurdles in Szcz. Pt. 3. Startling the attack! *W. Godek* *Po prostu* no. 51:7 Ja'56. P, 8

Myths and aversion. *L. B.* *Nowa kultura* 6 no. 45:7 N'55. P, 11.

To practitioners for their memorial. *J. Bochenski* *Przegl. kult.* 4 no. 45:2 N'55. P, 1.

What hurts you? *J. Andrzejewski* *Nowa kultura* 6 no. 42:2 O'55. P, 11.

POLAND - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Some problems of the development of social sciences in Poland. *S. Zolkiewski* *Nowe drogi* 9 no. 12:3-23 D'55. P, 8.

POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Conscious Initiative or bureaucratism J. Karczewski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 11 465-467 N'55 P, 5.

Let us develop socialist competition for the accomplishment of the tasks of the Six-Year Plan. Notatnik agit no. 18.2-5 S'55 P, 6.

We are talking about competition. Notatnik agit no. 21 2-11 N'55. P, 6.

POLAND - SPECULATION

The legal concept of punishable speculation. (Gr.). Tygod gosp 7 no. 36 6 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SPORTS

Problem of no small importance W. Moczurad Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 52 3 D'55. P, 15.

Sunday in a village B.H. Praca swieit no. 10.75-77 O'55. P, 9.

A year of trade-union sports. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 1:30-33 '55 P, 5.

POLAND - SPRATS

Sprat fisheries in the Gulf of Danzig Pt. 1. J. Elwertowski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 1:6-9 Ja'56 P, 16.

POLAND - STATISTICS

Program and organization of scientific research work of chairs of statistics in higher schools of economics K. Romanuk. Przegl statyst no. 1/2.5-20 '54 P, 5.

Reorganization of the Central Statistical Office I. Osipow. Przegl statyst no. 4 313-322 '55 P, 5.

A reunion of alumni of the Statistical Technical School in Bydgoszcz. M.S. Szkoła zawod no. 10:24 O'55. P, 8.

The Statistical Section of the Polish Economic Society. R. Kulczycki. Przegl statyst no. 1/2 167-172 '54 P, 5.

POLAND - STEEL INDUSTRY

An example of improvement in the economy of coal in steel metallurgical plants. Z. Warczewski. Gosp weglom 4 no. 11:254-257 N'55. P, 5.

POLAND - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

New incentives for the development of livestock breeding. (KS). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 50:5 D'55 P, 15.

POLAND - STREET LIGHTING

It is still dark. A. Wirzykowski. Rada narod 12 no. 52 10 D'55. P, 6.

POLAND - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

The October strike, 1905. Notatnik agit no. 20:17-24 O'55 P, 6.

POLAND - STUDENTS

College dormitories present a problem other than housing. S. Joneczyk, J. Lehmann. Tygod powasz 11 no. 51:3 D'55. P, 3.

A day of student's work. T. Pach. Szkoła zawod no. 19:7 O'55. P, 8.

Erudition is not enough. Z. Komorowski. Po prostu no. 36:7 N'55. P, 8.

Eye to eye with a positive breather; continuation of a discussion. S. Manturzewski. Po prostu no. 1:3 Ja'56. P, 8.

A few words of truth, before the 2d Convention of Polish Student Association. Z. Zapasinski. Po prostu no. 39:1, 7 N'55 P, 8.

How to educate them; problems of young scholars. B. Baczko. Po prostu no. 1, 7 Ja'56. P, 8.

In connection with a publication; a book review. J. Kulski. Po prostu no. 30:7 N'55 P, 8.

In what way the Friends of the USSR School Club originated in our school. I. Kiffelowa. Język rosyjski 8 no. 2:51-52 Mr/Ap'55. P, 11.

The material situation is also important; problems of young scholars. L. Teller. Po prostu no. 1 7 Ja'56. P, 8.

Statistical tables concerning the number of scientific workers in all higher schools in 1954/55. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7/8:113-115 '55. P, 8.

To make it clear. W. Godek. Po prostu no. 36:7 N'55. P, 8.

POLAND - STUDY, METHOD OF

We demand an answer, in relation to the system of studying W. Glowacki. Po prostu no. 38:1 N'55 P, 8.

POLAND - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Scientific Session on the Chemistry and Technology of Sugar Production. J. Dobrzycki. Przem spoz 9 no. 9:258-260 S'55. P, 16.

POLAND - SURGERY

Fables become reality. E. G. Tygod gosp 7 no. 25/26: 5-6 Je'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SURVEYING

Economic management of surveyors' work. H. Jasinski. Przegl geod 11 no. 9 298-301 S'55 P, 13.

Establishing new land evidence J. Bryazewski. Przegl geod 11 no. 9 293-298 S'55 P, 13.

Technical control. A. Sadowski. Przegl geod 11 no. 9 301-303 S'55 P, 13.

POLAND - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Patience, here is the National Philharmonic Orchestra Z. Mycieleki. Przegl kult 4 no. 49:8 D'55. P, 1.

POLAND - TAXATION

Accounting books. J. R. Tygod gosp 7 no. 1:5 Ja'56. P, 5.

Are the taxpayers defenseless? Tygod gosp 7 no. 39:8 S'55. P, 5.

Further explanations concerning the regulation of payments in advance. F.S. Tygod gosp 7 no. 10:4 Mr'55. P, 5.

New regulations concerning local taxes. I. (To be contd.) Tygod gosp 7 no. 25/26:5-7 Je'55. P, 5.

The new system of calculating monthly installments of the tax on turnover and income. F.S. Tygod gosp 7 no. 8:3-4 F'55. P, 5.

Problem of the payment of tax by an enterprise which temporarily stopped its activity. Al. Tygod gosp 7 no. 51/52 7-9 D'55 P, 5.

Some legal means to which a taxpayer is entitled. II. Tygod gosp 7 no. 25/26:12 Je'55. P, 5.

Taxes of the milling enterprises. I. (To be contd.) Tygod gosp 7 no. 11:9-7 Mr'55. P, 5.

Taxes of the milling enterprises, local taxes. R.D. Tygod gosp 7 no. 12:4-5 Mr'55. P, 5.

Taxes on the wages of previous periods. (AL). Tygod gosp 7 no. 6 4 F'55. P, 5.

When an increased tax on turnover is paid. Tygod gosp 7 no. 23:4 Je'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TEACHING

Outlines of lessons and the teacher's preparation for a lesson. O. Opolska-Danecka. Język rosyjski 8 no. 2 34-40 Mr/Ap'55. P, 11.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Care for the health of youth. T.L. Szkoła zawod no. 23:17-18 D'55. P, 8.

Cooperation between our school and a sponsoring factory. J. Makowski. Szkoła zawod no. 7:35-37 Ap'55. P, 6.

Cooperation between schools and industries. J. Walczak. Szkoła zawod no. 19:14-15 O'55. P, 8.

Methods of teaching industrial safety and hygiene in technical schools. S. Filipkowski. Szkoła zawod no. 22:1-3 N'55. P, 8.

Organization of subject workshops in our school. M. Wildacki. Szkoła zawod no. 23:25-28 D'55. P, 8.

Some disproportions between life and regulations. A. Waszek. Szkoła zawod no. 22:19-20 N'55. P, 8.

Some remarks about training in production and examinations for higher school certificates. K. Bohdanowska. Szkoła zawod no. 22:17-19 N'55. P, 8.

A strong coordinated and working pedagogic collective in a school, a conference for schools of the Ministry of Foreign Trade. J.W. Szkoła zawod no. 19:17 O'55. P, 8.

Teachers expect assistance from superintendents; a conference for schools of the Ministry of Communication. D. Sokolnicka. Szkoła zawod no. 19:14 O'55. P, 8.

Ten years of the Danzig Polytechnic. S. Huckel. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 11:278-279 N'55. P, 17.

What we discussed at our summer conferences. W. Kwanlak. Szkoła zawod no. 23:24-25 N'55 P, 8.

POLAND - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

More extensive reading will accelerate technical progress. T. Zamoyaki. Chemik 8 no. 5.132-134 Mj'55. P, 13.

POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Active factory group of the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Przegl bud 27 no. 4:118 Ap'55. P, 16.

Opening the Technical House in Stallnograd. Z. D. Przegl bud 27 no. 4:119 Ap'55. P, 16.

Technical conference of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Przegl bud 27 no. 4:118 Ap'55. P, 16.

10 years of the Central Technical Organization. R. Przem spoz 10 no. 1 2 Ja'56 P, 16.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

A conference of young cadres in the Lodz Polytechnic. J. Dobrzycki. Przem spoz 9 no. 4:164 Ap'55. P, 16.

Let us develop the reading of technical books and periodicals. Przem wlok 9 no. 3:71-72 Mj'55 P, 16.

Tasks of Polish science in the struggle for technical progress. M. Lesz. Gosp plan 10 no. 12:1-6 D'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Works of the Industrial Institute of Telecommunications. Wlad telekom 24 no. 6:144 Je'55. P, 16.

POLAND - TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS

Incoming and outgoing connections in city telephone exchange switchboards of the AHD type. (To be contd.) J. Trechelski. Wlad telekom 24 no. 6:130-135 Je'55. P, 16.

POLAND - TELEVISION

Television. T.B. Tygod gosp 7 no. 40:7 N'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TEXTBOOKS

Textbooks should be free from errors and ambiguities. F. Waloin. Szkoła zawod no. 22:15 N'55. P, 11.

POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Identification cards in the Tomaszow Artificial Fiber Plant. K. Kucharski. Gosp mai no. 24:830-831 D'55. P, 5.

The Party-economic conference of the Szczecin Artificial Fibers Works. H. Maki. Zycie gosp 10 no. 18:720-722 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. Wl. Z. Przem wlok 9 no. 3:117-119 Mj'55 P, 16.

Commercial and total production in a textile enterprise. J. Rawluk. Przem wlok 9 no. 2:61-63 Mr/Ap'55. P, 16.

Fight for economy of coal in the textile industry in Biala-Bielsko. S. Hortynski. Gosp weglom 4 no. 11:257-259 N'55. P, 5.

From a thread to a ball. J. Pawlowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 51:7 D'54. P, 1.

From the life of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. Wl. Z. Przem wlok 9 no. 2:68-70 Mr/Ap'55. P, 16.

Is this neglect confined only to Bialystok? Z. Jagielski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 11:515-518 N'55. P, 5.

A new style of work of the cadres of engineers and technicians in the textile industry. Przem wlok 9 no. 2:35-36 Mr/Ap'55. P, 16.

Problem of cooperation of the Textile Institute with other scientific and research institutes. B. Czeka-luk. Przem wlok 9 no. 3:Biuletyn Wlok 6-10 Mj'55 P, 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE MACHINERY

"Bofama," exporter of textile machinery. S. Hortynski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 17:685-688 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - THEATER

Activity of the Theatrical Equipment Workshop in 1954. Tygod gosp 7 no. 6:3-4 F'55. P, 5.

Between love and history; a review of a play. A. Wirth. Nowa kultura 6 no. 40:6 D'55. P, 11.

POLAND - THEATER (Continued)

- Bitter taste of A. Matusz's *Jerzyk*; a review of a play. W. Natanson. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 42 G O'55. P. 1
- The climax of Samson; a review of a play. T. Kudlinski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 52:7, 12 D'55. P. 3.
- F. Schiller's *Maty Stual* in Irena Elechleowna's interpretation. J. Kotl. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 47 G N'55. P. 1.
- Galeczynski on the stage, a review of a play. W. Szymanek. *Tygod powz* 12 no. 8 8 P'55. P. 3.
- Hikmat's *The First Day of a Feast*; a review of a play. T. Kudlinski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 51:8, 7 D'55. P. 3.
- In the capital city's theaters, a review of a play. T. Kudlinski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 43:3, 8 O'55. P. 3.
- In the service of Melpomene. E. G. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 22 2-3 My'55. P. 5.
- Is it Wyspianski's error? R. Nowakowicz. *Tygod powz* 12 no. 3:6-7 Ja'55. P. 3.
- J. Kusnierczak's *Hok 1044* (Year 1044) in the Theater of the Home of the Polish Army. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. *Tygod demoknt* 2 no. 51 8 D'54. P. 1
1. Kruczkowski's *Odwiedziny* (A Visit); a review of a play. K. Bronczyk. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 42:10 O'55. P. 3.
- A letter from Steiff about the theater. Vinter. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 44:8 O'55. P. 3
- Marginal remarks about an evening, a review of a play. K. Bronczyk. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 50:8 D'55. P. 3.
- A new theatrical season in Poznan; a review of a play. T. Kudlinski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 40:8-9 O'55. P. 3.
- Norwid confronted by the theater and the theater confronted by Norwid. Z. Falkowski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 39:8-9 S'55. P. 3.
- An optimistic tragedy; a review of a play. J. Pominski. *Nowa kultura* 6 no. 40:3-4 D'55. P. 11.
- Satyrkov's *Shadows*; a review of a play. T. Kudlinski. *Tygod powz* 12 no. 3:11 Ja'55. P. 3.
- Shakespeare's *The Winter's Tale*, a review of a play. K. Bronczyk. *Tygod powz* 12 no. 4:8 Ja'55. P. 3.
- "The smallest theater in the world," or, About the theater of imagination; a review of a play. W. Szymanek. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 51:4, 7 D'55. P. 3.
- Talking in an interesting and wise manner. B. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 41:7 O'55. P. 3.
- The theater of the known and dear land. J. Dybowski. *Dzies i jutro* 11 no. 40:8 N'55. P. 1.
- Theatrical Gods; a review of plays. T. Kudlinski. *Tygod powz* 12 no. 5:12 Ja'55. P. 3.
- A tragicomedy or a lampoon? A review of a play. H. Sztydlowski. *Nowa kultura* 6 no. 42:3 O'55. P. 11.
- Wesela (Wedding) at the Warsaw House of Culture and Science; a review of a play. A. Hoffman. *Dzies i jutro* 11 no. 32:8 Ag'55. P. 1.
- Wyspianski's argument against the Secession. J. Chwicz. *Tygod powz* 12 no. 3:7 Ja'55. P. 3.

POLAND - TOBACCO INDUSTRY

- Problem of the production of domestic tobacco raw material. S. Rudzinski. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 11: 447-450 N'55. P. 16.

POLAND - TOOLS

- Organization of tool management. W. Werys. *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 11:18-10 N'55. P. 5.

POLAND - TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

- 31 million zlotys for tourist homes. K. Gicz. *Turysta* no. 6:8 Ja'55. P. 12.

POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

- Concerning Lopuszna. tal. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 36:8 Ag'55. P. 3.
- Culture of excursionists. Z. Zwolinska. *Turysta* no. 10:18 O'55. P. 12.
- Development of circles of the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association in industrial enterprises. (a). *Turysta* no. 10:20 O'55. P. 12.
- Equipment for a 2-week tourist sailing trip. *Turysta* no. 8:22 Ag'55. P. 12.
- For accessible and good tourist equipment. W. Mrowinski. *Turysta* no. 10:8 O'55. P. 12.

- From tourism to industrial enterprises. S. Sosnowski. *Turysta* no. 10 10 O'55. P. 12.
- The historic tracks of Opole. Arko. *Turysta* no. 8:6-7 Ag'55. P. 12.
- An important and difficult problem. T. Nuckowski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 37:8 S'55. P. 3.
- On the blue waters of the Baltic. E. Gruchala. *Turysta* no. 8 8 Ag'55. P. 12.
- On the roads of the beautiful land of Opole. (w). *Turysta* no. 6:10 Je'55. P. 12.
- Recollections from tourist wanderings. J. Skrzypek. *Turysta* no. 8 15 Ag'55. P. 12.
- Tourism at the 24th Poznan International Fair. a. *Turysta* no. 8 19 Ag'55. P. 12.
- Tourist activities for all. In English. *Pol Tr Un Rev* no. 3:20-23 '55. P. 5.
- Under the watchword of the Festival. (kg). *Turysta* no. 6:3 Je'55. P. 12.
- Wandering over our country. (w). *Turysta* no. 6:8 Je'55. P. 12.
- Wandering over our native country; a discussion. J. Bonkowicz. *Turysta* no. 10:10 O'55. P. 12.

POLAND - TOYS

- "As if it were alive." E. G. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 47. 2-3 N'55. P. 5
- Marginal remarks on the toy exhibition. (t). *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 11:26-27 N'55. P. 5.
- Products of small industry in foreign markets. C. Norwinski. *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 11:10-17 N'55. P. 6.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

- Attempt at adding up and the first changes, about the training of trade-union employees. S. Szczol. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 11:491-494 N'55. P. 5.
- Decision of the 5th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions concerning tasks of trade-unions in the struggle for improvement of health conditions. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 36 6 S'55. P. 5.
- Election reporting campaign in factory trade-union organizations. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 5:7 Ja'55. P. 5.
- Excerpts from the speech by Wiktor Kosiowski, Chairman of the Central Council of Polish Trade-Unions, to the Seventh Session of the WFTU General Council. In English. *Pol Tr Un Rev* no. 1:4-6 '55. P. 5.
- 4th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 10:14 M'55. P. 5.
- A group "belonging to nobody." *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 14: 10 Ap'55. P. 5.
- Resolution of the 6th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions concerning the improvement of the cultural-educational activity of trade-unions. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 11:481-484 N'55. P. 5.
- The trade-union organization in the All-Polish Association of Private Chemical, Food, and Miscellaneous Industries. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 18:11 My'55. P. 6.

- What to do next with the workers' supply centers? A. Gieychynski. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 11:487-491 N'55. P. 5.
- When the factory committee has to rely on its own efforts. J. Adamek. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 11:506-508 N'55. P. 5.
- A year of trade-union sports. In English. *Pol Tr Un Rev* no. 1:30-33 '55. P. 5.
- Your questions answered. In English. *Pol Tr Un Rev* no. 3:38-39 '55. P. 5.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

- Centralization of transportation. J. Bujniwicz. *Transport* 7 no. 11:340-341 N'55. P. 5.
- Codification of the transportation law. W. Coraki. *Transport* 7 no. 8:240-242 Ag'55. P. 5.
- Comparative rates in transportation. T. Krajewski. *Transport* 7 no. 7:103-106 J'55. P. 5.
- Conditions for improving transportation in big cities. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 13:7 M'55. P. 5.
- For a closer understanding of the needs of economic life by research institutes of transportation. H. Mueller. *Transport* 7 no. 8:225-229 Ag'55. P. 5.
- Is it worth while to transport cement by the auxiliary transportation cooperatives? A. Gacka. *Transport* 7 no. 7:212-213 J'55. P. 5.

- Rates for transportation by horse. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 22 8 My'55. P. 5.
- Studies on the history of highway transportation. M. Madeyski. *Transport* 7 no. 8:235-237 Ag'55. P. 5.
- Using platforms in land and sea transportation. K. Piatyński. *Transport* 7 no. 11 335-338 N'55. P. 5.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Basic financial problems in the State Automotive Transportation. J. Kowalk. *Transport* 7 no. 7 203-206 J'55. P. 5.
- Can State Automotive Transportation transport "always, everywhere and everything"? J. Kontecki. *Transport* 7 no. 7 209-210 J'55. P. 5.
- Condition of road surfaces and exploitation of automobiles. Z. Bielecki. *Transport* 7 no. 11 331-335 N'55. P. 5.
- Distances in truck transportation between settlements. J. Durlak. *Transport* 7 no. 9 268-270 S'55. P. 5.
- The problem of complicated indexes. E. Lissowska. *Transport* 7 no. 11:329-331 N'55. P. 5.
- Sources of cost reduction in automotive transportation in commerce. Z. Olendzki. *Transport* 7 no. 7:210-212 J'55. P. 5.
- Usefulness of automotive transportation in moving freight within the station. W. Witkowski. *Transport* 7 no. 8:233-235 Ag'55. P. 5.

POLAND - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

- The new system of calculating monthly installments of the tax on turnover and income. F. S. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 8 3-4 F'55. P. 5.
- When an increased tax on turnover is paid. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 23:4 Je'55. P. 5.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- The Catholic University in Lublin in Catholicism and in People's Poland. J. Iwanicki. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 47:1 N'55. P. 3
- The departed. A. Kosowski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 47:6 N'55. P. 3.
- Four departments of the Catholic University in Lublin B Radomski and others. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 47: 8-10 N'55. P. 3.
- Inauguration. B. Manton. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 47:1-2 N'55. P. 3.
- The Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin. A. W. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 47 14 N'55. P. 3.
- Not a small problem. M. Straszewska. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 42:1-2 O'55. P. 1.
- Participation of students of the School of Humanities of the Nicolaus Copernicus University in Torun in the discussion on the content of teaching. B. Nadolski. *Zycie szkol* 7 no. 12:33-37 '55. P. 8.
- Preparation of youth for higher studies, based on observations of certification and entrance examinations. K. Czyzyk. *Zycie szkol* 7 no. 12 42-47 '55. P. 8.
- A reunion of alumni as a new form of discussion on the trend and content of teaching. L. Krzyzanowski. *Zycie szkol* 7 no. 12 38-41 '55. P. 8.
- Reverend Idzi Radziszewski and the origin of the Catholic University in Lublin. A. Wojtkowski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 47:8, 15 N'55. P. 3
- The Social Progressive Circle of students of the Catholic University in Lublin. I. Plachcki. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 47:12-13 N'55. P. 3.
- The Society of Friends of the Catholic University in Lublin is an organized achievement of Catholics. J. Banja. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 47:11 N'55. P. 3.
- Studies in higher schools. J. Wanatowicz. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 36:7-8 S'55. P. 3.
- 10th anniversary of higher educational institutions in Brestau. J. S. *Po progu* no. 38:6 N'55. P. 8.
- The University and the Circle of Polish Philologists. Z. Jaszczycki, S. Nieczanowski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 47:11-12 N'55. P. 3.

POLAND - VACATIONS

- Concerning vacations. (K. J.) *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 20:6-7 My'55. P. 5.
- Well-spent vacations in spite of difficult conditions. Z. Depta. *Szkola zawod* no. 23:30-31 D'55. P. 8.

POLAND - VEGETABLES

Deficiencies in the distribution of vegetables, fruits, and products made from them. M Doberska. *Zycie gosp* 10 no 18 726-728 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - VEHICLES

The compulsory purchase of some mechanical vehicles. (Gr.) *Tygod gosp* 7 no 12 3 Mr'55. P, 5.

POLAND - VETERANS

The assurance of employment to officers discharged from the Polish Army. (W. B.). *Tygod gosp* 7 no 46 5 N'55. P, 5.

Basic military training and the employment contract. *Tygod gosp* 7 no 43 9-10 O'55. P, 5.

POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Basic improvement of the Polish language curriculum in vocational schools. M Litwintenko. *Szkola zawod* no 22 13-14 N'55. P, 8.

The documentation of socialist competition in basic vocational schools. J. Krempa. *Szkola zawod* no 19:18 O'55. P, 8.

A methods center for vocational schools is formed. J. Krollinska. *Szkola zawod* no 22:23 N'55. P, 8.

Problems of vocational training at the 5th National Convention of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. J. Zarzycki, C. Wojtala, J. Ojranowski. *Szkola zawod* no 22:24-26 N'55. P, 8.

Proper attitude of engineers and technicians toward graduates of vocational schools. W. Rodewald. *Przem spos* 9 no 8:308-311 Ag'55. P, 16.

Some examples of correlation in teaching the Russian language and vocational subjects. Z. Zoboklicki, T. Krzysaj. *Szkola zawod* no 19 20-21 O'55. P, 8.

Urgent problems in industrial safety and hygiene in vocational schools. S. Pilecki. *Szkola zawod* no 22: 27 N'55. P, 8.

POLAND - WAGES

Better use of wage systems in industry. F. Plucienik. *Gosp plan* 10 no 12:28-31 D'55. P, 5.

Changes in the conditions of payment of wages. (K. J.) *Tygod gosp* 7 no 18 10 My'55. P, 5.

A new table of wages. J. Czarnocka. *Poradn bibl* 7 no 10:192-196 O'55. P, 2.

Urgent tasks concerning the organization of a method of paying wages, experiences in the Lenin Foundry. J. Maciejewski. *Zycie gosp* 10 no 22 882-888 N'55. P, 5.

Wage fund in industrial enterprises, a problem still not solved. *Zycie gosp* 10 no 17 698-700 S'55. P, 5.

POLAND - WARRANTS (LAW)

Search. *Tygod gosp* 7 no 51/52 12-13 D'55. P, 5.

POLAND - WASHING MACHINES

Washing machines. J. Gaslorek. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no 5:22 D'55. P, 15.

POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS

Let us not destroy wastepaper, rags, and other waste products. (K). *Drobna wytwor* 3 no 11:29-30 N'55. P, 5.

POLAND - WATER

A visit in Kunow. W. Szymanski. *Tygod powsz* 12 no 5 7 Ja'56. P, 3.

Will there be a water shortage in Poland? D. Sosnowska. *Po prostu* no 6 2 Ja'56. P, 8.

Working conference on sewage and water. *Przem chem* 11 no 7:393 Jt'55. P, 18.

POLAND - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Legalization of measuring instruments in districts of the Warsaw Voivodeship. *Tygod gosp* 7 no 23:6 Jt'55. P, 5.

Regulations on measures. *Tygod gosp* 7 no 8:2 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - WHOLESALE TRADE

Good and bad examples of cooperation of the branch headquarters with our wholesale trade. J. Skibniewska. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no 5:25 D'55. P, 15.

POLAND - WILD BOAR

Prairie of the black beast. B. Czeszko. *Zoln Polski* no 21:28-29 N'55. P, 17.

POLAND - WOOD FLOUR

Wood flour as an important export article. A. B. *Tygod gosp* 7 no 17:4-5 Ap'55. P, 8.

POLAND - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Management of wood and wood materials by law. *Tygod gosp* 7 no 14 9 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Our factory club. In English. J. Preles. *Poi Tr Un* Rev no 1:27-29 '55. P, 5.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Kaczmarek, Kazimierz. *Bohaterowie Odry* [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydaw. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 65 p. (Biblioteka Zolnierza Seria III, Opowiadania o walce i pracy, 1 71) [Heroes of the Oder River 1st ed illus] P, 4.

Mark, Ber. *Ruch oporu w getcie bialostockim, samobrona, zagladn, powstanie* Warszawa, Zydowski Instytut Historyczny, 1952. 283 p. [Resistance movement in the Bialystok ghetto, self-defense, extermination, uprising illus, ports, fold, maps, footnotes, index] P, 4.

Polish campaign in September in the light of figures. E. Borowski. *Tygod powsz* 11 no 36:4-5 S'55. P, 3.

September 1939. E. Koslarsz. *Morze* no 10:10-11 O'55. P, 17.

POLAND - YACHT RACING

Mistakes of the regatta commission. R. Biderman. *Morze* no 10:20 O'55. P, 17.

POLAND - YOUTH

The bringing up of youth. Pt 3. From easier to more difficult problems. (To be contd.) M. Grad. *Ziel szland* 7 no 49:12 D'55. P, 6.

The bringing up of youth. Pt. 5. Members of the United Peasant Party and youth. (Conclusion) M. Grad. *Ziel szland* 7 no 52:6 D'55. P, 6.

How our United Peasant Party circle helps the youth in their activities. L. Lubas. *Ziel szland* 8 no 11: 1 F'56. P, 6.

Let us undertake our work with village youth. W. Kowalski. *Ziel szland* 8 no 5:1 Ja'56. P, 8.

Organizational and educational problems of Polish youth in view of the discussion in the Polish press. *Mladziez* 8 no 10:58-64 O'55. B, 5.

News from youth clubs. w.g. *Po prostu* no 39:7 N'55. P, 8.

POLAND - ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Noah's ark under the Polish flag. A. Strzelbicki. *Morze* no 10:14-15 O'55. P, 17.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Zuman, P. *Vliv konstituce na polarograficke chovani organickyh latek* [Vyd 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 83 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Mala kniznice chemickyh listu. Sekce chemicka, sv 1) [Effect of constitution on polarographic behavior of organic substances 1st ed bibl, diagrs, graphs, index, tables] C, 13.

Effect of depolarizer regeneration by demulution of polarographic currents. II. Experimental studies of demulution of the uranium (V) ion in German. J. Koryla, J. Koutecky. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no 2:423-429 Ap'55. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of copper and iron. In Russian. J. Dolezal, P. Hofmann. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no 1:147-150 F'55. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of nickel and cobalt salts. In Russian. J. Dolezal, P. Hofmann. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no 1:150-157 F'55. C, 13.

Polarographic half-wave potentials. II. Effect of the supporting electrolyte, the extrapolated half-wave potential, and the normal redox potential in continuous current. III. Alkali metals and their amalgams. In German. A. Vitek. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no 2:400-422 Ap'55. C, 13.

Polarographic limiting current of formaldehyde in unbuffered solutions. In German. R. Brdiczka. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no 2:387-399 Ap'55. C, 13.

Polarography; new method of great significance for chemical investigation of materials. I. Kralik. *Term es tars* 114 no 11:656-658 N'55. H, 13.

Polarography of some sulfur compounds. IV. Anodic waves of 2,3-dimercaplopropanol. In German. P. Zuman, R. Zumanova, J. Tiesinger. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no 1:139-146 F'55. C, 13.

30 years of the polarograph of Academician Heyrovsky and its utilization in Czechoslovak standardization. J. Jelinek. *Normalisace* 4 no 10:229-230 O'55. C, 10.

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. II. An electronic switch. In German. R. Kalvoda, O. Mach, J. Dolezal. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no 2: 499-501 Ap'55. C, 13.

POLES IN ALBANIA

A visit with our Albanian Friends. A. Teczek. *Ziel szland* 8 no 5 3 Ja'56. P, 6.

POLES IN BRAZIL

Mr. Balcer's day today. W. Rommel. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no 51:1 D'54. P, 1.

POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Stronnictwo Narodowe. Pierwszy Centralny Zjazd Delegatów, odbyty w Londynie w dniach 27-30 maja, 1955 r., obrady, uchwały, przemowienia. Londyn, 1955. 71 p. [The First Central Conference of Delegates of the National Party in London, May 27-30, 1955, deliberations, resolutions, speeches] P, 6.

The last generation. Z. Florczak. *Po prostu* no 1 2 Ja'56. P, 6.

The place of the Poles in Poland. *Notatnik agit* no 18:20-25 S'55. P, 6.

Putnamt about the emigres. *Tygod powsz* 12 no 2:2 Ja'56. P, 3.

Returning home. *Zoln Polski* no 22:2 N'55. P, 17.

POLES IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Visiting our German friends. In English. M. Ziemicki. *Poi Tr Un* Rev no 1:19-22 '55. P, 5.

POLES IN GT. BRIT.

Polish vessels in Portsmouth. F. Walicki. *Morze* no 10 2-3 O'55. P, 17.

POLES IN THE U.S.

After returning from the USA; an interview with Konstanty Lubinski, a Polish delegate to the United Nations and a member of the Interparliamentary Union. *Tygod powsz* 12 no 4:1-2 Ja'56. P, 3.

Five days in New York. S. Mhowski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no 48:8-9 N'55. P, 16.

POLIC-KAMOV, JANKO

Janko Polak-Kamov as a novelist. J. Iwasztynow. *Republika* Zagreb 11 no 9:718-723 S'55. V, 11.

POLIOMYELITIS

Latest development in the fight against polio. I. Krante-Osc. *Zwiazne* no 24:29 D'55. Ia, 1.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Achievements of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the first three years of its activities. H. Jablonski. *Nauka polska* 3 no 4:11-40 O/D'55. P, 1.

Activities of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the first years of its existence and trends in development and research for the years 1956-1960; from a discussion at a general meeting of members. S. Bober. *Nauka polska* 3 no 4:135-161 O/D'55. P, 1.

Discussing the plan of work for 1956 in the scientific councils of the Historical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. T. Kwartalnik *hist* 62 no 6:154-157 '55. P, 4.

A general meeting of the Polish Academy of Sciences. K. Klos. *Zycie szkolny* wyz no 12:78-79 '55. I, 8.

Jan Dembowski, President of the Polish Academy of Sciences; a biographic sketch. R. Szlep. *Nauka polska* 3 no 4:73-88 O/D'55. P, 1.

Konferencja Slaska Instytutu historii Polskiej Akademii Nauk (Silesian Conference of the Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences); a book review. M. Myska, J. Valonia. *Czas hist* 3 no 4:666-674 '55. C, 4.

Scientific session of the Department of World History of the Historical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences concerning the search for historical sources in Sweden. A. M. Kwartalnik *hist* 62 no 6:162-163 '55. P, 4.

A scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences in connection with the 200th anniversary of Montesquieu's death. K. Klos. *Zycie szkolny* wyz no 12: 79-80 '55. P, 8.

A session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Mickiewicz. B. Mamon. *Tygod powsz* 12 no 3:3 Ja'56. P, 3.

Trends in development and research of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the years 1956-1960. J. Dembowski. *Nauka polska* 3 no 4:1-10 O/D'55. P, 1.

POLISH ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, POLISH.

POLISH-AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS

The press of Polish workers in the USA, fragments from a diary. B. Gebel. *Pisma polska* 9 no 7/8 8-11 JI/Ag'55. P. 11.

POLISH ATHLETES see ATHLETES, POLISH.

POLISH AUTHORS see AUTHORS, POLISH.

POLISH CHEMISTS see CHEMISTS, POLISH.

POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH.

POLISH DANCE MUSIC see DANCE MUSIC, POLISH.

POLISH DRAMA

Zgodziliśmy z. Emil. Domok i kart. Dramat w 3 aktach [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1951. 67 p. [House of cards, a play in 3 acts. 1st ed.] P. 11.

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Galeczyński on the stage; a review of a play. W. Szymanowski. *Tygodnik* 12 no. 0.8 F'55. P. 3.

Is it Wyspiański's error? R. Niewinowski. *Tygodnik* 12 no. 3:0-7 Ja'55. P. 3.

J. Komarzewski's *Rok 1944* (Yoni 1944) in the Theater of the Home of the Polish Army. Z. Karczewski-Markiewicz. *Tygodnik* 12 no. 51.6 D'54. P. 1.

1. Kuczkowski's *W odwiedziny* (A Visit); a review of a play. K. Brumczyk. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 42:10 O'55. P. 3.

A landscape or a satire? A. Swiderska. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 43.7 O'55. P. 3.

Norwid confronted by the theater and the theater confronted by Norwid. Z. Falkowski. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 38:8 O'55. P. 3.

"The smallest theater in the world," or, About the theater of imagination; a review of a play. W. Szymanowski. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 51:4,7 D'55. P. 3.

The work of culture is born from the drama. J. Dobrzański. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 45:1-2 N'55. P. 3.

Wyspiański's argument against the Secession. J. Chwicz. *Tygodnik* 12 no. 3:7 Ja'55. P. 3.

POLISH DRAMA (COMEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Slawka, Henryk. O komediach Norwida. Lublin, 1953. 270 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego, 8.] [Norwid's comedies. Index, notes] P. 11.

POLISH ECONOMISTS see ECONOMISTS, POLISH.

POLISH EDUCATORS see EDUCATORS, POLISH.

POLISH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, POLISH.

POLISH ESSAYS

Rebirth of a nation; an essay. J. Antczewski. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 48:2 N'55. P. 11.

POLISH FICTION

Głowacki, Aleksander. Placówka; powieść. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 218 p. [Outpost, a novel. 3d ed.] P. 11.

Waszkiewicz, Jarosław. Opowiadania 1918-1953. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Stories 1918-1953. 1st ed. part.] P. 11.
Vol. 2. 1954. 607 p.

Krzywicka, Irena. Dział Kamila Martona; powieść. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 165 p. [Kamil Marton's revolt; a novel. 2d ed.] P. 11.

Przemski, Leon. Szary Jakobin. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 291 p. [A grey Jacobin. 3d ed.] P. 11.

Siemkiewicz, Henryk. Ogłom i mieczem. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [With fire and sword; a novel. 1st ed.] P. 11.
Vol. 1. [1954] 522 p.
Vol. 2. [1954] 468 p.

Śmigajewski, Seweryna. Prosta droga Łukasza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 815 p. [Luke's straight road; a novel. 1st ed.] P. 11.

Zahorska, Stefania. Błacie Abbeses [London] Oficyna Poetów i Malarzy na Emigracji W Anglii, 1952. 121 p. [Abbeses Station, a novel. illus.] P. 11.

Zeromski, Stefan. Chłysta, powieść. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 269 p. [Charity, a novel. illus.] P. 11.

Zeromski, Stefan. Przedwiośnie. Ilustrował Krzysztof Ilonasz. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1954. 357 p. [The dawn, a novel. illus.] P. 11.

Zielinski, Stanisław. Jeszcze Polska [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1955. 458 p. [Still Poland, a novel. 3d ed. illus., footnotes] P. 11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Skwarczynski, Zdzisław. Chłop i sprawa chłopska w romansie stanisławowskim. Łódź, Łódzkie Tow. Naukowe, 1950. 154 p. [Lodzie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wyd. 1, nr 8.] [The peasant and peasant problems in fiction of the King Stanisław Poniatowski period] P. 11.

Before Jeremiah was Moses, a book review. Z. Pędzinski. *Dziś i jutro* 11 no. 45.5 N'55. P. 1.

A glossary to Norwid's novels. B. Mamon. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 38:7-8 S'55. P. 3.

K. Dunsch's *Olympias* (Olympias), or: Between intellectualism and artistic approach; a book review. B. Ekert. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 36.10-11 S'55. P. 3.

Scheme and new ideas, a book review. J. Czuliński. *Ziemia Polski* 22.24 N'55. P. 17.

Toward the Promised Land, a book review. A. Naumczyk. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 45:4,11 N'55. P. 3.

W. Zukrowski's *Dom bez ścian* (House without Walls); a book review. W. S. Poradni biblij 7 no. 8:182-184 Ag'55. P. 2.

POLISH FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, POLISH.

POLISH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, POLISH.

POLISH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, POLISH.

POLISH LANGUAGE

Nilsch, Kazimierz, ed. Polnocno-polskie lekale gwary z Kaszub po Mazury, z mapką. Kraków, Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego [1955] 74 p. [Biblioteczka Towarzystwa Miłośników Języka Polskiego, nr. 13.] [Texts of western dialects of the Polish language from Kashubia to Masuria. map] P. 11.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań Literackich. Zasady wydawania tekstów staropolskich. Projekt Przykłady opracował Jerzy Woronczak. [Red naukowa Maria Renata Mayenowa. Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 184 p. [Principles of editing Old Polish texts; a plan. 1st ed. 12 plates (in pocket).] P. 11.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań Literackich. Zasady wydawania tekstów staropolskich. Projekt Przykłady opracował Jerzy Woronczak. [Red naukowa Maria Renata Mayenowa. Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 184 p. [Principles of editing Old Polish texts; a plan. 1st ed. music, facsimiles. (in pocket), footnotes] P. 11.

Słownik wyrazów obcych. 15,000 wyrazów [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 783 p. [Dictionary of foreign words; 15,000 words] P. 11.

Wazyk, Adam. Mickiewicz i wersyfikacja narodowa. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1951. 143 p. [Mickiewicz and the national versification] P. 11.

Zareba, Alfred. Nazwy barw w dialektach i historii języka polskiego [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 204 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace językoznawcze, 3.] [Names of colors in the dialects and the history of the Polish language. 1st ed. fold maps, bibl., footnotes, index] P. 11.

Zwoliński, Przemysław. Liczebniki zespolone typu samoliter w języku polskim na tle słownictwa i indoeuropejskim. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 91 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace językoznawcze, 2.] [Collective numerals of the samoliter type in the Polish language against the Slavic and Indo-European background. 1st ed. bibl.] P. 11.

Basic improvement of the Polish language curriculum in vocational schools. M. Litwinienko. *Szkola zawodowa* 22:13-14 N'55. P. 8.

Brief dictionary of handicraft. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 52:7-8 D'55. P. 1.

Certain differences in the declension of nouns and in the declension, morphology, and syntactical use of adjectives in the Polish and Russian languages. A. Doros. *Język rosyjski* 8 no. 6.34-39 N/D'55. P. 11.

A few remarks concerning the language of Trybuna Mazowiecka. H. Szwed. *Prasa polska* 9 no. 7/8:11-14 JI/Ag'55. P. 11.

It is time to check negligence in the language used in practical training in schools of mining. S. Ch. *Szola zawodowa* 23.28-29 D'55. P. 8.

Some considerations on the spelling of vowels in the Russian language in connection with similarities between the Russian and Polish languages. A. Mirowski. *Język rosyjski* 8 no. 6:11-17 N/D'55. P. 11.

POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

Some terms of navigation. F. Janik. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 51.10 D'55. P. 16.

POLISH LETTERS

The 4th volume of *Listy emigracyjne* (Letters from Exile), a book review. M. Serejski. *Kwartalnik* 12 no. 6.132-142 '55. P. 4.

POLISH LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, POLISH.

POLISH LITERATURE

Wiktor, Jan. Wyznania heretyka [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 274 p. [Confessions of a heretic. illus.] P. 11.

Zukrowski, Wojciech. Dom bez ścian. Rysunki Aleksandra Kobzdej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 402 p. [House without walls, a story about Vietnam. 1st ed. illus.] P. 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Literatura Polska. Przewodnik Bibliograficzny. Warszawa, Instytut Bibliograficzny Biblioteki Narodowej, 1955. [Annotated bibliography of Polish belles-lettres and Polish translation of belles-lettres issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library] P. 11.
Year 1954. 1955. 219 p.

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Zaworska, Helena. O twórczości Igora Newerlego. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 75 p. [Literary creativity of Igor Newerly] P. 11.

A. Golubiew's *Listy do przyjaciela* (Letters to a Friend), a book review. B. M. *Tygodnik* 12 no. 6:2 F'55. P. 3.

A conversation about G. Dojanowski's *Rekonia dla wnuć* (A Manuscript for Grandchildren), a book review. K. Radowicz. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 49:12 D'55. P. 3.

Criticism and reactionism. J. Stadnicki. *Dziś i jutro* 11 no. 45:8,7 N'55. P. 1.

Curling up, or, On stray literature. Z. Lichniak. *Dziś i jutro* 11 no. 47.7 N'55. P. 1.

Fighting against two epochs. IV. J. Piłmiński. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 45:6 N'55. P. 3.

From the Enlightenment to the romantic movement. P. Beylin. *Piękły kult* 4 no. 47.4 N'55. P. 1.

Rain after a drought. P. Kuncewicz. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 42:9-10 O'55. P. 3.

Remarks on the Polish discussion of literature between the wars. Z. Smejkał. *Slov Lit* 2 no. 1.42-61 '55. C. 11.

Results of a questionnaire entitled "Which Polish Catholic Literary Work of the Decade 1945-1955 Do I View as the Best One?" *Tygodnik* 12 no. 1:2 Ja'55. P. 3.

Short notes concerning Polish problems. P. Cazin. *Dziś i jutro* 11 no. 45:3 N'55. P. 1.

The social character of Polish literature. J. Nowak-Dłuzewski. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 50:1-2 D'55. P. 3.

W. Raymond's writings revived after many years. F. Araszkiewicz. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 50:6-7 D'55. P. 3.

Why do I conduct a seminar on regional problems in Polish literary history? F. Araszkiewicz. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 47:13 N'55. P. 3.

Within the limits of dying humanity. J. Krzyszon. *Dziś i jutro* 11 no. 38:1 S'55. P. 1.

Z. Starowiejska-Morsiniowa's *Kalejdoskop literacki* (A Literary Kaleidoscope); a book review. J. Lipiński. *Tygodnik* 11 no. 51:5 D'55. P. 3.

POLISH LITERATURE IN BULGARIA

Adam Mickiewicz' works translated into Bulgarian. M. Popov. Slaviani 11 no. 6 36-37 N/D'55. B, 6

POLISH LITERATURE IN CROATIA

The Polish great trinity in Croatian literature (To be cont'd.) T. Grabowski. Tygodn. 11 no. 49-8 D'55. P, 3.

The Polish great trinity in Croatian literature (Conclusion) T. Grabowski. Tygodn. 11 no. 50-7 D'55. P, 3.

POLISH LITERATURE IN GERMANY

Adam Mickiewicz' works in the German language, a historical and bibliographic review. R. Jagoditsch. Nauka polska 3 no. 4:58-71 O/D'55. P, 1.

POLISH LITERATURE IN RUSSIA

Centennial of the death of Mickiewicz celebrated in a Soviet school. K. Bartenbach. Język rosyjski 8 no. 6 39-40 N/D'55. P, 11.

Polish literature in the Soviet Union, a talk. J. Kolodziej. Poradn. bibl. 7 no. 8 171-173 Ag'55. P, 2.

POLISH NEWSPAPERS

Among Polish journalists. J. Vajzer. Cs novinar 7 no. 8:244-245 Ag'55. C, 11.

The concept decides. B. Barloszewicz. Prasa polska 9 no. 7/8 1-4 J/Ag'55. P, 11.

The establishment of the Board for Press Affairs. Prasa polska 9 no. 7/8 5 J/Ag'55. P, 11.

Jubilees in July. Prasa polska 9 no. 7/8 19-22 J/Ag'55. P, 11.

The problem of justice in the press. H. Sadokierski. Prasa polska 9 no. 7/8 4-8 J/Ag'55. P, 11.

Technical progress in newspapers. A. Ziemiński. Prasa polska 9 no. 7/8 17-18 J/Ag'55. P, 11.

Theory and practice. E. Well, 1. Martynowicz, M. Kropiwnicka. Prasa polska 9 no. 7/8 31-33 J/Ag'55. P, 11.

POLISH OPERA

see OPERA, POLISH.

POLISH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, POLISH.

POLISH PERIODICALS

Stokowa, Maria. Przegląd Społeczny 1908-1907. Społeczeństwo 1907-1910; bibliografia zawartości. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 164 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań Literackich. Materiały bibliograficzne, 5) [Przegląd Społeczny, 1908-1907, Społeczeństwo, 1907-1910; a bibliography of contents. 1st ed. facsim.] P, 5.

Wojtasiewicz, Stefania, ed. Głos, 1900-1905. Bibliografia zawartości. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 213 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań Literackich. Materiały Bibliograficzne, 4) [Głos, 1900-1905, a bibliography of its contents. facsim.] P, 1.

Biuletyn Peryglacyjny, a review of a serial. A. Zierhofer. Nauka polska 3 no. 4:162-168 O/D'55. P, 1.

A few remarks on Zeszyty Naukowe issued by polytechnics. I. Kisiel. Życie szkoły wyż. no. 12:89-92 '55. P, 8.

From the editor. Poradn. bibl. 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. P, 2.

Living problems; a review of a periodical. B. Bialecki. Tygodn. 11 no. 39-6 S'55. P, 3.

Marginal remarks concerning answers to the questionaire about Przemysł Spożywczy. J. H. Przem. 9 no. 6:222-223 Ja'55. P, 18.

A new issue of Zeszyty Teoretyczno-Polityczne; a review of a periodical. T. J. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 40. 7 D'55. P, 1.

Organizing discussions about the topics of articles in Szkoła Zawodowa. J. Kubica. Szkoła zawod. no. 7: 40 Ap'55. P, 8.

Periodicals about maritime problems in 1958. Tech. gosp. morsk. 5 no. 12:305 D'55. P, 17.

Polish journal on philosophy; a review. J. Valenta, Z. Pokorny. Filoz. cas CSAV 3 no. 4:405-411 '55. C, 3.

Przemysł Chemiczny between the First and Second World Wars and during the last decade. Przem. chem. 11 no. 7:389-392 J/55. P, 16.

Some remarks of a reader about economic periodicals. K. Sowa. Życie gosp. 10 no. 22 805-806 N'55. P, 5.

Wodami Polski, a review of a periodical. ma. Tury. sta no. 8 22 Ag'55. P, 12.

POLISH PHILOLOGY

The University and the Circle of Polish Philologists. Z. Jastrzebski, S. Nieszanowski. Tygodn. 11 no. 47:11-12 N'55. P, 3.

POLISH PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, POLISH.

POLISH POETRY

Dobrowolski, Stanisław Ryszard, ed. Naprzód Warszawy, antologia poetycka. Warszawa, 1955. 109 p. [Forward, Warsaw, a poetic anthology] P, 11.

Przybos, Julian. Najmniej słów. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 213 p. [The fewest words, poems] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Zolkiewski, Stefan. Spor o Mickiewicza. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 278 p. [Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 10] [A dispute about Mickiewicz? Illus., ports] P, 11.

About Jaworski's poems. T. Klak. Tygodn. 11 no. 39-7 S'55. P, 3.

An answer in perspective. W. Szymanski. Tygodn. 11 no. 45-7 N'55. P, 3.

An argument, but not about Czechowicz. J. Przybos. Nowa kultura 6 no. 42 7 O'55. P, 11.

Collected works? A book review. W. S. Tygodn. 11 no. 41 7 O'55. P, 3.

An exhibition devoted to Mickiewicz in the Catholic University in Lublin. Z. Jastrzebski. Tygodn. 11 no. 49:2 D'55. P, 3.

A few comments on Sucki's poems, a book review. W. Wirspsa. Nowa kultura 6 no. 45:8 N'55. P, 11.

Its beauty does not rest in color alone, a book review. S. Lichanski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 45 6 N'55. P, 11.

J. Przybos' Najmniej słów (The Fewest Words); a book review. A. Sucki. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 49 5 D'55. P, 1.

The master of the Polish language. W. Gorny. Tygodn. 12 no. 3:3, 11 Ja'55. P, 3.

Mickiewicz on the way of the historical development of the Polish language. Z. Klemensiewicz. Tygodn. 11 no. 49:3, 11 D'55. P, 3.

Mickiewicz' way. J. Kleiner. Tygodn. 11 no. 49: 1-2 D'55. P, 3.

The most recent poetry. I. Wieniewska. Tygodn. 11 no. 40:11 O'55. P, 3.

"Ode to Youth," a revolutionary philomathic blossom. S. Skwarczynska. Tygodn. 11 no. 52:4, 14-15 D'55. P, 3.

On two fronts. J. Susul. Tygodn. 11 no. 37:5, 7 S'55. P, 3.

Pianoforte, sugar beets, whales, and other things. J. Śladnicki. Dzieł. i jutro 11 no. 48:8 D'55. P, 1.

The poet of the nation. S. Pigon. Tygodn. 11 no. 49:1-2 D'55. P, 3.

The poetic background of C. Norwid's poems; about Vade-mecum. Z. Jastrzebski. Tygodn. 11 no. 38:5-7, 11 S'55. P, 3.

Publications issued in connection with Mickiewicz Year. A. Ostrowski. Tygodn. 11 no. 51: 6 D'55. P, 1.

Some remarks on a discussion. Z. Jastrzebski. Tygodn. 11 no. 40:11 O'55. P, 3.

Such a song secures immortality. J. Przybos. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 47:11 N'55. P, 1.

They wrote and talked about Mickiewicz. K. Polevoi and others. Tygodn. 11 no. 49:6-7 D'55. P, 3.

Three types of description in Mickiewicz' Pan Tadeusz. (To be cont'd.) K. Wyka. Nowa kultura 6 no. 48:1, 6 N'55. P, 11.

Three types of description in Mickiewicz' Pan Tadeusz. (Conclusion) K. Wyka. Nowa kultura 6 no. 49:2, 7 D'55. P, 11.

To the youngest poets. W. Szymanski. Tygodn. 11 no. 34:6-7 Ag'55. P, 3.

W. Szymborska's Pytanie zadawane sobie (Questions Put to Oneself) and a new poetica; a book review. Z. Jastrzebski. Tygodn. 11 no. 36:10 S'55. P, 3.

POLISH POETRY IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

One-hundredth anniversary of Adam Mickiewicz' death. J. Svoboda. Duch pastyr 5 no. 9:173 '55. C, 3.

POLISH POETRY IN FRANCE

Adam Mickiewicz and France. Tr. from the French. L. de Villerosse. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 47:2 N'55. P, 1.

Adam Mickiewicz in France. Tr. from the French. M. Leory. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 47:4 N'55. P, 1.

POLISH POETRY IN ITALY

Adam Mickiewicz and Italy. Tr. from the Italian. G. Mayer. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 47:3 N'55. P, 1.

POLISH POETRY IN RUSSIA

Mickiewicz in Russia. Tr. from the Russian. B. Savetov. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 47 3 N'55. P, 1.

Mickiewicz' lyric poems in Russian translation. (To be cont'd.) S. Pollak. Nowa kultura 6 no. 48:2 N'55. P, 11.

Mickiewicz' lyric poems in Russian translation. (Conclusion) S. Pollak. Nowa kultura 6 no. 49: 2, 7 D'55. P, 11.

POLISH POETS

see POETS, POLISH.

POLISH SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, POLISH.

POLISH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, POLISH.

POLISH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.

POLISH SONGS

see SONGS, POLISH.

POLISH-SWEDISH WAR, 1617-1620

see SWEDISH-POLISH WAR, 1617-1620.

POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY

see POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY.

POLISHING

see GRINDING AND POLISHING.

POLITICAL BALLADS AND SONGS, CZECHII

Karbusický, Vladimír, comp. Český revoluční zpěvník, vybrané revoluční domínky a budovatelské plány od dob nejstarších až po dobu současnosti. Seznamil Vladimír Karbusický a Jaroslav Vanický. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1953. 217 p. [Collection of Czech revolutionary songs; selected revolutionary, popular, workers', and socialist songs from the earliest times to date. 1st ed. illus., indexes, music] C, 9.

POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

POLITICAL ECONOMY

see subdivision ECONOMICS under RUSSIA.

POLITICAL PARTIES

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; POLAND.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Neubauer, Zdeněk. Statistická teorie politiky. [2. vyd.] V Praze, J. Laichter, 1948. 487 p. [Statistical theory of politics; a book of political science and political theory. 2d ed.] C, 6.

From political writings of Thomas Mann. Tr. from the German. Tygodn. 11 no. 38:4 S'55. P, 3.

A new issue of Zeszyty Teoretyczno-Polityczne; a review of a periodical. T. J. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 40. 7 D'55. P, 1.

POLYCHROMY

see subdivision under POLAND.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Concerning the investigation of cross-linking polyvinyl alcohol. M. Taniowski. Przem. chem. 11 no. 6:302-304 Ja'55. P, 16.

Effect of synthetic polymers on soil structure. M. Kutillek. Vodn. hosp. 5 no. 12:462-460 D'55. C, 16.

Some problems of softening PVC. G. Halimi, Magy. kem. lap. 10 no. 8:238-242 Ag'55. H, 10.

POLYNESIA - ETHNOLOGY

Crossing the ocean on a raft. Zvaigzne no. 19:24 O'55. La, 1.

PONTOCAINE

Coulometric determination of pontocaine by using electrochemical oxidation with bromine. K. Kallnovski. Przem. chem. 11 no. 12:710-711 D'55. P, 16.

PONTON BRIDGES

Preparing pontoon bridges from the reserve of ordinary wooden material. M Hinec. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no. 8; 574-577 Ag'55. Y, 17.

POPKHRISTOV, PETUR

Necessary book; a review. I Kalni, E. Shianova. *Zdr front no. 38*; 4 B'55. B, 14.

POPOV, ALEKSANDR STEPANOVICH

A. S. Popov, inventor of the radio, 50 years since his death. B. Stefanov. *Patriot* 6 no. 3:4 Ja'55. B, 17.

POPPY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. II Separation of chelerythrine and sanguinarine and the isolation of two new alkaloids from *Chelidonium majus* L. III Alkaloids of *Eschscholzia californica* Chem. In German. J. Slavik, I. Slavikova. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 1:21-31 F'55. C, 13.

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. IV Alkaloids of *Glaucium flavum* Gravel. In German. J. Slavik. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 1:32-35 F'55. C, 13.

POPULATION - STATISTICS

Demography and population statistics in the service of the socialist economy. S. Saulc. *Przegl statyst* no. 1:2:20-44 '54. P, 5.

Some nonparametric tests for the comparison of variances and means of two or more populations. Z. Pawlowski. *Przegl statyst* no. 4:327-344 '55. P, 5.

POPULATION TRANSFERS

Emigration, the way out of the economic crisis. J. Duta. *Novy zivot* Roma 7 no. 9:181-182 Ag/8 '55. C, 3.

POR, BERTALAN

Self-portraits of Bertalan Por; exhibition at the Kossuth Club. A. Oculmacher. *Term es tars* 114 no. 11:3 of cover N'55. H, 13.

POISELAIN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN.

Pinhole blisters in china tableware. Z. Syska. *Szko* 6 no. 8:187-189 Ag'55. P, 10.

PORCELAIN PAINTING

see CHINA PAINTING.

PORK

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

PORTS

see subdivision HARBORS under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

POSKA, DIONYZAS

Dionyzas Poska; on the 125th anniversary of his death. J. Simkus. *Reporte Vilna* My 20'55:5-6. L1, 1.

POSSESSION (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

POSTAL SERVICE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE

Volumetric determination of manganese by potassium ferrocyanide. I. Sajo. *Magy kem folyoir* 81 no. 7: 195-198 Ji'55. H, 13.

POTATOES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Experiments on determination of optimum conditions for potato storage. J. Hollo, J. Toth, I. Gal. *Elsoh lapar* 6 no. 12:357-360 D'55. H, 16.

A few remarks concerning chemical methods applied in peeling potatoes and vegetables. O. Sprenger. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 8:203 My'55. P, 10.

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

Polarographic half-wave potentials. II. Effect of the supporting electrolyte, the extrapolated half-wave potential, and the normal redox potential in continuous current. III. Alkali metals and their amalgams. In German. A. Visek. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 2:400-422 Ap'55. C, 13.

POTENTIOMETER

Titanic acid gel as an adsorption layer in potentiometric chromatography. In English. B. Kamieniski, I. Mazur. *Bul Ac Pol science* 3 no. 6:325-328 '55. P, 13.

POTSDAM. CONFERENCE, 1945

see BERLIN. CONFERENCE, 1945.

POTTERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Technical and economic index numbers applied in the determination of the production capacity of the table pottery industry. J. Boikowski. *Szko* 6 no. 8:180-187 Ag'55. P, 16.

POTTIER, EUGENE

Eugene Pottier and Jean-Baptiste Clement, two poets of the Commune of Paris. B. Rolit. *Republika* Zagreb 11 no. 7:533-539 Ji'55. Y, 11.

POTUCEK, JURAJ

Juraj Potucek's *Supis slovenských hudobní a literatúry o hudobníkoch* (Bibliography of Slovak Music and of Books on Musicians) and his *Supis slovenských hudobnolegickej práce* (Bibliography of Slovak Books on the Theory of Music), a book review. Bk. *Ilst cas SAV* 3 no. 4:636-637 '55. C, 4.

POULTRY BREEDING

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

POWER (MECHANICS)

Method of calculating power norms for manual electric arc welding. I. Lazarsfeld. *Magy energ* 8 no. 10: 379-384 O'55. H, 16.

Reports at the mining and metallurgy congress on power and heating in Paris. L. Naszalyi. *Magy energ* 8 no. 10:374-378 O'55. H, 16.

POWER RESOURCES

see subdivision under POLAND.

POZNAN - DESCRIPTION

Dubowski, Adam. Poznan. [Warszawa] Spori i Turystyka, 1955. 37 p. [Poznan illus., maps] P, 12.

POZNAN - FAIRS

Before the 24th Poznan International Fair. W. Leja. *Techu lohn* 10 no. 3:85-86 My/Je'55. P, 18.

Food industry at the 24th Poznan International Fair. K. Kasinski, H. Kosiorek. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 9:260-261 S'55. P, 16.

From a speech by Jozef Cyrankiewicz at the opening of the 24th Poznan International Fair. *Molatkni ref* no. 7:26-27 Ji'55. P, 6.

July 1955. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 7:193-194 Ji'55. P, 10.

The May 1 Cooperative in Poznan produces for industry, building, and transportation. *Jot. Drohna wytwor* 5 no. 8:26-27 Ag'55. P, 5.

Motor vehicles at the Poznan International Fair, the Polish pavilion. K. Dobski. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 7: 195-199 Ji'55. P, 16.

Participation of small industry in the Poznan International Fair. A. C. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 25:28-3 Je'55. P, 5.

Polish electrical engineering at the Poznan International Fair. J. Kencierz. *Wlad elektrotechn* 15 no. 12:265-270 D'55. P, 16.

The Poznan Fair helps Poland's foreign trade. T. K. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 18:4-5 My'55. P, 5.

The preparation of industry for the Fairs. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 20:1 My'55. P, 5.

A spray gun for reduced dispersion of paint mist; from the 24th Poznan Fair. A. M. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 12:405-408 D'55. P, 16.

This and that about the fairs. (I). *Drohna wytwor* 5 no. 8:25-26 Ag'55. P, 5.

Tourism at the 24th Poznan International Fair. a. *Turysia* no. 8:19 Ag'55. P, 12.

Transportation equipment at the 24th Poznan International Fair. A. Roszcki. *Transport* 7 no. 9:259-264 S'55. P, 5.

What did the Fairs give us? *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 16:1-2 Ap'55. P, 5.

POZNAN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The cares of Poznan. E. Paukszia. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 52:5 D'55. P, 1.

PRAGUE - BUILDINGS

The historic city reservation in Prague. V. Pilsa. *Archit CSR* 14 no. 8:305-309 '55. C, 10.

PRAGUE - CHAPELS

Reconstruction of the Pod Letnou embankment in Prague and the shifting of the Chapel of St. Mary Magdalene. M. Josef. *Archit CSR* 14 no. 9:10 354-357 '55. C, 10.

PRAGUE - CHURCHES

Mural paintings in the church in Krien near Prague. A. Merhautova-Livorova. *Umeni* 3 no. 3:205-210 '55. C, 10.

PRAGUE - COMMERCE

Josef Janacek's *Dejiny obchodu v predbelohorske Praze* (History of Trade in Prague before the Battle of White Mountain), a book review. J. Valka. *Ilst cas SAV* 3 no. 4:631-633 '55. C, 4.

PRAGUE - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Prague sang and danced. Z. Skyba. *Osv prace Czech* 10 no. 15:240-241 Ji'55. C, 5.

PRAGUE - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC

Chysky, Cenek. *Za pamatkami stare Prahy*. [2 vyd.] V Praze, V. Petr, 1948. 147, [5] p. [Historic buildings of Old Prague. 2d ed. 48 plates, bibl.] C, 10.

PRAGUE - LEPIDODENDRACEAE

Nemejc, F. *Taxonomicke studie o plodnich sticich Lepidodendraceae* (Lepidodendrobus Dgl incl Lepidodendrophylum Hirmer) stredocesky kamenouhelný pany. Taxonomical studies on the strobili of the Lepidodendraceae of the coal districts of Central Bohemia. Praha, Nakl. Narodního musea, 1954. 83 p. (Prague National museum. *Shornik B. Prirodovedny*, v. 10. no. 5) [In English with Czech and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., tables] C, 13.

PRAGUE - LIBRARIES

Prague. *Univerzita Karlova. Knihovna Soupisu spisů a clanku Karla Marxe a Bedricha Engelse z fondu Univerzity knihovny a Slovenske knihovny v Praze*. Secl. Miroslav Havranek s kolektivem pracovníků Univerzity knihovny. Redigoval Kamil Groh. V Praze [Ilst Bibliografické pilucký, c. 5, secl. 1-3] [Bibliography of works and periodical articles by Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels in the collections of the University Library and the Slavic Library in Prague] C, 6.
Vol. 1 [Separately published works] 1954. 107 p.
Vol. 2 [Periodical articles and writings not published separately] Pt. 1. Nos. 559-1788] 1954.
Vol. 3. [Periodical articles and writings not published separately] Pt. 2. Nos. 1789-2657. Indexes] 1954.

Model public libraries in the districts of Prague and Brno. N. V. Ctenar. *G* no. 3:79-81 Mr'54. C, 2.

PRAGUE - OPERA

Richard Wagner. *Tannhauser*. Praha, 1956. 21 p. [Národní divadlo, roc. 31, cis. 8] [Richard Wagner's *Tannhauser*; a collection of articles. illus.] C, 9.

PRAGUE - THEATER

A. P. Cechov a národní divadlo. Praha, 1955. 16 p. [Národní divadlo, roc. 31, cis. 5] [A. P. Chekhov and the National Theater. illus.] C, 11.

PRAYERS

A prayer not sufficiently appreciated. W. Kowalski. *Tygod powoz* 11 no. 42:5 O'55. P, 3.

PREACHING

Discipline as a work of art; also, remarks by J. Korec. A. Scepko. *Duch past Slov* 32 no. 4:68-68 Ap'55. C, 3.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Two modulus systems of dimensioning precast constructions. Z. Kleyff. *Inz i bud* 12 no. 12:389-389 D'55. P, 16.

PRECIOUS METALS

Public debate about the dissertation by Karoly Ladanyi, candidate in physics. T. Hoffmann. *Mat kozl MTA* 6 no. 4:515-518 '55. H, 13.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Application of organic reagents for indirectly obtaining analytic precipitates (in homogeneous solutions). T. Lajpác. *Przem chem* 11 no. 12:675-677 D'55. P, 16.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

see subdivision under POLAND.

PRECISION OF MEASUREMENT

see PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS.

PREGNANCY

Eva Szekely T Olszanska Kultura (tz 9 no 12 935-942 D'55. P, 8

PRENATAL CARE

see subdivision under POLAND.

PRESS

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, ITALY, POLAND, RUSSIA; U. S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Let's shake hands. A. Petrina Ca novina 7 no 9 264-265 S'55 C, 11

PRICES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Analyzing international prices. Ekon pol 4 no 188 894 N'55 Y, 5.

FRIEDITS, ARTURS

Fishermen's manual; a review. J. Robeznieks. Zvaigzne no. 20:8 O'55 La, 1

PRIESTS

St. John Chrysostom on the priestly calling L Tson-evski Nar pastir 11 no.29/30 1 O'55 B, 3.

PRINTING

see subdivision under KOREA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

PRINTING, PRACTICAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Instrument for determination of the relationship between the surface of printing elements and the whole form expressed in proportion numbers. Gy. Dekany, F. Nyiri. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 10:315-316 O'55. H, 2.

Modern overlays in high printing. Gy. Dekany. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 10 306-311 O'55. H, 2.

New printing procedure. "sieve printing" K. Borsy Term es tars 114 no. 11:692 N'55. H, 13

Significance of atmospheric moisture in the printing industry. (sz-d). Papir es nyomda 7 no. 10 313-315 O'55 H, 2.

Spacers rising during printing. Tr. from the German. H. Koschlik. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 10:311-312 O'55. H, 2

PRINTING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

PRINTING MACHINERY

A device for the production and ruling of school notebooks. Tr. from the Russian S Lapitskii Przegi papier 11 no 11:343-347 N'55 P, 16.

PRINTING PRESS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

A lot depends on management. Drobná wytwór 5 no. 8:28-29 Ag'55. P, 5.

PRINZ, GYULA

Discussion of Gyula Prinz' doctoral thesis. B. Sarfalvi Foldrajzi ert 4 no 4:488 '55. H, 12.

PRIZES (REWARDS)

see subdivision REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) under BULGARIA, POLAND.

PROBABILITIES

A. Weryha's Statystyka teoretyczna Cz I Opisowo-porównawcze metody badań statystycznych. Cz. II. Elementy teorii prawdopodobieństwa i statystyki matematycznej (Theoretical statistics. Pt. I. Descriptive and Comparative Methods of Statistical Researches. Pt. 2 Elements of the Calculus of Probabilities and Mathematical Statistics); a book review. W. Mikulski. Przegi statyst 4 no. 4:348-350 '55. P, 5.

The general probability theory. L. Takacs. Mat kozl MTA 5 no. 4:467 '55. H, 13.

Notes on the concept of "probability." F. Fabian. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 4 343-367 '55. C, 3.

PROCHAZKA, JAROSLAV

Jan Bouska and Jaroslav Prochazka's Úvod do geofyziky (Introduction to Geophysics); a book review. K. Pec, V. Tobyas, J. Vanek Ca cas fys 6 no. 4:485-487 J'55 C, 13.

PROCHAZKA, MATEJ

Matej Prochazka, a patriotic priest, journalist, and author. J.B. Duch pastyr 5 no. 10:194-195 '55 C, 3.

PRODUCTION CONTROL

Radzwicki, Kazimierz, ed Kontrola jakosci produkcji w hincielwie zelaza, praca zbiorowa. [Wyd 1] Statnograd, Wydawn Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1955 481 p [Control of the quality of production in iron metallurgy, a collective work 1st ed illus, bibl., dagrams, footnotes, graphs] P, 16

PROHASZAK, OTTOKAR, BP.

Ottokar Prohaszka and the sciences. E Balogh. Term es tars 114 no. 11 676-679 N'55 H, 13

PROKOF'EV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH

Pickoff's Aleksandr Nevskii, a review of an opera. Z Mycielski Przegi kult 4 no 42 6 O'55 P, 1.

PROLETARIAT

"Lively current of the lively cause of the proletariat", a study of an article by Lenin C. Demeltad. Isusi lit no 11 8-17 N'55 R, 11.

PROLINE

Amino acids and peptides XIII Synthesis of L-proline from L-glutamic acid In English Z Pravda, J Rudinger Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 1-8 F'55 C, 13.

PROMISSORY NOTES

see subdivision under POLAND

PROPELLERS

Letter to the editor Z Milewski Tech gosp morská 5 no 12 324 D'55 P, 17.

A screen protecting the propeller in a fishing vessel. C Goschink Tech gosp morská 5 no 12 322-324 D'55. P, 17.

PROPERTY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

One cannot serve two masters F Drabek. Duch pastyr 6 no 8:141-142 '55. C, 3.

Private property. J. Vitkovsky. Novy zivot Roma 7 no. 8/9:172-174 Ag/S'55. C, 3.

Property M Rajmon Duch pastyr 5 no 7 126-128 '55. C, 3

PROTEASES

Proteins XXIX. Oxidation of pancreatic proteases. B Kell. Chem listy 48 no 12 1837-1841 D'54. C, 13.

Proteins. XXIX. Oxidation of pancreatic proteases. In Russian B. Kell. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 2:471-476 Ap'55. C, 13.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Sprayed protective coatings for crucible firebrick for high temperatures. Z. Kozielecka Hutnik P 22 no. 11:Biuletyn 41-44 N'55 P, 16

PROTEINS

Arterial wall proteins a preliminary report T. Gal. Chem listy 48 no 12:1873-1875 D'54 C, 13

Biological examination of the nutritional value of lupine (Lupinus albus, Lupinus luteus L.). L. Fekete, I. Korpáczy. Elemi spar 9 no. 10:321-323 O'55. H, 16.

Biuret reaction of proteins V Hydrolytic investigation of gelatin and biuret complexes containing copper in different quantities Z Kovats. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 7:206-209 J'55. H, 13.

Biuret test of proteins IV. Studies on the racemization of gelatin biuret complexes with different copper content In German J. Nyilasi Acta chimica Hung 6 no 3/4:276-285 '55 H, 13

New raw materials for the production of protein hydrolysts. J. Piekarczy. Przem spoz 9 no. 8:317-318 Ag'55. P, 16.

Objective evaluation of the characteristic elements of taste and smell based on the example of protein hydrolyzates. B. Sewer-Lewandowska. Przem spoz 10 no 1:30 Ja'56. P, 16.

Proteins. XXVIII. Comparison of the arginine peptides from partial hydrolyses of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen. In Russian J Vanecek, B. Kell, F Sorm Coll Cz Chem 20 no 2 363-370 Ap'55 C, 13.

Proteins XXIX Oxidation of pancreatic proteases. B. Kell Chem listy 48 no. 12:1837-1841 D'54. C, 13.

Proteins. XXIX. Oxidation of pancreatic proteases. In Russian. B. Kell. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 2:471-476 Ap'55. C, 13.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

International Meeting of Catholic and Christian Agents I. Bobbe. Tygod powz 11 no. 46 6-8, 11 N'55 P, 3

Meetings, some conversations with delegates to the International Meeting of Catholic and Christian Agents A Morawska. Tygod powz 11 no. 46: 1, 9 N'55. P, 3

To make her beautiful F. Dobias Kost jiskry 40 no. 23 1 Je'56 C, 3.

PROTESTANTS IN POLAND

Evangelische Kirche der Altpreuissischen Union. Kirchenprovinz Schlesien Zentral archiv. Polacy - ewangelicy na Dolnym Slasku w XIX w., ich postawa narodowo-spoleczna Materiały przygotował do druku: Tadeusz Bratus [et al] Poznań, Instytut Zachodni (Materiały do dziejów nowożytnych Ziemi Zachodnich, 2-6) (Polish Protestants in Wrocław Province in the 19th century, their national and social attitude. map, facsimile) P, 3
Vol [1] 1950
Vol 2 1951

PROVAZNIK, VITEZSLAV

Review of V. Provanik and O. Sobek's book Vyvoj vlastnickych pomeru k pude I (Development of Land Tenure I.) M Dolcizal, J. Kinel Pravnik 64 no. 8. 499-505 '55. C, 7

Vitezslav Provanik's Vyznam stare kriminalni statistiky pro studium zlocinnosti (Importance of Old Criminal Statistics for Studies of Criminology). a book review Tibltanik. Pravnik 64 no 10:631-633 '55 C, 7

PRUNE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PRUSSIA - HISTORY

Scholars on Lithuania Minor. In English. Ltot dien 7 no. 1:21 Ja'56. Li, 1.

PRZYBOS, JULIAN

J. Przybos' Najmniej slow (The Fewest Words), a book review. A. Stucki. Przegi kult 4 no 40 5 D'55. P, 1.

PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL

Can we stand it? V. Zboril. Kost jiskry 40 no 23:1 Je'56. C, 3.

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Attempts at physiological interpretation of psychological characteristics of the individual conscience I. H. Iancescu. Cut stud psih 3:19-52 '55. R, 3.

PSYCHONEUROSES

see subdivision NEUROSES under BULGARIA.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Nagy, Lajos. Jogi es allamigazgatasi bibliografia, 1953. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1955. 150 p. (Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Inter tudomanyos konyvtara, 8. sz.) [Bibliography of law and public administration, 1953. index] H, 7.

PUBLIC HEALTH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MONGOLIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Problems connected with teaching the organization of health protection B. Soyda. Zdrow publ no 6: 459-461 N/D'55. P, 14.

Water pollution and protection of human health V. Skovranek. Vodni hosp 5 no 12:417-418 D'55. C, 10.

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

PUBLIC OPINION

see also subdivision under FRANCE.

Powerful voice of popular protest; progressive public emphatically denounces US attempts to interfere in affairs of people's democracies. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:3 Ja'56. R, 6.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

PUERTO RICO - BIRTH CONTROL

Funny "scientism." Kereszt 6 no. 22:6 N'55. H, 3.

PULSE

Pulse frequency in running. V. Seliger. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 7:303-307 '54 C, 8.

PUMPING MACHINERY

Experiences with concrete pumps in Slovakia (To be cont'd.) G. Lozek, I Pav. Inz stavby 3 no 4 129-133 Ap'54. C, 10.

New possibilities for the extension of serviceability of extraction pumps. A Pucel. Petrol st gaze 6 no. 10:464-468 O'55 R, 10.

New pump mechanism. Tr. from the German. Gep 7 no. 8:286 Ap'55. H, 10.

Problem of combined rods for deep pumping in the petroleum industry, effect of combined rods on economy of weight, shortening the length of the bottom stroke and lifting efficiency. D. Bodnarecun. Petrol st gaze 6 no 8 357-361 Ap'55. R, 10.

Problem of pumping water in floating docks. J. Wisniewski. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 12 308-310, 320 D'55. P, 17.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PURIFICATION OF WATER

see WATER - PURIFICATION.

PURINES - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of purine nucleotide on working capacity. E. Kokas. Teorie vut 1 no. 2 173-179 '55. H, 8.

PURKYNE, JAN EVANGELISTA

Contribution to the knowledge of the philosophical elements of Purkyne's concept of the world. M. Teich. Filozofie CSAV 3 no 1:10-34 '55. C, 3

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

Toporowski Marian. O nieznanym tłumaczu Puszkina. Wiedza, Zaklad Naukowy Im. Oskolnietki h [1949] 32 p [An unknown translator of Pushkin's works Iluz., Garsins.] P, 11

Mickiewicz and Pushkin; materials for clubs of friends of the Russian language in Russian. B. Nolszewski. Język rosyjski 8 no. 6:44-46 N/O'55. P, 11

Unknown caricature of Pushkin and Gogol'. V. Fiala. Praha Moskva [5] no 11:90 N'55. C, 11

PUUSEPP, LUDWIG

Ludwig Puusepp; commemorating his 80th birthday. A. Luus. Tallinn 6 no. 6:378-379 '55. R, 11.

PYRIDINES

Constants of dissociation of hydrazides and amides of pyridine monocarboxylic acids. V. Cante. Gl hem dr 20 no 2:85-94 '55 Y, 13.

Potentiometric research on fluid nonaqueous systems, potentials of hydrogen and glass electrodes in the fluid systems of acetic acid and pyridine. P. Tolunovic, P. Putanova. Gl hem dr 20 no. 3:157-179 '55 Y, 13.

PYRIMIDINES

New synthesis of the pyrimidine component of vitamin B₁ in German. Z. Budesinsky, J. Kopecky. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1:52-58 F'55. C, 13.

PYROCATECHOL

Quantitative colorimetric determination of pyrocatechol. S. Radosavljevic, M. Jakovic, M. Dragojevic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 3 203-205 '55. Y, 13.

PYROCATECHOL VIOLET

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). X. Pyrocatechol violet as a new specific indicator; determination of copper. In German. V. Suk, M. Malat, A. Jenckova. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1:159-161 F'55. C, 13.

QUALITY CONTROL

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Some statistical methods in quality control. J. Oderfeld. Przegl statyst 1 no. 1/2:144-149 '54. P, 5.

Undergraduate training in statistical quality control. K. Wisniewski. Przegl statyst 1 no. 1/2:104-107 '54. P, 5.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE.

QUANTUM THEORY

Covariant one-time formulation of the many-body problem in the quantum theory. In English. W. Krollkowski, J. Rzewuski. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 7:353-359 '55. P, 13.

Equation of the motion of the electron. J. Holvath. Mai kozl MTA 5 no. 4:411-450 '55 H, 13.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Quarrying gravel from rock at high altitudes. D. Benedek. Epitoanyag 7 no 12 471-474 D'55 H, 16.

QUATERNARY COMPOUNDS

Ganglionic blocking agents II Bisquaternary salts derived from 1,5-diamino-3-thiopenane. In Russian. M. Borovicka, M. Protiva. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 2 273-277 Ap'55 C, 13.

Ganglionic blocking agents III Quaternary salts derived from 2-(p-aminophenyl)-ethylamine and 2-(p-aminophenyl)-propylamine. In Russian. M. Borovicka and others. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 2 437-451 Ap'55 C, 13.

QUATERNARY SYSTEMS

see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY).

QUINOLINAMIC ACIDS

Reaction of quinolinic acid anhydride with amines. Pt I Reaction with aniline, methylaniline, and diphenylamine, intramolecular acidolysis of N-substituted quinolinamic acids. D. Dimitrijevic, Z. Tadic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 3 187-197 '55 Y, 13.

QUINOLINIC ACID

Condensation of quinolinic acid and phenol. B. Bastic, V. Golubovic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 5:291-297 '55 Y, 13.

Reaction of quinolinic acid anhydride with amines

Pt I Reaction with aniline, methylaniline, and diphenylamine, intramolecular acidolysis of N-substituted quinolinamic acids. D. Dimitrijevic, Z. Tadic. Gl hem dr 20 no 3 187-197 '55 Y, 13.

Reaction products of quinolinic acid with 1,8-naphthalenediamine. B. Bastic, V. Golubovic. Gl hem dr 20 no 5:317-327 '55 Y, 13.

QUINOLINOL

Determination of magnesium in the presence of calcium with 8-hydroxyquinoline. In German. M. Korbova. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1:17-20 F'55 C, 13.

Investigations of antituberculous. III. Derivatives and analogues of 8-hydroxyquinoline. In German. T. No-grudl, and others. Acta chimica Hung 6 no 3/4. 207-234 '55 H, 13.

QUINOLIZINES

Alkaloids derived from quinolizine. V. Dipole moments and configuration of (±)-3-lupinine and (±)-3-cappulpinine. J. Ratusky, A. Reiser, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no 12:1794-1799 D'54. C, 13.

RABBITS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Identification of blood groups in rabbits. P. Ivanyi, M. Tomaskova. Cs biol 4 no. 10:613-617 N'55 C, 13.

RADAR

Radolocation. W. Dobrowolski. Morze no. 10 26-27 O'55. P, 17.

Some characteristics of radar used in antiaircraft artillery. G. Grahovac. Vojno teh gl 3 no 2:88-91 F'55. Y, 17.

RADAUSKAS, HENRIKAS

A new Radauskas; a book review. J. Elekaitis. Aldai no. 2:86-88 F'55. L, 11.

RADIATION

Effect of radiation on the structure and properties of construction materials. Tr. from the Russian. S. Konobeevskii, V. Kutaitsev, N. Pravdluk. Sov veda energ 3 no. 6:725-734 '55. C, 16.

Effect of radiation on the structure and properties of fissile materials. Tr. from the Russian. S. Konobeevskii, V. Kutaitsev, N. Pravdluk. Sov veda energ 3 no. 6:735-750 '55. C, 10.

Radionetry in geophysics. J. Backovsky, R. Soldi. Cs cas fys 5 no. 6:887-898 N'55. C, 13.

RADIO

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Antennas for the radio wire system. K. Vitanov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 9:46-48 '55. B, 16.

Bobbin block for five types of waves. I. Iliev, G. Panaitov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 9:32-35 '55. B, 16.

Bobbin block of the Olympia 532 WU radio. B. Petkov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 7/8:43 '55. B, 16.

Cylindrical tuner. E. Boiadzhiev. Radio Bulg 4 no 9 42-44 '55. B, 16.

Discussion of Radio. Radio Bulg 4 no 6 12 '55 B, 16

Electric power lines used as cables for radio networks. T. Genello. Wlad telekom 24 no. 6 126-129 Je'58 P, 16.

Grids of the Mir, Druzhba, and Septemvri radio sets. B. Petkov. Radio Bulg 4 no 6 47-48 '55 B, 16.

Model YKV radio. Tr. from the Russian. B. Bezisruzhiev. Radio Bulg 4 no 7/8 26-29 '55 B, 16.

Multichannel radio communication with divided channels according to time. M. Topalov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 9 27-31 '55. B, 16.

Noiseless tuning. G. Maitnovski. Radio Bulg 4 no. 6 17-18 '55. B, 16.

Nonlinear distortion in radio networks. A. Witort, R. Tichevski. Wlad telekom 24 no 12 266-268 D'55 P, 16.

The O-V-1 receiver. S. Dekistolov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 9:26 '55. B, 16.

One-tube receiver with diode, triode, and pentode tubes. Radio Bulg 4 no 6 33 '55 B, 16.

One-tube superheterodyne receiver. D. Ikonov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 9 45 '55. B, 16.

Radio installation with wiring. D. Dimov. Radio Bulg 4 no 7/8 75-78 '55 B, 16.

The Rodna radio, model P II 54-1. Ts Tsankin. Radio Bulg 4 no 7/8 48-49 '55 B, 16.

Simple but effective amateur short-wave antenna. D. Petrov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 9 17-19 '55. B, 16.

Signal distortion in directional broadcast antennas. J. Lenn. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no 1 42-43 Ja'53 C, 10.

Stabilizing effect of negative feedback. F. Farkas. Radiotekhnika 5 no 12 287-288 D'55. H, 16.

Superheterodyne receiver. E. Pichnerov. Radio Bulg 4 no 7/8 51-53 '55. B, 16.

Transmitter for amateur use. D. Pasarte. Elektro-tehnicar 9 no. 2 20-22 '55. Y, 16.

Wire radio installations. D. Dimov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 6 25-28 '55. B, 16.

RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Changing phenomena in broadcasting and the technique of ultra short waves. Tr. from the Russian. Radio Bulg 4 no 7/8:32-34 '55. B, 16.

Communication by utilizing multichannel ultra short waves. M. Topalov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 7/8:78-80 '55 B, 16.

Effect of weather on the spread of ultra short waves. A. Schlick. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 12:270 D'55 H, 16.

Five-tube superband. F. Tevesz. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 12:272-274 D'55. H, 16.

International short-wave radio competition. G. Apostolov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 7/8:11-12 '55 B, 16.

Short-wave radio for amateurs. T. Dikov. Radio Bulg 4 no 7/8:22-25 '55 B, 16.

Symmetrization circuits for high-frequency lines. Z. Krupka. Slaboproudny 14 no. 9:369-380 S'53. C, 16.

Technological lessons from an international ultra short wave contest. J. Emmer. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 12:277-278 D'55 H, 16.

RADIO CLUBS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

RADIO MEASUREMENTS

Radio measurements. J. Mrazek. Rozprawy mal CSAV 65 no. 12:117-118 '55. C, 13.

RADIO OPERATORS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

RADIO PROGRAMS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Some thoughts on radio. S. Broniewski. Tygodniew 11 no. 40:9-10 O'55. P, 3.

Two opinions about one discussion. A. Czalbowski, C. Michalek. Prasa polska 9 no 11:5-8 N'55 P, 11.

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

Repairing radio relay lines. I. Nedevski. Radio Bulg 4 no. 8:29-31 '55. B, 16.

Wider and more skilful utilization of radio relay stations. D. Kostov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 7/8:4 '55. B, 16.

RADIO STATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

Calculation of acoustics in a radio transmitting studio
K. Vitanov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 7/8 81-83 '55. B, 16

RADIO WAVES

Propagation of radio waves. P. Beckmann. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 1.13-19 Ja'53. C, 16.

RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES

see RADIOISOTOPES.

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Natural and synthetic radioactive elements and their use in pure and applied sciences. Tr. from the German. I. Jollo-Curie. Tekhnika 4 no. 3 28-31 Mr'55. B, 16

RADIOACTIVITY

Examination of the energy spectrum of a Po-Be neutron source by a photoemulsion method. L. Medveczky. Mat kozl MTA 5 no. 4 481-490 '55. H, 13.

Measurement of radioactive rays by means of tubular counting equipment, connecting elements of simple counting equipment. K. Jecsy, Jr. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 12 268-270 D'55. H, 16.

Measuring noxious X and γ radiation in industrial radiological laboratories. T. Radoszewski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 12 385-391 D'55. P, 16.

RADIOISOTOPES

Radioactive isotopes in the petroleum industry. V. Cercez. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 10 506-507 O'55. R, 18.

Radioisotopes used for measuring the wear of parts of an engine. T.S. Techn motor 5 no. 12:391 D'55 P, 16.

Research on the permissible salts content in steam and on the hydrodynamics of two-phase liquids by means of radioactive isotopes. Tr. from the Russian. M. Shrikovich. Sov veda enoig 3 no. 6.762-771 '55 C, 10.

Three stages in the application of radioisotopes in industry. J. Kuba. Za soc vedu 5 no. 12 555-558 D'55. C, 16.

RADIOLOCATION

see RADAR.

RADIOSONDES

The Molchanov radiosonde. D. Slutdchlev. A Malinoveki Radio Bulg 4 no. 7/8 29-31 '55. B, 16.

RADIOTHERAPY

Something about the term radiotherapy and about the essence of this phenomenon in radioelectronics. M. Kontic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 8-633-638 Ag'55 Y, 17.

RADVANYI, NETTY (REILING)

Anna Seghers, her life and works, a biographic sketch. Z. Czyska. Poradn bibl 7 no. 9 215-221 S'55. P, 2.

RADZISZEWSKI, IDZI

Reverend Idzi Radziszewski and the origin of the Catholic University in Lublin. A. Wojtkowski. Tygodnowicz 11 no. 47.6, 15 N'55. P, 3

RAGS

Problem of making use of rags and offal as textile raw material. S. Szewczyk. Przem wlok 9 no. 3.79-82 My'55. P, 16

RAILROAD BRIDGES

Calculation of railroad bridges as framed structures. M. Blenick. Przegl kol 7 no. 12:466-470 D'55. P, 16.

Limit curves between the elastic and the plastic range of buckling of webs under bending and shear stress. In German. I. Koranyi. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 1/2 81-88 '55. H, 13.

RAILROAD LAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RAILROAD MOTORCARS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

RAILROADS

see also subdivision under BALKAN PENINSULA, BULGARIA, CENTRAL EUROPE, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Teodorescu, C. C. Rezistența materialelor cu aplicații în domeniul feroviar [de] C. C. Teodorescu [și] D. R. Mocanu. Editura Cartor Ferale. [Resistance of materials used in the field of railroads. diagrs., tables] R, 16.

Vol. 1. [185-] 327 p.

Amortization and fixed assets in railroads. R. Radojevic. Zvezdice Jug 11 no. 11 396-398 N'55. Y, 16.

Draft list of technical entries for Magyar Enciklopedia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) in the matter of railroad engineering. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 12 481-482 D'55. H, 16

Electrification of railroads. K. Mikhatlov. Tekhnika 4 no. 7-11 O/N'55. B, 16.

Office for Research and Experiments of the International Union of Railways. L. Pinter. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 6:183-188 Jo'55. H, 16.

Problem of the analysis of cost in railroad transportation. M. Aleksic. Zvezdice Jug 11 no. 11 393-395 N'55. Y, 16.

Work productivity in the exploitation of railroads from the point of the personnel employed. V. Kolaric. Tehnika 10 no. 6 938-941 '55. Y, 16

RAIN AND RAINFALL

Where it rains most in the world. R. Ballakmens. Zvezdice no. 19:9 O'55. La, 1.

RAINE, PSEUD.

see PILEKSANS, JANIS.

RAIS, KAREL VACLAV

Karel V Rais; a biographic sketch. K. Aksamit. Ctenar 6 no. 1 30-31 Ja'54. C, 2

RAKOSI, MATYAS

Rakosi, Matyas. Valogatott beszedei es cikkek. 4. bovitett kiadas. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 639 p. [Selected speeches and articles. 4th ed. ed.] H, 4

RANGE FINDING

Operating the T23E1 range finder and the T35 aiming apparatus of the M47 tank. B. Disdar. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 2 111-112 F'55. Y, 17.

RAPALLO, TREATY OF, 1922

Rapallo and the Rapallo policy. B. Jaworzniak. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 11 40-50 N'55. P, 6

RARE EARTH METALS

Determination of the group of rare earth metals. In English. L. Erdey, L. Kalman, A. Almasy. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 1/2.173-182 '56. H, 13.

RASCHKE, WILHELM

Minister Wilhelm Raschke in the light of his sermons, on the 100th anniversary of his death. J. Broda. Straz ewang 10 no. 7 107-109 Ap'55. P, 3

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under ESTONIA, POLAND.

RAW MATERIALS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Report from the raw-materials market. M. Sretenovic. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 8.845-848 Ag'55. Y, 16.

RAYON

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT.

Finishing of textiles made from cellulose fiber. C. Adrian. Ind text Rum 6 no. 10.341-346 O'55. R, 16.

Nappiness of viscose silk manufactured by the spool system. S. Wydrzycki. Przem wlok 9 no. 3:97-101 My'55. P, 16.

Spinning viscose silk by the rotating system. J. Zajac. Przem wlok 9 no. 3:102-104 My'55. P, 16.

READING

Leaving through a textbook on the art of reading. V. Kabelac. Ctenar 6 no. 2 37-38 F'54. C, 2.

READING (ELEMENTARY)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

What kind of homework should be given in reading? Alsolagozall. V. Kovacs. Kozneveltes 12 no. 2: VII-VIII Ja'58. H, 8.

REAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

REALISM IN LITERATURE

Certain problems concerning socialist realism in Antonin Zapolsky's novelistic pictures. M. Novak. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 2:149-165 '55. C, 3.

Prehistory of socialist realism. E. Sokols. Lit un makiela no. 41:2 O'55. La, 11.

RECLAMATION OF LAND

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

RECREATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

RED CROSS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

REFLECTION (OPTICS)

Antireflection layer in optical instruments. D. Mitjatovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 2:92-101 F'55. Y, 17.

REFLEXES

Interaction of the two systems of signalization in the course of the process of automatization. K. Flahbein and others. Cui stud path 3 176-191 '55. R, 3.

REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The death of Professor Janos Victor. In English. Hung Church Press 6 no. 15/16:121-124 Ag'54. H, 3.

The delegation of the Hungarian Reformed Church has been prevented from participating in the Princetown General Council. In English. Hung Church Press 6 no. 15/16 114-120 Ag'54. H, 3.

Ecumenical life in the Budapest-Calvin Square Reformed Church. In English. J. Bolyan. Hung Church Press Special Issue:15-17 '54?]. H, 3.

The theological academies of the Hungarian Protestant churches; the members of the Reformed Church. In English. N. Palfy. Hung Church Press Special Issue:18-21 '54?]. H, 3.

The Vitezy Reformed Church, cradle of the Hungarian Bible. In English. Hung Church Press Special Issue:22-24 '54?]. H, 3.

REFORMED CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Discussions on a unified liturgy. Kalvinske hlasy 25 no.9:3 S'55. C, 3.

A meeting of the Synodical Council. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no.9:2 S'55. C, 3.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Clay materials used in coke ovens. S. Gierowski. Hutnik P 22 no. 11:393-401 N'55. P, 10.

New method for the quick analysis of silicates, rocks, ores, slag, refractories, etc. I. General part. II. Quick determination of silica. III. Quick determination of aluminum with the use of complexon. In German. I. Sajó. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 3 4 233-262 '55. H, 13.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Some remarks about refrigerating installations in fishing vessels. R. Lipowicz. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 12:324-325 D'55. P, 17.

Substitute insulating materials. J. Kollarski. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 11:294-296 N'55. P, 17.

REFRIGERATOR CARS

Cold-storage facilities should be extended in transportation. W. Rossochacki. Przem spos 9 no. 6 245-249 Je'55. P, 10.

REFUGEES, CZECH

Warning to parents of minors. L. Palla. Smolka a Bula 6 no. 11:161-162 N'55. C, 7.

REFUGEES, HUNGARIAN

Hazatlan Vándor. Emigracioton erotornasult [irtak] Hazatlan Vándor, Mecs L. [és] Prohnyka O. Hamburg, Varta-Klad., 1952. 64 p. [Sources of power for our exiled world.] H, 3.

REFUGEES, LITHUANIAN

Our roads and fortresses. A. Paplauskas-Namunas. Liet dien 7 no. 1:3, 13 Ja'60. Ll, 1.

REGATTAS

Success of Soviet sailors. (ad). Morzo no. 11:20 N'55. P, 17.

REGULY, ANTAL

Role of Antal Reguly's map and our knowledge of the Northern Urals. A. Borbely. Foldr kozl 3 no. 3: 231-242 '55. H, 12.

REINFORCED CONCRETE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Construction techniques with the use of precast reinforced-concrete parts. Kh. Genov. Stroitelstvo 2 no.9:10-14 '55. B, 16.

REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (Continued)

Economical planning of bridge constructions from concrete reinforced with cables. Z Cwick. Inz 1 bud 12 no 12.410-412 D'55. P, 16

"Lambda" system of prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction. A Danilov. Stroitelstvo 2 no 4-8-10 '55. B, 10

Method of limiting conditions in calculating cross sections of reinforced-concrete parts. G Brankov. Stroitelstvo 2 no.9.7-9 '55. B, 10

Model investigations as the basis for dimensioning reinforced-concrete constructions. A Mitul, J Suwalski. Inz 1 bud 12 no 12.398-405 D'55. P, 16.

Prefabricated reinforced-concrete slabs and tanks. Inz stavy 3 no.4 136-137 Ap'54. C, 16.

Some notes concerning investigations of the stiffness of reinforced-concrete beams. W Kuczyński. Inz 1 bud 12 no.12:392-398 D'55. P, 16.

RELIEF MAPS

Hypsometric reliefs; preparation and role in the teaching of geography. F. Gogoly. Foldi kozl 3 no 3. 213-252 '55. H, 12.

RELIGION

From magic to pure religious recognition. C. Dudas. Duch past Slov 32 no.3:30-31 M'55. C, 3.

Psychology of religion. L. Zivkovic. Savremena skola 10 no. 5/4:393-405 '55. Y, 8.

RELIGIOUS NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

Living problems; a review of a periodical. B. Hialecki. Tygodnowsz 11 no.39:8 S'55. P, 3.

RELIGIOUS POETRY, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Development of Slovak religious poetry. J Minarčík. Slov lit 2 no 1:25-41 '55. C, 11

Literary beginnings of Jan Škultéty. J. Čupčovic. Slov lit 2 no 1:73-84 '55. C, 11.

RENT

see subdivision under CHINA, POLAND.

REFUTATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

REPORTERS AND REPORTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

The racing reporter; a book review. A. Lastig. Čas novinar 7 no.8:237-239 Ag'55. C, 11.

Responsible reporting. V. Straka. Čas novinar 7 no.7: 208 JI'55. C, 11.

REPTILES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RESEARCH

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

RESETTLEMENT

see subdivision LAND SETTLEMENT under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RESISTANCE OF MATERIALS

see STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

RESISTING AN OFFICER

Concept of the public officer in criminal law de lege ferenda. L. Lukacs. Jogtud kozl no.9:556-560 S'55. H, 7.

RESPIRATION

Apparatus for studying respiration. B. Vodenicharov. Zdr front no.39:2 S'55. B, 14.

Current views on the regulation of human breathing and their significance for the practice of physical education and sports. M. Marazak. Kultura fiz 9 no.12. 930-937 D'55. P, 8.

Determination and evaluation of the vital capacity of the lungs of sportsmen by means of the spiograph. V. Novotny. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no.8:399-377 '55. C, 3.

REST

Conditioned creation of an active rest. E. Eiselt, J. Chrástok. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no.3/4:122-133 '55. C, 8.

Influence of surroundings on the effect of an active rest. E. Eiselt, J. Chrástok. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no.3/4: 111-122 '55. C, 8.

N. K. Vereshchagin's "Notes on Active Rest after a Stale Strain", a review of an article. J. Frick. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 4:190-192 '54. C, 8.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

RESTITUTION AND INDEMNIFICATION CLAIMS (1933-)

Certain "damages" from Western Germany. Notainik nglit no 20 41-44 O'55. P, 6.

RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, POLAND.

REYMONT, WLADYSLAW STANISLAW

W. Reymont's writings revived after many years. F. Araszkiewicz. Tygodnowsz 11 no.50:6-7 D'55. P, 3.

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Treatment of children's rheumatic fever with hormones. D. Bobev. Zdr front no.38 2 S'55. B, 14.

RHEUMATISM

Rheumatism in children. L. Rachev, L. Basheva-Staneva. Zdr front no.38:2-3 S'55. B, 14.

RHODANINE

Reactions of bisamides. VII. Condensations of atiphalic bisamides with 4-oxo-2-thion-thiazolidine (rhodanine). D. Stefanovic, M. Stefanovic, M. Mitranovic. Gl hem dr 20 no.5:313-316 '55. Y, 13.

RHODONITE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

RHODOPE MOUNTAINS

Our Rhodope region has been transformed, a book review. I. Tsonev. Chitalishte 34 no.11 12 N'55. B, 2.

RHYTHM

Influence of rhythm of production on the accomplishment of economic plans. G. Pisarski. Gosp plan 10 no.12.43-48 D'55. P, 5.

RIBBONS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

RIBOFLAVIN

Determination of riboflavin in foods. J. Kovet. Eleim ipar 9 no.9:297-292 S'55. H, 16.

Potentiographic determination of the riboflavin and thiamine contents of foods. In English. E. Kovet, M. Kizek, M. Simek. Acta chimica Hung 6 no.3/4: 345-363 '55. H, 13.

RICARDO, DAVID

Marxist theory of foreign trade; historical difference between the starting points of Ricardo and Marx. Gy. Goncal. Kozgazd szemle 2 no.11:1281-1294 N'55. H, 5.

RICCIOTTI, GIUSEPPE

Christ in the Gospels and in history; a review of G. Ricciotti's *Life of Jesus Christ*. A. Naumczyk. Tygodnowsz 11 no.37:3-4 S'55. P, 3.

RICE

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

RIEGER, LADESLAV

Professor Rieger's article on Soviet power and culture in the periodical *Compendre*. E. Menert. Filos cas CSAV 3 no.2:215-218 '55. C, 3.

RIFLE PRACTICE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

RIGA - HARBOR

Many foreign ships visit Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 13 no.4:83 Ja 26'55. La, 1.

RIGA - HISTORY

Book about Riga; a review. A. Svabe. Čas zmes no.25:226-229 M'55. La, 1.

RIGA - MONUMENTS

Monuments dedicated to the Revolution of 1905 in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no.5:94 Ja 30'55. La, 1.

RIGA - SCHOOLS

In the workshop of Riga City High School No. 5. Reports Riga 13 no.6:33 F 1'55. La, 1.

RIGHT TO LABOR

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

RJEKA - HARBOR

Port of Rijeka and its background at the beginning of the 19th century. V. Cihlar. Pomorstvo 10 no 7 234-238 JI'55. Y, 17.

RILSKI, IVAN

Lecture on St. Ivan Rilski. I. Tsanev. Nar pastir 11 no.29:30 2-3 O'55. B, 3.

St. Ivan Rilski, a profile. D. Nar pastir 11 no.29:30:1 O'55. B, 3.

RIVERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, LATVIA.

ROAD MACHINERY

Use of the Ermont machine in work with bituminous emulsion. B. Mikolajevic. Ceste most 3 no 11 438-440 N'55. Y, 16.

ROADS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Calculation of the amount of work. (To be contd.) B. Bonaci. Ceste most 3 no 11 417-421 N'55. Y, 16.

Mechanization of the maintenance of gravel roads. Z. Kubita. Inz stavby 3 no.12 491-493 D'54. C, 16.

Open discussion of Boldzsar Vasarhelyi's university textbook *Útépítéstan (Science of Road Construction)*. Gy. Maurer. Melyepit tud sz 5 no.12 575-576 D'55. H, 16.

Progress of the over-all mechanization of construction of concrete roads and surfaces in our country. B. Suta. Inz stavby 3 no.7:231-234 JI'54. C, 16.

ROBU, I. V.

I. Robu's "A New Aspect of the Mechanism of Fractional Distillation"; a review of an article. E. F. Petrol. St gaze 6 no.8:397-398 Ag'55. R, 16.

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Interplanetary ships. A. Sereghin. Arip patr 1 no.11. 19-21 N'55. R, 16.

Radio-controlled cosmic rockets. Tr. from the Russian. J. Hlebcevtas. Radiotekhnika 5 no.12 288 D'55. H, 16.

Radio-controlled rocket. R. S. Wlad. tetelekom 24 no.12:277-281 D'55. P, 16.

ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)

see subdivision under POLAND.

ROCKS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

New method for the quick analysis of silicates, rocks, ores, slag, refractories, etc. I. General part. II. Quick determination of silica. III. Quick determination of aluminum with the use of complexon. In German. I. Sajo. Acta chimica Hung 6 no.3/4: 233-262 '55. H, 13.

ROCKS, IGNEOUS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

RODE-EBERLING, H.

Adolf Atunans or H. Rode-Eberling? A reply to Janis Grinns. A. Berzins. Čas zmes no.25:236-240 M'55. La, 1.

ROE DEER

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ROGALSKI, ALEKSANDER

Studies on the history of the Breslau Diocese; a review of A. Rogalski's book *Kościół Katolicki na Śląsku (Catholic Church in Silesia)*. A. Kłafkowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.5/6 252-261 '55. P, 3.

ROLLING (METALWORK)

Calculating the bending of rolls. E. Kovet. Koh lap 10 no.5:Kohaszatli 222-226 M'55. H, 16.

Progress in the technology of cold rolling. M. Tylusinski. Hutnik P 22 no.11:418-419 N'55. P, 16.

ROMAN ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, ROMAN.

ROMAN ART

see ART, ROMAN.

ROMANIUK, KAZIMIERZ

K. Romaniuk's *Statystyka ekonomiczna, t.I, cz 1-3 (Economic Statistics Vol.1, pts.1-3)*; a book review. S. Smolinski. Przegl statyst 40:350-355 '55. P, 5.

ROOFS

Prefabricated parts for roofs of industrial plants. P. Calinescu. Constructorul 7 no.305:3 N'55. R, 16.

ROOFS (Continued)

Roofs from sheets of building material made of reed and reinforcing steel. I. Ban Constructorul 7 no. 305 3 N'55 R, 10

ROOFS, SHELL

Calotte shell over rectangular base. In English P Csonka. Acta techn Hung 13 no 1/2-149-164 '55, II, 13.

ROOT CROPS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ROSARY

A prayer not sufficiently appreciated W. Kowalski. Tygodn powsz 11 no 42-5 O'55, P, 3.

ROTIFERA

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Rotifera of the genus *Lepadella* and the key to their determination E Baros Cas Nar musea priir 124 no 1.22-39 '55 C, 13

ROTORS

The vibration and stability of elastically supported rotors A Tondl Rozprawy techn CSAV 65 no 5 23-78 '55, C, 16.

ROUS SARCOMA

Effect of adenosine, adenylic acid, adenosine triphosphate, and guanylic acid on the growth of Rous sarcoma. A Jakubovic, L. Slechia, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no 12 1875-1877 D'54 C, 13

Purification of the Rous sarcoma virus by differential centrifugation. L. Slechia, A. Jakubovic, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no 12 1840-1849 D'54 C, 13

ROWING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ROZOV, V., PSEUD

see L'DOV, KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEVICH.

ROZYCKI, KAROL

Powstanie na Wolyntu czyli pamietnik Polku Jazdy Wolyntkiej (Insurrection in Volyn or Memoirs of the Volynian Cavalry Regiment) written by Karol Rozycki, the commanding officer A. Mickiewicz. Prasa polska 9 no 11:27 N'55 P, 11.

RUBBER

Change of electric resistance in deformation of rubber sheets with a graphite surface. B. Nador. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 11.353-356 N'55, H, 13.

Production of rubber in capitalist countries M I Geografica 5 no.8:24 '55, B, 12

RUBBER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

RUGE, SOPHUS

Sophus Ruge, a biography. D. Travntcek. Sbor zem 60 no. 4:291-293 '55, C, 12.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

Aeronautic activities in the region of Oradea. D. Iosub Arip patr 1 no 11 9 N'55 R, 16

The conquerors. A. Stefanescu. Arip patr 1 no. 11 8 N'55, R, 16.

Letter from a woman pilot Arip patr 1 no. 11.18 N'55 R, 16.

Students again. I. Petrache Arip patr 1 no. 11 24 N'55, R, 16.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Timariu, G. Organizarea teritoriului intreprinderilor agricole socialiste. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 233 p. [Land management of socialist agricultural enterprises] R, 15

Real support of trade-union organs in agricultural work centers in the Timisoara region. I. Plerascu. Constructorul 7 no. 297:2 S'55, R, 16.

RUMANIA - ALUMINUM

Short summary of results of new experiments in Rumania related to production of aluminum. S. Lupan. Koh lap 10 no. 12:Kohaszat 515-516 D'55, H, 16.

RUMANIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Preparations for the national contest of amateur artistic circles. M. Vlad. Constructorul 7 no. 290. 1 Ag'55, R, 16.

RUMANIA - APPRENTICES

Basic assistance for new cadres of construction apprentices during the practice period. Constructorul 7 no. 290:2 Ag'55, R, 16.

RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Institutul Roman pentru Relatiile Culturale Strainatolea Romanian architecture Bucharest, 1953 142 p [In English chiefly illus] R, 10

Architecture in the Rumanian People's Republic, a book review. R Ivanov Izv Inst grad i arkhii no 7/8 407-408 '55 B, 10.

Documents of Rumanian Architecture; a book review. R Ivanov. Izv Inst grad i arkhii no 7/8:606-607 '55 B, 10.

Exhibition of Rumanian Architecture G. Kozhukharov Izv Inst grad i arkhii no 7/8 604-606 '55 B, 10

RUMANIA - AUTOMOBILES

Head lamps and portable lamps for motor cars. In English Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 11:6 N'55 R, 5.

RUMANIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

A modern mechanical bakery in Rumania R Przem spoz 9 no. 11 472-473 N'55 P, 16

RUMANIA - BRICKS

Application of Duvannov's method. V Chis. Constructorul 7 no. 289:1 JI'55 R, 16.

Bricks and tiles in greater number and of better quality. Constructorul 7 no. 290 1 Ag'55, R, 16

A free path, advanced methods B. Vladescu, N. Mata-saru. Constructorul 7 no. 289 3 JI'55, R, 16.

RUMANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Not one worker fails to take part in a professional competition V. Dordol Constructorul 7 no. 301:1 O'55 R, 16.

RUMANIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Organization of an experimental construction yard in Petrosani. A. Otteanu Constructorul 7 no 301:2 O'55, R, 16.

RUMANIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Close collaboration with the enterprise committee, a guarantee of our achievements I. Bulgarea Constructorul 7 no. 289 4 JI'55, R, 16.

Closely connected with the laboratory. I. Scripcu. Constructorul 7 no 290 3 Ag'55, R, 16.

In the Socialist Victory Factory in Turda, increased wages, improvement of working conditions, high qualifications. V. Banu, I. Farkas. Constructorul 7 no. 297 3 S'55 R, 16.

RUMANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Institutul Roman pentru Relatiile Culturale cu Strainatolea Des centaines de nouveaux modes dans une fabrique de confections, en Roumanie. Bucarest [1954] 34 p. [Hundreds of new models in a clothing factory in Rumania In French illus.] R, 16

RUMANIA - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Introduction of advanced technique, exchange of experiences in the Progress Factory. Constructorul 7 no. 290:2 Ag'55, R, 16.

RUMANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Not one worker fails to take part in a professional competition. V. Dordol. Constructorul 7 no. 301:1 O'55, R, 16.

RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From my sojourn in Rumania M. Stuckts. Reports Vilna Ja 19'56:8-11 Li, 1.

From Ruse to Braila and Galati. V. Dolgov Geografica 5 no 8 12-15 '55, B, 12.

On the country's roads in fall, a sketch. G. Sidorovici. Iasul lit no. 11:24-37 N'55, R, 11.

Sibiu. D. Aldja. Zvaigzne no 8 12-13 Ap'54, La, 1.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

11 years of the Rumanian People's Republic. Notatnik agit no. 10:42-48 Ag'55 P, 6.

Fruitful balance of intense work. Constructorul 7 no. 289 2 JI'55, R, 16.

Fulfilled dreams. N. Barbu Constructorul 7 no. 289 2 JI'55, R, 16.

In Birlad. N. Valmaru. Iasul lit no. 11:51-59 N'55, R, 11.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Planove khozjaistvo v Rumynskoi Narodnoi Respublike [Bukarest? 1950] 143 p. [Planned economy in the People's Republic of Rumania In Russian parts, tables] R, 5

Basic elements which contributed to fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan before the set time limit M. Pincovici. Constructorul 7 no 297 3 S'55, II, 16

Directives on the second Five-Year Plan (1958-1960) for the economic development of the Rumanian People's Republic. In English S. Chivu. For a Lasting Peace no. 1 3 Ja'58, R, 6.

On the road to building socialism, some problems of economic development in Rumania in the light of the economic tasks of the people's democracy. In English. M. Constantinescu. For a Lasting Peace no. 36 2 S'55 R, 6

The Rumanian economy at the finishing stage of the Five-Year Plan. (hs) Zycle gosp 10 no 18 742 743 S'55 P, 5

RUMANIA - EDUCATION

The development of higher education in Rumania. C. Niculescu Zycle szkoly wcz no 7/0:62-66 '55, P, 8

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

The GES-350 welding transformer, Rumanian creation for electric welding. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 11:7-8 N'55, R, 5.

RUMANIA - ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Electroconductive materials for electrochemistry, graphite electrodes, paste for electrodes, anodic mass. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no 11 13-15 N'55 R, 5.

RUMANIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

From my experience with the excavator. I. Delenescu Constructorul 7 no 289 3 JI'55, R, 16.

RUMANIA - FASHION

Friendship through fashion. In English I. Simandru Bulg Today 4 no. 22 16 N'55 B, 1.

RUMANIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CHINA

Constant development of economic relations between the Rumanian People's Republic and the Chinese People's Republic. In English Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 11 3-4 N'55 R, 5.

RUMANIA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Game, a source of great wealth of the Rumanian People's Republic. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no 11:15-16 N'55 R, 5.

RUMANIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

New achievement of constructors. Constructorul 7 no. 289:1 JI'55, R, 16.

RUMANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Preparations for the regional glider contest. M. Adascalitel, M. Cristoiu, M. Burlacu. Arip patr 1 no 11:28 N'55 R, 16.

RUMANIA - HISTORY

August 23 Petrol si gaze 6 no. 8 345-346 Ag'55 II, 16

RUMANIA - HORTICULTURISTS

In order to develop the research activities of Horticult Palesay V. Banu. Constructorul 7 no. 289:2 JI'55 R, 16.

RUMANIA - HOSIERY

Some possibilities for economy of raw materials and improvement of quality of hosiery. T. Baltaru Ind text Rum 6 no. 10 358-359 O'55, R, 10.

RUMANIA - HYDROPLANES

The Getta hydroplane. C. Nedotcu. Arip patr 1 no 11 29 N'55, R, 16.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

All forces for social and economic preparations for winter. Constructorul 7 no. 297:1 S'55, II, 16.

Harmful attitude. Constructorul 7 no. 297:3 S'55 R, 16.

We prepare for winter. I. Alexandrescu. Constructorul 7 no. 297 2 S'55, R, 16.

Words, delays, lack of interest. L. Zorini. Constructorul 7 no. 297 2 S'55, R, 16.

RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Eloquent figures. Constructorul 7 no. 289:4 JI'55, R, 16.

RUMANIA - LAND

Timariu, G. Organizarea teritoriului intreprinderilor agricole socialiste. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 233 p. [Land management of socialist agricultural enterprises] R, 15

RUMANIA - LAW

Organization and function of public legal offices in the People's Republic of Rumania. N. L. Alt 5:3 no. 11:681-682 N'55, H, 6.

ROMANIA - LIBRARIES

The Teleklana Library at Marosvásárhely. G. Somkuti. Konyv 6 no. 10:464-468 O'55. II, 2.

ROMANIA - MATERIALS

For correct management of materials, for their careful use. Constructorul 7 no. 289:2 JI'55. R, 16.

ROMANIA - MEDICAL CARE

Clear track ahead. Zdi front no 43:4 O'55. B, 14

ROMANIA - PETROLEUM

From the activity of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians, a conference on "Preparation of Crude Oil for Processing." Petrol si gaze 6 no. 10 511 O'55. II, 16.

ROMANIA - PRINTING

Gardaru, D. Prima tiparitura din Moldova, contributie la istoria culturii romane din secolul XVII. Freiburg i Br. (Germania) Biblioteca Romana, 1953. 18 p. [Fondul Antioara Stan, 10] [The first printing establishment in Moldavia; a contribution to the history of Romanian culture in the 17th century] II, 4

The Kolozsvai printing office in the service of Ferenc Rakoczi. T. Eszo. Magyar konyvvaromlo 71 no. 4: 281-295 O'D'55. II, 2.

ROMANIA - QUALITY CONTROL

A few words about the quality of products. N. Matasaru. Constructorul 7 no. 200:2 Ag'55. R, 16.

ROMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Constantinescu-Jasi, Petru. Relatiile culturale Romane-Ruse din trecut. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1954. 228 p. [Romanian-Russian cultural relations in the past. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., plans] R, 4

Romanian-Soviet friendship. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 10: 457 O'55. R, 16.

Romanian-Soviet Friendship Month. Ind text Rum 6 no. 10:327 O'55. II, 16.

ROMANIA - RIGHT TO LABOR

Institutul Roman pentru Relatiile Culturale cu Strainatatea. Le droit au travail dans la Republique populaire Roumaine. [Bucarest, 1952] 76 p. [The right to work in the Romanian People's Republic. in French. illus.] R, 5

ROMANIA - SLAG

Opening of a pilot plant to increase furnace slag. Constructorul 7 no. 200:1 JI'55. R, 16.

ROMANIA - STUDENTS

Practical work for students in professional schools. V. Macavel. Constructorul 7 no. 200:2 JI'55. II, 16.

ROMANIA - TECHNOLOGY

Wide road of technical conquests. Constructorul 7 no. 305:1 N'55. R, 10.

ROMANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Aid of the USSR in achievements of the Romanian textile industry and our prospects for technical development. (To be contd.) A. Kun. Ind text Rum 6 no. 10: 328-331 O'55. R, 10.

Technical aid given to our textile industry by Soviet documentation. S. Moran. Ind text Rum 6 no. 10: 330-332 O'55. R, 10.

ROMANIA - TILES

Bricks and tiles in greater number and of better quality. Constructorul 7 no. 200:1 Ag'55. R, 16.

ROMANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Activity of the 4th Congress of the Union of Construction Workers and the Building Materials Industry. Constructorul 7 no. 200:1 Ag'55. R, 16.

Discussion on the report of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions. Constructorul 7 no. 200:4 Ag'55. R, 16.

Real support of trade-union organs in agricultural work centers in the Timisoara region. I. Fierascu. Constructorul 7 no. 297:2 S'55. R, 16.

Responsible tasks of our trade-union organs. Constructorul 7 no. 200:4 Ag'55. R, 16.

The trade-union committee contributes to improvement of living conditions of workers. A. Poputa. Constructorul 7 no. 280:1 JI'55. R, 16.

We shall increase the activity of our congresses. Constructorul 7 no. 280:1 JI'55. R, 16.

We shall raise the level of trade-union work in our district. G. Radula. Constructorul 7 no. 280:4 JI'55. R, 16.

ROMANIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Construction of wineries of wine-producing centers. V. Balan. Constructorul 7 no. 289:2 JI'55. R, 16

ROMANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The path of Mihail Sebastian's creation, a monographic sketch. N. Barbu. Iasul lit no 11:69-93 N'55. R, 11

ROMANIAN FICTION

Petrescu, Camillo. Un om intre oameni, roman [Bucuresi] Editura Tineretului a C C al U T M [A man between men, a novel] R, 11
Vol 1 1953
Vol 2 1955.

Sndoveniu, Ion Marin. Sfirsi de veac in Bucuresi Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 456 p. [End of the century in Bucharest, a novel. illus.] R, 11

ROMANIAN JOURNALISTS see JOURNALISTS, ROMANIAN.

ROMANIAN LANGUAGE

Iordan, Iorgu. Limba romana contemporana, manual pentru institutiile de invatamant superior. Ministerul Invalamintului, 1954. 774 p. [Contemporary Romanian language, a handbook for institutions of higher education. footnotes] R, 11

Romania. Ministerul Invalamintului Public. Gramatica limbii Romane, fonetica si morfologie; manual pentru clasele V-VI. Editura de Stat Didactica si Pedagogica, 1953. 197 p. [Grammar of the Romanian language phonetics and morphology, a handbook for grades 5-6. tables] R, 11

ROMANIAN LITERATURE

Slavici, Ioan. Opere. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. (Classical Roman) [Works facsim., glossary] R, 11
Vol 1. [Short stories] 1952. 397 p.
Vol 2. [Mara, a novel] 1952. 255 p.

ROMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aurel Mihale's Ultimul asalt (The Last Storm), a book review. A. Pana. Iasul lit no. 11:113-115 N'55. R, 11.

Gina Galaction's Oameni si ginduri din veacul meu (People and Ideas of My Century), a book review. C. Ciopraga. Iasul lit no. 11:115-118 N'55. R, 11

The lyric hero and the artist's requirements. L. Dumbravu. Iasul lit no. 11:94-102 N'55. R, 11.

ROMANIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ROMANIAN.

ROMANIAN POETRY

Anzar, D. C. Elegia romana, o poezie necunoscuta dela 1840. Freiburg i Br. (Germania) Biblioteca Romana, 1953. 16 p. (Fondul Antioara Stan, 7) [Roman elegy, a poem lost since 1840. German summary. ports., bibl.] R, 11.

RUMNIECE, BERTA

For everlasting traditions, in memory of Berta Rumniece. V. Grevins. Lit un maksia no. 43:3 O'55. La, 11

RUNNING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Pulse frequency in running. V. Soliger. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 7:303-307 '54. C, 8.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

RURAL SCHOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

RUSSIA

How does the Hungarian press deal with the Soviet Union? Z. Szanlo. Magyar sajtó 1 no. 1:7-9 Ja'55. II, 11.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

Experiences gained from educational and research work of Soviet agricultural colleges. L. Mathe. Felsokelt sz 4 no. 10:468-467 O'55. II, 3.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Novyrev, S. S. Kreditarea kolhozurilor de catre banca agricola. Bucuresi, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1955. 183 p. [Accrediting of collective farms by the agricultural bank. Tr from the Russian] R, 5

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

At the Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow (To be contd.) A. Korzycki. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 50:3 D'55. P, 15

At the Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow (Conclusion) A. Korzycki. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 51:4 D'55. P, 15

Notes from the Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. A. Korzycki. Praca swietl no 11:34-37 N'55. P, 8

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Difficult post, a letter from a nearby district. Tr from the Russian. I. Kotenko. Mladsh 8 no 11:25-33 N'55. B, 5

Excerpts from the speech of Comrade Khrushchev at the meeting of the Pioneers leaving to cultivate the fallows. Notatnik ref no 10:17-19 O'55. P, 6

Experience in agricultural correspondence courses in the USSR. Z. Malaniz. Zycie szkoly wyz no 12:63-66 '55. P, 8

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Production brigade, main form of organizing labor in the kolhoz. Tr from the Russian. I. Kotowski. Koop zem 10 no 12:9-10 D'55. B, 15

Status of Soviet collective farms (Conclusion) V. Rolenc. Soude z lidu 6 no 11:164-167 N'55. C, 7

RUSSIA - AIRPORTS

Airports in Moscow. I. Pavlov, V. Dmitriev. Atrp patr 1 no 11:15 N'55. R, 16.

RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

Peace manifesto by the congress held in The Hague by the International Union of Architects. Magyar ep muv 4 no. 9/10:311-314 '55. H, 10.

Problems of our architecture. Tr. from the Russian. G. Gradov. Archil CSR 14 no 9/10:331-336 '55. C, 10.

RUSSIA - ARMY

In a famous regiment. Tr from the Russian. I. Chuchalin. Zeln Polski no 21:8-10 N'55. P, 17

Organizer of an invincible army; 30th anniversary of M. V. Frunze's death. Z. Beranova. Svet motoru 9 no. 22:683 O'55. C, 16.

RUSSIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

The Esplanade Art Institute participates in the art exhibition of advanced schools of art in Moscow. N. Eest raadio. F 24'56:397. E, 1

RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Aid of the Soviet Union to other countries in the peaceful use of atomic energy. Tr. from the Russian. A. Lavrishchev. Sov. veda energ 3 no. 6:761-764 '55. C, 16

In an atomic-power plant. I. Ulehia. Cal vojak 4 no 4:25-28 F'55. C, 17

Survey of Soviet publications in the field of the peaceful use of nuclear energy. A. Sevtik. Sov. veda energ 3 no 6:700-706 '55. C, 16

A window on the future. Constructorul 7 no. 297:4 S'55. R, 16.

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILES

Hydromechanical gearshift of the Volga. Auto motor 8 no. 21:7 N'55. II, 16.

RUSSIA - BASKETBALL

The best in the Soviet Union. J. Robeznieks. Zvaigzne no. 18:26-27 O'55. La, 1.

RUSSIA - BEER

Production of beer according to a new Soviet technology. Z. Ziolkowski. Przem spoz 9 no. 9:264-266 S'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Selected bibliography of books and articles published in the USSR and Czechoslovakia in the field of art, literary science, and fiction, compiled from the material of the National Library and the University Library in Prague. Praha Moskva [5] no. 11:92-96 N'55. C, 11.

RUSSIA - BUILDING

Offices in chimneys. Zvaigzne no 24:29 D'55. La, 1.

RUSSIA - CANALS

Kara-Kum Canal. L. Aleksandrov. Geografija 5 no. 9:11-12, 24 '55. B, 12.

RUSSIA - CARGO HANDLING

Training cadres for mechanized cargo handling in the USSR. G Kolakowski. Tech gosp morsk 5 no 12 321-322 D'55 P, 17

RUSSIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

A window on the future. Constructo:ul 7 no.297 4 S'55. R, 16.

RUSSIA - CHESS

In South America (To be contd.) A Kotov Kehakultuur 15 no 12 374-376 Je'54. E, 8

RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Development of the foreign trade of the Soviet Union M. Sz. Tygod gosp 7 no 7:3-4 F'55 P, 5

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The balance sheet of Czechoslovak-Soviet trade relations In English. Cz Econ Bul no 304 1-6 Ja'56 C, 5

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

Data on the history of commercial relationships between the Soviet Union and Hungary. J. Buzas. Szazadok 80 no. 4/5 588-633 '55. H, 4.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Trade agreement with the Soviet Union near completion Ekon pot 4 no 193:936 N'55. Y, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

From the country where communism is being built. Naruch agit 11 no. 1 59-58 Ja'56. B, 6.

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

Problem of authentic characterization according to type in literature and art Eesti kommunist 12 no.19-19 Ja'56 E, 6

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Comrade Kabin's speech at the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio F 18'56 360-361. E, 1

The Communist Party of the Soviet Union, inspirer and organizer of communist construction in the USSR In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 4 1 Ja'56. R, 6.

Continuation of Khrushchev's report on the 20th Congress of the Communist Party N Eesti raadio F 16'56:331-343. E, 1.

Cooperation of Party workers with the press. Tr. from the Russian. Bul nov stud 2 no 24 744-746 D'55 C, 11.

Daily report of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party N Eesti raadio F 17'56:349-352 E, 1.

Daily report of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party N Eesti raadio F 18'56 356-359. E, 1

Directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party concerning the Estonian shale industry. N Eesti raadio F 20'56:405. E, 1.

Estonian industrial enterprises discuss resolutions of the Party Congress N Eesti raadio F 27'56:410-411 E 1

1, and Intellectual Communist radio F 16'56:

e 20th Congress achievements

1. Eesti kom-

igzne no. 20.1

istrict. Tr. from iko. Miadezh 8

ess of the Party ew victories in /a Haa. N Eesti

ities of the Com-M. Sz. Tygod

ing Combine. 3, 1.

outh who have ing virgin and ing Peace no. 4:1

RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Exchange of experiences (k) Rolnik spoldz 8 no 52 1,4 D'55 P, 15

Indissoluble friendship Rolnik spoldz 8 no 51:1 D'55. P, 15

2d Conference of Soviet Work Cooperative Societies (St) Tygod demokrat 2 no 51 5 D'54 P, 1

We share our experiences (k). Rolnik spoldz 8 no.51:22 D'55 P, 15.

RUSSIA - CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Science of corrosion in the USSR M Roubal. Sov ved chem 5 no 8 813-816 '56 C, 13

RUSSIA - COTTON GINS AND GINNING

New technical achievements in Soviet cotton ginning. G. Varpacionian. Ind text Rum 6 no. 10 332-330 O'55 R, 16

RUSSIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

The leading enterprise in the struggle for technical progress. W Wasilenko Zycle gosp 10 no 22 907-908 N'55. P, 5

RUSSIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Strengthening of socialist legality and problems in Soviet criminal proceedings Tr. from the Russian. M Grodzinski Soc zakonnost 3 no 7 394-401 '55. C, 7

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Behind three seas. V. Savchenko Zvatgzne no. 1:16-17 Ja'56. La, 1

Foreign visitors in the Soviet Union, figures and facts. Tr. from the Russian. Naruch agit 10 no 45:36-44 D'55 B, 6

Four post cards W. Gorneckt Po prostu no. 36:1 N'55. P, 8.

The Volga flows to the Caspian Sea. (To be contd.) G. Ostups Zvatgzne no. 22 9-11 N'55. La, 1.

The Volga flows to the Caspian Sea. (To be contd.) G. Ostups. Zvatgzne no. 24 23-24 D'55. La, 1.

The Volga flows to the Caspian Sea. (To be contd.) G. Ostups Zvatgzne no. 1 13-15 Ja'56. La, 1.

RUSSIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Educational and methodological work of departments of Marxism-Leninism in the USSR. T. Syllaba. Vysoka skola 4 no 1 11-17 '56. C, 8

Study tour in the Soviet Union. Zs. Pach. Tars lortud kozl MTA 7 no. 1:65-78 '55, H, 1.

RUSSIA - DOMESTIC EDUCATION

The children and we. Tr. from the Russian. P Pavlenko Sem l uch 7 no.1 9-12 Ja'56. B, 8.

RUSSIA - EARTHWORK

New trends in the development of the mechanization of earthwork in the USSR. N. Dombrovskii. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:395-400 D'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

From the decisions of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Notatnik ref no. 10:13-14 O'55. P, 6.

Let live our great Union of Socialist Republics, the pillar of friendship and glory of the people of our country, an indestructible pillar of peace in all the world. Zvatgzne no. 21:1-3 N'55. La, 1.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Continuation of Khrushchev's report on the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio F 16'56:331-343. E, 1.

We model ourselves on the Soviet people; from the communist newspapers Jenminjipao and Kungjen-jihao in China. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 36:2 S'55. R, 8.

RUSSIA - ECONOMICS

Studijní program politické ekonomie. [Praha] Stalni nakladatelství politické literatury, 1955. 43 p [Study plan in political economics. Tr. from the Russian. bibl] C, 5

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Books and the education of Soviet children. R. Petran Cienar 6 no 2:49-51 F'54. C, 2.

In Soviet schools, Impressions from travel. In French. G. Tzanizos. Alb nouy 8 no.1:20-21 Ja'56. A, 1.

Some experiences from Soviet Higher education. L. Gillemot. Felssookt sz 4 no. 9:412-413 S'55. R, 8.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Union-wide meeting of the electric machinery industry in Tallinn ends N Eesti raadio F 10'50 294 E, 1

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Electric power to be made available to the whole country, from Raha Haa. N Eesti raadio F 6'56 254. E, 1.

RUSSIA - ELECTRONICS

A window on the future. Constructo:ul 7 no.297.4 S'55. R, 16.

RUSSIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Interesting comparison. Inz stavby 3 no.4:137 Ap'54. C, 10.

RUSSIA - FAMILY

Family and marriage in the Soviet law. L. Pokorný. Duch pastyr 5 no.9:165-166 '55. C, 3.

RUSSIA - FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

Research on phosphate fertilizers and its relationship to industry in the Soviet Union. Gy Kincses Magyar kem lap 10 no. 8:233-230 Ag'55. H, 10.

RUSSIA - FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)

Students' conferences on field practice. L. Votruba. Vysoka skola 4 no.1:22-24 '56. C, 8.

RUSSIA - FINE ARTS

Account of our trip to the Soviet Union, March 10-April 8. Zs. Kiefaludi Strobl. Szab muv 9 no. 6/7: 285-286 Jo/Ju'55. H, 10

RUSSIA - FLIGHT TRAINING

Instructor and trainee. Tr. from the Russian. A. Jemeljanov. Kridla vlasti 2 no. 11:248-240 My'53. C, 16.

RUSSIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

A few remarks on the activities of Soviet research institutes in the field of the food industry. A. Reinheres. Przem spoj 9 no. 9:261-264 S'55. P, 10.

The food industry in the Soviet Union. M. Hoffman. Przem spoj 9 no. 9 253-256 S'55. P, 16.

How the Soviet Scientific and Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry works. Z. Zolkowski. Przem spoj 9 no. 5:170-180 My'55. P, 10.

Organization and scope of activities of the chief mechanic and energetical in the food industry in the USSR A. Gurnik Przem spoj 10 no. 1:6-9 Ja'56 P, 16.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Brotherly cooperation. In English. S Platecki. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 3:6-7 '55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - INDIA

An example of the policy of coexistence. Tygod gosp 7 no. 7:2 F'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Economic cooperation of the brotherly nations. J. Lomko. Zycle gosp 10 no. 18:716-719 S'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Successful conclusion of Soviet-Yugoslav economic talks. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 36:1 S'56. R, 8.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

After the German visits in Moscow. Notatnik agit no. 10:13-19 S'55. P, 6.

Do the last moves of the Soviet Union in the relations with the German Democratic Republic and the German Federal Republic favor the unification of Germany? Notatnik agit no. 10:38-43 O'55. P, 0

Efforts for peace in the world are growing and gaining with the Soviet Union in the lead. G. Pirinski. Naruch agit 11 no. 2:46-54 Ja'56. B, 6.

Excerpts from the Supreme Council of the Soviet Union. Notatnik ref no. 10:21-22 O'55. P, 6.

From a speech by V. Molotov, Secretary for Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union, at the anniversary session of the United Nations Organization. Notatnik ref no. 7:17-20 Ji'55. P, 6.

The guarantee of our sovereignty and peace! Tygod gosp 7 no. 22:1-2 My'55. P, 5.

The guardian of peace. Tygod gosp 7 no. 8:1 F'55. P, 5. In the name of friendship and cooperation among the peoples. Zvatgzne no. 1:1-3 Ja'56. La, 1.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS (Continued)

New Year messages of Comrade K. E. Voroshilov, President of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR and N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 11 Ja '55. R, 6

32 years of the policy of peace and coexistence
K. Sidor. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 11:12-21 '55. P, 6

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BURMA

For the flourishing of friendship between the peoples of the USSR and Burma. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 49.1 D'55. R, 6,

In the interests of peace in Asia and the whole world, stay of Bulganin and Khrushchev in Burma. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 49.1 D'55. R, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Former generals of the Wehrmacht appraise the balance of Adenauer's policy. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 11.61-68 N'55. P, 6.

New perspectives for Germany. Tygodn. 11 no. 40.2 O'55. P, 3.

Rapallo and the Rapallo policy. B. Jaworski. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 11 40-50 N'55. P, 6.

Talks begin. M. V. Litvinov. Mekska 37:4 S'55. La, 11

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREAT BRITAIN

Information of Tass about the visit of N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev to England in the spring, 1955. Notatnik ref no. 8 37 Ag'55. P, 6

Naval visit. Morze no. 11:2-3 N'55. P, 17

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

From a joint declaration by N. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union, and J. Nehru, Prime Minister of India. Notatnik ref no. 7:30-31 Ji'55. P, 6.

From month to month. Voraz. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 12 3-14 D'55. P, 6.

Great successes for the preservation of peace. D. Kosev. Naruch agit 10 no. 47:21-25 D'55. B, 6.

N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev in India. Zvaigzne no. 24:1-3 D'55. La, 1.

Peaceful coexistence among nations. I. Ralov. Patriot 6 no. 34 Ja'55. B, 17.

True friendship and venomous standstills. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 49.4 D'55. R, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

From a speech of Comrade Jozef Bierut at the meeting on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the Polish-Russian agreement. Notatnik ref no. 10 22-24 O'55. P, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

The Belgrade declaration. A. Snejdarek. Osvraco Czech 10 no. 15:234 Ji'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

Report on the 2d Geographical Congress of the All-Union Geographical Society of the Soviet Union. F. Koch. Folrajz ert 4 no. 2:133-144 '55. H, 12.

RUSSIA - GEOPHYSICS

A new type of museum at the Lomonosov State University in Moscow. B. Hoffmann. Sbor zem 60 no. 4: 237-231 '55. C, 12.

RUSSIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

The Soviet glass industry and its present tasks. Tr. from the Russian. I. L. Kilaigorodskii. Epitanyag 6 no. 12:444-455 D'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

Organization of health-resort sanitation in the Soviet Union. I. Dzikiwicz. Zdrow publ no. 6:433-440 N/D'55. P, 14.

RUSSIA - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Basic economic law of the social formation of feudalism; result of the discussion. Tr. from the Russian. Szazadok 89 no. 4:6:729-735 '55. H, 4.

Soviet scientific discussion about the basic economic law of feudalism. I. Hahn. Szazadok 89 no. 4/5: 723-723 '55. R, 4.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Bibliographical list of repertoire material for the celebration of the 38th anniversary of the October Revolution. Praca swietl no. 10:51-55 O'55. P, 8.

Conclusion of the conference in honor of the First Russian Revolution. Sov hist 5 no. 6:835-838 '55. C, 4.

Documents of the great October socialist Revolution in the Museum of the History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. L. Fonagy. Term es tals 114 no. 11 {2} of cover N'55. H, 13.

Echo of the events in Russia, 1905-1907, in the Ostrava area. A. Grobelny. Sov hist 5 no. 6:804-808 '55. C, 4.

Echo of the first Russian bourgeois revolution in Poland. J. Valenta. Sov hist 5 no. 6:760-769 '55. C, 4.

Echo of the first Russian Revolution in Slovakia. M. Gostorovsky. Sov hist 5 no. 6:730-747 '55. C, 4.

Echo of the first Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 in Bulgaria. R. Navrankova. Sov hist 5 no. 6:767-769 '55. C, 4.

Echo of the Russian democratic revolution in France. V. Brett. Sov hist 5 no. 6:769-772 '55. C, 4.

Events of the years 1905-1907 and the army. J. Dolenek. Sov hist 5 no. 6:808-809 '55. C, 4.

An exhibition reflecting the echo of the first Russian Revolution in our country. C. A. Sov hist 5 no. 6:836-837 '55. C, 4.

Fifty years since the first Russian Revolution. A. Tevlov. Chitlisht 34 no. 11:20-21 N'55. B, 2.

The first Russian Revolution and its echo in Polish territory and in contemporary Hungary and Rumania. J. Macurek. Sov hist 5 no. 6:748-756 '55. C, 4.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the people's judiciary. R. Rejman. Soudece z lidu 6 no. 11 154-155 N'55. C, 7.

Great Socialist October Revolution. V. Olexa. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 11:106-108 N'55. C, 3.

The Great Socialist October Revolution and Czech teachers after the first World War. V. Drahodova. Pedagogika 5 no. 9 641-657 '55. C, 8.

Historic significance of the people's movement of 1905-1907 in our country. Z. Sotlo. Sov hist 5 no. 6:774-777 '55. C, 4.

Impact of the Russian revolutionary movement of the sixties in our country. B. Stantislav. Praha Moskva 6 no. 1:73-80 Ja'55. C, 11.

International echo of the first Russian Revolution of 1905-1907. O. Rha. Sov hist 5 no. 6:687-689 '55. C, 4.

National conference in honor of the anniversary of the first Russian Revolution of 1905-1907. Sov hist 5 no. 6:671-672 '55. C, 4.

New age in the history of mankind. E. Kolozsvari. Munka 5 no. 10:1-4 O'55. H, 5.

November 7. Kereszt 6 no. 22:3 N'55. H, 3.

The October Revolution. Droba wytwor 5 no. 11:1 N'55. P, 5.

Origin, role, and historical significance of soviets in the first Russian Revolution. O. Prusa. Pravnik 94 no. 10:577-591 '55. C, 7.

Our onetime wealthy relatives. E. Blesse. Ceka zmes no. 25 207-219 My'55. La, 1.

P. I. Pestel's *Russkaja prava* (The Russian Truth); the radical revolutionary program of the Decembrists. F. Boura. Pravnik 94 no. 10:591-603 '55. C, 7.

The right of the living. L. Bartelski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 48:1, 6 N'55. P, 11.

Road of the glorious October. Ariz pair 1 no. 11:1-2 N'55. R, 16.

The Russian Revolution of 1905 and China. T. Pokora. Sov hist 5 no. 6:772-774 '55. C, 4.

Significance of the events of 1905-1907 in the history of our laboring classes. P. Reiman. Sov hist 5 no. 6:777-780 '55. C, 4.

The Slovak National Party and the first Russian Revolution. F. Gendler. Sov hist 5 no. 6:706-709 '55. C, 4.

38 years of the great October. Tygodn. 7 no. 45:1-2 N'55. P, 8.

Thirty-eight anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Flakredit no. 8:3-4 O'55. B, 5.

38th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Notatnik agit no. 20:2-10 O'55. P, 6.

38th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Notatnik ref no. 10:3-12 O'55. P, 6.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Industrial and financial plan of an enterprise as the instrument of mobilization of reserves in production. Tr. from the Russian. D. Sankin. Plan hosp no. 10:760-763 '55. C, 5.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Experiences in agitational activity in the Soviet factories. Notatnik agit no. 17 38-44 S'55. P, 6.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Excerpts from the speech of Comrade N. A. Bulganin delivered at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Notatnik ref no. 10:14-16 O'55. P, 6.

Recent boom in Soviet industry. V. Abeluvaski. Kozgadz szemle 2 no. 9.1032-1044 S'55. H, 5.

The Soviet Union. Notatnik agit no. 19:52-55 O'55. P, 6.

Specialization and cooperation in Soviet industry. M. Maksimow. Zycie gosp 10 no. 17:700-702 S'55. P, 5.

Technical progress is the basic condition of the development of socialist production. M. Sz. Tygodn. 7 no. 25/26 1 Ja'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Professor Rieger's article on Soviet power and culture in the periodical Compendre. E. Mehert. Filas cas CSAV 3 no. 2:215-216 '55. C, 3.

RUSSIA - IRON INDUSTRY

For improvement of the preparation of progressive technological standards and for utilization of production capacities in iron and steel metallurgy. Tr. from the Russian. P. Osada. Plan hosp no. 1: 44-57 '55. C, 5.

RUSSIA - JET PLANES

How pilots of the Air Fleet fly the commercial jet planes. (Conclusion) Skrz Polska 11 no. 46:7, 13 N'55. P, 10.

RUSSIA - JOURNALISM

Your duty, newspaperman! Tr. from the Russian. Bul nov stud 2 no. 24:741-743 D'55. C, 11.

RUSSIA - JUDGES

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the people's judiciary. R. Rejman. Soudece z lidu 6 no. 11:184-185 N'55. C, 7.

RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Novel on the heroic work of the Soviet working class, a review. V. Rachev. Chitlisht 34 no. 11:16 N'55. B, 2.

RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

Books and the education of Soviet children. R. Potran. Ctenar 6 no. 2:40-51 F'54. C, 2.

We saw Soviet libraries. R. Potran. Ctenar 6 no. 1:13-15 Ja'54. C, 2.

RUSSIA - MARRIAGE

Family and marriage in the Soviet law. L. Pokorny. Duch pastyr 6 no. 9:185-186 '55. C, 3.

RUSSIA - MEDICAL CARE

All-Union Conference on Problems of Medical Control and Medical Care in Physical Education. V. Sobolova. Teorie a praxe lei 2 no. 4:173-186 '54. C, 8.

RUSSIA - MERCHANT SEAMEN

Training the economic and engineering staff for sea transportation service in the USSR. J. Holist. Tech gosp morsk 5 no. 11:203-202 N'55. P, 17.

RUSSIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Work of the production department in a Soviet metallurgical plant. S. Krauz. Sov veda hui 4 no. 5:603-609 '55. C, 16.

RUSSIA - METALS

Experience in the field of improving economic indexes for supplying technical materials in one of the metal enterprises of the Ural Mountains. Tr. from the Russian. L. Spilwakowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 17: 872-875 S'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

A Soviet meteorograph (SM-43) in airplanes. K. Nowicki. Gaz obserw 8 no. 10:10-12 O'55. P, 13.

RUSSIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Soviet schools of mining. K. Adamek. Szkola zawod no. 23:26-39 D'55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - MONUMENTS

Unveiling the Afanasii Nikitin Monument in the city of Kalinin D. Nikolov. *Geografika* 5 no. 8 17 '55 B, 12.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

All-Union competition for the best motion-picture scenario. Lit. un. maksis no. 43 1 O'55. La, 11.

Aviation Day in Moscow; a motion-picture review. A. Kuba. *Krida vlasti* 2 no. 11 248 My'53. C, 16.

"A Courageous Schoolgirl", a motion-picture review. Jk. Ctenar 9 no. 4.112-113 Ap'54. C, 2.

An excellent film in the service of education. Sz. S. Sport lesnev 7 no. 8:30 Ag'55. H, 8.

Spotlighting neglected problems; a motion-picture review. J. Zawislowski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 39 8 S'55. P, 3.

Visit to Soviet motion-picture studios. L. Toman. *Praha Moskva* [5] no. 11:35-40 N'55. C, 11.

RUSSIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Basic organizational problems connected with activity of town soviets of workers' delegates and their executive committees. Tr. from the Russian. A. Luzin. *All ig* 7 no. 11:675-680 N'55. H, 6.

RUSSIA - MUSEUMS

Cooperation of Soviet museums with factories and collective farms. K. Tucek. *Osv prace* Czech 10 no. 15:239 JI'55. C, 5.

Soviet museums. Pam. a muz 4 no. 3 139-141 '55. C, 10.

RUSSIA - NAVY

The English admire Soviet battleships. *Morze* no. 1 27 Ja'56. P, 17.

RUSSIA - NURSING SCHOOLS

Letter from Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. Egeszeg. *munka* no. 10:169 O'55. H, 14.

RUSSIA - OIL WELL DRILLING

Technology of rotary drilling in the light of Soviet experiments. L. Szostak. *Nafta Pol* 10 no. 5 105-109 My'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Technical progress in Soviet papermaking. E. Szwajc-sztajn. *Przegi papier* 11 no. 11:330-332 N'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - PETROLEUM

New growth of the petroleum industry, from an address by N. K. Bajbakov. *Nafta Pol* 10 no. 5 120-121 My'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - PHOSPHATES

Research on phosphate fertilizers and its relationship to industry in the Soviet Union. Gy. Kincses. *Magy kem lap* 10 no. 8:233-238 Ag'55. H, 16.

RUSSIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Organization of work in the Student Scientific Society of the Institute of Physical Culture in the Soviet Union. I. Jurinova. *Teorie a praxe tel* 3 no. 1:25-30 '55. C, 8.

Soviet institutions of physical culture and sports and their place in the physical-culture movement of the USSR. K. Jurina. *Teorie a praxe tel* 2 no. 11:520-524 '54. C, 8.

RUSSIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

All-Union Conference on Problems of Medical Control and Medical Care in Physical Education. V. Sobolova. *Teorie a praxe tel* 2 no. 4:173-180 '54. C, 8.

The glorious path of Soviet physical education. Z. Sprynar. *Teorie a praxe tel* 2 no. 11:485-489 '54. C, 8.

Instruction and use of specialists in physical education on a university and high-school level must be improved. I. Nikiforov. *Teorie a praxe tel* 3 no. 11:489-495 '55. C, 8.

Program of lectures of the scientific-practical conference on questions of medical work in physical education for children and adolescents. M. Jaros. *Teorie a praxe tel* 3 no. 7:346-347 '55. C, 8.

RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. *Zvazgnez* no. 9:2-3 My'54. La, 1.

38 years of the policy of peace and coexistence. K. Sidor. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 11:12-21 N'55. P, 6.

RUSSIA - PRESS

Cooperation of Party workers with the press. Tr. from the Russian. *Bul nov stud* 2 no. 24:744-746 D'55. C, 11.

RUSSIA - PRINTING

An outline of an exemplary lesson in grade 8 on the beginning of book printing in Russia. In Russian. I. Jaskold. *Jezyk rosyjski* 8 no. 2 45-48 Mi/Ap'55. P, 11.

RUSSIA - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Strengthen socialist legality in every way possible and improve the prosecutor's supervision over the strict preservation of the law. Tr. from the Russian. A. Mishutin, I. Kalenov. *Soc zakonnost* 3 no. 7 385-394 '55. C, 7.

RUSSIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Urgent tasks of Soviet publishing. M. Sz. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 16:2-3 Ap'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - RADIO OPERATORS

New category of norms for amateur radio operators. Tr. from the Russian. N. Kazanski. *Radio Bulg* 4 no. 7/8:2-3 '55. B, 16.

Read of the radio amateur. Tr. from the Russian. E. Strogov. *Radio Bulg* 4 no. 7/8 5-7 '55. B, 16.

Toward new successes of radio amateurs. A. Rekach, F. Rosliakov. *Radio Bulg* 4 no. 7/8 13-15 '55. B, 16.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Operational planning of the local work of the operation department on Soviet railroads. B. Gajda. *Przegi kol* 7 no. 12 450-456 D'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Celebration of a century of friendship and literary cooperation. S. Bozhkov. *Izv Inst bulg in BAN* no. 3: 3-26 '55. B, 11.

"Vechna družba" as others see us. In English. J. Ashcroft. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 21 6 N'55. B, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The First Russian Revolution and Czech progressive Russophilism. J. Vavra. *Sov hlasi* 5 no. 6 827-833 '55. C, 4.

Notes on Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. M. sky. *Clrkveiny listy* 68 no. 11:173-174 N'55. C, 3.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Development of friendly relations between the German and Soviet peoples. *Constructorul* 7 no. 297 4 S'55. R, 16.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Debate about composition at the Budapest organization of the Hungarian-Soviet Society. E. Korner. *Szab muv* 9 no. 6/7-303-305 Je/JI '55. H, 10.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Correspondence with the Soviet Union. T. Seneczko. *Jezyk rosyjski* 8 no. 2 55-56 Mr/Ap'55. P, 11.

Decennial of a historical agreement between Poland and the Soviet Union. R. *Przem spoj* 9 no. 9 257-258 S'55. P, 16.

Friendship Month. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 37:2 S'55. P, 3.

The friendship which bore the creative forces in the struggle for progress and peace. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 38:2 S'55. P, 5.

From the visit of the Minister of the Chemical Industry of the USSR to Poland. *Przem chem* 11 no. 7:302-393 JI'55. P, 16.

Month of Strengthening Polish-Soviet Friendship. *Notatnik agit* no. 16:19-24 Ag'55. P, 6.

Polish-Soviet friendship. *Gaz obserw* 8 no. 9:2-3 S'55. P, 13.

Tourist enterprises in Friendship Month. (a). *Turysta* no. 10:20 O'55. P, 12.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Constantinescu-Iasi, Petre. *Relatiile culturale Romi-* no. Rose din trecut. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954. 228 p. [Rumanian-Rusian cultural relations in the past. Illus., ports., bibl., facsim., plans] R, 4.

Rumanian-Soviet friendship. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 10: 457 O'55. R, 16.

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. *Ind text Rum* 6 no. 10:327 O'55. R, 16.

RUSSIA - RESEARCH

A source for the study of results of Russian and Soviet scientific research, a book review. -yb-. Ctenar 6 no. 4 107-108 Ap'54. C, 2.

RUSSIA - SANATORIA

Along the shore of the Soviet Black Sea. I. Aromov. *Zdr front* no. 41 4 O'55. B, 14.

RUSSIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Organization of work in the Student Scientific Society of the Institute of Physical Culture in the Soviet Union. I. Jurinova. *Teorie a praxe tel* 3 no. 1:25-30 '55. C, 8.

RUSSIA - SHIPS

On the steamer "Ob". A. Vitols. *Zvazgnez* no. 10:5 O'55. La, 1.

World's biggest exploding ship. *Morze* no. 1 9 Ja'56. P, 17.

RUSSIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Present problems in basic social sciences in the USSR. A. Skalski. *Zycie szkoly wcz* no. 12:61-63 '55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - SPORTS

An excellent film in the service of education. Sz. S. *Sport lesnev* 7 no. 8:30 Ag'55. H, 8.

On the eve of the great 1956 people's Spartakiad. Tr. from the Russian. *Sport lesnev* 7 no. 8 29-30 Ag'55. H, 8.

RUSSIA - STEEL INDUSTRY

For improvement of the preparation of progressive technological standards and for utilization of production capacities in iron and steel metallurgy. Tr. from the Russian. P. Osada. *Plan hosp* no. 1 44-57 '56. C, 5.

RUSSIA - STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

How to encourage initiative in young communists, tr. from the Russian. V. Lebedev. *Szkola zawod* no. 7: 45-46 Ap'55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - SUPERSTITION

Let us not permit infection of children with religious superstitions. Tr. from the Russian. M. Teclanov. *Sem i uch* 7 no. 4:7-11 Ap'55. B, 8.

RUSSIA - TEACHING

Present educational problems, a visit of Polish educators in the USSR. K. Wojciechowski. *Jezyk rosyjski* 8 no. 2 40-45 Mi/Ap'55. P, 11.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

125 Years of the Bauman Higher Technical School in Moscow. G. Nikolaev. *Zycie szkoly wcz* no. 7/8 28-30 '55. P, 8.

Practical training in Soviet technical schools for the industry. (Conclusion) T. Sosnowski. *Szkola zawod* no. 19:31-32 O'55. P, 8.

Technical progress and higher schools. V. Klitsin. *Zycie szkoly wcz* no. 7/8 21-27 '55. P, 8.

A visit in the Soviet Union, activities of professors in higher technical schools. Z. Jaskold. *Zycie szkoly wcz* no. 7/8 83-89 '55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

Technical progress is the basic condition of the development of socialist production. M. Sz. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 25:20:1 Je'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Soviet achievements in the field of artificial and synthetic fibers. G. Kirmaler. *Ind text Rum* 6 no. 10:337-341 O'55. R, 16.

RUSSIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Technical aid given to our textile industry by Soviet documentation. S. Moras. *Ind text Rum* 6 no. 10: 360-362 O'55. R, 16.

RUSSIA - THEATER

The theater of honest artists; a review of a play. K. Berwinka. S. Atlas. *Nova kultura* 6 no. 42:6 O'55. P, 11.

RUSSIA - TILLAGE

Virgin soil. V. Mishev. *Koop zem* 10 no. 12:35-37 D'55. B, 15.

RUSSIA - TOURIST TRADE

Roving in the USSR. J. Jarosowa. *Jezyk rosyjski* 8 no. 6:41-43 N/D'55. P, 11.

RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

History of the Trade-Union Movement of the Soviet Union, a book review. A. L. Munka 5 no. 10 63-64 O'55. 11, 5.

The Social security organization of trade-unions in the Soviet Union and its work. K. Palotai. Munka 5 no. 10, 16-10 O'55. 11, 5.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Plans to improve public transportation in Moscow and its suburbs. I. Rozen. Kozlud 5 no. 12 464-465 D'55. 11, 16.

Problems of the complex development of transportation. T. Chacznitow. Pizegl kol 7 no. 12 470-476 D'55. 11, 16.

RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

A collection of articles and studies issued on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of Moscow University, a book review. V. Veverka. Právník 94 no. 10 624-626 '55. C, 7.

Source of science. J. Noglas. Zvezdne no. 1:4-5 Jan'56. 1, 1.

RUSSIA - VITAMINS

Research on vitamins in the USSR. S. B. Przem spoj 9 no. 11 468 N'55. P, 10.

The vitamin industry in the Soviet Union. A. Reinherc, Z. Patala. Przem spoj 9 no. 9 260-271 S'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Care for industrial safety and hygiene in Soviet vocational schools. W. Kowalczyk. Szkola zawod no. 22. 30-31 N'55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - VOLLEYBALL

Impressions from the friendship match with Bulgaria. A. Hulmerind. Kehakultuur 16 no. 12:362-364 Jan'54 E, 6.

RUSSIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Windows of battle. Jan. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 15: 243 JI'56. C, 6.

RUSSIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Problems in the Soviet microbiology of wine making. Z. Wasilowski. Przem spoj 9 no. 9 268 S'55. P, 10.

RUSSIA - WOOL INDUSTRY

Technical standardization in the wool industry. I. Georgiev. Tekhnika 4 no. 1:25-27 Jan'55 D, 10.

RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Memoirs of a lawyer of the Wehrmacht, a book review. M. Szymczak. Tygodniew 11 no. 40:2 O'55. P, 3.

RUSSIAN ART

see ART, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN ATHLETES

see ATHLETES, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gorki's dramaturgy. A. Doros. Język rosyjski 8 no. 2:14-16 Mr/AP'55. P, 11.

Konstantin Finn's Anna's Mistake; a review of a play. I. Vaculin. Praha Moskva 6 no. 1:110-111 Jan'56. C, 11.

Konstantin Simonov's new comedy The Honest Man; a criticism. E. Lenart. Magyar szöveg 1 no. 1:48 Jan'55. H, 11.

Notes on one comedy and its two interpretations. J. Flicek. Praha Moskva 6 no. 1:103-109 Jan'56. C, 11.

RUSSIAN DRAMA IN LATVIA

A performance which pleases but which also creates objections. G. Treimants. Lit un makula no. 47:3 N'55. La, 11.

RUSSIAN DRAMA IN POLAND

Sallykov's Shadows; a review of a play. T. Kudlinski. Tygodniew 12 no. 3:11 Jan'56. P, 3.

RUSSIAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Historical time of the pillory; a book review. J. Plomieniski. Tygodniew 11 no. 4:4 O'55. P, 3.

IU:II Karlovich Olesha, an evaluation. A. Flaker. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 9 733-735 S'55. Y, 11.

Novel on the heroic work of the Soviet working class, a review. V. Rachev. Chitashle 34 no. 11:16 N'55 B, 2.

P. Pavlenko's two novels, Barricades and Thunder over the Far East, reviews. Z. Slaby. Praha Moskva 6 no. 1:90-101 Jan'56. C, 11.

Vera Spiridonova's collection of short stories, a review. M. Sacs-Anins. Karogs no. 10:116-117 O'55. La, 11.

RUSSIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE

see JUVENILE LITERATURE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Process of the transformation of present participles into adjectives. In Russian. W. Wojtaszewski. Język rosyjski 8 no. 2 18-21 Mr/AP'55. P, 11.

What the so-called "B" was and what traces it left in contemporary Russian language. W. Wilkowski. Język rosyjski 8 no. 2:22-24 Mr/AP'55. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - BULGARIAN

Kutlu Panchev's Diferentsialen frazeologichen rusko-bulgarski rechnik (Differential Phraseological Russian-Bulgarian Dictionary), a review. E. Glavniakov. Ezik i lit 10 no. 5 397-400 '55. B, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Volk rusko-cesky slovník. Za vedení L. Kopeckého, B. Hlavranka, K. Horáka zpracoval kolektiv spolupracovníků. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Česko-slovensko-sovetského institutu. [Great Russian-Czech dictionary 1st ed.] C, 11.
Vol. 1. 1952.
Vol. 2. 1953.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Heyes, Gyula, ed. Orosz-magyar és magyar-orosz műszaki szótár Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Russian-Hungarian and Hungarian-Russian technical dictionary] H, 11.
Vol. 1. [Russian-Hungarian part] 1950 502 p.
Vol. 2. [Hungarian-Russian part] 1951.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

Analysis of the language and style of belles-lettres in Russian-language lessons in Polish schools (To be cont.) W. Galecki. Język rosyjski 8 no. 2 20-34 Mr/AP'55. P, 11.

Certain differences in the declension of nouns and in the declension, morphology, and syntactical use of adjectives in the Polish and Russian languages. A. Doros. Język rosyjski 8 no. 6:34-39 N/D'55. P, 11.

Competition in recitation of Russian and Soviet poetry. H. Grzydo. Język rosyjski 8 no. 2:54-55 Mr/AP'55. P, 11.

Correspondence with the Soviet Union. T. Seneczko. Język rosyjski 8 no. 2 56-58 Mr/AP'55. P, 11.

Extracurricular activities in the teaching of the Russian language in 3d Girls Lyceum in Radom; the Club of Friends of the Russian language. O. Zioczewska. Język rosyjski 8 no. 6:51-52 N/D'55. P, 11.

A few particulars about activities of the Friends of the Russian Language Club. A. Zujewski. Język rosyjski 8 no. 2:40-51 Mr/AP'55. P, 11.

Lessons in the Russian language for youth. M. Pasztuzak. Szkola zawod no. 19:19-20 O'55. P, 8.

Marginal remarks concerning cooperation between teachers of basic schools and lycums. B. Borowiecka. Język rosyjski 8 no. 6:46-48 N/D'55. P, 11.

Mickiewicz and Pushkin, materials for clubs of friends of the Russian language. In Russian. B. Nolszewski. Język rosyjski 8 no. 6:44-46 N/D'55. P, 11.

An outline of a lesson on literature in grade 10. In Russian. A. Stajkowski. Język rosyjski 8 no. 6: 48-51 N/D'55. P, 11.

An outline of an exemplary lesson in grade 8 on the beginning of book printing in Russia. In Russian. I. Jaskold. Język rosyjski 8 no. 2:45-48 Mr/AP'55. P, 11.

Small special dictionaries, from a series on problems of words in teaching. W. Galecki. Język rosyjski 8 no. 6:26-34 N/D'55. P, 11.

Some considerations on the spelling of vowels in the Russian language in connection with similarities between the Russian and Polish languages. A. Mirowski. Język rosyjski 8 no. 6 11-17 N/D'55. P, 11.

Some examples of correlation in teaching the Russian language and vocational subjects. Z. Zaboklicki, T. Krzysaj. Szkola zawod no. 19 20-21 O'55. P, 8.

Unity of teaching and educational processes in Russian-language lessons devoted to literature. In Russian. A. Zaremblina. Język rosyjski 8 no. 2 24-28 Mr/AP'55. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN SLOVENIA

Partisan textbook in the Russian language. V. Somlej. Sod pedagog 6 no. 5/6:136-143 '55. Y, 8.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Comment on "Tale of Igor's Expedition" N. Dilevski. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 3 97-112 '55. B, 11.

Czech-Russian literary relations in the past. J. Jlsa. Praha Moskva [5] no. 11 16-28 N'55. C, 11.

Death in Tolstol's works. A. Rogalski. Tygodniew 11 no. 44 3,9 O'55. P, 3.

Heroes of the Great Revolution in Soviet literature. A. Vian. Insul lit no. 11 60-68 N'55. R, 11.

Mickiewicz about Russian literature. W. Slabyra. Język rosyjski 8 no. 6 1-11 N/D'55. P, 11.

The sketch as a form of Soviet literature used for fighting purposes. A. V. Bul nov stud 2 no. 24 747-749 D'55. C, 11.

V. G. Belinskii's Discussions on Russian Literature, a book review. O. Bakos. Slov lit 2 no. 1 68-72 '55. C, 11.

Valuable work on literary research. P. Zeile. Karogs no. 10:113-115 O'55. La, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN BULGARIA

History of Russian literary penetration in our country during the 11th-14th centuries. B. Angelov. Izv Inst bulg lit BAN no. 3 37-65 '55. B, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN ESTONIA

The biography of V.I. Lenin in Estonian. Z. Korlina. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 1 20-29 Jan'56. E, 6.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN YUGOSLAVIA

Great poet of fragments; an essay. E. Sinko. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 9 645-660 S'55. Y, 11.

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Development of Soviet periodicals in the field of telecommunication. A. Pilipowski. Wiad telekom 24 no. 8:121-125 Je'55. P, 18.

From the periodical Sovetskaja pedagogika, nos. 1-6, 1955; a review. J. Soucek. Pedagogika 5 no. 6:696-700 '55. C, 6.

Publication of the first number of the periodical Sovetskaja pechat. A. Silbiger. Bul nov stud 2 no. 24:769-783 D'55. C, 11.

Thirty years of the Soviet periodical Maslobojno-zhironaia promyshlennost. R. Przem spoj 10 no. 1:36-37 Jan'56. P, 16.

RUSSIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIANS IN ARGENTINA

In South America (To be cont.) A. Kotov. Kehakultuur 16 no. 12:374-375 Je'54. E, 8.

RUSSIANS IN BULGARIA

Impressions from the friendship match with Bulgaria. A. Hulmerind. Kehakultuur 16 no. 12:362-364 Jan'54. E, 6.

Kabalevsky, Shafan, and Smolenskaya in Bulgaria. In English. Bulg Today 5 no. 1:13 Jan'55. B, 1.

Soviet parliamentary delegation visits Bulgaria. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 22:3 N'55. B, 1.

RUSSIANS IN ESTONIA

Soviet visitors in the Volta Electric Motor Factory. N. Eesti raadio 6/56:269. E, 1.

RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

With friendly eyes, an interview with the leader of the Soviet delegation. Auto motor 8 no. 21 3 N°55 H, 16

RUSSIANS IN POLAND

Duvanov, Mazov, and Naumov in Poland. H. Przecleczenski. Mat bud 10 no. 8.207-211 Ag°55 P, 16.

RUSSIANS IN THE ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Attack on Antarctica. M.D. Morze no. 1 8-9 Ja°56. P, 17.

RUSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

Gentle breeze from the glorious past; 77th anniversary of the liberation of Sofia. P. Mrogoletov. Nar pastir 11 no. 33/34 1-2 D°55. B, 3.

RYE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

A rye medium, suitable substrate for a culture of the conidia of *Claviceps purpurea*, effective element for the culture of ergot in a field. J. Kybal, K. Vavrouskova-Zadinova, M. Zahalkova. Cs biol 4 no. 9. 550-559 O°55 C, 13.

SAAR - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Plebiscite in the Saar. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 11. 89-71 N°55 P, 6

SABOTAGE

see subdivision under POLAND.

SACRAMENTS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Waiting for God; an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the French. S. Weil. Tygod powsz 12 no. 5:3 Ja°56. P, 3.

SACRILEGE

Against desecration. M. Ianakiev. Mladetz 8 no. 10 29-33 O°55. B, 5.

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

Mihail Sadoveanu on his 75th birthday. S. Domokos. Termes tars 114 no. 11:673-675 N°55. H, 13.

SAGE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SAILING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Under sails across the Atlantic. R. Biderman. Morze no. 11:7 N°55. P, 17

SAILING SHIPS

see subdivision under CROATIA.

SAKHALIN

Island of riches. V. Katanjans. Zvaigzne no. 21:23-24 N°55. La, 1.

SALDAVS, OLGERTS

Exhibition of O. Saldav's paintings. M. Ivanovs. Lit un maksla no. 47:4 N°55. La, 11.

SALES, CONDITIONAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

SALICYLALDEHYDE

Fluorescent spectra of condensation products of salicylaldehyde and their salts. I. 2-(o-oxyphenyl)-benzothiazole. In German. Z. Holzbecher. Coll. Cz Chem 20 no. 1:59-66 F°55. C, 13.

SALINITY

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

SALT

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Effect of the salt content of media on the growth of foreign yeasts. A. Pelc, F. Simek. Elelm ipar 9 no. 12:374-377 D°55. H, 16.

Factors affecting the water retention and binding capacity of meals. II. Effect of common salt. L. Kormendy. Elelm ipar 9 no. 9:283-288 S°55. H, 16.

Index number of salting fish. M. Bielkiewicz, J. Bagdach. Przem spoz 9 no. 5:201-203 My°55. P, 16.

SALTS

Influence of some inorganic salts on the ethanol fermentation of molasses wort. B. Bachman, K. Bienkiewicz. Przem spoz 9 no. 8:235-240 Ja°55. P, 16.

SALTYKOV, MIKHAIL EVGRAFOVICH

Mikhail Evgrafovich Saltykov-Shchedrin; a biographic sketch. It. Ctenar 6 no. 6.157-168 My°54. C, 2.

Saltykov's *Shadows*; a review of a play. T. Kudlinski. Tygod powsz 12 no. 3:11 Ja°50. P, 3.

SALVAGE

Secrets of the wreck of the *Ville de Crasse*. J. Cous-teau. Morze no. 1 16-17, 30 Ja°56. P, 17

SALVATION

Way to salvation. J. Kasan. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 6:1 F°50 C, 3.

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

A certain test of accidentality in the selection of observations. Z. Pawlowski. Przegl statyst 10 1/2: 150-155 '54 P, 5

SANATORIA

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

SAND

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SAND DUNES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SANGUINARINE

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. II. Separation of chelerythrine and sanguinarine and the isolation of two new alkaloids from *Chelidonium majus* L. III. Alkaloids of *Eschscholtzia californica* Chem. In German. J. Slavik, L. Slavikova. Coll. Cz Chem 20 no. 1:21-31 F°55 C, 13

SARTRE, JEAN PAUL

Fight of modern existentialist Gabriel Marcel against Sartre. A. Spogis. Cela zimes no. 27:397-399 S°55. La, 1.

SATIRE, HUNGARIAN

Szabo, Dezso. Feltamadas Makucska. Ujvidok, Tesilverseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovallalat, 1952 40 p. [Resurrection at Makuska, a satire. In Hungarian] Y, 11

SATIRE, LATVIAN

Ways and means of satiric style. V. Valetins. Karogs no. 10:87-94 O°55. La, 11.

SATIRE, RUSSIAN

V. V. Ovechkin's *In a County*; a book review. V. Kana. Nova mysl no. 2:203-208 F°55. C, 6

SAUDI ARABIA

Peculiarities and problems of Saudi Arabia. A. Cz. Tygod powsz 12 no. 3:2 Ja°56 P, 3.

SAULITIS, BRUNO

Victories have to be fought for, some thoughts related to Bruno Saulitis' short story "Years of Youth." J. Laganovskis. Lit un maksla no. 42:3 O°55. La, 11.

SAUSAGES

Dehydrating equipment for the preservation of sausage. J. Wierusz-Kowalski, J. Grzegorzewicz. Przem spoz 9 no. 6:225-229 Ja°55. P, 16.

Identification of sausages by marking. I. Otel. Standardizarea 7 no. 12 17-20 D°55. R, 16.

Some problems in the production of protein casings for sausages. M. Stepinski, P. Jaworski. Przem spoz 9 no. 11:459-461 N°55. P, 18.

SAVING AND THRIFT

see subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

SAWMILLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SAWS

Instruction in the use of thin frame saws in sawmill production. (Conclusion) Przem drzew 6 no. 12 325-327 D°55 P, 16.

SAXONY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

H. Menching's "Fields of Broken Stone and Valleys in the Mountains of Lower Saxony"; a review of an article. W. Walczak. Czas geogr 25 no. 4:424-425 '54. P, 12.

SCAFFOLDING

New type of suspension scaffolding. Stroitel'stvo 2 no. 5:30 '55. B, 16.

SCALES (FISHES)

Fish scale as a raw material for industries. A. Michniewicz. Przem spoz 9 no. 8:326-328 Ag°55. P, 16.

SCANDINAVIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak trade relations with Scandinavia. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 304 12-14 Ja°55. C, 5

SCHIAFF, ADAM

Marxist book on the theory of knowledge, a review. M. Sobotka. Filozofas CSAV 3 no. 4 397-401 '55 C, 3.

A philosophical work on the objective laws of history, a book review. J. Cvekl. Nova mysl no. 2 197-202 F°56 C, 6

SCHEDULES, SCHOOL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

F. Schiller's *Mary Stuart* in Elena Elchierowna's interpretation. J. Koll. Przegl kult 4 no. 47 6 N°55 P, 1.

Friedrich Schiller (1759-1805). Piana swiety 11 84-85 N°55. P, 8

Friedrich von Schiller. J. Jakubowski. Zycie i szkoly wyz no. 7/8 103-108 '55 P, 8

Greatness of the personality of Schiller. R. Tibensky. Duch past Slov 32 no. 3:48-49 Mr°55. C, 3

SCHIMANEK, EMIL

Emil Schimaneck (1872-1956), an obituary. Magy energ 8 no. 10 384-385 O°55. H, 16.

SCHISM - EASTERN AND WESTERN CHURCH

The brother saints and the schism of the Eastern Church and the Western Church. Gorazd Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 2 44-47 '55. C, 3.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SCHOOL CENSUS

see subdivision under CROATIA.

SCHOOL CONTESTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Problem of the collective and development of discipline in students in accordance with A.S. Makarenko's teaching. B. Esipov. Nar prosy 11 no. 11:1-24 N°55 B, 8.

Strengthening conscious discipline in schools. Tr. from the Russian, I. Kairov. Koznevelas 11 no. 21:491-494 N°55 H, 8.

SCHOOL GARDENS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SCHOOL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Health care in physical education in school. D. Itolny. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 2:92-99 '55. C, 8.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

SCHOOL SPORTS

Contemporary state and further development of the physical education of school children. J. Pitbyl. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 3:353-357 '55 C, 3.

Remarks on the problem of formalism in physical education in schools. E. Burka. Tealnevud 1 no. 2. 182-188 '55. H, 8.

Remarks on Zoltan Kalmanczy's study "Problem of Formalism in Physical Education in Schools." T. Csomor. Tealnevud 1 no. 2:180-182 '55. H, 8.

SCHOOLHOUSES

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, SLOVENIA.

Construction of schools. I. Szabo. Magy op muv 4 no. 9/10:298 '55. H, 10.

SCHOOLS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

A conference of the representatives of factories and schools maintained by the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry. M. Kurylowicz. Szkola zawod no. 7:34-35 Ap°55. P, 8.

SCIENCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

see subdivision RESEARCH under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SCIENTISTS, CZECH

Jan Bilek passed away. D.Patez. Normalisace 4 no 9 207-208 S'55. C, 16

SCIENTISTS, POLISH

Concerning the education of young scientific cadres. I Hausmanowa. Przegli kult 4 no.42:4 O'55. P, 1

Some remarks by an aspirant J. Garowicz. Przegli kult 4 no.42:4 O'55. P, 1.

Staszko, a natural scientist and geologist. H. Krajow-ska. Tygodn. powoz 12 no.8:10 Ja'56. P, 3.

Statistical tables concerning the number of scientific workers in all higher schools in 1954/55 Zycie szkolne 1955 no.7/8:113-115 '55. P, 8.

SCRAP METAL

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SCRAPERS

GSU-2 motorized scraper. Inz stavy 3 no.4:140 Ap'54. C, 16.

Scraping attachment for bulldozer blades. Inz stavy 3 no.4:140 Ap'54. C, 16.

Tractor-drawn scrapers. J.Tuma. Inz stavy 3 no.4:119-123 Ap'54. C, 16

SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

Whirling screw cutting. M Dencs. Musz slot no. 20. 19-21 O'55. H, 10.

SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SCULPTORS, LITHUANIAN

Sculptor Vytautas Kosuba, a criticism. P. Jurkus. Slot dila 7 no.1:14-15 Ja'56. L, 1.

SCULPTORS, RUSSIAN

Encounter with M.G.Manizer. V Fina Praha Moskva 6 no.1:41-49 Ja'56. C, 11.

SCULPTURE

see subdivision under POLAND.

SCULPTURE, BRITISH

New English painting and sculpture. J. Malkiewicz. Tygodn. powoz 12 no.3:12, 11 Ja'56. P, 3.

SCULPTURE, BULGARIAN

Nicolov; l'homme et Stoyan Stankoulov 43 p. (Bibliotho- [Andrej Nikolov; the man and his works. In Bulgarian and French. 88 plates, port.] B, 10.

SCULPTURE, CZECH

Above the coffin of Otakar Spaniol. J.Cibulka. Duch pastyr 5 no.4:85-86 '55. C, 3.

SCULPTURE, ENGLISH

Henry Moore's sculptures. In English. P. Milosavljevic. Rev Int Art 5[1. o. 0] no.121:18-20 Ap'55. Y, 6.

SCULPTURE, ESKIMO

Fekimaian sculpture. Tygodn. powoz 11 no.34:12 Ag'55. P, 3.

SCULPTURE, GOTHIC

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY.

SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN

Budapest. Szepmuveszeti muzeum. Beck O. Fulbp em-tekki[allitas, nyitva 1947 oktober 4-tol november 4-ig. [Budapest, Fogany O. Gabor, 1947] 1 v. (unpagged) [The Fulbp O. Beck Memorial Exhibition open from October 4 to November 4, 1947; a catalog. chiefly illus.] H, 10.

Karoly Lyka's Szobraszatunk a szazadfordulon (Our Sculpture at the Turn of the Century); a book review. Gy. Soos. Muv tori 4 no.2:299-300 '55. H, 10.

Medals and plaques by Fulbp Beck O. I. Genthon. Szab muv 9 no. 6/7:283-286 Je/Ji'55. H, 10.

SCULPTURE, POLISH

Wit Stwosz, a biographic sketch E. Lajta. Szab muv 9 no.6/7:273-276 Je/Ji'55. H, 10.

SEA FISHERIES

see subdivision FISHERIES under POLAND.

SEALS (NUMISMATICS)

Practical experiences in restoring and preserving paper and seals. (Conclusion) L.Sedlecky. Knihovna 6 no 9:276-281 '55. C, 2

SEARCH WARRANTS

see subdivision WARRANTS (LAW) under POLAND

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

see subdivision under POLAND.

SEBASTIAN, MIHAIL

The path of Mihail Sebastian's creation, a monographic sketch. N Barbu Iasul ita no 11 89-93 N'55. R, 11.

SEBEK, OLDRICH

Review of V.Provaznik and O.Sebek's book Vyroj vlast-nickyh pomeru k pude. 1. (Development of Land Tenure. 1) M.Dolezal, J.Kincel. Pravník 84 no.8:490-505 '55. C, 7.

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

see subdivision under EUROPE.

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, SLOVAKIA.

SEBECKT, HANS VON

A precursor. B.Szymczak. Tygodn. powoz 11 no.42:3 O'55. P, 3.

SEED INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SEEDLINGS

Mechanism of antibiotic action IV. Cumulation of free alanine in seedlings affected by D-chloramphenicol in Russian. Z. Zelinkova, F.Sorn. Coll Cz Chem 20 no.1:215-219 F'55. C, 13

SEEDS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Rasmoria, I Indruma i practice pentru producerea si colectarea semintelor de ierburii furajare. [Bucuresi] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romne, 1955 117 p. [Practical guide for the production and collection of forage plant seed] R, 15

Correct and cheap method for protecting seed beds in forest nurseries and other seeded plots from birds. V.Vasilev. Gor stop 11 no.4:285-286 Je'55. B, 16.

Toward higher yields and increased labor productivity in agriculture through standardization of seeds and seedlings. O.Bousek. Normalisace 4 no.10:227-229 O'55. C, 16.

SEGAL, J.

Stories about our surroundings. Silave. Lit on makala no.43:2 O'55. L, 11.

SEGHES, ANNA, PSEUD.

see RADVANYI, NETTY (REILING).

SEISMOLOGY

Dynamic enlargement of Golycin's electromagnetic seismograph affected by ground shock. V.Tobias. Cs cas fys 5 no.4:383-388 Ji'55. C, 13.

SEISMOMETRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Hodographs of quarry blasts. V.Karnik, V.Marek Geofys sbornik no.1/11:41-58 '53 (published '54). C, 13.

Hodographs of rock bursts. V.Karnik, V.Marek Geofys sbornik no.1/11:59-64 '53 (published '54). C, 13.

Relation between gustiness and the structure of wind unrest of seismographs. A.Zatopek. Geofys sbornik no.1/11:85-82 '53 (published '54). C, 13.

SELENIUM

Contribution to the kinetics of photoelectric conductivity of selenium. K.Patek. Cs cas fys 5 no.8:633-644 N'55. C, 13.

Detection and determination of selenium with ascorbic acid V Simon, V Grim. Chem listy 48 no 12 1774-1778 D'54. C, 13

Photometric identification and determination of copper and gravimetric determination of selenium with tetra-ethylthiuram disulfide In German J.Mitchal, J.Zy-ka. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 2 305-311 Ap'55. C, 13

SELIS, ROBERTS, PSEUD.

see HERMANIS, ROBERTS.

SEMICARBAZONES

Analogues of P-methoxy-benzaldehydethiosemicarba-zone (T. B. II) containing sugar. G.Zemplan, L.Mester, Cs Szantlay. Kem tud Pozl MTA 6 no 1/2 223-225 '55. H, 13.

SEMICONDUCTORS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

Magnetic semiconductors in the technique of telecom-munications R.Markovic. Telekomunikacije 4 no 4 8-14 O'55. Y, 16.

Semiconductors and their role in technology B. Za soc vedu 5 no 12 556-559 D'55. C, 16.

Semiconductors and their role in technology. Tr. from the Russian. A.Ioffe. Elektroenergiya 6 no.11 1-3 N'55. B, 16.

Thermal photoelectric phenomenon in semiconductors. J.Tauc. Cs cas fys 5 no 6:614-621 N'55. C, 13

SEMINARIANS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

SENOA, AUGUST

Senoa and our theatrical language (To be contd.) B.Klatic. Republika Zagreb 11 no 9 687-701 S'55. Y, 11.

SENSES AND SENSATION

Contributions to the study of the effect of the historic social factor upon sensation. M.Raleza. Cui stud psih 3:5-18 '55. R, 3.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

Development and use of multicyclones S Nagy. Magy kem lap 10 no 8 225-232 Ag'55. H, 16

Hydrocyclic devices and possibilities of their applica-tion in the food industry. H.Blasinski. Przem spos 9 no.8:325-326 Ag'55. P, 16.

Hydrocyclic sluicing of kaolin-bound quartz sand from Sarisap. A.Halas. Epitoanyag 6 no.12: 428-439 D'54. H, 16.

SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SEQUIOA

Xylotomic determination of Tavadaceae. In German. P.Groguss. Magy biol Szeged 2:407-416 '52 (published 1954). H, 13

SERBIA - ARTISANS

Artisans' problems before the session of the people's committee, municipality of Kragujevac. Lj.Ristic. Nar odbor 8 no.10/11 656-657 '55. Y, 6.

SERBIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Comrade Tito's letter to the conference of the Belgrade organization of the League of Communists of Serbia. Komunist 7 no.9/10:435-438 '55. Y, 6.

Conference of secretaries of District Committees of the League of Communists of Serbia. S.T. Komunist 7 no 9/10:516-523 '55. Y, 6.

6th City Conference of the League of Communists of Belgrade. Komunist 7 no.9/10:524-528 '55. Y, 6.

SERBIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Razvoj nivoa zivota radnika i sluzbenika i njihovih porodica u periodu od 1951 do 1953 godine (Develop-ment of the Standard of Living of Workers and Employees and Their Families during the Period 1951-1953) issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia, a book review. Slat rev Jug 5 no.2:174-177 S'55. Y, 5.

SERBIA - DISABLED

Disabled workers in Belgrade District. P.Zobenica. Soc pot 5 no.9 55-58 S'55. Y, 14.

SERBIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Zelenka, Milan. Rat Srbije i Crne Gore 1915. [Beo-grad, Vojno delo, 1954] 681 p. (Iz ratne prošlosti našeg naroda, knj. 8) [War of Serbia and Monte-negro, 1915. bibl., fold. maps (in pocket), foot-notes, indexes] Y, 4.

SHEEP BREEDING

Stefanescu, C. Cresterea miorilor negari. Buurestii, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955 112 p. [Breeding of suckling lambs] R, 16.

SHEEP TICK

How to protect sheep from ticks. Z Shala. Per bujq soc 9 no.7-21-22 JI'55. A, 16.

SHELLS, STRUCTURAL

see STRUCTURAL SHELLS.

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS

Shevchenko, Taras Pamietnik [Z jazyka rosyjskiego] tłumaczyła Helena Munkiewicz-Sienkowska. Redaktor i tłumacz: W. K. Kowalewicz. Wydawnictwo: Wydawnictwo Oświatowe, 1952 274 p. [Memoirs of Taras Shevchenko, part I] P, 11

Boljan Zaleski and Taras Shevchenko. F. German. Tygodn. 11 no.37 4 N'55. P, 3.

A poet-hero II Cienias 6 no.3.02-04 M'54 C, 2

SHIP PROPULSION

Balogh, Bela A hajok elmélet, Irak Balogh Bela, Vikar Tamás Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955 [I o. 1954] 720 p. [Theory of ships: bibl., diagrs., graphs, index] H, 17.

SHIPBUILDING

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, POLAND.

A conference on building in shipbuilding. Tech gosp. 5 no. 11-209-300 N'55. P, 17.

Vessels on wings. M Kiyaleki. Moze no 11 14-15 N'55. P, 17

Welding tension, buckling, and measures of protection against them. III. Special consideration of shipbuilding. M. Schmelz. Jarmu mozo gep 2 no. 12. 357-360 N'55. H, 10

SHIPPING

see also subdivision under GENOA, POLAND.

Rule of our over sea navigation as a regulator of ocean freight rates. I. Rubin. Pomorstvo 10 no.7:223-226 JI'55. Y, 17

SHIPS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

Designs in the field of shipbuilding and navigation executed by the Maritime Section of the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Ocho ma pracy 9 no. 12:420-421 D'55. P, 16.

Studies on chlorination of drinking water in tanks on ships. Z. Iuzynska, J. Dabrowska. Rozz big 6 no.4:302 '55. P, 14.

Technological problems in the design of 10,000-dwt. cargo liners. Z. Graczyk. Tech gosp. 5 no. 11:280-283 N'55. P, 17.

SHIPWRECKS

Secrets of the wreck of the Ville de Cassae. J. Cousleau. Moze no. 1:10-17, 30 Ja'55. P, 17.

SHIPYARDS

see subdivision under DANZIG.

SHOCK WAVES

Dynamic enlargement of Golych's electromagnetic seismograph affected by ground shock. V. Tobyan. Cs cas fys 6 no.4:383-388 JI'55. C, 13.

SHOE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SHOE POLISH

see subdivision under POLAND.

SHOOTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Shooting in a reclining position. V. Cubarev. Patriot 6 no.3:3 Ja'55. B, 17.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Novak, Vencoslav. Iz vologradskoga podzemlja. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod, 1948 27 p. [From the underground of great cities; short stories] Y, 11

SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Jirasek, Alois. Maryla. Zomanka. Praha, Státní nakladatelství krásné literatury, 1953. 246 p. [Short stories: Maryla, The wife of a country squire] C, 11

Jirasek, Alois. Sousede. U domachlo prahu. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1950. 235 p. [Short stories. Neighbors, On the threshold of home] C, 11.

Jirasek, Alois. V zlatých službách. Ze zlatého věku v Čechách. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1952. 394 p. [Short stories in the service of a foreign country. The golden era in Bohemia] C, 11

Jirasek, Alois. Zahoranský kon. Učitelství. V pekle. Mladá fronta. Praha, Státní nakladatelství krásné literatury, 1953. 250 p. [Short stories The hunt in Zahorany, A young teacher, In the Peklo Valley, The sages] C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Mora, Ferenc. Verelm. Budapest, Genus kiadása [195-] 238 p. [Mora Ferenc munkái, jubileumi díszkiadás] [My kin, short stories] H, 11.

Moricz, Zsigmond. Elbeszölések szepirodalmi könyvtárában. [Moricz Zsigmond esszégyűjteménye] [Short stories illus.] H, 11
Vol 1 [1900-1912] 1953 544 p.
Vol 2 [1913-1915] 1953 550 p.
Vol 3 [1916-1919] 1953 417 p.
Vol 4 [1920-1929] 1954 577 p.

SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN

Grim, Aleksandrs. Klusie cietumi, noveles un stāsti. Tiltā apgāde, 1954 210 p. [Silent guests, tales and short stories] La, 11

Leņķis, Krišs. Akla lēķu noveles un stāsti. [Uppsala] Daugava, 1955 103 p. [Dead end, tales and short stories] La, 11

Saunā, Jānis. Vīru valodu stāsti. Vīlu Stāsti, 1955 245 p. [Men's talk; short stories] La, 11.

Zveņģeļs, Karlis. Inese, stāsti un noveles. [Minneapolis, Minnesota] 1951. 236 p. [Inese, short stories and tales] La, 11

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Bleicki, Marian. Grupa Słowika [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1954 137 p. [Słowik's group, short stories. 1st ed illus., footnotes] P, 11.

Odziejewski, Włodzimierz. Opowiesci i szkice. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1954 168 p. [Lasko stories] P, 11

Odziejewski, Włodzimierz. Upadek Tobiasza. Warszawa, Iskry, 1955 121 p. [Tobiasz's fall, short stories] P, 11

Zeromski, Stefan. Wybor nowel Rzym, Polska Y M C A, 1945 150 p. [Selection of short stories] P, 11

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Novak, Branislav D. Ben Akiba. Subotica, Minerva, 1955. 320 p. [Biblioteka "Tvor," knj. 1] [Ben Akiba, short stories] Y, 11

SHORT STORIES, YUGOSLAV

Prva nacionalna heroja. Beograd, Omladina, 1955. 166 p. [Ident] [Tales by national heroes] Y, 11.

SICILY - ELECTIONS

Elections in Sicily. Sprawy miedzymur 6 no. 7/0:89-92 JI'Ag'55. P, 6.

SIEMIENOWICZ, KAZIMIERZ

Kazimierz Siemienowicz. Polish pioneer of rocketry. S. Probuski. Techn. 10 no. 3:60-73 My/Je'55. P, 16.

SIERPIŃSKI, WACŁAW

Polakie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. Jubileusz 40-letni działalności na katedrze uniwersyteckiej profesora Wacława Sierpińskiego. Warszawa, 23. 9. 1948. Warszawa, Stowarzyszenie Komitetu Jubileuszowego, 1948. 83 p. [40th anniversary of Professor Wacław Sierpiński's activity in the university chair, Warsaw, September 23, 1948. port., bibl., footnotes] P, 13

SIGMOND, ELEK

Establishment of the Elek Sigmond and Tamás Kosátsny Commemorative Medals. (-). Elektrom 9 no. 10:324 O'55. H, 10.

SIGNAL GENERATORS

Amateur signal generator. D. Simidchlev. Radio Bulg 4 no. 8:38-39 '55. B, 10.

SIGNATURE (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SILAGE

see ENSILAGE.

SILANES

Silicon organic compounds. III. Comparison of reactivity of alkoxysilanes by the use of Grignard reagents. In German. J. Rathousky, V. Bazant, F. Sorm. Coll. Cz. Chem. 20 no. 1:72-81 F'55. C, 13.

SILESIA - BUILDING

Industrialized constructions in Silesia. Z Gole-dziowski. Przegl. bud. 27 no. 4 117-118 Ap'55 P, 16.

SILESIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Singing Silesia. G. Morcinok. Tygodn. 3 no. 35:3 Ag'55. P, 1.

SILESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The historic tracks of Opole. Arko. Turysta no. 8:6-7 Ag'55. P, 12

On St. Anna's Mountain. D. A. Turysta no. 8:1 Ag'55 P, 12

SILESIA - FOUNDRIES

Hot days. W. Kopanska. Zoln. Polski no. 22 26-27 N'55. P, 17

SILESIA - HISTORY

Konferencja Śląska Instytutu historii Polskiej Akademii Nauk (Silesian Conference of the Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences), a book review M. Myska, J. Volenta. Cs cas lidat 3 no. 4 686-674 '55. C, 4.

Łubin. K. Szwanenberg Czerny. Tygodn. 11 no. 45:10 N'55. P, 3

SILESIA - POPULATION

A rare proof of truth. J. Zamrozinski. Tygodn. 12 no. 35:6 Ja'55. P, 3.

SILESIA - VILLAGES

Stokowice, an old village. J. Wanatowicz, B. Jaluwicki. Tygodn. 12 no. 3:4 Ja'55. P, 3.

SILICA

Estimating the aromatic adsorptive capacity of silica gel. J. Mier. Gl. hom. dr. 20 no. 5:285-290 '55. Y, 13

Importance of ore dressing in the silicotheimic metallurgy of magnesium. L. Jakoby. Koh. lap. 10 no. 12 Kohaszall 539-543 D'55. H, 16.

New method for the quick analysis of silicates, rocks, ores, slag, refractories, etc. I. General part. II. Quick determination of silica. III. Quick determination of aluminum with the use of complexon. In German. I. Sajo. Acta chimica Hung. 6 no. 3/4: 233-262 '55. H, 13.

Quantitative determination of o-, m-, p-cresol and phenol in technical trisecol by chromatography on silica gel. In German. J. Franc. Coll. Cz. Chem. 20 no. 2:238-304 Ap'55. C, 13

SILICATES

see also subdivision under BERLIN.

New method for the quick analysis of silicates, rocks, ores, slag, refractories, etc. I. General part. II. Quick determination of silica. III. Quick determination of aluminum with the use of complexon. In German. I. Sajo. Acta chimica Hung. 6 no. 3/4: 233-262 '55. H, 13.

SILICON

Preparation of heat-resisting silicone lacquers. J. Felgin. Przem. chem. 11 no. 9:510-516 S'55 P, 16.

SILICON ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Silicon organic compounds. III. Comparison of reactivity of alkoxysilanes by the use of Grignard reagents. In German. J. Rathousky, V. Bazant, F. Sorm. Coll. Cz. Chem. 20 no. 1:72-81 F'55. C, 13.

SILOS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Profabricated reinforced-concrete silos and tanks. Inz. staby 3 no. 4:136-137 Ap'54. C, 16.

SILOVSKY, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Silovsky; a biographic study. L. Karlikova. Vytv. um. 5 no. 10:447-453 '55. C, 10

SILT

Bogardi, Janos. A hordalekmozgas elmélet. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 547 p. [Theory of the movement of silt. illus., bibl., graphs, index] H, 13.

SILVAN, JAN

Literary beginnings of Jan Silvan. J. Caplovic. Slov. 11 no. 1:73-84 '55. C, 11.

SILVER

Microdetermination of silver and gold by the use of internal electrolysis. In Russian. L. Sormer. Coll. Cz. Chem. 20 no. 1:46-51 F'55. C, 13.

SILVER IONIDE

Cellulose paper on silver-ionide surfaces
P. Papp, E. L. Papp, E. S. L. Papp, Kem tud
Kut MTA 1 2 193-198 '55 H, 13

SILVER ZINC ALLOYS

The thermodynamic properties of the silver-zinc system
and the related Ag-Mg phase. In English
W. Trzaskowski, J. Trzaskowski, Bul Ac Pol
Sci 1 2 311-315 '55 P, 13

STANOV, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH

First-time Simurva's new comedy, The Honest Man,
A. Kritikova, F. L. Art, Mag, 53 to 1 no 1 48
Ja 55 H, 11.

STANGERS, BUI GAIHAN

Folk songs and dances in Syria. In English. Bulg
Today 4 no 21 11 N'55 B, 1

In memory of people's singers Elena and Kina Ankova
V. Gerasimova, Chitalishte 34 no 10 41 O'55 B, 2

Two Bulgarians win laurels in Paris. In English
N. Prachinsky, Bulg Today 4 no 21 10-11 N'55
B, 1

SIX-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND

SKATING

see subdivision under ICE SKATING

SKIN GRAFTING

Analysis of the function of blood cells in experimental
elimination of the incompatibility of a skin graft of
warm-blooded creatures. M. Hasek, A. Lengerova,
E. Materova, Cs biol 4 no 9 584-585 O'55 C, 13

SKIS AND SKIING

Experiences of young people in a school of ski running
J. Jasiewicz, Kultura fiz 9 no 12 909-915 D'55
P, 8

Fatigue of persons attending courses in skiing. K. Fer-
lencik, I. Brozmanova, Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 1 8-
12 '55 C, 8

From Chamonix to Cortina d'Ampezzo. A. Todorov
Fiz i sport 8 no 10 22-23 '55 B, 8

Principles of the year-round training of a ski runner
S. Zlobitzynski, Kultura fiz 9 no 12 901-908 D'55
P, 8

Remarks of a competitor about the tactics of ski
running downhill. A. Roj-Gastienca, Kultura
fiz 9 no 12 916-923 D'55 P, 8

S. Zlobitzynski's Stadiami dvou desek (Following Two
Wooden Planks), a book review. M. Arcezyński,
Turysta no 8 22 Ag'55 P, 12

V. Cepelak and K. Hala's Lyzarske vyhry a oblouky
(Swings and Turns in Skiing), a book review.
J. Jelinek, Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 11 524-525 '55
C, 8

SKLENAR, JURAJ

Juraj Sklenar's personality and work. esp. Duch
past Slov 32 no 1/2-20 Ja F'55 C, 3

SLAG

see also subdivision under RUMANTIA

New method for the quick analysis of silicates, rocks,
ores, slag, refractories, etc. I. General part
II. Quick determination of silica. III. Quick deter-
mination of aluminum with the use of complexon
in German. I. Sajo, Acta chimica Hung 6 no 3/4
231-282 '55 H, 13

Problem of formation of slag when using the Soderberg
anode in aluminum electrolysis. A. Romwaller,
Koh lap 10 no 12 Kohaszati 623-626 D'55 H, 16

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA

SLAVEIKOV, PETKO RACHEV

Letters from P. R. Slaveikov. S. Baeva, Izv Inst bulg
lit BAN no 3-189-204 '55 B, 11

Maria Konopnicka on Petko Slaveikov. Izv Inst bulg lit
BAN no 3-183-187 '55 B, 11

SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Avanian and Slavic burial ground in Barca in Kosice
District. J. Pastor, Slov archeologia 2-138-143 '54
[i.e. 1955] C, 4

Jan Eisner's Devinska Nova Ves, slovanske pohrebiste
(Devinska Nova Ves, a Slavic Burial Ground), a book
review. J. Pavlik, Byzantinoslavica 16 no 1-125-
131 '55 C, 4

Old Slavic burial ground in Mast near Bratislava.
I. Kraskovska, Slov archeologia 2-144-162 '54
[i.e. 1955] C, 4

Slavic burial ground in Nitra below Zobor Mountain.
P. Caplovic, Slov archeologia 2-6-60 '54 [i.e. 1955]
C, 4

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Conference of professors of Slavic languages and litera-
ture in Belgrade. I. Lekov, Slaviani 11 no 6 29-30
N/D'55 B, 0

Old Slavic writings. B. Angelov, Izv Inst bulg lit BAN
no 3 167-182 '55 D, 11

Some controversial problems in Slavic comparative
grammar, dialectic analysis of Slavic language
stems. I. Lekov, Bulg ezik 5 no 3-212-219 '55
B, 11

SLAVIC LITERATURE

Georgiev, Emil. Slavianski literaturni ocherki i
obrazni (Sketches of Slavic Literature) [Slavic literature in sketches and
images] B, 11

Vol 1 [From the beginning of Slavic literature
to the middle of the 19th century] 1949

Vol 2 [From 1848 to the Great October Social-
ist Revolution] 1950

Vol 3 [Slavic literature after the Great October
Socialist Revolution] 1954, 180 p.

SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Turkish victory and the capture of Constantinople in
contemporary Slavic literature. II. In French (To be
contd.) I. Djacev, Byzantinoslavica 16 no 2-318-320
'55 C, 4

SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

Congress of Slavic Philologists in Belgrade, September
15-21, 1955. T. Lehr-Splawinski, Tygodn. powz 11
no 44 2, 11 O'55 P, 3

SLAVIC WRITING

see WRITING, SLAVIC

SLAVS

Hungarians and Slavs in the light of archaeological finds
of the 10th to 12th centuries. Z. Vana, Slov arche-
ologia 2-51-104 '54. [i.e. 1955] C, 4

SLAVS - ANTIQUITIES

Old Slavic and some early medieval finds in Istria.
B. Marusic, Arh. vest SAZU 6 no 1-97-133 '55
Y, 4

Some new Old Slavic finds. S. Gabrovac, Arh. vest
SAZU 6 no 1-134-140 '55 Y, 4

Valter Krusic's Karles pri Slavih Slovanih (Carles of
Old Slavs), a book review. J. Korosec, Arh. vest
SAZU 6 no 1-155-158 '55 Y, 4

SLAVS - HISTORY

Origin and development of the concept of the slave
among Polabians. L. Hrabova, Cs. cas. list 3 no 4:
642-668 '55 C, 4

T. Lehr-Splawinski's Rozprawy i szkice z dziedziny kul-
tury Slawian (Studies and Sketches in the History of
Slavic Culture), a book review. B. Kreja, Tygodn.
powz 11 no 35-7 Ag'55 P, 3

SLIDE RULE

Slide rule with several slides for chemical and
metallurgical operations; use in the aluminum indus-
try. B. Lanyi, Koh. lap 10 no 9 Kohaszati 410-412
S'55 H, 16

SLOGANS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Reports read at the joint session of the Biological Sec-
tion of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the
Biological and Medical Section of the Slovak Aca-
demy of Sciences. Biologia 10 no 3-257-277 '55
C, 13

SLOVAK AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK FICTION

Bencur, Matej. Dom v strani. [Vyd. 7. Bratislava:
Spolocnost priatelov knazickych knih, 1954. 338 p.
[The house on a slope; a novel, 7th ed. notes]
C, 11

SLOVAK HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Pauliny, Eugen. Slovenska gramatika. 2., prepra-
vane a doplnene vyd. Martin, Osveta, 1955. 491 p.
[Slovak grammar. 2d rev. and enl. ed.] C, 11

Answer. E. Pauliny, J. Ruzicka, J. Stolic, Slov. rec 20
no 5-324-326 '55 C, 11

Notes on Ucebnica jazyka slovenskeho pre strednu
odbornu skolu (Textbook of Slovak Language for
Four-Year Special Schools). V. Hutikova, Slov. rec
20 no 5-313-323 '55 C, 11

The Slovak as a liturgical language. (To be contd.)
J. Petrlik, Cirkovne listy 68 no 12 189-192 D'55
C, 3

Transliteration of Czech and Slovak names. A. Filina,
Bulg. ezik 5 no 3-260-262 '55 B, 11

Use of the conjunction aby in literary Slovak. J. Ru-
zicka, Slov. rec 20 no 5-290-301 '55 C, 11

SLOVAK LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

J. Dvořák's Bratislavské listy Petra Jilemnického (Peter
Jilemnický's Letters to Friends), a book review.
V. Petrlik, Slov. lit 2 no 1-113-118 '55 C, 11

Listy Ladovila Staršího 1834-1843 (Ladovila Starší's
Letters, 1834-1843); a book review. J. H.
Kulánica, 7 no 3-134-135 '55 C, 2

SLOVAK LITERATURE

Orezag, Pavol. Vychod z tmy. [Redaktor St. Smutlak]
Ilustroval Martin Benka. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slo-
venske nakl. delské knihy, 1953. [Selected works
1st ed. col. illus., post., notes] C, 11

Zaborsky, Jonas. Vychod z tmy. [1. vyd.] Bratisla-
va, Slovenske vydavatelstvo knaznej literatury,
(Odkazy nasej knaziky) [Selected works 1st ed.
illus., notes] C, 11

Vol. 3. 1953

Vol. 4. 1953

SLOVAK LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Czechoslovak Republic. Knihovna pro knihopisany soupis
ceskych a slovenskych knazek az do konce XVIII. sto-
leti. [Knihovna ceskych a slovenskych knazek od doby
nejstarsi az do konce XVIII. stoleti. (Prah) Nakl.
Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. (Bibliography of
Czech and Slovak prints from the earliest times to
the end of the 18th century) C, 2

Vol. 2. [Prints of the years 1501-1800. Pt. 2]
[1954] 465-624 p.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Andrej Mraz' Popravarske literarne dielo Martina
Kukucina (Martin Kukucin's Works after 1918), a
book review. B. Hluzický, Slov. lit 2 no 1-96-101
'55 C, 11

Drotoslav Truhlar's Slovenska proza o povstani (Slovak
Prose on the Uprising), a book review. K. Tomlin,
Slov. lit 2 no 1-102-106 '55 C, 11

Frano Kral's Spisy 1-V (Works, Vols. 1-5); a book re-
view. J. Poljak, Slov. lit 2 no 1-108-113 '55 C, 11

Remarks on the new edition of Vacko's Dejiny litera-
tury slovenskej (History of Slovak Literature), a
book review. I. Kusy, Slov. lit 2 no 1-117 '55 C, 11

Was Hylodostav an advocate of bourgeois ideology?
S. Smutlak, Slov. lit 2 no 1-118-119 '55 C, 11

SLOVAK MUSIC

see MUSIC, SLOVAK

SLOVAK PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Into another year. J. Carsky, Duch past Slov 32 no.
1/2-1 Ja F'55 C, 3

Origin of Bobula's Slovensko noviny. V. Zapletal, Hst
cas SAV 3 no 4-486-620 '55 C, 4

Problems of Slovak biological periodicals. M. Ruzicka,
Biologia 10 no 3-380-385 '55 C, 13

SLOVAK PHILOLOGY

Problems concerning the bibliography of Slovak phi-
ology. L. Dvornic, Slov. rec 20 no 5-306-313 '55
C, 11

Slovak philology in the years 1945-1955. E. Jona,
Slov. rec 20 no 5-281-290 '55 C, 11

SLOVAK PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, SLOVAK

SLOVAK POETRY

Kral, Janko. Moja piesen. Martin, 1952. 300 p.
[Hylodostavova kniznica, sv. 12] [My song.
port.] C, 11

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hviezdoslav, 1840-1921, a biographic sketch. Kost
Jiskry 40 no.23:4 Je '55 C, 3

The poetry of Samo Chalupka. V Kchol. Slov lit 2
no 1 3-24 '55 C 11.

Problem of the Slovak emigration in Hviezdoslav's
poems. J.Brezina Slov lit 2 no.1 84-94 '55 C, 11

SLOVAK RELIGIOUS POETRY see RELIGIOUS POETRY, SLOVAK.

SLOVAKIA

Notes on E.Kucera's article "Certain Questions con-
cerning Autonomy and the Position of Slovakia in
the Frame of the Czechoslovak Republic"
J.Grospic. Pravník 94 no 8:493-499 '55. C, 7.

SLOVAKIA - ALPINE FLORA

Xerothermal flora of the Ondava River highlands. J. Mi-
chalco Biologia 10 no 3:351-356 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - ALTARS

Altars in Previdza, Bojnica, Brezany, and Zemplanske
Kostolany. EK. Pam a muz 4 no.3:136-137 '55.
C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Avarian and Slavic burial ground in Barca in Kosice
District. J.Pastor. Slov archaeologia 2:130-143 '54
[i.e. 1955] C, 4.

Hungarians and Slavs in the light of archaeological finds
of the 10th to 12th centuries. Z.Vana. Slov arche-
ologia 2:51-104 '54[i.e. 1955] C, 4.

Old Slavic burial ground in Mast near Bratislava.
L.Krasokovska. Slov archaeologia 2:144-152 '54
[i.e. 1955] C, 4.

Slavic burial ground in Nitra below Zobor Mountain.
P.Caplovic. Slov archaeologia 2:5-60 '54[i.e. 1955]
C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - ART

Renaissance art in Slovakia. A.Guntherova-Mayerova.
Pam a muz 4 no.3:97-114 '55. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - BEETLES

Dytiscus bokori selti (Coleoptera, Carabidae) on the
Sluck plateau. L.Korbel. Biologia 10 no.3:372-
373 '55. C, 13.

Technicus rufipennis Gyll (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae)
in the High Tatras. L.Korbel. Biologia 10 no.3:373
'55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliograficky katalog CSR-Slovenske casopisy, nos.
1-6, 1954; a review. M.Polomra. Kniznica 7
no.3:135-138 '55. C, 2.

Contribution to a discussion on the prepared bibliog-
raphy of newspapers and periodicals. M.Polomra.
Kniznica 7 no.4:174-178 '55. C, 2.

Some remarks about the national bibliography of
newspapers and periodicals. V.Klimes. Kniznica
7 no.3:119-125 '55. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - BIRDS

Bird population of three types of forest biocoenosis
in Slovakia. J.Turcek. Biologia 10 no.3:293-308
'55. C, 13

SLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Restoration of Orava Castle. F.Sysel. Pam a muz 4
no.2:88-89 '55. C, 10.

The State Castle in Fricovce. J.Habetin, A.Belsetzer.
Pam a muz 4 no.3:131-133 '55. C, 10.

The State Castle in Radvan. M.Komlosova. Pam a muz
4 no.2:79-83 '55. C, 10.

Troncha State Castle. D.Menclova. Pam a muz 4 no.3:
115-122 '55. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - CEPHALOPODA, FOSSIL

Carpathian Mesozoic fossils. Pt. 2. Triassic cephalo-
pods of Slovakia and the stratigraphic sequence of
the Triassic in Slovakia. D.Andrusov, J.Kovacik.
Geol sb SAV 6 no.3/4:258-301 '55. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

Ancient chapel at Smrecany. CD. Kat nov Slov 70 no.
30:4 Ji '55. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Reconstruction of a bastion in Bardejov. F.Flešar,
J.Svatal. Archit CSR 14 no.8:208-201 '55. C, 10.

Studies of the potential reconstruction of the Podhradí
Section in Bratislava. V.Ambroz Archit CSR 14
no.8:203-205 '55. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Introduction of interdepartmental cost accounting in the
Slovak building industry. Z.Romanov. Plan hosp
no 10:746-750 '55. C, 6

SLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Introduction of interdepartmental cost accounting in the
Slovak building industry. Z.Romanov. Plan hosp no.
10:746-750 '55. C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - DEER

Some results of analysis of the maws of big game
(Cervidae). J.Melichar. Prace Vyzk ust les 7 79-
98 '54. C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Banska Bystrica. B.Kovacovicova, L.Sasky. Pam a
muz 4 no 2:50-71 '55. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - DOLOMITE

Origin of dolomite and dolomitic sands in Slovakia.
D.Andrusov. Geol sb SAV 6 no.3/4:184-198 '55.
C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - EARTHQUAKES

The earthquake in the Novohrad Mountains on February
20, 1951. V.Karnik. Geofys sborník no.1/11:17-40
'53 (published '54). C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Archaeological and anthropological knowledge derived
from excavations in Bonosov near Surany. B.Szoke,
J.Nemeskeri. Slov archaeologia 2:105-135 '54 [i.e.
1955] C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Development of special factory libraries in Slovakia
since 1945. J.Hajdusok. Kniznica 7 no.2:114-119
'55. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - FIR

The moth *Cerostoma coriaceum* on fir. J.Palocka.
Biologia 10 no.3:361-367 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - FISHES

Gobio uranoscopus (Agassiz) in the Danube near Brati-
slava. V.Podhradsky, J.Brick. Biologia 10 no 3:
373-375 '55. C, 13.

New species of *Dactylogyrus* Diesing, 1850. V.Kastak.
Biologia 10 no 3:324-327 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Paul, Alexander. Sluki po fotografií Alexandra Paula
a Fiantiska Vopata. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Slo-
venske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1955.
168 p. (Kniznica ľudového umenia, sv. 3) [The
Slovak Folk Song and Dance Group. 1st ed. Eng-
lish, French, German, and Russian summaries.
chiefly illus. (part col.), index] C, 9

SLOVAKIA - FUNGI

Velenovsky's species of *Thelophora* Ehrh. ex. Fr.
A.Novicky. Biologia 10 no.3:359-361 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Breislav Truhlar's Slovenska proza o povstaní (Slovak
Prose on the Uprising); a book review. K.Tomls.
Slov lit 2 no.1:102-108 '55. C, 11.

Echo of the First Russian Revolution in Slovakia.
M.Gostorovsky. Sov hist 6 no.6:730-747 '55. C, 4.

Jiri Dolezal's Slovensko narodni povstani (Slovak
National Uprising); a book review. B.Grace. Hist
cas SAV 3 no.4:827-829 '55. C, 4.

Origin of Bobula's Slovenske noviny. V.Zaplatal. Hist
cas SAV 3 no.4:489-529 '55. C, 4.

The Slovak National Party and the First Russian
Revolution. F.Gondor. Sov hist 6 no.6:796-799 '55.
C, 4

Slovak National Uprising and its significance in the
development of physical education in Slovakia.
K.Stranai. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no.8:341-349 '54.
C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - HOMOPTERA

Dictyophara Europea L. (Homoptera, Dictyopharidae)
on Zlatý Ostrov (Schütt). L.Korbel. Biologia 10
no.3:372 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Problems concerning the industrial revolution in
Bohemia and in Slovakia. J.Purs. Hist cas SAV 3
no.4:653-618 '55. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - INFUSORIA

Infusoria in hay and the appearance of infusoria from
cysts. L.Novak, I.Piecko. Biologia 10 no.3:327-
333 '55. C, 13

SLOVAKIA - IRON ORES

Residual iron-ore deposits of the Piesivec Plateau.
J.Kovacik. Geol sb SAV 6 no 3/4:232-251 '55
C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - LEATHERWORK

Renowned leathercraft in Banska Bystrica. A.Polnec.
Pam a muz 4 no.2:74-79 '55. C, 10

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

The Hviezdoslav Library. J.Garaj. Kniznica 7 no 3:
125-132 '55. C, 2.

Improvement of the special and general knowledge of
the staff of the Comenius University Library
M.Bonkova. Kniznica 7 no.3:132 '55. C, 2.

The statue of Matka slovenska. Kniznica 7 no.3:139-
144 '55. C, 2

Ten years' activities of the libraries of the Revolu-
tionary Trade Union Movement. H.Klekler.
Kniznica 7 no.3:113-114 '55. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - MINTS

The exhibition "Kromnica Mint, Minting in Slovakia"
E.Kraskovska. Pam a muz 4 no 2:89-90 '55. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL

Neocene fauna in eastern Slovakia. Pt. 2. Clithon
(*Vitelloluthus*) pletus (Forassac) in the Miocene of
eastern Slovakia. J.Svagravsky. Geol sb SAV 6 no
3/4:198-226 '55. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - MOSQUITOES

Occurrence of the mosquito *Theobaldia glaphyrolepra*
Schuliner in Slovakia. V.Thurzo. Biologia 10 no 3:
370-371 '55. C, 13

SLOVAKIA - MOTHS

The moth *Cerostoma coriaceum* on fir. J.Palocka.
Biologia 10 no 3:361-367 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Activities of the V.I.Lenin Museum in Bratislava.
A.Savecova. Pam a muz 4 no.3:138-139 '55. C, 10.

The District Museum in Banska Bystrica. J.Kovac.
Pam a muz 4 no 2:71-74 '55. C, 10.

Slovak museology, its development, organization, and
problems. E.Petach. Hist cas SAV 3 no.4:819-828
'55. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Slovak National Uprising and its significance in the
development of physical education in Slovakia.
K.Stranai. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no.8:341-349 '54.
C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - PHYSIOLOGISTS

In memory of Dr. Mikulas Vagner. V.Podhradsky.
Biologia 10 no.3 385-387 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Botanical notes from Slovakia. V.Valenta. Biologia
10 no.3:359-359 '55. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

The Slovak as a liturgical language. (To be contd.)
J.Petrík. Cirkovne listy 68 no.12:189-192 D'68.
C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - RHODONITE

Rhodonite from Banska Stiavnica. M.Kodera. Geol sb
SAV 6 no.3/4:227-231 '55. C, 12

SLOVAKIA - ROCKS, IGNEOUS

Accessory minerals in the granite massifs of the
Little Carpathians. M.Misak. Geol sb SAV 6 no.
3/4:161-174 '55. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - ROE DEER

Valuation of a hunting district with roe deer. S.Mottl.
Prace Vyzk ust les 7:99-129 '54. C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - SALINITY

Variations in salinity during the sedimentation of the
Upper Tortonian in eastern Slovakia. J.Senos. Geol
sb SAV 6 no.3/4:252-257 '55. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Activities of the State Scientific Library in Kosice
in 1954. R.Lukac. Kniznica 7 no.3:132-134 '55.
C, 2

Ten years of Slovak scientific libraries. R.Lukac.
Kniznica 7 no.3:103-112 '55. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Variations in salinity during the sedimentation of the Upper Torlonian in eastern Slovakia. J Senes. Geol sb SAV 6 no 3/4 252-257 '55 C, 12

SLOVAKIA - SERPENTINITES

Mineral ores of the Spis-Gemer serpentinites (awaruite, Hazlewoodite, etc) J Kantor Geol sb SAV 6 no 3/4 302-318 '55 C, 12

Some remarks on the find of a new mineralogical paragenesis in the Gemer serpentinites S Durovic, J Kamenicky Geol sb SAV 6 no 3/4 319-324 '55 C, 12

SLOVAKIA - SOILS

Occurrence in the Trnava area of weeds in crops which require hoeing K Zahradnikova-Rosetzka Biologia 10 no 3 277-285 '55 C, 13

SLOVAKIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Heracles at the crossroad Duch past Slov 32 no 1/2 18-19 Ja/F'55 C, 3

Records of the Emericianum Seminary A Miskovic Duch past Slov 32 no 1/2 18 Ja/F'55 C, 3

SLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Ten years' activities of the libraries of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. H Klodner Kniznica 7 no 3 113-114 '55 C, 2

SLOVAKIA - VERTEBRATES

Vertebrates of the Velky Ostrov Zitny (Great Schutt) I O. Febrianc Biologia 10 no 3 308-324 '55 C, 13

SLOVAKIA - WATERMARKS

Slovak watermark portraits V Decker Kniznica 7 no 4 176-180 '55 C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - WEEDS

Occurrence in the Trnava area of weeds in crops which require hoeing K Zahradnikova-Rosetzka Biologia 10 no 3 277-285 '55 C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Nesko, Julius Vojaci v slovenskom narodnom povstaní [Turciansky Sv Martin] SNR [1945?] 64 p. [The military in the Slovak National Uprising] C, 4

In search of a man J. Velkoborsky Kost jiskry 40 no 16 3 My'55 C, 3

Liberation fights in Slovakia in 1945 in the last stage of the struggle for the liberation of Czechoslovakia M Kropilak. Cs cas list 3 no.4 611-626 '55. C, 4.

The way Czechoslovak partisans kept their oath J Zeman Cs vojak 4 no 4 2-3 F'55. C, 17

SLOVAKIA - WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

New species of *Dactylogyrus* Diesing, 1850 V Kaslak Biologia 10 no 3 324-327 '55 C, 13

SLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGISTS

In memory of Professor Julius Komarek O Ferienc Biologia 10 no 3 357-392 '55 C, 13

SLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGICAL ENTOMOLOGICAL ENTITIES

lovenske rehole v Amerike. -Svorada, 1955 498 p s in America illus., ports]

countrymen, remarks on S. Dolanska. Osv prace 55. C, 5.

ja do Triglava, narodopisni obratja V Trstiu, Zgodotitut [From the Adriatic n; ethnographic notes from Y, 12. a, Nediza, and Tarcento the Slovenes of Resia us , glossary, index] 1954

; zgodovinska in socialna sli- Režije [n p, 1955?] 71 p. border, a historical and so- Slovenia and Resia Valley

nske Vace (Prehistoric T. Bregant. Arh vest SAZU 6

S. Gabrovec. Arh vest 55. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN

Problem of the stone lion from Kostanjevica ob Krki. E Cevc Arh vest SAZU 6 no.1 39-49 '55 Y, 4

SLOVENIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Allocating apartments and giving notice in the light of the new republican decrees. S S. Ljud upr 8 no.7 318-327 '55 Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - BRICKS

Modern equipment for the production of bricks and lime D. P. Ekon pol 3 no. 121:591 Ji'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - BRONZE AGE

Finds of bronze deposits in Crmozise and northeastern Slovenia A Smodic Arh vest SAZU 6 no 1:82-08 '55 Y, 4

SLOVENIA - CHESTNUT

The sweet chestnut in Slovenia, a biological-ecologic and phytophagical study M Wraber Nova proziv 6 no 4 223-244 N'55 Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

A glance at school education during the Partisan War. V. Winkler. Sod pedagog 6 no. 5/6 113-120 '55. Y, 8.

Material bases of education in Slovenia. M Virant. Prik stud 1 no. 3 19-21 Ag'55. Y, 5.

Partisan school supervisors narrate Sod pedagog 6 no. 5/6 143-153 '55 Y, 8

Program of partisan elementary schools. J. Dolgan. Sod pedagog 6 no. 5/6 131-136 '55 Y, 8

Second period of eight-year compulsory education. Sod pedagog 6 no 5/6 188 '55 Y, 8.

The ten-year development and some urgent problems of schools of general education in Slovenia. M. Vrtacnik Sod pedagog 6 no 5/6 121-131 '55 Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Decisions of the Regular Annual Assembly of the Federation of Educational Societies of Slovenia. Sod pedagog 6 no. 5/6:196 '55. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Auxiliary forest technical service in Slovenia. E. Gabrovec. Ljud upr 8 no. 8/9 471-472 '55 Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - HUNTING

Indemnification according to the Law on Hunting J. Lavric. Ljud upr 8 no. 5/6 271-276 '55. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Two contracts under the Law on Inheritance. M. Gaber. Ljud upr 8 no 8/9 436-442 '55. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Some data from the report of the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia for 1954. Samouprava soc zav 3 no 5/6 117-121 My/Je'55 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - LAKE DWELLERS AND LAKE DWELLINGS

Some remarks on new explorations in Ljubljansko barje. A. Serceelj Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 1:141-145 '55. Y, 4.

Were there lake dwellings in Ljubljansko barje? J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 1:78-81 '55. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

New livestock work at the Utok Leather Factory in Kamnik. S. Kalln Nova proziv 6 no. 4:260-271 N'55. Y, 16.

Production and treatment of pigskin in Slovenia, 1950-1954. A. Sumi. Prik stud 1 no. 3 1-5 Ag'55. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - LIME

Modern equipment for the production of bricks and lime. D. P. Ekon pol 3 no. 121:591 Ji'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The statute of the district of Kranj In English. New Yug Law 6 no. 3:35-39 Ji/S'55. Y, 7.

Territories of districts and communes in Slovenia. R. Ljud upr 8 no 8/9:398-407 '55. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - MARKETS

Slovenian's domestic market in 1954. A. Skraban. Prik stud 1 no. 3:5-11 Ag'55. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - MERCURY MINES AND MINING

Idrija lags behind. V. Feticch. Nova proziv 6 no. 4:254-256 N'55. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

The statute of the commune of Kranj. In English. New Yug Law 6 no. 3 31-35 Ji/S'55. Y, 7.

SLOVENIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

New health regulations and people's committees. S. P. Ljud upr 8 no 5/6 279-282 '55. Y, 6

SLOVENIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

An architect and a physician on school buildings. O. Gaspari, S. Lunacek. Sod pedagog 6 no 5/6:172-176 '55. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - STEAMBOAT LINES

The Kopet General Navigation Line. Pomorsko 10 no. 7 256-257 Ji'55. Y, 17.

SLOVENIA - TEACHERS

Assistance to young teachers V. Copic. Sod pedagog 6 no. 5/6:184-187 '55. Y, 6.

Postwar experiences with linguistic ability of candidate teachers in teaching experiments. A. Zerjav. Sod pedagog 6 no. 5/6 176-184 '55. Y, 8.

Struggle for higher education of teachers. V. Cvetko. Sod pedagog 6 no. 5/6:187-192 '55. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - TEACHING

Something on the problems of "integrated curriculum." J. Tomblc. Sod pedagog 6 no. 5/6 153-171 '55. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Sale of textile commodities according to districts in Slovenia during 1953. B. Kosmoli Prik stud 1 no. 3:11-19 Ag'55. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

First international exhibition of wood manufacturing and wood utilization in Ljubljana. M. Simic. Nova proziv 6 no. 4 275-282 N'55. Y, 10.

SLOVENIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

Novak, France, ed. Slovenske balade in romane. V Ljubljani, Kmecka knjiga, 1956. 322 p. [Slovenian ballads and romances illus., notes] Y, 11

SLOVENIAN DRAMA

Stritar, Josip. Zbirno delo. [V Ljubljani, Drzavna zaloza Slovenije] (Zbirna dela slovenskih pisateljev in pisateljic) [Collected works] Y, 11. Vol 5. [Dramatic works The Laguna] 1955?

SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Thackeray, William Makepeace. Zivljenjska zgodba Henryja Esmonda. [Prevedla Mira Mitolc] Ljubljana [Triglavsko tiskarna] 1952. 432 p. [Translation of The History of Henry Esmond, Esq.] Y, 11

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

Slavistično diuivo, Ljubljana. Pogovori o jeziku i slovenstvu; predavanja na zborovanju slovenskih diavistov v Mariboru od 26. junija do 1. julija 1954 Maribor, Obzorja, 1955 134 p. [Discussion on language and literature, lectures at the conference of Slovenian Slavists in Maribor from June 26 to July 1, 1954] Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN

Janko Juranc's *Slovensko-slovenski slovar* (Serbo-Croatian-Slovenian Dictionary): a review. D. Brozovic. Jezik 4 no. 2 59-61 D'55. Y, 11.

SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Wazyk, Adam. Przemiany Slowackiego. [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Panslowski Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 78 p. [The changes of Slowacki. 1st ed.] P, 11.

SLUCKI, ARNOLD

A few comments on Slucki's poems; a book review. W. Wlispasz. Nowa kultura 6 no. 45:6 N'55. P, 11.

SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SMELTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SMETANA, BEDRICH

Genesis of Smetana's opera *The Bartered Bride*. F. Bartos. Mueikologie no. 4:7-31 '55. C, 9.

SMIRNENSKI, KRISTO

Sofia Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Kristo Smirnenki, preporuchitelna bibliografija. [Izrabotili T. Borov i E. Ivanova. Red. Tsv. Zhelova Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 23 p. [Poradila. Preporuchitelni bibliografii, no. 21] [Kristo Smirnenki; a recommended bibliography] U, 11

SMOKE

Smoke flowmeter. M. Miszczak. Przem spos 9 no. 5. 201 My'55. P, 16.

SMOKING

How to prevent students from smoking tobacco. Ti from the Russian. A Ostrovski Sem 1 uch 7 no 3: 3:4-23 Mr'55 B, 8.

SMOLSKI, STANISLAW

A valuable book on the Pieniny Mountains, a review Turysta no 10 22 O'55 P, 12

SNAKES

see subdivision SERPENTS under POLAND.

SOAP

Basic information about washing products B Chojnicka Zyw zbior 10 no 2:19 F'55 P, 5.

Sulfate soap made with tall oil and its direct utilization. M. Mikhailov, P. Petrusenko. Tekhnika 4 no. 7:38-46 O/N'55. B, 16.

SOCCEH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Technique of kicking a ball from the point of view of biochemistry. M. Choulka. Teoria i praksa tel 3 no. 3:4:143-150 '55. C, 8.

SOCIAL GROUPS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

International Social Science Bulletin, a review of a periodical. A. Kloskowska Nauka polska 3 no. 4 224-235 O/D'55. P, 1.

SOCIAL SECURITY

see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL, under HUNGARY.

SOCIALISM

Not basic differences, a review of Dr K. Vasiljev's report "Vogoslav and Capitalist Enterprises." Ekonomist. Ekono pol 4 no. 188:847-849 O'55. Y, 5

Reactionary part of the social democratic ideology in the period of transition from the national and democratic revolution into the socialist one, May 1945- February 1948. A. Samok. Filosofia CSAV 3 no. 1:1-15 '55. C, 3.

SOCIALISM AND CATHOLIC CHURCH

Prav XII and socialization. J. Jarlot. Novy zivot Roma 7 no. 8/9:175-177 Ag/S'55. C, 3.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

They have well understood the appeal of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Drobnia wylow 5 no. 11: 30 N'55. P, 5.

SOCIOLOGISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SOCIOLOGY

For a program of positive sociologic research; an answer to Professor J. Chalasiński. A. Schaff. Przegl kult 4 no. 45:1-2 N'55. P, 1.

Marginal remarks concerning the discussion on the theory of two cultures II. Markiewicz. Przegl kult 4 no. 42:2 O'55 P, 1.

SODA INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SODIUM

Rapid determination of the sodium content of cryolite and cryolite bath. Gy. Pogsay. Koh lap 10 no. 5: Kohaszat 231-232 My'55. H, 16.

SODIUM ARSENITES

Redox titrations with luminescent indicators. I. Titrations with hydrogen peroxide as a measuring solution. II. Use of sodium hypobromite as a measuring solution. III. Use of sodium hypochlorite as a measuring solution. IV. Titrations with sodium arsenite as a measuring solution. V. Determination of hypohalogenites with hydrazine sulfate as a measuring solution. In German. L. Erdey, I. Buzas. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 1/2: 77-130 '55. H, 13.

SODIUM HYPOBROMITE

Redox titrations with luminescent indicators. I. Titrations with hydrogen peroxide as a measuring solution. II. Use of sodium hypobromite as a measuring solution. III. Use of sodium hypochlorite as a measuring solution. IV. Titrations with sodium arsenite as a measuring solution. V. Determination of hypohalogenites with hydrazine sulfate as a measuring solution. In German. L. Erdey, I. Buzas. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 1/2: 77-130 '55. H, 13.

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

Redox titrations with luminescent indicators. I. Titrations with hydrogen peroxide as a measuring solution. II. Use of sodium hypobromite as a measuring solution. III. Use of sodium hypochlorite as a measuring solution. IV. Titrations with sodium arsenite as a measuring solution. V. Determination of hypohalogenites with hydrazine sulfate as a measuring solution. In German. L. Erdey, I. Buzas. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 1/2: 77-130 '55. H, 13.

SODIUM SULFATE

Comparative study of lead storage batteries with sulfuric acid, sodium sulfate, and magnesium sulfate electrolytes. I. Payet. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 11 346-351 N'55. H, 13.

SODIUM SULFIDES

Clarification of liquids obtained by leaching antimony ores with a sodium sulfide solution. V. Ivkovic, V. Petronic. Gl hem di 20 no. 6 397-404 '55 Y, 13

Leaching antimony sulfide ores and their concentrates with sodium sulfide. V. Ivkovic. Gl hem di 20 no. 3:211-219 '55. Y, 13.

SOFIA - BUILDINGS

The Sofia City People's Council's block housing program in the capital for 1952-1953. K. Zhilov. Izv Inst grad i arhkt no 7/8 239-240 '55 B, 10.

SOFIA - EXHIBITIONS

Chinese and German graphic art. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 21:7 N'55 B, 1.

SOFIA - HISTORY

Gentle breeze from the glorious past, 77th anniversary of the liberation of Sofia. P. Mungolev. Nar pastir 11 no. 33/34:1-2 D'55. B, 3.

SOFIA - LIBRARIES

Prokuda Library in Sofia. P. Konsantinov. Chitalishte 34 no. 10:37 O'55. B, 2.

SOFIA - MARKETS

At the market. In English. S. Racheva. Bulg Today 4 no. 21:4-5 N'55. B, 1.

SOFIA - SEWERAGE

Utilization of Sofia's sewer waters. M. Kolchev. Tekhnika 4 no. 2:4-7 F'55. B, 16.

SOIL CULTIVATION

see subdivision TILLAGE under RUSSIA.

SOIL PERCOLATION

New methods of determination of water permeability of the soil. R. Nikolov. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 3:9-11 '55 B, 16.

SOIL RESEARCH

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

SOILS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

Effect of synthetic polymers on soil structure. M. Kutilek. Vodni hosp 6 no. 12 462-466 D'55. C, 16.

SOLAR ENERGY

Electric energy from the sun. T. B. Tygod gosp 7 no. 46:15 N'55. P, 5.

SOLAR RADIATION

Comparative study on solar and geomagnetic activities during the years 1950, 1951, and 1952. Pt. 2. B. Bednarova. Rozprawy mat CSAV 65 no. 12:119-139 '55. C, 13.

Comparison of solar and geomagnetic activity. B. Bednarova. Geofys sbornik no. 1/11:180-195 '53 (published '54). C, 13.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Soldering aluminum parts. B. Kuznetsov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 6:39 '55. B, 16.

SOLIDS

Theory of resonance transmission of excitation energy in solids. M. Trifaj. Cs cas fys 6 no. 6:699-813 N'55. C, 13.

SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)

Spectrographic method of analyzing solutions Pt. 1 Analysis of zinc and magnesium ingredients in percentage. W. Kemula, W. Brachaczek, A. Rutanicki. Przem chem 11 no. 12:679-683 D'55. P, 16

SOLVENTS

Polarographic behavior of hydrogen in nonaqueous solutions. I. Solutions of strong acids in acetonitrile. A. Vlack. Chem listy 48 no. 12 1711-1744 D'54 C, 13

Polarographic half-wave potentials. IV. Procedure for comparing half-wave potentials in different solvents. A. Vlack. Chem listy 48 no. 12 1663 D'54 C, 13

SOMMER, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Sommer's work to date. I. Vojtech. Musikologie no 4 32-86 '55 C, 9

SONAR

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SONGS, LATVIAN

Facing the Ten Days of Latvian Literature and Art; at the serene sources of songs. I. Mutznicks. Lit un maksla no. 38:3 S'55. La, 11

SONGS, POLISH

Farewell to the sea, a song. Words by J. Kaspiowy. H. Jablonski. Moirze no. 11 15 N'55. P, 17

Silhic songs from Bochnica. S. Artowski. Placa swietl no. 10:83-85 O'55. P, 8

SOOT

Determination of small quantities of boron content in gas soot by successive addition. Z. Nagy. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 11:351-353 N'55. H, 13.

SORGO-SORKOCEVIC, ANTUN

Antun Sorgo-Sorkocevic's literary relations and contacts. R. Maixner. Rad filolog JAZU no. 30:4:5-36 '55. Y, 11.

SOUL

Did the human soul evolve as a result of natural evolution? K. Klosak. Tygod powz 11 no. 36:1-3 S'55. P, 3.

SOUND

Hydroacoustics in naval service, naval warfare. II. Linka. Moirze no. 11:20-27 N'55. P, 17

Using sound in analytical chemistry. L. Przyboucki. Chemik 8 no. 6:158 My'55. P, 13.

SOUNDPROOFING

Sound absorption in building construction. K. Mouric. Archit CSR 14 no. 6:227-229 '55. C, 10.

SOUTH AMERICA - COMMERCE

The struggle among imperialist countries in Latin America. I. Sachs. Gosp plan 10 no. 12:35-39 D'55. P, 5.

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION

Colonizers up to their tricks again in Southeast Asia. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 40:4 O'55. R, 6.

SOVA, ANTONIN

Antonin Sova; a biographic sketch. K. Aksamit. Ctenar 6 no. 2:62-63 F'54. C, 2

SOVIET

Origin, role, and historical significance of soviets in the First Russian Revolution. O. Prusa. Pravnik 94 no. 10:577-591 '55. C, 7

SPACE AND TIME

An answer to Rev. Boharczyk. K. Klosak. Tygod powz 11 no. 40:4-5 O'55. P, 3.

Beginning of the universe in time. P. Boharczyk. Tygod powz 11 no. 40:4-5 O'55. P, 3.

SPACE FLIGHT

Around the earth in 90 minutes. K. Borun. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 51 8 D'55. P, 1.

The problem of interplanetary travels. A. B. Tygod gosp 7 no. 39:14 S'55. P, 5.

SPACES, GENERALIZED

Families of acyclic compacta in Euclidean n-space. In English. K. Borsuk, A. Kosinski. Bul Ac Pol sci-ence 3 no. 6 293-299 '55. P, 13

SPAIN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Ardent fighter for peace and democracy; 60th birthday of Comrade Dolores Ibaruri. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:3 D'55. R, 6.

For a free Spain! In English. E. Lister. For a Lasting Peace no. 49:4 D'55. R, 6.

PAIN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Why did Mr Dulles go to Spain? Sprawy miedzynar 8 no 12 59-61 D'55 P, 6

ALA, VACLAV

Drawings of the national artist VACLAV Spala L. Vach-tova Vyiv um 5 no 10 438-440 '55. C, 10

ANIEL, OTAKAR

Above the coffin of Otakar Spaniel J Cibulka Duch pastyr 5 no 4 65-66 '55 C, 3

ANISH AMERICA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia and the Latin American markets In English Cz Econ Bul no 304 10-12 Ja'56. C, 5

ANISH AMERICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Increased competition among the imperialist states in Latin America. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no 7/8 101-103 Ji/Ag'55 P, 6

ANISH AMERICA - POLITICS

Anticommunist get-together of Latin American reactionaries. In English J Marek For a Lasting Peace no 36 4 S'55. R, 6

ANISH ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Ortega y Gasset, Jose Meditacija par mirstību, izmekletās esejas. [Toronto] Astra [c1954] 237 [4] p [Studies on love, selected essays Tr from the Spanish] La, 11

ANISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

he courage and smile of Spain, a book review. A. Drawicz Zoln Polski no. 21 26 N'55. P, 17.

ANISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

lquel de Cervantes Saavedra (1547-1616) Praca swietl no. 11 69-75 N'55 P, 8

ANISH LITERATURE IN POLAND

new translation of Cervantes Saavedra's Don Quixote, a review. M. Strzalkowa Tygod powz 12 no. 670-7 P'56. P, 3.

TROPHOTOMETER

ectrophotometric evaluation of a hop-saving process. Gy Baria. Elemi ipar 9 no. 10 317-321 O'55. H, 18.

TROSCOPY

e SPECTRUM ANALYSIS and this subdivision under TVIA.

TRUM ANALYSIS

is also subdivision under LATVIA.

ntrol of the correctness of spectrographic analysis W Kilmbecki. Przem chem 11 no 12 683-686 D'55 P, 10.

termination of the carbon content of steel by spectrum analysis. In German. T. Torok. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 1/2 165-185 '55. H, 13.

died electrode process for spectrum analysis of easily volatile compounds and solutions. L Erdey, E. Gegus, E. Kocsis. Kem tud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2: 113-128 '55. H, 13.

energetic part of the γ -ray spectrum of ThD determined with the aid of a diffusion cloud chamber. In English. S Wiktor. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no 6 321-324 '55. P, 13.

estigations concerning light sources for spectrum analysts. VI. Electronically controlled low-voltage spark, interrupted arc, and DC arc source. In English. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 1/2: 3-32 '55. t, 13.

s spectroscopy. G. L. Musz elol no. 20:16-18 '55. H, 18.

icrochemical analysis of Yugoslav petroleum. M Mitrovic. Ol hem dr 20 no. 2 151-155 '55. Y, 13.

rographic analysis of pure lead J. Downarowicz, W. Malecki. Przem chem 11 no. 12 687-691 D'55 P, 18.

rographic determination of fluorine in carbide. Czajkow, T. Pukas. Przem chem 11 no. 12 691-693 D'55. P, 14.

rographic determination of small amounts of cobalt and nickel salts. In German. F. Cuta, K. Raucher. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 1-180-187 F'55 C, 13

rographic method of analyzing solutions. Pt. 1. analysis of zinc and magnesium ingredients in persulfate. W. Kemula, W. Brachaczek, A. Hulanicki. przem chem 11 no. 12:679-683 D'55. P, 16.

SPECULATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

SPHERE

Involutions of compact spaces and a generalization of Brouk's theorem on antipodes In English. J. Jaworowski Bul Ac Pol science 3 no 6 289-292 '55. P, 13.

SPINDLE TREE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SPINDLES (MACHINE TOOLS)

Power consumption of roller-bearing spindles P. Roth. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 8 819-822 Ag'55. Y, 18.

When and why to use the open-spindle machine Tr. from the German. K. Schwabe. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 8 838-844 Ag'55. Y, 18.

SPINNING

Immediate spinning of fine fibers A. Lipinski Przem wlok 9 no 2 50-54 Mr/Ap'55. P, 10.

SPINNING MACHINERY

Working the synthetic fiber Perlon mixed with cellulose fibers on cotton spinning machinery N. Vladut. Ind text Rum 6 no. 10 347-346 O'55. R, 16

SPIRIDONOVA, VERA

Vera Spiridonova's collection of short stories; a review M Sacs-Antns. Karogs no. 10:116-117 O'55. La, 11.

SPIRIT

The spirit aims toward progress. P. Zoborsky Duch past Slov 32 no 3 47 Mr'55 C, 3.

SPORTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

After the unforgettable Games of Friendship. T. Csanbanski. Praca swietl no 10 78-80 O'55. P, 8.

Basic problems of sports training J. Merhaulova. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 11:499-512 '54. C, 8.

Current views on the regulation of human breathing and their significance for the practice of physical education and sports M. Marszak Kultura fiz 9 no. 12: 930-937 D'55. P, 9

Notes on all-round sportsmanship. S. Sprynarova. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 11:513-519 '54. C, 8.

Occurrence and medical treatment of tendon inflammations in sports. E. Mathe. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 9 358-361 '54. C, 8.

Prevention of tetanus in sports. J. Kroupa, V. Krejci. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 8:377-388 '55. C, 8

Report on the 10th International Congress of the International Federation of Sports Medicine. M. Jaros, K Obrda, J. Ulbrich. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 8:374-382 '54 C, 8.

The Warsaw World Festival of Youth and the 2d International Friendly Sport Meet of Youth. Sport tesnevy 7 no. 8:1 Ag'55 H, 8.

World records. Fizik sport 8 no. 10:5 '55. B, 8.

Youths from all over the world have fought for the Sport Prize at the festival R. M. Praca swietl no 10.81-83 O'55 P, 8.

SPORTS FOR WOMEN

Sports activities of women suffering from dysmenorrhea. A. Hudcovic. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 2:89-71 '55. C, 8.

SPORTS IN ART

Artistic representation of movement in ancient Greek art. V. Sumeghy. Testnevtud 1 no. 2:156-164 '55. H, 8.

SPOT WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING.

SPRATS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SPRAYING AND DUSTING

Príol, Josip. Skropljenje sadnega drevja 4., predana in pomnozena izdaja. Ljubljana, Kmecka knjiga, 1952. 122 p [Spraying of fruit trees. 4th rev. and enl. ed.] Y, 15.

SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT

A spray gun for reduced dispersion of paint mist; from the 24th Poznan Fair. A. M. Ochrota pracy 9 no. 12:405-406 D'55. P, 10.

SPRING

In the spirit of blossoming spring Duch past Slov 32 no. 3:52 Mr'55 C, 3

SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Disk springs. F. Polik. Gep 7 no. 8:203-207 Ar'55. H, 16.

Springs with preliminary tightening. N. Karalshiev. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 10:17-10 O'55. H, 16.

SQUIRRELS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

STABILITY

The vibration and stability of classically supported rotors. A. Tondl. Rozprawy techn CSAV 66 no. 6 23-78 '55. C, 10.

STABILITY OF AIRPLANES

Elimination of the tendency to fly into a spin. T. Strou. Repules 8 no. 17:16-17 N'55. H, 16.

STADIUMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

STADNICKI, JERZY

Criticism of Stadnicki, a criticism of an article J Urban. Po prostu no. 30:7 N'55. P, H.

STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STALIN, IOSIF

Difficult proportions (w). Tygod gosp 7 no. 7:4-5 F'55. P, 5.

STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

In order to clarify certain concepts of standardized and nonstandardized proposals for terminology and symbols. I. Placintanu. Standardizari 7 no. 12:11-16 D'55. R, 10.

Standardization, a known and necessary thing. Tygod gosp 7 no. 10:16 Mr'55. P, 5.

What can be standardized and how meticulously a subject for standardization can be treated. A. Kala-ganu Standardizarea 7 no 12:3-7 D'55. H, 10.

STANISLAV, B.

B. Stanislav's book Karel Havlicek Borovsky, a review V. Prochazka. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 1:98-104 '56. C, 3.

STANISLAW KOSTKA, SAINT

St. Stanislaw Kostka as he was. W. Kowalski. Tygod powz 11 no. 48:4 N'55. P, 3.

STAPHYLOCOCCI

Food poisoning caused by Staphylococcus aureus. M. Grubner, T. Gruszczynski. Rocznik 6 no. 4:355-361 '55. P, 14.

STARCH INDUSTRY

Utilizing water from processed fruit in starch factories for the production of yeast. H. Karczowska. Przem spoz 9 no. 9:280-282 S'55. P, 10.

STARE, FRANCE

France Stare's Ilirsko najdbe zelezne dobe v Ljubljani (Illyrian Finds of the Iron Age in Ljubljana); a book review. T. Bregant. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 1:158-160 '55. Y, 4.

France Stare's Prazgodovinsko Vace (Prehistoric Vace); a book review. T. Bregant. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 1:156-168 '55. Y, 4.

STAROWIEYSKA-MORSTINOWA, ZOFIA

Z. Starowieyska-Morstinowa's Kalejdoskop literacki (A Literary Kaleidoscope), a book review. J. Lipinski. Tygod powz 11 no. 61:5 D'55. P, 3.

STASZIC, STANISLAW

Staszic, a natural scientist and geologist. H. Krnjowska. Tygod powz 12 no. 6:10 Ja'56. P, 3.

STATE, THE

Neubauer, Zdenek. Slatoveda a theorie politiky. [3. vyd.] V Praze, J. Laichter, 1948. 487 p. [Laichteruv vybor nejlepsiich spisou poucnych, kn. 76] [Political science and political theory. 2d ed.] C, 0.

Origin and development of the concept of the state among Polabians. L. Hrabova. Cs cas list 3 no. 4: 642-668 '55. C, 4.

Radim Foustek's Slat, jeho vznik a vyvoj (The State, Its Origin and Development); a book review. K. Pomalzi. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 1:89-97 '55. C, 3.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Rigidity and deformation in laying fillers in frame constructions by horizontal motion S Pollakov
Stroitel'stvo 2 no 5 20-23 '55 B, 16

STRUCTURAL SHELLS

Shell structure without lateral pressure with an elliptic ground plan K Smoldits, Muszaki kozl MTA 17
no. 3/4 315-322 '55, H, 16

STUDENT GUIDANCE

see subdivision PERSONNEL IN EDUCATION under HUNGARY.

STUDENTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The little news stall Po prostu no 38 2 N'55 P, 8.

STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

STUDY, METHOD OF

see subdivision under POLAND.

STUR, LUDOVIT

Listy Ludovita Stura 1834-1843 (Ludovit Stur's Letters 1834-1843), a book review BB
Kniznica 7 no 3 134-136 '55 C, 2

STWOSZ, WIT

see STOSS, VEIT.

STYLE, LITERARY

Language and literary work, a book review J Ivastinovic, Jezik 4 no. 2 61-62 D'55 Y, 11.

Selection of linguistic expressions and literary style J Mihal Slov rec 20 no 5 301-305 '55 C, 11

STYLOPENE

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae V Isolation of stylopene from *Chelidonium majus* L. In German J Slavik
Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 198-201 F'55 C, 13

STYRENE

Preparation of styrene by the modified method of decarboxylating cinnamic acid W Dahlig Przem
chem 11 no 9 518-520 S'55 P, 16

SUBJECT HEADINGS

Contemporary problems in subject cataloging. K Groh
Knihovna 8 no. 9 269-274 '55, C, 2

SUBMARINE BOATS

Submarine helicopter, or, 7,000 m below sea level.
A. Z. Pomorsko 10 no. 7 255 JI'55, Y, 17.

SUBMARINE WARFARE

Hydroacoustics in naval service, naval warfare
H. Linka Morze no 11:26-27 N'55, P, 17.

SUBWAYS

see subdivision under MOSCOW.

SUCCINIC ACID

Simultaneous determination of succinic, malic and fumaric acids. Z Bellen, B Sekowska Przem
chem 11 no. 9 523-526 S'55, P, 16.

SUCHODOLSKI, BOGDAN

Bogdan Suchodolski's Nauka polska w okresie Oswiecenia (Polish Science during the Enlightenment); a book review. K Opalek Kwartalnik hist 62 no 6 126-132 '55, P, 4.

SUCROSE

Data on the physical chemistry of sucrose. I. Solubility of sucrose in pure water from 0° to 100° C. G. Vavrinecz. Elemn ipar 9 no. 9, 270-275 S'55, H, 16.

Data on the physical chemistry of sucrose. II. Phase diagram of a sucrose and water solution G. Vavrinecz. Elemn ipar 9 no. 10:300-304 O'55, H, 16.

SUDAN, ANGLO-EGYPTIAN

see ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN.

SUEZ CANAL

The Suez Canal and its story. V. Naglic. Pomorsko 10 no. 7 255 JI'55, Y, 17.

SUGAR

Obtaining sugar from wood according to the Rhelnu method Tr. from the Swedish. E Hagglund. Gl
hem dr 20 no. 6:382-383 '55, Y, 13.

Using lactate instead of tartrate in the cupric reagent for the determination of sugar by the reduction method. E. Pijanowski, M. Zebrowska. Przem
spoz 9 no. 9:282-284 S'55, P, 16.

SUGAR BEETS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SUGAR INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CHINA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

International Conference of the Sugar Industry in Prague J Lewon Przem spoz 10 no 1 35-36
Ja'56 P, 16

SUGARS

Polarographic analysis of sugar tetrazolium derivatives and sugar formazans In English B Jambor, L Mester Acta chimica Hung 6 no 3/4 282-273
'55 H, 13

Research on reactions between aminoacetic acids and sugar. R. Przem spoz 9 no. 5 205-206 My'55.
P, 16.

SULFENIC ACIDS

Establishing the structure of aromatic esters of thioisulfonic acid by a chemical method. II Reaction of aromatic esters of thioisulfonic acid and of anhydrides of sulfenic acid with chlorine. In German F Kilvenyl, J Szabo, E Vinkler Acta
chimica Hung 6 no 3/4 373-380 '55 H, 13

SULFHYDRYL GROUP

see MERCAPTO GROUP.

SULFITE LIQUOR

Purification of paper-mill waste water and sulfite waste water P Straka Vodni hosp 5 no. 12 428-428 D'55 C, 16.

SULFUR COMPOUNDS

Polarography of some sulfur compounds. IV Anodic waves of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol In German P Zuman, R Zumanova, J Telsinger Coll Cz
Chem 20 no 1 139-146 F'55, C, 13

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Reaction of ketenes IV Reaction of ketenes with acid chlorides in liquid sulfur dioxide. In German J Smrt, J Beranek, F Sorm Coll Cz Chem 20
no 2 285-289 Ap'55, C, 13

The role of vanadyl sulfate in the process of catalytic oxidation of sulfur dioxide. In English S. Weychert, J. Leyko. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no 6 328-332 '55
P, 13

SULFURIC ACID

Comparative study of lead storage batteries with sulfuric acid, sodium sulfate, and magnesium sulfate electrolytes. I. Payer. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 11.
348-351 S'55, H, 13.

Comparison of methods for determination of sulfuric acid. L. Szeczenyl. Elemn ipar 9 no. 12 383-384
D'55, H, 16.

Mechanics of the absorption of nitrogen oxides in sulfuric acid A. Swinaiski Przem chem 11 no 9;
485-487 S'55, P, 16

Production of sulfuric acid K. Malin Priir vedy 5
no 2:120-147 F'55 C, 13

Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric acid with ethyl ether and amyl ether, and of phosphoric acid with ethyl ether. P Tutundzic, M Liler, D Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 6:349-361 '55 Y, 13.

Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric and phosphoric acids with aldehydes and ketones. P Tutundzic, M. Liler, D Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no 6;
363-379 '55 Y, 13

SULFURIC ACID INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SUNDIK, NIKOLAI

Novel about Chukchi, country of the midnight sun; a book review. V Ausirums. Lit un maksla no. 43;
2 O'55, La, 11.

SUPERPHOSPHATES

see subdivision PHOSPHATES under LATVIA.

SUPERSTITION

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Prejudices of religious superstitions. Naruch agit 10
no 48:11-21 D'55, B, 6.

SUPPLY AND DEMAND

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS

Obtaining surface active agents from synthetic fatty acids of national production. Z. Przem spoz 9 no. 6.
336 Ag'55, P, 16.

SURFACES, ORTHOGONAL

Note on the construction of enlightened spherical surfaces in an orthogonal axonometric projection, a contribution to methodology. G Cenek. Mat fy can
SAV 5 no. 3 152-161 '55 C, 13

SURGEONS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SURGERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Artificial hibernation and artificial refrigeration. I Harkanyi. Egesszeg munka no. 12:201-203 D'55,
H, 14.

SURGICAL NURSING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SURVEYING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Coefficients and independent members of conditional pole equations. N. Abakumov. Geod list 9 no. 5/6
185-201 My/Jc'55, Y, 13

Comparator for microradiometric measurement. F. Rudic. Geod list 9 no. 5/6 185-194 My/Jc'55.
Y, 13.

Densitation and calculation of a clotoid. M Lipinski
Przegl geod 12 no 1:20-26 Ja'56, P, 13.

Methods of calculating surface from coordinates. R Koronowski. Przegl geod 11 no. 9:317-319
S'55, P, 13.

The size of towns in geographical comparison. J. Koi
cak. Sbor zom 60 no. 4:252-263 '55, C, 12.

Universal rod for leveling and tachymetry. A. Budziszewski. Przegl geod 11 no. 9:320-322 S'55, P, 11

SVACHULAY, SANDOR

What did they become? Sandor Svachulay's ideas at the beginning of the century and modern aeronautics. P. Vajda. Reputes 8 no. 17:8 N'55, H, 16.

SWEDEN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

45 days in Sweden. V. Mikenas. Svyturys 8 no. 1:10
Ja'56, Li, 1.

SWEDEN - HISTORY

Discoveries on the Holy Island (Helgo). L. Krankeiga. Celn zmes no. 25:220-223 My'55, La, 1.

How did Krakow defend itself against the Swedes 300 years ago? T. Nowak. Tygodnowsz 12 no. 4:6 Ja'56,
P, 3.

SWEDEN - LUMBER TRADE

Sweden in the international lumber trade. Drvna ind
no. 6/8 22-23 Je/Ag'55, Y, 16.

SWEDES IN POLAND

At the 300th anniversary of the war and the Swedish invasion J. Baidach. Nowe drogi 0 no 12:41-62
D'55, P, 6.

SWEDISH - POLISH WAR, 1617-1620

Szczotka, Stanislaw Chlopi obroncami niepodleglosci Polski w okresie potopu. Krakow, Wien, 1946
342 p. (Biblioteka dziejow i kultury wsi, t. 11)
[The peasants, defenders of the independence of Poland during the war with Sweden] P, 4

SWEDISH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, SWEDISH.

SWIMMING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Effect of general physical training on performance in swimming. M. Hoch. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 5:227-235 '54, C, 8.

Elements of physics as the basis of race swimming. J. Kopriva. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 7:306-316 '54
C, 8.

Eva Szekely T. Olszanski. Kultura (iz 0 no. 12:038-042 D'55, P, 8.

SWINE

Lipolysis of pig fat. J. Janicki, A. Rutkowski, B. Larys. Przem spoz 9 no. 4:151-155 Ap'55, P, 16.

Research on utilization of swine hocks. I. Gal. Elemn
ipar 9 no. 10:314-316 O'55, H, 16.

SWINE - DISEASES

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

SWISS DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, SWISS.

SWISS PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, SWISS.

SWITZERLAND - FAIRS

National economic importance of the Swiss Sample Fair in Basel. P. Meier. Ekon pregled no. 7 541-542 '55. Y, 5.

SWITZERLAND - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Installation costs for textile machines. Tr. from the German. A. K. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 8:850-861 Ag'55 Y, 16.

Swiss industry for textile machinery. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 8 858-859 Ag'55 Y, 10.

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Synthetic perfumes with bases of tar new materials. S. Sabo. Kem ind 4 no. 11 227-229 N'55. Y, 10.

SYRIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

For the first time in Syria. A. Stizelbicki. Monze no. 1.14-15 Ja'56. P, 17.

SYRIA - ELECTIONS

Success of patriotic forces of Syria in struggle for national front. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 1 3 Ja'56. R, 6.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Heat transfer in two-phase liquid gas systems. In English. Z. Novosad. Coll Cz Chem 20 no. 2 477-498 Ap'55. C, 13.

A method for determining the composition of quaternary azeotropes and the position of heteroazeotropic lines. In English. K. Zieboink. A. Galska. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 7:303-307 '55. P, 13.

Kinograms for weight and atom (mol) percentage of tripartite systems. F. Bartal. Koh lap 10 no. 5: Kohaszalt 227-229 My'55. R, 10.

Potentiometric research on fluid nonaqueous systems, potentials of hydrogen and glass electrodes in the fluid system of acetic acid and pyridine. P. Tutundzic. P. Putanova. Gl hem dr 20 no. 3:157-170 '55. Y, 13.

Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric acid with ethyl ether and amyl ether, and of phosphoric acid with ethyl ether. P. Tutundzic, M. Liler, D. Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 6 340-341 '55. Y, 13.

Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric acid and phosphoric acids with aldehydes and ketones. P. Tutundzic, M. Liler, D. Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 6. 383-379 '55. Y, 13.

SZEKELY, BERTALAN

Bertalan Szekely's drawings. D. Palaky. Muv tort eri 4 no. 2:252-255 '55. R, 10.

SZEKELY, EVA

Eva Szekely. T. Olaszanski. Kultura fix 9 no. 12:938-942 D'55. P, 8.

SZEKELY, SANDOR

Sandor Szekely's Herman Otto (Otto Herman); a book review. S. Sulo. Term es tars 114 no. 11:701 N'55. R, 13.

SZELEPCSENYI, GYORGY

Unknown copperplate by Szelepceenyi György. Z. Soltesz. Muv tort eri 4 no. 2:210-210 '55. R, 10.

SZENTJOBI SZABO, LASZLO

Galos, Rezső. Szentjobi Szabo Laszlo. Budapest, "Művelő Nép" Tudományok és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955. 129 p. (irodalomtörténelmi tanulmányok, 3) [Laszlo Szentjobi Szabo; a biography. footnotes] R, 11.

Rezső Galos Szentjobi Szabo Laszlo (Laszlo Szentjobi Szabo); a book review. I. Fonyó. Term es tars 114 no. 11:703-704 N'55. R, 13.

SZENTPETERI, JOZSEF

Sandor Mihailik's Szentpeteri Jozsef et al. et al.

'55. R, 10.

SZYMBORSKA, WISLAWA

W. Szymborska's Pytania zadawane sobie (Questions Put to Oneself) and a new poetics, a book review. Z. Jastrzebski. Tygodnowy 11 no. 36 10 S'55 P, 3.

TABLE ETIQUETTE

Cultured manners at the dining table. Tr. from the Russian. N. Smilnov. Sem i uch 7 no. 1 16-19 Ja'55. B, 8.

TACHYMETER

Universal rod for leveling and tachymetry. A. Budziszewski. Przegl geod 11 no. 9 320-322 S'55. P, 13.

TACTICS

German strategy and tactics in the war in 1940, some experiences from German operations in the Netherlands, Belgium, and France. M. Markov. Vojno delo 7 no. 2:10-32 F'55. Y, 17.

Method for evaluating the tactical situation. Lj. Vujcic. Vojno delo 7 no. 10 59-65 O'55. Y, 17.

TAITS, IAKOV MOISEVICH

A rare gift, a book review. Jk. Cienar. 6 no. 4 110-111 Ap'54. C, 2.

TAITS, N. IU.

N. Ju. Taits' Technology of Healing Steel; a book review. L. Nemelhy. Koh lap 10 no. 5 Kohaszalt 237 My'55. R, 10.

TALL OIL

Phytoosterols obtained from tall oils, their properties and utilization. J. Zieliński. Przegl papier 12 no. 1 7-11 Ja'56. P, 10.

Sulfate soap made with tall oil and its direct utilization. M. Mikhalov, P. Petrusenko. Tekhnika 4 no. 7:38-40 O'N'55. B, 10.

TALLINN - HARBOR

Cold weather unable to break the routine of Tallinn Harbor. N. Eesti raadio F 19'50-304-365 E, 1.

TANK TRUCKS

Modern fire-fighting and chemical cars. F. Blumke. Techn motor 5 no. 12:308-372 D'55. P, 10.

TANKS

Prefabricated reinforced-concrete silos and tanks. Inz stavby 3 no. 4:130-137 Ap'54. C, 10.

Steel tanks with an ebonite coating. S. Pulawski. Chemik 8 no. 5:150 My'55. P, 13.

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Attack of armored units in mountainous terrain. N. Boric. Vojno delo 7 no. 2:33-38 F'55. Y, 17.

Daily inspection of the M47 tank. B. Radakovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 2:105-107 F'55. Y, 17.

Operating tank equipment for communication with troops outside the tank. M. Lazetic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 8:566-573 Ag'55. Y, 17.

Operating the T23E1 range finder and the T35 aiming apparatus of the M47 tank. B. Disdar. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 2:111-112 F'55. Y, 17.

Testing tank fire at polygons. B. Beslic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 2:107-111 F'55. Y, 17.

TANNING - BY-PRODUCTS

Effect of tannery waste effluents on organisms of surface waters. S. Wlodek. Rocznik 6 no. 4: 303-322 '55. P, 14.

TAPE RECORDERS

see MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

TAR

Fluidization of acid tars. V. Cercez, L. Deutsch. Petroli si gaze 6 no. 8:361-367 Ag'55. R, 10.

TARANCZEWSKI, STANISLAW

Polychromy by Stanislaw Taranczewski. A. Laczynska. Tygodnowy 11 no. 45:3 N'55. P, 3.

TARGET PRACTICE

Proposal for preparing cheap targets for target practice with hand throwers. S. Jokic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 8: 573-574 Ag'55. Y, 17.

TASEVA, OLGA

Ivan Pavlov and Olga Taseva's Politekhicheskoto obuchenie v obshchobrazovatelno uchilishche (Polytechnic Education in Public Schools), a book review. M. P. Nar prosv 11 no. 10 63-64 O'55. B, 8.

TATRA MOUNTAINS - BEARS

"Bears in the Tatra Mountains", a motion-picture review. Z. Zvolinska. Turysta no. 6:22 Je'55. P, 12.

TATRA MOUNTAINS - KARST

Sekyra, Josef. Velehorsky kras Beliskych Tater. The Alpine karst in the Beliské Tatry. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 141 p. [English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl.] C, 12.

TAURINS, JANIS

Poetry of the flaming heart, a book review. L. Saule. Zvalgne no. 21 14 N'55. La, 1.

TAXATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Morality of taxes in the light of Catholic morality. Duch pastyr 5 no. 8 147-148 '55. C, 3.

TAXICABS

see subdivision under LATVIA

TEACHERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

TEACHERS COLLEGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

see subdivision under CHINA.

TEACHING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Controlling the progress of pupils. M. G. Szkoła zawod no. 22.8-10 N'55. P, 8.

How to increase the interest of students in the subject matter of lessons. Szkoła zawod no. 7:18-19 Ap'55. P, 8.

Role of the class tutor. S. Gesheva. Sem i uch 7 no. 3. 13-10 Mr'55. B, 8.

Special didactics as sciences. J. Sala. Prir vedy 5 no. 2 97-100 F'55. C, 13.

Still more about the guide Jak opracowywac zadania kontrolne (How to Prepare Test Problems); a book review. Z. Petrazycka. Szkoła zawod no. 7:26-27 Ap'55. P, 8.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - POLAND

Duvanov, Mazov, and Naumov in Poland. H. Przedleczanski. Mat bud 10 no. 8:207-211 Ag'55. P, 10.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BELGIUM, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Correspondence courses at technical schools. Przegl bud 27 no. 4 118-119 Ap'55. P, 16.

Economic conditions for polytechnic education. P. Iliev. Nar prosv 11 no. 11:25-37 N'55. B, 8.

A few remarks on conducting lessons and evaluating students' knowledge. A. Kostrzewski. Szkoła zawod no. 7 16-18 Ap'55. P, 8.

Marginal remarks on the article "Two Formulas Instead of Many." W. Lipinski. Szkoła zawod no. 7 22 Ap'55. P, 8.

Object lesson in biology in connection with polytechnic education. R. Paskova, A. Zakharieva. Nar prosv 11 no. 10 38-49 O'55. B, 8.

Questions of principle in polytechnic instruction. (To be continued.) I. Aczel, I. Fehér, Kozneveles 12 no. 2: 42-43 Ja'56. H, 8.

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

How to work out the plans of technical progress. M. Relch. Drodna wytwor 5 no. 8:15-16 Ag'55. P, 6.

TECHNOLOGY (Continued)

Technical news abroad Związek no 19 28 O'55 La, 1
Varieties and organization of the use of technical devices for mental work III (Conclusion) J Vlahovic Tehnika 10 no 6 801-806 '55 Y, 16

TECHNOLOGY PERIODICALS

A few remarks on Zeszyty Naukowe issued by polytechnics I Kisiel Życie szkoły wyż 12 89-92 '55 P, 8

Thirty years of the Soviet periodical Masloboino-zhivovai promyshlennosti R Przem spoż 10 no 1 36-37 Ja'56 P, 16

TELEPH

Ossification of carpal bones and its relation to height, weight and dentition A Valsik and others Biologia 10 no 3 333-345 '55 C, 13

TEETH - DISEASES

Focal infection of the teeth of active athletes S Velgos Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 3/4 188-189 '55, C, 8

TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Characteristics of telecommunications traffic F Stader Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 1 2-5 Ja'53, C, 16.

Development of Soviet periodicals in the field of telecommunication A Pilipowski Wlad telekom 24 no, 6 121-125 Je'55 P, 16

F Stader's article "Characteristics of Telecommunication Systems", a contribution to a discussion Prager Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 1:48 Ja'53 C, 16.

General principles of cooperation among telecommunication installations of high frequency on high-voltage electric lines A Pieczerek Wlad telekom 24 no 12 275-277 D'55 P, 16

Principle of operation and characteristics of the multiplex systems of code and delta modulations. Telekomunikacje 4 no 4 1-7 O'55, Y, 16.

Theory of communication of information Prager. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 1 45-46 Ja'53, C, 16.

Theory of information M Josimovic Telekomunikacije 4 no, 4 19-27 O'55, Y, 16

TELEGRAPH

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Protection of post, telegraph, and telephone equipment. V. Kostic. Telekomunikacije 4 no, 4 28-30 O'55 Y, 16.

TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TELEKI, SAMUEL, GROF

The Elekina Library at Marosvasarhely. G Somkull. Konyv 5 no. 10:404-406 O'55, H, 2.

TELEPHONE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Fluorine signals in the presence of noise. R. Loos Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 9 380-389 S'53 C, 16

New equipment for registering tolls in automatic long-distance telephones. Z. Jakubec. Telekomunikacije 4 no 4 37-41 O'55, Y, 16.

Protection of post, telegraph, and telephone equipment V Kostic. Telekomunikacije 4 no, 4 28-30 O'55, Y, 16

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

Homemade stabilized 50-V 100-amp. rectifiers for automatic telephone stations. W. Trembinski. Wlad telekom 24 no 12:289-294 D'55. P, 16.

O. Kliska's Automaticky telefonni system P 51 (P 51 Automatic Telephone System), a book review. M. Novotny. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 9:408 S'53, C, 16.

Time and zone metering. M. Novotny. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 9:361-369 S'53, C, 16.

TELEPHONE LINES

see also subdivision under GERMANY.

A bridge for finding the place of interruption in telephone lines. W. Zochowski. Wlad telekom 24 no, 8: 135-138 Je'55, P, 16.

TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

TELETYPE

Teletypewriter network in Germany. Prager Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 1 41 Ja'53. C, 16.

TELEVISION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Amateur television receiving set J Sobok. Radio-technika 5 no, 12:275-277 D'55 H, 16.

Effective range width of video frequency amplifiers. J Vlach Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 1:44-46 Ja'53, C, 16

Fundamentals of television transmission. J Bednarik Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 1 6-13 Ja'53. C, 16.

The problem of television reception J. G Wlad telekom 24 no 12 265-266 D'55 P, 16

Sever television. Tr. from the Russian M Tovbin Radio Bulg 4 no 7/8 44-48 '55 B, 16

Submarine television for fishing purposes Gosp ryb 8 no, 1 21-22 Ja'56 P, 15

TELEVISION - ANTENNAS

Measurements of television antennas. B. Limbek Radiotechnika 5 no 12 265-267 D'55 H, 16.

TEMPERATURE

Chemical compounds indicating temperature. H. Osmolski. Przem chem 11 no, 6:271-278 Je'55, P, 10.

TENNIS

Analysis of a game of tennis. I. Kolemán. Sport lestev 7 no 8 14-16 Ag'55 H, 8

TERPENES

On terpenes LXIV The constitution of elemol In English V Syrova, V Heroul. F Sorm Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 220-226 F'55 C, 13

On terpenes LXV The constitution of laclarioviolin, synthesis of 1-ethyl-4-methyl-7-isopropylazulene and 4-ethyl-1-methyl-7-isopropylazulene In English F Sorm and others. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 227-240 F'55 C, 13

Terpenes LXV Constitution of laclarioviolin. Synthesis of 1-ethyl-4-methyl-7-isopropylazulene and 1-methyl-4-ethyl-7-isopropylazulene F Sorm Chem listy 48 no 12 1823-1836 D'54 C, 13.

TESTACEA

see MOLLUSKS.

TESTING LABORATORIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TETANUS

Prevention of tetanus in sports J. Kroupa, V Krejci. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 8:377-388 '55, C, 8.

TETRAETHYLTHIURAM DISULFIDE

see BISDIETHYLTHIOCARBAMOYL SULFIDE.

TETRAHYDROOXAZINE

On the formation of derivatives of 5-nitrotetrahydro-1,3-oxazine substituted in position 2 In English H Piotrowska, T Urbanski Bul Ac Pol science 3 no 7 389-390 '55 P, 13

TATRAZOLUM COMPOUNDS

Polarographic analysis of sugar tetrazolium derivatives and sugar formazans. In English B Jambor, L Mester Acta chimica Hung 6 no 3/4 262-273 '55, H, 13

Use of triphenyltetrazolium chloride for determination of total live cells in foodstuffs. P. Vardi. Elelm lpar 9 no, 12 380-382 D'55, H, 16.

TEXTBOOKS

see subdivision under POLAND.

TEXTILE DESIGN

A new method of designing patterns for printed fabrics. B Czekaluk. Przem wlok 9 no 3 Buletyn Wzor 5-6 My'55. P, 16.

TEXTILE FABRICS

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Washing printed textile fabrics. K. Jantszewski Przem wlok 9 no, 2 40-50 Mr/Ap'55, P, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS

Immediate spinning fine fibers. A. Lipinski. Przem wlok 9 no, 2:50-54 Mr/Ap'55, P, 16.

Report from markets of raw materials. M. Sretenovic. Tekstil Jug 4 no, 11:1159-1161 N'55, Y, 16.

Report from the raw-materials market. M. Sretenovic Tekstil Jug 4 no, 8 845-848 Ag'55, Y, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Working the synthetic fiber Penlon mixed with cellulose fibers on a cotton spinning machine. N. Vladut. Ind text Rum 6 no 10 347-346 O'55, R, 16.

TEXTILE FINISHING

Finishing of textiles made from cellulose fiber C. Adian Ind text Rum 6 no 10 341-348 O'55, R, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, AUSTRIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Principles of saving thermal energy in textile plants J Kotsak Przem wlok 9 no 3:108-113 My'55, P, 16.

Problem of making use of tags and offal as textile raw material. S Szewczyk Przem wlok 9 no 3 79-82 My'55, P, 16.

Problem of occupational diseases in the textile industry and corresponding hygienic and technical measures for protection. M. Prohovec Tekstil Jug 4 no, 11 1128-1135 N'55, Y, 16.

Second International Textile Exhibition in Brussels. A. K. Tekstil Jug 4 no 8:855-857 Ag'55, Y, 10.

Some causes of failure Normalizator. Przem wlok 9 no, 2:66-67 Mr/Ap'55 P, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Professional publications in the service of technical progress in the textile industry. M. Wiewiorkski Przem wlok 9 no 3 119-121 My'55 P, 16

TEXTILE INDUSTRY - SAFETY MEASURES

Basic principles of the use of transportation with an engine drive in the light of the requirements of industrial hygiene and safety. B. Z. Przem wlok 9 no 3:116-117 My'55 P, 16.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND, SWITZERLAND.

Central lubrication of textile machinery. J. Wolninski. Przem wlok 9 no 3 106-108 My'55, P, 16

Construction of modern spinning machines. R. Gollas. Przem wlok 9 no 3:104-106 My'55 P, 16

Outline of the theory of crans for practical needs. (To be cont.) J. Urbanowski. Przem wlok 9 no, 3 85-87 My'55, P, 16

Preserving textile machinery. W Pacak Przem wlok 9 no, 2 58-59 Mr/Ap'55, P, 16.

Textile machinery at the Fall International Fair in Leipzig, 1954. G Landkof. Przem wlok 9 no, 2 54-58 Mr/Ap'55, P, 16

When and why to use the open-spindle machine Tr. from the German. K. Schwabe. Tekstil Jug 4 no, 8 838-844 Ag'55, Y, 16

THEATER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CROATIA, ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY, KARELIA; LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, PRAGUE; RUSSIA.

After an intermission. T. Kudlinski. Tygod powaz 11 no, 45:5 N'55, P, 3

Four postulates concerning the theater. T. Kudlinski. Tygod powaz 12 no, 2:5 Ja'56, P, 3.

The workshop of young stage managers. A. Wirth. Po prostu 30:4 N'55, P, 8.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES, ORTHODOX EASTERN

Students and their education. M. Mazdecka. Gl Spri prav erke 36 no, 9:163-165 S'55, Y, 3.

THEOLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

THEOLOGY, PASTORAL

Teaching on pastoral service in the Old and New Testaments; doctor's dissertation of Nikola, Metropolitan of Krutits and Kolonna in Prosov, December 13, 1954. Mas pravosl Czech 11 no, 1: 5-15 '55, C, 3.

THEOPHANES CONFESSOR

Jan z Rabatejna knew Theophanes, the Confessor. In French. I. Duichev. Byzantinoslavica 16 no 1 118-119 '55. C, 4

THERMODYNAMICS

Can classic formulation of the second law of thermodynamics be universally applied? D. Malic. Zbornik rad Mas Inst SAN no. 45 97-107 '55. Y, 16.

Thermodynamics in a force field. In English. E Erdos. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 1 111-115 F'55. C, 13

THIAMINE

Determination of thiamine in foodstuffs. J. Kovel, J. Kiesel, F. Shmek. Eleim ipat 9 no. 12 370-371 D'55. H, 16.

Polarographic determination of the riboflavin and thiamine contents of foods. In English. E Kovel, M Kiesel, M. Shmek. Acta chimica Hung 6 no 3-4 345-353 '55. H, 13

THIAZINE DERIVATIVES

Production of aryl-benzo-(e)-1,3 thiazine derivatives; a new rearrangement reaction of aromatic acid amide sulphides. In German. E Vinkler, J Szabo. Acta chimica Hung 6 no 3/4 323-334 '55. H, 13

THIOACETIC ACID

Possibility of using amide of thioacetic acid as an antidote against poisoning from heavy metals. T. Liptec. Pizem chem 11 no 9 520 S'55. P, 16.

THIO-SULFONIC ACID

Establishing the structure of aromatic esters of thio-sulfonic acid by a chemical method II. Reaction of aromatic esters of thio-sulfonic acid and of anhydrides of sulfenic acid with chlorine. In German. F. Kilvenyi, J Szabo, E Vinkler. Acta chimica Hung 6 no 3/4 373-380 '55. H, 13

THOMAS, DYLAN

Dylan Thomas, a biographic sketch. M. Jankovic. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 7, 541-544 JI'55. Y, 11.

THORIUM

The energetic part of the γ -ray spectrum of ThD determined with the aid of a diffusion cloud chamber. In English. S. Wiktor. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 6: 321-324 '55. P, 13

THYRATRONS

Proposal for a standardized series of thyratrons whose anodic current does not exceed 15 A. A. Hix, T. Lom, S. Wagner. Sinopromdy obzor 14 no. 1:30-40 Ja'53. C, 16.

TILES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Tiles for building facades produced by the half-dry pressing method. W. Szoliginta. Szklo 6 no. 10: 233-240 O'55. P, 18

TILL, EMMET

The death of Emmet Till. J. Lohmann. Tygod powaz 11 no. 45:9 N'55. P, 3.

TILLAGE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

Preparation of the fields for the cultivation of spring corn. Dr. Praen swietl no. 10:47-49 O'55. P, 8.

TILYTTIS, TEOFILES

Writers at the microphone; a speech by Teofilis Tilyttis. Reports Vilna Ja 20'50:6-7. Li, 1.

TIRANÉ - NEW YEAR

The new year in Tiranë. In French. C. Jonuzi. Alb nouv 8 no. 1 2-4 Ja'55. A, 1.

TIRANÉ - OPERA

The opera Ivan Susanin on the stage in Tiranë. In French. F. Jakova. Alb nouv 8 no. 1:14-16 Ja'55. A, 1.

TITANIC ACID

Titanic acid gel as an adsorption layer in potentiometric chromatography. In English. B. Kamienksi, I. Marur. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 6:325-328 '55. P, 13.

TITANIUM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

New method for determination of impurities in metallic titanium, particularly the oxygen and carbon content. T. Millner, A. Hegedus, M. Dyroszky. Koh lap 10 no. 12:Kohaszalt 554-559 D'55. H, 10.

Processing metallic titanium. L. Gillemot. Koh lap 10 no 12:Kohaszalt 548-553 D'55. H, 10

Use of morin in microanalysis I. Detection of titanium (IV) with morin. In English. Gy Almasy. Acta chimica Hung 6 no 3-4 335-338 '55. H, 13

TITANIUM HYDRIDE

Use of titanium hydride in experimental techniques. Z. Trousel. Ca cas fys 6 no 6 699-704 N'55. C, 13

TITRATION

see VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.

TOBACCO

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Machine for cleaning and sorting tobacco seeds. A. Kalsarov. Tehnika 4 no. 2 31 F'55. B, 16.

TOBACCO HABIT

How to prevent students from smoking tobacco. Tr from the Russian. A Ostroveski. Sem i uch 7 no 3 10-22 Mr'55. B, 8

TOBACCO INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Fighting dust in tobacco industry plants. B. Compala. Przem spos 9 no. 4:143-146 A '55. P, 16.

Production of high-percentage nicotine from tobacco waste. K. Dudzinski, G Szabo. Pizem spos 10 no 1 9-12 Ja'56. P, 16

TOLERANCE (ENGINEERING)

Study on the empirical formula for the tolerance unit. In French. E. Lechner. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 1/2: 243-253 '55. H, 13.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Death of Tolstol's works. A. Rogalski. Tygod powaz 11 no. 44:3, 9 O'55. P, 3.

TOLUENE

Determination of benzene, toluene, and xylenes in their mixture. L. Grzelewski, S. Glibowski. Przem chem 11 no. 7 375-380 JI'55. P, 16.

TOMBS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TOOLS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Tool-grinding disk without a diamond regulator. S. Vancor. Gep 7 no 12:453-458 D'55. H, 16.

TOPOGRAPHIC MODELING

see RELIEF MAPS.

TOPOLOGY

Families of acyclic compacta in Euclidean n-space. In English. K. Borauk, A. Kosinski. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no 6:293-298 '55. P, 13.

Involutions of compact spaces and a generalization of Borauk's theorem on antipodes. In English. J. Jaworowski. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 6:289-292 '55. P, 13.

TORNADOES

Tornado. D Dimitrov. Geografija 5 no. 8:22-23 '55. B, 12.

TORPEDO BOATS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TORPEDOPLANES

Torpedoplanes. D. Koselevic. Vojno delo 7 no. 2:49-55 F'55. Y, 17.

TORSION

Torsion of truncated pyramid lattice pylons stabilized by vertical bracing. P. Caonka. Muszaki kozl MTA 17 no. 3/4:269-278 '55. H, 16.

TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

see subdivision under POLAND.

TOURIST TRADE

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH

The world and Professor A. Toynbee. J. Syskind. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 7/8:78-88 JI/Ag'56. P, 6.

TOYS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

TRACHOMA

Nurses who treat trachoma. L. Szafirlich. Egesszeg munka no. 10:174-175 O'55. H, 14.

TRACK ATHLETICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, UKRAINE.

A. Ariauskas' Lengvolfi atletika ziema (Light Athletics in Winter), a book review. A. Sabackis. Sportas 4 no. 12 9 D'55. Li, 8.

Home calisthenics as a supplement to track and field training. O Jandera. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 2 91-95 '55. C, 8

Track and field athletics at the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw. J. Vacula. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 11:507-516 '55. C, 8

TRACTORS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

An assembly stand for tractor engines. M. Kocpzynski. Szkola zawod no. 7 25-26 Ap'55. P, 8.

Moving a 1,000-ton water tower a distance of 280 meters. Inz stavby 3 no. 4:138 Ap'54. C, 16

Tractors and trailers at the 27th International Exhibition of Agricultural Machines in Paris. I. Razso. L Csato. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no 7 193-197 JI'55. H, 16.

TRADE-MARKS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY, POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA

Great demonstration of unity. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 3:4-5 '55. P, 5.

New trends in the development of the trade-union movement since World War II. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont.) S. Rostovskii. Munka 5 no. 10:55-62 O'55. H, 5

They have well understood the appeal of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Droba wytwor 5 no. 11 30 N'55. P, 5.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Effect of the First Russian Revolution on the workers' movement in the Transcarpathian Oblast. P. Hapak. Sov hist 5 no. 6:762-767 '55. C, 4.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

A remark on the mixing theorem. In English. C. Rytli-Nardzowski. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 6 297-298 '55. P, 13

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

Relation between the frequency characteristics and the transient response of automatic controls and calculation of their time characteristics. D. Singer. Sinopromdy obzor 14 no. 1:20-28 Ja'53. C, 10

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Letter concerning a very serious matter. J. Wolniewicz. Morze no. 10 30 O'55. P, 17.

TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CHINA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

"Some Problems of Organization of Work in Urban Transportation Enterprises", a review of an article. N. Poznanovic. Tehnika 10 no. 6:950-951 '55. Y, 16.

Transportation equipment at the 24th Poznan International Fair. A. Rostocki. Transport 7 no. 9:259-264 S'55. P, 5.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

TREE PLANTING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TREES

Landscaping dams and their surroundings with trees. D. Vlahov. Gor stop 11 no. 6:214-222 My'55. B, 15.

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TRIANGULATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Coefficients and independent members of conditional pole equations. N. Abakumov. Geod list 9 no 5/8: 195-201 My/Je'55. Y, 13.

TRIANGULATION (Continued)

Equalization of the polygonal network according to the method of conditional observation L. Dimov. *Tekhnika* 4 no. 3 28-27 Mr'55. B, 16

TRICOT

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TRIESTE

Trieste free port, a current Italian problem and a painful and vital problem of Trieste inhabitants P. Matulec. *Pomorstvo* 10 no. 9 335 S'55. Y, 17

TRIESTE - COMMERCE

Agreement on local trade with Trieste not yet in effect *Ekon pol* 4 no. 186 854-855 O'55. Y, 5.

Trieste and Rijeka. V. C. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 189 911-912 N'55. Y, 5

TRIESTE - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

New attempt to establish more extended economic relations with Trieste *Ekon pol* 3 no. 121 590 JI'54. Y, 5.

TRIGONOMETRY

Completeness of certain trigonometric systems. J. Czapser, A. Rencyl. *Mat. kozi MTA* 5 no. 4 391-410 '55. II, 13

TRIGONOMETRY, PLANE

Remarks about movement on the inclined plane K. Hofman. *Prir vedy* 5 no. 2 148-150 F'55. C, 13

TRIODOBENZOIC ACID

Acceleration of the growing period of wheat and 2, 3, 5-triodobenzonic acid J. Sebanek. *Cs. biol* 4 no. 10 630-634 N'55. C, 13

TRINITY

A little dogmatics of the Nativity. M. Michalski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 52:2 D'55. P, 3

TRITHIOCARBONIC ACID

Application of some salts of trithiocarbonic acid in the quantitative analysis of cations. O. Kachelska. *Przem chem* 11 no. 6:317-320 Je'55. P, 16.

TROPINONE

Research on the synthesis and determination of tropinone. In English. Gy. Gal, I. Simonyi, G. Tokar. *Acta chimica Hung* 6 no. 3/4 365-371 '55. H, 13

TRUHLAR, BREITISLAV

Breislav Truhlar's *Slovenska proza o povstani* (Slovak Prose on the Uprising), a book review K. Tomis. *Slov lit* 2 no. 1:102-108 '55. C, 11

TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

TRUTH

Does Neo-Scholastic philosophy not know the objective truth? K. Klosak. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 50:3-4 D'55. P, 3

TRYPSINOGEN

Proteins XXVIII. Comparison of the arginine peptides from partial hydrolyses of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen. In Russian. J. Vanecek, B. Kell, F. Sorm. *Coll. Cz. Chem* 20 no. 2 363-370 Ap'55. C, 13

TUBERCULOSIS

Investigations of antituberculous III. Derivatives and analogues of 8-oxyquinoline. In German. T. Noegradl, and others. *Acta chimica Hung* 6 no. 3 '4 287-294 '55. H, 13

TUDOR, STEPAN

A one-day story, a book review J. Tafel. *Praha Moskva* 6 no. 1:101-102 Ja'56. C, 11.

TULBURE, VICTOR

The lyric hero and the artist's requirements. L. Dumbrava. *Iasul lit* no. 11:94-102 N'55. R, 11.

TUMORS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TUNGSTEN SULFIDES

Preparation of pure hydrocarbons by hydrogenation on tungsten disulfide. I. Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, esters, and acid anhydrides. In English. S. Landa, J. Mostecky. *Coll. Cz. Chem* 20 no. 2 430-436 Ap'55. C, 13

TUNNELS

Problem for determining economically the most advantageous diameter of pressure tunnels for hydroelectric plants. P. Karishev. *Tekhnika* 1 no. 1 10-12 Ja'55. B, 16

TURBINES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Construction of Frantsis water turbines. S. Slabov. *Tekhnika* 4 no. 3 20-23 (p. 21-23 wanting) Mr'55. B, 16.

Influence of the flow of the turbine set on the output of scutched flax. Z. Szaikowski. *Przem wlok* 9 no. 3 76 My'55. P, 16.

Work of condensation turbines with inadequate vacuum J. Rubczynski. *Gosp. węgla* 4 no. 11 243-253 N'55. P, 5

TURBOMACHINES

Justification of the use of condensation turbogenerators in industry. I. Jamnicki. *Tekhnika* 10 no. 6 871-877 '55. Y, 16

TURBOMACHINES - ROTORS

see IMPELLERS.

TURKEY - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in Turkey. I. Markovic. *Soc. poljopriv* 5 no. 4 47-54 JI/Ag'54. Y, 5.

TURKEY - ARCHIVES

Zajaczkowski, Ananiasz. *Zarys dyplomatyki osman-sko-tureckiej* [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 187 p. [Outline of Ottoman-Turkish diplomacy. 1st ed. illus. bibl.] P, 4

TURKEY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development of South Europe, drawing up detailed projects. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 188 891 N'55. Y, 5

Turkey as I saw it. P. Markovic. *Statistika* no. 38 7 N'55. Y, 5.

TURKEY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Government crisis in Turkey. *Naruch agil* 10 no. 47. 26-30 D'55. B, 6

TURKISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hikmet's *The First Day of a Feast*; a review of a play. T. Kudinski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 51:8, 7 D'55. P, 3.

TURKMEN ART

see ART, TURKMEN

TURKMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

10 days of Turkmen literature and art in Moscow. *Lit. un. maksia* no. 43 1 O'55. La, 11

TURKS IN HUNGARY

Elekes, Lajos. *Die Verbudeten und die Feinde des Ungarischen Volkes in den Kampfen gegen die Turkische Eroberer*. Budapestini, Academia Scientiarum Hungarica, 1954. 44 p. [Studia historica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 9] [Allies and enemies of the Hungarian people in the struggles against the Turkish conquerors. In German with French and Russian summaries. footnotes.] H, 4

TURKS IN THE BALKAN PENINSULA

On the date of the occupation of Gallipoli by the Turks. In English. P. Charanis. *Byzantinoslavica* 16 no. 1. 113-117 '55. C, 4

TURNING

Apparatus and procedures to decrease vibration in turning. P. Papp. *Gep* 7 no. 8 287-292 Ag'55. H, 16.

Turning of steel coated by spraying. S. Vancor. *Gep* 7 no. 7:253-259 JI'55. H, 16.

TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Applying Gantt's diagrams to the turnover of goods. S. Wierchowski. *Przeegl. statyst.* no. 4:289-310 '55. P, 5.

TUWIM, JULIAN

Collected works? A book review. W. S. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 41:7 O'55. P, 3.

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

Dwa weci okolo Tyla. Praha, 1955. 28 p. [Narodni divadlo, roc. 31, cis. 3] [Two great figures close to Tyl. illus.] C, 11.

TYPE AND TYPE FOUNDING

Shall we have new types in our printing plants? -in- *Cs. novinar* 7 no. 8:246-247 Ag'55. C, 11

TYPESETTING MACHINES

New ways of typesetting. Gy. Hatman. *Termeszet* 114 no. 11 664-666 N'55. II, 13

TYPHOONS

Maneuvering a ship in a typhoon. B. Gladyshev. *Przem. gosp. morsk.* 5 no. 12 314-317 D'55. P, 17

UIMC

see UNION INTERNATIONALE DES SERVICES MEDICAUX DES CHEMINS DE FER.

UNESCO

see UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION.

UKRAINE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the western Ukraine. K. Bogdansk. *Zvayazno* no. 9 20-22 My'54. La, 1

Our capital: a letter from Kiev. A. Nosenko. *Zvayazno* no. 8:9-11 Ap'54. La, 1.

UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Bulgarian-Ukrainian relations during the Revolution. P. Alanasov. *Slaviani* 11 no. 6:14-17 N/D'55. II, 6

UKRAINE - TRACK ATHLETICS

Great festival of Soviet athletes. R. Halik. *Kohakol-tour* 15 no. 12:356-358 Je'54. E, 8.

UKRAINIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A one-day story; a book review J. Tafel. *Praha Moskva* 6 no. 1 101-102 Ja'56. C, 11

ULTRASONIC WAVES

Supersonic examination of metallurgical products. P. Retl. *Koh. lap* 10 no. 5:Kohaszi 215-222 My'55. II, 10.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Influence of ultraviolet rays on increased biological purity of vinegar. J. Zywiel, O. Skiba. *Przem. spoz* 9 no. 11 481-482 N'55. P, 16.

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Emigration, the way out of the economic crisis. J. Bala. *Novy zivot* Roma 7 no. 8/9:181-182 Ag'55. C, 3.

UNEMPLOYED

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

UNIFORMS, MILITARY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

UNION INTERNATIONALE DES SERVICES MEDICAUX DES CHEMINS DE FER

Work and decisions of the 4th Congress of UIMC (International Union of Railway Medical Services) Zelenice Jug. 11 no. 11:410-411 N'55. Y, 16.

UNITED NATIONS

After returning from the USA; an interview with Konstanty Lublinski, a Polish delegate to the United Nations and a member of the Interparliamentary Union. *Tygod powz* 12 no. 4:1-2 Ja'56. P, 3.

Bulgaria becomes a UN member. In English. G. Kulishchev. *Bulg. Today* 5 no. 1:1 Ja'56. B, 1.

Bulgarian Government's declaration on the country's admission to membership of the UN. In English. *Bulg. Today* 5 no. 1:2 Ja'56. B, 1.

From a speech by Stanislaw Skrzyszowski, Secretary for Foreign Affairs of the Polish People's Republic, at the anniversary session of the United Nations Organization. *Notatnik* ref. no. 7:20-21 JI'55. P, 6.

From a speech by V. Molotov, Secretary for Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union, at the anniversary session of the United Nations Organization. *Notatnik* ref. no. 7:17-20 JI'55. P, 6.

A new document of the United Nations on problems of the press. J. Nedela. *Praha polska* 9 no. 11:40-41 N'55. P, 11.

People's Republic of China and the United Nations. W. Piotrowski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 46:2 N'55. P, 3.

Practices of McCarthy before the tribunal of the International Labor Organization. *Sprawy miedzynar.* 8 no. 7/8:114-117 JI/Ag'55. P, 6.

UNITED NATIONS (Continued)

Tenth anniversary of the foundation of the United Nations Organization V Kopal, I Miazek. Prawnik 94 no.8:455-471 '55 C, 7

Tenth anniversary of the UN Charter In English Bulg Today 4 no 21 3 N'55. B, 1

University, the basic principle of the United Nations Organization J Kaminski Tygodnik 3 no.51 2 D'55 P, 1.

Yugoslavia in the UN and other international organizations In English Rev Int Aff 5[1, c. 8] no. 121 16-17 Ap'55. Y, 8.

Yugoslavia's attitude toward the colonial question at the UN. Dokum bilten 4 no 8.1-02 '55 Y, 6

Yugoslavia's attitude toward the question of Korea. Dokum bilten [4] no 5 1-38 '55. Y, 6.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL.

Again in the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations. Ekon pol 4 no 187:860 O'55. Y, 5

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

The housing problem and the United Nations Organization, work of the 10th session of the Economic Commission for Europe. S. Ekon pol 4 no. 190:932-933 N'55. Y, 5.

Modest but progress, completion of the East-West trade conference. Ekon pol 4 no. 188:850-851 O'55. Y, 5

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Poland and UNESCO. J Michalowski. Zycie szkoly wcz no 7:876-78 '55 P, 8.

U.S. - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural policy of the USA. Ekon pol 4 no 188 880 N'55 Y, 5.

U.S. - AIR FORCE

Alarm in American aeronautic circles. A. Ginter. Kridla vlnet 2 no. 11:242 My'53. C, 16.

U.S. - ARMY

Peculiar games of Colonel Mackenzie W.G. Zeln Polski no 22:29 N'55 P, 17.

U.S. - AUTOMOBILES

The end of the automobile boom in the United States (Sib) Zycie gosp 10 no 16:746-747 S'55 P, 5

U.S. - BOXING

Aspect of bourgeois sports, such is the ill-famed catch. Kshakultura 16 no.12 302 Je'54. B, 8

U.S. - CITY TRAFFIC

Urban passenger traffic in the USA. R. Vogan. Ceste most 3 no 11:441-445 N'55. Y, 16.

U.S. - COMMERCE

Some characteristics of the export of capital from the United States in the second phase of the general crisis of capitalism. F. Molnar. Kozgaid szemle 2 no.11:1323-1330 N'55. H, 5.

U.S. - COTTON

New methods for testing cotton A. Bezlej. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 11:118-1128 N'55. Y, 16.

U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Two gulps of America, Washington. J. Putrament. Przegi kult 4 no 40:4 D'55. P, 1.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Aggressive circles of the USA prepare for war. Reports Riga 13 no.4 89 Ja 28'56. La, 1.

Background of the governmental crisis in Chile. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no.7:108-110 Ji/Ag'55. P, 6

Crude provocations of enemies of peace. In English. J Marek. For a Lasting Peace no.4:4 Ja'56. R, 6.

Direct, Dulles at Brioni, Kerdelj in London. Ekon pol 4 no. 189:909-910 N'55. Y, 5.

Guatemala one year after the coup d'etat. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 7/8:110-112 Ji/Ag'55. P, 6.

New documents on American participation in the Munich agreement. J. Jindra. Nova mysl no.2-180-191 F'56. C, 6.

Powerful voice of popular protest; progressive public emphatically denounces US attempt to interfere in affairs of people's democracies. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.1:3 Ja'56. R, 6.

Rearmament of Japan in the service of aggression by the United States in the Far East. L. Bho. Kozgaid szemle 1 no 3:345-355 D'54. H, 5

Trial of forces in Argentina. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no 7/8:104-105 Ji/Ag'55 P, 6

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

With legal rights Patriot 6 no 3 4 Ja'56 B, 17

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Hungary. Kulugyminszterium Documents on the hostile activity of the United States Government against the Hungarian People's Republic Compiled by the Information Dept. of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the Hungarian People's Republic Budapest, Hungarian State Pub House, 1951 323 p. [In English] H, 6

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPAIN

Why did Mr. Dulles go to Spain? Sprawy miedzynar 9 no 12 50-61 D'55 P, 6

U.S. - FOREST PRODUCTS

Visit to the forest products industry of the United States Z. Ettinger. Sumar list 79 no.7/8 262-264 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 15.

U.S. - INCOME

An interesting book by Victor Perlo, a review of his The Income Revolution. V Pavlat. Polit ekon 3 no 5 110-111 '55 C, 5

U.S. - JOURNALISM

From carrier pigeons to political spies. Cs novinar 7 no 7:220-222 Ji'55. C, 11

U.S. - JUDGMENTS, CRIMINAL

The death of Emmet Till. J. Lohmann. Tygodnowsz 11 no.45 8 N'55. P, 3.

U.S. - MANOMETER

Checking the accuracy of manometers in weapons of American origin. Z. Cervenko. Vojno teh gt 3 no.2 135 F'55 Y, 17.

U.S. - MILITARY EDUCATION

Mainly inavey prepared in a test tube. Arip pat 1 no 11:27 N'55. R, 16.

U.S. - MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS

Hinnovsky, Frantisek. Slovenske iche v Amerike Cleveland, Sv Andreja-Svorada, 1955. 400 p. [Slovak religious orders in America illus, ports] C, 3.

U.S. - MONOPOLIES

Attempts of American monopolies concerning European petroleum Sprawy miedzynar 8 no.11:77-80 N'55. P, 6.

Pressure of American monopolies on Bolivia. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 7/8:105-108 Ji/Ag'55 P, 6.

U.S. - PASSPORTS

From the carrier pigeon to the spy, a short historical review of international agencies. G Mailon Prasa polska 9 no 7/8 47-49 Ji/Ag'55. P, 11

U.S. - PRESS

The American press, facts and documents. B. Gebert Prasa polska 9 no. 11:12-18 N'55. P, 11

U.S. - RESEARCH

Funny "scientism" Kereszt 6 no.22:6 N'55. H, 3.

U.S. - ROADS

Transportation and roads in the USA. (Conclusion) S. Lamer. Ceste most 3 no.11:428-434 N'55. Y, 16.

U.S. - TRADE-UNIONS

Merging of American trade-unions. J. Peter. Tarsad sz 10 no 12:109-118 D'55. H, 6.

U.S. - TRANSPORTATION

Transportation and roads in the USA. (Conclusion) S. Lamer. Ceste most 3 no.11:428-434 N'55. Y, 16.

UNIVERSE

see COSMOLOGY.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Conference of the Bureau of University Statistics. V. Serdar. Stat rev Jug 5 no.2:182-183 S'55. Y, 5.

Problems of contemporary universities. J. Szczepanski. Zycie szkoly wcz no.12 23-28 '55. P, 8.

Teaching inorganic chemistry at universities A. Schmeer Magy kem lap 10 no.8 243-244 Ag'55. H, 16.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - PERIODICALS

Universitas, a review of a periodical J. Grinbergs. Ceta zimes no 27:386-388 S'55. La, 1.

URAL MOUNTAINS - MAPS

Role of Antai Re uly's map and our knowledge of the Northern Urals A. Borbely Foldr kozl 3 no.3 231-242 '55. H, 12.

URANIUM

Effect of depolarizer regeneration by dismutation of polarographic currents II Experimental studies of dismutation of the uranium (V) ion In German J. Koryta, J. Koutecky. Coll Cz Chem 20 no 2 423-429 Ap'55 C, 13

URETHANS

Production of fluorine organic compounds XII. Nitration of fluorobenzene. XIII. 2-fluorine-ethyl urethane derivatives. XIV. Production of dialkyl fluorine phosphoric-acid esters and dialkyl thio-fluorine phosphoric-acid esters. XV. Reactions in the decomposition of fluorine acetic-acid derivatives; a brief communication. Gy. Olah, and others. Kem tud kozl MTA 6 no.1/2:157-182 '55. H, 13

UTILIZATION OF WASTE

see WASTE PRODUCTS.

VACATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

VACCINES AND VACCINATION

Discovery by Edward Jenner K. Reideisters. Zvalgane no 1:23-24 Ja'56. La, 1

VACUUM

Work of condensation turbines with inadequate vacuum. J. Rubczynski Gosp weglen 4 no 11 243-253 N'55 P, 5

VACUUM PUMPS

Vacuum pumps in the papermaking industry J. Walczak Przegi papier 11 no.11:328-330 N'55. P, 16

VACUUM TUBES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Copper as a material in vacuum technology Pt 2. Copper-glass welds. W. Espe. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no.9:395-403 S'53. C, 16

High-frequency heating in the manufacture of radio tubes. M. Lupnack Slaboproudy obzor 14 no.1:28-30 Ja'53. C, 16

Negative grid current. Z. Kalena, L. Csornai. Radiotechnika 5 no 12:282-283 D'55. H, 16

VAGNER, MIKULAS

In memory of Dr. Mikulas Vagner V. Podhradsky Biologia 10 no.3 385-387 '55. C, 13

VAGRANCY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

VAINTUNAS, STASYS

Composer Stasys Vainkunag; a biographic sketch. Reporta Vilna Ja 13'56:11-12. Li, 1

VAJS, JOSEF

90th birthday of Professor Josef Vajs A. Salajka. Duch pastyr 5 no 9 172 '55 C, 3.

Speech of Professor Josef Cibulka on the eve of the ninetieth birthday of the prelate Monsignor Josef Vajs. Duch pastyr 5 no.10 192 '55 C, 3.

VAJT, ALEKSANDAR

Aleksandar Vajt's Marxov zakon vrednosti (Marx's Law of Value); a book review. M. Samardzija. Anal pr Belgrade 2 no.1:94-98 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 7.

VALDMANIS, VOLDEMARS

Fiftieth birthday of Voldebars Valdmantis. M. Ivanovs. Lit un maksia no.38:4 S'55. La, 11

VALENCE (THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY)

Valence and binding number (oxidation number). E. Schulek, E. Koros. Magy kem folyoir 61 no.11: 321-337 N'55. H, 13.

VALLEYS

Problem of asymmetric valleys against the background of climatic geomorphology. L. Pierzhalko. Czas geogr 26 no.4:359-372 '54. P, 12.

VALUE

Aleksandar Vaj's *Maikov zakon vrednosti* (Maikov's Law of Value); a book review. M Samardzija. *Analiz* pr Beograd 2 no 1 94-98 Ja, Mr'54 Y, 7

VALVES

Air escape valve, discharge and suction of air by water pipes K Pechigargov. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no 6-20-22 '55 B, 16.

Membrane transmitter for the Farnboro electro-pneumatic indicator. M Zivkovic. *Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN* no 45 37-42 '55. Y, 16.

VANADIUM

Colorimetric determination of vanadium (V) by an activated reaction. In English. Gy Almassy, Z Nagy. *Acta chimica Hung* 6 no 3/4 339-344 '55 H, 13.

Data on the geochemistry of the vanadium content of bauxite. T. Gedec. *Koh lap* 10 no 5 Kohaszali 229-231 My'55. H, 10.

Determination of vanadium by reducing volumetric solutions. I. Direct ascorbimetric determination of vanadium. II. Indirect ascorbimetric determination of vanadium. L. Erdey, E. Bodor, I Buzas. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 8 no.1/2,89-102 '55. H, 13.

Determination of vanadium by reducing volumetric solutions. III. Determination of vanadium with iron (II) salts in a volumetric solution. L. Erdey, K. Vigh, E. Bodor. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 6 no.1/2,103-112 '55. H, 13.

VANADYL COMPOUNDS

The role of vanadyl sulfate in the process of catalytic oxidation of sulfur dioxide. In English. S Weycherl, J. Loyko. *Bul Ac Pol science* 3 no.6 329-332 '55 P, 13.

Vanadyl acetate, new volumetric reagent for titrations in glacial acetic acid. J. Novotny. *Chem listy* 48 no 12-1805-1807 D'54 C, 13.

VANAGS, JULIUS

The Ship Sails Out to Sea, a criticism of a play. H. Bendika. *Lit un makela* no 47,3 N'55. La, 11.

VARGA, EUGEN

Eug.

VARIAMINE BLUE

Variamine blue (4-amino-4'-methoxydiphenylamine) as a colorimetric reagent. II. Determination of iodine. L. Erdey, F. Szabadvary. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 11,341-340 N'55. H, 13.

VAROSI, ISTVAN

Istvan Varosi at fifty. (r. gy.) *Uj ember* 11 no. 46:4 N'55 H, 3.

VASARHELYI, BOLDIZSAR

Open discussion of Boldizsar Vasarhelyi's university textbook *Utepliestan* (Science of Road Construction). Gy. Maurer. *Malyepit tud sz* 6 no. 12:575-576 D'55. H, 10.

VASES, GREEK

An Attic olpe. J. Szilagyi. *Orsz szepm muz kozl* no. 7 9-18, 71-76 '55. H, 10.

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV

Historical source of Ivan Vazov's novel *Podigoto* (Under the Yoke). D. Minov. *Estik i ih* 10 no. 5:370-382 '55. B, 11.

Problem of Vazov's works during the period of his exile, 1886-1889. V Vulchev. *Izv Inst bulg Hi BAN* no. 3:87-96 '55. B, 11.

VEGETABLE GARDENING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

A few remarks concerning chemical methods applied in peeling potatoes and vegetables. O. Sprenar. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 5:203 My'55. P, 16.

Selecting fruit and vegetables for preservation. S. Zlobrowski. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 5:200-201 My'55. P, 16.

VILLES

see subdivision under POLAND.

VENCLOVA, ANTANAS

A. Venclova—poet, balletist, critic, in connection with the publication of his *Rasiai* (Writings). V. Kubilius. *Lit ir men* no 5 3-4 Ja'56 L, 11.

A Venclova's 50th anniversary at Siauliai City Library No 1. *Reports Vilna* Ja 22'56:8-9. L, 1.

Book on People's China, a review. J. Simkus. *Pergale* no. 12-113-116 D'55. L, 11.

VENEERS AND VENEERING

Hygrothermal plasticization of lumber for peeling. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 12:347-348 D'55. P, 16

VENEREAL DISEASES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

VERGA, GIOVANNI

G Verga's *The House by the Medjai Tree*, a book review. L. Bobbe. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 37 7 S'55. P, 3

VERSAILLES, TREATY OF, JUNE 28, 1919

Nowak, Karl Friedrich. *Versail', razvazka mirovoj volny* Riga, Izd-vo Kniga dli vsekh 204 p [Versailles, outcome of the World War in Russian] La, 4

VERTEBRATES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

VETERANS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Upute o pripremi bioloskih preparata [Beograd 7 195-7] 62 p. [Directives for the use of biological preparations] Y, 15

Zibort, Simon. *Notranje in zunanje bolezni domacih zivali*. Ljubljana, Drzavni zavarovalni zavod, Raziskovalstvo za LR Slovenijo, 1952 85 p [Internal and external diseases of domestic animals] Y, 15

VIBRATION

Apparatus and procedures to decrease vibration in turning. P Papp. *Gep* 7 no. 8:287-292 Ag'55. H, 16.

Diagram for the damping factor of torsional vibration in reciprocating engines. B. Dodo. *Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN* no. 45:109-151 '55. Y, 16

Methods of measuring load operating for a short time. A. Eperjesay. *Jarmu mezo gep* 3 no 12 375-382 D'55. H, 16.

Portable vibrator for the production of concrete blocks. *Inz stavby* 3 no. 4:140 Ap'54. C, 16.

Production of vibrators for building in the German Democratic Republic. S. Vit. *Inz stavby* 3 no 4 124-127 Ap'54 C, 16.

The vibration and stability of elastically supported rotors. A. Tondl. *Rozprawy techn CSAV* 65 no. 5:23-78 '55. C, 16.

Vibration as an industrial nuisance. L. Magos. *Term es lars* 114 no. 11:691 N'55. H, 13

VICO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA

Place of Vico in the history of philosophy. P. Ladanyi. *Tars torlud kozl MTA* 7 no. 1:18-45 '55. H, 1.

VICTOR, JANOS

The death of Professor Janos Victor. In English. Hung Church Press 6 no. 16/16:121-124 Ag'54. H, 3.

VIENNA - DESCRIPTION

Vienna; road notes. M. Roslovcevs. *Zvazgane* no. 18: 14-15 S'55. La, 1.

VIETNAM

Decennium of the Vietnam Democratic Republic. *Notainik agit* no 16:34-41 Ag'55 P, 6.

North and South Vietnam. W. Kotzynski. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 32:6-7 Ag'55. P, 1.

One year at the shores of Vietnam. W. Bawarski. *Merzo* no. 10:8-9 O'55. P, 17.

Vietnam on the road to a new life. K. Rudniewski. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 35:2 Ag'55. P, 1.

VIETNAM IN LITERATURE

Zukrowski, Wojciech. *Dom bez scian*. Rysunki Aleksandra Kobzdej. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 402 p. [House without walls; a story about Vietnam. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11

VILLAGES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, SILESIA.

VILNA - BUILDINGS

Buildings under construction in Vilna. *Reports Vilna* Ja 15'56 B. L, 1.

VILNA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Interview with students at the 7-year music school in Vilna. *Reports Vilna* Ja 20'56 2 L, 1

VILNA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of old books at the Library of Vilna State University. *Reports Vilna* Ja 13'56:16. L, 1.

VILNA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Plan to build a large guesthouse for collective farmers in Vilna. *Reports Vilna* Ja 17'56:10. L, 1.

VINEGAR

Influence of ultraviolet rays on increased biological purity of vinegar. J. Zywielski, O. Skiba. *Przem spoz* 9 no 11 481-482 N'55 P, 16.

VINIC ACIDS

Influence of citric, vnic, and lactic acids on the taste of margarine. Z B. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 11:471-472 N'55 P, 16

VINOGRADOV, ANATOLII KORNEIEVICH

Historical time of the pillory; a book review. J. Pionenski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 41 4 O'55 P, 3.

VINYL ALCOHOL

Concerning the investigation of cross-linking polyvinyl alcohol. M. Tanclewski. *Przem chem* 11 no. 6 302-304 Je'55. P, 16.

VINYL CHLORIDE

see CHLOROETHYLENE.

VIPERS

see subdivision SERPENTS under POLAND.

VIRUSES

Antigenic relation of Hemophilus influenzae Pfeiffer and the influenza virus. D. Blaskovic. *Cs biol* 4 no 9-529-534 O'55 C, 13

A conference devoted to the biology of viruses. Z. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 8:341-342 Ag'55. P, 16.

VISCOSE

Waste water from viscose-fiber production and its purification. J. Moitl. *Vodni hosp* 5 no. 12 442-447 D'55. C, 16

VISCOSE SILK

see RAYON.

VISCOSITY

Dependence of the viscosity of gases, vapor, and liquids on pressure. J. Brabic. *Cs cas fys* 6 no. 6: 670-675 N'55 C, 13.

VITAL STATISTICS

Ratio of males born in certain countries in the period 1910-1950. *Slat rev* Jug 5 no. 2:123-124 S'55. Y, 5.

VITAMINS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Amount of vitamin C in the organisms of a selected group of university students in 1952-1953. L. Namyslowski, B. Despernik-Secomska. *Rocz hig* 6 no 4 289-301 '55 P, 14

Determination of di-alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E) and its admixtures in pure synthetic and technical products. L. Polaczek, W. Dinowska. *Przem chem* 11 no 12 702-705 D'55 P, 16

Investigating the yield of fat and vitamin A from cod-liver oil in relation to the method applied. B. Kempa, A. Tomaszewska. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 9:271-275 S'55. P, 16.

New synthesis of the pyrimidine component of vitamin B₁ in German. Z. Budcinskiy, J. Konecky. *Colt Cz Chem* 20 no 1 52-58 F'55. C, 13.

New vitamin. *Zvazgane* no. 19:8 O'55. La, 1.

A review of researches on vitamin C. K. B. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 5:203-204 My'55. P, 16.

Some remarks concerning the adding of vitamins to confectionary products. W. Los. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 4:148-151 Ap'55. P, 16.

Vitamin C and other strongly reducing agents in grape leaves during the vegetation period. A. Damanski, S. Stanimirovic. *Gl hem dr* 20 no. 2:133-139 '55 Y, 13.

VITEZOVIC, PAVAO RITTER

Pavao Ritter Vitezovic's *Latin-Illyrian Lexicon*. T. Matić. *Rad filolog JAZU* no. 30:5-49 '55. Y, 11.

VITROVIUS POLLIO

A Czech translation of Villavivus' work *Ten Books on Architecture*. P Janak. Archt CSR 14 no.5 195-199 '55 C, 10

VÍČEK, VACSLAV

Remarks on the new edition of Víček's *Dejiny literatury slovenskej* (History of Slovak Literature), a book review. T Kusý. Slov lit 2 no.1:117 '55 C, 11.

VOCABULARY

Some methods in teaching vocabulary of foreign languages in view of Pavlov's theory on activity of the central nervous system. A. Hleva. Nar prosv 11 no. 10 25-37 O'55 B, 8

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

VOINIKOV, DOBRI POPOV

Dobri Voinikov, a profile. Chitalka 34 no.11:8 N'55 B, 2.

VOLCANOES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VOLEYBALL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, EUROPE, RUSSIA.

Battling in volleyball. Tr. from the Bulgarian. V. Ankov. Teoria a praxe tel 3 no.7:348-349 '55. C, 8.

Training of volleyball players to be alert. I Macak. Teoria a praxe tel 3 no.8:368-368 '55 C, 8.

Training technique for volleyball. J. Kobilo. Teoria a praxe tel 3 no.3/4:160-173 '55. C, 8

VOLTMETER

Coulometric determination of pantoraine by using electrochemical oxidation with bromine. K. Kalinowski. Przem chem 11 no.12:710-711 D'55. P, 10.

VOLTMETER

Electrostatic isolation voltmeter for measuring high-voltage direct current. M. Krizek. Cas cas fys 6 no. 4 400-415 J'55. C, 13.

How to measure intensity which is greater than the circumference of the voltmeter. Radio Bulg 4 no.7/8:55 '55. B, 16.

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Redox titrations with luminous indicators. I. Titrations with hydrogen peroxide as a measuring solution. II. Use of sodium hypochlorite as a measuring solution. III. Use of sodium hypochlorite as a measuring solution. IV. Titrations with sodium arsenite as a measuring solution. V. Determination of hypochlorites with hydrazine sulfate as a measuring solution. In German. L. Erdely, I. Ruzsa. Acta chimica Hung 6 no.1/2: 77-130 '55. H, 13.

VOVOSMARTY, MIHALY

The politician Vovosmarty. S. Lukacsy. Torm es lara 114 no.11:687-688 N'55. H, 13.

Young Vovosmarty and books. L. Csanyi. Konyv 6 no.10:467-468 O'55. H, 2.

VOYING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

A journey of about four hundred years ago. J. Chudzikowska, J. Jaster. Morze no.11:16-17, 30 N'55. P, 17.

VRANSKA, TSVETANA

Te Vranska and St. Georgieva-Stolkova's *Prilozh kum izuchavanioto na bulgarskata partizanska bit i folklor* (Contribution to the Study of Bulgarian Partisan Life and Folklore); a book review. G. Koremidchlov. Razk 1 H 10 no.6:394-397 '55. B, 11.

WAGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Our dear reader! For norma 6 no.12:1-2 D'55. H, 5. Reasons that the increase of labor productivity must precede the increase of wages. A. Cervinka. Nova mysl no.2:183-188 F'55. C, 5.

Transfer to another job within the frame of a labor contract and the claims for wages. A. Petruv. Soc zakonost 3 no.7:402-414 '55. C, 7.

WAGNER, RICHARD

Richard Wagner: Tannhäuser Praha. 1956 21 p. (Národní divadlo, roc 31, cis 6) [Richard Wagner's Tannhäuser, a collection of articles illus.] C, 9.

WAGNER, VLADIMIR

Professor Vladimír Wagner died (January 27, 1900-March 10, 1955), a biographic sketch and a bibliography of his works. Pam 3 muz 4 no.2 86-88 '55 C, 10.

WAHLNER, ALADAR

Aladar Wahlner's *Műnősegítői az egyenbányászatan* (Quality Control in Coal Mining), a book review. Gy. Wolf. Bány lap 10 no.12:669 D'55. H, 16.

WALKING

Auxiliary installations for the improvement of physical rehabilitation. M. Welas. Kultura fiz 9 no.12 924-928 D'55 P, 8.

WALL NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

WALLS

Determination of moisture in walls by the dispersion of neutrons. J. Janik, A. Szkalula. Inz i bud 12 no.11:349-354 N'55. P, 16.

WAR

Micinski, Bolesław. Portret Kanta i trzy eseje o wojnie. Rzym, Instytut Literacki, 1947 [Portrait of Kant and three essays about war] P, 3

WAR AND LITERATURE

Remarks on the Polish discussion of literature between the wars. Z. Smojkal. Slov lit 2 no.1 42-61 '55 C, 11.

WAR CRIMES

Condemnation for war crimes in international law and in war criminal law. J. Jovanovic. Vojna delo 7 no.2:50-62 F'55. Y, 17

The martyrdom of an admiral. B. Szymczak. Tygodnowsz 11 no.52:13 D'55. P, 3.

WAREHOUSES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Plasek, Franciszek. Magazyny warzyw i owocow. Ignacy Tloczek. Spiechrze i magazyny ziarna [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budowlstwo i Architektura, 1954 40 p. (Storehouses for vegetables and fruit. Ignacy Tloczek: Elevators and granaries. 1st ed. bibl., diagr., footnotes) P, 10

Technical research and experiences with decreasing moisture content in storehouses with activated bauxite. I. Vereas. Koh lap 10 no.10 Kohaszati 468-473 O'55. H, 16.

WARRANTS (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND.

WARSAW

She arose from the ruins to live. Z. Plesiak. Gaz obserw 8 no.9:1 S'55. P, 13

Today's situation and prospects of the future; facts and figures. Notnik agit no.17 45-48 S'55 P, 6.

WARSAW, CONFERENCE, 1955

The Warsaw Conference. Tygod gosp 7 no.21:1-4 M'55. P, 5.

WARSAW - ARCHITECTURE

Spoleczny Fundusz Odbudowy Stolicy. Budujemy Iraki Starej Warszawy Rynek Starego Miasta [Pod red. Dobroslawy Kobieliskiego, Opracowanie ilustracyjne: Kazimierz Szyba-Tobczyk. Warszawa, sztuka, 1953] 1 v. (unpaged) [We are building the high-road of Warsaw; the Old Town Market chiefly illus.] P, 10.

WARSAW - BUILDING

We all are building her. Tygod demokrat 3 no.36:1 Ag'55. P, 1.

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

A day in Warsaw. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954 1 v. (unpaged) [In English chiefly illus.] P, 12

"Between the wisdom of learning and the bitterness of knowledge"; a book review. S. Joneczyk. Tygodnowsz 11 no.41:6 O'55. P, 3.

Despite a legend; an essay. J. Majkut. Tygodnowsz 11 no.38:12 S'55. P, 3.

Oldest vestiges of Warsaw. W. Wagner. Turysta no.10:8 O'55. P, 12.

Surprises. G. DeBoschere. Dzis i jutro 11 no.36 8 S'55. P, 1

Warsaw, the city of work, learning, and joy. Tygod gosp 7 no.36 1-2 S'55. P, 5.

WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

Chemistry at the exhibition "Technical Progress in the Service of Man" in the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. Przem chem 11 no.7 395-396 J'55. P, 16

WARSAW - HISTORY

January 17, 1954-January 17, 1955. Tygod gosp 7 no.2/3:1 Ja'55. P, 5.

10 years ago. Tygod gosp 7 no.36 1 S'55. P, 5.

WARSAW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Warszawa naszej mlodosci. [Oprac. Adam Mauersberger. Warszawa] Iskry [1954] 276 p. [The Warsaw of our youth illus.] P, 4

WARSAW - PALACES

Palaces of the old Warsaw. D. Superska. Tygod deimokrat 2 no.51:8 D'54 P, 1

WARSAW - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

In the Youth Section of the Palace in Warsaw. A. Z. Szkola zawod no.19:21-22 O'55. P, 8.

WASHING MACHINES

see subdivision under POLAND

WASHING POWDERS

Basic information about washing products. B. Chojnicka. Zyw zbior 10 no.2:19 F'55 P, 5

Obtaining washing powder in distillation towers. B. Pilchowski. Przem spoz 9 no.9:293-294 S'55. P, 16.

WASTE PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Determining the cyanide content in sewage of industrial origin and purifying it. A. Krynka. Ochrona pracy 9 no.12 338-401 D'55. P, 16.

How to reduce the fat content in pasture starch in establishments for the utilization of waste. W. Wozniak. Przem spoz 9 no.6:313-314 Ag'55. P, 16.

Problem of making use of rags and offal as textile raw material. S. Szewczyk. Przem wlok 9 no.3 79-82 M'55. P, 16.

Without offal although from offal. E. O. Tygod gosp 8 no.1 3 Ja'56 P, 5.

WASTEPAPER

see subdivision under LATVIA.

WATER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND.

Circulation of water in nature. G. Jukni. Per bujq soc 9 no.1:22-23 S'55. A, 15.

Data on the physical chemistry of sucrose. I. Solubility of sucrose in pure water from 0° to 100° C. G. Vavrinecz. Eleim ipar 9 no.9:270-275 S'55. H, 16.

Data on the physical chemistry of sucrose. II. Phase diagram of a sucrose and water solution. G. Vavrinecz. Eleim ipar 9 no.10:300-304 O'55. H, 16.

Decarbonizing water by the ion exchange method. W. Olczakowski. Gosp wegim 4 no.11:238-242 N'55. P, 5.

Factors affecting the water retention and binding capacity of meats. II. Effect of common salt. L. Kormendy. Eleim ipar 9 no.9:283-288 S'55. H, 16.

Method of eliminating filtration of water in concrete and stone masonry. (To be contd.) I. Fialdo. Stroitelstvo 2 no.9:16-25 '55. B, 16.

Quick method of determining water in organic liquids. R. Piotruczuk. Przem chem 11 no.6:311-315 Ja'55. P, 16.

WATER - POLLUTION

Effect of lannery waste effluents on organisms of surface waters. S. Wlodek. Roczn hig 6 no.4: 303-322 '55. P, 14.

Residual waters from petroleum refineries and sanitary standards. II. T. Popescu. Petrol si gaze 6 no.8: 380-383 Ag'55. R, 16.

Struggle against pollution of our streams. J. Bulicok. Vodni hosp 6 no.12:449-451 D'55. C, 16.

Water pollution and protection of human health. V. Skovranek. Vodni hosp 6 no.12:417-418 D'55. C, 16.

WATER - PURIFICATION

- Biochemic method of purification of water in factories. Zvaigzne no 24 30 D'55 La, 1
- Determination of the self-purification capacity of heavily polluted streams G Schulz Vodni hosp 5 no 12 447-449 D'55 C, 16
- Purification and utilization of waste water from the food industry V Jonas Vodni hosp 5 no 12 439-442 D'55 C, 16
- Purification of paper-mill waste water and sulfite waste water P Straka Vodni hosp 5 no 12 426-428 D'55 C, 16
- Research on the purification efficiency of Dorr thickeners V Morch Vodni hosp 5 no 12 428-431 D'55 C, 16
- Studies on chlorination of drinking water in tanks on ships. Z Buccowska, J Dabrowska Rocz hig 6 no 4 302 '55 P, 14
- Waste water from viscose-fiber production and its purification. J Mottl Vodni hosp 5 no 12 442-447 D'55 C, 16.

WATER BIRDS

- Stepanek Otakar Ozliven vodu [ilustroval Pavel Gruner] Praha, Orbis, 1954 309 p. (Knihovna Veda a život) [Water life illus (part col)] C, 13

WATER PIPES

- Air escape valve, discharge and suction of air by water pipes K Pechigargov Stroitelstvo 2 no 6 20-22 '55 B, 16
- Determining the quantity of water for pipes in constructed buildings. G Gerglinski. Tekhnika 4 no 3 8-10 (9-10 waning) M'55, B, 16
- Water hammer in water pipes, means of protection and prevention K Pechigargov Stroitelstvo 2 no 5 14-19 '55 B, 16

WATER POLO

- Tactics of attack in water polo M Bocan. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no.3/4 178-184 '55 C, 8.

WATER SUPPLY

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

WATER TOWERS

- Moving a 1,900-ton water tower a distance of 260 meters. Inz slavy 3 no 4 138 Ap'54 C, 16

WATERING PLACES

- see subdivision HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC under LATVIA.

WATERMARKS

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

WATERWAYS - PERIODICALS

- Wodami Polski, a review of a periodical. ma Tuty-sia no. 8 22 Ag'55 P, 12

WAVE MECHANICS

- Note on coulomb effects in stripping reactions in English J Sawicki Bul Ac Pol science 3 no 6 313-319 '55 P, 13

WEATHER

- Bioclimatic problems of the Olympic Games in Melbourne T. Arnold, M. Kery. Testnevtud 1 no. 2: 194-197 '55 H, 8
- Effect of weather on the spread of ultra short waves. A. Schlick. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 12 270 D'55. H, 16.
- What is the explanation for cold weather? Z. Kallichin. Reports Riga 13 no 5 2 F '55. La, 1.

WEATHER FORECASTING

- see subdivision under LATVIA.

WEAVERS

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

WEAVING

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

WEEDS

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

WEEVILS

- Harmfulness of the flour weevil. W. M. Tygod gosp 7 no. 13:6 M'55. P, 5.

WEIGHT LIFTING

- Weight lifting and the circulatory system of the blood J. Macha, V. Seliger Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 7:308-319 '55. C, 8.

WEIGHT THROWING

- World champion, Michal Kriwonosow J. Kisson Zoln Polski no 21 30 N'55 P, 17.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

- International standardization of units of measure. Standardizacija 7 no. 12:34 D'55. R, 16.

WELDING

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

- Alloying technique and weldability of aluminum alloys. Tr from the German. F. Edmann-Jesnitzel Koh lap 10 no. 12 Kohaszat 586-587 D'55. H, 16.

- The Ballograf 200, a modern apparatus for the examination of welds T Nawrot, A Jasecki Inz bud 12 no 11 378-379 N'55 P, 16

- A conference on welding in shipbuilding Tech gosp morska 5 no 11 299-300 N'55 P, 17.

- Welding tension, buckling, and measures of protection against them. III. Special consideration of shipbuilding M. Schmelz Jarmu mezo gep 2 no 12. 357-360 D'55. H, 16.

WELLESZ, GYULA

- Commemorative lines about Dr. Wellesz, Chief Rabbi of Obuda (1872-1915) M. Richlmann. Uj elet 11 no. 12 3 D'55. H, 3

WELLS

- Wells with horizontal culverts. L. Ikononov. Tekhnika 4 no. 7:12-18 O/N'55. B, 16

WERYHA, ALEKSANDER

- A Weryha's Statystyka teoretyczna Cz 1. Opisowo-

'55 P, 5

WESTERN EUROPE

- see EUROPE, WESTERN.

WESTERN GERMANY

- see GERMANY, WESTERN.

WHEAT

- see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY

- Acceleration of the growing period of wheat and 2, 3, 5, -trilodobenzolic acid. J. Sebanek. Cs biol 4 no. 10: 630-634 N'55. C, 13

WHITE FLIES

- see subdivision ALEURODIDAE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

WHITE MOUNTAIN, BATTLE OF, 1620

- Pollsensky, Josef V Anglie a Bila Hora The Bohemian War and British policy, 1618-1620. [Vyd 1] V Praze, Nakl. Filosofické fakulty Karlovy univerzity; v komisi F. Rynace, 1949. 245 p. (Prace z Vedeckých ústavů, 57) [England and the Battle of White Mountain The Bohemian War and British policy, 1618-1620 1st ed illus., ports., notes] C, 4

- A false picture of the Battle of White Mountain; a book review. B. Badura, J. Pollsensky Cs cas hist 3 no. 4 674-679 '55 C, 4.

WHITE RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

- What does the White Russian pavilion teach us? Notatnik agit no 10 48-51 O'55. P, 6.

WHITE RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian collective farms. Reporis Vilna Ja 22'56:1. Li, 1.

WHITE RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- The White Russian Soviet Republic. Tygod gosp 7 no. 43: 15 O'55. P, 5.

WHITE RUSSIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

- The E-153 hydraulic excavator with the basic White Russian engine. M. Balassa. Musz elet no. 20:13-15 O'55. H, 16.

WHITE RUSSIA - HISTORY

- History of the White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic. Vol. 1; a book review. H. Lowmianski. Kwartalnik hist 62 no 8:121-128 '55. P, 4.

WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN POLAND

- White Russian literature in Polish translations. A. Kasprzykowska Połada bibl 7 no. 8:173-170 Ag'55. P, 2

WHITMAN, WALT

- Centennial of a book Walt Whitman's Leaves of Grass A. Dima. Inz bud 11 no. 11 103-106 N'55. H, 11.

- Walt Whitman (1819-1902). Piaca swietl no 11:107-108 N'55 P, 8

WHOLESALE TRADE

- see subdivision under POLAND.

WILD BOAR

- see subdivision under POLAND

WIND POWER

- Characterizing quantitatively the variation of strength of wind F. J. Gaz obsiew 8 no 9 11 S'55. P, 13

WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

WINDS

- see also subdivision under BLACK SEA.

- Relation between gustiness and the structure of wind unrest of seismographs A. Zolopok. Geofiz obsn 11 no. 1/11:66-62 '53 (published '54) C, 13.

- Wind as a source of power, new method for its utilization. T. Zhivkov. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 10:10-14 O'55. B, 16.

WINE AND WINE MAKING

- see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

- Influence of temperature on the quality of wine. O. Skiba. Przem spoz 9 no. 5:204-205 M'55. P, 10.

- Producing wine by the application of diffusion alcoholization. T. Wojciechowski, W. Rzedowski, Z. Wawilowski. Przem spoz 9 no. 5:202-203 S'55. P, 16.

- Progress in the technology of wine making. P. Wojciechowski, S. Losinski. Przem spoz 9 no. 6 223-225 Je'55. P, 16.

WINTER, EDUARD

- E Winter's new books about B. Bozano M. Pavlikova Filos cas CSAV 3 no 4:403-404 '55. C, 3.

WINTER SPORTS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

WIRE-ROPE TRANSPORTATION

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

WIRELESS OPERATORS

- see subdivision RADIO OPERATORS under BULGARIA.

WLADYSŁAW II JAGIELLO, KING OF POLAND

- Karol Estreicher's Grobowiec Władysława Jagiełły (The Sepulchre of Władysław II Jagiello); a book review. T. Czerba. Muv hist ort 4 no. 2:290-292 '55. H, 10

WOJCIECHOWSKI, ZYGMUNT

- The late Professor Dr. Zygmunt Wojciechowski; an obituary. K. Tymieniecki Zycie i mysl Waiasz no. 5/6:1-5 '55. P, 3.

- Recollections about Zygmunt Wojciechowski. A. Rogalski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 45:4 N'55. P, 1

- Zygmunt Wojciechowski; an obituary. J. Milkowski Tygod powaz 11 no 44:2 O'55. P, 3

- Zygmunt Wojciechowski (1900-1956); an obituary. M. Sezanlecki. Nauka polska 3 no. 4:236-240 O/D'55. P, 1.

WOLKER, JIRI

- Jiri Wolker, poet, upon the selection of Wolker's poems for the edition of Zora. Lj. Jonke. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 7:539-541 JI'55. Y, 11.

- A poet who loved the world. Jk. Clonar 6 no. 1:29-30 Ja'54. C, 2.

WOMEN IN AERONAUTICS

- Letter from a woman pilot. Arif patr 1 no. 11:18 N'55. R, 16.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Physical education of our women. D. Andriova. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 6:193-195 '54. C, 8.

- Some experience with the work of women's committees in towns. Pavlincova. Nar vyb Czech no. 41:332 O'55. C, 6.

WOMEN IN LATVIA

Soviet women must work better and better E Silina. Reports Riga 13 no. 4 91 Ja 28'56, La, 1

Women champions in sports. Reports Riga 13 no. 4 92 Ja 28'56, La, 1.

WOMEN IN LITHUANIA

District meeting of the active of women farmers in Jurbarkas. Reports Vilna Ja 24'56 1-2 Li, 1.

WOMEN IN POLAND

From the country of people who regain confidence. B. Kerk. Tygodn powz 12 no. 5 8 Ja'56, P, 3.

Is it true that women having several children will be dismissed from work beginning with the new year? Notnik agit no. 20:45-46 O'55, P, 6

The labor law and protection of mothers. I. (To be contd.) (K. J.) Tygodn gosp 7 no. 8 4-5 P'55, P, 5.

A letter of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party to Polish women. Tygodn gosp 7 no. 11 1 M'55, P, 5.

Two women thieves were sentenced to 13 years in jail J. Goleki. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 50:8 D'55 P, 15.

A year's work of the councilwomen. T. Michalski Rada narod 12 no. 50 12 D'55, P, 6

WOOD

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Chemical process in cooking wood by the sulfate process Tr. from the Swedish. E. Hagglund. Kem ind 4 no. 11:230-234 N'55, Y, 16.

Hydrolysis of wood. Zvaigzne no. 24 29 D'55, La, 1.

Obtaining sugar from wood according to the Rhetanus method. Tr. from the Swedish. E. Hagglund. Gl hem di 20 no. 6 382-383 '55 Y, 13.

WOOD CARVING, HUNGARIAN

György Dománovszky's A két faragó Kapori (The Kapori, Two Carvers), a book review. Gy. Laszlo. Muv tort ori 4 no. 2:208-209 '55, H, 10.

WOOD FLOUR

see subdivision under POLAND.

WOOD PULP

Newest methods and equipment in pulping. I. Hegodus. Papir os nyomda 7 no. 10:326-329 O'55, H, 2

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

WOODWORK (MANUAL TRAINING)

Should manual training schools in woodwork apply demonstrative teaching? J. Sobczak. Szkola zawod no. 7:9-12 Ap'55, P, 8.

WOOL

Antimoth impregnation of woolen fabrics with the help of cotton emulsions of azolic toxins. M. Orzel, A. Michalska. Przem wlok 9 no. 2:Bluletyn Wlok 6 M'Ap'55 P, 16

Carbonization of loose wool H. Jedraszczyk. Przem wlok 9 no. 3 73-75 M'55 P, 16.

WOOL CARDING

Conditions for the proper working of cards in processing a uniform quality of fine wool Pt. 1 (To be contd.) R. Jozwicki. Przem wlok 9 no. 2 39-42 M'Ap'55, P, 10

WOOL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under GERMANY.

WORK

Wyszynski, Stefan. Duch pracy ludzkiej; konferencja o pracy. London, Vertias, 1946 208 p. [The spirit of man's work; conferences on work] P, 3

An indispensable attribute of human life. C. Bozdek. Ilas pravosl Czech 11 no. 8:243-246 '55, C, 3.

WORK, METHOD OF

M.I. Kalinin on methods of work in the Lenin Communist Youth League, 80th birthday of M.I. Kalinin. V. Kostov. Mladetz 8 no. 11:13-17 N'56, B, 5.

WORKING CLASSES

see subdivision LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

In workmen's centers in factories. A. Negotta, E. Biadea. Constructorul 7 no. 305:4 N'55, R, 16.

WORKS COUNCILS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

WORKSHOPS

Andor Geszt's A munkhelyek termelési, munkajogi és anyagi javai (Plans for Production, Labor, and Materials of Workshops), a book review. L. Veites. Muzs elet no. 20:3] of cover O'55 H, 16.

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Contacts between the Hungarian Protestant churches and their sister churches abroad since World War II. In English. R. Bodoky. Hung Church Press Special issue: 1-14 [54?], H, 2.

WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH

Ten years under the banner of the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Kh. Tsankov. Mladetz 8 no. 11 59-64 N'55, B, 5.

The World Federation of Democratic Youth. J. Denis. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7/8-14-17 '55, P, 8.

WORLD FEDERATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS

Immediate tasks of member organizations of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. I. Malek. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7/8-8-11 '55 P, 8

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

Excerpts from the speech by Wiktor Klusiewicz, Chairman of the Central Council of Polish Trade Unions, to the Seventh Session of the WFTU General Council. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 1:4-6 '55, P, 5.

The road has been mapped out. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 1:7-9 '55, P, 5.

Pt 1

[1953] 30 p. [In English] C, 5

Trade-union charter. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 1:2-3 '55, P, 5.

28th Session of the Board of the World Federation of Trade Unions in Budapest, October 10-12, 1955. Munka 5 no. 10:5-8 O'55, H, 5.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE. 5TH, WARSAW, 1955

Pawłowska, A., ed. 15 [1 e. Pleinascie] warszawskich dni [Warszawa, Iskry, 1955] 1 v (unpaged) [15 days in Warsaw. In French, Polish, Russian, and Spanish. chiefly illus.] P, 5

After the 5th Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw. Notnik agit no. 16 25-33 Ag'55 P, 6.

Ardent contest. M. Valdmantis. Zvaigzne no. 18 30 S'55, La, 1.

Before the Festival in Warsaw. Z. Landau. Poradn bibi 7 no. 6 121-125 Je'55 P, 2.

Breslau for the Festival. (KT). Drobná wytwor 5 no. 8:24 Ag'55, P, 5.

Danusia Mazurkiewicz from the Lodz Municipal Administration of Local Industry and her colleagues at the Festival in Warsaw A. Karaki. Drobná wytwor 5 no. 8:25 Ag'55, P, 5.

Delegates of the Krakow May 1 Cooperative of the Disabled came to the Festival. Drobná wytwor 5 no. 8. 23 Ag'55 P, 5.

Demonstration of confidence and optimism In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 3:2-3 '55 P, 5.

Everyday problem. H. Tycner. Tygodn demokrat 3 no. 35:4 Ag'55, P, 1.

Festival of peace and friendship. Constructorul 7 no. 289:1 Ji'55, R, 16.

Festival of youth's friendship. V. Kumuska. Zvaigzne no. 18:29-30 S'55, La, 1.

6th World Festival of Youth and Students, Warsaw, 1955. Drobná wytwor 5 no. 8:1-2 Ag'55 P, 5.

Joyful reports. Z. Lichniak. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 32:1, 6-7 Ag'55, P, 1.

Joyous reports. Z. Lichniak. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 31:2-3 Ag'55, P, 1.

Krakowskie wywazy on the Festival stages. J. Masalawicz. Drobná wytwor 5 no. 8:21-22 Ag'55, P, 5.

Meeting of students of history and young historians during the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students. J. Berghauzen. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 6:164-167 '55 P, 4.

Members of the cooperative societies of Dza participate in the Folk Art Competition for the World Festival of Youth and Students. J. M. Drobná wytwor 5 no. 8 13-14 Ag'55 P, 5

On behalf of a bright future for nations B. Bernini. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7/8 12-13 '55 P, 8

Performance of the people's art H. Rilenbergs. Zvaigzne no. 18:28-29 S'55 La, 1

Postfestival reflections. Z. Pedzinski. Tygodn powz 11 no. 35:4 Ag'55, P, 3.

Presentations of vocational schools for guests at the Festival. H. Mazurek. Drobná wytwor 5 no. 8 29 Ag'55, P, 5

Students throughout the world are preparing for the Festival in Warsaw K. Teltalov. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7/8 18-20 '55 P, 8

To our friend, the war correspondent C. Ostankowicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 36 6 S'55, P, 1.

Track and field athletics at the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw. J. Vacula. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 11 507-516 '55 C, 8

Under the watchword of the Festival. (kg). Turysta no. 8:3 Je'55, P, 12

The Warsaw World Festival of Youth and the 2d International Friendly Sport Meet of Youth. Sport tesiney 7 no. 8:1 Ag'55, H, 8.

We are greeting the Festival of Peace and Friendship W. Turysta no. 8:3 Ag'55, P, 12

We will show our young friends Poland's beauty A. Turysta no. 8:12-13 Ag'55 P, 12

With Catholic youth at the World Festival of Youth B. Blazek. Tygodn powz 11 no. 34:3 Ag'55 P, 3.

WORLD HISTORY

Scientific session of the Department of World History of the Historical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences concerning the search for historical sources in Sweden A. M. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 6 182-183 '55 P, 4.

WORLD PEACE CONGRESS. HELSINKI, 1955

Appeal of the World Congress in Helsinki. Notnik ref no. 7:27-29 Ji'55 P, 6.

Helsinki, Geneva, and Rio de Janeiro. VI. Novy zivot Romn 7 no. 8/9-182 Ag'55, C, 3.

Marginal notes on the World Peace Congress in Helsinki. B. Rohan. Cs novinar 7 no. 7:202-204 Ji'55, C, 11

WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS. 4TH, ROME, 1955.

4th World Petroleum Congress at Rome, June 6-15, 1955 H. Gorka. Nafta Pol 11 no. 11:284-286 N'55 P, 16.

WORLD POLITICS

After Geneva. Notnik agit no. 22:2-12 N'55, P, 6.

After the Geneva Conference. S. Littauer. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 12 15-27 D'55, P, 6.

Broadcast on international topics N. Eesti raadio F 13'65:314-315 E, 1

Eugen Varga's Az imperializmus gazdasaganak es politikajanak to kerdesei a masodik vilaghaboru utan

Forces of peace and international justice are the victors. Naruch agit 10 no. 47:3-10 D'55, B, 6

A fortnight in the world. In English. D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 5[1 e. 6] no. 121:5-6 Ap'55, Y, 6.

From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 12:3-14 D'55, P, 6.

From political writings of Thomas Mann. Tr. from the German. Tygodn powz 11 no. 38:4 S'55, P, 3.

From Potsdam to Geneva. G. Jaszunski. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 7/8:11-19 Ji'Ag'55, P, 6.

In the name of peace and friendship among peoples. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:1 Ja'55, R, 6.

Inviolability and might of people's democracies. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 38:1 S'55, R, 6

It is a beginning only Tygodn powz 11 no. 35:2 Ag'55, P, 3.

WORLD POLITICS (Continued)

- Jan Azuda's study *K oľazke pokojneho riesenia medzinarodnych sporov (The Problem of a Peaceful Solution of International Disputes)*, a book review V. Kopal. *Pravnik* 94 no 10 828-831 '55. C, 7
- July 22, 1955. *Notatnik* ref no. 7:3-12 JI'55. P, 6
- Malenkov's answers to the questions of C. E. Shutt, chief of Washington Telenews. G. M. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 1 1-2 Ja'55. P, 5.
- Our agitation should be universal. *Notatnik agit* no 18 34-40 S'55. P, 6
- The plan of a Danubian pact, 1935. A. Ort. *Cs cas hist* 3 no 4-593-610 '55. C, 4.
- Replies by N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, to questions put by Charles Shul, manager of the Washington Bureau of the Telenews Agency, S. J. Veselinova of the Yugoslav newspaper *Nedelne Informativne novine*. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 1 1-2 Ja'55. R, 6
- Time through the eyes of a priest. J. Benes. *Duch pastyr* 5 no 4-73 '55. C, 3.
- Time through the eyes of a priest. J. Benes. *Duch pastyr* 5 no 7 132-133 '55. C, 3
- Time through the eyes of a priest. J. Benes. *Duch pastyr* 5 no 8 155-156 '55. C, 3.
- To what extent did the Geneva Conference contribute to the normalization of the political conditions and the development of economic and cultural relations between the East and the West? *Notatnik agit* no. 15 2-11 Ag'55. P, 6.
- Topics of the Mediterranean Sea. M. Vilks. *Lit un maksta* no. 41:4 O'55. La, 11.
- Triumph of the principle of peaceful coexistence. L. Kul'ovski. *Novo vreme* 32 no. 1 50-58 Ja'55. B, 6.
- We begin the New Year. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 51-1 D'54. P, 1
- Why Soviet leaders advocate coexistence and at the same time say that they fight for the victory of communism. N. Eosti raado. F 15'58-327-328. E, 1.
- Winds of May. M. Vilks. *Zvazhne* no. 9 4-5 My'54. La, 1.
- The year favorable to peace. K. Golde. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no 52 1-2 D'55. P, 1.
- WORLD PRESBYTERIAN ALLIANCE**
- The delegation of the Hungarian Reformed Church has been prevented from participating in the Princeton General Council. In English. Hung Church Press 6 no. 16'16 114-120 Ag'54. H, 3.
- WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**
- see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- Brandys, Kazimierz. *Wyprawa do oľagu* [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 152 p. [Expedition to the officers' prisoner of war camp 1st ed.] P, 4.
- Ogrizovic, Slava. *Jer volimo zemlju* Zagreb, Izdavačko poduzeće "27 srpnja," 1954 213 p. [Because we love our land, a novel] Y, 11.
- Vinaver, Stanislav. *Godine pontzenja i borbe, zivot u nemackim "olastima."* Beograd, 1945. 76 p. [Years of humiliation and struggle, life in German prisoner of war camps for officers] Y, 4
- The "Battle of England"; the Polish fleet in the 2d World War. E. Koslarz. *Morze* no. 1:10-11 Ja'56. P, 17
- On the North Sea and at Narvik, the Polish Navy in World War II. E. Koslarz. *Morze* no. 1:10-11, 30 N'55. P, 17.
- WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC**
- see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.
- WRESTLING**
- see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.
- WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD**
- Frank Lloyd Wright. J. Olkiewicz. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 48:8 D'55. P, 55.

WRITERS
see AUTHORS.

WRITING, SLAVIC

- Did the Slavs have writing before St. Constantine-Cyrillus? A. Salajka. *Duch pastyr* 5 no. 8:140 '55. C, 3
- WYCZOLKOWSKI, LEON**
- Wyczolkowski, Leon* [Album] reprodukcji [Wasiawa] Wydawn. "Sztuka" [195-?] [Album of reproductions chiefly plates] P, 10
- WYSPIANSKI, STANISLAW**
- Is it Wyspianski's error? R. Niewiarowicz. *Tygod powez* 12 no. 3-6-7 Ja'56. P, 3.
- A lampoon or a satire? A. Swiderska. *Tygod powez* 11 no. 43:7 O'55. P, 3.
- Weselo (Wedding)* at the Warsaw House of Culture and Science; a review of a play. A. Hofman. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 32:6 Ag'55. P, 1
- Wyspianski's argument against the Secession. J. Chowiec. *Tygod powez* 12 no. 3-7 Ja'56. P, 3.
- X RAY DIFFRACTION ANALYSIS**
- Survey of photographic X-ray diffraction methods for monocrystalline substances. F. Hanic. *Cs cas fys* 5 no 4 441-471 JI'55. C, 13
- X RAYS**
- see also subdivision under HUNGARY.
- Device for better tomography. I. Dulgerov, N. Zlatev. *Zdr front* no 41-2 O'55. B, 14
- Effect of admixtures on staining by means of electronic emission and luminescence in ionic crystals irradiated by X rays. A. Bohun. *Cs cas fys* 5 no. 6:622-632 JI'55. C, 13.
- Measuring noxious X and γ radiation in industrial radiological laboratories. T. Radoszewski. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 12, 385-391 D'55. P, 16.
- X RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION**
- Magnetic defectoscopy. A. Jaskiewicz. *Motoryzacja* 10 no 7-202-204 JI'55. P, 16
- Some practical problems of X-ray examination of steel castings. R. Kottra. *Koh tap* 10 no. 9:Ontode 197-205 S'55. H, 16.
- Using ionizing rays in the food industry. W. Bednarczyk. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 11 444-447 N'55. P, 16.
- XYLENE**
- Determination of benzene, toluene, and xylenes in their mixture. L. Grzelewski, S. Giborowski. *Przem chem* 11 no. 7:375-380 JI'55. P, 16.
- Determining isomers of xylene. J. Miodcka. *Przem chem* 11 no. 6:315-317 Jo'55. P, 16.
- XYLENE BLUE VS**
- Application of metanil yellow, astral blue, xylene blue, and setoglauine indicators in cerimetry. J. Boguar V. Nadier. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 11:372-376 N'55. H, 13.
- XYLENOL**
- Some physicochemical properties of 3, 4-dimethylphenol. L. Jager, J. Biros, E. Erdos. *Chem listy* 48 no. 12: 1737-1740 D'54. C, 13.
- Some physicochemical properties of 3, 4-dimethylphenol. In German. L. Jager, J. Biros, E. Erdos. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 no. 2:376-380 Ap'55. C, 13.
- XYLOTOMY**
- Xylolemic determination of Taxodiaceae. In German. P. Greguss. *Magy biol Szeged* 2:407-416 '52 (published 1954). H, 13.
- YACHT RACING**
- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.
- YACHTS AND YACHTING**
- Under sails across the Atlantic. R. Biderman. *Morze* no. 11:7 N'55. P, 17.
- YEAST**
- Conductivity characteristics of a suspension of yeast. M. Drachovska, K. Sanderka. *Cs biol* 4 no. 9:542-549 O'55. C, 13.
- Effect of the salt content of media on the growth of foreign yeasts. A. Pelc, F. Simek. *Eielm ipar* 9 no. 12:374-377 D'55. H, 18.
- Heat resistant yeast and its utilization in the yeast industry. H. Karczewska. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 4:135-137 Ap'55. P, 16.
- Influence of microflora on amylolytic value of malts. B. Smyk. *Przem spoz* 10 no. 1:22-25 Ja'56. P, 16.

Method of continuous fermentation in the yeast industry. S. Labendzinski. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 6:230-233 Jo'55. P, 16.

Research on increased yield of yeast by means of reduced yield of alcohol in molasses breweries. C. Skibniewski. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 11 480-481 N'55. P, 16

Some remarks concerning the quality of yeast supplied to the brewing industry. E. Sidorowicz. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 11:482-485 N'55. P, 16.

Utilizing water from processed fruit in starch factories for the production of yeast. H. Karczewska. *Przem spoz* 9 no. 9:280-282 S'55. P, 16.

YELLOW FEVER

Silvije M. Ragušin in the fight against yellow fever. M. Ljubo. *Pomoravio* 10 no. 7 248 JI'55. Y, 17.

YOUTH

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

YOUTH MOVEMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

YUGOSLAV ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Radovic, Duza. *Ljensostil dala Cullnje, Narodna knjiga, 1955 311 p.* (Savremeni pisci, knj. 9) [Personalities and works, essays] Y, 11

Contemporary Yugoslav literature. I. Kolarov, D. Pavlov. *Chitalishte* 34 no. 11:30 N'55. B, 2.

YUGOSLAV SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

New districts. Pt. 8. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 106:858 O'55. Y, 5.

New districts. Pt. 9. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 107 877 O'55. Y, 5.

New districts. Pt. 10. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 108:898 N'55. Y, 5.

New districts. Pt. 11. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 109 918 N'55. Y, 5.

New districts. Pt. 12. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 100:939-939 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Groundless dismissal of complaints in administrative litigation because of belated application. H. Lukic. *Anal pr Belgrade* 2 no. 1:80-84 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 7

New organs of people's committees for administrative-penal procedure. V. Cakic. *Nar odbor* 8 no 8:501-500 '55. Y, 6.

Through the draft law on the general administrative procedures. VI. Legal remedies in administrative procedure. M. Jovic. *Nar odbor* 8 no 8:475-487 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADOPTION

Collective adoption. B. Saranovic. *Anal pr Belgrade* 2 no. 1:84-72 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICS

Malicious commentary. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 106:851-852 O'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

District plans and improvement of agriculture. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 108:892 N'55. Y, 5.

Important problems of the stabilization of our market. Pt. 3. Agriculture and industry; complexity of relations, structure of cash income and expenditures of peasants, our agrarian problem. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 108: 885-887 N'55. Y, 5.

Important problems of the stabilization of our market. Pt. 4. Agriculture; difficulties of rapid growth. Lj. V. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 108:905-907 N'55. Y, 5.

Important problems of the stabilization of our market. What lessens agricultural production, grain prices and the structure of cash payments in agricultural production. Lj. V. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 100:922-924 N'55. Y, 5.

Meeting of agricultural statisticians. *Statistickar* no. 38:4 N'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- Merger of agricultural corporations. V. Popovic. Soc poljoprivri 5 no. 4 1-7 JI/Ag'54. Y, 5.
- Planning and collecting income tax on agriculture in 1955. M. Ekapovic. Nar odbor 8 no. 10/11:828-834 '55. Y, 6.
- Problems of relative overpopulation in our agriculture. D. Cobelic. Soc poljoprivri 5 no. 4 27-46 JI/Ag'54. Y, 5.
- The reason for slight participation in competitions for agricultural investment. V. A. Ekon pol 4 no. 188 893 N'55. Y, 5.
- Reasons for very little contracting. Ekon pol 4 no. 187. 871-872 O'55. Y, 5.
- Share of agriculture in the total national production and in the national income of Yugoslavia. M. Miodragovic. Soc poljoprivri 5 no. 4:15-26 JI/Ag'54. Y, 5.
- Some problems of organizing and financing purchases. D. Vekotovic. Gl Nar banke 9 no. 10:15-17 O'55. Y, 5.
- Unused experiences. A. O. Ekon pol 4 no. 187.861-862 O'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Yugoslavin. Laws, statutes, etc. Legge fondamentali sulle cooperative agricole della Repubblica Federativa Popolare di Jugoslavia. Zagreb, Narodne novine [1950] 54 p. [Basic law on agricultural cooperatives in Yugoslavia. In Italian] Y, 7.
- Agricultural cooperatives. Ekon pol 4 no. 188:881-882 N'55. Y, 5.
- How to settle cooperatives, new organization of purchases. Ekon pol 4 no. 189 907-908 N'55. Y, 5.
- Positive but not yet expressed trend, work of agricultural cooperatives in 1954. S. B. Ekon pol 4 no. 188 846 O'55. Y, 5.
- Some problems related to leases on collective farms. V. Vasic. Anali pr Beigrade 2 no. 1 44-63 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR DEFENSES

- Participation of employees of the Secretariat for Internal Affairs in antiaircraft protection. P. Popovic. Nar milic 8 no. 2:18-20 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

- Analysis of the first forged aluminum pistons made in Yugoslavia. M. Pajevic. Koh lap 10 no. 12: Koharski 575 D'55. H, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ANTIQUITIES

- Some remarks on the origin of the Butmir cultural group. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 8 no. 1:5-25 '55. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - APPRENTICES

- Apprenticeship contracts. S. M. Ljud upr 8 no. 8/9: 460-464 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

- Supply of high-quality fresh and frozen meat to the Yugoslav People's Army. V. Ilic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 2:144-149 F'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - AUTOMATION

- PAE in the nick of time; establishment of the Enterprise for Automation and Electronics. Ekon pol 4 no. 190:928-929 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BAILMENTS

- Some problems of bailment with respect to the rights of management. A. Gams. Anali pr Beigrade 2 no. 1: 1-18 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- Important problems of the stabilization of our market. 2. S. Ekon pol 4 no. 187:803-804 O'55. Y, 5.
- Invisible exports and imports; here also bases for quicker adjustment of our balance of international payments could be found. M. I. Ekon pol 4 no. 190: 924-925 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANK NOTES

- The Engraving Institute of the National Bank. S. I. Gl Nar banke 9 no. 10:13-14 O'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

- Results of greater activity by the Federal Bank. Z. J. Ekon pol 4 no. 186:849-850 O'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BONUS SYSTEM

- Mitrkovic, Dimitrije Prirucnik za premiranje u privredi. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1955 270 p. [Manual for premiums in the economy. forms, graphs, tables] Y, 5.
- Premiums in the new salary system. R. Braut. Ekon progl 8 no. 7:518-532 '55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

- New regulations for enactment of the basic law on budgets. A. Bankovic. Nar odbor 8 no. 10/11:656-660 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICALS

- Customs service and our laboratory research. Ekon pol 3 no. 121 594 JI'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHROMITE

- Chromite ore deposits of the Radusa massif. I. Krivicenko. Rud metal zbornik no. 3 181-196 '55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CLEARINGHOUSE

- Do we need such a Foreign Exchange Clearinghouse? Ekon pol 3 no. 121:595 JI'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

- Clothing manufacturers need laboratories. S. Blazic. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 8:813-819 Ag'55. Y, 18.

- Conditions in our clothing production and suggestions for its improvement. H. Samuda. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 8:799-800 Ag'55. Y, 18.

- Importance and purpose of technical conditions in the manufacture of military uniforms. M. Samardzic. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 8:826-830 Ag'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL

- The heating problem and development of the coal industry in Yugoslavia. N. Dragicevic. Tromes pregl privr no. 3:24-30 '54. Y, 5.
- Shall we have enough coal? Ekon pol 3 no. 121:589-590 JI'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COASTWISE SHIPPING

- Shipping events abroad and at home. V. Ceric. Pomorstvo 11 no. 1:5-8 '56. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - COKE OVENS

- How to prepare for construction of new coke ovens. P. Gustavson. Ekon pol 3 no. 121:580 JI'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COLD STORAGE

- Where to build slaughterhouses and refrigerated storage plants. Ekon pol 3 no. 121 593 JI'54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COLOR IN TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

- Engineers and color technicians face economic problems of textile plants. J. Miller. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 8:810-813 Ag'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

- Basic problem: to increase exports; foreign exchange in the period January-September. Ekon pol 4 no. 188: 882-883 N'55. Y, 5.

- Export and import agencies of productive corporations. M. Sorger. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 8:823-825 Ag'55. Y, 16.

- Export prices; analysis of prices achieved with some agricultural products. B. O. Ekon pol 4 no. 189: 843-844 O'55. Y, 5.

- Important problems of the stabilization of our market. 2. S. Ekon pol 4 no. 187:863-864 O'55. Y, 5.

- Justifiable expectations; easing importation of equipment. R. F. Ekon pol 4 no. 190:930-931 N'55. Y, 5.

- More profits from foreign commerce by skilled management. M. Leliceb. Nova proziv 6 no. 4:257-259 N'55. Y, 18.

- New organizational forms in commerce. M. Jobic. Nar odbor 8 no. 10/11:645-651 '55. Y, 6.

- The public prosecutor and litigations of enterprises. M. R. Ekon pol 4 no. 190:935 N'55. Y, 5.

- Reciprocal effect; system and economic politics; important problems of the stabilization of our market. 1. Ekon pol 4 no. 188-842-843 O'55. Y, 5.

- Some negative phenomena in foreign trade. D. Stefanovic. Nar odbor 8 no. 8:492-495 '55. Y, 6.

- Trieste and Rijeka. V. C. Ekon pol 4 no. 189:911-912 N'55. Y, 5.

- The untechnical dropped; a review of applications for registration in foreign trade. Ekon pol 4 no. 188: 889 N'55. Y, 5.

- Useful regulations. Ekon pol 3 no. 121:595 JI'54. Y, 5.

- Volume of goods and markets. Ekon pol 4 no. 187: 871 O'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

- First economic contacts; before negotiations with the People's Republic of China. Ekon pol 4 no. 186 854 O'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - EUROPE, EASTERN

- Conclusion of new commercial agreements with East European countries. Ekon pol 4 no. 188.895-896 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GREECE, MODERN

- Good outlook for economic cooperation with Greece. G. Ekon pol 4 no. 190.936-937 N'55. Y, 5.

- Negotiations on the expansion of commodity exchange with Greece in 1956. Ekon pol 4 no. 189.915-916 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ITALY

- Agreement on local trade with Trieste not yet in effect. Ekon pol 4 no. 188:854-856 O'55. Y, 5.

- New stage in economic relations with Italy. In English. M. Alekscic. Rev Int Aff 5[1. e. 6] no. 121:7 Ap'55 Y, 6.

- Urging greater interest of Yugoslav shipping companies in transportation of goods to Italy. B. G. Pomorstvo 11 no. 1:8-9 '56. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - JAPAN

- Prospects for Yugoslav-Japanese economic cooperation. Ekon pol 4 no. 190:934 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

- Trade agreement with the Soviet Union near completion. Ekon pol 4 no. 190:938 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL CRIMES

- Problems of delicts in the field of economy. A. Goldstajn. Nar milic 8 no. 3:1-5 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

- Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o trgovini sa objavljenjima. Beograd, 1955. 127 p. (Nova administracija, bilten, izdanje 39) [Collections of regulations on commerce, with explanations] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

- The crucial problem of contemporary socialism and democracy; an interview with Edvard Kardelj, Vice-President of the Federal Executive Council. In English. Rev Int Aff 5[1. e. 6] no. 121:1-3 Ap'55. Y, 6.

- Role of communists in building our social and state systems. E. Kardelj. Komunist 7 no. 9/10:440-467 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Kidric, Boris. O graditvi socialističnega gospodarstva FLRJ; referat na Potem kongresu Komunistične partije Jugoslavije. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba, 1948. 57 p. [The building of the socialist economy of Yugoslavia; a report to the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia] Y, 6.

- From the activity of the Commission for Ideologic Problems of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Komunist 7 no. 9/10: 530-532 '55. Y, 6.

- Marxist education of our cadres. B. Zihari. Komunist 7 no. 9/10:491-498 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- Problems of workers' management and the People's Youth. M. Tripalo. Komunist 7 no. 9/10:511-515 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

- Easing curbs on consumer credits? Ekon pol 4 no. 190: 934-935 N'55. Y, 5.

- Previous and present systems of consumer credits. C. Cvetanovic. Gl Nar banke 9 no. 10:10-12 O'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COTTON

- Can we reduce importation of cotton? A. Koman. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 11:1161-1163 N'55. Y, 18.

YUGOSLAVIA - COTTON FINISHING

- Survey of conditions in finishing plants of the cotton industry in Yugoslavia. B. Bajec. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 8:781-789 Ag'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY

- New law on military courts. B. Vukadinovic. Nar milic 8 no. 2:8-13 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

- Changes in short-term crediting. Ekon pol 3 no 121:592 JI'54 Y, 5
- Estimation of needs in crediting. Z Jan'otica. Gl Nar bank 9 no 10 6-10 O'55 Y, 5
- Reciprocal crediting in the economy, a proposal for approval of accomplished redistribution of credits. D. Cvetkovic. Ekon pol 4 no 187 854-855 O'55 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

- Application of sec 173 of the Criminal Code in connection with sec 329 of the Law of Criminal Procedure. V. Vuletic. Pravni zivot 4 no 12 10-11 D'55, Y, 7
- Concept of official person in criminal law. J. Tahovic. Anal pr Belgrade 2 no 1 31-33 Ja Mr'54, Y, 7
- Condemnation for war crimes in international law and in our criminal law. J. Jovanovic. Vojno delo 7 no 2 58-62 F'55, Y, 17
- Judges of misdemeanors in new districts and municipalities. M. D. Nar odbor 8 no 10/11, 664-665 '55, Y, 8
- Some problems of the effect of legal rehabilitation under art 88, sec. 2, of the Criminal Code in connection with the application of art. 40. A. Fira. Pravni zivot 4 no 12 14-16 D'55, Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Relationship between decree and indictment. B. Petric. Anal pr Belgrade 2 no 1 89-93 Ja Mr'54, Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

- The customs official investigator, prosecutor, and judge. F. Seunig. Ekon pol 3 no 121, 588 JI'54, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - DAMS

- Results of research into red earth in the Rama River region. D. Krsmanovic. Tehnika 10 no 6 817-823 '55 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - DISABLED

- Protection of the disabled a year and a half after decentralization. D. Cernic. Ljud upr 8 no 5/6, 286-271 '55, Y, 8
- Some problems of rehabilitation of disabled workers. D. Tutic. Soc pol 5 no 9, 30-38 S'55, Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - DOUGLAS FIR

- Douglas firs in the Karst. O. Piskoric. Sumar list 79 no 7/8 260-261 JI/Ag'55, Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Article by Fedorov and Feoktisev about our economy. A. O. Ekon pol 4 no 180 933-934 N'55, Y, 5

- Economic development of South Europe, drawing up detailed projects. Ekon pol 4 no 188 891 N'55 Y, 5

- Facing 1958, major factors of economic development in the next year, changes in structure and volume of investment, increased industrial production and export, measures for improvement of agriculture. S. Kraiger. Ekon pol 4 no 189 902-905 N'55, Y, 5

- Our answers to questions about Yugoslavia. Notainik agit 10 18:41-48 S'55 P, 6

- Results of industrialization of the Yugoslav economy, Yugoslav industry before 1945. Zahr obch 10 no 12 497-508 D'55, C, 5

- Statistics of offenses in the field of economy in the first half of this year. Ekon pol 3 no 121:596 JI'54, Y, 5

- Survey of the economy of Yugoslavia in the third quarter of 1954. Tromes pregl privr no 3, 3-23 '54, Y, 5

- Trends of economic development; from the work of the Federal People's Assembly. Ekon pol 4 no 187 868-869 O'55, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Kidric, Boris. O graditvi socialisticnoga gospodarstva FLR; referat na Petem kongresu Komunisticne partije Jugoslavije. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva zaloza, 1948. 57 p. [The building of the socialist economy of Yugoslavia, a report to the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia] Y, 6

- Mirkovic, Dimitrije. Prirucnik za premiranje u privredi. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1955. 270 p. [Manual for premiums in the economy. forms, graphs, tables] Y, 5

- Administrative jurisdiction of municipal people's committees in the economy. S. Popovic. Nar odbor 8 no 10/11:601-616 '55, Y, 6

- Before drafting district and municipal economic plans for 1956. S. Blagojevic. Nar odbor 8 no 10/11 616-628 '55, Y, 8

- Decisions of the conference on economic problems under the chairmanship of the President of the Republic, Comrade Tito. Komunist 7 no 9/10:437-439 '55, Y, 6

- Draft of the Economic Plan for 1955, industry. Ekon pol 3 no 121 588-589 JI'54 Y, 5

- In connection with the decisions of the conference on economic problems. Komunist 7 no 9/10:488-490 '55, Y, 6

- New factors in the relationship between people's committees and economic enterprises. P. Marc. Ljud upr 8 no 8/9:408-422 '55 Y, 6

- Only one key goal. Ekon pol 4 no 186 841 O'55, Y, 5

- Reciprocal effect system and economic politics, important problems of the stabilization of our market. 1. Ekon pol 4 no 186, 842-843 O'55, Y, 6

- Some changes in our economic policy. S. Vukmanovic-Tempo. Komunist 7 no 9/10:468-487 '55, Y, 6

- Some thoughts concerning the drafting of social plans for new communes and districts. M. J. Ljud upr 8 no 7:343-344 '55, Y, 6

- Stabilization of prices and the plan for 1956. M. F. Tekstil Jug 4 no 11 1109-1110 N'55, Y, 16

- Urging more uniform and effective work by organs of the Federal State Administration. Ekon pol 4 no 188, 887 N'55 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

- Character and place of secondary schools of general education in our school system. Savrem skola 10 no 7/8 455-476 '55, Y, 8

- The fundamental principal questions, attitudes, summarized argumentation, and conclusions on the organization of compulsory education. M. Zanko. Savrem skola 10 no 5/6 295-352 '55, Y, 8

- Higher schools, 1951-1952; from Statisticki bilten, no 20. Z. Steinman. Stat rev Jug 5 no 2 170-173 S'55 Y, 5

- Problems of children's maturity in elementary schools. Z. Pregrad. Savrem skola 10 no 7/8:535-543 '55, Y, 8

- Weaknesses of our educational thought. V. Smidt. Savrem skola 10 no 7/8 508-519 '55, Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

- Milos B. Jankovic's Udruzenje jugoslovenskog ucitelja i napredni uciteljski pokret (1920-1929) (The Yugoslav Teachers Association and the Progressive Teachers' Movement, 1920-1929), a book review. M. Matlic. Savrem skola 10 no 5/6 433-434 '55, Y, 6

- 2d Congress of the Association of Elementary-School Teachers of Yugoslavia. N. Savic. Savrem skola 10 no 5/6:438-440 '55, Y, 8

- 2d Congress of the Association of Secondary-School Teachers of Yugoslavia. N. Savic. Savrem skola 10 no 5/6 441-443 '55, Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

- Management, wages, and prices in the uniform electric power system of Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 4 no 187:872 O'55, Y, 5

- Possibilities of exporting electric power. In English. S. Han. Rev Int Aff 5 [i.e. 6] no 121:12-13 Ap'55, Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

- PAE in the nick of time; establishment of the Enterprise for Automation and Electronics. Ekon pol 4 no 190:928-929 N'55, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FACTORY SANITATION

- Natural ventilation in industry. Z. Blagojevic. Soc pol 5 no 10:55-58 O'55, Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

- Tax certificates for beneficiaries of allowances for children. V. Matejovic. Nar odbor 8 no 10/11:661-656 '55, Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

- Bonuses and exporting agricultural products. J. Ekon pol 4 no 189:913 N'55, Y, 5

- Export prices, analysis of prices achieved with some agricultural products. B. O. Ekon pol 4 no 186: 843-844 O'55, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

- Two premiums and several opinions. Ekon pol 4 no 190:929-930 N'55, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

- Revenue service and financial inspection after the reorganization of people's committees. M. Durbat. Nar odbor 8 no 10/11:636-644 '55, Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

- As squeezed as sardines, some aspects of the organization of exports in the fish industry. F. S. Ekon pol 4 no 180 927 N'55, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - G.T. BRIT.

- Contacts; visit by Dr. Alexander King to Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 4 no 187:873-874 O'55, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

- Negotiations for developing economic relations with Poland. Ekon pol 4 no 186 853 O'55, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

- Successful conclusion of Soviet-Yugoslav economic talks. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 36-1 S'56, R, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- Do we need such a Foreign Exchange Clearinghouse? Ekon pol 3 no 121:595 JI'54, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Acquaintance, intimacy. Ekon pol 4 no 186 849 O'55, Y, 5

- Direct, Dulles at Brioni, Kardelj in London. Ekon pol 4 no 189:909-910 N'55, Y, 5

- La Tribune de Geneve and the "Geneva spirit." Ekon pol 4 no 180:931 N'55, Y, 5

- Yugoslavia in the UN and other international organizations. In English. Rev Int Aff 5 [i.e. 6] no 121:16-17 Ap'55, Y, 6

- Yugoslavia's attitude toward the colonial question at the UN. Dokum bilten 4 no 8:1-92 '55, Y, 8

- Yugoslavia's attitude toward the question of Korea. Dokum bilten [4] no 5:1-38 '55, Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ETHIOPIA

- Ethiopia today. Ekon pol 3 no 121:582-583 JI'54 Y, 5

- Friendship. Ekon pol 3 no 121 261 JI'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - G.T. BRIT

- Visit by Edward Kardelj to London. Ekon pol 4 no 190 935-936 N'55, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

- The Belgrade declaration. A. Snejdarek. Osv prace Czech 10 no 15:234 JI'55, C, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

- Efficacious legal protection of forest funds is necessary. J. Lovric. Nar odbor 8 no 8:480-500 '55, Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Relationship between forestry and wood-using industries. J. Jovanovic. Sumar list 79 no 7/8 254-258 JI/Ag'55, Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

- Geomechanical problems of the port of Ploce. E. Non-vellier. Tehnika 10 no 6 827-832 '55, Y, 18

- Shipping events abroad and at home. V. Ceric. Pomorstvo 11 no 1:5-8 '56, Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

- Economic problems of watering places. B. Miljkovic. Turizam 6 no 5/6:186-191 D'54, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - HEATING

- The heating problem and development of the coal industry in Yugoslavia. N. Dragicevic. Tromes pregl privr no 3:24-30 '54, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - HIDES AND SKINS

- We may diminish the imports of hides. F. S. Ekon pol 4 no 189:912-913 N'55, Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

- Short history; an excerpt from a book. V. Arseniev. Slaviani 11 no 6:9-11 N/D'55, B, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - HOSPITALS, RURAL

- Small hospitals; contribution to the discussion about health institutions in rural areas. P. Dujanovic. Soc pol 5 no 10:37-48 O'55, Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC

Basic problems of seasonal hotel trade. M. Barbic. Turizam 6 no. 5/6 192-203 D'54. Y, 5.

Decision of the plenary session of trade-unions of hotel trade and tourism of Yugoslavia. Turizam 6 no. 5/6 214-218 D'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Determination of work with shortened working hours according to article 27 of the Law on Health Insurance of Workmen and Employees. J. Erjavec. Samoprava soc zav 3 no. 7/8 171-174 JI/Ag'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Social assistance in housing. T. Klemenčič. Ljud upr 8 no. 5/6 256-265 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The hydroelectric plant Jablanica in operation in English. Rev Int Aff 5 [i.e. 6] no. 121:17 Ap'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Share of agriculture in the total national production and in the national income of Yugoslavia. M. Miočević. Soc poljoprivr 5 no. 4:15-20 JI/Ag'54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

"Sharp" calculations. K-P. Ekon pol 4 no. 187:873 O'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Organization of the work site. J. Gojanović. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 11:140-147 N'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Instead of a memorandum. Ekon pol 4 no. 189 915 N'55. Y, 5.

Mid-term credits for industry? J. Marković. Ekon pol 4 no. 189:909 N'55. Y, 5.

Problems of reserve funds in our industry. D. Gorupić. Ekon pregl 6 no. 7:467-474 '55. Y, 5.

Role of the manager in industrial enterprises. M. Mihrović. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 8:832-834 Ag'55. Y, 16.

Very long way to equalizing working capital with production turnover. Ekon pol 4 no. 186:852 O'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Present labor relations. A. Bačić. Soc pol 5 no. 10:3-18 O'55. Y, 14.

Problems of employment and dismissal from work in the system of economic self-government. G. Vlahov. Soc pol 5 no. 10:33-36 O'55. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Work protection in communal economic enterprises. M. Knežević. Soc pol 5 no. 10:58-60 O'55. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of Yugoslav industry. Z. Kenessey. Stat zvezne 33 no. 10:941-949 O'55. H, 5.

Draft of the Economic Plan for 1955; industry. Ekon pol 3 no. 121 588-590 JI'54. Y, 5.

Organized improvement of production. Ekon pol 3 no. 121:591-592 JI'54. Y, 5.

Useful analysis; a review of Dr S. Kukolec's report "Formation of Prices for Industrial Products" to the 6th Interfaculty Conference. Ekon pol 4 no. 187:860-867 O'55. Y, 5.

Volume of goods and markets. Ekon pol 4 no. 187:871 O'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o nasleđivanju sa predgovorom i registrom [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1955. 109 p. (Zbirka sa-voznih propisa, br. 129) [Law on inheritance, with introduction and index] Y, 7.

Violation of legally predetermined parts. M. Mitlić. Pravni život 4 no. 12:8-10 D'55. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT

Statutes of financially independent institutions. P. Kobe. Ljud upr 8 no. 8:422-425 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE

Individual and average insurance premiums and their effects. J. Benčić. Ekon pregl 6 no. 8:432-442 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o zdravstvenom osiguranju radnika i sluzbenika, sa svim ostalim propisima za njegovu provedbu, stručnim objašnjenjima i iscrpnim registrom [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1955. 192 p. (Zbirka savoznih propisa, br. 127) [Law on the health insurance of workmen and employees, with all other regulations for its enforcement, a commentary, and a comprehensive index] Y, 7

Extension of preventive health protection of the insured. (To be contd.) L.S. Samoprava soc zav 3 no. 5/6 112-116 My/Je'55. Y, 5.

Extension of preventive health protection of the insured. (Conclusion) L.S. Samoprava soc zav 3 no. 7/8 157-161 JI/Ag'55. Y, 5.

Health insurance for members of the People's Militia N. Dilber. Nar milic 8 no. 3 6-12 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Right to treatment in natural health resorts according to the new regulations on health insurance. L.S. Ljud upr 8 no. 5/6 276-279 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Adaptation of the organization of social insurance to the new communal organization. Samoprava soc zav 3 no. 7/8:153-157 JI/Ag'55. Y, 5.

Application of the law on administrative litigation in cases of social insurance. V. Zilmonjic. Soc pol 5 no. 9:58-63 S'55. Y, 14.

Damages in social insurance. G. Vujnović. Soc pol 5 no. 9:39-47 S'55. Y, 14.

Financing social insurance. B. Spicar. Ljud upr 8 no. 5/6 250-255 '55. Y, 6.

Social insurance of artists. Samoprava soc zav 3 no. 7/8:168-171 JI/Ag'55. Y, 5.

Social insurance service in new districts. S. Lukic. Soc pol 5 no. 9:64-66 S'55. Y, 14.

Some new regulations in social insurance. L. Svetek. Ljud upr 8 no. 8/9 442-447 '55. Y, 6.

Ten years of social insurance with freedom. Samoprava soc zav 3 no. 5/6:105-112 My/Je'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Privtović, Dragoljub. Iz književne i kulturne istorije Dubrovnika, studije i članci. Sarajevo, Svetlost, 1955. 181 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [From the literary and cultural history of Dubrovnik, studies and articles] Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - JUDGES

Judges of misdemeanors in new districts and municipalities. M. D. Nar odbor 8 no. 10/11:664-665 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - JUDGMENTS

Some negative aspects of the work of people's committees in the enforcement of sentences imposed by administrative courts. M. Kasapic. Nar odbor 8 no. 10/11:667-669 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - JUVENILE COURTS

Legal assistance of social-welfare referents in juvenile criminal cases before and after the main trial. K. Vodopivec. Ljud upr 8 no. 8/9:447-460 '55. Y, 6.

Legal assistance of social-welfare referents in juvenile criminal cases before the main trial. K. Vodopivec. Ljud upr 8 no. 7:333-339 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Conference of labor statisticians. R. M. Statisticar no. 38:4 N'55. Y, 5.

Nutrition of workers' and employees' families in Yugoslavia. M. Duric. Soc pol 5 no. 9:15-29 S'55. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Decrease in labor productivity. Ekon pol 3 no. 121. 595-598 JI'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Review of important legal regulations. V. Rupnik. Ljud upr 8 no. 8/9:478-486 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAWYERS

Permanent seminar for training jurists. D. Kulic. Pravni život 4 no. 12 16-18 D'55. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Law on the management of cultural-educational, artistic, and scientific institutions. R. Jeumovic. Nar odbor 8 no. 8:506-508 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEASES

Some problems related to leases on collective farms. V. Vasic. Anali pr Beigrade 2 no. 1 44-83 Ja Mr'54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIABILITY (LAW)

Discussion on the material responsibility of employees. A. T. Ljud upr 8 no. 7 327-332 '55. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDATION

Long-term liquidation. M. M. Ekon pol 4 no. 188:890 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)

Analysis of the system of liquid assets. A. Bugoev. Gl Nar banke 9 no. 10 1-5 O'55. Y, 5

Fund of liquid assets, contents of draft regulations. Ekon pol 4 no. 188 888-889 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Social plans and budgets of districts and communes for 1955 in connection with the transition in the new communal organization. B. Jovanovic. Nar odbor 8 no. 8 461-465 '55. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Adaptation of the organization of social insurance to the new communal organization. Samoprava soc zav 3 no. 7/8:153-157 JI/Ag'55. Y, 5.

Administrative jurisdiction of municipal people's committees in the economy. S. Popovic. Nar odbor 8 no. 10/11:601-616 '55. Y, 6

Before drafting district and municipal economic plans for 1956. S. Blagojevic. Nar odbor 8 no. 10/11 616-628 '55. Y, 6.

Before people's committees make decisions on the division of jurisdiction and coordination of their present regulations. P. Aligrudic. Nar odbor 8 no. 10/11 660-663 '55. Y, 6

Before transition to the new organization of communes and districts. E. Kardelj. Ljud upr 8 no. 7 311-318 '55. Y, 6

Control service of markets by people's committees after their reorganization. D. Radosavljevic. Nar odbor 8 no. 10/11 634-638 '55. Y, 6.

Defaults in the work of permanent committees' commissions for the election and nomination of people's committees for municipalities. R. Simic. Nar odbor 8 no. 10/11 669-670 '55. Y, 6

Division of competencies based on republican regulations between new communes and districts. T. Vasiljevic. Nar odbor 8 no. 8:488-492 '55. Y, 6

Employees of people's committees according to the general law on organization of communes and districts. F. Ljud upr 8 no. 8/9 394-398 '55. Y, 6

General law on the organization of communes and districts. In English. New Yug Law 6 no. 3:28-31 JI/S'55. Y, 7.

New factors in the relationship between people's committees and economic enterprises. P. Marc. Ljud upr 8 no. 8/9:406-422 '55. Y, 6.

New organization of communes and districts. E. Kardelj. Ljud upr 8 no. 8/9 367-385 '55. Y, 6.

The new organization of municipalities and districts. In English. E. Kardelj. New Yug Law 6 no. 3:3-27 JI/S'55. Y, 7

New organs of people's committees for administrative-penal procedure. V. Cakic. Nar odbor 8 no. 8:501-508 '55. Y, 6

Powers of people's committees of communes. B. P. Ljud upr 8 no. 8/9 385-394 '55. Y, 6.

Problems of cadres and new organization of communes and districts. M. Jeremic. Nar odbor 8 no. 8 465-475 '55. Y, 6.

Regional statistics and local self-government in Yugoslavia. Stat rev Jug 6 no. 2 113-122 S'55. Y, 5.

Revenue service and financial inspection after the reorganization of people's committees. M. Durbatic. Nar odbor 8 no. 10/11 638-644 '55. Y, 6

Some negative aspects of the work of people's committees in the enforcement of sentences imposed by administrative courts. M. Kasapic. Nar odbor 8 no. 10/11:667-669 '55. Y, 6.

Some thoughts concerning the drafting of social plans for new communes and districts. M. J. Ljud upr 8 no. 7:343-344 '55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Everyone does everything. F. L. Ekon pol 4 no. 188:892 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Manual training workshops in teachers colleges
V. Puzevski. Pedagog. rad 10 no. 8 351-355 O'55. Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETS

Control service of markets by people's committees after their reorganization. D. Radosavljevic. Narodbor 8 no. 10/11 834-838 '55. Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - MEAT

Supply of high-quality fresh and frozen meat to the Yugoslav People's Army. V. Hic. Vojno teh. gl. 3 no. 2 144-149 F'55. Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Causes of sickness and absence from work in industrial enterprises, results of an inquiry. D. Krajovic. Soc. pol. 5 no. 9 48-55 S'55. Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Increasing the merchant marine. How? Proposals and problems. M. P. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 186 845 O'55. Y, 5

Military navigation of the new Yugoslavia, on the occasion of Navy Day, September 10, 1955. Pomorsko 10 no. 9 310-316 S'55. Y, 17

Role of our overseas navigation as a regulator of ocean freight rates. I. Rubinc. Pomorsko 10 no. 7 222-228 JI'55. Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT SEAMEN

Problems of cadres in the merchant marine. J. Barin. Pomorsko 10 no. 7 231-233 JI'55. Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY SUPPLIES

Some reflections on the deficiencies of knapsacks and measures to eliminate them. N. Bojic. Vojno teh. gl. 3 no. 2 149-152 F'55. Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITIA

Health insurance for members of the People's Militia. N. Dilibar. Narod. milic. 8 no. 3 6-12 M'55. Y, 5

Meaning and major characteristics of initiation and control decisions in administrative procedure. V. Ivanovic. Narod. milic. 8 no. 2 1-7 F'55. Y, 5

Practical training of the local people's militia. G. Latinovic. Narod. milic. 8 no. 2 14-17 F'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - MINE TOOLS

Specifications of the standard for hand tools in mining. B. Vukanovic. Standardizacija no. 6 155-158 JI'55. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Miners propose an inquiry by the Assembly. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 188 891 N'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTHERS

Social institutions and mother and child care. S. Krajic. Soc. pol. 5 no. 10:25-32 O'55. Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Motion-picture industry in Yugoslavia. B. Milev. Slavanti 11 no. 8 34-35 M'55. B, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - PARTITION

A case of physical division. M. Mitic. Pravni zivot 4 no. 12 11-14 D'55. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM

"Profitableness of a Refinery", what is not covered by the article. B. Orlovic. Ekon. pol. 3 no. 121:587-588 JI'54. Y, 5

Spectrochemical analysis of Yugoslav petroleum. M. Mitic. Gl. hem. dr. 20 no. 2 151-150 '55. Y, 13

YUGOSLAVIA - PHOTOTELEGRAPHY

Phototelegraphy in our country. Telekomunikacije 4 no. 4 41-42 O'55. Y, 10

YUGOSLAVIA - PINE

Importance of anatomic structure of needles in species of black pine in Yugoslavia. M. Vidakovic. Sumar. list 79 no. 7/8 244-253 JI/Ag'55. Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - PISTON RINGS

Specifications of the proposed standard for piston rings. S. Jovanovic. Standardizacija no. 8 237-244 Ag'55. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - PISTONS

Analysis of the first forged aluminum pistons made in Yugoslavia. M. Pajevic. Koh. tap. 10 no. 12: Kohaszi 575 D'55. H, 18

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia. Govori. Novi Sad, "Buducnost" [Speeches] Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Problems of relative overpopulation in our agriculture. D. Cobelic. Soc. pol. prir. 5 no. 4:27-46 JI/Ag'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - POSSESSION (LAW)

Possession and its protection; a case in practice. Lj. Stojanovic. Pravni zivot 4 no. 12 1-8 D'55. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. Privredno-racunarska upustva propisi, upustva i objasnjenja za finansijsko i knjigovodstveno poslovanje proizvođača Glavne direkcije posta. Beograd. [Directions for economic accounting, regulations, directions, and interpretations for financial and book-keeping operations in enterprises of the General Direction of Posts] Y, 5
Vol. 1 [195-?]]

Distribution of total income and wages in the railroad and post, telegraph, and telephone services. I. Mihalovic. Soc. pol. 5 no. 9:74-78 S'55. Y, 14

Well-developed post, telegraph, and telephone services as a sign of higher standards. A. Kukuljan. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 190:925-926 N'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - POTATOES

Detail from the market. V. A. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 189:913-914 N'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - PRESS

Constructive factor. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 100:

Review of Dr S. Kukolec's report "Trends for Industrial Production" to the 1st Conference. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 187: Y, 5

Method for drying prunes in our country. Tehnika 10 no. 6:909-914 '55.

C HEALTH

Public Health and the Health Service. D. Tasic. Slav. rev. Jug. 5 no. 2 5.

Development of the health service in wartime. us. Vojno delo 7 no. 13:1-14

Health and health service issued by the People's National Health, 1952, 1954, I. Popovic. Soc. pol. 5 no. 10:80-82

WORKS

Public Bid, control by the state of bids requiring budget means. Slav. JI'54. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Age limit required for pensions for railroad personnel. R. Savic. Zvezdice Jug. 11 no. 11 408-409 N'55. Y, 10

Distribution of total income and wages in the railroad and post, telegraph, and telephone services. I. Mihalovic. Soc. pol. 5 no. 9 74-78 S'55. Y, 14

The Laseva-Adriatic railroad route. U. Subotic. Zvezdice Jug. 11 no. 11:392-398 N'55. Y, 16

Rational use of electric power as a major factor in improvement of our railroads. M. Gvozdenovic. Zvezdice Jug. 11 no. 11:389-392 N'55. Y, 10

Some opinions about the problem of cadres in Yugoslav Railroads. N. P., R. S. Zvezdice Jug. 11 no. 11 403-407 N'55. Y, 16

System of railroad rates and policy of Yugoslav railroads in the period 1945-1953. Zvezdice Jug. 11 no. 11:407-408 N'55. Y, 16

Terms for delivery of consignments; our shortcomings and measures for adhering to terms. R. Fabijanic. Zvezdice Jug. 11 no. 11:398-402 N'55. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - REAL PROPERTY

Acquiring title by constructing on another's land. F. Coste. Anali pr. Beograd. 2 no. 1:73-75 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)

Reconstruction; meaning and extent. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 187: 889-870 O'55. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - RED CROSS

Yugoslav delegation of the Red Cross arrives in Sofia. Zdr. front no. 43:1 O'55. B, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Organization of scientific research work in Yugoslavia under the new economic system. Tehnika 10 no. 6 793-795 '55. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Neglected roads. Ekon. pol. 3 no. 121 585 JI'54. Y, 5

Zagreb-Bregana Turnpike. M. Fuckun. Cesta most 3 no. 11:411-415 N'55. Y, 10

YUGOSLAVIA - SAGE

Export of sage, intermediaries and others. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 188:804 N'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Savings propaganda. R. P. Gl. Narod. banko 8 no. 10 18-19 O'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Measures for strengthening discipline in schools. Savrem. skola 10 no. 5/6:440-451 '55. Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOLS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Opšti zakon o upravljanju školama. Predgovor Jovana Dordevica. [Beograd] Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1955. 47 p. [Zbirka savoznih propisa, br. 130] [General law on the administration of schools. Index] Y, 7

Concept of the unity of the school system. M. Dekic. Savrem. skola 10 no. 7/8:479-482 '55. Y, 8

Conference on the Subcommission for School Reform. B. S. Pedagog. rad 10 no. 8:363-364 O'55. Y, 8

Educational aspect of social management of schools. D. Frankovic. Savrem. skola 10 no. 7/8:568-578 '55. Y, 8

Fundamental goal and social tasks of compulsory education; role of compulsory education in our socialist social relations and under conditions of modern civilization. M. Zanko. Pedagog. rad 10 no. 6 321-342 O'55. Y, 8

General law on school management. R. Kobe. Ljud. upr. 8 no. 5/6:230-250 '55. Y, 6

Growth of students and school requirements. L. Viher. Savrem. skola 10 no. 7/8:520-534 '55. Y, 8

Problem of supervision and supervisors in our schools. K. Skalko. Savrem. skola 10 no. 7/8:565-567 '55. Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - SERVITUDES

Personal and legal servitude. A. Gama. Anali pr. Beograd. 2 no. 1:75-79 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - SIGNATURE (LAW)

Can signatures of witnesses to a will be legalized. M. Adzic. Pravni zivot 4 no. 12:18-19 D'55. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES

Where to build slaughterhouses and refrigerated storage plants. Ekon pol 3 no. 121,593 JI'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - SOIL RESEARCH

Results of research into red earth in the Rama River region. D. Kramanovic. Tehnika 10 no. 6 817-823 '55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Final words by the director of the Federal Institute to the first seminar for leaders of district statistical offices. Statistickar no. 38 1, 3 N'55. Y, 5.

Quality above everything, a meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society. Ekon pol 4 no. 190,931 N'55. Y, 5.

Regional statistics and local self-government in Yugoslavia. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 2 113-122 S'55. Y, 5.

Reply to criticism by Dr. Obradovic of the book Statistika (Statistics). B. Blagojevic. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 2:169-170 S'55. Y, 5.

Seminar for leaders of district statistical offices in the Federal Statistical Office. Statistickar no. 38-3 N'55. Y, 5.

Statistički godnjak FNRJ za 1955 godinu (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia for 1955); a review. H. Obradovic. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 2 164-166 S'55. Y, 5.

Statistički kalendar FNRJ za 1955 godinu (Statistical Almanac of Yugoslavia for 1955); a review B. Ivanovic. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 2:168 S'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Conference on vital statistics. Statistickar no 38 4 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STEALING

Children's thefts. M. Lovinak. Pedagog 10 no. 8 356-360 O'55. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - STEAMBOAT LINES

Using greater interest of Yugoslav shipping companies in transportation of goods to Italy. B.G. Pomorsivo 11 no. 1:8-9 '56. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Trends in the development of stockbreeding in the territory of Yugoslavia, 1900-1954. V. Stipetic. Ekon pregl 6 no. 6:405-431 '55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STONE AGE

Some remarks on the origin of the Bulmir cultural group. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 1:5-25 '55. Y, 4.

Trade and barter economy during Yugoslavia's Neolithic. T. Dregant. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 1 59-64 '55. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - STUDENTS

How and on what are students living? Letters from Yugoslavia. E. Lasoin. Po prostu no. 5 2 Ja'56. P, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Payment of excise taxes in building apartment houses for workmen and employees. B.P. Ljud upr 8 no. 7: 340-343 '55. Y, 8.

Planning and collecting income tax on agriculture in 1955. M. Esapovic. Nar odbor 8 no. 10/11:628-634 '55. Y, 0.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

Education of teachers for eight-year schools. H. Dikic. Savrem skola 10 no. 7/8:544-554 '55. Y, 8.

Work and decisions of the Federal Subcommission for Reform of the Training of Teachers in Compulsory Education. B.S. Pedagog 10 no. 8:364-366 O'55. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHING

Changes in the work of instruction in connection with the school reform. M. Koletic. Savrem skola 10 no. 7/8:493-507 '55. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Vocational level; educators and representatives of industry discuss education. Ekon pol 4 no. 189:914-915 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNOLOGY

For better quality in our technical literature. N. Poznanovic. Tehnika 10 no. 8:807-808 '55. Y, 16.

Technical cadres, on the 4th Congress of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 4 no. 190 928 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Distribution of total income and wages in the railroad and post, telegraph, and telephone services. 1 Mihailovic. Soc pol 5 no. 9 74-78 S'55. Y, 14.

Well-developed post, telegraph, and telephone services as a sign of higher standards. A. Kukuljan. Ekon pol 4 no. 190:925-926 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Consumption of textiles in Yugoslavia. F. Vindis. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 8 846-849 Ag'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Why quotas to the textile industry? Ekon pol 3 no. 121, 590-591 JI'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOBACCO

It could have been earlier. Ekon pol 4 no. 186 851 O'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TORPEDO BOATS

From the National Liberation War, fighting torpedo boats. O. Ticac. Pomorsivo 10 no. 9 317-318 S'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Decision of the plenary session of trade-unions of hotel trade and tourism of Yugoslavia. Turizam 6 no. 5/6:214-218 D'54. Y, 5.

Our transportation and its role in tourism. S. Marovi. Turizam 6 no. 5/6:164-185 D'54. Y, 5.

Results of tourist operations in 1954. Turizam 6 no. 5/6 149-163 D'54. Y, 5.

Some deficiencies in our tourist propaganda. N. Cer-mak. Turizam 6 no. 5/6:204-207 D'54. Y, 5.

Tourist savings or tourist consumer credit. S. Ensim-ger. Turizam 6 no. 5/6:208-214 D'54. Y, 5.

Vouchers etc. L. Ekon pol 4 no. 188:894 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-MARKS

Protection of trade names; Supreme Economic Court decree No. 131/54, October 14, 1955. Ekon pol 4 no. 189:916 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Fragments from the trade-union struggle of Yugoslav seamen from 1922 to 1941; contributions to the history of the trade-union movement of our seamen. (To be cont.) T. Masiruko. Pomorsivo 10 no. 7, 230-231 JI'55. Y, 17.

Fragments from the trade-union struggle of Yugoslav seamen from 1922 to 1941; contributions to the history of the trade-union movement of our seamen. T. Masiruko. Pomorsivo 10 no. 9:323-324 S'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Our transportation and its role in tourism. S. Marovi. Turizam 6 no. 5/6 164-185 D'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Draft plan for transportation of passengers by means of motor vehicles. Z. Jellnec. Cost mesi 3 no. 11: 415-417 N'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo inostranih poslova. Documents sur l'activité ennemie déployée contre la nouvelle Yugoslavia. [Belgrade, 1947?] 81 p. [Documents on hostile activity deployed against the new Yugoslavia. In French] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - UNEMPLOYED

Determining the basic reason for unemployment in Yugoslavia. V. Farkas. Soc pol 5 no. 9:3-14 S'55. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - UNIFORMS, MILITARY

Importance and purpose of technical conditions in the manufacture of military uniforms. M. Samardzic. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 8:825-830 Ag'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - VEGETABLES

Estimating vegetable production under the conditions of increased territories of municipalities. A. Slano-jevic. Statistickar no. 38-5 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Vocational counseling. D. Begovic. Soc pol 5 no. 10: 53-55 O'55. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Distribution of wages from income. I. Mihailovic. Soc pol 5 no. 10 49-52 O'55. Y, 14.

Inquiry into the pay system, shortcomings of stimulative premiums, partial results. Ekon pol 4 no. 188 884-885 N'55. Y, 5.

New regulations relative to allowances for children. V. Jarc. Samouprava soc zav 3 no. 7/8 162-168 JI/Ag'55. Y, 5.

Wages from profits. Ekon pol 4 no. 189 910-911 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WEAVERS

Review of the article "Weavers at Their Work Sites." F. Oresic. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 8:830-832 Ag'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Relationship between forestry and wood-using industries. J. Jovanovic. Sumar list 79 no. 7/8 254-258 JI/Ag'55. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Congress of workers' councils. Ekon pol 4 no. 189, 901 N'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Antifascističko veće narodnog oslobođenja Jugoslavije 2. zasedanje, Jajce, 1943. Drugo zasedanje Antifascističkog veća narodnog oslobođenja Jugoslavije, 1943-1953. [Beograd] Kultura [1953?] 199 p. [Second session of the Antifascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia, 1943-1953, in Jajce, illus., ports., facsimils.] Y, 5.

Belgrade. Vojnoistorijski institut. Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd [Izd. Vojnoizdavački zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples: maps, facsimils, footnotes, index] Y, 4.

Vol. 2, pt. 4 [Documents of the General Staff of the National Liberation Army of Yugoslavia in 1942, May-June] 1955. 443 p.

Vol. 4, pt. 11. [Fighting in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1943, March] 1955. 772 p.

Price narodnih heroja. Beograd, Omladina, 1955. 156 p. (Idealit) [Tales by national heroes] Y, 11.

Zapisi iz dobrovoljačke borbe. Minhen [Izd. "Iskra"] [Memoirs of volunteer fighting] Y, 4.

Vol. 2. 1955. 118 p.

A glance at school education during the Partisan War. V. Winkler. Sod pedagog 6 no. 5/6 113-120 '55. Y, 8.

ZABINSKI, JAN

Jan Zabinski and his books about animals. I. Nieczowa. Poradn bibl 8 no. 1:10-13 Ja'56. P, 2.

ZAGREB - FAIRS

Before the opening of the International Fair in Zagreb. Drvna ind 8 no. 6/8,1 Je/Ag'55. Y, 16.

ZAGREB - MANUSCRIPTS

Manuscript code MR 92 of the Zagreb Metropolitan Library. V. Putanec. Rad filolog JAZU no. 304:63-79 '55. Y, 11.

Zagreb manuscript of the ancient French work (Morality of Philosophers. V. Putanec. Rad filolog JAZU no. 304:37-61 '55. Y, 11.

ZALESKI, BORDAN

Bohdan Zaleski and Taras Shevchenko. F. German. Tygod powz 11 no. 37:4 S'55. P, 3.

ZALITIS, VALDEMARIS

Staburaga berni (Staburaga's children); a book review. P. Parela. Zvaigzne no. 24:17 D'55. La, 1.

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Certain problems concerning socialist realism in Antonin Zapotocky's novelistic pictures. M. Novak. Filos cas CSAV 3 no. 2:140-165 '55. C, 3.

Czech people's epopee. L. Nikulins. Lit un mikala no. 37:3 S'55. La, 11.

Happy future of our country and people. F. Kotalik. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 2 3 Ja'56. C, 3.

ZARINS, MARGERS

The opera To the New Shore; a review. S. Stumbre. Karogs no. 10:118-122 O'55. La, 11.

ZIEMBA, STANISLAW

S. Ziembas Stalami dwuch desek (Following Two Wooden Planks); a book review. M. Arczynski. Turysia no. 8:22 Ag'55. P, 12.

ZIENTARA-MALEWSKA, MARLA

From the country of people who regain confidence.
B. Ekert. Tygodn. 12 no. 5 8 Ja'58. P, 3.

ZINC

Spectrographic method of analyzing solutions Pt 1.
Analysis of zinc and magnesium ingredients in percentage. W Kemula, W Brachaczek, A. Mulanicki.
Przem. chem. 11 no 12 679-683 D'55 P, 16.

ZINC ORES

Alkaline extraction of zinc concentrate from Mexico to obtain germanium. C Jelacic. Gl hem dr 20 no 6 385-389 '55 Y, 13

ZINC OXIDE

Testing distillation ash on an agglomeration grate in order to concentrate germanium in obtained zinc oxide C Jelacic. Gl hem dr 20 no 6 391-395 '55 Y, 13

ZMILELY, JANICEK

Janicek Zmilely of Pisek and the Codex of Jena.
Z. Drobna. Umen. 3 no 3 181-204 '55 C, 10

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ZOOLOGISTS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ZOOLOGY

Stepanek, Otakar. Ozivene vody [Illustrated Pavel Gruner] Praha, Otava, 1954 300 p. (Knihovna Veda a zivot) [Water life illus. (part col.)]
C, 13.

Time schedules and development of the content of topics in zoology in the 7th grade. V. Kocina. Priro. vedy 5 no 2. 147-148 F'55 C, 13

ZUKROWSKI, WOJCIECH

Letter to a prize winner. Z. Liechman. Dels i jutro 11 no 45 6 N'55. P, 1.

W Zukrowski's Dom bez sekan (House without Wall), a book review W S. Poinadu biol 7 no. 3 (87 18) Ag'55. P, 2.

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA H, 13	Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5	Iasul lit	IASUL LITERAR R, 11
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H, 13	Drvna ind	DRVNA INDUSTRIJA Y, 16	Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16.
Aidai	AIDAI Li, 11	Duch past Slov	DUCHOVNY PASTIER C, 3	Inf Bul Rum Ch Com	Rumania. Camera de Comert . INFORMATION BULLETIN R, 5
Alb nouv	L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE A, 1	Duch pastyr	DUCHOVNI PASTYR C, 3	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16
Allg	ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS H, 6.	Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1	Inz stavby	INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 16
Anali pr Belgrado	Belgrade Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. ANALI Y, 7	Eesti kommunist	EESTI KOMMUNIST E, 6	Izv Inst bulg lit BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za bulgarska literatura IZVESTIA B, 11
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10.	Egeszeg munka	EGESZSEGUGYI MUNKA H, 11.	Izv Inst grad i arkhlt	Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut po gradoustroistvo i arkhitektura IZVESTIA B, 10
Archaeol SAZU	ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK. ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA Y, 4	Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5	Jarmu mezo gep	JARMUVEK MEZOZAGZASAGI GEPEK H, 16.
Arpile patrie R, 10.	ARPILE PATRIE R, 10.	Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5	Jezik	JEZIK Y, 11
Arkhitektura Bulg	ARKHITEKTURA B, 10.	Elektroenergija	ELEKTROENERGIA B, 10	Jezik rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11
Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR H, 10.	Elektrotehnika	ELEKTROTEHNIKA H, 10.	Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7
Danyaszati Lapok H, 16.	DANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16.	Elektrotehnicar	ELEKTROTEHNICAR Y, 16.	Kalvinske hlasy	KALVINSKE HLASY C, 3
Ber es norma H, 5.	BER ES NORMA H, 5.	Elelm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16	Karogs	KAROGS La, 11
Biljeske Y, 12	Split, Yugoslavia Institut za oceanografiyu i ribarstvo BILJESKE Y, 12	Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 10.	Kart prehl	KARTOGRAFICKY PREHLED C, 12
Biolgia C, 13.	BIOLOGIA C, 13.	Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3
Pol scienco	Polska Akademia Nauk Wydzial III. Nauk Matematycznych-Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologo-Geograficznych. BULLETIN P, 13	Felsokt sz	FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8	Kat nov Slov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3
Nov stud	Prague Novinarsky studijni ustav. BULLETIN C, 11	Filos cas CSAV	FILOSOFSKY CASOPIS C, 3	Kehakultuur	KEHAKULTUUR E, 8
Bulgarski ezik B, 11	BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11	Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5	Kem ind	KEMIA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 16
Bulgaria today B, 1	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1	Fin i kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5	Kem tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Kemiai Tudomanyok Osztalya KOZLEMENYEI H, 13
Byzantinoslavica C, 4.	BYZANTINOSLAVICA C, 4.	Fizk i sport	FIZKULTURA I SPORT B, 8.	Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 3.
Prague National museum CASOPIS, ODDIL PRIRODOVEDNY C, 13.	Prague National museum CASOPIS, ODDIL PRIRODOVEDNY C, 13.	Foldrajz	FOLDRAJZI KOZLEMENYEK GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW H, 12.	Knihovna	KNIHOVNA C, 2.
Cela zimes La, 1.	CELA ZIMES La, 1.	Foldrajz ert	FOLDRAJZI ERTESITO H, 12	Kniznica	KNIZNICA C, 2
Ceste i mostovi Y, 16	CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16	For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.	Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 16
Chemické listy C, 13	CHEMICKÉ LISTY C, 13	Gaz obserw	GAZETA OBSERWATORA P. I. H. M. P, 13.	Komunist	KOMUNIST Y, 6
Chemik P, 13.	CHEMIK P, 13.	Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 13.	Konyv	A KONYV H, 2.
Chitalshte B, 2.	CHITALSHTE B, 2.	Geofys sbornik	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Geofyzikalni ustav. GEO-FYZIKALNI SBORNIK C, 13.	Koop zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE B, 16.
Cirkevne listy C, 3	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 3	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA B, 12.	Kost jiskry	KOSTNICEK JISKRY C, 3
Sbornik chechoslovatskikh khimicheskikh rabot. Collection of Czechoslovak chemical communications C, 13.	SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHMICHESKIKH RABOT. COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS C, 13.	Geol sb SAV	Slovenska akademija vied GEOLOGICKY SBORNIK C, 12.	Kozgard szemle	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5.
Constructorul R, 16.	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 16.	Gep	GEP H, 16	Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16
Ceskoslovenska biologie C, 13.	CESKOSLOVENSKA BIOLOGIE C, 13.	Gl hem dr	Srpsko hemisko drustvo. GLASNIK Y, 13.	Koznoveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.
Ceskoslovensky casopis pro fysiku C, 13.	CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU C, 13.	Gl Nar banke	Narodna banka FNRJ GLASNIK Y, 5.	Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16
Ceskoslovensky casopis historicky C, 4.	CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS HISTORICKY C, 4.	Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK, SLUZHBI LIST SPRSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.	Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8.
Ceskoslovensky novinar C, 11.	CESKOSLOVENSKY NOVINAR C, 11.	Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B, 15	Kuznica kapl	KUZNICA KAPLANSKA P, 3.
Ceskoslovensky vojak C, 17.	CESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK C, 17.	Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOVA P, 5.	Kwartalnik hist	KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY P, 4.
Ctenar C, 2.	CTENAR C, 2.	Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 16.	Liet dien	LIEUVIUV DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS Li, 1.
Culegere de studii de psihologie R, 3.	CULEGERE DE STUDII DE PSIHOLOGIE R, 3.	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.	Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS Li, 11.
Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin C, 5.	CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5.	Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 15.	Lit un maksla	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11
Czasopismo geograficzne P, 12.	CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE P, 12.	Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.	Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 8
Dokumentacioni bilten Y, 5.	DOKUMENTACIONI BILTEN Y, 5.	Hist cas SAV	HISTORICKY CASOPIS C, 4.	Magy biol Szeged	A MAGYAR TUDOMANYEGYTEMEK BIOLOGIAI INTETETENEK EVKONYVE. SZEGEDI RESZ H, 13.
		Hlas pravosl Czech	HLAS PRAVOSLAVI C, 3.	Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG H, 16
		Hung Church Press	HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS H, 3.		
		Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 16.		

Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EPI TOMUVE SZET II, 10	Ochrona pracy	OCHRONA PRACY, BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 18.	Radio Bulg	RADIO B, 18
Magy kem folyo	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13	Odzież	ODZIEŻ P, 18	Radotechnika	RADIOTECHNIKA H, 16.
Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 18	Orsz szepm muz kozl	Budapest Szepmuveszeti Muzcum. KOZLEMENYEI H, 10	Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1
Magy konyvszemle	MAGYAR KONYVSZEMLE H, 2.	Osv prace Czech	OSVETOVA PRACE C, 6	Reports Vilna	Vilna. Respublikinis radijas REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION Li, 1.
Magy sajto	MAGYAR SAJTO H, 11	Ovoda	OVODAI NEVELES H, 8	Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11
Magyar jog	MAGYAR JOG H, 7	Pam a muz	PAMIATKY A MUZEA C, 10.	Repules	REPULES H, 16.
Mashin zem	MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE B, 15	Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H, 2.	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6
Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 18.	Patriot	PATRIOT B, 17	Rocz hig	Warsaw Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny ROCZNIKI P, 14
Mat lyz cas SAV	MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY CASOPIS C, 13	Pedag rad	PEDAGOSKI RAD Y, 8.	Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA P, 15
Mat kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Matematikai es Fizikai Osztaly KOZLEMENYEI H, 13	Pedagogika	PEDAGOGIKA C, 8	Rozpravy mat CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIMODOVEDECKA C, 13
Melyepiti tud sz	MELYEPI TISTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 18	Per bujg soc	PER BUJQESINE SOCIALISTE A, 15.	Rozpravy techn CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ROZPRAVY. RADA TECHNICKO-VEDECKA C, 16.
Mjos stat lrv	Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. MJESECNI STATISTICKI IZVJESTAJ Y, 5.	Pergale	PERGALE LI, 11.	Rud mejal zbornik	RUDARSKO-METALURSKI ZBORNIK Y, 18
Mladezh	MLADEZH B, 5.	Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R, 18	Samouprava soc zav	SAMOUPRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA Y, 5
Morze	MORZE P, 17	Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5	Savrem skola	SAVREMENA SKOLA Y, 8
Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 18.	Po prostu	PO PROSTU P, 8.	Sbor zem	Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zemeplana SBORNIK C, 12
Munka	MUNKA II, 6.	Pojist obz	POJISTNY OBZOR C, 5.	Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C	Dino Vysoka skola zemedelska a lesnicka. SBORNIK. RADA C. SPISY FAKULTY LESNICKE C, 15.
Musikologie	MUSIKOLOGIE C, 9	Pol Tr Un Rev	POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW P, 5	Sem I uch	SEMEISTVO I UCHILISHT B, 8.
Musz elet	MUSZAKI ELET H, 16	Polit ekon	POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5	Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 10.
Muszaki kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Muszaki Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H, 18.	Poljoprivreda	POLJOPRIVREDA Y, 15.	Slaboproudy obzor	SLABOPROUDY OBZOR C, 16.
Muv tolt eri	MUVE SZETTORTENETI ERTESITO H, 10.	Pomorstvo	POMORSTVO Y, 17.	Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 8.
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.	Poradn bibl	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P, 2.	Slov archeologia	SLOVENSKA ARCHEOLOGIA C, 4.
Naboz revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C, 3.	Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8.	Slov lit	SLOVENSKA LITERATURA C, 11.
Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 18.	Prace Vyrk ust les	PRACE VYRKUMNYCH USTAVU LESNICKYCH CSR C, 16.	Slov rec	SLOVENSKA REC C, 11.
Nar milie	NARODNA MILICIJA Y, 5.	Praha Moskva	PRAHA-MOSKVA C, 11	Soc pol	SOCIJALNA POLITIKA Y, 14.
Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y, 6	Prasa polska	PRASA POLSKA P, 11.	Soc poljoprivr	SOCIJALISTICKA POLJOPRIVREDA Y, 5.
Nar gastir	NARODEN PASTIR B, 3	Pravni zivot	PRAVNI ZIVOT Y, 7.	Soc zakonnost	SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST C, 7
Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8.	Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.	Sod pedag	SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y, 8
Nar vyb Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 6	Priljud	Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. PRIKAZI IN STUDIJE Y, 5	Sots turg	SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA B, 5.
Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B, 8.	Prilj vedy	PRIRODNI VEDY VE SKOLE C, 13.	Soudce z lidu	SOUDCE Z LIDU C, 7.
Nas jezik	NAS JEZIK Y, 11.	Przegl bud	PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY P, 18.	Sov hist	SOVETSKA HISTORIE C, 4.
Nase rec	NASE REC C, 11.	Przegl geod	PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY P, 13	Sov veda chem	SOVETSKA VEDA: CHEMIE C, 13.
Nase vlast	NASE VLAST C, 4	Przegl kol	PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY P, 18.	Sov veda energ	SOVETSKA VEDA: ENERGETIKA C, 18.
Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P, 1	Przegl kul	PRZEGŁAD KULTURALNY P, 1.	Sov veda hut	SOVETSKA VEDA: HUTNICTVI C, 18.
Nepegeszeg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.	Przegl papler	PRZEGŁAD PAPIERNICZY P, 10.	Sov veda polit ekon	SOVETSKA VEDA: POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5.
Nepmuveles	NEPMUVELES H, 5	Przegl statysl	PRZEGŁAD STATYSTYCZNY P, 6.	Sport testnov	SPORT ES TESTNEVELES H, 8.
New Yug Law	THE NEW YUGOSLAV LAW Y, 7	Przegl telokom	PRZEGŁAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 10.	Sportas	SPORTAS LI, 8.
Normalisace	NORMALISACE C, 18.	Przegl zwiazk	PRZEGŁAD ZWIAZKOWY P, 8.	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P, 8
Notatnik agit	NOTATNIK AGITATORA P, 8.	Przem chem	PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY P, 10.	Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 18
Notatnik ref	NOTATNIK REFERENTA P, 8.	Przem drzew	PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY P, 10.	Standardizaren	Rumania. Comisiunea de Standardizare. STANDARIZAREA R, 10.
Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 8	Przem spoj	PRZEMYSŁ SPOZYWCZY P, 10.	Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVIIJA Y, 5.
Nova proizv	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 16.	Przem wlok	PRZEMYSŁ WLOKIENNICZY P, 10.		
Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 8.	Rad filolog JAZU	Jugoslavenenska akademija znosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filologiju RAD Y, 11.		
Novy zivot Roma	NOVY ZIVOT C, 3.	Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6.		
Nova kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11.				
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 8.				
Obrance vlasti	OB RANCE VLASTI C, 17.				

Stat szemle	Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H, 5.	Tekstil Jug	TEKSTIL Y, 16	Vojno teh gl	VOJNO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK Y, 17.
Stat taj	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal STATISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO H, 5.	Telekomunikacije	TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y, 10.	Vysoka skola	VYSOKA SKOLA C, 8
Statistciar	STATISTICAR Y, 5	Teorie a praxe tel	TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 8.	Vytv umi	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10
Straz ewang	STRAZNICA EWANGELICZNA P, 3	Termes tars	TERMESZET ES TARSADALOM H, 13	Wlad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE P, 18.
Stroitelstvo	STROITELSTVO B, 16.	Testnevtud	TESTNEVELESTUDOMANY H, 8	Wlad hydrolog	Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. WIADOMOSCI SLUZBY HYDROLOGICZNEJ I METEOROLOGICZNEJ P, 12
Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 15	Tobbi termeles	TOBBTERMELES H, 16	Wlad telekom	WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE P, 10.
Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 16	Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5	Za soc veda	ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU C, 18.
Svylurya	SVYTURYS L1, 1	Tromes pregl privr	TROMESECI PREGLED PRIVREDE FNRJ Y, 5	Zahr obch	ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5
Szab muv	SZABAD MUVESEZET H, 10.	Trud geol Mak	Skopje, Jugoslavija. Geoloski zavod. TRUDOVI Y, 12	Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Masinski Institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 16.
Szabvanyostias	SZABVANYOSITAS H, 16.	Tulimuld	TULIMULD E, 11.	Zdr front	ZDRAVEN FRONT B, 14
Szamvitel	SZAMVITEL H, 5	Turizam	TURIZAM Y, 5	Zdrow publ	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 14
Szazadok	SZAZADOK H, 4.	Turysta	TURYSTA P, 12.	Zeleznico Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16
Szklo	SZKLO I CERAMIKA P, 16	Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1	Ziel sztand	ZIELONY SZTANDAR P, 6
Szkola zawod	SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P, 8	Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5.	Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C, 6.
Tars tortiud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Tarsadalmi-Torteneti Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H, 1.	Tygod powaz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY. KATOLICKE PISMO SPOLECNO-KULTURALNE P, 3	Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17
Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 6	Uj elet	UJ ELET H, 3.	Zvalgzne	ZVAIGZNE La, 1
Tech gosp morska	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 17.	Uj ember	UJ EMBER H, 3.	Zycle gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 5.
Techn lotn	TECHNIKA LOTNICZA P, 16	Ujit lap	UJITOK LAPJA H, 10.	Zycle i mysl Warsz	ZYCIE I MYSL P, 3
Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA P, 18.	Ument	UMENI C, 10.	Zycle i szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYKSZEJ P, 8.
Tehnika	TEHNIKA Y, 16	Vodni hosp	VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C, 10.	Zyw zbior	ZYWIENIE ZBIOROWE P, 5
Tekhnika	TEKHNIKA B, 10.	Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 17.		

PERIODICALS RECEIVED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND OTHER AMERICAN LIBRARIES

SUPPLEMENT

BULGARIA

BOLGARSKIE KNIGI. (Gosudarstvennoe turgovoe predpriyatie "Raznoiznos") Sofia. [Export list of Bulgarian books issued by the Raznoiznos State Commercial Export Enterprise. In Russian. Quarterly] DLC

OSVOBOZHDENIE (Natsionalen komitet svobodna i nezavisima Bulgariia) Pavia. [Issued by the National Committee for a Free and Independent Bulgaria, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

TEKHNIKA. (Sviuz za nauchno-tehnicheskiye drazhestva v Bulgariia) Sofia. [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Bimonthly] DLC

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ DOPRAVAK. (Ministerstvo dopravy a Svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly] DLC

CÍRKEVNÍ POLITICKÉ INFORMACE (Státní úřad pro věci církevní) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the State Office for Church Affairs] DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK SPORT. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. In English. Monthly] DLC

DUCHOVNÝ PASTÝŘ (Spolek sv. Vojtěcha) Bratislava. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the St. Adalbert Society in Trnava. Ten no. a year] DLC

HLAS DOMOVA. (Výbor pro zabezpečení osob, které se na základě amnestie vrátili do CSR) Praha. [Issued by the Committee for Aiding Persons Who, on the Basis of Amnesty, Return to Czechoslovakia. Weekly] DLC

KRITICKÉ VÝBERY LITERATURY O VYSTAVBĚ A ARCHITEKTUŘE. (Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury) Praha. [Analytical abstracts from domestic and foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Superseded Výběry dokumentačních záznamů, Mar. 1954] DLC

MUSIKOLOGIE (Český hudební fond) Praha. [Annals on music theory and criticism issued by the Czech Music Foundation] DLC

NASE CESTA. Wten. [Issued by a group of socialist exiles] DLC

NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu a Svaz zaměstnanců v statním obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Employees in State Commerce. Weekly] DLC

NUMISMATICKÝ SBORNIK. (Československá akademie věd Numismatická komise) Praha. [Annals of the Numismatic Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries] DLC

PIONIERSKÉ NOVINY. (Československý svaz mládeže, Slovenský ústřední výbor) Bratislava. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly] DLC

SEZNAM PRÍRÚSTKU KNIHOVNY. Praha. [List of accessions to the Library of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Monthly] DLC

PRAKTICKÝ LÉKAŘ (Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství) Praha. [Publication for general practitioners of medicine issued by the State Public Health Publishing House. Semimonthly] DAFM Not in DLC

RUCH V TĚLOVÝCHOVĚ A SPORTU. (Československá obec sokolská) Praha. [Popular magazine on physical education and sport issued by the Czechoslovak Sokol Athletic Association. Weekly] DLC

SLOVAK V SLOBODNOM SVETE. THE SLOVAK IN THE FREE WORLD. (Slovenský oslobodzovací výbor) Mnichov [i.e. Munich]. [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

SLOVENSKÁ ARCHEOLOGIA. (Slovenská akademická vied) Bratislava. [Annals on Slovak archaeology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries] DLC

SPOLEČENSKÉ VĚDY V SOVĚTSKÝCH ČASOPISYCH (Slovenská knižnica a Státní knižnica spolupracovníků) Praha. [Bibliography of selected Soviet periodical articles in the field of social sciences issued by the State Library and the State Library of Social Sciences. Monthly] DLC

STAVEBNÍ UDRŽBAR (Zavodní organizace Komunisticke strany Československa, Revoluční odborového hnutí a Československého svazu mládeže) Praha. [Newspaper for employees issued by the shop organizations of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement, and the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Maintenance Department of the City of Prague] DLC

VEDOUCI PIONÝRŮ. (Československý svaz mládeže, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication for Pioneer group leaders issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly] DLC

VERNI SEBE SVORNE NAPRED. (Slovenský oslobodzovací výbor v Rakusku) Ried im Innkreis, Austria. [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee in Austria, a group of exiles. Quarterly] DLC

VÍTEŽNA KRIDLÁ. (Ministerstvo národnej obrany, Veltetelství letectva) Praha. [Gazette for Air Force men issued by the Air Force Command, Ministry of National Defense. Three no. a week] DLC

VÝTVARNÁ PRÁCE. (Ústřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Bi-weekly] DLC

HUNGARY

ACTA BOTANICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on botany issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries] DLC

Budapest. Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár. NEMZETKÖZI FIGYELŐ Budapest. [Bibliography of articles on current social and political problems from foreign periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Monthly] DLC

EGESZSÉGÜGYI MUNKA. (Művelő Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó) Budapest. [Publication for intermediate-grade public health workers issued by Művelő Nép Scientific and Educational Publishers. Monthly] DLC

FOLDRAJZI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Földrajztudományi Kutatócsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Geographical Research Group, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] DLC

HETI MUSOR. Budapest. [Theater and concert programs in Budapest. Supplement to Színház és Művészet. Weekly] DLC

IZRAELI KEPESLAP. Tel-Aviv. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly] DLC

MAGYAR JOG. (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Monthly] DLC

MAGYAR KÖNYVSZEMLE. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Könyvtudományi Főbizottság) Budapest [Journal issued by the General Committee on Library Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with English and German summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

MAGYAR SAJTÓ. (Magyar Újságírók Országos Szövetsége) Budapest [Publication on problems of the press issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Journalists. Monthly]
DLC

MAGYAR SZARNYASKERÉK (Menekült Magyar Vasutasok Szövetsége) München [Issued by the Federation of Escapee Hungarian Railroad Men, a group of exiles. Bimonthly]
DLC

A MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYEGYETEMEK BIOLÓGIAI INTÉZETEINEK ÉVKÖNYVE SZEGEDI RESZ (Magyar Tudományegyetemek Biológiai Intézetei) Budapest [Papers of the Institute of Biology Szeged University issued by the Biological Institutes of Hungarian Universities. Superseded Szeged, Hungary Tudományegyetem Biológiai Intézet Annales Biologicae Universitatis Szegediensis 1951]
CU DLC

NEVELOK LAPJA (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) és a Pedagógusok Szakszervezete Budapest [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educators. Biweekly]
DLC

L A T V I A

FIZISKA KULTŪRA. (Latvijas PSR Ministru Padome Fiziskās Kultūras un Sporta Komiteja) Rīga [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Council of Ministers. Monthly]
DLC

LONDONAS AVIZĒ London [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
DLC

L I T H U A N I A

JAUNIMO ŽYGIAI (Lietuvių krikščionių demokratų sąjunga Jaunimo sekcija) Brooklyn [Issued by the Youth Section. Lithuanian Christian Democratic Union, a group of exiles]
DLC

P O L A N D

ACTA AGROBOTANICA (Polskie Towarzystwo Botanyczne) Warszawa [Papers on agricultural botany issued by the Polish Botanical Society, with English summaries]
CU DA DLC WaU

ACTA THERIOLOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]
CU DLC MoKL

ANNALES ZOOLOGICI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Annals of the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English with Polish and Russian summaries]
DLC

ARCHIWUM IMMUNOLOGII I TERAPII DOŚWIADCZALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej) Wrocław [Papers issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences]
DAFM Not in DLC

KOSMOS. SERIA B: PRZYRODA NIEOŻYWIONA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przewodników Im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on natural sciences with the exception of biology issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Natural Scientists. Quarterly]
DLC

LEGISLATION OF POLAND. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warsaw. [English translations of Polish statutes and regulations grouped in each issue according to a particular subject issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Supersedes Review of Polish Law]
DLC

Lódź, Poland. Instytut Techniki Ciepłej PRACE Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Heat Technology, with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

MERKURIUSZ POLSKI NOWY ALE DAWNEMU WIELCE PODOBNY I ŻYCIE AKADEMICKIE (Zrzeszenie Studentów i Absolwentów Polskich na Uchodźstwie) London. [Magazine issued by the Association of Polish Students and Graduates in Exile. Absorbed in 1955, Życie Akademickie, which is included as a supplement. Monthly]
DLC NN

MONOGRAPHIAE BOTANICAE (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Botanical Society, with English and French summaries]
CU DA DLC IU MWhB

NAUKA POLSKA NA OBCYZYNIE (Polskie Towarzystwo Naukowe na Obczyźnie) Londyn. [Publication on Polish learning and education abroad issued by the Polish Society of Arts and Sciences Abroad]
DLC

Polskie Towarzystwo Językoznawcze BIULETYN Kraków [Bulletin issued by the Polish Linguistic Society]
CU Not in DLC

POSTĘPY BIOCHEMII (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa [Papers on biological chemistry issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences]
DAFM Not in DLC

POSTĘPY RADIOLOGII (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Papers on radiology issued by State Medical Publications]
DAFM Not in DLC

POSTĘPY WIEDZY MEDYCZNEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Medycznych) Warszawa [Journal on developments in medicine issued by the Committee on Medical Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

PRZEGŁAD PSYCHOLOGICZNY Poznań [Journal on psychology]
CU Not in DLC

ROCZNIKI FILOZOFICZNE (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wydział Filozoficzny) Lublin. [Studies issued by the Section of Philosophy. Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin, with English, French, German and Latin summaries]
DLC

ROZPRAWY I SPRAWOZDANIA (Muzeum Narodowe) Kraków [Papers on the history of art in Poland issued by the National Museum in Kraków]
DLC

THIS IS RADIO WARSAW (Polskie Radio) Warsaw. [Listeners' pictorial guide for North America issued by the Polish Radio. In English]
DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego WYKŁADY I PRZEMÓWIENIA Lublin. [Addresses and lectures issued by the Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin]
CU Not in DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu STUDIA. SECTIO C GEOGRAPHIA ET GEOLOGIA. Toruń [Transactions on geography and geology issued by the Society of Science in Toruń, with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Energetica STUDI SI CERCETARI DE ENERGETICA. Bucuresti [Journal on the electric-power industry and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly] DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Fizica STUDI SI CERCETARI DE FIZICA Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Physics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly] DLC

CETATEA LUMINII Sao Paulo, Brazil [Magazine on culture and arts issued by a group of exiles. In French, Portuguese, and Rumanian] DLC

CRAVATA ROSIE (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers and school of youth issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Monthly] DLC

CULEGERE DE STUDII DE PSIHOLOGIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romane) Bucuresti [Papers on psychology issued by the Rumanian Academy] DLC

PERSPECTIVE CRESTINE Barcelona. [Review on church and religious matters. Bimonthly] DLC

PROBLEME DE TERAPEUTICA (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Terapeutica) Bucuresti. [Papers issued by the Institute of Therapeutics, Rumanian Academy] DAFM Not in DLC

Y U G O S L A V I A

Belgrade, Tehnicka velika skola Geoloski i rudarski fakulteti ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd [Papers issued by the Faculties of Geology and Mining, Belgrade Technical University, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC

DRINA, VJESTNIK HRVATSKIH ORUZANIH SNAGA (Hrvatske oruzane snage i Hrvatski narodni otpor) Madrid [Issued by the Croatian Armed Forces and the Croatian National Resistance, groups of exiles. Monthly] DLC

IZGRADNJA (Društvo građevinskih inženjera i tehničara Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Serbia. Monthly] DLC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Odjel za savremenu književnost RAD Zagreb [Papers issued by the Section of Contemporary Literature, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] CU CIY DLC

Kotor, Yugoslavia Pomorski muzej GODISNJAK, Kotor [Annals of the Maritime Museum of Kotor, with English and French summaries] DLC

NEPOKTATAS; NEVELESTUDOMANYI FOLYOIRAT (Vajdasági Pedagógiai Társaság) Noviszed [Publication on elementary, high-school, and general education issued by the Educational Society in Vajvodina. In Hungarian. Monthly] DLC

OZNANILO. (Skočjiški ordinariati Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Newsletter issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Ljubljana. Weekly] DLC

PITANJA KNJIZEVNOSTI I JEZIKA. (Filozofski fakultet u Sarajevu Katedra za jugoslovenske književnosti i srpskohrvatski jezik) Sarajevo [Papers issued by the Chair of Yugoslav Literatures and the Serbo-Croatian Language, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Sarajevo Superseded Pitnja savremenog književnog jezika, 1954. Semiannual] DLC

SAVREMENIK (Izdavačko preduzeće "Rad") Beograd [Review of literature and the arts issued by the Rad Publishing Enterprise. Monthly] DLC

Slovensko kemijsko društvo VESTNIK, BULLETIN. Ljubljana [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian Chemical Society, with English and German summaries Quarterly] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Osljeenje društvenih nauka. SPOMENIK. Beograd [Transactions on Serbian ancient monuments issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] DLC

TRUBARJEV ZBORNIK. (Slovenska matica) Ljubljana [Papers on Primus Trubar issued by Slovenska matica] DLC

VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED Beograd [Journal on economic aspects of the Army. Supplement to Vojno-tehnicki glasnik] DLC

VOJVODINA (Vojvodjanski pokret u emigraciji) Paris [Issued by the Vojvodinan Movement in Exile, a group of exiles Monthly] DLC

Železničko transportno preduhitije, Skopje. SLUŽBENI SPOOSTENIJA. Skopje. [Official bulletin of the Railroad Transportation Enterprise in Skopje. Irregular] DLC

